
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

A

REPERTORY

OF

HERING'S GUIDING SYMPTOMS

OF OUR

MATERIA MEDICA

BY

CALVIN B. KNERR, M. D.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
COPYRIGHT
JAN 23 1896
63113
WASHINGTON

PHILADELPHIA:
Published by the F. A. DAVIS CO. for the Estate of CONSTANTINE HERING.
1896.

RX601
.H56

"Separate, Yet Combined."

COPYRIGHT, 1896, W. E. HERING.

W.S.C., 22 Mar '07

In Memoriam

OF

Constantine Hering,

THE MORE THAN FATHER, FRIEND, ADVISER, TEACHER,

IN

RECOGNITION OF HIS UNTIRING EFFORTS TO INSPIRE HIS FELLOW MEN

WITH A HIGHER KNOWLEDGE OF HOMŒOPATHY

AND A

DEEPER REVERENCE FOR THE GENIUS

OF

Hahnemann,

THIS BOOK

IS AFFECTIONATELY AND REVERENTLY DEDICATED.

360

PREFACE.

46

THE order of arrangement, or method of classification, followed in the compilation of this repertory is the one inaugurated by Hahnemann, developed, perfected and used by Hering throughout his entire Materia Medica work, viz.: the anatomical, or regional division into forty-eight chapters.

It is the only alphabetic arrangement possible that will not scatter and separate what should be collective and contiguous. Each chapter is alphabetically divided into sections and rubrics sufficient to allow full scope for analysis of the matter contained therein *without destroying consistency as a whole.* Like to a fugue, a musical composition in which the lesser parts repeat the motive of the entire composition, repetition is progress by evolution or development, or, as expressed by Hering in the introduction to his Analytical Therapeutics, "the comprehension of general principles, ruling the whole in every part, enables the mind to find the way through thickets of endless varying symptoms."

The division of the page into double columns is deemed most convenient for the eye and is most advantageous to economy of space.

The section word is repeated down the column in preference to the customary ——, which, like all marks of abbreviation, ciphers, signs, etc., are apt to become confusing and are not as space-saving as might be supposed. The words *right* and *left*, *better* and *worse*, etc., etc., to avoid possible error, are printed out in full.

The **rubric word,** or heading to each paragraph, printed in somewhat bolder and blacker type and followed by a : (colon), applies to each symptom in the paragraph, that is, the black-letter word is to be mentally repeated for every sentence rounded with a semicolon. It will be observed that the symptoms under each rubric follow in alphabetic order.

The four marks of distinction, ı, ıı, **ı**, **ıı**, have the same significance as set down in Guiding Symptoms: ı, the lowest, a single light line, designating an occasionally confirmed symptom; ıı, a double light line, a symptom more frequently confirmed, or, if but once confirmed, strictly in character with the genius of the remedy; **ı**, a single heavy line, symptom verified by cures; **ıı**, a double heavy line, symptom repeatedly verified. These degree marks tally in the main with the four styles of type used by Bœnninghausen in his Repertory. I have also made use of them in giving prominence to the *relative values* of remedies occurring in groups, under a general rubric, like **dysmenorrhœa, restlessness, rheumatism,** etc.

θ, the Greek "theta," standing between the cured symptom and the pathological condition, or the physiological general state, throughout the Guiding

Symptoms, is dispensed with here, mainly for the purpose of economizing space, by enclosing the pathological or physiological term in parentheses; it is to be remembered that the presence of the term by no means shuts out the usefulness of the symptom in other forms of disease. The prescriber has to deal with both objective and subjective facts, but should always bear in mind that *individualization is the life of therapeutics.*

⋮, the perpendicular dotted line, marks observations taken from the Old School, such as harmonize with our law of cure.

t, toxicological extracts.

π, symptoms observed on the sick only.

☞, the hand directs in cross-reference to related symptoms, diseases and conditions. As no rule of classification is without exceptions, and no single term can be made to cover all shades of related meaning, the synonymic feature of this work should commend itself to the busy practitioner. In tracing these synonyms, which like search-lights are intended to throw light upon the case from all directions, the author has spent much time and labor, but he thinks it time and labor well spent.

The repertory is supplemented by a complete index of localities and terms.

As in the Guiding Symptoms, so in the repertory, original readings, the words of the prover and the clinician are preserved to the letter, it being thought preferable to retain the most delicate shades of meaning, occasionally even different wordings of the same symptom, by taking refuge in an extra rubric or cross-reference, sooner than amalgamate, fuse or commingle in vague generalization at the sacrifice of individuality.

Although the repertory is a faithful reproduction of the Guiding Symptoms, its contents classified and indexed, as a matter of course, in no way can it take the place of the larger work. In a repertory we have separation by analysis for the purpose of classification and ready reference; in Materia Medica, combination by synthesis to enable us to study drug-effects in their grand unity and relationship.

Grateful acknowledgment from the author is due to all who in the last four years have helped him bring the work to completion; to Dr. Joseph C. Guernsey, for valuable assistance with the proofs; to Dr. W. H. Phillips, Messrs. Douty, Ziegler and Field, his son Bayard and others of his family, for clerical assistance; and last but not least, to his brother-in-law, Walter E. Hering, under whose experienced and skilful management, aided by his old and reliable foreman, Wm. Baetzel, the unusually difficult composition and presswork have taken shape.

In a work of this kind the author can lay but small claim to originality.

We have only given the precious stones their setting. They have come from many mines. They have received the polish of years of clinical verification at the hands of our practitioners. Some shine with more brilliancy than others, all reflect the light of wisdom by which we are guided *in healing the sick.*

CALVIN B. KNERR.

N. E. Cor. Spruce and Twelfth Sts.,
Philadelphia.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Abies, Abies nigra.
Abrot., Abrotanum.
Absin., Absinthium.
Acal., Acalypha indica.
Acet. ac., Aceticum acidum.
Acon., Aconitum Stœrkianum.
Act. rac., Actæa racemosa.
Act. sp., Actæa spicata.
Æsc. g., Æsculus glabra.
Æsc. h., Æsculus hippocastanum.
Æthus., Æthusa cynapium.
Agar., Agaricus muscarius.
Agnus, Agnus castus.
Ailant., Ailanthus glandulosa.
Alet., Aletris farinosa.
All. sat., Allium sativum.
Aloe, Aloe soccotrina.
Alum., Alumen.
Alumin., Alumina.
Amb., Ambra grisea.
Amm. ben., Ammonium benzoicum.
Amm. br., Ammonium bromatum.
Amm. c., Ammonium carbonicum.
Amm. m., Ammonium muriaticum.
Ammoniac., Ammoniacum.
Amyg., Amygdala amara.
Amyl., Amylenum nitrosum.
Anac. oc., Anacardium occidentale.
Anac. or., Anacardium orientale.
Anag., Anagallis arvensis.
Ananth., Anantherum muricatum.
Ang., Angustura.
Anthrac., Anthracinum.
Anthrok., Anthrokokali.
Ant. a., Antimonium arsenicum.
Ant. c., Antimonium crudum.
Ant. chl., Antimonium chloridum.
Ant. sul. aur., Antimonium sulph. auratum.
Ant. t., Antimonium tartaricum.
Aph. ch., Aphis chenopodii glauc.
Apis, Virus apis mellificae.
Apoc., Apocynum cannabinum.
Arg. met., Argentum, the metal.
Arg. nit., Argentum nitricum.
Arn., Arnica montana.
Ars., Arsenicum album.
Ars. h., Arsenicum hydrogenisatum.
Ars. i., Arsenicum iodatum.
Ars. m., Arsenicum, the metal.
Ars. s. f., Arsenicum sulph. flavum.
Ars. s. r., Arsenicum sulph. rubrum.
Art. v., Artemisia vulgaris.
Arum d., Arum dracontium.
Arum m., Arum maculatum
Arum t., Arum triphyllum.
Arund., Arundo mauritanica.
Asaf., Asafœtida.
Asar., Asarum europæum.
Ascl. s., Asclepias syriaca.
Ascl. t., Asclepias tuberosa.
Asim., Asimina triloba.
Aspar., Asparagus officinalis.
Astac., Astacus fluviatilis.
Ast. r., Asterias rubens.
Atrop., Atropinum.
Atrop. s., Atropinum sulphuricum.
Aurant., Aurantium.
Aur. met., Aurum, the metal.
Aur. mur., Aurum muriaticum.
Badiag., Badiaga.
Bapt., Baptisia tinctoria
Bar. c., Baryta carbonica.
Bar. m., Baryta muriatica.
Bell., Belladonna.
Benz. ac., Benzoicum acidum.
Berb., Berberis vulgaris.
Bism., Bismuth.
Bor., Borax.
Bov., Bovista.
Brach., Brachyglottis repens.
Brom., Bromium.
Bry., Bryonia alba.
Bufo, Bufones.
Cact., Cactus grandiflorus.
Cadm. s., Cadmium sulfuratum.
Cain., Cainca.
Calab., Calabar (Physostigma).
Calad., Caladium seguinum.
Calc. a., Calcarea arsenica.
Calc. fl., Calcarea fluorica.
Calc., Calcarea ostrearum.
Calc. p. Calcarea phosphorica.
Calc. s., Calcarea sulphurica.
Calend., Calendula officinalis.
Camph., Camphora officinarum.
Cann. i., Cannabis indica.
Cann. s., Cannabis sativa.
Canth., Cantharides.
Caps., Capsicum annuum.
Carbo a., Carbo animalis.
Carbo v., Carbo vegetabilis.
Carbol. ac., Carbolicum acidum.
Carb. s., Carboneum sulfuratum.
Card. m., Carduus marianus.
Casc., Cascarilla.
Cast. v., Castanea vesca.
Castor., Castoreum muscovitum.
Cast. eq., Castor equorum.
Caulo., Caulophyllum thalictroides.
Caust., Causticum.
Cean., Ceanothus americanus.
Ced., Cedron.
Cepa, Allium cepa.
Cetrar., Cetraria islandica.
Cham., Chamomilla.
Chel., Chelidonium majus.
Chen. a., Chenopodium anthelminticum.
Chen. v., Chenopodium vulvaria.
Chim. m., Chimophila maculata.
Chim. umb., Chimophila umbellata.
Chin. a., Chininum arsenicosum.
Chin. m., Chininum muriaticum.

Chin. s., Chininum sulfuricum.
Chion. v., Chionanthus virginica.
Chloral, Chloralum.
Chlorof., Chloroformum.
Chlor., Chlorum.
Chrom. ac., Chromicum acidum.
Cic., Cicuta virosa.
Cimex, Cimex lectularius.
Cina, Cina.
Cinch. bol., Cinchona Boliviana.
Cinch., Cinchona officinalis.
Cinnab., Cinnabaris.
Cinnam., Cinnamomum zeylanicum.
Cist., Cistus canadensis.
Citrus, Citrus limonum.
Clem., Clematis erecta.
Coca, Erythroxylon coca.
Coccion., Coccionella septempunctata.
Coccul., Cocculus indicus.
Coccus, Coccus cacti.
Cochl., Cochlearia.
Codein., Codeinum.
Coff., Coffea arabica.
Coff. t., Coffea tosta.
Colch., Colchicum antumnale.
Collin., Collinsonia canadensis.
Coloc., Colocynthis.
Como., Comocladia dentata.
Con., Conium maculatum.
Cop., Copaiva.
Coral., Corallium rubrum.
Cornus, Cornus circinata and florida.
Croc., Crocus sativus.
Crotal., Crotalus horridus.
Crot. t., Croton tiglium.
Cub., Cubeba officinalis.
Cund., Cundurango.
Cup. m., Cuprum metallicum.
Cup. ac., Cuprum aceticum.
Cup. ars., Cuprum arsenicosum.
Cupr. s., Cuprum sulfuricum.
Curar., Curara.
Cycl., Cyclamen europæum.
Cypr., Cypripedium pubescens.
Daphne od., Daphne odora.
Diad., Diadema aranea.
Dig., Digitalis purpurea.
Diosc., Dioscorea villosa.
Dolich., Dolichos pruriens.
Dory., Doryphora decemlineata.
Dros., Drosera rotundifolia.
Dulc., Dulcamara.
Elaps, Elaps corallinus.
Elat., Elaterium.
Equis., Equisetum hyemale.
Erig., Erigeron canadense.
Eryng., Eryngium aquaticum.
Eucal., Eucalyptus globulus.
Eup. perf., Eupatorium perfoliatum.
Eup. pur., Eupatorium purpureum.
Euphor., Euphorbium.
Euph., Euphrasia officinalis.
Ferr., Ferrum, the metal and acetate.
Ferr. iod., Ferrum iodatum.
Ferr. mur., Ferrum muriaticum.
Ferr. ph., Ferrum phosphoricum.
Ferr. s., Ferrum sulphuricum.
Filix, Filix mas.
Fluor. ac., Fluoricum acidum.
Form., Formica rufa.
Gamb., Gambogia.
Gels., Gelsemium.
Glon., Glonoine.
Gnaphal., Gnaphalium polycephalum.
Goss., Gossypium herbaceum.
Graph., Graphites.
Grat., Gratiola officinalis.
Grin., Grindelia robusta.
Guaiac., Guaiacum officinale.
Guarœa, Guaraea trichiloides.
Guarana, Paullinia sorbilis.
Gymn., Gymnocladus canadensis.
Ham., Hamamelis virginica.
Hekla, Siliceous ashes from volcano.
Hell., Helleborus niger.
Helon., Helonias dioica.
Hep., Hepar sulphuris calcareum.
Hippom., Hippomanes.
Hippoz., Hippozœnin.
Hydras., Hydrastis canadensis.
Hydrocot., Hydrocotyle asiatica.
Hydr. ac., Hydrocyanicum acidum.
Hyos., Hyoscyamus niger.
Hyper., Hypericum perforatum.
Iber., Iberis amara.
Ictod., Ictodes fœtida.
Ign., Ignatia amara.
Illic., Illicium anisatum.
Indig., Indigo.
Ind., Indium.
Inul., Inula.
Ipom., Ipomœa.
Iod., Iodum.
Ipec., Ipecacuanha.
Irid., Iridium.
Iris., Iris versicolor.
Jab., Jaborandi.
Jacar., Jacaranda caroba.
Jacea, Viola tricolor.
Jalap., Jalapa.
Jamb., Eugenia Jambos.
Jatroph., Jatropha curcas.
Jugl., Juglans cinerea.
Kali ars., Kali arsenicosum.
Kali bi., Kali bichromicum.
Kali br., Kali bromium.
Kali c., Kali carbonicum.
Kali cy., Kali cyanicum.
Kali f., Kali ferrocyanatum.
Kali m., Kali muriaticum.
Kali iod., Kali iodatum (hydriodicum).
Kali n., Kali nitricum.
Kali perm., Kali permanganicum.
Kali ph., Kali phosphoricum.
Kali s., Kali sulphuricum.
Kalm., Kalmia latifolia.
Kaol., Kaolin.
Kob., Kobaltum.
Kreo., Kreosotum.
Lac c., Lac caninum.
Lac def., Lac vaccinum defloratum.
Lach., Trigonocephalus Lachesis.
Lachn., Lachnanthes tinctoria.
Lact. ac., Acidum lacticum.
Lactu. v., Lactuca virosa.
Lapis, Lapis albus.
Laur., Laurocerasus.
Led., Ledum palustre.
Lept., Leptandra virginica.
Lil. tig., Lilium tigrinum.
Lith., Lithium carbonicum.
Lobel. c., Lobelia coerulea.
Lobel. i., Lobelia inflata.
Lyc., Lycopodium.
Lyc. vir., Lycopus virginicus.
Lyss., Lyssin.

Magn. c., Magnesia carbonica.
Magn. m., Magnesia muriatica.
Magn. p., Magnesia phosphorica.
Magn. s., Magnesia sulphurica.
Manc., Hippomane mancinella.
Mang., Manganum carbonicum.
Mar. v., Teucrium Marum verum.
Med., Medorrhinum.
Melil., Melilotus vulgaris.
Menyanth., Menyanthes trifoliata.
Meph., Mephitis putorius.
Merc. per., Mercurialis perennis.
Merc., Mercurius solubilis and vivus.
Merc. cor., Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus.
Merc. cy., Mercurius cyanatus.
Merc. d., Mercurius dulcis (calomel).
Merc. iod. flav., Mercurius iodatus flavus.
Merc. iod. rub., Mercurius iodatus ruber.
Merc. sul., Mercurius sulphuricus.
Mez., Mezereum.
Millef. Millefolium.
Mitch. rep., Mitchella repens.
Morph. sul., Morphinum sulphuricum.
Mosch., Moschus.
Murex, Murex purpurea.
Mur. ac., Muriaticum acidum.
Mygale, Lasiodora Cubana.
Myos., Myosotis.
Myr. cer., Myrica cerifera.
Myrtus, Myrtus communis.
Naja, Naja tripudians.
Natr. a., Natrum arsenicatum.
Natr. c., Natrum carbonicum.
Natr. m. Natrum muriaticum.
Natr. p., Natrum phosphoricum.
Natr. s., Natrum sulphuricum.
Niccol., Niccolum.
Nitr. sp. d., Spiritus nitri dulcis.
Nitr. ac., Nitri acidum.
Nuph., Nuphar luteum.
Nux m., Nux moschata.
Nux v., Strychnos Nux vomica.
Œnan., Œnanthe crocata.
Oleand., Oleander.
Ol. an., Oleum animale.
Ol. caje., Oleum cajeputi.
Ol. jec., Oleum jecoris aselli.
Op., Opium.
Orig., Origanum vulgare.
Osm., Osmium.
Oxal. ac., Oxalicum acidum.
Pæonia, Pæonia officinalis.
Pallad., Palladium.
Pareira, Pareira brava.
Paris, Paris quadrifolia.
Petrol., Petroleum.
Petrosel., Petroselinum.
Phell., Phellandrium aquaticum.
Phos., Phosphorus.
Phos. ac., Phosphoricum acidum.
Phyt., Phytolacca decandra.
Pic. ac., Picric acid.
Pix., Pix liquida.
Plant., Plantago major.
Plat., Platinum.
Plumb., Plumbum.
Pod., Podophyllum.
Polyp., Polyporus officinalis.
Polyg., Polygonum punctatum.
Prun., Prunus spinosa.
Psor., Psorinum.
Ptel., Ptelea trifoliata.
Puls., Pulsatilla.
Ran. b., Ranunculus bulbosus.
Ran. sc., Ranunculus sceleratus.
Raph., Raphanus.
Ratan., Ratanhia.
Rheum, Rheum palmatum.
Rhod., Rhododendron.
Rhus, Rhus toxicodendron.
Rhus v., Rhus venenata or vernix.
Rob., Robinia.
Rumex, Rumex crispus.
Ruta, Ruta graveolens.
Sabad., Sabadilla.
Sabina, Juniperus Sabina.
Sal. ac., Salicylic acid.
Samb., Sambucus nigra.
Sang., Sanguinaria canadensis.
Sarrac., Sarracenia purpurea.
Sars Sarsaparilla.
Sec., Secale cornutum.
Selen., Selenium.
Senecio, Senecio aureus.
Seneg., Senega.
Sep., Sepia.
Sil., Silica.
Sinap., Sinapis alba and nigra.
Spig., Spigelia.
Spong., Spongia tosta.
Squilla, Squilla maritima.
Stann., Stannum.
Staph., Staphisagria.
Sticta, Sticta pulmonaria.
Stilling., Stillingia sylvatica.
Stram., Stramonium.
Stront., Strontia carbonica.
Sul., Sulphur.
Sul. ac., Sulphuric acid.
Sum., Sumbul.
Symph., Symphitum officinale.
Syph., Syphilinum.
Tabac., Tabacum.
Tarax., Taraxacum.
Tarant., Tarantula hispanica.
Tell., Tellurium.
Tereb., Terebinthinæ oleum.
Therid., Theridion curassavicum.
Thlaspi, Thlaspi bursa pastoris.
Thuya, (Thuja) Thuya occidentalis.
Trill., Trillium pendulum.
Tromb., Trombidium.
Tuberc., Tuberculinum.
Uran. n., Uranium nitricum.
Urt. ur., Urtica urens.
Ustil., Ustilago maidis.
Vacc., Vaccininum.
Val. Valeriana.
Variol., Variolinum,
Ver., Veratrum album.
Ver. v., Veratrum viride.
Verbas., Verbascum thapsus.
Vespa, Vespa Crabro.
Vib., Viburnum opulus.
Vinca, Vinca minor.
Viol., Viola odorata.
Xan., Xanthoxylum fraxineum.
Zinc., Zincum.
Zing., Zingiber officinale.
Ziz., Zizia aurea.

1. MIND AND DISPOSITION.

ABANDON, wild: Bell. ☞ Wildness.
ABANDONED, feels: Cinch. bol.
ABHORRENCE. ☞ Aversion.
ABSENTMINDED: Act. sp., ‖Agnus, Amm. c., Ang., ‖Arn., ‖Apis, Arum. t., ‖Bell., Bov., Calad., ‖Cann. i., πCarb. ac., Carb. s., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., ‖Chel., ‖Cic., ‖Colch., Daph., ‖Elaps, ‖Graph., Ictod., ‖Ign., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., Lyss., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. m., ‖Oleand., ‖Nux m., ‖Plat., ‖Plumb., ‖Phos., Polyp., Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sep.
Absent-minded, in **albuminuria**: ‖Coccus.
Absent-minded, in **apoplexy**: ‖Bar. c.
Absent-minded, on **awakening**: does not know where he is or what to answer, ‖Nux. m.
Absent-minded, irritation of **brain**: ‖Cup. ac.
Absent-minded, after **coffee**: in afternoon, ‖Cepa.
Absent-minded, when **conversing**: Cinch. bol.
Absent-minded, goes to post a **letter**, brings it home in her hands: ‖Lac. c.
Absent-minded, after **nausea**: in afternoon, Calc.
Absent-minded, in **ozæna**: ‖Aur. met.
Absent-minded, supposes to be in two **places** at a time: ‖Lyc.
Absent-minded, makes **purchases** and goes off without them: ‖Lac. c.
Absent-minded, **standing** in one place and never accomplishes what he undertakes: ‖Nux m.
Absent-minded, **starts** when spoken to: Carbol. ac.
Absent-minded, with **senselessness** and intoxicated condition: ‖Nux m.
Absent-minded, vanishing of **thoughts**: Zinc.
Absent-minded, with **uneasiness**: Magn. c.
Absent-minded, in **urticaria**: ‖Bov.
Absent-minded, after **wine**: in afternoon, ‖Cepa.
Absent-minded, in **yellow fever**: ‖Sul.
☞ Dullness, Forgetful, Memory weak.
ABSORBED: ‖Coccul., ‖Sul., Stram.; for hours, generally in morning (insanity), ‖Nux v.
☞ Reflecting and Thoughtful.
ABUSIVE, inclined to be: ‖Hyos., ‖Lyss.
☞ Anger, Insulting, Scolding.
ACT, no longer **wishes** to for herself: in nervous debility, ‖Curar.
ACTIONS, foolish: Bell., ‖Merc., Sec.; in hysteria, ‖Apis.
Actions, **insane**, with convulsions: ‖Phos.
Actions, **ludicrous**: Bell.; like monkeys, ‖Hyos.
ACCOUNTS, makes **mistakes**: in senile dementia, incipient stage, ‖Crotal.
ADDRESSED, hates to be: ‖Graph.
AFFECTATION, in **mania**: ‖Stram.
AFFECTED, easily: ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos.; by sad stories, ‖Cic.
AFFECTION, has **none** for anybody: during pregnancy, Acon.
☞ Aversion, Hate.
AFFECTIONATE: ‖Croc.
Affectionate, **children** kiss and caress: ‖Puls.
AFFRONTED. ☞ Anger and Insulted.
AGITATION: Æthus., Anag., Ananth., ‖Apis, Ast. r., ‖Aur. met., ‖Coff., Crotal., ‖Cypr., ‖Daph., ‖Glon., ‖Spig., ‖Spong., ‖Sul., ‖Tereb., ‖Tuberc., ‖Thuya.
Agitation, with each paroxysm of pain in **abdomen**: ‖Coloc.
Agitation, in humid **asthma**: ‖Cann. s.
Agitation, on **awakening**: ‖Natr. m.
Agitation, in **bronchitis**: in dentition, ‖Kreo.
Agitation, with **convulsions**: ‖Cic.
Agitation, with **cough**: Cadm.; aggravates cough, Cistus.
Agitation, with **diarrhœa**: yellow, green, burning stools, ‖Rob.
Agitation, in **diphtheria**: ‖Apis.
Agitation, **easy**: infantile convulsions, ‖Magn. p.
Agitation, in **enteritis**: ‖Tereb.
Agitation, as if **frightened**: awakens, ‖Merc.
Agitation, **heart**: organic disease of, ‖ Apis; with vexation, trembling and fluttering, painful to shoulders (valvular insufficiency), ‖Lith. c.
Agitation, after **hemorrhage**: ‖Cinch.
Agitation, as in joyous **hope**: ‖ Aur met.
Agitation, in **hydrocephalus**: ‖Apis, ‖Carb. ac.
Agitation, **manipulations** cause: Coff.
Agitation, in **menorrhagia**: ‖Cann. i.
Agitation, at **night**: great ‖Graph.; precursor of apoplexy, ‖Ast. r.; in spasmodic croup, ‖Kali br.; latter part, incipient hydrocephalus, ‖Apis.
Agitation, in **nymphomania**: Ast. r.
Agitation, with **paroxysm**, produced by pouring water into a basin (hydrophobia): Lyss.
Agitation, in threatened **phthisis**: ‖Tuberc.
Agitation, in **scarlatina**: ‖ Apis.
Agitation, **sleep**: disturbing, Anag.; preventing, Coff.
Agitation, **throat**: sore, ‖Sul.; causes stitches, ‖Cist.
Agitation, with **trembling** of limbs: in facial neuralgia, ‖Spig.
Agitation, with irritability of **vagina**: ‖Cypr.
Agitation, **violent**: brought on by current of air, bright light, sight of any shining object, slightest touch, even by conversation in vicinity of patient, Lyss.
☞ Excitement, Restless.
AGONY. ☞ Anguish.
ALARM. ☞ Fear.
ALONE. ☞ Company.

AMATIVENESS: Ant. c., ‖Canth., ‖Hyos., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Phos.
☞ Amorous, Erotic.
AMBITION, mental trouble from disappointed: ‖Nux v.
AMOROUS: ‖Iod., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc.
Amorous **frenzy**: ‖Canth.
Amorous, **voluptuous**, fights it (epilepsy): ‖Lach.
☞ Amative, Erotic, Lascivious.
AMUSE himself, child does not: ‖Hep.
ANGER: ‖Acon., Act. sp., Agar., Agn. c., Aloe, Alum., ‖Anac., Ant. t., Arg. met., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Ast. r., ‖Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., ‖Bry., Bufo., Cainca, Calad., ‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., Caps., Carb. s., ‖Carbo v., ‖Card. m., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., Chlor., Chel., Coccul., Coff., ‖Coloc., Con., ‖Croc., Crotal., Cup. m., Cypr., Dulc., Dros., Elaps., Ferr., Gels., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hydras., Hyos., Ign., Indig., Ipec., Kali br., Kali c., Lach., ‖Led., ‖Lyc., Lyss., Manc., Mez., Melilot., Meph., Mur. ac., ‖Natr. m., Natr. s., Niccol., Nuph., Nux m., ‖Nux v., Op., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., Plat., Psor., Ran. b., Sep., ‖Staph., Squilla, Stront., ‖Sul., Tarant., Tell., Thuya, Val., Vinca, Zinc.
Anger, **ailments** from: Agar., Alum., Ant. t., Arn., ‖Aur. met., ‖Bry., Cadm., ‖Cham., ‖Coccul., Coff., ‖Coloc., Ferr., ‖Lyc., Manc., ‖Natr. m., ‖Op., ‖Staph.
Anger, **alternating** with: calmness, ‖Croc.; hilarity, ‖Op.
Anger, causes **anguish** and fear of death: ‖Plat.
Anger, on **awaking**: ‖Lyc., Lyss.
Anger, causes **bilious** complaints: ‖Cham.
Anger, causes **biliary colic**: ‖Staph.
Anger, **chest**: spasmodic constriction, ‖Cup. m.; stitching, Arg. n.; stitches in upper when drawing deep breath, Caust.
Anger, causes **chill**: ‖Bry., ‖Cham.; alternating with heat, ‖Nux v.
Anger, in **children**: ‖Acon.; become stiff, bend backward, kick when carried, throw everything off, ‖Cham.
Anger, causes **chlorosis**: ‖Nux v.
Anger after **coition**: ‖Calc.
Anger from least **contradiction**: ‖Aur. met., Bry., Ferr., Niccol., ‖Nux v., ‖Petr.
Anger, causes **convulsions**: ‖Cham., ‖Bufo., ‖Kali br., ‖Op.; clonic, Plat.
Anger, causes **cough**: ‖Ant. t., Arg. met., Arg. nit., ‖Arn., ‖Cham., ‖Caps.
Anger, with **delusions**: during climaxis, ‖Zinc.
Anger, causes **diarrhœa**: ‖Aloe, ‖Cham., ‖Coloc., ‖Nux v.; with cutting, griping, ‖Acon.
Anger, sudden **ebullitions**, with cowardice: Bar. c.
Anger, in **epilepsy**: during morning, child, ‖Bry.
Anger, **excited easily**: Æsc. h., Arg. nit., Ars., Calad., Calc., ‖Caps., ‖Cham., ‖Cocc., ‖Con., ‖Crotal., ‖Dulc., ‖Gels., ‖Graph., ‖Lyc., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ‖Psor., Ran. b., Val.; with great bodily activity (melancholia), ‖Plat.; much affected thereby, ‖Zinc.; consolation aggravates, does not want to be disturbed, ‖Hell.; before epileptic attack, ‖Indig.; after marasmus, measles, ‖Hydras.; after being kindly spoken to (inflammation of brain), ‖Hell.; by trifles, ‖Cocc., ‖Hep., ‖Mez., ‖Natr. m.; cardiac rheumatism, ‖Phos., Squilla, ‖Thuya; about imaginary things, Meph.
Anger, with red **face**: ‖Bry.
Anger, causes **fever**: ‖Cham.; insidious nervous fevers, ‖Cocc.; typhoid, ‖Cham.
Anger, **furious**: about pain, ‖Cham.; with gestures, Sep.
Anger, causes quiet **grief**: ‖Ign.
Anger, causes **hæmoptysis**: ‖Nux v.
Anger, **head**: congestion to, ‖Cham.; heat, ‖Bry.
Anger, causes **headache**: Petr., ‖Phos., ‖Plat., ‖Nux v.
Anger, **heart** omits tenth beat, with intermission faint as if he would die: ‖Gels.
Anger, flushes of **heat**, with sweat: ‖Petr.
Anger, causes **hoarseness** from weakness of vocal organs: ‖Staph.
Anger, **hydrophobic** outburst hastened: Lyss.
Anger, **irascible**: Carb. s., ‖Caust., Cypr., ‖Kali c., ‖Melil., ‖Zinc.; atrophy of children, ‖Phos.; getting beside oneself, Dros.
Anger causes **jaundice**: ‖Natr. s., ‖Nux v.
Anger, alternate **laughing** and weeping: ‖Plat.
Anger, **laziness** after: ‖Nux v.
Anger, as soon as **leucorrhœa** (white of egg discharge) ceases: ‖Hydras.
Anger, **melancholia** developing into madness: ‖Hyos.
Anger, causes **menorrhagia**: ‖Nux v.
Anger, causes suppression of **menses**: ‖Coloc.
Anger, causes **menstrual colic**: ‖Cham.
Anger, causes **metritis**: ‖Cham.
Anger causes **milk fever** and suppression of milk: ‖Cham.
Anger, if **misunderstood**, before spasms: Bufo.
Anger, tip of **nose** red: Vinca.
Anger, causes **nosebleed**: ‖Ars.
Anger, with **oneself** all day: Ars.; does not wish to be spoken to, ‖Elaps.
Anger, causes **paralysis**: ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v.; on one side, Staph.
Anger, **paresis** of arms and legs: Natr. m.
Anger, in **paroxysms**: ‖Bell.; pertussis, ‖Caust.
Anger, **passionate outbursts**: ‖Chel., Lyss., Tell.
Anger, at absent **persons** when thinking of them: Aur. met.
Anger, during **pregnancy**: ‖Nux m.
Anger, after a jealous **quarrel** with husband (affection of heart): ‖Lach.
Anger, on being **questioned**: Coloc.
Anger, **regret** at his behavior, making earnest apologies: Lyss.
Anger, **reserved displeasure**: ‖Aur. met., ‖Ign., ‖Ipec., ‖Lyc., ‖Natr. m., ‖Staph.
Anger, causes **restlessness**: ‖Coloc.
Anger, causes **sleeplessness**: ‖Coloc.
Anger, when **spoken** to: ‖Cham.
Anger, with **suffocative** attack: ‖Cham.
Anger, with **tears**: ‖Coff.
Anger, **throat pit**, constriction and pressure in, worse when swallowing: Staph.
Anger, **throws** things out of her hands: ‖Coloc.
Anger, with **trembling**: ‖Plat.; of limbs with oppression of breathing, worse evening after eating, change of temperature, especially hot to cold, Ran. b.; when he cannot satisfy it, Aur. met.
Anger causes pain in **uterus**, with chill: ‖Bry.
Anger, causes **vomiting**: ‖Coloc.; of bile, with thirst, ‖Nux v.
Anger, when incoherent speech is not **understood** (chorea): ‖Bufo.

Anger, **vindictive**: ▮Calc.
Anger, with **violence**: in evening, Cain.; takes everything in bad part, ▮Anac.; personal, from slight offence, ▮Anac., wishes he might get at some one on whom he might vent it, Zinc.
Anger, in **worm affections**: ▮Cina, ▮Carbo v.
☞ Chagrin, Crossness, Cursing, Fury, Ill humor, Indignation, Irritability, Quarrelsome, Temper, Vehemence, Vexation, Violence.
ANGUISH (**agony**): ▮▮Acon., Æthus., ▮▮Alum., Amb., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coff., Crotal., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Hell., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., ▮Jatroph., Lactu. v., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Mez., Plant. ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sars., Sec., ▮Stram., ▮▮Zinc. v.
Anguish, with pain in **abdomen**: Coff.
Anguish, in threatened **abortion**: ▮Cham.
Anguish, as if some **accident** would happen: all day, better after going to bed, Magn. c.
Anguish, with **amenorrhœa**: ▮Plat.; when lying down, ▮Graph.
Anguish, in **angina pectoris**: ▮▮Arn.
Anguish, in abscess in **Antrum of Highmore**: ▮Mez.
Anguish, **awaking**: at night, ▮Natr. s.; at 4 A.M., ▮Nux v.
Anguish, with tightness of **breathing**: oppression, ▮Op.; desire to sit up or jump out of bed, ▮Ver.
Anguish, **cardiac**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮Dig.
Anguish, in **catarrh on chest**: child tosses, ▮▮Ars.
Anguish, from **choking**: in influenza, ▮Ipec.
Anguish, in **cholera**: ▮Arg. nit.; Asiatic, ▮Ars., ▮Hydr. ac.; sporadic, ▮Tabac.; cholerine, ▮Jatroph.
Anguish, with **colic**: during paroxysm of intermittent, ▮Coff.
Anguish, **complains** without knowing what ails him: ▮Mosch.
Anguish, **convulsions** of extremities: Coccul.
Anguish, during **whooping cough**: ▮Dros.
Anguish, **cries** of: child, Æthus.
Anguish, as if he had committed a **crime**: Amm. c.; with cephalagia, ▮▮Alum.; or as if some calamity impended, drove her from place to place, ▮▮Rhus.
Anguish, **deadly**: Chel.; with palpitation, ▮Ver.; tremulous, worse during rest, while sitting or lying, better by motion, ▮Puls.
Anguish, **death**: dread of, which is supposed to be near, Raph.; during time she is free from rage, wishes to die, Bell.
Anguish, with **dypsnœa**: ▮Calc.
Anguish, after **eating**: ▮Asaf., ▮▮Sep.
Anguish, **epigastrium**: hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.
Anguish, precedes **fainting**: Ver., Nux v.
Anguish with **fever**: hectic, ▮Calc.; intermittent, ▮Kali c.
Anguish, **head**: aching and sensation of compression in forehead, ▮Coloc.; cold sweat on forehead, ▮▮Ver.; in headache, ▮Aur met., Coloc.; empty feeling, ▮Natr. m.
Anguish, caused by painful aching in **hypogastrium**, ceasing when menses appear (uterine disease): ▮Murex.
Anguish, in **hysteria**: ▮Ign.
Anguish, **indescribable**: in metritis, pericarditis, cholera Asiatica, ▮Ars.; asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac.
Anguish, with **labor pain**: ▮Natr c., shrieks for help, ▮Ign.; after childbirth, ▮▮Thuya.
Anguish, with alternate **laughing** and weeping, after anger: ▮Plat.
Anguish, from **loss** of his friend: ▮▮Nitr. ac.
Anguish, with **madness**: in facial neuralgia ▮▮Verbas.
Anguish, with **melancholy**: Crotal.
Anguish, in **meningitis**: ▮Bufo.
Anguish, until **menses** appeared: ▮▮Murex.
Anguish, **metrorrhagia**: ▮Croc.
Anguish, with **nausea**: ▮▮Dig.
Anguish, with **oppression**: better in open air, ▮Cann. i.
Anguish, with **palpitation**: Aur. met., ▮Calc.; cannot lie on back, worse going up stairs, ▮▮Ars.; in violent paroxysms, ▮Puls.; insufficiency of mitral valve, ▮▮Puls.
Anguish, **paroxysms**: cardiac, ▮▮Spon.; when alone or in stormy weather, timorous, ▮Phos.
Anguish, in **peritonitis**: ▮▮Acon.
Anguish, in threatened **pneumonia**: ▮Phos., (after Acon).
Anguish, with **restlessness**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bism.
Anguish, in **shock from injury**: ▮Op.
Anguish, with **sinking**: Carbo a.
Anguish, with **sleeplessness**: Crotal., ▮Kali iod., ▮Thuya.
Anguish, before **stool**: ▮Merc.; with ineffectual urging, ▮Cham.
Anguish, with cramp in **stomach**: Æthus.
Anguish, attempts to commit **suicide**: ▮▮Hep.
Anguish, with **sweat**: Chin. s.; at night, Amb.
Anguish, **tossing** about: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Coff.; with tearing in abdomen: ▮▮Cham.
Anguish, with **toothache**: ▮Coff.
Anguish, with **vomiting**: ▮Æthus.; vomiturition (carcinoma ventriculi), ▮▮Mez.
Anguish, worse, with failure of every effort to strive against **weariness** (veta), better only by perfect rest: ▮Coca.
☞ Anxiety and Restlessness.
ANNOYED, by **conversation**: ▮▮Ptel.
Annoyed, desire not to be **disturbed**: Chin. a., ▮Coccul.
Annoyed, by least **noise** or **light**: Ars.
Annoyed, by **trifles**: ▮Con., Dros., Lyss.
ANSWER, **abrupt**, short, to imaginary questions, ▮Hyos.
Answer, **averse** to: ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Coloc., ▮Manc., ▮▮Nux v., Spong.
Answer, cannot return **civil**: ▮▮Cham.
Answer, **confused**: children, Bar. m.; in puerperal mania, ▮▮Puls.
Answer, **conversation** carried on in low tones in adjoining room (heart disease): ▮▮Op.
Answer, **correctly**, but at once becomes delirious again (after pneumonia): ▮▮Op.
Answers with **difficulty** (anarsaca): Hell.
Answers **disconnected**: with coldness of skin and rapid pulse, Crotal.
Answers with **effort** (continuous remittent fever): ▮▮Sulph.
Answers **hastily**: ▮▮Rhus; and evasively, Act. rac.
Answers **imperiously**: ▮Lyc.
Answers **incoherently**: Val.
Answers **incorrectly**: ▮Bell., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Nux v.; in heart disease, ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos., Stram., ▮▮Ver.
Answers, does not **know** what he ought to say: ▮Natr. m.

Answers **peevishly**: ▮Kali ars.
Answers, **quick**, anxious and tremulous (pneumonia): ▮Lyc.
Answers **rapidly**: Lyss.
Answers, **refuses** to: Act. rac., ▮Agar., ▮Camph., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Phos., Sabad., ▮Stram., Sul., ▮▮Ver.; except by grunt, ▮▮Atrop. s.; in insanity, ▮▮Ver. v.; after wound in head, ▮Led.
Answers **reluctantly**: ▮▮Con., ▮▮Rhus, Stann., ▮▮Vib.; says yes or no with difficulty, Sulph. ac.; and slowly, or short and incoherently, ▮Phos. ac.
Answers, **repeats** all questions before answering them: ▮Zinc.
Answers **short**: ▮Cic., Coff., Stann.; incomplete, but correct (imbecility), ▮Anac.; quick (after metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sep.; unintelligible, at times inappropriate (typhoid), ▮▮Phos. ac.
Answers **slow**: Ars. h., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Merc. v., ▮▮Phos., Zinc.; but correctly, ▮▮Rhus; reflects long, ▮Coccul.; imbecility, Anac.; softening of brain, ▮▮Phos.; in torpid typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sul.
Answers **snappishly**: ▮▮Cham.
Answers, does not seem to **understand** questions after childbirth: ▮▮Thuya. ☞ Comprehension.
Answers, **wandering**: ▮Lyc.
☞ Taciturn, Talking.
ANTAGONISM: with herself (melancholy), ▮Kali c.; of wills, ▮Anac.
☞ Contradictory, Contrary, Objections.
ANTHROPOPHOBIA. ☞ Aversion, and Company.
ANTICIPATION: feels matters sensitively before they occur, and generally correctly, ▮Med.; of any unusual ordeal, causes complaints, ▮▮Gels.
☞ Anxiety, Apprehension, Dread, Foreboding, Uneasy.
ANTICS. ☞ Actions, Gestures, Tricks.
ANTIPATHY. ☞ Aversion, Company, Dissatisfied, Hate.
ANXIETY: ▮▮Acon., Acet. ac., ▮Act. rac., Act. sp., Agnus, ▮Ailant., Aloe, ▮▮Al. p. s., Alum, ▮Amb., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Arum m., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Asar., ▮Aspar., ▮▮Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Berb., πBism., Brom., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., Cadm. s., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. a., Calc. fl., ▮▮Camph., ▮Calc. p., Calend., ▮Cann. i., Cann. s., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮Chin. a., ▮Chin. s., ▮Chlor., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Cinnam., ▮Cimex, Coca, ▮Coccus, ▮▮Coccul., ▮Cochl., Codein., ▮Coff., Coff. t., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Crotal, Crot. t., Cub., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮Cyclam., Cypr., Diad., ▮▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., Elaps, Eup. perf., Euphorb., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., Filix, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., Guaræa, ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., ▮Ictod., ▮Ipec., ▮Ign., Inul., ▮▮Iod., ▮Jalap., ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kali n., ▮▮Kali ph., Kreo., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lith., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Manc., ▮Naja, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Orig., Osm., Oxal. ac., Pæonia, ▮Petrol., Phell., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plant. m., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sabad., Sal. ac., Samb., Seneg., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Tabac., Tarant., Tarax., ▮Ver., Ver. v.
Anxiety, in **abdomen**: Vespa; colic (in children), ▮Calc. p.; spasmodic, contractive, cutting, ▮▮Plumb.; griping as if intestines would be constricted, Spig.; puffed (in childbed) ▮Amb.; before and with stool, Calend.; tearing in, ▮▮Cham.
Anxiety, as if some **accident** would happen: Magn. s.
Anxiety, in **afternoon**: 4 to 6 P.M., ▮Carbo v.
Anxiety, better in open **air**: Arund.
Anxiety, when **alone**: ▮▮Phos.; especially in evening, ▮Dros.; as if she were alone and all about were dead and still, ▮Rhus.
Anxiety, followed by **apathy**: ▮Acon.
Anxiety, in **aphonia**: ▮Ferr.
Anxiety, **apparitions**, like a feverish fancy, while awake: Zinc.
Anxiety, had to stretch **arms**: ▮Natr. c.
Anxiety, on **ascending**: ▮Nitr. ac.
Anxiety, in **ascites**: ▮Fluor. ac.
Anxiety, in **asthma**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮Dig.
Anxiety, as if she would never get **awake** again, when in bed: Ang.
Anxiety, on **awaking**: ▮Arn., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Phos.; children, in evening, ▮▮Cina; in morning, ▮Cinch.; in night, ▮Dros.; with heat, at night, ▮Sul.; is awakened by, Samb.
Anxiety, with paralytic pain in small of **back**: ▮Coccul.
Anxiety, in **bed**: Berb.; on going to bed, Tereb.; could with difficulty be induced to go to bed, ▮▮Caust.; on rising from bed, Rhus; drives from bed, Lyss.; in spasms after fright, ▮Cup. m.
Anxiety, with paralysis of **bladder**: ▮Cic.
Anxiety, of whole **body**: Inul.; compelled to do something, no rest, ▮Bry.; with trembling (typhoid fever): ▮▮Nux m.
Anxiety, **breathing**: that he would only be able to breathe a short time (influenza), ▮▮Rhus; short, loud, accelerated, Ammoniac. ☞ **dyspnœa.**
Anxiety, from mucus in **bronchi**: Arund.
Anxiety, with **bronchitis**: acute, ▮Cact.; capillary, ▮Chel.
Anxiety, about **business**: dyspepsia from, ▮▮Nux v.
Anxiety, as though cramp in **calves** would set in (cholera): ▮Jatroph.
Anxiety in **catalepsy**: Art. v.
Anxiety, after **cheerful**, careless mood: ▮Gels.
Anxiety, felt in **chest**: Astac., ▮▮Calc., with gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; arising from chest, Kali b.; in chest complaints of children, ▮Calc. p.; with congestion, ▮Nitr. ac.; constriction, ▮Spig.; in evening, ▮Stann.; cutting constriction, Spig.; caused by drawing across lower, ▮Cinch.; with oppression, ▮Acon., ▮Dig., Phos. ac., ▮Psor.; better bending forward, ▮Colch.; on lying upon left side, ▮Puls.; with effusion of serum, ▮Ran. b.; as if a heavy load were on chest, Æthus.; with dull shocks from posterior walls to between shoulders, Calc.; with tearing pain when raising arms toward head, ▮▮Spig.; with weight (rheumatism of heart), ▮Lach.; on lower portion Rhus; as if below left breast, trembling with palpitation and bitter eructations, ▮▮Phos.
Anxiety, **chill**: before, Ars. h.; during, ▮Acon., ▮Camph., Calend., Caps.; with neuralgia, ▮Mez.; after rigor, in valvular disease, ▮▮Chel.
Anxiety, in **cholerine**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Asar.
Anxiety, in **cholera Asiatica**: ▮▮Camph., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cupr. m.; as though cramps in calves would set in, ▮Jatroph.

Anxiety, in **chorea**: ▮Chel., ▮Cup. m.
Anxiety, as if **clothing** got too tight, walking out-doors: Arg. m.
Anxiety, about her **condition**: ▮▮Spong.
Anxiety, during **confinement**: Cup. m.
Anxiety, with **confusion** and cloudiness (typhoid): ▮▮Phos. ac.
Anxiety, of **conscience**: ▮Coccul., Stront., ▮Dig.; worse evening and after dinner, ▮Ver.
Anxiety, almost loss of **consciousness**: in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.
Anxiety, **continued**: in pregnancy, ▮▮Stann.; in anasarca, ▮Ars.
Anxiety in attacks, cannot **control** herself: ▮Cup. ac.
Anxiety, from **conversation**: Amb.
Anxiety, **convulsive** shaking or trembling: does not extend below waist, ▮Cup. m.
Anxiety, with **cough**: ▮▮Acon., Brom., ▮Coff., Hep., Iod., ▮Kali c., Melil., Stram.; rough, dry in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; loose, suddenly changes to dry, hoarseness, dyspnœa (typhus), ▮Spong.; tickling and expectoration of bright red frothy blood, often preceded by hawking, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in whooping cough, ▮Stram.; before attacks, ▮Cup. m.; after attacks, ▮Cina.
Anxiety, as if committing a **crime**: ▮▮Chel., ▮Ferr. ☞ **murder.**
Anxiety, in **croup**: ▮▮Spong.
Anxiety, with **crowing** inspiration (whooping cough): ▮Mosch.
Anxiety, all **day**: Verbasc.
Anxiety, **death**: fear of (angina), ▮Dig., Squilla; about those belonging to him, with constant thoughts of death (aphonia), ▮Ferr.; with dyspnœa, restlessness, Psor.; deathly, without heat (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m., as if her senses would vanish, with trembling of limbs, oppression of breath, and palpitation, ▮Plat.; as if about to die, Acon., Ars., Asaf., Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Croc., ▮▮Phos.; as if dying (palpitation), Amm. c.; prepares farewell messages, ▮Lyc.; with loss of strength, ▮Rhus.
Anxiety, with **debility**, faintness and aching in left iliac region: ▮Crotal.
Anxiety, with **dreams**: ▮▮Spong.
Anxiety, in **diabetes**: ▮Natr. s.; makes diabetes worse, Codein.
Anxiety, in **diarrhœa**: Thuya.
Anxiety, in **diphtheria**: ▮Chin. a.
Anxiety, about **disease**: Acet. ac., Agar., Amm. c., ▮Calc., ▮Chin. a., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos.; when awake at night, Ars. h.; at change of life, ▮Kali br.; with despair of getting well (apoplexy, asthma), ▮Ars.; concerning recovery, ▮Phos. ac.
Anxiety, about **domestic** affairs: during pregnancy, Bar. c., ▮▮Stann.
Anxiety, during **downward** motion: ▮▮Bor.; of hammock while asleep, Coff. t.
Anxiety, with feeling of **dread**: Sang.
Anxiety, after **drinking**: ▮Cimex; better by drinking cold water, Acon.
Anxiety, in **dysentery**: ▮Carbo v.
Anxiety, causes **dyspepsia**: Cypr.
Anxiety, **dyspnœa**: ▮Acet. ac., Astac., ▮▮Bism., ▮Carbo a., ▮Kalm., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Spong., ▮Viol.; must loosen clothing, Stann.; spasms of chest, ▮Hyos.; in liver complaint, ▮Acet. ac.; in tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a.; in veta, Coca. ☞ **breathing.**
Anxiety, **eating**: if he does not eat, ▮▮Iod.; after dinner, with popression of chest, ▮Phos.; after dinner, in fifth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Psor.; while eating warm food, Magn. c.; after eating, Amb., Ferr.; from irregular action of heart, ▮Coccus.
Anxiety, with **ebullitions**: Aloe; in emphysema, ▮Carbo. v.
Anxiety, in **epigastrium**: Calc. a., ▮Dig.; of children, ▮Calc. p.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; with oppression of respiration, Sabad.; with pressure (hysteria), ▮▮Nux v.
Anxiety, with **qualmishness**: in evening, ▮Puls.; from slight causes, with throbbing, Ferr.; with wabbling, Anac.
Anxiety, in **epilepsy**: during intervals of spasms, Cup. m.; threatened with a fit, Alum.
Anxiety, in **evening**: Ant. t., ▮Hep., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos.; in bed, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Sul.; with oppression of breathing, Coca, ▮▮Carbo v.; until 11 P.M., ▮Bor.; and night, ▮Merc.; as evening comes on, ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Sep.; with hectic fever, ▮Phos.; returns in evening, Colch.
Anxiety, about **everything**: Sarrac.
Anxiety, about **imaginary evils**: Laur., ▮▮Sep.
Anxiety, from **excitement**: with irritable heart, ▮Asaf.
Anxiety, **eyes**: on closing, ▮▮Carbo v.; confusedness before eyes, after, ▮Psor.
Anxiety, **face**: expressive of, ▮Aspar.; flushed after, ▮Cup. m.; with painful numbness in malar bones, and mastoid processes and chin, as if parts were between screws (neuralgia), Plat.; red, ▮Kali iod.; tension in face and skin of forehead, tight, frequently only on one side, worse from change of temperature and while eating, better after eating, ▮Phos.
Anxiety, **faint**: when walking, makes her walk faster (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; as if she were going to faint, ▮▮Spong.; inexpressible, with fainting, ▮Dig.
Anxiety about his **family**: Acet. ac.; which he left behind on a short journey, increases until he becomes inconsolable, towards evening, ▮Petrol.
Anxiety, with **fear**: ▮Rhus, ▮Kali c., ▮Sep.; when he stands, forehead becomes covered with cold sweat, sick to vomiting, Ver.; worse till 5 A.M., with sleeplessness, Ignat. ☞ Fear.
Anxiety, **fever**: during, ▮Guarœa; 2 to 5 A.M., with sleeplessness, Ign.; in intermittent, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Coccul., ▮Lyc.; puerperal, ▮▮Plat.; yellow, ▮Merc.
Anxiety, **fingers**: caused by tingling in (myelitis), ▮Ver.; twitching after, excited by laughing, talking or any exciting emotion, ▮Cup. m.
Anxiety, by **flatulent** distension: ▮▮Nux v.
Anxiety, with gloomy **foreboding**: ▮Ferr.
Anxiety, no peace anywhere, as if she must **fly** away: ▮Bell.
Anxiety, **forenoon**: about 11 A.M., better after a little whiskey (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.
Anxiety, as if a **friend** had forsaken her: ▮Rhus.
Anxiety, after **fright**: ▮Ver.; seventh month of pregnancy, ▮Ign.
Anxiety, about **future**: Anac., Ant. c., Bar. c., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cic., ▮Dig., ▮▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phos., Staph., ▮Spig.; albuminuria, Ars. ▮Calc.; childbed or after, ▮▮Bry.; with disgust of life, ▮Lach.; melancholia, ▮▮Sul.; chronic orchitis, ▮Spong.; spermatorrhœa, ▮Dig.; with beating in stomach, Ant. t. ☞ Apprehension, Dread, Fear.

Anxiety, in **gastralgia**: ▮Abrot., ▮Cham., Chel.
Anxiety, as of a **ghost** from which he could not free himself after waking: ▮Sul.
Anxiety, in **hæmatemesis**: ▮▮Natr. m.
Anxiety, in **hæmoptysis**: ▮▮Acon.
Anxiety, **hands**: caused by tingling (myelitis), ▮Ver.; trembling, with flushes of heat, ▮Plat.
Anxiety, **happening**: a misfortune, must have fresh air, Amyl., Rhus, Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Crot. t., Zinc.; as if something terrible had happened, ▮Ign.; about things which happened years ago, with palpitation, ▮Sep.
Anxiety, **head**: congestion, Cycl., after menses, ▮Ign.; fetid sweat on one half, and forehead, which is cold, ▮Nux v.; hot, after, ▮Cup. m.; pressure, also in spine, Benz. ac.
Anxiety, with **headache**: Lyss.; gastric, ▮Caust.; worse lying down, ▮▮Sep.
Anxiety, about **health** of others, little concerned about his own: Coccul.
Anxiety, **heart**: during attack, ▮Kalm.; caused by beating (angina pectoris), ▮Aur. mur., by irregular beating, when eating, ▮Coccul.; constricting pain in region (angina pectoris), ▮Spong.; in endocarditis, Coccul., nervous or muscular energy of heart weakened by, ▮Mosch.; almost insupportable, in heart disease, ▮Ferr. mur.; with pain in heart, Millef., ▮▮Op.; pain extending to nape of neck, left shoulder and arm, ▮Naja; inexpressible, with pressure at heart, and tearing in small of back, Rhus; with stitches about, ▮▮Spig.; stitch in region, during inspiration, Plumb.; urging in heart toward abdomen and liver, ▮Act. sp.; in valvular disease, Aur. met.
Anxiety, with **heat**: Berb., Bov., ▮Cham., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sec.; mostly in afternoon, Ruta, and evening, ▮Phos.; with burning (scarlet fever), ▮Mur. ac.; following chill, ▮Puls.; of head and cold feet, ▮Sul.; in face, ▮▮Carbo v.; burning and great thirst (puerperal fever), ▮▮Plat.; flushes of, ▮Calc., ▮Dros., ▮▮Sep.; at night (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; evening and night, Plumb.; with screams, Stram.; suddenly, ▮▮Spong.; in typhus, ▮Chlor.; as if in a hot atmosphere, ▮Puls.
Anxiety, with **hemorrhage**: intestinal, ▮▮Acon., ▮Crotal.; of lungs, ▮Ipec.
Anxiety, about **himself**: ▮Sil.
Anxiety, in **house**: better in open air, Magn. m., ▮Rhus, ▮Puls.
Anxiety, when **hungry**: ▮Kali c.
Anxiety, with **hurriedness**: ▮▮Natr. m.
Anxiety, in **hydrothorax**: ▮Cochl.
Anxiety, **hypochondriacal**: Asaf., ▮▮Mosch.
Anxiety, with pressing, drawing in left **hypochondrium** from below upward: Rhus.
Anxiety, **hysteric**: Asaf., ▮Therid.
Anxiety, **inconsolable**: ▮Acon.
Anxiety, **intense**: Ars. s. f.
Anxiety, **inward**: in angina, ▮Anac.
Anxiety, with **irritablity**: Sabina, in fungus hæmatodes, ▮▮Phos.; and inclination to commit suicide, afraid to die, ▮▮Nux v.
Anxiety, in **laryngitis**: ▮Arg. met.
Anxiety, causes **laughing** and crying, ending in profuse sweat ▮Cup. m.
Anxiety, as if he were engaged in a **law suit** or dispute: ▮Nitr. ac.
Anxiety, with fidgety **legs**: Anac.
Anxiety, with **leucorrhœa**: Calc. p.
Anxiety, thinks she will not be able to get along in **life**: ▮▮Nux v.
Anxiety, in cancer of **lips**: ⁊Camph.
Anxiety, **liver disease**: with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.
Anxiety, **looks** around anxiously: in croup, ▮▮Spong.
Anxiety, with congestion of **lungs**: Ammoniac.
Anxiety, **lying** down: in croup, ▮Hep.; on left side, ▮▮Phos.
Anxiety, with intense redness in streaks following course of **lymphatics**, from calf upward to body: ▮▮Mygale.
Anxiety, in **mania**: ▮Stram.
Anxiety, with **melancholy**: ▮Crotal.
Anxiety, **menses**: amenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; menorrhagia, ▮Cann. i.; before, ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; during, ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Nitr. ac., Coccul., ▮Merc., ▮Sul., ▮▮Zinc.
Anxiety, from **mental** exertion: ▮Plant.; after mind ceased to be active, Benz. ac.
Anxiety, in **metrorrhagia**: ▮▮Sabina.
Anxiety, worse after **midnight**: ▮▮Ars.
Anxiety, with drawing in **molars** when lying down: Oleand.
Anxiety, about **money** matters: Calc. fl.
Anxiety, **morning**: Carbo v.; early, ▮▮Ars., Bar. c.
Anxiety, **motion**: on moving body (palpitation) ▮Hyos.; if he does not finish hurried, forceful motions at once, ▮Stram.; from slightest, child in cyanosis, ▮Lach.; in heart disease, ▮▮Dig., as if sweat would break out, Niccol.
Anxiety, as if he had committed **murder**: in mania, ▮Ars.; allows no rest night or day, prevents lying down (heart disease), ▮▮Phos.
Anxiety, with tearing from right side of **navel**: ▮Calc. p.
Anxiety, **nausea**: from (diarrhœa), ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Calc., ▮▮Nux v.; with, ▮▮Agar., Ant. t., Calc., Caust., Crotal., ▮Kali c., Plat.; on exerting eyes, ▮▮Sep.; at night, Cycl.
Anxiety, in **afternoon**: ▮Calc., ▮Chelid.
Anxiety, in **nephralgia**: ▮▮Op.
Anxiety, with **nervous attack**: Asaf.
Anxiety, in **neuralgia**; ▮Cham.
Anxiety, at **night**: Al. s. p., ▮Carbo a., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., Ver.; gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; in bed, Ang.; driving out of bed (ascites, mania), ▮▮Ars.; emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; caused by undulating throbbings in chest, Ast. r.; with desire to escape, ▮▮Merc.; in bad effect of fright, ▮Merc.; in heart disease, ▮Dig.; as from heat, ▮Puls.; with feeling of helplessness, ▮▮Lith.; after metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sep.; after midnight, ▮▮Ars.; with palpitation caused by pressure in stomach, ▮Sul.; with rheumatism, ▮Ars.; in typhoid, ▮Canth.; with frightful visions, ▮Camph.
Anxiety, from **noise**: ▮▮Sil.
Anxiety, after **noon**: ▮Ars.; to 3 P.M. ▮Ast. r.
Anxiety, **œsophagus**: hot risings, ▮▮Hyper.; wounded, ▮▮Cic.
Anxiety, **oppressive**: Bar., ▮▮Carbo v.; in scarlatina, ▮Calc.
Anxiety, in **paroxysms**: Calc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos.; cardiac, ▮Spong.; worse at night (influenza, diarrhœa), ▮Ars.
Anxiety, with **pains**: Carbo v., Sars.
Anxiety, with **palpitation**: Agar., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Dig., Elaps., ▮Graph., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Natr. m.,

‖Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Stram., ▮Ver.; in children, ▮Calc. p.; prevents falling asleep, ▮Sul.; dropsy, hydropericardium, ▮Colch.; evening and morning, ‖Phos.; worse from mental action, Aur. mur.; after mental excitement, ▮Plat.; tremulous, caused by quick motion or excitement, ▮Coccul; with cramplike pain in præcordial region, ▮Lach.; with weakness, ▮Calc. p.

Anxiety, with diseased **pancreas**: ▮Atrop. s.

Anxiety, as if **paralyzed**: with ebullitions, Amm. m.

Anxiety, **peculiar** sensation: Stram.

Anxiety, in **peritonitis**: ▮Lyc.

Anxiety, **pining** away from bodily and mental (after mercury): ‖Aur. met.

Anxiety, **pneumonia**: ▮Ant t., ▮Chel., ‖Squilla.

Anxiety, particularly in præcordia: ‖Anthrac.

Anxiety, about **præcordia** (during pregnancy), ‖Acon.

Anxiety, in **pregnancy**: during paroxysm lasting two or three hours, ▮Ant. t.

Anxiety, as if someone were **pursuing** him, suspected everything around him, while walking: ‖Anac.

Anxiety, when **quiet**: Act. sp.

Anxiety, **rash**: after confinement, ▮Cup. m.; before red rash, on seventh day, ▮Calc.

Anxiety, with spasm in **rectum**: Calc.

Anxiety, concerning **recovery**. ☞ **disease.**

Anxiety, from disinclination to **religious** duties produced by lascivious impulses: ‖Orig.

Anxiety, retards action of **remedy**: Merc. iod. flav.

Anxiety, cannot be **resisted**: effects of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.

Anxiety, with **restlessness**: ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., Bell., ‖Calc., ▮Jalap., ‖Phos., Sabad., ‖Spong.; in megrim, ▮Æthus.; in morning, ‖Zinc.; with sweat on forehead and heat of head, ‖Phos.; especially during a thunderstorm, worse from music, ▮Natr. c.; and yawning, ▮Plumb.; no rest at any employment, ▮Chel.; walks about room (headache), ▮Coloc. ☞ **tossing.**

Anxiety, when **retching**: ▮Chel.

Anxiety, in **rheumatism**: ▮Ant. t.

Anxiety, while **riding**: hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. n.; riding rapidly down hill, as if it would take away his breath, ‖Bor.

Anxiety, during **rocking**: ‖Bor.

Anxiety, in **room**: better in open air, ▮Bry.

Anxiety, with **sadness**: Ruta; in change of life, ▮Kali br.

Anxiety, in **scarlatina**: before appearance of eruption, ▮Merc.; with delayed eruption, ▮Ipec.

Anxiety, about **salvation**: ▮Graph., ‖Sul.

Anxiety, **senses**: exalted state of, Lyss.; feeling that he has lost control over, ▮Merc. s.

Anxiety, **shaking**: with shuddering, ‖Carbo v.

Anxiety, **sitting**: must sit bent forward, if possible at open window (tuberculosis), Chin. a.; while sitting obliged to take hold of something because she did not think she could keep up on account of beating and drawing in limbs, ▮Rhus; passing off on sitting up in bed, Spong.

Anxiety, **sleep**: in evening after going, with a rush of ideas and blood to head, forcing him to rise, ▮Puls.; before going, ‖Caust., as though fainting would return and he would die, ▮Caust.; disturbed by hysteria, ‖Sep.; prevents falling asleep again after waking, Samb.; longlasting after loss of, ‖Nitr. ac.; starts out of, with, Amm. m.

Anxiety, with **sleeplessness**: ‖Acon., Bell., ‖Bry., ▮Kali br., ‖Coccul., Ign., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Merc. c., ▮Merc., ‖Caust.; till 3 or 4 A.M., ‖Bry.

Anxiety, cannot **speak**: ▮Ign.

Anxiety, in **spermatorrhœa**: ▮Phos.

Anxiety, in **sternum** or cardiac region: Bry.

Anxiety, in **stomach**: burning, with coldness of body, Jatroph.; cramps, ▮Calc., ▮Diad.; pain extending to back, better from vomiting, ▮Sep.; pressure, ‖Bar. m.; twisting, 8 to 9 A.M., ▮Coccul.; with stomachache, ▮Bry.

Anxiety, **stool**: before, ▮Ars., Cadm. s., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Ver.; during, ▮Ver., Jalap.; red face from urging (obstruction of bowels), ▮Caust.; ineffectual urging, ▮Amb., ‖Caust.

Anxiety, in presence of **strangers**: ‖Stram.

Anxiety, with **stupidity**: Anac.

Anxiety, doubts **success**: ▮Lac c.

Anxiety, **sudden**: with angina pectoris, ▮Tabac.; with oppression of chest, driving from place to place, ▮Tabac.; with dyspnœa, better after stool, ▮Ictod.; at night, Ang.; overcome by, Ruta; with palpitation, ▮Chel.; with sweat, better after stool, ▮Ictod.

Anxiety, with **suffering**: ▮Dig.

Anxiety, **suffocation**: and palpitation, awakens after midnight, ‖Spong.; with spasms before menses, ‖Puls.; thinks she will suffocate at night, ‖Phos.

Anxiety, **suicidal**: ▮Rhus, ▮Dros., ▮Merc., ▮Puls.

Anxiety, on **swallowing**: on account of pain, (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.

Anxiety, **sweat**: Bell., ▮Calc., Fluor. ac.; from violent headache, ▮Ant. c.; during, Alum, Calc., Benz. ac., ▮Merc. c., Samb.; in morning, ▮Sep.; toward morning, ▮Phos.; pallor, ▮Crotal.; cold, with faintness, ▮Plumb., ▮Tabac.; cold, in prolapsus uteri, Acon.; viscid, Plumb.; profuse, during night and in morning, ▮Phos. ac.; all day, Magn. c.

Anxiety, **symptoms** disappear: during, Merc. iod. flav.

Anxiety, preventing **sleep**: ▮Merc. c.

Anxiety, **talked** incoherently during erysipelas: ‖Chel.

Anxiety, **terrible**: Ars., Vespa.

Anxiety, with flying **thoughts**: Caust.

Anxiety, in a **thunderstorm**: ‖Phos.

Anxiety, on account of **thieves**: Zinc.

Anxiety, with attacks in **throat**: ‖Spong.; with burning, Euphor.; pain as if a ball were lodged there or as if constricted when talking or swallowing, ‖Paris; from swelling pressing on windpipe, ‖Natr. s.; from accumulation of wind pressing on diaphragm, Chel.

Anxiety, **timorous**: in pertussis, ▮Caust.

Anxiety, with **toothache**: disturbing sleep, ▮Merc. c.

Anxiety, **torturing**: Ars. s. f.

Anxiety, **tossing**: in bed, ▮Cup. ac., before 12 P.M., must walk, ▮Ferr.; in croup, ▮Canth.; in hysteria, ▮Camph.; in pneumonia, ▮Ars.

Anxiety, causes **trembling**: ▮Calc., Carbo v., Samb.

Anxiety, about **trifles**: Bar. c., ▮Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Ferr.; in chlorosis, ▮Nux v.

Anxiety, in **tuberculosis**: ‖Agar., ▮Chin. a.

Anxiety, at **twilight**: ▮Phos., Rhus; from nervous exhaustion, ▮Phos.
Anxiety, **twitching**: in fingers, into hands, arms and body to diaphragm, ▮Cup. m.
Anxiety, **typhus**: ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Spong.
Anxiety, with pain in **umbilical** region extending to small of back, dull boring in character, worse in paroxysms: ▮▮Plat.
Anxiety, **unconquerable**: ▮▮Cup. m.
Anxiety, ineffectual urging to **urinate**, without much urine in bladder: ▮Cham.
Anxiety, after **vaccination**: ▮▮Thuya.
Anxiety, with **vertigo**: ▮Caust., ▮Op.; as if he would have apoplexy, ▮Zinc; when moving, Aloe.
Anxiety, from **vexation**: ▮Acon.
Anxiety, **vomiting**: Samb.; bilious, ▮Crotal.; precedes vomiting and delirium, Sang.; between attacks of bloody, ▮Ipec.
Anxiety, with voluptuous tingling in **vulva**: ▮Plat.
Anxiety, thought he would come to **want**: ▮Bry., Calc. fl.
Anxiety, **weak** feeling: Æthus.
Anxiety, during stormy **weather**: dyspnœa, ▮Lyc.
Anxiety, causes **weeping**: Carbo v., Amm. c.; better by weeping, Tabac.
Anxiety, **wild** with: Sec.
Anxiety, **work**: inclination to, Calc.; that he will become unfit for, Cean.
☞ Apprehension, Dread, Fear, Foreboding, Solicitude, Uneasy.

APATHY: Agn. c., ▮Anac. oc., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Ars. h., Arum t., Berb., Bism., Bufo., ▮Calc., Camph., Chlorof., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Con., Crotal., Cupr. s., ▮Hell., Ign., Jatroph.; ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Sec., Sil., ▮Staph.
Apathy, in **Addison's** disease: ▮Calc.
Apathy, in **albuminuria**: ▮▮Phos. ac.
Apathy, cannot be wholly **aroused**: in typhoid, ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Apathy, with **chilliness**, evening: Kali m.
Apathy, following **coma**: Bufo.
Apathy, **condition** does not seem dangerous to him: in typhus, ▮▮Colch.
Apathy, everything to him seems **dead**: nothing makes a vivid impression upon his mind, ▮▮Mez.
Apathy, **desire**: utters none (typhoid), ▮Hell.
Apathy, after **delirium**: Cup. m.
Apathy, in **diphtheria**: ▮Merc. cy., ▮Sul. ac.
Apathy, with **far away feeling**: Syph.
Apathy, **face**: stupid expression, (typhus), ▮▮Chin. s.
Apathy, appears to **feel** almost nothing: ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Apathy, **fever**: intermittent, Diad., ▮Phos. ac.; puerperal, ▮Kali c.; typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮Ver.
Apathy, with **heat** and cold feet: Bufo.
Apathy, **head**: hot, Bufo.
Apathy, **headache**: ▮Arg. nit.
Apathy, **hebetude**: epilepsy, ▮Kali br.
Apathy, **increasing**: gradually, ▮Plumb.
Apathy, **immovable**: ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Apathy, **lies** in: ▮▮Zinc.; in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.
Apathy, in **melancholia**: after typhoid, ▮Hell.
Apathy, with scanty **milk**: Phos. ac.
Apathy, in **morning**: Cepa, ▮Phos. ac.
Apathy, **notices** nothing: ▮▮Ver.
Apathy, refusing **nourishment**: ▮Bor.
Apathy, alternating with **restlessness**: at night (influenza), ▮Ant. t.
Apathy, **scarlatina**: Arum. t.
Apathy, **sexual** desire diminished: ▮Kali m.
Apathy, desire to **sit** still: ▮Pic. ac.
Apathy, says nothing is the **matter**: in typhus, ▮Apis.
Apathy, cannot **raise** himself: inflammation of brain, ▮▮Hell.
Apathy, without **sleeping** or **speaking**: ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Apathy, in **uræmia**: asphyctic form, ▮Hydr. ac.
Apathy, **wants** nothing: ▮▮Ver.
☞ Coma, Lazy, Listless, Passive, Torpid, Yielding, Stupor.

APHASIA. ☞ Speech, Chapter 11.

APPREHENSION: Abrot., Act. sp., Alum, ▮▮Arg. nit., Ars. s. f., Aur. met., Ant. sul. aur., Aspar., Astac., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, Chlor., ▮Coccul., Coccus, ▮Coff. t., Con., ▮Cup. m., Euphor., ▮Form., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Ign., Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Lyss., ▮▮Mosch., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. ph., Op., ▮▮Rhus.
Apprehension, of **accidents**: from every trifle, Iod.
Apprehension, **anxious**: ▮Hyos.
Apprehension, at **approach** of anybody: Cadm.s.
Apprehension, **brain**: thinks it is softening, Abrot.
Apprehension, **chest**: constriction, Alum.
Apprehension, in **chlorosis**: ▮Calc.
Apprehension, when ready to go to **church** or opera: ▮▮Arg. n., ▮Gels.
Apprehension, with **coldness**: Amm. c.
Apprehension, **breathing**: that he would only be able to a short time (influenza), ▮▮Rhus; through nose impeded, ▮Zinc., suffocative, ▮Ars.
Apprehension, with feeling that he had lost **control** over his senses: ▮Merc.
Apprehension, after short **cough** from irritation and tickling behind upper half of sternum: ▮Rhus.
Apprehension, as from a bad **conscience**: Stront.
Apprehension, **danger**: as if menaced by, ▮Cic., without fear, ▮Fluor. ac.; with urging to stool, ▮Caust.; to life, better moving about, rushed out and walked till sweat relieved, Camph.
Apprehension, of **death**: ▮▮Cann. i., Glon., ▮Lobel. i.; and loss of reason, ▮Plat.
Apprehension, in **diphtheria**: ▮▮Nux v.
Apprehension, of something **disagreeable**: ▮Caust., Natr. m.; better thinking the matter over, Lyss.
Apprehension, of **disease**: ▮Lil. t., ▮Elaps.; of a fatal termination, Ant. t., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Spong.; in diarrhœa, ▮Crot. t.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. n.
Apprehension, after **emission**: ▮Carbo a.
Apprehension, in **evening**: and night, worse ▮Merc.; toward evening, about his family which he left behind while on a journey, ▮Petrol.; disappears, Zinc.
Apprehension, of **evil**: ▮Chin. s.; overwhelms her, Bar. c.; with sadness and weeping (melancholia), ▮▮Kali iod.; in evening, Alum.; from trifling things, Stram.
Apprehension of a **fit**: 11 o'clock P.M., Lyss., Gratiol.; after fainting, Ars. s. fl.
Apprehension, for **future**: ▮Bry., ▮Caust., Con.,

Gratiol., ▮Natr. m.; and of her disease, ‖Kali c. worse in evening, (chronic headache), ▮Caust.
Apprehension, **happen**: as if something were going to, ▮Natr. m.; terrible, Fluor. ac., ▮Lyss., ‖Pallad.
Apprehension, very careful about **health**: ▮Calc., ‖Calad.
Apprehension, as from internal **grief**: Amm. m.
Apprehension, in organic disease of **heart**: ▮Apis; that he might have it, ▮Calc.
Apprehension, affection of **liver**: ▮Magn. m.; doubts if medicine will better her, Al. p. s.
Apprehension, **menses**: after, ▮Pallad; before, Con.
Apprehension, of **misfortune**: Anac., ▮Calc., ▮Graph.; in hysteria, tears afford relief, ‖Ast. r. ☞ **evil, happen, news.**
Apprehension, bad **news**: as if about to arrive, tears afford relief, (hysteria), ‖Ast. r.; as though he had heard or would soon hear, ▮Lyss.
Apprehension, at **night**: cannot remain in bed, ▮▮Rhus; desire to flee, ‖Merc.
Apprehension, in **pregnancy**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Lyss.; in false conception, ▮Caulo.
Apprehension, in **prolapsus uteri**: ▮Lil. tig.
Apprehension, of losing **reason**. ☞ Deranged.
Apprehension, the **room** seemed gloomy and unpleasant: ▮▮ Plat.
Apprehension, **sad**: ▮Natr. m.
Apprehension, **sleep**: before, Calad.; sleepless, (pregnancy), ▮Act. rac.
Apprehension, as if he wished to commit **suicide**: with anxiety, ▮Rhus.
Apprehension, **torturing**: Ars. s. f.
Apprehension, at approach of **thunderstorm**: ▮Gels.
Apprehension, with stitching in **urethra**: after urinating, Sul.
Apprehension, **uterus**: with subacute or ovarian inflammation, ▮Lil. tig.; with pain, ▮Sul.
Apprehension, could not remain in middle of road when he saw a **vehicle** approaching, even at a distance, but was forced as it were against his will, to stand aside (after recovering from poisoning), Hydr. ac.
Apprehension, with inclination to **weep**: ▮▮Graph.
Apprehension, indescribable, of something **wrong**: vaso-motor affection ▮Kali br.
☞ Anxiety, Dread, Fear, Solicitude.
ARBITRARY: ▮Lyc.
ARITHMETICAL CALCULATIONS: difficulty in making, ‖Psor., Syph.; cannot add figures, Ailant.
ARROGANCE. ☞ Haughty, Pride.
ARTICULATE. ☞ Talking.
ATTENTION, cannot **fix**: ‖Æsc. hipp., ▮Bov., ▮Agnus, Lyss., Sarrac., Sinap.. ▮Sil.; while reading, Acon.; better from fixing (chorea), ▮Calc.
Attention, **want** of: ▮Oleand.
☞ Mental Concentration.
ATTITUDE. ☞ Position.
AUTOMATICALLY, attends to household duties: ‖Nux m.
AVARICE: Ars., ▮Lyc., Calc. fl., Natr. c., ▮Sep.
AVERSION, to all things (urticaria): ‖Bov., as soon as he sits idle, Calc.
Aversion to **amusement**: ▮Ignat.
Aversion, **anthropophobia** (in children): ▮Lyc.
Aversion to **domestic** duties: Citrus.
Aversion to her **children**, calls them too little: (induration of os tincæ), ‖Plat.
Aversion to members of **family**: ▮▮Sep.; incipient stage of dementia, ▮Crotal; borders on insanity, ▮Fluor. ac.
Aversion to **husband** and children: ▮Glon., ‖Ver.
Aversion to **persons**: involuntary, Amm. m.
Aversion in women to opposite **sex**: Raph.
Aversion to **women**: ‖Puls.; looks upon them as evil beings and is afraid their presence is injurious to his soul, ‖Puls.
☞ Company, Dissatisfied, Hate.
AWE, stands in, of those around him (hysteria): ▮Hyos.
☞ Dread, Fear.
AWKWARDNESS: ▮▮Apis, ▮Camph., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nux v.; in children, especially with headache, ▮Caps.; actions requiring constant correction, ▮Ign.; drops things, ▮▮Apis, Ars. s. r.; stumbles against everything, Ipec.; urticaria, ▮Bov.
BABBLING. ☞ Talking.
BASHFUL: Amb., ▮▮Coca, Manc., ▮Merc., ‖Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; in delirium, ▮▮Stram.
Bashful, undue **sensitiveness**: ‖Kali ph.
Bashful, in **gonorrhœa**: ‖Tarent.
☞ Dread, Fear, Reserved.
BEATING. ☞ Striking, Violence.
BED, endeavors to **climb** up post: mental disorder, ▮Lach.
Bed, lying on right side said it was being **drawn** from under her, and that everything was falling on her, 9.30 till midnight: πStram.
Bed, as if he would **fall** out: Ars. s. f.
Bed, wants to **get out** of: ▮Camph., ▮Bry., ▮▮Hyos.; during chill, ▮Hyos.; in typhus, ▮Bapt.; and go home (diarrhœa), ▮▮Bry.
Bed, wants to **go from** one to another: on account of restlessness, ▮▮Ars.
Bed, **horror** of (lectrophobia): Acon., Cann. s., Caust., ▮Ced., Cupr., Lyc., Merc., Natr. c.
Bed, inclined to **jump** out of: ▮▮Ver. v.; runs about like a maniac, about an hour after falling asleep, ‖Sulph.; in typhoid, ▮Hyos.
Bed, **lies** in, by preference (lectrophilie); Al. p. s., ‖Con., Merc., Psor.; from sexual excitement, ‖Ver.; hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; refuses to rise and dress herself and will give no reason for not doing so (mania), ▮Hyos., ‖Ver. v.
BEHAVIOR extravagant: Guarana.
Behavior, **ill**: in scarlatina, ▮Lyc.
Behavior, **improper**: Spong.
Behavior, **inconstant**: Apis.
Behavior, **thoughtless**: old people, apoplexy, ▮Bar. c.
BESIDE ONESELF: ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Ver.
☞ Distracted, Frantic.
BEWILDERED: Act. sp., Apoc., πCarbol. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v.; on awaking with drowsiness, ▮Nux m.
Bewildered, disappointed **ambition**: ‖Nux v.
Bewildered, **fits**: almost to insanity, Act. sp.
Bewildered, **manner**: pelvic congestion, ▮Nux m.
BITES: Bell., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Plumb., ▮Stram., ‖Ver.
Bites, with **convulsions**: Lyss.
Bites, **everything**: in dentition, ▮Cham.
Bites, **desire to**: Ant. t., Bufo.; in diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; in mania, Sec.; with pain in bitten thumb, Lyss.; her pillow at night, Lyss.; with wild shrieks, ▮Ver.

Bites, at surrounding **objects**: Bufo.
Bites, and **spits**, making barking noise: ▮Calc.
Bites **spoon** and gnaws plate: ▮▮Bell.
Bites, **teeth** together: ▮▮Phyt.
Bites, in **worm** affections: ▮Carbo v.
BITTERNESS: Mang. ☞ Sarcastic.
BOLDNESS: Ant. t., Calad.
BREAKS: chairs with remarkable celerity, ▮Stram.; things, and laughs over it (amenorrhœa), ▮Apis.
BUOYANCY: Eucal., ▮Fluor. ac., Sarrac.
Buoyancy, **alternates** with despondency: ▮Nux.
BRAWLING: Hyos. ☞ Quarrelsome.
BROODING, over one's **condition**: ▮Phos. ac.
Brooding, over disappointed **affection**: cardiac weakness, ▮Phos. ac.
Brooding, over **forbidden** things: ▮▮Plumb.
Brooding, over **imaginary** troubles: ▮▮Ign.; with melancholia, ▮▮Naja.
Brooding, over a **law**-suit by which he may gain or lose a million, and takes it in bad part if not allowed to read indictment for said lawsuit, a confused, irrational piece of work, on which he has been working all night (insanity): ▮▮Nux v.
Brooding, constantly over **loss** of a child: ▮Gels.; ▮Kali br.
Brooding, in **silence**: Bell., ▮Ver.
Brooding, **sits**: ▮▮Stram.
☞ Despair, Grief, Melancholy.
BRUTALITY, : Absin.
BUFFOONERY: with riotous hilarity, and subsequent angry savageness, or tearful sorrow (mental derangement), ▮Op.
BURGLARS: imagines they are in the room, Ars., ▮Natr. m.
BUSTLING: during which everything falls out of his hands from weakness, ▮▮Mosch.
☞ Awkward, Hasty.
BUSY: ▮▮Apis; do nothing **right**, young girls, (amenorrhœa), ▮Apis; tying shoes, fumbling in pockets, picking threads, etc. (mental derangement), ▮Kali bi.
CALMNESS, **alternating** with anger: ▮Croc.
Calmness, yet feared she would not recover. during **climacteric period**: Sars.
Calmness, in **hæmoptysis**: ▮▮Ham.
☞ Contented, Cheerful, Serenity.
CAPRICE: Act. sp., Ign., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls.
Caprice, in **hypochondriasis**: Grat.; in toothache, ▮Magn. c.
CARE: **agalactia**, from: ▮Caust.
Care, **constitution** undermined by: ▮Phos.
Care, **diarrhœa** from, ▮Coff. t.
Care, about **domestic** affairs: in morning, ▮Puls.
Care, with **drowsiness**: ▮Op.
Care, **full** of: ▮Puls.
Care, in **laryngitis**, ▮Arg. met.
Care, intermittent action of **heart**: ▮Kali ph.
Care, **overcareful**: ▮Iod.
Care, retards action of **remedy**: Merc. iod. flav.
Care, causes **sleeplessness**: Ign.
Care, **symptoms** disappear during: Merc. iod. flav.
Care, causes **typhoid** fever: Cham.
☞ Grief, Worry.
CARELESS: cannot fix thoughts, Ind. met.; in Morbus Brightii, ▮▮Phos. ac.
CARESSING: then pushes husband and child away (melancholy), ▮Anac.
☞ Amative, Amorous.

CARRIED: desire to be, ▮Acet. ac., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮▮Cham., ▮Lyc., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul., Vacc.
Carried, **things** from one place to another and then back again (chorea): ▮Magn. p.
CATALEPSY. ☞ Chapter 36.
CATCH: tries to catch things in air, Bell.
☞ Picking.
CENSORIOUS. ☞ Criticising, Faultfinding.
CHAGRIN (mortification): Aur. met., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sep.
Chagrin, **ailments** from: ▮Aur. mur., Aur met., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮Staph.; particularly with drowsiness, ▮▮Phos. ac., Staph.
Chagrin, causes **diarrhœa**: ▮Cham.
Chagrin, after **emissions**: ▮▮Staph.
Chagrin, excites **epilepsy**: ▮Calc.
Chagrin, causes **griping**: ▮Staph.
Chagrin, **headache**: ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plat.
Chagrin, **memory**, loss of: ▮Anac.
Chagrin, **menses** suppression: ▮▮Coloc., ▮Staph.; during spasms of abdomen, ▮Cocc.
Chagrin, causes **pain**: ▮Staph.
Chagrin, causes **palpitation**: ▮Puls.
Chagrin, causes **dysenteric stools**: ▮Staph.
Chagrin, becomes **sad** and weary of life: ▮▮Puls.
Chagrin, causes **sleeplessness**: ▮Calc.
Chagrin, **tearful** about least trifle: Coccul.
☞ Anger, Fury, Indignation, Rage, Vexation.
CHANGE, **desire** for: ▮Bry.
Change, **dislike** of: Polyp.
CHANGEABLE: ▮Alum., Ars. h., Asaf., Carbo a., Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Croc., Eup. pur., ▮Ign., Magn. c., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., Sars., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Val., Zinc.
Changeable, in **brain affections**: ▮Cup. m.
Changeable, **children**: ▮Puls.
Changeable, **chorea**: ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Tarant.
Changeable, in **hysteria**: Aur. met., ▮▮Nux m.
Changeable, in **melancholia**: ▮Kali c.
Changeable, with **overestimation** of self: ▮Plat.
Changeable, in **prosopalgia**: ▮▮Plat.
Changeable, in **phthisis florida**: ▮▮Merc. cor.
Changeable, during **sweat**: Stram.
☞ Fickle.
CHANGED, everything seems after a short absence: ▮Plat.
CHARMED, as if, and could not break the spell: πLach.
CHEERFUL: Æsc. h., Ant. c., Arg. met., Ars.; Aspar., Brom., ▮Cinnab., ▮Coff., Croc., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮Plat., Tabac., ▮▮Tarant., Zing.
Cheerful, **abandon**: evening, Castor.
Cheerful, **alternating** with: ill humor, Ars.; melancholy, Carbo a., ▮Cinch., Croc., afternoon and evening, Calc. s.; peevishness, ▮Aur. met., sadness with congestion, better from nosebleed, ▮Kali mur.
Cheerful, with chronic **cough**: ▮Lyc.
Cheerful, **eccentric**: Apis.
Cheerful, in **evening**: ▮Cistus.
Cheerful, after **flatus** passed: Carb. s.
Cheerful, in **heart disease**: ▮Cact.; laughs, sings and dances, ▮▮Natr. m.
Cheerful, in **mental derangement**: ▮Op.
Cheerful, followed by fading of **spirituality**; πLach.
Cheerful, after **stool**: ▮Bor., ▮Natr. s.
Cheerful, with inclination to **weep**: before chorea, ▮Stram.

☞ Exaltation, Exhilaration, Gay, Joy, Hilarity, Laughing, Merry.

CHILDISH: ‖Stram.
Childish, in **apoplexy**: ‖Bar. c.
Childish, jumps out of **bed**: ‖Cic.
Childish, **behavior**: Carb. s., ‖Viol.
Childish, **follies**: Croc.
Childish, **manner**: ‖Rhus.
Childish, in **melancholy**: ‖Kali br.
Childish, in **old people**, ‖Bar. c.

CLAIRVOYANCY: ‖Nux m., Phos.
Clairvoyancy, says he can see the hands on dial-plate of church **clock**, and sees hour and minute hands on a watch held to his scrobiculum, Lyss.
Clairvoyancy, **knows** all that is going on about the house, does not want anything said that she cannot hear (insanity), ‖Ver. v.; where nurse, doctors and acquaintances are, if at a distance, Lyss.
Clairvoyancy, conscious that his beloved, miles away, is **singing** a certain song, Acon.
☞ Clear, Ecstasy, Trance.

CLAWING: his father's face (boy), ‖Stram.

CLEAR, mind: Arg. met., Ars. s. f.; plays chess better than usual, Lyss.; with bodily exhaustion (post-spinal sclerosis), ‖Pic. ac.; clear like that of a clairvoyant, Arn.; understands former mysterious things (insanity), ‖Ver. v.
☞ Clairvoyance, Mental activity.

CLIMB, inclination to: Stram.; up bed-post (mental disorder), ‖Lach.
Climb, **out** of window to go to river (after typhoid): ‖Hell.

CLUMSY. ☞ Awkward.

COMA: ‖Act. rac., Æsc. g., Agnus, Ant. t., ‖Arn., ‖Bell., Benz. ac., Camph., Carbol. ac., ‖Cinch., Coccul., ‖Colch., Crotal., Chloral, ‖Chlor., ‖Cup. m., ‖Gels., ‖Hell., ‖Lach., ‖Merc., v., ‖Op., Plumb., ‖Stram., ‖Tarant., Uran. n., Ver. v., ‖Zing.
Coma, in **afternoon**: Zing.
Coma, **alternates** with: excitement in diphtheria, ‖Kali br.
Coma, with **amblyopia**: in retinitis apoplectica, ‖Chel.
Coma, followed by **apathy**: Bufo.
Coma, in **apoplexy**: ‖Bar. c. ☞ Stupor, Unconsciousness.
Coma, **appetite**, want of, before (typhus): ‖Calad.
Coma, with **asphyxia**: ‖Ant. t.
Coma, **breathing**: stertorous, involuntary urination and stool, Amyg., ‖Op.
Coma, **bronchial catarrh**: ‖Ant. t.
Coma, in **cerebral anæmia**: ‖Kali br.
Coma, with **cerebral congestion**: Hydr. ac.; sudden, Ver. v.
Coma, from **cerebral exhaustion**: ‖Zinc.
Coma, in **cerebro-spinal meningitis**: ‖Gels.
Coma, with **chill**: ‖Hep.
Coma, in **cholera infantum**: ‖Zinc.
Coma, **conscious** when spoken to (in cholera): ‖Ant. t.
Coma, **convulsions**: after Œnan.; clonic, Atrop. s.; epileptic, ‖Bufo.; after **fright**: ‖Cup. m.
Coma, interrupted by sudden convulsive movements, ‖Hydr. ac.; interrupted by puerperal convulsions, ‖Lach., ‖Op.; narcotic convulsions, ‖Zinc.
Coma, **cough**, awakened by (pertussis): ‖Ant. t.
Coma, after **crawls** (typhus): ‖Cal.
Coma, after **crying**: Bufo.
Coma, after **drowsiness**: ‖Stram.
Coma, with **epileptic seizure**: ‖Bufo., ‖Hydr.ac.
Coma, on disappearance of old **eruption**: ‖Zinc.
Coma, **face**: sudden red (scarlatina), ‖Mur. ac.
Coma, with **fever**: during chill, ‖Hep.; in intermittent, awakens occasionally and asks for drink, during heat, ‖Ver.; puerperal, septic or zymotic, in hemorrhagic or broken down constitutions, ‖Crotal.; in scarlatina, ‖Chlor., Crotal.; in spring, Zing.; typhus, ‖Arn., ‖Calad., ‖Caps., ‖Chlor., ‖Nux m., ‖Phos., in yellow fever, ‖Caps.
Coma, **head**: much affected, ‖Merc. cor.
Coma, **headache**: frontal, Crotal.
Coma, in **hydrocephalus acutus**: after erethic symptoms, ‖Lyc. (indicated after Calc.).
Coma, during **labor**: ‖Lach.
Coma, **lids**: cannot open, Bufo.
Coma, in **measles**: ‖Acon., ‖Chlor.
Coma, **mouth** half open: Calad.
Coma, with great depression of **nervous centres**: ‖Op.
Coma, can be **roused** by shaking, but immediately falls into it again: ‖Tereb.
Coma, **semicomatose**: ‖Carbo v.
Coma, looks more like deep, quiet **sleep** (apoplexy): ‖Laur.
Coma, partial, during **suffocative** attack: Chlor.
Coma, from exposure to **sun**: Cact., ‖Glon.
Coma, **thirst**: before (typhus), ‖Calad.
Coma, **uræmic**: Canth., ‖Op.
Coma, in **variola**: ‖Chlor.
Coma, **vigil**: Coccul., Mosch., ‖Phos.; with pain in base of brain, Camph.; in typhoid, ‖Hyos.
☞ Apathy, Consciousness, Lethargy, Stupor, Unconsciousness.

COMFORTED: cannot be, Kali br.; will not be, ‖Ign.; tries to get away from friends, Cham.
☞ Consolation.

COMPANY, AVERSION TO (desire for solitude): ‖Acon., ‖Anac., Ananth., Ars. m., ‖Aur. m., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., Bry., ‖Cact., ‖Calc. p., ‖Carbo a., ‖Cham., ‖Cic., ‖Cinch., Cinnab., ‖Clem., Coca, ‖Con., Cycl., ‖Dig., Diosc., ‖Elaps., Euphorb., ‖Gels., Helon., ‖Hep., ‖Ign., Iod., Jamb., Kali b., ‖Lac. def., ‖Lach., ‖Led., Lyc., Magn. m., Menyanth., ‖Natr. c., Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ‖Plat., ‖Psor., ‖Ptel., ‖Puls., ‖Sulph., ‖Tarant., ‖Ver.
Company, aversion to, with pain in **abdomen**; ‖Aloe.
Company, aversion to, in **amenorrhœa**: ‖Cycl.
Company, aversion to, in **asthma**: in evening, ‖Cup. m.
Company, aversion to, in **delirium** tremens: ‖Hyos.
Company, aversion to, in **diphtheria**: ‖Natr. a.
Company, aversion to, in periodical **chorea**: ‖Cup. m.
Company, aversion to, **dizzy**, faint in a crowd, or where many gaslights are burning (agoraphobia): ‖Nux v.
Company, aversion to, after **childbirth**: ‖Thuya.
Company, aversion to, in **coryza**: ‖Anac.
Company, aversion to, in **epilepsy**: ‖Atrop. s.
Company, aversion to, tries to get away from **friends**: when they comfort her, Cham.; disinclined to see friends, ‖Coloc.; aversion to meeting acquaintances because he imagines he has formerly offended them, Ars.

Company, aversion to, **gonorrhœa**: ‖Tarant.
Company, aversion to, in **hysteralgia**: Cact.
Company, aversion to, in **masturbation**: Bufo.
Company, aversion to, in **melancholy**: ▮Arg. n.; after mortification, ▮Ign.
Company, aversion to, in **meningitis**: ▮Gels.
Company, aversion to, during **menses**: Con.
Company, aversion to, in **migraine**: ▮Coff. t.
Company, aversion to, in **nervous debility**: ▮Curar.
Company, aversion to, in **pregnancy**: ▮Natr. m.
Company, aversion to, with **sadness**: Stann.
Company, aversion to, **sits** in her room, does nothing: Brom.
Company, aversion to, **wandering** from place to place: Act. rac.
Company, aversion to, inclination to **weep**: ▮Rhus; which does her no good (suppressed menses), ▮Cycl.
COMPANY, DESIRE FOR (averse to solitude): Ant. t., Asaf., Ars. h., Bism., Bufo., Cadm. s., Calc., ▮Camph., Dros., ‖Ign., ‖Kali c., Kali br., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Lyc., ▮Mez., ▮Pallad., ▮Phos., Ran. b., ▮Sep., Verbas., Ver., Zinc.
Company, desire for, in **angina pectoris**: ▮Aur. mur.
Company, desire for, in **cerebro-spinal meningitis**: ▮Lyc.
Company, desire for, in **coryza**: ‖Merc.
Company, desire for, in **diphtheria**: ‖Lac c.
Company, desire for, in **dysmenorrhœa**: after vexation, ▮Ars.
Company, desire for, in **hysteria**: ▮Con.
Company, desire for, as if something horrible might **happen**: ‖Elaps.
Company, desire for, in organic disease of **heart**: ▮Apis.
Company, desire for, **hypochondriasis**: Arg. nit.
Company, desire for, in **mania**: ‖Stram.
Company, desire for, in **syphilitic neuralgia**: ‖Syph.
COMPLAINING: ▮Canth., Coccul., ▮Coff., Coral., ‖Sul.
Complaining, in **adiposis**: ▮Aur. met.
Complaining, of **anxiety**: ‖Nux v.
Complaining, with **anguish**: palpitation, etc., ▮Mosch.
Complaining, in **change of life**: ▮Kali br.
Complaining, with red **cheeks**: ▮Acon.
Complaining, **children**: ▮Cina.
Complaining, of his **condition**: Bism.
Complaining, **day** and night: ▮Coloc.
Complaining, traumatic **delirium**: ▮Lach.
Complaining, in **hydrocephaloid**: ‖Tuberc.
Complaining, in **melancholia**: ‖Plat.
Complaining, in **mania puerperalis**: ▮Nux v.
Complaining, in **metrorrhagia**: ▮Coff.
Complaining, about **others**: Sep.
Complaining, of **pain**: with thoughtlessness, ‖Mosch.
Complaining, in **peritonitis**: ▮Lyc.
Complaining, **pitiful**: Ars.
Complaining, during **pregnancy**: much, but of nothing in particular, ▮Mosch.
Complaining, of **relations** and surroundings: ▮Merc.
Complaining, about his numerous **symptoms**: in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.
Complaining, loudly, unbearable pains in **spine**: Ars. h.
Complaining, about **trifles**: ‖Lach.
☞ Irritable, Peevish.

COMPREHENSION, difficult: Bry., ▮Calc., ‖Cham., Chlorof., ▮Con., ‖Ign., ▮Nux m., ▮Rhus, Selen., Spong.; in children, Bar. c.; when listening or reading, effects of overstudy, ▮Coccul., ▮Natr. c.; of what he reads, Ars. m., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ‖Sulph.; particularly if he makes great efforts to understand, his thoughts then become confused, ▮Oleand.; repeats everything said to him, Sulph.
Comprehension, in **typhoid fever**: ▮Nux m.
Comprehension, **dull**: Iber.
Comprehension, **easy**: ▮Coff., Lyss., Val.
Comprehension, **loss of**: Æthus., Gymn., Nitr. ac.
Comprehension, **quick**: Brom., ‖Lach.
Comprehension of **question**, only after repetition: ▮Caust.; in typhoid, Hell.; does not, ‖Val.
Comprehension, **slow**: ▮Amb., ‖Bov., Chlorof. ▮Coccul., ▮Lyc.; in torpid typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sulph.; in typhoid fever, ▮Sulph.
Comprehension, **weak**: Viol.; it seems as if she would have to learn everything anew, ‖Sep.; cannot follow what people say, ▮Cannab. s.; false conception of things (bilious fever), ‖Stram.
☞ Confusion, Mental Activity and Exhaustion.
CONFIDENCE, LOSS OF: in self, ‖Anac., Bar. c., ▮Lac c., Oleand., ▮Sil., in hysteria, Therid., ▮Lyc.; in use of voluntary muscles, could not finish what he attempted, Ang.; in physician and remedies, ▮Lyc., thinks others have none, makes her unhappy, ▮Aur. met.
CONFOUNDS, objects: Colch.
Confounds, **present** with past: ▮Cic.
CONFUSION: Æsc. g., Anthrac., Arg. nit., Ast. r., πAtrop. s., Bell., Benz. ac., Camph., ▮Canth., Carbol. ac., Chloral., Chlorof., Chrom. ac., ▮Coff., Con., Cup. ars., ▮Dulc., Eryng., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ‖Hyper., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Melil., ▮Mez., Natr. a., ‖Oleand., ‖Op., Plant., ‖Puls., ▮Sulph., ▮Sil., Val., Viol.
Confusion, on **awaking**: ▮Sulph.
Confusion, in **cerebral** hyperæmia: Ver. v.
Confusion, after **coffee**, in afternoon: ▮Cepa.
Confusion, after **delirium**: ▮Bell.
Confusion, in **diphtheria**: ▮Lach.
Confusion, as after **drunkenness**: Acon.
Confusion, with roaring in **ears**: Bapt.
Confusion, after **eating**: ▮Nux v.
Confusion, in **epilepsy**: ‖Amyl., ▮Ars.
Confusion, better from **eructation**: Sang.
Confusion, especially **evenings**: Millef.
Confusion, **everything** seems in: Chlor.
Confusion, with **falling** to left side: Eup. pur.
Confusion, **head**: benumbing, pressing pain in forehead, Calc.; full, πLach.; muddled feeling, Ptel.; chronic headache, ▮Dulc.
Confusion, of **identity**: in paralysis, Alum.
Confusion, **insane**: ‖Viol.
Confusion, in **intestinal** catarrh: Chel.
Confusion, **knows** not where she is: Coff. t.; what she is about, ▮Mez.
Confusion, in **melancholia**: ▮Kali br.
Confusion, in **morning**: Acon., ▮Carb. a., Cornus.
Confusion, at **night**: ‖Chel.
Confusion, in **onanists**: ▮Gels.
Confusion, does not comprehend what is **read** or heard: ▮Calc.
Confusion, he cannot **reckon**: ‖Psor., Syph.
Confusion, in **spinal disease**: ▮Alum.

Confusion, as to **time**: ‖Lach. ☞ Time.
Confusion, with **vertigo**: ‖Coccul., ‖Cup. ars., ‖Stram.
Confusion, as if **unconsciousness** might follow: Syph.
Confusion, got up after midnight, **walked** about: ‖Stram.
Confusion, muscles refuse to obey **will**, giddy: ‖Gels.
Confusion, after **wine**, afternoon: ‖Cepa.
☞ Comprehension.
CONSCIENCE, anxiety of: ‖Cocc.; feels she has committed the unpardonable sin and will be eternally lost, ‖Chel.
Conscience, **compunction**: about trifles, ‖Sil.; beseeching that she may be delivered from the hell of it (melancholia), ‖Plat.
Conscience, **overconscientious**: ‖Ign., ‖Ver.
Conscience, **pangs** of: ‖Coff., ‖Plat., ‖Stram.; about religion and women, ‖Puls.
Conscience, **scruples**: after eating, afternoon, ‖Ign.
☞ Anxiety, Crime, Fear, Religion.
CONSCIOUSNESS, blunted: in apoplexy, ‖Hyos. ‖Plumb.
Consciousness, very **clear**: ‖Ign.; during chill but cannot talk, forgets words, Pod.; in chorea, Asaf.; with convulsions, ‖Kali c.; in delirium tremens, ‖Nux v.; in opisthotonos and emprosthotonos, ‖Nux v.; in puerperal eclampsia, ‖Phos.; in typhoid, ‖Laur.
Consciousness, **not clear**: Alum.; in old age, ‖Bar. c.
Consciousness, **confusion** of: with jaundice, ‖Phos.
Consciousness, **head**: rush of blood from nape of neck over vertex towards forehead, during motion, Mang.
Consciousness, **double**: Cann. i.
Consciousness, almost **extinct**: Cycl.
Consciousness, as if he would **lose**: ‖Cup. m., ‖Sul.; in megrim, ‖Calc.; in post-partum hemorrhage, ‖Cann. s.
Consciousness, **motion**: cannot move, in puerperal eclampsia, Coccul.; unable to act upon her limbs, Spong.; can move but not speak (hysteria), ‖Sep.; sensation as if paralyzed, while lying on her back, ‖Sang.; on recovering, very weak (hysteria), ‖Cic.
Consciousness, **regains** for a moment when roughly spoken to (typhoid): ‖Nux v.
Consciousness, **returns** suddenly, she remembers nothing of what has occurred (periodic ecstasy): ‖Ced.
Consciousness, **semi-consciousness**: Coccul. ‖Laur., ‖Stram., Tarax., ‖Ver.; on awaking, ‖Kali br.; after excitement and during confinement, Ver. v.; appeared to be dying (typhus), ‖Bapt.; hydrocephalus, ‖Bry.; in hysteria, ‖Ign.; in scarlatina, ‖Ailant.; in spinal irritation, ‖Chin. s.; in beginning of spotted fever, ‖Amm. c.; with vertigo, morning on awaking, as if head were moving up and down, with a similar floating of images of his fancy, ‖Zinc.; in veta, ‖Coca.
☞ Apathy, Coma, Lethargy, Stupor, Unconsciousness.
CONSOLATION, aggravates: sad and weeping mood, ‖Natr. m.; hysteralgia: worse, Cact.; in uterine dementia, ‖Lil. tig.
Consolation, **seeks**: ‖Puls.
☞ Comforted.
CONTEMPT: ‖Cic., ‖Plat.; for relations, Sec.; for herself, ‖Agnus; for everything, ‖Ipec., ‖Plat.
☞ Haughty, Pride.
CONTENT: ‖Caps., ‖Cic.; after stool, ‖Bor.
☞ Calm, Cheerful.
CONTENTIOUS. ☞ Quarrelsome.
CONTRADICTION (opposition), **ailments** from: ‖Aur. met.
Contradiction, cannot **bear**: Aur. met, Bry. ‖Coccul., Con., ‖Helon., ‖Lyc., ‖Nux v., Oleand., ‖Op., ‖Stram.
Contradiction, **headache** from: ‖Coff.
Contradiction, **shudders**: blood boils with prickling, Elaps.
CONTRADICTORY: Anac. ‖Apis, ‖Canth., Ictod., Ruta, Sep.; disposed to be contrary, Tromb.; in chorea, ‖Cup. m.
☞ Antagonism, Quarrelsome.
CONTRARY. ☞ Antagonism.
COUNTING: at one time in French, at another in English, at another in both (insanity), ‖Hyos.; money, acts as if she were, Bell.; cannot, after childbirth, ‖Thuya.
COVETOUSNESS: ‖Puls.
COWARDICE: Anac., Ang., Bar. c., Bell., Calc. sul., Cinch. bol., ‖Gels., ‖Lyc., ‖Plat., ‖Sil., ‖Ver.
Cowardice, with **anger**: sudden ebullition, Bar. c.
Cowardice, with **sadness**: ‖Sulph.
Cowardice, with **weakness**: must keep her bed (pregnancy), ‖Stann.
☞ Anxiety, Discouraged, Fears.
CRAZY, with **distress**: ‖Stram.
Crazy, **fear** of becoming, Amb. ☞ Deranged.
Crazy, **feeling**: ‖Kali br., Spong.
Crazy, as if **going**: ‖Alum., ‖Eup. per., ‖Calc., ‖Ign., Iod., ‖Kali br., ‖Lac c.; if she did not hold tightly upon herself, Lil. tig.; unless she got out of her body, Lac c.; with hammering over left eye, ‖Ham.; with vertex headache, Calc.; with itching, Ailant.
Crazy, from **headache**: ‖Bell.
Crazy, intolerable **pain** drives him: ‖Acon.
Crazy, **person** behaves like: Kali ars.
Crazy, **sensation**, as if: Ol. jec.
Crazy, **thinks** is going: ‖Act. rac., Merc. sol.
☞ Mania and Delusions.
CREEPING: about in shirt, Bell.; into corners, howls, cries (child), Camph.; into himself, sensation as if he could not sufficiently crouch together, ‖Cimex.
CRIES. ☞ Screams, and Weeping.
CRIME, as if he had **committed**: ‖Alum, Carbo an., ‖Kali bi., ‖Merc. sol., Zinc.; with remorse, after menses, ‖Ign.
☞ Conscience.
CRITICISING: ‖Caust: faults of others, Ars.; in mania puerperalis, ‖Nux v.
CROSS: Æsc. h., Ars. s. r., ‖Cham., ‖Cina, ‖Cinch., ‖Crotal., Diosc., Ictod., Ind., Iod., ‖Hep., Lyss., Menyanth., Sinap., ‖Staph., ‖Stram., Tarant., ‖Uran. n.
Cross, in **asthma**: ‖Phos.
Cross, on **awaking**: ‖Lyc.
Cross, in **brain** affections in children: ‖Cup. m., ‖Cup. ac.
Cross, in **bronchitis**: ‖Cina.
Cross, child, before **convulsions**: Zinc.
Cross, through **day**: ‖Med.
Cross, in **diarrhœa**: after suppression of eruptions, ‖Lyc.

Cross, **evening**, towards: ▮Zinc.; and next forenoon, Kalm.
Cross, chronic spasms of **eyes**: ▮Agar.
Cross, in **headache**: ▮Lac c., Lyss.
Cross, periodical **neuralgia** in head: ▮▮Syph.
Cross, in chronic **intestinal** catarrh: ▮Ars.
Cross, child in **marasmus**: ▮Abrot.
Cross, in tubercular **meningitis**: ▮▮Tuberc.
Cross, child wants to be **nursed** in arms: Benz. ac., Cham.
Cross, children in **scarlatina**: ▮Calc., ▮Cina.
Cross, **spells**: with depression (Addison's disease), ▮▮Natr. m.
Cross, when **spoken** to (child), ▮Natr. m.
Cross, with **worms**: ▮▮Cina, ▮Filix.
☞ Anger, Irritable, Vexation.
CROWED: like a cock, before every spell of somnambulism, Lyss.
CRUEL: Anac.; with religiousness: ▮Plat.
CRYING. ☞ Weeping.
CRYING OUT. ☞ Screaming.
CURSES: Bell., ▮▮Anac., ▮▮Lac c., Lyss., ▮Lil. tig.; strong and violent expressions, Pallad.
Curses, **blasphemes**: ▮▮Natr. m., traumatic neuralgia, ▮Canth., Cinch. bol.
Curses, in **mania**: ▮Hyos.
Curses, his **mother**: throws food or medicine across room, (marasmus), ▮Hydras.
Curses, all **night**: ▮Ver.
Curses, in **rage**: ▮Nitr. ac., Ver.; after, ▮Arn.
Curses, at **pains**: Coral.
Curses, **threatening** destruction and death: Tarant.
DANCING: Bell., ▮Croc., ▮▮Plat.
Dancing, after **amenorrhœa**, mental derangement): Coccul.
Dancing, in **chorea**: every seven days, Croc.
Dancing, **grotesque steps**: ▮▮Cic.
Dancing, **inclined** to: Acon.
Dancing, with **merry disposition**: ▮▮Natr. m.
Dancing, in **puerperal mania**: ▮▮Plat.
DAZED, as in a **bilious** attack: Ptel.
Dazed, for **days**: ▮Phos.
Dazed, a **far-off** sensation: as though things done to-day occurred a week ago, ▮Med.
Dazed, **head**: worse moving and walking, Bell.; muddled feeling, Ptel.
☞ Confused.
DEATH, **anticipation** of: ▮▮Anthrac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Chel., ▮Graph., Lyss., ▮Med., ▮Nitr. ac.; alternates with rage, Stram.; with anguish, Raph.; after childbirth, ▮▮Thuya, rejoices and gives directions about funeral, Stram.; awaking in night with gastralgia, ▮Camph.; in hemiplegia, ▮Caust.; no fear (rheumatism of heart), ▮Cact.; in vomiting, Ars. h., ▮▮Med.; sudden, in peritonitis, ▮Apis.
Death, **contempt** of (mental derangement): ▮Op.
Death, **conviction** of: Ars h., Bell., ▮Canth., ▮▮Coff., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Psor., ▮Thuya; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; became blind thrice, Acon.; clairvoyance, Arn.; in dyspnœa, ▮Mosch., πLach.; in epistaxis, ▮ Croc.; in erysipelas, facial, ▮▮Plat.; with illusions of fancy, Merc. sol.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Puls.; in typhus fever, ▮Bapt.; after typhoid fever, better from nosebleed, ▮Psor.; in gastralgia, ▮Camph.; in headache (agalactia), ▮Agnus; in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; in jaundice, ▮Phos.; in labor, ▮Coff. t.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Coff.; in neuralgia, ▮Arn.; after bee-sting, Apis.
Death, **feels** as if dying: Acon., Lyss., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., πTherid., Vespa.
Death, **fear** of: ▮▮Acon., ▮Agnus, Anac., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., Ars. s. r., Asaf., Caps., ▮Caust., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Phos., Polyg., ▮Rheum, ▮Rob., Sec., ▮▮Ver., when alone, on going to bed, ▮▮Ars.; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan., awakens, ▮Ars.; fears to go to bed, ▮Lach.; in cerebral congestion, Ver. v.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮▮Ver.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ham.; in dyspepsia, with heart attack, ▮Ang.; with distress in epigastrium, Amm. br., with paleness of face, ▮Mosch., in gastritis, ▮Coccul.; with heart symptoms, Asaf., ▮▮Dig.; instant death (with cardiac distress at night), ▮Arn., in megrim, ▮Ars.; at night in bed, Act. sp.; drops into heavy sleep with loud breathing, before sentence is completed, Variol.; with cold sweat on forehead, ▮▮Ver.; with suicidal tendency, ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Nux v.; in uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Con. improved, Tarant. cured; yet weary of life, ▮Kali ph., ▮Rhus; after vexation (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Ars.
Death, **longing** for: Ars. m., Aur. met., Bell., ▮Glon., ▮Hydras., ▮Kreo., ▮Merc., ▮▮Rob., ▮Sul.; in bronchial asthma, Sinap.; in cystoblennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva urs.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; in hysteria, ▮Aur. met.; in intermittent, ▮Diad., ▮Natr. m., during pains, ▮▮Ratan.; during intervals from rage, Bell.; in mastitis, ▮Phyt.; without sadness, with disgust of life, ▮Rhus; prolapsus or induration of uterus (pregnancy), ▮▮Aur. met.; in violent vomiting of clotted blood and slime, ▮▮Phyt.
Death, **predicts** time: in childbed, ▮▮Acon.; with pressure around heart, ▮Lac. def.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; in hysteria, ▮Aloe.
Death, **talks** only of approaching: ▮Mosch.
Death, **thoughts** of: Ars. h., ▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Graph., ▮Lach., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Stram.; in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; calm, ▮Zinc.; give him joy, Aur. met.
☞ Despair, Recovery.
DEBAUCHERY, inclined to: Act. sp.
DEFIANT: ▮Arn., ▮Lyc. ☞ Antagonism.
DEJECTED ☞ Depressed.
DELIRIUM: Acet. ac., Agnus, Ananth., Arn., Ant. c., Ars., Astac., Atrop. s., ▮▮Bell., ▮Camph., Canth., Caulo., Cham., Chloral., ▮Cic., Coff., ▮Con., Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Hyos., Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Kali iod., Kali n., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Millef., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., Mygale, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., Pod., ▮▮Puls., Samb., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sulph., Ver. v., Vespa.
Delirium, after being harshly **accused** of theft: ▮Hyos.
Delirium, **action** violent: Agar., ▮Bell., ▮Op.
Delirium, **alternating** with: colic, ▮Plumb.; intervals of consciousness, ▮Phos.; sopor, constant desire to escape (abortion), ▮Coloc.; stupor in childbed fever, ▮Coloc.; stupor (repercussion of measles), ▮Lach.; stupor, ▮▮Atrop. s.; muttering, in cancer of mamma, ▮Apis.
Delirium, **animals**: sees and plays with (nervous fever), ▮Calc.
Delirium, **angry**: encephalitis, ▮Coccul.
Delirium, preceded by **anxiety**: Sang.
Delirium, could be **aroused** to answer questions: traumatic meningitis, ▮Hyper.
Delirium, in **asphyxia**: ▮Ant. t.
Delirium, **asthenic**: ▮Hyos.

Delirium, on **awaking**: Bell., ▮Bry.; at night, ▮▮Cact.
Delirium, continued while **awake**: ▮▮Hyos.
Delirium, with **barking**: ▮Canth.
Delirium, **bed**: attempts to get out of, ▮Zinc.; in typhus, Agar., Zinc.; distressed because of some one she imagines in bed with her, and must breathe for two (ague), ▮Samb.; jumps out of, ▮▮Chin. s.; tendency to throw herself out (facial erysipelas), ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, **bellows** like a calf: ▮Cup. m.
Delirium, **bewilderment**: in measles, Xan.
Delirium, disposed to **bite**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Canth., Lyss.
Delirium, of **business**: worse after 3 A.M., Bry.
Delirium, **calls** for parents who are present trying to console, ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, **carotids** pulsating: ▮Bell.
Delirium, in **cerebro-spinal meningitis**: ▮Hell., ▮Ver., Ver. v.
Delirium, **chattering**: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, in **cholera Asiatica**: ▮Cup. m.
Delirium, after catching **cold**: ▮▮Op.
Delirium, with **collapse**: Cup. m.
Delirium, in **congestion**: ▮▮Apis., ▮Bell.
Delirium, **conscious** of her condition: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, with **convulsions**: Acon., ▮Æthus., Amyg., ▮Bell., πCamph., ▮Dig., ▮▮Kali m.; in lead colic, ▮▮Op.
Delirium, **crying** out: ▮Canth., ▮Cina; staring look (inflammation of brain), ▮▮Acon.
Delirium, **crazy**: ▮▮Cic.; in disappointed love, ▮Phos.
Delirium, in **dark**: ▮Calc. a.; ▮Cup. m.
Delirium, at **daybreak**: ▮Bry.
Delirium, **day and night**: after pneumonia, ▮▮Op.; without sleep or rest (vesicular erysipelas), ▮Stram.
Delirium, with **deafness**: in diphtheria, ▮▮Bapt.
Delirium, **death**: talks about (childbed), ▮Acon.; of people long dead, Canth.
Delirium, with **delusions**: ▮Kali bi.; pleasant, ▮Bell.
Delirium, after **depletion**: ▮▮Cinch.
Delirium, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Ham.; chronic, ▮Apis.
Delirium, in **diphtheria**: ▮Apis. ▮Lach.
Delirium, as if **dogs** swarmed about him: ▮Bell.
Delirium, wanted to be **dressed** and go out between 1 and 2 A.M., (typhoid pneumonia), Lachn.
Delirium, with **dysentery**: ▮▮Bufo.
Delirium, **erotic**: puerperal mania, ▮Kali br.
Delirium, in **erysipelas** erratica: ▮Hydras.
Deliririum, tries to **escape**: ▮Cup. m.
Delirium, in **evening**: ▮Cup. m.; in dark (typhoid with albuminuria), ▮Calc. a.; 4 P.M. to midnight, ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, **exalted**: ▮Ver.
Delirium, with **exhaustion**: Agar.
Delirium, with pleasant **expression**: bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Ant. t.
Delirium, **eyes**: as soon as closed, Bapt., injected, ▮Bell.; glistening, ▮Bell., ▮Op.; wide open, ▮Crotal., ▮▮Stram.; protruding ▮Bell., Dory.; pupils dilated, Acon., Act. rac., ▮Bell.
Delirium, **face**: bloated, red, eyes protruding, Dory.; distorted, ▮Plumb.; livid, ▮Bell.; muscles constantly in play, ▮Stram.; red, glistening eyes and great physical activity, ▮Op.
Delirium, from **overfatigue**: ▮Lach.
Delirium, full of **fear**: ▮▮Stram.; in diphtheria, ▮Ign.; as if a dog were attacking her, ▮▮Stram.; of everyone who approached him, shrinking from them, ▮Cup. m.; of imaginary things; ▮Bell.; of men, ▮Plat.; in pleuritis with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; in scarlatina, ▮Lac c.
Delirium, **ferocious**: puerperal mania, ▮Kali br.
Delirium, **fever**: during, Act. sp., Agar., Anag., Ant. t., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Crotal., Dory., Var., Merc. iod. rub.; with chill, ▮Æthus., Astac., ▮Sul.; during heat, Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Chin. s., ▮Dulc., ▮Hep., Ign., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sec., ▮Spong., Stram.; in evening, ▮Psor; at night, ▮Coff.; in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Sabad.; in apyrexia, ▮Natr. m.; in puerperal, ▮Coff.; in typhoid, ▮Anthrac., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Calc., ▮Lach., ▮▮Oxal. ac, ▮Sinap.; in typhus, ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Chloral, ▮▮Petrol., ▮Tereb.; in typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars., ▮Caps., ▮Crotal., ▮Merc.
Delirium, **fierce**: in typhus, ▮Bapt.
Delirium, **flighty**: not conscious of being, Ars.; as soon as eyes are closed, Bell.; at night, ▮Calc., Carbo v.
Delirium, with **forgetfulness**: of all he had said, ▮Pod.
Delirium, **frightful** figures and images before eyes: Bar. c., ▮Bell.
Delirium, from loss of **fluids**: ▮Lach.
Delirium, **foolish**: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, with pain in **forehead**: ▮Agar.
Delirium, **frenzied**: ▮Canth.; in paralysis, ▮Apis.
Delirium, **furious**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Œnan., ▮▮Stram.; in phlegmonous erysipelas, ▮▮Ver. v.; in fever, Act. sp.; with rush of blood to head, ▮Stram.; with mucous râles, ▮Hyos.; at night, ▮Bell., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮▮Plumb.; in orchitis, ▮Clem.
Delirium, **gay**: in typhus, ▮Aur. m.
Delirium, with **grimaces**: ▮Bell.
Delirium, after **gonorrhœa**: ▮Camph.
Delirium, **hands**: picking motion in air, as if they came in contact with real objects, Atrop. s.
Delirium, with hot **head**: ▮Bell., Bufo.
Delirium, from **headache**: Atrop.; ▮Aur. met.; congestive, Aur. mur.; with headache, ▮Colchic., ▮Melil., ▮Nux v., Crotal; in meningitis, ▮Ver.; in mental derangement, ▮Stram; in puerperal fever, Act. rac.; in typhoid scarlatina, ▮Ailant.
Delirium, in **heart disease**: pain in cardiac region, ▮▮Op.
Delirium, in **hepatic disease**: ▮Lept.
Delirium, wants to go **home**: measles, ▮Cup. ac.
Delirium, **hysteric**: ▮Hyos.
Delirium, in **hydrocephalus**: Art. vulg., ▮Lyc.
Delirium, **incoherent**: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, **indignant**: in encephalitis, ▮Coccul.
Delirium, in **influenza**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Chel.
Delirium, as from **intoxication**: Chin. s.
Delirium, from **jealousy**: ▮▮Hyos.
Delirium, **joyful**: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, does not **know** his relatives, throws wine and medicine at nurse (typhus): Agar.
Delirium, with **languor**: ▮Crotal.
Delirium, with **laughter**: ▮▮Bell.; spasmodic laughter, ▮▮ Stram.
Delirium, **legs**: cramps in, ▮Ver.
Delirium, **limbs**: contortion of, or violent motion, ▮Bell.
Delirium, **lively** active, vivid, alternates in

short periods with horrified fright, seeming to dread approach of some monster, appealing for help, Stram.
Delirium, **loquacious**: Cup. m., ▮Lach., ▮▮Stram.; desire to escape, ▮Crotal., ▮Stram.
Delirium, **low**: and mild, thinks he is roaming over fields, or hard at work, ▮Rhus; with prostration (Morbus Brightii), ▮▮Phos. ac.; typhus, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bapt.
Delirium, in **measles**: ▮Crotal., peculiar, ▮Stram.
Delirium, in **meningitis infantum**: ▮Apis.
Delirium, in **metritis**: ▮Ver.
Delirium, after **midnight**: in typhus, ▮Apis.
Delirium, **mild**: ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Variol.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Puls.; with excitement and trembling (typhoid), ▮▮Val.
Delirium, **mirthful**, changes to frenzy: ▮Bell.
Delirium, sees **monsters**: ▮Bell.
Delirium, with **moaning**: Bell., ▮Crotal.
Delirium, **motion**: moved constantly from place to place, ▮▮Œnan.; convulsive, in myelitis, ▮▮Acon.; queer, ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, **murmuring**: ▮▮Stram.; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; in typhus, ▮Arn., Calad., ▮Lyc.; with desire to leave bed (typhus), ▮▮Zinc.
Delirium, hears **music**: ▮▮Plumb.
Delirium, **muttering**: ▮▮Amyg., ▮Hep., ▮Iris, ▮Lach., ▮Merc. v., ▮Op.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; in eruptive diseases, ▮Apis; in measles, ▮Apis, repercussion, ▮Lach.; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; at night (dissecting wound), ▮Lach.; when asleep or half awake (scarlatina), ▮Gels.; during sleep, ▮▮Bry.; with stupid sleep (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; lies in a stupid state (typhoid), ▮▮Sul.; typhoid scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Crotal., ▮Tarax., ▮Tereb., ▮Lyc.
Delirium, with **nausea** and retching: Act. rac.
Delirium, with drawing back of **neck** and spasms of back (spinal meningitis): ▮Natr. s.
Delirium, **nightly**: ▮Bry., ▮Crotal., Hippoz., ▮▮Lach., Lyss., Sep., ▮▮Ver.; of business of day, Bry., in typhus, ▮Bry.; inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy.; in slow fever, ▮Camph.; furious, Atrop.; in neuralgic headache, ▮Syph.; with dry heat, ▮▮Coff.; while lying quietly on back (typhus), ▮▮Chin. s.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; with pain during fever-heat, ▮▮Dulc.; in pleurisy, ▮Kali c.; in pyæmia, ▮▮Ars.; raves, springs out of bed, ▮▮Acon.; in scarlatina, ▮Kali m.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Hydr., ▮▮Puls.; ceases on awaking, Cact.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.
Delirium, **noisy**: with hallucination, ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, with **otitis**: ▮Puls.
Delirium, from **pain**: ▮▮Hyos.; driving him to madness, ▮▮Ver.
Delirium, in **paroxysms**: twice a day (cerebro-spinal meningitis), Naja.
Delirium, **partial**: in diphtheria, ▮Gels.; in tonsillitis, ▮Gels.
Delirium, in **pneumonia**: ▮Iod., ▮Chel., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc.
Delirium, during **pregnancy**: from itching of genitals, ▮Collin.
Delirium, followed by **prostration**: ▮Bell.
Delirium, **quarrelsome**: cerebral congestion, Ver. v.; in meningitis, ▮Chrom ac.
Delirium, **quiet**: Chlorof., Sec.; alternates with restlessness and desire to run away (typhus), ▮Chlor.; in dysentery, ▮▮Kali ph.; in erysipelas, of face and scalp, ▮Cinch.; in nervous fever, ▮Camph.; worse at night, ▮▮Chel.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Kali ph.; in typhus, ▮Carbo v.; with stupefaction and dulness of head, ▮Phos. ac.
Delirium, **raging**: ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Bell.
Delirium, **rambling**: ▮Bell.
Delirium, **raving**: ▮▮Stram.; in typhus, ▮▮Agar.; and getting out of bed (typhus), ▮▮Nitr. ac.
Delirium, **recurring**: in spasms, ▮Bell.
Delirium, **religious**: ▮Ver.
Delirium, with **restlessness**: ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ver.; at night, Merc. sul.
Delirium, in acute articular **rheumatism**: ▮Iod.
Delirium, in **scarlatina**: ▮Ailant., ▮Apis, Arum t., ▮Dulc., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; anginosa, ▮Phyt.; after suppressed eruption, ▮Ailant., ▮Apis.
Delirium, with **screaming**: Chin. s.; precedes sopor (hydrocephalus acutus), ▮Cup. ac.
Delirium, worse as **senses** diminish: ▮▮Plumb.
Delirium, with **sexual** excitement: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, with **shrieking** or convulsions: Crotal.
Delirium, **shy**, hides himself: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, with hot **skin**: Con., Sang.
Delirium, during **sleep**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Apis; ▮Bar. c.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; in typhoid, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; as soon as he falls asleep, Gels., Spong.; when falling asleep, with chills, ▮Spong.; in half sleep with incoherent talk, ▮Gels.
Delirium, **sleepless**: in typhus, ▮Bapt.
Delirium, with **somnolency**: ▮Op.; in typhoid, ▮Crotal.
Delirium, with **sopor**: ▮Op., ▮Ver.; followed by exhaustion after attack of vertigo, ▮Kali c.
Delirium, before black **stool**: ▮Stram.
Delirium, makes **speeches**: Lyss.
Delirium, with **starting**: picking at bedclothes, wandering and muttering, ▮Natr. m.
Delirium, with pain in **stomach**: Camph.
Delirium, disposed to **strike**: ▮▮Bell.
Delirium, from excessive **study**: ▮Lach.
Delirium, **stupid**: ▮Stram.
Delirium, **stupor**: in typhus, ▮Bapt.
Delirium, changes rapidly from one **subject** to another: talks, whistles, sings (diphtheria), ▮Lach.
Delirium, **swallow**: cannot, ▮Bell.
Delirium, with cold **sweat**: ▮Ver.
Delirium, **talking**: ▮Op.; worse night, ▮Bry.; of business, Dory., ▮▮Hyos.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Bry.; constant, Lyss.; as soon as he shuts eyes, worse noon till midnight, ▮Lach.; in erysipelas of scalp, ▮Lach.; about horses (in pneumonia), ▮▮Stram.; of imaginary wrongs, ▮▮Hyos.; incessantly, absurdly, laughs, claps hands and opens eyes, ▮▮Stram.; during which falls asleep (meningitis), ▮▮Sulph.
Delirium, gnashes **teeth**: ▮▮Bell.
Delirium, with **thirst**: Camph., ▮Ver.
Delirium, **threatening**: in prosopalgia, ▮Kalm.
Delirium, **threw** himself from a height: ▮Bell.
Delirium, with heat in **throat**: Camph.
Delirium, with **tingling**: ▮Ver.
Delirium, **transient**: in pleuro-pneumonia bilio-sa, ▮▮Rhus.
Delirium, **traumatic**: ▮Lach.
Delirium **tremens**. ☞ Delirium Tremens.
Delirium, on disappearance of **tumor**: ▮▮Bell.
Delirium, **ulcers**: in fauces and tonsils, Merc. iod. rub.
Delirium, **urine**: clear as water, after, Stram.

Delirium, in **urticaria**: ▮Cop.
Delirium, constantly **varying**: Acon.
Delirium, **vertigo**: with, Coloc., ▮Op.; after, Jatroph.
Delirium, from **vexation**: ▮▮Hyos.
Delirium, **violent**: ▮▮Bell., Chlorof., ▮▮Stram.; in potter's colic, ▮Alum.; especially after sleeping (typhoid), ▮Lach.: in typhus, ▮Aur. met.
Delirium, **vivid**: ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, with **vomiting**: Dory.
Delirium and **wakefulness**: alternating at night (tubercular meningitis), ▮▮Tuberc.
Delirium, **wandering**: ▮Natr. m., Sec., ▮▮Sulph.
Delirium, from **watching**: ▮Lach.
Delirium, with **weeping**: before noon, ▮Lyc.
Delirium, thinks she is **well**: ▮Ars.
Delirium, **wild**: ▮▮Var.; in burns, ▮Calend.; changing to busy (delirium tremens), ▮▮Chloral.; incoherent (cerebro-spinal fevers), ▮Gels.; attempts to stab and bite, ▮▮Stram.
Delirium, **window**: jumps out of, ▮Æthus.
☞ Delusion and Mania.

DELIRIUM TREMENS: ▮▮Agar., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bism., ▮▮Cann. i., ▮▮Chlor., ▮Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮Dig., Ferr. ph., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. v., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Zinc.
Delirium tremens, in **afternoon** or after sleep: ▮▮Lach.
Delirium tremens, **angry**: rather than anxious, subjects not greatly exhausted, ▮Graph.
Delirium tremens, **delusions**: hears clock talk and argues with it, saw door open where there was none; on looking at objects a little way off; expects with anxiety the flash of lightning which is to kill him; spoke of lizards, and worms being on his clothes, and in air before him; people seem to appear before him; takes offensive in imaginary quarrels and attacks aggressor, which, especially at night, puts patient in wildest restlessness, is chased about as if crazy; runs against supposed object to attack it; makes mistakes about time, speaks of all sorts of affairs which have happened at his office; heard continually on right side of occiput a loud voice scolding, vituperating and accusing him of ungodliness; personifies voices; motions unsteady, hasty, ▮▮Stram.
Delirium tremens, preceded by **epileptiform fits**: ▮Hyos., ▮▮Op.
Delirium tremens, **face**: red and distended, ▮Bell., ▮Crotal.
Delirium tremens, had to be **held**: ▮Hyos.
Delirium tremens, **mild attacks**: ▮▮Cypr.
Delirium tremens, in **old** emaciated persons; "old sinners," whose long lives of excess have destroyed constitution: ▮▮Op.
Delirium tremens, in **pneumonia**: ▮Nux v.
Delirium tremens, with **oversensitiveness**, nervous excitability, and malicious vehemence: ▮▮Nux v.
Delirium tremens, **repeatedly**, a small quantity of liquor throws them into delirium: ▮▮Op.
Delirium tremens, dulness of **senses**, sopor, with snoring: ▮▮Op.
Delirium tremens, comes on **slowly** with increasing pain in pit of stomach, continuous nausea, thirst, palpitation, headache, vomiting, paleness of face: ▮Dig.
Delirium tremens, **talkative** mania: ▮Lach., ▮▮Ran. b.; talks about fire, rats, mice, and murder (mania), Calc. ☞ Talking.
Delirium tremens, **trembling** of body: ▮Ced.
Delirium tremens, **voices**: heard continually on right side of occiput a loud voice, scolding, vituperating and accusing him of ungodliness, and also personifies voices, ▮▮Stram.
☞ Delirium, Delusion, and Mania.

DELUSION (illusions, hallucinations): ▮Æthus., Art. v., ▮Bell., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., Lyss., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Œnan., Rhus, Sec.
Delusion, of **abundance**: destroys clothing, ▮Sulph.
Delusion, that she can only obtain peace and safety through **absolution** from a priest of Papal Church, although a zealous Protestant: ▮▮Plumb.
Delusion of being **abused**: Lyss.
Delusion, that he has lost **affection** of friends: ▮Aur. met.
Delusion of hovering in **air**: when walking outdoors, ▮Asar.
Delusion, of being **alone**: in world, ▮Plat.; deserted, ▮Cycl.; in a wilderness, ▮Stram.; a castaway, ▮▮Calab.
Delusion, of **animals**: coming towards him, ▮▮Op.; as if in abdomen, alive, ▮Thuya; jump out of ground, Stram.; cats, dogs and rabbits, ▮Stram.; of cats and dogs (delirium), ▮Æthus.; of crabs in large numbers being driven into room, ▮Hyos.; he is a bird, runs about, chirping and twittering, until he faints, Lyss.; of dogs crowding around him, ▮Calc.; he is a dog, growls and barks, Bell., Lyss.; that dog that bit her is near, fought as if to drive it away, Lyss.; that others are dogs, barks at them to be understood, ▮▮Stram.; complains that a dog is biting and tearing flesh off his chest, ▮Stram.; surrounded by hideous, ▮Crotal.; of rats and strangs objects (delirium tremens), ▮Act. rac.; rats and cats, in room and on walls (erysipelas of head and face), ▮▮Stram.; rats run across room, ▮Æthus., ▮Med.; animals lying near her which she fears she may hurt (typhoid fever), ▮▮Val.
Delusion, **apparitions**: prevent sleep, Bell.; on closing eyes, with sleeplessness, ▮Thuya; terrifying, in twilight, Berb.
Delusion, that he is going to have an **apoplectic** stroke: Arg. met.
Delusion, that his life is in danger from **assassination** or poison: ▮▮Plumb.
Delusion, when **awake**: in typhoid, Phos. ac.
Delusion, **baby**: of another in bed, which requires attention, when in dark room, at night (two weeks after confinement), ▮Petrol.; says baby looks odious (puerperal fever), ▮▮Puls.
Delusion, of possession of **beautiful** things, even rags seem beautiful: ▮▮Sulph.
Delusion, **bed**: a strange boy prevents sleep, Apis; is full of creases, ▮Stram.; strange objects, rats, sheep, etc. (delirium tremens), Act. rac.; declares he is not alone in bed ▮▮Op., ▮Petrol.; looks for it in yard (pregnancy), ▮▮Puls.; headboard was swaying (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **double, legs, lying, man, masks.**
Delusion, **behind**: imagines some one, Brom., Med.
Delusion, of **bells** ringing sweetly: ▮Cann. i.
Delusion, of **birds** in room: Kali c.

Delusion, of **black** objects and people: Stram.
Delusion, **blood** does not circulate: ||Atrop. s.
Delusion, of being **blown** at by persons, some of whom are not present: Lyss.
Delusion, of **body**: becoming larger, ▮Cann. i.; parts very large, ▮Op.; head felt larger, ℼKali ars.; chin getting longer, Glon.; scattered about bed, cannot get parts together, ▮▮Bapt.; could not get fragments adjusted, ▮Phos.; one half cut off, ▮Stram.; erroneous impressions as to state of, ▮Sabad.; thin and delicate, as if continuity would be dissolved, or made of glass and will break (chronic hysteria), ▮Thuya; that parts are shrunken: ▮▮Sabad.
Delusion, cautions people not to inhale his exhaled **breath**, that it is spoiled like rotten eggs, worse than cholera: Lyss. ☞ **mouth.**
Delusion, of **bugs**, and cockroaches: Stram.
Delusion, some one **calls** him: ▮Cann. i.
Delusion, **catches** at imaginary appearance: ||Hyos.
Delusion, **chair**, something hanging over back: a person sitting there, Calc.
Delusion, **changed**, things and persons around, seem to be: Stram.
Delusion, thinks himself a young **child**: ▮Cic.
Delusion, **cloud**: as if a heavy black had settled over her, weighing like lead on her heart, ▮Act. rac.
Delusion, **compass**: fixing himself to correspond with points of (insanity), ▮Hyos.
Delusion, **converses**: with absent individuals as if present, addressing inanimate objects, as chessmen, by names of such persons, but observes no one standing by him, Stram.; with dead sister in churchyard, Bell.; with dead sister at bedside, ▮Hyos.
Delusion, **corners**: saw people coming out of, ||Stram.
Delusion, of being called before **court**: on account of wicked actions (during climaxis), ||Zinc.
Delusion, full of **creeping** things: Stram.
Delusion, frightful at night (in pregnant women during latter months), imagine they have committed or are about to commit some great **crime** or cruelty: ||Kali bi.
Delusion, **damned**: says she is (melancholia), ▮Kali ph., ||Plat.; soul cannot be saved, cries much, and rages, ▮Ign. ☞ **doomed, lost.**
Delusion, of **dancing**: in a churchyard, ▮Stram.
Delusion, **dark**: ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, **dead**: thinks she is nearly dead and wishes somebody would help her off, ▮Lach.; that preparations are made for funeral, ▮Lach.; visions of the dead, ▮Hep., ||Zinc.; thinks her child is dead, ▮Kali bi.; believed death near at hand, ▮Plat.; thinks she is going into a decline, ||Xan. ☞ **die, grave, killed.**
Delusion, **defend** themselves: against attacks and insults, which are products of their own fancy, Lyss.
Delusion, during **delirium**: Kali bi.; at night, ||Plumb.; with noisy delirium, ▮▮Stram.; and after delirium tremens, ||Kali br.
Delusion, **demon**: thinks himself a, ▮Anac.; thinks all persons are, ▮Plat., ||Plumb.; a demon sits on his neck and tells him offensive things, ▮Anac.
Delusion, **devil**: is after her (during climaxis), ||Zinc.; sees him coming to take her (religious mania), ▮Puls.; in erotic mania, ||Orig.; imagines devil speaking in one ear, angel in the other, prompting to murder, or acts of benevolence, ▮Anac.; whispers blasphemous words, ▮Anac.; fear of being taken by, ▮Manc.; imagines she is one, Kali br.; calling out that she saw one (delirium), ▮Hyos.
Delusion, **die**: he imagines is going to, ▮Pod., ||Puls.; in epileptic anguish, ▮Lyc.; suddenly, when walking, makes him walk faster (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; in tetanus, ▮Magn. p.; there is but little time to make his will (cough), ▮Petrol.; a beloved friend is dying, Bar. c.; all her friends will die, she must go to a convent (fainting spells), ▮Lac. def.; in heart trouble, with rheumatism, ▮Cact. ☞ **dead.**
Delusion, **dirty**, imagines to be: ▮Lac. c.
Delusion, **disease**: imagines he has every, ▮Aur. mur., ||Stram.; softening of brain or some other incurable, ▮Arg. nit.; a horrible throat disease, which will end fatally, ▮▮Sabad.; he will give his imaginary disease (syphilis) to others, Chloral.; every time a symptom appears that it is not attributable to drug but some settled disease, Lac. c.; that he will have yellow fever, a boy, æt. 13, Camph. ☞ **heart, ill** and **sick.**
Delusion, **disgrace**: says she has brought on her family (melancholia), ||Plat.; considers herself disgraced (melancholia), ||Sulph.
Delusion, **distinguished**: thinks himself, squanders money, proud of his position, ||Ver.; affects being a person of high rank, ||Stram.
Delusion, images **distorted**: ▮Amb.
Delusion, **doomed**: to expiate her sins and those of her family (uterine dementia), ▮Lil. tig. ☞ **damned, lost, religion.**
Delusion, **double**: thinks he is, ▮Anac.; thinks she is, ▮Stram.; things one limb is, ▮Petrol.
Delusion, a train of cars in his **ear**: ▮Stram.
Delusion, **enemies**: surrounded by (incipient stage of senile dementia), ▮Crotal.; persecuted by, ▮Cinch. off.; pursued by, ▮Lach.
Delusion, in **epilepsy**: ▮Ast. r.
Delusion, desire to **escape**: in typhoid, ▮Hyos.
Delusion, of **executioner** standing before him, laughed and joked: Stram.
Delusion, **eyes**: flickerings before, ▮Sulph.; hallucinations in mania, ▮Stram.; hallucinations preceding brain and paralytic symptoms, Kali br.; looks about with apparent hallucination, Sal. ac.
Delusion, **eyes closed**, visions: ▮Bell., ▮Lach., ||Spong.; of faces, Arg. nit., in typhus, ▮▮Calc.; of frightful images, Caust.; fierce animals with horns and bushy heads, ▮Bell.; horrid (mental aberration), ▮▮Calc.; sees children sitting on low benches in rows as in a school-room, ▮Bell.; room seems full of strange men, who snatch at her as they pass, ▮Bell.; persons, ▮▮Cinch., in typhus, ▮▮Calc.; expects to see something around floor or when turning around, in evening, Brom.; of all kinds of figures and grimaces, especially evenings going to bed, ▮Cup. ac.
Delusion, **faces**: hideous, ▮▮Bell.; worse in dark, the face that haunts most is one she has really seen, ||Lac c.; diabolical, crowd on him, ▮Amb.; when eyes are closed (typhus) ▮▮Calc.; peep at her from behind bed and furniture, Med.; said doctor was making faces at her, thought she looked black (puerperal fever), ||Puls.

Delusion, **fail**: thinks all her undertakings must (melancholia), ▮Arg. nit.; that he will lose his fortune, ▮▮Staph.
Delusion, **fall**: thinks she is going to, clings and asks to be held, Stram.
Delusion, **family**: as if she did not belong to her own, ▮Plat.
Delusion, **fantastic**: Cic., ▮Sulph.
Delusion, causes **fear**: Absin., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, often leaves his chair to rush at people whom he thought he saw **fighting**: Stram.
Delusion, **figures**: sees old repulsive persons, which fill her with fear (hysteria), ▮Kali c.; hurls hot water bottle at imaginary ones at foot of bed, Chlor.
Delusion, he will have a **fit**: when walking, makes him walk faster (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.
Delusion, **fire**: visions of, ▮Hep.; sees the world on fire during night (religious mania), ▮Puls.; complains that a fire has been lighted and that the stove is smoking, Lyss.
Delusion, ran into forge to catch **fish** which he saw swimming there: Stram.
Delusion, that strange **forms** accompany him, one on his right, the other on his left: ▮Anac.
Delusion, **frightful**: ▮▮Hep.; of figures coming to seize him (insanity), ▮Hyos.; in pregnant women, usually caused by engorged condition of brain, ▮Kali br.; sees objects, ▮▮Op.; cause fright, ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, surrounded by **friends**: shaking hands, and calling them by name as they appear before her (hysteria), ▮Hydr. ac.
Delusion, of **ghosts**: ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Bell., ▮Cupr. ac., Hyper., ▮Op., ▮Stram.; in bright daylight (during recovery from typhus), Ars. m.; before headache, ▮Psor. ☞ **images, visions.**
Delusion, of **gliding** through air: when walking, Asar.
Delusion, **God**: declares he is, then that he is devil, ▮▮Stram.; receives communications from, ▮▮Stram.; is talking with, ▮▮Ver.
Delusion, when holding head down, as if she had a large **goitre** which she could not see over: Zinc.
Delusion, he is in his **grave**: ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, caused by **grief** and anger (climaxis): ▮▮Zinc.
Delusion, uses a stick for a **gun**: Bell.
Delusion, a delicate **hand** smoothing her head from front to back: ▮Med.
Delusion, sees a man who has **hanged** himself beckoning him to cut him loose: Ars.
Delusion, of **hearing**: Atrop. s.; some one approaching his bed, Carbo v.; chides father for taking part in revolution, thinks she hears drum which proclaims his execution, ▮▮Ver.; in mania, ▮Stram.; all kinds of operatic airs, when closing eyes, in puerperal fever, ▮▮Puls.; apparitions talk, ▮Cup. ac.; some one talking, ▮▮Elaps.; two persons talk, but does not know who they are, ▮Stram; voices, ▮▮Chloral, ▮▮Plumb.; to which he replies, (epilepsy) ▮Ast. r.; voices of absent persons, at night cannot sleep, ▮Cham.; hears voices of sister or mother, who are far away, Anac.; as if near right mastoid process a voice were scolding her, worse night, voice seems sometimes to be under bed, ▮▮Stram.; voices including her own seem to come from a distance, as if someone else were speaking (post-partum hemorrhage) ▮Cann. s.; voices from within him speaking in abusive and filthy language, ▮▮Zinc; whispering, Med. ☞ **music, noise.**
Delusion, **heart**: she will have heart disease and die, ▮Lac. c.; he has heart disease, ▮Natr. c.; sips a bowl of warm sugar water declaring it will form her a new heart (mania puerperalis), ▮Nux v.; stitches in heart will kill him if they do not cease, ▮▮Psor.; heart or breathing is going to stop, or otherwise frightens herself causing heart to beat violently, ▮▮Lac c.; heart stops beating when sitting (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; spoke of the imperfection of medical knowledge, as soon as she saw the physician, and declared it an error that one could not live without a heart, inasmuch as she felt very well without one, it having come away with the afterbirth to which it had grown fast, the nurse having separated the two before her eyes, (mania puerperalis), ▮Nux v.
Delusion, imagines herself in **heaven**: talking with God, (mania), ▮▮Ver.
Delusion, **hell**: believes herself in chains, (erotomania), ▮▮Orig.; suffers torments of, with sobs, Lyss.
Delusion, of **hens**: bound with chains (insanity), ▮Hyos.
Delusion, **hogs**: men appear as, ▮▮Hyos.
Delusion, he is not at **home**: Op.; delirium tremens, ▮Coff.
Delusion, **honest**: thinks he is not, ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, **horrid**: delirium tremens, first stage, ▮Kali bi.
Delusion, he is driving a **horse**: in malignant scarlatina, ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, **house**: believes he is not in his own, ▮▮Op., Ver.; houses, as if they would approach and crush him, ▮▮Arg. nit.; house is surrounded by carts, Jews and geese, driving him into a rage, ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, people want to **hurt** him, execute him: ▮▮Op.
Delusion, her **husband** is not her husband, and her child not her child (mania): ▮Anac.
Delusion, he is very **ill**: ▮▮Psor.
Delusion, **images**: beautiful, present themselves to her as if by charm, Bell.; complex confused farrago of (fever), ▮Hyos.; sees different, ▮▮Nux. v.; sees while dozing during day, Lachn.; dreams, ▮Nux m.; sees when closing eyes, Samb.; fanciful, ▮Nux m.; fantastic, ▮Bell.; frightful, ▮▮Stram.; with jealousy, ▮Lach.; endeavors to grasp, or avoid, ▮▮Kali ph.; horrifying, worse at his side than in front of him, ▮Stram.; incoherent, ▮Bell.; prevent sleep, ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **figures** and **visions.**
Delusion, disease **incurable**: ▮Cact.; she has some organic disease nobody understands, ▮Lil. tig.
Delusion, **innumerable**: ▮Cann. i.
Delusion, sees **insects**: ▮▮Bell.
Delusion, that he is **killed**, roasted and being eaten: ▮Stram.
Delusion, walks on his **knees**: ▮Bar. c. or m.
Delusion, men are **laughing** at her, criticising to disadvantage, makes her timid, and she dare not look up while walking in street, Bar. c.
Delusion, sees persons connected with the **law** who will seize him, causing great anxiety, cries like child: ▮Cup. ac.
Delusion, **legs**: are holding a conversation, also

toe with thumb (gout), ▮Bapt.; one of his legs is cut off (pneumonia), ▮▮Stram.; she had a third leg which would not remain quiet, (since confinement two weeks ago, when in bed in dark room at night), ▮▮Petrol.; one limb is double, ▮▮Petrol.

Delusion, that all she says is a **lie**: ▮Lac c.

Delusion, of **living**: in a locality three hours distant from his house, ▮Op.; not in his usual condition, Cic.

Delusion, **locality**: seems transformed, Bar. m.; loses his way in familiar streets, the houses seem strange, ▮Glon. ☞ **place.**

Delusion, she is **looked down upon** by everyone, that she is of no importance in life: ▮▮Lac c.

Delusion, imagines himself **lost**: ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Plumb.; and despised (erotomania), ▮▮Orig.

Delusion, wife has **lovers** concealed behind stove: ▮▮Stram.

Delusion, of **lying** crosswise: ▮Stram.

Delusion, **man**: sees coming toward her a huge drunken man who lies down beside her, she begs him to retire, falls into convulsions and turns over on her abdomen, Cic.; fancies a naked man is wrapped in her bedclothes, ▮▮Puls.; sees men and hears them talk in foreign tongues, ▮▮Stram.; a man is in his room who intends to perforate his throat with a gimlet, while in bed, Merc. iod. flav.

Delusion, laughing **masks**: thinks she sees, at night in bed, ▮Bell.

Delusion, **melancholic**: ▮▮Kali br.

Delusion, about **military**: Arg. met.

Delusion, of a **mouse** running from under chair: ▮Act. rac.

Delusion, **mouth**: a stinking odor from (insanity), ▮Hyos.; cannot open, lower jaw stiff and painful, Lyss. ☞ **breath.**

Delusion, they are **murderers** or criminals to be executed: ▮▮Op.

Delusion, hears **music**: ▮Cann. i. ☞ **hearing.**

Delusion, calls things by wrong **names**: his boots logs of wood, his bed-room the stable, without knowing it, Stram.

Delusion, too **narrow**: everything seems, ▮Plat.

Delusion, he is **neglected**: in hysteria, ▮▮Pallad.; and despised by his family, ▮Arg. nit.

Delusion, he is **neglectful**, and deserves reproach: Aur. met.

Delusion, things as if **new**: even friends as if he had never seen them, after waking, Stram.

Delusion, especially at **night**: Canth., ▮Calc.; causes mental suffering, ▮Lach.; sees figures, animals, men, etc., ▮Val; in tubercular meningitis, ▮▮Tuberc.

Delusion, **noises**: declares that he hears (insanity), ▮Hyos. ☞ **hearing.**

Delusion, **nose**: imagines he wears some one else's (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.

Delusion, **objects**: sees immaterial in room, ▮Cup. ac., Lyss.

Delusion, accused herself of most **obscene actions** of which she never was guilty: ▮Phos.

Delusion, **obstacles** in his way, occasioned partly by contrary fate, partly by himself: Aur. met.

Delusion, that he is riding on an **ox**: Bell.

Delusion, **painful**: with depression, ▮Kali br.

Delusion, **people**: sees a number of strange, and tries to seize them, Stram.; about her, constantly speaks to them, ▮▮Ver.; carry on all sorts of pranks, or ply him with questions he thinks he must answer, ▮▮Nux v.; room full of, crowding in when there was no longer room, each apparition personating some one in particular and keeping her company for hours, sees and converses with forms, and could not always distinguish semblance from reality, ▮▮Ver.; saw large people in room at night, ▮Med.; threatening her, screams horribly, during recovery from typhus, Ars. m.; on closing eyes, ▮▮Cinch.; come in, look at her, whisper and say "come," Med.; sees people, who are not and have not been present, ▮Hyos.; as if strange persons were at his side, ▮Thuya.

Delusion, **persecuted**: in delirium tremens, ▮Hyos.; by everyone, ▮Cycl., and tormented by a frightful scene of some mournful event of the past, Spong.

Delusion, **phantasms**: throng upon him, ▮Psor., Verbas; in slumber, Berb.

Delusion, of **pigeons**: flying in room which he tries to catch (erysipelas bullosum capitis, suppressed by salve), ▮Kali c.

Delusion, she swallowed **pins**: in hysteria, ▮▮Sil.

Delusion, concluded from look of everyone, that he is **pitied**: on account of his misfortune and he wept: ▮Natr. m.

Delusion, **place**: thought she had none in the world, ▮Plat.; imagines himself in two places at same time, ▮▮Sil.; thinks he is in wrong, but does not want to go home (typhoid fever), ▮Hyos. ☞ **locality.**

Delusion, **pleasant**: in delirium, ▮Bell.

Delusion, **poisoned**: thinks she has been, Act. rac.; fear of being, Plumb. ☞ Fear.

Delusion, **position**: thinks she is not fitted for her, Stram.

Delusion, has **power**: over all disease, ▮▮Stram.

Delusion, **pregnant**: after menses, ▮Ign.; when she is only swollen with flatus, ▮▮Sabad.; that she is about to give birth to a blue-eyed baby (hysterical mania), ▮Ver.

Delusion, **prostration**: cannot endure such utter, in epilepsy, ▮▮Chin. a.

Delusion, **rage**: puts him into, ▮▮Stram.

Delusion, **railroad**: imagines she is in a car, begs others to hold her, ▮▮Sang.

Delusion, she is in a terrible **rain** storm complaining of being so cold, and that carriage has turned over and hurt her head (cerebro-spinal meningitis): Naja.

Delusion, **reality**: as if things perceived had none, as if in a dream (melancholy, mania), ▮Anac.

Delusion, **reason**: thinks she will lose, ▮Chel. ☞ Deranged.

Delusion, **religious**: about redemption and devil, ▮Anac.; with melancholic depression (melancholia), ▮Kali br.; imagines he is singled out as an object of divine wrath, Kali br.; as if he had committed the unpardonable sin and was going to hell, Med. ☞ Religion.

Delusion, **rich**: makes useless purchases (insanity), ▮▮Nux v.

Delusion, of **robbers**: wants to jump out of window, ▮Lach.; she orders house to be searched, ▮▮Natr. m.; runs about at night looking for them, Ars.; sees them in room, ▮Cup. ac.

Delusion, feels **scattered**. ☞ **body.**

Delusion, **screams**: says it is something within him that screams, Ars.

Delusion, of a second **self**: in typhus, ▮Bapt.
Delusion, of **senses**: in typhoid, Phos. ac.
Delusion, **sensual**: Verbas. ☞ Erotic, Lascivious.
Delusion, **sepulchre**: of lying in his (mania), ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, **sexual organs**: that external female genitals feel wet, ▮Eup. pur.
Delusion, **sick**: of being, ▮▮Sabad.; complains of her husband, says he wishes to convince her she is sick, although she is able to dance and sing (mania puerperalis), ▮Nux v.
Delusion, of **sight**. ☞ Eyes **closed**, Images, and Visions.
Delusion, **sitting** on a sofa, fancied she was falling off, kept holding on to everything: ▮Stram.
Delusion, disturbs **sleep**: ▮Plumb.
Delusion, objects **smaller**: ▮▮Stram.; on entering house after walking an hour everything very small, and all persons mentally and physically inferior, she herself physically large and superior, ▮▮Plat.
Delusion, **smothered**: she will be (pneumonia), ▮▮Stram.
Delusion, **snakes**: pointing to, which she sees and fancies are in bed approaching her, (delirium tremens), ▮Hyos.; under and about her, suddenly woke at night, ▮▮Stram.; as if surrounded by snakes, some running up and down inside of skin, some inside feel long and thin, fears to put feet to floor lest she should tread on them and make them squirm up legs, afraid to shut eyes on going to bed for fear a large snake would bite her in face, Lac c.
Delusion, **someone else**: as if she were (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Cann. s.; lies alongside ▮▮Petrol., moves to edge of bed to make room, (typhoid fever), ▮▮Val.; by his side does all he is doing (diabetes mellitus), ▮Ars.; walks beside her, ▮Calc.; behind, Brom., Med.; the same man after him that walks before him, Euphor.; thinks she is someone else and in the hands of a stronger power, ▮Lach.
Delusion, of **space**: a few rods seem an immense distance, ▮▮Cann. i.
Delusion, sees **spiders**: in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.
Delusion, **spirits**: holds conversation with, says she is under influence of, ▮▮Stram.; sees evil ones at night, ▮Hell.; ran around room, cried out that evil spirits were pursuing, Stram.
Delusion, as if **soul** and body were separated: ▮Anac., Thuya.
Delusion, has to **step** over elevation: Euphor.
Delusion, **starvation**: he and his family will die of, Ars.; must starve (insanity), ▮Kali m.
Delusion, **stove**: is a tree and wants to climb it, ▮▮Hyos.
Delusion, **strange**: and horrible, everything seems, ▮Plat.
Delusion, **street**: timid when walking, imagines people are looking at her, Bar. c.; fearful when persons approached, and when they had passed said he had stabbed them, Bell.
Delusion, he can never **succeed**: is unfit for this world, ▮Aur. met.
Delusion, the **sun** travels around earth: ▮▮Ver.
Delusion, thinks she is under **superhuman** control: ▮Lach.
Delusion, of **superiority**: ▮Plat.
Delusion, of being under influence of a **superior** power: ▮Thuya.
Delusion, **surroundings**: changed, ▮Nux m.
Delusion, cannot **swallow**: Lyss.
Delusion, he is **swelling**: ▮Cann. i.
Delusion, as if all around her **talked** rapidly: ▮▮Sang.
Delusion, is **tall**: and surrounding objects small, ▮▮Plat., ▮Stram.; as if he had grown taller when walking on street, in evening, Pallad.
Delusion, of **tetanus**: must die, with pain in right leg, ▮Magn. p.
Delusion, she cannot **think**: ▮Chel.
Delusion, he has an **ulcer** in stomach: Acet. ac.
Delusion, that he is **unhappy**: ▮Cinch.
Delusion, of **various** things: Camph., Eup. pur., ▮▮Kali br.
Delusion, **vermin**: sees on his bed, throws handfuls away and tries to escape, Ars.
Delusion, **visions**: Calc. a., Rhus; fantastic while lying awake, Arn.; attempts to leave room, as if frightened by visions behind him (fistula), ▮Lach.; in cardiac anxiety, ▮Calc.; in cerebro-spinal meningitis, Naja: children wake in evening, ▮▮Cina; in the dark, strikes at them and holds up the cross, ▮▮Puls.; frightful when falling into a doze (typhus), ▮Ign.; frightful in mania, Stram.; on closing eyes, ☞ **eyes closed**; of faces, ☞ **faces**; of creeping things (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; fantastic, ▮▮Chloral.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Puls.; in typhus, ▮Bry.; morning, and through day, of all kinds of fancied things (pregnancy), ▮▮Stram.; frightful, ▮Nux v., ▮Op.; of big eyes (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Puls., with coma vigil before midnight, ▮Op.; after dark, Carbo v.; wishes to hide, Bell.; in typhoid, ▮Puls.; hideous, buries face in pillow, (delirium), Camph.; horrible, worse at night, Camph.; feels afraid they will take objective form, ▮Lac c.; seem real, ▮Lach.; in sleep, ▮▮Natr. m., in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.; with restless sleep, ▮Stram.; of strangers, ▮Stram.; at night, after revaccination, ▮▮Thuya; every night since six weeks, causing fear, had to leave bed (an old woman), ▮▮Stram.; of great sublimity follow those of quiet relaxing and recreating nature, ▮Cann. i.; eyes anxiously fixed sideways on one point where she imagines she sees a terrible hostile figure, ▮▮Stram.; when looking at an object believes he sees cats, dogs, rats, mice and all sorts of insects in continual motion, ▮Stram.; look at one point with staring eyes and despair in their faces, move slowly and shyly backward or run away with violent, fearful scream (inflammatory condition of brain), ▮Stram.
Delusion, **voices**: ☞ **hearing**, Ghosts, Images.
Delusion, thinks herself **well**: in metritis, ▮▮Kreo.
Delusion, says he is a **wheelwright** and begins to bore holes: Stram.
Delusion, **wild**: vivid (puerperal fever), ▮▮Plat.
Delusion, directed a **window** to be closed that was not open: Lyss.
Delusion, **witches**: denies having anything to do with them (delirium after being accused of theft), ▮Hyos.
Delusion, his **wife** will run away from him: mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.

Delusion, carries home **wood** to manufacture brandy: Stram.
Delusion, **world**: he is lost to beyond hope (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; thinks she is not fit for (prolapsus or induration of uterus, pregnancy), ▮▮Aur. met.
Delusion, he does everything **wrong**: Aur. met.
DEPRESSED (dejected, despondent): Abrot., ▮Æsc. h., ▮Agnus, Amm. c., Anag., Ang., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Alum., Arg. met., Arn., Ars. m., Arum d., Arum m., Asaf., ▮▮Aur. met., Bell., Bry., Cact., ▮▮Calc., Calc. fl., Camph., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust. ▮Cup. ac., ▮Chel., Chin. a., ▮Chin. s., Chloral., ▮Cic., Coca, Coccus, ▮Coff., Coloc., ▮Con., Cop., ▮Cornus, ▮Croc., Crot. t., Cycl., ▮Daph., ▮Dig., ▮Diosc., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Elaps., Elat., Eryng., Eup. perf. ▮▮Ferr., Ferr. mur., Gamb., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Grat., Guarana, ▮Ham., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., Ind. met., Jugl., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., Kali n., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lachn. t., Laur., ▮Lobel. c., Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., Lyc. vir., ▮▮Lil. tig., Lyss., Magn. s., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Mez., ▮Mygale, ▮▮Myr. cerif., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Petrol., Plant., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., Polyp., ▮Ptel., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rob., Sec., Stilling., ▮Sulph., ▮Tabac., Tell., ▮Thuya, ▮Uran. n., ▮▮Ustil., Xan., Verbas., Ver., ▮Ver. v., Vib., ▮▮Zinc.
Depressed, **alternately**: buoyant, ▮Nux v.; irritable (icterus), ▮Ars.; quarrelsome liveliness (mania), ▮Con.
Depressed, with **whistling** and singing: Merc. iod. flav.
Depressed, in open **air**: better on entering house, ▮Kali c.
Depressed, when **alone**: ▮▮Bov.; dyspnœa, ▮Lyc.
Depressed, in **amenorrhœa**: Cypr.
Depressed, in **angina**: ▮Apis.
Depressed, with **anguish**: ▮Calc.
Depressed, with want of **appetite**: ▮Dig.
Depressed, in **aphonia**: ▮Ferr.
Depressed, **appearance**: Viol.
Depressed, with **apprehension**: Lyss.
Depressed, in **ascites**: ▮▮Fluor. ac.
Depressed, with **atrophy**: Coca.
Depressed, on **awaking**: in morning, ▮Sep., Xan.
Depressed, **body**: heavy (intermittent), ▮Ced.
Depressed, sudden congestion to **brain**: Ver. v.
Depressed, in **cancer**: of mammæ, ▮Brom.
Depressed, feels it in **chest**: ▮Aur. met.; aching in chest, ▮Lyc.
Depressed, after **childbirth**: in consequence of being told of slight laceration, ▮▮Thuya.
Depressed, in **chorea**: Agar.
Depressed, in **climaxis**: with chronic abdominal order, ▮Psor.
Depressed, in **colic**: ▮Plumb.
Depressed, in **consumption**: ▮Guaiac.
Depressed, in **cholera**: fourth day, ▮▮Phos. ac.
Depressed, better by **conversation**: ▮Lac. def.
Depressed, **whooping cough**: ▮Anac., ▮Caust.
Depressed, **crying**: with palpitation (fainting spells), ▮Lac. def.
Depressed, all **day**: Lyss.; cold after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.
Depressed, with **debility**: faintness and aching in left iliac region, ▮Crotal.
Depressed, with painful **delusions**: sleeplessness and dread of impending destruction of all near her, ▮Kali br.
Depressed, to **despair**: ▮▮Sars.
Depressed, in chronic **diarrhœa**: ▮Gamb.
Depressed, about **disease**: ▮Sulph.; sure he is going to die in twenty-four hours, Lac. def.; sure she would not recover (bronchial asthma), ▮▮Sinap.; does not think will ever get better (syphilitic sore mouth), ▮▮Syph.
Depressed, in face of **difficulties**: ▮Coccul.
Depressed, in **dropsy**: ▮Aur. mur., ▮Colch.
Depressed, with **drowsiness**: Sil.; and deep-seated pain in head, ▮Cornus.
Depressed, in **dyspepsia**: ▮Phos., Kali ph.; and palpitation, ▮Tabac.
Depressed, in **dyspnœa**: ▮Lyc.
Depressed, **ear**: dull aching deep in right, waking during night, ▮▮Tell.
Depressed, after **eating**: ▮Pod.; after dinner, ▮Natr. c.
Depressed, after seminal **emissions**: ▮▮Cypr., ▮Diosc., ▮Eryng., Ham., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ustil.
Depressed, in **epilepsy**: day before attack, at night, Art. v.
Depressed, in **eruption**: on dorsum of hand, which appeared over night, ▮▮Psor; suppressed., ▮Psor., ▮Sulph.; eczema, ▮Cup. ac.
Depressed, in **evening**: ▮▮Nitr. ac., Ran. sc., Zinc.
Depressed, in nervous **excitability**: ▮▮Calab.; after excitement, Ced.
Depressed, follows **exhilaration**: twelve hours, Ziz.
Depressed, before **eructation**: ▮Lyc.
Depressed, before **fainting**: Ver.
Depressed, with **fatigue**: ▮Phos.
Depressed, with **fear** and anxiety (climaxis): ▮Kali br.
Depressed, **fever**: during, ▮Eup. perf.; during apyrexia (tertian ague), ▮Ipec.; with chilliness running up back, Merc. sul.; with debility and chill, ▮▮Anthrac.; with heat, in evening (ague), ▮Ipec.; in intermittent, ▮Diad., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Polyp., ▮Samb., relapse of, ▮Ars.; in tertian, ▮Dig.; after typhoid nervous affection, ▮Manc.; in yellow, ▮Merc.
Depressed, in **forenoon**: ▮Cann. s.
Depressed, about **future**: ▮Bry.
Depressed, in **gastralgia**: ▮Abrot.
Depressed, in **gastric** affections: ▮Pod.
Depressed, in chronic **gastritis**: ▮Mez.
Depressed, in **gonorrhœa**: ▮Merc., ▮Hydras., ▮Thuya.
Depressed, with **grieving**: Alum., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc.
Depressed, from a word of seeming **harshness**: Med.
Depressed, with **headache**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Crotal., ▮Lachn., Lig. tig., Sep., Therid.; in evening while walking, Therid.; dull, Codein., in forehead, Ptel., Sarrac.; chronic, ▮Dulc., ▮Plumb.; dull, stupid, ▮Sep.; nervous, ▮Tereb.; causes sick headache, ▮▮Guarana; temporofrontal spinal pain and palpitation, ▮Naja.
Depressed, with **head** symptoms: Benz. ac.
Depressed, from belief that he has an incurable disease of **heart** which makes him reckless: ▮▮Phos.; cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.
Depressed, from **heat**: ▮Gels.
Depressed, with canine **hunger**: ▮Natr. m.
Depressed, with **hiccough**: Ruta.
Depressed, in **hysteria**: ▮Mosch.

Depressed, at beginning of **hysteromania**: ||Tarant.
Depressed, with fixed **idea**: Hell.
Depressed, **impotence**: ▮Calad., ▮Gels., ▮Spong.
Depressed, with **insanity**: from anæmia, ||Kali br., ||Tarant.
Depressed, in chronic **intestinal catarrh**: ▮Ars.
Depressed, **intestinal hemorrhage**: ▮Crotal.
Depressed, **irritability**: dyspepsia, ||Sal. ac.; and crossness (Addison's disease), ||Natr. m., Polyg.
Depressed, with deathly feeling in **kidneys**: similar to effects of cold settling in renal region (abscess of liver), ||Med.; desquamative nephritis, ||Plumb.
Depressed, **lachrymose**: worse from being spoken to, ▮Natr. m.
Depressed, with **lassitude**: not relieved by food or stimulants, ▮Gels.
Depressed, with heaviness in **legs**: Calc.
Depressed, when **leucorrhœa** is better, ▮Murex.
Depressed, with disgust of **life**: particularly in company (hysteria), ▮Lyc.; followed by great exhilaration and desire for conversation, Ziz.
Depressed, with weakness and weariness in all **limbs**: Sabina.
Depressed, in **liver troubles**: ▮Chel., ▮Lept., ▮Pod.; and constipation, Stilling.; with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.
Depressed, dull pain in **lumbar region**: after emissions, ||Ustil.
Depressed, in **marasmus**: ▮Abrot.
Depressed, in tubercular **meningitis**: ||Tuberc.
Depressed, **menses**: after, ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr.; before, ▮Con., Vespa; delayed, ▮▮Kali ph.
Depressed, because conscious of unnatural state of **mind**: Tarant.
Depressed, in **morning**: ▮Puls.; with dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.
Depressed, with **nausea**: ||Agar., ▮▮Dig.
Depressed, in **nervous debility**: ▮Curar.
Depressed, in **neuralgia**: ▮Arn.; after suppressed, ▮Act. rac.
Depressed, disagreeable **news**: ▮Pallad., ▮Puls.
Depressed, from imaginary **obstacles**: Aur. met.
Depressed, in **old age**: ▮Aur. met.
Depressed, **onanists**: ▮Gels., ▮Plat.
Depressed, by **pains**: Sars.
Depressed, with **palpitation**: ▮Dig., ▮Phos. ac.
Depressed, by **persecutions** of others: ||Dros.
Depressed, in **peritonitis**: ▮Lyc.
Depressed, with **prostration**: ▮Rhus.
Depressed, **religious** delusions and feeling of moral deficiency (melancholia): ▮Kali br.
Depressed, in **rheumatism**: worse in rain, ▮Phyt.
Depressed, after **scarlatina**: ▮Hell.
Depressed, in **scurvy**: ▮Ars.
Depressed, yet enduring mood with **sensitive** feeling: ||Pic. ac.
Depressed, with **sleepiness**: Eup. pur.
Depresssed, in **sleeplessness**: Ign., ▮Thuya.
Depressed, in **smallpox**: ||Chin. s.
Depressed, from **sneezing** (hay fever): ||Nux v.
Depressed, with **stretching**: ▮Camph.
Depressed, **stools**: black, ▮Iris; hard, ▮Calc. p.
Depressed, thoughts of **suicide**: ▮Hep.; checked neuralgia, ▮Act. rac.; cerebro-spinal irritation, ||Ran. b.
Depressed, in **syphilis**: ▮Lyc., ▮Phyt.
Depressed, before severe **symptoms**: Lil. tig.
Depressed, in **toothache**: ▮Mez.
Depressed, from **traumatic** causes: ▮Hyper.
Depressed and **tremulous**: Bell.
Depressed, with spasmodic **twitching** of muscles, especially of face (paralysis agitans), ||Syph.
Depressed, **uterus**: ulcerated cervix, ▮Merc.
Depressed, after **vexation**: Calc. p., ||Puls.
Depressed, with **vomiting**: ||Med.
Depressed, during **weakness**: Merc.; fainting spells, ▮Lac. def.
Depressed, by **overwork** and excesses: ▮Coca.
Depressed, with **yawning**: ▮Camph.
☞ Despair, Melancholy, Sadness.
DEPRAVITY: Anac.
DERANGED. See Crazy, Delusions, Mania.
DESIRES, (longing), full of **anxious**: in hysteria, ▮Castor.
Desires **company**. ☞ Company.
Desires **impatiently** and vehemently many things, and cries, dislikes its favorite playthings: ▮▮Rheum.
Desires, **inexpressible**: full of, ||Ipec.
Desires, **light**. ☞ Light.
Desires, **now this now that**: even with good humor (child), ▮Puls.; when offered, things are refused or pushed away, ▮▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Dulc.; in afternoon, All. sat.
Desire, greater than her **need**: Ars.
DESPAIR: Amb., Ars., ▮Aur. met., Bell., Calc., ▮▮Coff., Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Eup. perf., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Plumb., ▮Psor., ||Puls., ▮Ver., Stram.
Despair, **awakes**: in intermittent, ||Ant. t.
Despair, with fear of **death**: ▮▮Calc.
Despair, unwilling to **die** (hæmoptysis): ▮Acal.
Despair, in **fever**: bilious, ▮Ver.; puerperal, ▮Coff.
Despair, from pain in **head**: ▮Coff.
Despair, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮Arg. nit.
Despair, with excessive **itching**: ▮▮Psor.
Despair, during **labor**: ▮Coff.
Despair, with pain in right **leg**: Magn. p.
Despair, follows disappointed **love**: ▮Hyos.
Despair, in **melancholia**: ||Plat.
Despair, in **menorrhagia**: ▮Coccul.
Despair, in **onanism**: ||Op.
Despair, **pain** drives to: ▮▮Cham.; in headache, ▮Ars.
Despair, in **paralysis**: ▮Caust.
Despair, bordering on **rage**: ||Agar.
Despair, of **recovery**: Chloral., ▮▮Calc., ▮Hell., ||Psor., ▮Sep., ||Zinc.; in ague, ||Tarant.; with debility after typhus, ||Psor.; in mania, ||Ver.; in pertussis, ▮Bry.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; in spermatorrhœa, ||Phos. ac.; especially after typhus, better from nosebleed, ▮Psor.
Despair, on account of **sad thoughts**: Rhus.
Despair, of **salvation**: ▮Camph., ▮Mez., ||Plumb., ▮Stram.; constant prayer, ||Puls.; with suppressed menses, ▮▮Ver.
Despair, produced by importunate **sexual** craving: Ast. r.
Despair, **shrieks**: before and after, as well as during paroxysm, or inarticulate sounds expressive of, Lyss.
Despair, about his position in **society**: ▮Ver.
Despair, cramp in **stomach**: ▮Cochl.
Despair, in **stricture**: ▮Clem.
Despair, of **self** and others: Aur. met., ▮Arg. nit.
Despair, **suicidal**: resolved to drown himself. Ant. c.
Despair, in ulcer of **os uteri**: ▮Curar.
☞ Desperation, Despondency, Discouraged, Melancholy, Sad.

DESPERATION: colic drives him to, Coff.
Desperation, did not care whether he went to **heaven** or hell: Med.
Desperation, as of incipient **insanity**: ▮Med.
Desperation, in **ophthalmia**: syphilis, ▮Graph.
Desperation, from **pain** in prolapsus or induration of uterus in pregnancy: ▮▮Aur. met.
Desperation, in **syphilitic neuralgia**: ▮▮Syph.
DESPISES. ☞ Contempt.
DESTROYS things: in nymphomania, ▮▮Ver.; every thing in room, ▮▮Phos.; she could lay hands upon, ▮▮Phos.; in puerperal mania, ▮▮Plat.
Destroys, can scarcely resist temptation to **throw** lamp out of window: Merc. iod. flav.
DISAGREEABLE: Pallad., ▮Psor., ▮Uran. n.
Disagreeable **occurrences**: tries to recollect, for the purpose of indulging the grief which it causes, ▮Natr. m.
DISCONTENT (dissatisfied): Ang., Ant. t., Ars., Aur. mur., Bism., Calc., Cann. s., ▮Cham., ▮Cina, Clem., ▮Colch., Con., ▮Crot. t., Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Indig., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., Ruta, Sinap., Spong., Tarant., ▮Thuya.
Discontent, everything **another** does is wrong: ▮Cham.
Discontent, after **coition**: ▮Calc.
Discontent, when **constipated**: or suffering pain, Aloe.
Discontent, in **evening**: Rhus.
Discontent, in chronic inflammation of **eyes**: with otorrhœa, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya.
Discontent, in **melancholy**: Kali ars.
Discontent, in exostosis of **skull**: ▮▮Arg. met.
Discontent, with **weeping**: ▮Nitr. ac., Ziz.
DISCOURAGED, ▮▮Ang., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Con., Iris, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Psor.
Discouraged, in **angina**: ▮Apis.
Discouraged, after short **cough**: from irritation and tickling behind upper half of sternum, ▮Rhus.
Discouraged, in **chronic diarrhœa**: ▮Coccul.
Discouraged, **easily**: ▮Puls.
Discouraged, in **evening**: Rhus.
Discouraged, about **future**: ▮▮Dros.
Discouraged, don't care whether she **lives** or dies: in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.
Discouraged, in **pregnancy**: ▮▮Lact ac.
Discouraged, with swollen **testicle**: Brom.
☞ Despair, Despondency, Sad, Melancholy.
DISGUST: **awoke** at daylight feeling she was a loathsome, horrible mass of diseases (while the breasts were affected); could not bear to look at any part of body, as it intensified disgust and horror, could not bear to have one part of body touch another, keeps fingers apart, Lac c.
Disgust, to nausea about any **effluvia** arising from her own body, ▮▮Sul.
Disgust, with **everything**: ▮Puls.; conscious of an unnatural state of mind, Tarant.
Disgust, with **himself**: had not courage to live, (melancholia), ▮Merc.
DISOBEDIENCE: ▮Dig., ▮▮Viol.; in children, ▮Cinch.
☞ Antagonism, Contradictory, Quarrelsome.
DISPUTATIVE: Ferr., Camph., ▮Lyc.
DISTANCE: no correct estimation, reaches hands to catch hold of objects across room and runs against things which appear to him distant, Stram.
DISTRACTION: ▮Canth., ▮▮Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮Hell., Sul., Verbas.; relieves, Lach., ▮Hell.
Distraction, unable to **dwell** long upon any subject: ▮Mez.
Distraction, while **talking**: ▮Natr. m.
Distraction, from **toothache**: ▮Coff.
☞ Beside oneself, Frantic.
DISTRESS: ▮▮Bov., Crotal., Lyss., ▮Stilling., ▮▮Syph.
Distress, on **awaking**: in morning, ▮▮Lach.; in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.
Distress, in **children**: ▮Cina.
Distress, with **inquietude**: Bell.
Distress, by most **joyful** things: ▮Plat.
Distress, caused by thought of how horrible it would be if a sharp pain like a **knife** should go through her: Lac c.
Distress, in **melancholia**: ▮Arg. nit., Crotal.
Distress, ceases as soon as **menses** begin to flow: Stann.
Distress, with **nausea**: ▮Lac def.
Distress, after **nursing**: ▮Cham.
Distress, at approach of thunderstorm: ▮Gels.
DISSATISFIED. ☞ Discontent.
DISUNION with himself: Aur. met.
DOGMATICAL: Camph.
DOMINEERING: Con.
DOUBT. ☞ Mistrust, Suspicion.
DREAD of being **alone**, with dislike to society (hysteria), ▮Con.; in dark, Camph.
☞ Company, desire for.
Dread, of dogs and other **animals**, at night, ▮▮Cinch.
Dread, of **appearing in public**: ▮▮Gels.
Dread, of **business**: ▮Lil. tig., ▮Graph.
Dread, **constant**: ▮▮Puls.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.
Dread, as if something were **creeping** out of every corner: ▮Phos.
Dread, of **dying.** ☞ Death.
Dread, of **downward** motion: ▮▮Bor.
Dread, of impending **destruction** to all near her, with depression, ▮Kali br.
Dread, in **evening**: ▮Phos.; as soon as evening comes on, ▮▮Calc.; late as if a horrible face were looking out of every corner, ▮Phos.
Dread, of oncoming **fit** in epilepsy: ▮Amyl.
Dread, lest she stagger or **fall** (during pregnancy), ▮Acon.
Dread, of **future**: ▮Bry., ▮Phos. ac.
Dread, of **ghosts**: Dros.
Dread, indescribable **haunts** him (epilepsy): ▮Amyl.
Dread, in valvular **heart disease**: ▮Aur. met.
Dread, that he would be **very ill**, when waking in morning, with dull throbbing headache, (bilious remittent fever), ▮▮Pod.
Dread, of **irritability**: ▮▮Lyc.
Dread, of **insanity**: Lil. tig. ☞ Crazy.
Dread, of **melancholy**: ▮▮Lyc.
Dread of **men**: Aur. met., Bar. m., ▮▮Lyc.
☞ Company, aversion to.
Dread, of **movement**: ▮Gels.
Dread, **nervous**: ▮▮Kali ph.; in singers and speakers, ▮▮Gels.
Dread, of **people**: ▮Puls.
Dread, shakes all over at thought of her **piano** (melancholia): ▮Kali br.
Dread, of **saying** the wrong thing when she has headache: ▮Med.
Dread, **sleepless** from: ▮▮Puls.
Dread, brought on **symptoms**: Lyss.
Dread, indefinable, with **trembling**: Iber.

Dread, of every **trifle**: especially of things coming near him, ▮Ign.
Dread, of being **touched**: (colic), ▮▮Nux v.
Dread, of being drawn **upwards**: Camph.
☞ Anxiety, Apprehension, Fear, Foreboding.
DREAM, everything **appears** as if in a (melancholia): ▮Anac.
Dream, **as in a**: Ver.; in post-partum hemorrhages, ▮Cann. s.
Dream, as if going into a **beautiful**: Absin.
Dream, one **chases** another, with eyes open, constantly returns however to one idea, which seems droll to her, "What will become of my condition:" ▮▮Sang.
Dream, **delicious**: ▮Cann. i.
Dream, **eyes**: open (typhus), ▮▮Stram.; closed, Nux m.
Dream, of **future**: ▮Staph.
Dream, as if all **life** was: ▮Med.
Dream, **mood**: dreamy, Ziz.
DREAMY: in **epilepsy**, Amyl.
Dreamy, in acute **Bright's disease**: ▮Apis.
Dreamy, with **drowsiness** and falling of eyelids: typhoid fever, ▮Nux m.
Dreamy, with singing in **ears**: Cann. i.
Dreamy, could not **read**: ▮▮Cann. i.
Dreamy, as after a **sleepless night**: with shivering and cold creepings, Zinc.
DRESSING: averse to, in melancholia, ▮▮Con.
DRUNKENNESS. ☞ Intoxicated.
DULNESS: Abrot., Absin., Acet. ac., ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Æsc. h., Ambra, Anac., Ananth., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars. m., Arund., Ascl. s., Ascl. t., Aur. met., Badiag., Bism., Bov., Calc. a., Calc. p., Camph., Caps., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., Chin. a., ▮Chin. s., Chrom. ac., ▮Colch., ▮Con., Crotal., Cycl., Eucal., Ferr. iod., ▮Gels., ▮Helon., ▮▮Iber., ▮▮Ign., Iris, Jacea, ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., Laur., Lyss., Mar. v., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., Myr. cer., Natr. a., Natr. p., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., Rhus v., Sars., Sarrac., Selen., ▮Sep., Spong., ▮Stann., Stilling., ▮▮Sul.
Dulness, **alternating** with hilarity: Jab.
Dulness, in **afternoon**: ▮▮Puls.
Dulness, in **asthma**: a boy, Phos.
Dulness, in short **attacks**: ▮▮Hep.
Dulness, on **awaking** as after debauch: Psor.
Dulness, **children**: in brain affections, ▮Cup. m.
Dulness, in **colic**: ▮▮Ant. c.; bilious, ▮Iris.
Dulness, does not **comprehend** conversation and is unable to relate properly: Niccol.
Dulness, in **chorea**: ▮▮Agar.
Dulness, **delirium**: typhoid, Sul.; tremens, ▮▮Op.
Dulness, in **diabetes**: ▮Helon., ▮▮Op., Sul. ac.
Dulness, in **diarrhoea**: ▮Dulc.
Dulness, with **drowsiness**: yet cannot sleep, ▮Cham.; in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Hell.; effort required to move about, Eup. pur.
Dulness, as if **drunken**: ▮Bell., ▮Op.
Dulness, with seminal **emissions**: ▮▮Kali br.
Dulness, in **epilepsy**: ▮Calc.
Dulness, especially in **evening**: Millef.
Dulness, from **exertion**: ▮Calc. p.
Dulness, with pious **fanaticism**: ▮▮Thuya.
Dulness, in **fever**: ▮Bapt., ▮Hyos.; chilliness, Agar.; typhoid symptoms in remittent, ▮Sul.
Dulness, all **forenoon**: Psor.
Dulness, in **gastric** disturbance: ▮▮Ver.
Dulness, **head**: as if enlarged, with ill humor and nausea, Meph.; with heat, Osm.; worse moving and walking, Bell.; muddled, Plant.
Dulness, with **headache**: Ascl. s., ▮Calc. p., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Magn. p.; as if it would return, ▮Ign.; dull aching through sinciput, ▮Lyc. vir.
Dulness, in **hydrocephaloid**: ▮Merc.
Dulness, to **imbecility**: ▮Lyc.
Dulness, with **indifference** to all external impressions, after typhoid, ▮Hell.
Dulness, with **insensibility** to surroundings: Selen.
Dulness, **measles**: Xan.
Dulness, from **mental** occupation: ▮Calc. p.
Dulness, in **morning**: clearer evening and in warmth, ▮Sum.
Dulness, over root of **nose**: Spong.
Dulness, at **night**: Eryng.
Dulness, after **onanism**, ▮▮Staph.
Dulness, in **paralysis**: ▮▮Sec.
Dulness, before a **rash**: ▮Stram.
Dulness, **says** nothing: ▮Hell.
Dulness, after **scarlatina**: ▮▮Tereb.
Dulness, **sleep**: after, Berb.; with great inclination to (typhoid fever), ▮Merc.
Dulness, in **sore throat**: ▮▮Ferr.
Dulness, in **spinal disease**: ▮Alum.
Dulness, better after **urination**: ▮Gels., ▮Tereb.
Dulness, with **vertigo**: Myr. cer., Ptel.; and lassitude, ▮Tereb.
Dulness, with **weakness**: typhus, ▮Lach.
Dulness, better from cold **washing**: ▮Calc. p.
Dulness, with inability to find right **words**: Lil. tig.
☞ Apathy, Indifference, Torpor.
EATS his own feces: Ver. ☞ Food.
ECSTASY: Acon., Agar., ▮Ant. c., Cham., Lyss., Phos., Stram., Val.
Ecstasy, in **cholera morbus**: ▮Jatroph.
Ecstasy, in **chorea**: ▮Cup. ac., Cup. m.
Ecstasy, **periodical**: ▮Cic.; twice a day, seems to be dying, ▮Cic.
Ecstasy, with sensitiveness of female **sexual** organs: Coff.
☞ Excitement, Exhilaration.
EGOTISM: (selfishness, self-esteem, self-satisfaction), Act. sp., Ananth., ▮Lach., Med., ▮Plat., ▮Sul.
Egotism, **ailments** from: ▮Calc., ▮▮Merc., Sil.
Egotism, in **nymphomania**: ▮▮Agar.
☞ Haughty, Pride.
EARNESTNESS: Amm. m., Euphor.
Earnestness, in **hemorrhage**: ▮Merc.
Earnestness, easily **offended**: ▮Cina.
☞ Reserved, Serious.
EMBARRASSED. ☞ Bashful.
EMBRACE: inclination to, everybody, Plat.; every thing, even inanimate objects (religious or nymphomania), ▮Ver.
☞ Amative, Erotic.
EMOTION: **ailments** from ▮▮Gels., ▮Ign., Kreo., ▮▮Phos. ac., Psor., ▮Sep.; sudden, pleasant, ▮▮Coff.
Emotion, causes **amblyopia** (during pregnancy): ▮▮Ant. t.
Emotion, causes **amenorrhœa**: ▮Act. rac.
Emotion, causes throbbing in **back**: Bar. c.
Emotion, causes red **cheeks**: ▮▮Caps.
Emotion, sudden, hastens onset of **chill**: ▮Gels.
Emotion, causes **chlorosis**: Ign.
Emotion, sudden, causes **chorea**: ▮Caust.
Emotion, causes **convulsions**: ▮▮Op.
Emotion, causes **diarrhœa**: ▮Gels., ▮▮Ipec.; with colicky pains, in hysterical females and young girls, ▮Hyos.

Emotion, causes **drowsiness**: ‖Phos. ac.
Emotion, causes **dyspnœa**: ‖Puls.
Emotion, causes **emaciation**: ‖Samb.
Emotion, causes **enteralgia**: Castor.
Emotion, in **epilepsy**: paroxysms excited especially by contradiction, ‖Ast. r.
Emotion, causes **epistaxis**: ‖Carbo v.
Emotion, causes **fainting**: ‖Caust., ‖Phos. ac.
Emotion, causes **fever**: ‖‖Caps.
Emotion, unpleasant, cause **flatulence**: ‖Nux m.
Emotion, causes **gastralgia**: ‖Lyc.
Emotion, causes **hæmoptysis**: ‖Acon., ‖Tereb.
Emotion, causes **headache**: ‖Arn., Benz. ac., Lyss.; with headache, and weak memory, Viol.
Emotion, intermittent action of **heart**: ‖Kali p.
Emotion, nervous or muscular energy of **heart** is weakened: ‖Mosch.; functional disorder of heart, ‖Cact.; worse from slightest (irritation of cardiac nerves), ‖Collin.; worse (neuralgia cordis), ‖Calc.
Emotion, suppression of **lochia**: ‖Act. rac.
Emotion, sudden cessation of **menses**: ‖Lach.
Emotion, causes **nausea**: ‖Kali c.
Emotion, causes **nervous** attacks: ‖‖Kali ph.
Emotion, causes **palpitation**: Arg. nit., ‖Aur. met.; from pleasurable, Badiag., Calc. a., ‖Dig., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Sep.; in hyperæmia of brain, ‖‖Phos.; climaxis, ‖‖Calab.
Emotion, causes **paralysis**: ‖‖Ign., ‖Stann.; agitans, ‖‖Tarent.
Emotion, causes **prosopalgia**: ‖Ign., ‖Nitr. sp. d.
Emotion, causes cold **shivers**: Asar.
Emotion, causes **sleeplessness**: ‖Caps.
Emotion, sudden, depressing, causes yellow fecal **stools**, with colic and flatus: ‖Gels.
Emotion, depressing, causes indurated swollen **uterus**: ‖Carbo a.
ENCHANTED: like one, and beside himself, Stram. ☞ Ecstasy.
ENEMY: considers everybody (mania), ‖‖Merc.
ENERGY: loss of. ☞ Laziness.
ENNUI: ‖Alum., Cainca, ‖Manc., ‖Nux v., Tarant, Zinc.
Ennui, during **menses**: Berb.
☞ Apathy, Dull, Laziness, Torpor.
ENVY: ‖Puls., ‖Staph.
EROTIC: with indications of great excitement of sexual system, ‖Phos.; fancies, ‖Ustil.; melancholy, ‖Phos.; thoughts, ‖Con.
☞ Amative, Amorous, Kissing, Lascivious, Obscene.
ESCAPE, desire to: All. sat., Arum t., Ars. met., Bar. c., Bell., ‖Coccul., Cup. m., ‖Dig., ‖Glon., ‖‖Hyos., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Op., ‖‖Sulph., Ver.
Escape, wants to go **abroad**: ‖‖Merc.
Escape, with **anxiety** and apprehension: at night, ‖‖Merc.
Escape, from **bed**: loquacious delirium, ‖Crotal.; cerebro-spinal meningitis, ‖Ver.
Escape, from his **children**: ‖Lyc.
Escape, as if she had committed some **crime**: with fear, in hysteria, ‖Merc.
Escape, with **delirium**: in abortion, ‖Coloc.
Escape, in **fever**: puerperal, ‖Coloc.; typhus, ‖Chlor., ‖Hell.; typhoid, ‖Op.
Escape, from **men**: by whom he imagines himself surrounded, and who are trying to capture him (delirium tremens), ‖Hyos.
Escape, after **pneumonia**: Op.
Escape, wants to get out of **house**: ‖‖Ver.; during pregnancy, ‖Bar. c.
Escape, in **mania puerperalis**: ‖‖Stram.
Escape, tries to throw himself into **river**: ‖‖Hell.
Escape, with **shrieks** (mental derangement): Stram.
Escape, into **street** (mania): ‖Hyos.; in their shirts gesticulating, dancing, etc., ‖Bell.
Escape, in **uterine** dementia: ‖Lil. tig..
Escape, avoids **vigilance** of friends: ‖Chlor.
☞ Run.
EXACTING: Lact. ac.
EXALTATION: Ars. h., Asar., ‖Cann. i., Cub., Cycl., Iodof., ‖‖Lach., ‖Op., ‖‖Tarant., Val.
Exaltation, **alternating** with melancholy: ‖‖Stram.; in myelitis, ‖Stram.
Exaltation, **chorea**: ‖Cup. ac., ‖Cup. m.; with depression, ‖‖Sumb.
Exaltation, before fit in **epilepsy**: ‖Cann. i.
Exaltation, **evening**: towards, Ascl. t.; with great loquacity, Mar. v.
Exaltation, with **gayety**: ‖‖Cann. i.
Exaltation, with enthusiastic **language**: ‖Cann. i.
Exaltation, with disposition to **laugh** at merest trifles, ‖‖Cann. i.
Exaltation, in **merry mania**: ‖Stram.
Exaltation, after **metrorrhagia**: ‖‖Sep.
Exaltation, causes **palpitation**: ‖Coff.
Exaltation, with **scarlet eruption**: ‖Bell.
☞ Ecstasy, Excitable, Excitement, Exhilaration.
EXASPERATED. ☞ Anger, Chagrin, Indignation, Vexation.
EXCITABLE: Acon., ‖‖Asaf., ‖‖Bell., Bry., ‖‖Cham., ‖Camph., Carbo v., ‖‖Coff., Fluor. ac., Guarana, ‖Hyos., ‖Iod., ‖Kreo., Mar. v., Natr. c., ‖‖Nux v., Plant., ‖Phos., ‖Senecio, ‖Sulph., Sulph. ac., Tell., Tereb.
Excitable, with inclination to **anger** and to scold: ‖Petrol.
Excitable, in **convulsions**: children, Cypr., Coff.; puerperal, ‖Coff.
Excitable, with **delirium** tremens: ‖‖Nux v.
Excitable, in **epilepsy**: day before attack, Art. v.
Excitable, with **eruptions**: ‖Coff.
Excitable, with **headache**: ‖Kreo.
Excitable, with **measles**: ‖Coff.
Excitable, during **menses**: in dysmenorrhœa, ‖‖Puls.
Excitable, after abuse of **mercury**: ‖‖Nitr. ac.
Excitable, in **nervous** affections: Mar. v.
Excitable, at **night**: in paralysis, ‖Arn.
Excitable, **reflex**: ‖Kali br.
Excitable, prevents **sleep**: ‖‖Coff., Lyss., Plat.
Excitable, with burning in **urethra**: Mosch.
Excitable, in **prolapsus uteri**: ‖Acon.
☞ Emotion, Excitement, Irritability.
EXCITEMENT: Acon., Alum., Amb., ‖Anac., Anthrac., Ant. t., ‖‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit., ‖‖Arn., ‖‖Asaf., Calad., ‖Cic., ‖Cochl., Con., ‖Glon., ‖Kali br., Kreo., ‖Lyc., Magn. m., Mar. v., ‖Merc., Myr. cerif., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., Sal. ac., Sul., ‖Tarant., ‖Thuya.
Excitement, **ailments** from: ‖‖Coccul., ‖‖Coff., ‖Glon.
Excitement, in **afternoon**: and evening (insanity), ‖‖Nux v.
Excitement, **aggravates**: Spong.
Excitement, **alternating** with: chilliness, Myr. cerif.; gloom, ‖‖Plumb.; somnolence (diphtheria), ‖Kali br.
Excitement, **anxiety**: in irritable heart, Asaf.
Excitement, causes **aphonia**: with hysterical and maniacal symptoms: ‖Stram.

Excitement, in **apoplexy**: ‖Coff.
Excitement, causes hysteric **asthma**: Ars.
Excitement, **awakens** at night: Berb.
Excitement, **bones** feel scraped after: ❙Paris.
Excitement, **brain**: congestion, Chloral.; tense feeling, also of eyes and skin, ❙Paris.
Excitement, stuck to **chair** during attacks: ❙Arg. nit.
Excitement, as after **champagne**: followed by sudden insensibility, Amyg.
Excitement, with **chilliness**: πCean.
Excitement, in **cholera infantum**: ❙Kali br.
Excitement, in **company**: ❙Sep.; also walking aggravates troubles in right ovary and groin; particularly worse after a musical evening or party, setting great store by people's opinion, ❙Pallad.
Excitement, causes **convulsions**: in labor, ❙Act. rac.; of teething children, cold limbs, grinding teeth, ❙Coff.
Excitement, **cough**: during, ❙Acon., ‖Codein.; worse from, ‖Spong.
Excitement, **curses** his mother, throws food or medicine across room (general marasmus): ❙Hydras.
Excitement, with wild **delirium**: in typhoid, ‖Val.
Excitement, in **delirium tremens**: Chlorof., ‖Zinc.
Excitement, causes physical and mental **depression**: ❙Con.
Excitement, **dreadful**: in ciliary neuralgia, followed by depression, ❙Cinch.
Excitement, causes **diarrhœa**: Cochl., ❙Gels., ‖Sep.; with colicky pains, in hysterical females and young girls, ❙Hyos.
Excitement, causes **dysmenorrhœa**: ‖Calc.
Excitement, **easy**: Ferr., ‖Graph., ‖Naja, ‖Sum.; could have beaten anyone without provocation, ❙Plat.; in parenchymatous metritis, ‖Lac c.
Excitement, in **epilepsy**: before attack, ❙Indig.; causes attacks at any hour, day or night, after fright, ❙Ign.
Excitement, in **evening**: with distended veins, Carbo v.
Excitement, **eyes**: weak sight worse, Paris.
Excitement, **face**; heat of, Aloe; with cold sweat, Iber.
Excitement, **fever**: during, Anthrac.; inflammatory in children, ❙Coff. t.; puerperal, ❙Cham., Coff., ❙Lach.; typhoid, ❙Val.; yellow, ❙Ars. h.
Excitement, **frantic**: πAtrop. s., Camph., ❙Kali iod.; in hypochondriasis, ❙Arg. nit.
Excitement, **gay**: Stram.
Excitement, causes **spasmus glottidis**: ❙Chlor.
Excitement, causes **hæmoptysis**: ‖Acon.
Excitement, with heat of **head**: Meph.
Excitement, **headache**: from, ‖Acet. ac., Codein., ❙Pic. ac.; aggravates constrictive pressure in temples and forehead, ❙Paris.; in megrim with muscular atrophy, ❙Calc.
Excitement, **prolapsis ani**: worse from, ❙Arn.
Excitement, **heart**: action of increased, Asaf., worse from, ‖Collin.
Excitement, **internal**: Silica.
Excitement, with neuralgia of **intestines**: ❙Gels.
Excitement, as of **intoxication**: Camph., Kali iod.
Excitement, causes **jaundice**: ❙Phos.
Excitement, in **labor**: ❙Coff.
Excitement, **lascivious**; with painful nocturnal erections, ❙Merc.
Excitement, causes **mania**: with spasms, ❙Zinc.
Excitement, in **puerperal mania**: Camph., Nux v.
Excitement, in **mastitis**: ❙Ver. v.
Excitement, **menses**: before, ❙Kreo., Thuya; during, ❙Magn. m.; brings return of, ‖Calc.
Excitement, causes **metrorrhagia**: ‖Calc.
Excitement, **motions**: quick, brusque, performed with uncontrollable zeal, Aurant.
Excitement, caused by **music**: one hour after copious and general sweat, Tarant.
Excitement, with **nausea**: Alum.
Excitement, in **nervous affections**: Val.
Excitement, at **night**: Ars. s. f., ‖Tarant.; with diarrhœa in dentition, Chloral.; sudden in intestinal catarrh, ‖Chel.; in typhus, ❙Arg. nit.; in urticaria, ❙Cop.
Excitement, from slightest **opposition**: ❙Ferr.
Excitement, in **palpitation**: Alum., ❙Cact., ❙Lil. tig., ❙Nitr. ac.; with anxiety, ❙Cocc., and weeping, ❙Plat.
Excitement, after **singing**: sad, ❙Con.
Excitement, with sensitiveness of female **sexual** organs: Coff.
Excitement, feels like **shouting**: Abrot.
Excitement, **sleepless** from: Aur. mur., Coca, ‖Coff., ‖Kali ph., Lyss., ❙Phos.
Excitement, with **sneezing**: Benz. ac.
Excitement, subsiding into **stupefaction**: Chlorof.
Excitement, **sudden**: in intestinal catarrh, Chel.
Excitement, increases **suffering**: ❙Cist., Kob.
Excitement, with constant **talking** and motion of head and hands: in heart disease, ‖Op.
Excitement, at **theatre**: brings on mental symptoms, she becomes sleepless, ❙Phos.
Excitement, too great to allow examination of **throat**: ‖Lac c.
Excitement, **trembling**: ‖Cocc.; inward, Petrol.; of bowels and nerves, ‖Nux v.
Excitement, over **trifles**: Lachn.; aphonia, ❙Ferr.
Excitement, causes **unconsciousness**: ❙Nux m.
Excitement, causes **vertigo**: especially short time before morning, ‖Nux m.
Excitement, with **weakness**: ‖Phos.
Excitement, **wild**: Variol.
Excitement, from every **word**: Camph.
☞Emotions, Excitable, Exhilaration, Irritable.

EXHAUSTION: ☞Mental Exhaustion.

EXHILARATION: Anag., Camph., Carbol. ac., Cinnab., Codein., Eucal., ❙Kali br., Kob., Med., ❙Oxal. ac.
Exhilaration, feels better on **conversing**: Lyss.
Exhilaration, lasting twelve hours, then **depression** for several days, Ziz.; succeeded by depression and pressure about head, Myr. cer.
Exhilaration, bordering on **drunkenness**: Carb. s., Ziz.
Exhilaration, after **headache**: Coca; after pain in vertex had abated, Form.
Exhilaration, at **night**: ❙Med.
Exhilaration, followed by desire to **sleep**: Ziz.
☞Excitable, Excitement, Emotion, Gay, Joy, Laughing, Merry.

EXISTENCES: sense of having two, Cann. i.
☞Delusion, **double.**

EXPLAINING constantly: in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.
EXTRAVAGANT ideas: Croc.
EYES, closed. ☞ Delusion, **eyes.**
Eyes, walks with **downcast**: Cham.
Eyes, evades **look** of other persons: ▮Stram.
FACES, makes: ☞ Grimaces.
Faces, **sees.** ☞ Delusion, **eyes, visions.**
FANCIES: Bry.
Fancies, extreme **excitement** of fancy: Anac.
Fancies, **frightful**: ▮Stram.
Fancies, **lively**: ▮Coff.
Fancies, **morbid**: he cannot prevent, Viol.
Fancies, **sudden transition**: ▮Cann. i.
Fancies, **unpleasant**, even awake: Rumex.
Fancies, **vivid** with headache: ▮Cinch.
☞ Delusion, **images, visions.**
FAR AWAY FEELING, with **apathy** and indifference to future: Syph.
FAULTFINDING disposition: Cycl., ▮Helon., Lact. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Sul.
Faultfinding, with **leucorrhœa**: Calc. p.
☞ Censorious, Criticising.
FEAR (alarm, fearfulness, fright, timidity, terror): Absin., Agnus, Alum., Anac., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Arum m., Art. v., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮▮Caps., Caust., Chloral., Cic., ▮▮Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮Con., Croc., ▮Cup. m., Daphne, ▮Elaps, ▮Form., ▮▮Gels., Glon., ▮Graph., Hydr. ac., Iber., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Mosch., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Op., ▮Petrol., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.
Fear, **ailments** from (including fright): ▮▮Acon., Act. sp., ▮Apis, Arn., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Ver.
Fear, with soreness in **abdomen**: after menses, ▮Pallad.
Fear, causes threatened **abortion**: ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Sabina; in latter part of pregnancy, ▮Op.
Fear, expressed in **actions**: Acon.
Fear, of fresh **air**: ▮Coff.
Fear, of being **alone**: Ant. t., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Clem., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Stram., with paroxysm of anguish, also in stormy weather, ▮Phos.; in dyspnœa, ▮Lyc.; during menses, Con.; exalted state of senses, smell, taste, touch, Lyss.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc. ☞ Company, **desire for.**
Fear, causes **amenorrhœa**: ▮Op.
Fear, of **animals**: Bufo.; of malicious black dogs or wild animals (mania), ▮▮Stram.
Fear, causes **anorexia**: ▮Ign.
Fear, causes **aphonia**: ▮Op.
Fear, of **apoplexy**: ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Coff., Elaps., ▮Ferr., Fluor. ac., Tereb.
Fear, of **apparitions**: Bell.
Fear, sudden, that she has broken her child's **arm**, by lifting him: in gastro-enteritis during pregnancy, ▮Lyc.
Fear, on **awaking**: ▮Natr. m., ▮Spong., ▮Stram.; children before midnight, ▮Cina; in cholera infantum, ▮Stram.; in cholera morbus, ▮Zinc., as if dreaming, ▮▮Lyc.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Zinc.; in intermittent, ▮Cina; knows no one (child), ▮Stram.; from night terrors (children), ▮▮Kali ph.; as if some one were in the room (mania a potu, typhus), ▮Nux v.
Fear, with paralytic pain in small of **back**: ▮Coccul.
Fear, **bed**: to go alone, ▮Camph., ▮Caust.; causes jumping out of, ▮▮Bell.; drives him out of, with violent pain at point in left breast which could not be defined (neuralgia in left phrenic nerve), ▮▮Stann.; drives him out of, to hide in a closet, Ars.
Fear, of being **betrayed**: ▮▮Hyos.
Fear, of **bird**, which he thought a mouse: Lyss.
Fear, of being **bitten**: ▮▮Hyos.
Fear, in hemorrhage of **bladder**: ▮Canth.
Fear, she will go **blind**: ▮▮Sulph.
Fear, **brain**: of inflammation of, from dulness in head, better by nosebleed, Psor.; irritation of (dentition), ▮Cup. ac.; of softening of, Asaf.
Fear, takes **breath** away: ▮Ver.
Fear, he will fail in **business**: ▮Psor.
Fear, in **catalepsy**: Art. v.
Fear, of **censure**: Caps.
Fear, causing **cerebro-spinal meningitis**: acted like a blow, stunning whole nervous system, ▮Op.
Fear, **chest**: spasmodic constriction of, ▮Cup. m.
Fear, causes nervous **chills**: ▮▮Gels.
Fear, of being **choked**: in inflammation of throat, ▮Hep.
Fear, of **cholera**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.; as though cramps in calves would set in, ▮Jatroph.; causes cramps in calves, ▮Lach.; causes diarrhœa, ▮Phos. ac.
Fear, causes **chorea**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮Ign., ▮Kali br., ▮Laur., ▮Natr. m., ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.
Fear, **chronic**: ▮Hyos.
Fear, with sensation of stoppage of **circulation**: at night, in angina pectoris, ▮Lyc.
Fear, **coition**: at thought of, ▮Kreo.; during, causing inpotence, ▮▮Sinap.; during, causes long-lasting incontinence of urine, ▮Lyc.
Fear, causes **coldness**: ▮Ver.
Fear, of **concussion**: as if he might run against something, Arg. met.
Fear, of **conscience**: ailments from, Cycl.
Fear, she will lose **consciousness**: in sunstroke, ▮▮Thuya.
Fear, during **confinement**: Cup. m.
Fear, **constant**: Natr. c.
Fear, causes **constipation**: ▮Op.
Fear of **consumption**: ▮Calc.
Fear, of a **convulsion**: Cann. i.
Fear, causes **convulsions**: ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Bufo., ▮Caust., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Laur., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Sec., ▮Stram.; in childbed, Art. v.; face pallid, ▮▮Kali ph.; hot head with twitching about mouth, ▮Op.; from nursing after fright of mother, ▮▮Op.; with sudden starts, Lyss.
Fear, as if something were creeping out of every **corner**: ▮Phos.
Fear, **cough**: makes worse, ▮Acon.
Fear, with **whooping cough**: ▮Spong.
Fear, of becoming **crazy**: ▮Act. rac., Amb., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cann. i., Chlor., Cup. m., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyss., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Nux v., Stram., Syph.; in chorea, Sum.; with crying, ▮Puls.; with headache in vertex, ▮Act. rac.; at night, ▮Merc.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Dig.; after typhoid fever (nervous affections), ▮Manc.; with vertigo, and nervous excitability, ▮▮Calab.; with restlessness and heat, ▮▮Chel.; after fright, ▮Ign., ▮Stram. ☞ Crazy.
Fear, as if he had committed a **crime** (cephalalgia): ▮▮Alum.
Fear, excited by reports of **cruelties**: ▮Calc.
Fear, causes **crying** during sleep (pneumonia): ▮▮Puls.

Fear, she will be **damned**: ▮Lach. ☞Religion.
Fear, of unknown **dangers**: ▮Coccul.
Fear, in **dark**: ▮Acon., Camph., ▮▮Cann. i., Carbo a., ▮Med.
Fear, of **death**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Agnus, All. sat., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., Camph., Caps., ▮Coccul., ▮Cup. m., ▮Cycl., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Gels., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Med., Mygale, ▮▮Nitr. ac., Op., ▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Sec., Squilla; in abortion, Coff.; with alternate laughing and weeping, after anger, ▮Plat.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Plat.; in angina pectoris, ▮Acon.; with cancer of rectum, although examination reveals nothing abnormal, ▮▮Plat.; in cholera, ▮▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m.; in whooping cough (pertussis), ▮Anac.; that those in house will kill him (delirium tremens), ▮Act. rac.; saw wires encaging him (delirium tremens), ▮Act. rac.; with distress in epigastrium, Amm. br.; in epistaxis, ▮Croc.; face anxious, Lac c.; in tertian intermittent fever, ▮Dig.; in hæmoptysis, ▮▮Acon.; with anxiety of heart and mind, ▮Psor.; with pains along heart, extending to nape of neck, left shoulder and arm, ▮Naja; in hysteralgia, Cact.; during labor pains, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Coff.; with satiety of life, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plat.; with loquacity, and anxiety in region of heart, ▮▮Acon.; with melancholy, ▮▮Plat.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Coff.; in paralysis, ▮Caust.; with anxiety about præcordia, ▮▮Acon., ▮Plat.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Acon.; with prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Acon.; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; with sadness, Vinca; after scarlatina, ▮Hell.; in smallpox, ▮Phos. ac.; with pain in root of tongue and throat, before going to sleep, ▮▮Kali iod.
Fear, with longing for **death**: hyperæmia of brain, ▮Aur. met.
Fear, almost **delirium**: caused by violent beating of carotid and temporal arteries, ▮▮Aur. mur.
Fear, in **delirium**: ▮▮Stram.
Fear, in **diabetes**: ▮Natr. s.
Fear, causes **diarrhœa**: Arg. nit., ▮▮Gels., Ign., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Op.; after fright, ▮Ver.; with cutting, griping, ▮Acon.; with internal heat and external coldness of body, ▮Puls.
Fear, of approaching **disaster**: Elat.
Fear, of **disease**: ▮Arg. nit., Bufo., Eup. pur.; of impending, evening in bed, Carbol. ac.; of a long spell of sickness before dying, in old men, ▮Cic.; that symptoms indicate internal organic (in both sexes), ▮Lil. tig.; of approaching illness, Iris; that he would be very ill when waking in morning, with dull throbbing headache (bilious remittent fever), ▮▮Pod.
Fear, she will become **distracted**: from pain in suppurating fingers, ▮Cepa.
Fear, of **dogs**: attacking him, in delirium, ▮▮Stram.; in hydrocephaloid, Tuberc.; of black dogs, ▮Bell., ▮Stram.
Fear, of **dreams**: fantastic, ▮Calc.; terrible ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sulph.
Fear, **drug**: thought of having taken, brings on faintness, Asaf.
Fear, of **drunkards**: ▮▮Kali ph.
Fear, she will become unable to perform her **duties**: ▮▮Lac. c.
Fear, causes spasmodic **dyspnœa**: ▮Cup. m.
Fear, **easily frightened**: Ang., Ant. t., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Bar. c., ▮Calc., Calend., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali ph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Op., ▮▮Puls., Sabad., Samb., ▮Sep.; especially on falling asleep (hysteria), ▮Aur. met.; often wakes (enlargement of heart), ▮Cact.; affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in menorrhagia, ▮▮Nux v.; starts up, ▮Lyc.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Phos.; in typhoid, ▮Ver.
Fear, about going into a new **enterprise**: ▮Sil.
Fear, with sudden jerks in **epigastrium**: Calc.
Fear, causes **epilepsy**: ▮Agar., Art. v., Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Ign., ▮Indig., ▮Stram.; in childbed, Art. v.; during menses, ▮Arg. nit.; in child, if nursing mother has fright, ▮Bufo.; after attack timid, ▮Indig.; frightened during intervals, Cup. m.
Fear, with desire to **escape**: as if she had committed some crime (hysteria), ▮Merc.
Fear, of **every one**: ▮▮Puls.; who approaches him, shrinking (scarlatina), ▮Cup. ac.; and everything about her, Acet. ac.; even at ringing of door bell, ▮Lyc.
Fear, in **evening**: Ant. t., ▮Calc., ▮Phos.; late, as if a horrible face were looking out of every corner, ▮Phos.; in dark, Val.; and night, ▮Merc.
Fear, **eyes**: timidly withdraws to farthest corner of room, with eyes cast down, upon entrance of physician, ▮▮Nux v.; timid look, Manc.; of everything it sees (child, inflammation of brain), ▮Calc.; fears she will lose her sight, ▮Nux v.
Fear, **face** expresses: during pregnancy, ▮Acon.; causes red spots, Amm. c.
Fear, causes **fainting**: Ver.; on going from one room to another, full of company, ▮▮Plumb.
Fear, of **falling**: ▮Cup. m., Stram.; forward on rising, ▮Curar.; child starts, grasps nurse or crib, screams out, ▮▮Gels.; in meningitis, ▮Gels.; worse in a close, warm room, better in fresh air, though he is then chilly, Lil. tig.; holds on to nurse (scarlatina), ▮Cup. ac.; during sleep, Coff.; down stairs, Lac c.; headlong with vertigo, as if he would have apoplexy, ▮Zinc.; when walking (veta), Coca; everything is falling on her, Stram.
Fear, with **fatigue**: ▮Phos.
Fear, after **fright**: ▮▮Op., ▮Ver.
Fear, **feeling** of: Xan.; after, Calc. p.; not mental but bodily, ▮Glon.
Fear, bedclothes or house would catch **fire** (scarlatina): ▮Cup. ac.
Fear, attacks pass from **feet** over body, ▮Calc.; cries out when touched on feet, ▮Kali c.
Fear, **fever**: from, Chen. a., with typhoid, Cham.; yellow, ▮Merc., ▮Sul.
Fear, of **gallows**: ▮Bell.
Fear, in **gastralgia**: ▮Cham., ▮Lyc.
Fear, of **ghosts**: Acon., Ran. b.; with præcordial anguish, ▮Plat.; when evening comes with dread, ▮Puls.; in evening, with anguish, ▮Lyc.
Fear, followed by **grief**: ▮Ign.
Fear, caused by **hallucinations**: ▮▮Stram.
Fear, someting will **happen**: sad or terrible, ▮Calc.; dreadful, cannot sit still, Amyl.; to his relatives, evening in bed, Ars.; on awaking, Lyss.; as if something had happened, Med.; evil, Niccol.; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; before he got home, ▮▮Zing.; all day, better after going to bed, Magn. c. ☞ Apprehension, Dread.
Fear, **haunted** by: ▮▮Nux v.
Fear, **head**: causes chronic congestion, ▮Phos.

ac.; at throbbing of, Amyl.; causes heavy feeling in forehead, ||Rhus.
Fear, of **heart** disease: ▮Lil. tig.; causes trembling of heart and sadness, ▮Nux m.; with heart disease, ▮Spong.; with pain at heart, ▮Daphne, 10 A.M. and 4 to 6 P.M., Sinap.; after endocarditis, Coccul.
Fear, with **heat**: ▮Spong.
Fear, **hides** in corners: ▮Hyos.
Fear, of **hydrophobia**: after being bitten, Lyss.
Fear, causes **hysteria**: Sabad., ▮Stram., ||Tarant., Val.
Fear, about **imaginary evils**: Laur., ▮Iod.; wants to run away, ▮Bell.
Fear, of being **injured**: ▮▮Hyos.; would not stay in bed (scarlatina), ▮Cup. ac.; in traumatic shock, ▮Gels.
Fear, **introspective**, after: ▮Ign.
Fear, with **irritability**: fungus hæmatodes, ||Phos.
Fear, causes **jaundice**: ▮▮Acon.
Fear, she is **jostling** against everyone she meets (during pregnancy), ▮Acon.
Fear, of **knives** or the like, lest she should kill herself or others, ||Nux v.; thinks how horrible it would be if a sharp pain like a knife should go through her, on lying down (lyssophobia), causing mental distress, Lac c.
Fear, in **labor pains**: ▮Acon., ▮Op.
Fear, causes **leucorrhœa**: in young girls before menses are fairly established, ▮▮Puls.
Fear, with satiety of **life**, particularly in company (hysteria): ▮Lyc.
Fear, **limbs**: painful rigidity of, Bry.; starts in all his limbs on hearing an anxious cry, ▮Bor.; trembling of, ▮▮Op.
Fear, his **lips** will grow together: Stram.
Fear, **liver**: of inflammation of Cainca; in affections of liver, ▮Magn. m.
Fear, not to have wherewithal to **live**: ▮▮Bry.; he cannot make a living, Chlor.
Fear, of not being able to bear any kind of **medicine**: All. sat.
Fear, with **melancholy**: ▮Crotal., ▮Plumb.; causes melancholy, ▮Stram.
Fear, causes loss of **memory**: ▮Anac.
Fear, of **men**: Aloe; with delirium, ▮Plat.
Fear, **menses**: after, ▮Phos.; during, ▮Coff.; scanty or suppressed from, ▮▮Nux m.; if interfered with, worse during menses (convulsions) ||Œnan.; suppressed, Act. sp., ▮Calc., ▮Lyc., ▮Op.; with melancholia, ||Rhus.
Fear, **timorous**: ▮Bell.
Fear, in **mania**: with fear, Cup. m.; after fright, ▮Ign., ▮Plat., ▮Stram.; imagined he was to be killed, struck friends who came to help him (malignant scarlatina), ||Stram.
Fear, of **mirrors**: Camph.
Fear, of **misfortunes**: ▮Calc., ▮Clem. ☞ **happen.**
Fear, approach of some **monster**: appeals for help alternate in short periods with lively, active, vivid, delirium, Stram.; sits and looks under chairs, tables, sofa, expecting yet dreading to see some monster creep forth, and feeling that if it does it will drive her raving mad, only in the light, Lac c.
Fear, in **morning**: ▮Graph.
Fear, of bad **news**: afterwards weak, Calc. p.
Fear, at **night**: ▮Bell., ▮Merc.; of children, ▮Chloral.; of children with screaming, followed by squinting, ▮▮Kali br.; of ghosts (worm affections), ▮Carbo v.; with grief, ▮Merc.; with intestinal spasms, ||Op.; in tubercular meningitis, ||Tuberc.
Fear, of **noise**: ▮Coff., ▮▮Nux v.; at door makes him anxious, Aur. met.; in left ear starts, Millef.; after nocturnal emission, Aloe.
Fear, at **noon**: better in evening, Zinc.
Fear, that people will **observe** her confusion of mind: ▮▮Calc.
Fear, causes hot risings in **œsophagus**: ||Hyper.
Fear, with **palpitation**: ▮Merc.; especially at night (Basedow's disease), ||Spong.; causes palpitation, ▮Puls., ▮Op.; in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.
Fear, in diseased **pancreas**: ▮Atrop. s.
Fear, of **paralysis**: ▮Anac., ▮Arn., Asaf.
Fear, during paroxysm, puerperal **eclampsia**: ▮Coccul.
Fear, **people**: to go where there are many, or excitement, ▮▮Acon.; to see people (mental derangement), ▮Kali br.
Fear, as if **persecuted**: by men or the devil on account of crimes which he had never committed (delirium tremens), ||Zinc.
Fear, in incipient **phthisis**: ||Tuberc.
Fear, by presence of **physician** (after typhoid): ||Stram.
Fear, especially at **piano**: ||Phos.
Fear, as if he was in a strange **place**: Cic.
Fear, in **pleuritis**: with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.
Fear, of **pointed** things: pins, etc., ▮Spig.
Fear, of being **poisoned**: All. sat., Ars. m., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Rhus; with spirits of camphor (nymphomania), ▮Apis; in puerperal mania, ||Ver. v.; fears she has been, Glon.; fears medicine is poison, ▮Lach.
Fear, worse from, during **pregnancy**: ▮Nux m.
Fear, of being **punished**: (child), Camph.
Fear, of **rain**: ||Elaps.
Fear, of losing **reason**: ☞ **crazy.**
Fear, causes **restlessness**: ▮Ign.
Fear, she will come to **ruin**: ||Sul.
Fear, with **running** about: ▮Ver.
Fear, with **sadness**: (climaxis), ▮Kali br.; sad thoughts, Rhus.
Fear, **scarlet fever**: Calad.
Fear, of **shadows** from candlelight (child), ▮Calc.
Fear, of cutting himself while **shaving**: Calad.
Fear, with wild **shrieks**: ▮Ver.
Fear, **shrinks** back: on awaking, ▮Stram.; on seeing anyone (hysterical convulsions), ||Stram.
Fear, of **sickness.** ☞ **disease.**
Fear, with **sighing**: ▮Rhus.
Fear, **sleep**: afraid to go to, ▮Nux m., for fear he will die before he awakes, ▮Lach.; after nightmare, lest she die, ▮Led.
Fear, on **slumbering**: ||Hep.; during sleep, ||Hep.; causes sleepless nights, ||Puls.; disturbs sleep at 3 A.M., ▮▮Ars.; causes insomnia, ▮Ign.
Fear, of **smallpox**: ▮Vacc.
Fear, of **society**: Cic. ☞ Company, **aversion.**
Fear, of being **sold**: ▮▮Hyos.
Fear, she will lose her **soul.** ☞ Religion.
Fear, of evil **spirits**: ▮Manc.
Fear, of being **spoken** to: (mental derangement), ▮Kali br.
Fear, with **starting**: ▮Op., ▮Ver.; easily, Bar. c.;

at approach of others, ▮Bell.; on falling asleep, ▮Nitr. ac.; in sleep, Calc. p.; from sleep, ▮▮Hyos.; child in croup, ▮Phos.; incipient basilar meningitis, ▮Kali br.

Fear, to **starve**: ▮Bry., ▮Sep.

Fear, **stool**: involuntary, ▮▮Phos.; also urine, especially at night, ▮▮Phos.; green gushing, exhausting, ▮▮Ver.

Fear, before **strangers**: ▮▮Stram.; while teething, ▮Cup. m.

Fear, **street**: if passing a certain corner or building he will drop down (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.

Fear, of being **struck** by those coming towards him: gout, ▮▮Arn.

Fear, of **suffocation**: ▮Lobel. i., Stram.; she will die of, ▮▮Spong.; with asthma, ▮Phos.; on motion, with dyspnœa, ▮▮Spig.; drives out of bed at night (emansio mensum), ▮Dig.; with palpitation, awakens after midnight, ▮▮Spong.; causes suffocative attacks, with bloated bluish face, ▮Samb.

Fear, causes inclination to **suicide**: ▮Ars.; fear that she might commit, with continuous crying, ▮Puls.

Fear, of **surgeon**: ▮Coff.

Fear, from pleasant **surprises**: ▮▮Coff.

Fear, with **sweat**: ▮Spong.

Fear, **taciturn** after: ▮Ign.

Fear, to **talk** with anyone: Pæonia.

Fear, causes **tetanus**: ▮Ign.

Fear, of **thieves** on waking after midnight, ▮Ign.

Fear, **torticollis** after: ▮Nux v.

Fear, of **touching** parts (arthritic pain): Phos., ac.; of possibility of being touched (gout), ▮▮Arn.; in sensitive places, Tell.

Fear, **trembling**: and clonic spasms, ▮Plat.; of, limbs with oppression of respiration, worse evening after eating, change of temperature, especially heat to cold, Ran. b.

Fear, worse in **twilight**: ▮Rhus.

Fear, causes retention of **urine**: ▮Op.

Fear, causes prolapsus **uteri**: ▮Op.; fear of everything dropping through, ▮Lil. tig.

Fear, **vague**: cephalalgia, Alum.

Fear, causes **vertigo**: Crotal., ▮Op.

Fear, with **vexation**, ailments from: Coff., ▮Petrol.

Fear, caused by **visions** of old repulsive persons (hysteria), ▮Kali c.

Fear, **voice** husky: Bar m.; weak, Bar. m.

Fear, cannot be persuaded to **work**: ▮Con.

Fear, she may commit some **wrong** and kill herself: ▮Merc.

☞ Anxiety, Apprehension, Dread, Solicitude.

FICKLE: Apis, Asaf., ▮Nux m.

☞ Changeable, Fitful.

FIDGETY. ☞ Chap. 36.

FILTH: wallows in his own (mania), ▮Camph.

FISTS: doubling as if in furious anger, ▮Calc.; makes (spasms after fright), ▮Ign.

FIRE: attempts to set house on (scabies), ▮Hep.; thinks and talks of, ▮Calc.

FITFUL: Cinch., ▮Cypr., Magn. m., ▮Nux m.; in chronic headache, ▮Iod.

☞ Changeable, Fickle.

FLATTERED, wants to be: ▮Pallad.

FLIES, tries to **catch**: ▮▮Stram.

FLIGHTY. ☞ Delirium.

FOOD, **refuses**: ▮▮Viol.; saying one who does not work should not eat, but driven by hunger he tried to procure it secretly (melancholia), ▮Arg. nit.; aversion to (affection of brain), ▮Glon.; must be forcibly administered (melancholia religiosa), ▮Kali ph.

FOOLISH (silly): ▮▮Hyos., Paris, ▮Phos.; things does (intermittent), ▮Cinch.; behaves like mad, ▮Hyos.; like a fool, Stram.

FOREBODINGS, with **brain fag**: ▮Natr. m.

Forebodings, **constant**: Natr. c.

Forebodings, **dark**: takes dark views of things, ▮▮Kali ph.

Forebodings, about his **disease** in regard to future: ▮Sep.

Forebodings, of impending **disaster**: ▮Puls.

Forebodings, in **dysmenorrhœa**: ▮Natr. m.

Forebodings, **evenings** lying in bed: Ars.

Forebodings, **evil**: ▮▮Psor.

Forebodings, **fearful**: with cold sweat, wakes in night (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.

Forebodings, **gloomy**: Stilling.

Forebodings, of attack interrupted **playing**: (chorea), ▮Caust.

☞ Anxiety, Apprehension, Dread, Fear, Uneasiness.

FORGETFUL: Act. rac., ▮▮Agnus, Amm. c., Arum t., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Cain., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., Cinnab., ▮▮Cinnam., ▮▮Colch., ▮Con., Cornus, Form., ▮Graph., Gymn., ▮Lac c., Lil. tig., ▮Millef., ▮▮Merc., Natr. a., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Rhus, Rhus v., Sal. ac., Sarrac., Stront., Tabac., Tell., Thuya, ▮Zinc., ▮▮Zing.

Forgetful, loses **appetite** (melancholy): Anac.

Forgetful, in **business**: Fluor. ac.; crept into a corner and said he must sleep, could not sleep but still remained lying down, Jamb.; remembers all he had forgotten, during slumber, Selen.

Forgetful, of **dates**: ▮Con., Fluor. ac.

Forgetful, of what she is going to **do**: in postpartum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Carbol. ac.; what he has just intended to do, ▮Card. m.; what she wants to do or has done, ▮Chel.; from one moment to next what she wishes to do, ▮Manc.; what he has done a short time ago, ▮Calc. p.

Forgetful, of everything except **dreams**: melancholy after mortification), ▮Ign.

Forgetful, in **evening**: Fluor. ac., ▮Form.

Forgetful, of almost **everything**: Fluor. ac.

Forgetful, **friends** and relatives: Lyss.

Forgetful, during **fever**: ▮Guaræa; after heat, Pod.; words during chill, Pod.; in typhus, ▮▮Arn., ▮Coccul.; in headache, ▮▮Alum.; after attacks, ▮Magn. p.

Forgetful, of **figures**, names and places (incipient stage of senile dementia): ▮Crotal.

Forgetful, in **hysteria**: ▮Anac.

Forgetful, of everything **immediately**: ▮Dig.

Forgetful, after **meals**: ▮Sulph.

Forgetful, in **morning**: on awaking, unable to go on with her dressing, constantly requires reminding, Thuya.

Forgetful, makes him **morose** (melancholy after typhus): ▮Anac.

Forgetful, especially of **names**: ▮▮Crotal., ▮▮Guaiac.; later of words and initial letters, ▮Med.

Forgetful, after **nosebleed**: ▮▮Kreo.

Forgetful, on making **notes**: he mistakes right for left, Fluor. ac.

Forgetful, in **ozæna**: ▮Aur. met.
Forgetful, in **old people**: ▮Lyc.
Forgetful, of what she has **read**: even previous line, ▮Med.
Forgetful, cannot remember what he is **reading** or talking about: ▮Hydras.
Forgetful, in **religious** mania: during lucid moments, ▮Puls.
Forgetful, of what he is about to **say**: ▮▮Hyper., Lil. tig., Mez., Rhod.; after commencing sentence, πAtrop. s.; in pneumonia, ▮Sulph.; in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s.
Forgetful, of everything he has **seen**: ▮Anac.
Forgetful, as if he had forgotten **something**, and does not know what: ▮Iod.
Forgetful, of **syllables** and entire words when writing: Colch.
Forgetful, how to **talk**: ▮Kali br.
Forgetful, of what he has just **thought**: ▮Coccul.
Forgetful, of connection of consecutive **thoughts**: after consciousness is restored (apoplexy), ▮Op.
Forgetful, of **words**: ▮Med.; when talking, ▮Ham.; just spoken, Carbo a.; of last, ▮▮Cann. i.; fail him in middle of speech, Bar. c.
☞ Memory.
FRANTIC, almost: in her appeals, πAtrop s.; coryza after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.
Frantic, **attacks** make her (colic): ▮Aloe.
Frantic, during **chill**: changes position (ague), ▮▮Rhus.
Frantic, in **headache**: ▮Glon.; from pain in meningitis, ▮Gels.
Frantic, from least **noise**: ▮▮Zinc.
Frantic, in **toothache**: Coff.
☞ Frenzy, Rage.
FRENZY: Agar., Agnus, ▮Stram.
Frenzy, in **fever**: Anag.
Frenzy, **headache**: from intolerable pain, ▮Ars.
Frenzy, causing to **injure** himself: Agar.
Frenzy, in **mania**: after melancholy, ▮Gels.
Frenzy, **maniacal**: hair dishevelled, ▮Gels.; with loss of consciousness, Camph.
Frenzy, **menacing**: Agar.
Frenzy, in **meningitis**: ▮Stram.
Frenzy, **mischievous**: Agar.
Frenzy, in **peritonitis**: ▮Atrop.
Frenzy, after **pneumonia**: ▮▮Op.
☞ Frantic, Rage.
FRETFUL: Ascl. t., Berb., ▮Bell., Camph., Calend., ▮Caulo., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., Cic., ▮Cina, Cinnab., Coccus, Coff., Guaiac., ▮Graph., Helon., Hydr. ac., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Mang., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., Ol. an., ▮Oleand., ▮▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Samb., ▮▮Spong., Sulph. ac., ▮▮Thuya, Verbas.
Fretful, in **abscess**: after vaccination, ▮Apis.
Fretful, on **awaking**: will not be pacified, intermittent, ▮Cina.
Fretful, in **bronchitis**: dentition, ▮Kreos.
Fretful, child must be **carried**: ▮▮Cham.
Fretful, **cough** excites: ▮Cina.
Fretful, in whooping **cough**: ▮Cup. ac.
Fretful, in **evening**: Lyss., Zinc.
Fretful, **fever**: during (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sulph.; in intermittent, Ipec.
Fretful, in **headache**: ▮Ars.
Fretful, in **melancholia**: ▮Kali c.
Fretful, in tubercular **meningitis**: ▮▮Tuberc.
Fretful, in **mind affections**: Hep.
Fretful, in **miscarriage**: ▮Caulo.
Fretful, in **morning**: Amm. m.; and sleepy, Calad.
Fretful, at **night**: sick babies, ▮Psor.; with frightful visions, Camph.
Fretful, from **pain**: tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.
Fretful, **passionate**: affection of mind, ▮Hep.
Fretful, **peevish**: with ill humor, ▮Staph.
Fretful, in **pityriasis** versicolor: ▮Mez.
Fretful, **quietly** (child): ▮Coff.
Fretful, in **rachitis**: ▮Calc.
Fretful, **rigid** from (child): ▮Puls.
Fretful, in **scarlatina**: ▮Calc.
Fretful, with dirty yellow, greasy **skin**: ▮Psor.
Fretful, after **sleep** (chronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa after vaccination): ▮▮Thuya.
Fretful, before **stool**: ▮Bor.
Fretful, cries when **touched**: child (diarrhœa, colic), ▮▮Ant. c.
Fretful, at **trifles**: Aspar., ▮▮Ptel.
☞ Cross, Irritable, Peevish.
FRIGHT. ☞ Fear.
FRIVOLOUS: Arn.
FROLICSOME behavior: changing to sorrow, ▮Nux m.
FUN, full of: ▮▮Cann. i.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Calc. ☞ Cheerful, Happy, Hilarity, Gay, Joy, Laughing, Merry.
FURY: ▮▮Phos., ▮Anac., ▮▮Melil.
Fury, in **cerebro-spinal meningitis**: Canth.
Fury, as if **drunk**: Œnan.; in typhoid, ▮Op.
Fury, when something to **eat** was offered: Ars.
Fury, **epileptic**, before attack: ▮Ind.
Fury, had to be **held**: ▮Bell.
Fury, in **insanity**: ▮▮Tarant.
Fury, **lascivious**: ▮Hyos.
☞ Anger, Frenzy, Rage, Violence.
FUTURE, fear of. ☞ Anxiety, Apprehension, Dread, Foreboding.
GAY: Acon., Ananth., Ant. t., Croc., ▮▮Fluor. ac., Guarana, Hydrocot., ▮Op., Tarant.
Gay, **alternately** with depression: Agar., ▮Nux m.; in whooping cough, ▮Cupr. m.
☞ Changeable mood.
Gay, in **afternoon**: Ast. r.
Gay, ineffectual **desire** to be: with nausea, ▮Manc.
Gay, **thoughtless**: Arn.
☞ Cheerful, Happy, Hilarity, Joy, Laughing, Merry.
GESTURES: ▮▮Plat.
Gestures, **angry**: in night walking, Meph.
Gestures, in **delirium**: pneumonia, ▮Phos.
Gestures, **disgusting**, immodest: ▮Hyos., in imbecility, ▮Merc. ☞ Obscene.
Gestures, **foolish**: Bell., ▮▮Ver.; mimicry, ▮Cup. m.; grotesque, puerperal mania, ▮Nux v.
Gestures, with **thoughtlessness**: ▮▮Mosch.
Gestures, **frightful**; on awaking (scabies) ▮Hep.
Gestures, **lively**: ▮Hyos.
Gestures, **ludicrous**: Bell, Cic., Stram.; in chorea, ▮Cup. m.
Gestures, in **mental derangement**: after amenorrhœa, ▮Coccul.
Gestures, **ridiculous**: like a clown, ▮▮Hyos.
Gestures, **strange**: Camph., ▮Nux m.; as if possessed, Stram.
Gestures, **wild**: Camph.
☞ Active, Antics, Tricks.
GLOOMY: Abrot., ▮Æsc. h., Arg. nit., Amm. c., Asar., ▮Calc., ▮Dig., ▮▮Ham., ▮Helon., Magn. c., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., Polyg., Polyp., ▮▮Puls., Rhus v., ▮▮Sars., ▮Sil.
Gloomy, **alternating** with: cheerfulness, Cinch., Med.; frantic delirium, ▮▮Plumb.; with excitement, ▮Con., ▮▮Plumb.; serenity, Cinch. bol.

Gloomy, with **apprehension** and fretful mood: ‖Plat.
Gloomy, for **days**, then excited: ‖Con.
Gloomy, in **diabetes**: ‖Helon.
Gloomy, yet unwilling to **die**: in hæmoptysis, ‖Acal.
Gloomy, with **drowsiness**: Calc. p.
Gloomy, with **fainting**: ‖Lach.
Gloomy, in **ague**: ‖Polyp.
Gloomy, **forebodings**: ‖‖Phos. ☞ Apprehension, Dread, Foreboding.
Gloomy, as from internal **grief**: Amm. m.
Gloomy, as **headache** gets worse: parenchymatous metritis, ‖Lac c.
Gloomy, with **heavy** expression: Collin.
Gloomy, in **hepatic** derangements: ‖Lept.
Gloomy, **mania**: Lyss.
Gloomy, after **mortification**: ‖Puls.
Gloomy, threatening **paralysis**: of legs, ‖Ang.
Gloomy, **weighted** down, with suicidal mood: ‖Aur. met., ‖Spig.; better by tears, Med.
Gloomy, **walking** in air, and in evening: ‖Sep. ☞ Depression, Grief, Hypochondriasis, Melancholy, Sadness.
GRASPING, at one's **clothing**: in frightened manner, (convulsions, child), ‖Cic.; which she puts into her mouth, ‖Calc.
Grasping, **flocks**. ☞ Picking at flocks.
Grasping, **greedily**: with both hands, anything offered him, ‖Hyos.
Grasping, with **hands**: ‖Calc. p.
Grasping, everything within reach and thrusts into **mouth**: child, ‖Sul.
Grasping, **others**: ‖Camph.
Grasping, **quickly**: thinks he has seized a thing before touching it, if he holds the object does not feel that he has hold of it, Stram.
Grasping, **wrong** things: Lyss.
GREEDY: ‖Lyc., ‖Sep.
GRAVE. ☞ Serious.
GRIEF: causes pain in **abdomen**: hæmatemesis, ‖Natr. m.
Grief, causes **agalactia**: ‖Caust.
Grief, **ailments** from: ‖Amm. m., Anac. or.; Ant. c., ‖‖Aur. met., ‖Calc. p., ‖Clem., ‖‖Coccul., Colch., Con., Cycl., Lobel. c., ‖Gels., ‖Graph., ‖‖Ign., ‖‖Phos. ac., Tarant.; from long-lasting chronic headache, face and toothache, chorea, ‖‖Caust.; particularly with drowsiness, ‖Op., ‖‖Phos. ac.
Grief, from dissapointed love causes **apoplexy**: ‖‖Phos.
Grief, causes smarting pain in **back**: ‖Naja.
Grief, when thinking of his **business** in morning: ‖Puls.
Grief, causes **cerebro-spinal meningitis**: ‖Op.
Grief, causes **chorea**: ‖Ign.
Grief, causes **colic** in pregnancy: ‖Ars.
Grief, causes **chronic complaints** long lasting: ‖‖Lach.
Grief, about **consequences**: ‖‖Staph.
Grief, **constitution** undermined by: ‖Phos.
Grief, causes **convulsions**: ‖Op.; clonic, in face and limbs, ‖Ars.
Grief, causes **delusions** (climaxis): ‖ Zinc.
Grief, causes **dyspepsia**: Cypr.
Grief, causes **epilepsy**: ‖Hyos.
Grief, with **fear** at night: ‖Merc.
Grief, from wounded **feelings**: ‖Cham., ‖Ign.
Grief, **fever**: in childbed, ‖Coloc.; typhoid, Cham., ‖Phos. ac.
Grief, **fits** of: Asaf.
Grief, after **fright**: ‖Ign.
Grief, **hair** falls off: ‖Phos. ac.
Grief, causes **headache**: ‖Aur. met., ‖Phos.; occipital, and in nape of neck, ‖‖Phos. ac.; chronic congestion, ‖Phos. ac.; vertex burning, ‖‖Calc., hot, ‖Phos.; pain on top of head as if brain were crushed, ‖Phos. ac.
Grief, intermittent action of **heart**: ‖Kali ph.
Grief, aggravates **hydrophobia**: Lyss.
Grief, with **jealousy**: ‖Hyos.
Grief, over **insults** (convulsions): ‖‖Op.
Grief, causes **jaundice**: Phos. ac.
Grief, from unhappy **love**. ☞ Love.
Grief, causes **mental** disturbances: ‖Plat.
Grief, causes **palpitation**: ‖Op.
Grief, causes **paresis** of legs: ‖Natr. m.
Grief, about **past** events: ‖Plat.
Grief, after losing **persons** or objects: ‖‖Ign.
Grief, causes dragging and anxiety in **præcordia**: ‖Naja.
Grief, **quiet**: following anger, ‖Ign.
Grief, **roars** involuntarily after: ‖Ars.
Grief, **sensitiveness** to: ‖Coccul.
Grief, with **sighing**: ‖‖Act. rac.
Grief, **silent**: Cycl., ‖‖Ign.; with indignation, ‖Coloc.; with unhappy love, ‖‖Ign.; with submissiveness, ‖‖Puls.
Grief, causes **sleeplessness**: ‖Ign., ‖Natr. m.
Grief, **suppressed** causes epilepsy: ‖Ign.
Grief, over **trifles**: Bar. c.
Grief, **weakness** from: Guarana, ‖Phos. ac. ☞ Depression, Gloomy, Hypochondriasis, Melancholy, Sadness.
GRIMACES: ‖Plat., Stram., ‖Ver. v.
GROANING: Camph., ‖Cham., ‖Coccul., Crotal., ‖Ipec., ‖‖Kali br., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Ver.
Groaning, during **breathing**: in pericarditis, ‖Colch.
Groaning, in **cholera**: ‖Cup. ac.
Groaning, **constant**: Mang., Merc.
Groaning, at beginning and ending of puerperal **convulsions**: ‖Ign.
Groaning, in whooping **cough**: ‖Cup. ac.
Groaning, in **epilepsy**: ‖Sil.
Groaning, fever, during **heat**: ‖‖Puls.
Groaning, in **headache**: Act. rac.; periosteal, ‖Mez.
Groaning, effect of wounded **honor**: ‖Nux. v.
Groaning, in **hysteria**: occasional, ‖Hydr. ac.
Groaning, **loud**: Stram.
Groaning, during **menses**: ‖Ars.
Groaning, with **nausea**: ‖Lac def.
Groaning, in **old age**: ‖Bar. c.
Groaning, in **scarlatina**: ‖Kali c.
Groaning, during **sleep**: Coff., ‖Ipec., ‖Lyc., ‖Op., ‖Puls., ‖Sulph.; in cholera, ‖Mur. ac.; incipient basilar meningitis: ‖Kali br.
Groaning, with **sleeplessness**: Crotal.
Groaning, **stretch** out in a stiff, rigid manner, difficult breathing: Coff.
Groaning, with **thirst**: during fever, ‖Pod.
Groaning and grasping at **throat**: ‖‖Stram. ☞ Moaning.
GRUDGE, inclined to have a secret: Zinc.
GRUMBLE disposed to: with headache, ‖Aur met. ☞ Complaining, Discontent.
HAPPY: ‖Cic., ‖Fluor. ac., Iod., ‖Sul.
Happy, **alternating** with gloom. ☞ Gloomy.
Happy, jumps out of **bed**: ‖‖Cic.
Happy, **foolish**: ‖‖Sul.
Happy, can appear, but **looks** down when on street: nocturnal emissions, ‖Diosc.

Happy, with continued **smiling**: in chorea, Sum.
Happy, after **stool**: ▮Natr. s.
☞ Cheerful, Gay, Joy, Merry.
HARDHEARTED: Anac.
HARSH, with **headache**: Lyss.; in melancholia, ▮▮Kali iod. ☞ Vindictive.
HASTY (hurried): ▮Acon., Aur. met., ▮▮Bry., ▮Camph., Carbo a., ▮▮Hep., ▮Merc. v., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Stram., Sul. ac.
Hasty, yet feels no **ambition**: ▮Lil. tig.
Hasty, with short **breath**: Caust.
Hasty, with **chill**: Cann. s.
Hasty, in **chlorosis**: ▮▮Natr. m.
Hasty, in **eclampsia**: ▮Ars.
Hasty, gets **fatigued**: ▮▮Med.
Hasty, **head**: muddled feeling, Ptel.; with racking pain, Ptel.
Hasty, **heart**: with anxiety and fluttering: ▮▮Natr. m.
Hasty, with **ill humor**: Thuya.
Hasty, **involuntary**; when taking hold of anything and when walking, Sul.
Hasty, with **lassitude** and weariness: ▮▮Ptel.
Hasty, in puerperal **mania**: in action and speech, ▮Camph.
Hasty, in prolapsus **uteri**: Arg. nit.
Hasty, **walks** to and fro: cannot be amused by thinking or reading, Lil. tig.
Hasty, **worse** when hurried: Coff.
HATES: ▮Calc., ▮Lac c., ▮Natr. m.
Hates, owner of dog that bit her, with inclination to utter **maledictions** which shock her: Lyss.
Hates, his **fellow-beings**: ▮Led.; repels every one, Aloe; because they offend him, ▮Natr. m.
Hates, **women**: ▮▮Puls.
☞ Aversion, Company, Malice, Rancor, Spiteful, Vindictive.
HAUGHTY (arrogant): ▮Lyc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Plat.
Haughty, **during pregnancy**: ▮Ver.
Haughty, with **religiousness**: ▮Plat.
☞ Pride.
HEADSTRONG: ☞ Obstinate.
HEAVEN: feels as if in: Calc. a.
☞ Peace, Serenity.
HEAVINESS: Atrop. s., Chrom. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., Sarrac.; it seems as if he cannot prevent falling, Eup. pur.
HELPLESS, feels like an infant: Hell.
HESITATION: Crotal, ▮Graph.
☞ Bashful, Reserved.
HIDE, desire to: ▮Chlor.; in chorea, ▮Cup. m.
Hide, **convulsions**: under bedclothes, and peeps timidly from under, after fright, ▮Ign.
Hide, in **delirium**: ▮▮Stram.
Hide, in puerperal **mania**: ▮▮Puls.
Hide, in **measles**: ▮Stram.
Hide, during **pregnancy**: to escape from a little grey man, who wanted to pull out her leg, ▮▮Puls.
☞ Escape, Run.
HILARITY: Anag., Bell., ▮Croc, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Lyc., Therid.
Hilarity, **alternating**: with dulness, Jab.; with fearful mood (sciatica, probably hysterical, and due to retrolateral version of uterus), ▮▮Nux m.
Hilarity, with **buffoonery** and subsequent angry savageness, or tearful sorrow (mental derangement): ▮Op.
Hilarity, with **chorea**: every seven days, Croc.
Hilarity, in **erotomania**: ▮▮Plat.
Hilarity, in **evening**: Cinch. bol., Lachn.
Hilarity, **stupid**: Arund.
☞ Cheerful, Gay, Laughing, Merry.
HOLD, takes. ☞ Grasping.
HOME, as if **away** from, in midst of strangers (epilepsy), ▮Ast r.
Home, feels that everything has **changed**: hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.
Home, **desire** to go: and when there, to go out. ▮▮Calc. p.; ▮Cup. ac.; in insanity, ▮Calc.; in typhus, ▮Bry.
HOMESICK: ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Carbo a., Eup. pur., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Kali ph., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc, ▮Natr. m., Senecio, Sil.
Homesick, **ailments** from: ▮Clem., particularly with drowsiness, ▮▮Phos. ac.
Homesick, with red **cheeks**: ▮▮Caps.
Homesick, hot feeling in **fauces**: ▮▮Caps.
Homesick, in **mental** derangement: ▮▮Manc.
Homesick, with **sleeplessness**: ▮▮Caps.
Homesick, with **weeping**: ▮Phos. ac.
HONOR, effects of wounded: ▮Ign., ▮Nux v.; insanity, hysteria, ▮▮Ver.
HOPEFULNESS: sanguine of recovery, Sang.
HOPELESS: Act.sp., Apis, Ars., ▮▮Aur. m., Bar. c., Bell., Calc., ▮▮Caust., Cham., ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Psor., ▮Ver.
Hopeless, in **colic**: ▮▮Ant. t.
Hopeless, after **concussion**: ▮▮Arn.
Hopeless, in **diphtheria**: ▮Natr. a.
Hopeless, in **fever**: intermittent, ▮▮Ant. t.; especially after typhus, better from nosebleed, ▮Psor.
Hopeless, about **future**: ▮Natr. m.
Hopeless, all **night**: Lith.
Hopeless, in **paralysis**: ▮Caust.
Hopeless, of **recovery**: ▮▮Calc.; typhus, ▮Bapt.
☞ Depression, Despair, Courage, want of, Gloominess, Hypochondriasis, Melancholy, Sadness.
HOWLS: ▮▮Nux v.
Howls, in phlegmonous **erysipelas**: ▮▮Ver. v.
Howls, in **facial** neuralgia: ▮▮Verbas.
Howls, all **night**: ▮Ver.
Howls, as from **rage** (children): Bell.
☞ Screaming, Shrieking, Weeping.
HUMOR: ☞ Ill humor.
HUMILIATION, **dreams** about: in evening, Asar.
Humiliation, **painful** sense of: Cinch. bol.
HURRY. ☞ Hasty.
HYDROPHOBIA: Acet. ac., Arg. nit., ▮▮Aspar., ▮Bell., ▮Canth., Chlor., Crotal., ▮Curar., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyss., ▮▮Sabad., ▮Stram., Tereb., Ver.
Hydrophobia, frequently speaks with a remarkably quick and sharp **articulation** of the impending result: Lyss.
Hydrophobia, spasms renewed by **contact**: ▮Bell.
Hydrophobia, the mere idea of **fluids** may cause a paroxysm: Lyss.
Hydrophobia, **screams** or howls in a high voice: ▮Stram.
Hydrophobia, of **sheep**: ▮Apis, ▮Lyss.
Hydrophobia, **water**: could not hear mentioned without shudder of fear, ▮Lyss.
HYPERÆSTHESIA, **emotional**: Guarana; ending in depression and torpor, ▮▮Ign.
☞ Excitable, Senses, Sensitive, Impressibility.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS: ▮Anac., Anag., Ananth., ▮▮Ant. t., Arum m., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Cact., ▮Caps., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., ▮Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Mez., ▮Millef., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., Sinap., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb., Val., Viol., ▮▮Zing.

Hypochondriasis, **abdominal** troubles: ▮Graph.

Hypochondriasis, in **amenorrhœa**: ▮Coca.

Hypochondriasis, with **anxiety**: ▮Arn., Val.; and ill humor, ▮▮Mosch.; seems to originate in upper part of chest, Ars.

Hypochondriasis, irregular **appetite**: Stann.

Hypochondriasis, with **brain fag**: ▮Nux v.

Hypochondriasis, **constipation**: ▮Natr.m., ▮Ver.

Hypochondriasis, in **coryza**: ▮Calc.

Hypochondriasis, through **day**: merry in evening, ▮Sul.

Hypochondriasis, longing for **death**: ▮Aur. met.

Hypochondriasis, in **dysmenorrhœa**: ▮Coca.

Hypochondriasis, after **eating**: Anac., Cinch., ▮Natr. c.; with sensitiveness, ▮▮Nux v.

Hypochondriasis, after suppression of **eruption**: ▮▮Sul.

Hypochondriasis, in **evening**: Lyss.

Hypochondriasis, **gastric** symptoms: ▮Zinc.

Hypochondriasis, **head** (cephalalgia): ▮Agn. c.; rheumatic pains in head and limbs, Merc. per.

Hypochondriasis, in functional diseases of **heart**: ▮Tabac.

Hypochondriasis, in **hemorrhoids**: ▮▮Anac., ▮▮Nux v.

Hypochondriasis, with **indigestion**: ▮Natr. c.

Hypochondriasis, **inert**, takes no interest in his surroundings: Euph.

Hypochondriasis, caused by **insult**: ▮Staph.

Hypochondriasis, from **liver** or gastric troubles: especially in drunkards, ▮▮Nux v.

Hypochondriasis, **menses**: during, Curar.; with suppression, ▮Con.

Hypochondriasis, in **morning**: Anac.

Hypochondriasis, with **moroseness**: ▮▮Puls.

Hypochondriasis, follows **onanism**: ▮Tarant.

Hypochondriasis, with **peevishness**: ▮Puls.

Hypochondriasis, **rectum**: with hemorrhage from (old women), ▮Psor.; caused by stitches (constipation), ▮▮Natr. m.

Hypochondriasis, originating in **sexual** system: ▮Mosch.; from abstinence, ▮▮Con.; from abuse, ▮Phos. ac.; excess, ▮▮Con., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Staph.; dwelling on sexual subjects, ▮Staph.

Hypochondriasis, with **studious** men (abdominal complaints and costiveness): ▮▮Nux v.

Hypochondriasis, with pressure in **stomach**: after eating, ▮Nux v.

Hypochondriasis, **sullen** mood: Anac.

Hypochondriasis, in cloudy **weather**: Aloe.

Hypochondriasis, with **weeping**: Mez., ▮Puls.

☞ Depression, Despair, Gloom, Grief, Hopelessness, Melancholy, Misanthropic, Moody, Sadness.

HYSTERIA. ☞ Chapter 36.

IDEAS (fancies, notions, whims), **full** of: ▮Aur. m., ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux m., Kali ph., ▮Sul.

Ideas, **abundant**: cerebral exaltation, ▮Bell.

Ideas, **absence** of: All. sat., Arund., ▮▮Caust., Nitr. ac., Tromb.; in brain fag, ▮Phos. ac.; during menses (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir. ☞ **vanishing.**

Ideas, disorder in **association** of: Colch.

Ideas, **changeable**: ▮Val.; seldom completed a sentence, i. e., united the half sentence of answer to a question addressed to a person not present, Stram.

Ideas, **clear**: after headache, Ast. r.

Ideas, not **clear**: ▮▮Colch.; become more so when he exerts his will, Lil. tig.

Ideas, **clings** obstinately to: ▮▮Plat.

Ideas, inability to **collect**: Laur., Tromb.

Ideas, difficulty of **combining**: when reading or listening (effects of overstudy), ▮Natr. c.

Ideas, diminished power of **concentration**: ▮▮Hell., Oxal. ac., Sticta.

Ideas, **confounding** of: ▮Kreos.

Ideas **confused**: ▮▮Ailant., ▮▮Bapt., Camph., Con., ▮Lil. tig.; difficulty in conversing, ▮Glon.; could not compose, ▮Ham.; in febris nervosa stupida, Melil.; in headache, ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Aur. met., ▮Cornus; in hæmaturia, ▮Ipec.; in vesical humors, ▮Canth.; with sweat, ▮Cornus; by every intercurrent remark of others, ▮Mez.

Ideas, **crowd**: no sooner does one occur, than a number of others follow in quick succession, while writing, ▮Lach.; one constantly chasing the other (mania), ▮▮Merc.

Ideas, **deficient**; Anac.

Ideas, **difficult** flow of: with dull headache in room, better in open air, ▮▮Menyanth.

Ideas, **disconnected**: Rhus v.; cannot read or write, ▮▮Nux v.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels.

Ideas, **disgusting**: Sang.

Ideas, **erroneous**: ▮Ver.; quick and brisk, one following another, anxious ▮▮Cup. m.

Ideas, **erotic**: ▮▮Hyper., ▮Kali br. ☞ Erotic.

Ideas, full of, especially **evening** and night: ▮▮Cinch.

Ideas, **exalted**: loquacity (insanity), ▮▮Ver. v.

Ideas, **excited**: Agar.

Ideas, lacks words to **express**: Colch., ▮▮Lactu. v.

Ideas, **fixed**: Benz. ac., ▮▮Cann. i., ▮Carbo v., Hell., Ign., ▮Nux v.; in typhoid, ▮▮Puls.; cannot get rid of (pregnancy), ▮▮Stann.

Ideas, cannot **fix**. ☞ **concentrate.**

Ideas, **frightful**: in evenings, ▮▮Caust.

Ideas great **flow**: ▮▮Glon.

Ideas, cannot **follow** up (yellow fever): ▮Gels.

Ideas, **forgets** last: ▮▮Cann. i.

Ideas, cannot **grasp**: ▮Zinc.; with headache, ▮Cinnab.

Ideas, **haughty**: ▮Ver.

Ideas, **haunt** him: Acon.

Ideas, he seems to recognize but **half** an idea in the proper place, but cannot hold it, makes effort to grasp the other half, but at the same moment half of another incomplete idea presses upon him; thoughts chase one another, but he always has half a thought which he cannot hold or think out: Viol.

Ideas, fanciful, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮Arg. nit.

Ideas, **incoherency** in expressing: Nux m.

Ideas, **insane**: for instance to throw a glass of water which he is carrying in his hand, into some one's face, or to stab his flesh with the knife he is holding, and the like, Lyss.

Ideas, **lascivious**: Arund., ▮Calc., ▮Kali br.; in gleet or impotence, ▮Calad.; with sexual irritation, ▮▮Orig.

Ideas, **limited**: if left to himself is occupied continuously with the same thing, bringing frequently forward same ideas within a short space of time and always in same manner, Lyss.

Ideas, more **lively**: Amyl.
Ideas, concern **love** (onanism): ▮Hyos.
Ideas, **morbid**: of past, Sul.; disagreeable, causing rancor, worse evening in bed, prevent falling asleep, Sul.
Ideas, full of at **night**: ▮Cham.
Ideas, of **pain**; renewed by sight of water, ▮Lyss.
Ideas, **periodically** returning: Ars.
Ideas, **projective**: Anac.
Ideas, cannot **retain**; Æthus.
Ideas, full of **ridiculous**: speculative, Cann. i.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Kali ph.; with jealousy, ▮Lach.
Ideas, **rush** of, with anxiety, in evening, on going to sleep: ▮Puls.
Ideas, **sad** and joyless: ▮Psor.
Ideas, prevent **sleep**: ▮Arg. nit., Jacea, ▮Staph.
Ideas, **slow**: ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Cornus, ▮Nux m., ▮Phos.; with diarrhœa during pregnancy, ▮Nux m.; in neuralgia of scalp, ▮▮Staph.
Ideas, aroused from, by loud **speaking**: obliged to think long before answering, ▮▮Cup. ac.
Ideas, seem to come from **stomach**: Acon.
Ideas, **strange**: Canth., ▮Stram.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Lyss.
Ideas, **timorous**: evenings, ▮Caust.
Ideas, **tumult** of crude float through mind, noise in ears, insensibility: Camph.
Ideas, **unwelcome**: as in delirium, prevent sleep, ▮Op.
Ideas, **vanishing**: gradual, Asar.; while talking, ▮Mez.; sudden, ▮▮Rob.
Ideas, of **violence**, produced by importunate venereal craving: Ast. r.
Ideas, **vivid**: typhoid fever, Cham.
Ideas, **voluptuous**: ▮Calc., Camph., Carbo v., ▮Nuph.
Ideas, half **written**: cannot finish without great effort, Acon.
Ideas, unfit for **work**: Mephit. ☞ Delusion, Fancies, Thinking.
IDIOCY: Ananth., ▮Bar. c., Bar. m., Caps., Cham., Chloral., ▮Hell., Tabac.; from alcoholism, ▮Phos.
Idiocy, **alternating** with furor: ▮▮Æthus.
Idiocy in **chorea**: ▮▮Agar, ▮Ignat.
Idiocy, **children**: Æthus.
Idiocy, in **convulsions**: Bufo.
Idiocy, in **epilepsy**: Tabac.; before attack, ▮Caust.
Idiocy, after **masturbation**: ▮▮Orig., ▮▮Op.
Idiocy, after **poisoning** with Stramonium seed: ▮▮Anac.
☞ Imbecility.
IDIOTIC, behavior: ▮Carb. s.
IDLENESS. ☞ Laziness.
ILL HUMOR: Abrot., Agar., Aloe, Ang., Aspar., Ast. r., Bism., Brom., ▮Bry., Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮▮Chel., ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Colch., Coral., ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., ▮Graph., Grat., ▮Indig., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali bi., Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Led., Mang., Magn. c., Magn. s., ▮Merc. cor., Menyanth., ▮▮Nux v., Ol. a., ▮Oleand., ▮Pallad., Phell., ▮Plat., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Spong., Stront., ▮Sul., Thuya, Zinc.
Ill humor, **abdomen**: affections during climaxis, ▮Psor.; with cutting, ▮Aloe; with pressure in lower, during profuse menses, ▮Plat.
Ill humor in **afternoon**: ▮▮Æthus.
Ill humor, when **alone**, thinking of his ailments (angina pectoris): ▮Aur. mur.
Ill humor, **alternating** with: cheerfulness, Ars.; with good: Cinch. bol.
Ill humor in **ascites**: ▮Fluor ac.
Ill humor, with pain in **back**: lassitude and pain as if bruised in region of short ribs, ▮Ran. b.
Ill humor, in **bronchial catarrh**: ▮▮Ant. t.
Ill humor in **children**: morning early, ▮▮Staph.
Ill humor, with **chilliness**: Agar.
Ill humor, with **chill**: Anac., Ign.
Ill humor, after **coition**: ▮Selen.; easy and lighthearted at first, later ill humored, ▮Natr. m.
Ill humor, whole **day**: ▮Cham.
Ill humor in **diarrhœa**: ▮Bry., ▮Lyss.
Ill humor, after **eating**: ▮Bor., Merc. sul.; breakfast, Calad.; dinner, Amm. c.; a little too much, ▮▮Merc. cy.
Ill humor, follows nocturnal **emissions**: ▮Thuya.
Ill humor, in **fever** (intermittent): ▮Ferr.
Ill humor, as though a great **grief** weighed on him, 5 to 6 P.M.: ▮Con.
Ill humor, **headache**: ▮Anac., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Lyss.
Ill humor, with sensation as if **head** enlarged, with numb and dull sensation: Meph.
Ill humor, worse in **house**, better walking in open air: ▮Rhus.
Ill humor, with **hurriedness**: Thuya.
Ill humor, **hypochondriacal**: ▮▮Mosch.
Ill humor, **indifferent** (caries): Asaf.
Ill humor, **irritability** especially in afternoon and in open air: ▮Æthus.
Ill humor, unto vehemence, followed by disposition to **laugh**, even aloud: Stram.
Ill humor, **menses**: after, Bufo.; before, ▮Lyc.; during, ▮Cham.
Ill humor in the **morning**: ▮▮Calad., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., Plat.; on awaking, Merc. iod. rub.
Ill humor, **morose**, disinclined to talk: Jacea.
Ill humor, with **nausea**: Stront.
Ill humor, with **nosebleed**: ▮Coff.
Ill humor, in **onanism**: ▮Hyos.
Ill humor, **outburst**: Seneg.
Ill humor, with **peevishness**: ▮Staph.
Ill humor, worse by **petting**: ▮Cinch.
Ill humor, caused by stitches in **rectum**: (constipation) ▮▮Natr. m.
Ill humor, with pain as if bruised in region of short **ribs**: ▮Ran. b.
Ill humor, with restless **sleep**: Vacc.
Ill humor, **stool**: before ▮Bor.; white blood-streaked stool, Calc.
Ill humor, in **toothache**: ▮Magn. c.
Ill humor, about **trifles**: ▮▮Cham.
Ill humor, in **urticaria**: ▮▮Bov.
Ill humor, wishes to give **vent** in spite of all restraint: ▮Cham.
Ill humor, after **vomiting**: Cycl.
Ill humor, with **weakness**: ▮Cycl.
Ill humor, during wet, stormy **weather**: Amm. c.
☞ Anger, Chagrin, Fretful, Peevish.
IMAGINATION, decrease of: Chin. s.
Imagination, **exalted**: looseness after, Arg. nit.
Imagination, **excited**: ▮Coff., Phos., Zinc., Ziz.
Imagination, **lively**: Acon., ▮Cann. i., Zinc.
Imagination, **reproduces** former exciting things, all afternoon: Arg. met.
Imagination, **vivid**: ▮Lach., ▮Op.
IMITATES voices, motions and gestures of different animals: ▮▮Stram.
Imitates, in **writing**: without knowing signification, ▮Lyc.
IMBECILITY: ▮Anac. or., Ant. c., Ant. t.,

Apis, Ars., Art. v., Aur. met., Bell., Con., Dulc., ▮Hyos., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮Sul.
Imbecility, as though **annihilated**: ▮Op.
Imbecility, after **apoplexy**: Anac.
Imbecility, **appearance** of (mental derangement following amenorrhœa): ▮Coccul.
Imbecility, **dwarfish**: ▮Bar. c.
Imbecility, in **epilepsy**: Art. v.; appears to be lapsing into, ▮Calc.
Imbecility, after **onanism**: ▮Tarant.
Imbecility, after **sexual abuse**: ▮Phos.
Imbecility, after **vaccination**: ▮▮Thuya.
☞ Idiocy.
Imbecility, **weakminded**: ▮Stram.
IMPATIENCE: All. sat., Amb., Ars., Ars. h., Aur. mur. nat., πCarbol. ac., ▮▮Cham., Coloc., ▮Dulc., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Med., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sars., Sul., Vacc., ▮▮Zinc.
Impatience, before **apoplexy**: Ast. r.; with dull, stupid feeling in brain, ▮Plant.
Impatience, in **chlorosis**: ▮▮Natr. m.
Impatience, at slightest **contradiction**: Nuph.
Impatience, in **convulsions**: before attack, ▮Mosch.
Impatience, with **coryza**: ▮▮Nux v.
Impatience, with **fever**: ▮Cham.
Impatience, **fretful** with numb sensation in forehead, as if constricted, in a warm crowded room, soon increasing to violent dull burrowing compression, ▮▮Plat.
Impatience, **headache**: from severe, all morning, Lyss., Manc., Pallad.
Impatience, in organic disease of **heart**: ▮Apis.
Impatience, with **heat** in evening (ague): ▮Ipec.
Impatience, with **itching**: Osm.; child, ▮▮Sars.
Impatience, caused by heat and titillation in **larynx** before cough (consumption): ▮Kali bi.
Impatience, in **melancholy**: ▮Kali c.
Impatience, at herself and others during **pain**: ▮Murex.
Impatience, in **rheumatism**: ▮▮Act. sp.
Impatience, **runs** about, never sits, or sleeps at night: ▮Iod.
Impatience, when **sitting**: like an uneasiness in bones, Sep.
Impatience, everything goes too **slowly**: ▮Cham.
Impatience, when **spoken** to: (menorrhagia), ▮▮Nux v.
Impatience, in **strangury**: ▮Dulc.
Impatience, on hearing others **talk** much: Zinc.
Impatience, **throws** himself about: ▮Acon.
Impatience, **tossing** about: ▮Acon.
☞ Hasty, Restless.
IMPERTINENT. ☞ Impudent.
IMPETUOUS: Ictod., Stront. ☞ Hasty, Impulsive.
IMPRESSIBILITY: Ant. c.; in atrophy of children, ▮Phos.; unpleasantly impressed by everything, ▮Con. ☞ Senses, Sensitive.
IMPUDENT (impertinent, insolent): ▮Canth., Pallad.; in childbed, ▮Ver.
Impudent, in **cough** after pertussis: ▮Graph.
IMPULSIVE: ▮▮Arg. nit.; in hysteria, ▮Aur. met. ☞ Hasty, Impetuous.
INATTENTIVE: ▮▮Caust., Ictod., ▮Sep.
Inattentive, children, weak **memory**: ▮Bar. c.
Inattentive, when **studying**: children, Bar. m. ☞ Dulness.
INCOHERENCY: Crotal., ▮Nux m.; in mental disturbance during climacteric period, ▮Cycl.
INCONSOLABLE: ▮Puls., ▮Spong., Stram.
Inconsolable, from **anxiety** about his family, which he left behind while going on a short journey: ▮Petrol.
Inconsolable, would rather die on the spot, with **heat**: Spong.
Inconsolable, over a fancied **misfortune**: runs about howling and screaming, or sits brooding, wailing and weeping, worse in evening, ▮Ver.
Inconsolable, in **scirrhus mammæ**: Brom.
Inconsolable, even to **suicide**: ▮▮Cinch.
☞ Hypochondriasis, Sadness, Weeping.
INCONSTANCY: Act. sp., ▮▮Ign.
INDECISION: ▮Graph., Lac. def., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Nux m., Pallad., ▮Psor., Tarax.
Indecision, cannot **accomplish** or finish anything, pupils contracted: ▮Coccul.
Indecision, in yellow **fever**: ▮Sul.
Indecision, in **morning**: Pallad.
Indecision, in **nervous** debility: ▮Curar.
Indecision, in **typhus**: wants to get up, and yet does not want to, ▮Bapt.
Indecision, resolve altered by **trifles**: Ars.
☞ Irresolute.
INDIFFERENT: ▮Agar., Amm. m., ▮Anac.; ▮▮Apis, Ant. t., ▮▮Ast. r., Bapt., Bell., Berb., Calc. p., ▮▮Carbo v., Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Clem., ▮Coccul., Cornus, Crotal., ▮▮Cypr., Ferr., Guaræa, ▮Graph., Gymn., ▮▮Hell., Jacea, ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Melil., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., Sec., ▮Sep., Sil., Stram., Verbas., Xan., Zinc.
Indifferent, with griping in **abdomen** on awaking in morning, continues during day: Xan.
Indifferent, in chronic **alcholism**: even towards dearest friends, ▮Phos.
Indifferent, **alternating** with great joy: Menyanth.
Indifferent, after least **annoyance** with distress in stomach, ▮Kali bi.
Indifferent, **brain** affection: (children), ▮Cup. m.
Indifferent, in concussion of **brain**: ▮Cic.
Indifferent, even to his own **children**: ▮▮Phos.
Indifferent, in **cholera Asiatica**: ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.
Indifferent, mental disturbance, **climacteric** period: ▮Cycl.
Indifferent, after **concussion**: ▮▮Arn.
Indifferent, in **croup**: ▮▮Spong.
Indifferent, did not know what to **do**: night, ▮Merc.
Indifferent, about anything being **done** for her: ▮▮Lil. tig.
Indifferent, in **dropsy**: ▮Ars.
Indifferent, with **drowsiness**: Cornus.
Indifferent, to **duties**: ▮▮Ptel.; household (mental disorder), ▮Act. rac.; doing anything, ▮Calc.
Indifferent, especially if there is **emaciation** and debility: ▮▮Phos. ac.
Indifferent, in **epilepsy**: ▮Crotal., ▮▮Op.
Indifferent, to **exposure** of her person: ▮▮Phyt.
Indifferent, with mournful expression of **face**: (hydrocephaloid), ▮Merc.
Indifferent, **fever**: in typhus, ▮Arn., ▮▮Chin. s.; yellow, ▮Ars.
Indifferent, to **future**: far away feeling, Syph.
Indifferent, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮Con.
Indifferent, with **ill humor**: afternoon from 5 to 6, ▮Con.
Indifferent, feels no **interest** in anything (insanity): ▮▮Nux v.

Indifferent, with **irritability**: Ziz.
Indifferent, to **joy** and suffering (mental derangement): Op.
Indifferent, with **lachrymose** mood: Plat.
Indifferent, with **lamentations** about difficulty of breathing and headache: Plumb.
Indifferent, to **life**: Phyt., Sep.; to affairs of, Phos. ac.; particularly in company (hysteria), Lyc.,
Indifferent, about **lot** of others: Sul.
Indifferent, towards those he **loves** best, animated to strangers: Fluor. ac.
Indifferent, in **melancholy**: Kali ars., Kali br., Plat.
Indifferent, indesquamative **nephritis**: Plumb.
Indifferent, to important **news**: Ars. h.
Indifferent, with **obstinacy**: Crotal.
Indifferent, after **onanism**: Staph.
Indifferent, to **pain**: Arund., Jatroph.; in typhoid, Cinch.
Indifferent, **pulse** retarded: Ant. t.
Indifferent, **quiet**: Crotal.
Indifferent, while **reading** or listening: Mez.
Indifferent, to **sorrow**: mental derangement, Op.
Indifferent, **stoical** to what happens: Ailant.
Indifferent, to her **surroundings**: Rumex; with dulness, Selen.; in sore throat, Phyt.
Indifferent, when **walking** in open air (hypochondriasis): Con.
Indifferent, to getting **well**: Calc.
Indifferent, with aversion to **work**: Camph., Rhod.
☞ Apathy, Dulness, Torpor.

INDIGNATION: **ailments from**: Coloc., Staph.
Indignation, causes **cardialgia**: Staph.
Indignation, causes **colic**: Coloc., Staph.
Indignation, causes **convulsions**: with loss of consciousness, retraction of thumbs and foaming at mouth, Staph.
Indignation, causes **cough**: Staph.
Indignation, causes puerperal **fever**: Coloc.
Indignation, with silent **grief**: Coloc.
Indignation, causes suppression of **menses**: Coloc., Staph.
Indignation, causes **metritis**: Coloc.
Indignation, causes tight cramplike **pain** in left inguinal and iliac regions, worse after external pressure, better for a while after cup of coffee: Coloc.
☞ Anger, Chagrin, Fury, Rage, Vexation.

INERTNESS. ☞ Apathy, Dulness, Indifference, Torpor.
INDOLENCE. ☞ Laziness.
INHUMANITY: Abrot., Anac.
INSOLENT. ☞ Impudent.
INSULTING: Cham., Hyos., Lyss.; from jealousy, with unchaste expressions, Nux v.; with crying mood, Stram. ☞ Abusive.
INSULTS, **ailments** from: Ign., Merc, Staph.
Insults, cause **hypochondriasis**: Staph.
Insults, feels she is **looked down upon** by everyone: Lac c.
Insults, recalls **old**: Natr. m.
Insults, **sensitive** to: Coccul.
Insults, too dignified to fight, subdued wrath, went home sick, **trembling**, exhausted: Staph.
☞ Anger, Chagrin, Indignation, Sensitive, Vexation.

INTELLECT, ☞ Mental conditions.

INTOXICATED feeling: Act. sp., Arg. met., Amyg., Amyl., Aurant., Bapt., Benz. ac., Cup. ars., Hydras., Hyos., Kali c., Millef., Nux m., Psor., Tereb.
Intoxicated, with **absence of mind**: Nux m.
Intoxicated, **appearance**: Atrop. s.
Intoxicated person, **behaves** like: Stram.
Intoxicated, with fulness in **brain**: Ailant.
Intoxicated, with **diarrhœa**: Gels.
Intoxicated, after **dinner**: Bufo.
Intoxicated, with **drowsiness**: Nux m.
Intoxicated, **head**; with congestion to, Kali c.
Intoxicated, **hypochondriacal**: Aur. met.
Intoxicated, in **morning** with dulness: Rhus.
Intoxicated, with **stupor** as if from smoke in brain: Op.
Intoxicated, in **typhus**: Chlor.
Intoxicated, while **undressing**: Sec.
Intoxicated, with **vertigo**: Hydr. ac., Hyos.
INTOXICATION (drunkenness). ☞ Chap. 2.
INTROSPECTIVE (introverted): Cham. Indigo, Mur. ac., Sep.; after fright, Ign.
☞ Reflective, Thoughtful.
IRASCIBLE. ☞ Anger, Quarrelsome.
IRRESOLUTE: Act. sp., Bar. c., Cham., Cochl., Dig., Grat., Hyos., Ign., Mez., Nux m., Petrol., Puls., Sul. ☞ Indecision.
IRRITABLE: Abrot., Ailant., Æsc. h., Amb., Anac., Ananth., Ang., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Arum t., Asar., Ast. r., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bell., Brach., Bry., Cadm. s., Calc., Calend., Camph., Caps, Carbo a., Carbol. ac., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cina, Cinnab., Clem., Cinch., Coca, Coccul., Coff., Coloc., Crotal., Cupr. s., Cycl., Diosc., Dros., Dulc., Ferr., Fluor. ac., Gamb., Gels., Ham., Hell., Helon., Hep., Hydras., Hyper., Iod., Ipec., Kali c., Kali ph., Lyc., Lyc. vir., Lyss., Magn. sul., Mar. v., Med., Melil., Merc., Mez., Murex, Mur.ac., Myr. cer., Natr. c., Natr. m., Natr. ph., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plant., Polyp., Psor., Ptel., Rumex, Sang., Sars., Sil., Sinap., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sum., Sul., Sul. ac., Tarant., Thuya, Ustil., Vacc., Val., Vib., Ziz.
Irritable, in **abdominal** complaints: Acet. ac.
Irritable, in threatened **abortion**: Cham.
Irritable, with **activity** (melancholia): Plat.
Irritable, with **after-pains**: Nux v.
Irritable, wishes to be **alone**: Bry.
Irritable, **alternates** with: loquacious delirium (mental disturbance), Lach.; with despondency (icterus), Ars.; with indifference, Sep.
Irritable, with **anxiety**: Nux v.
Irritable, in **aphonia nervosa**: Puls.
Irritable, in **asthma**: Phos.
Irritable, in **atrophy** of infants: Petrol.
Irritable, on **awaking**: Bell., Cycl., Lyc.
Irritable, **brain**: in anæmia of, Con.; in brain affections of children, Cup. m.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, Apis, Chloral.; tubercular meningitis, Tuberc.
Irritable, in **bronchitis** during dentition: Kreo.
Irritable, in **children**: Bor.; child must be carried, Cham.
Irritable, with **chilliness**: Plat.
Irritable, **chorea**: before, Stram.; during, Cup. m.

Irritable, in false **conception**: ▮Caulo.
Irritable, at slightest **contradiction**: ▮▮Ign.
Irritable, from **conversation**: Amb.
Irritable, in **dentition**: ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Rheum.
Irritable, with **depression**: Addison's disease, ▮▮Natr. m.
Irritable, with **despondency**: Ziz.; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Sal. ac.
Irritable, in **diabetes**: ▮Helon.; unless spoken to very softly, ▮Lyc. vir.
Irritable, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Gnaphal.; child, ▮Lyc.
Irritable, with **drowsiness**: Ind.
Irritable, **eating**: during, and after, Chlor., after dinner, ▮Hydras.; at and after dinner, with pressure in forehead, Mar. v.; particularly after dinner (indigestion), ▮Natr. c.
Irritable, after **emission**: Coff., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Staph.; with dull pain in lumbar region, ▮▮Ustil.
Irritable, before **epilepsy**: ▮Art. v., ▮Lach.
Irritable, in **evening**: Pallad., ▮▮Zing.
Irritable, in **fungus hæmatodes**: ▮▮Phos.
Irritable, in **fever**: relapsing intermittent, Ustil.; after intermittent, ▮Cina; during, Diad.
Irritable, in **gastrodynia**: ▮Graph.
Irritable, from **grief**: ▮Kali br.
Irritable, in **hay catarrh**: ▮▮Sticta.
Irritable, in **headache**: ▮▮Ant. c., Calc., ▮Chin. a., Ind., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., Lyss., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux v., Pallad.; in liver complaint, ▮Acet. ac.; periodical neuralgia, ▮▮Syph.; periosteal, ▮Mez.
Irritable, with **heat**: Chim. m.
Irritable, with **hemorrhoids**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Nux v.
Irritable, **hysterical**: ▮Ign.
Irritable, **hystero-mania**: ▮▮Tarant.
Irritable, and **indifferent** (caries): ▮Asaf., Ziz.
Irritable, in **indigestion**: ▮Rob.
Irritable, in **leucorrhœa**: ▮Calc.; as soon as "white of egg" discharge ceases, ▮Hydras.
Irritable, in **liver** trouble: ▮Bry., ▮Cham., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod.
Irritable, in **malarial ataxy**: ▮Arg. nit.
Irritable, in **marasmus**: ▮Iod.
Irritable, **melancholia**: Asar., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Sul.
Irritable, in **menorrhagia**: ▮Cann. i.
Irritable, **menses**: before, ▮Natr. m.; during, ▮Sul., Zing.
Irritable, in **morning**: Amm. m., Castor., ▮▮Iber., ▮Natr. s.
Irritable, cannot give **music** lessons (melancholia): ▮Kali br.
Irritable, with drawing back of **neck** (spinal meningitis): ▮Natr. s.
Irritable, traumatic **neuralgia**: ▮Caust.
Irritable, at **night**: Anthrac.
Irritable, little **noises**, such as the crackling of newspaper, drives him to despair: ▮Ferr.
Irritable, at **noon**: better evening, Zinc.
Irritable, after **onanism**: ▮Hyos.
Irritable, in progressive spinal **paralysis**: ▮Phos.
Irritable, in **paroxysms**: Calc., ▮Hep.
Irritable, easily and quickly **penitent**: ▮Sul.
Irritable, in **phthisis** florida: ▮▮Merc. cor.
Irritable, in **sciatica**: probably hysterical and due to retrolateral version of uterus, ▮▮Nux m.
Irritable, with inclination to **colds**: ▮Petrol.
Irritable, from excitement of female **sexual** organs, sexual dreams and orgasm: ▮Nux v.
Irritable, with **sexual** weakness: ▮▮Pic. ac.
Irritable, with **sleeplessness**: Bell., ▮Kali br., ▮Natr. m.
Irritable, in **spermatorrhœa**: ▮Phos.
Irritable, does not wish to be **spoken** to: ▮▮Gels.; when spoken to (child), ▮Natr. m.
Irritable, with sour **stomach** and anxiety: Sabina.
Irritable, after **stool**: ▮Nitr. ac.
Irritable, in **strangury**: ▮Dulc.
Irritable, excited by loud **talking**, or least increase in temperature: Coccul.
Irritable, from **toothache**: ▮Ars.
Irritable, from **trifles**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Hep., ▮Med.
Irritable, in **urticaria**: ▮Bov.
Irritable, in prolapsus **uteri**: ▮Lil. tig.
Irritable, in chronic **vomiting** of food: ▮▮Puls.
Irritable, when he hears **water** poured out, or hears it run, or sees it: ▮▮Lyss.
Irritable, with **weakness**: ▮▮Cinch., ▮Kali p.
Irritable, in **whooping cough**: ▮Bry.
Irritable, with **worms**: ▮Cina, Filix.
☞ Anger, Chagrin, Cross, Ill humor, Indignation, Rage, Vexation.
JEALOUSY: Ananth., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮Lach.; desires that others shall not value or appreciate anything, ▮▮Ipec.
Jealousy, **ailments** from: ▮Apis, ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Lach.
Jealousy, in **dysmenorrhœa**: ▮Lach.
Jealousy, causes **epilepsy**: ▮Lach.
Jealousy, with **erotic** mania: ▮Hyos.
Jealousy, accuses wife of being **faithless** (mania): ▮▮Stram.
Jealousy, with frightful **images**: tendency to mock, satire and ridiculous ideas, ▮Lach.
Jealousy, with **melancholy**: ▮Kali ars.
Jealousy, with attempts to **murder**: ▮▮Hyos.
Jealousy, accuses husband of **neglect**: ▮▮Stram.
Jealousy, **quarrels**, reproaches, scolds: ▮▮Nux v.
Jealousy, with **rage**: ▮▮Hyos.
Jealousy, **reproaches**, unchaste expressions: ▮▮Nux v.
Jealousy, in **women** (mania): ▮Apis.
☞ Envy, Love disappointed.
JOKING: Arg. met., ▮▮Caps., Coccul., ▮Kali iod., Tarant. ☞ Fun, Merry.
JOY: Therid.
Joy, **ailments** from: ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Op., ▮Puls.
Joy, **alternating** with irritability: Cycl.
Joy, when thinking of **death**; Aur. met.
Joy, **diarrhœa**, from sudden: ▮Coff., ▮▮Op.
Joy, **fits** of: with laughter (hysteria), ▮▮Asaf.
Joy, **headache** from excessive: ▮Coff.
Joy, **indifference** to: mental derangement, ▮Op.
Joy, excessive with **laughter**: Verbas.
Joy, causes **palpitation**: ▮Coff., ▮Puls.
Joy, **sleepless** from: ▮Coff.
Joy, with **trembling**: Cycl.; mirthful, playful, clear intellect, ▮Act. rac.
Joy, disturbing **thoughts** while listening: Anag.
Joy, causes **weeping** (after parturition): ▮Coff.
☞ Cheerful, Exhilaration, Gay, Hilarity, Laughing, Merry, News.
JUMPING: ▮Arg. met., ▮Croc.
Jumping, out of **bed**: Chloral., Lyss., ▮▮Op.; on awaking, ▮Stram.; in delirium, ▮▮Chin. s.; in a happy, childish state, ▮▮Cic.; is compelled to, ▮▮Cinch.; fell, knees gave out, ▮Glon.; in mania after labor, ▮Cup. ac.; naked, with clothes hanging over her head (puerperal mania), ▮▮Puls.
Jumping, desire to, from **height**: prolapsus or induration of uterus, pregnancy, ▮▮Aur. met.
Jumping, children in **evening**: ▮▮Cina; upon chairs, tables and stove, ▮Bell.

Jumping, wild **leaps**: in mania puerperal, ▮Nuxv.
Jumping, desire to, into **river**: almost irresistible on crossing bridge (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.
Jumping, from **window**: attempts to, in headache, ▮Glon.; desire to, ▮Ver.; or dash herself down (parturition), Aur met.; after parturition, ▮▮Thuya.
Jumping **up**: and turns over washstand, worse during menses (spasms): ▮▮Œnan.
KICKING on **awaking**: ▮▮Lyc.
Kicking, during **sleep**: ▮Bell.
Kicking, in **worm affections**: ▮Carbo v.
KILL, wishes to **be** killed: Bell., ▮▮Stram.; in labor, ▮Coff. t.; in sore throat, ▮▮Phyt.
Kill, desire to, the person **contradicting** her: ▮Merc.
Kill, thoughts of, especially **drunkards**: ▮Ars.
Kill, desire, insane, her **husband**, whom she adores, when alone with him: ▮Nux v.
Kill, attempts to, with **jealousy**: ▮▮Hyos.
Kill, threatens to use **knife** (acute mania): ▮Stram.
Kill, inclination to, with hysterical **melancholia**: ▮Merc.
Kill, desire to, particularly during **menses**, her husband, of whom she is very fond; implores him to hide his razor: ▮Merc.
Kill, wants to, **somebody**: ▮Hyos.
Kill, disposition to when in **street**: Camph.
Kill, **thinks** and talks of murder: ▮Calc.
Kill, attempts to cut his customers' **throats** (a barber): ▮Ars.
Kill, threatens to, **wife** and children: ▮Hep.
Kill, impulse to murder a **woman** almost irresistible (mania): ▮Iod.
KISS, wants to, everybody: ▮Croc.; hotly, all who come near her, ▮▮Phos.; in mania puerperalis, ▮Ver.; before menses, ▮Ver.; wants to be kissed, ▮▮Stram.
☞ Amorous, Amative, Lascivious, Erotic.
KLEPTOMANIA. ☞ Stealing.
LAMENTING: ▮▮Acon., Act. sp., ▮▮Zinc.
Lamenting, on **awaking**: in morning, ▮Cina.
Lamenting, with cutting in **abdomen**: Jacea.
Lamenting, anxious sighing **breathing**: Plumb.
Lamenting, in **colic**: ▮Ars.
Lamenting, with **heat**: of whole body except hands, ▮▮Puls.
Lamenting, **hoarse**: Brom.
Lamenting, in **keratitis**: sits up in bed, after midnight (child), ▮Chin. a.
Lamenting, during **labor**: ▮Coff.
Lamenting, in **melancholia**: ▮▮Puls.
Lamenting, and **moaning**: ▮▮Hell.
Lamenting, about **pain**: all the time, with hiccough, ▮▮Magn. p.; with cramp, ▮▮Coloc.
Lamenting, with **scarlet rash**: ▮Coff.
Lamenting, during **sleep**: ▮Sul.; hydrocephalus, ▮Cina.
Lamenting, inability to relieve **thirst**: Lyss.
Lamenting, over **trifles**: ▮Coff.
☞ Moaning, Groaning, Weeping.
LASCIVIOUS: ▮▮Acon., ▮Phos.
Lascivious, as if she were **animal** clear through, mental power dormant: πLach.
Lascivious, after **eating**, with feeling of weakness in parts: Lyss.
Lascivious, with violent **emotions**: Cop.
Lascivious, followed by **epilepsy**: ▮Lach.
Lascivious, with **erections** in afternoon, Lyss.; without erections, Ign.
Lascivious **fancies**: Codein., Cop., Dig., ▮Sil., ▮▮Zinc.; with craving for dainties, ▮Cinch.; with erections during sleep and impotence after waking, ▮▮Op.; during day with erections, Sinap.; inclined to, Lyss.; with impotence, ▮Selen.
Lascivious, almost to **insanity**: Tarant.
Lascivious, **mania**: Ver.; religious, ▮Plat.
Lascivious, with painful urging in **penis** as after excessive coition: Lyss.
Lascivious impulses produce anxiety on account of disinclination to **religious** duties in a married woman, mother of a family: ▮▮Orig.
Lascivious, no **rest**: ▮▮Orig.
Lascivious, with **sexual** desire: Ast. r., ▮Calc.
Lascivious, uncovers **sexual parts**: ▮▮Hyos.
Lascivious **talk** with mania: ▮▮Ver.
Lascivious, with **weakness** in parts, but inclined to emission after eating: Lyss.
☞ Erotic, Obscene.
LAUGHING: Ananth., ▮▮Apis, Arg. met., ▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cann. i., Con., ▮Croc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Kali p., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Plat., ▮Sep., ▮▮Stram., Tarax., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.
Laughing, **ailments** from excessive: ▮Coff.
Laughing, more in open **air**: at everything, ▮▮Nux m.
Laughing, **alternates** with: moaning, Ver.; sadness, ▮Phos.; weeping, ▮Acon., ▮Aur. met., Bor., ▮Coff., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sum., Ziz.; anguish and fear of death (after anger), ▮Plat.; before hysteria, ▮Stram.; in neurosis cordis, ▮Calc.; ending in profuse sweat (after overwork and mental anxiety), ▮Cup. m.
Laughing, in **asthma**: Bov.
Laughing, **averse** to: Amb.
Laughing, seems **beside herself**: claps hands over head, after miscarriage, ▮▮Sec.
Laughing, with **ill humor**: Stram.
Laughing, in **delirium**: Sal. ac.
Laughing, **children**: Aloe; child does not, ▮Hep.
Laughing, in **chorea**: ▮Caust., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Thuya.
Laughing, **constant**: in insanity, ▮▮Ver. v.
Laughing, causes **convulsions**: in weakly excitable children, ▮Coff.; after overwork and mental anxiety, ▮Cup. m.
Laughing, with **convulsions**: ▮Alum., ▮Bell., πCamph., ▮Caust., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ign.; of chest and abdomen, rush of blood to head and brain, ▮▮Zinc.; tonic and clonic, ▮Plat.
Laughing, **crazy**: in children, Camph.
Laughing, in **delirium**: ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Stram.
Laughing, with comic **dreams**: continues after waking, ▮Sulph.
Laughing, causes stitches in **ears**: ▮Mang.
Laughing, **easily**: Arund., ▮Puls.; epilepsy, ▮Bufo.
Laughing, after **eating**: hysterical, ▮▮Puls.
Laughing, at **every word** said: ▮▮Cann. i.
Laughing, with stupid **expression**: ▮Nux m.
Laughing, **fever**: during violent shaking chill in evening, Agar.
Laughing about things not **funny**: Cast. eq.
Laughing, **foolish**: ▮▮Hyos.
Laughing, **idiotic**: πAtrop. s.
Laughing, with excessive **joy**: Asaf., Verbas.
Laughing, follows disappointed **love**: ▮Hyos.
Laughing, **loud**: Stram.; frequently, ▮Hyos.
Laughing, with **melancholy**: ▮Phos.
Laughing, **menses**: before, loud uninterrupted, ▮Hyos.; during, worse in open air, ▮▮Nux m.

Laughing, causes **palpitation**: Iber.
Laughing, with **rage**: ▮Stram.
Laughing, at **reprimands** (cough after pertussis): ▮Graph.
Laughing, during **sleep**: ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Sil., ▮Stram.; child with convulsions, Cypr.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc.
Laughing, with **sleepiness**: ▮Nux m.
Laughing, with **speechlessness**: Stram.
Laughing, at his attempts to **stand**: Agar.
Laughing, as if **tickled** (mania): ▮▮Stram.
Laughing, at **trifles**: ▮▮Cann. i., ▮Lyc., Zinc.
Laughing, touches things around her: Bell.
Laughing, with **weeping**: ▮Ign., ▮Phos.; before chorea, ▮Stram.; looked as though she had been weeping, ▮Natr. m.
☞ Cheerful, Exhilaration, Gay, Hilarity, Joy, Merry, also Hysteria, Chap. 36.
LAZINESS: Abrot., ▮Ailant., Amm. m., Arg. m., Ars. h., Ars. m., Asaf., Asar., Atrop. s., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bell., Calc. p., Carb. s., ▮▮Chel., Chin. a., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coca, Coccus, ▮Cornus, ▮▮Grat., Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., Jamb., ▮Lac c., Lac def., ▮Mar. v., ▮▮Melil., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Oleand., Ol. an., ▮Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮Spong., Stram., ▮▮Sul.
Laziness, in **albuminuria**: ▮Apis, ▮Aur. m.
Laziness, in **afternoon**: with restlessness, ▮Bor.
Laziness, after **anger**: ▮▮Nux v.
Laziness, in face of difficulties: Coccul.
Laziness, in catarrh of **chest**: ▮Apis.
Laziness, in **cholera**: ▮Chin. s.
Laziness, with **content**: Ziz.
Laziness, in **diabetes mellitus**: ▮Lact. ac.
Laziness, caused by **drowsiness**: Sang.
Laziness, after **eating**: desire to lie down, Ant. c.; after dinner, ▮▮Chel.
Laziness, in **imbecility**: ▮Anac.
Laziness, heaviness of **limbs**: Merc. iod. flav.
Laziness, with feeling of deep-seated inward trouble, making him **melancholic**: Sabina.
Laziness, in **morning**: Ammoniac., Ran. sc.; in bed, ▮Carbo v.; cannot sleep again, Cinch. bol.
Laziness, in **nervous exhaustion**: ▮Coca.
Laziness, in chronic **ovaritis**: ▮▮Pallad.
Laziness, with **palpitation**: in chlorosis, ▮Cycl.
Laziness, after **rising**: Verbas.
Laziness, in **spermatorrhœa**: ▮Diosc.
Laziness, before **stool**: ▮Bor.
Laziness, **unsympathizing** from: Con.
Laziness, in **vaginitis**: ▮Curar.
Laziness, **worse** from: Con.
☞ Apathy, Torpor.
LECTROPHILIE and **LECTROPHOBIA**. ☞ Bed.
LETHARGY. ☞ Stupor.
LIE, wants to, on bare **floor**: ▮Camph.
Lie, desire to, in one **place**: Chin. a.
LIE (falsehood). ☞ Lying.
LIFE, WEARY OF: Amb., ▮▮Ant. c. ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮▮Cinch., Grat., Kali bi., ▮Lac def., Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Rhus v., ▮Sulph., ▮Tereb., ▮Thuya, Zinc., Ziz.
Life, weary of, particularly in **company** (hysteria): ▮Lyc.
Life, weary of, in **catarrh**: ▮Calc.
Life, weary of, with **desperation** about trifles: Act. sp.
Life, weary of, but fear of **death**: ▮Kali ph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus.
Life, weary of, in **drunkards**: ▮Ars.
Life, weary of, in **epilepsy**: ▮Ind.
Life, weary of, in **evening**: longs for death, ▮▮Aur. met.
Life, weary of, solicitude about **future**: ▮Lach.
Life, weary of, in **headache**: from bilious disorder, Pod.; nervous, ▮▮Tereb.
Life, weary of, with **heat**: ▮Spong.
Life, weary of, in **melancholia**: ▮Kali br.
Life, weary of, during **menses**: Berb.
Life, weary of, in **morning**: ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc.
Life, weary of, after **mortification**: ▮▮Puls.
Life, weary of, in chronic **orchitis**: ▮Spong.
Life, weary of, in **spermatorrhœa**: ▮Sil.
Life, weary of, in **syphilis**: ▮Lyc.
Life, weary of, **taciturnity**, fear, death: ▮Plat.
☞ Despair, Hypochondriasis, Sad, Melancholy, Suicide.
LIGHT, desire for: ▮Acon., Bell., Val.,; lamplight, Stram.; in dentition, Stram.; in meningitis, ▮Stram.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Stram.; wants sunshine, Stram.
LISTLESS: ▮Kali bi., Lac def., Natr. a., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul.
Listless, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Apis.; in a child, ▮Lyc.
Listless, after **fever**: Chin. a.
Listless, in **hysteria**: ▮Amm. c.
Listless, in **otitis** (children): ▮▮Sulph.
Listless, in **paralysis**: ▮Nux m.
Listless, yet does not want to **sit** still: ▮Lil. t.
☞ Apathy, Laziness, Torpor.
LIVELY: ▮Ang., Camph., Coccus, ▮Coff., Magn. s., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. v., ▮▮Op.
Lively, in **afternoon**: Ang., ▮Cann. s.; and evening, changes to grief, Calc. s.
Lively, in **evening**: ▮▮Ferr.; as soon as lights are lit, ▮▮Lach.; low spirited at noon, or vice versa, ▮Zinc.; in sore throat, ▮▮Ferr.; towards evening, Verbas.
Lively, and **precipitate**: ▮Hyos.
Lively, after **stool**: ▮Bor., ▮Natr. s.
☞ Cheerful, Exhilarated, Gay, Merry.
LONGING. ☞ Desires.
LOOKING, about **bed**: as if to find something, ▮Ign.
Looking, about **shyly**: puerperal mania, ▮▮Puls.
Looking, through **window**: for hours, without being conscious of objects around, ▮Mez.
☞ Eyes and Staring.
LOOKED AT, will not be: children, Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Ars., ▮Cham., ▮Cina; in melancholia, ▮Kali br.; in scrofulosis, ▮▮Sul.
☞ Bashful, Sensitive.
LOQUACIOUS: Abrot., Agar., Aloe, Amb., Ant. t., Apis, Bar. c., Bell., ▮Cann. i., Coccus, Coff., Croc., ▮Coccul., Eup. pur., Ferr. mur., Ferr. ph., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮▮Glon., ▮Hyos., Jamb., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lach., Magn. c., Mar. v., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Op., ▮▮Paris, ▮Phos., Sec., Tabac., Therid., Tromb., ▮Ver., Zinc.
Loquacious, in **afternoon**: ▮▮Nux v.
Loquacious, after **amenorrhœa**: ▮Coccul.
Loquacious, in **cancerous** inoculation: ▮▮Ars.
Loquacious, **carelessly** (headache): ▮Iod.
Loquacious, in **delirium**: ▮▮Lach.; in typhoid pneumonia: ▮▮Lachn.; with desire to escape from bed, ▮Crotal.; in typhus, ▮Aur. met.; with delirium tremens, ▮▮Ran. b.
Loquacious, as if **drunk**: Meph.
Loquacious, in **evening**: ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v.; when excited, Selen.; with heat and exaltation, Mar. v.
Loquacious, **fever**: ▮Gels.; during chill, ▮Pod.;

during heat, ▮Lach., Pod.; in typhoid, Phos. ac.
Loquacious, **jumps** from subject to subject: ▮▮Lach.
Loquacious, only kept in check by **hoarseness** (diphtheria): ▮Lach.
Loquacious, during **pregnancy**: ▮Bar. c.
Loquacious, **talking** is impeded: Stram.
Loquacious, would not **listen**: ▮Hep.
Loquacious, **mania**: ▮Apis, ▮Hyos., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Staph.
Loquacious, in **measles**: Viol.
Loquacious, during **menses**: ▮Stram.; in young girls, ▮Bar. c.
Loquacious, in **nymphomania**: ▮▮Ver.
Loquacious, with **exalted opinion** of her own ideas and powers (insanity): ▮▮Ver. v.
Loquacious, on **religious** subjects: ▮Ver.
Loquacious, awake and **sleeping**: Ars.
Loquacious, with **sleeplessness**, especially before midnight: ▮Lach.
Loquacious, **speech** hurried: Acon.
Loquacious, then **stupid** and irritable: Lachn.
Loquacious, with **vivacity**: ▮▮Paris.
☞ Exhilarated, Lively, Merry, Talking.
LOVE DISAPPOINTED, ailments from: Ant. c., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Calc. p., Coff., ▮▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m.; drowsiness; ▮▮Phos. ac.
Love disappointed, causes **amenorrhœa**: ▮Hell.
Love disappointed, causes dry hacking **cough** (cardiac weakness): ▮▮Phos. ac.
Love disappointed, causes **despair**: ▮Hyos.
Love disappointed, difficult **breathing**: ▮▮Phos, ac.
Love disappointed, **emaciation**: ▮▮Phos. ac.
Love disappointed, causes **epilepsy**: ▮Hyos.
Love disappointed, causes silent **grief**: ▮▮Ign.
Love disappointed, **heartbeat**: feeble, quick (cardiac weakness), ▮▮Phos. ac.
Love disappointed, with **jealousy**: ▮Hyos.
Love disappointed, inclination to **laugh**: ▮Hyos.
Love disappointed, **limbs** cold: ▮▮Phos. ac.
Love disappointed, **mind**: disturbed by, ▮Act. rac.; obtuse, brooding over her sorrow (cardiac weakness): ▮▮Phos. ac.
Love disappointed, causes **melancholy**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮Natr. m.
Love disappointed, **pulse**: almost imperceptible (cardiac weakness), ▮▮Phos. ac.
Love disappointed, causes **rage**: ▮Hyos.
Love disappointed, causes **suicidal** mood: with weeping, ▮Aur. met.; propensity to drown himself, ▮Hyos.
☞ Amative, Amorous, Erotic.
LOVE, exalted: ▮Ant. c.
LOWSPIRITED. ☞ Depression, Sadness.
LYING: Op., ▮▮Ver.; describes some symptoms truly, misrepresents others, ▮Cup. ac.; deny obstinately that they have been bitten, Lyss.; makes wrong statements to herself, because she does not know what to say next, begins all right but does not know how to finish, ▮Med.
MALICE: Acon., Amm. m., Anac., Ars., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Mosch., Natr. c., ▮▮Nux v.
Malice, after **convulsions**: ▮Cup. m.
Malice, in **delirium tremens**: ▮▮Nux v.
Malice, as if he could **murder** some one: ▮Hep.
Malice, **savage**: Cup. m.
☞ Kill.
MANIA (dementia, insanity, mental aberration, alienation or derangement, madness): Absin., ▮Anac. or., ▮Act. rac., Ailant., Anag., Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Ars. ▮Arum t., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., ▮Brom., ▮Calad., ▮Canth., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Chel., ▮▮Cic., ▮Con., ▮Cycl., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮Manc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Op., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Sabad., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.
Mania, must be constantly **in action**: in some laborious occupation, ▮Iod.
Mania, **acute**: ▮Canth., ▮Stram.; with fulness of bloodvessels of brain, ▮▮Kali br.
Mania, with **albuminuria**: ▮▮Phyt.
Mania, caused by **amenorrhœa**: ▮Coccul.
Mania, with **anxiety**: ▮Stram.
Mania, with **aphonia**: mental excitement, ▮Stram.
Mania, places two **axes** across each other in order to split wood: Stram.
Mania, with **biting**: Bell., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., Lyss., Sec., ▮Stram., ▮▮Ver. ☞ Bites.
Mania, **boisterous**: ▮▮Chlor.
Mania, **brain**: from exhausted or depressed condition of brain or nerve cells; ▮▮Kali ph.; from sudden congestion, Ferr. ph., Ver. v.; with irritation and congestion, ▮Kali br.; pressure and irritation, Melil.
Mania, **burrows** in ground with his mouth, like a pig: Stram.
Mania, after **business**: failure, ▮Act. rac.; discouragements, ▮Lil tig.
Mania, with **chills**: at night (albuminuria), ▮▮Phyt.; suppressed, ▮Elat.
Mania, **comical**: ▮▮Hyos.
Mania, desire for light and **company**: ▮▮Stram.
Mania, with **constipation**: ▮Ver.
Mania, with **convulsions**: clonic, Cup. m.; attacks every half hour, ▮▮Stram.; after pregnancy, ▮Ver. v.; mental excitement, ▮Zinc.
Mania, with desire to **cut** and tear everything, especially clothes, ▮▮Ver. ☞ Tearing.
Mania, **delirious**: Anac.
Mania, **demoniac**: ▮Hell. ☞ Fury, Rage.
Mania, sudden foxlike **destructive** efforts, requiring utmost vigilance, followed by laughter and apologies: ▮▮Tarant.
Mania, with **despondency** (anæmia): ▮▮Kali br.
Mania, after **domestic** calamity: ▮Lach.
Mania, **drinking**: acts as if she were, Bell.; brought on by, Chlorof. (olfaction); ▮Hyos., ▮Merc.
Mania, as if **drunk**: Œnan.
Mania, hallucinations of **hearing**: ▮Stram.
Mania, **epileptic**: Dig.; after fit, ▮Curar.; before attack, ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v.; sudden furious attack, ▮▮ Œnan.
Mania, **erotic**: ▮Hyos., ▮▮Orig., ▮▮Ver.; in a hysterical girl, ▮▮Plat.; with jealousy, ▮Hyos.; after menses, ▮Kali br.
Mania, **eruptions**: after disappearance of old, ▮Zinc.; following suppression, ▮Caust., ▮Hep.
Mania, **eyes**: hallucinations of sight, ▮Stram.; immovable, ▮Bell.; inflamed, ▮Cup. ac.; open staring, ▮Bell.; wild look, ▮Cupr. s.
Mania, **excitement**: in gesture or speech, ▮Hydr. ac.
Mania, **face**: erysipelas, ▮▮Stram.; pale, eats nothing, cannot sleep, while muscles of face are in constant twitchingmotion, ▮▮Stram.
Mania, **fantastical**: with frightful visions, ▮Op.

Mania, drags **feet** in walking, direction of steps towards left: ▮Lach.
Mania, **fever**: Kali ph.; intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Cinch.; puerperal, ▮▮Kali ph.
Mania, after **fright**: ▮Plat.
Mania, **furibund**: ▮Bell.
Mania, for **grandeur**: ▮▮Ver.; and riches (chronic alcoholism), ▮Phos.
Mania, after **grief**: ▮Plat.
Mania, in a young man of loose **habits**: ▮Stram.
Mania, clasps **hands**: ▮Stram.
Mania, with **headache**: ▮Sil.; violent, runs about, ▮Stram.
Mania, **heart**: pain in region of, Ars. m.; affected, ▮Cup. m.
Mania, wants to be **held**: in intermittent, ▮Ars.
Mania, **hysterical**: ▮Hell., ▮▮Stram., ▮Ver.; abuses every one, tears clothing, sings, laughs, ▮▮Tarant.; congestion and irritation of brain, Croc.; attacks daily at same hour, beginning with nervous irritability, despondency and quarrelsome mood, sudden transition to state of great exaltation, violent if restrained, ▮▮Tarant.; weeping and wailing, runs about day and night wringing hands, despair of salvation: ▮Hell.
Mania, **indecent**: ▮Op.
Mania, with **liver** complaint: ▮▮Merc.
Mania, after **masturbation**: Ananth.; of eight or ten years' duration, ▮▮Plumb.
Mania, **menses**: profuse, ▮Sep.; during, ▮Bell.; suppressed, ▮▮Puls.
Mania, at one time **merry**, again would spit and bite at those around him: ▮Bell.
Mania, worse about **midnight**: ▮▮Staph.
Mania, **monomania**: ▮Sul.; for doing same thing and going to same places, Ananth. ☞ Ideas, **fixed**.
Mania, after **nervousness** of twelve years standing, made worse by grief, commenced while riding in a boat, ▮Coccul.
Mania, following disappearance of **neuralgia**: ▮▮Act. rac.
Mania, from **pain**: paroxysms, ▮Hyper; with delirium, ▮▮Ver.; in evening, ▮Colch.
Mania, with **paralysis**: ▮▮Calab., Crotal., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Sec.
Mania, in **paroxysms**: Cic., ▮Natr. m., Tarant.; with headache, ▮Kali iod.; after becoming wet, ▮▮Natr. m.; with rage, delirium, indigestion and melancholy, then headache, ▮Dig.
Mania, **periodical**: alternating type, ▮Con.; every four years, for sixteen years, begins fourth of January, lasts two months, ▮▮Staph.; with melancholy, ▮Natr. s.
Mania, **pleasant**: pale and headache with, Croc.
Mania, during **pregnancy**: ▮Bell., ▮Stram.
Mania, **puerperal**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell. ▮Camph., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Stram., ▮Ver.; with ferocious or erotic delirium, ▮Kali br.; eyes convergent, sparkling, staring, ▮Camph.; from excitement, sleeplessness and prostration, ▮Nux v.; pale face, cool forehead, ▮Camph.; wants to kiss everybody, ▮Ver.; in course of peritonitis, ▮Stram.; will not see her physician, he seems to terrify her, ▮▮Ver. v.; fears being poisoned, ▮▮Ver. v.; scolds in abusive language, ▮Camph.; silent, ▮▮Ver. v.; sitting up, talking incessantly in one strain for fifteen minutes, with great vehemence, ▮▮Stram.; dry skin, ▮Camph.; sleepless, can hardly be kept in bedroom, ▮▮Ver. v.; timid in childbirth, ▮▮Stram.; of a violent type, ▮▮Plat.
Mania, **pulse**: full, rapid, hard, ▮Cup. ac.
Mania, better from **quiet** and meditation: ▮Iod.
Mania, **rises** frequently with great effort and awkwardness, body when standing bends towards left, must be supported: ▮Lach.
Mania, **senile**: incipient stage of, ▮Crotal.
Mania, **sexual**: in women, ▮▮Apis; from abuse, Lil. tig., ▮Phos.; increased desire, ▮▮Bar. m.; strips himself, ▮Phos.
Mania, **sleep**: with sleeplessness, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Stram.; coming on during, ▮▮Phos.
Mania, with **spasmodic** sensation: Stram.
Mania, attacks of **suffocation** and spasms of respiratory muscles, as well as muscles of face, neck and rest of body: Lyss.
Mania, attacks end in **sweat**: ▮▮Cup. m.
Mania, in **syphilis**: ▮Anag.
Mania, with **thirst**: ▮Stram.
Mania, from **toothache**: Ars.
Mania, with burning heat in **throat**: ▮Œnan.
Mania, with **uterine** disease: chronic cough, Plat.
Mania, **uterine dementia**: ▮Lil. tig.
Mania, with **vertigo**: ▮Coccul.
Mania, after **vexation**: ▮Plat.
Mania, in **zymotic** diseases and when connected with puerperal or ovarian, uterine disease: Crotal. ☞ Delusions, Rage.
MARRIAGE: busied himself prematurely with thoughts of (onanism), ▮Hyos.
MARRY, **aversion** to, in women: ▮Lach. ☞ Aversion.
MATTER, says there is nothing with him (putrid fever): ▮▮Arn. ☞ Apathy, Torpor.
MEDICINE, **refuses**: evades all stratagems to give it (mania), ▮Hyos.; in insanity, ▮▮Ver. v.; in religious melancholy, ▮Kali ph.
Medicine, **feigned** he would take: often poured it out (malignant scarlatina), ▮▮Stram.
MEDITATION, ☞ Reflection, Thoughtful.
MELANCHOLY: ▮Alumin., ▮Amb., ▮Amyl., ▮Anac. oc., ▮Arg. nit., Arum m., Astac., ▮▮Aur. met., Bell., Berb., Brom., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cann. s., ▮Caps., ▮▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chloral., ▮Clem., ▮Coccul., ▮Cochl., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Diad., ▮Dig., ▮▮Gels., ▮Grat., Hell., ▮Helon., Hep., ▮Hydras., Hyper., Indig., ▮Iod., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Millef., ▮Naja, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Sal. ac., Sarrac., Sec., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Tabac., ▮▮Thuya, Val., ▮Zinc.
Melancholy, from deep-seated **abdominal** irritation: Sabad.
Melancholy, in **albuminuria**: ▮Merc. cor.
Melancholy, **alternating** with: cerebral excitement, Ast. r.; exalted states, ▮▮Stram.; in myelitis, ▮Stram.; gayety, Agar.; mirth, Croc.
Melancholy, in **amenorrhœa**: ▮Anac., ▮Caust.
Melancholy, in **anæmia**: ▮Kali br.
Melancholy, with **anguish**: Crotal., ▮▮Hell.
Melancholy, in **ascites**: ▮Aur. met.
Melancholy, will not leave **bed**: Diad.
Melancholy, after concussion of **brain**: ▮Cic.
Melancholy, in **cardialgia**: ▮Kali c.
Melancholy, averse to seeing her **children**: ▮▮Con.; children to whom he is devotedly attached become burdensome, ▮▮Kali iod.
Melancholy, in **chorea**: ▮Cup. ac.; periodical, ▮Cup. m.
Melancholy, at **climaxis**: Arg. nit.

Melancholy, after **confinement**: ▮Lach.
Melancholy, cannot be **consoled**: Ars.
Melancholy, with **constipation**: ▮Oleand.
Melancholy, in **coryza**: ▮Cepa.
Melancholy, in **cough**: ▮Caust., ▮Petrol.
Melancholy, with fear of **death**: ▮▮Plat.
Melancholy, in **diabetes**: ▮Helon.
Melancholy, with **distress**: Crotal.
Melancholy, in **dropsy**: ▮Aur. mur.
Melancholy, in **dysmenorrhœa**: ▮▮Diad., ▮Laur.
Melancholy, in **dyspepsia**: ▮Cycl.
Melancholy, after **eating**: dinner, ▮Ars.; a hearty meal, especially liquids, ▮Arg. nit.
Melancholy, after **emissions**: Natr. ph., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sep.
Melancholy, with **epilepsy**: ▮▮Sul.
Melancholy, **eruptions** following suppressions: of exanthems, ▮Hep.; itch, ▮Psor., ▮Sul.
Melancholy, from nervous **exhaustion**: ▮Coca.
Melancholy, with stinging over left **eye**: when walking in sun, or from strong odors, Selen.
Melancholy, in **fever**: tertian intermittent, ▮Dig.; after typhus, ▮Anac. or., ▮Hell.
Melancholy, after **fright**: ▮Stram.
Melancholy, from **grief**: Amm. m., ▮Aur. met., ▮Ign., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac.
Melancholy, with **headache**: ▮Agnus, ▮Kali c., Merc. per., Natr. c.
Melancholy, in **house**: better open air, walking, ▮Rhus.
Melancholy, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮Arg. nit.
Melancholy, in **hysteria**: ▮Bell., ▮Castor.; with inclination to murder, ▮Merc.
Melancholy, with **impotence**: ▮Aur met., ▮▮Kali br.
Melancholy, with **indifference**: ▮▮Plat.
Melancholy, **intolerable**: ▮▮Natr. c.
Melancholy, with **jealousy**: ▮Kali ars.
Melancholy, with involuntary **laughter**: ▮Phos.
Melancholy, after **losses**: financial, Ars.; position, ▮▮Nux v.
Melancholy, disappointed **love**: ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign.
Melancholy, **mania**: ▮Camph., ▮Dig., ▮▮Manc.; acute, ▮Gels.; after a fit of passion, ▮Hyos.; psychical conditions occupying place between, Hell.; with fixed ideas, ▮▮Hell.; periodic attacks, ▮Natr. s.
Melancholy, in tubercular **meningitis**: ▮▮Tuberc.
Melancholy, **menses**: before, ▮Caust., Cycl., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls., ▮Stram.; better during, ▮▮Cycl.; before menstruation is established, ▮Hell.; if menses have appeared, then failed to return, ▮Hell.; after suppression, ▮Ign., by fright or sorrow, ▮▮Rhus.
Melancholy, in **menorrhagia**: older women, ▮Plat.
Melancholy, suppressed **mental** suffering with much sighing: ▮Ign.
Melancholy, from deranged **mental** functions, caused by overstraining mind, or from exhausting drains affecting nerve centres of spinal cord: ▮Kali ph.
Melancholy, after **mental overexertion**: ▮Ars.
Melancholy, after abuse of **mercury**: ▮▮Aur. met.
Melancholy, in chronic **metritis**: ▮Ant. t.
Melancholy, in **mild** persons: ▮Lyc., ▮Puls.
Melancholy, in **morning**: Arg. met.
Melancholy, after **mortification**: ▮Ign.
Melancholy, with spasmodic twitching of **muscles**: especially of face (paralysis agitans), ▮▮Syph.
Melancholy, worse from **music**: ▮Dig.
Melancholy, at **night**: ▮Ars.
Melancholy, in **nymphomania**: ▮▮Ver.
Melancholy, in chronic **ovaritis** and leucorrhœa: ▮▮Plat.
Melancholy, in **ozæna** syphilitica: ▮Aur. mur.
Melancholy, **periodical** attacks: at twilight, ▮Ars.; during day, lasting a few minutes, wishes to die, Sul.; every third day, Kali ars.
Melancholy, during **pregnancy**: ▮Natr. m.; with occasional uterine hemorrhages and cramps, ▮Plat.; after childbed, ▮Anac.
Melancholy, after **quarrel** with husband: ▮Anac.
Melancholy, **religious**: ▮Kali ph.; must be held, ▮Kali ph.; of four month's standing, ▮Melil.; gave away everything she could lay her hands upon, in order to do penance, ▮▮Plat.; has doubts about her salvation, ▮Lyc.
Melancholy, **silent**: ▮▮Hell., ▮Ign.
Melancholy, **sits** in corner and does not want to have anything to do with the world: ▮Hippom.
Melancholy, with **sleeplessness**: ▮Act. rac., Ars.
Melancholy, **stomach**: spasmodic pain in, ▮Diad.
Melancholy, **suicidal**: ☞ Suicide.
Melancholy, in **tetter**: ▮Ars.
Melancholy, **timidity**: ▮Crotal.; restlessness, ▮Plumb.
Melancholy, after extraction of **tooth**: ▮▮Nux v.
Melancholy, **walks** about, wringing his hands, moaning and groaning: Ars.; crying and lamenting, ▮▮Stram.
Melancholy, with **weeping**: Act. sp., ▮Amb., ▮Phos., ▮Puls.
Melancholy, over supposed **wrongs**: ▮▮Naja.
☞ Depression, Despair, Despondency, Discouraged, Gloomy, Grief, Hypochondriasis, Sad.

MEMORY, active: Acon., Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Coff., ▮▮Senecio; haunted by visions of past, and longing after them, ▮▮Kali ph.; alternates with weak, Cycl.; in afternoon, Anac.; in morning, Fluor. ac.
Memory, **confused**: ▮Stram.
Memory, could not dismiss what occurred **day** previous, at night: Asim.
Memory, **difficult**: particularly of dates, ▮Con.
Memory, forgotten **events**: remembered as belonging to some one else, or as matter read, Ailant.; cannot recall on account of thoughts crowding on brain, ▮▮Cann. i.
Memory, **exertion**: inclined to make fruitless, ▮Bar. c.; causes pain in occiput and faintlike weakness, ▮Paris.
Memory, **fickle**: (threatened cerebral softening), ▮Nux v.
Memory, **loss of**: Acet. ac., Ailant., ▮Alum., ▮▮Anac., Ananth., ▮Apis, Ars. h., ∓Atrop. s., ▮Aur. met., Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Camph., Carbo a., Carbol. ac., Carbo v., Chlorof., Coccul., ▮Con., Cub., Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Iber., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lact. ac., Lac def., Laur., Lyss., ▮Med., ▮Melil., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., Polyp., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Syph., Tarant., Tromb., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; on waking from trancelike state, ▮▮Nux m.; in catalepsy, Camph.; in cerebral hyperæmia, Ver. v.; while eating dinner, Calc. p.; sudden after eating luncheon, Calc. s.; in periodic ecstasy, ▮▮Cic.; after epileptic spasms, Absin., ▮▮Zinc.; with heavy weight between eyes, ▮Staph.; in febris nervosa stupida, Melil.; in yellow fever, Ars.; with headache, ▮▮Sarrac.; from dancing, ▮▮Arg. nit.; headache, comes

on at noon (cessation of menses eight years ago), ▮Naja; for location of house in street, ▮Glon.; in imbecility, ▮Anac.; with impotence, ▮▮Kali br.; in mania, ▮Stram.; after meningitis, ▮▮Anac.; at time for return of menses (climaxis), ▮▮Calab.; after mental disturbances, ▮Camph.; for names, ▮Anac., Chlor., Lith., ▮Med., ▮Sul., Syph.; remembers names of objects but not their use, without investigating their nature, Camph.; cannot remember persons when seeing their names, Chlor.; effects of overstudy, ▮Natr. c.; after general paralysis (apoplexy), ▮▮Anac.; in paroxysms, ▮▮Hep., ▮Stram.; periodical, Carbo v.; after reading, ▮Staph.; in scarlatina, ▮Cup. m.; with sensorial disturbances, ▮Camph.; from sexual excesses, ▮Calc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Staph.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Phos.; sudden, ▮▮Mosch.; with inward uneasiness, Stram.; on attempting to write, ▮Croc.; for words (aphasia), ▮Glon., ▮Lyss.

Memory, **weak**: Acon., Act. sp., All. sat., Amb., ▮▮Anac., ▮Anac. oc., ▮Apis, Ars. h., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Bov., Bry., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Carb. s., Carbo v., πCarbol ac., Chloral., ▮Clem., Coccul., ▮▮Colch., Coloc., ▮Crotal., Cub., Cup. ac., Cup. m., ▮Dig., Euph., ▮Graph., ▮▮Guaiac., Guarœa, ▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮▮Hep., ▮Ign., Kali bi., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Murex, ▮Med., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., Natr. ph., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Œnan., ▮Oleand., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮Spig., Verb., Zing.; better in afternoon, Anac.; after apoplexy, ▮Plumb.; after getting out of bed, ▮Stram.; in brain fag, ▮Phos. ac.; in chorea, ▮Caust.; after exhausting coition, ▮Sec.; after fright, ▮Cup. m.; after convulsions puerperal, ▮Bufo., ▮▮Ver. v.; for dates, Acon.; in diabetes, ▮▮Op.; in epilepsy, ▮Calc.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; did not know what to do with things she held in her hands, Carb. s.; in gonorrhœa, Med.; with headache, ▮Calc.; with stinging pain in head, ▮Zinc.; in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s.; suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, ▮Calc.; at loss to know how to make several letters, Chrom. ac.; cannot remember meaning of single letters, ▮Lyc.; in mania, ▮▮Merc.; in puerperal mania (neuralgia of face), ▮Aur. met.; with melancholy, ▮Arg. nit.; with aversion to mental exertion, ▮Nitr. ac.; in miscarriage, ▮Caulo.; after waking in morning, Berb.; better in morning, Fluor. ac.; after nosebleed, ▮▮Kreo.; after onanism, ▮Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Phos.; paralysis, caused by softening of brain, ▮Nux v.; in prosopalgia, ▮Apis, ▮Mez.; in nervous prostration, ▮Sil.; in retaining what he has read, Ars. m.; when he reaches a period in reading, he has forgotten the beginning of the sentence, Viol.; does not know his own room, Psor.; after smallpox, ▮Anac.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Diosc.; in sexual debility, ▮Dig.; child cannot be taught, ▮Bar. c.; with vertigo, ▮Con., ▮Kali br.; frequently has to think for right word, Cup. m., ▮Plumb.; makes mistakes in writing, ▮▮Lach.

☞ Dulness, Forgetful, Mental Concentration and Exhaustion.

MENTAL ABERRATION, derangement, or disturbance. ☞ Delusion, Mania.

MENTAL ACTIVITY, **alternating** with lassitude: Aloe.

Mental activity, **desire** for: Aur. met.

Mental activity, in **evening**: Lyc. vir.

Mental activity, in spite of **headache**: ▮Badiag.

Mental activity, **impaired**: Ars. h., Ptel., ▮Sep.; from pain in head, Med.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.

Mental activity, **increased** excessively: Anag., Ang., Ant. c., Ars. s. r., ▮Bell., Calab., Carbol. ac., Canth., Chlor., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Coff., ▮Coff. t., Hyper., ▮Op., ▮Phos., Zing.

Mental activity, with irritable **melancholy** (cerebro-spinal meningitis): ▮Lyc.

Mental activity, with weak **memory** and headache: Viol.

Mental activity, almost **prophetical** conception, ▮▮Lach.

Mental activity, no **sleep** on this account ▮▮Coff.

Mental activity, while at **work**, followed by anxiety: Benz. ac.

☞ Dulness, Mental Exhaustion.

MENTAL CONCENTRATION, **difficult** or **impossible**: Apis, ▮Bapt., ▮Cann.i., Carbol. ac., Canth., Chloral., Coca, Cod., Cornus, ▮Dulc., Iber., Ind. m., ▮Lac c., ▮Natr. c., Lil. tig., Med., ▮▮Melil., Natr. a., ▮Op., Sars., ▮▮Senecio, Sulph., Syph., Tabac., Val., Ver., Vib.; in afternoon, Arg. met.; in anasarca, ▮Hell.; after emission, ▮Lil. tig.; in mental derangement, ▮Kali br.; causes full, heavy pain in head, Eryng.; in chronic headache, ▮Dulc.; in puerperal mania, ▮▮Kali c.; on studies, Iris; after unconsciousness, ▮Tereb. ☞ Attention.

MENTAL DULNESS. ☞ Dulness.

MENTAL EMOTIONS. ☞ Emotions.

MENTAL EXERTION, **ailments** from: ▮Anac., ▮▮Nux v.

Mental exertion, causes **alternate** laughing and crying, ending in profuse sweat: ▮Cupr. m.

Mental exertion, **aversion** to: Agar., Aloe, Ammoniac., Bar. c., Bell., Cain., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Cinch., Cinnab., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Hep., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Kali bi., Kob., Lac def., ▮Lil. tig., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Paris, ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Puls., Rumex, Squilla, ▮Staph., Sulph., Thuya; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Coccul.; after anger, ▮▮Nux v.; on awaking in morning, ▮Phyt.; in backache, Casc.; in colic, ▮▮Ant. c.; in cynanche cellularis, ▮Anthrac.; in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Apis; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Chel.; with indifference, Rhod.; after meals, Ars. s. r.; in morning, Ran. sc.; in stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Bapt.; to reading, Carbol. ac.; with desire for rest, with constriction in ciliary region (iritis) ▮Colch.; in smallpox, ▮▮Var.; worse in damp weather, ▮▮Sang.; with weak and dull feeling, Kob.

☞ Apathy, Laziness, Torpor.

Mental exertion, **better** from: ▮Ferr., ▮Helon.; headache better (chorea), Calc.

Mental exertion, **brain**: pressing deep in cerebellum, ▮Colch.; cerebro-spinal exhaustion, ▮▮Phos. ac.; brain fag, ▮Phos.; in bookkeepers, ▮Sep., from business, ▮Pod.; throbbing, Psor.; a sense of helplessness from weakness, ▮Gels.

Mental exertion, causes rapid **breathing** and feeling of anxiety: ▮Plant.

Mental exertion, causes **chorea**: ▮▮Calc.

Mental exertion, **constitution** undermined by: ▮Phos.

Mental exertion, **convulsive** trembling or shaking, does not extend below waist: ▮Cup. m.

Mental exertion, **desire for**: Brom., Carbol. ac., Therid.; hard and long, Arn. ☞ Mental activity.

Mental exertion, causes **diarrhœa**: ▮Nux v.

Mental exertion, **difficult**: Berb., ▮Sil., ▮Zinc.
Mental exertion, causes **dyspepsia**: Cypr.
Mental exertion, **ears**: tinnitus, ▮Caust.
Mental exertion, **eyes**: letters run together, ▮Arg. nit.
Mental exertion, flushed **face**: ▮Cup. m.; prosopalgia, ▮Ign.
Mental exertion, causes **fainting**: ▮Nux v.
Mental exertion, **fatigues**: Abrot., ▮Acon., ▮▮Aur. met., Coccul., ▮▮Con., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Selen.; also conversation, Abrot.; affects head, ▮Puls.
Mental exertion, **gastric** complaints: ▮Nux m.
Mental exertion, causes **headache**: Cain., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Aur. met., Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., Psor., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil.; frontal, Calc., chronic, cannot bear to hear running water, ▮Lyss.; with weakness and strained feeling in eyes, ▮Phos.; dull frontal, occipital, burning down spine, Pic. ac.; boring, Colch.; congestive, ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Phos.; with drowsiness, Sabad.; dull, Magn. c.; frontal, Calc.; forehead hot (smallpox), ▮▮Variol.; fulness, Cinnab.; head hot, ▮Cup. m.; migraine, ▮Coff.; neuralgic, ▮Naja; in occiput after a blow, ▮▮Paris; in occiput with faintness (irritation of cerebro-spinal nerves), ▮Paris; in occiput with tinnitus, ▮Coccus; in left temple, Psor.; pressing, ▮▮Calab., ▮Magn. c.; (smallpox), ▮▮Variol.; pressing above cerebellum in small spots, ▮▮Colch.; pressing better from pressure, ▮Arg. nit.; pulsating, ▮Puls.; throbbing worse at base of brain with congestion of spine, increase of sexual excitement and violent erections, ▮Pic. ac.
Mental exertion, **heart**: causes weakness of nervous or muscular energy, ▮Mosch.
Mental exertion, flushes of **heat**: Oleand.
Mental exertion, **hurry**: Amb.; especially in morning, ▮Ign.; feeling as of imperative duties and utter inability to perform them, ▮Lil. tig.
Mental exertion, causes **hysteria**: ▮Nux m.
Mental exertion, **incapacity** for: ▮Gels., Lyss., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Phos., Selen., ▮▮Staph.; with dulness, and stupefaction, Cyclam.; in epistaxis, ▮Croc.; from injurious effect of gaslight, ▮Caust.; from headache, Amm.; with dull feeling in head, ▮Staph.; chronic headache, ▮Naja; from roaring and buzzing in head and ears (ozæna), ▮Natr. m.; from vertigo and nausea (veta), Coca.
Mental exertion, causes **inertia** and weakness: in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.
Mental exertion, **intestinal canal**: nervous irritation of, ▮Nux m.
Mental exertion, **liver**: irritable, ▮Natr. s.
Mental exertion, **mania**: a boy æt 14, ▮Camph.
Mental exertion, **melancholy**: ▮Ars., ▮Kali ph.
Mental exertion, weakness of **memory**: ▮Nitr. ac.
Mental exertion, **menses**: scanty or suppressed from, ▮▮Nux m.
Mental exertion, causes **nervousness**: ▮Calc.
Mental over exertion, from **nursing**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.
Mental exertion, aggravates **pain**: Colch.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Caust.
Mental exertion, **palpitation**: ▮Pod., ▮Staph.
Mental exertion, causes **paralysis**: ▮Nux v.
Mental exertion, causes **paroxysms**: excited by laughing, talking or emotions, ▮Cup. m.
Mental exertion, causes **sensitiveness**: ▮Lach.
Mental exertion, causes **sleeplessness**: ▮Coff., ▮▮Hyos., Ign., Kali br., ▮Nux v.
Mental exertion, makes him **stupid**: Petrol.
Mental exertion, causes **sweat**: ▮Hep., Sinap.
Mental exertion, **throat**: torn feeling: Caust.
Mental exertion, **trembling** spells: ▮▮Calc.
Mental exertion, **vertigo**: ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Nux v.
Mental evertion, **walks** and stands unsteadily, especially when unobserved: ▮Arg. nit.
Mental exertion, **worse** from: Aur. met., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Colch., ▮Lach., Magn. c.
☞ Mental Concentration, Study and Work.
MENTAL EXHAUSTION: (prostration), Abrot., Acon., Ailant., Alet., Anac., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Cup. ac., Cycl., ▮Hell., ▮Hipp., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Ind., Kali ph., ▮Lobel., ▮▮Lyc., Laur., Lyss., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Merc. v., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Pallad., ▮Plant., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Stann., Sum.; in ascites, ▮▮Fluor ac.; in brain fag, ▮Phos. ac.; from convulsions, ▮▮Staph.
Mental exhaustion on **awaking**: dread of night (spring, cough), ▮▮Syph.
Mental exhaustion, **dropsical** effusion: Seneg.
Mental exhaustion, in **diabetes**: ▮Natr. s.
Mental exhaustion, with **drowsiness**: ▮Cornus.
Mental exhaustion, with **emissions**: ▮Jacea.
Mental exhaustion, in **epilepsy**: ▮Art. v.
Mental exhaustion, from **overexertion**: ▮▮Cup. m.; or after long talking, ▮▮Natr. m.
Mental exhaustion, with heat in **face**: ▮Bry.; facial neuralgia, ▮Cup. ac.
Mental exhaustion, as if he would **faint**: worse standing, ▮Bry.
Mental exhaustion, **fever**: after severe fevers, smallpox, etc., ▮Anac.; in typhus, ▮Bapt., ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Mental exhaustion, from long **grief**: ▮▮Ign.
Mental exhaustion, with **headache**: Arg nit., ▮Kali iod., ▮Iris; in back of head, ▮▮Kali ph.
Mental exhaustion, in affections of **liver**: with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.
Mental exhaustion, in **mania**: ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc.
Mental exhaustion, with **meningitis**: Crotal.
Mental exhaustion, after **menses**: Alum.
Mental exhaustion, after **miscarriage**: ▮Caulo.
Mental exhaustion, in **morning**: ▮▮Lach., ▮Phos.
Mental exhaustion, in **myelomalacia**: Crotal.
Mental exhaustion, after **nursing**: ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Zinc.
Mental exhaustion, in **old people**: ▮▮Bar. c.
Mental exhaustion, congestive **paralysis**, approaching apoplexy: ▮Kali br.
Mental exhaustion, **phlegmatic**: ▮▮Stram.
Mental exhaustion, loss of **sleep**; ▮▮Cup. m.
Mental exhaustion, in **spermatorrhœa**: ▮Gels.
Mental exhaustion, with **stupor**: ▮Stram.
Mental exhaustion, disposed to **weep**: ▮Stram.
Mental exhaustion, with **trembling**: Cann. i.
☞ Mental Concentration and Exertion, also Brain **exhaustion**, Chapter 3.
MENTAL STRAIN. ☞ Mental Exertion and Exhaustion.
MENTAL SYMPTOMS appear and physical symptoms disappear, and vice versa: ▮Plat.
MERRY: ▮Anac., Ant. t., Apis, Asar., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Coff., ▮Croc., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lyc., Tabac., Tarax.
Merry, in **afternoon**: Arg. met.
Merry, **alternating** with: melancholy, ▮Aur. met., Croc.; peevishness and scolding, Spong.; whining, Coff.
Merry, inclination to laugh, sing and **dance**: ▮▮Natr. m.

Merry, in **evening**: hypochondriac mood through the day, ▮Sul.
Merry, **quarrelsome** during mirth: ▮Bell.
Merry, **silly**: Agar., Bell.
☞ Cheerful, Exhilaration, Gay, Hilarity, Joy, Laughing.
MESMERIC: rapport with his physicians, Lyss.; condition after sleep (convulsions), ▮Phos.; desire to be mesmerized, ▮▮Phos.
☞ Clairvoyance, also Catalepsy, Chapter 36.
METAPHYSICAL SUBTLETIES: racks brain about, ▮Sul.
MIRRORS, afraid of: lest he should see himself, Camph.
MISANTHROPIC: Acon., Kali bi., ▮Lyc.
☞ Company, Hypochondriasis, Moody.
MISCHIEVOUSNESS: Arn., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cann. i., ▮▮Tarant; in imbecility, ▮Merc.
MILD: Ars., ▮▮Puls.
Mild, **alternating** with obstinacy (chorea): ▮Cup. m.
Mild, bears suffering, even outrage, without **complaining** (leucorrhœa): ▮Ign.
Mild, in **epilepsy**: after attack, ▮Indig.
Mild, in **strabismus**: ▮Calc. ☞ Yielding.
MISERLY. ☞ Avarice.
MISTRUST: Cham., ▮▮Cic., ▮Dros., ▮Merc., ▮Puls. ☞ Suspicion.
MOANING: Ant. t., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Cann. i., ▮Camph., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cham., Chlorof., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cin., ▮Coccul., Coff., Crotal., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ign., Laur., Mang., Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Psor., Sec., Sul., ▮▮Ver.
Moaning, **abdomen**: cramping pain, ▮▮Coloc.
Moaning, **alternates** with: laughing, Ver.
Moaning, **anxious**: with lamentation, ▮▮Acon.; with broken stupor (child with gastritis mucosa), ▮Ars.
Moaning, **breathing**: at every breath, Bell., ▮Coff.; anxious sighing, Plumb.; frequent, deep, Selen.; gentle (meningitis), ▮▮Rhus.
Moaning, especially **children**: ▮Pod.
Moaning, **chest**: with cramps (hysteria), ▮Cocc.; knifelike stitches in right (pneumonia), ▮Con.
Moaning, in **convulsions**: ▮Sil., ▮▮Tuberc.
Moaning, **delirium**: Bell., ▮Crotal.; traumatic, ▮Lach.
Moaning, in **dentition**: ▮▮Cham., ▮Pod.
Moaning, in **diarrhœa**, ▮Apis.
Moaning, in **diphtheria**: ▮Phyt.
Moaning, with frightful **dreams**: (aphonia nervosa) ▮▮Puls.
Moaning, in **epilepsy**, after fall on head: Cup. m.
Moaning, in nervous **excitability**: ▮▮Physos.
Moaning, **face**: prosopalgia, evening until midnight, ▮Mez.
Moaning, with **fever**: during cold stage, ▮Eup. perf.; during heat, ▮▮Puls.; intermittent, ▮Ipec.; typhoid, ▮▮Mur. ac.; with thirst, ▮▮Pod.
Moaning, **involuntary**: ▮Cham.
Moaning, inflammation of **liver**: ▮Merc.
Moaning, **menses**: during, Ars., ▮Coccul.; after, ▮Stram.
Moaning, with restless **motions**: in inflammatory condition of brain, ▮Stram.
Moaning, during **night**: dull, ▮▮Zinc.; with melancholy, ▮▮Plat.; child in difficult dentition, ▮Phyt.
Moaning, for trifling **offence** which happened long ago: ▮Cham.
Moaning, from **pain**: ▮Coff.; aching, ▮Eup. perf.
Moaning, **piercing**, pitiful: Ars.
Moaning, **piteous**: of child because he cannot have what he wanted, ▮▮Cham.
Moaning, **plaintive**: in measles, ▮Lach.
Moaning, and occasional outcries from **pain**: ▮Hydras.
Moaning, with occasional **shrieks**: could only be pacified by holding chest pressed close to mother's breast, Stram.
Moaning in **sleep**: Ars. hyd., ▮Bell., Cinch., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lyc., Stann., Ver.; in ague, ▮Samb.; brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; in cholera, ▮Mur. ac.; in mania-a-potu and typhoid, ▮Nux v.; eyelids half closed, rolling of head, ▮Pod., ▮Samb.; in typhus, ▮Ars., in ranula, ▮▮Thuya.
Moaning, with **sleeplessness**: Crotal.
Moaning, with grinding of **teeth**: during sleep, ▮Kali br.
Moaning, restless **tossing**: at night, ▮Dulc.
Moaning, with **weeping**: in aphthæ, ▮Hell.
☞ Groaning.
MOCKS: aged people (hysteromania), ▮▮Tarant.; with jealousy, ▮Lach.
MOODY: ▮▮Merc. iod. flav., Plumb.
Moody, in **evening**: Fluor. ac.
Moody, in **morning**: ▮Nitr. ac.
☞ Hypochondriasis, Misanthropic, Morose.
MORAL FEELING, want of: Anac.; with melancholy, ▮Kali br.
MOROSE: Acon., Alum., Anac., ▮Arn., Bell., Bism., ▮Bry., Carbol. ac., Carb. s., ▮▮Clem., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., Form., ▮Ipec., Kreos., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plant., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., Rheum, Sul., Thuya, ▮▮Uran. n., Val., Verbas., Zinc.
Morose, on **awaking**: Lyss.
Morose, during **chill**: Calend.
Morose, in **cholera**: ▮Chin. s.
Morose, in **chorea**: ▮Art. v.
Morose, better on **conversing**: Lyss.
Morose, in **epilepsy**: ▮Art. v., ▮Atrop. s.
Morose, in **erotomania**: ▮▮Orig., ▮▮Plat.
Morose, in **fever**: intermittent, ▮Diad.
Morose, from **forgetfulness**: in melancholy after typhus, ▮Anac.
Morose, with **fretfulness**: ▮Cham.
Morose, **head**: with heat in, Æthus.; heavy feeling in forehead, Æthus.
Morose, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮▮Puls.
Morose, in **melancholy**: ▮Kali ars.
Morose, in tubercular **meningitis**: ▮▮Tuberc.
Morose, **menses**: just before, ▮Lyc.
Morose, with **nausea**: Sang.
Morose, in **nystagmus**: Agar.
Morose, on hearing others **talk** much: Zinc.
Morose, with **toothache**: ▮Mez.
Morose, in **urticaria**: ▮▮Bov.
Morose, with **uterine** pain: ▮Sul.
Morose, with inclination to **work**: Sars.
☞ Hypochondriasis, Misanthropic, Moody.
MORTIFICATION. ☞ Chagrin, Shame.
MOUTH: lays finger on, alternately with stretching hands to fullest extent, ▮▮Stram.
MOTION, disinclined to: ▮Aloe, Chel., ▮Helon., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Syph., ▮▮Zinc.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Phyt.; in suppressed menses, ▮Cycl.
Motion, **constant**: cannot remain in one place (hysteria), Tarant.
Motion, irresistible **desire** for: Eucal.
Motion, made with great **force**: ▮Stram.
Motion, **hurried**: ▮Stram.

Motion, like that of a **passionate** person: after metrorrhagia, ||Sep.
Motion, **quick**: ▮Hyos.
Motion, unconsciously **slides** to and fro on bench: ||Sul.
☞ Apathy, Laziness, Restlessness, Torpor.
MUDDLED: Carbol. ac., ▮Natr. s.
Muddled, with poor **appetite**: ▮Ptel.
Muddled, as if **intoxicated**: ▮▮Nux m.
Muddled, in **headache**: Asar. ☞ Confused.
MURDER. ☞ Kill.
MURMURING, in **delirium**: ▮Arn.; pneumonia, ▮Phos.
Murmuring, at **night**: in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.
Murmuring, in **old people**: ▮Bar. c.
Murmuring, during **sleep**: in brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; in typhoid ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Murmuring, in **stupor**: in encephalitis, ▮Coccul.
☞ Groaning, Moaning, Muttering.
MUSIC, **aversion to**: ▮▮Acon., Bufo., Cham., Sabina; to joyous, but immediately affected by saddest, Mang.; especially to violin, Viol.
Music, causes **palpitation**: ▮Staph.
Music, makes her **weep**: ▮▮Graph.
☞ Sound, also Hearing, Chap. 6.
MUTE. ☞ Taciturn.
NAKED, will not be **covered**: ▮Hyos., ▮Phos.
Naked, constantly bares **breast**: in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.
Naked, lifts up her **clothes**: ||Phos.
Naked, tries to **jump** out of window: Camph.
Naked, in sexual **mania**: ▮Phos.
Naked, in hyperæsthesia of **nerves**: ▮Hyos.
Naked, **sits** up half uncovered, then lies down again (mania puerperalis): ▮Nux v.
NEWS, **bad**, **ailments** from: ▮Apis, ▮▮Gels., ▮Ign.; abortion, ▮Gels.; pinching in abdomen, Pæonia; diarrhœa, ▮▮Gels.
News, **joyful**: feels as if he had received, ▮Lyss.
News, **mortifying**: affects him very much, Lyss.
News, **surprising**: causes palpitation and sleeplessness, ▮Coff.
News, **unpleasant**: feels as after, Alum.; causes numbness, brings him beside himself, sweat breaks out, Calc. p.; nervous tremors, Alum.
NOSE: inclination when walking, to take people by (mania), ||Merc.
NYMPHOMANIA. ☞ Chap. 23.
OBSTINATE (headstrong, self-willed, stubborn): Act. sp., Ars., Bry., ▮▮Calc., Camph., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cina, Coca, Cycl., Dros., Guaiac., ▮Hep., ▮Lycop., Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sil., ||Stram., ▮Sul.
Obstinate, tries to appear **amiable**: ▮Pallad.
Obstinate, **annoys** those about him: a boy with eruption, ||Psor.
Obstinate, in **bronchitis**: ▮Cina.
Obstinate, with red **cheeks**: ▮Acon.
Obstinate, **children**: ▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Thuya; inclined to grow fat, ▮▮Calc.
Obstinate, in whooping **cough**: ▮Spong.
Obstinate, chronic spasms of **eyes**: ▮Agar.
Obstinate, **insane**: ▮Dig., ▮Nux v.
Obstinate, in **menorrhagia**: ||Nux v.
Obstinate, in **rachitis**: ▮Calc.
Obstinate, in **scarlatina**: ▮Lyc.
Obstinate, **tosses** about impatiently: ▮Acon.
Obstinate, resists **wishes** of others: ▮▮Nux v.
☞ Selfwill.
OBSCENE. ☞ Lascivious.
OBTUSE. ☞ Dull, Stupid.
OBJECTIONS, queerest against whatever was proposed (melancholia): ▮Arg. nit. ☞ Contradictory, Contrary.
OFFENDED, **easily**: Agar., Ang., Ars., Aur. met., ▮Calc., Camph., Caps., ▮Cina, ▮Coloc., ▮Cycl., ▮Graph., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Sep., ▮Spig.; in caries, ▮Ang.; menses absent two and one-half months, ▮Cycl.; in syphilitic neuralgia, ||Syph.; with weeping mood, ▮Stram.
Offended, long **forgotten** offences come back to him: Glon.
☞ Anger, Chagrin, Grief, Ill humor, Indignation, Insults, Mortification, Sensitive, Vexation.
OPPOSITION. ☞ Antagonism, Contradiction.
OPPRESSION: Amb., ||Graph., Hydr. ac., Iber., ▮Lyc.
OVERBEARING. ☞ Abusive, Arbitrary, Arrogant, Egotism, Insulting, Pride, Quarrelsome.
OVERESTIMATION of self. ☞ Egotism, Haughty, Pride.
PARSIMONY. ☞ Avarice.
PASSIONATE: ▮Anac., Bry., Con., Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Psor., ▮Sep., Sul., ▮Thuya. ☞ Anger, Rage, Vehemence.
PASSIVE, inclined to be: ▮Ign.; no power to resist being led anywhere, in evening, ▮Nux m.
☞ Apathy, Listless, Lazy, Torpid, Yielding.
PEACE, heavenly sense of: Arg. met.
☞ Ecstasy, Heaven, Joy, Mild, Resigned, Serenity.
PEEVISH (petulant): ▮Acon., Alum., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., Ascl. t., Bism., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caps., πCarbol. ac., Castor., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cina, Clem., ▮Con., Coral., ▮Cornus, Crot. t., Daphne, Dig., Ferr., ▮Hep., Ign., ▮Ipec., Kali n., Kreo., Mang., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Oleand., Phell., ▮Plat., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spong., ▮Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., ||Thuya.
Peevish, **alternating** with: cheerfulness, ▮Aur. met.
Peevish, on **awaking**: ▮▮Lyc.
Peevish, **children**: ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Puls.; cry when touched (diarrhœa, colic), ▮▮Ant. c.
Peevish, in **chlorosis**: ||Ant. c.
Peevish, in **chorea**: ▮Art. v.
Peevish, in whooping **cough**: ▮Bry.
Peevish, **cruel**: Abrot.
Peevish, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Bry., Ferr.; after suppression of skin eruptions, ▮Lyc.
Peevish, in **dentition**: ▮▮Cham.
Peevish, with **dyspnœa**: ▮▮Cham.
Peevish, with hot **ear lobes**: ▮Alum.
Peevish, in intervals of **epilepsy**: ▮Calc.
Peevish, in nervous **excitement**: chorea, ▮Calc.
Peevish, in **headache**: ▮Anac.; with pressure in forehead, evening, while walking, ||Kali c.; periodical neuralgia, ||Sul.
Peevish, in **cardiac** rheumatism: ||Phos.
Peevish, with **hiccough**: Agnus.
Peevish, in **hypochondriasis**: Grat., ▮Puls.
Peevish, in **laryngo-tracheitis**: ||Ant. t.
Peevish, in **melancholy**: ▮Kali c.
Peevish, **menses**: during, Zinc.; suppressed, Cycl.
Peevish, at **noon**, better in evening: Zinc.
Peevish, in **pneumonia**: ||Nux v.
Peevish, **querulous**: ||Zinc.; in abortion, Coff.
Peevish, followed by **repentance**: Vinca.

Peevish, disturbed by **trifles**: Aspar.
Peevish, in **veta**: ▮Coca.
Peevish, in **worm** affections: ▮Carbo v.
☞ Cross, Fretful, Ill humor, Irritable,
PENSIVE. ☞ Introspective, Reflective, Thoughtful.
PENT UP, no chance for thoughts to flow out, as if hidebound: Crot. t.
PERCEPTION. diminished: ▮Bar. c.; Calc. p., Crotal.; in typhus; myelitis acute, ▮Colch.
Perception, **quick**: Lyss.
Perception, **slow**: ▮▮Kali br., ▮Oleand., ▮Plumb., Tabac.; in typhoid, ▮Hell.
☞ Comprehension and Dulness.
PERSEVERANCE, want of: undertakes many things, perseveres in nothing, ▮Lach.
☞ Indecision, Irresolute, Laziness, Procrastination.
PETULENT, ☞ Peevish.
PHANTOMS. ☞ Delusions.
PHLEGMATIC. ☞ Apathy, Torpor, also Temperament, Chap. 47.
PICKS, air: ▮▮Hyos.; for objects (typhus), ▮Psor.
Picks, **bedclothes:** Arn., ▮Ars., Colch., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮Op., Zinc.; with delirium, ▮Natr. m.; in hydrocephalus, ▮▮Art. v.; as if looking for something lost, Bell.; in typhoid, ▮Ars., ▮Lyc., ▮Psor., ▮Ver. v.
Picks, at **flocks**: ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Stram.; in typhoid, ▮Iod., ▮Lyc.; at one spot (typhoid), Arum t.; at imaginary object, ▮▮Œnan.; at nose and lips, ▮Arum t., ▮Cina.
☞ Grasping.
PINS, breaks into pieces, half a day at a time (mania): ▮▮Bell.
PITIFUL: ▮▮Plat.
PLACID. ☞ Mild, Peace, Yielding.
PLANS, insists upon carrying out: Dros.
Plans, full of especially **evening** and night: ▮▮Cinch.
Plans, **fantastic** (insanity): ▮▮Nux v.
Plans, for the **future**: ▮Coff.
Plans, **reflects** upon their execution: ▮Cinch.
PLAY, ailments from excessive, even convulsions: ▮Coff.
Play, **fever**: will not during apyrexia (tertian ague): ▮Ipec.
Play, **desire**, children have none for: ▮Cina, ▮Hep., ▮▮Rheum; sit in corner, Bar. c., Bar. m.
Play, **desire** to: ▮▮Con., Tarant.; at night, ▮Med.
Play, with **fingers**: ▮Hyos.
Play, at **hide** and seek: Bell.
Play, upon **piano**: for hours (puerperal mania), ▮▮Plat.; a short time causes painful anxiety of chest, trembling of body and weariness, must lie down: ▮Natr. c.
Play, **tenpins**, inclined to, which he never liked: Arg. met.
Play, likes childish **toys**: ▮▮Cic.
POCKETS, fills with anything: Stram.
POINTING to things to express wishes: Stram.
POSITIONS, queer: in bed, ▮Plumb.; sits down, rises, kneels, ▮Stram.
PRAYING: ▮▮Stram., ▮Ver.; begged them to pray for him and not to leave him alone, Lyss.; seeks relief in constant, ▮▮Puls.; aloud, in melancholy, ▮▮Plat.
Praying, in **delirium tremens**: ▮▮Stram.
Praying, **face**, erysipelas, slight, wanted people to join her in prayer: ▮▮Plat.
Praying, **kneels** in supplication, lifts hands: Ars.
Praying, in **mania**: temporary attacks, says his prayers at the tail of his horse, Euph.; and confessing, wants to be killed, ▮▮Stram.; religious, ▮Aur. met.
Praying, **menses**, during: ▮Stram.
Praying, **quietly**, for her soul: Arn.
Praying, **timidly**, during sleep: Stann.
Praying, constantly during paroxysm of **vomiting**: Med.
PRIDE: ▮Caust., ▮▮Plat., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sulph.
Pride, likes to wear his best **clothes**: ▮▮Con.
Pride, self-contented **look**: ▮Ferr.
Pride, **mania**: ▮Graph., ▮Lach., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v.; and affectation, ▮Stram., proud bearing, Cupr. m.
Pride, **overbearing**: ▮Lyc.
Pride, **scornful**: ▮Ipec.
Pride, **stiff** and pretentious: ▮Lyc.
Pride, **wounded**, wishes to be flattered (hysteria): ▮▮Pallad.
PROCRASTINATE, desires to, because business seemed so longlasting, or as if it never could be accomplished (gonorrhœa): ▮▮Med.
☞ Perseverance.
PROPHESIES: Agar., ▮▮Stram.
PROPOSES absurd things: Camph.
PURCHASES, makes useless: ▮▮Con.
PUSH THINGS, impelled to: Coff.
PUSILLANIMITY. ☞ Cowardice.
QUAKING: Vespa.
QUARRELSOME: Acon., ▮▮Ant. t., Arn., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cham., Con., ▮Dulc., Ferr., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Ran. b., Rheum, Ruta, Sep., ▮Thuya.
Quarrelsome, liveliness, **alternating** with silent depression (mania): ▮Con.
Quarrelsome, in **delirium**: ▮Chrom. ac.
Quarrelsome, when **displeased** (prolapsus uteri, amenorrhœa): Aur. met.
Quarrelsome, if **disturbed**: ▮▮Nux v.
Qurrelsome, in yellow **fever**: ▮▮Lach.
Quarrelsome, in **hemorrhoids**: ▮Ars.
Quarrelsome, at beginning of hystero mania: ▮▮Tarant.
Quarrelsome, **incoherently**: πAtrop. s.
Quarrelsome, **jealousy**, unchaste expressions: ▮▮Nux v.
Quarrelsome, in **mania**: ▮Hyos.
Quarrelsome, in **melancholia**: ▮Kali ars.
Quarrelsome, on appearance of **menses**: ▮Cham.
Quarrelsome, during exuberant **mirth**: ▮Bell.
Quarrelsome, **noon** to 2 P.M.: Ast. r.
Quarrelsome, followed by **repentance**: Vinca.
Quarrelsome, **senseless**: Stram.
Quarrelsome, in **sleep**: Ars., ▮Bell.
Quarrelsome, in **urticaria**: ▮Bov.
Quarrelsome, with tearful **vexation**: ▮▮Mosch.
QUIET: ▮Cic., Euph., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sep.
Quiet, **changes** to gay merry mood, in which trills and sings ditties: ▮Bell.
Quiet, after **childbirth**: ▮▮Thuya.
Quiet, **desires** to be: ▮Bry., ▮▮Gels., Sal. ac.
Quiet, in **diarrhœa** of infants: ▮Jalap.
Quiet, in **dysentery**: ▮Merc. cor.
Quiet, with **febrile** conditions: ▮Gels.
Quiet, in **ague**: ▮Kali c.
Quiet, in **grief**: ▮Gels.
Quiet, in **hyponchondriasis**: Val.
Quiet, introspective (dropsy): ▮Lyc.
Quiet, in **melancholy**: ▮Kali ars.
Quiet, in **onanism**: ▮Hyos.
Quiet, **resigned** (spinal disease): ▮Alum.

Quiet, in **strabismus**: ▮Calc.
Quiet, with much apparent **suffering** and sadness: Ziz.
☞Taciturn.
RAGE: ▮Anac. or., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Mosch.
Rage, **ailments** from, ▮Apis, ▮Arn.
Rage, **alternates** with: convulsions, ▮▮Stram.; anticipation of death, Stram.; tenderness, Croc.
Rage, scratches, spits, **bites** (puerperal mania): ▮Camph.
Rage, had to be **chained**: Ars.
Rage, **chill**, commencing with: ▮Cimex.
Rage, when being **comforted**: ▮Natr. m.
Rage, if **contradicted**: Oleand.
Rage, **convulsive** in paroxysms: ▮Bell.
Rage, with **curses** and maledictions: ▮Nitr. ac.
Rage, **eating** during and after: Chlor.
Rage, **eyes**: renewed by sight of bright objects, ▮Canth.; pupils wide, ▮Stram.
Rage, **fever**: intermittent, ▮Cimex
Rage, **grasping** with hands: ▮Stram.
Rage, quieted by washing **head** in cold water: Sabad.
Rage, from **hallucination**: ▮▮Stram.
Rage, in **hydrophobia**: ▮Stram.
Rage, **indomitable**: ▮Hyos.
Rage, becomes **insensible**: ▮Stram.
Rage, with **jealousy**: ▮▮Hyos.
Rage, with **laughing**, ▮Stram.
Rage, when **lips** were moistened: ▮Stram.
Rage, after disappointed **love**: ▮Hyos.
Rage, wants to **kill**: ▮Stram.
Rage, in **mania**: ▮▮Hyos., ▮Stram., with cries and convulsions, ▮Plumb.; puerperal, ▮Camph., ▮Nux. v.
Rage, foaming **mouth**: ▮Camph.
Rage, at **night** (typhus): ▮Apis.
Rage, in **paroxysms**: Cinch. bol., ▮Cup. m., ▮Puls., ▮Stram., ▮Ver.; in cerebro-spinal meningitis, Canth.; in children, ▮Acon.; in mania, ▮Stram.; puerperal, ▮Camph.
Rage, **persistent**, with heat on body: ▮Ver.
Rage, by **reading** and writing: Med.
Rage, followed by continuous deep **sleep**: Sec.
Rage, unable to **stand**: ▮Stram.
Rage, with **swearing**: Ver.
Rage, **tears** clothes (puerperal mania): ▮Camph.
Rage, from **toothache**: Ars.
Rage, **tossed** about in bed, made innumerable signs not understood: Stram.
Rage, attacks at **slightest** provocation: ▮▮Lac c.
Rage, **turns** about in bed: ▮Bell.
Rage, **uncontrollable**, can scarcely be restrained: Stram.
Rage, **unmanageable**: ▮Stram.
Rage, in **worm affections**: ▮Carbo v.
☞Anger, Frenzy, Fury, Raving.
RAMBLING manner: ▮Kali br.
RANCOR: Mang.
Rancor, caused by **morbid** ideas: Sulph.
☞Malice.
RASHNESS in hysteria: ▮Aur. met.
☞Hasty, Impulsive.
RATS, thinks and talks of: ▮Calc.
RAVING: Amyg., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ver.
Raving, **alternates** with: sleep, Ars.
Raving, **conscious** of his condition: Arn.
Raving, **delirious**, with coldness of body, and inclination to fall: Nitr. ac.
Raving, about **dog** that had bitten her: Lyss.
Raving, **fever**: typhus, ▮Chlor.
Raving, in **headache**: Act. rac.
Raving, in **puerperal mania**: Camph.
Raving, with **meningitis**: ▮Stram.
Raving, at **night**: ▮▮Bar. c.
Raving, during **sleep**: Ant. c.
Raving, in **sleep** (keratitis): ▮Calc.
☞Delirium, Frenzy, Fury, Rage.
READING, averse: Brom., Lact. ac., ▮▮Nux v.
Reading, **brain** feels muddled, cannot read understandingly: ▮Coca.
Reading, **difficult**, has to read twice: ▮Agn.; with vertigo, ▮Coccul.
Reading, causes **drowsiness**: Brom.
Reading, **fatigues**: ▮Sil.
Reading, as if some one were reading after her and she must read **faster** and faster: Magn.m.
Reading, **head**: causes heat in head and forehead (smallpox), ▮▮Variol.; numbness in, Carbol. ac.; heaviness in forehead worse, ▮Calc.; megrim worse, early morning, ▮Arn.; pressing in forehead, Arn.; pressure in occiput, Carbol. ac.
Reading, frontal **headache**, is obliged to stop, does not know where he is: ▮▮Calc.
Reading, **inability**: a letter just written, Lyc.; in headache, ▮▮Sep.; with roaring and buzzing in head and ears (ozæna), ▮Natr. m.; meaning of certain letters is not clear (indigestion), ▮▮Lyc.; after mental exertion, ▮Æthus.
Reading, **letters** run together (amblyopia): ▮Dros.
Reading, makes **nervous** and enrages her: Med.
Reading, cannot **retain**: Carbol. ac.
Reading, cannot dwell long on one **subject**, must change to something else: ▮▮Dros.
Reading, **symptoms** worse: Asaf., Carbol. ac.
Reading, does not **understand**: ▮Amb., ▮Colch., Cornus.
Reading, **words**: thinks they look queer and are spelled wrong, Med.; interpolates improper words and sentences, ▮Hyos.; uses wrong expressions, omits words and syllables, ▮Thuya.
☞Mental Exertion, Study.
REAL, things as if not (post-partum hemorrhage): ▮Cann. s. ☞Strange.
RECKLESS: Ailant.; feels impelled to do reckless things, such as throwing child which he carries in his arms, out of window, Lyss.
☞Riotous, Wasteful.
RECOGNIZE, inability: any one, ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ver.; his own family, ▮Cup.m.; friends, Kali br.; in muttering delirium insensible (scarlatina), ▮▮Ailant.; in typhoid, ▮▮Nux v.; the one to whom he is speaking, Stram.; in acute hydrocephalus, ▮Carbol. ac.; in palsy, ▮Anac.; surroundings, religious melancholy, ▮Kali ph.; his wife who is standing by his side, imagines he sees her under a distant bed (delirium tremens), ▮Hyos.
☞Delirium, Unconsciousness.
REFLECTING: Berb., ▮Carbo a., Euphor., Jamb., Lyss., Menyanth., Ol. an., ▮Phos.
Reflecting, **answers** slowly: ▮Coccul.
Reflecting **deep**, in melancholy: ▮▮Plat.
Reflecting, difficult: in typhoid fever, ▮▮Rhus t.
Reflecting, causes feeling of apprehension at **epigastrium**: ▮Phos.
Reflection, causes **headache**: with dyspnœa, ▮Phos.; megrim worse, ▮Arn.; pressing in forehead, Arn.; weak feeling in head, ▮Phos.
Reflecting, in **melancholy**: ▮Coccul.
Reflecting, **inability** to: Acon., Aur. met.; in old age, ▮Amb.; effects of overstudy, ▮Natr. c.

Reflecting, causes **palpitation**: ▮Ign.
Reflecting, upon important things, her **thoughts** vanish: ▮Nitr. ac.
Reflecting causes **vertigo**: ▮Phos. ac.
☞ Introverted, Thoughtful, Mental Concentration.
REGRET. ☞ Grief, Remorse, Repentent.
RELIGIOUS: eternal **bliss**, believes herself, unworthy of, because she is unable to perform her duties, Stram.
Religious, exhorted her husband to join the **church** (facial erysipelas): ▮▮Plat.
Religious, **despair**: with suicidal tendency, Ver.
Religious, **excitement**: causes convulsions, ▮Ver.
Religious, **fanaticism**: pious, with mental dulness, ▮▮Thuya.
Religious, pious **looks**: in religious mania, ▮Stram.
Religious, **mania**: ▮Lach., ▮Stram., ▮▮Ver., ▮Plat., ▮Puls.; prays all the time, ▮Aur. met.; takes passages of scripture literally and acts accordingly, ▮▮Sul.
Religious, at **night**: torturing ideas, Camph.
Religious, wished to live and do **penance** in order to mitigate her eternal punishment (melancholia): ▮▮Plat.
Religious, felt happy to join her **Redeemer** (facial erysipelas): ▮▮Plat.
Religious, **salvation** despairs of, ▮Calc.; doubts (uterine dementia), ▮Lil. tig.; tormented about (uterine complaints), ▮▮Lil. tig.
Religious **speculations**: mind dwells on, ▮▮Sul.
Religious, with **taciturnity**, haughtiness, voluptuousness and cruelty: ▮Plat.
Religious, **talking** on subjects: insanity, ▮Hyos.
Religious, **want** of: ungodliness, Anac.
☞ Delusions.
REMORSE: in tuberculosis, ▮Natr.
REPENTENT: Cinch. bol; suddenly, of having injured others, ▮Croc.; after attacks of fury, makes earnest apologies, Lyss.
REPRIMANDED, on being, pupils dilate: ▮Stram.
REPROACHFUL, of **others**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.
Reproachful, of **self**: ▮Dig.; because he has not accomplished enough, Ars.
REPULSIVE mood: ▮Hep.
REROPHOBIA: Lyss.
RESERVED: Arg. nit., ▮Calc., Mang., ▮Plat., ▮Puls. ☞ Bashful.
RESIGNED: Cinch. bol., ▮Lyc.
REST: **desire** for, Bell., ▮Colch., Vespa.
RESTLESSNESS (mental): Ant. t., ▮▮Dros.
Restlessness, **agony**: internal anxiety, ▮Acon.
Restlessness, **anxious**: ▮Caust., ▮▮Thuya; ending in rage, ▮Canth.
Restlessness, in **angina** pectoris: ▮Aur. mur.
Restlessness, stupid feeling in **brain**: ▮Plant.
Restlessness, constant, with **clinging** to persons: ▮Carbo v.
Restlessness, of **conscience**: ▮Chel.
Restlessness, **driven** incessantly about, without definite aim: Lyss.
Restlessness, as if he had not done his **duty**: ▮Puls.
Restlessness, after **eating**: Amm. m.
Reslessness, with pressing in upper part of **head**, worse stooping or moving head, while reading and reflecting: Lyss.
Restlessness, **impatient**: must walk, soon tires, ▮▮Act. rac.
Restlessness, but too lifeless to **move**: ▮Bapt.
Restlessness, approaching **mania**: Œnan.
Restlessness, yet **mild**: Sal. ac.
Restlessness, as if some **misfortune** were approaching: ▮Cup. m., Natr.
Restlessness, with **sadness**: ▮Plat.
☞ Restlessness, Chap. 36.
RETICENT: ☞ Bashful, Reserved.
REVERIE, absorbed in: Grat., Ol. an.; sad, indulges in, ▮Cocul. ☞ Introverted, Reflecting, Thoughtful.
RIOTOUS, in mental derangement: ▮Op.
☞ Reckless.
ROARING. ☞ Screaming.
ROLLS on **ground**: ▮Calc.
RUDE, inclination to treat others with **contempt**: Paris.
Rude, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Lyss. ☞ Insulting.
RUINS things: ▮▮Con.
☞ Breaks, Destroys, Tears.
RUN about: in intermittent, ▮Cinch; she would like to, up and down, ▮Calc.
Run as if in **fright**: ▮▮Zinc.
Run about **room**: without apparent object, at night (melancholia), ▮▮Plat.; wildly (headache), ▮Coff.
Run about in **shirt**: Bell.
Run about **streets** at night (insanity): ▮▮Puls.
Run about **unsteady** (delirium tremens): ▮Coff.
☞ Escape.
SAD (dejected, downcast, lowspirited): ▮Abies, Æsc. h., ▮▮Æthus., ▮Act. rac., Act. sp., Act. ac., ▮Agnus, Amb., Amm., Anac., ▮▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., ▮Arn., Ars. m., Ars. s. r., Arum t., Asaf., Ascl. t., Ast. r., ▮Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bar. m., Benz. ac., Brom., Bry., Bell., Bov., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. fl., ▮Camph., ▮Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cic., Cinch. bol., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Carbo a., Card. m., ▮▮Caust., ▮Clem., Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Coloc., Cond., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Cycl., ▮Diad., ▮Dig., Eryng., ▮▮Eup. perf., Gamb., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hell., Hydrocot., Iber., ▮▮Ign., ▮Indig., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., Iris, Kali f., ▮▮Kali p., Kob., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., Lobel. c., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., Magn. c., Magn. m., Magn. s., ▮Mang., Merc. iod. rub., Menyanth., ▮▮Millef., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Mygale, ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Naja, Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Ol. an., ▮Petrol., Phell., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., Polyp., ▮▮Psor., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., Rhus v., Ruta, Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Ustil., Val., Vespa, Viol., ▮▮Zinc.
Sad, when **alone**: All. sat., ▮▮Æthus., ▮▮Bov.
Sad, in **albuminuria**: desquamative stage, ▮Helon.
Sad, **alternating** with: cheerful mood, ▮Nux m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; amenorrhœa, ▮▮Senecio; riotous hilarity and buffoonery (mental derangement), ▮Op.
Sad, **anxious**: Asaf., Ruta; cancer uteri, ▮Graph.
Sad, with **apathy**: after typhoid, ▮Hell.
Sad, with **apprehension** of impending evil: ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Kali iod.
Sad, during **apyrexia**: Ipec.
Sad, on **awaking**: Alum., ▮Lach., ▮Phos. ac.
Sad, **brain**: concussion, ▮Cic.; fag, ▮Natr. m.
Sad, in **bronchial** catarrh: ▮Ailant.
Sad, with **chilliness**, in evening: Kali m.; and yawning, Merc. sul.
Sad, in **chlorosis**: ▮Amm. c.
Sad, in **cholera**: ▮Chin.
Sad, during **climacteric** period: ▮Tabac.

Sad, **conscience**, as if he had committed a bad action, or not done his duty: Cycl.
Sad, with **constipation**: ‖‖Nux v.
Sad, in **consumption**: ‖Guaiac.
Sad, without **courage**: ‖Gels., ‖Sul.
Sad, in **cysto** blennorrhœa: ‖‖Uran. n.
Sad, **death**: thoughts of, ‖‖Graph., Vinca.
Sad, with **debility**, faintness and aching in left iliac region: ‖Crotal.
Sad, **despairing**: ‖Agnus, ‖‖Hell.
Sad, in **diabetes**: ‖Natr. s., ‖‖Op.
Sad, in **diarrhœa**: ‖‖Merc. sol.; child, ‖Lyc.; chronic, ‖Apis, ‖Coccul.
Sad, desires to be **diverted** from thoughts of self: ‖Aur. met., Camph.
Sad, about **domestic** affairs: Jacea, ‖Sep.
Sad, in **dropsy**: ascites, ‖Apoc.; anasarca, ‖Hell.
Sad, inclination to **dwell** constantly on her condition (inflammation of liver): ‖‖Sul.
Sad, in **dysmenorrhœa**: ‖Anac., ‖Natr. m.
Sad, with **dyspnœa**: ‖Carbo a.
Sad, in **epilepsy**: ‖Atrop. s., ‖Indig., ‖‖Sul., Tarant.
Sad, in **evening**: Carbo v., ‖Plat., Ran. sc., Sul.
Sad, **faces**: in presence of cheerful, ‖‖Hell.; serious expression, Rumex.
Sad, with **fainting**: ‖Lach.
Sad, with **fancies**: Lactu. v.
Sad, bemoaning **fate**: ‖Kali br.
Sad, thoughts cause **fear** and despair: Rhus.
Sad, **fever**, relapse of: ‖Ars.; intermittent, ‖Ant. c., ‖Elat.
Sad, aversion to **food**: ‖‖Plat.
Sad, thinks himself **forsaken**: Lyss.
Sad, imagines he has lost affection of **friends**: ‖Aur. met.
Sad, after **fright**: ‖Nux m.
Sad, about **future**, her recovery, or fears loss of reason: ‖Acon.
Sad, after **grief**: ‖Ign., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Natr. m.
Sad, **headache**, chronic: ‖Caust.; gastric, ‖Caust.; right side, worse in rest, better in constant motion, ‖Iris; after a fall, ‖‖Sul. ac.; heavy with vertigo, Stann.
Sad, about **health**: Acon., Staph.; and domestic affairs, ‖Sep.
Sad, **heart**: oppression, ‖Caust.; symptoms, Asaf.; palpitation, ‖Op.
Sad, in **hemorrhoids**: ‖Ham.
Sad, as when **homesick**: ‖‖Aur. mur.
Sad, in **house**, better in open air: ‖Plat.
Sad, **hypochondriacal**: Mez.
Sad, in **hysteralgia**: Cact., ‖‖Coccul.
Sad, in **indigestion**: ‖Rob.
Sad, in **intestinal** hemorrhage: ‖Crotal.
Sad, with **irritability**: Ziz.
Sad, in **jaundice**: ‖Phos.
Sad, with **languor**: Erig.
Sad, with **lassitude**: ‖Sep.
Sad, weary of **life**: ‖Sul.
Sad, in **liver** troubles: ‖Chel.; trifling things appeared insurmountable, ‖‖Alum.
Sad, scirrhous **mammæ**: ‖Carbo a.
Sad, in puerperal **mania**: ‖Aur. met.
Sad, with aversion to **men**: Stann.
Sad, **menses**: amenorrhœa, ‖Caust., ‖Cycl.; before, Brom, ‖Lyc., ‖Murex, ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Sep.; during, Amm. c., ‖Caust., ‖Natr. m., ‖Petrol., ‖Puls., ‖Sep., ‖Tabac.; during, in parenchymatous metritis, ‖‖Lac c.; menorrhagia, ‖Caust.; inclined to be late, ‖Lyc.; suppression, ‖Cycl., ‖‖Rhus.
Sad, after excessive **mirth**: ‖Spong.
Sad, in **morning**: Alum.; in dyspepsia, ‖Lach.
Sad, **morose**: Hyos.
Sad, after **mortification**: ‖‖Puls.
Sad, caused by **music**: ‖‖Acon.; lively, ‖Natr. s.
Sad, from disagreeable **news**: ‖Puls.
Sad, during **night**: ‖Caust.
Sad, at **noon**: lively in evening, or vice versa, ‖Zinc.
Sad, after **onanism**: ‖‖Staph.
Sad, in chronic **ovaritis**: leucorrhœa, ‖‖Plat.
Sad, with every slight **pain**:
Sad, with **palpitation**: ‖Natr. m.
Sad, in **paroxysms** every fourteen days: ‖Con.
Sad, in **pneumonia**: ‖‖Nux v.
Sad, **preoccupied**: ‖Clem.
Sad, in **prolapsus** uteri: ‖‖Aur. met., ‖Lil. tig.
Sad, **restless**: ‖ Plat.
Sad, with pain about and under (not below) short **ribs** in back and left side: ‖Lobel c.
Sad, after **rigor** (valvular disease): ‖‖Chel.
Sad, in **scrofulosis**: ‖‖Sul.
Sad, **sensitive** (dropsy): ‖Lyc.
Sad, better, **sighing**: ‖Lach.
Sad, would like to **sleep** never to awaken: Ars. m.
Sad, causes **sleeplessness**: Ign.
Sad, seeks **solitude** (after wound on head): ‖Led.
Sad, in **spermatorrhœa**: ‖Cypr., ‖‖Phos. ac., ‖‖Ustil.
Sad, in chronic **splenitis**: ‖Cean.
Sad, with distress in **stomach**: ‖Kali bi.
Sad, no **stool** several days (fissure ani): ‖Ham.
Sad, with **suffering** and quiet behavior: Ziz.
Sad, **suicidal** mood: ‖Psor., Rumex.
Sad, in secondary **syphilis**: ‖‖Stilling.
Sad, disinclined to **talk**: Stann., Magn. c.
Sad, with swollen **testicle**: Brom.
Sad, in **sore throat**: ‖‖Phyt.
Sad, at **twilight** (nervous exhaustion): ‖Phos.
Sad, feels **unfortunate**: ‖Sep., ‖Ver.
Sad while **walking** in open air, must stand still or sit down: ‖Cup. m.
Sad during wet **weather**: ‖Elaps.
Sad, **weakness** from: ‖Phos. ac.
Sad, **weeping**: Ananth., Asar.; if one attempts to console her, Sul.; relieves, Med.
☞ Depression, Despair, Despondency, Discouraged, Gloomy, Grief, Hypochondriasis.
SALACITY: ‖Apis, ‖‖Phos.
☞ Erotic, Lascivious, Obscene.
SALVATION. ☞ Religion.
SARCASTIC, SATIRICAL: Ars., Lact. ac., Sec.; with jealousy, ‖Lach.
SCRATCHES, every one interfering with him: ‖Hyos., ‖Stram.
SCOLDING: ‖Cham., Con., ‖Dulc., ‖Hyos., Jacea, Lyss., ‖Nux v., ‖Petrol., ‖Sep., Spong., ‖‖Stram.
Scolding, on **awaking**: ‖‖Lyc.
Scolding, keeps it up till her lips turn blue, eyes stare, and she falls down **fainting**: ‖Mosch.
Scolding, in **fever**, intermittent: ‖Ferr.
Scolding, if opposed in least, rheumatism of **heart**: ‖‖Phos.
Scolding, at **imaginary** persons: ‖Lyc.
Scolding, in **indecent** language (puerperal mania): ‖Camph.
Scolding, calling names, if **irritated**: ‖‖Ver.
Scolding, from **jealousy**, mingled with unchaste expressions: ‖‖Nux v.
Scolding, with **labor** pains: ‖‖Cham.

Scolding, **mania**: ▮Stram.; violent outburst, abuses her child, puerperal mania: ▮Camph.
Scolding, in **melancholy**: ▮Kali ars.
Scolding, at **pain**: Coral.
Scolding, **runs** behind table: ▮▮Ver.
Scolding, in **strangury**: Dulc.
☞ Abusive, Insulting.
SCORNFUL. ☞ Haughty, Pride.
SCREAMING (crying out, howling, shrieking): Arum t., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Calc. p., Camph., Carbo v., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cic., Coff., Eup. pur., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Ver.
Screaming, with pain in **abdomen**: ▮Jatroph., ▮▮Magn p.; ovarian cyst, ▮ Coloc.
Screaming, in **angina**: ▮Hydr. ac.
Screaming, when any one **approaches** bed (chorea): ▮Ign.
Screaming, on **awaking**: ▮Ign., ▮Lyc.; in cholera infantum, ▮Kali br.; nervous dyspepsia, ▮Hydr. ac.; intermittent, ▮Cina; meningitis, ▮Sul.; night terrors, children, ▮Cham., ▮Chloral., ▮▮Kali ph.
Screaming, **brain**: crie cerebrale (encephalitis), ▮Apis, ▮Glon.; cerebro-spinal meningitis, from stabbing pain, ▮Apis; in hydrocephalus, ▮▮Apis, ▮Dig., Kali. iod., Merc. v.; in meningitis, ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Dig., ▮Hell., ▮Sul.
Screaming, **cannot**, but wants to: ▮▮Stram.
Screaming, in traumatic **cardialgia**: ▮▮Nux v.
Screaming, during **cheerful** mood, without apparent cause: ▮Cinch.
Screaming, incessant, in **children**: colds, diarrhœa, ▮Ipec.; with colic, ▮Cham., ▮▮Nux v.; worse by comforting, Bell.; fever, ▮▮Anac.; in evening, ▮▮Cina, Cinnam.
Screaming, in **chorea**: ▮Stram.
Screaming, **convulsions**: before attack, ▮Cupr. m., ▮Zinc.; during, ▮Amyl., ▮Apis, ▮Art. v., πCamph., ▮Cina, Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Stram.; epileptiform, Ipec.; epileptic, ▮Bufo., ▮▮Cic., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮Œnan., ▮▮Sil.; puerperal, ▮▮Hyos., ▮Lach.; tetanic, alternating with catalepsy, ▮Plat.; following injury from splinter, ▮Cic.
Screaming, with **cough**: ▮Kali br., ▮▮Osm.
Screaming, sudden, in **cyanosis**: Sec.
Screaming, in **delirium**: ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Cina; in typhus, Ars. m.
Screaming, in **dentition**, drawing up limbs, or stiffening body, during stool: ▮Rheum.
Screaming, **desire** to: ▮Calc.
Screaming, expression of **despair**: before, during and after paroxysm, Lyss.; and irritation alternates with stupefaction of brain (prosopalgia), ▮Coccul.
Screaming, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Pod., ▮Valer.
Screaming, with anxious **dreams** (palpitation): ▮Arg. met.
Screaming, in **earache** (ozæna): ▮Aur met.; otitis in children: ▮▮Sul.
Screaming, phlegmonous **erysipelas**: ▮▮Ver. v.
Screaming, with sudden **fainting** on going from one room to another full of company: ▮▮Plumb.; screams loudly, "I shall not faint, if I do I will have fits," Camph.
Screaming, with **fear**: ▮Verat.
Screaming, with **fright**: awakes, Sep.; clings to those near, ▮Stram.; in chorea, ▮Zinc.; in dentition, Tereb.
Screaming, **furious**: ▮Bell.
Screaming, with **headache**: ▮Ars.; in children, ▮Glon.; occipital, ▮▮Petrol.; neuralgic pain between temporal region and ciliary arch and maxilla, ▮Kali c.
Screaming, feels that he would unless he **held** on to something: ▮▮Sep.
Screaming, for **help**: ▮Camph., ▮Laur.; in hysteria, ▮Ign.
Screaming, stitching tearing from **hip** to knee, worse from motion (ischias): ▮Coloc.
Screaming, **hoarse**: Bell., Stram.
Screaming, a sort of **howl**, leaped from bed apparently in great agony, and desperate: Camph.
Screaming, terrible, in **hydrophobia**: ▮Stram.
Screaming, in **hysteria**: ▮Stram.; sudden shrieking, ▮Kali c.
Screaming, about **imaginary** appearances: ▮Kali c.
Screaming, **legs**: sudden, with clonic spasms of legs on lying down (third stage of cholera), ▮Cup. m.; with convulsions of legs and cold feet (puerperal convulsions), ▮Lach.; pain in thigh, knee joint, and leg, while lying down, ▮Kali iod.
Screaming, in puerperal **mania**: ▮Camph.
Screaming, in **melancholia**: ▮▮Plat.
Screaming, **menses**: during, ▮Coccul.; with convulsions, ▮▮Œnan.; ovarian tumor, ▮Coloc.
Screaming, in **metritis**: Canth.
Screaming, during increase of **moon** (somnambulism): ▮▮Sil.
Screaming, at **night**: child, ▮Cham., Psor.; bronchial attack after whooping cough, ▮Kali bi.; bronchitis during dentition, ▮Kreo.; all the time, especially night, will not be pacified (child), ▮▮Lac c.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Caust.; diarrhœa of infants, ▮Jalap.
Screaming, in **paroxysms**: occasional, ▮Lyc.; every afternoon at five, causes scrotal hernia (infant), ▮Calc.; in afternoon, in colic, ▮Lyc.; in dysentery of infants, and marasmus, ▮Apis; shrill, ▮Cup. m.
Screaming, **peculiar**: suffering, ▮▮Eup. pur.
Screaming, from pain in **peritonitis**: ▮Coloc.
Screaming, cannot on account of **phlegm**: ▮▮Stram.
Screaming, **piercing**: ▮Amyl., ▮Apis, ▮Art. v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cham.; on awaking, ▮Ign.; in chorea, ▮Cup. ac.; in hysterical spasms, ▮Cic.
Screaming, **position**: outcries and moanings on attempting to change, ▮Hell.; occiput drawn far back (meningitis), ▮Sulph.
Screaming, in **rage**, as if calling: ▮Anac.
Screaming, **ran** through house like mad, after apathy: Bufo.
Screaming, in cardiac **rheumatism**: ▮Cact.
Screaming, in **scarlatina**: in altered voice, shrill (threatening paralysis of brain), ▮Zinc.
Screaming, from undue **sensitiveness** in children: ▮Kali ph.
Screaming, **short** (meningitis); ▮Ver.
Screaming, **shrill**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon., Stram., ▮Zinc. ☞ **piercing.**
Screaming, **sleep**: when falling asleep (hydrocephaloid), ▮Cina; during sleep, children, ▮▮Apis, ▮Ign., Inul., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Zinc.; in cholera morbus, ▮Zinc.; in chorea, Chloral.; in convulsions, ▮Zinc.; in dentition ▮Apis; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; in dysentery, ▮Merc.; in hydrocephalus, ▮▮Apis, ▮Cina, ▮Zinc.; meningitis infantum, ▮Arn.,

‖Hell.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis; singultus, ▮Stram.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc.
Screaming, during **stool**: children, ▮Kreo., ‖Rheum; with tenesmus (dysentery), ▮Kali m.
Screaming, **teeth**: grinding in sleep, ▮Kali br.
Screaming, as in mortal **terror**: Chloral.; from dry spasmodic cough, in weak nervous children, ▮Kali br.
Screaming, when **touched**: ▮Merc.; at slightest with pains, ▮Acon.
Screaming, with **trembling**: ▮Ign., ‖Zinc.
Screaming, with **unconsciousness**: ‖Tuberc.
Screaming, in retention of **urine**: ▮Bell.
Screaming, with twitching in **uterus**: ▮Plat.
Screaming, **wild**, with disposition to bite and tear: ▮Ver.
SCRUPULOUS, about small things (hysteralgia): ▮Thuya.
SECRETIVE, inclined to be: ▮Ign.
SELF-CONTROL, want of: πLach., Sil.
SELF-DECEPTION: Act. sp.
SELF-DEPRECIATION: Kob.; feels inferior to everybody, ‖Sul.
☞ Bashful, Reserved.
SELFISHNESS. ☞ Egotism.
SELF-WILL. ☞ Obstinacy.
SENSATIONAL: ▮Nux v.
SENSES, too **acute**: Anac., ▮Arn., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Cinch., ▮Coff., ‖Ign., ‖Nux v.
Senses, cannot **collect**: on awaking, Cinch.; in endocarditis rheumatica, ▮Hyos.; morning on rising, ‖Phos.; with anxiety and apprehension, ▮Merc. sol.
Senses, **confusion** of: ‖Glon.
Senses, do not **correspond** with objects: ▮Bell.
Senses **dull**: ▮Anac., Ced., Chin. s., Con., ▮Cycl., ‖Dulc., Hydr. ac., Mang., ▮Nux m., Ran. b., Secal.; in cholera, ▮Hyos.; in typhoid, ▮Hell.; asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac.
Senses, **perversion**: in iritis, ▮Arg. nit.
Senses, **vanish**, even touch: ▮Camph.
☞ Impressibility, Sensitive, also Nerves, Chap. 36.
SENSITIVE: All. sat., Apis, ▮Arn., Ars., ‖Asaf., ▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮Calc., ‖Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Cina, ‖Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Crotal., ‖Gels., ‖Ign., ▮Iod., Jacea, ▮Lyc., Mar. ver., ‖Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ‖Ver.
Sensitive, takes everything **amiss**: Bov.
Sensitive, in **chorea**: ▮Cup. m., ▮Mygale.
Sensitive, in **delirium** tremens: ‖Nux v.
Sensitive, during **digestion**: ▮Iod.
Sensitive, in **hypochondriasis**: worse after eating, ‖Nux v.
Sensitive, to **impressions**: Ars., Castor., ‖Nux v.
Sensitive, to **jokes**: ▮Acon., Angust.; least word that seems wrong hurts very much, ▮Staph.
Sensitive, profuse **lochia**: Coff.
Sensitive, cannot give her **music** lessons (melancholia): ▮Kali br.
Sensitive, after **mental** exertion: ▮Lach.
Sensitive, after **metrorrhagia**: ‖Sep.
Sensitive, in **nymphomania**: ▮Staph.
Sensitive, to **slights**: ▮Coccul.
Sensitive, in **urticaria**: ▮Bov.
Sensitive, in prolapsus **uteri**: ▮Arn.
Sensitive, **weeps** easily: during climaxis ‖Zinc.; even when thanked, ‖Lyc.
☞ Senses and Impressibility.
SENTIMENTAL: ▮Psor., ▮Sul.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ant. cr.; with ecstasy, ▮Coff.; in moonlight, ecstatic love, ‖Ant. cr.
SERENITY (tranquillity): Arg. met., Aspar., Chlor., ▮Fluor ac.
Serenity, in **forenoon**: ‖Æthus.
Serenity, in **hemorrhages**: ▮Ham.
Serenity, with **melancholy**: ▮Ars.
☞ Heaven, Joy, Mild, Peace, Quiet, Subdued.
SERIOUS: Bell., Con., Grat., ▮Ign.
☞ Earnestness.
SEXUAL EXCITEMENT: ☞ Amative, Amorous, Erotic, Kissing, Lascivious, Obscene, Salacitas, also Chapters 22 and 23.
SHAME, **ailments** from: ▮Ign., ‖Op.
Shame, **devoid of**: ‖Phyt.; nymphomania, ‖Ver. ☞ Chagrin, Mortification.
SHOCK, causes **exhaustion**: feels so tired, wants to lie down and sleep, ▮Pic. ac.
Shock, causes **diabetes** mellitus: ‖Op.
☞ Fear, News, Grief and Joy.
SHOUTING. ☞ Screaming.
SHRIEKING. ☞ Screaming.
SHRINKING. ☞ Bashful, Cowardice, Fear, Reserved, Sensitive.
SHY. ☞ Bashful.
SIGHING: ‖Agar., ▮Ailant., Apoc., Atrop. s., Calab., Calc. p., ▮Camph., Ced., ▮Cornus, ‖Eupat. pur., ▮Hell., Iber., ▮Ign., Kob., Lyss., ▮Mur. ac., ‖Plumb., ‖Rhus t., ▮Stram., Sul., Therid.
Sighing, in **apoplexy**: ▮Arn.
Sighing, **breathing**: oppressive, Lyss.; frequent deep inspiration (erysipelas), ‖Rhus t.
Sighing, with cramps, hysteric, in **chest**: ▮Coccul.
Sighing, in **cholera**: ▮Phos. ac.
Sighing, as if he were **climbing** a high and steep mountain: ▮Prun.
Sighing, precedes **coma** (epilepsy): ▮Bufo.
Sighing, **convulsions**: puerperal pass off with, ▮Coccul.
Sighing, and **ejaculations** (mental disorder): ▮Act. rac.
Sighing, before **epilepsy**: ▮Plumb.
Sighing, with **fear**: ▮Rhus t.
Sighing, with **fever** (intermittent): ▮Ipec.; during heat, Ign.
Sighing, in **gastralgia**: ▮Lyc.
Sighing, **heart**: anxiety, ▮Plumb.; pain, ‖Lyss.
Sighing, effect of wounded **honor**: ▮Nux v.
Sighing, in **hydrocephalus**: ▮Grat.
Sighing, in **hysteria**: ▮Hydr. ac., ‖Ign.; weak women, cannot take a full breath, ▮Plat.
Sighing, in **leucorrhœa**: Calab.
Sighing, relieves **melancholy**: ▮Dig.
Sighing, with **muscular** prostration: ‖Calab.
Sighing, in **paroxysms**: Ant. cr.
Sighing, in typhoid **pneumonia**: ▮Phos.
Sighing, worse on **rising**: ▮Op.
Sighing, in **shock** from injuries: ▮Lach.
Sighing, in **sleep**: Camph., ‖Kali ph., ▮Sul.
Sighing, with grasping at **throat**: ‖Stram.
Sighing, continues long after **weeping**: ▮Ign.
SILENT. ☞ Taciturn.
SILLY. ☞ Foolish.
SINGING: Acon., Agar., Ananth., ‖Caps., ‖Cic., ▮Hyosc., Lyss., Mar. v., ▮Plat., ▮Spong., Tabac., Therid., ‖Ver.
Singing, with **cheerfulness** and merry disposition: ‖Natr. m.
Singing, with **chorea**, every seven days: Croc.
Singing, after **depression**: Merc. iod. flav.
Singing, in **diphtheria**: ▮Lach.
Singing, periodic **ecstasy**: ▮Cic.

Singing, in vesicular **erysipelas**: ||Stram.
Singing, **fever**: trilling during heat, Stram.; in typhoid, ▮Op.
Singing, until **hoarse** and exhausted: Tarant.
Singing, **Latin** paternosters: ||Stram.
Singing, in **mania**: ▮Coccul., ▮Nux m.; puerperal, ||Plat.
Singing, **monotonous**: heart disease, ||Op.
Singing, amorous and **obscene**: ▮Hyos.; in nymphomania, ▮Stram.
Singing, during **sleep**: ▮Bell., ▮Croc.
Singing, involuntarily, on hearing a single note **sung**: ▮Croc.
Singing, she **touches** things constantly: Bell.
Singing, followed by **weeping** and screaming: ▮Hyper.
SITTING, in **bed**: quietly brooding (after typhoid): ▮Hell.
Sitting in **corner**: buried in thought, Coccul.
Sitting by **fire**: would scarcely move from for days, morbid grief: ▮Ign.
Sitting, **silent**: with eyes on ground, in contemplation, Stram.; moody (chorea), ▮Magn. p.; for hours, generally in morning (insanity), ||Nux v.; in one place, Chin. a.
SLINKS, about like a ghost (ague): ▮Natr. m.
SLUGGISH. ☞ Apathy, Laziness, Torpor.
SMILING: Atrop s., ▮▮Hyos., ||Ver.
Smiling, with **happy** disposition, in chorea: Sumb. ☞ Laughing.
SNAPPISH. ☞ Cross.
SOLICITUDE. ☞ Anxiety, Apprehension.
SOMNAMBULISM. ☞ Chapter 37.
SOPOR. ☞ Stupor.
SOUNDS: **wild**, on hearing any sound, as striking of clock, etc., dances about, must be held: Ver. ☞ Music, also Noise, Chapter 6.
SPEECH. ☞ Talking.
SPELLING, makes **mistakes** in: Crotal.; wonders how the word "how" is spelled, Med. ☞ Reading, Writing.
SPITS: ||Ver., Ver. v.; at those around him, Bell.; in all directions, Lyss.
Spits in **face** of attendants: ||Stram., ||Phos.
SPITEFUL: ▮Hydras., ▮▮Nux v.; in melancholia, ▮▮Kali iod. ☞ Malicious.
SPECULATION, mind dwells on philosophic: ▮▮Sul. ☞ Methaphysics, Theorizing.
STARING, in one **direction**, without saying anything: Brom.
Staring at **hands** with vacant look: Carb. s.
Staring at **husband** (puerperal fever): ||Puls.
Staring, at **persons** who talk to him, does not understand them: ▮Merc. cor.
Staring at one **point**: Ran. b.
Staring at **physician** (typhoid): ▮Hell.
Staring at one questioning her, or at one spot, or at her surroundings, in a strange, **stupid** manner (melancholy after typhoid): ▮Hell.
Staring, **thoughtless**: ▮▮Hell.; morning ▮Guaiac.
Staring, rises in bed and gazes **vacantly** (hysteria): ▮Hydr. ac.
☞ Eyes, Chapter 5.
STARTLED. ☞ Starting, Chapter 36.
STEAL, inclination to: by boy with epilepsy, ▮Art. v.; goes about house in search of something, not knowing what, but if attracted by any object puts it in his pocket, or hides it in coat (mental disturbance), ||Staph.
Steals, in **mania**: ▮Stram.
STOLID: ▮Merc. iod. rub. ☞ Apathy.
STORY, desires to relate, but cannot connect a sentence, cannot find right words, and becomes displeased at this interruption, Stram.
Story, **friends** had to relate stories in a quick way (after metrorrhagia): ||Sep.
☞ Talking.
STRANGE, **everything** seems: Sep.; almost terrible, Cic.; as if not real (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Cann. s.
Strange, **street**: did not know she was on, ▮Petrol.; well-known, seem strange, loses his way, ▮▮Glon.
STRIKES those **about** him: ▮Arg. met., Bell., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Hyosc., Lyss., ▮Plumb., Stront., Tarant., ▮Ver.
Strikes attendant and grows **angry**: ▮Lyc.
Strikes, in inflammation of **brain**: ||Hell.
Strikes, after **convulsions**: Cup. m.; puerperal, ▮Glon.
Strikes, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Lyss.
Strikes, in phlegmonous **erysipelas**: ||Ver. v.
Srikes himself on chest, then **fainting**: Camp.
Strikes, tells his wife he will try not to **kill** anyone (mental disturbance): ||Staph.
Strikes, in **prosopalgia**: ||Plat.
Strikes at everybody who wishes to **restrain** him: Stram.
Strikes, with **uterine** irritation: ▮Lil. tig.
Strikes, in **worm** affections: ▮Carbo v.
STUBBORN. ☞ Obstinate.
STUDY, **aversion** to: Carbol. ac., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Ham., ▮Phos.; with headache, Natr. a.
Study, causes **brain** symptoms: ▮Pic. ac.
Study, crazed almost when attempting to study, with headache: Ind.
Study causes **debility**: ▮Cinch.
Study, **desire** for: Kob.
Study causes **headache**: Ars. i., ▮Calc. p., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.
Study causes **heaviness** in head and limbs: ▮▮Phos. ac.
Study, **inability** to: Abies, ▮Calc., ▮Chin. s., Gymn., ||Melil., ▮Sumb., Vib.; with headache ||Sep.
Study causes irritable **liver**: ▮Natr. s.
Study causes **palpitation**: ▮▮Nux v.
Study causes burning along **spine**, with weakness of legs and back, and soreness of muscles and joints: ▮Pic. ac.
Study, **reading** aggravates all symptoms, especially pressing in occiput: Carbol. ac.
Study causes **vertigo**: ▮▮Natr. m.
☞ Mental concentration and exertion, also Work.
STUNNED. ☞ Stupor.
STUPID (stupefaction, lighter than stupor): Æsc. h., ||Ant. t., ▮Apis, Ars., Arum t., Ascl. s., Aur. met., Cact., Calc. p., Camph., Chrom. ac., Cochl., Crotal., ||Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Ind., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ||Melil., Merc. per., Millef., Myr. cer., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Psor., ||Ptel., Rhus v., Sec., ▮Sul., Tabac., ||Ver.
Stupid in **afternoon**: ||Puls.; and evening with dull pain in forehead, Lyss.
Stupid from **alcohol**: ▮▮Nux v., Ver.
Stupid with **anxiety**: Anac.
Stupid on **awaking**: ▮Op., ▮Psor.; after nightmare, Ind.; as if she could not tell where she was, or what to do, Vib.
Stupid, lying in **bed** with a friendly expression (effects of wounded honor): ||Nux v.

Stupid, in catarrh of **bladder**: ||Uva ursi.
Stupid, **brain**: feels compressed, ▮Hyper.; irritation of, ▮Lach.
Stupid, in **cholera**: ▮Phos. ac.
Stupid, in **climacteric period** (mental disturbance): |Cycl.
Stupid, bilious **colic**: ▮Iris.
Stupid during **day**: tubercular meningitis, incipient hydrocephalus, pannus, ▮Apis; occipital headache, chronic, ||Zinc.
Stupid, as after a **debauch**, on waking: Psor.
Stupid after **delirium**: ▮Stram.
Stupid, in **dropsy**: ||Eup. pur.
Stupid, as if **drunk**: ▮Op.
Stupid, in intervals of **epilepsy**: ▮Calc.
Stupid, **eyes** closed: Acon; staring, wild look (typhus): ▮Nitr. ac.
Stupid, **falling**, dread of, forward: ▮Alum.; as if she were falling from a height, Mosch.
Stupid, **fever**: during chill., ▮Stram., at 6 P.M., ▮Lyc.; intermittent, Eup. perf., ▮Sul.; bilious remittent, ||Pod.; typhus, Arn., ▮Lyc.
Stupid, in spasms of **glottis**: ▮Chlor.
Stupid, with **headache**: Amyl., Ascl. s., ▮Gels., Psor.; at night, ▮Ver.
Stupid, cannot collect **ideas** (delirium): Sal. ac.
Stupid, in chronic hepatitis: ▮Aur. met.
Stupid, in **menses** (exophthalmus): ▮Lyc. vir.
Stupid, **mental labor** impossible: Cycl.
Stupid, from every mental exertion: Petrol.
Stupid at **night**, with restlessness: Lyss.
Stupid in **pneumonia**: ▮Ferr.
Stupid, with **ptyalism** at night: ▮Ver.
Stupid, **sleep**: as if just falling asleep, Asar.; with desire to, Con.; in midday sleep, with confused dreams, Jamb.
Stupid, while **standing**, with rush of blood from nape of neck over vertex towards forehead, during motion: Mang.
Stupid, with **vertigo**: Merc., Mosch., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., Sabad.
Stupid, in **veta**: ▮Coca.
☞ Apathy, Coma, Dulness, Stupor, Torpor, Unconsciousness.
STUPOR (lethargy, sopor): Absin., Acon., Æthus., Ailanth., Alet., Amyg., ||Amyl., ▮Anac., Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arg. met., ▮Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Astac., ▮Bar. c., Bell., Bism., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Camph., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cic., Coccul., Cornus, Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Ham., ▮Hell., ▮Helon., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali iod., ||Melil., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., Sal. ac., Sang., Sec., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Ver. v., ||Zinc.
Stupor, in **albuminuria**: ▮Chel.
Stupor, **alcoholic**: ▮Glon., ▮Kali br.
Stupor, **alternating**: with delirium, πAtrop. s.; with desire to escape (abortion), ▮Coloc., in childbed fever, ▮Coloc., in cancer of mammæ, ▮Apis, in repercussion of measles, ▮Lach.; restlessness (brain fever), ▮Acon.
Stupor, with **angina**: ▮Chim. m.
Stupor, **answers** questions properly, but stupor immediately returns: ▮Hyos.
Stupor, in **apoplexy**: ▮Crotal., ▮Lach.
Stupor, often **awakes**, but only for a short time (typhus): ▮Ars.
Stupor, **brain** affections (scarlatina): ▮Sul.; concussion of, ▮▮Arn.; caused by sudden congestion, ▮Bell., Ver. v.
Stupor, in **cholera**: ▮Cic., ▮Phos. ac.; infantum, ▮Op.
Stupor, with **cold** surface: ▮Canth.
Stupor, with **congestion**: ▮Bell.
Stupor, with **constipation**: ▮Stram.
Stupor, **convulsions**: ▮Æthus., ▮Cup. m., ▮Stram.; in dentition, ▮Cham.; puerperal, ▮Atrop. s., ▮Bell., ||Ver. v.; after convulsions, ▮Art. v., ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; after epileptic, ▮Ars., ||Plumb.; in scarlatina, ▮Zinc.
Stupor, with **delirium**: ▮Crotal., ▮Op., ▮Phos. ac.; followed by exhaustion after attack of vertigo, ▮Kali c.; following delirium, during day, ▮▮Chel.
Stupor, in epidemic **diarrhœa**: ||Nitr. sp. d.; summer complaint, Anac.
Stupor, in **diphtheria**: ▮Natr. m., ||Sul. ac.
Stupor, with **drowsiness** (otitis media): ▮Gels.
Stupor, a kind of **drunkenness**: ▮Gels.; as from smoke in brain, ▮Op.; resembling highest state of excitement from alcohol, ▮Stram.
Stupor, **ears**: hearing vanishes: ▮Stram.
Stupor, with a feeling of **emptiness**: ▮Plat.
Stupor, in **erotomania**: ||Orig.
Stupor, in **eruptive** diseases: ▮Apis.
Stupor, in **evening**: ▮Ars.; and night, worse in rest, better in motion and washing head, Ant. t.; in a warm room, with chilliness, Puls.
Stupor, with **exhaustion** (puerperal fever): ▮Kali c.
Stupor, **eyes**: cannot open (cholera infantum), ▮Sul.; looks about strangely (typhus), ▮Apis; sight vanishing, ▮Stram.; staring (typhus), ||Zinc.
Stupor, **face**: expressive of pain, ▮Lach.; erysipelas, ▮Apis, ▮Graph., ||Sul.
Stupor, like **fainting**: Camph.
Stupor, with cold **feet**: ▮Acon.
Stupor, with **fever**: Dory.; of children, ▮Gels.; chill, latter part of night, ▮Op.; in eruptive fevers, ▮Gels.; during heat (ague), ▮Natr. m., ▮Samb.; quotidian, ||Rhus; nervous, Cic.; in typhus or typhoid, ▮Apis, ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Camph., ▮Chlor., ▮Clem., Crotal., ▮Gels., ▮Iris, ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Tereb.
Stupor, **head**: burning, hot (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; as if he received a blow, Sarrac.; convulsive movements of, ▮Stram.; tingling, with pains in limbs, better from motion, ▮Rhus.
Stupor, with **headache**: ▮Ham.
Stupor, in valvular disease of **heart**: ||Chel.
Stupor, in **hydrocephalus**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ||Clem., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.
Supor, in **hysteria**: ▮Amm. c., ▮Cinnam.
Stupor, bordering on **insensibility**: ▮▮Hell.
Stupor, weakened **intellect**: ▮Stram.
Stupor, in **jaundice**, all day: ▮▮Chel.
Stupor, with **languor** and prostration: ▮Gels.
Stupor, twitching and jerking of **limbs**: ▮Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Stram.
Stupor, in **meningitis**: ||Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ||Merc. v., ▮Sul., ||Ver.; cerebro-spinal, ▮Apis.
Stupor, **menses**, suppressed from fright: ▮Op.
Stupor, broken by anxious **moaning** (child with gastritis mucosa): ▮Ars.
Stupor, in **morning**: Ars. m., ||Chin. s.; after mental shock three years ago, ||Nux v.
Stupor, with **murmuring** (encephalitis): ▮Coccul.
Stupor, with **muttering**: Dory., ||Phos.
Stupor, depression of **nervous** centres: ▮Op.
Stupor, with **nettlerash** on scalp: ▮Agar.
Stupor, in **old age**: ▮Bar. c.

Stupor, short **paroxysms**: ||Hep.
Stupor, in **pneumonia**: ▮Chel., ▮Phos.
Stupor, with mucous **rales**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Hyos.
Stupor, with **restlessness**: Tereb.
Stupor, in **scarlatina**: ▮Ailant., ▮Apis, ▮Amm. c., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sul.; when kidneys are involved, ▮▮Tereb.; suppressed eruption, ▮Ailant.
Stupor, interrupted by **screaming**: ▮Apis, ||Rheum.
Stupor, in persons of **sedentary** habits, especially in hot weather: ▮Gels.
Stupor, blunting of general **sensibility**: ▮▮Hell.
Stupor, excitement of **sexual** parts: ▮Stram.
Stupor, in **smallpox**: ▮Natr. m.
Stupor, with **snoring** (apoplexy): ▮Hyos., ▮▮Op., ||Stram.
Stupor, with **somnolence**: ▮Plumb.
Stupor, inability to **speak**: Bufo.
Stupor, **starts** up in a wild manner, opened eyes, but could not keep them open: ▮Stram.
Stupor, **stool**: after, ▮Natr. m.; involuntary (typhus), ▮Arn., ▮Zinc.
Stupor, with delirious **talk** (typhus): ▮Acet. ac.
Stupor, with dry **tongue**, loss of speech, and hearing (scarlatina): ▮Phos.
Stupor, in **uræmia**, fainting: ▮Tereb.
Stupor, with **vertigo**: Chlor., ▮Kali br., Sec.; after attack, ▮Kali c.; in typhoid, ▮Cic.
Stupor, with **vomiting**: Ailant., Dory.; between attacks, Ars. h.; after (scarlet fever), ▮Dulc.
Stupor, but the **will** is active: Chlor.
Stupor, with **yawning** and nausea: Jatroph.
☞ Apathy, Coma, Stupid, Unconsciousness.
SUBDUED. ☞ Mild, Peace, Quiet, Serene.
SUICIDE, **anxiety**: driving her to, ▮Merc.
Suicide, **attempted**: ||Plumb.; in mania, ||Ver.
Suicide, **desire** for: ▮Act. rac., Asaf., ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Calc., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ||Orig., ||Plumb., ▮Puls., Rumex, ||Stram., ||Zinc.; when seeing blood on a knife, ▮Alum.; but lacks courage, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Nux v.; from despair, during spell of asthma, ▮▮Rumex; despair about his miserable existence, ▮Sep.; with dread of death and dislike to conversation pertaining thereto (melancholia), ||Plat.; caused by fright, ▮Ars.; with chronic headache caused by suppression of foot sweat, ▮Merc.; in mania, ▮Ars.; during menses, ▮Merc.; gets up in the night and takes his pistol, Med.; with religious despair, Ver.; with stomachache, ▮Bry.; prolapsus or induration of uterus (pregnancy), ▮▮Aur. met.; whenever he sees an open window, or a cutting instrument (after suppressed foot sweat), ▮Merc. ☞ **thoughts**.
Suicide, **drown**: herself, desire to, ▮Bell., ▮Sil.; from disappointed love, ▮Hyos.; seeks to escape, after menses, ▮Ign.; thinks with pleasure of drowning, ▮Puls.; himself, wants to, ▮Lach., ▮Rhus; in mania, Sec.; or precipitate herself from window (melancholia and epilepsy), ||Sul.
Suicide, **hang**: attempts to, Ars., Tereb.
Suicide, **haunted** by: ▮Caps.
Suicide, **mania**: ▮Ars.; to kill himself with a sharp weapon, Alum., with sexual symptoms, ▮Aur. met.; got one leg over window to kill himself, πBell.; with melancholia, ||Naja; during pregnancy, Aur. met.
Suicide, **mind** constantly turns toward (headache, prolapsus uteri, childbed, amenorrhœa, chronic hepatitis): ▮Aur. met.
Suicide, determined to commit, but cannot make up her **mind** how: ||Sul.
Suicide, tried to end sufferings by eating **phosphorus** from matches, after business embarrassment: Ign.
Suicide, asks **questions** as to quietest and most certain way: ▮Lac. def.
Suicide, to cut his throat with **razor**: ||Stram.
Suicide, wants to kill himself with **sharp** weapon: Alum.
Suicide, inclined to by **shooting**: at night, obliged to get out of bed because he cannot put off the idea, ▮Ant. c.; must use all self-control, ▮Natr. s.
Suicide, **stab** himself: wants to, ▮Calc.
Suicide, **thoughts** of: ▮Ign., ▮Merc., ▮▮Psor., ▮Rhus; in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; with dread of death, Alum.; especially in evening (hypopion), ▮Hep.; during heat, Stram.; in spermatorrhœa from onanism, ||Gels. ☞ **desire**.
☞ Depression, Despair, Hypochondriasis, Life, weary of, Melancholy, Moody, Morose, Sad.
SULKY: Ant. c., ▮Plat., Spong.
Sulky, in **tubercular meningitis**: ||Tuberc.
☞ Cross.
SULLEN: Carb. s., ▮Coccul., ▮Colch., Lyss., ▮▮Nux v., Stann.; during day (child), ▮Cina; with headache, Bism.
Sullen, in **mania**: ||Nux v. ☞ Anger.
SUPERSTITIOUS: ▮Con.; beliefs trouble him, ||Zinc.
SURLY. ☞ Sullen.
SURPRISE. ☞ News.
SUSPICIOUS: Ananth., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Caust., Crotal., Dig., ▮Hyos., ||Kali br., Kali ph., ||Puls., Sul.
Suspicious, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Ant. c.
Suspicious, in **dyspepsia**: chronic hepatic congestion, excess of lithic gravel, ▮Lyc.
Suspicious, considering everybody his **enemy**: ||Puls.; in melancholia, ▮Merc.
Suspicious, in **mania**: ▮Lach.; puerperal, ||Ver. v.
Suspicious, will not take **medicine**: ▮Act. rac.
Suspicious, and **reserved** (pregnancy): ||Puls.
Suspicious, of being **watched** by members of his family with whom he had a misunderstanding: clothed himself differently every day, to avoid being recognized by them, and seldom left the house (insanity), ▮Hyos.
☞ Mistrust.
SWEARING. ☞ Cursing.
SYMPATHY: **excessive**, for others, Caust., Nuph.
Sympathy, **dislikes** (typhus): ▮Arn.
Sympathy, **want of**: Anac.; indolence, Con.
Sympathy, felt same **pain** his brother complained of (lyssophobia): ▮Lyss.
Sympathy, **vexed** by want of: Camph.
SYPHILOPHOBIA: ▮Hyos.
TACITURN (silent): Abrot., ▮Act. rac., Arg. nit., Arum m., ▮Aur. met., Bry., Cact., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Clem., Cycl., Euph., Grat., ▮Hell., ▮Ign., Ipec., Kali b., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. v., Manc., Mang., ||Merc., Menyanth., ▮Mur. ac. ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Ol. an., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ||Plumb., ▮Puls., Rheum, Spong., Stront., Tarant., ▮▮Ver.
Taciturn, **alternating** with delirium: ||Plumb.
Taciturn, as if she would **die**: ▮Mur. ac.
Taciturn, after **eating**: Arum. m.
Taciturn, in **epilepsy**: stupid state, ▮Ign.

Taciturn, **fever**, intermittent: ‖Tarant.; typhus, ‖Arn.; typhoid, ‖Nux m.
Taciturn, after **fright**: ‖Ign.
Taciturn, acute **hydrocephalus**, utters no articulate sound for two weeks: ‖Hell.
Taciturn, in **hysteria**: ‖Hydr. ac.
Taciturn, with satiety of **life**: ‖Plat.
Taciturn, in **melancholy**: ‖Arg. nit., ‖Puls.
Taciturn, in tubercular **meningitis**: ‖Tuberc.
Taciturn, did not **move**: Stram.
Taciturn, during **pregnancy**: ‖Ver.
Taciturn, in **puerperal** mania: ‖Ver.
Taciturn, unless **questioned** (typhus): ‖Colch.
Taciturn, with **religiousness**: ‖Plat.
Taciturn, with **sad** mood: Magn. c.
Taciturn, from **sexual** excesses: ‖Staph.
Taciturn, **sits** speechless: ‖Hep.
Taciturn, with dry **tongue**: ‖Calc.
Taciturn, with **weeping**: ‖Plat.
☞ Quiet and Talking.
TALKING, **alternately** with singing (acute mania after melancholia): ‖Gels.
Talking, as if **angry**: Zinc.; in sleep, Castor.
Talking, **animatedly**: ‖Hyos.
Talking, **answering**. ☞ Answers.
Talking, causes **anxiety**: Amb.
Talking, much in **apoplexy**: ‖Coff.
Talking, **argues** with facility: Arg. met.
Talking, **averse** to: Acon., Amb., Amm. m., Apoc., ‖Arg. m., Ars. s. r., Bell., Berb., Camph., ‖Carbo a., Castor., ‖Cham., Coff., ‖Coloc., ‖Dig., Diosc., ‖Ferr., ‖Gels., ‖Glon., ‖Ipec., Jacea, ‖Lac def., Magn. m., Mez., ‖Natr. c., ‖Phos., ‖Plumb., ‖Puls., Spong., Stann., ‖Sul., Viol.; on awaking, Thuya; in bilious attacks, ‖Lach.; in dyspepsia, ‖Chel.; febrile condition, ‖Gels.; in headache, ‖Anac., ‖Coff. t., Natr. a., Oxal. ac.; irritable, Calc.; a foreign language which at other times he speaks fluently, Pallad.; with aching in lung, Asim.; in general marasmus, ‖Hydras.; in melancholia, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Puls.; after mortification, ‖Ign.; about sickness or injuries, (spasmodic stricture of œsophagus), ‖Bapt.; exostosis of skull, ‖Arg. met.; during sweat, ‖Op.; tabes mesenterica, ‖Tuberc.
☞ Answers, Taciturn.
Talking, **awkward** in: ‖Natr. c.
Talking, **babbling** (typhus): ‖Stram.
Talking, as if **brain** would be paralyzed: Calc.
Talking, about **business**: Bry.
Talking, **chattering**: Acon.; typhus, ‖Stram.
Talking, causes oppression of **chest**: Amb.
Talking, **childish** (hypochrondriasis): ‖Arg. nit.
Talking, about unpleasant things, causes **chilliness**: Mar. v.
Talking, with air of **command**: ‖Lyc., ‖Phos.
Talking, **confused**: ‖Cann. s., ‖Natr. m.; mental derangement, ‖Op.; with cold skin, rapid pulse, Crotal.; in typhoid, ‖Mur ac.
Talking, in **convulsions**: πCamph.
Talking, of impending **death** (heart disease): ‖Op.
Talking, **delirious**: ‖Rheum; inflammation of brain, ‖Merc. v.; worse in evening, ‖Stram.; like that of dementia (typhus), ‖Stram.
Talking, **desire** to: Arg. met., Tarax.; about anything, does not care whether anyone listens, ‖Sticta; about his condition, with anxious reflections, ‖Nux v.; wakes wife and child (in hypochrondriasis), ‖Arg. nit.; mental disturbances, ‖Nux m.
Talking, **disconnectedly**, pointed to masked people who seemed to approach him: ‖Op.
Talking, **distorted**: Cupr. s.
Talking, of **domestic** affairs: Hyos.
Talking, **dull** (cerebro-spinal meningitis): ‖Gels.
Talking, stitches in **ears** when: ‖Mang.
Talking, **echo** speech, patient repeats in a monotonous singing way words and sentences of those about him, without being conscious of it: ‖Zinc.
Talking of others, cannot **endure**: Amm. c., ‖Helon., ‖Hyos., ‖Nux v., Rhus; of those passing him, inclined to seize hold of them and abuse them, ‖Con.; agitates, brings on convulsions, Lyss.
Talking, **fatigues**: Abrot., ‖Stann.
Talking, about others' **faults**: ‖Ver.
Talking, **foolish**: Bell., Tabac.; in headache, ‖Lach.; in intermittent, ‖Cinch.; in typhus, ‖Stram.
Talking, **forgets** what he intends to say: cannot finish sentence, ‖Cann. i.; and looks around for help (hypochondriasis), ‖Arg. nit.
Talking, **garrulity**: Bell.
Talking, hot **hands** from: ‖Graph.
Talking, **hasty**: ‖Bell., ‖Camph., ‖Hep., ‖Thuya; with quick gestures (after metrorrhagia), ‖Sep., and rapid, ‖Merc. sol.
Talking, causes heaviness of **head**: Amb.
Talking, to **herself** constantly (chorea): ‖Magn. p.
Talking, to **himself** (acute mania, induced by severe mental excitement): ‖Chloral.
Talking, with **imaginary** beings (acute mania induced by mental excitement): ‖Chloral.
Talking, **inability**: Crotal., ‖Kali br., Stram.; because of anxiety, ‖Ign.; in epileptiform spasms, ‖Chin. a.; in hydrothorax, ‖Apoc.; with spasmodic laughter, clapping of hands, Stram.; in puerperal mania, ‖Kali c.; rapidly, with anxious behavior, makes mistakes, ‖Ign.; in scarlatina, ‖Zinc.; with stupor, Bufo.
Talking, **inarticulate**: like a beast more than a human being: ‖Ver.; confused sounds, ‖Bell.; in facial neuralgia, ‖Verbas.; in typhoid, ‖Zinc.
Talking, **incessant**: ‖Cup. ac., ‖Plat., ‖Stram., ‖Ver.; with delirium, Lyss., ‖Œnan.; delirium tremens, ‖Act. rac.; mostly devout (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Stram.; and discontentedly (delirium), Sal. ac.; in one strain with distressed face (typhus), ‖Stram.; in fevers, ‖Lach.; in typhus, ‖Stram.; yellow fever, ‖Ars. h.; about one thing, pays no attention to what is said to her (insanity) ‖Ver. v.; cerebro-spinal meningitis, Naja; at time for return of menses (climaxis), ‖Calab.; with mental excitement (heart disease), ‖Op.; at night, Lyss.; at night (delirium tremens), ‖Hyos.; in puerperal mania, Camph., ‖Plat.; during sleep, ‖Graph.
Talking, **incoherent**: ‖Amyg., ‖Anac.; ‖Atrop. s., ‖Camph., ‖Cann. i., ‖Cham., Cup. m., ‖Gels., ‖Nux m., ‖Phos., ‖Rhus, Stram.; during fit of anxiety (erysipelas), ‖Chel.; in bronchitis, ‖Apis; delirious, ‖Cup. ac.; from disappointed ambition, ‖Nux v.; in typhus, ‖Bapt., Stram.; with a kind of half-smiling garrulity (typhus), ‖Zinc.; with burning heat and chills, Curar.; in hysteria, ‖Kali c.; as it were in a strange language (mental disorder), ‖Lach.; in mania, ‖Cup. ac.; merry, Agar.; during sleep, ‖Kali bi., ‖Stram.; passes rapidly from one subject to another, Agar.; ending with sweat, ‖Cup. ac.; in a high screaming voice, Stram.

Talking, cannot endure being **interrupted**, especially after rising from sleep: ‖Cham.
Talking, **irrational**: Camph.: when he awakes as if a man were present, ▮Hyos.
Talking, **inspired**: in religious mania, ▮Stram.
Talking, does not **know** what she is saying: ‖Ver.
Talking, **language**: in a foreign, or in different tongues (typhus), ‖Stram.; in Jewish jargon (mania), ‖Stram.; entertained himself in different languages with departing people (vesicular erysipelas), ‖Stram.
Talking, **loquacious**. ☞ Loquacity.
Talking, **loud**: ▮Nux m.; in typhoid, ▮Op.; during sleep, ▮Bell.
Talking in a **low** soft voice: ‖Viol.; of things which have occurred previous day (quotidian ague), ▮Ipec.; thick, as if tired, ▮▮Cann. i.
Talking like a **maniac**, eyes staring: ▮Bell.
Talking about **misfortune** (mania): ‖Ver.
Talking, makes **mistakes**: Amm. c., Lil. tig., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Thuya.
Talking in **monosyllables**: ▮Thuya.
Talking, **mumbling** (apoplexy, typhoid): ▮Coccul.
Talking, **murmurs**: ‖Ver.
Talking, **muttering**: Ars., Atrop. s., Cham., Cic., ▮▮Lach., ▮Phos. ac.; absurd things, ▮▮Hyos., ‖Stann., ‖Ver.; in apoplexy, ▮Arn., ▮Coccul., ▮Crotal.; confused, Bell.; in delirium, ▮Natr. m.; in delirium of typhus, ▮Crotal.; in delirium with vertigo (typhoid), ▮Cic.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Apis; in intermittent, ▮Apis; in typhus, ▮Arn., ▮Coccul., ▮Lach., ‖Tarax.; gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis; incoherent, disturbing sleep (bronchitis, gastro-enteritis), ▮Apis; low (typhus), ▮Bapt.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Op.; during sleep, Camph., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Rhus; sleepless, ▮▮Hyos., in scarlatina, ‖Zinc.; with stupor, ‖Phos.; with unconsciousness during heat, ▮Apis; unintelligible (paralysis and imbecility), ▮Anac. oc.; unintelligible, alternating with sensorial apathy and staring at one spot (melancholia after typhoid), ▮Hell.; unintelligible, in typhoid, ‖Nux v.; on half waking, ▮Gels.
Talking, calls things by wrong **names**: ▮Diosc.
Talking, causes **nervousness**: Amb.
Talking **nonsense**, by day, at intervals (tubercular meningitis): ‖Tuberc.
Talking, **obscene**: ▮Bell., ▮Hyos., ‖Nux v., ▮Plat., ‖Stram. ☞ Lascivious.
Talking, **obstreperous**: Cham.
Talking, **pathetic**: Lyss.
Talking, can hardly speak **pleasantly**: ▮Cham.
Talking, **prattling**: ▮▮Hyos.
Talking, repeats **questions** over and over in a singing tone until interrupted by another, which he repeats like the first (after typhoid fever): ‖Zinc.
Talking, **rapid**: ▮Bell., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ver.; confused, following rush of blood to head (hysteria), ▮Mosch.; in fevers, ▮▮Lach. ☞ **hasty.**
Talking, **rambling**: ▮Atrop. s., ‖Kali ph.
Talking, **refuses** to: ▮Cham.; after typhoid, ▮Hell.; motions with his hands (mania), ‖Ver.
Talking, **reiterating**: do, do, do, in plaintive voice: ▮Glon.; same sentence, Camph.; same thing over and over (headache), ▮Lach.
Talking, **relieves**: Æthus.; spells of exhilaration and moroseness, Lyss.
Talking, **rhymes** and verse (intermittent): ▮Ant.c.
Talking, wants to **say** annoying and vexing things, is soon sorry for it: ▮Mez.
Talking, about **secret** (mania): ‖Ver.
Talking, **senseless**: ▮Bell.
Talking, delivers **sermons** emphatically: ‖Stram.
Talking, commences every **sentence** anew, without ability to finish, in spite of every effort of memory: Thuya.
Talking **sharply**: Cham., Hyper.
Talking, **short**: Lyss., Tarant.; snappish, ▮▮Cham.
Talking, in **sleep**: Ars., ▮Kali c., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., Puls.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; with heat, Stram.; loudly, ▮Arn., ▮Sil., Spong., ▮Sul.; nonsense, 4 A.M., ▮Hyper.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; senseless twaddle after a grievance, ▮Anac.; in tabes mesenterica, ‖Tuberc.
Talking, causes **sleeplessness**: Amb.
Talking, **slow**: ▮▮Lach., ▮Thuya; has to drag out words to express ideas, forgets the chief points, ▮Sep.; as if hunting for words, ▮Thuya; in learning how to talk and walk (nystagmus), ▮Agar.
Talking, makes **speeches**: during delirium, Lyss.; strange, Camph.
Talking, jumping from **subject** to subject: merely for the sake of talking, ‖Paris: in afternoon and especially evening (insanity), ‖Nux v.
Talking, **substitutes** name of object seen for object thought of: ▮Lac c.
Talking, about **suffering** (hypochondriasis): ▮Arg nit.
Talking, causes **sweat**: Amb.
Talking, **syllables**, drops them: ▮Kali br.; uses wrong, ▮Lyc.
Talking, does not correspond with **thought**: ▮Bell.
Talking, constantly loses **thread**: ▮Med.
Talking, of nothing but carious **tooth** that has been extracted: ‖Nux v.
Talking a **torrent** of words: ▮Ign.
Talking, causes **tremor**: Amb.
Talking, **unintelligible**: ▮Hyos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Stram.; with open eyes (typhoid fever), ▮Ver. v.; rising up in bed, with short tremulous respiration, evening after lying down, Zinc.
Talking, **vivacious**, hammering headache: ▮Sul.
Talking, in a **whisper**, if long continued it causes a dry, straining cough with a feeling of compression in chest (aphonia nervosa): ‖Puls.
Talking, **wildly**: Ars., Camph., ‖Ver. v.
Talking, **words**: at times well chosen, at others uses high-sounding phrases (mania puerperalis), ▮Nux v.; curtailed, Stram.; difficult to find fitting ones, ▮Lyc.; difficulty in finding and keeping the right one, although right idea is present to mind (anæmia of frontal lobe of brain), ‖Kali br.; difficulty in connecting, Murex; difficult to find the right one (typhoid), ‖Puls., in aphasia, ‖Syph.; drops them (chorea), ‖Ver. v.; uses words not intended, Alum.; misapplies, Bov., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cinch., Osm., in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram., in talking or writing, ▮Sul.; omits, ▮Cham., one, often leads into midst of another story, ▮▮Lach.; unable to find right, Act. rac., Carb. s., Dulc., ▮Phos. ac., with indigestion, ▮Lyc., in neuralgia of scalp, ‖Staph., worse from exertion and sleepless nights, Agar.; are forgotten, ▮Kali br.; slow to find, ▮Coca, ‖Stram.; are swallowed, Thuya; utters single broken words in higher voice, Stram.; uses wrong ones,

‖‖Caust., ‖‖Cinch., ‖Lyc., Lyss., ‖Nux v., ‖‖Stram., ‖Thuya, after emission, ‖Lil. tig., in headache, ‖Nux m., in typhoid, ‖Coccul., ‖Lyc., in typhus, ‖Arn.

Talking, **worse**, from: Magn. c.

☞ Speech, Chapter 11.

TEARS, things **around** him: Bell., Hyos., Ver.

Tears, **bed** covers and clothing: in melancholia religiosa, ‖Kali ph.

Tears, or cuts **buttons** off her dress, worse during menses (fits): ‖Œnan.

Tears **clothes**: ‖Ign., ‖‖Stram.; in insanity from drinking, ‖Hyos.

Tears, **desire** to: everything to pieces, Iod.; in intermittent: ‖Cimex.

Tears **hair**: children, ‖Bell.; with unconsciousness, Tuberc.; uterine dementia, ‖‖Lil. tig.

Tears, in **mania**: ‖Cup. m.

Tears, **night dress** and bedclothes: ‖Bell.

TEMPER, **bad**: ‖‖Cham., ‖Uran. n.; phthisical habit, ‖‖Tuberc.

Temper, **capricious**: ‖Sul. ac.

Temper, **irritable** (diabetes): ‖Nux v.

Temper, better during **menses**: Cycl.

Temper, **quick**: ‖Sul.

Temper, **savage**: Lyss.

Temper, **unhappy**: ‖Rhus.

☞ Anger, etc.

TENDER, disposition: ‖‖Ign.

Tender, **alternate** with rage: Croc.

☞ Mild, Sensitive, Yielding.

THEORIZING, constantly: ‖‖Cann. i.

☞ Metaphysics, Speculation.

THOUGHTS (thinking), **absorbed** in: Acon., ‖Con., Cycl., ‖‖Ign., Ipec.; with closed eyes, ‖Cann. i.; yet thinks of nothing (typhus), ‖Arn.

Thoughts, of **accidents** having happened: Osm.

Thoughts, **arrested** by thrills caused by imagining something unpleasant: Asar.

Thoughts, **anxious**: Sul.

Thoughts, **averse** to: Act. sp., ‖Ailant., ‖‖Ast. r., ‖‖Bapt., ‖Bry., Caps., Casc., ‖Cinch., Ferr., Lact. ac., ‖‖Petrol., ‖Sil.; in evening and after dinner, Lyss.; nervous debility, ‖Curar.; after a walk in open air, Arn.

Thoughts, on **awakening**, terrible (nervous excitability): ‖‖Calab.

Thoughts cause pain or soreness in **brain**: Daphne.

Thoughts, of **business** of day prevent sleep for an hour: ‖Coccul.

Thoughts, **chasing** through brain: Ptel.

Thoughts, of **coffee** causes nausea: Lil. tig.

Thoughts, by **collecting**, could recall things read many years ago: Ptel.

Thoughts, cannot **collect**: Cochl., ‖Ferr., ‖Lac c., ‖‖Pic. ac., Ptel.; during apyrexia, Ipec.; in brain fag, ‖Phos. ac.; during chill, Caps.; to reply to question, drops what he is holding in his hands, ‖Nitr. ac.; while listening to sermon, on account of joyful feeling without cause, Anag.; for an hour in morning on awaking, Thuya; must rouse himself forcibly, ‖Nux m.

Thoughts, about **complaint**: when left alone, Ars., in angina pectoris, ‖Aur. mur.; fissure of anus, ‖Ham.; better from, ‖‖Camph., Coccul., ‖Hell.; of incurability (cancerous inoculation), Ars.; brings on attack (catalepsy), ‖Art. v.; brings on chilly waves, Chin. a.; cough worse, ‖‖Bar. c.; one-sided heat of face worse, Spong.; hemorrhoids and hysteria worse, ‖Caust.; causes palpitation, Alum.; worse from, ‖Bar. c., ‖Calc. p., ‖Gels.

☞ **pain**.

Thoughts, cannot **concentrate**: ‖Canth., Med.; in malarial ataxy, Arg. nit.

Thoughts, **confused**.

☞ Confusion.

Thoughts, loses **continuity**: ‖‖Syph.

Thoughts, do not **correspond** to sense: ‖Bell.

Thoughts, **crowd**: different trains, Verbas.; cause sleeplessness, ‖Fluor. ac.; is too weak to keep them off or to hold one idea, Ars.; a mass of subjects, some scientific, cross each other on closing eyes, Spong.

Thoughts, **desultory**: Aloe.

Thoughts, cause **diarrhœa**: Arg. nit.

Thoughts, **difficult**: Alum., ‖Anac. oc., Apis, Ascl. t., ‖‖Calc., Camph., Carb. s., ‖Carbo v., ‖Chel., Cinch., ‖Clem., ‖Coccul., Cochl., ‖Dig., Eryng., ‖Hyos., ‖Iod., Lactu. v., ‖Mez., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Ptel., ‖‖Rhus, Sec., ‖Sep., ‖Stram., ‖Sul., ‖Zinc.; in diabetes, ‖Natr. s.; in evening, ‖Cochl.; in headache, Diad.; from sensation as if head were enlarged and distended, ‖‖Ran. b.; from heaviness in head, ‖Op.; sometimes impossible, Lyss.; in morning (old people), ‖Amb.; after vertigo, ‖Coccul.; in vesical humor, ‖Canth.

☞ Mental Exertion, and Concentration.

Thoughts, **disconnected**: Viol.

Thoughts, **distracted**: ‖‖Nux v.; with vertigo, ‖Merc.

Thoughts, reappear in **his dreams**: Psor.

Thoughts, too much **exertion**: Ars. m.

Thoughts, **eyes**: cause dimness of vision, Arg. nit.

Thoughts, **face**: heat with soreness of left cheek from, Lyss.; cause pain, Amm. c.

Thoughts, **fatigue**: ‖Coccul.

Thoughts, **fixed**, immovable: Iod.

Thoughts, great **flow**, difficult to arrange, ‖Phos.

Thoughts, about **food** he has eaten makes him sick: ‖‖Sars.

Thoughts about **future**: Cinch. bol., Cycl.

Thoughts, **headache**, from: Arg. nit., ‖Coff., Lyss., ‖Paris, Sabad., ‖Spig.; but cannot stop thinking, Calab.; drawing in right side of forehead, worse, Calc.; dulness, Natr. m.; pressing, ‖Lyss.

Thoughts, **heavy** flow: ‖Sep.

Thoughts, of **himself**, desire to be diverted: Camph.

Thoughts, as though one cannot think outside of **himself**: Crot. t.

Thoughts, **hurried**: Calc.

Thoughts, **inability** to think: Abies, Abrot., Anac., ‖Arg. met., Arn., Ars., ‖‖Bapt., ‖Canth., ‖Gels., Gymn., Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., Kreo., ‖‖Natr. c., ‖‖Natr. s., ‖Phos., ‖Staph., ‖Thuya, ‖‖Zinc.; after getting out of bed, ‖Stram.; caused by tightness in brain, Med.; as after excessive coition, ‖Phos. ac.; confusion, ‖Æthus.; in convulsions, ‖‖Staph.; with drowsiness, Calc. p.; in evening, ‖‖Ign.; injurious effect of gaslight, ‖Caust.; in headache, ‖Alum., ‖‖Sep.; in nervous headache, ‖Tereb.; with roaring and buzzing in head and ears (ozæna), ‖Natr. m.; by least interruption, Berb.; in morning, ‖Phos. ac.; in pneumonia, ‖Sul.; with stupefaction, dizziness and vacancy in head, Kreo.; sudden after luncheon, Calc. s.; when reading, Stann.; with vertigo, ‖‖Nux v.

Thoughts, **increased**, power of: ‖Coff.

Thoughts, of doing **injury** to others: Osm.

Thoughts, **muddled**: ▮Nux m.
Thoughts, cause pain in **nose**: Lyss.
Thoughts, **obscene**: ▮Lil. tig. ☞ Lascivious.
Thoughts, **pain**: aggravates Bapt., ▮Hell.; and makes her want to urinate, ▮Merc. v.; causes it to return, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; undefined, disagreeable sensation, ▮▮Agar. ☞ **complaint.**
Thoughts, cause **palpitation**: ▮Ign.
Thoughts, about **past** troubles: ▮▮Nitr. ac.
Thoughts, **profusion** of: causes confusion in writing, ▮Ign.
Thoughts, **rapid**: Acon., ▮Oxal. ac., Kob.
Thoughts, inability to **recall**: on account of different thoughts crowding on brain, ▮▮Cann. i.
Thoughts, **retarded**: slow, Cup. ac., Chlorof., ▮Graph.; in apoplexy, ▮Arn.
Thoughts, **same** project, and nothing else: Ang.; with sleeplessness, ▮Calc.; unpleasant subject, ▮Coccul.
Thoughts, **serious**: are terrifying, ▮Plat.
Thoughts, prevent **sleep**: ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Nux v., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; after midnight, ▮▮Hep.; after awaking at 2 A.M., Sil.
Thoughts, seem to **stand** still: ▮Cann. s.
Thoughts, **terrible**: take possession of him (mania), ▮Iod.
Thoughts, in attempting to think of one thing another **thought** intrudes: Acon.
Thoughts, it seems to her as if two entirely different **trains** of, influenced her at the same time: Lyss.
Thoughts, painful **vacant** feeling on attempting to think (yellow fever): ▮Gels.
Thoughts, **vanishing**: Ars. s. f., ▮Calc., Kali bi., Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., Ol. an.; with blackness before eyes, in paroxysms, ▮Lach.; with fainting, seeming to her of a half hour's duration, but really only momentary, ▮Nux m.; gradual as when falling asleep, Asar.; while reading, ends in falling asleep, ▮Nux m.; before menses, ▮▮Nux m.; momentary, Viol.; after overlifting, Psor.; whenreflecting, ▮Nitr.ac., Ran. b.; when he attempts to express them they vanish, strange thoughts take their place, he could not recall the former ones, Viol.; sudden, ▮Manc.; before she can give them utterance (after sunstroke), ▮Stram.; while talking, reading or writing, ▮▮Nux m.; with vertigo, ▮Cham.; with sickness of stomach, as soon as she closes eyes, Therid.
Thoughts, cause **vertigo** (brain fag): ▮Phos. ac.
Thoughts, **wandering**: ▮Puls.; and dwell on images and fancies, Arn.
Thoughts, **weakened** power of correctly expressing: ▮Con.
Thoughts, **wild**: Stram.
Thoughts, thinking makes her **wretched** (pregnancy): ▮▮Stann.
☞ Delusion, Mental activity, exertion and concention, also Reflection, Study.
THOUGHTFUL. ☞ Reflective.
THOUGHTLESS: Thuya; with foolish gestures and complaint of pain, ▮▮Mosch.
THROWS things in **air**: with crazy laughter (children), Camph.
Throws **away**: everything given it (child), ▮Cina, ▮Coff.; a lacemaker threw about her bobbins incessantly, and everything into confusion, Stram.
Throws, things into **fire** regardless of value (mental disturbance): ▮▮Staph.
Throws, **herself** forcibly about: ▮Calc.; upon floor, and rolls about, ▮▮Sul.
Throws, things out of **window**: ▮▮Stram.
TIME, mistakes **days**: Badiag.
Time, seems **long**: ▮Alum., Arg. n., ▮▮Med., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Pallad.; in postpartum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s.; way home too long, ▮▮Glon.; seconds seem ages, ▮▮Cann. i.
Time, passes too **quickly**: ▮▮Coccul., Therid.
Time, if **set**: worries day before, and is ready before time (chronic diarrhœa, epilepsy), ▮Arg. nit.
TIMIDITY. ☞ Cowardice, Fear.
TORMENTS those about him day and night: ▮▮Calc.
TORPOR: Ammoniac., ▮Apis, Berb., ▮Cic., ▮Crotal., ▮Gels., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb., Sang., ▮Stram., Uran. n.
Torpor, in **Addison's** disease: ▮Iod.
Torpor, in **apoplexy**: ▮Plumb.
Torpor, in **constipation**: ▮▮Natr. m.
Torpor, after **convulsions**: Cup. m.
Torpor, in **indigestion**: ▮Merc. cor.
Torpor, with intercurrent **erethism**: ▮▮Puls.
Torpor, in **fever**: ▮Hyos.
Torpor, caused by a dull depressing pain through whole **head** (under pressure of great weariness or excitement): Polyg.
Torpor, with **sleepiness** during day: ▮Magn. m.
Torpor, with **weakness**: ▮Lyc.
Torpor, worse in damp **weather**: ▮▮Sang.
☞ Apathy, Dulness, Indifference.
TRANQUIL. ☞ Peace, Quiet, Serene, Subdued.
TOUCHED, **aversion** to being: ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Cham.; in headache, ▮▮Zinc.; insane women will not be touched or approached, ▮Thuya.
Touched, not **conscious** of being (typhoid): ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Touched, **everything** within reach: Bell.; feels of those around her, Bell.
Touched, does not know whether **objects** seen are really there, or whether she only imagines them, until she has touched them: Sul.
TRANCE: ▮▮Lach.
Trance, **alternates** with: spasmodic symptoms every Summer, ▮▮Stram.
Trance, after **convulsions**: ▮▮Stram.
Trance, **eyes**: closed, answers no questions, lifts arm at every stroke of town clock, plays on piano with closed eyes, writes letters in an acquired language more correctly than in waking state, occupies himself for hours with the number 6 (priapism, spasms), ▮Camph.
Trance, **unconscious**, or wrapt in imagination: thinks himself in grave, ▮Gels.
Trance, everything seems **unreal** to her: Amyl.
☞ Clairvoyance, Ecstasy.
TRAVEL, desire to, far away, almost uncontrollable: ▮▮Merc. ☞ Escape, Run away.
TRICKS: insane, spiteful, ▮Cup. m.
☞ Actions, Antics, Malice, Spiteful.
UNCERTAINTY, feeling of: ▮▮Amyl.
UGLINESS, of disposition: ▮Lac c.
UNCONSCIOUS: Act. sp., Æsc. g., Æthus., ▮▮Amyg., ▮▮Anthrac., Ant. chl., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Arum t., Ars. h., ▮▮Ast. r., ▮Bell., Bism., Bov., Calad., Calc. s., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Ced., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cina, Citrus, Coff. t., Colch., ▮Con., ▮Cup. ac., Cupr. s., Cycl., ▮Dig., Filix, ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., Lauroc., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mosch.,

Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Œnan., Oleand., Paris, Petrol., Phos. ac., Plumb., Op., Sabad., Sec., Sul., Stram., Tabac., Vespa, Zinc.

Unconscious, **abdomen**: lancinating, pinching, and sensation as if he must go to stool, Spig.

Unconscious, in **albuminuria**: Coccus.

Unconscious, **alternately** with delirium: Phos.

Unconscious, in **angina** pectoris: Act. rac., Arn.

Unconscious, **answers** correctly when spoken to: Arn.; periodic ecstasy, Cic.

Unconscious, in **apoplexy**: Lach., Œnan., Phos., Puls.; as if dying, speechless, Acon.; nervous form, Cup. ac., Cup. m.; in drunkards or old people, Op.

Unconscious, **apparently** (hysteria): Hydras.

Unconscious, almost, at night when he **awakes**: Ast. r.; complains, in diphtheria, Kali bi.

Unconscious, feeling as though she would **become** (diphtheria): Lac c.

Unconscious, **brain**: from pressure on anterior lobe (epilepsy), Ast. r.; brain troubles of children (cholera infantum), Magn. p.; in meningitis, Apis, Rhus, Ver., cerebro-spinal, Hell., Hydr. ac.

Unconscious, **breathing**: apoplectic, Op.

Unconscious, in **burns**: Calend.

Unconscious, in **catalepsy**: Camph.

Unconscious, with **chill**. ☞ **fever.**

Unconscious, in **cholera Asiatica**: Bry.

Unconscious, in **cholera infantum**: Cadm. s.

Unconscious, with **colic**: Asaf.

Unconscious, with **collapse**: Anthrac.

Unconscious, **convulsions**: during, Absin., Acon., Agar., Ant. t., Ast. r., Camph., Cic., Coccul., Cup. m., Glon.; after, Cic., Œnan.; after being unjustly accused, Staph.; after fright, Cup. m.; worse during menses, Œnan.; in trismus, Œnan.; in epileptiform, Chin. a.; epileptic, Calc. a., Calc. p., Lyc.; periodical, in typhoid, Mosch.; puerperal, Atrop. s., Chin. s., Cic., Coccul., Glon., Nux v., Op., Puls., in quick succession during seventh month of pregnancy in a woman with dropsy, albuminuria, headache, etc., Œnan.; tetanic, Cic.; after fright, Cup. m.; worse during menses, Œnan.

Unconscious, **coughing**: before attack, Cina; during attack, Ipec.; from arrest of breathing, better cold water, Ipec.; in whooping cough, Cina.

Unconscious, in **croup**: Carbo v.

Unconscious, lies as if **dead**: Arn., Carbo v.

Unconscious, with muttering **delirium**: picking at bedclothes (typhoid), Lyc.

Unconscious, in **delirium tremens**: Nux v.

Unconscious, in **diphtheria**: Merc. sol.

Unconscious, in **dysmenorrhœa**: Cycl.

Unconscious, from **earache**: Curar.; deafness after Quinine, Gels.

Unconscious, in **epilepsy**: Art. v., Ast. r., Calc., Caust., Crotal., Cup. m., Curar., Glon., Œnan., Stann., Sumb.

Unconscious, in **eruptive diseases**: Apis.

Unconscious, after **excitement**: Nux m.

Unconscious, **eyes**: open (periodic ecstasy), Cic.; protruding, Ver.; pupils dilated, eyes staring (child), Æthus.

Unconscious, **face**: deep red or purple, Glon.; red (dentition), Canth.; swollen, Ver.; prosopalgia, Glon.

Unconscious, **falling**: Acet. ac., Bufo., Cann. i., Carbo v., Coccul., Glon., Plumb.; in apoplexy, Acon., Phos.; body cold and stiff like a piece of wood, Hyos.; in delirium tremens, Nux v.; turns red suddenly, and falls (teething child), Acon.; with howling cries, Camph.; with nausea, Coccul.; in syncope, Nux v.; sensation as if he would, Calc.

Unconscious, **fever**: during chill, Camph., Hep., Spong., Stram.; with chill in puerperal peritonitis, Lach.; in cold stage of intermittent, Ars.; during heat, Manc., Phos. ac., Stram.; during sweat, Stram.; in bilious, Crotal.; intermittent, Apis, Ipec.; febris nervosa stupida, Melil.; during sweat, Stram.; in typhoid, Agar., Bapt., Calad., Colch., Mur. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux m, Phos., Stram., Zinc.; yellow fever, Canth.

Unconscious, with **frantic** spells: Aloe.

Unconscious, with maniacal **frenzy**: Camph.

Unconscious, with **headache**: Glon., Nux v., Sil.; from, Bell.; after epileptic attacks, Kali bi.; with vertigo as if he would fall, worse morning on rising, Spig.; from stitches or pressing in one side of head, Nux v.; after headache, Ign.

Unconscious, **head**: congestion to, Glon., Hyos., Sul., during pregnancy, Glon.; drawn to right shoulder, Camph.; from stitches or pressing in one side, Nux v.; when turning, Rhus.

Unconscious, **heart**: irregularity of action, Sang.; heart disease, Ars., Aur. met.; hypertrophy of, Dig.

Unconscious, in **hemorrhage**: after labor, Sabina, Cann. s.; uterine, Cinch.

Unconscious, in **hydrocephalus**: Art. v., Grat.

Unconscious, in **hydrothorax**: following metritis, Citrus.

Unconscious, in **hysteria**: Ced., Cinnam., Nux v.

Unconscious, after tumult of **ideas**: Camph.

Unconscious, in **kidney** disease: Chel.

Unconscious, in premature **labor**: Sec.; after labor, Chin. s.

Unconscious, with immobility of left **leg**: Nux m.

Unconscious, **lies** stretched out: Æthus.

Unconscious, **loses** himself every few moments: Cann. i.

Unconscious, before **menses**: Nux m.

Unconscious, in **metritis**: Canth.

Unconscious, after a clear **mind**: Tereb.

Unconscious, **momentary**: Chim. m.

Unconscious, **motions**, during: child stands up in bed, Croc.

Unconscious, as if struck by apoplexy, with agonizing attacks of **neuralgic** pain, between temporal region and ciliary arch and maxilla: Kali cy.

Unconscious, with **opisthotonus**: Lach., Ver. v.

Unconscious, with **palpitation**: Cact., Nux m.

Unconscious, **paralysis** with imbecility: Anac. oc.

Unconscious, **paroxysms** while sewing or talking, attacks daily for a month: Tuberc.; once or twice a week for nine hours, Laur.

Unconscious, on assuming upright **position**: Colch.

Unconscious, with **rage**: Stram.

Unconscious, worse on **rising**: Op.

Unconscious, **sat** up in bed: Stram.

Unconscious, in **scarlatina**: Apis, Zinc.; after suppressed eruption, Ailant.

Unconscious, with **screaming**: tearing her hair,

beating head with fists, or against the wall or floor, ||Tuberc.
Unconscious, in **shock** from injury: ▮Arn., Chlorof.
Unconscious, attacks while **sitting** (anæmia): ▮Caust.
Unconscious, with heavy **sleep** preceded by tingling in head and limbs: Sec.
Unconscious, loss of **speech** and motion: Laur.
Unconscious, after painful tension in **spine** and headache: ▮Natr. m.
Unconscious, is aroused when **spoken** to (delirium): ▮▮Hyos.
Unconscious, after **stool**: ||Ver.
Unconscious, **sudden**: ▮Coccul., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Kali c., ▮Laur., Œnan.; following excitement as after champagne, Amyg.; especially at night, ▮Ign.
Unconscious, in **sunstroke**: ▮Glon.; with tetanus, ▮Bell. ☞ Sunstroke, Chap. 3.
Unconscious, of **surrounding** objects, evening while conversing: Sinap.
Unconscious, with inability to swallow (convulsions in a child): ▮Amyl.; after, ▮Kali c., Jatroph.
Unconscious, **vertigo**: during, ▮Bov., ▮Canth., Crotal., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., Manc., ▮▮Nux v., Ran. sc., ▮Sep.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Phos.; in typhoid, ▮Cic.
Unconscious, with **vomiting**: Calend.; of about a pound of black coagulated blood (hæmatemesis), ||Nux v.
Unconscious, with flesh **wounds**: ▮Calend.
Unconscious, with **worms**: ▮Cina.
☞ Coma, Stupor.
UNEASY: All sat., ||Apis, Aur. met., ▮Caust., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Ptel., ||Tarant., ▮Thuya, Zinc.
Uneasy, apparently from **abdomen**: Ant. t.
Uneasy, as if he had committed a **crime** (cephalalgia): ||Alum.
Uneasy, to **fainting**: ▮Calc.
Uneasy, **fever**: intermittent, ▮Apis.
Uneasy, for **future**: ▮▮Bry.
Uneasy, when **reading** or thinking, with pressing in forehead and top of head, returning at 4 P.M. seventh day: Lyss.
Uneasy, in **scarlatina**: ▮Apis.
Uneasy, before **thunderstorm**, terrific screams after heavy thunderbolt: ▮Gels.
☞ Anxiety, also Chapter 36.
UNOBSERVANT, children, in otitis: ▮▮Sul.
☞ Apathy, Dulness, Indifference, Torpor.
UNPLEASANT THINGS, inclined to **dwell** on: ▮Benz. ac., Kreo., ▮Natr. m.
UNSTEADY: Asaf., Bism., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Thuya, Zinc. ☞ Changeable, Fickle, Fitful, Indecision, Irresolute.
VACILLATING. ☞ Indecision, Unsteady, etc.
VACUITY, feeling of: Benz. ac.
VEHEMENCE: Aur. met., Carb. s., Ferr., ||Kali. iod., ▮Led., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Sep.
Vehemence, **ailments** from: ▮Aur. met., Coff.
Vehemence, **atrophy** of infants: ||Petrol., ▮Phos.
Vehemence, in **delirium tremens**: ▮▮Nux v.
Vehemence, in **intermittent**: ▮Cimex.
Vehemence, after arrest of **hemorrhage**: ▮Ign.
☞ Anger, Fury, Rage, Raving.
VERSES, makes: Agar., ▮Stram.
VEXATION: ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. m., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cham., Hydr. ac., ||Kali iod., ||Kali ph., Magn. c., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ||Petrol., ▮Sep., Spong., Zinc.
Vexation, **ailments** from: ▮Acon., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., Cadm. s., ▮Cochl., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Staph.; with reserved displeasure, ▮Ign.; with fright, Coff., ▮Petrol.
Vexation, causes **catalepsy**: Art. v.
Vexation, causes **chorea**: ▮Caust.
Vexation, causes **colic**: ▮▮Coloc.
Vexation, causes **convulsions**: ▮▮Cup. m.
Vexation, causes **cough**: ▮Acon., ▮Staph., Ver.
Vexation, causes **depression**: Calc. p.
Vexation, causes **diarrhœa**: Calc. p., ▮Cham.
Vexation, causes **dyspnœa**: Ars., ▮Cup. m.
Vexation, **easily**: Bell., ▮Graph., Iris; in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; in chorea, ▮Calc.; from least contradiction, Niccol.; at trifles, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ||Chel., Mang., Natr. ph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plat.
Vexation, causes **epilepsy**: Art. v., ▮▮Calc.
Vexation, causes red spots in **face**: Amm. c.
Vexation, sees **faces** when closing eyes: ▮Bry.
Vexation, cannot **forget**: Sars.
Vexation, causes **gastralgia**: ▮Cham.
Vexation, causes **headache**: ▮Coff.
Vexation, causes **hemicrania**: ▮Cham.
Vexation, **head**, stinging in, after: ▮Cham.; tearing in, after, ▮Cham.; painful to slightest touch, after, ▮▮Mez.
Vexation, after arrest of **hemorrhage**: ▮Ign.
Vexation, with **herself**: ▮Sul.
Vexation, with **himself**: ▮Bell.
Vexation, causes **hysteria**: ||Rhus.
Vexation, causes **jaundice**: ▮Aur. met, ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Natr. s.
Vexation, with bursts of **laughter**: ▮Croc.
Vexation, **liver**: stinging in, after, ▮Cham.; hepitatis, after, ▮Cham.
Vexation, suppression of **menses** from: ▮Coloc.
Vexation, causes **mental depression**: ||Puls.
Vexation, causes **mental derangement**: ▮Lach., ▮Plat.
Vexation of **mother**, child vomits milk: Cochl.
Vexation, inclined to vex **others**: ▮▮Cinch.
Vexation, causes **palpitation**: ▮Aur. mur.
Vexation, felt as if **paralyzed**: ▮Cist.
Vexation, **past** vexations arise from most indifferent thoughts and from every occurrence in life, unite with new vexations, cannot free herself from them: Sul.
Vexation, causes pain in right **shoulder blade** as if bruised: ||Coloc.
Vexation, causes frequent **spitting**: ▮Calc.
Vexation, could **tear** himself to pieces: Sul.
Vexation, at **trifles**: ▮Con. ☞ **easily**.
Vexation, causes **vertigo**: Calc.
Vexation, causes **vomiting**: ▮Cham.
Vexation, **weeping**, with violent quarrelling, even to extreme malice and rage: ||Mosch.
Vexation, **walks** as if lame, after: Calc. p.
Vexation, cannot **work**, after: Calc. p.
☞ Anger, Cross, Irritable, Ill humor, Temper, Peevish and Worry.
VIGILANCE, morbid: ||Lyc. vir.; in hysteria, ▮Hyos.
☞ Jealous, Mistrust, Suspicion.
VINDICTIVE: ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac.
☞ Compare Harsh, Hateful, Malice, Rancor, Spiteful.
VIOLENT: Abrot, Absin., ||Ant t., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ||Phos., Sul., Tarant.

Violent, with bodily **activity**: ‖Plat.
Violent, **ailments**, from: ▮Bry.
Violent, **chases** family out of house: ‖Ver.
Violent, when **crossed** (megrim): ‖Sil.; worse during menses (convulsions), ‖Œnan.
Violent, in **delirium**: ▮Phos.; tremens, Chlorof.
Violent, as if **drunk** (lead colic): ▮Alum.
Violent, in acute **mania**: ▮Stram.; can be kept in bed with difficulty, ▮Lach.
Violent, in **menorrhagia**: ‖Nux v.
Violent, in **nymphomania**: ‖Ver.
Violent, suddenly **sprang** away from attendants and swept everything from mantelpiece, said she was sorry, but could not help it: ‖Tarant.
Violent, breaks **window** (mania): Hyos.
Violent, in **whooping cough**: ▮Bry.
☞ Anger, Antagonism, Biting, Brawling, Breaking, Curses, Defiant, Delirium, Destroys, Frantic, Frenzy, Fury, Mania, Quarrelsome, Rage, Raving, Scratching, Striking, Tearing.
VISIONS. ☞ Delusion.
VIVACITY: Kob.
Vivacity, in **heart disease**: ▮Cact.
Vivacity, with love of **prattling**: ‖Paris.
☞ Lively.
VOICES, personifies (delirium tremens): ‖Stram. ☞ Delusions, of **hearing**.
VOLUPTUOUS. ☞ Amorous, Erotic, Lascivious.
WALK, **aversion** to: cannot or will not, ‖Zinc.
Walk, **desire** to: as soon as she sets out, desire gone, Calc. s.; restless, Chlor.
Walk, **floor**, day and night (uterine dementia): ▮Lil. tig.
Walk **hither** and thither: Asaf.
Walk, **hurriedly**: ▮▮Arg. nit.; up and down room (acute mania, induced by severe mental excitement), ▮Chloral.
Walk, about **room**: cannot make up his mind to do anything, ▮▮Kali br., ‖Stram.; in a circle, ‖Thuya.
☞ Escape, Restless, Run away, Wander.
WANDERS, about as if half **asleep**: Con.
Wanders, about **house**: ‖Val.
Wanders away and **hides**: ▮Chloral. ☞ Hide.
Wanders at **night**: ▮Calc.; from home, and ranges in woods (intermittent): ▮Elat.; up and down room (insanity from drinking), ▮Hyos.
Wanders, **restlessly** about: could only be restrained by force, from running out into street, ‖Stram.
Wanders about **streets**: mad, furious (after suppression of tinea capitis), ‖Sul.; unconsciously, by day or night (congestive headache), ▮Melil.
☞ Escape, Restless, Run, Walk.
WASHING, **acts** as if she were: Bell.
Washing, **dread** of being washed: in children, ▮▮Sul.
WASPISH: ▮Arn.
☞ Ill humor, Irritable, etc.
WASTEFUL: ‖Con. ☞ Extravagant.
WATER, cannot bear to **hear** running (nervousness, diarrhœa): ▮Lyss.
Water, **sight** of, renews idea of pain: ▮Lyss.
Water, irritated by **thinking** of, as if he would have to vomit: Ars. h.
WAVERING. ☞ Indecision.
WEEPING (crying, lachrymose disposition): ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., Alum., Amyg., Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Apoc., ▮▮Apis, Ars., Ast. r. ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bell., Berb., Bry., ▮Calc., Cann. i., Card. m., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Chel., Chlorof., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Cinnam., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hydras., Ind. met., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Kali f., ▮Kreo., ‖Lactu. v., ▮▮Lil. tig., Lobel. c., Magn. m., Magn. s., ▮Mang., ▮Melil., ▮Merc., Merc. iod. rub., Menyanth., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ‖Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ‖Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Syph., ‖Ustil., Vacc., Vinca, ▮Viol., ‖Zinc.
Weeping, when **admonished**: ▮Calc.
Weeping, every **afternoon**: ▮Sil.
Weeping, when **alone**: ▮Natr. m.; with dyspnœa, ▮Lyc.; in nervous affection, after typhoid, ▮Mancin.
Weeping, **alternates** with laughter: ▮Acon., Bor., ▮Coff., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Phos., ▮Stram., ‖Sumb., Ziz.; precedes chorea, ▮Stram.; in silliest manner (mental disorder) ▮Lach.; in sciatica, due to retrolateral version of uterus, ‖Nux m.; in mania during lactation, ▮Hyos.
Weeping, in **anæmia**: ▮Ferr.
Weeping, at **answering** a question: ▮▮Puls.
Weeping, with **anxiety**: Amm. c.
Weeping, in **aphonia nervosa**: ‖Puls.
Weeping, with **apprehension**: ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Kali iod.
Weeping, with pain in **anus** and rectum after stool: ▮Colch.
Weeping, in **asthma**, after spell: ‖Rumex.
Weeping, inclined to on **awaking**: ▮Bell.
Weeping, on being **awakened**: concussion of brain, ▮Cic.
Weeping, with pain in **back**: ▮Lil. tig.
Weeping, before going to **bed**: Lyss.
Weeping, **better** from, melancholy: ▮Dig.; oppression of chest, ▮Anac., in suppression of menses, ▮Cycl.
Weeping, on attempting to take **breast** (child): Ant. t.
Weeping, on taking a deep **breath** (infantile pneumonia): ‖Phos.
Weeping, **broken**, often no sound (diphtheria): Lac c.
Weeping, **bronchitis**: ▮Cina.
Weeping, when interrupted in **business**: ▮Puls.
Weeping, **children**: ▮Bell., Bor., ▮▮Cham.; newborn when taken hold of or carried, ▮Cina.
Weeping, like a **child**: Arsen., ‖Cup. ac.; about illness, with senseless prattling, ‖Calad.
Weeping, in **cholera**: ‖Ver.
Weeping, in **chorea**: ▮Art. v., ▮Caust., ▮Cup. m.
Weeping, after catching **cold**: ‖Op.
Weeping, in **colic**: ▮Cina, Coff., Jacea.
Weeping, before **coma**: Bufo.
Weeping, worse from **consolation**: Bell., ‖Cact., ▮▮Natr. m.
Weeping, **convulsions**: causes, Bell.; during, ▮Alum., ▮▮Camph., ▮Ign., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v.; epileptic, ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Indig., ▮Lach.
Weeping, **cough**: before paroxysms, ▮▮Arn., ▮Bell.; during, ▮Ant. t., ▮Badiag., ▮Cain., ▮Hep., ‖Osm., Ver.; after, Hep.; with suffocative, ▮Samb.; in whooping cough, ▮Arn., ▮Ant. t., ▮Caust.
Weeping, in **croup**: ▮Hep., ‖Spong.

Weeping, during **day**: ▮Caust., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Stram.
Weeping, from uncontrollable **delight** (after parturition): ▮Coff.
Weeping, with **delirium**, before menses: ▮Lyc.
Weeping, with **depression** (fainting): ▮Lac def.
Weeping, **desire** to: Amm. m., Ast. r., ▮Cact., Cinch. bol.; after coldness, ▮Coff.; but eyes are dry, ▮Camph.
Weeping, in **despair**: ▮Cup. ac.
Weeping, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Coccul., ▮Ferr., Mar. v.
Weeping, **discontent** with himself: ▮Nitr. ac.
Weeping, **discouraged** (tonsillitis, angina): ▮Apis.
Weeping, in **dreams**: ▮Sil., ▮Spong.; frightful or sad, ▮Puls. ☞ **night, sleep.**
Weeping, **easily**: Arg. met., Ast. r., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮Kali br., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., Rhus; in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; in erotomania, ▮▮Plat.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **incessantly.**
Weeping, as soon as child **eats**: Staph.; until child gets something to eat (hydrocephaloid children), Bell.
Weeping, in periodic **ecstasy**: ▮Cic.
Weeping, with **eruptions**: ▮Coff.
Weeping, in **evening**: Amm. c., ▮Plat.; with oppression of chest, ▮Ran. b.; with desire for solitude, ▮Rhus.
Weeping, **face**: in prosopalgia ▮▮Plat.; jactitation, ▮Acon.; numb feeling in malar bones, as if parts were between screws (neuralgia), ▮Plat.; neuralgia, ▮Cup. ac.
Weeping, **fever**: Vacc.; during heat, ▮Spong.; in infants, ▮▮Anac.; in intermittent, ▮▮Ant. c.; with sweat, ▮Spong.; typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮Ver.
Weeping, with **headache**: ▮Coff., ▮Kali c., Lyss.
Weeping, in **heart disease**: ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Op.
Weeping, in **hemiopia**: ▮Aur. met.
Weeping, from **hiccough**: Bell., ▮Cic.
Weeping, **hoarse**: Brom.; in measles, Coff.
Weeping, with **homesickness**: ▮Phos. ac.
Weeping, in **hydrocephaloid**: ▮▮Cina.
Weeping, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮Arg. nit., Mez. ☞ **melancholia.**
Weeping, **hysterical**: Ars., Cact., ▮Coff., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Ver. v.; after spasms, ▮Caust.; from pain in right breast, along course of lactiferous tubes after nursing, ▮Phell.; with feeling of ball in throat, and oppression of chest after sunset, Natr. s.
Weeping, **inability**: Ars. m. with grief, ▮Gels.
Weeping, **incessantly**: ▮Ferr., ▮Murex, ▮Stram., ▮▮Thuya; cannot calm herself, worse from 4 to 8 P.M., ▮Lyc.; catarrh of chest, ▮Kali c.; child, intestinal spasms, ▮▮Op.; croup, ▮▮Samb.; in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; after a fall upon head, ▮▮Sul. ac.; in hysteria, ▮Camph.; insanity, ▮▮Puls.; in stomatitis, ▮Merc.; and violently, ▮Ipec. ☞ **easily.**
Weeping, **inconsolable**, especially when spoken to: ▮Plat.
Weeping, with **indifference**: ▮▮Plat.
Weeping, in **jaundice**: ▮▮Nux v.
Weeping, at things **joyful**, or sad: ▮▮Puls.
Weeping, with drawing up of **knees** as if in pain (child): ▮▮Psor.
Weeping during **labor**: ▮Coff., ▮Lyc.; because she is not delivered, ▮Puls.
Weeping, **lamenting.** ☞ Lamentation.
Weeping, with hysterical **laughter**: ▮Phos.
Weeping, in affection of **liver**: ▮Magn. m.
Weeping, about his **lonesome** condition: ▮Lith.
Weeping, caused by any observation, or steady **look** (chorea): ▮▮Tarant.
Weeping, **loudly**: ▮Hep., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Stram.; in conjunctivitis, ▮▮Sep.
Weeping, with unrequited **love**: ▮Ign.
Weeping, with **measles**: Coff.
Weeping, in **mastitis**: ▮▮Phos.
Weeping, in **melancholia**: ▮Alum., ▮Aur. met., ▮Phos.; fear of losing reason, or that she might commit suicide, ▮Puls. ☞ **hypochondriasis.**
Weeping, **menses**: before, Con., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; during, ▮Ars., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Petrol., ▮Puls., ▮Phyt., ▮Stram., Zinc.; suppressed, ▮Chen.
Weeping, about her weak **mind** (after sunstroke): ▮Stram.
Weeping, about being **moved** (nervous affection): ▮Magn. c.
Weeping, in **muscular atrophy**: ▮Calc.
Weeping, from **music**: ▮▮Graph., ▮Kreo.; with trembling of feet, Thuya.
Weeping, **nausea** and pain in back: ▮▮Lil. tig.
Weeping, at **night**: ▮Stram.; children, Arund., ▮Bor., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Psor., ▮Rheum; difficult dentition, ▮Phyt.
Weeping, at every **nursing**: ▮▮Puls.; at every attempt to nurse (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.
Weeping, with inclination to give **offence**, and to feel offended: ▮Stram.
Weeping, with **pain**: ▮Coff., ▮▮Glon., ▮Plat.; in cephalalgia periostitica, ▮Mez.; better after green slimy stool (bilious colic), ▮Merc. sol.
Weeping, with **palpitation**, after mental excitement: ▮Plat.
Weeping, in **paralysis**: ▮Caust.
Weeping, **paroxysms**: uncontrollable, ▮▮Kali br.; in headache, ▮Lachn.; two or three times a day (parenchymatous keratitis), ▮▮Lac c.; at night, worse if child approaches fire, rubbing head quiets it, ▮▮Sul.
Weeping, when meeting **people**: ▮Aur. met.
Weeping, **periodical** every four weeks: ▮Con.
Weeping, in **præcordial** anxiety: ▮Camph.
Weeping, during **pregnancy**: ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. m.; makes her worse, ▮▮Stann.
Weeping, **rage**: after, ▮Arn.; as from, children, Bell.; with maniacal rage, ▮▮Plumb.
Weeping, on **reading**: ▮Crotal.
Weeping, in **religiosa melancholia**: ▮Kali ph.
Weeping, after being mildly **reproached**: ▮Plat.
Weeping, with **restlessness**: Rheum; in children, with retention of urine from cold, ▮▮Acon.
Weeping, with **sadness**: ▮Lobel. c.
Weeping, in **scarlatina**: ▮▮Apis.
Weeping, in **scrofulosis**: ▮▮Sul.
Weeping, with **self-dissatisfaction**: Ziz.
Weeping, from undue **sensitiveness** in children: ▮Kali ph.
Weeping, in **silence**: ▮Plat.
Weeping, **sleep**: because she could not, ▮Puls.; with sleepiness, Cham.; during sleep, ▮▮Caust., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Rheum, in intermittent, ▮Samb., with anxious dreams, ▮▮Natr. m., in spasms of glottis, ▮▮Ver., unconscious of it, ▮▮Kali iod., in catarrh of chest, ▮Kali c. ☞ **night, dreams.**
Weeping, **sobbing**: ▮▮Cic., ▮Coccul., ▮Ign., Lyss., ▮▮Magn. p., Lobel. i.; continues long after crying; ▮Ign.; aloud when alone, ▮Con., after menses, nymphomania, ▮Stram.; during sleep, ▮Aur. met., ▮Hyos., ▮Op., ▮Nitr. ac.; during pain (cephalalgia periostitica), ▮Mez.

with pressive pain on top of head, ‖Zinc.; spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.
Weeping, **spasmodic**: in asthma, Bov.; in prosopalgia, ‖Staph.; during menses, Thuya.
Weeping, cannot **speak** without: ▮Med.
Weeping, in **spermatorrhœa**: ‖Ustil.
Weeping, in **spinal** irritation: ▮Chin. s.
Weeping, kindly **spoken** to: ▮Sil., ‖Thuya.
Weeping, during **stool**: ▮Æthus.; with liquid slimy stool, as if fermented, ▮Rheum.
Weeping, **sudden**, with clutching of hair, or nurse's face (cerebro-spinal meningitis): ▮Dig.
Weeping, while stating her **symptoms**: ▮Kali c., ▮▮Puls.
Weeping, if not **talked** to constantly (puerperal convulsions): ▮Gels.
Weeping, in **tetanus**: ▮Chloral.
Weeping much, is very **timid**: ▮▮Lil. tig.
Weeping, with **toothache**: Therid.; especially at night and after eating, ▮Coff.
Weeping, with **tossing** from pain: ▮Puls.
Weeping, if **touched** (children): ▮Ant. tart.
Weeping, **unconsciously**: Stram.
Weeping, prolapsus **uteri**: ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Pallad.
Weeping, **vehemently** (child): ▮▮Rheum.
Weeping, **walking** in open air, and in evening, with sadness: ▮Sep
Weeping, following **weakness** (fainting spells): ▮Lac. def.
Weeping, **whispered** sound (diphtheria): ▮Lac c.
Weeping, does not know **why**: ▮Camph.
Weeping, when **will** is not done (child, bronchitis): ▮▮Cina.
Weeping, with unintelligible **words**: ▮Lyc.

☞ Grief, Howling, Lamenting, Sadness, Whimpering, Whining.

WHIMPERING: ▮Ars., ▮Kreo.
Whimpering, in **catarrh**: ▮Calc.
Whimpering, before **coma**: Bufo.
Whimpering, with **headache**, left side: Chel.
Whimpering, **peculiar** (gastromalacia): ▮Merc. d.
Whimpering, during **sleep**: ▮Arn.; in mania-a-potu, typhoid, ▮Nux v.
Whimpering, when **spoken** to: ‖Tuberc.

☞ Weeping.

WHINING: Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮Canth., Coff., ‖Kali iod., ‖Kali ph., Lachn., ▮Pod.; children, ▮Cina, ▮Pod.
Whining, **constant**: Mang.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.
Whining, with hot **ear lobes**: ▮Alum.
Whining, **feeble** (gastromalacia): ▮Kreo.
Whining, in **headache**: Coff.
Whining, **fever**: typhoid, ▮Ver.
Whining, in **hydrocephaloid**: ‖Tuberc.
Whining, when **lifted** diphtheria: ‖Sul. ac.
Whining, after **menses** (nymphomania): ▮Stram.
Whining, in **morning** (child): ▮Bor.
Whining, at **night**: Pod.
Whining, in **obesity**: Aur. met.
Whining, with **pain**: Lachn.; rheumatic, ▮Colo.
Whining, **piteous**: ▮Acon.
Whining, **restless**: ▮▮Cham.
Whining, in **scrofulosis**: ‖Sulph.
Whining, during **sleep**: Cinch., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil.; in brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.
Whining, **sudden**: before eclampsia, Art. v.
Whining, **summer complaint**: before and during attacks (infantile catarrh), ▮Ant. t.
Whining, **tremulous** manner: ▮Cup. m.
Whining, does not know **why**: ▮Hyos.

☞ Lamenting, Querulous, Weeping, Whimpering.

WHISTLING: Bell., ▮Croc., ▮Plat.; after great depression, Merc. iod. flav.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; in vesicular erysipelas, ‖Stram.
WICKED: Anac.; in mental derangement following amenorrhœa, ▮Coccul.
WILDNESS: Lyss., ‖Op., ▮Med., ▮Lobel c.
WILL, active: during stupefaction, Chlor.; slightest seems to have powerful effect, Agar.
Will, and mind, **contradiction** of: Ant. t.; in headache and whooping cough, ▮Anac.
Will, **instability** of (mental derangement): ▮Op.
Will, **loss** of power: Coca, ▮Con., ▮Hell., ‖Merc. v., ▮Natr. m., ▮Pic. ac., ‖Ptel.; after apoplexy, ▮Anac.; melancholia, ▮Arg. nit.; paralysis with imbecility, ▮Anac. oc., Nitr. ac.
Will, **precipitancy** (emotional chorea): ▮Ign.
Will, seems unable to give an exact voluntary **statement**: ‖Natr. c.
Will, **strong**: but difficulty in way of carrying out its purpose (multiple sclerosis), ‖Calab.
Will, as if he had **two**: one commanding, one forbidding, ▮▮Anac.
WINDOW, impulse to jump out: ▮Camph., ▮Ver.
WITTY: Coccul., Croc.; but indecent, ‖Stram.
WORK, aversion to: Æsc. h., Aloe, Amm. c., Anac., Ars., Ars. h., Ascl. t., ‖Ast. r., ▮Aur. mur., Brom., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Camph., Caps., ▮▮Chel., ‖Caust., ▮▮Cinch., ‖Con., ▮Crot., ▮Guaiac., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., Ind. m., ▮▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Manc., ▮▮Nux v., Pallad., Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Rumex, ▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Sul., ‖Thuya, Verbas., ‖Zinc.; to business or profession, Asar., Brom., ‖Lach., Lact. ac., ▮▮Sep., Therid.; to physical, Bar. c., Carbol. ac., ▮Kali b., Kob., ▮Lil. tig., comes from abdomen, Ant. t., in Addison's disease, ▮Calc., in asthma, Arg. nit., in caries, ▮Asaf.; with chill, Diad.; in cholera season, ▮Chin. s.; in coryza, ▮Calc.; in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Apis; after dinner, Agar., ‖Chel.; he thinks it will do him harm (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; in headache, especially to anything serious, ‖Alum.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Ipec.; wants to leave everything as soon as it is commenced, ▮Lac c.; in melancholia, ▮Arg. nit.; suppression of menses, ▮Cycl.; and motion (melancholia), ▮Lach.; after onanism, ▮Dig.; with inclination to stretch, ‖Meph.; in prolapsus uteri, Agar.; with weakness, ▮Cycl.; but works well after beginning, Tarax.
Work, feels **awkward** about: Spong., Sul.
Work, **desire** for: Verbas.; with anxiety, Calc.; though incapable, Act. sp.; insane passion for, ▮Hyos.; with moroseness, Sars.
Work, causes twitching in **fingers**, into hands, arms and body to diaphragm: ▮Cup. m.
Work, **impatient** of (hypchrondriasis): ▮Ipec.
Work, **inability** to perform: Arn.; after long-continued convulsions, ▮Amyl.; after a fall on head, ‖Sul. ac.; in dyspepsia, ▮Cycl.; the most simple, even dressing, ‖Thuya; in malarial ataxy, ▮Arg. nit.; with dull headache in vertex, ▮Hyper.; after meals, Cinch.; from overstudy, ▮Natr. c.
Work, does everything **wrong** (disappointed ambition): ‖Nux v.

☞ Mental activity and exhaustion, Study, also Physical activity, Chapter 36.

WORLD, has no existence for her: ‖Nux m.;

as if he moved in his own little world, in which things are clear, outside uncertain, Camph.
WORRY: ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Psor., Vacc.
Worry, if he does not **eat**: ▮Coccul., ▮▮Iod.
Worry, in **ecthyma**: ▮Jugl.
Worry causes **fever**: and prostration after childbearing: ▮Lach.; typhoid, ▮Calc.
Worry, with **headache**: ▮Lach.
Worry, in **mental derangement**: ▮Kali br.
Worry, yet **mild**: Sal. ac.
Worry, with **nervous** trembling: Med.
Worry, at **night** (sick babies): ▮Psor.
Worry, by **noise** or interruption in business (gravel): ▮Lyc.
Worry, **quietly** (child): ▮Coff.
Worry, causes **sleeplessness**: ▮▮Kali ph.
Worry, in **uterine displacement**: ▮▮Sul.
☞ Anxiety, Apprehension, Grief, Uneasy.
WRITING, expression: difficulty in finding right one, in writing symptoms, Cact.; uses wrong ones and omits words and syllables, Thuya; writes down right arm or leg, meaning left, ▮Diosc.; omits final letter or letters of words, ▮Lac c., ▮▮Hyper., ▮▮Melil., wrote in different alphabets against his will, changing from one subject to another, ▮Nux m.; has to think what letters to use (fever), ▮▮Stram.; uses too many words or not the right one, ▮Lac c.; misapplies words, Bov., ▮Calc., Sep.; misspells words, ▮Lyc.; mixes up letters or omits parts of words, ▮Lyc.; omits words, Benz. ac., ▮Cham., ▮▮Melil., Rhod.; after postpartum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s., ▮Calc. p.; to doctor, "I am waiting with impatience that you give me and my young ones something to eat," Lyss.
Writing, **fatigues**: ▮Sil.
Writing, in **fever**, though he cannot form letters: ▮▮Stram.
Writing, **hands** tremble, worse if anyone notices it: ▮Ign.
Writing, aggravates heaviness in **head**: ▮Calc.
Writing, **inability**, makes unintelligible characters: Ars., Lyc.
Writing, all sorts of **mean** and contemptible things to her friends: ▮Lac c.
Writing, makes **mistakes**: ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Hyper., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Thuya; incipient stage of senile dementia, ▮Crotal.; in spelling, Cepa.
Writing, makes **nervous**, enrages her: Med.
Writing, unable to as **rapidly** as he wishes, anxious behavior, makes mistakes: ▮Ign.
Writing, **worse** from: Asaf.
YIELDING disposition: ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil.
☞ Mild, Resigned, and Chapter 47.
ZOOMAGNETIC condition: Phos.

2. SENSORIUM.

Confusion. Dizziness. Falling. Giddiness. Intoxication. Lightness. Reeling. Staggering. Swaying. Vertigo.

CONFUSION, as in **bilious** attack: Ptel.
Confusion, with **headache**: Calc. p.
Confusion, as after **intoxication**: Niccol.
Confusion, staggering in **old people**: ▮Bar. c.
Confusion, after **stooping**: ▮Glon.
DIZZINESS: Amyl., ▮Anthrac., Anthrok., ▮Apis, Apoc., Arg. nit., Bell., ▮Berb., ▮▮Calab., ▮Calc. a., Caulo., ▮▮Chrom. ac., Cinnab., Coca, Coccus, ▮Coff., ▮Con., ▮Cycl., Diosc., Ferr. ph., ▮Glon., Helon., Hyper., ▮▮Kali br., Kob., Mar. v., ▮Nitr. ac., Polyg., Ptel., ▮▮Ran. b., Squilla, ▮▮Therid., ▮▮Zing.
Dizziness, with cramps in **abdomen**: ▮▮Lyss.
Dizziness, worse in open **air**, with drowsiness, nausea, pale complexion, exhaustion, and diarrhœa: ▮Crot. t.
Dizziness, in **angina**: ▮Dig.
Dizziness, on being **aroused**: (encephalitis) ▮Coccul.
Dizziness, on **awaking**: Ant. t.; in morning, ▮Kali c., afterwards three similar attacks (paralysis of nervous abducens), ▮Kali iod.
Dizziness, as if falling out of **bed**: ▮▮Arg. met.
Dizziness, **benumbing**, when pressing head on pillow: Ang.
Dizziness, **brain**: hyperæmia of, ▮▮Phos.; follows feeling of looseness or quivering on shaking head: Xan.
Dizziness, when **carried**: child seizes hold of nurse, fearing it will fall, ▮▮Gels.
Dizziness, in inflammation of **chest**: ▮Cornus.
Dizziness, as if something were drawing around in a **circle**, and as if she could not hold her head straight: Lyss.
Dizziness, with **convulsions**: πCamph.; epilepsy, at beginning of, ▮Indig.; before, ▮▮Tarant.; after, ▮Calc., ▮▮Tarant.
Dizziness, with **cough**: Ant. t.
Dizziness, in a **crowd**: ▮Nux v.
Dizziness, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Kalm.; better by return of, ▮▮Lyss.
Dizziness, when going **down** stairs: ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Sul.
Dizziness, with **dull** and stupid feeling: ▮Merc.
Dizziness, in **dysentery**: ▮Lept.
Dizziness, **eating**: worse during, Amm. c.; after a little, ▮▮Petrol.
Dizziness, cannot keep **erect**: Æthus.
Dizziness, in **evening**: Jamb.; towards, in upper part of head as if she would fall while walking, ▮▮Lyss.
Dizziness, on active **exertion** (chronic headache): ▮Iod.
Dizziness, **eyes**: dimness of sight, Gymn.; blurring of sight, gradually worse, ▮▮Gels.; while walking and sitting, ▮▮Lyss.; in fixing eyes on any spot on wall (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; on

looking steadily at object (conjunctivitis and leucoma), ▮Kali c.; on looking at running water, ▮Ferr.; from sight of high houses, ▮▮Arg. nit.; on attempting to move, is obliged to turn whole head to see, ▮Spig.

Dizziness, **face** hot, cannot sit up (scarlatina): ▮▮Ailant.

Dizziness, with **faintness**: ▮Merc. iod. flav.; and muscæ volitantes on moving, 1 P.M., Calab.

Dizziness, with **falling**. ☞ Falling.

Dizziness, **fever**: with high, ▮Kali c.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul.

Dizziness, in **forenoon**: Badiag., Hyper.

Dizziness, with **gastric** and hemorrhoidal troubles: Collin.

Dizziness, with **hæmoptysis**: ▮Cinch.

Dizziness, **head**: bad feeling in, Abies; as if blood were mounting, ▮▮Ver.; as from compression, ▮▮Caust.; with congestion, ▮Cycl.; with dulness during a walk in open air, Tarax.; with enlarged feeling, Chin. s.: forehead feels empty when stooping, Act. sp.; with heaviness, Ang., ▮Sul., and shooting pains better from motion, Como.; from lightness, Tromb.; as if lying with it too low, ▮▮Phos.; with pain in occiput, Ailant.; after scratching (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; on shaking, Spig.; with tension when moving, it seems as if it were filled with water, Samb.; with throbbing, Stilling.; on turning, Bry., ▮Cund.

Dizziness, with **headache**: Æthus.; ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Chlorof., Xan.; lasting all day, Lyss.; severe frontal, Xan.; occipital, ▮Crotal., ▮▮Nux v.; right-sided, better in open air and during sweat, ▮Natr. m.

Dizziness, in **heart disease**: ▮Dig.

Dizziness, with pain in left **hypochondrium** on awaking in morning: Merc. iod. flav.

Dizziness, with **languor** and weakness of lower limbs: Amm m.

Dizziness, with **lassitude**: Zing.

Dizziness, with pain in **liver**, right to left: Merc. iod. flav.

Dizziness, after **lying** down: and closing eyes, prevents sleep, Calad.; as if head would fall out of bed, before midnight, with convulsive starting, ▮▮Arg. met.; like a shock in upper brain, with inclination to fall to right when stooping, ▮▮Lyss.; obliges her to lie down (chronic cephalalgia), ▮▮Psor.

Dizziness, **menses**: after, Agar.; better as menstrual flow becomes established, All. sat.

Dizziness, in **morning**: ▮Bry., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Sul.; early, in bed or in open air, when stooping, Ol. an.; after breakfast, ▮Calc.; after restless night, Bism.; when rising, Asar., Magn. c.; as from loss of sleep, Zinc.

Dizziness, when **moving**: Ferr. iod.; in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.

Dizziness, with **nausea**: ▮Ind. met., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lyss.; in chlorotic cephalalgia, ▮▮Zinc.; worse, eyes closed, Amyl.; followed by heat of surface, Ver. v.; and vomiting, Dory.; and weakness on remaining up late in evening, as after smoking, Zinc.

Dizziness, at **noon**: Zinc.

Dizziness, with **palpitation**: ▮Coccul.

Dizziness, in **pneumonia**: ▮Cornus.

Dizziness, when **reading**: Ang., Merc. iod. flav.

Dizziness, on **rising**: ▮Arn., ▮Guaiac., ▮Puls.; from a chair, Merc. iod. flav.; from bed (in intermittent), ▮Cina, ▮Coccul.; in morning, with pain over eyes (mental disease), ▮Act. rac.; cannot walk straight, ▮▮Lyss.; in typhoid scarlatina, Ailant.; on being raised (scarlatina), Arum t.

Dizziness, on entering **room**: ▮▮Arg. met.

Dizziness, **sitting**: ▮▮Lyss.; prevents sitting erect (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; when trying to sit up (diphtheria), ▮▮Phyt.

Dizziness, caused by **sneezing**. Seneg.

Dizziness, from **standing**: ▮▮Phyt.

Dizziness, with severe throbbing in **solar** plexus, extends to head: ▮▮Lac c.

Dizziness, **stools**: after, Petrol., in cholerine, Crot. t. with constipation, Calc. fl., Kob.

Dizziness when **stooping**: Alet., Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cinnab., ▮Sul; in conjunctivitis and leucoma, ▮Kali c.; in nasal catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; in uterine affection, ▮▮Vib.

Dizziness, while **studying** in school: Camph.

Dizziness, everything **swims**: Ferr. ph.

Dizziness, worse by **teaching** spelling, or being obliged to notice letters: ▮▮Lyss.

Dizziness, with loss of **thought**, sight and hearing: Kreo.

Dizziness, **throat**: dry, ▮Ailant.; sore, ▮▮Phyt.

Dizziness, frequent and **transient**: ▮▮Lyss.; while walking in open air, Tereb.

Dizziness, feels dizzy, cannot **turn** quickly without fear of falling: Sang.

Dizziness, on going **up** stairs: ▮Calc.; in nasal catarrh, ▮Kali bi.

Dizziness, **walking**: while, Calc. s., ▮Kali c.; goes to right, Diosc.; and sitting, Lyss.; after, Calad.; in open air, like a wave from occiput to sinciput, ▮▮Senecio.

Dizziness, **whirling**: morning on rising, as if head were turning in circle, ▮Bry.

Dizziness, after **work** (mental disorder): ▮Lach.; constant, from overwork at desk, ▮Agar.

DRUNKENNESS. ☞ Intoxication.

FAINTING. ☞ Chapter 36.

FALLING: ▮Ced., Chin. s., Crotal., Hydr. ac.

Falling **backward**: inclined to, Dios., Stram., ▮▮Sul.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Nux v.; suddenly, ▮Œnan.; in vertigo, ▮Carbo a.; tendency to, in vertigo, Ananth., Brom., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Sil., ▮Spong.; on rising, Cinch.; with vertigo, Phell.

Falling, with full **consciousness**: bent backward, so that heels touch occiput, suddenly snaps forward, ▮▮Stram.; in vertigo, Tarant., ▮▮Zinc.

Falling, in **convulsions**: during morning, while at work, ▮Kali br.

Falling, during **cough**: Ipec.

Falling, in **dark**: can walk well in light, ▮Stram.

Falling, as if **drunk** (hypertrophy of heart): ▮▮Spig.

Falling, with **dizziness**: Psor.; walking in open air, Arn.; inclination to fall forward, ▮Graph.

Falling, in **epilepsy**: ▮Ast. r., ▮Caust., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Indig.

Falling, **eyes**: on closing, feels as if he would fall, ▮Ars.

Falling, **forward**: with fits, Samb.; in sore throat, ▮Calc.; with vertigo, Agar., ▮Caust., ▮Cic., ▮▮Nux v.; on descending, ▮▮Ferr.; tendency to in vertigo, Elaps, ▮Graph., Mang., ▮▮Natr. m., Phell., ▮Pod., ▮Sil.; on suddenly rising from seat, ▮Sul.; while walking (incipient paralysis), ▮Lach.; walking, 10 A.M., ▮Camph.

Falling, **headache**: congestive, ▮Melil.; depriving him of senses, vertigo in morning, ▮Spig.

Falling, to **left**: ▮Bor., ▮Eup. perf., Stram., Zinc.; in vertigo, ▮Aur. m., ▮Bor., Merc. per., ▮Lach., ▮Sul., Vib.; while surrounding objects seem to fall to right, Sal. ac.
Falling, as if **paralyzed**: ‖Zinc.
Falling, **sensation** of: Caust.; in intermittent, ▮Gels., Merc. per., from a height with stupefaction, Mosch.; with dim sight, Dory.
Falling, **sideways**: Amm. m., Arg. nit., Bov., Cann. s., Caust., ▮Con., ▮▮Nux v.; fear of, in afternoon, Benz. ac.; while walking, ▮▮Coccul.; in vertigo, ▮▮Calc.; particularly to side to which one turns in room, Phell.; tendency to fall to affected side, while objects seem to fall to opposite side (Menière's disease), ▮Sal. ac.
Falling, **sudden**: epilepsy, ▮Ast. r.; with livid face, Ast. r.; with consciousness, when standing or walking, Magn. c.; with a shriek, ▮Hyos.
Falling, with **raving**, as if delirious: Nitr. ac.
Falling, to **right**: after running for a while in a circle (epilepsy), ▮Caust.; in vertigo, Camph., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Sil.
Falling, on **stooping**: after injuries to head, with vertigo, Cic.; worse, vertigo (mental derangement), ▮Kali br.
Falling, on **turning** quickly: vertigo, ▮Kreo.
Falling, **unconscious**: without warning (epilepsy), ‖Tarant.; striking on back of head, ‖Sul.; in syncope, ▮▮Nux v.; with palpitation, Coff. t.; vertigo, as though one would fall unconscious, ▮▮Calc., ▮Tabac.
Falling, with **vertigo**: Crotal., ▮Glon., ▮Gels., Œnan., ▮Tereb.; on rising, ▮Carbo a.; in tertian ague, ‖Sep.; tendency to, Berb., Euph., ▮Spong.; dreads, Carbol. ac., ▮Kali s., ▮Lyc., ▮Med.; had to hold on, ▮Carbo v., could scarcely stand, Sarrac., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; with lassitude, ▮Calc., going from room into open air, ▮Ran. b.
GIDDINESS: Amm. m., Amyl., Ant. t., ‖Arum t., Astac, πAtrop. s., Aurant., ‖Bor., Brach., Calab., Cast., πChin. s., Chlorof., Coca, Coccul., ▮▮Cup. m., Form., ‖Goss., ‖Hyos., ▮Kali c., Lachn., ‖Natr. ph., ▮Pod., ‖Ptel., ‖Sul., Uran. n., Ziz.
Giddiness, in open **air**: ▮Caust.
Giddiness, in **angina pectoris**: ▮Amyl.
Giddiness, in prolapsus **ani**: ▮Arn.
Giddiness, with **anxiety**: when moving: Aloe.
Giddiness, on **awaking**: ▮Kali iod.
Giddiness, **blood** seems to leave extremities, with inability to speak: Mez.
Giddiness, **brain**: ‖Acet. ac.; congestion, ▮Ver. v.; looseness, on stooping, Bry.
Giddiness, **chest**: heat, boiling bubbling around heart, Lach.; with violent shootings two or three times a day from side along lower portion of left mamma (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ‖Plat.
Giddiness, at beginning of **colic**: ▮▮Coloc.
Giddiness, **confused**, with lack of muscular co-ordination: ▮▮Gels.
Giddiness in **convulsions** (epileptiform, hysteria): ▮Ced.
Giddiness, with **delirium** and deafness: Coloc.
Giddiness, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Kalm.
Giddiness, after **dinner**, with headache: Coca.
Giddiness, on going **down** stairs: ▮▮Bor., Chrom. ac.
Giddiness, with **dyspnœa** when lying on back at night: ▮Puls.
Giddiness, with singing in **ears**: ▮Stram.
Giddiness, after **eating**: ▮Petrol., ▮Rhus.
Giddiness, generally in **evening**: felt as if she would fall if she did not hold on to something, glad to get into the open air, ‖▮Sabad.
Giddiness, **eyes**: when closing, Sabad.; on looking down, Oleand.; as if falling forward, Alum.; with contracted pupils, Mez.; with dimness of vision, ▮Sul.; with double vision, ‖Phyt.; with loss of vision, ▮Oxal. ac., (yellow fever), ▮Gels.; with chilliness and accelerated pulse, ▮▮Gels.; with weakness and dazzling of eyes, with debility, especially arms and legs, on walking, staggered as if drunk, ▮▮Con.
Giddiness, with **fainting**: Croc., ▮Nux v.
Giddiness, with **falling**. ☞ Falling.
Giddiness, with **fever**: ‖Agar., Caps., ▮Kali bi.; and rigors, ▮Sul.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul.
Giddiness, caused by **gaping**: Agar.
Giddiness, with **grippe**: ▮Merc. iod. rub.
Giddiness in **headache**: Castor., ▮Gels., Hippom., ▮Hydr. ac., Indig., ▮Natr. s.; in alcoholism, ▮Kali br.; burning, ‖▮Kali bi.; hemicrania, ▮Lach.; and nausea, ▮Kalm.; periodic neuralgia, ▮Chin. s.; strong plethoric adults, ▮Nux v.
Giddiness, **head**: with confusion in, Æesc. h., ▮Sul., with infrascapular pain, ▮▮Chen. a., heaviness, Bufo.; pressing heaviness, most in forehead, ▮Nux m.; icy coldness of forehead, Lach. t.; pricking across forehead for two months, worse stooping, cannot sleep until 1 or 2 A.M. (after checked diarrhœa), ‖Sul.; on lifting or moving, Clem.; when raising, after lying down at night, Croc.
Giddiness, **heart**: suffocative feeling, Merc. iod. flav.
Giddiness, with **heat**: worse lying, ▮Cinch.
Giddiness, when **hurried** (sore throat): ▮Calc.
Giddiness, wants to **lie** down (periodical cervical neuralgia): ▮Chin. s.
Giddiness, with deranged **liver**: ▮Lep.
Giddiness, in **melancholy**: ▮Aur. met.
Giddiness, at **menopause**: ▮Crotal.
Giddiness, **momentary** attacks when walking in open air or writing: ▮Sep.
Giddiness, in **morning** (indigestion): Chel.; long attacks, with nausea and visual disturbance, ‖Sabad; reading or sitting, better walking, Amm. c.
Giddiness, on **moving** about: ▮Glon.; from quick movement, Calc. a.
Giddiness, with **nausea**: Ailant, Alum., ▮Chel., Gels., ▮Kali b., Lyss.; in typhus, ▮Bapt.
Giddiness, as from sitting up at **night**: ▮▮Cinch.
Giddiness, **nosebleed** after headache: Ant. c.
Giddiness, **oscillation**: Ars. h.
Giddiness, internal **pain** causing insensibility (effects of overstudy): ▮Cup. ac.
Giddiness, **reeling**. ☞ Reeling.
Giddiness, with **restlessness**: fitfulness of motion, ▮Kali br.
Giddiness, when **riding** in a carriage or shaking head: Hep.
Giddiness, on **rising**: ▮▮Bry., Como., ▮Lach.; in pneumonia, ‖Sul.; on attempting to rise, Form.; after rising, Gnaphal.
Giddiness, while **sitting**, and staggering, while walking, following nausea from back of fauces, better by eructation, Lyc. vir.; as if sitting too high (after dinner), Aloe.; sitting up (Menière's disease): ▮Sal. ac.
Giddiness, with **starting**: Aloe.
Giddiness, while **standing**: after headache, Merc. sul.; could not stand, ▮Lach.

Giddiness, with ulcer of **stomach**: ▮Kali bi.
Giddiness, with bloody **stools**: ▮Manc.
Giddiness, when **stooping**: Chin. s.
Giddiness, **stupefying**: Bov.
Giddiness, **sudden**: ▮Arg. met., Curar.
Giddiness, with **sweat**: Oxal. ac.
Giddiness, with choking in **throat**: ▮▮Lach.
Giddiness, **transient**: everything seems whirling around, whole house seems falling on her, falls unless she takes hold of something, followed by weak tired feeling, ▮▮Sabad.
Giddiness, as if surroundings were **turning** with him in a circle, in morning after rising, worse evening and night, moving head: Amm. c.
Giddiness, followed by **unconsciousness** and delirium: Jatroph.
Giddiness, on going **up stairs**: ▮▮Calc.
Giddiness, with **vomiting**: Crotal., ▮Natr. s.; bilious, ▮Chel.
Giddiness, when **walking**: sore throat, ▮Calc.; with fear of falling (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Cann. s.; nausea and vomiting are better, ▮▮Ptel.; could not walk, fell against wall, Lach.; cannot walk with pulsations in head, Sec.
Giddiness, on looking at running **water**: ▮Arg. met.
INTOXICATION (drunkenness): Absin., Ananth., ▮Carb. s., Stram.
Intoxication, **ailments** from: ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op.
Intoxication, from a **glass** of wine or beer: Kali m., Zinc.
Intoxication, after **smoking** a little: Ascl. t.
Intoxication, makes him **talkative**, but indolent: Jamb.
☞ Delirium tremens, and Intoxicated feeling, Chapter 1; also Chapter 15.
LIGHTNESS: Ars., ▮Kali br.; does not seem to touch bed, ▮▮Lac c.; feels as if dancing up and down, when walking, Ars. s. f.; as if floating in air, ▮Nux m.; after awaking, ▮▮Sticta; as if floating in a boat, Bell.; as if flying in air, ▮Val.; as if he could fly, ▮Camph.; sensation as if feet did not touch ground, Calc. a.; when running, ▮Camph., Ars. m.; as if being lifted high into air, tormented by anxiety that slightest touch or motion would make her fall from this height, ▮Hyper.; seems to walk on air, ▮▮Lac c.; as if gliding through air, Asar.
REELING: ▮Glon., Hydr. ac., Stram.
Reeling, **air**: in open, Act. sp.
Reeling, in **dark** (locomotor ataxia): ▮Arg. nit.
Reeling, as if **drunk**: Bell.; when walking, ▮▮Ptel., ▮Stram.
Reeling, **eyes**: on seeing objects in confusion, ▮▮Guarœa.
Reeling, after **eating**: Kali iod., ▮▮Nux v.
Reeling, with dulness of **head** during walk in open air: Tarax.
Reeling, after **heat**: with falling, Vespa.
Reeling, in **morning**: ▮Arg. met.; after dinner, ▮▮Nux v., Niccol.
Reeling, at every **motion**: Pæonia.
Reeling, **tired** on coming into room: Pallad.
Reeling, on seeing **water**: Ferr.
☞ Staggering, Swaying.
STAGGERING: Ananth., Ars. s. f., Crotal., ▮Cinch., Hydr. ac., Phyt., ▮Stram.
Staggering, in **apoplexy**: ▮▮Bell.
Staggering, in imperfect **co-ordination**: ▮Phos.
Staggering, after **cough**: ▮▮Led.
Staggering, in **dark**: has to seize hold of things, ▮Arg. nit., Stram.
Staggering, as if **drunk**: ▮Bell., Carbol. ac., ▮Gels., ▮▮Kali br., Vespa; in hypertrophy of heart, ▮▮Spig.; when trying to move, worse from smoking, ▮▮Gels.; must hold on to something, with vertigo, mornings in open air, ▮Kreo.
☞ Vertigo, **as if intoxicated**.
Staggering, **eyes**: from sight of high houses, ▮▮Arg. nit.
Staggering, **falling**. ☞ Falling.
Staggering, when raising **head** after lying down at night: Croc.
Staggering, in **headache**: Psor.
Staggering, with **languor**: Magn. s.
Staggering, yet **limbs** obey will so readily, that he feels as if he had none: Stram.
Staggering, to and fro, better **lying** down: ▮Cina.
Staggering, in **morning**, on rising: ▮Cham.
Staggering, in **paralysis**: πAtrop. s.
Staggering, on **rising** from a chair: ▮▮Lyss.
Staggering, on **stooping** while walking: ▮Arg. nit.; in syphilis, ▮Lyc.
Staggering, with **vertigo**: Aspar., Calab., Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Kali n., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., ▮Sep., ▮Stram.; forward, Lil. tig.; on every motion, Pæonia; reeling, Æsc. g.; to right, ▮Acon., Lyc. vir.; in walking, ▮Camph., ▮Kali c.; after apoplexy, ▮Sep.; as if intoxicated, Ferr., ▮▮Phos.; gait uncertain, Camph.; vacillating, with sensation as if he received a knock on head, Sarrac.; unable to walk except with eyes open, and in daytime (locomotor ataxia), ▮Ailant.; in street, did not know whether he was going to right or left, Staph.; while walking, and giddiness while sitting, following nausea from back of fauces, better by eructations, Lyc. vir.; stumbles against door before going through room, Stram.
SWAYING, to and fro: Bry.; motion of body constant, ▮▮Ver.
VERTIGO: Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., Alet., Aloe, Amb., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. m., Arum. m., Asaf., Ascl. s., Ast. r., ▮Berb., Bufo., Cist. c., ▮Caust., ▮Ced., Cinn., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff. t., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Crotal., Cup. ars., Daph., Eryng., Eucal., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Hydrocot., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮Iod., Ipom., ▮Kali n., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. s., ▮Merc. cor., Mez., Morph. s., ▮Mygale, Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Pæonia, ▮Rhus, Stram., Uran. n., Variol., Vespa, ▮▮Zing.
Vertigo, **abdomen**: digestive disturbance, flatulence, constipation, portal stasis, ▮▮Nux v.; distension, ▮Graph.; fulness, better evening and in open air, Indig.
Vertigo, in **Addison's** disease: ▮▮Calc.
Vertigo, in **afternoon**: Aspar.; with sticking in forehead, Stront.
Vertigo, trembling **agitation**: Lobel. i.
Vertigo, in open **air**: passes off in room, Kali c.
Vertigo, standing or walking, Euphor.; better in open air, ▮Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Grat., Plumb., ▮Tabac.; with headache, ▮Magn. m.; walking fast, Carbol. ac.; worse in open air, ▮Glon., Laur.; walking, Ruta.
Vertigo, in **albuminuria**: ▮Ars.
Vertigo, **alternating** with drowsiness: Ant. t.
Vertigo, **anæmic**: better resting head, Crotal.
Vertigo, in **angina** pectoris: ▮Dig.
Vertigo, with **anxiety**: ▮Cact., ▮Caust.; and de-

lirium, ▮Op.; as though faintness would occur, while standing or leaning against chair, ▮Dig.
Vertigo, in **apoplexy**: Ipec., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sang., ▮Cup. m.; threatened, ▮Laur.; with anxiety and fear of falling headlong, ▮Zinc.; as before, ▮Lach., ▮▮Sang.
Vertigo, with loss of **appetite**: ▮Chel., ▮Tereb.
Vertigo, **arms**: when lifting up, Bar.; left paralyzed (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg nit.
Vertigo, **arthritic**: of auditory nerve, ▮Colch.
Vertigo, on **ascending**: (going up stairs), Cain., ▮▮Calc., Carbol. ac., Pic. ac.; when climbing into high places, ▮▮Calc.; staggering against sides of stairs, Ars. h.
Vertigo, in **asthma**: ▮Arg. nit.
Vertigo, **auditory**: Crotal.
Vertigo, on **awaking**: ▮Calc., Cinch., ▮▮Lach., ▮Med.; threatening cerebral softening, ▮Nux v.; at 11 P.M., Therid.
Vertigo, **back**: lying on, Alum.; ascending into head, ▮Sil.; with weakness in back and legs, Ananth.
Vertigo, **backward**: as if he were turned, and around, Ang.; tendency to run, ▮Bry.
Vertigo, in **bed**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Con.; in old people suffering with eruptions, Con.; as if bouncing up and down when in act of lying down, ▮Bell.; as if feet were going up, ▮Phos. ac.; with nausea, ▮Cham.; on getting up, Arund., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Glon., ▮Stram., with weakness of legs, ▮Phos., in afternoon, ▮Sep.; cannot sit up in bed, ▮Bry., ▮Cup. m.; as if bed were not large enough to hold him, ▮Sul.; rocks within him as in a ship at night, Bar. c.; as if sinking deep down, ▮▮Bry.; when turning, ▮Cact., ▮Con., Meph., ▮▮Sul.
Vertigo, with **belching**: ▮Hep., Tarant.
Vertigo, **brain**: as if anterior half were turning in a circle, Bism.; congestion, Ananth.; precedes congestion, Hydr. ac.; commencing in cerebellum, ▮Sil.; inflammation, ▮▮Puls.; in whole brain, especially in occiput, as if he would fall over, ▮Zinc.; with severe pain in cerebellum, Tarant.; pulsation in, ▮Cact.; with softening ▮▮Phos.; as though brain were turning around, ▮Bry., in a circle, ▮▮Nux v.; wavering when walking, ▮▮Calab.
Vertigo, **breathing**: worse from deep, ▮Cact.; difficulty, ▮▮Chin. s.; oppressed, Cinnam.
Vertigo, if he sets foot on a **bridge**: Brom.
Vertigo, before **catalepsy**: ▮Stram.
Vertigo, **chest**: stitches in right, as from a knife, Cornus; throbbing, from stooping or lifting (aneurism), ▮▮Spig.
Vertigo, in **cholera**: ▮Hell.
Vertigo, in **cholerine**: ▮Asar.
Vertigo, in **chorea**: ▮Mygale.
Vertigo, **chronic**: with irritating discharges, ▮Sul.
Vertigo, as if things turned in a **circle**: ▮Bell., ▮Con., Helon.; in paralysis of bladder, ▮Cic.; in morning, has to sit or would fall, with headache, ▮Arg. nit.; as if one had turned, a long time, with nausea, ▮▮Puls.
Vertigo, during **climaxis**: ▮Agar., ▮Glon., ▮Sang.; too frequent and profuse menses, ▮Ustil.
Vertigo, after **coffee**: ▮Cham., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v.
Vertigo, from **cold**, after scarlet fever: ▮Hell.
Vertigo, with **colic**: Stram.; and diarrhœa, ▮Stram.; flatulent, ▮Lyc.
Vertigo, in **confinement**: first week could not move head to turn in bed, ▮Con.
Vertigo, with **confusion**: Coccul., Croc., ▮Glon.; as if drunk (headache), ▮Ant. c.; worse sitting or lying, more than walking, ▮Apis.
Vertigo, from **congestion**: ▮Cact.
Vertigo, **congestive**: forerunner of apoplexy, ▮Glon.; from suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, ▮▮Natr. m.; as in sun, ▮Acon.
Vertigo, **constant**: ▮Arg. nit.
Vertigo, with **convulsions**: Œnan.
Vertigo, **cough**: during, ▮Coff., ▮Kali bi.; spasmodic (pertussis), ▮Mosch.
Vertigo, in **daytime** with palpitation, Plat.
Vertigo, with **debility**: Uran. n.
Vertigo, on **descending**: ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Calab., Carbol. ac., ▮Con., Merc. per.
Vertigo, in **delirium tremens**: ▮Dig.
Vertigo, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Ferr. s., ▮Hell., ▮▮Manc.
Vertigo, with torpid **digestion**: ▮Caps.
Vertigo, **drinking**: while, ▮Lyc., ▮Sep.; after alcoholic liquors, ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Ver.; cold water, when overheated, ▮Kali c.; smallest quantity of spirituous liquors, ▮Con.; tea, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep.; tea or coffee, ▮▮Nux v.; wine, ▮Natr. c.; as from wine, Stront.
Vertigo, with **drunkenness**: ▮Hyos.; ☞ as if **intoxicated**.
Vertigo, with **dulness**: Nitr. sp. d.; after eating, ▮Led.; before epilepsy, ▮Gels.; and drowsiness, Myr. cer.; languor, rumbling about navel, Ptel.
Vertigo, **ears**: buzzing, Bell., ▮▮Chin. s.; in typhoid, ▮Cic.; with deafness after eating heavy food, mostly after fat, ▮Sinap.; deafness when stooping, ▮Merc. cor.; deafness in typhoid, ▮Cic.; ringing, Myr. cer.; roaring, ▮Op., ▮▮Psor.; roaring on rising, ▮▮Phos.; singing, ▮Camph., ▮Sang.
Vertigo, **eating**: while and immediately after, ▮▮Nux v.; after, ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Grat., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; a too copious meal, Arn.; after breakfast, Alum.; before breakfast, ▮▮Alum.; better after breakfast, and from wiping eyes, ▮▮Alum.; worse after breakfast, and after dinner, Selen.; after breakfast, with bad taste in mouth, Tarant.; after dinner, ▮Natr. s., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; better after dinner, and from wine, worse from coffee, ▮Arg. n.; during dinner, ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Hep., ▮Magn. m.; as if she would fall forward, especially when raising eyes, ▮Petrol.; after meals (stomacace), ▮Kali b.
Vertigo, as if in an **earthquake**: ▮▮Fluor. ac.
Vertigo, with **emissions**: ▮Sars.
Vertigo, with a feeling of **emptiness**: ▮Plat.
Vertigo, with stitches in **epigastrium**: ▮▮Calad.
Vertigo, **epileptic**: Art. v., Crotal., ▮▮Ign. Plumb., ▮Sil., ▮▮Thuya; before attack, ▮Ars., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sul.; during intervals, ▮▮Calc.; menstrual, ▮Ced.
Vertigo, with nervous **erethism**: ▮Cinch.
Vertigo, from receded or suppressed cutaneous **eruption**: ▮Sulph.
Vertigo, in **erysipelas**: ▮Apis; if suppressed, ▮Lach.
Vertigo, from smell of **etheric** oils: ▮▮Nux v.
Vertigo, in **evening**: ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Magn. c., Rhus v.; in bed, ▮Phos.; lying down during climaxis, ▮Nitr. ac.; with nausea, ▮Hep.; with weariness, Stront.; while standing or walking, ▮Phos. ac.; worse toward evening, in open air, ▮Phos.
Vertigo, from **exercise**: Bism., ▮Cact.; with

congestion to head, Kali m.; in chlorosis, ||Sabina; with nausea, Iber.

Vertigo, with sense of **exhaustion**: ▮Phos.

Vertigo, **eyes**: blackness before, Anac., Coff., ▮▮Ferr., Lactu. v., ▮Merc., Sabina, with sense of fainting, Sabad., when shaking head, ▮Acon., from motion, Grat.; black spots, ▮Con., ▮Glon.; blindness, ▮Merc., ▮Ver., caused by pain in eyes, ||Therid.; burning, Crot. t.; as it comes on, immense green circles which appear to be around candle, turn to red, Ver. v.; when closing, ||Alum., Ant. t., ▮▮Arn., Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Therid., Vib.; better opening them, Apis, Thuya; better on closing eyes and resting head, Ver. v.; caused by colored window-glass, Art. v.; with complaints of eyes, ▮Calc. p.; with contraction and digging in inner canthi, extending to brain, Ananth.; darkness before, Act. sp., Dulc., ▮Op.; before menses (acute pulmonary catarrh), ||Puls.; with sweat, Oxal. ac.; preceded by sense of drawing together, as if by a cord, ▮Zinc.; from optical defects, ▮Magn. p.; from overexertion, with muscæ volitantes, ▮▮Phos.; with sense of a film before, with vision of a small, dark object, like a mouse, or a bird, coming up to left, ||Lac c.; flickering, ▮Bell., ▮Stram.; in rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; with sensation of fulness over, ▮Pod.; appearance of fog, Canth.; gauze, and feeling as though some displacement in head had taken place, ▮Natr. m.; with hallucination of sight, ▮Stram.; as if starting from left, with pain in head, Lobel. i.; when lifting, ▮▮Puls.; when looking around, ▮Con.; when looking down or turning, ▮Spig.; on looking long and steadily, All. sat.; looking fixedly at an object, ▮Caust., ▮Lach., with headache, Tarant.; looking fixedly or down while standing, Oleand.; better while fixed upon one object, and while patient is thinking of one subject, ||Sabad.; when looking at objects in rapid motion, ▮Sul.; desire to hold on to something, because objects seem to approach and then recede, ▮Cic.; on looking sideways, Thuya; on looking up, ▮Calc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Graph., ▮Lach., Plumb., ▮Tabac., Thuya; on looking upward, as if he would fall, or as if he were dancing, ▮▮Puls.; on looking up, seems to be caused by heat, Syph.; on looking up or down, ▮▮Phos.; when looking out of window, Oxal. ac.; worse moving, ▮Mur. ac., Plat.; on opening, ▮Alum.; opening, while lying, worse raising up, objects appear to move from left to right, at other times moving as if tossed up in every direction from below, Lac def.; with dilated pupils, ▮Bell., Crotal.; sparks before, ▮Camph.; with staring eyes and sort of spasm of mouth, preventing speech, though he sees and hears everything, Mosch.; from straining eyes, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Sil.; as though a veil were before eyes, ▮Cup. m.; with dim sight, Æsc. g., Agar., Amyg., ▮Anac., Bell., ▮Camph., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮▮Cycl., ▮▮Gels., Ictod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Phyt., Raph., in fever, appears like one intoxicated, ▮▮Gels.; dimness when sitting up in bed, ▮Cham.; before vomiting., ▮Sang.; impaired sight, Act. rac.; obscured sight, ⁝Coff. t., ▮Nitr. ac., Sabina, ▮Stram.; dimness with staggering, ▮▮Nux v.; dimness on stooping (neuralgic headache after cerebro-spinal meningitis), ▮Gels.; seeing white stars, ||Alum.; vanishing sight, ▮Bell., ▮Sul., ▮▮Nux v.; in hemicrania, ▮Chen. a.; with weakness, ▮Diad., ▮Phos.; on moving lids, better in open air, Mosch.; paralysis of eyelids, Bapt.

Vertigo, **face**, aching (neuralgia), ▮Kalm.; one cheek hot, other cold, ▮Kali c.; on pressing left cheek while supporting head, Verbas.; dark color, ▮Carbo v.; flushed, Ananth., ▮Bell., Coccul., ▮Kalm.; pale, Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Puls., ▮Tabac.; red, bloated, ▮Cact., ▮Stram.

Vertigo, with **fainting**: ||Alet. far., Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ||Coff. t., ▮▮Lach., Mosch., Œnan, ▮▮Phos., ▮Ver.; in morning, when standing, better sitting down, ||Kali n.; in evening, ▮Hep; when attempting to rise from bed, ▮▮Op.

Vertigo, with **faintness**: ||Alum., ||Calab., ▮Cinch., Crotal., ▮Glon., Jugl., ▮Bry., ▮▮Natr. m., Magn. c., ▮Coccul., ▮Zinc.; at stomach, Diosc.

Vertigo, with **falling**. ☞ Falling.

Vertigo, **fever**: with chill, ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Glon., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Tereb., Uran. n.; running through body with a sudden shock, Ant. t.; in cholera, ▮Acon.; with pressure behind eyes, ▮Rhus; after chill, Berb.; before chill, ▮Ars., ▮Bry.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos.; miasmatic, Eucal.; prevailing, ▮Amm. m.; during apyrexia, ▮Ign.; in typhoid, ▮Gels.; in latter stage of typhus, ▮Tereb.; in typhus, falls when sitting up, ▮Phos. ac.; after typhoid, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op.; in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.

Vertigo, with incarcerated **flatus**: ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v.; with great discharge of flatus, better evening, and in open air, Ind.

Vertigo, after loss of **fluids**: ▮Cinch., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sep.

Vertigo, as if **flying** or hovering: ▮Op., Val.

Vertigo, in **forenoon** (11 A.M.): ▮Caust., ▮Lyc., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; while walking everything turned around her, ▮▮Phos.

Vertigo, from **fright**: ▮Acon., Crotal., ▮Op.

Vertigo, with **gagging**: Tarant.

Vertigo, from **gaslight**: ▮Caust.

Vertigo, in **gastralgia**: ▮Lyc.

Vertigo, **gastric**: ▮Bry., ||Natr. ph., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod., ▮Puls.

Vertigo, in **gonorrhœa**: ▮Merc.

Vertigo, as if **ground** gave away: ▮Kali br.

Vertigo, followed by trembling of **hands**: ▮Zinc.

Vertigo, **head**: Pæonia; as if he had to balance head all afternoon, Æsc. h.; with confused feeling, ▮Lach.; confusion and drowsiness, Amyl.; confusion, heat, drowsiness and stupor, ▮Kali br.; confusion and heaviness (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; confusion on slightest motion, ▮Bry.; confusion spreading from occiput over whole head, ▮▮Gels.; with migraine, ▮Lach.; congestion, ▮▮Bell., ▮Ferr. ph., Mosch., Myr. cer., ▮▮Phos., Sabina, ▮Spong.; congestion on stooping, Elaps; feels as if drawn backward, with sleepiness, ▮Stram.; with drowsiness and contraction in spinal column, Sarrac.; with dulness, ▮Clem., ▮Natr. s., ▮Rhus; as after intoxication and as if ears were stopped up, with nausea, ▮Kali c.; dulness and stupefaction, ▮Op.; emptiness, ▮▮Phos., ▮Nux m.; falling now to left now to right, Tarax.; after fall on head, ▮Glon.; forehead, Aspar., Croc.; as if a board were before forehead, falling to left or backward, Bell.; confusion in forehead, ▮Psor.; digging in forehead, ||Psor.; drawing in forehead, ||Psor.; in forehead, walking, or raising

and moving head (angina pectoris), ||Arn.; pain in forehead (chronic catarrh), ▮Carbo v.; pains in forehead, with heat and redness, ▮▮Nux v.; pain in forehead, could not sit up, worse from raising head, Pic. ac.; pressing in forehead, as of a stone, also in vertex, ▮Kali c.; in forehead, with staggering of legs, as if too weak, Oleand.; stitching in root of nose and eyes before he falls, ▮Kali c.; in forehead, also in temples and vertex, ||Natr. c.; surging in forehead, ||Psor.; cold sweat on forehead, ▮Ver.; tearing and throbbing in forehead, also in temples and vertex, ||Natr. c.; with heat in head, Æthus., ||Diosc., Grat., Merc. per.; heaviness, Euph., Lactu. v., Magn. s., Phell., ||Phos., ▮▮Puls., Sec., ▮Tabac.; heaviness with beating, worse standing, Rheum; heaviness, feels too big and too light, ▮Gels.; dull, like lead in occiput (typhoid), ▮Lach.; heavy, and full, Æsc. g., ▮Spong.; heavy, with sadness, Stann.; after injuries, ▮Cic., ▮Op.; as if he had received a knock, stupor, and vacillating gait, Sarrac.; as if too large, Act. rac., Lactu. v.; as if suddenly elongated, ▮Hyper.; on lifting, Ant. t., Selen.; lightness, ▮Gels., ▮Kali c.; light, as though flying round and round, ▮Eup. pur.; light in occiput, Sec.; on moving, Calc. a., ▮Caust., ▮Lac def., Mosch., ▮▮Phos., ||Stann.; quick movement, ▮Carbo v.; darting from occiput to forehead, ||Op.; in occiput worse after eating, ▮Crotal.; occiput, to vertex with sensation of enlargement, ▮Med.; in occiput, in evening while sitting and smoking, with desire for stool, ▮Zinc.; in occiput, as if he would fall to left while walking, ▮Zinc.; from occiput forward, with pulsating in temples, Ang.; with heaviness like lead in occiput, can scarcely raise head from pillow, ▮Lach.; with pain in occiput, worse from motion, ||Bry.; with pressing in occiput, Coca; in occiput, when seated, ▮Cinch.; as if occiput were turning around, Iber.; in left side of occiput, whirling, ▮Petrol.; in whatever position, Rob.; pressure, Stann., Verbas.; pricking, left side, Calc.; pulsation in, and pressure in middle of brain, in evening, ▮Nitr. ac.; on raising, ▮Bry., ▮Cinch., Stann., with heat of body, Croc.; raising, with nausea and vomiting (hydrocephaloid), ▮Merc.; raising after stooping, ▮Nitr. ac.; sudden shocks (precursor of apoplexy), ▮Ast. r.; after shooting in, as if she would fall to left, ▮▮Natr. m.; inclined to sink backward, ▮Cinch.; sinks forward or backward, ▮Phos. ac.; swimming, Cann. s., ▮Nux m.; with pain in temples, ▮Hyper., worse in right, Crotal.; stitches in temples (iridio-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; throbbing, ▮▮Bell.; tightening, Med.; as though head were turning in a circle, ▮Bry.; when turning, ▮Con., Tell., quickly, ▮▮Calc., ▮Kali c., Lact. ac., ▮Staph., and looking upward, ▮Sang., as if he would fall, ▮▮Coloc.; worse turning, or any violent motion, better in open air, with dull pain in forehead to root of nose and to upper lids, ▮Phos.; worse turning, or from sudden motion, Ptel.; with tearing in vertex, and feeling as if hair were drawn upward, ▮Mur. ac.; with weight in vertex, worse after sleep, ▮Amb.; with weakness of head, ▮Amb., ▮Caust., and abdomen, she must lie down, ▮Zinc.; with whirling, Coff.; whizzing, || Nux v.; as if a cold wind were blowing through, ▮▮Natr. m.

Vertigo, with **headache**: Æthus., ▮▮Apis, Ascl. s., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Camph., ▮Caust. Castor., ▮Cast. eq., Cham., ▮Cinnab., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon., Hippom., Hydr. ac., Indig., Kali m., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Sang., ▮▮Sil., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver. v.; with blindness, pains in limbs and weariness, ▮Kalm.; dull, ▮Calc. p., with chilliness, Iber.; dull pressive, ▮Phyt.; catarrhal, Gymn.; in cholera, ▮Acon.; in climaxis, ▮Cycl.; better evening, open air, Indig.; follows headache, Merc. p., ▮Phos., in morning, ▮Bov.; frontal, Carbo v., Crotal., Vib.; frontal or occipital ▮Plumb.; in morning, ▮Kali c., ▮Zinc., better by Tabac., Lyss.; after sleepless night, ▮Kali c.; periodic ▮Kali bi.; vertigo precedes headache, ▮Diad., Plat., in morning, ▮Bov., with falling, ▮Bell.; pressing from within outward in temples, Stront.; head as if between screws, ||Puls.; sick headache, ▮Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮Merc., ||Nux m.; better by change of position or outdoor exercise, Coff.; in spinal irritation, ▮Coccul.; stitches in one side, ▮Puls.; in temples (irido-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; tensive with heat in forehead, ▮▮Nux v.; throbbing, ▮Iod.; in vertex, in daytime, with danger of falling, ▮Med.

Vertigo, with **heart** disease: ▮Spig.; soft weak pulse, Crotal.

Vertigo, **heat**: accompanied by, ▮Camph., Carbo v., Croc., ▮Gels., Ign., ▮Stram.; in Chagres fever, ▮▮Sul.; from heat, ▮Gels.; with flushing, ▮Zinc.; nausea and loss of sight, in evening, ▮▮Puls.

Vertigo, when standing on a **height**, as if he would fall to right: ▮Zinc.

Vertigo, in **hemiplegia**: ▮Caust.

Vertigo, in **hemorrhage**: ▮Acon., ▮Chin., ▮Ferr.

Vertigo, after suppressed **hemorrhoidal** flow: ▮Calc., ▮▮Nux v.

Vertigo, as if **house** were turned upside down: Bufo.

Vertigo, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮Caps., ▮▮Nux v.; after excess in venery, ▮Phos. ac.

Vertigo, **hysterical**: with general nervous erethism, Cycl.

Vertigo, constantly **increasing**: Sec.

Vertigo, confusion of **ideas**: ||Cup. ars.

Vertigo, in **influenza**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Merc. iod. rub.

Vertigo, from **indigestion**: ▮▮Puls.

Vertigo, as if **intoxicated**: ▮Acon., ||Alum., Ant. c., Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Camph., Caps., ▮▮Coccul., Croc., ▮Gels., Hydr. ac., ▮Med., Merc. per., ▮Op., ▮▮Puls.; in open air, ▮Led., Phell., Sec., ||Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spong.; on walking in open air, ▮Aur. met.; with headache, ▮Anac.; alternating with pain in kidneys, ▮Alum.; in evening, in warm room, with humming in head, ▮Phos., ac.; when rising from bed, in morning, ▮Graph., ▮Rhus; with sleepiness, ||Nux m.; whilst walking, as if she would fall over obstacles, ▮Ferr.; as after a drunken fit, Cinch.

Vertigo, **knees**: knock together, nearly falls, ▮Camph.

Vertigo, when **kneeling**: Magn. c., ▮▮Sep.

Vertigo, in **laryngo** tracheitis: ▮Glon.

Vertigo, with **lassitude** and dulness: ▮Tereb.

Vertigo, only on **left** side, worse stooping: ▮Iod.

Vertigo, with **lethargy**: ▮▮Ferr.

Vertigo, with **leucorrhœa**: before menses, ▮Calc. p.

Vertigo, from **lightning**: Crotal.

Vertigo, **limbs**: aching, ▮Calc. p.; as if a galvanic shock passed through (hysteria), Polyg.; drawing tensive pains from slight exposure to cold (muscular rheumatism), ▮Phos.; trembling, afternoon, ▮Hyper.; weakness when walking or riding, ▮Dig.; heaviness of lower, Lactu. v.

Vertigo, in **liver** complaint: ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod.

Vertigo, with **loathing**: Mosch.; on awaking, ▮Hyper.

Vertigo, **longlasting**: ▮Cup. m.; sensitive to cold, Agar.

Vertigo, **lying down**: ▮Caust., ▮Lach., Oxal. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus; on back, ▮Merc.; during paroxysm of ague, ▮Ign.; better lying, Arn., ▮Carbo a.; quiet, Tell.; with desire to lie down (nausea), ▮Ham.; from lying on left side, ▮Sil., ▮▮Phos.; must lie down, Ant. t., Aur. met., ▮Diad., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sul. ac.; with weakness in stomach, ▮Amb.; as if bed were turning in a circle, ▮▮Con.; only possible position in bed is on face, ▮Coca; on turning, while lying, obliging to sit up, ▮Lac def.

Vertigo, with **malaise**: Tarant.

Vertigo, while **meditating**: Agar.

Vertigo, **memory** growing weak: ▮Kali br.

Vertigo, **menses**: absent, ▮Cycl.; before, ▮Lach., ▮Puls., ▮Ver.; delaying eight days, ▮Iod.; during, Calc. p., ▮Caust., ▮Croc., Cycl., ▮Sul., Uran. n.; during, with flushes of heat and sweat, ▮Phos. ac.; during, worse stooping, better in afternoon, ▮Caust.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl., ▮Gels.; better when menses set in, All. sat.; followed by excessive menses, ▮Zinc.; premature, ▮Kali bi.; scanty, ▮▮Puls., or suppressed (chlorosis), ▮▮Cyclam.; suppressed, Sabina; suppressed by cold, ▮Acon.

Vertigo, **mental**: from protracted application, or exciting debate, ▮Agar.; close study, ▮▮Natr. m.; derangement, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Chel.; excitement, especially short time before menses, ▮▮Nux m.; exertion, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Pic. ac.; inability to think, ▮▮Nux v.; in brain fag, ▮Phos. ac.; better thinking of something else, Agar.

Vertigo, **momentary**: Agar., Dulc.; on closing eyes, ▮Lach.

Vertigo, in **morning**: Amm. c., Bov., ▮Carbol. a., ▮▮Cast. eq., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., Phos. ac.; in open air, with staggering as from drunkenness, ▮Kreo.; on awaking ▮Graph.; in bed, ▮Calc.; as if bed were moving up and down, a similar floating of the images of her fancy, all during semi-consciousness, ▮Zinc.; chill and snappish headache, Lyss.; in dysuria, ▮Merc.; fears she will fall, Sabina; as if one stood on wavering ground, ▮Sul.; increasing, like a heavy pressing downward of forepart of head, ▮▮Phos.; must lie or sit down, ▮Nitr. ac.; with nausea, Squilla; when and after rising from bed, reels back and forth, ▮Lyc.; on rising, Atrop., ▮Magn. m., Manc., Ruta, ▮▮Sep., Tell.; has to lie down again, ▮▮Puls.; rest or motion, ▮Gamb.; after rising, ▮▮Phos.; with inclination to vomit and waterbrash, Magn. c.; in prolapsus uteri, Arg. nit.

Vertigo, **motion**: as if everything were in, Anac.; as if one were being turned around, ▮Bry.; so rapidly that he perceives current of air, Mosch.; on turning around, ▮Kali c.; on attempting to move, Ailant., Arn., Aur. met., ▮Calc. p., ▮Kalm.; moving about, Sumb., with confusion of head, ▮Puls.; in quotidian intermittent, ▮▮Tarax.; with nausea, vomiting, faintness, Selen.; reeling and staggering, Pæonia; rapid, ▮Gels.; slow, Millef.; worse on every movement, ▮Bell., ▮Med.; in hæmaturia, ▮Ipec.; on looking upward, ▮Sil.; walking, ▮Cinch. ☞ **walking.**

Vertigo, with **nausea**: Æsc. g., ▮Alum., Amyg., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Brom., ▮▮Calad., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., ▮Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Ferr., Fluor. ac., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., Hyos., ▮Lyc., Mosch., Myr. cer., ▮▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul., Tarant., Tell., ▮Tereb., ▮Ver.; and oppressive pain in centre of brain, ▮▮Phos.; in middle of chest, ▮Bry.; during climaxis, ▮Cycl.; deathly, Calc. s., Lobel. i.; worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.; followed by eructations, ▮Nitr. ac.; with eructations and rumbling, Grat.; evening in bed, especially when head lies low, ▮Petrol.; faintness and cold sweat, Ailant., Tabac.; headache, followed by spasmodic vomiting, ▮Sang.; on looking out of window, ▮Carbo v.; long continued, with debility and headache, ▮Sang.; unfit for mental work (veta), Coca; 1 A.M., worse lying on right side or back, ▮Mur. ac.; in morning, Stront.; while gazing long at one object, Sars.; after retiring, Ind.; as in seasickness, ▮Staph.; on stooping, Millef.; and difficulty of swallowing, ▮Natr. s.; with unsteadiness, Rob.; with inclination to vomit, ▮Kali b., Niccol., ▮▮Puls.; with vomiting, ▮Lach., Therid.; better in evening in open air, Indig.; when walking, Ferr.

Vertigo, **neck**: pain in nape of, ▮▮Alum.; complains of, ▮Calc. p.; cramps spreading to forehead, Sarrac.

Vertigo, in **nephritis**: ▮Chel.

Vertigo, **nervous**: ▮▮Ol. caje., ▮▮Kali ph.; from abuse of narcotics, coffee, etc., ▮▮Phos.; in neurasthenia, ▮Sil.

Vertigo, at **night**: Sarrac.; when awaking, with nausea, ▮Spong.; awaking him, ▮▮Nux v.; in bed, ▮Caust.; with diarrhœa, Therid.; on lying down, ▮Sang.; lying on side, ▮▮Stram.; on turning in bed, or getting up in morning, ▮▮Bell.; between 3 and 4 A.M., worse turning and rising, cannot sit up, Ind.; with urging to urinate, ▮Hyper.; with vomiting of bile and food (gastric fever), ▮▮Sep.; from watching, ▮▮Nux v.

Vertigo, from every **noise** or sound: Therid.

Vertigo, worse at **noon**: ▮Caust.; with pressive headache on left side, Stront.

Vertigo, **nose**: better after catarrh sets in, Aloe; preceded by sharp pressure at root of, ▮Zinc.; with nosebleed, ▮Acon., Ant. c., ▮Carbo a., Crotal., in morning, afterwards sore to touch, ▮Sul. ☞ **odors.**

Vertigo, seems to go all over him, making him feel **numb** and stiff: ▮Petrol.

Vertigo, **objects**: seem to approach and recede (injuries to head), Cic.; turn around, Bar. m., ▮Bry., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. m., in open air, ▮Mur. ac., when rising from a seat, Sabad., in a circle, ▮Alum., ▮▮Cycl., on closing eyes on sitting up, ▮▮Chel.; turn around each other, ▮▮Sabad.; seem to go around with him, ▮Psor., with her, ▮Calc.; seem too far off, Stann.; thought he was unable to grasp, ▮▮Puls.; seem to be enveloped in a yellow mist, better from

warm soup, Kali bi.; caused by objects in motion before eyes, Con.; seem to move from side to side (injuries to head), Cic.; seem to move to and fro with reeling of body, ▮Form.; seem to move around him, ▮▮Nux v., around her, ▮▮Cycl., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; seem to be moving as in a confused dance, Oleand.; whirl from right to left, ☓Coccul.; room whirls, ▮▮Nux v.; make a see-saw motion, ▮▮Cycl.; about him seem to move slowly, Hydr. ac.; sway to and fro, ▮Bell.; as if surroundings or self were tottering, Anac.; go up, down, and sideways, ▮▮Hekla; vibrate, ▮Carbo v.; whirl, Agar.; when standing, ▮Bry.; going up stairs, or turning quickly, Aloe; with buzzing in head in morning, ▮Zinc.

Vertigo, from **odors**: smell of flowers, gas, etc., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos.

Vertigo, of **old** people: Bar. c., ▮Cup. m., ▮Rhus, ▮Sinap.

Vertigo, from **onanism**: Diosc., ▮Phos.

Vertigo, from **opium**: ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Ver.

Vertigo, soft **palate**: formication, Tarant.

Vertigo, with **palpitation**: Æthus., Agar., Bov., Cact., ▮Coccul., ▮Cycl.; nausea and unconsciousness, ▮Kali br.

Vertigo, with **paralysis**: ▮Arn., ▮Caust., ▮▮Graph.; for a long time before, ▮Oleand.; follows congestive paralysis, approaching apoplexy, ▮Kali br.; caused by apoplexy or cerebral softening, ▮Nux v.; paresis of third pair, ▮Con.

Vertigo, with incomplete erection of **penis**: Tarant.

Vertigo, **periodical**: Agar., Ang., ▮Arg., ▮Ign., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos., ▮Tabac.; daily (climaxis), has to lie down, ▮▮Ustil.; several times a day, ▮Kali c.; frequent, short, ▮Camph.; in quick succession, in evening, when standing, as if he would lose his senses, Plat.; every two weeks, lasting several days, ▮Coccul.

Vertigo, in **pneumonia**: ▮Ant. t.; after chill, ▮▮Chel., ▮Merc.

Vertigo, during **pregnancy**: ▮Gels., ▮▮Natr. m.

Vertigo, with **prostration**: ☞ **weakness.**

Vertigo, **pulse**: accelerated, Tell.; slow, ▮Dig., Therid.

Vertigo, in **purpura hemorrhagica**: ▮▮Led.

Vertigo, with **rachitis**: ▮Sil.

Vertigo, on **reaching** up: ▮Lach.

Vertigo, when **reading**: Arg. met, ▮▮Calab., Grat.; aloud or when sitting, with difficult speech and dim eyes, Paris; with loss of thought, Stann.

Vertigo, **reeling**: ▮Cup. m., Hydr. ac.; backwards, Bry.; as after turning in a circle, Thuya; as if drunk, ▮Stram.; after injuries to head, Cic.; after meals, Kali iod.; with nausea and vomiting, Calc.; rotary, with pain in forehead to root of nose, ▮▮Puls.; from side to side, ▮Caps.; inability to stand erect, Sec.; when walking, ▮Ars., ▮Sul.; in open air, ▮Nux m. ☞ **whirling.**

Vertigo, **rest**: better, with heat (post-diphtheritic affection), ▮▮Manc.; worse, must exercise in open air, ▮Natr. c.

Vertigo, after **reflection**: ▮Phos ac.

Vertigo, after **retching**: ▮Camph.

Vertigo, when **riding**: ▮Sil.; in a carriage, ▮Hep.

Vertigo, on **rising**: Absin., Ailant., All. sat., ▮▮Amyl., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Cepa, Colch., ▮Ham., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Op., Selen., ▮Tabac.; in angina, ▮Merc.; in heart trouble, ▮Dig.; in apoplexy, ▮Arn.; on attempting to rise in bed, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Phos.; from bed, Cic., Oleand., ▮Sul., feels faint, ▮▮Phyt.; from bed in morning, ▮▮Natr. m.; better, ▮Aur. met.; with stunning pain in back part of head, then falls, Cann. i.; as if he would fall forward, Vib.; even to falling, ▮Bar. c.; in gastric disorders, ▮Kali bi.; from recumbent position, ▮Cact., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Diad., ▮Sil., with heat in face when lying, ▮Petrol.; pallor, falls over, fears to rise, ▮▮Acon.; caused by rush of blood to head, Jamb.; in morning, had to lie down, Iber.; in occiput, ▮Petrol; preventing, ▮Glon., ▮Tabac.; from sitting, ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮▮Con., ▮Dig., Grat., Ind., ▮Lyc., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Sumb., Thuya; from seat or bed or raising head, ▮▮Nux v.; after stooping, ▮Carbo a., ▮Sang.; as if turning to left, ▮Anac.; in evening, Niccol.; suddenly, ▮▮Ferr.; produces faintness, ▮Iod.

Vertigo, as if being **rocked**: Bell.; when lying down and closing eyes, Calad.

Vertigo, in **room**: Croc.; going off in open air, ▮Sul. ac.; as if stupefied, particularly when sitting, better by walking about, ▮Staph.; in hot room, ▮Lyc.; especially in warm room (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Sars.; room and bed seem to spin around (yellow fever), ▮Cadm. s.

Vertigo, after **scarlatina**: from cold, ▮Hell.

Vertigo, with multiple **sclerosis**: ▮Nux v.

Vertigo, like **seasickness**: ▮Petrol.

Vertigo, feels a want of **security**: Sumb.

Vertigo, from **sedentary** habits: ▮▮Nux v.

Vertigo, after **shaving**: ▮Carbo a.

Vertigo, with **shivering**: upper part, ▮▮Chel

Vertigo, while **sitting**: ▮Camph., Carbo a., ▮Cham., Colch., Meph., Phell., ▮▮Puls., Ruta, ▮▮Rhus, Viol.; upper part of body sways to and fro, Nitr. sp. d.; as if chair were rising and he were looking down, ▮▮Phos.; is obliged to sit down, ▮Sil.; then heaviness and dragging of left foot, Cypr.; as if head would fall to one side, with feeling of heat in head, ▮Spong.; when sitting up, ▮Carbo a., ▮Diad., Tell.; in bed, ▮▮Chel., ▮Coccul.; as if bed were constantly swaying back and forth, ▮Zinc.; after sleep, ▮Carbo v.; or standing, Mang., ▮Sul., or walking, better while lying, Spig.; while sitting and standing, disappears on walking, ▮Zinc.; when sitting and stooping slightly, Ind.; while sitting and walking, head inclined to drop forward, Sars.; worse sitting down, Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Puls.; worse sitting than walking, Sabad.

Vertigo, **sleep**: after, Amb., with heat, ▮Spong.; during, ▮Sang., ▮Sil.; when going to, Tell.; as if going into a state of, Camph.

Vertigo, with **sleepiness**: ▮Sil.; all day from debility, ▮Nitr. ac.; cannot raise head, ▮Æthus.

Vestigo, with **sleeplessness**: Lact. ac., ▮Merc. cor.

Vertigo, from **smoking**: ☞ **tobacco.**

Vertigo, followed by **sopor**, with delirium and exhaustion: ▮Kali c.

Vertigo, with thick **speech**: Æsc. g.

Vertigo, with enlargement of **spleen**: ▮Ferr. mur.

Vertigo, in **Spring**: after least effort, Apis.

Verfigo, with **staggering**: ☞ Staggering.

Vertigo, cannot **stand** erect, or even sit up in bed, for fear of falling: ▮Merc.

Vertigo, while **standing**: Cann. s., ▮Coccul., Sabina; in open air, ▮Pod.; and looking about, ▮Calc.; worse stooping, Iber.; as if everything

were turning around, Magn. c.; going off when lying, with eructations, yawning, want of appetite, pressure in abdomen and slow pulse, Petrol.

Vertigo, **stomach**: bloated, Tarant.; burning, Coff.; deranged, ▮Ant. c.; dull heavy feeling, as if caused by some hard substance there, ▮Sang.; dyspepsia, in nervous subjects, better in motion, ▮▮Cycl.; as if proceeding from, ▮Kali c.; with qualmishness, ▮Tabac.

Vertigo, **stool**: before, Œnan.; during, ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Colch.; after, ▮Caust., ▮Natr. m.; better after, ▮Cup. m.; bloody, ▮Manc.; costiveness of old people, ▮Calc. p.

Vertigo, on **stooping**: ▮Acon., Act. rac., Ailant., ▮▮Alum., ▮Anac., Bar. c., ▮Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Coff., ▮Glon., ▮▮Guaræa, ▮Ham., Inul., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., Med., Meph., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., Sumb., Thuya, Val.; as if turning in a circle, ▮Aur. met.; or looking up, must clutch something to keep from falling, ▮▮Nux v.; or rising after stooping, ▮▮Bell.; during and after stooping, ▮Graph.; all day while stooping at work, ▮Sil.; while stooping and looking down, ▮Kalm.; ceasing when becoming erect, ▮Hell.; with headache, ▮Bell., ▮Kali bi., as if she did not know where she was, ▮Merc. per.; is obliged to stoop, with pale face and nausea, ▮Petrol.; better on stooping and rising, Berb.; going off on rising, Mosch.; worse stooping, ▮Cact., Helon., Pic. ac., dark before eyes, ▮Calc., did not dare to stoop or look down, ▮Sul., in hysteria, ▮▮Sil., or moving, ▮Glon., Therid., in uterine disorder, ▮Con.

Vertigo, with **stumbling**, as if to fall forwards: ▮▮Chel.

Vertigo, with **stupor**: Agar., Chlor., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Lauroc., Manc., Mosch., Sabad., Sec.; and sensation of falling (neurosis cordis), ▮▮Calc.; as if he would fall forward, ▮▮Phos.; and burning in vertex, Agar.

Vertigo, **sudden**: ▮Sul.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Calc.; with obscuration of sight, ▮Tereb.; like an electric shock, ▮▮Nux v.; while sitting, Carb. s.; standing, ▮Bov.

Vertigo, **sun**: from strong light of, Agar.; from sunstroke, Crotal., ▮Glon., ▮Natr. c.

Vertigo, as if **suspended** in air, with unconsciousness: ▮Sep.

Vertigo, with cold **sweat**: ▮Merc. cor., ▮Tabac., Therid.; on forehead, ▮Ver.

Vertigo, as if in a **swing**: ▮Merc., ▮Sul.

Vertigo, **sympathetic**, accompanying disease of præcordial organs, suppressed hemorrhoids, menses, heart affection, etc.: ▮Op.

Vertigo, in **syphilis**: ▮▮Aur. met.

Vertigo, when **talking**: ▮Cham.

Vertigo, with **thirst**: Oxal. ac.

Vertigo, **thoughts**: confusion of, ▮Stram.; distracted, ▮Merc.; vanishing, ▮Cham.

Vertigo, with **throbbing** all over body: ▮Iod.

Vertigo, with **tired** feeling: Bell., ▮Cup. m.

Vertigo, from **tobacco**: ▮▮Natr. m. ▮Ver.; smoking, Brom., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Tabac.

Vertigo, **tongue** numb: ▮▮Agar.

Vertigo, after **toothache**: ▮Coccion.

Vertigo, as if **torn** and pulled into threads, especially on sitting down or going up stairs: Plat.

Vertigo, **transitory**: ▮Ast. r., ▮▮Hep.; on closing eyes, ▮Lach.; on rising from a seat, ▮Kali bi.

Vertigo, with **trembling**: ▮Camph., Carbol. ac., Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Glon.

Vertigo, after suppression of **ulcers**: ▮Caust.

Vertigo, with **unconsciousness**: ▮Kali c., Manc., ▮▮Nux v., Ran. sc.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Phos.; transient attacks, Caust.

Vertigo, in **uterine** hemorrhage at climacteric period: ▮Trill.

Vertigo, with **venous** stagnation and degraded blood: Crotal., ▮Graph., ▮Sul.; especially after debauch, ▮Carbo v.

Vertigo, in **veta**: ▮Coca.

Vertigo, from **vexation**: Calc.

Vertigo, with **vomiting**: Æsc. g., Bell., ▮Camph., ▮Kali c., Œnan., ▮▮Ver.; better after, ▮Tabac.; of bile, ▮Petrol.; and pain in liver, ▮▮Chel.; with desire to vomit, Cain.; of blood, Tell., Tarant.; on least motion, Therid.; as soon as he rises, ▮Ver. v.; watery, ▮Hell.

Vertigo, on **walking**: Anac., Ant. t., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Calab., ▮Carbo v., ▮Con., Dulc., ▮Kali c., ▮Jacea, Lil. tig., Merc. per., Millef., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., Pic. ac., Tell., ▮▮Tarax.; after walking, ▮Calc., Colch.; on walking in open air, ▮Calc. p., Caust., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cycl., Oleand., Phell., Stann.; at climaxis, ▮Lach., tendency to fall to left, ▮Diosc., with mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph., reeling as if drunk, Agar., could not step firmly, ▮Sul., as if he would tumble, ▮▮Calc.; better by walking and in open air, ▮▮Puls.; as if he were walking in air, Aur. mur.; cannot walk, ▮Phyt.; in the dark, ▮Stram.; with eyes closed, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Stram.; with danger of falling, ▮▮Phos.; with heart trouble, ▮Dig.; must lie down, ▮Nitr. ac.; with insensibility of lower limbs, ▮Ast. r.; as if every object were in motion, ▮Sep.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; over an open space, ▮Ars.; with staggering gait, Agar., ▮Kali br., ▮Mur. ac.; straight, could not, ▮Cinch.; stepping quickly, involuntarily (veta), Coca; and when turning, ▮Ipec.; unsteady gait, Sec.; walks zigzag, ▮Med.

Vertigo, **water**: as if balancing to and fro, ▮▮Ferr.; from sight of running, Brom.; on board a vessel, Therid.; when walking over or crossing a bridge, Ang., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Sul., Sumb.

Vertigo, with **weakness**: Æthus., Bapt., Crotal., Cup. s., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Nux m., Oleand.; in afternoon, ▮Hyper.; in nervous prostration, ▮Sil.

Vertigo, **weather**: in cold, ▮Sang.; in damp, Brom.; in windy, ▮Calc. p.

Vertigo, **whirling**: in dropsy, ▮Ars.; with flickering before eyes, Vinca; in head, Viol.

☞ **objects** and **reeling**.

Vertigo, when standing near a **window**: ▮▮Natr. m.; suddenly falls back unconscious, throat swollen, sour eructations, Sars.

Vertigo, immediately after **work**: ▮▮Pic. ac.

Vertigo, worse when **writing**: Ptel.

Vertigo, with **zymotic** or septic diseases: Crotal.

3. INNER HEAD.

Apoplexy. Brain. Forehead. Head. Headache. Occiput. Parietal. Temples. Vertex.

APOPLEXY: ||Acon., ||Anac. or., ||Arn., |Ars., |Ast. r., ||Bar. c., ||Bell., ||Bry., Cadm. s., |Camph., |Coccul., |Crotal., ||Form., |Gels., ||Glon., |Hyos., Iod., |Ipec., ||Lach., |Laur., |Merc., ¦Millef., |Nux m., ||Nux v., ||Œnan., ||Op., |Phos., |Plumb., ||Puls., Sinap., |Stram., Tabac., |Ver. v.,

Apoplexy, **chest**: with congestion to, |Cupr. m.; oppression in, |Crotal.

Apoplexy, **constipation** precedes: |Ast. r.

Apoplexy, **constitution** hemorrhagic or broken down (inebriates): |Crotal.

Apoplexy, **drinking**: abuse of liquor or coffee, ||Nux v.

Apoplexy, in **drunkards**: |Crotal., |Lach., ||Nux v., |Op.

Apoplexy, after **eating**: a hearty dinner, ||Nux v.

Apoplexy, **eyelids** closed, twitch: |Cup. m.

Apoplexy, **fear** of: Apis, Arg. nit., Zinc.; on awaking, ||Ast. r.; followed by fever, Ast. r.

Apoplexy, in **fever**: intermittent, |Chin. s.; during sweat, Stram.

Apoplexy, after **grief**, disappointed love: ||Phos.

Apoplexy, **head**: burning, before, |Ast. r.; grasps at, |Phos.; sudden attacks of vertigo-like shocks in, before, |Ast. r.; deep-seated stitches in right parietal region and dull, heavy, crampy pain in arms, before, |Sil.

Apoplexy, with **headache**: |Bell., Cinnam., ||Glon.; in terrific shocks, |Sep.

Apoplexy, **left-sided**: especially after mental emotions or abuse of alcohol, |Lach.

Apoplexy, in **men** addicted to drinking and sexual excesses, with disposition to gout and hemorrhoids: |Sep.

Apoplexy, **neonatorum**: |Arn.

Apoplexy, **nervous** form: ¦Amb., |Ant. t., |Cup. ac., |Cup. m., Dig., Ign., |Ipec., Sinap.; in an old woman weakened by bleeding, ||Phos.; with convulsions, Cup. m.; with distortions of face, Cup. m.; spasmodic hiccough, ||Ol. caje.; with somnolency, |Hyos.; with palsy of speech, Cup. m.

Apoplexy, in **old persons**: |Apis, ||Bar. c., |Op.

Apoplexy, **palpitation**, after: |Cup. m.

Apoplexy, **paralysis**: follows, |Bar. c., |Caust., |Coccul., |Gels., ||Lach., |Laur., |Plumb., |Stram.; with rapid atrophy and loss of sensation of affected part, ||Plumb.; general (rarely useful in hemiplegia or paraplegia), |Gels.; of legs, ||Nux v.; of limbs, |Stram.; particularly in old people, Con.; particularly in right side, Crotal.; with ptyalism, ||Nux v.

Apoplexy, **pulse**: compressed, frequent, before, Ast. r.; slow, weak, small, after, |Cup. m.

Apoplexy, **sanguineous** form: |Apis, ||Arn., ||Ast. r., ||Cact., Ferr.; with vertigo, vomiting, burning in stomach, distension of temporal veins, ||Sang.

Apoplexy, **serous** form: |Ant. t., |Apis, Ars., ||Ars. s. f., |Bar. c., |Bry., Dig., |Hell., |Ipec.; with threadlike, very quick pulse, |Glon.

Apoplexy, with **stupor**: ☞ Coma, Stupor, Unconsciousness, Chapter 1.

Apoplexy, **subjects**: predisposed to passive cerebral congestion, with somnolence after eating, |Op.; lymphatic or leuco-phlegmatic, ill nourished (prophylactic), |Merc.

Apoplexy, **threatened**: |Ast. r., |Bell., ||Coff., |Fluor. ac., Ign., |Laur.; with cholera Asiatica, |Op.; with congestion to head, |Bell., Coff., |Glon., |Stront.

Apoplexy, with **unconsciousness**: ☞ Unconsciousness, Chap. 1.

Apoplexy, with **uterine polypi**: |Con.

Apoplexy, **venous**: |Sep.

Apoplexy, with **vertigo**: in walking, |Sep.

Apoplexy, from **vexation**: |Acon.

Apoplexy in **women** from affections of reproductive system: |Sep.

Apoplexy, with **wrist drop**, alternating with colic: ||Plumb.

BRAIN, abscesses: scattered through substance, Hippoz.; thinks an abscess is forming, pain will set her crazy (catarrh of frontal sinuses), |Cup. m.; purulent collections between bones of skull and dura mater, Hippoz.

Brain, **aching**: one continued, |Chin. s.; at base of, with swelling of cords of neck, Med.; dull, heavy, at base of, Merc. iod. flav.; near eyes, Aspar.; in exostosis, |Arg. met.; stupefying, Stann.

Brain, **active**: ☞ Chap. 1, Mental activity.

Brain, **affections**: |Act. rac., ||Bry., |Croc., |Cup. m., |Gels., |Glon., |Hell., Kali br., ||Nux v., ||Ziz.; with aphasia, |Stram.; of children, ||Apis, |Bell., ||Calc., |Calc. p., |Kali c., |Hell., ||Sul.; child rubs face and eyes, especially eyes, as if to relieve itching, Squilla; in children with catarrhal fever, difficult dentition, or exanthematic diseases, cannot hold head up, |Cup. m.; in cholera infantum, ||Op.; with unconsciousness and convulsive symptoms, |Magn. p.; cause chorea, |Stram.; after suppressed eruptions, Cic., |Sul.; in diarrhœa and dysentery, |Arn.; diarrhœa, stools smell like carrion, ||Kali ph.; of drunkards, |Merc., |Nux v., |Op.; exacerbations, evenings, Cup. m.; exanthemata suppressed by cold, |Phos. ac.; during or after vesicular erysipelas, |Stram.; with distortion of eyes (scarlatina), |Sul.; with iritis, |Arg. nit.; in relapsing fever, Ustil.; with glycosuria, |Phos.; from continued grief, |Phos. ac.; incipient, when child is sleepless, laughs and plays at night, ||Cypr.; from intestinal irritation, Cina; with jaundice, |Phos.; from overexertion, |Phos. ac.; nervous, ||Nux m.; with pneumonia, |Hyos.; in scarlatina, |Apis, |Lach., |Sul., |Zinc.; from sexual excesses or drain on system, |Phos. ac.; in smallpox,

▮Bell.; cause strabismus, ▮Stram., ▮Tabac.; with summer complaint, ▮Cup. ac.; after typhoid, ▮Phos. ac.; with profuse or scanty urine, Squilla; from want of vigor, Kali ph.; with vomiting, ▮Ver. v.; from getting wet, ▮Bry.

Brain, as if **agitated** by boiling water: ▮▮Acon.

Brain, symptoms appeared and ceased coincidently with the appearance and cessation of **albuminuria**: ▮▮Plumb.

Brain, **anæmia** of: ▮Con., ⋮Dig., ▮▮Kali ph.; brain fag, ▮Zinc.; from loss of fluids, ▮▮Kali br.; causes insomnia, ▮Magn. p.

☞ **atrophy, exhaustion, paralysis, sclerosis, softening,**

Brain, **atrophy**: acute, with uræmia, ▮Phos.; tendency to, in old age, ▮Phos.

Brain, **arachnoid**: air bubbles below, πArs. h.; adherent to pia mater, Crotal.; a little injected, πArs. h.; inflamed, ▮Apis; opaque, πAnt. t.; opaque, thickened, tough, Crotal.

Brain, pains like steel **arrows**, piercing from forehead to nape of neck: Ananth.

Brain, as if **asleep**: ☞ **numbness.**

Brain, **atrophy**: Fluor. ac., Iod.; acute, with uræmia, ▮Phos.; preceded by overexcitement, causing paralysis, ▮▮Phos.; tendency to in old age, ▮▮Phos. ☞ **anæmia, exhaustion, paralysis, sclerosis, softening.**

Brain, sensation as if **balancing** to and fro: ▮▮Aph. ch.; striking against skull, painful, Cinch.

Brain, sensation as if a small, leaden **ball** were rolling about: Lyss.

Brain, as if laid **bare**, and cold air passed over it: Ananth.

Brain, **beating**: deep in right side, Sars.; worse rising in bed, motion, better by cold washing, walking in open air, ▮Ars.; in waves against skull, ▮▮Cinch.; as if beating against skull, painful on nodding head, ▮Sul.; on slightest movement, Tell.

☞ **congestion, throbbing.**

Brain, as if **boiling** over and lifting cranium like lid of tea-kettle: Cann. i.

Brain, **boring**: deep in, Ant. t., ▮Ign.; as if being bored out (sick headache), ▮▮Tabac. ☞ **nail.**

Brain, feels **bound** up: ▮Æthus. ☞ **constricted.**

Brain, **bruised**: feeling, ▮Arn., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Gels., ▮Nux v.; as if beaten, ▮Nux v.; worse on moving, even opening eyes, ▮▮Cinch.; generally one-sided (right), better lying on painless side, ▮▮Nux v.; when stepping from a high step to ground, ▮Phyt.; in vertex, better cold air, Ind. met. ☞ **crushed, dashed.**

Brain, **burning**: Canth., ▮Phos., Ver.; with chills, ▮Glon.; over eyebrows in evening, Carbol. ac.; worse from light, ▮Glon.; night and morning, worse motion, better rest, Arn.; with vertigo in morning, ▮Glon.

☞ **congestion, heat, meningitis.**

Brain, **bursting** feeling: Ars. m.; especially at temple, begins on rising in morning, generally better lying down, ▮Lach.

☞ **distended, pressing.**

Brain, **buzzing**: ▮Ferr.; feeling as if it were falling forward, Guaræa.

Brain, **cerebellum**: aching with subjective tenderness of spine to kidneys, Med.; as of blows (headache), Curar.; boring from within, ▮Spig.; burning glow, Med.; chilliness, every evening, ▮Dulc.; cold, πCamph., with stiffness in brain, ▮Phos.; congestion, ▮Gels.; in chorea, ▮Chel.; cortex reduced to a soft pulpy mass, dark brown, loaded with shining greasy particles, πPic. ac.; heavy, crushing cutting across base, Syph.; dull pain, ▮Med., Sal. ac.; as if enlarged, worse, cold damp weather, until 2 P.M., better lying down, ▮Dulc.; exhausted feeling, with subjective tenderness of spine, from cerebellum to kidneys, Med.; dulness and beating, Bry.; headache begins in morning, spreads over left side of head, causing violent and pulsating pain in left temple and over left eye, periodical, ▮Spig.; heaviness in forenoon, in cold air, better after dinner, ▮Carbo a.; irritation from sexual overexcitement, ▮▮Pic. ac.; painful jerks through left, leaving dull pressure, worse during rest, better from motion, ▮Stann.; stitches in right lower, ▮▮Iris; pain, ▮Benz. ac., ▮Spig., with congestion to head (pertussis), ▮Anac.; pain in right side, Elaps.; pain with vertigo, Tarant.; pressing, Petrol.; pressing pain in small spots, occurring on slightest mental exertion, or from nightwatching, ▮Colch.; stinging, Petrol.; strange feeling in right side, Meph.; throbbing, beginning morning, lasts till noon or evening, worse from motion, turning eyes, lying on back, better lying on side, closing eyes, at rest and dark room, ▮Sep.; throbbing, better standing, most with such as were deprived of sexual intercourse, ▮▮Camph.; unpleasant sensation, extends from occipital protuberance to left ear, seems as if it were hollow, yet there is a dull ache, a feeling as if brain were not large enough to fill space, worse when he hurts testicle, ▮▮Staph.

Brain, **chills**: creeping along convolutions, with prickling, Abrot.; shuddering passes down spine, with headache, ▮▮Tuberc.; cold sensation at middle of forehead, Bell.

Brain, **cloudiness** (cholera): ▮Laur.

Brain, **collapse**: impending, ▮Phos.

Brain, **compressed** feeling: ▮Cham., ▮Ign., ▮Hyper.; when conscious of pain it disappeared, Camph.; with hammering in forehead, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **constrictive, pressing.**

Brain, **compression**: ▮Arn.; no fracture (fungus), Calend.

Brain, **concussion**: ▮▮Arn., Calend., ▮▮Cic., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali ph., ▮Mar. v.; worse from 3 to 6 P.M. (after Arn. failed), ▮Hell.; function of cells depressed, ▮▮Kali ph.; inflammation after a fall, ▮▮Zinc.; deafness, Chin. s.; pupils dilated, Cic.; painful, from shaking head, from walking, Coccul., with aching in head and in epigastrium, Mang.; at each step, ▮Rhus; a misstep causes sensation of, ▮Led.

Brain, **confused**: ▮▮Kali br. ☞ **dull, stupid.**

Brain, **congestion**: Absin., Amyg., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Art. v., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Cact., Chloral., Cic., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hell., Hydr. ac., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali br., ▮Paris, ▮Puls., Stram., ▮Sul., Ustil.; from alcoholic stimulants, ▮Ver. v.; in angina pectoris, ▮Act. rac.; precursor of apoplexy, ▮▮Ast. r.; intense throbbing of arteries, ▮Ver. v.; resulting in paralysis of brain (typhoid) ▮Op.; with buzzing, roaring, etc., ▮Ver. v.; preceded by chill, ▮Gels.; with constipation, ▮Ast. r.; with convulsions, ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; after attack resembling epilepsy in children, ▮Ign.; intense, with sudden spasms, ▮Ver. v.; convulsions, particularly in children

(irritative fever), ▮Ver. v.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Ver.; in diphtheria, ‖Tarant.; intense, from suppressed discharges, ▮Ver. v.; in delirium tremens, ‖Chloral.; epileptiform attacks, ‖Calab.; causes or attends epilepsy with vascular fulness of retina, ▮Kali br.; with excitement, Eucal.; at base of brain, with dim or double vision, ▮Ver. v.; in fevers from unusual exertion or exposure to sun, ▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮Gels.; congested feeling in front, worse from exerting intellect, Crotal.; intense, with giddiness, ▮Bell., ▮Ver. v.; causing headache, Amm. br., ▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮Ver. v.; caused by periodical involuntary laughing fits, ‖Zinc.; with convulsive movements of limbs and muscles of face, ▮▮Cup. m.; with convulsive movements of limbs (meningitis, cerebrospinal), ▮Cup. ac.; with mania, ▮Kali br.; causing hysterical mania (congestion of womb and metrorrhagia), Croc.; violent, with puerperal mania and convulsions, ▮Ver.; with suppressed menses, ▮▮Ver. v.; in plethoric constitutions, ▮▮Glon.; with mental excitement, Chloral.; in migraine, ▮Kali br.; intense, with nausea, ▮Ver. v.; from suppression of long-standing nasal discharge, ▮Kali iod.; relieved by nosebleed, ▮Psor.; following nervous depression, ‖Chloral.; resulting in paralysis of brain (typhoid), ▮Op.; passive, with somnolence after eating, predisposed to apoplexy, ▮Op.; intense, from plethora, ▮Ver. v.; in pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; symptoms of, disguise pulmonary inflammation, ▮Op.; first stage of scarlatina, ▮Ver. v.; causes sleeplessness, ▮Bell., ▮Kali br.; with increased sensitiveness to sounds, ▮Ver. v.; with stupefaction, ▮Ver. v.; sudden, Hydr. ac.; causes coma, fear of death, insanity, puerperal convulsions, quarrelsome delirium, stupor, Ver. v.; from exposure to sun's rays, ▮Bell., Cact., ▮Glon., ▮Ver. v.; comes when sweat fails (intermittent), ▮Cact.; intense, caused by teething, ▮Ver. v.; tendency to in otitis, ▮▮Sul.; intense, from vascular irritation, ▮Ver. v.; with vertigo, Ananth.; intense, with vomiting, ▮Ver. v.; with zymotic or septic diseases, Crotal.

☞ **beating, fulness, heat, hyperæmia, meningitis, throbbing.**

Brain, alteration in **connective** tissue causes paralysis or spasms: ▮Sil.

Brain, **constrictive** sensation: ▮Cham.; with feeling of anæsthesia, ▮Kali br.; as if by a ligature, Coccul. ☞ **bound, compressed, contracted, pressing, tense.**

Brain, as if **contracted**: Grat.; pain at base, Camph.; cerebellum as if laced together, with coldness, ▮▮Camph.; followed by numbness of head and externally on vertex, worse in evening and while sitting, better from motion and in open air, ▮Plat.; painful, ▮Laur.

Brain, **contusive pain**: ☞ **bruised.**

Brain, **cracking** sensation: must hold head during motion to prevent threatened rupture of cranium, ▮Glon.

Brain, **crampy** feeling: while walking, Calad.

Brain, **crawling**: Apis.

Brain, **crazy** feeling, hard to describe: Variol.

Brain, pain at base of, as if **crushed** in a vise, or something gnawing there: ‖Natr. s.

Brain, dull **cutting** in, begins above right orbit and extends to occiput: Bism.

Brain, as if **dashed** to pieces: Æthus., ▮Nux v.

Brain, cerebral **depression**: (chlorosis), ‖Zinc.; in diabetes, ▮Cup. m.; melancholy, ▮Zinc.

Brain, as if **detached** and loose: Guaiac.

Brain, **digging**: ▮Dulc.; in right hemisphere, ▮Arg. nit.; worse moving upper eyelid, ▮Coloc.

Brain, as if **dissolving**, with headache in vertex: ▮Calc.

Brain, as if **distended**: Coccion.; forcibly, Bell.; at centre, Indig. ☞ **bursting, pressing.**

Brain, **drawing**, worse moving eyebrows: Coloc.

Brain, racked by **dreams**: Kalm.

Brain, **dropsy**: ⁊Amyg., ▮Kali iod., Lyss., ▮Zinc.; post-scarlatinal acute or chronic, mostly in scrofulous subjects, ▮Hell. ☞ Apoplexy serous, and **hydrocephalus.**

Brain, **drunken** feeling, with fulness: Ailant.

Brain, **dull** feeling: in anterior lobes, afternoon, Bapt.; with constipation, ‖Sul.; in front of, worse from exerting intellect, Crotal.; heavy, clouded, Syph.; heavy pain, Æsc. h.; in frontal portion, Eryng.; when measles recede, ▮Gels.; in middle of where it surges, Lyss.; stupid, impatient, restless, ▮Plant.; undulating pain, in middle, ▮Glon.

☞ **confused, stupid.**

Brain **dura mater**: tubercles, Hippoz.; idiopathic fungus, ▮Calc. p.; gorged, Amyg.

Brain **effusion.** ☞ **dropsy, hydrocephalus,** also Apoplexy.

Brain, **electric** thrill: to extremities, Ailant.

Brain, **embarrassment** of: brain fag, ▮Natr. m.

Brain, **embolism** of middle cerebral artery, causes aphasia: ▮Kali br.

Brain, **encephaloid**: ‖Coccul., ▮Phos.

Brain, as if **enlarged.** ☞ **large.**

Brain **erethism**: with nervousness, palpitation of heart (cardiac hyperæsthesia), ▮Coff.

Brain **exaltation**: in paroxysms, ▮Bell.; followed by prostration, Atrop. s.

Brain **exertion.** ☞ Mental exertion, Chap. 1.

Brain **excitement**: alternating with melancholy, Ast. r.; such as precedes delirium, ▮Bapt.; in typhoid fever, ▮Sumb.; after tea, ‖Hyper.

Brain, **exhaustion**: ‖Apis, ▮Calc. p., ▮Kali br., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Zinc.; causes coma after disappearance of old eruptions, ▮Zinc.; after debauch, Cann. i.; heart does not stimulate sufficiently, vertigo, ▮Dig.; with genital weakness, ▮▮Staph.; with grief and anxiety, ‖Kali br.; headache, ▮Calc.; head congested, ▮▮Phos.; of literary or business people, ▮Pic. ac.; from mental overwork and constant strain on eyes, ▮Phos.; of a schoolteacher, ‖Pic. ac.; with vertigo and disposition to fall down, better in cool air, ▮Phos.; with sleeplessness, ▮Natr. m.; overwork, ▮Kali ph. ☞ **anæmia, atrophy, paralysis, softening,** also Mental exertion, Chap. 1.

Brain, seems to **expand** and press against frontal bone: Cup. ars. ☞ **bursting, distended, enlarged.**

Brain, symptoms seem to indicate that it was being pressed upon either by **extravasation** or an exostosis (syphilis): ▮Mez.

Brain, **exudation**: ☞ **hydrocephalus** and Apoplexy.

Brain, as if it would **fall** forward: ▮Carbo a.; with stoppage of nose, Grat.; as if it fell to and fro toward side where he stoops, sometimes stinging, Amm. c.

Brain, **fever**: ☞ **meningitis.**

Brain, **fluid**: as if it were, Curar.; as if head were filled with, ▮Coff. ☞ **liquid, loose, splashing, swashing, waving,** also Head **water.**

Brain, as if wrapped in a **fog**: ▮▮Petrol.

Brain, as though a **foreign** substance were inside, worse from fatigue, ▮Iod.

Brain, **fulness** of: Asaf., ▮Bry., ▮Caps.; with amenorrhœa, ▮Ham.; at base of, Æsc. h.; as if head would burst, ▮Merc.; with tendency to sleep, Cornus. ☞ **bursting, congestion, heaviness, hyperæmia.**

Brain, **grinding** in right half, walking: Clem.

Brain, **heat**: feels burning (typhoid), ▮Calc.; with pressing in occiput in morning, momentarily better by pressure of hands, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **burning, congestion,**

Brain, **heaviness**: in middle, Arn., Pallad.; heavy pain at base, Bapt.; in front of, worse from exerting intellect, Crotal.; and as if too large, Form., ▮Glon.
☞ **congestion, fulness, hyperæmia.**

Brain, **hemorrhage**: of embolic origin (after death from anthrax), Anthrac.; causes paralysis of feet, ▮Zinc.
☞ **exudation,** also Apoplexy.

Brain, **hydrocephaloid**: ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cina, Cinch., Crotal., Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Ver.; acute, in cholera infantum, ▮Calc. p., ▮Crot. t., ▮Kali br., ▮Sul.; after cholera infantum, ▮▮Pod., with convulsions, ▮Zinc.; in cholera morbus, ▮Zinc.; chronic (cholera infantum), ▮Calc. p.; incipient, ▮Cinch., ▮Kreo.; from exhaustion in summer complaint, ▮Phos.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis; with softening of stomach in children, ▮▮Ver.; condition after summer complaint of children, Apis; indications of, ▮Merc. v.

Brain, **hydrocephalus**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Art. v., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cina, ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Glon., ▮Gratiol., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., ⋮Sal. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.; acute, ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Carbol. ac., Cic., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Dig., ▮Hell., ▮Phos.; ⋮Tereb.; acute in cholera infantum, ▮Calc. p.: in early and late stages, ▮Op.; before stage of exudation, ▮▮Apis; with strabismus, labored respiration, convulsions, ▮Kali iod.; boring head into pillows, ▮Bell.; with paralysis of right side, ▮Kali iod.; after scarlet fever, ▮Merc. v.; acute of scrofulous children, ▮Iod.; second stage, ▮Art. v.; chronic, ▮Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Op., ⋮Tereb.; chronic in cholera infantum, ▮Calc. p.; congenital, ▮Calc. p.; with convulsions, Art. v., ▮▮Natr. m.; during dentition, ▮Pod.; after exanthema, ▮Hell.; developing slowly after psoric eruptions, ▮Sul.; after suppressed eruption, ▮▮Apis; blindness, with dilated pupils, staring watery eyes, ▮Kali iod.; when fever has abated, difficult breathing, ▮Hell.; metastasis during attack of catarrhal or exanthematic fever, stage of exudation, ▮Cup. ac.; with open fontanelles and anæmia, ▮Ferr.; following gastro-enteritis, ▮Zinc.; incipient, ▮Apis, ▮Bism., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham.; likes to lie with head low, ▮Sul.; pains worse when awaking, after eating, in open air, better by external pressure, lying down, and closing eyes, ▮Con.; coldness of skin, yet will not be covered, ▮Camph.; sopor, ▮Hyos., ▮Natr. m., ▮Op.; subacute and chronic in scrofulous children where effusion has not progressed too far, ▮Sul.; threatening, ▮Ver. v.; with scanty urine, ▮Dig.; with vomiting, ▮Glon.
☞ **exudation.**

Brain, **hyperæmia**: Art. v., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Phos., Ver. v.; after abuse of Belladonna, ▮Coff.; caused by influence of cold or heat, ▮Glon.; from whooping cough, ▮Ver.; with extravasation and exudation, Œnan., ▮Tabac.
☞ **congestion** and **fulness.**

Brain, **inflammation.** ☞ **meningitis.**

Brain, **injuries**: ☞ **concussion.**

Brain, **irritation**: ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Paris, ▮Ver. v.; in children, convulsions, Cypr.; during cholera infantum, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Ver.; due to dentition, ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cypr., Tereb.; after lesions of head, ▮Natr. s.: gastric symptoms, Tabac.; in insanity, ▮Kali br., Melil.; chronic leucorrhœa, Ziz.; causing hysterical mania, congestion of womb and metrorrhagia, Croc.; causes rigidity of muscles, ▮Calab.; after suppression of otorrhœa, ▮Puls.; reflex, from disorders of bowels, ▮Pod.; reflex in children during teething, cholera infantum, or scarlet fever, ▮Kali br. ☞ **meningitis, sensitive.**

Brain, **jarring**: ▮Rhus; from motion, Mang.

Brain, **jerking**: in left hemisphere, extending toward parietal bone and occiput, soon after eating, ▮Nux v.; sharp pains in anterior lobe above orbit, Stann.; painful thrust through right hemisphere, on motion, ▮▮Prun.

Brain, as if **knives** went tearing around (in headache): ▮▮Thuya.
☞ **lancinating, nail, stitches.**

Brain, as if **lacerated** soon after waking: ▮Puls.
☞ **tearing.**

Brain, **lancinating**: in base, Æsc. h.; deep in, ▮Ign.; in forepart, worse moving eyes, better supporting head on hands, ▮Dros.; deep, especially in occiput (cerebro-spinal meningitis), ▮Canth.; worse right side, especially forehead and vertex, ▮▮Sang.
☞ **knives, nail, stitches.**

Brain, feels too **large**: ▮Act. rac., Ars. m., Coccion., Hell.; in congestive headache, ▮Glon.; pressing outward, ▮▮Act. rac.; in right half, as of a foreign body, ▮Con.; passive hypertrophy, ▮Dig. ☞ **bursting, congestion, distended, expand, fulness, hyperæmia.**

Brain, as of a **liquid** fluctuating, in chronic cephalalgia: ▮Arn.
☞ **loose, splashing, swashing,**

Brain, frontal **lobes**: deep-seated pain, Arund.; headache in left, at under surface, Crotal.; feel light, Æsc. h.

Brain, feels **loose**: Dig., ▮▮Hyos., Lactu. v., Mur. ac., ▮Nux m.; better lying in bed and from warmth, worse during motion, after eating, and in cold, and from warmth, ▮Carbo a.; as if it fell to side toward which he leaned, Amm. c.; as if falling into forehead when stooping, without pain, ▮Laur.; when moving head, ▮Caust., Croc.; when moving head or walking, better during cold weather, and when sitting still, worse during hot weather, ▮Nux m.; on shaking head, followed by dizziness, Xan.; worse every jar, step or straining at stool, suddenly turning head, Spig.; when stepping or shaking head, ▮▮Rhus; on stooping, Bry.; as if it fell to left temple, ▮Natr. s.
☞ **motion, oscillation, shaking, waving.**

Brain, **lump**: sensation of a large, heavy in, Con.; as if rolled into, Arn.

Brain, **medulla**: aching with subjective tenderness of spine from cerebellum to kidneys, Med.; acute atrophy with uræmia, ▮Phos.; rapid and direct depressing influence on, Crotal.; exhausted feeling of, with subjective tenderness of spine from cerebellum to kidneys, Med.; fulness and pain in region of, also before spasms, ▮Gels.; heat in, for a week, Med.; hyperæmia, Art. v.; inflammation from exposure to sun, after having hair cut, ▮▮Bell.; lesions, urine contains sugar, Lyss.; sharp pain on motion, Med.; paralyzed, Eucal.; reduced to a soft, pulpy mass, dark brown in color and loaded with shining greasy particles, πPic. ac.; paralytic affection with general anæmia and venous stasis, ▮Lach.

Brain, **membranes**: increased adherence to convolutions, Lyss.; affected, ▯Atrop. s.
☞ **arachnoid.**

Brain, **meningitis**: ⁞Æsc. g., ▮▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Anac. or., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Bufo., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chrom. ac., ▮Cina, Cinch., ▮Coccul., Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., Dory., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮▮Glon., ▮Grat., ▮▮Hell., Hippoz., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ox. ac., ▮Puls., ▯Rhus, ▮Sep., ▯Sil., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; albuminuric, or alcoholic, Crotal.; basilar, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Ver. v.; of children (infantum), ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Apoc., ▮Arn., ▮Con., Gels.; child calls for parents who are present, ▯Stram.; changes color frequently, ▯Sul.; chronic, ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sep.; chronic with effusion of serum into cavity of arachnoid, ▮▮Apis; chronic, paralyzed parts soon fall away in flesh, ▮Plumb.; bright light and glistening things cause convulsions, ▯Stram.; with delirium, ▮Stram.; during dentition, ▮Calc.; with fevers, ▮Ver. v.; dysphagia, ▮Stram.; from extension of ear disease, Crotal.; complicated with otitis, ▮▮Sul.; eyes inflamed, wild, staring, pupils dilated, shrinking look as if from fear, ▮Stram.; after suppressed eruption, ▮▮Apis, ▮Stram.; as if external portion were inflamed and beating painfully against skull, Daph.; one-sided, with facial erysipelas, spasmodic symptoms alternate with paralytic, ▯Stram.; exanthematous fevers, ▮▮Rhus; in yellow fever, ▮Glon., especially in children, Coral.; incipient, ▮Kali br.; inclination to vomit, ▮Arn.; with convulsive movements of head, ▮Stram.; hooplike feeling in head, worse at night, better after riding, ▮Merc.; frequently lifts head from pillow, ▮Stram.; pain in head, ▮Stram.; thrusts head forward, ▯Stram.; from heat, insolation, or when child has slept near hot stove, ▮Op.; with irritability, ▯Stram.; after suppression of leucorrhœa by cold, ▮▮Puls.; with desire for light, ▮Stram.; with mental deficiency, Crotal.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Kali iod.; from metastasis of erysipelas, ▮Ver. v.; from metastasis of miasmatic or exanthematous diseases, ▮Bry.; with dryness of mouth, ▯Stram.; with nausea, ▮Stram.; with paralytic symptoms, Crotal.; pleading for help, ▮Stram.; with raving, ▮Stram.; rheumatic, children under seven years of age, epidemic during winter, ▮Stram.; in scarlatina, Crotal.; with screaming, ▮Stram; in scrofulous subjects (dentition), ▮Calc., ▮Spong.; of serous membranes, ▮Bry., ▮Kali m.; involving bony structures of spine, ▮Calc. p.; with stammering, ▮Stram.; striking with hands and feet, ▮Stram.; with stupor, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▯Glon., ▮Hell., ▮▮Merc., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; with sopor, (child), πBor.; from exposure to sun after having hair cut, ▮▮Bell.; children of sycotic or syphilitic taint, rather lean than fat, prone to eruptions which on healing leave purple spots, ▮Thuya; with intense strabismus, ▮▮Tuberc.; after sunstroke, ▯Camph.; first stage, ▮Bell., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; second stage, after fully developed effusion, ▮Apis; exudation is completed, reaction almost nil, paralysis more or less complete, ▮Hell., threatens (incipient measles), Euphor.; torpid condition, ▮Sep.; toxæmic, Crotal.; traumatic, ▮▮Arn., ▮Hyper., ▯Op.; traumatic, in infants and children, ▮Hep.; with trembling and convulsive movements of limbs, ▮Stram.; tubercular, ▮▮Apis, ▮Atrop. s., ▯Calc., ▯Calc. p.; ▮Lyc., ▯Spong., ▮Tuberc.; frequent torsions of trunk, ▯Stram.; suppressed urine, ▯Stram.; violent disposition to strike, bite, or injure others, ▮Stram.; frightful visions, ▯Stram.; after getting wet, ▮▮Rhus.
☞ **congestion, hyperæmia.**

Brain, **metastasis**: from other organs, threatening paralysis or dropsy, ▯Cup. m.; of erysipelas (meningitis), ▮Ver. v.; of miasmatic or exanthematous disease, ▮Bry.; of milk (epilepsy), ▮Agar.; variola, during suppuration, ▯Sul.

Brain, sensation in front part, like inability to fix **mind** on any subject: Con.

Brain, symptoms come on in **morning**, go off during day, and come on again in evening: Ast. r.

Brain, **motion**: as if moved or raised, Acon.; as if moving within cranium, or, as if in motion when leaning against something, ▮Cycl.; as if it moved and beat against skull, during motion, Ars.; seems to move to and fro, as if loose when moving body, Bar. c.; as if it moved when standing, Rheum.; as if moving in waves, ▮Glon.; as if rising and falling, in forehead, at every step, better from pressure, ▮Bell.; painful when stepping, Dros.
☞ **loose, oscillation, shaking, waving.**

Brain, feels **muddled**: Sil.; in neuralgia of scalp, ▮▮Staph. ☞ **confused, dull.**

Brain, pain as of **nail** driven into: Asaf.; worse morning on rising, Ptel.; pressure, ▮▮Hep.
☞ **boring, knives, lancinating, needles, plug, stitches.**

Brain, **needles**: pain as if a needle were pushed through into, comes on 9 A.M., stops at 2 P.M., worse noise, washing hands in cold water, dropping head forward, stepping heavily, better from soft pressure, lying on back and heat, ▮Ign.; said they were running needles into it, Lyss. ☞ **prickling, sticking, stitches.**

Brain, **nerves**: acute irritation (laryngo tracheitis), ▮Glon.; neuroses, with convulsions, ▮Kali br.

Brain, **neuralgia**: as if cats were tearing it to pieces (cancerous inoculation), ▮Ars.; worse at menstrual period, must lie with head hanging over side of bed, body prone, ▮▮Zinc.; nausea and vomiting, ▮Iris. ☞ **tearing.**

Brain, **noise**: affected painfully by, especially male voices, Bar. c.; sensitive to, Con.

Brain, **numb**: ||Kali br., ▮Plat.; as if asleep, ||Apis, ▮Con.; before attacks of apoplexy, ▮Bufo.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Ign.; pain with stupefied feeling from above eyes across base, Cact.

Brain, **œdema**: ||Phos.

Brain, **oppression**: as if intoxicated by carbonic acid, or by degraded or non-oxygenated blood Crotal.; followed by pain an inch below and to outer side of left nipple, Lyc. vir.; in scarlatina, Crotal.

Brain, **oscillations**: painful, Curar.; when walking, going up stairs, or rising from stooping, ||Lyc.

☞ **loose, motion, shaking, waving.**

Brain, **pain** (undefined): ▮Hyos.; in base, ▮Gels. Variol.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, Canth.; extending through base to occiput, ||Nux v.; in centre, Med.; deep in, Atrop.; to eyes (iritis), ▮Arg. nit.; intense, causing continual rubbing of head on pillow, rolling from side to side, Med.; almost driving one mad, followed by excessive vomiting of bile and trembling, Zinc.; severe continued, deep into in right frontal region, worse stooping, exercise, better application of cold, Ars. s. r.; deep, shaking is without influence, ▮Glon.; on shaking head, Spig.; deep, must sit or walk, cannot lie, Therid.; caused by effort of thinking, Daph.; transient, ||Chel.; severe and obstinate with uterine cancer, intermitting, ||Zinc.

Brain, **paralysis**: Cup. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Op.; beginning (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; with symptoms of collapse, ▮Cup. m.; from cerebral congestion, with typhoid fever, ▮Op., impending, ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., in cerebrospinal meningitis, ||Lyc., in typhoid, ▮Hyos., ▮Zinc., in scarlatina, ||Amm. c., ▮Phos., ▮Zinc.; general symptoms of, ▮Op.; as if it would be paralyzed from effort of talking, Calc.; diseases of a paralytic nature, ▮Sil.; paralytic feeling in arms caused by brain trouble, ▮Zinc.

☞ **anæmia, atrophy, exhaustion, sclerosis, softening.**

Brain, **peculiar** feeling: Bapt.

Brain, **pia mater**: distended with serum, Crotal.

Brain, pain as of **plug** driven into: Asaf., ||Hep.

Brain, **poisoned** by unexcreted urea (inaction of kidneys): ▮Tereb.

Brain, **pressure**: ▮Carbo a., ||Chel., Chlorof., ||Oleand.; on anterior lobes, extending below eyes (so severe that she fell forward and remained unconscious for several minutes (epilepsy), Art. v.; at base, compared to the bruised headache of Ipec., Ptel.; as if attempting to burst skull, ||Glon.; in centre, after vertigo, ||Phos.; with vertigo, ▮Nitr. ac.; deep in, ▮Cic., on awaking, Arg. nit., worse opening eyes widely, Cochl.; during delivery causes traumatic convulsions, ▮Hep.; dull, gloomy, Caust.; as if forcing itself out front (congestive headache), ▮Glon.; as if it would force through forehead, with heaviness and pressure in various parts of head, ▮Kreo.; as if forced forward, Bry., ▮Sil.; pain in forepart, worse walking, ▮Clem.; as if pressed to forehead, better bending head backward, Bell.; as if pressed against skull (fungus of cranium), ▮Calc. p.; in insanity, Melil.; in left half, ▮Agar.; jerking in left half, Verbas.; painful in left from 6 to 8 P.M., Merc. iod. rub.; as from a load, worse rising in bed, motion, better cold washing, walking in open air, ▮Ars.; severe (parenchymatous metritis), πLac c.; as if forcing itself out just above nose, ▮Amm. c.; painful in one half, as from a plug or nail, ||Hep.; along sagittal suture, Aur. mur.; heavy, forcing him to stoop, Cann. i.; tearing in right half, Verbas.; toward temples, ▮Bell.; sensation of, together, Agar.; worse evening and night, at rest, better moving, or washing head, ▮Ant. t.; upon top, Ziz.; violent, but transient pain extending from within outward in right half, gradually diminishing, Verbas.; under vertex, toward occiput on waking, ||Bar. c.; outward, Asar.; outward with headache, ▮Bry.

☞ **bursting, distending, heaviness.**

Brain, **prickling**: ▮Ferr.

Brain, **pulsation**: ☞ **beating, throbbing.**

Brain, feeling of **quivering** on shaking head, followed by dizziness: Xan.

Brain, as if **revolving**: rapidly on axis, ▮Nux v.; especially when lying, Rob.

☞ **oscillating, rolled, vertigo.**

Brain, as when **riding**: in wagon with closed eyes, Cycl. ☞ **vertigo.**

Brain, **roaring**: ▮Ferr.; when stepping hard, or knocking foot, Sil.

Brain, **rolled** around: sensation as if, Cinch.; up, as if, or compressed into small bulk, ▮Coccul.

Brain, **rushing**: through, like lightning and down right side of neck into arm (epileptiform spasms), ▮Chin. a.

Brain, **sclerosis**: wrist-drop, alternating with colic and constipation, ||Plumb.; spasms from, ▮Plumb.; symptoms suggest, Bar. c.

☞ **anæmia, atrophy, exhaustion, paralysis, softening.**

Brain, **screwed** in: sensation, with toothache, Euphor. ☞ **pressure.**

Brain, **sensitive**: Crotal.; in megrim, ▮Arn.; to motion and walking, ▮Nux v.; in phrenitis, ▮Chrom. ac. ☞ **irritation, tender.**

Brain, as if **shaken**: in skull, Bell.; as if being, Pallad.; painfully, by slight noise or conversation, Con.; with nausea, cannot keep quiet, Elaps.; by electric shocks at night, ||Ast. r.; in urticaria, ▮Bell.; when walking or running in open air, ▮Nux v.; worse moving head, or stepping hard, ▮Spig.

☞ **loose, motion, oscillating, waving.**

Brain, **shattering**: when stepping hard or knocking foot, Sil.; when walking, ▮Nux v.

Brain, **shock**: in upper part, after lying down in bed, ||Lyss.; from behind forward, Clem.; on regaining consciousness, Cann. i.; as from electricity, passes through, then spasms (puerperal convulsions) ▮Hell.; momentary, with giddiness, Ferr.; synchronous with pulsation of arteries, ▮Glon.; painful, bruised, in right anterior side, in walking, Nuph.; sudden (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Nux v.

☞ **concussion.**

Brain, **shooting**: deep in, Ant. t.; with transient flushes of heat, Cornus.

Brain, as if gone to **sleep**: ☞ **numb.**

Brain, **softening**: ▮Amb., Amm. c., ▮Bufo., ||Calc., ▮Caust., Crotal., ▮Nux m., ||Phos.; early stage, ||Kali ph.; in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; preceded by overexcitement, causing paralysis, ||Phos.; causes paralysis of feet, ▮Zinc.; blood to head, ▮Glon.; wearied, tired feeling, headache, slow at answering questions, ver-

tigo, feet drag, formication, numbness in limbs, ‖Phos.; incipient, ❙Kali br.; threatened, from overwork, ❙Lyc., from sedentary habits, mental effort, intemperance, disease, especially in persons who have been living too high, ❙Nux v.

☞ **anæmia, atrophy, exhaustion, paralysis**, also Mental exhaustion, Chapter 1.

Brain, **sound**: as if striking a piece of silver, early in morning, on waking, gradually going off, Phell.

Brain, **soreness**: ❙Arn., Camph., Canth.; as if bruised, particularly walking in wind, or making mental effort, ❙Cinch.; deep in, ❙Phyt.; extending to inner ear, with heat and heavy pressure on top of head, ‖Sul.; worse on shaking head, ❙Glon.; from least jar when walking, Raph.

Brain, sense of **splashing**: in left hemisphere when walking fast, ❙Carbo a.

☞ **liquid, loose, swashing.**

Brain, **squeezed** and relaxed alternately: ❙Calc.

Brain, as if pin were **sticking** in it: ❙Nux v.

Brain, **stiffness**: with sensation of coldness in cerebellum, ❙Phos.

Brain, felt as if **stirred** with a spoon, must keep in motion day and night: ❙Iod.

Brain, **stitches**: Alum., ❙Euph., ❙Hyper.; in base Atrop. s.; commences in centre, passes through centre of left eye, Thuya; when coughing, ❙Bry.; in pertussis, ❙Anac.; as if extending through, after dinner, until going to sleep in evening, with shivering attacks of faintness, ‖Puls.; in left side, extending toward vertex, ‖Menyanth.; dull, in left, extending toward parietal bone and occiput soon after eating, ❙Nux v.; with nausea, Alum.; pressing, long-drawn, from behind forward through left, ‖Verbas.; sharp, ‖Guaiac.; single, in right half, Camph.

Brain, **stupid** feeling: with leucorrhœa, ❙Ign.; in prosopalgia, ❙Coccul.

Brain, **surging**: is felt deep, Lyss.

Brain, **swashing**: ❙Ars., Asaf., ❙Bell., ❙Hep., ❙Hyos., ❙Rhus; when walking, feels every step, Spig.

☞ **fluid, liquid, loose, splashing.**

Brain, **syphilitic** affections: ❙Mez.

Brain, **tearing**: ❙Ars., ❙Hyper., Zinc.; fine burning, Spig.; deep in, Ant. t., better in air, ‖Aur. met.; dull, Calc.; in left half, ❙Agar.; in upper half, Amb.; morning on rising, worse motion, better rest and warmth, ❙Staph., worse from motion, Agnus; worse moving eye, ❙Rhus; worse moving eyelid, ❙Coloc.; worse after rising, Amm. m. ☞ **neuralgia,**

Brain, **tender**: ❙Arn., Med.; from least jar when walking, Raph. ☞ **irritation, sensitive.**

Brain, **tense**: Asaf., Cham., ❙Gels., Paris; centre of each hemisphere and cerebellum, as if large cords were drawn to each from every part of lobes and cerebellum, causing a disposition to run wildly through streets, tearing hair, seemed as if tensive pains would break, when suddenly they relaxed to a bubbling sensation passed from centre to circumference, when reached the tensive pains began again, causes momentary loss of thought, Med.; as if head were tightly bound, Spig.; in membranes, feeling in region of eye, as if skin were thick and could not be drawn into wrinkles, Paris; worse from motion, excitement, or using eyes, ❙Paris; pain in forepart, worse walking than sitting, ❙Clem.

Brain, feels **thick**: Sil.

Brain, **throbbing**: of arteries, ‖Bell., ‖Glon.; in base, ❙Calc.; from behind and toward sides, ends on surface in shootings, ‖Bell.; deep in right side, Sars.; on leaning head backward, during day, ‖Lyc.; from mental labor, Psor.; in middle, every morning, continuing all day, ❙Calc.; worse right side, especially forehead and vertex, ‖Sang.; stinging, worse stooping, ❙Puls.; transient attacks in one half, ‖Cham.; with vertigo, ❙Cact. ☞ **beating.**

Brain, **tingling**: ‖Apis.

Brain **tired** sensation: ❙Med.; with physical and nervous prostration, ❙Con.; restless, in upper, with mental exertion, like limbs after muscular exertion, Ast. r.; as from a powerful, all-pervading disease, ‖Ptel.

Brain, **traumatic**: ☞ **concussion, wounds,**

Brain, **tubercles**: ‖Caust.; in plexus choroides, Hyper. ☞ **meningitis** tubercular.

Brain, **tumor**: spasms from, ❙Plumb.; blood to head, ❙Glon.; syphilitic, ❙Merc. cor., ❙Merc. iod. rub.

Brain, **tumult**: restless, distressed, Ast. r.

Brain, **twitches**: when blowing nose during first half of night, Ast. r.

Brain, **undulating**: as if from throbbing in arteries, Hyos. ☞ **oscillating.**

Brain, **vacillating**: ☞ **oscillating.**

Brain, **vertigo**: deep in, as if it would cave in, or would lose consciousness, Brom.; especially in occiput, as if he would fall, ❙Zinc.

☞ **oscillating, revolving, riding.**

Brain, sound of one's **voice** resounds like a bell, ❙Spig.

Brain, **wabbling**: ❙Ars.; as of water, ❙Hep.; while walking, ❙Cycl.

☞ **liquid, loose, splashing, swashing.**

Brain, increased quantity **of water**: in acute diseases (typhus, scarlet fever, smallpox), manifested by sopor, convulsions etc., ❙Natr. m.

☞ **exudation, hydrocephalus.**

Brain, **wavering**: when walking, with vertigo, ‖Calab. ☞ **wabbling, waving.**

Brain, **waving** sensation: Act. rac., ❙Glon.

☞ **fluid, liquid, loose, splashing, swashing.**

Brain, **weakness**: Chlorof., ‖Form., ❙Phos.; all excitement forbidden, ❙Lobel. c.; heart does not stimulate sufficiently, vertigo, ❙Dig.; left side, Abrot. ☞ **exhaustion.**

Brain, **weary**: ☞ **tired,**

Brain, **weight**: ☞ **heaviness.**

Brain, **whirling**: around in, attack early in morning, ❙Eup. perf.; seems to go round and round (giddiness), ‖Sabad.

☞ **revolving, vertigo.**

Brain, **wounds**: lacerated, or punctured, ❙Calend., ❙Hyper. ☞ **concussion.**

☞ Cerebrospinal, Forehead, Head, Headache, Occiput, Temples, Parietal, Vertex.

CEREBROSPINAL affections: Ced., ‖Paris.

Cerebrospinal **congestion**: Art. v., ‖Chloral., Pic. ac., ❙Ver. v.

Cerebrospinal **depression**: ❙Phos.

Cerebrospinal **disease**: cries out on attempt to move him, ‖Ver. v.; comes on suddenly and severely, ❙Hydr. ac.

Cerebrospinal **exhaustion** (typhoid): ❙Phos.

Cerebrospinal **irritability**: indisposition to stand or walk for any length of time, ||Ran. b.; in epilepsy from convulsions, ||Ver. v.; gait staggering, Cup. ars.

Cerebrospinal **meningitis**: ▮Apis, ▮Calc., ▮Calc. a., ▮▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Ced., ▮Cic., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Naja, ▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮Rhus, ||Sil., ||Tarant., ▮Ver.; rapid alternation of symptoms, Ign.; with temporary blindness, ▮Glon.; with intense pain in cervical occipital region, ▮Glon.; with delirium, ▮Ver.; inflammation of labyrinth of ear as sequel, ▮Sil.; early stage, ▮Apis, ▮Gels.; after violent emotions, which act like a blow, ▮Op.; explosive form, shock starting suddenly from one portion of body to brain, attended by numbness and paralytic drawing of limbs, ▮Nux v.; epidemic, ||Zinc.; pain in eyes, ▮Glon.; tingling in fingers, ▮Glon.; hysterical symptoms or complications, Ign.; with confusion and loss of memory, ▮Glon.; tightening around neck, ▮Glon.; with nervous irritability, ▮Chloral.; with early paralysis, ▮Plumb.; irregular pulse, ▮Glon.; with soreness and aching all over, ||Eup. perf.; sudden and desperate cases, ▮Hydr. ac.; tetanic stage, ▮Calab.; with vomiting, ▮Chloral.

Cerebrospinal **sclerosis**: muscular atrophy from, ▮▮Plumb. ☞ Brain **sclerosis**.

FOREHEAD, aching: Æsc. h., Ammoniac., Ant. c., Asar., Atrop. s., Calc. s., ▮Camph., Cann. ind., Coccul., Eup. perf., Ind. m., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ||Petrol., ▮Sars., ▮Sul.; with anguish and restlessness, obliging one to leave bed, ▮Coloc.; better pressing with cold hand, Carbol. ac.; with cough, ▮Apis, ▮Form.; dull, Apis, Como., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Rumex, Sep.; better by pressure, Act. rac.; on awaking, severe during day, Natr. a.; giddy, Acet. ac.; from bad odor (typhus), ▮Apis; in ozæna, Elaps; worse by motion, better lying down, ▮Ascl. t.; with depression and sour stomach, Ptel.; worse from motion, causing eyes to be closed, Bell.; in outer head, especially forehead, Euph.; after eating, Con., Kali bi.; followed by rending in bones of right or left side of face, ▮Kalm.; intermittent, ▮Ant. c.; sometimes coming up from back of head, better in morning, worse towards evening (indigestion), ||Puls.; increasing, with pain in sides (remittent neuralgia of chest), ||Sul.; through temples to occiput, commencing in morning, worse afternoon, Arn.; worse bending forward, ▮Coloc.; worse from motion, Arn., Chloral.; worse by cold and pressure (headache after a blow on head), ▮Merc. per. ☞ **dull pain, heavy pain.**

Forehead, sensation of a round **ball**: sitting firmly even when shaking head, ▮Staph.; of pain in morning, ▮Lac. def.

Forehead, as of a **band**: Ant. t., Bapt., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v.; below eyebrows, worse from exercise, with throbbing of temporal arteries, Sang.; hot band drawn across, from temple to temple, directly over eyes, Chloral.; worse leaning head forward, ▮Med.; in acute rheumatism, ▮Chel.; as if bound by a tight cord, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; about an inch wide, from temple to temple, Helon. ☞ **constriction, tension.**

Forehead, **beating**: ▮Nux m.; better in open air, ||Kali iod.; better after rising, Eup. perf.; as if it would burst, worse after eating, walking in open air, better pressure, in warm room, ▮Amm. c.; after dinner, ▮Amm. c.; in evenings, worse before and after eating, also when riding, especially in cold air, from talking, better indoors, Coccul.; as from hammers, with sputum in morning, of yellow or blood-stained mucus, ▮Natr. m.; with hunger, after fever (ague), ||Puls.; from left side of head, ▮Kreo.; towards nose, Gamb.; when pressing upon it, with compressive sensation in head, from both sides, with a hot feeling, ▮Magn. m., with violent glowing, from upper part to vertex, as if head would burst from inward blows, worse from noise, daily paroxysms, Stann.; painful, Bapt., Lyss.; in one side of, Aur. met. ☞ **hammering, knocking, pounding, throbbing.**

Forehead, **blinding** pain: worse evening, into back of head and down neck, Lil. tig.

Forehead, **blow**: pain as from severe, in right side, ▮Acon.; as from a heavy, awakes him in morning, Psor.

Forehead, as of a **board** strapped across: ▮Rhus; with rush of blood to head and flushing of face (typhoid fever), ▮▮Rhus; boring, ▮Arg. nit.; in left side, Aur. met.

Forehead, **bone**: periodical paroxysms of aching under, Laur.; burning with swelling, ▮▮Kali i.; burning in left side, Spig.; drawing in right side, ▮Caps.; drawing during rest and motion, ▮Bell.; drawing toward root of nose, Agar.; as if it would fall out, Colch.; gurgling behind upper part of, Asaf.; headache below, Cup. m.; pressing in left, better from pressure, tight bandaging, worse from exhaustive mental labor, ▮Arg. nit.; pressure on upper part, Camph.; violent benumbing, pressing inward in left side, Verbas.; drawing pressure, Zing.; shooting over left eye, Chel.; sticking drawing extends to temporal bone, ||Ruta; stitches in left while reading, Ruta; tearing, left side in evening, ||Puls.; in right, ▮Caps.

Forehead, **boring**: Apis, Calad., Cycl., Dros., Nitr. sp. d.; acute, in one side generally left, or passing from left to right, with nausea, Iris; with digging in brain worse from motion, even talking, ▮Dulc.; dull over left brow 10 A.M., Act. rac.; momentary numbness (affection of sympathetic nervous system), ||Phos.; in right side, ▮Coloc., ||Puls.; in or out, morning and evening, worse in open air, from pressure and stooping, better by touch, Calc.; from within, ▮Spig.; within outward, worse before midnight and lying quiet, ||Dulc.; from within, worse afternoon, and after eating, better from motion, cold drinks and bathing, Bism.; as if loose and falling from side to side, worse walking in open air, better sitting quiet in room, Sul. ac. ☞ **burrowing.**

Forehead, as if **broad** and high: Cund.

Forehead, **bruised** sensation: ▮▮Puls.; midnight till morning, ▮Hep.; better by rubbing, ▮Ars.

Forehead, as of a **bubble** bursting: running around left side of head, Form.

Forehead, **burning**: Aur. mur., Bry., ||Caust. ▮Cham., Lyss., Menyanth., ▮Oxal. ac., Stront., ||Zinc.; on awaking and after eating, ▮▮Nux v.; as of a ball of fire, ▮Caust.; headache worse right side, Ananth.; better from pressure of cold hand, Carbol. ac.; with digging in brain, ▮Dulc.; during heat (intermittent), ▮Ars.; in jaundice, ||Acon; with nausea better in air,

Stann.; lasts twenty-four hours, if very severe ends in vomiting, worse from overexcitement or walking (bilious headache), ||Pod.; burning in right side, ▮Coloc., in right side (eye), ▮Spig.; with hot sweat, ▮▮Cinch.; stinging, with feeling of rubber band stretched over it, with confusion of mind, Lil. tig.; tearing shooting, from left side to temple, especially left supra-orbital ridge, with ptosis of upper lid, ||Spig.; when walking, Rhus; worse at night, better after riding, ▮Merc. ☞ **heat.**

Forehead, **burrowing**: Coccus; worse from motion, loud noise, speaking loud, opening mouth, better lying down, Spig.; as if an abscess were forming, ||Hep. ☞ **boring.**

Forehead, **bursting** pain: ▮▮Amm. c., Calad., ▮Graph., ▮▮Puls., Spong., Ustil.; as if accumulated blood were pressing out, ▮Spong.; better bandaging head tightly, worse light and noise, with blindness (hemicrania), ▮Lac def.; when coughing, ▮▮Natr. m.; with sputum of yellow or blood-stained mucus in morning, ▮Natr. m.; to bridge of nose, ||Dulc.; in catarrh of frontal sinus, Ant. c.; with chill and burning in stomach, ▮Sang.; and temples to occiput and nape of neck, ▮Ars.

☞ **pressure** outward, **splitting.**

Forehead, **beclouded** feeling: ▮Graph.

Forehead, **cold** sensation: in a small spot, as from a cold thumb, ▮Arn.; changing to heat worse from shock, motion, etc., Arn.; as if touched by an icy hand, afternoon, Hyper.; on right protuberance, Anag.; right side, Agar.; in a warm room, Cist.; as from a draft of air, ▮Laur.; as if a cold wind were blowing on it from neck to back, worse in room, better in open air, Laur.

Forehead, bump of **concentrativeness**: dull pains with corresponding symptoms of mind, ▮Bar. c.

Forehead, **confusion**: Ailant., Amm., ▮Bry., Nitr. sp. d.; in region of eyebrows and root of nose, ▮Con.; with pinching in epigastrium, ▮Coloc.; with pressure in orbits, ▮Coloc.; with vertigo, ▮Psor. ☞ **dulness, stupefaction.**

Forehead, **congestion**: ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Sil.; on awaking, worse stooping, Tell.; causes prickling, ||Viol.; feeling of, ▮▮Cinnab. ☞ **fulness, heaviness, pressure, throbbing.**

Forehead, **constriction** (contraction): Ascl. s., ||Carb. s., ▮Cycl., ▮Cham., ▮Grat., Iris; dull, heavy across (chronic headache), ▮Naja; headache in upper part, Hyos.; painful, Plat.; better from strong pressure, Anac.; pain, as if spot size of a dime was daily contracting and getting smaller, thinks he will be crazy as soon as it is drawn together (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; with alternate distension, Bism.; pain worse afternoon, better sitting and washing, Asar.; as if muscles were contracted, Bell.; of skin, ||Æsc. h., Arn., Caulo., in middle, Gels. ☞ **band, pressing, tension.**

Forehead, **crackling**: Acon.

Forehead, **cramping** pain: ▮Plat.; as if screwed in, ▮Plat.

Forehead, **crawling**: during supper, Zinc.

Forehead, **creeping**: ▮Colch.

Forehead, as if being **crushed**: with nausea, ▮Ipec.; as if brain were crushed, Sep.

Forhead, **cutting**: Calc., Cinnab.; in bones, ▮Arg. nit.; when coughing, Ziz.; in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; with discharge of yellow matter from nose (catarrh), ▮Sep.; in right side to ears, remittent pain, worse by pressure, Diosc.

Forehead, **darting**: Con., Cycl.; especially moving eyes, Cinch.; in left side, Mang.; momentary, obliging one to shut eyes, Pod.; from right to left, followed by flying pains in epigastrium, Æsc. h.; from upper part down to centre of head, as if knives were thrust into brow, worse in motion ▮Lach.; worse from motion, shocks, etc., Arn.

☞ **flying, lancinating, shooting, etc.**

Forehead, feeling of **deadness**: ||Mur. ac.

Forehead, **digging**: ||Psor.

Forehead, **disagreeable** pain: Apis.

Forehead, **dragging**: ▮Natr. m.

Forehead, **drawing**: Atrop., Aur. mur., Guaiac., ▮Graph., ||Nux v., ||Tereb., Zinc.; especially over eyes, Cann. i.; with oppressive heat, Zinc.; extending to eyes toward end of chill, worse on opening eyes and motion (intermittent) ▮Ars.; intermittent neuralgic pains, ▮Lyc.; in forenoon and at midnight, ||Kali c.; extends to hips (hæmaturia), Tereb.; on left half, Asaf., Clem.; intermittent, in left side, Thuya; in middle, Ars. s. f.; extends down one half of nose and to middle of vertex, morning, worse till afternoon then better till evening, ▮Ign.; especially over root of nose at 6 A.M., Zing.; in periosteum, wakened from sleep in morning, Amm. c.; pressing more on left side at noon, Zing.; in two lines from protuberances to glabella, where it draws outward as from a magnet, Ictod.; in right side, ▮Ars., ▮Coloc.; from thinking, Calc.; as if skin were drawn into folds, ▮Graph.; as of something lightly drawn over, Bar. c.; tensive above orbits, worse raising eyes, ▮Puls.; with vertigo, ▮Psor.; seems to be external, to occiput, Sep.

Forehead, **dulness**: Act. sp., ▮Arg. met. Arg. nit., Bapt., Cain., ▮Cham., Cund., ▮Gels., ▮Nux m.; behind, Ascl. t.; as of a board, ▮Coccul.; as if a weight were lying in brain, each expiration accompanied by sensation as if this load were pushed from direction of occiput to forehead, Pallad.; with chilliness, Aloe; as after inhaling chloroform, Cepa; with sinking in epigastrium, Natr. a.; with headache, Paris; dull sensation in left, Coccul.; in middle, Staph.; in a small spot as large as tip of finger, in morning, ||Oxal. ac.; muddled, ||Carb. s.; precedes nosebleed, Sabina; more to right side, Lyss. ☞ **confusion.**

Forehead, **dull pain**: Æsc. h., ▮Aur. mur., Canth., ▮Chel., Chim. m., Chin. a., Coccus, Crotal., ||Dios., Eucal., Euphor., ▮Euph., Form., ▮Ham., ▮Ind. met., ||Lyc., Merc. sul., ▮Mygale, ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phyt., Ptel., ▮Vib., Zinc.; in abortion, ||Ustil.; in angina faucium, ▮Lach.; on awaking, Ant. c., ▮Calc., Erig., ||Myr. cer.; as if a rubber band were stretched tightly from temple to temple, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; stupefying, better walking in open air, ▮Ant. c.; better at sunset, followed by mental exhilaration, Coca; with bruised feeling better, worse motion, Rumex; in centre, ||Carbol. ac.; with chilliness, Carbol. ac.; forehead cold, better by heat, ▮Cinnab.; confusing, extends to temporal regions, as after night watching or loss of sleep, Vib.; confused (nervous cephalalgia), ||Acet. ac.; in conjunctivitis, ||Sep.; with constipation, ▮▮Bry.; with coryza, Æsc. h., ▮▮Cepa, ||Sinap.; in dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; in dysentery,

Arn.; worse over left eye or alternating from side to side, Lil. tig.; into eyes, Lact. ac.; commencing at outer angle of each eye, worse around edges of orbits and across bridge of nose, Sinap.; with soreness of entire face, especially of bones, Merc. iod. flav.; pain with fever, Polyp.; causing head to move to and fro and close eyes, Agar.; followed by semifluent coryza, Fluor. ac.; with heaviness of feet, Pic. ac.; in premature labor, Sec.; with lassitude and desire to sleep (hemorrhoids), Collin.; with soreness, with heaviness of limbs, Merc. iod. flav.; on left side with stupefaction, pain morning and evening, Lyss.; in morning, acute neuralgia, Lac c.; worse from motion, Chloral.; with neuralgic pains in temples, Rob.; from within outward in right, Castor.; with nausea, with cool sweat on forehead and feeling of weakness, Phyt.; with pain at root of nose, Merc. iod. flav.; and upper lids, with vertigo, worse turning head or any violent motion, better in open air, Phos.; to occiput, Carbol. ac.; pressing, Astac.; in right half, involving eye, Ign.; right to left, Æsc. h.; worse in right temple, Cup. ars.; in one side, generally left, or passing from left to right, with nausea, Iris; may extend down spine, worse from slightest attempt at using mind, Pic. ac.; with stupid feeling from morning to evening, Lyss.; with warm sweat, Glon.; with sweat and anxiety, better in open air, Ant. c.; with neuralgic pain in right temple, close to eye, Ver. v.; worse in temples, with aching in umbilicus, Lept.; becomes dull and throbbing, settles right side and over temporal bone, Cup. ars.; near right temple, shifting to other side and then disappearing, Jacar.; becoming sharp, throbbing and shooting in right extends to occiput, worse motion and stooping, Ars. s. r.; in upper part, Ferr. s.; worse ascending stairs, Ant. c.; worse descending stairs, Iodof.

☞ **aching, stupefying pain.**

Forehead, frontal **eminences** (protuberances): aching, left to right, worse left, Lyc. vir.; dull aching, Acet. ac.; intermittent beating, near left, Verbas.; in left, as if extravasation of blood had taken place, Arn.; boring in left, Ol. an., worse night, warm bed, Arg. nit.; boring under right, early, soon after waking, Bell.; clawing in left, Arg. nit.; crampy pain extends to zygoma and lower jaw, Bell.; digging in left, Arg. nit.; drawing in head, Viol.; benumbing drawing in left in a draft of air, Verbas.; drawing from left to root of nose, causes confusion of head, Cina; formication over right, Coccul.; gnawing, Bell.; slow hammering in left, Verbas.; headache in left, deep, Lach.; headache over right, Coccul.; headache over, Lyc. vir.; headache in region of left after dinner, Zinc.; headache in right, Kali br.; headache with ulceration of frontal sinuses when discharge stops, Kali bi.; lancinating pain over right, Coccul.; sensation in right as if a nail were driven in, disappears on pressure, Thuya; pain in left, Chim. umb.; pain in left to left lower occiput, Natr. c.; pressure below, deep through brain to occiput, Cann. s.; dull pressure, Asaf.; pressing (jaundice before attack), Arg. nit.; intermittent pressure near left, Verbas.; pressing pain in right, Caust.; pressing in right, Zinc.; from within outward, worse sitting, on entering warm room after walking in open air, and looking at anything sharply, better lying in horizontal position, especially on back, Spong.; pressure after rising or dressing in morning, after quarter of an hour over whole forehead to vertex and becoming worse after twenty minutes, pressive pain from within outward, Ferr.; violent stupefying pressure deep in right, on going into cold from warmth, Verbas.; pressive pain worse going down stairs, better pressing palm against, and in open air, Ferr.; screwing pain, Arg. nit.; lancinating shocks in left, Cain.; shooting in left to left lower occiput, Natr. c.; shooting in right, worse bending forward, better by pressure, Bell.; sharp sticking behind and above, Spig.; dull boring stitch above right, Zinc.; pulsating stitches, Spig.; rapid stitches in left, Arn.; sudden deep penetrating stitches under left, like shocks followed by sensitiveness, Asaf.; and parietal eminence deep, sharp intermittent stitches between left side, Verbas.; violent, slowly appearing and disappearing stitch from within outward in left, Verbas.; subacute pain, first in left then right, in right molar, then right temple, then left temple, again to right molar, then to loins, with frontal oppression, Lyc. vir.; tearing in right, Amb., in left, Sep.; pressing tearing after dinner, Zinc.; tension on going into open air, and in a draft, Verbas.; throbbing, Arg. nit., over right, Coccul.; throbbing on either side, worse evening, and after exertion, Iris; sudden broad thrust above left, extending deep into brain, Croc.

Forehead, **empty**: when stooping Act. sp.; as of space between forehead and brain, worse in evening and cold, better from warmth, Caust.

Forehead, **expansion**: Nux m.

Forehead, **over eyes**: ☞ Supraorbital, Chapter 5.

Forehead, as if it would **fall** out: Thuya; as if a piece would fall out, on stooping, Nux v.; as if lump were falling forward while sitting or turning in bed, Cham.; as if something would fall forward on stooping, Magn. s.

Forehead, sharp **flying** pains: Ustil.

Forehead, **formication**: Arund. ☞ **numbness.**

Forehead, **frontal sinuses**: ☞ Nose, Chap. 7.

Forehead, **fulness**: Apis, Bapt., Bell., Bry., Cain., Chrom. ac., Coca, Hell., Meph., Nitr. sp. d., Sep.; as if brain were too large, Lact. ac.; as if brain were shaken, Pallad.; crowding, Ham.; with throbbing in vertex, Natr.; dull heavy pain, Æsc. h.; in evening, Bry.; better on closing eyes and from pressure, Bry.; with red, bloated face, Bry., and griping alternate in various parts, seeming to come from stomach, Con.; with bleeding of nose, Bry.; oppressive, Amm. c.; with outward pressure, as if contents would be forced through every aperture, Lil. tig.; and pressure, worse or renewed when thinking thereof, Helon.; pressing, as from vapor of coal, Amm. c.; on right side, extends to root of nose, with almost incessant sneezing (coryza), Sticta; throbbing heat, Act. rac.; with pressing in root of tongue, Ham.; worse raising head, after sleep, after talking, better sitting or lying with head high, Sul.; worse on moving eyes, Bry.

☞ **congestion, heaviness, pressure, weight.**

Forehead, **glabella** (over root of nose, between eyes): boring extending down nose, worse afternoon and after eating, better from cold drinks, motion and bathing, Bism.; contraction, as if laced together, with coldness, ‖Camph.; headache, Ascl. s.; heavy weight, with want of memory, ▮Staph.; pain, Arn.; headache begins, ▮Glon.; dull headache, ‖Cup. m.; dull pain, Xan.; like a pressing band, Therid.; pressing pain in morning (coryza), ▮Calc.; throbbing, Calab.; with pain over eyes, Xan.; throbbing in ozæna, ▮Ars.

Forehead, **gnawing**: in scalp, better from rubbing, ▮Dros.; as from worms, Zinc.

Forehead, **grinding** pain: worse from motion, awakens 5 A.M., gradually increases and diminishes, ‖Stann.

Forehead, **hammering**: ▮Kali iod.; fears apoplexy, worse right side formerly, now on left (dyspepsia), ▮Ferr. ph.; in centre, ▮Lyc.: with sensation as if brain were compressed from both sides, ‖Kali iod.; in coryza, after mercury, ‖Kali iod.; on one side, generally left, or passing from left to right, with nausea, Rhus v.; as if head were enlarged to three times its size, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **beating, knocking, pounding, throbbing.**

Forehead, passes **hand** across: Lyss.

Forehead, **headache**: Amyl., Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., Asar., Bapt., Bell., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cham., ⁝ Chen. a., Chin. a., Chin. s., ▮Curar., ▮Cycl., ▮Elaps, ‖Guaiac., ▮Gels., Gymn., ‖Hydras., ▮Iris, ▮Lac c., ▮Lyc.vir., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ‖Op., Petrol., ▮Plumb., ‖Ptel., ‖Puls., ‖Rob., ▮Sang., Sep., ‖Sil., Sinap., Stann., ‖Sticta, ‖Sul., ▮Syph., ‖Tell., ‖Tuberc., Uran n., Vacc., Variol., Ver. v.; worse in anterior half, ▮Iris; with tearing in arms and hands, ▮Calc. p.; on awaking, going off after getting up and washing, ▮Sul.; better in fresh air, Tarant.; of business men, ▮Arg. met.; in catarrh, ‖Lyc.; with pain in chest and nausea, Asim.; in chorea, ▮Mygale; chronic, worse sitting, studying, sewing, better standing, working, could not attend school, ▮Iris; during climaxis, Sars.; coma and delirium, difficult deglutition, nausea and bilious vomiting, Crotal.; with chill, ▮Eup. pur.; worse in large company, ▮Plumb.; in coryza, ▮Aur. met.; fluent coryza, ▮Med.; caused by cough (phthisis), ▮Calc.; worse coughing, ‖Sticta; causes depression of spirits, Sarrac.; with dizziness, Xan.; and dimness of vision (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Laur.; with desire for cold, acid drinks, Eup. pur.; with stinging in left ear, changing at times to right, Bor.; after eating, Ars. h., with heat, Calend.; worse after dinner and in evening, Calc. s.; with sour eructations, Pic. ac.; when he exerts himself, Zing.; heaviness in eyes and nausea, ‖Aloe; with pain back of eyes, Kob.; pressure, as if eyes would be forced out, ▮Med.; dull, heavy pressure behind eyes, ▮Therid.; worse turning eyes upward, ‖Lac c.; must close eyes, Calc.; especially over eyes, worse laughing, talking, or stooping, Zing.; with flushed face, sore throat (diphtheria in alternation with Bell.), ▮Kaol.; preceded by hot flushes, ‖Melil.; extending into cheek bones, ‖Sang.; with stinging, darting, Stilling.; all day, with cold feet, ▮Ferr. mur.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; flying pains, Æsc. h.; with weakness in forehead, Psor.; chronic, worse in forenoon (suppressed itch), ▮Calc.; slight, in forenoon, Vib.; involves gradually whole head, worse from vomiting, ‖Selen.; through head, worse vertex, afterward head felt bruised, ▮Lac def.; increasing, with feeling of heaviness, as if head would fall forward, ▮Natr. m.; when suddenly turning head, ▮Natr. c.; with heat, in intermittent, ‖Puls.; in influenza, ▮Euphor.; with lassitude, better in open air, Carbol. ac.; worse from light, ‖Calab.; left side, Asar.; left side worse, ▮Ant. c.; from left to right, Carbol. ac.; worse lying on back, Calc.; during menses, Amm. c.; with profuse menses, Crotal.; chronic, worse from mental exertion, Plumb.; in suppressed itch, ▮Calc.; before midnight, with pain in chest, as from an internal ulcer in sternum, ▮Puls.; after midnight (typhoid pneumonia), ‖Lac c.; in morning, Ars. i., ▮Sul., Zing.; on awaking, worse after rising, Lyss.; begins on awaking, increases as day advances, better by sleep at night, extending gradually to vertex and involving entire cerebrum, with constant vertigo, worse from motion, mental exertion, especially school-work and going up stairs (brain fag), ‖Pic. ac.; in morning on rising, ‖Iber.; worse from motion, Elaps.; with nausea, Aloe, ▮Glon., ▮Med.; and loss of appetite, ‖Iber.; worse while nausea remains, Petrol.; in acute desquamative nephritis, ▮Coccus; followed, and better by nosebleed, ▮Ferr. ph.; violent, when nasal discharge suddenly dries up, ▮Lach.; with thick plugs of nasal secretion, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; extends to nose, ▮Calc. p., ▮Med.; to occiput, Camph., Chloral., ‖Sul.; with ozæna (scrofula, mercurio syphilis), ‖Aur. met.; in paralysis, Curar.; chronic, periodic, ▮Kreo.; violent, periodic, ▮Sil.; in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; better by pressure, Clem., Tarant.; better by strong pressure (albuminuria), ▮Lyc. vir.; in right half, during apyrexia (tertian ague) ▮Puls.; in right side, with sensation as if eyes would be forced out of head, worse in right eye, with menses, ‖Sang.; on rising, Calc., Eryng.; worse in rest, Cic.; in sick headache, ▮Phyt.; better by smoking, Diad.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Phos.; in affection of spine, ▮Lach.; with fulness in stomach and belching, ▮Chim. m.; shooting at intervals in right temple, ‖Kali bi.; during stool, Apis; worse from stooping, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Elaps.; during sweat (ague), ‖Sep.; worse in temples, extends to back of left eyeball, worse on moving eyes, Badiag.; in ulcerated throat, ▮Lyc.; in tonsillitis, ▮Apis; with toothache and earache, Bor.; continued to vertex and occiput, Diad.; with vertigo, Carbo v., ▮Plumb.; on rising from sitting, Sang.; almost incapacitates for study, frequent and profuse urine, Vib.; with vomiting, Ver. v.; worse on walking, Ustil., in open air, Calc.; worse in warmth, Calc.

Forehead, **heat**: Alum., Arund., Badiag., Croc., ‖Chel., Diad., Elat., ▮Gels., ▮Nux m.; afternoon, Niccol.; burning, ▮Spong.; as of a hot body having descended into it when stooping, ⁋Kali c.; congestive, ▮Puls.; with burning in chest, ▮Crotal.; with chill over whole body, ‖Natr. m.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cup. m.; between attacks in epilepsy, ▮Lach.; in headache, ▮Diad.; tensive, before vertigo, ‖Nux v.; in infraorbital neuralgia caused by mental work (smallpox), Variol.; worse from

motion, ▮Crotal.; during night, ▮▮Angust.; when reading (smallpox), ▮▮Var.; standing or sitting, better in open air, Alum.; worse walking, Camph. ☞ **burning.**

Forehead, **heaviness**: Æsc. h., Æthus., Amyg., ▮Amyl., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. s. r., Aspar., Bapt., Bism., ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮Coloc., Gamb., Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮Oxal. ac., Niccol., Nitr. sp. d.; in ague, ▮Ipec.; afternoon, Niccol.; as if brain would fall forward, with stoppage of nose, Grat.; confused, Arn.; with constipation, ▮Nux v.; no stool for several days (fissure ani), ▮Ham.; with coryza, Jacar., ▮▮Nux v.; after dinner, ▮Amm. c.; can hardly open eyes, All. sat.; worse over eyes, worse moving or lying down, slightly better in open air, Chloral.; with dull sensation over eyes, and continual throbbing most marked on each side of head (fainting spells), ▮Lac def.; as if something heavy fell into forehead if he holds head down, ▮Nux v.; after fright, ▮▮Rhus t.; in left half, Cund.; during menses, with feeling as if eyelid would be drawn back, in evening, Zinc.; in morning, after rising, and during day, Amm. m.; in morning, as if she had not slept sufficiently, Niccol.; with moroseness, Æthus.; neuralgia, ▮Coccion.; with nosebleed, ▮Kreo.; pressing, ▮Nux m.; as if everything would push out, ▮▮Acon.; on stooping, ▮Carbo a.; in heat of sun, Brom.; in upper part, Ferr. s.; worse raising head, after sleep, after talking, better sitting, or lying with head high, ▮Sul.; worse reading and writing, ▮Calc.; worse walking, Camph. ☞ **dulness, weight.**

Forehead, **heavy pain**: Canth., Chim. m., ▮Phyt., Puls.; alternating with throbbing and jerking, Lyss.; extending to back, sometimes all over head, comes on any time of day, ▮Lach.; severe across forehead, ▮Amyl.; over eyes, worse moving and lying down, slightly better in open air, Chloral.; dull, ▮Uran. n.; in morning (acute neuralgia), ▮Lac c.; worse in motion, Chloral.; dull, with nausea, ▮Iris; first in right side, extends more and more toward left side, Sabad.; from reading or writing, worse stooping Eryng.; passing around from temple to temple, just above eyebrows, ▮Lobel. i.; worse walking and stooping, Rhus v.; like waves, ▮▮Ant. t. ☞ **aching, dull pain.**

Forehead, as if left half were **higher** than right half: Cund.

Forehead, **itching**: Anac., Alum., Aur. mur., Pallad.; evening in bed, Zinc.; severe, ▮▮Sul.; better pinching skin, Ars. m.; in tertian intermittent, ▮▮Sep.; scraping, Bell.

Forehead, **jerking**: cutting, to middle of brain, in short intervals, after lying down, Camph.; especially after eating, ▮Cham,; in left, in evening, Alum.; in left, half an hour after rising, ▮Coloc.; painful, through left, leaving dull pressure, worse during rest, better from motion, ▮Stann.; pressure in middle of, renewed by suddenly turning around, stooping or talking, Sil.; shooting backward, ▮▮Prun.; single, undulating, violent jerks of pressing headache, Sep.; in right side, towards interior and back part of head, Cann. i. ☞ **darting, lacerating, neuralgic, tearing.**

Forehead, **knocking**: with congestion to head, ▮Spong. ☞ **throbbing.**

Forehead, **lacerating**: Bov., Guaiac.; when leaning head against something or when lying on back, ▮▮Nux v.; excited or made worse by feeling heart or stooping, Ipec.

Forehead, **lancinating**: Ast. r., ▮Cup. ac., Cup. m., Ferr.; worse in right side, Ananth.; worse stooping.

Forehead, feels as **large** again: ▮Nux m.

Forehead, as if top of head were **lifted up**: Diosc.

Forehead, **lightness** across: on stooping, worse in morning, ▮Kali bi.

Forehead, sensation like an inability to fix **mind** on any subject: Con.

Forehead, **motion**: as of something moving, Lyss.; to and fro, almost as if head were moving to and fro, Phell.

Forehead, **muscles**: painful sensation, compels him to wrinkle, Viol.

Forehead, as if a **nail** were being driven in: ▮Ign.

Forehead, **neuralgic** pain: Æsc. h., ▮Chel., ▮Plat., Thuya; intermittent (prosopalgia), ▮▮Ver.; in left, over eye, ▮Jamb.; paroxysms, returning every eight, twelve, fourteen, or twenty-one days, ▮Coccion.; periodic, over either eyebrow, commences 9 A.M., worse till noon, when it declines and passes off at 3 P.M., returns morning at 9, ▮Stram.; worse stooping, Iod. ☞ **jerking, tearing.**

Forhead, **numbness**: ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Mur. ac.; as if constricted, in a warm, crowded room, soon increasing to violent, dull, burrowing compression, with fretful impatience and heat in upper part of body, especially in head, as if anxious sweat would break out, ▮▮Plat.; to root of nose, Bar. c.; tensive, as after a blow, extending to nasal bone, ▮▮Plat.; worse in morning when awaking and when lying, better from exercising in open air and wrapping up head, ▮Magn. m.

Forehead, **fronto-occipital**: headache (morbus Brightii), ▮Lyc. vir.

Forehead, **oppressive** pain: with delirium, ▮Agar.; stupefying, reeling, Sabad. ☞ **dull, heavy.**

Forehead, **pain** (undefined): Ailant., Ant. a., Ant. t., Ars. h., Ars. s. r., Arund., Bor., Brach., Calad., Card. m., ▮Cepa, Chim. m., Cupr. s., Elaps, Erig., Form., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod., Lyss., ▮Nux v., ▮Spong.; above, ▮Chim. m.; better from motion in open air, ▮Magn. m.; awaking with, Myr. cer.; extending back, ▮Phyt.; better lying quietly on back (emansio mensium), ▮Dig.; contracts brows (aphonia), ▮Caust.; like a boil, midnight till morning, ▮Hep.; pinching in bowels, ▮Natr. s.; with catarrh, ▮Cepa, chronic naso-pharyngeal, ▮Natr. a.; in centre, ▮Crotal.; with chill, Ars. h., ▮▮Lact. ac.; constant pain, ▮Lac def.; in coryza, ▮Sabad.; from coughing, ▮Ascl. t.; in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; diffused in upper part, worse on right side, extends to base of brain with soreness, Xan.; extends to right ear, Tereb.; with ringing in ears, Cact.; after eating, ▮Kali c.; in epileptiform eclampsia, ▮Ced.; with copious thick expectoration, chilliness, vomiting, loss of appetite, loose stools, sleeplessness and restlessness (influenza) ▮Puls.; in evening by candlelight, with burning and pressure in eyes, Croc.; towards evening with vertigo, ▮Cycl.; extends to eyes, sharp violent, better by warmth, scalp tender where pain is worst, ▮▮Sul.; must close eyes, or if looking,

make aperture of lids small, ||Aloe; causes dimness of sight Eryng.; dark spots before eyes, Cact.; eyelids swollen in morning (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Crotal.; worse over left eye (catarrh of frontal sinuses), ▮Cup. m.; excoriating, on awaking, 2 A.M., ▮Act. rac.; with stitches in left side of face, ▮Sang.; at 10 A.M., Lact. ac.; frequent, ||Puls.; worse when shaking head, ▮Glon.; chronic, must hold head and eyes down, ▮Apis; with rush of blood to head, ||Merc. cor.; with heat after eating, Calend.; with flying heat and sweat in morning, Oxal. ac.; with general heat, alternating with crampy pain in chest, Lachn.; in hysteria, ▮Ced.; increasing, till evening, Ammoniac.; increasing for fifteen minutes, then decreasing, ||Puls.; with indigestion (suppression of itch), ▮Calc.; in iritis, ▮Cinch.; with lassitude, worse in morning (suppression of itch), ▮Calc.; cause lachrymation (acute neuralgia), ▮Lac c.; in left side, ▮Ant. c., Calc. s., ▮Kali bi.; extending deep into brain, in paroxysms, Plant.; deep in left, back of inner corner of eye and higher than eyebrow, extends down toward left and deeper in like a curve or drawn bowstring, Ars. s. f.; in left, with melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; with disordered liver, ▮Merc.; is more severe in left eye and ear, extending through occiput, worse by pressure with hand, ▮Menyanth.; in undeveloped measles, ▮Amm. c.; during menses, Brom.; in morning, Aur. mur. nat.; worse lying on left side and back, better and going off when turning on right side, and after rising, ▮Cinnab.; on awaking, extends to back of head, ▮Kali bi.; when awaking, worse after rising, Kalm.; lying in bed, worse drinking wine, worse in wet cold weather, better rising and moving, Rhod.; in morning in ophthalmia, ▮Apoc.; worse from motion, ||Phos. ac., or exertion (cerebrospinal pains), ▮Oxal ac.; with nausea, Kob.; after a light breakfast (headache), ▮Lac def.; better from nausea, ||Lyc. vir.; seems to meet and go down nose, Cup. ars.; to root of nose, worse in morning on rising, Ptel.; to root of nose, with rotary vertigo, ||Puls.; at noon, Chin. s.; with nosebleed, ▮Cina; extends to occiput, Arum m.; involving whole occiput in evening, ||Paris; extends to occiput, intense distracting, unbearable (sick headache), ▮Lac def.; with numbness in occiput, ▮Lach.; worse when pain in occiput is better, ▮Amyl.; with pallor (suppression of itch), ▮Calc.; in paroxysms, with stuffing up of nose, ▮Mar. v.; with photophobia, ▮Chel.; with photophobia, blepharitis, astigmatism, ▮Lil. tig.; flies to, with photophobia, Tarant.; with pressure from within out, Bry.; better by strong pressure, ▮Bell.; in right, Ars. h.; worse in right (diarrhœa), ▮Apis; in right (intermittent), ▮Carbo v.; in right during morning, ▮Merc. sul.; severe, principally in anterior part and eyes, worse stooping and walking, better from pressure (dysmenorrhœa), ||Sabina; shooting, into eyes (right), ▮Phos.; when sitting, Cinch.; after sleep (epileptic), ||Op.; makes him stand still while walking, better pressing strongly on parts, ▮Bell.; with uneasiness in stomach, Kob.; extending to temples and occiput, worse toward evening (chronic cephalagia), ▮Arn.; with dry slimy tongue, ▮Calc.; worse stooping, Kob.; tender to touch, worse in evening, Bufo.; worse from touch (iritis), ▮Merc.; in left side, became throbbing, particularly when working, caused tears to flow, ▮Kali c.; changes to throbbing in vertex on assuming upright position (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; goes to vertex, then to occiput, then settled on top of head, seemed intolerable, better by squeezing both hands upon side of head, ||Zinc.; with vertigo, ▮▮Nux v.; with vertigo and nausea, could not sit up, worse from raising head, Pic. ac.; better by sponging with cold water, ||Sul.; better by force of will, Lil. tig.

Forehead, **penetrating** pain: down to nose, πAur. mur.

Forehead, **periodic** pain: as if head would burst, with efforts to vomit and rarely vomiting (headache), ▮Lac. def.; with stuffed nose, ▮Mar. v.; in right side, ||Natr. s.; from eight to ten days, ▮Elaps.; every six weeks, worse from motion and in fresh air, better from strong pressure and wrapping up head (cephalalgia), ▮▮Magn. m.

Forehead, **piercing** pain: ▮Kreo.; from within outward towards middle, more upward, ||Glon.

Forehead, **pinching**: in a small spot, deep, Jamb.

Forehead, **pounding** up into head (chronic coryza) and with inflammation of frontal sinuses (chronic catarrh): ▮▮Sil.

☞ **beating, knocking, throbbing.**

Forehead, **pressure** (painful): Acon., ▮Aloe, Amb., Ammoniac., Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., Ars. h., Arum. t. Aspar., Aur., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Berb., Benz. ac., Bism., Bor., Brach., Cain., Camph., ||Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Cast. eq., Castor., ▮Cham., Chin. a., Cinch., ▮Cinnab., Coccus, Cycl., Euph., Inul., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phyt., ||Rhod., Sang., ▮Spong., Verbas., Zing.; aching, Lactu. v.; from current of air, Anag.; as if pressed asunder, with pressure on eyeballs, and sleepiness, better evening and entering a room from cold air or vice versa, ▮Ran. b.; awakens 5 A.M., ||Stann.; backward, Anac.; benumbing, Calc.; as of a board against, ||Dulc., Plat., ▮Sul.; as if bones were lifted up, ▮Bell.; as if front half of brain would come through forehead, ▮Med.; in middle as if brain would fall out while straining at stool, Ratan.; as if brain had not enough room when rising in morning, a forcing outward, better after washing and eating, Psor.; as if brain would be pressed out just above orbits, obliges him to lie down, ▮Bell.; feeling of a heavy substance pressing upon brain becomes sharp and darting, almost unendurable, Stilling.; as if it would burst, ▮Ferr.; particularly after eating, ▮Natr. s.; with catarrh in frontal sinus, ▮Calc.; as if it would burst, worse after eating, walking in open air, better from pressure and in warm room, ▮Amm. c.; during chill (intermittent), ▮Ars.; in choroiditis, ▮Ced.; compressed behind and above, Æthus.; dull, compressed feeling, Ailant.; compression in left, Coccul.; compression from margins of orbits to temples, Cann. s.; as if compressed, in a warm room, Acon.; compressive sensation, with anguish and restlessness, obliging one to leave bed, ▮Coloc.; compressed, as if screwed together, ▮Sul.; constrictive, worse from motion, excitement or rising eyes, ▮Paris; and contracting pain, Acon.; as if coryza would appear, Coloc.; in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; as if parts were crushed by a violent concussion, extends

over forehead and cheek bone, ▮Arn.; deep in, ▮Graph.; after dinner, Agar.; worse after dinner (chlorotic cephalalgia), ‖Zinc.; dull, ‖Zinc.; with confusion, ▮Natr. m.; with feeling of fulness, Ustil.; dull, with nausea, Æsc. h.; dull, makes thought difficult, Zinc.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; with stitches passing inward, in both ears, Lyss.; causes eyes to be drawn shut while walking, better sitting, lying down, worse rising or going into open air, Bell.; extends into eyes, Asar., ▮Kali c.; extending into eyes and root of nose, ▮Kali c.; as if eyes would be pressed out, ▮Phos.; above eyes, Cist.; in eyeballs, lids can only be raised with exertion and pain, could no longer read, ▮Natr. m.; into eyes, with pressure in stomach to liver, left ribs and back, ▮Kali c.; as if it would push out, worse morning when rising, better in fresh air, ‖Sabina; she cannot keep eyes open, better walking in open air, ▮Coral.; extending into eyes, with heat in face and head (sick headache, blepharitis, catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; extends to eyes toward end of chill, worse opening eyes and from motion, ▮Ars.; extending to orbits, sore moving eyes, ▮Chel.; as from stupefying constriction, drawing in orbits, worse evening at rest and in open air, better movement, in room and from changing position, Val.; commencing over eyes, spreading upward to coronal suture, ▮Arg. nit.; with pressing eyes outward, Lyc. vir.; worse over eyes, ▮Card. m.; with pain in eyes, in forenoon, Zinc.; toward eyes, Aspar.; as from a heavy weight over eyes, Sil.; weighing down eyelids, ▮Carbo v.; worse moving eyebrows, Coloc.; with hot face, Ang.; as if something would fall out, Cinch.; during fever, ▮Kali c.; in puerperal fever, worse from motion, ‖Plat.; worse from weight of hat, ▮Carbo v.; with heat and prostration, Lyss.; with heat at 9 A.M., increases till midday, disappears 4 P.M., of several months' duration (headache), ‖Sul.; in typhoid fever, ▮Apis, ‖Phos.; during heat (intermittent), ▮Ars.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; as if flattened, Coral.; right side, with giddiness and chill after dinner, better toward evening, Coca; followed in a few minutes by sticking in forehead, and especially over orbits, soon sticking changes into pressure, and so on in constant alternation, sticking is like a darting, tearing, as if it would pierce eye from within outward, ▮Val.; as from a tight hat, Alum.; with heat in head and flashes of heat, ▮Kali c.; extending over whole head, particularly in vertex and occiput, with constant roaring in ears, with confusion and heaviness of head (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; with confusion of head, ▮Sul.; with congestion to head, especially when smoking, ▮Magn. c.; with congestion to head, ▮Spong.; with dulness in head, Zinc.; like a heavy load on forepart, ‖Stram.; dull, heavy, ▮Ailant., increasing during day, Sticta; heavy, with belching and nausea, Calc.; heavy, especially on stooping, ▮Paris; as if it would be pressed in, worse motion, Bapt.; from without inward, ▮Lach., Zinc.; gradually increasing and decreasing, ‖Plat., ‖Stann.; without inwards, worse riding in a wagon, reading and thinking, from eating, drinking and sleeping, better during rest indoors, ▮Coccul.; as if pressed in at night and morning, worse on exposing head to cold air, ▮▮Nux v.; pain as if everything would issue on stooping, ▮Bell.; with irritable mood during and after dinner, Mar. v.; in jerks, from without, over head, Anac.; in left side, Brach.; worse in left, Lyc. vir., ▮Sars.; especially left side, worse open air, after dinner, Seneg.; in left side, changing to shooting, ▮Hyos.; with stitches in left side, ▮Sars.; on lying down, Calend., Chim. m.; on back, ▮Coloc.; maddening, outward pressing, presses head against wall, ▮Lyss.; in measles, ▮Euph.; menses absent two and a half months, ▮Cycl.; before menses, ▮Sil.; before and during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Nux v.; during menses, ▮Sul.; during menses, with discharge of offensive, hardened matter from nose, Sep.; in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; from mental exertion, Anac., ▮Dig.; returns 4 P.M., seventh day, with uneasiness of mind when reading or thinking, Lyss.; in morning, Ant. t., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Zinc.; in morning on awaking, and in evening, Anac.; morning after rising, and afternoon, during menses, ▮Sul.; morning with drawing in eyes as if strabismus would follow, Pod.; with morning headache, Psor.; worse from motion, Agnus, ‖Aph.ch., Arn., ‖Stann., with restlessness, ▮Sul.; with nausea, Carb. s., and belching, ▮Calc.; pain, accompanied by slight nausea, with cold sweat, and feeling of weakness, ▮Phyt.; worse at night, Ars. h.; in neuralgia, ▮Coccion.; until noon, with dulness in head in morning, ▮Sul.; into nose, ▮Calc.; before nosebleed, ▮Croc., Sabina; with discharge of plugs from nose during menses, ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; pain above root of nose, must bend head forward, followed by qualmishness, ▮Ign.; toward root of nose, worse after rising, Amm. m.; with stoppage of nose, ▮Caust.; caused momentary numbness (affection of sympathetic nervous system), ‖Phos.; as if brain were pressed out, ▮Bry.; as though pressure from occiput would force brain out, ▮Caps.; outward, Alum., ▮Amyl., Amm. c., ▮Asaf., Benz. ac., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., ‖Chel., ‖Dros., ▮Nux m., Oleand., Stann., Verbas.; obliging him to move head from one side to other, better for a short time by almost complete uncovering of burning hot body, Coral.; outward, first left, then right, ▮Cimex; outward, worse stooping, Bry.; outward, as if all would prolapse, Benz. ac.; as of a plug on right side, Jacar.; with photophobia, ▮Kali c.; better from pressure with hand, ‖Spig.; pulsative pain, Ruta; pushing outward, ▮▮Amm. c.; in right, ▮Ars.; ‖Chel., Colch., Hydr. ac., Lith., ‖Staph.; increasing and decreasing in right half, ▮Cham.; first in right then in left, Colch.; extends into right eye, ▮Ign.; in right, above eyebrow, ▮Ign.; in right, sometimes extending to occiput, Coccus; on rising, ▮Stram.; sharp, in upper part of left side, ‖Iod.; upon a small spot in middle, in evening, Zinc.; sharp, morning on awaking, afterward becomes a simple pressure in temples, Zinc.; as if skull were too full, with nausea, or sour, slimy vomiting, ‖Natr. ph.; with sleepiness, Zinc.; after smoking, Calad.; as if it would split, ▮Æthus.; in a small spot, deep in, Jamb.; in small spots, worse in left side, Psor.; after stitch, Lachn.; as from a stone, better by laying head down and stooping, ill humor, whining, ▮Bell.; as from

a stone, with hot head, worse evening, ▮Cham.; as from a stone every morning, with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; when stooping, or moving head, in afternoon, Lyss.; worse from stooping, ▮Coloc., Spig.; can scarcely stoop, ▮Bry.; with stupefaction, Calad., ▮Cinch.; with nausea, Dros.; stupefying, with confusion of senses and dulness of whole head, while reading, also in chronic coryza, ▮▮Calc.; stupefying, worse in room, ▮▮Natr.c.; after being in sun, Act. sp.; after sunset, with heat on top of head, better by pressure, during quiet and while lying down, worse when thinking, ▮Natr. s.; tension, Bell., in right side, ▮Bell.; with thirst, mostly in morning, ▮Natr. s.; throbbing, every morning (epilepsy), ▮▮Sul.; extends to vertex and jaw, Lyss.; with vertigo, ▮Coccul., Grat.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; on walking, ascending stairs, reading, or reflecting, Arn.; while walking in afternoon, with peevishness, ▮▮Kali c.; worse near a warm stove, Arn.; wavelike, in left half, Asaf.; with weeping and vexation, Bell.; like a weight, worse bending head down, better from pressure, ▮Natr. m.

☞ **constrictive, dull, heavy, tensive.**

Forehead, **pricking**: Arund., Lil. tig.; from rush of blood, ▮▮Viol.; with giddiness, worse stooping, in evening, cannot sleep until 1 or 2 A.M. (after checked diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.; as of pins, Aur. met., ▮Cepa; in skin, ▮▮Lil. tig.

☞ **stinging.**

Forehead, **protuberance**: ☞ **eminence.**

Forehead, **racking** pain: with heat of face and head, and great desire to hurry business, Ptel.

Forehead, **raging** pain: ▮Merc. sol.

Forehead, **rending.** ☞ **tearing.**

Forehead, **rheumatic** pain: of right, with nausea, pain worse in morning, ▮Phyt.

Forehead, **roughness**: sensation of, Pallad.

Forehead, **sensitive**: Zinc.; to dry cold air, ▮Carbo a.

Forehead, **sharp** pain: above eye, worse above right, Natr. a.; when riding in sharp cold wind, 1 P.M., Ars. i.; beginning in right side, shooting like lightning through brain coming out at occiput, ▮Prun.; worse stooping, Iodof.

Forehead, pain as if **shattered**: Stann.

Forehead, **shocks**: painful, worse forenoon and evening, Sul. ac.; with sputum in morning of yellow or blood-stained mucus, ▮Natr. m.; sudden, Crocus.

Forehead, **shooting**: Æsc. h., Apis, Berb., Cinnab., Eryng., ▮Spig.; before falling with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; with fever lasting for an hour (ague), ▮▮Puls.; in hectic fever, ▮▮Phos.; in left only by day, till last night, when it prevented sleep, shooting goes obliquely downward and sometimes backward, ▮Merc. per.; on one side, generally left, or passing from left to right, with nausea, ▮Iris; from out in, ▮Coloc.; pressing (coryza), ▮Acon.; in right side, worse toward evening, rest, cold air, coughing, better from moderate motion, ▮▮Iris; under skin, Chel.; sudden, extends to eyes, Berb. ☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Forehead, **shuddering**: Castor.

Forehead, frontal **sinuses**: as if air forced itself into, Zinc.; catarrh, Berb., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Kali m., chronic, ▮Kali iod.; catarrhal affection in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; chronic coryza, ▮▮Sil.; coryza, with hot, burning, profuse lachrymation, ▮Verb.; dull pain, Cochl.; in right, afternoon, Bapt.; continual dull pain across, with extreme sensibility of cartilages of ear and nose, Zinc.; fulness, Cochl.; dull, heavy feeling over, ▮▮Puls., in morning, Ars. met.; inflammation with catarrhal headache, ▮Kali iod.; inflamed with pounding and throbbing in forehead (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sil.; severe pain with dry cough and pain in chest, ▮Sang.; pain in right, after catching cold during attack of coryza, worse in morning, near fire, ▮▮Nux v.; pressure, Ars. h., ▮Cimex; dull pressure, ▮Iod.; pressure like with the point of little finger in right, later in left, Ars. h.; sore, Cochl.; sticking in left, Verb.; jerking stitches, ▮▮Kali iod.; stuffed feeling (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; tearing, Kali iod.; tightness over, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; ulcerations, Hippoz.; involved by ulceration of inner nose, ▮Kali iod.; uneasy feeling, Cochl.

Forehead, **smarting** in skin of: Jalap.

Forehead, **soreness**: daily 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., Cina; better temporarily by rubbing, ▮Ars.; small spots, ▮Paris; as if in brain, worse stooping, Bapt.; in frontal bone, Sarrac.

Forehead, **spasmodic** pain: to vertex after taking cold, Calc.

Forehead, **splitting** pain: Ant. c., ▮▮Oleand.; as if it were split, wakes at night, ▮▮Vacc.; on going into cold wind, ▮Lac c.; with cough, ▮Sticta; as if it would split in two in median line, from root of nose to top of head, Vacc.

☞ **bursting, pressure.**

Forehead, small, painful **spot**: Bry.

Forehead, **squeezing** pain: Plat.; above root of nose, as if she would lose reason, worse in open air, ▮Acon.

Forehead, **stabbing**: felt as if, with knives (headache), ▮▮Thuya; forehead to occiput, three violent stabs, ▮Bell.; from upper part down to centre of head, as if knives were being thrust into brow, worse motion (headache), ▮Lach.

Forehead, **sticking**: ▮Arn., Camph., Coccion., Crot. t., Sil., Zinc.; evening, in bed, Zinc.; especially over orbits, like a darting tearing, as if it would pierce eyes from within outward, changes in pressure and so on in constant alternation, ▮Val.; and drawing to occiput (amaurosis), ▮Elaps; pressive, in left side, extends to right, worse opening eyes, Sil.; as of needles stuck in, Caulo.; sudden, toward nose, ▮Coloc.; with a tearing as if head would burst, or sharp tearing in skin of left, above eyebrow, Zinc.; with vertigo in afternoon, Stront.

☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Forehead, **stinging**: ▮Cycl.; with and continuing after shaking chill, Mang.; extending to eyes, towards end of chill, worse opening eyes and on motion (intermittent), ▮Ars.; fine, ▮Ipec.; in typhus, ▮Apis; during heat (intermittent) ▮Ars.; with dry, thirstless heat all night, ▮Camph.; in middle, Ars. s. f.; from within outward, Ign. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Forehead, **stitches**: Æsc. h., Arn., Berb., Cycl., ▮Elaps, Ipec., ▮Merc.cor., ▮Lach., ▮▮Puls.; above, Berb.; in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; with chilliness on nape of neck and back, Sil.; with cough, Arn.; dull, Æsc. h.; frequent dull, or like electric sparks, ▮Cham.; into ear, Cepa; into left eye, Ant. t.; into eyes, ▮Kali c.; distort face, extend into left eye and ear, every five minutes, day and night, ▮▮Sep.; during puerperal

fever, ▮Coloc., Kali c.; fine but violent, Zingib.; better from heat, and raising head, ▮Kali c.; in hysteria, better lying down and by pressure, ▮Lyc.; in jaundice, ▮▮Sep.; into upper jaw, Cepa ; as from a knife, Tereb.; pressing boring in left half in morning from within outward, woke him twice, lasts a minute, Staph.; over entire left, externally, Cepa ; intermittent, fine, needlelike, in left side, Verbas.; in left, better from pressure and in open air, ▮▮Puls.; in left, daily, half an hour after rising, ▮Coloc.; worse from moving head, eyes or jaws, ▮Kali c.; with nausea, better lying down, Sep.; as of needles, Cepa ; in left, Mangan.; external, needlelike, in right, Ars. s. f.; into nose, especially after drinking something cold, Dig.; frequent, one-sided, ▮▮Sep.; from without in, ▮Coloc., continuous, in left, from within out, Lachn.; flying, from within out, mornings or at noon, Con.; from within out, worse eating or stooping, better pressing head or moving about, ▮Sul.; from within out, worse evening and on touching hair (syphilis), ▮Merc. cor.; fine prickling, when becoming warm, Sabad.; sharp, from within out, Senecio ; in ovaritis, ▮Plat.; with paroxysmal burning in ovaries, ▮▮Plat.; as if with pins in skin, Calad.; in right, Ars. s. f., Calc. a., Coccul., ▮Glon., Squilla, as if in bone, ▮▮Nux v.; sensitive across, every few minutes, Atrop.; sharp, externally in left, Tarax.; when stooping, Cycl.; worse stooping ▮Kali c.; to teeth of same side, Cepa ; extend into teeth, ▮▮Puls.; from temples, ▮Spong.; with vertigo, melancholy and prostration, ▮▮Natr. c.; with vertigo, before he falls, ▮Kali c. ☞ **lancinating, sticking.**

Forehead, **stupefaction** : ▮Coloc., Hep. ☞ **dulness, confusion.**

Forehead, **stupefying** pain: Bov., Euphor.; pressing, with obstruction of nose, ▮▮Dulc.; pressing, while reading, ▮Calc.; with somnolency, ▮Phos. ac.; in upper part, Hyos.; worse at rest, Cic. ☞ **dull pain.**

Forehead, **surging**: with vertigo, ▮▮Psor.; like waves of pain, rolling up and beating against frontal bone, with headache, Sep.

Forehead, **swashing** sensation: when shaking head, Cina.

Forehead, as if ice cold **sweat** were on, which is not there : ▮Glon.

Forehead, feeling as if **swollen**: above eyes (headache), ▮▮ Tuberc.

Forehead, **tearing pain** : Act. sp., Amb., Ant. c., ▮Berb., Bry., ▮Calc. p., Camph., ▮Cham., Coccion., Coccus, Con., πCup. m., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. c., Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul.; above, Berb ; better in open air, ▮▮Aur. met.; inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; burning, day and night, ▮Lyc.; in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; as if coryza would appear, Coloc.; drawing, extending into eyes and root of nose, ▮Kali c.; after eating, Inul.; during supper, Zinc.; particularly around eyes and nose, affected parts sensitive to touch, as if a blister had been applied (headache), ▮▮Sul.; outward, during heat (intermittent), ▮Ars.; in hysteria, better lying down and by pressure, ▮Lyc.; in left, ▮Coloc.; daily, half an hour after rising, ▮Coloc.; left to right, Lachn.; before and during menses, ▮Cinnab.; from mental exertion, Anac.; in middle, Cain.; from middle toward left side, Lyss.; as if forehead would be torn out at night, ▮▮Hep.; nightly, ▮Plumb.; worse at night, Thuya; worse evening and night, ▮Merc.; from within outward, worse eating or stooping, better pressing head or moving about, ▮Sul.; in recurrent paroxysms, ▮Cham.; pressure, Stann.; in right half at intervals, Stann.; in right, Arum t.; as if in bones, ▮▮Nux v.; in upper right, Osm., Sep.; sticking into cheek, ▮Cham.; sticking, with violent ineffectual inclination to sneeze, Zinc.; stitchlike in right, near temporal region, ▮▮Menyanth.; excited by stooping, Asar.; in small spot, near temple, ▮Carbo v.; tensive, especially beneath frontal eminence, extends toward orbits, Spig.; thrustlike, worse in right frontal eminence, causing involuntary fixing of eyes on object at which he is looking while standing and sitting, Spig.; uninterrupted twitching, at times sawing in right side as if nerves were being torn out by a fine instrument, extends over eye and into malar bone, ▮▮Spig.; with vertigo, melancholy and prostration, ▮▮Natr. c.

Forehead, **tension** (tightness) : Apis, ▮▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m., Paris, ▮▮Sep., Zinc.; across, like a band, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; over, as from a rubber band, Coca; as if bandaged, or in a hoop, worse at night in bed, better after rising, or when laying hand on it, ▮▮Merc.; with coryza, ▮Sul. ac.; with vibratory, shaking sensation, when stepping hard, ▮Sil.; in scalp, ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo a., Jacea; as if skin were drawn tight, Brach., Cann. i., ▮Nitr. ac.; of skin, as if benumbed, Berb.; skin tight, closing eyes or wrinkling brows, worse left side, Anag.; skin as if too tight, frequently only on one side, worse from change of temperature and while eating, better after eating, with anxiety, ▮Phos.; with wrinkles in skin, Grat.; as from a vise, ▮Puls.; with weakness of body, Sil.

Forehead, **tensive pain** : Benz. ac., Coloc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Plat.; as of a band above eyes (acute rheumatism), ▮Chel.; as if brain were in one lump, worse after eating and sitting bent, better sitting up, lying high with head and in cold, Ant. t.; in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; as if skin had grown fast, with tension in eyes, Sabina. ☞ **band, constriction, pressing.**

Forehead, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating) : Ars., Brach., Canth., ▮▮Glon., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn.c., ▮Merc. iod.flav., ▮Natr.m., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Spong., ▮▮Therid., Zinc.; awakes with (epileptoid), ▮▮Tarant.; with rush of blood, Grat.; of bloodvessels, ▮Bell.; in catarrh, Gymn.; with chilliness, Sil.; during cough, Hep.; dull in right, worse toward evening, rest, cold air, coughing, better from moderate motion, ▮▮Iris ; after eating, Inul.; with fever (ague), ▮Ipec.; with heat and brown redness of face, ▮Kreo.; in typhoid, ▮Apis, ▮▮Phos.; before heat (quartan fever), ▮▮Rhus; during heat (intermittent), ▮Ars.; after heat (quartan fever), ▮▮Rhus; in forenoon, 9 A.M., Diosc.; with inflammation of frontal sinuses (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sil.; up into head (chronic coryza), ▮▮Sil.; with congestion to head, ▮Spong.; from left side of head, ▮Kreo.; with hunger, after fever (ague), ▮▮Puls.; in left, ▮Acon., ▮Arg. nit.; better by pressure, worse walking, ▮Æthus.; in left, better from pressure and in open air, ▮▮Puls.; during menses, Calc. p.; in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; in morning, ▮Canth.; on awaking, with heat in face, ▮▮Kreo.; extends to neck, Lyss.; all night, with dry, thirstless

heat, ▮Camph.; with nosebleed, ▮Kreo.; over root of nose, with heat, Camph.; to occiput, followed by spasms in epigastrium, extending from right to left, also to back in paroxysms, ▮Con.; extends into occiput, with frontal headache, ‖Therid.; to occiput, sticking, jerking, πBry.; generally in left, or passing from left to right, with nausea, ▮Iris; in right, Ars. s. f.; in right, worse evening, sitting bent, warmth, better sitting up, and in cold, ▮Ant. t.; with vertigo, melancholy, and prostration, ‖Natr. c.; worse at night, better after riding, ▮Merc.; painful, ▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮Caps., ▮Dig., ▮Glon., ▮Kalm., ▮Stram.; extends to eyeballs, worse on mental exertion, by moving about, Vib.; with nausea, ‖Natr. m.; painful, extending into occiput, ‖Therid.; painful, preceded by great prostration, ‖Melil.; especially in anæmic women, ▮▮Lac def.; painful in bones, with swelling, ▮▮Kali iod.; painful in right side, beginning at inner end of right eyebrow, and running around eye, 8 every morning, worse until 10.30, better, disappears at 1 P.M., must lie down, ▮Ign.; painful, worse in right side, Ananth.; painful, by stooping, Asar.; painful to vertex, ▮Glon.; pain, worse from light and motion, during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; worse going up stairs, or stepping, Alum. ☞ **beating, hammering.**

Forehead, **thrusts**: as if it would burst, with headache, ▮Amm. c.; over right eye, Bapt.

Forehead, **tickling**: on, Aur. mur.

Forehead, **tightness**: ☞ **tension.**

Forehead, **tingling**: as if pins and needles were in, ‖Stram.

Forehead, **touch**: sensitive to, Mar. v., Spong.

Forehead, **twitching**: pain in, Bor.; on middle, Arum t.; painful quivering of muscles, Ars. h.

Forehead, **uncomfortable** feeling: Aur. met.; with heat, fulness and pulsations, Form.

Forehead, **undulation**: in left, Coccul.; painful, Arund.

Forehead, **vertigo**: Aspar., Croc.; above, to right, Ars. h.; with infrascapular pain, ▮Chen. a.; staggering of legs as if too weak, Oleand.; on walking or raising and moving head (angina pectoris), ‖Arn.

Forehead, sensation as of **water** in: ▮Plat.

Forehead, **weakness**: with frontal headache, Psor.; extending into nose, after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.

Forehead, **weariness**: with coryza, Jacar.

Forehead, **weight**: ▮Apis, Bism., Elaps.; crushing, ▮Glon.; especially in moving eyes, Cinch.; as if it were falling out (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; when stooping (amenorrhœa), Symph.; with stuffed feeling in nose, better in open air, ▮Phos.; in typhus, ▮Bapt. ☞ **heaviness.**

Forehead, **wringing**: above, Berb.

HEAD, acute sensations, ☞ Headache.

Head, **air**: as if there were in, Benz. ac.; feels full of compressed, especially towards nape of neck, Aur. met.; as if a current were rushing through, if not kept warm, Aur. met.

Head, as if everything were **alive**: Petrol.

Head, **anxious** feeling: Apis.

Head, **bad** feeling: with dizziness, Abies.

Head, as if **balls** moved about in: worse at night and lying on right side, Ananth.

Head, as of a **band** around: ☞ **constriction, pressure**, also Headache, **band.**

Head, **bearing** down: Agar.

Head, **beating**: with fists or against wall or floor, with unconsciousness, ‖Tuberc.

Head, **benumbed**: Ars. h.; with cold state (intermittent), ▮Ars.

Head, **bewildered**: Bell.

Head, **biting**: ▮Calc.; with chilliness, ‖Lyc.; as from lice, Caps.; upper right side, on bone, from behind forward, worse in evening, Agnus; better by scratching Thuya; mostly on temples and behind ears, followed by swelling and eruption, ▮Puls.; worse on vertex, ▮Mez.

Head, **blood**: as if it had left brain, Oxal. ac.; as if coursing upward and outward, Oxal. ac.; as if flowing to, before eating, Uran. n.; as if trickling down from front to back part, at 8 P.M., Lact. ac.

Head, **bloodvessels**: beating of arteries, in morning on awaking, ▮Bell.; distended, ▮Ferr.; during menstrual period, with headache, preventing sleep, ▮Croc.; enlarged veins, ▮Glon., in hæmoptysis, ▮Dig.; fulness of veins, with pressure, Xan.; arteries full and pulsating, Syph.; arteries palpitating (mania), ▮Bell.; as if all were pulsating, ▮Nux m.; pulsation of arteries with fever, in afternoon, Tromb.; slight throbbing, Millef. ☞ **congestion, throbbing.**

Head, as of a **blow**: leaving a sort of stupefaction, diminution of power of thought for several days, Guaræa.

Head, feels **blown** up: Spong. ☞ **air.**

Head, **bursting**: ☞ **distended.**

Head, **bubbling**: Benz. ac.; at night, ▮Puls.

Head, **buzzing**: with dulness, Calc.; in hyperæmia of brain, ‖Phos.; in chronic catarrh of bladder, ‖Pareira; worse in forenoon, and walking, Cochl.; in chronic headache after epileptic attack, ▮Caust.; before, during and after menses, ▮Kreo.; in morning, with vertigo, as if everything were whirling around after stooping, ▮Zinc.; with fulness and slight pain, Ver. v.; with inability to work, read, or think (ozæna), ▮Natr. m.

Head, **chill**: ☞ **coldness.**

Head, feels **choked** up: with heaviness in head, and danger of suffocation (croup), ‖Cub.

Head, **cloudiness**: ▮Clem., Coccul., Samb., Squilla; with anxiety (typhoid), ▮▮Phos. ac.; especially on awaking, Phos. ac.; as after intoxication, Sabad.

Head, **coldness** (chilliness): Agnus, Ananth., ▮Arn., Ars. m., Asaf., Benz. ac., Brach., ▮Calc., Caps., Chlor., ▮Ferr., ‖Graph., Grat., Iris, ▮Lyc., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; cold creeps before stool, Carbo a.; in facial neuralgia, ▮Cup. ac.; in forehead (spinal irritation), ▮Hep.; in headache, ‖Sul.; especially after overheating and sweating, ▮Carbo v.; with heat in face, Lactu. v.; horripilations, Nitr. sp. d.; in hysterical subjects, Val.; as if sharp ice touched, or cold needles pierced, ▮Agar.; as though posterior half lay in ice, Cast. eq.; like a piece of ice on, ▮Ver.; icy cold feeling, Ars.; in whole, or parts (megrim), ▮Calc.; worse night, and in cold air, ▮Stront.; with pain, ▮Gels.; in acute rheumatism, ▮Colch.; in right side, which quickly rises to vertex, making hair on vertex feel as if it stood on end, ‖Sul.; crawling, after coming into room from open air, Amm. c.; with shivering, spreading from over body, Mosch.;

over shoulder blades, Stront.; with shuddering, Seneg.; running over one side of, Ruta; one side of, with numbness, ▮Con.; at small spot left side, above ear, Asar.; on one spot as when nerve of tooth is touched, then clammy sweat, Carbol. ac.; after stool, Plat.; with thirst, Stann.; as if cold water were poured on, ▮Cup. m.; like cool water in, ▮▮Ver.; as of a cold breeze blowing on, Petrol., ▮Menyanth.; as if wind were blowing through when moving head quickly or shaking it, ▮Coral.; internal, running to toes, ▮▮Ver.

Head, **cold**, sensitive to: ▮Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Graph., Grat., ▮▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sil.; from getting wet, ▮Rhus; to take cold from dry cold wind or getting head wet, ▮Sep.; from getting wet or cold bathing, worse evening and on overheating, better in open air and when at rest, ▮Ant. c.; feels as though she had a bad cold, ▮▮Eup. pur.; unpleasant feeling, like a cold, Ars. i.; from a draught, after being heated, causing headache or toothache, ▮Kali c.; especially from dry cold air, ▮▮Hyos.

☞ **wrapped up.**

Head, **confusion**: ▮Æthus., ▮▮Agar., Amb., Ammoniac., Amm. c., ▮Anac., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Aspar., πAtrop. s., Benz. ac., Bism., Brach., ▮Bry., Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., Casc., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chloral., Coccus, ▮Coccul., Codein., ▮Coff., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Cup. ac., Cycl., ▮Dig., Diosc., ▮Dulc., Euph., Euphor., ▮Ferr., Ferr. s., ▮Gels., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., Jamb., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Lac c., Lactu. v., Lith., Murex, ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phos., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Seneg., ▮▮Sep., Verbas., Zinc., Zing.; with painful sensitiveness and rumbling in abdomen, Sec.; with anxiety (typhoid), ▮▮Phos. ac.; with loss of appetite, ▮Chel.; on awaking, Ant. sul. aur., Phos. ac., ▮Sul.; as if bruised, with fluent coryza, Hell.; in cancer, ▮Carbo a.; with peculiar sensation in cervical muscles, Kali m.; in chills, Astac., Brom.; in cholerine, ▮Phos., after coition, Bov.; in colic, ▮▮Op.; after congestion, Amyl.; in constipation, ▮Diosc.; puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Ver. v.; in coryza and whooping cough, ▮▮Cepa; with hacking cough (spasmodic croup), ▮Kali br.; with debility, Seneg.; after dinner, ▮Sul.; in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a.; as after dissipation, in morning, Bry., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Sul.; dull (after long continued convulsions), ▮Amyl.; dull, especially over eyes, ▮▮Apis; dull in forenoon, Chrom. ac.; with dulness, ▮Sul.; after eating, Diad., ▮▮Petrol.; worse by eating and drinking, ▮Coccul.; in evening, ▮Sul.; in evening, when studying, with pressive pains, as if on bones on right temple, Diad.; especially over eyes, worse moving, Sinap.; with dimness of sight in open air, ▮▮Cycl., Thuya; followed by eczema erythematosum on forehead, ▮▮Phos.; in fever, ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Sul.; as if headache would ensue, Cimex; with headache, ▮Carb. s.; with inclination to bend head backward, Cham.; in valvular disease of heart, ▮Chel.; with heat, ▮Nitr. ac.; with dry heat (angina), ▮Merc.; with heaviness, Lil.tig., ▮Sul.; with a hollow feeling ▮Puls.; in indigestion (gastralgia), ▮Arg. nit.; as if inflated, Merc. per.; in laryngitis, ▮Chel.; in left side of, with pressing burning in left orbit, temple and nose, on dorsum nasi and in upper teeth, ▮Coloc.; as from a heavy load, Calad.; long continued, ▮Sul.; with pressive pain in forehead and temples, better from pressure of hand, better in evening, after eating, Diad.; in hysteromania, ▮▮Tarant.; after mental operations (threatened abortion from fright), ▮Gels.; disinclined for mental work, Cham.; in morning, ▮Canth., Clem., ▮Merc. sul.; with nausea and sour vomiting, ▮▮Graph.; as from loss of sleep, Zinc.; worse from motion, Bell.; after midday nap, Bry.; with nausea, ▮▮Calad., Iod.; in evening, Inul.; constant nausea, disappeared on drinking water, ▮Phos.; during interval of nervous attacks, ▮Laur.; with pressive feeling in orbits, near root of nose, Coloc.; most in occiput, Sec.; and aching in occiput, as if a band were tightly tied around forehead ▮Sul.; spreading from occiput to forehead, ▮Gels.; drawing in occiput into neck before sleep, Bry.; with pain, ▮Lith., ▮Sul.; dull pain, ▮Gels.; peculiar in headache, Amyl.; peculiar, in heart disease, ▮Lobel. i.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; and pressing on forehead, ▮Sul.; with pressure, in paroxysms, during afternoon, particularly on waking, Cham.; with pressure on top of head running to ears, ▮Crotal.; worse by reading, ▮Cocc.; frequently recurring, ▮Sul.; with reeling on motion from side to side, Gamb.; while resting head in hand, Diad.; after rising, ▮Bry.; after sleeping, as from insufficient sleep, ▮Sul.; better smoking and going into open air, Diad.; spasmodic pain in storm, ▮Diad.; during stool, Kali bi.; with boring and sticking, especially right temple, Cham.; with thirst; most in morning, ▮Natr. s.; uneasy, Hydr. ac.; with vertigo, ▮▮Chel., Croc., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮Sul.; and drowsiness, Amyl.; with vertigo and pressing pain in forehead, extending over whole head, particularly in vertex and occiput with constant roaring in ears (rheumatism), ▮Lyc; with vertigo, caused by motion, ▮Puls.; when walking, Asar.; and weight, after sleeping, ▮Sul. ☞ **dull, heavy, stupid.**

Head, **congestion**: (determination of blood): ▮Act. rac., Æsc. h., Alum., Amyl., Ant. a., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Asaf., Ast. r., Atrop., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Calc., Camph., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., Chel., ▮▮Chlor., ▮Cinch., ▮Coca, Cornus, ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., Dory., ▮Dulc., ▮Erig., Euphor., Ferr., Form., Gamb., ▮▮Glon., ▮Grat., Hyper., ▮Indig., ▮Kali bi., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Laur., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Melil., ▮▮Merc., Mosch., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Ran. b., Sal. ac., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stram., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Syph., ▮▮Tarant., Ver. v.; from alcoholic stimulants, ▮Glon., ▮▮Lach.; worse from alcoholic drinks, ▮▮Calc.; alternating with congestion to heart, ▮Glon.; after anger, ▮▮Cham.; with bleeding from anus, ▮Calc.; with anxiety, ▮Aur. met., Cycl.; after menses, ▮Ign.; forcing him to get up, with anxiety after going to sleep, ▮Puls.; apoplectic, ▮Kali iod.; with anxiety, face hot and red, or pale, carotids pulsate strongly, pulse full and strong, or small and quick, ▮▮Acon.; sometimes before apoplexy, ▮Glon.; threatening of apoplexy, Coff., ▮Stront.; on awaking, ▮▮Calc.; awakens at night, Berb.; cannot lean back (nightmare), ▮Sul.; as if all blood were rushing to, Amyl., ▮Calc., ▮Ferr. s.; as of blood rushing

across, ▮Eur. perf.; as if there were a great rush of blood, and as if whole head were crowded with blood, ▮Glon.; as if all blood ascended, Millef.; with pain in cerebellum (pertussis), ▮Anac.; with stinging pulsation in brain, especially when stooping, ▮Puls.; with burning, ▮Nux v.; causes burning in scalp, Ustil.; as if blood would burst out at forehead, Lact. ac.; with catarrhal sensation and heat of face, ▮Con.; arising from chest with throbbing, ▮Sul.; from chest upward, with toothache, ▮Lyss.; follows excruciating pain in chest, caused by food sticking awhile when swallowing, ▮Kali c.; with oppression of chest, ▮▮Cham.; with stitches in chest, ▮▮Cham.; with chill, ▮Ced.; with chilliness, ▮Merc.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Op.; chronic, caused by fright or grief, ▮Phos. ac.; at climacteric period, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach.; after coffee, Millef.; in flatulent colic, ▮Lyc.; causing coldness, in an old woman, ▮Glon.; with other complaints, ▮Lach.; with confusion, ▮Cycl.; with spasmodic constriction, ▮Carbo v.; in convulsions, ▮Cinch.; with convulsions during dentition, ▮Melil.; with constipation, ▮Crotal., ▮▮Nux v.; from cough (aphonia), ▮Ferr.; during spasmodic cough, Amb.; with dry, spasmodic cough, simulating early stage of whooping cough, Rumex; in whooping cough, ▮Caust.; with feeling of coryza, ▮Carbo v.; frequent attacks during day, worse morning moving, ▮Glon.; in nervous debility, ▮Curar.; with delirium, Acet. ac., Aur. mur., ▮Bell., ▮Stram.; in dentition, ▮Rheum, ▮Ver. v.; after dinner, ▮▮Psor.; in drunkards, Dig.; with intoxication arising from it, ▮▮Kali c.; causing loud noises in ears, ▮Arn.; with roaring in ears, ▮Op., ▮Sul.; in young people, ▮▮Graph.; with ringing in ears, ▮Sang.; after eating, Calc.; in epilepsy, ▮Art. v., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Glon., before attack, ▮Calc. a.; with ebullitions and heat, ▮Calc.; in evening, with red face and ears, Tromb.; from exertion, ▮▮Phos., ▮Stront.; with sensation of expansion (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Glon.; conjunctiva injected, cannot see well, like a mist before eyes, ▮Glon.; with flickering and jerking in right eye, ▮Lach.; with pressure over eyes, ▮Carbo v.; a pressure out at eyes, ▮Sul.; with heat in face, ▮▮Cham., ▮Sul., and epistaxis, ▮Croc., ▮Graph.; heat, redness and puffiness of face, ▮Calc.; heat and redness of face, with cerebral disturbance, ▮Croc.; with pale face, ▮Ferr., ▮Glon.; in pregnant women, ▮Glon.; turns very red in face, then pale, ▮Glon.; with red, puffed face, ▮▮Calc.; burning redness of face in a woman approaching climaxis, ▮Mez.; with cold sweat on face, ▮Glon.; causes faintness and nausea, with vomiting (American sick headache), ▮▮Sang.; with fainting, ▮Aur. met.; with hot feet, ▮Glon.; with fever, ▮Cact., ▮Croc.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Plat.; with fever, sweat, and full face (ague), ▮▮Pod.; in typhus, ▮▮Bell.; causing flushes, Cann. s.; with fulness, Ziz.; with cold hands and feet, then debility, ▮Ferr.; with headache, as of a board strapped to forehead (typhoid fever), ▮▮Rhus; with knocking in forehead, ▮Spong.; particularly in forehead, ▮▮Cinnab.; pressive frontal headache, especially when smoking, ▮Magn. c.; with pain in forehead and temples, ▮▮Merc. c.; with throbbing and pressure in forehead, ▮Spong.; with headache, ▮Lach.; nervous headache, ▮▮Sars.; caused by bending head forward or lying down (acute neuralgia), ▮Lac c.; causing heat, Cann. s.; with feeling of heat, ▮Graph.; with heat in head, ▮▮Lach., and beating, ▮Plumb.; with heat and stupefying headache, ▮▮Calc.; with heaviness, better external pressure, ▮Camph.; with humming, formication and throbbing in head, ▮Rhus; with pressure in head, while lying down, ▮▮Cham.; with pressing tense headache in morning, after restless sleep, full of dreams, lasting during day (cardialgia and headache), ▮Kali c.; with stitches in head, ▮▮Cham.; with tearing in head (arthritic ophthalmia), ▮▮Coloc.; with throbbing pains in head, ▮Ferr., Glon., ▮Op.; with throbbing in head and humming, ▮Kali c.; with throbbing in head, after meals, ▮▮Sul.; in affections of the heart, ▮Acon, ▮Sep.; in irritable heart, ▮Asaf.; with irregularity of heart's action, Sarrac.; with hypertrophy of left ventricle, ▮Phos.; from overheated room, ▮Carbo v.; with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v.; with jaundice, ▮▮Merc.; caused by periodical involuntary laughing fits, ▮▮Zinc.; from high living, ▮Ver. v.; while lying down, ▮Lyss.; in spinal meningitis, ▮Natr. s.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Apis, ▮Coccul., ▮Graph.; after menses, ▮Natr. m.; before menses, Manc., ▮Merc.; with delayed menses, ▮Graph., ▮Lac def.; during menses Calc. p., ▮Cinch., Glon., ▮Sul.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Gels., in feeble, torpid subjects, ▮▮Sang.; with irregular menses, ▮▮Lach.; in menorrhagia, ▮▮Calc., ▮Coccus; after nonappearance of menses for seven weeks (menorrhagia), ▮Coccus; albuminuria during pregnancy, ▮▮Apis; with suppressed menses, ▮Graph., ▮▮Lach.; from mental exertion, ▮Calc., brain fag, ▮▮Phos.; worse after midnight and towards morning, periodical, better external pressure, ▮Ferr.; worse morning when awaking, ▮Calc.; especially morning when raising himself in bed, ▮Lyc.; worse motion, ▮Glon.; from music, Amb.; with nausea, Alum., ▮Carbo v.; painless, with strong pulsation of vessels of neck, Lact. ac.; blood mounts from neck, throat, or chest, ▮Glon.; at night, Amm. c., ▮▮Calc., ▮Sul.; with nosebleed, ▮Ant. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Croc., ▮Nux v., Pic. ac., and expectoration of bloody mucus, ▮Millef.; with heat and burning of nose, sneezing slight, Calab.; chronic, with stinging in occiput and pulsations, there and in head, ▮▮Phos.; with opisthotonos and trismus, ▮Stram.; violent orgasm, ▮▮Bufo.; with orgasm of blood, Sep.; orgasm of warm blood, from epigastrium, Calc.; painful, after moving, turning around or stooping, Lyss.; with palpitation, ▮Am. met.; with pulsative, vibrative pains and loss of consciousness, Curar.; passive, Ham.; intense passive, with nervous exhaustion, ▮Gels.; passive, in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; periodical, with pale face, ▮Cycl.; periodical, every three or four weeks, never menstruated, ▮Cycl.; from portal obstruction, Millef., ▮Nux v.; during pregnancy, Fluor. ac., ▮▮Glon., ▮Lyss.; pulse from 72 and weak to 84 and full, Zing.; when rising, ▮Lyss.; after rising from lying, causes vertigo, Jamb.; has to sit up, ▮Aloe; prevents sleep, ▮Carbo v.; with sleeplessness, Inul.; after 12 P.M., ▮Psor.; in smallpox, ▮▮Variol.; with violent sneezing, ▮▮Natr. c.; seeming to come up spine, ▮▮Phos.; from being spoken to harshly, Ign.; from abuse of stimu-

lants, ▮Ver. v.; followed by weakness, faintness in stomach, Tell.; caused by suffocating weight in stomach, after eating (catarrhal ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; during stool, Aloe, ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; during and after stool, ▮Sul.; when stooping, Amm. c., ▮Coral., Elaps., ▮Ver.; in evening, Millef.; when stooping, with vertigo and pain at root of nose, Elaps.; worse stooping, ▮Sul.; with stupefaction, ▮Bell.; sudden, ▮Glon., Tell.; with staring eyes, closed, set jaws, followed by rapid, confused talking, deathly paleness of face, profuse sweat about head (hysteria), ▮Mosch.; surging of blood, ▮Amyl.; especially after pleasant surprise, ▮Coff.; with sweat, Thuya; with cold sweat, ▮Glon.; followed by sweat over body (pterygium), ▮▮Zinc.; from talking, ▮Coff., ▮Sul.; with throbbing of carotids, ▮▮Bell., ▮Melil.; with toothache, ▮▮Acon., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Sul.; in decayed teeth, ▮Lach.; especially in temples, Zing.; with throbbing in temporal arteries, better from hard pressure, ▮▮Puls.; tendency to, ▮Cinch.; in tuberculosis, ▮▮Calc.; with loss of consciousness, ▮Glon., ▮Hyosc., ▮▮Sul.; with painful undulation and whizzing as of boiling water on side upon which one rests, ▮Magn. m.; with uterine complaints, ▮▮Nux m.; after uterine hemorrhage, ▮▮Aur. met.; in uterine polypus, ▮▮Thuya; with swelling of veins of head and slight flushes of heat, ▮Ferr.; venous stagnation, Ham.; on vertex, ▮▮Cham.; worse after eating, ▮▮Cinnab.; with vertigo, ▮Bell., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮Iod., ▮Phos., Sabina, ▮Spong.; better in open air, Mosch.; with vertigo after violent exercise, Kali m.; with vertigo, on stooping, Myr. cer.; from vexation, with fear, ▮▮Acon.; as if warm water were running upward from nape of neck, ▮Glon.

☞ **bloodvessels, fulness, throbbing.**

Head, **constriction**: as if bound with cord, especially on right side of forehead and occiput, worse by walking, Cinch.; in myelitis, ▮Calab. ☞ **band, pressure.**

Head, **contraction**: in whole side: Caust.

☞ **constrictive.**

Head, **cracking**: Merc. iod. flav.; awakes from sleep with fright and starts, ▮Con.; as from metal plates, ▮Merc.; during midday nap, with frightened starting up, ▮Dig.; frightens, ends in a sound in ears like blowing a horn, ▮Kalm.; felt as if it cracked when he coughed (quotidian), ▮▮Puls.

Head, **crackling**: one side, synchronous with pulse, particularly in morning and air, ▮Coff.

Head, **crashing**: sudden on falling asleep, awakened in fright as if brain were of fine glass and shattered at a blow, ▮Dig.

Head, **crawling** (creeping): ▮▮Alum., Calab., Calc. p., Cann. s., Ran. b.; as from ants in spots, Bar. c.; with cough, Agar.; as if drunk, ▮▮Arg. met.; in eczema, ▮Kali bi.; in left side, as in whole side, ▮Lach.; then pressure, Apis; with pricking and smarting, ▮▮Psor.; induces scratching, Coccus; better by scratching, worse getting into a warm sweat while walking, Sabad.; in scalp of vertex, ▮Natr. s.; as from vermin, Arg. nit. ☞ **itching, formication,**

Head, **dazed** feeling: in chronic hepatitis, ▮Aur. met. ☞ Dazed, Chap. 1.

Head, when shaking, pain from brow to occiput, as if something had become detached: Con.

Head, **digging**: Coccul.; painless, in whole, ▮▮Caust.; in right side, better eating, lying in bed and about falling asleep, worse in motion, ▮▮Anac.

Head, **disagreeable** feeling about: ▮▮Psor.

Head, feeling as though some **displacement** had taken place: ▮Natr. m.

Head, as if **distended** (expanded): Amyl., ▮▮Arn., Lactu. v., ▮Nux m., Sul.; in cerebral congestion, ▮Ver.; as if too large, Paris; with nausea, ▮▮Meph.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Arg. nit.; as if temples and eyes were pressed out, Paris; making it difficult to think, ▮▮Ran. b. ☞ **larger.**

Head, **distress**: ▮Lil. tig.; after injury, ▮Lac def.; terrible, with flushing of face (dyspepsia), ▮Æthus.

Head, as if something were tightly **drawn over**: with coldness in face, Bar. c.

Head, dull **dragging** down sensation in anterior part: Sinap.

Head, **drawing**: feels drawn to shoulders, Lyss.

Head, **drowsiness**: in morning, when rising, Asar.; with vertigo, Sarrac.

Head, **drunken** feeling: ▮Nux m.; beer rises to, ▮Ferr.; better after meals, and by work, ▮Mez., ▮Coccul.; as if he had been intoxicated day previous, Iod.; as after debauch, Calend.; as if ears were stopped up, with nausea and vertigo, ▮Kali c.; heavy, Acet. ac.; heaviness, bending head forward, ▮Glon.; in morning, Rhus; sitting, dizziness, seemed as if going to fall forward and backward on rising, Rhus.

Head, **dull**: Alum., Amm. c., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Ars., Ars. s. r., Aspar., ▮▮Astac., πAtrop. s., ▮Bapt., Benz. ac., Berb., Cain., Cann. i., Carb. s., Caulo., Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cinch., Cinnab., ▮Cimex, ▮Clem., Cochl., ▮Crot. t., Cub., Cup. ars., Diosc., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., Euph., Ferr., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Form., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., Ictod., ▮Iod., Jamb., ▮Kalm., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Merc. per., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., Pæonia, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plant., ▮▮Puls., Ran. sc., Rhod., ▮Rhus, Sabad., Sal. ac., ▮▮Sarrac., Stram., Tereb., Verbas., Xan.; from pressure in lower part of abdomen, Calc.; in albuminuria, ▮Aur. mur.; with anxiety, ▮Cup. m.; as if he did not know where he was, Cham.; with apathy and forgetfulness, ▮Crotal.; in apyrexia, ▮▮Nux v.; on awaking, Merc. iod. rub., Zinc.; worse in morning when awaking and when lying, better from exercising in open air and wrapping up head, ▮Magn. m.; on awaking at night, ▮Sul.; with backache, Calc.; as if bandaged or screwed in, Magn. s.; after breakfast, Calad.; in catarrh, ▮Caust.; with chilliness, Calc.; during chill, Caps.; after inhaling chloroform, Cepa; after excessive coition, ▮Phos. ac.; beginning of colic, ▮▮Coloc.; as from rush of blood, especially ascending steps, ▮Sul.; in convulsions from fright after operation, ▮Cup. m.; as from coryza, Aph. ch., Benz. ac.; better walking in open air, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; as if coryza would develop, with stoppage of nose, ▮▮Phos.; in coryza, ▮Calc., ▮▮Cepa, ▮▮Magn. m., ▮▮Phos.; with fluent coryza (influenza), ▮Phos.; with cough, Rumex; with hacking cough (spasmodic croup), ▮Kali br.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Cepa; with quiet delirium, ▮Phos. ac.; with diarrhœa, dark, and bilious or wa-

tery and mucous, ▮Cornus; as from drunkenness, with increased mental activity, ▮Dig.; commencing both sides behind ears, going upward, Chen. v.; stinging in left ear, Bor.; after eating, Diad., Ferr., Zinc.; better after eating, Chen. v., ▮Mez., before epilepsy, ▮Gels.; in evening, ▮Sul.; with aching eyes, ▮▮Puls.; with flickering before eyes, ▮▮Natr. m.; with pressure in eyes and obscuration of sight, ▮Seneg., with slow pressure toward eyes and dimness of eyes, worse by stooping when writing, Vinca; in turning eyes, Rhus; with drawing, tearing, jerking, left side of face, ▮▮Puls.; especially of forehead, ▮Nux m., Sabina; pressive, ▮▮Puls.; mostly in front, left side into middle of brain, Fluor. ac.; especially in forehead, pressing below mastoid process, Bapt.; from a board across forehead, ▮Kreo.; 9 A.M., Ascl. t.; as if too full, Calc.; in headache, Amyl.; after attack of headache, ▮Magn. p., with feeling as of a board before head, Calc.; and confusion in head, ▮Sul.; and fulness in head all day, Ham.; and fulness in head, apt to sleep while sitting reading, ▮Ferr.; and heaviness in head, Cain., ▮Hell., ▮▮Natr. m., in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; heaviness, like after a spree, Act. rac.; better on leaning or pillowing head, Diad.; in whatever position head is placed, Rob.; with tightness in head, Diad.; during heat, Val.; with flushes of heat, ▮Kali iod.; in hoarseness, ▮Merc.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t., Sabad.; with disinclination for literary work, Rhus; in lung affections, ▮Kali nit.; in mania, ▮Anac., ▮▮Merc.; as if his memory failed ▮▮Puls.; in tubercular meningitis, ▮Apis; after menses, ▮Natr. m.; from mental exertion, Magn. c., ▮Staph., Plant.; in morning, ▮▮Ant. t., Ars. i., ▮▮Arum. t., Carbo a., ▮▮Cup. ars., Tromb., ▮▮Natr. m., Natr. s.; in chronic coryza, ▮Calc.; in morning, better in evening, Aur. mur. nat.; in morning, with pressure in forehead until noon, ▮Sul.; on rising, in morning, disappearing after an hour, ▮Magn. s.; in morning as from loss of sleep, Niccol.; as from narcotics, Anthrac.; with stiffness of neck, ▮Calc. p.; with stinging in neck, Calc.; before nosebleed, ▮Carbo a.; better by nosebleed, Psor.; more in upper part of occiput, Chen. v.; like a strong pressure, worse in forehead, Ant. t.; worse by reading, obliged to pause to understand, ▮Coccul.; when at rest, ▮Natr. c.; after sleep, passing off on getting up, Jugl.; after siesta, ▮Calc.; with distension of stomach, better after stool, Cornus; with stools like hazelnuts, ▮▮Kob.; during evening studies, Diad.; stupefying, Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit.; when in sun, ▮Natr. c.; in sunstroke, ▮Acon.; particularly in temples, better by coffee, Cornus; with pressure over temporal bone, upper part of forehead, Diad.; with pressure on right temple, and just above and behind right orbit, Rhus; pressive, as of drunkenness (suppressed hemorrhoidal flow), ▮Calc.; with limited power of thinking, Dig.; after thinking, ▮▮Natr. m.; worse from touch, ⁊Cup. m.; with tormenting sensation of heat, most on vertex after sunstroke, ▮▮Stram.; with sharp darting pain through vertex, side of face and lower jaw, Sticta; with vertigo, Calc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Op., ▮Rhus; after walking in open air, ▮Sul.; during a walk in open air, with reeling and dizziness, Tarax.; returns in waves, worse in back part, Chen. v.; better from work, ▮Mez.

☞ **confused, heavy, stupid.**

Head, sensation of **electric** current shooting rapidly from one part to the other: ▮▮Sang.

Head, **emptiness**: Calc., Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coral., Hippom., Ign., Myr. cer., Plant., Oxal. ac., Zing.; worse in open air and after eating, better getting warm in bed, ▮Coccul.; with anguish, ▮Natr. m.; desolated feeling, ▮Graph.; as after drunkenness, morning, Cinch.; as if there were no head, Coccul.; with shooting, Calc.; with hunger, Carbo v.; every morning in quotidian intermittent, ▮Ars.; at night, on awaking, ▮▮Ast. r.; painful, ▮Coccul.; as if it were off shoulders, Puls.; in exostosis of skull, ▮Arg. met.; almost destroying power of thought (chlorosis), Spig.; with vertigo, ▮Nux m., ▮▮Phos.; with inclination to vomit, ▮Cina.

☞ **hollow, lightness.**

Head, **enlarged**: ☞ **large.**

Head, sensation like that produced by **ether**: Cain.

Head, as if **expanded.** ☞ **distended.**

Head, **faint** feeling: Oxal. ac., Plant.

Head, **fatigued**: by mental exertion and thinking, ▮Coccul. ☞ Mental exertion, Chap. 1.

Head, **falling**: as if out of body, Arg. met.; as if everything would fall out, when stooping, ▮Bry.; as if it would fall forward when walking, Hippom.; as if falling off, causes straining pains at back of head, as if head were hanging by a piece of skin at nape, Sil.; as if something fell forward on stooping, Dig.

Head, **fluctuation**; worse moving head, Carb. s.; when walking, Bapt.

Head, feels as if filled with **fluid**: ☞ Brain, **fluid.**

Head, **flushing**: during climacteric period, ▮Glon.; in diarrhœa, ▮Crot. t.; easily, with cold hands and feet, ▮Ferr.; with headache, Atrop.; with redness, ▮Amyl., ▮Bell.; with vomiting, ▮Coccul. ☞ **congestion, heat.**

Head, **fluttering**: ▮Glon.

Head, seems **befogged**: after eating, ▮▮Petr.; fearing to lose her reason, ▮Kali s.

Head, **formication**: Æsc. h., ▮Ant. c., Bar. c., ▮Ferr., ▮Pic. ac.; with rush of blood, ▮Rhus; better by heat, Acon.; on top, going to neck, Arund.; changing place when scratching, worse evenings at rest, better walking, ▮Cycl.; with fulness in vertex, followed by heavy sleep, Psor.; with prickling and smarting, ▮▮Psor. ☞ **crawling, itching, numb.**

Head, **fulness**: Acon., Æsc. h., Amm. m., ▮▮Apis, Ars. m., Ars. s. r., ▮Arum t., Ast. r., Bapt., Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Canth., Carbo v., ▮Card. m., Cepa, Cham., ⁊Chin. s., Chrom. ac., ▮Cinnab., Clem., Coccus, Cornus, Cup. ars., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., Eucal., ▮Fluor. ac., Form., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Gymn., ▮▮Ham., Iber., Iris, ▮▮Kali br., Lact. ac., ▮Lac def., Natr. a., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Psor., ▮Ran. b., Ran. sc., Syph., Ver. v., ▮▮Xan.; then spasmodic pains in abdomen, ▮▮Diosc.; in angina pectoris, Amyl.; apoplectic, Ailant.; awakes with, Asaf.; awaking at night (coryza), Ars. m.; of bloodvessels, Bapt.; changing gradually into aching and pressing, as if brain were compressed, Asaf.; all over brain, with dull pains, Carbol. ac.; as if brain were expanding, and moving in waves, Glon.;

to bursting, ▮Amyl., ▯Daph.; and buzzing, Ver. v.; in catarrh, ▯Natr. a.; as from catarrh, with dull, stupefying headache, ▮▮Senecio; with confused, half conscious feeling, πLach.; congestion with peculiar biting burning in face and other parts, Grat.; congestion, as if all blood were collected in it, hands cold, Elaps.; congestion, as if all blood had mounted to head, disagreeable but painless, ▯Glon.; congestion, as if all blood were mounting to head, with vertigo, ▮Spong.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; crowding, ▮Ham.; when descending, ▮▮Bor.; as if it would be drawn backward by a weight in nape of neck, Phell.; dull, Calc.; dull after waking, Agar.; extends to ears (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Rhus; through, just above ears, Sarrac.; before eating, Uran n.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; with heat of face and cold feet, ▮Gels.; in septic fever, ▮Tereb.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; with gastric derangement, Cornus; in hereditary headache, ▮Calc.; with dull, pressive, frontal headache, Ustil.; with heat and throbbing, especially after being in open air, Myr. cer.; and heaviness, ▮Æsc. g.; with slight pain and buzzing, Ver. v.; with occasional stitches, Merc. sul.; better supporting head with hands and at sunset, worse walking in open air, Lil. tig.; in hemorrhoids, ▯Calc., ▯Collin., ▯Nux v., ▯Sul.; feels too large (intermittent), ▮Act. rac.; in left side (epistaxis), Asaf.; in megrim, ▮Calc.; in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; with amenorrhœa, ▮Canth.; before, during or at end of menses, or when they do not appear, ▮Glon.; before menses, Brom.; during menses, ▮▮Puls.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; in suppressed menses, ▮▮Apis; from mental application, Cinnab., Psor.; caused by milk, ▮▮Puls.; in morning, Tell.; worse in morning, ▮Lach.; in morning chronic headache, ▮Arn.; on moving, Como.; with nausea and vomiting, ▮Pod.; at night, Jugl.; extending into nose, (catarrh), ▮▮Merc.; then nose bleeds (diseased submaxillary gland), ▯Kali iod.; with running at nose, Vacc.; as though he had taken quinine, Grin.; after siesta, Millef.; as if skull were lifted up (puerperal fever), ▮▮Puls.; with distension of stomach better after stool, Cornus; with sweat on scalp, Lact. ac.; more on vertex, worse from studying, Meph.; returns in waves, worse in back part, Chen. v.

☞ **bloodvessels, congestion, dull, heavy, stupid.**

Head, feels **gloomy**: Caust., Ferr., Stram.; 9 A.M., Ascl. t.

Head, as if **hanging** down: ▯Glon.

Head, feels as if it were lying on something **hard**: nervous affection, after typhoid fever, ▯Manc.

Head, **hat**: as if he had on, Calc. s.; presses like heavy weight, ▮▮Carbo v.; would not allow hat to touch head, ▯Glon.

Head, **heat**: Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., Agar, Alum., ▮Amyl. nit., Anac., Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Ars. s. r., Ast. r., ▮Bell., Bism., ▮Bry., Calad., ▯Calc., ▮Calc. p., Camph., Canth., ▯Carbo v., Casc., ▮Cepa, Cham., ▯Chel., Chin. s., Chloral., Coccion., ▮Coccul., Codein., ▯Coloc., ▮Crot. t., ▮Curar., ▮Cycl., Daph., ▮Dros., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., ▯Glon., Grat., ▯Hell., ▮Hippom., ▮Hyper., Iber, ▮▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▯Kali m., ▮Lac def., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. a., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Nux m., Pæonia, ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Plant., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Sang., ▮▮Therid., ▮▮Verbas., ▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc., Ziz.; in abortion, ▮Coloc.; in afternoon, Arum t., Berb., ▯Carbo a., ▯Hyper.; as if surrounded by hot air, ▮Ast. r.; in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; after anger, ▮▮Bry.; alternately hot and cold (acute mania after melancholia), ▮Gels.; with anxiety and restlessness, ▮▮Phos.; with apathy, Bufo.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Ver. v.; caused by urging, griping pains in anus during stool, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; on awaking, Cinch.; with chilliness in back, Jatroph.; and cold hand, Nitr. sp. d.; with rigor and formication over back in forenoon (chronic bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Puls.; can bear none about head, ▯Glon.; precedes irritation of bladder in children, ▮▮Senecio; with bloated feeling, Lil tig.; as if blood were rising, Millef.; with coldness at same time, Ver.; with cold body, ▮Arn., ▯Bufo., Magn. s., ▯Sul., ▮▮Ver., towards evening, ▮Hell.; with chilliness of body (typhoid), ▮Coccul.; with chilliness, gooseflesh all over, during menses, Kali iod.; with heat of whole body, ▯Stram.; in inflammation of brain, ▮Merc. v.; burning, ▮Ailant., Bry., Camph., ▮Hell., Plant., Ver.; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; with flushed face (puerperal convulsions), ▮Gels.; burning, with sensation as if it would split, Sarrac.; of right side, but is cold to touch, ▮▮Bar. c.; throbbing carotids, cold limbs (apoplexy), ▯Acon.; with throbbing of cerebellum, Camph.; child (convulsions from cerebral irritation), ▯Cic.; during chill, Arn.; with chilliness, head hot, ▯Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Merc., Stram.; with shaking chill and continuing after, Mang.; in cholera infantum, ▯Bell.; worse on becoming cold, ▮Hyos.; then general coldness followed by heat with thirst, ▯Stram.; with congestion, ▯Glon., ▮Lach., in convulsions with twitching about mouth, after fright with fear, ▯Op.; heaviness after attack (convulsions), ▯Œnan.; in coryza, ▮Calc., ▮▮Nux v.; when coughing, ▮Ars.; on going to sleep, Sul.; with crawls over body, ▯Camph.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Zinc.; in dentition, ▯Pod.; in diarrhœa, Bor., ▯Gamb.; after dinner, Berb.; during dinner, with sweat on forehead, Sars.; dry, Anac.; dry with glowing face, morning on waking ▮▮Sul.; with dulness, ▯Graph., Osm.; after eating, ▯Hyos., ▮Lyc.; when eating, ▮▮Nux v.; emaciation with, ▯Ol. jec.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Op.; in erysipelas, ▯Chel.; in epilepsy, Bufo.; excited with, Meph.; from exertion, Berb.; unfitting for exertion, Chim. m.; towards evening, Calend.; in evening, hot face, ▮Sep.; in iridochoroiditis, ▮Rhus; extending to face, Ananth.; with burning red face, better open air, ▮▮Kali iod.; with drawing, tearing jerking in left side of face, ▮▮Puls.; and pale face, ▮Hell.; with redness of face alternating with paleness, ▮Magn. c.; with redness of face, nausea and vomiting, ▮Natr. m.; with flushed cheeks, Abies; with feeling as if she were going to faint, ▮▮Spong.; feet cold, Cinnam., ▮Ferr., ▮Phos. ac., with anxiety, ▮Sul.; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver.; feet cold in ophthalmia, ▮Apis; before fever sets in (influenza), ▮Gels.; at beginning of fever in morning, ▮Kali c.; during fever, ▮Cina; with fever toward evening and night (difficult dentition), ▮▮Sil.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; in puerperal fever, ▯Coloc., ▮▮Puls.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul., Ver.;

flushes, Bism., ▮Glon., ▮Hep.; followed by sweat, Ziz.; flying toward head, Ars. h.; flying, rising from chest, ▮▮Glon.; with racking frontal headache, Ptel.; with pressure in front of head and eyes, ▮Kali c.; with cold hands and feet, Sep.; as if in a furnace, with coldness and chills, ▮Kali br.; in men who work under gaslight steadily, ▮Glon.; with cold hands, ▮▮Hell.; with cold hands and feet, Aur. met., ▮Natr. c.; with headache, Diad., ▮Glon., ▮Stram., on walking, ▮Phos.; in congestive headache, bending head forward and from heat, Hyos.; and heaviness, ▮Hell.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis; in infants, Bor.; in insanity, ▮▮Nux v.; during labor, ▮Coff.; in left side, proceeding from ear, ▮Chel.; in left side, with nausea before menses, ▮Crotal.; hands cool, albuminuria, Aur. mur.; after a meal, ▮Hyos.; in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; in meningitis, ▮Cupr., ▮Gels.; in incipient basilar meningitis, ▮Kali br.; before menses, Thuya; during menses, Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Calc.; with dysmenorrhœa, Merc. p.; momentary, pungent, Œnan.; in morning, ▮Bry., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Pod.; in neuralgia, previous to paroxysms, ▮Lach.; with moroseness, Æthus.; with orgasm of blood, ▮Calc.; with drawing in periosteum (osteo-myelitis), ▮Merc. cor.; with pimples, Aur. met.; in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; when reading (smallpox), ▮▮Variol.; in rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; of right side, with violent pains in stomach, Caust.; rises to, Anag., Canth., Rheum; rises, face red, giddy, Æthus.; rises with sweat, Gamb.; rises, with thirst, ▮Mang.; from remaining in hot room, ▮Phos.; running up into, before neuralgia of trigeminus, ▮Lach.; in scarlatina, ▮Cina; prevents sleep, ▮▮Sul.; before midnight, Amm. m.; sensation of, Stront.; with prickling, Vinca; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Sil.; in spots on scalp and face, Aloe; with difficult stool, Bufo.; with profuse sweat, ▮Op.; from stove, cannot bear, ▮Glon.; with stupor (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; as if he had been in hot sun, ▮Glon.; with throbbing in temples (migraine), ▮▮Lach.; in tetanus, ▮▮Cic.; thirstless, Camph.; with throbbing, Cann. s., ▮Glon.; in neuralgia of teeth, ▮▮Sil.; with stinging in decayed teeth, ▮Puls.; with burning, stitching in teeth, ▮Sil.; runs to toes, ▮Calc. p.; with uneasiness, Caust.; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; during and after urinating, ▮Sep.; in vertex, Daph.; most on vertex, with dulness after sunstroke, ▮▮Stram.; in vertigo, Æthus., ▮Coccul., Diosc., ▮Kali br., Merc. per.; with vertigo, Sab.; in flatulent colic, ▮Lyc.; with vertigo, after eating, ▮Kali c.; with vertigo, better when at rest (post-diphtheritic affection), ▮▮Manc.; with vertigo, when sitting as if head would fall to one side, ▮Spong.; followed by vomiting, ▮Cup. ac.; better washing in cold water, Ind. met.; as after wine, not felt by hand, ▮Sab.; after overwork and mental anxiety, ▮Cup. m.; as if wrapped up in warm water, Cepa; with yawning and nausea, Jatroph.

☞ **bloodvessels, congestion, flushing.**

Head, **heaviness**: Æsc. h., Agar., Alum., Ammoniac., Amm. m., ▮Amyl., Ananth., Anthrok., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Ars. h., Ars. i., Ars. m., Ars. s. r., Arum t., Ascl. t., Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., Berb., Bism., Bor., Brach., Bry., Cact., Calc. a., Camph., ▮Cann. i., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Card. m., Castor, Cepa, ▮Chloral., Cinch. bol., ▮▮Cinch., Cinnab., Clem., Colch., ▮Con., ▮Cornus, ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Cup. ac., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Elaps, Ferr., Form., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., Guaræa, ▮Glon., ▮Grat., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., Hyper., Iber., ▮▮Ign., Iod., ▮Ipec., Ipom., Iris, Jatroph., ▮▮Kali bi., Magn. s., Manc., ▮Mang., Med., ▮▮Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Mosch., Murex, Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux v., Pæonia, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Psor., ▮▮Puls., Rheum, Rhus v., Sabad., Sarrac., Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Syph., Therid., Uran. n., Ver. v.; with distension of abdomen, ▮Graph.; with agitation, Camph.; better in open air, Ars.; in albuminuria, Amm. ben.; with anxiety, Camph., ▮Cup. m.; during apyrexia, Ign.; on awaking, Ant. sul. aur., ▮Calc., Uran. n.; and big (influenza), ▮Gels.; as if blood were mounting, with vertigo, ▮Spong.; as if brain would fall forward, Benz. ac.; as if brain would press out of forehead, in catarrh of frontal sinuses, ▮Cup. m., ▮Kreo.; especially in cerebellum, ▮Plumb.; with bruised sensation, Cham.; in chronic catarrh, ▮Ipec.; before catalepsy, ▮▮Stram.; with weakness of cervical muscles, ▮▮Cocul.; in periodic cervical neuralgia, ▮Chin. s.; after chilliness, ▮▮Dros.; before chill, Calc.; with sensation as if choked up (croup), ▮▮Cub.; as from a cold (cholera), ▮Chin. s.; confused, Lil. tig., ▮Sul.; from conversation, Amb.; in convulsions from fright, ▮Cup. m.; after convulsions, Œnan.; in coryza, ▮Calc.; with debility Seneg.; with morning diarrhœa, Lil. tig.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; dizzy, ▮Camph., in toothache, ▮Kali c.; as if it would be drawn backward by a weight in nape of neck, Phell.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; with dulness, Cham., in forehead, Lil. tig.; dull, confused (emansio mensium), ▮Dig.; after eating, Carb. s.; before attack in epilepsy, ▮Lach.; with nervous erethism (megrim), ▮Calc.; evenings, Apoc.; during rest and motion, ▮Stann.; with brilliant eyes, Camph.; on turning eyes, Rhus; with dim vision, ▮▮Carbo a.; with watery eyes, ▮▮Carbo a.; with flushed face, persons of sedentary habits, after eating, Guarana; with red face, Camph.; as if it would fall forward, Agnus; increasing with headache across forehead, ▮Natr. m.; in fever, hot stage, Ced.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul., during sweat, ▮▮Ars., ▮Eup. perf.; after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Merc., Ver.; especially in front, ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Glon.; over eyes, Coff.; especially in forehead, worse pressing below mastoid process, Bapt.; with heat in forehead, ▮Elat.; in hereditary headache, ▮Calc.; with drawing forward of head, Cham.; slightly better by shaking head, better after profuse micturition, ▮▮Gels.; better resting head upon hand, ▮▮Staph.; she was obliged to hold head upright in order to relieve weight pressing forward into forehead, Rhus; cannot hold head up, ▮Sil.; with sensation of heat, ▮Merc. per.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v., ▮Merc.; insupportable, ▮Eup. perf.; with lameness of legs, worse morning, Sil.; in morning, as after long illness, Calend.; in lung affections, ▮Kali n.; during lying-in time, Cup. m.; when head is in a low position, ▮▮Rhus; better lying down, ▮▮Oleand.; as if he had been lying at night with head too low, ▮▮Phos.; in megrim, ▮Calc.; in melancholy after mortification, ▮Ign.; in meningitis basi-

laris, Cic.; during menses, Magn. s.; with mental dulness, dim sight and vertigo, Gels.; in morning, Arum d., ||Arum t., Clem., Natr. s., ||Petrol., Tell.; 5 A.M., better after rising, ||Kali iod.; in morning, in dysuria, |Merc.; early in morning when rising, going off after a walk, Magn. c.; in morning (nocturnal epilepsy), Art. v.; worse in morning, |Lach.; in morning, with headache, Petrol.; on moving it, Art. v.; every motion is disagreeable, |Sul.; with nausea, Cornus; after eating, |Natr. m.; alternates with pains in nape of neck, Hyos.; with nosebleed, |Coff., ||Natr. s.; and obtuseness (hydrocephalus acutus) |Lyc.; especially in occiput, ||Carbo a., |Sul.; in paralysis, ||Sil.; in paronychia, |Natr. s.; cannot lay it on pillow, |Glon.; as if he could not lift it from pillow, Iodof.; in raising it from pillow, with pain as if head were between screws, ||Puls.; with digging pressure in direction of forehead, Bry.; in prosopalgia, |Chel.; when raising, disappears by stooping, Jacea; in rash after confinement, |Cup. m.; reeling as if one would fall, |Magn. m.; with sadness and vertigo, Stann.; with shooting, better from motion, Como.; tendency to fall to right side, Lac def.; as if he could not sit up, worse noise, |Bapt.; worse sitting up during heat (intermittent), |Coccul.; while sitting, |Sul.; with disposition to sleep, better by coffee, Cornus; as from loss of sleep, in morning, Zinc.; on stooping, |Carbo a., ||Puls., |Sul.; from least attempt to study, ||Phos. ac.; with pain in temples, Cham.; thick feeling, Ailant.; making thought and writing difficult, |Op.; with mucus in throat, All. sat.; with throbbing, Ast. r.; better after profuse watery urine, |Gels.; as from a heavy load on vertex, on stooping, Indig.; with vertigo, All. sat., Angust., Bufo., ||Bell., Lactu. v., Magn. s., |Nux v., Phell., Sec., |Sul., |Tabac.; with vertigo and blindness, |Gels.; with vertigo, roaring in ears and darkness before eyes, ||Phos.; with vertigo, and pressing stitching in forehead, extending over whole head, particularly in vertex and occiput, with constant roaring in ears (rheumatism), |Lyc.; with vertigo in typhoid, |Lach.; as if pressed down by a weight, Merc. per.; like a weight (liver complaint), |Chel.

☞ **fulness, position, weight.**

Head, **hissing:** in chronic headache after epileptic attack, |Caust.

Head, **holds:** with both hands, ||Glon.; in brain affection, |Hell.; grasping at, ||Puls.; grasping at with left hand (apoplexy), ||Nux v.

Head, **hollowness:** |Coral., |Cup. m.; in exostosis of skull, |Arg. met.; with deep frontal headache and faintness (malarial intermittent) Polyp.; after typhoid (nervous affection), |Manc.; with inclination to vomit, |Cina.

☞ **empty, light.**

Head, **humming:** |Ferr., Puls.; with congestion, |Kali c., |Rhus; with running chills, worse when lying or sitting quietly and in the cold, |Puls.; almost causing delirium, Aur. mur. nat.; with headache, ||Sul.; as if intoxicated, in evening in warm room, |Phos. ac.; surging, Calc. ☞ Chap. 6, Hearing.

Head, **hyperæmia.** ☞ **congestion, fulness.**

Head, as if piece of ice were lying against it, pale, puffed face, ||Calc. ☞ **coldness.**

Head, **itching:** Abrot., |Amm. m., Anac., |Ant. c., |Apis, Ars., Badiag, |Bar. c., |Calc., Caps., |Carbol. ac., Carb. s., Caust., |Clem., |Crotal, Cup. a., Eup. pur., |Ferr., |Fluor ac., |Form., |Gels., ||Graph., Grat., Ipom., Lac c., ||Lach., |Laur., Manc., |Med., |Merc. iod. flav., Merc. s., ||Mez., ||Natr. m., |Petrol., |Phos., ||Phos. ac., Sep., |Sil., |Spong., |Staph., ||Sul., Tell., Therid, Zing.; in locality of acquisitiveness, Lyss.; biting, ||Puls., Ran. sc.; especially in evening, Rhod.; biting, worse from rubbing, Staph.; biting, as from vermin, worse on back part of head and behind ears, better when first scratching it, followed by burning and soreness which gives place to biting-itching, worse in evening, when undressing, |Oleand.; biting, especially on vertex, provokes scratching, Vinca; in chronic catarrh of bladder, ||Pareira; burning, most on front of head and behind ears, spreading over whole body, after scratching, tickling and stinging, Sabad.; with chilliness, ||Lyc.; corrosive, |Diosc., Ruta; corrosive with shooting, better by movement, Como.; corrosive, with irresistible desire to scratch, Vinca; crawling, Arg. met.; worse from scratching, |Calc.; with dandruff, Badiag; deep in right half, morning, Sars.; eczema, |Kali bi.; in evening, when undressing and growing cold, Ars.; worse in evening and falling asleep, Agnus; worse in evening and on getting warm, |Staph., in bed, Bov., |Carbo v., |Sil.; extending to face, Ananth.; on forepart, better rubbing, |Dros.; with stupefying headache, worse in forenoon, |Sabad.; inside, one-sided, |Dig.; intolerable, especially on vertex and occiput, 7 A.M., Tromb.; as from lice, Caps., Sabad.; in morning, after rising. after abuse of mercury, |Hep.; morning and evening, (brain diseases of children), |Kali c.; particularly on occiput, Amm. c.; worse scratching, causing soreness and burning, worse undressing evening, and getting warm in bed, Sil.; worse on occiput, especially in evening, changes place after scratching, Berb.; on different parts, Arund.; pimples, Aur. met.; fine pricking, with warmth, begins in another place on scratching, Sars.; in rainy weather, |Magn. c.; worse on scratching or rubbing, Cornus; worse from scratching, better at time but worse after, ||Phos.; better by scratching, Thuya; burning when scratched, Kob.; on sides of, Pallad.; makes sleepless, |Gels.; spots, painful as if sore, after scratching, ||Sil.; in a small spot on middle, Zinc.; mostly on temples and behind ears, followed by swelling and eruptions, |Puls.; tingling, as from lice, Sabad.; tingling in evening, oozing after scratching, |Selen.; as from vermin, Arg. nit.; worse on vertex, scratching changes locality but increases itching, |Mez.; on getting warm in bed must scratch until it bleeds, but is not better, Bov.; on getting warm from exercise, ||Lyc. ☞ **crawling.**

Head, **injury:** chronic effects, |Arn., |Cic., |Hyper., |Natr. m.; causes distress, |Lac def.; mental troubles from, Natr. s.; headache especially at base of brain and back of neck, also irritation of brain, |Natr. s.; vertigo from, |Op. ☞ Brain, **concussion.**

Head, feels **insensible:** Aur. mur.

☞ **dull, stupid.**

Head, feels **large**: ||Apis, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Arn., Ars. i., |Bapt., |Bell., ‖Bov., |Caps., |Dulc., |Gels., |Glon., Lact. ac., Lith., |Mang., |Natr. c., |Natr. m., ‖Nux m., |Plat., Ran. b., Ran. sc., |Sil., |Spig., Sul., Zing.; big, heavy, |Gels.; seemed bulky, |Nux m.; big as a bushel, |Gels.; and as if the walls were thin, Paris; as if immensely larger than his body, as large as a church, ‖Nux v.; with dizziness, Chin. s.; with humming in ears and heat in face, ⏑Zing.; as if growing externally, ‖Lac def.; as if it would be drawn backward by a weight in nape of neck, Phell.; as if suddenly elongated, with vertigo, |Hyper.; with numb and dull sensation, with ill humor and nausea, Meph.; and as if split open with a wedge from without, Lachn.; as if it would be enlarged, making it difficult to think, ||Ran. b.; three times natural size, |Coral.; with terrible hammering in forepart of head, |Kali iod.; after toothache, Como.; with vertigo, Lactu. v.; as if it were gradually swelling larger and larger, Bapt., |Berb., |Merc.; during stool, Kob.
☞ **congested, swollen, distended, full**; actual enlargement, Chap. 4.

Head, **lax** feeling of scalp: |Calc.

Head, as if it were **lifting off**: ||Ustil.

Head, **lightness**: ||Amm. c., Arum t., |Camph.; like vertigo, Chrom. ac., Cinnab., |Gels., Hipp., ||Lyss., |Med., |Puls., Sarrac., Stram.; in open air, with nervousness and depression, |Crotal.; causes dizziness, Tromb.; with dimness of vision, |Gels.; with gonorrhœa, Cann. i.; with headache, |Chim. m.; with deep, frontal headache, and faintness, in malarial intermittents, Polyp.; and large with vertigo, |Gels.; during menses, |Vib.; in morning, on rising from bed, |Manc.; worse in morning, disappearing at 12 o'clock, Eup. pur.; after nausea, ||Lyss.; with sneezing, Benz. ac., particularly in occiput, with vertigo, Sec.; with severe throbbing in solar plexus, extends to head, ||Lac c.; with throbbing in temples, |Lac def.; with tingling on vertex, and slight sore throat after inhaling diphtheritic breath, ||Lac c.; with vertigo, |Nux m.; while walking, which inclined him continually to right side, Chrom. ac.
☞ **empty, hollow.**

Head, **lightning**: sensation as if running up from body, ⏑Form.

Head, as if teeming with **live** things, whirling around it: Sil.

Head, sensation of something **loose** turning and twisting toward forehead: ||Kali c.

Head, as if **moving** in all directions: Eup. purp.; quickly sight becomes obscure, Lachn.; nausea, with faintness when lifting, ‖Coccul.

Head, **muddled**: Bell., Ferr., ||Osm.; in typhoid fever, |Merc.; with hurried manner, but dazed and confused, Ptel.; mind inactive, Plant.; strange feeling, Lil. tig.

Head, **nausea** felt in: |Coccul.

Head, **nervous** sensation: |Sil.; worse from reading, writing, or looking up, |Calc.

Head, **noises**: on falling asleep, ||Kali ph.; in menopause, |Crotal.; constant, confusing, worse at night and at menses (parenchymatous metritis), ||Lac c.; like firing pistol, |Dig.; sensitive to rattling of wagons over paved streets, or stepping hard, |Nitr. ac.
☞ Hearing, Chap. 6.

Head, **numbness**: Alum., Ant. t., |Bapt., Fluor. ac., ⏑Lach., ||Puls.; on awaking, Lyss.; in bones, as if asleep, |Cepa; preceded by a sensation of contraction of brain and scalp, worse in evening and while sitting, better from motion and in open air, |Plat.; with drawing pain, generally on one side, |Mez.; dull, tense, numb feeling in affected side during day, intolerable during night, |Kali iod.; in left side of, Calad., |Lach., Lyss., Ol. an., ||Stram., Tarax.; in amenorrhœa, |Graph.; in right side, |Chel.; of outer part, as if made of wood, Petrol.; after reading, Carbol ac.; in left side, on waking at 4 P.M., Lyss.; during paroxysm, neuralgia of right temple, ||Puls.; with weakness in sacral region, |Phos.; somnolence, Ant. c.; as if made of wood, or as if bruised, Petrol.; worse writing (apoplexy), |Anac. ☞ **formication, paralytic.**

Head, as if it **opened** and pain shot down into abdomen, when swallowing: |Lyc.

Head **oppressed**: ||Amyl. nit., Calc. s., |Iod., Therid., Zinc.

Head, **paralytic** sensation: in left side of, Ol. an.; on right side, after coition, with sore limbs, |Sil. ☞ **numbness.**

Head, **peculiar** feeling: during fever, |Bapt.

Head, **pressure**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Head, **prickling**: Apis, Sil.; fine, rather pleasurable, Eup. pur.; when becoming warm, Sabad. ☞ **formication.**

Head, **pulse**: distinctly hears beating, |Puls.; reverberates in, Ant. t., Bell.; in dilatation of heart, |Ant. t.

Head, as if suddenly **pushed** forward, with danger of falling: Ferr. ph. ☞ **swung.**

Head, **redness**: ☞ **congested, flushing, heat.**

Head, **reeling**: Seneg.; after coition, Bov. ☞ Reeling and Vertigo, Chapter 2.

Head, **reverberation**: during cough, Hep.; when speaking loud, Zinc. ☞ Hearing, Chapter 6.

Head, **rheumatic** affections: always chronic, appearing on same side, Alum.; in hydrothorax, |Asaf. ☞ Headache, **gouty, rheumatic.**

Head, **roaring**: |Amm. m., |Carbo v., Cup. s., |Ferr., |Kreo.; in inflammation of brain, ||Puls.; in cholera, fourth day, |Phos. ac.; causes diminished hearing, |Sil.; with flickering of eyes, |Phos.; in chronic headache, after epileptic attack, |Caust.; in hæmatemesis, |Ars.; for an hour, worse lying on left side, better lying on right, with headache, ||Phos.; like the noises of a mill, ||Plat.; dull, tremulous, like a strong pulsation with a double stroke, in region of ear on which she lies in bed, and when turning on other ear, feels it on that side, Spong.; with inability to work, read or think (ozæna), |Natr. m.
☞ Hearing, Chapter 6.

Head, as if something **rocked** in a jerking manner in it: Bell.

Head, feels like **rubbing** it: Carbol. ac.

Head, feels as if tossed on a rough **sea**: Lact. ac.

Head, **semilateral** affections: Alum.

Head, as if **separated** from body: Daph.

Head, **sensitive**: Æsc. h., Ant. t., |Ars., |Bov., Chin. s., |Crot. t., Lith. c., |Natr. m., ‖Sil., |Staph., ||Sul., ||Sep., ||Ver. v.; to air, |Ars., |Hep.; as though compressed, especially in forehead and temples, |Coloc.; as if con-

tused all over, or in spots, ‖Nitr. ac.; better in dark, Bar. c.; particularly on moving scalp, Spong.; worse at night, ‖Cinch.; chronic tenderness as with spinal irritation, Agar.; in spots Aloe, Amm. c., Badiag., Bov., Brom., ‖Bry., ‖Bell., ‖Calc ; to touch, ‖Bell., ‖Carbo a., Carbol ac., ‖Cinn., ‖Cinch., ‖Coff., Coloc., Eryng., Eup. pur., ‖Ferr., Fluor. ac.; to touch and motion, chill, ‖Hell., ‖Ign., ‖Kreo., Lact. ac., ‖Lach., Lachn., Lyss., ‖Natr. s., ‖Paris, ‖Rhus, Sang., Sars., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Sul.; to touch in inflammation of bowels in dentition, ‖Acet. ac.; to touch, in otitis in rickety children, ‖Kali iod.; to touch, especially evening, Bufo.; to touch, right side, particularly above eye (headache), ‖Coloc.; painful to touch (catarrhal ophthalmia), ‖Sul.; cannot brush hair, ‖Bell., ‖Bry., Carbol. ac., ‖Cina, ‖Coff. t., Eryng., ‖Kreo., ‖Rhus, ‖Sil., ‖Sul.; with falling out of hair in lying-in women, ‖Calc.; in phthisis florida after pneumonia, ‖Ferr.; even when pulling a single hair, Ars. met.; as if roots of hair were sore, ‖Sep.; to pressure, Carbo v.; to pressure of hat, worse in evening, and on part lain on, ‖Nitr. ac.; to touch, especially upon which he lies, Bar. c ; worse on side not lain on, when growing warm in bed, from touch and combing hair, ‖Rhus; to touch, after abuse of mercury, ‖Hep.; fear of noise and talking, Con.; to touch, followed by numbness, worse morning and becoming heated, Petrol.; sore to touch (pregnancy), ‖Nux v.; better if rubbed, Thuya; **in** scarlatina, ‖Cina; painful to touch, worse when scratching; which causes bleeding, ‖Merc.; soreness, in a draught of air, worse in cold, and lying down, better from hard pressure and external heat (nervous headache), Nux m.; small spot, painful to touch, ‖Oxal. ac.; to touch, after vexation, ‖Mez.; to touch, worse walking in open air and from draught, better from strong external pressure and scratching, ‖Cinch.; to touch, or wind, better from being warmly covered, ‖Nux v.; indifferent to any one touching sore spots, ‖Graph.

☞ **cold, coldness, pressing, water, wrapping.**

Head, as if it were **separated** from body: ‖Psor. ☞ **empty.**

Head, **shaking** in: Benz. ac.; on stepping hard, ‖Lyc.; vibratory, when stepping hard, with tension in forehead and eyes, ‖Sil.

Head, a **shuddering** without coldness, commences with cracking as if surcharged with electricity: ‖Kalm.

Head, **simmering**: does not know whether it is heard or felt, Med. ☞ Hearing, Chap. 6.

Head, **sleep**: feeling as if he ought to, Ant. t.; like that following sleep after excessive debauch, ‖Op.

Head, feels **small**: ‖Coff.; as if it grew smaller, Grat.; cranium feels too small, Chel.; during apyrexia, Ign.

Head, **smarting**: Coloc., ‖Dros.; worse evening and getting warm, ‖Staph.

Head, wants it **squeezed**: typhoid fever, ‖Glon.

Head, **stiffness**: to abdomen, internal, ‖Caust.; when aroused, ‖Cic.; in muscles on forehead, Jatroph.; right side as if it would become numb, Lyss.

Head, feels **strange**: Coff. t.; with fainting spells, ‖Lac def.; thick, as if another head, Therid.; in typhoid, ‖Gels.; as felt after inhaling gas for extraction of teeth, ‖Lac c.; with loss of memory, Lyss.

Head, skull feels as if **stretched**: Samb.

☞ **distended.**

Head, **stuffed**: she can hardly breathe, ‖Lac c.; dry feeling through whole front part, gradually passing to fauces and chest (bronchial catarrh, hay asthma), ‖Lach.; as of a cold in head, ‖Lac c.

Head, **stupid**: Asar., Bapt., ‖Bry., Camph., Caps., Carbo a., Cinch., ‖Coccul., Form., ‖Kreo., Plant., ‖Plumb., ‖Sep., Stram., Thuya; in albuminuria, ‖Amm. ben.; with chills, Cic.; with fulness of head as from catarrh, ‖Senecio; long lasting, after attack (epilepsy), ‖Plumb.; if he holds it erect, ‖Nux v.; if he tries to exert himself, ‖Natr. c.; with pressure in eyes, and obscuration of sight, ‖Seneg.; with obscured vision, ‖Cycl.; with pressure in forehead, ‖Cinch.; in influenza, Ant. t.; in mania, ‖Merc.; with menorrhagia, ‖Cycl.; at noon, Zinc.; with restless nights, Lyss.; increase during retching, Asar.; on rising in morning, Rhod.; could not sit up (hæmaturia), ‖Ipec.; with loss of thought, sight and hearing, Kreo.; worse from touch, ‖Cup. m.; with vertigo, must close eyes, when rising from stool.

☞ **confused, dull, heavy.**

Head, sense of **suggillation** in scalp, worse scratching: Bar. c.

Head, **surging** toward: Lyss.

Head, **swashing.** ☞ Brain.

Head, as if something **swayed** in a jerking manner in it: ‖Bell.

Head, **sweats.** ☞ Head, Chap. 4.

Head, **swimming**: Ascl. t., Ars. h., Gels., Ziz., ☞ Chap. 2.

Head, feels **swollen**: Bapt., ‖Ced., Diad., ‖Merc.; on awaking, Ars. m.; behind right, ear, Bapt.; as if he could not get his hat on, ‖Ars. m.,; in headache, ‖Diad.; connected with heat, Med. ☞ **large.**

Head, as if **swung** from behind forward: Pall.

☞ **pushed.**

Head, **tenderness**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Head, **tension** (tightness): Agnus, Alum., ‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit., Ars. m., Asar., Bapt., Brach., ‖Caust., Chin. s., Coccus, Gymn., ‖Kali br., Lact. ac., Selen., ‖Spig., Xan., Ziz.; in angina, ‖Merc.; as if scalp were adherent to bones, Sinap.; as if skin were bloated, Berb.; of skin, as if covered with a cap, Berb.; as from a cobweb, Bar. c.; scalp feels contracted, worse in evening, ‖Paris; extends at times to upper half of face, especially of nose, thence to forehead and temples as far as ears, alternating with similar sensation in occiput and cervical muscles, ‖Viol.; integuments, ‖Apis; muscles felt as if bound, could scarcely move head, ‖Caust.; over whole head, particularly in forehead, Lact. ac.; with pain, worse over eyes, Xan.; scalp as though stretched over skull, Cann. i.; occasions feeling of stupefaction rather than pain, Oleand.; of skin as if swollen, Berb.; causing vertigo, Med.; as if scalp were wrinkled, and kept tightening, and remained so (occipital headache), ‖Zinc.

☞ **band, constricted, contracted, pressure.**

Head, **thick** feeling: Ailant., Daph.; in morning, as from loss of sleep, Niccol.; as if it

were another strange head, Therid.; worse when reading aloud, Ferr. iod.; heavy feeling in right side, Ailant.

Head, **thin** feeling: like paper and transparent, as if it could be pressed through, ▮Bell.

Head, **throbbing** (pulsating): ▮Amyl., Asaf., ▮▮Bell., Brach., Calc. a., Canth., Carbo v., ▮▮Chin. s., Colch., ▮Cornus, ▮Croc., ▮Crotal., Cupr. s., Cycl., Euph., ▮Glon., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Lith., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; in anæmia, ▮Puls.; on awaking, better by cold washing, worse on stooping, sometimes lasting all day, ▮Phos.; after awaking, Bell.; of arteries of right side, Ars. s. r; as if scalp were alive with irrepressible pulsation, caused by blood coursing rapidly through distended arteries, ▮▮Sang.; extends over whole body, worse on contact, increasing in paroxysms, with nausea and vomiting of bile, πKali c.; in hyperæmia of brain, ▮▮Phos.; and bursting, especially above ears and temples, ▮Glon.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Calc.; with congestion, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Glon., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus; in whooping cough ▮Caps.; with dizziness, Stilling.; with heavy dreams, Aur. mur.; in evening, ▮Puls.; worse in evening and when stooping (neuralgia), ▮▮Puls.; with heat in face, ▮Glon.; with red face, ▮Cact.; with heat or coldness, ▮Laur.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Puls.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; especially in forehead, Coccul.; extending under frontal bone to temple, ▮Glon.; with heavy feeling in forehead (fainting spells), ▮Lac def.; mostly in forehead, with nausea and vomiting, worse in morning and when moving, better lying with head high, better by sweat, ▮Natr. m.; causes fright, Amyl.; in hæmatemesis, ▮▮Nux v.; as from little hammers, worse from reading or talking, ▮▮Natr. m.; in hereditary headache, ▮Calc.; in hemorrhoids, Collin.; in left side, Cinch. bol.; on left side, coming on gradually toward morning and going off about breakfast time, ▮Nitr. ac.; in left, beginning at 1 A.M., lasting until 11 P.M., ▮Cinch.; in left side, with nausea before menses, ▮Crotal.; in menopause, ▮Crotal.; before menses, ▮Petrol.; during menses, Bor., ▮Croc.; during menses, preventing sleep, ▮Croc.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver. v.; from mental exertion, ▮Puls.; in morning, ▮Calc.; as if something were moving, worse from motion, ▮Glon.; from least movement, ▮Lach.; on motion of body, ▮Natr. m.; at every movement (itch), ▮Lach.; at every motion, worse in warm air, ▮▮Iod.; extending into nose (catarrh), ▮▮Merc.; must get out of bed at night (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; felt with every pulse, every step, or jarring, ▮Glon.; as though he would be attacked by paralytic stroke, Carbo v.; during rest, Lactu.v.; in whole, especially right frontal region, morning till evening, after lying down, Zinc.; in right side, better eating, lying in bed, and about falling asleep, worse from motion, ▮▮Anac.; in right side (neuralgia), ▮▮Puls.; tendency to, in right side, ▮Gels.; with weight on right side, day and night, makes him cry out, ▮Cact.; periodical, semilateral, worse after eating, morning, evening, night in bed, ▮Ars.; with sensation as if head would split, Sarrac.; in sunstroke, ▮▮Glon.; worse in left temple (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos.; everything turns around, Sil.; ascends from abdomen, Rheum; after going up stairs (chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys), ▮▮Tereb.; with bitter vomiting, worse from motion, ▮Sang.; when walking, Cinch.; like waves, worse in cold, after eating, better bending head forward, heat, ▮Hyos.; feels every pulsation, ▮Glon.

☞ **bloodvessels, congestion.**

Head, **ticking**: Jamb.

Head, **tightness**: ☞ **tension.**

Head, **tingling**: better scratching, Thuya. ☞ **formication.**

Head, **tired** feeling: as from night watching: Benz. ac. ☞ **weary.**

Head, **titillation**: ▮▮Alum.

Head, **touch**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Head, **traumatic**: ☞ **injuries.**

Head, **trembling** in: with headache, Cop.; dull tremor, with a waving, Sars.

Head, **tumult**, with congestion: Aur. met.

Head, **turning**: as if something turned around inside, Ananth.; as if it would be turned inside out when she raised herself, Bar. c.

Head, troubles in **typesetters**: ▮Glon.

Head, as from subcutaneous **ulceration** in scalp: Agar.

Head, **uncertain** feeling: on left side, ▮Lach.

Head, **uncomfortable** feeling: ▮▮Anthrac.; all day, Asim.

Headache, **undulating** sensation: ▮▮Glon.; through from behind forward, Indig. ☞ **wavelike.**

Head, **uncovering**: ☞ **wrapped.**

Head, **unsteadiness**: with nausea, Cup. ars.

Head, **vacant feeling**: ▮Hyos.; cannot concentrate mind, Natr.; with loss of thought, sight, and hearing, Kreo. ☞ **empty, hollow.**

Head, **vertigo**: ☞ Chapter 2.

Head, **wabbling**: on shaking, as if brain struck against sides, ▮▮Nux m.

Head, **water**: as if he had water in, worse walking, Ananth.; as if drops of water were falling, Cann. s.; as if full of boiling, with steady headache, Rob.; as if gushing forward when stooping, Ars. m.; as if waves were beating against, worse standing, talking, shaking head, bending head backward, better lying down or bending head forward, Dig.; as if water were dropping within, after neuralgia under right eye, ▮Chin. s.; having head washed, stool immediately, Tarant.; disposed to catch cold when washing, ▮Bar. c.; worse after washing, ▮Graph.; objects to washing, ▮Sul.; with congestion, Aur. met.

☞ Brain **fluid, swashing.**

Head, **wavelike** sensation: ▮Bell.

☞ **undulating.**

Head, **weakness**: Ananth., Ant. c., Ars., Ars. s. f., Calc. s., ▮Caust., Rhus, Stram.; after coffee, ▮Cham.; like a dulness, and as if there were a vibration in forehead, and a turning about in a circle, ▮Merc. sol.; with dyspnœa, when lying on back at night, ▮Puls.; especially in eyes, Zinc.; faint feeling on walking in sun, ▮Natr. m.; feeling of loss of power and sensation in back, as if head would fall forward, Calab.; extends down to neck, ▮▮Graph.; like numbness, same as in hands, ▮Fluor. ac.; she could not endure sound of piano, ▮Phos.; while reflecting, ▮Phos.; can scarcely think, ▮Graph., with vertigo, ▮Amb., Caust., ▮Cinch.; with vertigo, must lie down, ▮Zinc.; amounting to vertigo, with gushing of a stream of blood

from genitals (metrorrhagia), ||Sabina; with inclination to vomit, Cina. ☞ **sensitive.**

Head, **weary**: Bell., ▮Natr. m. ☞ **tired.**

Head, **weight** in: Coccul.; on sinciput, Cain.; on waking, better by cold washing, worse on stooping, sometimes lasting all day, ▮Phos.; in cerebral congestion, ▮Ver. v.; in irritation of brain, ▮Lach.; following chill, Cain.; with pressure on upper lids, better by washing forehead with cold water, and in open air, ▮Phos.; as if he would fall, ▮Bell.; with tendency to fall backward while seated, Cinch.; worse in forehead, Ars.; in forenoon (chorea), ||Agar.; in chronic cephalalgia, Arn.; during menses, Crotal.; and pressure, ▮Gels.; after sleeping, Sul.; in temples, better by coffee, Cornus; worse in left temple (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos. ☞ **full, heavy.**

Head, **whirling**: Con.; all day, ▮Carbo v.; as if drunk, ▮▮Arg. met.; with menses, ▮Caust.; during menses, worse stooping, better afternoon, ▮Caust.; like a mill-wheel, ▮▮Chin. s.; with nausea, Calad.; while sitting, houses at a distance seem to turn bottom upward, Jamb.; with vertigo, Coff. ☞ Chapter 2.

Head, as if **whiskey fumes** had gone to: Ars. m. ☞ **drunken.**

Head, **whizzing** in: with vertigo, or with shocks when waking, ||Nux v.

Head, **wild feeling**: ▮Gels., ▮Lil. tig.; as though she would be crazy with pain in right iliac region, and restless sleep, ▮Lil. tig.

Head, sensation as if **without**: Asar.

Head, **wounds**: ☞ **injuries.**

Head, **wrapped** up: wants it closely, ▮Ars., ▮▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Thuya; aversion to having it uncovered, wears a fur cap in hot weather, Psor.; better wrapping it up warmly, ▮Ars.; likes to go about without any covering (dyspnœa), ▮Lyc.; least covering intolerable, ▮Led.; disposition to take cold from uncovering, ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Sil.

HEADACHE (undefined): ||Abies, Absin., ▮Acet. ac., ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮Agar., ▮Agnus, Alum., ||Alumin., Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amyl., ▮▮Anac. or., ||Anthrac., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Ars. s. f., ▮▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Asar., ▮Asim., ▮Aur. met., ▮Badiag., ▮▮Bell., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. a., Calc. s., ▮Cann. i., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carb. s., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ||Chloral., Cinnam., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Cochl., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ||Cornus, ▮Crotal., ||Curar., ▮Cup. m., ▮Diad., ▮Dulc., ||Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., Gamb., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Glon., ▮Graph., Gymn., ▮Hekla, ▮Hep., Hippom., ▮Hydras., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., Indig., ▮▮Iris, Iod., Jab., Jalap., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Lachn., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Manc., ▮▮Melil., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. p., ▮▮Mez., Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. m. ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ||Ol. caje., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ||Phell., Plant., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., Sal. ac., Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tell., ▮Therid., Thlaspi, ▮Uran. n., Var., Ver. v., Vespa. Vinca, Xan.

Headache, **abdominal**: ▮Op.; with pain in abdomen, ▮Calc. p., Chim. m.; severe across umbilicus, ▮Lac def.; with stitches, Gymn. ☞ **colic.**

Headache, relieved by **abscesses**: ▮Chin. a.

Headache, in **Addison's** disease: ▮Calc.

Headache, in **afternoon**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Lyss., ||Natr. p., Sarrac.; chronic, of four years' standing, generally begins 5 or 6 P.M., with nausea and anorexia, ceases as he falls asleep, ||Sul.; chronic, into night, ▮Cup. m.; chronic, coming on in evening, lasting through night, ▮Ver.; 2 to 7 P.M., worse moving eyes (whooping cough, ▮Badiag.; principally over left eye, ▮Lac c.; with occasional fluttering of heart, Form.; 4 to 6 P.M. (coryza), ▮Hell.; worse from 4 to 8 P.M., rising or lying down, ▮Lyc.; begins about 3 P.M., worse at night, ▮▮Bell., Vib.; 5 to 10 P.M., rheumatic, ▮Puls.; shooting worse, ▮Ferr.; every afternoon, especially after wine, tea, or lemonade, Selen.; worse in afternoon, ||Asaf., ▮Kali bi., Pallad., and evening, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; worse in afternoon, noise, motion, light, Ananth.; worse toward evening, especially shaking head, ▮Sep.; worse toward evening (bone-pains), Brom.

Headache, **air**: better from cold: ||Dros., Lyss.; dread of cold, ▮Coff., worse in cold, Eup. pur., ▮Iris, ▮Sil.; in damp, ▮▮Dulc.; worse in a draught, Benz. ac., ▮Calc., Caust., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Sil.; better in open, ▮Act. rac., Alum., ▮Arg. met., Berb., Chloral., Como., Con., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., Kali bi., Lith., ▮▮Lyc., Mosch., Niccol., ▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Puls., ||Seneg., Sinap., ▮Tabac., Zinc.; rheumatic, better in open air, ||Kali s.; better from exercise in open air, looking up and bending head backward, pressing between hands, Apis; chronic, spells caused by draught, or scrubbing, ||Sil.; worse in open air, Arg. nit., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Ced., Con., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮Nux v., Sul.; on first going into open air (soreness), ▮Eup. perf.; sticking worse in open air, ▮Mang.; better walking in open air, ▮Ant. c.; better walking slowly in open air, Eup. pur., ▮▮Puls.; better from outdoor exercise, Coff.; worse walking in open air, ▮Bell., ▮Chin., ▮Cina, ▮Iris, Sep.
☞ **cold, heat, motion, room, walking, weather.**

Headache, from **alcohol**: ☞ **drinking.**

Headache, **alternates** with: pain in abdomen, Cimex; tumefaction of abdomen, Stram.; cutting in calves and upper arms (epidemic typhus), ▮Chel.; oppression of chest, ||Glon.; diarrhœa, ▮Pod.; hot flushes in face, Lyss.; gastralgia, Bism.; lumbago, Aloe; pain in neck and shoulders, Eryng.; pains in nape of neck, Hyos.; uterine pains, ▮Gels.

Headache, **anæmic**: ||Eucal.; especially in patients whose blood has been saturated with iron, ▮Zinc.

Headache, from **anger**: Petrol, ▮Phos., or chagrin, ▮Plat.; vexation, ▮Cham., ▮Coff.

Headache, in **angina**: Bar. m.

Headache, with **anguish** and restlessness: Coloc.

Headache, **anus**: from pains during stool, urging griping, ||Oxal. ac.; in prolapsus, ▮Arn.
☞ **constipation, diarrhœa, hemorrhoids, stool.**

Headache, in **anthrax**: ||Anthrac.

Headache, with **anxiety**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Gels., Lyss.; worse lying down, ||Sep.; cannot remain in bed, Cact.; after anxiety, ▮Æthus.

Headache, **appetite**: inordinate, before (chronic cephalalgia), ||Psor.; lack of, ▮Cast. eq.
☞ **gastric.**

Headache, **arms**: aching in bones after, Med.; drawing, ▮Ver.; with paralytic feeling, ▮Iod.

Headache, **arthritic**: ☞ **gouty, rheumatic.**

Headache, on **ascending**: ▮Calc., ▮Sul., ▮Glon.
Headache, with **asthma**: ▮Kali c.
Headache, from close **attention**: ▮Ign.
☞ **mental exertion, thinking.**
Headache, on **awaking**: Æsc. h., Arg. nit., Arn., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Chel., ▮Eup. perf., Gels., Iodof., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Rheum, Rumex; awakens, Form., ▮Kali bi., ▮Sil.; at night, with sensation as if head were being pressed against wall, with heat in head, lasts all day, after cessation of chronic diarrhœa, worse in morning, ▮▮Sul.; immediately after awaking, lasting till towards noon, ▮Natr. m.; child, ▮Kali br.; preceded by a disagreeable dream, Rumex; every morning, ▮Naja, ▮▮Natr. m.; in indigestion, Chel.; continuing all day and night, Cinch. bol.; on being awakened, toward morning, Tell.; from awaking early morning, cannot sleep after 3 A.M. (convalescence from yellow fever), ▮Calc.; from being aroused by night bell (chronic cephalalgia), ▮Arn.; as from too much sleep, Bov.; lasts until 10 A.M., when scalp begins to sweat and headache passes off (after blow on head), ▮Natr. m., worse on awaking, Benz. ac., Millef., ▮Nux v., Sul. ☞ **morning, sleep.**
Headache, **back**: aching, ▮Kali c.; with weakness in sacral region, ▮Phos.; with pain in small of back, ▮Bell., in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c., in dysentery, ▮▮Nux v., in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus, in ophthalmia, ▮▮Ars.; with or followed by severe pain in small of back, ▮Sil.; with sensation as if cold water were poured down back, Alum.; weak back, in morning, Pallad.; weakness in sacral region, ▮Phos.
Headache, **band**: as if bound by, Arg. met., Carbo v., Cepa, Cinnab., ▮Coccul., ▮Cycl., Diosc., ▮Gels., Gymn., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., Iris, Med., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb., Variol., Zing.; a circle of pain extending in a line through cerebellum, shifting, Zing.; around above ears, ▮▮Gels., Osm.; pressing hardest above ears, during day, Amm. br.; as if tightly bandaged around forhead, Indig.; after rising from bed, pain like a tight narrow band all around on level with upper forehead, Cupr. s.; contractive pain, with sensation as if flesh were loose, worse in wet cold weather and when at rest, better in motion (caries), ▮Sul.; as if enclosed in a band, seemed to crush in head, ▮Carbol. ac.; like a rope drawing tighter and tighter, ▮▮Natr. m.; as of a tense band reaching from nape of neck to ears, must lie down, Anac.; as if surrounded by a tight band (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; when stooping, ▮Spig.
☞ **constrictive, contractive, pressing, viselike, wrapping.**
Headache, from **bathing**: ☞ **water.**
Headache, **beating**: ☞ **hammering, throbbing.**
Headache, **bed**: drives him from, Calc. a., Thuya; worse from warmth, ▮Puls., stitches worse, Thuya.
Headache, **bending**: double from, ▮Coloc.; worse bending head backward, Clem., Glon.; worse bending head forward, Carbol. ac., ▮Coloc.; worse sitting bent, Ant. t. ☞ **position.**
Headache, **benumbing**: ☞ **numb.**
Headache, with **bewilderment**: Euph.
☞ **confused.**
Headache, **bilious**: ▮Bry., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Cornus, Eup. perf., ▮Hydras., ▮Ipec., ▮Lept., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod., ▮Ptel., ▮Puls.; every few days, beginning behind left ear, passing around lower forehead as a pressing down on eyes, with nausea and vomiting (distortion of face), ▮Crotal.; in liver complaint, Berb.; in oculomotor paresis, ▮▮Seneg. ☞ **gastric.**
Headache, **bladder**: in cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.; precedes irritation of, in children, ▮▮Senecio.
Headache, with small **bloodboils** on lower legs: ▮Magn. c.
Headache, **bloodvessels** dilated. ☞ **congestive.**
Headache, as of a **blow**: Cann. i., ▮Natr. m.; feels stunned, Dolich.; suddenly, as if struck by a hammer or club on right side, throws him to left when walking indoors or outdoors, ▮▮Tabac.; with vertigo, vacillating gait and stupor, Sarrac. ☞ **concussive, stunning.**
Headache, **bone** pains: Act. sp., Ang., Ast. r., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Hyper., Lyss., Rhod., ▮Syph.; as if broken, worse lying down, ▮Aur. met.; as if driven asunder, especially when walking, going up stairs or rising from sleeping, ▮Lyc.; almost causes fainting (syphilis), ▮Mez.; front and back, toward evening, in damp weather, Brom.; on lying down, affecting vital energy, Aur. met.; mornings, in bed, Aur. met.; pain worse from motion and in evening, ▮▮Mez.; at night, ▮Hep., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Thuya; chiefly occipital, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; after rheumatism, Ver. v.; as if scraped, ▮Phos. ac.; as if bones separated, Arg. nit.; sensitive to cold and contact, worse from motion and in evening, ▮▮Mez.; each bone feels shattered and sore, Lyss.; soreness, ▮▮Calc. p., ▮▮Kali bi.; soreness of bones of left side, Cup. ars.; syphilitic, ▮Aur. met., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Mez., ▮▮Syph., ▮▮Thuya; tenderness of affected side, ▮▮Sep.; worse by touch, ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Thuya; under bones, ▮▮Chel., ▮Nux m.
☞ **periosteal, sutures, syphilitic.**
Headache, **boring**: Act. sp., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Coccul., Cochl.; every evening, ▮▮Puls.; especially over eyes, extending into dorsum of nose, Colch.; particularly above eyelids, Laur.; in left side, Eup. pur.; in left side, after dinner, Zinc.; in left side, affecting eyes, flickering, appearing regularly at midnight, ▮Chin. a.; in left side each morning, beginning 1 A.M., lasting until 1 P.M., ▮Cinch.; left side from temple to occiput, extends into sides of neck and auditory meatus, ▮▮Puls.; from mental labor or by entering room from open air, Colch.; beginning in morning, better by evening, worse from mental exertion, light, noise, coffee and after eating, ▮Nux v.; from within, morning till evening, worse motion, stooping, better rest, closing eyes, external pressure and sleep, ▮Sep.; worse from motion or stooping, ▮Hep.; at night, Amm. c.; onesided, begins on awaking, morning, Aur. met.; onesided, extending into bones of face and parietal bone, ▮Phos.; pressive, as if frontal bone would fall out, Cochl.; in right side, ▮Coloc., Zinc.; in right side, morning on getting awake, Arum t.; worse in right side and forehead, less in occiput, ▮Bell.; at times extending to scapulæ, ▮▮Puls.; tearing and scraping externally during night, ▮▮Lyc.; to teeth and neck, with stitches in ears, ▮Merc.; worse from touch, ▮Aur. met.
☞ **burrowing, digging, nail.**

Headache, as if **bound.** ☞ **band.**

Headache, **brain:** affection of, ▮Glon.; as if clasped by a hand, twisted and torn, ▮Mur. ac.; as from commotion, when stepping or shaking head, better sitting up or slow exercise, Sep.; from concussion, Calc. s., ▮▮Kali br., Hyper.; with painful concussion from shaking head when walking, Mang.; dull in right side on coming into warm room, Spong.; as if dashed to pieces, worse from motion, noise or light, ▮Coff.; chronic, depending upon brain fag, ▮Calc.; in right hemisphere, with drawing in back into neck (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sang.; as if mashed, with nausea and vomiting (chlorosis), ▮Ipec.; middle, on waking in morning, felt even before opening eyes, ▮▮Nux v., persistent, with softening, ▮▮Phos.; like a pressure of something hard on upper surface, in paroxysms, ▮Ign.; as if torn to pieces, ▮Ver.; as if in substance of left side, raging as if a nerve were being torn, ▮Arg. met.

Headache, feels as though head would **break:** with chill (quotidian), ▮▮Puls.

Headache, **breathing:** gasping for air, after ▮Coloc.; oppressed, ▮Calc.; pain worse breathing, talking or laughing, Mang.; worse from a deep inspiration, Cact.

Headache, a **breeze of pain:** ▮▮Sul.

Headache, **bruised:** ▮Arn., Benz. ac., Bov., Camph., Euph., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮Nux v., Rhod., ▮▮Sul., Tereb., Thuya, ▮▮Zinc.; on awaking in morning, disappears on rising, renewed by thinking, ▮Ign.; through all cranial bones into roots of teeth and tongue, with nausea, better outdoors, ▮▮Ipec.; or torn when coughing, ▮Sul.; dull (typhus), ▮Bapt.; extends to ears (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Rhus; in evening, with coryza, ▮Euph.; externally, ▮Ruta; particularly in forehead, worse from motion, better rest, Cup. ars.; in forehead and through head, worse on vertex, ▮Lac def.; after fever and sleep, Chin. a.; in intermittent, ▮Act. rac.; in left side, Gymn.; especially during mental labor, or in early morning, ▮Aur. met.; worse from mental exertion, ▮Cinch.; in morning in bed, worse at rest, better after rising, ▮▮Aur. met.; in early morning, Con.; especially in occiput and forehead, worse morning, better cold applications, ▮Euphor.; in periosteum, from temple to occiput, ▮Ruta; on one side, ▮Nux v.; in side, worse by slightest motion, ▮Cinch.; scalp sore, ▮Nux v.; in skull, worse moving head and walking, ▮Caps.

☞ **soreness.**

Headache, **burning:** ▮▮Acon., Agar., Amm. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Arund., Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coff. t., Coloc., ▮Dros., Lyss., ▮▮Mez., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Psor., Ver. v.; better in open air, Mang.; in anterior part, ▮Kreo.; precursor of apoplexy, Ast. r.; here and there, on body, in morning, Carbo v.; intense, worse in cerebellum, ▮Med.; with chilliness, ▮Caust.; from congestion, Ustil.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; in croup, ▮▮Samb.; erysipelatous, worse at night, ▮Ars.; in evening, when undressing and growing cold, Ars.; in eye complaints, Ant. sul. aur.; commencing at eyes, with lachrymation, Jamb.; comes from deep in, affecting left eye, following left supraorbital nerve, morning at 4, worse each succeeding morning (suppressed intermittent), ▮▮Spig.; from foramen infraorbitale over right side to occiput and mandibula, ▮▮Zinc.; in supraorbital neuralgia, ▮Chel.; like fire, Lachn.; especially in forehead and temples, Jacea; with cold hands and feet, during apyrexia, Ign.; along edge of hair, Berb.; from inward heat, ▮Nux m.; stupefying (after getting wet while warm), ▮Dulc.; with pulsation and sweat of head, worse night, mental exertion, talking, better wrapping head up warmly, ▮Sil.; in left side, Bapt., and down neck, woke in morning with, Lyss.; first left then right., Calc. a.; worse left side, ▮Aur. mur.; in middle, after brain fever, better pressure, every excitement causes it, ▮Glon.; in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; worse in morning and afternoon, ▮Canth.; worse from motion, stooping, temporarily better pressing head firmly with hand, ▮Apis; causing sense of sickness and nausea (itch), ▮Lach.; with thirst, Ferr. s.; of scalp, worse in warm bed, Thuya; morning and evening (brain disease of children), ▮Kali c.; of scalp, morning, after rising, after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; of scalp most of back of head, worse scratching, causing soreness, worse undressing and getting warm in bed, Sil.; of scalp, better scratching, Caps.; in paroxysms (puerperal convulsions), ▮▮Ver. v.; pricking of scalp, Ran. b.; better scratching, worse getting into a warm sweat while walking, Sabad.; on awaking, right side, Arum t.; in sides, up from neck, ▮Canth.; with soreness, ▮Canth.; while standing or sitting, ▮Canth., better in open air, Alum.; with stupor (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; stupefying, worse morning, ▮Sabad.; down to teeth and neck, with stitches in ears, ▮Merc.; especially in left temple, worse at night lying in bed, better sitting up, ▮▮Merc.; worse on vertex, ▮Mez.; with vertigo, ▮Canth., ▮▮Kali bi.; with vertigo, objects seem to be enveloped in a yellow mist., Kali bi.

Headache, **burrowing:** ▮Hep.; especially in forehead and temples, ▮Cham.

☞ **boring, digging, nail.**

Headache, **bursting:** ▮Bell., Bov., ▮▮Bry., ▮Caps., ▮▮Cinch., Dolich., Euphor., ▮▮Glon., Ham., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig.; in open air, ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; on awaking from sleep, Cham., insupportable on bending down, ▮Ham.; with intense cerebral congestion, ▮Bell., ▮▮Glon., ▮Merc., ▮Ver. v.; as if forced asunder by levers, ▮Bell.; from pressure and fulness in brain (hemicrania), ▮Phos.; as if calvarium were being lifted, ▮▮Cann. i., ▮▮Ol. jec.; during cough, ▮▮Bry., ▮Caps., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Spong.; distending, Bar. c.; distending worse during night, Ced.; about ears, Asar.; in evening, better lying with head high, Caps.; with dazzling of eyes from sunlight, ▮Euph.; worse moving eyes, ▮Puls.; in fever, ▮▮Æsc. h.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; especially in forehead and when stooping, Staph; in forehead and eyeballs, worse at 10 A.M. when lying, ▮▮Gels.; fulness, pressing out, with confused feeling, ▮Lil. tig.; in nervous headache, ▮▮Ver.; in sick headache, ▮▮Tabac.; as if head were swelling out, with discharge of blackish offensive water from vagina, ▮Rhus; extends to jaw, worse moving head or body, ▮Lachn.; in mania, ▮▮Merc.; in meningitis, ▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮Ver.; when menses ought to appear, ▮▮Nux m.; in morning on waking, ▮Con.; in early morning, as if it

would fall to pieces, Con.; in morning, gradually worse until evening, ▮Bry.; as if it would fly to pieces if she moved, ▮Coff.; with nausea from gas, ▮Caust.; with pleuro-pneumonia, ▮▮Bry.; in pregnancy, ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss.; better from pressure, during cough, ▮Sul.; going off when reading to himself, or writing, ▮▮Ign.; as if head were screwed asunder in articulation of malar bone and upper jaw, ▮Thuya; especially in sinciput, chiefly in morning, worse stooping, better in open air, Berb.; in nocturnal sleep, ▮Sul.; with sleeplessness, worse from motion or any jar, better in room, and when opening eyes, ▮▮Cinch.; upward and asunder on drawing facial muscles, Spig.; with a vitiated discharge from vagina and shooting upwards in parts, ▮Rhus; mostly on vertex, ▮▮Petrol.; when walking, Cinch.; better walking in open air, worse in temples, especially in right, in afternoon, ▮Sang.; feeling like water pipes bursting in head, Sil.

☞ **pressing, splitting.**

Headache, before **cataleptic** attacks: ▮▮Stram.

Headache, **catarrhal**: Act. rac., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cepa, ▮▮Chlor., ▮Ferr., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Rumex, ▮Stilling., ▮Sul.; stoppage, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Graph., ▮Nux v., Samb., Sul.; with bronchitis, ▮Merc.; from chronic nasal catarrh, Alum., ▮Ferr., ▮Elaps; suppressed catarrh, maddening, ▮▮Bell.; especially of children, ▮Samb.; with dry, hard cough, ▮Kali c.; profuse watery discharge from eyes and nose, ▮▮Cepa, ▮▮Euph.; inflammation of mucous membranes of frontal sinuses, eyes, throat, and chest, ▮Kali iod.; irritation of larynx and trachea, clavicular pain, and soreness behind sternum, ▮Rumex; before nasal discharge sets in, ▮Sticta; premonitory stages, Gymn.; worse in damp, cold weather, ▮▮Dulc.; from sudden change of weather, ▮Camph.

☞ **chest, cold, cough, fever, heat, pneunonia, weather.**

Headache, from slightest **cause**: ▮Coff.

Headache, from least **chagrin**: ▮Rhus.

Headache, **changing place**: ☞ **locality.**

Headache, **chest**: complaints of, Ang.; constriction, ▮Coloc.; dull aching in anterior portions of both lungs, day and night, Rumex; oppression, ▮Bell., ▮Melil.; fever and accelerated pulse (apoplexy), ▮Crotal.; pain, Calc. s., Con. ☞ **catarrhal, cough, pneumonia.**

Headache, in **children**: ▮▮Arum t., ▮Glon.; peevish, fretful, ▮Calc. p.

Headache, with **chorea**: ▮▮Agar., ▮Calc., ▮Mygale.

☞ **convulsions.**

Headache, **chlorotic**: ☞ **anæmic.**

Headache, **chronic**: ▮Arn., Caps., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Hekla, ▮Iod., ▮Lac def., ▮Naja, ▮Paris, ▮▮Psor., ▮Sil.; with constipation, ▮▮Lac def.; after suppression of itch, ▮Calc.; in leucophlegmatic people, with relaxed muscles and general debility, ▮Sul. ac.

Headache, in a **circle**: ☞ **band.**

Headache, **clawing**: Stram.

Headache, during **climaxis**: Croc., ▮Sang.; chronic paroxysmal, ▮Sep.; continuous, worse at times, worse in right temple (mental disturbance) ▮Cycl.

Headache, **coffee**: from abuse of, Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Ign., ▮Nux v., Pallad., ▮Puls.; aversion to, ▮Coff.; better from, Anag.; worse from, Arum t., ▮Bry., ▮Coccul., Form., Ign.

Headache, **cold**: with coldness, as from cold poultice, Mosch.; a cold pain, Ars. s. r.; from taking cold, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Coff., ▮▮Glon., ▮▮Puls.; with chilliness, ▮Calc.; after catching cold, with colic, ▮Coccul.; after catching cold (neuralgic rheumatism), ▮▮Puls.; worse by taking cold, ▮Calc.; as from incipient cold, Aur. met.; as if she had taken cold, with tired feeling all over, Sinap.; better from cold water, externally, ▮Lach.; from taking cold after having hair cut, ▮▮Bell.; worse chilling head, ▮Carbo v.; better in cold, Ant. t., ▮Kalm.; better from cold applications, ▮▮Aloe, ▮Calc.; worse in cold, Bov., ▮▮Mez., ▮Rhus, ▮Stront., ▮Stram.; worse in cold winds, ▮Ign.

☞ **air, catarrhal, fever, weather.**

Headache, with **colic**: Coccul., ▮Natr. s., Tereb.; pains correspond to flatulent colic, and pinching in abdomen, ▮Rob.; with Potter's colic, Alum. ☞ **abdomen.**

Headache, **concussive pain**: in bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Calc. ☞ **blow, shocks, stunning.**

Headache, **confused**: Calc. p., Carb. s. Chin. a., ▮Gels., Viol.; which she cannot describe, or make clear to herself, ▮▮Therid.; particularly in forehead, ▮Sep.; heaviness and pressure, especially in forehead, worse right side, warm room, smoking, reading, writing, motion, better in open air, sitting down, or standing in draught of air, Ferr. iod.

☞ **bewilderment.**

Headache, in **confinement**: after puerperal rash, ▮Hyper.; with after pains, ▮▮Ferr.; six weeks after (hydrogenoid constitution), ▮Natr. s.; after instrumental delivery, with violent after pains, Hyper.

Headache, **congestive**: Amm. br., Amm. c., ▮Arn., ▮▮Asaf., Asar., ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Crotal., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Glon., ▮▮Lach., Lachn., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Sang., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Ver. v.; as if bloodvessels were overfilled, to face and neck (neuralgia), ▮Guaiac.; brain as if too large, forcing itself out front, ▮Glon.; chronic, with photophobia, and impossibility to open eyes on account of weight on upper lid, ▮Sep.; at climaxis, Arg. nit.; with constipation in strong, plethoric adults, with giddiness and flushed face, ▮▮Nux v.; with dry, hard cough, ▮Kali c.; dull, in fevers, Eucal.; epigastrium sensitive to touch, ▮Glon.; in epilepsy, with flushed face, ▮Bufo.; eyes inflamed, ▮Glon.; with retinal congestion, Sang.; face bluish, with heavy, stupid expression, ▮Glon.; face and head very hot, ▮Glon.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in forenoon, Calab.; begins in forehead and sides of head, slowly passing to vertex and occiput, becomes throbbing pain, ▮Glon.; holding head with both hands ▮Glon.; worse lying with head low and after sleeping, ▮Glon.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v.; dependent upon organic disease of heart, ▮▮Naja; hysterical, ▮Arg. nit.; frequent, inflammatory, Bism.; inflammatory, transient heat, throbbing, worse on motion and stooping, extending upward from nape of neck with swollen veins in temples (syphilis) ▮▮Sang.; frequent, deep inspiration, ▮Glon.; lips swollen ▮Glon.; during menses, ▮Nux m.; with menorrhagia or metrorrhagia, ▮Acon., ▮Millef.; from suppression of menses, almost apoplectic, with nausea and vomiting, ▮Ver. v.; in morning,

worse toward noon, gradually better toward evening, pains terrible, fears going mad, runs or presses head against wall, ▮Stram.; worse on motion and least noise, ▮Glon.; in old people with dark hair and eyes, ▮Iod., periodic every twelve or fifteen days for many years, ▮Glon.; better from external pressure, ▮Glon.; with cool skin, Ham.; from suppression of sweat or urine, Ascl. s.; frequent and profuse flow of pale urine, or urine highly colored with reddish sediment and mucus of dirty, reddish-yellow tint, ▮Glon.; vertex burning hot, ▮Glon.; with vertigo, prevents rising, ▮Glon.; better from application of cold water, ▮Glon.; more frequent in hot weather, ▮Melil.; nervous, weak and trembling after, ▮Melil.; heat of face, with trembling in head, Cop.; vessels dilated, Ver. v.; with venous congestion, ▮Ham.

☞ **fulness, hammering, heat, throbbing.**

Headache, **consciousness.** ☞ **unconscious.**

Headache, with **constipation**: Alum., Anag., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Ver.; at intervals of one, two or three days, ▮Puls.; and dizziness, Calc. fl.; affecting forehead and eyes, ▮Iris; from torpor and dryness of a portion of intestinal mucous tract, when tongue is clean or covered with bubbles of frothy saliva, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **stool.**

Headache, **constrictive**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Coccul., Crotal., Jamb.; as if brain were constricted on all sides, Tarax.; with drowsiness, Cub.; worse warm drinks, ▮▮Ver. v.; especially about forehead, commencing slight, increasing till violent and ending slight, ▮Plat.; before menses, Hep.; with nausea, Carbo v.; especially in occiput, ▮Euphor.; with facial erysipelas, ▮Graph.; of posterior and superior integuments (tinea favosa), Hydrocot.; as if there were a wound on parietal bone which was being scratched, place feels hot (neuropathia), Kali ars.; in right side of, at noon, Pallad.; in scalp, worse talking and in open air, better sitting or lying, ▮Natr. m.; with shooting in temples, generally right, ▮Iris; in whole upper part, increasing and decreasing slowly, Stann.; with vertigo, staggers, ▮▮Calab.

☞ **band, contractive, crampy, pressing, tension, viselike.**

Headache, **contractive**: as if too small, ▮▮Glon.; and pinched feeling of scalp, Lyss.; of scalp, Carbo v., Selen.; scalp as if drawn together to one spot, Zinc.; scalp as if clutched and drawn together to one point of a circle, ▮Cinch.; in scalp, followed by numbness of head and externally on vertex, worse in evening and while sitting, better in motion and in open air, ▮Plat.

☞ **band, constrictive, crampy, pressing, tension, viselike.**

Headache, **contusive**: ☞ **bruised.**

Headache, **conversation**: ☞ **talking.**

Headache, with **convulsions**: of children, ▮Hell.; causes sharp cries, ▮Zinc.; extends over entire head (puerperal), ▮▮Ver. v.; after spasms, Caust.; before spasms, Cannab.

☞ **chorea, epileptic.**

Headache, with **coryza**: ☞ **catarrhal.**

Headache, with **cough**: Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caps., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Lac def., Med., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Sang., Sars., Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Squilla, Ver., Vib.; worse in open air, ▮Chel.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; continual, without expectoration (croup), ▮▮Sang.; dry, worse from least movement (jaundice), ▮Phos.; hard dry, day and night, ▮Lyc.; dry, spasmodic, simulating early stage of whooping cough, Rumex; dry and tight, ▮▮Xan.; tickling dry, disturbing sleep, ▮Con.; worse in forehead (influenza), ▮Ant. t.; in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; at night, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in occiput, Ars. h.; stitching (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; in vertex, Ars. h.

☞ **catarrhal, bursting, splitting.**

Headache, **crampy**: Ananth., Rheum, Psor.; on left side, ▮Phos.; drawing, tearing, worse by study, or exertion, following fever and ague, ▮Gels. ☞ **band, constrictive, contractive, tensive, viselike.**

Headache, as if **crushed**: Ananth.; intense, threatens to make him unconscious, ▮Amyl.

☞ **shattering.**

Headache, **cutting**: in right side frontal to occipital regions, settles in left parietal bone, ▮Bell.; better by coffee, Cornus; as if a knife were drawn through left, transversely, ▮Arn.; as if part of right side were cut off, worse after rising or ascending, better from heat and after belching, ▮Lach.; after menses, ▮Natr. m.; in nerves of left, coming and going, preventing sleep, ▮Aur. met.; neuralgia, with vomiting ▮Iris; from bridge of nose to occiput, Ferr. iod.; worse right side, in forehead and occiput, ▮Bell.; in one side, better thinking of it, ▮Cic.; of short duration, changing often, ▮▮Iris; passing from above right eye through head to back of left ear, ▮▮Tuberc.

☞ **lancinating, stabbing, stitches.**

Headache, from **dancing**: ▮▮Arg. nit.

☞ **heat, motion, walking.**

Headache, **darting**: ▮Kali iod., Merc. sul.; upon exposure to any draught of air or before storm (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Sil.; changing locality, Berb.; not confined to one locality (diphtheria), ▮▮Hydras.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Psor.; in left side, Polyg., Rumex; in left side from temporal to orbital region, Lact. ac.; like lightning, Carbo a.; in one side, ▮Kali bi.; from one side to other, Carbol. ac.; worse in rest, better walking, ▮Caps.; in right side, Brach.; tortuous running into head and preventing sleep, ▮Chin. a.; after vexation (1 to 10 P.M.), ▮Magn. c.; worse walking, better sitting, Cinch. ☞ **shooting, neuralgic.**

Headache, all **day**: ▮Niccol.; in irritation of brain, ▮Lach.

☞ **afternoon, morning, noon.**

Headache, **deep seated**: ▮▮Boy, Cubeb.; with depression and drowsiness, ▮Cornus.

Headache, **delirium**: Colch.; in those readily becoming delirious in fever, or with pain, ▮▮Agar.; in typhoid scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; almost delirious, ▮Melil.; delirium tremens, ▮Dig.; in meningitis, ▮Ver.; in mental derangement, delirium, Stram.

Headache, with **delusions.** ☞ **hallucinations.**

Headache, in **dentition**: ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Tereb.

Headache, with **depression**: Lil. tig., Sep.; in legs, while walking, Therid.

Headache, drives to **despair**: ▮Ver.; runs wildly about room, ▮Coff.,

Headache, with **diarrhœa**: Cubeb., Stram., ▮Ver.; bilious, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **dysenteric.**

Headache, **digging**: Cadm. s.; left side, Calc. a.; nightly, ▮Caust. ☞ **boring, burrowing, nail.**

Headache, in **diphtheria**: ▮Crotal, ▮Merc. s., ▮Phyt.; peculiar hard ache, ▮▮Lach.; second day, ▮Kali iod.; violent, ▮Kali perm. ☞ **throat.**

Headache, **distending**: ☞ **bursting.**

Headache, **dizziness**: Æthus., ▮▮Anthrac., Apoc.; lasting all day, Lyss.; when stooping, as if he would fall headlong, ▮Gels. ☞ **vertigo.**

Headache, from bite of **dogs**: ▮▮Lyss.

Headache, **dragging**: Cadm. s., Cain.

Headache, **drawing**: Agar., Aph. ch., ▮▮Apis, Castor., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., Crotal., ▮Kreo., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Plumb., Sinap., ▮▮Spig., ▮Sul.; in open air, better indoors, Mang.; in bones, ▮Aur. mur., ▮Merc.; cramplike, especially about forehead, commencing slight, increasing violence, ending slight, ▮Plat.; downward in right side, Spong.; from corners of eyes towards temples, Cic.; dull, to and fro, ▮▮Ipec.; with swelling of face and eyelids, ▮Rhus; especially in forehead, Coccul.; heat, with chill, ▮Glon.; in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; under right frontal bone, ▮Cimex; intermittent, in rheumatic, gouty or nervous diathesis, ▮Coloc.; into lower jaw, Diad.; in left side, ▮Aur. mur., ▮Dros.; in left side, after dinner, Zinc.; in left side, eyeball to occiput, ▮▮Colch.; in morning, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Nux v.; worse by motion, Cinch.; in neuralgia, ▮▮Agar.; on one side extending into bones of face and parietal bone, ▮Phos.; in periosteum, Rhod.; periosteum and bones, ▮▮Merc.; in periosteum, worse rest, damp stormy cold weather, better wrapping head up warmly, dry heat and exercise, ▮Rhus; from place to place ▮Nux m.; in several places, externally, worse to touch, ▮Staph.; pressive through day, concentrates about right eye in evening, ▮Calc.; pressing settles at last in right temple, Zing.; pressive towards forehead, Amb.; in rays, upward from neck, ▮Sang.; in right side, Camph., ▮Coloc.; in right side, worse after eating, giddiness in back part of head, ▮Crotal.; in sides causes giddiness, Dig.; through side to clavicle, first right, next day left, Ind.; tearing, in left half, ▮▮Kali c.; tearing, worse from study and exertion after fever and ague, ▮▮Gels.; spasmodic, with deathly coldness, Camph.; in skull, ▮Calc. p.; as if temple would be drawn in (noon), better in open air, and when lying down, Asar.; as if drawn upward, short attacks, with crawls, Camph. ☞ **rheumatic.**

Headache, after **drinking**: ▮Cimex; alcoholic liquors (intoxication), ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Calc., ▮Coff., ▮Ign., ▮▮Nux v., Rhus, Ruta, ▮Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Lobel., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Selen., ▮▮Zinc.; during and after chill, ▮Cimex; after drinking milk, Brom.; thick, sour milk, Natr. ph.; overheated, ▮Bry.; as from nightly revelling, ▮Bry.; better from stimulants, ▮Ign., ▮Kreo.; better drinking cold water, Alum.; even a small sip of wine, ▮Zinc.; worse from wine, ▮Gels., Oxal. ac.; better from wine, Arg. nit. ☞ **coffee, tea.**

Headache, in **dropsy**: anasarca, ▮Hell.; ascites, ▮▮Apis.

Headache, with **drowsiness**: ▮▮Æsc. h., Calc. p., Myr. cer., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Op.; all day, Stilling.; and confusion of ideas, ▮Cornus. ☞ **sleep.**

Headache, from abuse of **drugs**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.

Headache, **dull**: ▮Amyl., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arum t., Bapt., Bell., Bov., Cann. i., Cain., ▮▮Chel., Cochl., Ferr. s., Form., Iber., Indig., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel. i., Natr. ph., ▮Phos., ▮▮Polyp., ▮Sang., Sinap., ▮▮Stram., ▮Tereb., Viol., Zing.; in anasarca, ▮Hell.; with tingling in left arm and hand, Ailant.; on awaking (melancholia), ▮▮Naja; on awaking in morning, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with dread or fear that he would be very ill (bilious remittent), ▮▮Pod.; awakes in night, Ars. s. r.; after midnight, Ant. sul. aur.; extending deep into brain, worse when exercising, Merc. sul.; with oppression of bronchia, Ailant.; as after a carouse, ▮Kreo.; with great oppression of chest, Ailant.; with colic, Tereb.; confused, from occiput over head, from heat, ▮Gels.; in constipation, ▮Collin.; almost constant, ▮Natr. m.; constant stupefying and pressive, ▮▮Gels.; continual, chronic, ▮Dulc.; with acute coryza, ▮Gels., ▮Senecio; with darting to and fro in left side, noon, Pallad.; depressing, causing a sensation of torpor and a strong desire to sleep, with inability to do so (under pressure of great weariness or excitement), Polyg.; with depression, Codein., and constipation, ▮Plumb.; with drowsiness, lassitude, nausea and sweat, ▮Cornus; after eating, Menyanth.; in sinciput, right side, after waiting for dinner, better after eating, worse toward evening and lasts all night, sudden piercing in eye, ▮Cist.; with ringing in right ear, Erig.; disappears after dinner, Phell.; worse after dinner, Diosc.; with qualmishness at epigastrium, Sinap.; with pain behind eyes, ▮Pod.; with burning in eyes, Ailant.; with drooping of lids, ▮Sep.; with pain in left eye, Bapt.; with sharp pain in eyes, shooting into head (torpor retinae), ▮Jab.; with heat of face, Rumex; with chilliness, Cornus; in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; before chill (tertian ague), ▮Natr. m.; better during chill (tertian ague), ▮Natr. m.; with heat in evening, Hippom.; in forehead, Paris; mostly in forehead, worse evening (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Sars.; in hay catarrh, ▮▮Sticta; cannot lie a moment on back of head, forced to lie on side, ▮Coccul.; with tingling in head, ▮▮Phos. ac.; heavy aching, Amyl.; with slight obtusion of intellect, Lyc. vir.; left side, Æsc. h., Amyg., Asaf., Zinc.; in left side, in softening of brain, ▮Bufo.; in left side, worse shaking head and walking, 10 P.M., Tromb.; light, dizzy, extends over whole brain, Rheum; with malarial symptoms, ▮Natr. s.; after menses, ▮Cinch.; in morning, ▮▮Agar.; pain, ▮Gels., ▮Hyper., Lactu. v.; in bed, better after rising, ▮Hep.; returns morning, getting up, ▮▮Ast. r.; in morning, on awaking, better during day, Cinch. bol.; soon after getting up, worse on left side, lasting about two hours, ▮Codein; in morning, with sensitiveness of eyes, ▮Cina, ▮Cinnab.; in morning, during sleep, Led.; waking in morning, lasting all day, worse from motion, stooping, studying, Ars. i.; worse from motion and reading, ▮▮Rob.; with violent nosebleed (septic fever, scarlatina), ▮Tereb.; now here, now there, Bism.; with numbness, Chin. s.; in occiput, after breakfast, worse when moving and stooping, ▮Gels.; with palpitation, Agar.; with palpitation and flashes

before eyes, Iber.; in acute exacerbations of phthisis, ▮Kali nit.; better from pressure, ▮Apis; in right side, Æsc. h., Arg. met., Rumex; disappears towards noon, Ced.; in room, with difficult flow of ideas, better in open air, ▮▮Menyanth.; in side, ▮Cinnab.; moving from sinciput to occiput, settling in left temple, ▮▮Lil. tig.; with sleepiness and weakness during day, Cornus; with restless sleep, Lil. tig.; with stitches in region of spleen, Urt. ur.; converted into acute stabbing by any quick movement, ▮Spig.; with heavy feeling in sternal region, Ailant.; worse by going up stairs and by walking, ▮▮Ptel.; with vertigo and impairment of vision, ▮Phyt.; with vertigo and feverish chilliness, Iber. ☞ **heavy.**

Headache, with **dulness**: Calc. p., Diad.; causing dulness or stupefaction, ▮Led.

Headache, in persons who are mentally and physically **dwarfish**: Bar. c.

Headache, **dysenteric**; ▮▮Bufo., ▮Lept. ☞ **diarrhœa.**

Headache, **dyspeptic.** ☞ **gastric.**

Headache, **ears**: with earache, ▮Sang.; frequent pain, with diminution of hearing, ▮▮Petrol.; ear inflamed, Anac.; extends into ears, Calc. a.; with cracking in left ear, ▮Form.; with deafness, Bar. m.; (in Menière's disease), ▮Sal. ac.; worse from music, ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Pod.; with noises in ear, after a cold drink, ▮Kali c.; noises in head, ▮Calc.; with otorrhœa, ▮▮Psor.; extends behind ear into neck, Ziz.; with roaring (coryza), ▮Acon.; with roaring for an hour in head and right ear, worse lying on left, better lying on right, ▮▮Phos.; with stitches in left, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **noises.**

Headache, **eating**: after meals, Ant. t., Bry., Calc., ▮Calc. p., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Cham., Chlor., Cinch. bol., ▮Coff., ▮Hyos., Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Rumex, ▮Zinc.; better after eating, Arg. nit., Laur., Card. m., ▮▮Chel., ▮Kali bi., Sep., Sinap.; returning in three and a half hours and leaving at sunset, Coca; better while eating, ▮Lith. c.; worse while eating, Amm. c.; before breakfast, ▮Calc.; after breakfast, Agar., Bufo., Carb. s., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Iris; with sleepiness, ▮Nux m.; better after breakfast, Act. rac., ▮▮Arum t.; after dinner, Amm. c., Ars. h., ▮▮Stram.; better after dinner, ▮▮Arum t., Phell., Zing.; after slightest error in diet, Calc. a.; from fats, ▮▮Puls.; from ice cream, ▮Ars., ▮▮Puls.; while masticating (sick headache), ▮Phos.; from meat (dyspepsia), ▮▮Ruta; from eating too much, ▮Coff., ▮▮Nux m.; from pastry, ▮▮Puls.; from warm food, ▮▮Sul.; from highly seasoned food, ▮▮Nux v.; head aches if he does not eat, ▮▮Lyc.; if he does not eat frequently, ▮Sul.; with aversion to food, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Sep.; as if one had eaten too much, or as if stomach had been disordered by being overloaded by too much fat meat, ▮▮Puls.

Headache, **emissions** (seminal): after, ▮Ham., ▮Kob., Viol. ☞ **masturbation, sexual.**

Headache, **epigastrium**: goneness, ▮▮Sep.

Headache, **epileptic**: ▮Atrop., ▮Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Lach.; after attack, ▮Caust., ▮Cup. m., ▮Kali br.; before attack ▮Lach.; before and after attacks, ▮Cina. ☞ **convulsions.**

Headache, **eructations**: Camph.; do not relieve, Pallad.; and nausea, during morning, ▮Graph. ☞ **gastric,**

Headache, **eruption**: after suppressed, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Psor., ▮Sul.; eczema, Mez.; itch, ▮▮Sul.; relieved by furuncles, ▮Chin. a.

Headache, in **evening**: Ant. t., Asaf., ▮Bell., Cycl., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Puls., Stront.; on going to bed, Alum.; in bed, with shivering and coldness over body, pain began on cervical vertebræ, extends to cerebellum and forhead, where it was worse, ▮▮Sil.; bone pains worse, ▮▮Mez.; better in evening, worse in morning, Illic.; as in stopped catarrh, followed by dry heat in bed and a drunken sleep, ▮▮Puls.; on lying down, Zinc.; lasting until morning, Colch.; worse from noise, Bar. c.; rheumatic, worse, ▮▮Kali p.; stinging, worse, ▮Cycl.; until falling asleep, Ang.; stupefying, worse, ▮Ant. c.; tearing, worse, ▮Coccul.; throbbing, worse, ▮Coccul., ▮Natr. m., Vib., Zinc.; worse after 10 P.M., Ars. h.

Headache, from **excitement**: ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Cact., ▮Coccul., Codein., ▮Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Lach., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Pic. ac. ☞ **hysteria, joy.**

Headache, from **exercise** and **exertion**: ☞ **dancing, heat, lifting, mental exertion, motion, straining, walking.**

Headache, **explosive**: walking in sleep, ▮▮Phos. ☞ **shattering, shocks.**

Headache, **eyes**: amaurosis, ▮Zinc., ▮Sep.; chronic, with asthenopia and fulness in stomach, ▮Iris; behind eyes, ▮▮Therid.; blinding, ▮▮Bell., ▮Caust., ▮Gels., ▮▮Iris, ▮Natr. m.; makes blind, then unconscious, ▮Bell.; blinding, with bearing down in uterus, ▮Ferr. ph.; sudden blindness, followed by convulsions, Cup. m.; loss of sight and hearing, ▮Stram.; buries eyes in her hands and presses them into pillow (sick headache), ▮Lac def.; burning, Diad.; burning coming out of eyes, Jamb.; caused by candlelight, Manc.; light of candle seems to be dark and to flicker, Euph.; better closing eyes, ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Chin. s., Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Sul.; worse on closing eyes, ▮Op.; as if something closed eyes forcibly, ▮Coccul.; congested, ▮Act. rac.; with cramps in one eye, Viol.; better by looking crosseyed, ▮Oleand.; before headache, objects dancing before eyes, ▮Psor.; from optical defects, ▮Magn. p.; in eye disease, ▮Arg. nit.; extends to eyes, Ars. m., ▮Crotal.; extends to eyes, in evening, ▮Puls.; extend to eyes and lower jaw, ▮Arg. nit.; as if eyes would fall out, ▮Sep.; when gazing steadily, Cina, ▮Spong.; better while eyes are steadily fixed upon one object and while patient is thinking of one subject, ▮▮Sabad.; with flickering before eyes, Caps., Chin. a., ▮Lach., ▮Psor., Sars.; chronic, preceded by flickering before eyes and vertigo, must lie down, ▮Diad.; flickering in peculiar zigzag figures, Lach.; flickering, on rising in morning, ▮▮Cycl.; inflamed, ▮▮Badiag., Med.; inflamed and wild, ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; inflamed, watery, general soreness of muscles, as if he had taken cold, Stilling.; in scrofulous keratitis, ▮Lach.; with lachrymation, Chin. a., ▮Kali iod., ▮Stram.; with lachrymation, especially of left eye, ▮▮Calab.; extends into left eye, ▮Ign.; worse in left eye, in forenoon or from stooping, better while eating, lying down and after sleeping, ▮▮Phos.; worse when moving upper lid, Coloc. lids heavy, ▮Caust., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Gels.; sensitive to light, Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., Bufo., ▮Caulo., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Med., ▮Nat. m.,

▮Natr. s., Nux v., ▮Phos., ‖Plat., ▮Puls., ‖Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., Zing., Ziz.; looking at anything makes headache worse, Lith.; better looking up and bending head back, Bell.; worse looking up, ▮Calc., ▮Ign.; worse moving eyes, ▮Act. rac., Bell., ▮Coloc., ▮Hep., ▮Mur. ac., Ptel., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; worse moving or opening eyes, ▮Bry., ▮Nux v.; worse moving eyes or facial muscles, ▮Spig.; worse turning eyes, Sep.; worse turning eyes in pertussis, Badiag.; worse moving or turning up eyes, Bapt.; worse moving eyes, looking down and reading, Bell.; from occiput to eyeball, especially right, ▮Sil.; from behind forward (neuralgia), ▮Spig.; involves optic nerve, worse in morning, sight is blurred, gets better as headache gets worse, comes and goes with sun, with nausea, Kali bi.; begins on opening eyes in morning, lasts all day, ▮Bry.; can hardly keep eyes open, Carbol. ac., Lith.; especially deep in orbits to occiput, must shut eyes, Ced.; chiefly in orbital region, with red face and eyes, ▮Bell.; with tearing in orbit, ▮Chin. s.; especially over eyes, ▮Sep., Sinap.; especially over left eye, ▮Lach., ▮Spig.; over left eye, commencing day before menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; linear pain over left eye, Tell.; most marked over left eye and in temple, extending into eye, causing profuse lachrymation, ▮Lac def.; stinging, over left eye, Selen.; violent supraorbital on either side, but only one side at a time, Iris; worse over eyes, with tightness of head, Xan.; severe in eyes, ▯Act. rac., ▮Spig., ‖Sticta; with painfulness of eyes when moving them, Hippom.; pressing in eyes, after, Anag.; with pressure towards eyes, Astac.; as if eyes would be pressed out, ▮Ign.; with dull pressure in left eye, Zing.; with red eyes, πCarbo a.; extending into right eye, Lyss.; especially over right eye, ‖Sang., ▮Sep.; with pulsations over right eye, Cinch. bol.; with scintillations before eyes, ▮Plat.; with sore eyes, after a fall, ▮Hyper.; with stitches in eyes, Hippom.; stitches out at eyes, ▮Sul.; from straining eyes, ▮Calab., ▮Calc., ▮Cina, ▮Gels., ▯Ham., ▮Jab., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▯Ruta; with feeling of suffusion or fulness (intermittent), ‖Nux v.; as if sunken, Calc. s.; as if being torn ▮Coccul.; with tensive pain from eyes to teeth out, and cheeks, worse night (anchylosis), ‖Staph.; on straining, in want of accommodation, ▮Arg. nit.; as if a weight pressed down into eyes, ▮Phos.; with vision of a fiery tremulous half circle, Viol.; with dim vision, Acon., Arg. nit., ▮▮Cycl., Kali c., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver. v.; dim vision precedes headache, ▮▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Lac def., ▮Psor., ▮Phos.; dim vision follows headache, ▮Sil.; with double vision, ▮Natr. m., ‖Phyt.; with sparks before eyes, Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Cycl.; sees spectres, before headache, ▮Psor.; sees white specks, Ustil.; rings or black spots before eyes, ▮Psor.; worse on seeing water or hearing it run, Lyss.; with weakness of sight, Meph.; whirling before eyes every day, from 5 A.M. to 5 P.M., since two years, ‖Psor.

☞ **reading, writing**, also Chapter 5, Circumorbital, Orbital, Supraorbital.

Headache, **face**: extends into, ▮Gels.; to cheeks, jaws, teeth, and neck, ▮Kreo.; extends to upper maxilla, Carbo v.; into zygoma or cheeks, ▮Hyper.; distorts, ▮Nux m.; as though forehead were drawn to root of nose, then backward towards occiput, as if by a string, ‖Paris; flushed, ▮Bell., ▮Natr. m.; flushed and hot, ▮Glon.; hot, Aloe, ▮Glon., ▮Spong.; pale, ▮Lach., ▮Ver.; red, ▮Bell., Cycl., ▮Glon.; red, bloated, ▮Lach., Led.; red and hot, Indig.; red and hot, with vomiting of food, ▮Ferr. ph.; red, with nausea and vomiting, before, during, and after menses, ▮Natr. m.; causes purple redness, with bloodshot eyes, culminating in epistaxis which relieves, ‖Melil.; with shooting in upper, Lyss.; with sweat, ▮Glon.; yellow spots, Laur.

Headache, with **fainting**: Castor., Hippoz., Stram., ▮Ver.; faintness, Carbo v.; as if about to faint, ▮Calc.

Headache, causes **falling**: ▯Bell.

Headache, from **fatigue**: Codein.

☞ **motion, walking.**

Headache, **feet**: cold, ▮Bell., Bufo., ▯Calc., ‖Chin. s., ‖Lac def., ‖Plat.; cold, especially evening and morning, ▮▮Sep.; fidgety, has to cross them to keep them quiet, ‖Zinc. ☞ **limbs.**

Headache, **fever**: in apyrexia: ▯Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▯Ferr., ▮Polyp., ‖Puls.; during chill, ‖Agar., Amm. c., ‖Anthrac., ▮Calc., ▮Coff., Coral., ▮Cup. m., Elat., ▮Eup. perf., Graph., Indig., ‖Lact. ac., ‖Med., Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., Sang., ▮Spong., Variol., Zinc., Zing.; following chill, Alum., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Cimex, ▮Elat., ‖Puls., Variol., Vib.; with chilliness in afternoon, Coca, slight, at 2 P.M., ▮Eup. perf.; before chill, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Eup. pur.; between paroxysms, ▮▮Ign.; with chilliness (catarrhal fever), ‖Kali c.; with chill, from cold, Ars.; with chilliness, followed by fever, Ammoniac.; with chilliness intermingled with heat, ▮▮Puls.; during chill intermittent, ▮Caps., ‖Puls.; with chilliness and languor (bronchial attacks after whooping cough), ▮Kali bi.; with chills and general malaise (nettlerash), ▮Cop.; with chills, nausea and vomiting, Sarrac.; with shaking chills (climacteric period), Therid.; with shaking chill, 9 P.M., better in bed, succeeded thirst, Magn. s.; intense, preceded by shuddering chill passing from brain down spine, with a feeling as if head above eyes were swollen, ‖Tuberc.; with shuddering, ▮Sang.; chilly, yet external warmth is unbearable, Sep.; worse during chill, Ars. h.; with fever, Anag.; with fever, ▮▮Astac.; with fever heat, ▮Caps., ▮Eup. perf.; during heat, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Carbo v., ▮Coccul., Cornus, Diad., ▮Natr. m., ▮Eup. perf., Stram., Ver. alb.; with heat, ▮Lach., ‖Med., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Op., Zing.; after fever, ▯Ars.; in bilious fever, ▮Eup. perf., ▮Polyp.; in intermittent, ▮▮Cimex, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cist., ▮Coccul., ▮Elat., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Kali c., ▮Polyp.; after intermittent, ▮Cina, ‖Rhus, ‖Sul.; with intense heat in evening (pneumonia), ‖Sul.; with fever, worse at night with drowsiness, ▮Crotal.; during paroxysms of fever, ▮Kali c.; intense during paroxysm, moderate during apyrexia, extends to root of nose and throat (ague), ▮Ipec.; worse during heat (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; hot flashes, ‖Sang.; preceding paroxysm (intermittent), ‖Elat.; after fever and sweat (quartan ague), ▮Phell.; after suppression of ague, ▮Puls.; at beginning of fever in morning, ▮Kali c.; in remittent fever, ▮Polyp.; during sweat

(ague), ▮Natr. m.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Bapt., ▮Coccul., ▮Glon., ▮Sang.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Merc. ☞ **cold, heat, sweat.**

Headache, with **flatulence**: better passing wind, ▮Cann. i., Æthus., Cic. ☞ **eructation, gastric.**

Headache, from loss of animal **fluids**: ▮Cinch., ▮Sul. ☞ **emissions, masturbation, sexual, weakness.**

Headache, **flying** pains: ▮Kali bi. ☞ **darting, neuralgic,** and changing **locality.**

Headache, in **forehead**: ☞ Forehead, **headache.**

Headache, **forenoon**: ☞ **morning.**

Headache, with **formication** in limbs: Camph. ☞ **numb, tingling.**

Headache, **fulness**: ▮Arg. nit., Calc. p., ▮▮Eup. perf.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Chloral., on blowing nose or coughing, ▮▮Eup. perf. ☞ **congestive, pressing, throbbing.**

Headache, from **gaslight**: ▮Caust.; from working under gaslight, ▮Glon., ▮Natr. c. ☞ **heat, sun.**

Headache, **gastric**: All. sat., ▮▮Anac., ▮▮Ant.c., ▮Arn., Arum m., ▮Ascl. t., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caust., ▮Coff. t., Cornus, ▮Cycl., ▮Eup. perf., Gamb., ▮Hydras., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; from acidity, ▮Cast. eq., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Iris, ▮Rob.; burning, in stomach, Camph.; chronic, ▮Calc., Cornus; with gulping up some water, ▮Natr. m.; habitual, to which delicate and literary men are subject, ▮Arg. nit.; hemorrhoidal, with dizziness, ▮Collin., ▮▮Nux v.; with nausea, as if at sea, ▮Coccul.; from overloading stomach, ▮Nux m., ▮▮Puls.; with pain in stomach, ▮Calc. p., ▮Coloc.; pressure in stomach, after midnight, ▮Sul.; sensitiveness in region of stomach, Ant. t. ☞ **bilious, constipation, eating, eructation, flatulence, hunger.**

Headache, with **giddiness**: ☞ **vertigo.**

Headache, with **glandular** swellings: ▮Calc.

Headache, **gnawing**: with otalgia ▮▮Ran. sc.; in arthritic ophthalmia, ▮Coloc.; especially in forehead from slightest cold or mental disturbance, worse from touch, with hot, red face, ▮▮Puls.; in scalp, Berb.; in temples and occiput, Led. ☞ **burrowing, digging.**

Headache, **gouty**: ▮Ascl. t., ▮Coloc., ▮Guaiac., ▮Sul.; from abdominal plethora, ▮Sep.; from menstrual derangement, ▮Sep.; mostly half-sided, ▮Bell.; particularly in delicate, sensitive women, ▮Sep. ☞ **rheumatic.**

Headache, from **grief**: ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phos.

Headache, with **grippe**. ☞ **catarrhal.**

Headache, **hair**: hangs loosely, worse if it is put up, ▮Bell.; from having hair cut, ▮▮Bell.; as if hairs were pulled, with nausea, Alum.

Headache, with **hallucinations**: ▮Hyos., ▮Cup. ac.

Headache, **hammering**: Amm. c., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮▮Glon., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lach.; with mental confusion, Ferr.; in chronic catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Pareira; like blows through head, Psor., ▮Sul.; in left side, Eup. pur.; in evening, when lying down, Clem.; in supraorbital neuralgia, ▮Chel.; when waking in morning, worse 9 A.M., affecting throat and neck, Tarant.; on left side, coming on gradually toward morning and going off about breakfast time, ▮Nitr. ac.; must lie down, or as if brain were rent asunder, Ferr.; in morning, ▮Calc.; extending to neck and teeth, worse at night, ▮Cinch.; megrim, ▮Ferr.; especially on stooping, ▮Glon.; from vivacious talking, ▮Sul.; from within outward, Psor. ☞ **congestive, throbbing.**

Headache, **hands**: clinched after, ▮Coloc.; cold, ▮▮Lac def. ☞ **limbs.**

Headache, with **hawking**: of white mucus, Kali m.

Headache, **heart**: fluttering, ▮Naja; followed by labored action and cardiac depression, ▮Lyc. vir.; pain, ▮Cact., ▮Lach., Lyss.; palpitation, Bufo.; palpitation in chlorosis, ▮Cycl.; palpitation better and worse with headache, ▮▮Calc. a.

Headache, **heat**: in head, ▮Bell., Diad., ▮Pod., ▮Glon., ▮Stram.; in head, flushed face (cerebro-spinal meningitis), ▮Calab.; from inward heat, with burning, ▮Nux m.; distressing with burning febrile heat, ▮Hep.; with external heat, ▮▮Med.; with flushes of heat over body, Sep.; drawing hot pain, better by frequent sneezing, Lil. tig.; as if hot iron were bound around head, Acon.; heat causes dull, confused headache, ▮Gels.; worse from heat, ▮▮Aloe, Natr. a.; from overheating, ▮Bell., Carbo v., ▮Sil., ▮Thuya; after overheating, with copious sweat, ▮▮Glon.; better from hot compresses, ▮Sil.; better from warmth, Caust., ▮Cinch., ▮Ign., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Rhus; better from heat, ▮Nux m., Stront.; better from dry heat, Rhod.; tearing better from heat, ▮Stram.; better in warm room, Nux v., ▮Sil.; worse from warmth, Arg. nit., Ars. h., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., Como., ▮▮Dros., ▮Natr. m., Ptel., ▮Kalm.; worse in warm air, Iod.; worse getting warm in bed, Ant. t. ▮▮Lyc.; worse in a warm room, ▮▮Apis, Colch., ▮▮Kali s., ▮Phos., Sinap., Sep., ▮Sul., Zinc.; worse from warmth of stove, Como., Manc.; worse near warm stove, with rumbling in abdomen renewed by every motion and when taking a deep inspiration, ▮Manc.; cannot bear rays of sun, ▮Glon.; worse in sunshine, Nux v.; worse getting warm while walking, ▮▮Lyc. ☞ **bed, congestive, fever, gaslight, room, sun, throbbing, wrapping.**

Headache, **heavy**: Cain., ▮▮Calab., Cann. i., Cochl., Natr. ph., Sinap., Spig.; at 1.30 P.M., ▮Phyt.; after breakfast, Carb. s.; with drowsiness, lassitude, nausea and sweat, ▮Cornus; dull, Cup. ars., Dory., Verbas.; dull, 3 P.M., ▮Lyss.; dull in dyspepsia, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; dull, in circles, above eyes to occiput, Zing.; dull, mostly over eyes, worse on left side, extends at times to vertex and occiput (principally when delayed menses should appear), worse sudden jar, or bending over, false step and movement, Vib.; dull, with profusion of tears, drowsiness and unrefreshing sleep, ▮▮Natr.m.; dull in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; dull in typhoid, ▮Gels.; dull, worse in forehead, ▮▮Eup. pur.; dull in left side of head, ▮Lobel. i.; dull in morning, Arum d.; dull, mainly in occiput, mastoid or upper cervical region to shoulders, better when sitting or reclining head high on pillow, ▮Gels.; dull, pain in right side, Stilling.; dull, with stitches, now and then, Zing.; with pain in eyes, Calab.; worse on turning eyes, Cinch.; especially in frontal eminence, ▮Lith.; in left side, better from pressure, worse lying down, ▮▮Ver. v.; as from a load,

Calad.; during menses, ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c.; oppressive, for three days, ▮Melil.; worse on motion, stooping, studying, waking in morning, lasting all day, Ars. i.; pressing most in forehead, giddy, ▮Nux m.; with sweat, ▮Cornus.

☞ **congestive, dull, pressing, weight.**

Headache, with **hemorrhoids**: ▮Hydras., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul.; from suppressed hemorrhoidal discharge, ▮▮Collin.

Headache, caused by **hiccough**: ▮Bry.

Headache, from **hunger**: Caust., ▮Sil.; if not at once satisfied, Elaps.; hungry during, Phos., ▮▮Psor. ☞ **eating, gastric.**

Headache, in **hysteria**: ▮Arund., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Helon., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., Stann.; after attack, or several days before, ▮Kali c.; in young women, ▮Arg. nit.; boring in clavus, with vomiting, ▮Nux v.; with fainting spasms and sense of constriction of chest, chilliness all over, inclination to involuntary stool and copious flow of colorless urine, ▮Mosch.; sensation like globus hystericus, when pain is worse (meningitis), ▮▮Sep.; in left side, ▮▮Sep.; in people of nervous or sanguine temperament, ▮Coff.; suddenly appearing and disappearing, ▮Ign.; with weakness, fainting, tetanic spasms, ▮Nux m.

☞ **chorea, excitement, intolerable, nervous, neuralgic.**

Headache, **increases** gradually: Calc.; for three or four months, ▮Gels.; with sudden abatement, ▮Ign.; suddenly ceasing, Sul. ac.; until very severe, then decreases as gradually, ▮▮Plat., ▮Stann. ☞ **suddenly.**

Headache, from **indigestion**: ☞ **gastric.**

Headache, **indoors**: ☞ **room.**

Headache, with **influenza**: ☞ **catarrhal.**

Headache, **intolerable**: ▮Coff.; by coughing or sneezing, ▮Kali c.; makes her wish for death, ▮Lil. tig.; with red face, Bell.; in syphilis, ▮Lach.; in typhus, ▮Apis; worse left side, from motion, better lying down (catarrh of frontal sinuses), ▮Cup. m.; making patients tearful, ▮Coff.

Headache, from **intoxication**: ☞ **drinking.**

Headache, from **ironing**: ▮▮Bry.

Headache, with **irritability**: Ind., ▮Lac c., Lyss., ▮Nux v., Pallad.

Headache, with **itching** of whole body: Mez.

Headache, **jagging** pain: worse from noise and light, Carbol. ac.

Headache, **jarring**: head seems jarred on one side, ▮Nux v.; felt jarred after shock in head, ▮▮Phos.; worse from jarring, ▮Bell., ▮Con., ▮Glon., ▮Nitr. ac., Sil., ▮Spig.; worse from least jar of the bed, ▮▮Bell., Ziz.

☞ **motion, shocks, stunning, walking.**

Headache, lower **jaw**: stiff and painful, Lyss.; with caries, Mez.; extending to jaws, ▮▮Kali m.

Headache, **jerking**: Asaf., Bry., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m.; concussion of brain, ▮Cic., ▮Sul., Val.; in anterior part, ▮Kreo.; from behind forward, better drinking cold water, ▮Kali c.; in catarrh of chest, ▮▮Apis; worse on motion and when walking, better lying, ▮Cinch.; down from, Calc. a.; like electric shocks, worse in cold, better at rest and from warmth, ▮Cic.; scalp as if jerked forward from occiput to forehead, ▮Amyl.; sudden, Samb.; on ascending steps, worse raising eyes, ▮Ign.; upward, like electric shocks, Sep.; worse walking quickly or ascending stairs rapidly, ▮Bell.; with jerkings through body, ▮Glon.

☞ **neuralgic, shocks, tearing.**

Headache, from excessive **joy**: ▮Coff.

☞ **excitement, hysterical, laughing.**

Headache, **jumping**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Headache, **lacerating**: Alum., Ant. c., Bov., Indig., ▮Kali iod.; in bones, ▮Merc.; in evening in bed, Laur.; of whole left side, ▮▮Guaiac.; in morning till noon, ▮Ipec.; sick headache, ▮Sul. ☞ **neuralgic, rending, tearing.**

Headache, **lancinating**: Cadm. s., Colch., ▮Cup. ac., Ipec., Squilla, Variol.; especially in frontal region, Cinch.; in left side, ▮▮Rob.; left then right side, Elaps.; early in morning after rising, ▮Magn. c.; especially in occiput and vertex, Dig.; especially in one side, Coccul.; in paroxysms, crying out suddenly, better holding head firmly (post-scarlatinal dropsy), Tereb.; especially in vertex, ▮Con.; better walking in open air, ▮Hep. ☞ **cutting, nail, piercing, pricking, stabbing, stitches, sticking.**

Headache, worse **laughing**: Æsc. h., Ars. m., ▮Coccul. ☞ **excitement, hysterical.**

Headache, **leaning**: inclination to lean head against something cold and hard, worse leaning forward, better bending backward, ▮▮Bell. ☞ **position.**

Headache, **leucorrhœa**: with, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Plat., ▮▮Sep.; precedes it and irritation of bladder, ▮Senecio. ☞ **uterine.**

Headache, **life**: disgust for, Pod. ☞ **suicidal.**

Headache, worse from **lifting**: ▮Calc., ▮Thuya.

Headache, **light**: ☞ **eyes.**

Headache, **limbs**: aching, ▮▮Ant. c.; pain, Carbo v.; tired feeling, ▮Bell.; pain in shoulders, Calad.; pain in right shoulder joint, ▮▮Lach.; slight quivers in wrists and hands, ▮Glon.; weakness of wrists, ▮Glon.; extends to tips of fingers, with trembling and uneasiness, ▮Camph; thighs weak, knees knock together, ▮Glon.

Headache, **linear**: constant pain, commencing on forehead, extending in parallel lines backward, before epileptic attack, ▮▮Syph.; from or near one eye backward, ▮Syph.; violent in a small spot over left eye, short, sharp and defined, Tell.

Headache, with **liver** complaint: ☞ **bilious.**

Headache, changing **locality**: from side to side, ▮Cinch.; in single places, Ictod.; going from place to place, forenoon, Alum.; commences on left side and going around to right, ▮▮Sul.; first one side then the other, better first going into air, ▮Lac c.; first occiput then forehead, over right side, ▮Cepa; wandering in right side of, occasionally (rheumatism), ▮▮Viol.

Headache, **loose** sensation: when turning, of something, diagonally across top, ▮Kalm.; when shaking head, Con.

Headache, **lying down**: aggravates, Ant. t., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Glon., ▮Rhus, Spong., Thuya; as if he had been lying with it too low at night, ▮▮Phos., on back, stitches worse, Cycl.; better lying down, ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Cinch., Eryng., ▮Gels., Glon., ▮Ign., Lith., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Menyanth., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Sinap.; quietly in a dark room, Acon., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Pod., ▮Sil., Ziz.; better lying with head high, Ant. t., ▮Eup. perf.; better lying low (iritis), ▮Arn.; better lying on painful side, Hippom.; when

he lies down at night, after blow on head, ▮Natr. m.; cannot lie on right side, ▮▮Magn. m.; worse lying on side, ▮Kreo.; must lie down, Phos. ac., ▮Rhus; must lie down and stretch, Curar.; must lie down, with blindness, sight returns with increasing headache, aversion to light and noise, ▮Kali bi.; wants to lie down and roll from side to side, Hell.; shocks in occiput worse, ▮Coca; soreness worse, Chloral. ☞ **position.**

Headache, with **malaise**: Crotal.; and chills (nettlerash), ▮▮Cop.

Headache, **malarial**: ☞ **fever.**

Headache, in **mania**: ▮Kali iod., ▮Sil., ▮Stram.; pleasant dementia, Croc.; paroxysm, blasphemes, after raging for a while, exhausted and had to keep in bed from great debility, after becoming thoroughly wet, ▮▮Natr. m.

Headache, after **masturbation**: ▮Dig., ▮Nux v. ☞ **emissions, sexual.**

Headache, **megrim**: ☞ **nervous** and **sick-headache**, also, Hemicrania.

Headache, **memory**: weak, ▮Calc., Sarrac.

Headache, **menstrual**: Amm. c., Berb., ▮Lach.; after menses, ▮Asar., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; after menses, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver. v.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Apis, ▮Canth., Symph., ▮▮Ver. v.; before menses, Alum., ▮Asar., Bufo., Calc. p, ▮Hydras., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Sul., Thuya, Ver., ▮▮Ver. v.; before menses, in occiput, passing over right side of head, locating in or over eyes, worse until attack of epilepsy, ▮Atrop. s.; between menses (menorrhagia), ▮Ferr. s.; after checked menses, ▮Æthus.; with delayed menses, ▮Graph., Pallad.; during menses, Aloe, ▮Arg. nit., Berb., Brom., ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Con., ▮Croc., Cycl., Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Hydras., Hyper., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lac def., ▮Magn. c., Med., ▮Murex, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Rhod., ▮Sep., Ver., ▮▮Xan.; better during menses, ▮Bell.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Chloral., ▮Cycl., Merc. per., ▮▮Sabina; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus, ▮Ferr. s.; with menstrual irregularity, ▮Calc., ▮Lil. tig.; at time for return of menses (climaxis), ▮▮Calab.; returns at each catamenial period, ▮Coccul.; with menses too soon, ▮Kali bi.; menses scanty or suppressed (chlorosis), ▮▮Cycl.; from suppressed menses, ▮Cycl., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang., ▮Sep.; better as menstrul flow becomes established, All. sat.; ever since menses first appeared. mostly on top of head, ▮▮Ustil.; has never menstruated, ▮Cycl.; at beginning and end of menses, ▮Puls.
☞ **uterine.**

Headache, from **mental emotion**: ☞ **excitement, hysterical.**

Headache, from **mental exertion**: Ammoniac., ▮Anac., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Glon., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Pic. ac., Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sil.; from close attention, ▮Ign., ▮Sabad.; in threatened cerebral softening, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Pic. ac.; better from mental occupation, ▮Calc. p., Sinap.; better, then worse, Calc. a.; with weakness and strained feeling of eyes, ▮Phos.; sets in while reflecting, ▮Phos.; of students, ▮Act. rac., Ars. i., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Kali p., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; worse from study, Æsch. h., Ars. i.; in morning, from overstudy, ▮▮Zinc.; crazed feeling when attempting to study, Ind.; worse from mental exertion, Arg. nit., ▮Bry., Calab., ▮Calc., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., Sul.; from mental exhaustion, ▮Iris; with mental obtuseness, ▮Lyc. vir.; with mental weakness, ▮Kali iod.
☞ **reading, talking, thinking, writing.**

Headache, **mercurial**: ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Kali br., Kali iod., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Stilling.

Headache, from abuse of **metallic** substances, hair washes, etc.: ▮Sul.

Headache, **metastasis**: sudden to bowels, causing her to scream out (neuralgia), ▮▮Nux v.; pleuritis, after chronic headache suddenly vanished, ▮▮Sep.
☞ **flying, locality, wandering.**

Headache, **midnight**: ☞ **night.**

Headache, **mind** clear: in spite of, ▮Badiag.

Headache, in **morning**: Berb., Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Cast. eq., Cup. s., ▮Eup. pur., Form., Pallad., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Psor., Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Stram., ▮Spig., ▮Thuya; beginning in morning, worse during afternoon and evening, Eup. pur.; in albuminuria, ▮Calc.; on awaking, ▮▮Alum., ▮Bry., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Lach., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Plat., ▮Phos.; on awaking, better after rising, Murex, ▮Nitr. ac.; on awaking, as if brain were loose and shaking on walking, ▮Cic.; on awaking, generally going off while dressing, Crotal.; on awaking, with pressing pain, Squilla; with beating and sore aching, Kob.; in bed, Cham.; in bed, with nausea, worse in afternoon, Amm. c.; better toward morning, ▮Ver.; every morning, better by micturition, Fluor. ac.; worse from every concussion, ▮Hep.; with constipation, ▮Hydras.; after dissipation, ▮▮Nux v.; begins in morning, worse during day, with vomiting, ▮Cact.; with bone pains, Aur. met.; with flushed face and heat in vertex, ▮Pod.; early, or at 10 A.M. (after suppressed ague), ▮Natr. m.; with heat in forehead, ▮▮Nux v.; with pressing in forehead, Psor.; makes him impatient, Lyss.; increasing from morning till noon, decreasing from noon till evening, ▮Phos.; alternate mornings, left side, into left cervical region (asthmatic cough), ▮Cinch.; with nausea until noon, Sep.; commence on right side of occiput, extend over head to left eye, Ind.; in morning, with palpitation, ▮Natr. m.; after a restless night, Bell.; on rising, Cycl.; after rising, ▮Bry., Camph.; after rising, worse till noon. ▮Niccol.; on rising, better eating, returns an hour afterwards and lasts till noon, Ind.; on rising early (myopia), ▮Arg. nit.; on rising, with weakness, he must lie down again, continued all day and night, better by warm foot bath, Ascl. t.; worse towards 11 A.M., Atrop.; with sadness in morning, ▮Natr. m.; sick headache worse in forenoon, ▮Natr. m.; as if he had not slept, ▮Nux v.; at sunrise, at its height at noon, gradually declines till sunset, Spig.; throbbing, ▮Asar., Kob., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Arg. nit.; with vertigo, aching and stitches in occiput, only during motion, ▮Kali c.; with vertigo, (better by Tabac.), Lyss.; with vomiting of bile, ▮Niccol.; 3 A.M., Bov.; 5 A.M., better after rising, ▮▮Kali iod.; 9 A.M. till noon, ▮▮Melil.; 9 A.M. to 2 P.M., Ars. met.; until 10 A.M., Lachn.; at 11.30 A.M., Ars. iod.
☞ **awaking, rising, sleep.**

Headache, **motion**: when he exerts himself,

Val., Zing.; after romping, overheating, sweat and taking cold, Glon.; after moving about and talking much, especially in temples and side of vertex, Mez.; on beginning to move, Therid; better from motion, Ant. t., Como., Con., Dros., Hell., Indig., Kali ph., Merc. iod. fl., Mur. ac., Nux m., Rhod., Rhus, Spig.; better moving in open air, Asaf.; looking upward and turning head back ward, Thuya; as if brain struck against head, Rob.; better from continued hard motion, Sep.; worse from dancing, Arg. nit.; better moving head up and down, Cinch.; better from motion on pillow (pneumonia), Arn.; pain momentarily disappears by change of position, Ign.; cannot raise head from pillow, better by external pressure, Cinnab.; could not bear to have head raised from pillow, it caused deathly sickness, Nux m.; on rising, Kob.; better by shaking head, Cina; worse from shaking, Glon., Hep., Nux m., Sep.; every motion jars, Natr.; worse from, Apis, Ars. i., Bell., Bry., Cact., Calc. p., Caps., Cinch., Coccul., Coff., Con., Gels., Glon., Iris, Kreo., Lyc., Merc. sul., Mez. (bone pains), Mosch., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Sil., Spig., Sul., Zing.; worse moving arms and legs (traumatic meningitis) Hyper.; worse from least motion (affection of brain), Glon.; worse by slightest, of head or eyeballs (meningitis), Act. rac.; better from slow, Agar.; worse on raising head, Bov.; stitches worse, Sep.; stitches better, Caps.; turning head suddenly, Ign.; worse, with sensation as if top of head were lifted off and brains were coming out, Lac def.; great pain on moving from side to side, or backward, can move it forward without pain, Kali s. ☞ **breathing, dancing, position, riding, rising, stooping, walking.**

Headache, **music**: sensitive to, Coff., Pod., Phos. ☞ **noise, talking**, also Hearing **sensitive**, Chap. 6.

Headache, as if **nail** were driven into head: Coff., Ruta; clavus hystericus, Ign., Sep.; in gastralgia, Graph.; left side, Natr. m.; out through side, better lying on it, Ign.; in temple, Arn.

Headache, with **nausea**: Æthus., Ailant., Alum., Anag., Ant. c., Calc., Calc. s., Carbo v., Cast. eq., Caust., Chin. s., Cinnab., Coccul., Crotal., Cup. m., Ferr., Fluor. ac., Gels., Glon., Graph., Kali c., Lact. ac., Lith., Lyss., Merc., Polyp., Ptel., Sal. ac., Sang., Stram., Sul., Tarax., Ver.; after nausea, Calc. p.; especially in draught of air, Hippom.; on awaking, all morning, Lac c.; better by a cup of green tea, Carbol. ac.; faintish, Calc. fl.; and chilliness followed by flushes of heat, extending from head to stomach, Sang.; and lightness of head, Gels.; and sore pain in head in afternoon, better in cold air, Lyss.; and languor from noon till 2 P.M., then fever and sweat, Kob.; compelling one to lie down, Mosch.; during menses, Graph.; worse sitting up, Coral., Form.; and sleepiness, Ran. b.; from bile in stomach, Puls.; with loathing of food and drink, Coff.; and trembling, 10 A.M., Bor.; and vomiting, Form., Glon., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Sang.; with nausea and vomiting, beginning in morning, Jatroph.; and vomiting of mucus, Con.; and vomiting, like seasickness (climacteric period), Therid; and sour vomiting, Sars.

☞ **gastric, sick headache, vomiting.**

Headache, **neck**: from nape through centre of head to forehead, Fluor. ac.; commences in neck, suddenly spreads over head, or vice versa, Gels.; arising frrm nape, Gels., Puls.; going to neck, Lyss.; into neck and shoulders, Pod.; pain and stiffness in nape, Myr. cer.; shooting from nape to vertex (eczema capitis), Sil.; stiffness of nape, Sil.; stiffness, Bell., Calc. a., Ver.; awakens him at 4 A.M., Calc, a.; stiff on left side, Zing.

Headache, **nerves**: as if drawn up, intermitting, Camph.; as if drawn up tightly, Coccul.; general erethism, Syph.; from exhaustion, Sil.

Headache, **nervous**: Acet. ac., Agar., Anac., Apis, Ascl. s., Carbo a., Coca, Coff. t., Coloc., Croc., Curar., Eup. perf., Form., Hyos., Kali br., Lactu. v., Magn. p., Naja, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Op., Phos., Plat., Sars., Sil., Sul., Tereb., Val., Ver., Zing.; with abdominal venous congestion, Pod.; from abdominal plethora, Sep.; from nervous exhaustion, Laur., Sil.; after anxiety and grief or mental worry, Ign.; gastric, almost constant, Hydras.; in hypochondriasis, Anac.; hysterical, Asaf.; with amenorrhœa, Ver.; from menstrual derangement, Sep.; during menses, Kali ph.; with dysmenorrhœa (prolapsus uteri and left inguinal hernia), Melil.; at every menstrual period, in girls and hysterical women, Ver.; from menstrual irregularities in atonic women, Ustil.; causes mydriasis, Bell., from narcotic stimulants, coffee, or alcohol, with chronic, gastric irritation, Acet. ac.; with nausea, as if at sea, Coccul.; nervous or sanguine temperament, Coff.; and sensitive temperaments, Ign.; with extreme nervousness, Melil.; excruciating, with great sensitiveness to noise, during menses, Kali ph.; periodical, Diad.; periodical, on same hour and day weekly, lasts forty-eight hours, come and go at 11 A.M., pain extends to vertex, pressing and burning, at end of twelve hours, continue along occiput and eyes, Ign.; not exactly periodical, Eucal.; in remitting attacks, Thuya; of scrofulous people, Asaf.; when she goes shopping, Sep.; worse from thinking, Spig.; better from free micturition, Tereb.; with vomiting, from error in diet, or depression of mind, Guarana; worse, if he hears water run out of a hydrant, Lyss. ☞ **hysteric, neuralgic**; also Hemicrania.

Headache, **neuralgic**: Amm. m., Ars., Chen. a., Cup. m., Gels., Hep., Lac c., Lachn., Phyt.; every afternoon, lasts with great severity through night, Kalm.; commencing about 4 P.M., worse at from 10 to 11 and ceasing at daylight, Syph.; in albuminuria, Atrop.; from anæmia, Phos.; going from before backward, Thuya; worse after being in bed a short time, Sil.; better in cold, worse in heat, Kalm.; coming and going all day, Tereb.; causing delirium at night, Syph.; different parts coming and going, Æsc. h.; in dyspepsia, Arg. nit.; from overeating, Naja; worse as evening approached, causing him to jerk head to one side and scream, Sars.; comes from deep in, affecting left eye, following left supraorbital nerve, morning at 4, worse each succeeding morning (suppressed intermittent), Spig.;

from scrofulous or tuberculous (non-syphilitic) exostoses, ▮Phos.; starting in front, and radiating to neck and face, Curar.; gradually increasing and decreasing, ▮▮Stann.; with indigestion, ▮Ver.; in integuments, ▮Hydras.; shifting, intermittent or paroxysmal pains, most in young and strong persons, ▮▮Magn. p.; intermittent, at regular hours, ▮▮Chin. s.; intermittent, left side, ▮Polyp.; intermittent, comes in morning, lasts four to six hours, ▮▮Sang.; intermittent, in rheumatic, gouty or nervous diathesis, ▮Coloc.; in left side, Æsc. h., ▮▮Chel., Pallad.; in left side, every day at 6 P.M., last till 4 A.M., ▮Guaiac.; in left side, developed from a heavy cold, involves eye, ▮▮Spig.; of left side to neck, ▮Guaiac.; first left, then right side, beginning in teeth and jaw, extending to ear, temples and vertex, worse from current of air, or taking anything cold or hot into mouth, better by external warmth, worse at night, during and after lactation, ▮Cinch.; from one side to other, Carbol. ac.; right or left side, then forehead, vertex, occiput, spread to face and shoulder, ▮▮Spig.; worse from mental or physical exertion, ▮Naja ; in a literary man who had taken mercury and was debilitated, pain, worse from excitement, worry, mental work, pressure of hat and change of air, better quiet, solitude, rest, warm room, pain dull and stupefying, producing muddled feeling in brain, or as if a hard substance were pressing on skull, ▮▮Staph.; around middle part of head, with weight and pressure in vertex, ▮▮Med.; preceded or followed by nausea or vomiting, ▮Naja; in nasal polypus, ▮Alum.; paroxysmal, ▮Kalm.; with twitching and drawing in limbs and cords of neck which were like wires, after menses, ▮▮Med.; periodic, affects greater part of head, coming on about noon every day and lasts till evening, ▮▮Sul.; periodic, following the sun, Kali f.; pains go to right side, Tereb.; right side, worse at night, ▮▮Puls.; worse when rising, better lying down, Ars. s. f.; in sensitive persons, ▮Plat.; causing sleeplessness, ▮Syph.; beginning in upper cervical spine, ▮▮Gels.; with tenderness of spinal column, ▮▮Ran. s.; from spinal troubles, Caulo.; sometimes in spots, ▮Kalm.; particularly about temples, worse left side, better rubbing aching spots, Chin. a.; better from free urination, Tereb.; from uterine troubles, Caulo.; particularly in delicate, sensitive women, ▮▮Sep.; better from external application of warmth, particularly in young and strong persons, ▮▮Magn. p.; head has to be wrapped up night and day, worse in windy weather and in morning, ▮Phos. ☞ **nervous, rending, shooting, tearing**, also Hemicrania.

Headache, at **night**: Alum., Arg. nit., Ars. h., Arum t., Berb., Bov., Cham., ▮Hep., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Thuya; beginning at night and continuing all day, mostly on right side of occiput, Ind.; like pressure in brain, from below upward, Guaiac.; makes him crazy, has to run up and down, often falls, ▮Bell., at midnight, partly insensible, ▮Lach.; worse after midnight (nervous), ▮Thuya; worse from least motion in bed, ▮Sul.; with nausea and vomiting, ▮Sil.; as if caused by a wrong position, ▮Lyc.; pressing, ▮▮Calab.; rheumatic, ▮Calc., Stram.; sick headache, ▮Sul.; with sleeplessness, ▮Cinch., ▮Sul.; tearing, Ars. h., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coccul.; tearing after midnight, ▮Chin. a.; throbbing, ▮Cinch., ▮Sul.; with vertigo, Zinc.
☞ **evening, morning.**

Headache, **noise**: aggravates, Acon., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., Bufo., ▮▮Cact., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Lac c., ▮Lac def., ▮Nux v., Ptel., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., Zing., Ziz.; especially music, ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Pod. ☞ **music**, also Hearing **sensitive**, Chap. 6.

Headache, **noon**: ▮Naja ; disappears suddenly toward, then ideas clear, Ast. r.; forces her to cry, ▮Cann. i.; worse low down in occiput, ▮▮Natr. c.; worse till midnight, ▮Caulo.; toward noon, with increase of saliva, Lyss.; worse toward noon, giddiness, Lachn.
☞ **day, morning.**

Headache, **nose** : bleeding, ▮Cinnab.; better by bleeding, ▮Ham., ▮Melil., Petrol. ; bleeding in morning, ▮▮Sep.; bleeding at night, Magn. s.; profuse bleeding, Melil.; before nosebleed during sleep, ▮Nux v.; when blowing nose, worse in open air, ▮Chel.; better from pressure on nasal bones and mental labor, Bapt.; from suppression of nasal discharge, ▮Kali bi.; with dry nose, ▮Cact.; extends to nose, ▮Act. rac., ▮Glon., Guaiac., ▮▮Lach., Lyss.; extends to right nostril, Brom.; extends to root of nose, ▮Bism.; extends into root of nose, with nosebleed, or mucous discharge, ▮▮Agar.; with stopped nose, πCarbo a.; with imaginary foul smells, or increasing sensitiveness to odors, ▮Phos.
☞ **catarrhal, cold.**

Headache, **numb**: above and behind ears, Calc. a.; with sense as if left eye were being pulled backward and forward, awakes at 2 A.M., continues through night and forenoon, ▮▮Spig.; in sick headache, ▮Sul.; and pithy, ▮▮Graph.; tired pains (nervous debility), ▮Curar.
☞ **formication, tingling.**

Headache, in **occiput**: ☞ Brain, **cerebellum**, Cerebrospinal, Occiput.

Headache, **odors**: ☞ **nose.**

Headache, of childish **old** people: ▮Bar. c.

Headache, **opening** and shutting sensation, when moving head or eyes : Act. rac.

Headache, **oppressive**: Tromb.; with heaviness in forehead, and in open air, Gamb.; as from a load on head, ▮▮Cinch.; with vertigo, ▮Phos.
☞ **dull, heavy.**

Headache, with **palpitation**: ☞ **heart.**

Headache, **parotid**: stitches in left, ▮Kali bi.

Headache, in **paroxysms**: ☞ **periodical.**

Headache, **periodical**: Æthus., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Asaf., Benz. ac., ▮Diad., ▮Ign., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮▮Phos., πTuberc.; in afternoon, increasing until midnight, every third attack alternately more or less violent, ▮Lobel. i.; in albuminuria, ▮Kalm.; makes blind and delirious, comes suddenly, increases rapidly, Atrop.; with clocklike regularity, Ced.; daily, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nux m.; daily, compels her to lie down (splenitis), ▮Citrus ; daily, from 9 A.M. until 1 P.M., begins with soreness over left eye, then in eyeball and left half of nose, forehead and temple to back of head, ▮▮Mur. ac.; at certain hours of day, ▮Natr. c.; daily, at same hour, ▮Act. rac., ▮Polyp.; daily, comes at 2 P.M., lasts till bedtime, ▮▮Sep.; daily, begins at 7 A.M., climax 11 A.M., decreases at 2 P.M., ▮Ars.; almost daily, generally worse in morning,

Ascl. t.; daily, worse in morning (hysteria), ||Sil.; daily, attacks better from motion, particularly in open air, ▮Magn. m.; daily, from 12 A.M. to 10 P.M., worse stooping, better after combing hair, Form.; daily, paroxysmal, also at night, preceded by formication in nose, as if she would sneeze, short cough, yawning, followed by sweat, ||Sul.; from sunrise till sunset, worse at midday, ▮Natr. m.; every other day, ▮Phos.; every third day, periodic, commencing forenoon, extends from right eye through back part of head, ||Sang.; for two, three or four days, every two or three weeks, hammering, beating, pulsating pain, must lie down in bed, ▮▮Ferr.; every seventh day, ▮Sang., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; every eight days, ▮Lac def.; every eight to ten days, ▮Lach.; with impairment of vision, as of a thick fog before eyes, pains worse as day advances, severe in evening (amblyopia), worse as pain increases, Zinc.; every hour or half hour, ▮Coloc.; at regular hours, worse by speaking or when others speak, better by less smoking or going out into open air, Diad.; hysterical, ▮▮Coff. t., ||Rhus; intermittent, ▮▮Chin. s.; intermittent, seems to affect different parts on different days, ▮Magn. ph.; intermittent, in right side, ||Sul.; at distinct intervals, like paroxysms, ▮Cup. ac.; in paroxysms, at distinct intervals, worse from slightest pressure; Cup. m.; at irregular intervals, better from hard pressure, rest and darkness, particularly after childbirth, ▮Magn. ph.; in interval of neuralgic pain, ▮Kali cy.; once a month (nervous), Atrop., ▮Ign.; monthly, at time of menses, ▮Carbol. ac.; in nervous, literary men, worse morning on awaking, ||Niccol.; from October until Spring, four years in succession (mercurio-syphilis), Aur. mur.; especially of a remittent or intermittent character, ▮Gels.; with vertigo and nausea morning on awaking, also in evening, better pressure, open air, eating, ▮Kali bi.; all week, Brom.; weekly, Calc. a., ▮Ign.; weekly, lasting one to three days, worse at noon, ▮Phos.; every Saturday, better binding head up tightly, and after sleep, ||Sep.; fortnightly, ▮Ign.; every two weeks, better in open air, ▮Niccol.; since two weeks, at 10 P.M., lasts all night, ▮Magn. ph.; every two or three weeks, lasting thirty-six to forty-eight hours, commences in nape of neck and base of brain, extends over whole head in paroxysms, ||Sil.; attacks, every three or four weeks, ||Sul.; returning in winter season, ▮Bism.; for three years, worse and worse until middle of September, then steadily decline, worse excitement, cannot remain long in a heated place, faints with pain, paroxysms every two or three days, last twenty-four hours, ||Sul.

Headache, **periosteal**: ▮Kali iod., ▮Mez., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Staph. ☞ **bone pains, syphilitic,**

Headache, **picking**: in morning, worse stooping, when it seems as if a piece of forehead would fall out, ||Nux v.

Headache, **piercing**: ▮Ailant., Curar., Millef., Paris; with buzzing in ears, ▮Sul.; in left side, Rumex; in right side with stiffness, or as if part would become insensible, Lyss.; in side, Millef.; through temples, Ptel.

☞ **cutting, lancinating, nail, pricking, stabbing, sticking, stitching.**

Headache, **pinching**: ||Nux v., ||Petrol.

☞ **constricting, pressing, squeezing, viselike.**

Headache, **plug**: as if thrust quickly by increasingly severe blows into head, Sul. ac.; sharp, as if forced outward, ||Prun.

Headache, with irritation of **pneumogastric** nerve: ▮Lobel. i.

Headache, in **pneumonia**: Ant. t., ▮Merc., ||Nux v. ☞ **catarrhal, chest.**

Headache, **position**: cannot find easy, ||Sep.; wants to incline head to either side, ▮Bry.; sought to hide head in pillow or to change position, that it might relieve (sick headache), ||Tabac.; better when head is raised, ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus, ▮Spig.; worse raising head, Squilla, ▮Thuya; better by change of position, Coff.; worse from change of position, ▮Ign. ☞ **lying, motion, rising, sitting, standing.**

Headache, during **pregnancy**: ▮Gels., ▮Glon. ☞ **confinement, uterine.**

Headache, **pressing**: Æsc. h., Ananth., Ant. sul. aur., ||Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ||Arum t., Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Bov., Cain., ▮Caps., Cepa, Cochl., Crotal., ▮Cinch., Con., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., Ferr., ▮▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Lyss., Myr. cer., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux m., ▮Plumb., ||Prun., ▮Sep., Sinap., ||Spig., ||Sul., ||Ustil., Zinc.; from 3 to 8 P.M., Arn.; better in open air, Mang.; with weakness and pain in small of back mornings, Coloc.; benumbing, left side, Verbas.; as of a board, Æsc. h., Calc.; in bones, ▮Staph.; boring, Thuya; on surface of brain with something hard, ▮Coff.; as if brain were pressed into a ball, ▮Cinch.; as if brain were in lumps, Ant. t.; as if brain were compressed mostly in forehead, with paroxysms of roaring in ears, which ceases sooner than headache, ▮Staph.; as if brain were to be pressed through skull, ||Puls.; as if brain were pressed together from both sides and out at forehead, worse walking in open air, ▮Cinch.; in catarrh, ▮Coccus; constant, extends over whole head (puerperal convulsions), ||Ver. v.; on inner surface of region of coronal suture, Card. m.; as in incipient coryza, Card. m.; coryza after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; during cough, ▮Arn., ▮▮Bry., ▮Coccus; cramplike, inward with hot, red face, and roaring in head, ▮Plat.; causing her to cry out, ▮Coloc.; as if in a cushion and some one pressing two fingers in it at occiput as if feeling for pins on side, worse in cold weather or draught, ||Sil.; deep in over whole head, during or after walking in open air, ▮Bell.; deep, on base of skull, Ascl. t.; with distress, when head is covered, Led.; dizzy, ||Lach., Stann.; from above downward, ▮Lach., ||Menyanth.; from above downward, over whole head, with itching at vulva, Sil.; drawing, over left at 7 P.M., Zing.; in dropsy, ▮Colch.; with drowsiness, Cub., dull, more in forehead and temples, with some pain in left eye, Zing.; dull, in influenza, ▮Caust.; dull, in left side, with heat in face, and thirst in evening, Zing.; dull, passes off suddenly, with a sharp, radiating flash of pain sometimes starting from occiput, and passing forward, at other times from before backward, ||Calab.; better by quiet (brain fag), ||Pic. ac.; with dulness, Zinc.; as if a heavy weight were pressing it down on pillow, Mere. iod. flav.; after dulness, followed by vomiting and spas-

modic trembling, Agnus; after eating, ▮Carbo a., ▮Nux v.; with ringing in ears, Myr. cer.; with otalgia, ❙❙Ran. sc.; externally, Cycl., Vinca; conjunctivitis, Calend.; with lachrymation, and heaviness of lids, Tarant.; with pressure on upper lids, better by washing face with cold water and in open air, ▮Phos.; pressing eyes outward, Lachn.; with dilated pupils, later contracted, Rheum; in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Led.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ars., after each paroxysm, ▮Hyos.; inseptic fever, ▮Tereb.; especially in forehead, ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Jacea; in forehead, in chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; in forehead, in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; especially lower part of forehead, directly above nose, worse stooping or reading, Bell.; in lower part of forehead, just over eye, worse motion, in house, better walking in open air, Sep.; in forehead, and root of nose, when stooping, Zing.; out at forehead, better only in getting head down and remaining perfectly quiet, Hell.; mostly involving forehead during rest and motion, ❙❙Menyanth.; worse in forehead only during day (chronic cephalalgia), ▮Merc.; in forehead and temples (hay fever), ▮Sabad.; as if a fulness were pressing upward, ❙❙Meph.; with fulness of veins, Xan.; in region of right temporal bone, Staph.; hereditary, Lach., ▮Calc.; with heat all over head in morning, Zing.; better pillowing head, Diad.; as if from a heavy weight, ▮Mosch.; dull, heavy, like a board pressing through at 11 A.M., Zing.; as if something heavy were sinking down, ▮Nux v.; heavy, pressing downward (hysteria), ❙❙Therid.; worse from hat, ▮Calc. p.; from without inward, when walking in cold, damp air, Zing.; after siesta, Calad.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; heaviness (amenorrhœa), ▮Glon.; with heaviness, worse in occiput on waking, ❙❙Hell.; with heaviness and vertigo, dull sight, photophobia and fiery circles before eyes, ❙❙Puls.; continual, from outside deeply inward, as if bones were being knocked to pieces, cries out, cannot lie on pillow, especially on left side, better bending head backward, by compressing head with hands, and remaining motionless (syphilitic headache), ❙❙Thuya; intermitting, as from heavy weight pressed down on middle of vertex, pressure aggravates and renews pain, ▮Cina; pressing inward, Bov., ▮Coccul.; by jerks over left ear, Camph.; in left side, Calc. a., ▮Sars., ❙❙Verbas.; in left side, like during a coryza, better walking, ❙❙Merc. iod. flav.; in left side, with cough, Agar.; left side, after dinner, Zinc.; left side, 10 P.M., later extends to orbit, Lyss.; in left side, from within outward, ▮Asaf.; in left side, with vertigo at noon, Stront.; with stitches in left side, ▮Sars.; in liver complaint, ▮Chelid.; like from a load, during night, better toward morning, Ars. h.; in lower part, while sitting as if pressed like an elastic body, Benz.; in hystero-mania, ❙❙Tarant.; before menses, ▮Natr. m.; during menses, ▮Graph., Polyg.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Chloral., ▮▮Apis; from mental labor, ▮Arg nit., Colch., ▮Magn. c., ▮Nux v.; in morning, ▮Bry., ▮Nux v.; in morning, extends into eyes, with chill in afternoon, Sil.; right side, as if a nail were thrust in, worse sitting quietly, better moving about slowly, Agar.; with nausea, Caps., ❙❙Dros., ▮Lach.; and throbbing to back of neck, ▮Glon.; extends from nape of neck over side of head, and settling over left eye, with nausea and vomiting of food, bile and mucus, ❙❙Sang.; over whole skull, down nape of neck, worse on contact, increasing in paroxysms, with nausea and vomiting of bile, πKali c.; extending to neck and teeth, worse at night, ▮Cinch.; at night, Anthrok., Sil.; especially over root of nose, Mosch.; at noon, Ced.; especially in occiput, from mental exertion or night watching, ▮Colch.; especially in muscles of occiput, Carbo v.; externally, right of occiput, extending to nape, throat, and shoulder blades, ▮Hep.; especially in occiput (smallpox), ❙❙Variol.; extends to occiput, but worse in right temple and above ear, Astac.; from within, All. sat., Ars. iod., Bov., Camph., πCup. m., ▮Hell., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Nux m., ❙❙Ptel., Sep.; from within outward, in only one part of head at a time, ▮Calc.; pressing outward, during menses, ▮Kreo.; now over whole head, now on one part, Aurant.; now here, now there, Bism.; now here, now there, each time occupies larger areas, ▮Bell.; in various parts, with sensation as if brain would force through forehead, ▮Kreo.; peculiar, with tremulousness and increased micturition, Lil. tig; short, periodical attacks, from within outward, better lying (tertian ague), ▮Ign.; in periosteum, ▮Staph.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; pulsating, right side, Zinc.; rhythmical, ❙❙Ruta; right sided, ▮Arn., ❙❙Arum t., Sars., Spig., Zinc.; from right to left, Eup. pur.; especially rising from sitting or lying, ❙❙Apis; after rising from bed, ▮Calc.; as from a screw behind each ear, Oxal. ac.; as if a hard substance were pressing on skull (neuralgia of scalp), ❙❙Staph.; pain from both sides, Gamb.; in side, like from a dull stick, better from touch, Asaf.; from both sides, with a hot sensation and with beating in forehead when pressing upon it, ▮Magn. m.; in side leaned upon, ▮Cinch.; especially on side on which one lies, Phos. ac.; on one side, ▮Psor.; one side, commencing early in morning, increasing until unconscious or half delirious, ▮Nux v.; semilateral, as from a plug, or dull nail, at night and when awaking in morning, worse moving eyes and stooping, better rising and binding head up tight, ▮Hep.; sides as if pressed together, ❙❙Glon.; especially in sinciput, chiefly in morning, worse stooping, better in open air, Berb.; sitting or standing, better in open air, Alum.; as if skull were pressed asunder, ▮▮Nux v.; as if skull would split, Mez.; on small spots, ▮Oxal. ac.; principally left supraorbital ridge, ▮▮Nux m.; on a small spot on right side, ❙❙Kalm.; on small spots, particularly in right temple, Astac.; worse while being put in erect position, ▮Mur. ac.; with weak stomach, ❙❙Menyanth.; after stool, ▮Lyc.; on stooping, ▮Puls.; stupefying, ❙❙Dros., Ruta; sudden, now in one place, now in another, ▮Ign.; worse and better with sun, ▮Kalm.; as after tea, Chlorof.; principally in temporal bones, worse from pressure, touch, better in open air, ▮Arg. met.; from one temple to the other, ▮Sul.; mostly in right temple, worse stooping, motion, noise, better at rest, and lying with head high, ▮Spig.; worse in left temple (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos.; tensive, Coccion.; tensive, as if constricted around skull, Card. m.; tense from oc-

ciput to forehead, beginning in morning after restless sleep, full of dreams, continuing during day, with congestion to head (cardialgia and headache), ▮Kali c.; tensive, especially forehead and cervical muscles, Euphor.; precedes urticaria, ▮▮Sep.; at a spot between vertex and occiput, inwardly, Oxal. ac.; with vertigo and impairment of vision, ▮Phyt.; as if in a vise, Bar. c., ▮Natr. m., Ratan.; with vomiting, Caps.; coming and going, with vomituritio, ▮▮Tereb.; walking in open air, Arn.; from a weight, from above downward, ▮Phos. ac.; as of a great weight, which is inclined to sink forward, Sars.; weight, as if caused by congestion to head, ▮Dig.; worse writing (apoplexy), ▮Anac.

☞ **band, congestive, constrictive, contractive, dull, heavy, tensive, vise-like.**

Headache, **pressure**: better from, Act. rac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Camph., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., Chim. m., ▮Glon., ▮Guaiac., Indig., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Menyanth., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig.; better pressing back up against something hard, or pressing back of head, ▮Sang.; worse from, ▮Arg. met., Bov., Cimex, ▮Cina, ▮Cup. ac., Sul.; worse from hat, ▮Carbo v.; scalp sensitive to pressure of pillow, better if rubbed, Thuya; worse from touch of hat, ▮Caust., ▮Crot. t., Glon.; worse pressure or tight wrapping, caused by hard dry cough from lower part of chest (ague), ▮Samb. ☞ **touch, wrapping.**

Headache, **pricking**: during cough, ▮Arn.; dull, in left side, to waist, Lyss.; in evening, Lachn.; along edge of hair, Berb.; in left side, with vertigo, Calc.; as with nails, at same time in other parts, Ascl. t.; as of thousands of needles into brain, Tarant.; in various parts, Hydr. ac.; under skin, Bar. c.; as from pins, ▮Cepa; near warm stove, Bar. c.; in left side, Bapt.

☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Headache, **puerperal**: ☞ **confinement.**

Headache, **pulsating**: ☞ **hammering, throbbing.**

Headache, **racking**: with hurried manner and red face, Ptel.; with raving, heat in head, red face, red, protruding eyes, wiry pulse of 92, ▮Glon. ☞ **intolerable, terrible.**

Headache, **raising.** ☞ **motion, position, rising.**

Headache, when **reading**: Act. rac., Lyss., ▮▮Ptel.; in evening, Agnus; made him feel hot and sweat, ▮▮Natr. s.; worse by reading, ▮▮Apis, Bov., ▮Calab., ▮Calc., Diad., Glon., Ign., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Natr. m.

☞ **eyes, mental exertion, writing.**

Headache, **rending**: ☞ **lacerating, neuralgic, tearing.**

Headache, with affections of **respiratory** organs: Lactu. v.

Headache, **rest**: better, Con., ▮Hell., ▮Ign., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Spig., ▮Nux m.; worse, Ant. t., ▮▮Asaf., Benz. ac., Indig., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav., Rhod., Sul.

Headache, **restless**: pain makes, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Syph.; stinging worse, ▮Cycl.; stitches worse, ▮▮Caps.; compelling to move from place to place, Tarant.; throw themselves about, ▮Coff.

Headache, **rheumatic**: Amm. m., ▮Ascl. s., Benz. ac., Berb., ▮Cact., ▮Calc. p., ▮Chin. a., Cycl., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Ran. b., ▮Sang., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sticta, ▮Sul.; in children, ▮Calc.; with dulness, worse in vertex or forehead, worse evening and night, Stram.; in dysentery, ▮Cham.; running up posterior auricular region, ▮Sang.; with disturbance of vision or hypochondriasis, Merc. per.; with stiffness in limbs and neck, ▮Sang.; based upon torpidity of liver, ▮Pod.; preventing motion, ▮Colch.; causes nausea, ▮▮Caust., with nausea and acid vomiting, ▮Nux v.; worse at night ▮Calc.; on one side, to face, ▮Guaiac.; worse on one side and from 5 to 10 P.M., crazing pains into face and teeth, ▮Puls.; from spinal troubles, Caulo.; in uterine troubles, Caulo.; better from external warmth, excruciating, in young and strong persons, ▮▮Magn. p.; worse in warm room and evening, better in open air, ▮▮Kali s.; worse in damp, cold weather, ▮▮Dulc.; in cold, raw, wet seasons, ▮▮Bry.; in delicate, sensitive women, ▮Sep.; from motion of cars, ▮Coccul., Med.

☞ **gouty.**

Headache, from **riding**: in a carriage, ▮▮Coccul., ▮Kali c., Meph., ▮Nux m., ▮Sep.; by railroad or water, ▮▮Coccul.; worse riding, ▮▮Zinc.; worse riding a long time in carriage, Iod.; better riding in a carriage, ▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **motion, nausea, sick headache, vertigo, vomiting.**

Headache, on **rising**: Amyl., Arn., ▮▮Ham.; better when rising, ▮▮Asaf.; on rising and in evening, worse left side, increases till patient vomits, then better, worse motion and open air (climaxis), ▮Cycl.; better after rising in morning, except sick headache, Nux v.; when getting up from sitting, Kob.; especially rising from sitting or lying, worse in warm room, better from pressure of hands, ▮▮Apis; when he rises, staggers backward, ▮Lach.; on rising, better after washing and breakfast, ▮Spong.; worse on rising, Calc. s., ▮Mur. ac.; worse on rising up in bed, ▮Mur. ac.

☞ **morning, motion, position.**

Headache, as if a **rocket** had passed through head: ▮▮Kali ph.

Headache, as if something were **rolling** in head, with burning heat coming out at eyes, with lachrymation, evening, lasts into night: Jamb.

Headache, **room**: begins in, and is better in open air, or vice versa, Mang.; better, Zing.; soreness better, ▮Eup. per.; viselike pain better, ▮▮Merc.; worse, ▮▮Asaf., Niccol., ▮Tabac.; after walking in open air, ▮Niccol.; as from staying in a close room, better looking at one point, ▮Agnus.

☞ **air, cold, heat, sedentary.**

Headache, **rooting**: ☞ **burrowing, digging.**

Headache, **rubbing**: better by, Indig.; against pillow, termini of nerves become so irritated that some kind of friction is resorted to to obtain relief (irritated spine), ▮▮Tarant.

☞ **pressure, touch.**

Headache, worse **running**: ▮Ign.

☞ **motion, walking.**

Headache, **rushing**: almost crazed feeling, like some fluid through head, generally from right to left, Lil. tig.

Headache, with **salivation**: Amm. c. ▮Merc.

Headache, **scalp**: as if just beneath, as if heavy and tight in brain, ▮Merc.; small lumps

or nodules, [Sil.; sensitive, [Ver.; with scalp symptoms, [Hell.

☞ **pressure, sensitive, touch.**

Headache, in **scarlatina**: intense, [[Ars., [[Bell.; after, [Lyc.; with rash, [[Bell, [Phyt.

Headache, of **school children**: [Calc.; of school girls, [[Calc. p., [Natr. m., [[Phos. ac.

Headache, pains so severe that she **screams** constantly, worse rising up, better in rest and horizontal position, paroxysms at night, about midnight, pain prevents eyes from closing in sleep: ||Thuya.

Headache, **screwing**: as if screwed together, [Coccul., [Coloc., Zinc.; as if screwed together, with chill, [Glon.; as if muscles were screwed together, [Rhus; as if screwed together, in right side, Millef.; twisting in right side to temple, on returning to room after a walk, spreading over whole head after going to bed, returning daily, Sabad.; together, from below upward, Daph.; as if screwed up, worse walking, worse toward 11 A.M., better toward evening, Atrop.

☞ **band, constrictive, contractive, pressing, viselike.**

Headache, **sedentary**: after much sitting, [[Glon.; men of sedentary habits accustomed to mental exertion, [Nux v.

☞ **rest, sitting.**

Headache, **sensitive**: scalp, [Ver.; touching makes head ache, Lyss.; to pressure of hat and contact, ||Carbo v., [[Sil.; sinciput, upper middle (ozæna), Aur. mur.

☞ **pressure, scalp, touch.**

Headache, **sexual**: depressed condition of organs, Nuph.; after excesses, [Calc., [Phos., [Puls., [Thuya; from repression, [Con., [Puls.

☞ **emissions, masturbation.**

Headache, **shaking** pain where frontal bone verges toward vertex: feels every step, [Chin. s.

☞ **jarring, motion.**

Headache, **sharp** pains: Carb. s.; all over, afternoon and evening, [Kali bi.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; in left side near eye, Amm. br.; momentary, in left side, Daph.

Headache, **shattering**: by spasmodic cough, [Rhus; by slight cough, whirring and pressing remain a long time, Lact. ac.; as if something had exploded in head, on falling asleep, ||Phos.

Head, **shocks**: Bapt., [Bell., [Natr. m.; starting in first cervical articulation, causing biting of tongue, Agar.; with cough, [Calc., Con., [Ipec., [Natr. m.; electric, Carbo v., [Cepa; in epilepsy, ||Phos.; from fatigue and worry, ||Phos.; like lightning, from foramen infraorbitale over right side of head, to occiput and mandibula, ||Zinc.; with dulness in occiput, worse lying down, must lie on face, [Coca; a succession of, Caust.; sudden, [Cic., [Kali iod., ||Lobel. i.; terrific, [Sep.; violent, causing to jerk suddenly (tetanus), [[Cic.

☞ **blow, concussive, stunning.**

Headache, **shooting**: ||Apis, ||Cornus, Crotal., [Ferr., Lyss., Mang., ||Oxal. ac., ||Spig., [Tereb.; all over, worse afternoon and evening, [Kali bi.; with darting pains in arms and legs (neuralgia), ||Nux v.; often changing its locality, Berb.; from crown to poll, with rigor, ||Nux v.; making him cry out, [Glon.; at 9 P.M., Lyss.; through eye and corresponding side of head (glaucoma), Prun.; with heat, Berb.; with chill (intermittent), Diad.; to front with sensation as if something like a fringe were falling over eyes (uterine disorder), [Con.; with giddiness (anasarca, after scarlatina), [Hell.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; inward and toward throat, [Kali bi.; in left side, in afternoon, [Ferr.; in left side, with increase of saliva and urine, [Cinnab.; from left to right, [Eup. per.; from within out, especially over left eye, with vomiturition, [Sep.; by spells, worse lying, better when head is raised, [Rhus; in right side, near parietal eminence, 11 A.M., Tromb.; before rising in morning, ||Ptel.; sharp, [Gels.; in both sides, with nausea, Calc.; when sitting up, [Lyc.; in surface, after throbbing in brain, Bell.; downward into eye teeth, [Kalm.; vehement, after menses, Berb.; to vertex and both sides of face, [Sep.; vertigo, as if she would fall to left, after, [[Natr. m.; in young and strong persons, [[Magn. p.

☞ **darting, flying, lancinating, neuralgic, rending, tearing.**

Headache, **sides**: ☞ Headache **locality**, and Hemicrania.

Headache, **skull**: ☞ **bone pains.**

Headache, **shoulders**: pain extends to, [Hydras.

Headache, **sick**: Æsc. h., Apis, Arg. nit., ¦Cann. i., [Chel., [Chlorof., [Coca, [Coff., Eup. pur., [Kali c., ||Kali m., ||Lac c., [Lac def., [Lyss., [[Melil., ||Natr. p., ||Nux v., ||Rob., [[Sang., [Ver. v.; from abdominal disturbance, [Iris; worse in cold air, and coughing, [Iris; American type, [Lac def., ||Sang.; with backache and bearing down, [Phyt.; with belching, Ailant.; in bilious subjects, tenderness in region of stomach and liver, [Iris; with chilliness, Cist., Zing.; with constipation, [Pod.; diuresis forms a crisis, [Ver.; whenever she eats rich food, ||Natr. m.; with eructation and vomiting of acid secretions, [Rob.; begins with blur before eyes, [[Iris; with burning in eyes, [Coff.; in incipient cataract, ||Sep.; pain over eyes (dysmenorrhœa), [Graph.; with sudden obscuration of sight, [Sep.; chronic, with weakness of sight, [Zinc.; with flushed face, [Coff.; periodical, lasts one or two days, brought on generally by fatigue or overexcitement, ||Tabac.; with pulsations and burning, mostly in forehead, [Phos.; frequent, [Guarana; with heat and redness, [Sang.; pains intolerable, ||Syph.; left side worse, [Amyl.; must lie down, worse light and noise, ||Sticta; from organic lesion of liver, ||Polyp.; during menses, [Puls.; in dysmenorrhœa, [Gels.; with profuse or scanty menses, [Calc.; from suppression of menses, or menstrual or gastric disorder, [[Puls.; with mental depression, [Grat.; caused by milk, [Lac def.; from morning until noon, [Natr. m.; in early morning, intolerable by noon, [Tabac.; begins in morning, worse toward afternoon and night, worse from violent motion, better moderate exercise in open air, [Iris; worse from music, while masticating, and in warm room, [Phos.; with nausea and vomiting from morning until noon, [Phos.; beginning in nape of neck, settling gradually in right or left forehead, frequently wakens, ||Lac c.; chronic, rising from nape to vertex, as if coming from spine, and locating in one eye, especially right, better by pressure, wrapping up warmly, ||Sil.; with pain in occiput, umbilical colic and bil-

ious vomiting, ▮Plumb.; with palpitation, Bov.; paroxysmal, becomes periodical, ▮Iris; periodic, every other day at 11 A.M., ▮Ced.; periodic, every few days, worse at menstrual period, ▮Lil. tig.; periodic, every eighth day, ▮Iris; periodic, two or three days before menses, with vomiting, diarrhœa and chilliness, ▮Puls.; periodic, every month, with chilliness along spine, ▮▮Polyp.; periodical, begins in morning, increases during day, lasts until evening, better sleep, followed by chills, nausea, vomiting of food or bile, ▮▮Sang.; periodic, weekly, ▮Phyt.; periodic, weekly, worse at night and damp, cold, weather, ▮Sul.; periodic, every two weeks, ▮▮Sang.; periodic, every fortnight, worse in right forehead and temple, ▮Chel.; from riding in a carriage, boat, train of cars, etc., ▮▮Coccul.; feels deathly sick, like seasickness, ▮Glon.; in persons who have used tea and coffee to excess, ▮▮Guarana; with shooting in temples, ▮Form.; with throbbing in temples, ▮Coff.; principally in right temple, beginning in morning and increasing during day, worse from motion and light, better after lying down and better by sleep or vomiting, ▮Gels.; with furred tongue, hepatic derangement, ▮Lept.; with gray coated tongue, ▮Kali c.; with inability to urinate, ▮▮Con.; with vertigo, ▮Coff., ▮Lobel. i.; with vertigo, heat on top of head and general sweat, ▮Crotal.; with vertigo, better by change of position or from moderate outdoor exercise, Coff.; with vertigo and spinal irritation, ▮Coccul.; weakening, once a week, or every two weeks, ▮Sul.

☞ **gastric, nausea, periodic, vomiting.** Also Hemicrania (megrim).

Headache, **sitting:** compels patient to sit up, Ant. t., ▮Cic., ▮Coccul., Lith.; in warm room, ▮Sul.; syphilitic neuralgia, better, ▮▮Asaf., Bov., Cochl., ▮Guaiac., Indig., ▮Kreo., ▮Rhus, Sul., ▮▮Syph.; worse sitting bent forward, Asaf.; worse sitting up in bed, ▮Mur. ac.

☞ **position, rest, room, sedentary.**

Headache, **skin:** pungent odor, Agn. c.

Headache, **skull:** ☞ **bones, sutures.**

Headache, **sleep:** after, Badiag., Calad., ▮Menyanth., Pallad.; better after, ▮Gels., ▮Glon.; continues during, Cham.; rouses out of, in morning, worse till 9 A.M., ▮Kali c.; on being roused (encephalitis), ▮Coccul.; after retiring when just losing herself, roused her with shattered sensation in head as if something had exploded, ▮▮Phos.; interrupted sleep, Ars. h.; with sleepiness, Ind., ▮Kreo.; with sleepiness, but cannot sleep, ▮▮Bell.; sleepy feeling in morning, Xan.; with sleeplessness, Ammoniac., ▮Arg. nit., Brach., ▮▮Calab., ▮Chel., ▮Chloral., Elaps., ▮Lach., Magn. s., Pallad., ▮▮Puls., ▮Syph.; from long watching, ▮Coccul., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls.

☞ **awaking, bed, morning, stupor.**

Headache, in **smallpox:** ▮Ant. t.

Headache, **smoke:** as if passing through head, (anthrax, carbuncle), ▮▮Anthrac.; from inhaling smoke, ▮Ign. ☞ **tobacco.**

Headache, from **sneezing:** Astac., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr.m., ▮▮Phos., ▮Spig. ☞ **coughing, nose.**

Headache, **soldered:** head, nose and teeth appear to be, Lyss.

Headache, **sounding:** deep in right side of brain, Sars.

Headache, **soreness:** Bapt., Brach., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Kreo., Lac c., ▮Nux m., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Syph.; on awaking, Amb., ▮▮Cup. ars.; as if beaten in right half, extending a little beyond middle line of vertex (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮▮Syph.; as if bruised or exposed to sun, Manc.; like a boil, ▮Rhus; cutting, ▮Lyc.; worse in evening and when stooping (neuralgia), ▮▮Puls.; in children, ▮Kali m.; worse in evening and when undressing, also from getting warm in bed, ▮Puls.; after pain in right supraorbital ridge goes off (supraorbital neuralgia), ▮Kali bi.; externally, ▮Spig.; in front when moving eyes or turning them upward, Bapt.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Ars.; in bilious fever, ▮Eup. perf.; in forehead, ▮Bell; worse moving muscles of forehead, ▮Calc.; in gastric headache, ▮Caust.; is afraid to shake head, as if it would drop to pieces, ▮Glon.; internal, as if sore brain collided with skull, ▮▮Sil.; as if sore inside, on motion, ▮Glon.; internal, better in house, worse first going into open air, better from conversation, ▮Eup. perf.; during menses, Polyg.; in morning, Amb., Kob.; from morning till noon, Lith.; when moving, Chlor., ▮Glon.; moving about. Merc. sul.; with nausea, ▮Ver.; after neuralgia, ▮Codein.; during severe pains, Ast. r.; periodical, as if from ulceration, with constipation, ▮▮Nux v.; pulsating, when moving head, ▮Glon.; rheumatic (granular conjunctivitis), ▮Phyt.; right side, when lying (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮▮Syph.; over right side (tonsillitis), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; worse right side, ▮Phyt.; painful on scratching, as if ulcerated, ▮Kali iod.; after scratching, ▮Petrol.; especially on side, Abrot.; of side rested on, Æsc. h.; of corresponding side of, with heat around eye (iritis), ▮Merc.; in a small spot on right side, Zinc.; especially in temples, ▮Sang.; in spots, especially in temporal region, Sang.; to touch, Cann. i., Zing.; when hair is touched, ▮Alum.; even to touch of hair (occipital headache), ▮▮Zinc.; in outer parts as from subcutaneous ulceration, painful to touch, ▮Sul. ac. ☞ **pressure, sensitive, touch.**

Headache, pains **spasmodic:** especially over eyes, Colch.; if she attempts to raise herself (hysterical spasms), ▮Cic.

Headache, **spermatorrhœa:** ☞ **emissions, masturbation, sexual.**

Headache, **spine:** from affection, ▮Agar.; extending down spine, ▮Coccul. ☞ **neck.**

Headache, **splitting:** Amm. m., Ast. r., Bar. c., ▮Bry., Coccus; during cough, Caps., ▮▮Calc., Calc. ars., Coccus, ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Sticta; with purple face, Coccus; child holds head (whooping cough), ▮Nux v.; with nausea, ▮Bry.; with pulsations and burning heat, Sarrac.; skull, worse moving, walking, and coughing, ▮▮Caps.; with pressure on vertex, Lyss. ☞ **bursting, pressing.**

Headache, in **spots:** ▮Kali bi., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Sang.; size of a fist, Pallad.; small, now here now there, Cochl. ☞ **linear, locality, soreness.**

Headache, **squeezing:** Diosc., Stram.; as if squeezed flat, after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.

☞ **constrictive, contractive, pinching, pressing, viselike.**

Headache, **stabbing:** Magn. s.; worse in after-

noon and evening, ▮Kali bi.; as with a double-edged knife in evening, cannot lie on either side, ▮Bell.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis.
☞ **cutting, lancinating, nail, pricking, sticking, stinging, stitching.**

Headache, **standing**: throbbing worse, Guaiac., Rheum. ☞ **position, rising.**

Headache, **sticking**: Crot. t., ▮Hep., ▮▮Magn. c., Zinc.; from all sides at once, Jamb.; in anterior part, ▮Kreo.; boring, Thuya; in catarrh, ▮Lach.; dull in morning, worse stooping, ▮▮Nux v.; here and there, Ratan.; contractive, here and there, in whole forepart, especially in temples, mostly in open air, ▮Mang.; especially in forehead, Euph.; worse in house, better in fresh air, Niccol.; in left side, menses too early, ▮Ol. an.; in middle, ▮Paris; in right side, Inul.; in right side, after dinner, Zinc.; in right side, extending to eye, which she was obliged to press together, ▮Magn. m.; in one spot on side of, ▮Ign.; tearing, on right side, worse in erect position and from motion, better during rest, ▮Lith.; with throbbing, Ferr.
☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, nail, pricking, stabbing, stinging, stitching.**

Headache, **stinging**: Caust., Crotal., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Nux m.; in open air, better indoors, Mang.; in afternoon, at 5, Zing.; begins with stinging, Caust.; in bones, ▮Merc., ▮Staph.; burning, mostly in left temple, at 3 P.M., and when lying on it, ▮Staph.; changing place when scratching, worse in evening, at rest, better by walking about, ▮Cycl.; with drowsiness, ▮Ipec.; dull, crooked, Pallad.; during chill, ▮Diad.; from forehead vertex, Goss.; in left side, from occiput to upper face, after vexation, ▮Cham.; in left side, particularly in temple, in and around eye, ▮Cham.; with weak memory, ▮Zinc.; after menses, ▮Natr. m.; before menses, ▮Ferr.; in nerves of left, coming and going, preventing sleep, ▮Aur. met.; extends towards occiput, but worse in right temple and above ear, Astac.; short paroxysms, increases to aching, ▮▮Ipec.; in periosteum, ▮Staph.; better scratching, Thuya; in sides, extending to occiput and nape of neck (catarrh of bladder), ▮Cinnab.; with sleeplessness, Elaps; more in young and strong persons (neuralgic and rheumatic headaches), ▮▮Magn. p.
☞ **cutting, lancinating, nail, pricking, stabbing, sticking, stitching.**

Headache, **stitching**: Æthus., Amm. c., Ammoniac., Asaf., Aur. met., ▮Bapt., Bell., Berb., Clem., ▮Hyos., Iodof., ▮Laur., Magn. s., ▮Merc., Millef., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Rhod., Stront., ▮Sul.; afternoon and night (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; in bones, (rheumatic headache), ▮▮Kali bi.; boring from without in, 10 P.M., Lyss.; with bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Calc.; changing place, worse stooping, Niccol.; chronic, ▮Con.; from cold, after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; with coryza, worse stooping, ▮▮Bry.; when coughing, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Con.; chiefly over left ear and occiput, Anag.; extend to ears, root of nose and malar bone, with toothache, ▮Rhus; comes from deep in, affecting left eye, following left supraorbital nerve, morning at 4, worse each succeeding morning (suppressed intermittent), ▮▮Spig.; into eyes and root of nose, with catarrh, ▮Kali c.; out at eyes, ▮Calc.; out at left eye, ▮Spig.; in supraorbital neuralgia, ▮Chel.; with heat, ▮Kali c.; with chilliness, ▮Calc.; with chill (intermittent), Diad.; fine through, ▮Natr. m.; especially in forehead and temples, Jacea; especially in forehead, from slightest cold or mental disturbance, worse from touch, with hot, red face, ▮▮Puls.; continuous in lower part of forehead, over eye, worse from motion, in house, better walking in open air, Sep.; from forehead to occiput, on stepping hard, ▮▮Bry.; worse in forehead only during day, chronic, ▮Merc.; worse in forehead, after paroxysm of cough (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; flying, deep, commence like a blow, pass into long and painful stitch through whole head, often with loss of consciousness, ▮Bell.; flying from within out, in sides, Asaf.; in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; worse in house, better in fresh air, Niccol.; as if knife were plunged in, ▮▮Nux m.; frequently returning, knifelike, in middle, Ammoniac.; in left side, Anac., Bor., Eup. pur.; in left side, above neck, towards temple and across forehead from right to left, Calc. a.; in left side, from temple to occiput, into side of neck and auditory meatus, ▮▮Puls.; must lie down, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac.; after menses, Berb., ▮Lyc.; to neck and chest, ▮Natr. m.; like needles, Calad., ▮Cham., ▮Sep.; in neuralgia, ▮▮Agar.; at night., Amm. c., ▮Sul.; from hard palate to vertex, ▮Cham.; worse in rest, better motion, ▮▮Caps.; in right side, Gamb., Iodof.; in right side, breast and thigh, simultaneously, Æsc. h.; frequently recurring in right side, during pregnancy, ▮Sep.; to scapulæ, ▮▮Puls.; sharp, through, Merc. iod. flav.; sharp, with heat of scalp, Spong.; periodic shocks, Mur. ac.; in side, Millef.; in sides, after dinner, Bar. c.; single, Paris; with sleeplessness, Manc.; disturbed sleep, ▮Nitr. ac.; when stooping, Hep.; to teeth, ears and neck, ▮Merc.; with pulsation in temples, better by hard pressure, worse by movement, Cinch.; under scalp, Acon.; disappear by touch, worse when lying on back or painful side, Cycl.; worse in warm bed, Thuya; in warm room, Bar. c.
☞ **cutting, lancinating, nail, pricking, stabbing, stinging.**

Headache, **stomach**: ☞ **gastric.**

Headache, **stool**: after, Carb. s., ▮Ign.; before, ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Puls.; better after, Agar., Lachn.; with black, ▮Iris; during, Ind., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls., ▮Sul., ▮Sil.; after insufficient (abdominal pain), ▮Aloe; with large, difficult, ▮▮Nux v.; caused by too small but frequent, with tenesmus, Con.; with ineffectual urging, Lil. tig.
☞ **anus, constipation, diarrhœa.**

Headache, **stooping**: aggravates, Æsc. h., Arn., ▮▮Bell., Berb., ▮Calc., Caulo., Como., Cornus, ▮▮Dros., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Ign., Millef., Natr. a., ▮Nux m., Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., Sul., Zing.; worse in open air, ▮Chel.; pressing pain worse, Ars. i., Berb., ▮▮Lach.; stitches, ▮Bry., Niccol.; tearing, Con.; throbbing worse, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Glon., Laur., ▮Nux v.; better by, Cina, Con., Mez.; as though contents would issue from forehead, ▮▮Bry.

Headache, **straining**: especially in sinciput, chiefly in morning, worse in stooping, better in open air, Berb.; produced by muscular strain, ▮Calc. ☞ **lifting.**

Headache, **streaks**: in two, from back to front, better thinking about it, Ars. h.
☞ **linear, spots.**

Headache, **strikes** head against bedpost or wall: ‖Millef.

Headache, from **study.** ☞ **mental exertion, thinking.**

Headache, **stunning:** with cough, Æthus.; with facial neuralgia, ▮Iris; after breakfast, ▮Iris; in morning, after eating, and in sunshine, ‖Nux v.; periodical, rests head on table, ▮Ars. ☞ **blow, concussive, stupefying, stupor, traumatic, unconscious.**

Headache, **stupefying:** Bapt., ▮Dulc., Hydr. ac., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; with buzzing, ▮Puls., ▮Rhus; as from coal gas, all morning, Zinc.; compressing, mostly in forehead, with nausea in evening, worse when moving head and in room, better in open air, Mosch.; with congestion and pulsation, ‖Phos.; with coryza, from 4 to 8 P.M., ▮Hell.; with coryza, itching and burning of scalp, general heat of body, worse forenoon, ▮Sabad.; dizzy, in short paroxysms, with blackness before eyes and general weakness, especially forenoon and evening, Zinc.; by drinking, ‖Nux v.; drowsy, Amyl.; dull, Æsc. h.; dull, with bloated eyes, Rheum; dull, in different parts, particularly above and behind ears, Calc. a.; by eating, Cina, ‖Nux v.; worse in evening, smoking, better walking in open air, ▮Ant. c.; in fever, ‖Bapt.; with heat (quotidian), ▮Ipec.; involving forehead, ‖Menyanth.; especially in forehead when walking in open air, ▮Cina; first in forepart, later in back of head, with coryza, worse in open air, better by moving head and while stooping, Con.; sick headache, ▮Sul.; in left half, in morning, Psor.; like from a load during night, better toward morning, ▮Ars. h.; in mania, ▮Bell.; in meningitis, ‖Ant. t.; with mental depression, ▮Sep.; from mental labor, ▮Calc., Cina, ‖Nux v.; in morning, Arn., ‖Nux v.; from 3 A.M. till afternoon, worse on rising, stooping, or exerting mind, better by closing eyes, ▮Calc.; after breakfast (neuralgia), ▮Iris; with nausea in throat, worse in evening, ▮Ant. c.; down neck, weakness (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Lyc.; at night, ▮Ver.; worse in occiput, anasarca (after scarlet fever), ▮Hell.; in outer head, Con.; pressive (puerperal fever), ▮Acon.; especially in forehead, worse moving head, and while standing, ▮Staph.; pressing, especially affects both sides of forehead, in every position, Verbas.; pressive (suppressed hemorrhoidal flow), ▮Calc.; worse from stooping, better in rest, in open air, ▮Hell.; tensive, worse on left side, worse in afternoon and evening, worse sitting bent forward, worse after going to bed, better sitting up, Asaf.

☞ **dull, stunning, stupor, unconscious.**

Headache, **stupor:** with, ▮Ham., ▮Lyc.; resulting in, lasting twelve to thirty-six hours, could not rouse her (amenorrhœa), ▮Ham.; after stupor, following convulsions (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Collin.

☞ **stupefying, unconscious.**

Headache, appearing **suddenly:** Val.; and ceases suddenly, ‖Bell.; in evening, while conversing, Sinap.; with dimness of sight, or double vision, ▮Gels.; with dim vision and light head, ▮Chim. m.; in left side, Cain.; in right side, Ast. rub. ☞ **increasing.**

Headache, with **suicidal** tendency, chronic, caused by suppression of foot sweat, ▮Merc. ☞ **life.**

Headache, **sun: from heat of,** ▮Bell., Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Coccul., ‖Glon., ▮Ign., ‖Lach., ‖Natr. c., ▮Stram., ▮Syph., Val.; in sun, with glimmering of eyes (general breakdown after repeated attacks of pneumonia), ▮Lach.; from riding through sand in hot sun, ▮Coccul.; worse in sun, ‖Sul.; stupefying, ▮Nux v.; worse, walking in sun, Hippom.

Headache, **sutures:** coronal, Gamb.; heavy pain along coronal, extending backward and occupying all of parietal portion at 10 A.M. until 4 P.M., Chrom. ac.; pain along, ‖Fluor. ac.; as if torn open, ▮Bell.; behind ears at 3 P.M., ▮Fluor. ac. ☞ **bones, periosteal.**

Headache, **swallowing** difficult: ▮Bell. ☞ **throat.**

Headache, **sweat:** accompanied by, Ant. c., ▮Cornus; better from, ▮Natr. m.; from checked, ▮Ascl. s.; follows, in right side of head and face, with surging in forehead like waves of pain rolling up and beating against frontal bone, Sep.; with cold, ▮Ver.; on head and body smelling like urine, Coloc.; profuse, with diuresis, ‖Acon.; worse from, Chin. s.

☞ **fever, heat.**

Headache, **sycotic:** Thuya.

Headache, **sympathetic:** from disturbances in ganglionic nervous system, ▮Nux v. ☞ **nervous.**

Headache, **syphilitic:** ‖Aur. met., ‖Kali iod., ‖Merc., ▮Mez., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Stilling., ▮Sul., ‖Syph., ‖Thuya.

☞ **bones, periosteal, skull, sutures.**

Headache, **talking:** aversion to, Oxal. ac.; better by, Eup. perf.; ▮Lac def.; dread of saying the wrong thing, ▮Med.; induced by, ▮Kreo.; caused by distant, Mur. ac.; worse from, ▮Calc., ▮Coccul., ▮Diad., ▮Lac c., ‖Natr. m., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; worse from loud talking unawares, ▮Nux m.

☞ **music, noise.** Also Chapter 6, Hearing **sensitive.**

Headache, from **tea:** ‖Sep., ▮Thuya.

Headache, **tearing:** Agnus, Ambra, Amm. c., Amm. m., Ant. t., Aph. ch., Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮Guaiac., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., Nitr. sp. d., ‖Rhod., ▮Sul., Zinc.; in afternoon and at night (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; in anterior part, ▮Kreo.; as if torn asunder, Cup. m., ‖Nux v.; in sides, as if brain had gone to sleep, worse by contact, motion after eating, lying or stooping, Con.; in bones, Aur. mur., ▮Calc., ▮Merc., Rhod., ▮Staph.; as if brain would be torn to pieces, ▮Hyper.; deep in brain, better in open air, ‖Aur. met.; as if whole brain were torn and bruised, worse from motion, noise or light, ▮Coff.; as if brain were torn or beaten to pieces, worse moving eyes or sitting up in bed, better from moderate exercise, ▮Mur. ac.; after taking cold in a draught of air and becoming heated, ▮Kali c.; clinching, ▮Calc.; contractive from forehead to neck, with chilliness, ‖Merc.; with cough, ▮Cup. ac.; cramplike, ▮Calc.; causing her to cry out, she must sit up, bends double, attacks every hour or half hour, ▮Coloc.; drawing in left side, ‖Caps., Zinc.; from ear to ear (quartan ague), ‖Sep.; particularly in and behind right ear, from which there is a yellow watery discharge (after suppressed eruption of measles), ‖Puls.; after eating, with heat in cheeks and chilly sensation over body, at least in hands, ‖Nux

v.; after error in diet, ▮Cham.; every evening, ▮▮Puls.; externally, ▮Cycl.; as if in bone above left eye, near root of nose and in other parts of bone, ▮Merc. c.; in supraorbital neuralgia, ▮Chel.; also in right eye, with dim vision and sensation as if cold air were rushing through eye, Croc.; in periosteum and bones of face, ▮▮Merc.; in fever, most in region of benevolence, ▮Elat.; in intermittent, ▮Ars.; especially occiput, Camph.; as if forehead would be torn asunder, Sil.; especially left side of forehead, Camph.; in whole, especially right frontal region, morning till evening, after lying down, Zinc.; with headache, ▮Calc. p.; worse in a warm bed, Thuya; with heaviness of head, worse about noon, ▮Cham.; with heaviness and vertigo, dull sight, photophobia and fiery circles before eyes, ▮▮Puls.; in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; in whole head, now here now there, ▮Berb.; in integuments, Caust.; intermittent in those of rheumatic, gouty or nervous diathesis, ▮Coloc.; lambdoidal suture to temporal bone, Ferr.; in left side, Ammoniac., Anac. oc., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Verbas.; worse evening and night (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮Coccul.; in left side (conjunctivitis), ▮▮Sul.; in left side, affecting eyes, appearing regularly at midnight, ▮Chin. a.; in left side, eyeball to occiput, ▮▮Colch.; in left side, particularly in temples, in and around eye, ▮Cham.; worse in left side (heart disease), ▮▮Aur. met.; compelling one to lie down, ▮Natr. m.; frequent, better lying down and by pressure (hysteria), ▮Lyc.; after menses, Berb.; in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; morning, soon after rising, tearing, rooting up, worse motion, especially walking in open air, when every step is attended with a violent jerk in head, but especially worse lying down, better sitting still or walking about room a long time (chlorosis), ▮▮Spig.; worse by motion and talking in evening, ▮Coccul.; worse on motion and when walking, better lying, ▮Cinch.; with nausea, ▮Con.; around with nausea, rising from lying, better lying, Calc. s.; extending to neck and teeth, worse at night, ▮▮Cinch.; extending to muscles of neck and throat, Anac.; nightly, ▮Caust.; during night, better toward morning, Ars. h.; from occipital protuberance, upward and forward over both sides, ▮Sil.; in paroxysms, Niccol.; in pericranium, wandering pains, Colch.; in periosteum, worse at rest, in morning, during a thunderstorm, and wet, cold, stormy weather, better wrapping head up warmly, dry heat and exercise, Rhod.; in periosteum, worse rest, damp, stormy, cold weather, better wrapping head up warmly, dry heat and exercise, ▮Rhus; in periosteum, ▮Staph.; as if head would be torn to pieces, ▮Lil. tig.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Nux v.; better from pressure, Camph.; worse from pressure and at night, ▮Sil.; in right side, ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Puls.; in right side, after dinner, Zinc.; in right side, extending to eye, which she was obliged to press together, ▮Magn. m.; worse in right side (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.; on right side, transversely across nose, extending into malar bone, teeth and across eye, worse morning and evening, Thuya; terrible, as if she would lose her reason, ▮Lil. tig.; frequently recurring, pains in right side during pregnancy, ▮Sep.; in right side (traumatic inflammation), ▮Con.; worse in right side and forehead, ▮Bell.; worse on rising, better lying down, ▮Lyc.; as with a saw, ▮Sul.; at times extending to scapulæ, ▮▮Puls.; semilateral, down to teeth and neck, with stitches in ears, ▮Merc.; periodic shocks, Mur. ac.; onesided, ▮Cham., ▮Cic.; in half of eyeball to occiput, Colch.; in side of to neck, ▮Lyc.; onesided, with stitches through eyes and in cheek bones, ▮Sil.; on small spots, particularly in occiput, ▮Colch.; better sitting quietly in warm room, Carbo v.; sticking, Zinc.; along sutures, ▮Calc. p.; swimming, as in seasickness, ▮Gels.; to teeth and neck, with stitches in ears, ▮Merc.; principally in temporal bones, worse pressure, touch, better open air, ▮Arg. met.; with toothache, Ailant., ▮▮Sil.; in change of temperature, ▮▮Sep.; in vaginismus, ▮▮Sil.; after vexation, ▮Cham.; worse vomiting, ▮Lachn.; drives him from bed, obliges him to walk about, worse lying down, Thuya; from warmth, worse in cold and getting up in morning, ▮Stram.; during hard labor, Anac.

☞ **lacerating, neuralgic, rending.**

Headache, **teeth**: with toothache, Ailant., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., Plant., Sil., Ver.; from carious tooth, ▮Hekla; for six months after having tooth drawn, ▮Ign.; with grinding when asleep ▮Lac def.; in same side as grumbling toothache, ▮Sang.; extends into teeth, Lyss.; from derangment of dental nerves, ▮Hekla.

Headache, **temperature**: caused or aggravated by change of, ▮Ran. b.

☞ **air, cold, heat, room, warmth, weather.**

Headache, **tensive**: Agar., Bapt., ▮Bry., Caust., Cornus, ▮Kali iod., Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. per., ▮Plat., Ran. sc., Sil., ▮Sul.; in open air, better indoors, Mang.; over brain, ▮Puls.; during cough, ▮Lach.; cause cramplike, of brain, worse from pressure of hat and overheating, ▮Carbo v.; as if she would go crazy, Med.; dull, bound, giddy sensation (otitis media), ▮Gels.; externally and internally, worse evening and from cold, better in warmth, especially heat of sun, Stront.; extending to eyes, with nausea, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; worse when being put in erect position, ▮Mur. ac.; as if forehead would burst, ▮Natr. c.; with heat in forehead, before vertigo, ▮▮Nux v., with heat, ▮Merc. per.; in integuments, particularly sides and behind ears, worse from draught and cold air, better in warm bed and damp weather, Caust.; in left side as far back as parietal eminence, and to middle of crown, Med.; especially on side on which one lies, Phos. ac.; when moving, as if filled with water, with dizziness, Samb.; awakens at night, Berb.; right side in occiput, ▮Chel.; in right side, Calc.; in sides extending to occiput and nape of neck (catarrh of bladder), ▮Cinnab.; with sweat on scalp, Lact. ac.; over left parietal bone, Card. m.

☞ **band, constrictive, contractive, pressing, viselike.**

Headache, **terrible**: ▮▮Crotal.

☞ **intolerable, racking, tornado.**

Headache, **thinking**: caused by, Arg. nit., Ars. m., ▮Coff., Lyss., Sabad.; better thinking about it, Ars. h., ▮Cic.; disappear when fixing attention on it, Pallad.; better when mentally occupied, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; almost deprived of power, ▮Cimex; inability to stop, ▮▮Calab.; worse by thinking, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Eryng., ▮Paris, Sinap., ▮Spig.

☞ **mental exertion.**

Headache, with **thirst**: Æthus., Camph., ▮Stram., ▮Tereb., ▮Ver. ☞ **drinking.**

Headache, **throat**: as if ball were rising into brain, ▮Plumb.; dryness, Coca, Stram.; sore, ▮Bell., ▮Lach., Lyss.; with follicular tonsillitis, Merc. cy.; uvula elongated, ▮Lac c.

Headache, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): ▮▮Agar., Æthus., Amyl., ▮Anac., ▮▮Bell., Bry., Cann. i., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., Crotal., Eup. perf., Form., ▮▮Glon., Ign., Indig., ▮Lach., Lith., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Rheum, Sep., ▮▮Spig., ▮Sul., Variol.; as of an abscess, with confusion, worse by cold air, particularly in morning or on right side only, Bov.; distressing aching, Ham.; with every throb of arteries, Ign.; arteries felt as if dissected out and on exhibition, Glon.; when ascending or walking, Ast. r.; begins on awaking, Aur. met.; on awaking, with dread or fear that he would be very ill (bilious remittent), ▮▮Pod.; with pain in back, before menses, ▮Lach.; on going to bed, on right side and upper part of forehead, also at back part on left side at junction of head and neck, Ferr. iod.; driving out of bed, Calc. a.; after loss of blood, ▮▮Cinch.; in arteries of brain, ▮Puls.; in climacteric years, ▮Agar.; after catching cold, ▮▮Op.; concussive, Calc.; congestive, after excessive use of liquor, ▮Guarana; after coughing, ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc.; on whole cranium, ▮Tereb.; commencing at crown as if internal and external, Sil.; with debility, Seneg.; not confined to one locality (diphtheria), ▮▮Hydras.; dull, worse from study or movement of eyes, better from rest, open air and binding head tightly, ▮Pic. ac.; dull, continues all evening and so severe on retiring that she felt sick all over, Vib.; in evening, Zinc.; worse in evening, with sharp, piercing pain above right eye on looking down, ▮Natr. m.; with sense of expansion, ▮Glon.; particularly over eyes, Bell.; descends into cheeks, thence into neck in shape of tearing, ▮Spong.; with red face, ▮Kalm.; with fainting fits (typhus), ▮Stram.; with fever, Cann. s.; jumping, in intermittent, ▮Ipec.; with heat, Cann. s.; during heat, Ign.; during chill and heat, ▮Eup. perf.; in typhoid fever, ▮Bell.; extending from front to back, Cornus; chiefly in forehead, ▮▮Petrol.; mostly in forehead, with nausea and vomiting, worse in morning and when moving, better lying with head high, better by sweat, ▮Natr. m.; in front of left side, better on stopping reading, worse on writing steadily, Meph.; from forehead to occiput, left side, Eupat. perf.; with giddiness, cannot walk, Sec.; like a hammer, after fever, with vomiting of bile, Curar.; from heart (valvular insufficiency), ▮Lith.; heavy from heart, ▮Cact.; with heaviness and vertigo, dull sight, photophobia and fiery circles before eyes, ▮▮Phos.; worse in house, better in fresh air, Niccol.; during inspiration, ▮Carbo v.; in left side, Calc. a., Eup. pur.; in left side extending into eye, Croc.; in evening, ▮Coccul.; in a small spot left side, Bov.; lying, worse about ear on which she is lying, Spong.; in measles, ▮Euph.; in chronic meningitis, ▮▮Sep.; after menses, worse open air, ▮Carbo a.; with amenorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; during menses, ▮Lach.; during menses, worse after, Calc. p.; with suppression of menses, ▮▮Puls.; after severe mental effort, worse at base of brain, often with congestion of spine, increase of sexual excitement and violent erections, ▮Pic. ac.; in morning, Kob., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; morning when rising ▮Asar.; from motion, ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Glon., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; both sides, worse by quick motion, ▮Calc. p.; at night, ▮Sul.; in syphilitic iritis from abuse of mercury, ▮▮Asaf.; commences at nape of neck, ▮Carbo v.; extending to neck and teeth, worse at night, ▮Cinch.; from occiput to front, as if it would crowd everything out at forehead, ▮Glon.; alternate pallor and flushes, Camph.; recurring like a slow pulsation, Jamb.; pressing, worse in forehead (menorrhagia), ▮Ferr. s.; pressive, with enlargement of cutaneous veins of head and face, ▮Glon.; pressing, with heat, ▮Dros.; better from external pressure, ▮▮Puls.; in outer parts, with stitches in temples, better by external pressure and by walking, worse sitting and standing, ▮Guaiac.; raging, Led.; when raising head, Squilla; in right side, ▮▮Cact., Merc. iod. rub.; intermittent, in a small spot beneath scalp, Plant.; in sides, ▮Graph.; confined to small spots, principally left supraorbital ridge, ▮▮Nux m.; as of pulse, with slight sticking, ▮Ferr.; worse stooping, ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Glon., Laur., ▮▮Nux v.; with syncope, ▮Glon.; worse by talking, ▮Coccul.; especially in temples, could count beats, Glon.; most in temples, better by coffee, ▮Cornus; in temporal arteries, with bitter vomiting, ▮Sang.; worse in left temple, (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos.; mostly in right temple, worse by motion, noise, better at rest, lying with head high, Spig.; worse in right temple and above right eye, Lyss.; thumping in side, above right ear, ▮Eup. perf.; transitory, sudden throbs, left side, Brach.; in vaginismus, ▮▮Sil.; especially in vertex, ▮Hyper.; with heat, worse on vertex and right side, precedes a cold in head, with stiff neck, ▮▮Lach.; with vertigo, Bell., ▮Iod., ▮Nitr. ac.; with vertigo and flushes of heat to face and head, ▮Glon.; with vertigo and heaviness, worse standing, Rheum; visible and audible, ▮Bell.; with vomiting of bile and mucus, ▮Puls.; worse from warm food, sun and warm room, ▮▮Sul.; better washing in cold water, Ind.; prevents writing, Manc.

☞ **hammering.**

Headache, worse during a **thunderstorm**: Rhod. ☞ **weather.**

Headache, **tight** feeling: ☞ **tensive.**

Headache, **tingling**: Cadm. s.; worse becoming cold, after eating, better bending head forward and heat, Hyosc.; dull, ▮▮Phos. ac.; especially in occiput, ▮Rhus; when speaking loud, Zinc.; with stupefaction, better in motion, ▮Rhus; mostly on temples and behind ears, followed by swelling and eruption, ▮Puls.; precedes unconsciousness with heavy sleep, Sec.; while walking, Verbas. ☞ **numb.**

Headache from **tobacco**: smoking, ▮Ant. c., Calad., Calc., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., Natr. a., Paris; from smelling tobacco smoke, ▮Ign.; better smoking and going into open air, Diad.; better while smoking after tea, Carbol. ac.; from abuse of snuff, ▮Ign.

Headache, as of a **tornado** in head: Carbo a. ☞ **intolerable, racking, terrible.**

Headache, **touch**: pains cease or change from, Asaf.; worse from, ▮Arg. met., ▮Bell., Con.,

Ign., πKali c., Kalm., ‖Merc. sol., ‖Mez., ‖Plat., Sil., Tarant.
☞ **pressure, sensitive, wrapping.**

Headache, **traumatic**: after mechanical injuries, Arn., Calend., Hyper, Natr. s.
☞ **blow, concussive, stunning, stupefying, stupor, unconscious.**

Headache, **trembling**: knees and legs, Glon.

Headache, **twinging**: Plant.; in right side, Zinc.

Headache, **twitching**: darting, Gels.; on moving head or ascending steps (intermittent), Natr. m.; shooting (neuralgia), Kalm.

Headache, **ulcerative** pain: in scalp, with loss of hair (megrim), Ferr.; suppurative, on one side, Zinc.

Headache, **unbearable**: ☞ **intolerable.**

Headache, **unconsciousness**: Glon., Nux v., Sil.; before loss of consciousness, Ign., Natr. m.; in meningitis, Ver.; comes on at noon, since cessation of menses, eight years ago, Naja; with vertigo, as if he would fall, worse morning on rising, Spig.; almost deprives of senses, ‖Thuya; morning in bed, better after rising, Rhod.
☞ **stupefying, stupor.**

Headache, worse **uncovering**: Benz. ac.
☞ **wrapping.**

Headache, pain makes **uneasy**: Bell., Lyss.
☞ **restless.**

Headache, with **urinary** affections: Berb.

Headache, **urination**: copious, Ascl. s., Ver.; better from profuse, Gels., Kalm., Sil.; copious, watery, during pains, Coloc.; copious, limpid, Ign., Iris; frequent, Bell., Cup. m., Ver.; increased secretion, Acon., Bov., Glon.; scanty, Ascl. s.; scanty, fetid, between paroxysms, Coloc.; suppressed, Calc.

Headache, with **urticaria**: Cop.

Headache, **uterine**: with uterine complaints, Calc. p., Caulo., Helon., Hydras., Lil. tig., ‖Natr. m., ‖Sep.; hysterical, Plat., Puls., ‖Sep.; hemorrhage, Bell., Bry., Cinch., Ferr., ‖Glon., Ipec.; retroversion, Lil. tig.; stitching or cutting, Melil.
☞ **menstrual, pregnancy.**

Headache, after **vaccination**: ‖Sil.

Headache, in **variola**. ☞ **smallpox.**

Headache, **vertigo**: accompanied by, Æthus., Ailant., ‖Apis, Ascl. s., ‖Bell., ‖Calc., Calc. p., Camph., Cast. eq., Castor., Caust., Cham., Chlorof., Cinnab., Coccul., Crotal., Cup. m., Glon., Hippom., Hydr. ac., Indig., Kali m., Kalm., Lach., Lil. tig., Lobel. i., Merc., Natr. s., Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., Psor., Sang., ‖Sil., Tabac., Ver. v.; after headache, vertigo, Merc. per.; after headache, giddiness while standing, Merc. sul.; in alcoholism, Kali br.; in climaxis, Cycl.; headache follows vertigo, Calc., Plat.; better in evening and open air, Indig.; while fixing sight on any object, Tarant.; long continued, Sang.; in morning, Zinc.; after sleepless night, Kali c.; followed by spasmodic vomiting, Sang.; worse walking and looking upward, Æthus.

Headache, **viselike**: Æthus., Puls.; as if it would burst, Cact.; from ear to ear, over vertex, ‖Nitr. ac.; with nausea, worse in open air, from sleeping, eating and drinking, worse in room, ‖Merc.; with weight in vertex, Alum.; with vertigo and heaviness of head on raising it from pillow, ‖Puls. ☞ **band, constrictive, contractive, pressing, pinching, squeezing, tensive.**

Headache, **vomiting**: Ant. t., Bar. m., Bell., Calc., Crotal., ‖Med., Natr. m., Natr. s., Stram., ‖Xan.; after vomiting, Ascl. s.; better after, Glon., ‖Manc.; better after mucus and bile, Calc.; on awaking, Form.; of bile, Ipec., Natr. s.; frequent, of a little bilious fluid, Bry.; followed by aching in sacrum and down legs to feet, Med.; during vomiting, Sang.; getting worse gradually, Nux v.; with vomiting, hawking up of milk-white mucus, ‖Kali m.; in morning, Caust.; of green mucus, Ver.; nausea, and pain in stomach, Cornus; of transparent phlegm, Natr. m.; precedes, Iris; sweetish, Iris; and violent pain in umbilical region, Plumb.

Headache, **walking**: after a walk, Sabad.; on walking, with heat in head, disinclination to rise or move about, Phos.; in open air, especially in cold wind, Mur. ac.; walks backward until he comes in contact with wall, bed, or table, takes hold of furniture and pulls himself forward with difficulty, Lach.; better walking, Cycl., Guaiac., Hyosc., Mur. ac.; worse walking, Atrop., Caps., Cinch., Ptel., ‖Zinc.; worse walking in open air, Calc.; from walking fast, Iod.; worse walking, stooping or shaking head, Cornus; every step painful, Sul.; with whizzing in head, ‖Nux v.
☞ **air, dancing, motion.**

Headache, knocks head against **wall**: Glon.

Headache, **wandering** pains: Calc., Sang.; tearing in one-half of head, Colch.
☞ **flying, locality, metastasis.**

Headache, **warmth**: ☞ **heat, sun.**

Headache, **water**: as if head were full of boiling, and when moving head, as if brain struck skull, Rob.; continuous, worse periodically, with sensation as if cold water were poured on head, Cup. m.; as if a large quantity of cold water were poured on head and body, better on pressure and rubbing head against pillow, Tarant.; after bathing or swimming, ‖Ant. c.; better by warm footbath, Ascl. t.; from washing, Canth.; from water, washing, or getting wet in cold weather, Nux m.; after washing with cold water, Form.; after washing with cold water when face was sweating, ‖Bry.; better after washing head, Ant. t.; better from cold water applications, Aloe, Cycl.; better from holding cold water in mouth, Cinch.; better from cold washing, Calc. p., Spig., Zinc.; worse from cold water, Menyanth., even causing spasms, Glon.; cannot bear to hear running water, Lyss.; as if wrapped up, in warm water, Cepa; after getting wet, Led. ☞ **weather.**

Headache, **watching**: ☞ **sleep.**

Headache, **waves**: as if beating from side, worse by lying down, blood rushes in bubbles and swashes, but is not hot, Dig.

Headache, **weakness**: accompanied by, ‖Ant. c., Ars., Cact., Calc. a., Carbo v., ‖Cinch., Merc., Pic. ac., Ver.; caused by debility, Indig., Sul.; after, Atrop. s., Grat., ‖Lyc. ☞ **weariness.**

Headache **weariness**: Bov., Diad., Lyss.; painful (neuralgia), Lach. ☞ **weakness.**

Headache, **weather**: from change, Nux m.; worse in change, Calc. p.; chronic, worse and brought on by change, even in middle

of night she is awakened by pain, and knows there has been a change, ||Psor.; worse in cold, ||Sil.; in cold, raw, wet, ||Bry.; on damp rainy days, ||Glon.; better in damp, Caust.; worse in damp, Glon., ‖Natr. s., ‖Rhus; worse in damp, cold (rheumatic), ||Dulc., Nux m., ‖Sul.; worse in damp, better in moderately warm, Polyg.; from dry, cold, ‖Spong.; better in dry, ‖Calc.; after exposure (influenza), ||Rhus; worse in stormy, Nux v.; worse in warm, ||Thuya; begins with warm, lasts all summer, worse or better with sun, ‖Glon.; worse in wet, ‖Calc.; worse in stormy, wet, Brom., Rhod.; worse in windy, ‖Phos.

☞ **air, cold, heat, sun, water.**

Headache, **weeping**: Bry., ‖Coff., Lyss., ‖Puls.

Headache, **weight**: ‖Natr. m.; pressing upon top of brain, ‖Sul.; desire to lie down, ‖Bry.

☞ **heaviness, pressing.**

Headache, from getting **wet**: ☞ **water, weather.**

Headache, **window**: attempted to spring from (chlorosis), ‖Glon.

Headache, **worms**: ‖Calc., ‖Cina, ‖Sul.; ascarides, ‖Ferr. mur.

Headache, **wrapping** up: better, ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Magn. m., Nux v., ‖Phos., ‖Pic. ac., Rhod., ||Sil., Stront.; better bandaging tightly, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Calc., ‖Magn. m.; worse from, Gels.

☞ **air, cold, heat, pressure, touch.**

Headache, **writing**: aggravates, Act. rac., Ars. m., Bor., ‖Calc., Diad., Glon., Ign., Lyss., Meph.; causes it to reappear, ‖Ferr.

☞ **eyes, mental exertion, reading.**

Headache, with **yawning**: ‖Cepa, ‖Glon.; and weakness, ‖Cinch.; passes off with, ‖Staph.

☞ **sleep.**

Headache, in **zymotic** or septic diseases: ‖Crotal., ‖Lach.

HEMICRANIA (megrim, migraine, semilateral headache): ‖Æthus., Agnus, ||Ant. c., ‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Arn., ‖Ars., Arum. m., Aur. met., ‖Asar., ‖Bar. c., Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ⁝Cann. i., ‖Caps., ||Cham., ‖Chen. a., ‖Chin. a., ‖Coca, Coff. t., ‖Cornus, ‖Eup. perf., ‖Ferr., ‖Gels., ‖Guaiac., ‖Guarana, ‖Graph., ‖Indig., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lac def., Millef., ||Petrol., ‖Phos., ||Rhus, ‖Rob., ||Sil., Sinap., ‖Syph., Tarant., Ustil., ‖Ver., ‖Zing.

Hemicrania, **alternates** with: colic or liver complaint, ‖Ars.

Hemicrania, as if **beaten**: ‖Sil.

Hemicrania, with **belching**: in convalescence from yellow fever, ‖Calc.

Hemicrania, as if **brain** would burst and fall out of head: ‖Puls.

Hemicrania, gradually increasing, as if head had been **bruised** and as if a load were pressing down on it, worse by moving head towards affected side: Con.

Hemicrania, from excessive use of **coffee**: Nux v.

Hemicrania, after catching **cold**: ‖Sep.

Hemicrania, with **coldness** all over: ‖Ign.

Hemicrania, especially in region of **combativeness** (indigestion): ‖Elat.

Hemicrania, as from **congestion** or pressure, better sitting erect: ‖Cic.

Hemicrania, **deepseated**: Arund.

Hemicrania, **drawing**: ||Cham.; as from a draught of air, Valer.; in half of eyeball to occiput, Colch.; tensive, from neck to eyes, ‖Lach.; into shoulders, and onesided convulsive throwing about and rotation of arm of same side (tapeworm), ||Sabad.

Hemicrania, after **eating**: Arn.; worse after dinner, ‖Zinc.; with empty eructations or inclination to vomit, ‖Calc.

Hemicrania, **eyes**: affects eye, eyebrow, or side of head, with general chilliness, ‖Ign.; supraorbital region, during cold, rainy weather, throbbing or tearing, stitching, with redness and lachrymation of eye of affected side, ‖Spig.; just above eyebrows, with sickness of stomach, ‖Phyt.; as if eyes would be forced out, worse right, with menses, ||Sang.; dim or double vision preceded by great sensibility to noise, ‖Gels.

Hemicrania, **face**: flushed, throbbing temples, eyes injected, photophobia, congested brain, ‖Kali br.; neuralgia, ||Puls.; turgescent, mostly evening and morning, with frequent yawning and watery urine, ‖Phos.

Hemicrania, **forehead**: pains extending particularly toward, and left side, with nausea and vomiting, attacks come towards evening, Coloc.; in forepart, Coccion.

Hemicrania, **hysterical**: ‖Ign., ‖Sticta, ‖Sep., ‖Plat.

Hemicrania, **intermittent**: in those of rheumatic, gouty or nervous diathesis, ‖Coloc.; without premonitory symptoms, ‖Coff. t.

Hemicrania, **left side**: Æsc. h., ⁝Amyl., ||Apis, ‖Arg. nit., Arum d., Asaf., Ascl. s., Brom., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo a., ‖Chel., Chin. s., Clem., ‖Ferr., ‖Hydras., ‖Iod., Lyss., Pallad., Sang., Sec., ‖Sul., ||Ver., Vib., Xan.; more in bones, Clem.; as if cut off at septum and middle forehead (prosopalgia), ‖Chel.; with dulness, Ascl. s.; as of an electric current, Ailant.; extending to ear, eye and nose, Ars. m.; violent in evening, ||Chin. s., Ind.; better in evening, in open air, worse shaking head, Sep.; extending to eyes (intermitting), Asaf.; affecting eye and neck, ‖Cinch.; through eye into back of head, with nausea, ‖Phos.; in episcleritis, ||Tereb.; worse over eye (mercurio-syphilitic affections), Aur. mur. nat.; earlier every day, ‖Form.; from fright, ‖Chin. a.; in hypochondriasis, ‖Arg. nit.; cannot lean on left side, ‖Ars.; wants to lie down, Chlor.; worse by light or noise, Ziz.; each morning, burning and pulsating, ‖Cinch.; in morning (hypochondriasis), ‖Arg. nit.; worse from motion, noise, talking, better evening (chlorosis), ‖Calc.; worse at night, ‖Kali bi.; in puerperal eclampsia, ||Coccul.; sickening, worse from pressure or movement, Sil.; stinging from within, with nausea, vomiting and contraction of pupils, worse indoors and walking fast, better open air and lying on painful side, ‖Sep.; tearing, Tell., ‖Lach.; passing up through vertex, Ferr. iod.; with vomiting, ‖Glon.; vomiting during menses, worse at noon, lasting till evening, ‖Amyl.; worse walking in open air, Alum.; with whimpering, Chel.

Hemicrania, **menses**: during, ||Sep.; when menses should have appeared, with severe pain in left side of forehead which became throbbing, particularly when working, and caused tears to flow, ‖Kali c.; with suppression, ‖‖Puls.

Hemicrania, from **mental exertion**: in persons who do not use coffee, ‖Coff.; worse by mental and bodily excercise, ‖Chin. a.

Hemicrania, **morning**: comes on, shortly after awaking and increases little by little, ▮Coff. t.; lasts till 5 P.M., worse after 3, better walking rapidly in open air, paroxysms every week, ‖Rhus; early in bed, with inclination to vomit, ‖Graph.

Hemicrania, **motion**: imagines he gets relief from moving head and limbs to and fro, ▮Ars.

Hemicrania, as from pressing a **nail** into head: Nux v.; worse in open air, ▮▮Coff.

Hemicrania, with **nausea**: Con., ▮Kali c.; and vomiting, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Puls.

Hemicrania, along course of a few **nerves**; ▮Kali bi.

Hemicrania, extends into bones of **nose** and orbits: ▮Bell.

Hemicrania, as if there were painful **nodes**, with pulsating, pressing, boring and burning in one or the other temple, radiating to forehead, eyes and vertex: ▮Phos.

Hemicrania, affected side **pale**: ▮Amyl.

Hemicrania, excessive in **paroxysms**: Ars.

Hemicrania, **periodical**: in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Graph.; on small spots that could be covered with point of finger, Kali bi.; in pityriasis versicolor, ▮Mez.

Hemicrania, **pressing**: ‖Ver.; from pressure always day after a party, where she usually wore a heavy diadem, ‖Ol. an.

Hemicrania, **rheumatic**: with children, ▮Calc.

Hemicrania, **right side**: Ars. h., ▮Aurant., Cann. i., ‖Cean., ▮Cist., Euph., Iber., ▮Iris, ▮Lachn., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ‖Oxal. ac., ▮▮Pic. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Sul., Ziz.: on boundary of brain, burning or cooling sensation, and pressure as from finger tips, Pallad.; in "cautiousness," a fluttering pain between a stinging and pressing, disappears when touching or fixing mind upon it, Pallad.; after exposure to cold, with numbness or succeeded by numbness, ▮Kalm.; with diarrhœa, Ind.; deep, as if a heavy board were lying there, Jamb.; with roaring in ears, ▮Chen. a.; back of orbit, severe (after pains), ▮Act. rac.; with profuse lachrymation, ‖Stram.; in myopia, ▮Arg. nit.; after using eyes (hyperæmia of retina), ‖Puls.; with dimness or loss of vision, ▮Chen. a.; in intermittent, ▮Carbo v., ‖Puls.; extends over jaw and to top of head, comes on evening, lasts all night, better towards evening, ‖Sul.; unable to lie on that side, ▮Merc. sol.; lancinations from foramen infraorbitale to occiput and mandibula ‖Zinc.; in lower part, worse walking, Card. m.; worse morning and evening, ▮Sep.; to neck and shoulders, with tension in muscles, ▮Lach.; by nosebleed, Bufo.; oppressive down side of neck, worse during menses, ▮Lach.; in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; periodical, ▮▮Cact.; at intervals of from one to five weeks, Chen.; worse in rest, better constant motion, with nausea, vomiting and low spirits, ▮Iris v.; tearing, Bry.; above temple, severe, Æsc. h.; extending into throat, near larynx, toward evening, Ars. h.; throbbing, extends down side of neck, worse during menses, ▮Lach.; after vertigo, ▮▮Phos.; comes on at 10 A.M., with vertigo and dull, heavy pains, glimmering before eyes, fainting and sinking at epigastrium, slight fever and thirst, better in open air and during sweat, ▮Natr. m.

Hemicrania, as if **screwed** in: better in open air, ▮▮Kali iod.

Hemicrania, **sides**: changing, ‖Lac c.; ceases on one side, continues more violent on other, ▮Natr. m.; now in one, then in other side of head, worse opening eyes wide, Cochl.; either right or left side, Colch.; from left to right, ▮Nux m.; from right to left, Inul.; in right side, creeps around to left until it goes around head (cephalalgia), ▮Lach.; right in morning, left in evening, Bov.

Hemicrania, in small **spots**: ▮Kali bi.

Hemicrania, **stinging**: ▮Zinc.

Hemicrania, **stitching**: Amm. m., Canth.; commencing early in morning and increasing in severity until patient becomes unconscious or half delirious, ▮Nux v.; generally in one temple or in back part, with vertigo, ringing in ears and vanishing of sight, ▮Puls.

Hemicrania, **stupefying**: ▮Anac.

Hemicrania, **sycotic**: worse soon after midnight, ▮Thuya.

Hemicrania, with **tænia**: ▮Sabad.

Hemicrania, **tearing**: ▮Graph., ▮Zinc.; especially in bones and left jaw, ▮Coccul.; worse over eye and in bulbus, ▮Kalm.; must lie down, ▮Con.

Hemicrania, **throbbing**: Ver.

Hemicrania, **trigeminus** affected: Coloc.

Hemicrania, with **vertigo**: ▮Lach.; pale face, general stiffness and pain in left side of abdomen, ▮Lach.

Hemicrania, **vomiting**: of mucus with violent attacks, ▮Coff.; better after mucus or bile, ▮Calc.; sour and eructations, ▮Natr. m.

Hemicrania, when **walking**: in open air, worse talking and reflecting, Ign.; shattered or concussed feeling at every step, ▮Lyc.

Hemicrania from excessive use of **wine**: ▮Glon.

Hemicrania, **working** early in morning brings on an attack: ▮Arn.

☞ Headache, **nervous, neuralgic, sick.**

MASTOID PROCESS, tearing pain in **abscess** over right: Ang.

Mastoid process, when pressed feels as after **bruise** or blow: ▮Cina, ▮Ruta.

Mastoid process, **caries**: ▮▮Caps., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sil.

Mastoid process, **numb**: as if head were screwed together, ▮Plat.

Mastoid process, **pain** in region of right, Bapt.

Mastoid process, **periostitis**: ▮Carbo a., ▮Merc., ‖Sil.

Mastoid process, **stitches**: in left, Agar.; dull, below, ▮Cina; dull, in right, Cham.; sudden, in right, Tereb.

Mastoid process, **swelling**: painful by contact, ▮Caps.

Mastoid process, **tearing**: in right, as if bone would be torn out, ▮Canth.

MASTOID REGION, painful: dull, dragging, ▮Gels.; in left, on awaking at 7 A.M., Tromb.; severe pain in right, Æsc. h.

OCCIPUT, aching: ▮Act. rac., Æsc. h., Arum d., Lyss., Med., ▮Sars., Sil.; as far down as dorsal region, worse sitting up, walking or shaking head, ▮Kali br.; as if a band were tightly tied around forehead, with confusion of head, ▮Sul.; in afternoon, Iod.; as if bruised, ▮▮Nux v.; burning, from left side down neck, ‖Lyss.; dull, ‖Urt. ur.; dull, occasionally extending into os frontis, ▮Gels.; dull, with fever in afternoon, Tromb.; after eating (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; to eyeball, mostly right, Sil.; to forehead, worse stooping, Æsc. h.; dull,

heavy, Cup. ars.; dull, heavy, to nape of neck, walking, Amyl.; and in integuments, precedes nervous headache, pains commence at 4 P.M., culminate about midnight in delirium, cease at daylight, ‖Syph.; indoors, worse in afternoon and evening, ▮Act. rac.; only during motion, with morning headache, ▮Kali c.; worse by motion, Chloral.; toward nape of neck, better in open air, ▮Kali c.; worse at night, and better toward morning (cephalalgia periostitica), ▮Mez.; persistent, with flying pain in muscles, worse on movement, Lyc. vir.; pressive, from a current of air blowing, Anag.; in protuberances, ▮Calc. p., ▮Rhus, Uran. n.; in one side, corresponding to eye which is worse (sclero-choroiditis ant.), ‖Sil.; stupefying, ascending from nape, ▮Dulc.; when sitting in a warm room, with pressure in eyes, Seneg.

☞ **bruised, dull pain, headache, pain** (undefined), **soreness.**

Occiput, **beaten**: as if scalp had been beaten, ‖Sul.; worse morning, when lying, from heat, sitting, rest, better from motion and cooling head, Euphor.

☞ **blow, bruised, soreness.**

Occiput, **bewildered**: Xan.

Occiput, **blow**: as from meningitis, ‖Crotal., ▮Hell.; spreads to front, with severe neuralgic pain in left eye, lasted all night, Med.

Occiput, **bone** as if dead: Caust.

Occiput, **boring**: Zinc.; in bone, ▮Mez.; in a small spot in right, Stront.

Occiput, **bothered** feeling: ▮Hyper.

Occiput, seems fastened to pillow, and **broken** off from rest of skull (liver complaint), ▮Chel.

Occiput, **bruised** pain: ▮▮Nux v., Zinc.; dull, in diphtheria, ▮▮Bapt.; worse on stooping, ▮Hell.

☞ **beaten, blow, soreness.**

Occiput, **burning**: Æsc h., ▮Apis, Aur. mur., Lyss., ▮▮Phos., ▮Spong.; dull, coming in forenoon (brain affection), ▮Gels.; in left protuberance, down neck, along shoulder blade, producing orthopnœa, ▮Chin. a.; on outer muscles, Carbo v. ☞ **heat.**

Occiput, **burrowing**: worse from motion, loud noise, speaking loudly, opening mouth, better lying down, Spig. ☞ **gnawing.**

Occiput, **bursting**: as if pressed asunder, ▮Lach., Zinc.; to top of head, thinks head will burst, and that she will go crazy (megrim), ▮▮Calc.; driving asunder, worse by stepping into open air, in morning, and on stooping, better sitting and walking, with it tardy stool, disturbed sleep; with many dreams (sequel to varicella), ‖Nux m.

Occiput, **circumscribed** pain: worse on shaking head, ▮Petrol.

Occiput, **chilliness**: Dulc.; down to back, ‖Ol. jec.; rising from nape, worse moving, better during rest, ▮Chel.; down spine (disturbance of heart), ▮Lil. tig.; crawls, ▮Calc. p.

Occiput, **clicking** noise: on walking, especially in evening, when tired, ▮Con.

Occiput, **coldness**: ▮Calc. p.; pain like that produced by holding a piece of ice for a short time on protuberances, ‖Pod.

Occiput, **confusion**: Amb.; and drawing, ▮Bry.; with peculiar sensation in cervical muscles, Kali m.; behind ears, Cepa.

☞ **dulness, heaviness.**

Occiput, **congestion**: ▮▮Ver. v.; on entering room, Ol. an.; as from, on awaking, ▮Sul.; to eyes, ▮Glon.; like a pressure, as if he would lose his reason, ▮Glon.

☞ **constrictive, pressing, screwed.**

Occiput, **constricted**: pain as if, to nape of neck, ▮▮Graph.; in skin, left, ▮Cinch.

☞ **contractive, pressing, screwed.**

Occiput, **contractive** pain: to side of head, as if screwed in, Amm. m.

Occiput, **cracking**: painful, ▮Sep.

Occiput, **crawling**: as of insects, ‖Thuya, Zinc.; beneath skin, Brom.

Occiput, **crazy** feeling: seems to run up, feels as if whole head would be torn to pieces, ▮Lil. tig.

Occiput, **creeping**: ▮Calc. p.; as if hairs were in motion, Carbo v.

Occiput, **crepitation**: followed by warmth, rising through nape into head, worse early rising and at noon, after eating, better lying down, ▮Calc.

Occiput, **cutting**: forward from, ▮Caps.; sharp, ▮Glon.; veins on temples distended, ▮Calc.; as if cutting off head, Calab.

Occiput, **darting**: Ailant.; to eyes, with nausea (nervous headache), ‖Sars.; to forehead (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; to forehead, with vertigo, ‖Op.

☞ **jerking, lancinating, stitches.**

Occiput, **digging**: motion in left hemisphere to frontal protuberance, ▮Arg. nit.

Occiput, **distress**: painful, ▮Æthus., ▮Eup. perf.

Occiput, **dragging**: pain in right side, making him feel quite stupid, Diosc.; dull, Eryng., Gels.; indescribable, heavy, ‖Zinc.

Occiput, **drawing**: ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮Chel., Guaiac., ▮Hyper., ‖Nux v.; in aponeurotic covering, better bending head back, Cact.; as if chilly, ▮▮Nux v.; after dinner, Agar.; into head, Calad.; with confusion before sleep, Bry.; indefinite, Coccus; in influenza, ▮▮Chel.; in left side, ▮Carbo v., Zinc.; to forehead, ▮Cinch.; from left side to forehead, ▮Chel.; into neck, confusion before sleep, ▮Bry.; neuralgic, ▮Lyc.; to nose, Cornus; in right side, Spig.; around lateral protuberances, ▮Calc. p.; in right side, Alum.; commences in right, extends to right temporal bone, tight, gradually increases in intensity, like drawing a rope on a windlass as tight as you can get, gradually subsides, ‖Sang.; and tension in right side as if head would be drawn back, ‖Natr. c.; upward in rays, locating over right or left eye, with vomiting of bilious matter, ‖Sang.; in scalp Card. m.

☞ **dragging, neuralgic, tearing, tension.**

Occiput, **dreamy** headache toward morning: Pallad.

Occiput, **dulness**: Amb., Bapt., Carbo a., Zinc.; worse in evening, ▮Cepa, Pallad.; like lead, with vertigo (typhoid), ▮Lach.; toward night, ▮Fluor. ac.; with pressure, Fluor. ac.; with vertigo, worse lying down, often only position in bed is on face, ▮Coca; in waves, Chen. v.

☞ **confused, heaviness.**

Occiput, **dull pain**: Amyl., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Crotal.; in left, Calab., Lyss., Rumex, Stram., Stront.; in angina, ▮Merc.; as if brain would become enlarged or distended, Coccion.; at first dull, gradually concentrating, ▮Lach.; bruised feeling, Æsc. h.; lasting all day, Ast. r.; for half an hour, came suddenly after breakfast and went suddenly, Ast. r.; toward evening, Millef.;

continuous, with shooting in eyeballs, Gnaphal.; due to astigmatism, returning in spite of glasses, ||Pic. ac.; worse on shaking head, Apis; in premature labor, ||Sec.; in hepatic disorder, ||Sil.; better from hot applications, ||Gels.; in morning, lying on back, All. sat.; dull, worse moving about and lying down, slightly better going into open air, Chloral.; and shooting down back of neck, ▮Act. rac.; extending down muscles of neck, Ziz.; also at night, Anag.; as from pressure in morning, ||Natr. c.; in right, Æsc. h.; into shoulders and back, Diosc.; down spine, worse from slightest attempt at using mind, Pic. ac.; in posterior spinal sclerosis, ||Pic. ac.; in prolapsus uteri, ||Æsc. h.; extends to vertex and forehead (migraine), ||Rhus. ☞ **aching, bruised, headache, pain** (undefined).

Occiput, **ear** to ear: twinges, Plant.

Occiput, **empty**: Hell.; worse in open air and talking, better indoors, ▮Sul.; as if hollow, ▮Staph.

Occiput, **eyes**: headache extends to, ▮Lach., ||Zinc.; worse turning eyeballs upward, ||Lac c.; extends to forehead over eyes, Ptel.; spreads upward and settles over right eye, ▮▮Sang.

Occiput, **fall**: as if it would, forward, Hell.; as if something fell forward on stooping, Ant.t.

Occiput, **fever**: headache, in intermittent, Eup. perf.; during sweat (ague), ||Sep.

Occiput, **fleeting** pains: gradually increase, occupy mostly occipital protuberances, with disgusting and often sour vomiting (headache), ||Pod.

Occiput, to **forehead** (occipito-frontal headache): Amyl., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Sang., ||Sul.; settles especially above right eye, with nausea, vomiting and chilliness, ▮Sang.; better by lying down, ▮Phos. ac.; from abuse of mercury, Sars.; in desquamative nephritis, ||Plumb. ☞ **neck.**

Occiput, **fulness**: Apis; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; worse in evening, in a warm room, better in open air, ▮Cepa; with vertigo, worse lying down, ▮Coca; as if skull were too full, with nausea and sour, slimy vomiting, ||Natr. ph.

☞ **congestion, pressing.**

Occiput, **gnawing**: Led.; in right protuberance, like a mouse, Zinc.; in upper part, Zinc.

☞ **burrowing.**

Occiput, pain as if **hair** were pulled out: Arn.

Occiput, **hair**: painful, ▮Nux v.; as if hair were rising on left side (eczema capitis), ▮Coccul.

Occiput, **hammering**: Act. sp.; feeling for a moment as of an invisible hammer striking, (relieved by Tabac.), Lyss.; as if struck by a hammer, extends to temples, Tarant.; knocking pain, in left, Anag.

☞ **blow, throbbing.**

Occiput, **headache** (undefined): Ars., Asar., Chin. a., Chloral., Coca, ▮Fluor. ac., Form., ▮Gels., ▮Helon., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ||Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc. vir., ||Natr. s., ||Nux v., ▮▮Pic. ac., ||Ptel.; with convulsions, ||Petrol., ▮Spong.; or with coryza, ▮Cic.; from dampness or draught, ▮Rhus; in typhus, ▮▮Rhus; better bending head backward, ▮Rhus; with hunger, ▮Crotal.; with influenza, ▮Cepa, Euphor.; severe, passing over right side, located over eyes, and in balls, followed by epileptic attack, with unconsciousness, Atrop.; changing to vertex and forehead, Symph.; worse in evening, Cain.; worse from a misstep and loud noise, Anac.; in morning, ▮Helon., ▮Lach.; worse from motion and stooping, Elaps; pain came on when gas was lighted, and continued till he retired, worse from liquors, ||Zinc.; better reclining head and shoulders on a high pillow, ▮Gels.; from exhausted nerve power or excessive grief, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in protuberances, Chin. a.

☞ **aching, dull pain, pain** (undefined), **sharp pain.**

Occiput, **heat**: ▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., ||Ver. v.; burning, scorching (meningitis cerebro-spinalis), ||Tarant.; with convulsions during dentition, ▮Zinc.; with burning hot ears, Jatroph.; with erratic pains, ▮Phos. ac.; flashes, Æsc. h.; in labor, ▮Lach.; forehead cool, ▮Zinc.; in scarlet fever, Zinc.; hot spots, better in open air and by cold water, worse from excitement or overwork (uterine disorder), ▮Con. ☞ **burning, fever.**

Occiput, **heaviness**: Æsc. h., Apis, Bism., Cain., ▮Cann. i., ▮Canth., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Chel., ▮Cic., ▮Crotal., ▮Ferr., ▮Ign., Nitr. sp. d., Zinc.; on awaking in morning, Cham.; preceding cerebral congestion, Hydr. ac.; dull pains, ▮Uran. n.; drowsy, with rheumatic pains, Bar. c.; in evening, in a warm room, better in open air, ▮Cepa; draws eyes together, ▮▮Natr. m.; obscure sight, worse by effort to see, ▮Mur. ac.; before fever, ▮Spong.; on bending head forward, with vertigo, ▮Con.; like lead, ▮▮Petrol.; like lead (apoplexy; cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Op.; like lead on awaking, ▮Lach.; like lead, can scarcely raise it from pillow in morning, with vertigo, ▮Lach.; with pressure, Calc. a., Lact. v.; with pressure in lower part, after lying down, Tarax.; as if fingers were pressing on it, Meph.; with heaviness as from a load in stomach, ▮Plumb.; requires support, Ant. t.; thick feeling, Ailant.; weight during movement and bending body backward, Colch.; with weakness and exhaustion, ||Kali ph.; as of a weight at every step, ▮Bell.

☞ **confused, dulness, pressing.**

Occiput, pain as if **hollow**, when lying: ||Sul.

☞ **emptiness.**

Occiput, as if **ice** were lying on upper: ▮Calc. p.

Occipito-**intercostal** neuralgia: ▮Chin. a.

Occiput, **itching**: Anag., ▮Chel., Iodof., ▮▮Sil.; burning in upper part, with sore pain, recurs in same place at same time in evening, ▮Staph.; on right side, better from scratching, ||Ol. an.

Occiput, **jerking**: Inul.; boring, Calc. a.

Occiput, **lacerating**: ☞ **tearing.**

Occiput, **lancinating**: Ast. rub., ▮Cup. ac., Cup. m.; inclining head to fall backward (meningitis), ▮Bufo.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Canth.; at night, ||Syph.

☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Occiput, **large**: sensation, with vertigo, extending to vertex, ▮Med.; as if brain were not large enough for the space, ▮Staph.; protuberances feel, Med.

Occiput, **lightness**: precedes dragging in the spermatic cord, causing sensation as if testicles were drawn up to inguinal ring, Sec.

Occiput, pain like a flash of **lightning**: ▮Sang.

Occiput, **mental** exertion: causes headache after chronic nasopharyngeal catarrh, ▮Elaps.

Occiput, **nail**: pain as if pressed in, point piercing brain, worse in room, better in fresh air, ▮Mosch.; as of a nail or plug, ▮Hep.

☞ **boring, stitches.**

Occiput, **neck**: headache from nape to vertex, ▮Hell.; ascending from nape, ▮▮Gels., ▮Glon.; from nape to eyes, ▮▮Sul.; from nape to parietal bones, ▮▮Puls; beginning in nape and base, worse lying down, ▮▮Ver. v.; from nape, with dilated pupils, ▮Ver. v.; pain to back of neck after injuries, ▮Natr. s.; of spinal origin, arises from nape and produces a feeling as if head were immensely large, ▮Paris; pains shoot up to, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; pain, with stiff neck, Vib.; extends to nape, Bar. c.; extends to ganglia, causing hardening of cords, attacks irregular, worse after excitement (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; tearing, to neck, Berb., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., tension, toward nape, Bar. c.

☞ Occiput, to **forehead.**

Occiput, **neuralgic** pain: Æsc. h., ▮▮Gels.; to back of neck, Codein.; worse remaining long in one position, night in bed, morning on rising, better changing position, slight exertion (psoriasis), ▮▮Sep.

☞ **sharp pain, shooting, tearing.**

Occiput, **numb**: Ammoniac., ▮Calc. p., Cast. eq., Caust.; after a blow, ▮Merc. per.; with pain in forehead, ▮Lach.; in right in evening, Ars. m.; creeping down spine, especially between hips, Calab.

Occiput, pain as if **opening** and shutting like a door: ▮▮Coccul.

Occiput, **oppression** in lower part: Amb.

Occiput, **pain** (undefined): Amyl., Bar. c., Arund., Calad., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Caust., Daph., ▮Eup. perf., Hydrocot., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Lyss., ▮Med., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., Psor., Sec., ▮Spong., Variol., Xan.; worse by stepping from room into open air, still more in morning and mostly on stooping, better from sitting and walking, with a tardy stool, disturbed sleep with many dreams (sequel to varicella), ▮▮Nux m.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Ars.; in left, after operation for fistula in ano (mental disorder), ▮Lach.; on awaking, better rising or lying prone, Grat.; painful, with backache (hepatitis), ▮Chel.; severe pain extends as far down as dorsal region, worse sitting up, walking or shaking head, ▮Kali br.; with bilious attacks, ▮▮Nux v.; in left causality, since awaking, worse from heat of stove, ▮▮Puls.; pain seems to ascend from chest and neck (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Glon.; commencing with chill and attended with pain in spleen, pain in some cases extends to front of head (ague), ▮▮Petrol.; pain, worse from cold, snuffing or smelling tobacco, better external heat, better while eating, worse soon after, ▮Ign.; when coughing, Anac., ▮Coca, ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur.; with dizziness and ringing, Ailant.; externally, better from drinking coffee, ▮Cinch.; to eyeball, mostly right, darting, Sil.; with swollen eyelids in morning (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Crotal.; extending into eyes, sudden blindness, ▮▮Cinch.; extends to occiput from over eyes, ▮Act. rac.; going up to supraorbital notch or foramen, thence into eye, Pic. ac.; flies to, with photophobia, Tarant.; fearful pain, ▮Benz. ac.; during fever, ▮Lyc.; before or after ague, Gels.; violent (typhoid fever), ▮Ver. v.; yellow fever, ▮Ver. v.; sudden flashes, spreading all over head, involving eyes, with sudden flashes of pain like lightning through head, better from hard pressure, rest and darkness, ▮Magn. p.; to forehead, ▮Kali. bi.; to forehead, with nausea, ▮▮Ol. jec.; spreads to front of head and as it reaches its climax occiput is free, ▮▮Petrol.; in integuments, extends to forehead, ▮Plumb.; violent, to front (spinal irritation), ▮▮Rhus t.; to forehead, with vertigo, cannot grasp idea, ▮Cinnab.; excited by moving hand or grasping anything (irritation of cerebrospinal nerves), ▮▮Paris; worse bending head backward, Anac.; to forehead and eyes, with transitory blindness, ▮Petrol.; extends over whole head from morning to afternoon, worse lying, must stand or walk, drives to madness, ▮▮Cinch.; extends over right side of head, 8 A.M., leaves a bruised spot on vertex, Ind.; below philoprogenitiveness, extends around sides, sometimes dull, sometimes sharp, Ars. s. m.; in sick headache, ▮Plumb.; worse from heat of room and writing, Amyl.; in helminthiasis, ▮Cic.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Chel.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; in left side, worse in wet weather, Lyss.; after lying, with sense of weight, must aid with hand in lifting head, ▮Eup. perf.; constant, worse lying, ▮▮Sep.; by any exertion of memory or intellect (irritation of cerebrospinal nerves), ▮▮Paris; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Apis, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Glon., ▮Natr. s.; caused by exertion of mind or memory after a blow, ▮Paris; worse from mental exertion (tinnitus), ▮Coccus; pain in middle of bone, Irid.; comes on 10 A.M. sometimes at 6, lasts an hour, ▮▮Sul.; worse by motion or exertion, ▮Oxal. ac.; after injuries to head, ▮Natr. s.; in left on sneezing, Grat.; quickly passing from left to right, Squilla; better by pressure, ▮Nux m.; pain in right, Amyl., Ind.; worse in right, Iris, and when coughing, Ars. h.; in right protuberance (emphysema), ▮Hep.; on sudden rising, with pain over eyes, Polyg.; to shoulders, lying on back, waking in morning, Bry.; pain above both sides after drinking beer, Ars. s. f.; so severe cannot speak (hysteria), ▮▮Rhus t.; worse stooping, Kob.; in upper, ▮Chel.; in upper part, then unconscious (hydrocephalus), ▮▮Lyc.; with weariness and exhaustion, ▮▮Kali ph.

☞ **aching, headache, sharp pain.**

Occiput, **pinching**: ▮Petrol.; in right side, ▮▮Chel.

Occiput, bone as if **pithy**: Caust.

Occiput, **pressing**: ▮Aloe., Ammoniac., Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Bell., Bism., Calend., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Card. m., Cain., ▮Chel., Colch., Coccus, ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Sec., Sil., Stront., ▮Sul., Verbas.; worse in open air, in morning, and on stooping, better sitting and walking (sequel to varicella), ▮▮Nux m.; beating in left, in evening, Zing.; as if in bone, Sil.; as if cerebellum would be forced out, Cinch.; to forehead, cutting left side, Camph.; deep, as of something firm, in forenoon, Cast. eq.; dull, Carbol. ac., ▮Cic.; dull, better holding head erect, Spong.; dull, or stabbing, Diosc.; dull, to nape, with drawing pain, at last extending to forehead, ▮▮Natr. c.; dull, from protuberances over body,

worse from motion, Bry.; between epileptic attacks, ▮Ars.; worse in evening, in a warm room, better in open air, ▮Cepa; as if compressed externally and internally, Staph.; as from external pressure behind left ear, Anag.; with heat and redness of face, ▮Sep.; in typhoid fever, ‖Rhus; with giddiness and chill, after dinner, in right side, better toward evening, Coca; lets head drop to one side, Ananth.; heaviness in lower part, after lying down, Tarax.; in left side, Lyss., Zing.; in left side, to front, Hydr. ac.; in left side, worse night and from motion, ▮Lobel. i.; long continued, in right side, ▮Natr. c.; in right side, as if luxated, Psor.; on lying, Polyg.; from mental exertion, Anac., or night watching, ▮Colch.; in morning, Ant. t., ▮Petrol., Sil.; as if skull were forced asunder, with heat in brain, better by pressure, ▮▮Nux v.; on motion, ‖Aph. ch., ▮Bry., ▮Hyper.; on outer muscles, Carbo v.; to neck, Bry., Hydr. ac.; at night, ▮Sul.; outward, Benz. ac.; outward, extending to back in spells, ▮Calc.; in right protuberance, Verbas.; in two places, right and left, symmetrical, after beer, Ars. s. f.; from reading, Carbol. ac.; in right side, Anac.; in right side, making it difficult to walk, Ast. r.; worse in right side, Hydr. ac.; in both sides, ▮▮Fluor. ac., Sil., as from a photographer's head rest, Natr. a.; sticking, in morning, ▮Petrol.; dull, sticking, in a small spot, Zinc.; like stitches, extending from left side to forehead, ▮Chel.; with vertigo, Coca; for several hours after walking in open air, Zinc.; worse entering a warm room and after warm food, appearing first on right then on left side (prosopalgia), ▯Mez.; as if a wedge would be pressed in, Bov.; desire to press against pillow, ‖Ver.

☞ **constrictive, contractive, dull pain, heaviness, tension.**

Occiput, **pricking**: in retinitis albuminurica, ▮Ars. ☞ **stinging.**

Occiput, **rheumatic** pain: Amm. m., ▯Rhus. ☞ **drawing, neuralgic.**

Occiput, as if **screwed** together: ▯Rhus. ☞ **constricted, contractive, pressure.**

Occiput, **sexual**: after excesses, onanism, or spermatorrhœa, ▯Calc., ▮▯Cinch., ▮▯Phos.

Occiput, **sharp** pain: Bapt., Ced.; caused by hat, Sil.; to front, on stooping, ▯Ferr. ph.; as if filled with lead, ▮Mur. ac.; in left protuberance, Bry.; on motion, Med.; left side, after breakfast, at other times dull, ▯Hyper.; with liver disturbance, ▯Jugl. ☞ **neuralgic.**

Occiput, **shocks**: like severe electric, Arn.; in epilepsy, ‖Phos. ☞ **snapping.**

Occiput, **shooting**: ▯Act. rac.; boring, in regular measure and simultaneously sensation as of thread drawing in larynx, ‖Calc. a.; dull, upward, ‖Naja; dull, up left, ▮Hyper.; on turning eyes upward, in morning, Arum t.; from back to front, almost daily (affection of stomach), ▯Kali bi.; to forehead, on stooping or walking, ‖Sars.; to front, with itching, after syphilis and mercury, ‖Sars.; forward, ▯Cinnab.; in left side, ▯Chel.; with liver disturbance, ▯Jugl.; over, Arum t.; down spine and arms, ▯Crotal.; to temples, ▯Cann. i.; to vertex, ▯Cann. i.

☞ **darting, lancinating, neuralgic, tearing.**

Occiput, **soreness**: ▮Bry., ▮▯Eup. perf.; dull in right, worse from pressure, Cup. ars.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ipec.; better from moving and warmth, ▮Rhus; with burning itching on upper part, recurs in same place at same time in evening, ▯Staph.; in left side, like touching a pustule, Ascl. t.; worse lying, Merc. iod. flav.; on pressure, worse on motion or sitting up in bed, ▮Crotal.; below protuberance, Bapt.; in a spot, pressure of finger causes her to cry out, ‖Paris; to touch, ▮Hell.; when touched, runs to left and down back, worse lying, ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mur. ac.; worse from touch and wet weather, better scratching and rubbing, ▯Calc.

☞ **aching, beaten, bruised.**

Occiput, **snapping**: as from electric sparks, ▮Calc.

Occiput, **spine**: affection of, ▯Lach.; irritation, pain begins in spine and neck, coming up over right temple, thence to left temple, ‖Sil.

Occiput, pain as if **sprained**: Psor.

Occiput, **stabbing**: ▯Lil. tig.

☞ **cutting, lancinating, stitches.**

Occiput, **stiffness**: ▮Bell. ☞ **neck.**

Occiput, **stinging**: Aur. mur., Indig.; in amativeness, left side, Coff.; as if in bones, worse after rising, Lyss.; commencing in, ▮▯Phos.; with chronic congestion, ▮▯Phos.; to upper left jaw, ▯Cham.; worse by stepping into open air, in morning, and on stooping, better from sitting and walking, with it a tardy stool, disturbed sleep, with many dreams (sequel to varicella), ‖Nux m. ☞ **pricking.**

Occiput, **stitches**: Æsc. h., Canth., ▯Hyper., Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Spong.; during cough, ▯Merc.; with slight cough (angina), ▯Merc.; in evening, Carbo v.; on edge of hair, Ammoniac.; on turning head, ▮Spong.; as with knives in, ▮Natr. m.; as of a knife with every pulse, ▮Con.; as if knife were thrust through to forehead (hysteria from grief), ▮Gels.; in left side, Verbas.; only during motion, with morning headache, ▮Kali c.; piercing, Millef.; pressing from left side to forehead, Chel.; pulselike in lower portion, ‖Hep.; worse from motion and stepping, ▮Atrop.; in right side, ‖Chel.; induced scratching, Coccus.

☞ **boring, cutting, lancinating, nail.**

Occiput, **stunning**: pain, in back part, with vertigo, Cann. i.; feeling as if stunned, ‖Zinc.

Occiput, **stupefying** pain: early morning and forenoon, ▯Carbo v.; from nape to vertex, worse stooping, changing to burning pain on rising to erect position, after scarlet fever, better lying quiet, with closed eyes, ▮Hell.; when walking in open air, ▯Cina.

Occiput, **talking**: as if brain would be paralyzed by effort, Calc.

Occiput, **tearing** pain: Anac., Anag., Amm. m., Colch., Form., Guaiac., ▯Hyper., Inul., ▯Spig.; as if in bones, worse after rising, Lyss.; excruciating, to forehead as if it would tear it asunder, caused by every movement and by every word spoken (pneumonia), ‖Zinc.; in typhoid, ▯Tarax.; fine, from right side, through brain to forehead, worse during motion, ▮Aur. met.; forward, with nausea, vomiting, pressure in eyes (headache), ‖Sul.; in left side, ▮Carbo v., Zinc.; from mental exertion, Anac.; in muscles, Carbo v.; towards nape of neck, ▮▯Nux m.; into nape of neck, with anxious

sweat, ‖‖Nux v.; pressing pains, ‖Zinc.; rending, from or to neck, Berb.; in right side, when laughing, Zinc.; tensive, ‖Puls.; wandering, Colch. ☞ **neuralgic.**

Occiput, **tension**: ‖Chel., ‖Ipec., Kali m.; with nausea, worse in evening, sitting in room, becoming cold, Mosch.; toward nape, Bar. c. ☞ **constrictive, contractive, pressing.**

Occiput, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating), ‖Ailant., Anac., Bor., ‖Calc., ‖Cann. i., ‖Chel., ‖Crotal., ‖‖Eup. perf., ‖Glon., Indig., Lyss., ‖‖Phos., ‖Natr.m., Sep.; in back and top, Ham.; after chilliness, ‖‖Dros.; extends as far down as dorsal region, worse sitting up, walking, or shaking head, ‖Kali br.; deep-seated, Cornus, ‖Petrol.; in left side, Eup. pur.; dull, in syphilitic iritis, ‖‖Petrol.; to forehead (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; extends forward, with nausea, vomiting, pressure in eyes, ‖Sul.; with chronic congestion, ‖‖Phos.; in left side, changes to jerking every day as if head would burst, ‖Sul.; worse from motion, ‖Eup. perf.; in one side as if a nail were driven in, ‖Puls.; in phrenitis, ‖Chrom. ac.; in right side, Alum.; better after rising, ‖Eup. perf.; worse pressing at stool, ‖Ign.; then to sides, worse stooping or moving, ‖Ferr.; as if to suppurate, Bor. ☞ **hammering.**

Occiput, **touch**: acutely sensitive, Hydr.; sensitive a few months after violent jarring from being thrown from carriage, ‖Glon.; tender in phthisis, ‖Coca. ☞ **soreness.**

Occiput, **uneasy** feeling: Camph.

Occiput, to **vertex**: pain, ‖Glon., ‖Natr. c.; pain, with vertigo, ‖‖Bry.

Occiput, **vertigo**: ‖Plumb.; in evening while sitting and smoking, with desire for stool, as if he would fall to left, ‖Zinc.; on rising, ‖Petrol.; when seated, ‖Cinch.; in left side, like a whirling, ‖Petrol.; extending to vertex, with sensation of enlargement of occiput, ‖Med.

Occiput, feeling of **waves** of water over vertex to forehead making her feel with each wave as if she would gradually lose her senses: ‖Sil.

Occiput, **weight**: ☞ **heaviness.**

Occiput, pain in, as if a piece of **wood** were lying accoss back of head from right to left: Psor.

Occiput, ☞ Brain **cerebellum**, Cerebrospinal, Head, Headache.

PARIETAL, **boring**: Zinc.; in right, with sensation of bursting, in evening, while standing, Zinc. ☞ **nail.**

Parietal, as if **broken**: with shivering, ‖Calc.

Parietal, **bursting**: worse stooping, ‖Coral.

Parietal, **cold**: sudden, on left, as if a drop of cold water had fallen on it, Croc.

Parietal, **darting**: caused by cough, Mang.; descend along neck, better in evening, Cinch.

Parietal, **headache**: below, Asar.; in front and above left ear, Calc. a.; worse over half an inch above left ear, in evening, Lyss.; in left, ‖Amyl.; from right to left, early on rising, Cact.; from both sides, downward inward toward middle, ‖Cepa; in spinal disease, ‖Alum.

Parietal, as if a **nail** were driven into right: disappears on pressure, ‖Thuya. ☞ **boring.**

Parietal, **neuralgia**: in left then in right, Med.

Parietal, **pain** (undefined): in left, ‖Card. m., Chen. v.; in left, when wind blows on it, Med.; in region of left, down neck and arms and chest, with spasmodic drawing, almost convulsions, ‖Cup. m.; violent, on motion or making a misstep, toward evening, Spig.; better by pressure and fresh air, Tarant.; in right, ‖Lyc.; into right (toothache), ‖Glon.; in a spot in right, worse stooping, ‖Ign.

Parietal, as from a deep penetrating **plug** in right: Asaf.

Parietal, **pressing**: on left as from convex button (rheumatic), ‖Thuya; pain in left, rather external, Cact.; as if with hand, ‖Kali ars.; in left, posterior portion, Chen. v.; in left, with anxiety in chest, ‖Cact.; in right, Cact., ‖Chel.; in right, while lying, Spong.; under, Atrop. s.

Parietal, after blow on left, a **sensitive** spot: least touch causes trembling over whole body, pains day and night, with twitching of limbs, ‖Natr. m.

Parietal, **sharp pain**: protuberance of right, Merc. sul.; in left, penetrates into brain, worse from every cough, moving head and when bowels move, Vib.

Parietal, **shooting**: periodical, in left, ‖Chel.; in left, later in right, Æsc. h.; in right, forward to temple or face, ‖Sars.

Parietal, **soreness**: in right, Eup. perf.; in a spot on left, only when touched, ‖Paris; in a spot on left, as if periosteum were swollen, painful to touch, Ant. c.

Parietal, **sticking**: behind left eminence, violent, intermittent, deep, Verbas.; jerking at posterior portion of, ‖Prun.

Parietal, **stinging**: in right, Urt. ur.

Parietal, **stitches**: precede cerebral apoplexy, ‖Sil.; in left, on stooping, extend forward, Ant. t.

Parietal, **tearing**: ‖Calc. p.; drawing beginning at left, becoming pressing, throbbing in occiput, with nausea and vomiting, ‖Sep.; to frontal region, Ars. s. f., Bor.; in right, ‖Mur. ac.; sharp, in left, Zinc.

Parietal, **tenderness**: in left, Chen. v.

Parietal, **tensive** pain: Card. m.

Parietal, **throbbing**: pain, Lyss.; deep seated, Cornus; in right, Goss.

Parietal, ☞ Head, Headache, Hemicrania.

SUNSTROKE, ‖Acon., ‖Amyl., Ant. c., Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Bell., Bry., Cact., Camph., Carbo v., Citrus, ‖Gels., ‖‖Glon., ‖Lach., ‖Natr. m., ‖Op., Sil., ‖Stram., Therid., ‖‖Thuya, ‖Ver. v.

Sunstroke, no **appetite**: ‖Glon.

Sunstroke, **bad** effects of: ‖Arg. met.

Sunstroke, **breathing**: blowing, Calend., ‖Lach., ‖‖Op.; slow, ‖Glon.; difficult, Amyl., Cact., Camph., Ver. v.; oppressed, Glon.; short, panting, Arn.; sighing, Glon.

Sunstroke, **comatose**: ‖Bell., ‖Glon., ‖‖Op.

Sunstroke, **congestion**: ‖‖Amyl., Arn., ‖Bell., Cact., ‖‖Glon., ‖Lach., ‖Ver. v.

Sunstroke, **eyes**: fixed, Glon.; black spots, Natr. c.; glassy, half closed, Op.; dazzling flashes, Natr. c.; glimmering before, Lach.; protruding, Amyl.; pupils contracted, Arn., Op.; pupils dilated, Bell., Gels., Glon., Ver. v.; red, Acon., Amyl., ‖Bell., ‖Glon.; sight dim, Cact., Gels., Glon., Natr. c., Op.; sight double, Ver. v.; turned up, ‖Glon.

Sunstroke, **face**: bloated, ‖Lach., ‖Op.; burning, hot, dry, ‖Acon.; pale, ‖Ars., ‖Camph., ‖Gels., Op.; pale and expressionless, ‖Glon.; red,

Acon., Amyl., Bell., Glon., Lach.; sunken, Lach.; cold sweat, Camph., Ver. v.; yellowish red or livid, Glon.

Sunstroke, **fever**: Acon., Ars., Bell., Ver. v.

Sunstroke, **headache**: acute, Amyl., Bell., Bry., Cact., Camph., Gels., Glon., Lach., Therid., Ver. v.; chronic, Bar. c., Lach., Natr. c., Stram.

Sunstroke, **jaws**: firmly clenched, Acon., Camph., Glon., Lach., Op.

Sunstroke, **limbs**: cold, Camph.; relaxed and motionless, Glon.; paralyzed, Ver. v.

Sunstroke, **memory**: loss of, Anac., Lach.

Sunstroke, **muscular tremor**: Agar., Camph., Glon., Lach.; of hands, Amyl., Natr. c.

Sunstroke, **nausea** and vomiting: Acon., Ant. c., Ars., Bry., Glon., Sil., Therid., Ver. v.

Sunstroke, with **prostration**: Agar., Amyl., Ant. c., Arn., Ars., Camph., Cact., Gels., Glon., Natr. c., Ver. v.

Sunstroke, **pulse** accelerated: Acon., Bell., Ver. v.; feeble or full, slow, intermittent, Glon.; variable, Lach.

Sunstroke, especially from **sleeping** in sun's rays, Acon.

Sunstroke, **unconsciousness**: Bell., Camph., Glon., Lach., Op.

Sunstroke, **vertigo**: Acon., Agar., Arn., Bell., Bry., Cact., Crotal., Gels., Glon., Lach., Sil., Therid.

TEMPLES, **aching**: Nux m.; on awaking, Natr. a.; dull in right, Uran. n.; deep dull, with dizziness in left, Eup. pur.; dull, hard, asthmatic breathing at night (hay fever), Sinap.; dull, heavy, on awaking, Myr. cer.; dull pressure, paroxysmal, Lil. tig.; worse moving of eyes (whooping cough), Badiag.; with pain like heavy weight, stone or lump of lead, on vertex (headache), Phell.; in left, Act. rac., Asar., Aspar., Kali m.; over left eye, comes on at 4 A.M., gradually increasing until 11 A.M., and decreases from 3 P.M. until 6 P.M., when it is gone until 4 A.M., becomes sharp, cutting and boring, with fulness (solar neuralgia), Stann.; persistent, Zinc.; in right, Dolich., Jugl.; above right, Dros.; worse in right, Cann. i.; sudden, in temporal ridge, while writing, Chin. s.; through, Sars.
☞ **headache, pain.**

Temples, like a **band**: around head, above ears, with hoarseness, Osm.; in right, as if a cord were frequently drawn and tightened, as if to cut head in two, Mosch.
☞ **constricted, contractive, cramplike, pressing.**

Temples, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Temples, **bloodvessels**, sensation of expansion, Ferr.; distension, Acet. ac.; distension of veins, Ferr., Psor.; veins distended and sensitive to touch, Sang.; fulness of arteries (amenorrhœa), Ver. v.

Temples, pain as if from a **blow**: Agnus.
☞ **shocks, stunning.**

Temples, as if a **bolt** were passing from one to other, and tightly screwed: Ham.

Temples, **boring**: Ant. c., Camph., Cycl., Nitr. sp. d., Thuya; in bones, Arg. nit.; in bone, abscess, irritating offensive discharge, Kali iod.; in eyes and forehead, going off on bending forward, returning on sitting up, or on bending backward, Mang.; to forehead, eyes and vertex, with sensation as if there were nodes under scalp, painful to touch, Phos.; in left, Calc., Clem., Rhod.; in left, at 12 o'clock, Arg. nit.; in left, worse talking or mental exertion, follows suppressed lochia, Sil.; before menses, Ant. c.; from within outward, worse before midnight and when lying quiet, Dulc.; better from pressure, Calad.; in right, Form.; in right, from without, Hep., Natr. a.; in right, very short, 5 A.M., every other day, but on fourth day in left, in morning when getting awake, Lyss.; sharp, Mur. ac.; in a small spot, Ars.
☞ **burrowing, nail, stitches.**

Temples, **bruised** pain: in bones, as from a fall, in periosteum, extends to occiput, Ruta; in left, Brach. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Temples, **burning**: Calc.; to forehead, eyes and vertex, as if there were nodes under scalp, painful to touch, Phos.; with confusion in left side of head, Coloc.; with heavy weight on top, Phell.; in left, Verbas.; in left, in a spot as large as a silver dollar, evening, Inul.; in right, Carbol. ac.; worse in right side, Ananth.; in skin (pityriasis), Mez.; middle of frontal bone, first burning, then stinging, Goss. ☞ **heat.**

Temples, **burrowing** pain: Agar.
☞ **boring, gnawing, nail.**

Temples, as if **bursting**: when coughing, Cina; worse evening to morning, and using eyes (syphilitic iritis), Staph.; better from pressure (eczema), Brom.; in leucorrhœa, Merc. iod. flav.; worse from motion, pressure, stooping, lying, Lach.; especially in temporal eminences, suddenly, disappears gradually, recurs frequently, Sabina; on supporting head with hands, extends into right frontal eminence, Bell.
☞ **congestion, fulness, pressing.**

Temples, **circumscribed** pain in each: Sabina.

Temples, **coldness**: in right, Berb.; in left, as from wet cloth, Gamb.

Temples, **congestion**: on awaking in morning, worse stooping, when there is a heavy, full feeling, Tell.; in affections of heart, Sep.; in right, as if blood could go no further (rheumatic iritis), Syph. ☞ **fulness, pressing.**

Temples, as if **constricted**: Puls.
☞ **band, contractive, cramplike, pressing.**

Temples, **contractive** pain: Squilla; worse afternoon, better sitting and washing, Asar.
☞ **band, cramplike, constrictive, pressing.**

Temples, **crackling**: Acon.

Temples, **cramplike** pain: Agar.; above, Sabina; in left, beginning gently, increasing and decreasing, Plat.; in left, worse on opening mouth, Coccul.; in right, afternoon, Plat.
☞ **band, constrictive, contractive, pressing.**

Temples, **crawling**: on right, extending to lower jaw, with a feeling of coldness in it, Plat.

Temples, **crushing**: like a pressing inward all day, Stann.; as if crushed together, Caul.
☞ **pressing.**

Temples, **cutting**: Arg. nit.; orbits and occiput, worse stooping and by motion, Cinch.; in left, Coloc., Cund.; worse over left, better pressing with hand, Hydras. ☞ **lancinating, stabbing, sticking, stitches.**

Temples, **darting**: Ailant., Ang., Arum t., Cycl.,

Sticta; at intervals, like lightning, to cheek, Astac.; in left, ‖Kali iod., Xan.; through, ▮Eup. perf., ‖Lac c., ‖Sul.
☞ **jerking, shooting, neuralgia.**

Temples, **dragging:** in metrorrhagia, ▮Elaps.

Temples, **drawing:** Agar., Ant. c., Atrop., Calc., Coccus, ‖Nux v.; toward zygoma, ▮Bry.; by day, ‖Hep.; down, ▮Bell.; in right, Casc.; evening, while walking, with feverish restlessness, and difficulty of breathing, ‖Ran. b.; in left, Ant. c.; in left, at 5 P.M., Zing.; in left, with redness, ▮Lach.; in left, while sitting, ceasing when walking and standing, Tarax.; as of something tightly drawn over, Bar. c.; pressure in right, ‖Calc.; pressing while walking in open air with head covered, better when standing still, uncovering head and in a warm room, Zing.; in right, ▮Nitr. ac.; in right, spreads over orbit to right cheek, worse from motion, Bell.; in right, vertical, ▮Cina; in right, extending to zygoma and upper jaw, Ant. t.; in right, to molars and neck, Bry.; and tearing, to malar bone and lower jaw (prosopalgia, trismus), ▮Bry.

Temples, **dull pain:** Æsc. h., ▮Diosc., ▮Ind., Iodof., Kob.; to orbits and occiput, worse stooping and motion, Cinch.; over frontal region, worse left side, 9.30 P.M., Tromb.; in indigestion, ▮Elat.; at intervals, ▮Atrop.; in left, ▮Cinnab.; in right, Æsc. h., Arg. met.; toward, as if brain would become enlarged or distended, Coccion.
☞ **aching, heavy, pressing.**

Temples, **fluttering:** Sil.

Temples, **flying, pains:** Æsc. h.
☞ **darting, neuralgic, wandering.**

Temples, **formication:** in front of, Æsc. h.; as of insects, ‖Thuya; in right, to lower jaw, with sensation of coldness in that spot, worse evening and when at rest, better from rubbing, ▮Plat.; sudden formicating pains through, Arund.

Temples, **fulness:** ▮Act. rac., ▮Amyl., ▮Bell., Gnaphal., Sep.; with nausea, ‖Lith.; first in right, later left, going to nape of neck, where it disappears, Jacar.; from overwork at desk, Agar. ☞ **bursting, congestion, pressing.**

Temples, pain like a **gathering** in left: ‖Nitr. ac.

Temples, **gnawing:** Led.; in right, commencing at 9 P.M., better warmth and lying on affected side, comes on gradually and leaves suddenly, ‖Sul. ac.; in a small spot on either, Ran. sc. ☞ **burrowing.**

Temples, **griping:** as if he would become dizzy and lose consciousness, better on pressing head, in evening, after lying down, ▮Magn. m.

Temples, **hammering:** Brom.; fears apoplectic stroke (dyspepsia), ▮Ferr. ph.; boring, beginning mostly in left temple, ▮Ferr.; has to lie down, Benz. ac. ☞ **throbbing.**

Temples, **headache** (undefined): ‖Bell., ▮Cham., Cup. ars., ▮Gels., Lyss., Natr. ph., ‖Nux m., Zing.; between, ▮Cup. ars.; with nausea, Cup. ars.; in either, extending into or from eye, better from warmth, ▮Syph.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; to forehead, with depression of spirits, ▮Naja; extends to jaw, Calc. p.; in left, Arn., Asar., Cast. eq.; in left (angina), ▮Merc.; in left, with feeling as if he had taken cold, Uran. n.; in left, commencing at about 4 P.M., better by remaining out of school, ▮Melil.; in left, periodical, ▮Ars.; in left, back to occiput, earlier every day, ▮Form.; in left, on rising, involving eye, Asim.; in acute desquamative nephritis, ▮Coccus; in right, Lyss.; in right (nocturnal enuresis), ‖Med.; in right, in morning, sharp on first rising and all day, when looking up, pains dart in straight line to top of head, leaving a sore feeling, Coca; worse in right, Plumb.; worse in right, vertigo, nausea and vomiting of bile, is obliged to lie down, Crotal.; sick headache, ‖Melil., ‖Sang.; through temples, then vertically, like an inverted letter T, ▮Syph.; from one temporal region to the other, Æsc. h., Brach., Lyss., ▮Syph. ☞ **aching, dull pains, pain** (undefined), **sharp pain.**

Temples, **heat:** Berb., ▮Lyc., Med.
☞ **burning.**

Temples, **heaviness:** ▮Amyl., Nitr. sp. d.; with confusion in left, ‖Carbo a.; weight, Bism., Cain.; weight, in catarrh, ▮Cinnab.; painful, Xan.; dull pain, ‖Carbol. ac.; dull, heavy pains in right, ▮Uran. n.; pains extend over frontal region, worse in left at 9.30 P.M., Tromb.
☞ **dull, fulness, pressing.**

Temples, **jerking:** Calc., ▮Cinch.; cutting, to middle of brain, in short intervals, after lying down, Camph.; to upper jaw, ▮Cinch.; through left, leaving dull pressure, worse during rest, better from motion, ▮Stann.; sticking, first in left, then in right, Verbas.
☞ **neuralgia, shocks, tearing.**

Temples, **lancinating:** Ast. r., ▮Cup. ac., Cup. m., ▮Ham., ‖Kali iod., ‖Senecio; in right, Cain.; in right from within out, Form.; in right with flickering before eyes and lassitude, Graph.; worse in right, Ananth.; spasmodic, to eyes, Anag.
☞ **cutting, stabbing, stitches.**

Temples, as if a **nail** were driven in, near eye, Amm. br., ▮Hep. ☞ **boring, burning.**

Temples, **neuralgia:** Æsc. h., ▮Chloral., Sticta, Tarant.; worse in afternoon, and night, from noise, light, and motion, ‖Ananth.; after catching cold, sometimes one side, sometimes the other, dull aching, worse at night, ‖Sul.; cutting with vomiting, ▮Iris; agonizing attacks between temple and ciliary arch and maxilla, with screaming and apparent loss of sensibility, as if struck with apoplexy, ▮Kali cy.; down over upper and lower maxilla and lips, drawing gnawing increases and decreases gradually (morning till evening), ‖Stann.; extending to ramus of inferior maxilla and to occiput, with epistaxis, ‖Nux v.; with dull frontal headache, worse from motion, Rob.; intermittent, left side, ▮Polyp.; to jaws, Sarrac.; in left, Carbol. ac., ▮Dulc.; in left, as if a bee had stung her (during pregnancy), ▮Apis; in left, over face and down ramus of jaw, ‖Sep.; in left, awakes after having been asleep an hour, extends toward head, cheeks and teeth, worse from minute to minute, glowing, tearing, forcing to walk, ‖Rhus; in left every day, at 12 M., lasts till midnight, leaves gradually, feels it slightly in forenoon (intermittent neuralgia), ‖Polyp.; in left, stretching across forehead to right temple and around eye and malar bone of right side, attack begins at 9 A.M., goes off in afternoon, ▮Kali bi.; with retarded menses, ‖Lobel. i.; first in left, then in right, Med.; in left, with weight and pressure in vertex, has lasted

twenty-four hours, gradually worse, ||Med.; daily at 4, worse till 10, ceasing at 4 P.M., ▮Kali cy.; worse from least change of position, Diosc.; in right, |Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., Chin. a., ▮Coloc., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Nux v.; in right, close to eye, with frontal headache, Ver. v.; in right, extending to back of head and side of neck and into ear, pain lancinating, boring, worse at night, || Puls.; in right, then in left, Pallad.; in right, from getting wet, ||Sang.; worse in right, extends to back of head, Iodof.; shooting, ▮Form.; with throbbing, ▮Lach. ☞ **darting, shooting, tearing,** also Hemicrania.

Temples, **numbness**: Calab., Bell., πZing. ☞ **formication.**

Temples, **œdematous** (albuminuria): ▮Calc. a.

Temples, pain in right, as if **opening** and shutting (post-partum hemorrhage): ▮Cann. s.

Temples, **pain** (undefined): Amyl., |Cepa, ▮Cinch., Diosc., Elat., Form., Gels., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Merc. iod. rub., ||Ran. b., ||Rhus; in afternoon, with depression, Lact. ac.; awakes, Amyl., Myr. cer.; on awaking, Ailant., Lact. ac.; worse on leaning back, Cinch.; when lying in bed in morning, worse drinking wine and in wet, cold weather, better rising and moving, Rhod.; nearly every day, Carb. s.; in dyspepsia, ▮Lac c.; to back part of eyes, ▮Daph.; with burning of eyes, Calab.; worse from motion of eyelids, ▮Cepa; and over eyes, with vertigo, nausea, and vomiting, ▮Iris; starting from (facial neuralgia), ▮Gels.; down side of face to shoulder, from left, ▮Graph.; in ague, ▮Ipec.; with congestion, ||Merc. cor.; must hold head and eyes down (chronic headache), ▮Apis; to lower jaw and chin (prosopalgia), ||Rhod.; in left, ▮Cund., Daph., ▮Form., Gamb., Gymn., Ipom., Lith., ▮Naja; in left, after breakfast, Act. rac., Pallad.; in left, after operation for fistula in ano (mental disorder), ▮Lach.; in left, appears daily, lasts till evening, caused by getting wet, better rapid motion, ||Rhus; in left, day and night, ||Tereb.; in left, after drowsiness, Pallad.; in left os petrosum, Osm.; left to side of face and shoulder, face distorted, ▮Graph.; starting in left, goes across forehead to vertex, to right side of occiput, begins in morning as soon as she puts foot to floor, lasts all day until 4 or 5 P.M., affected parts remain sore, worse in wet weather (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Natr. s.; in left, from mental labor, Psor.; in left to occiput, Arum m.; in left, running across to right, Ptel.; commences in left, extends to right, over right eyeball to occiput, ||Sul.; in left, tender to touch, Form.; in left, spreading over upper part of brain to right side of head, Cund.; worse in left, Cup. ars.; in morning, Pallad.; begins in morning, worse through day, with vomiting, ▮Cact.; relieved by nausea, ||Lyc. vir.; worse at night (iritis), ▮Merc. cor.; at noon, Chin. s.; with outward pressure, Bry.; in right, ▮Amyl., Ars. i., Bapt., ▮Lachn., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Merc. iod. flav., Natr. a.; in right on waking, lasts all day (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Cann. s.; in right, caused by cough, Alum.; in right, near eye, at dinner, 1 P.M., Pallad.; in right, gradually growing more severe, and into ear, thence to eye and side of head, parts affected alternately, finally settles in right wing of nose, paroxysms very severe (prosopalgia), ▮Gels.; in right, at noon, walking, Pallad.; in right, five hours later in left, Fluor. ac.; first in right, then in left, Ipom.; first in right, then left, then in shoulder, finally returning to temple, Pallad.; in right, with nausea, Ziz.; in right, dry nose, ▮Cact.; at posterior edges of bones, Uran. n.; in right, must lie perfectly quiet, worse noise, light, exertion, ▮Cact.; after rising, preceded by bellyache, Pallad.; in right, in spells, ▮Cact.; in right, by spells, caused by wine, opera or getting dinner too late, ▮Cact.; in small spot in right, Lith.; sudden, violent, ▮Kali bi.; toothache, into right, ▮Glon.; in right, twisting in single fibres, Bry.; in right, to vertex, ▮Calc.; in right, to top of head, makes sleepy, Arund.; centres in right, going up to top of head, over eyebrow, below eye and down inferior maxilla, comes on about noon and lasts till evening, ||Sul.; in right, at 8 A.M. or at noon after walking, Pallad.; worse in right, worse winking, extends over forehead to left side, ▮Cepa; one-sided, generally left, Cycl.; in affection of stomach, ▮Lac c.; sudden, in left, like an inward pressing pointed plug, ▮Asaf.; from temple to temple, across eyes, ▮Ced.; through (tobacco poisoning), Nux v.; in tonsillitis, ▮Apis; from a decayed tooth, ▮Act. sp.; with toothache, ||Bar. c.; when touched, ▮Mez.; worse from touch (iritis), ▮Merc.; if urine is retained, πFluor. ac.; with vertigo, ▮Hyper.; from overwork at desk, ▮Agar.

☞ **dull pain, headache, sharp pain.**

Temples, **piercing**: ▮Nitr. ac., Sal. ac.; benumbing, deep in right while eating, worse from pressure, extends after a few hours into upper teeth, like a tearing, ||Verbas.; with nausea, Ptel.; in left, daily for several months, ▮Glon. ☞ **nail, pricking, stabbing, sticking, stitches.**

Temples, **pinching**: ||Verbas.; in left, at intervals, ||Kali c.; from one to the other, ▮Sul. ☞ **pressing.**

Temples, **pressing**: Acon., Ant. a., Apis, Ars. h., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., Calab., Camph., Cann. s., ▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Chin. a., Coccus, ▮Coccul., ▮Coloc., Cycl., ▮Diad., ▮▮Glon., Hippom., Inul., Iod., Kob., Lith. c., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Op., Samb., Vinca, πZing.; afternoon and evening, Zing.; better in open air, reappears on entering room, Jatroph.; in prolapsus ani, ▮Arn.; early on awaking, ▮Nux v.; disappears on awaking from sleep, Cast. eq.; with throbbing of arteries on side of neck, Calab.; in bone of right, Diad.; as if compressed, Act. rac., ||Form.; compressive pain, ▮Fluor. ac.; compressive pain, with chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa, ||Plat.; in constipation, ▮▮Bry.; constrictive, worse from motion, excitement, or using eye, ▮Paris; dull, Lobel i.; on awaking, ▮Calc.; dull, cramplike, Zinc.; by day, ||Hep.; dull, in articular eminence of bone, just in front of left ear, ||Verbas.; near ears, more left side, from within outward, Cast. eq.; after eating bread, Zing.; after breakfast, ▮Hyper.; after dinner, Agar.; in evening, while walking, with feverish restlessness and dyspnœa, ||Ran. b.; into eyes (catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; into eyes, with heat in head and face, ▮Kali c.; toward eyes, Anac.; to eyes and forehead, going off on bending

forward, returning on sitting up, or on bending head back, Mang.; as if about to faint, ▮Ang.; as from firm pressure of fingers, ▮Cham.; of thumbs, Bapt., ▮Cham.; frequently alternating with same sensation in right frontal eminence and in left temple, ❙❙Mar. v.; radiating to forehead, eyes and vertex, as if there were nodes under scalp, painful to touch, ▮Phos.; in left, as if forehead would be pressed inward, increases and diminishes, ▮Stann.; like two iron hands, Bufo.; with confusion in left side, ▮Coloc.; furious, when lying on side, better lying on back, Ign.; as of something heavy, Iodof.; in jaundice, before attack, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, Arum m., Asar., Brom., ▮Coloc., Lith., Merc. sol., ▮Puls., Zinc.; in left, seemingly in surface of brain, Carbol. ac.; in left, externally, Aur. met.; in left, from behind forward, Verbas.; in left, inward, Ant. c.; in left from within outward, ▮Mez.; in left, then right, Æsc. h.; in left, worse on being touched, Aur. met.; in left, worse walking, shaking head, better sitting, ▮Asar.; on lying down, Calend.; must lie down, Calab.; from mental exertion, Anac.; in migraine, ❙❙Verbas.; every morning, ▮Phos. ac.; worse motion, Agnus, ▮Lach.; now more in one, now more in other, Ictod.; outward, Aloe, ▮Amyl., Arn., Benz. ac., Calc., ❙❙Fluor. ac., Ign., ❙❙Lobel. i., Paris; outward, extending from beneath right to frontal bone, worse from external pressure, ▮Prun.; outward, especially in right, Spig.; as though head was being screwed apart, Cast. eq.; outward, with vertigo, Stront.; in paroxysms, ▮Dig.; persistent, Zinc.; sharp, pinching, in left, Zinc.; sensation as if articular eminences were violently pinched and crushed together, ❙❙Verbas.; with constrictive feeling at præcordium (angina pectoris), ❙❙Phyt.; worse from pressure, Aspar.; in right, ▮Bell., Ced., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ❙❙Tarax., Verbas.; in right, better from pressure of hand, ▮Paris; in right, with dulness, Rhus; in right, later left, Ars. h.; in right, from within outward, Spong.; in right, suddenly shooting inward, Zinc.; as of blunt body forced slowly into right, Coccul.; sharp, externally, Spong.; shooting, ▮Gels.; with deep sleep, Ign.; in small spots, worse left side, Psor.; as from a dull stick, better from touch, Asaf.; stupefying, in right, Calad.; sudden, worse in right, ❙❙Ptel.; tearing, in right, Camph.; together, Therid.; undulating and raging throughout whole head, especially at last in region of sagittal suture, ▮Glon.; as if in a vise, ▮Coccul., Diosc., ▮Nux m.; with vomiting in hysterical women, ▮Nux v.

☞ **band, constriction, contraction, cramplike, crushing, pinching, tension**; also Headache **viselike.**

Temples, **pricking**: in left, Ant. c., Arn., Arund.; Verbas.; in left, alternating with throbbing, jerking, and pinching, Lyss.

☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Temples, **raging**: with a feeling as if he would become dizzy and lose consciousness, better on pressing head in evening after lying down, ▮Magn. m.

Temples, **rending**: above, arising from neck or extending to it, Berb.

☞ **lacerating, tearing.**

Temples, **rheumatic** pain: Amm. m.

☞ **drawing, tearing.**

Temples, **screwing**: in jaundice before attack, ▮Arg. nit.; as if screwed together, worse during menses, ❙❙Lyc. ☞ **pressing, tension.**

Temples, **sharp** pains: ▮Chel., Ham.; on awaking, 2 A.M., ▮Act. rac.; in centre, ❙❙Iris; in evening, commence and end suddenly, Med.; extend over frontal region, worse left side, 9.30 P.M., Tromb.; extreme, ▮Ign.; with faceache, ❙❙Rhod.; from right to angle of mouth, ❙❙Verbas.; in left, Cup. ars., Diosc.; worse from motion, Bapt.; in right, extends to occiput, Iodof.; by spells, Bapt.; with vertigo, ▮Puls.

☞ **acute pain, headache, pain** (undefined).

Temples, **shocks**: with cough, ❙❙Lyc.; like an electric, from right temple to left side of occiput, ▮Iris; painful, worse forenoon and evening, Sul. ac.; sudden, Croc.; spasmodic, contractive, from right to left, followed by numbness as if too tightly bound, with tremulousness of both sides of head, ▮Plat.

☞ **blow, stunning.**

Temples, **shooting**: Acet. ac., Agar., ▮Gels., Lyss., Merc. iod. flav.; above, Berb.; across, ▮Chel.; electric, from right temple to left side of occiput, ▮Iris; at 9 P.M., Lyss.; close to eyes, on moving them or looking at anything, ▮Sul.; to zygoma, ▮Phos.; inward at short intervals, left first affected, better pressing with hands, Cup. s.; in left, ▮Act. rac., Chrom. ac., Como.; in left, only by day till last night when it prevented him from sleep (headache), shooting goes obliquely downward and sometimes backward, ▮Merc. p.; in left, to ear and vertex, Gymn.; dull, in left from within out, ▮Bell.; in left, worse on coming indoors, shooting goes obliquely downward and sometimes backward, ▮Merc. p.; from left to right, worse stooping, better from pressure, ▮Calc.; to back of head, with thirst, Stram.; from within outward, Arn.; outward, better night, worse stooping (headache), ▮Kali bi.; in right, ▮Bell., Coca; in right just above temporal region, 3 P.M., Tromb.; from right into head, in afternoon, Form.; in right, passing to left, dull heavy sensation in whole front of head, Lil. tig.; in right, with inhalation, Calc. p.; generally in right, with constricted feeling in scalp, ▮Iris; sharp, ❙❙Apis; sharp, right, ❙❙Phyt.; with sickness, better drinking cold water, Alum.; sudden, after operation for strabismus, extends to eyes, ▮Berb.; from one to the other, worse night, worse from light, better from sleep, Sang.; from one temple to other, at times flies through to occiput, worse in front, ❙❙Phos.; with pain like heavy weight, stone or lump of lead on top of head (headache), ❙❙Phell.

☞ **darting, flying, lancinating, neuralgic.**

Temples, **soreness**: Dros.; in left, ▮Sep.; to occiput, daily, 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., Cina; on pressure, Daph.; of right when pressed against pillow, Cup. ars.; in skin of right, ❙❙Dros.; as from subcutaneous ulceration in one or both, worse evenings at rest, in a warm room, better walking in open air, ▮Puls.

☞ **aching, bruised, pressing.**

Temples, **stabbing**: 8 P.M. until he fell asleep at 11 P.M., Stram.; as with a knife from one to the other, ▮▮Bell.; sometimes, begins right side and sometimes left, always goes from one side to other, ❙❙Lac c. ☞ **darting, lancinating, sticking, stitches.**

Temples, **sticking:** ‖Arn., Coccus, ‖Sul.; dull in left, Daph.; 8 P.M. until he fell asleep at 11 P.M., Stram.; severe, on looking at a bright light, ‖‖Natr. m.; in left on waking in morning, extending into ear and eye, better moving in open air, ‖Atrop.; in left, extending toward malar bone, Vinca; in middle, ‖Paris; drawing, in left, worse from mastication, better by contact, Thuya; outward, ‖Cham.; better from pressure, Calad.; sharp in one spot, ‖Ign. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, pricking, stitches.**

Temples, **stinging:** Astac., ‖Cycl., ‖Graph., Kali bi.; awakes in middle of night, Vacc.; in catarrh of bladder, ‖Cinnab.; in left, Therid.; periodical, ‖Kali bi.; in right, Calad. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Temples, **stitches:** Æsc. h., Arum t., Atrop. s., ‖Cham., Coccul., ‖Cup. m., Cycl., Gamb., ‖Glon., ‖Guaiac., Iodof., Manc., ‖Puls., Sabad., Sil., Spong.; above, Berb.; below left, Asar.; in bones, to forehead, Camph.; boring, better on touch, ‖Coloc.; in inflammation of brain, ‖‖Puls.; deep, ‖Merc.; to eye, teeth and side of head, ‖‖Phos.; dull, frequent, ‖Cham.; dull in left, Æsc. h.; dull in right, Cann. i., Zinc.; dull in right, as if bones would be pressed out, worse from touch, ‖Staph.; into ears (intermittent), ‖Cist.; with heat in ears, Calc.; violent, fine, as from electric sparks, in left, Spig.; evening and night, Dig.; as if pointed irons were thrust in, producing craziness, worse afternoon, night, noise, light, motion, ‖‖Ananth.; evening and night, Dig.; into eyes, Anag.; into eyes (catarrhal fever), ‖Kali c.; through eye to inner canthus, on looking at anything white or red, or at sun, ‖Graph.; during chill (ague), ‖‖Puls.; with long lasting fever, ‖Nux v.; in typhus, ‖Apis; hot, Bapt.; as from penknife, at 3 A.M., ‖Ferr.; sharp, benumbing, knifelike, just above right, Verbas.; in left, Ammoniac., Amm. m.; over left, ‖Calc.; in left or both, ‖Nitr. ac.; severe in left, ‖Spig., Thuya; in left, extends downward, ‖Sep.; in left, on motion of lower jaw, ‖Calc.; from right to angle of mouth, Verbas.; as with needles, in left, Zinc.; sharp, burning, needlelike, in left, ‖Staph.; needlelike, in left, while sitting, ceasing when walking or standing, Tarax.; from within out, flying, Asaf.; from within out, mostly in right, ‖‖Lyc.; from within out, worse eating or stooping, better pressing head or moving about, ‖Sul.; as if a plug or nail were being driven in, ‖Hep., near eye, Amm. b.; in right, changing to pressive pain, Cann. i.; occasional, in right, Lyss.; in right, Vacc.; in right, worse evenings (chronic headache), ‖Caust.; sensitive across, every few minutes, Atrop.; sharp, Merc. iod. flav.; as of a sharp instrument thrust from one to other, Ascl. t.; sharp, externally, in left, extend to forehead, Spong.; worse sitting or reading (pertussis), ‖Caust.; worse at every step, ‖Aloe; worse stooping, moving head, eyes or jaws, better raising head and from heat, ‖Kali c.; into teeth, ‖‖Puls.; in left, into teeth (chlorosis), ‖Calc.; with teething, ‖Cina; from temple to temple, ‖‖Cinch.; transient, in left, ‖Graph.; sudden, broad thrust in right extending deep into brain, causing him to start, ‖Croc.; with sensitiveness of vertex, as if hair were raised by pulling, Magn. m.; with vertigo, melancholy and prostration, ‖‖Natr. c.; with vertigo (irido-choroiditis), ‖Rhus. ☞ **boring, cutting, darting, lacerating, nail, pricking, stabbing, sticking.**

Temples, **stunning:** headache through, better from pressure, Pod. ☞ **blow, shocks.**

Temples, **tearing:** Amm. c., Amm. m., Ant. c., Arum t., ‖Berb., ‖Cham., Chim. m., Lachn., ‖Nux m., ‖Spig.; better in open air, ‖‖Aur. met.; with irritating, offensive discharge, ‖Kali iod.; in inflammation of brain, ‖‖Puls.; with sensation as if brain had gone to sleep, worse by contact, motion, after eating, lying or stooping, Con.; cramplike, Zinc.; drawing in right, Bry.; after dinner, with stitches in right ear, Zinc.; with burning heat in epigastrium, during heat, ‖Lach.; fine, in right, Camph.; into cheeks, Lachn.; during heat (chest affection), ‖Lach.; above left, Zinc.; in left, Arn., Asar., ‖Merc., Merc. per., Rhod.; in left, downward, ‖Sep.; in left, to upper part of head, Sep.; from left over whole left side, at times to ear and lower jaw, worse at night in sudden changes of weather or storms, from external warmth, warmth of bed, better in cool open air, ‖‖Puls.; in left, at intervals, ‖‖Kali c.; driving to madness, worse in damp weather, right side, or left to right, especially in anæmic persons, ‖Ver.; from mental exertion, Anac.; worse at night, Thuya; from within outward, ‖Cham.; worse eating or stooping, better pressing head together, or moving about, ‖Sul.; in right, ‖‖Arum t., Lyss., Zinc.; worse in right, Amm. m.; in right, into ear, Lyss.; in right, over orbit to cheek, worse from motion, Bell.; in right, worse on motion, ‖‖Chel.; in right, worse on motion, shaking is intolerable (sick headache), ‖‖Sang.; from right to angle of mouth, ‖‖Verbas.; sticking, Zinc.; toward, ‖‖Arn.; transient, Zinc.; transient in left, Gamb.; twitching in temple lain on, goes to other side when turning on to it, worse in evening and on raising eyes, ‖Puls.; uninterrupted twitching, at times sawing in right, as if nerves were being torn out by a fine instrument, extends over eye and into malar bone, ‖‖Spig.; in left, to vertex, Amb.; with great sensitiveness of vertex, as if hair were raised by pulling, Magn. m.; with vertigo, melancholy and prostration, ‖‖Natr. c.; with bitter vomiting (after catching cold after labor), ‖‖Puls. ☞ **lacerating, neuralgia.**

Temples, **tension:** ‖Amyl., Benz. ac., Berb., ‖‖Chel., Cinnab., Zinc.; in catarrh of bladder, ‖Cinnab.; in articular elevation, on going into open air, or in a draught, ‖‖Verbas.; as if bound, with half vision, Lith.; as from a cobweb, Bar. c.; as if compressed, after eating, Con.; cramplike, as if screwed in, ‖Plat.; drawing, ‖‖Bry.; with drowsiness, Calad.; when opening jaws, Ang.; in right, Calc.; stupefying, in right, better pressing on it, Alum. ☞ **band, constrictive, contractive, pressing.**

Temples, **throbbing:** (beating, pulsation), Æsc. h., All. sat., Amyl., Ant. t., π Aur. mur. nat., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Bor., Cadm. s., Calc., ‖Chel., Chin. s., Coccul., ‖Gels., ‖‖Glon., ‖Grat., Gymn., Ictod., ‖‖Kali br., ‖Lac def., Med., Merc. iod. flav., ‖‖Spig., ‖‖Ver. v.; as if alive

with, blood coursing rapidly through distended arteries, ||Sang.; better open air, ||Kali iod.; arteries raised, felt like whipcords, ▮Glon.; between, ▮Glon.; awakens after midnight, ▮Benz. ac.; audibly, Amyl.; pulsations of palpitating heart felt in petrous portion of bone (mania), ▮Iod.; in affections of brain, ▮Glon.; congestion, better from hard pressure (ague), ||Puls.; before chill, Carbo v.; during cough, Hep.; dull, in left, ▮Coloc.; in dyspepsia, ▮Lac c.; with burning in eyes, (sick headache), ▮Coff.; in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Acon., with severe pain over eyes, ▮Lac def.; with fiery redness of face, worse speaking, chewing, eating fruit or anything sour, excited by least touch, ▮Kali m.; in fever, during apyrexia, Ign.; during sweat (ague), ||Sep.; to forehead, Ced.; at 9 A.M., Diosc.; with heat in head (migraine), ▮Lach.; with light head, ▮Lac def.; with sick headache, ▮Coff.; hot, with pressure on top of head (climaxis), ▮Lach.; before attack of jaundice, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, Brach., ▮Phos.; in left, extends downward, ▮Sep.; in left, particularly before menses, ▮Lach.; in left, better pressure, worse walking, ▮Æthus.; in left, after rising, better by cold water, Aur. mur.; in the one on which she is lying, ||Rhus; menses absent six weeks, ▮Glon.; with migraine, ▮Kali br.; in morning, ▮Pod.; in syphilitic neuralgia, ||Syph.; with pressure in left, Coloc.; better by hard pressure, worse by movement, ▮▮Cinch.; in right, Æsc. h., Cup. ars., ▮Hep.; in right, on waking, ▮Chel.; in right, worse from motion, shaking is intolerable (sick headache), ||Sang.; worse in right side, Ananth.; as if skull would burst, worse night, ▮Cact.; from falling asleep, Benz. ac.; slow in left, Ant. c.; increased (spinal disease), ▮Alum.; sudden, after 1 P.M., Chin. a.; on small spots, particularly in right, Astac.; in affection of stomach, ▮Lac c.; with toothache, ▮▮Staph.; with vertigo, Ang.; with vertigo, melancholy and prostration, ||Natr. c.; violent, ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; visible, Amyl.; visible, of left, Arg. nit.; visible in heart affections of old age, ▮Aur. met.; with bitter vomiting, ▮Sang.; when walking, ||Natr. s.; worse walking, ▮Glon.; when getting up and walking (palpitation), ▮Bar. c.; painful, ▮Caps., ▮Coccul., ▮Cornus, Daph., ▮Phos., ▮Stann.; in prolapsus ani, ▮Arn.; in left, ||Polyg., Zing.; with chilliness, thirst, and tearing in limbs, ||Rhus; in right, with diarrhœa, ▮Stram.; in right (gastralgia), ||Ver.; with soreness when touched, ▮Daph.

☞ **congestion, hammering.**

Temples, **ticking**: like a watch in right, ▮Chel.

Temples, **tickling**: pain in left, coming and going while in bed, evening, rubbing removes it, Tereb.

Temples, painful **tingling**: ▮Sul.

Temples, **touch**: sensitive, ▮Chel., ||Nux m.; left, from vertex down, ▮Lach.; integument of left, ||Rob.; also when lying on them, worse in wet, cold weather, better from warmth, ▮Nux m.; sensitiveness of right, πForm.

Temples, **transient** pain: Card. m.; in left, Ammoniac.

Temples, **tremulous**: worse least motion of arms, particularly raising them toward head, ||Spig.

Temples, **twinges**: in right, extending backward, Plant.; in right, extending into ear and causing a kind of earache, ||Prun.

Temples, **twitching** pains: Act. sp., Carbol. ac.; from right to angle of mouth, ||Verbas.

Temples, as if in a **vise**: ☞ **pressing**; also Headache **viselike.**

Temples, **wandering** pains: ▮Cham., Colch.

☞ **darting, flying, neuralgic.**

Temples, **wringing** above: Berb.

Temples, ☞ Head, Headache, Hemicrania.

VERTEX, aching: ▮Act. rac., Amyl., Calc. s., Sarrac.; dull, Iodof.; dull, giddy, Acet. ac.; dull, worse by motion, better lying down, ▮Ascl. t.; after eating, Con.; in evening, ▮Hep.; wants to lie down, aching at 5 A.M., Chlor.; worse at night, and better toward morning (cephalalgia periostitica), ▮Mez.

☞ **bruised, dull pain, headache, pain** (undefined), **soreness.**

Vertex, as if a **ball** had been driven from neck to, worse at every heart throb: ▮Act. rac.

Vertex, as if **blown** off: ☞ **fly off, bursting, pressing.**

Vertex, feeling of a foreign **body** under skull, after overstudy, better during reading, worse afternoon, worse on going to sleep, or from excitement, or thinking of pain, better by touch: ▮Con.

Vertex, **boring**: Arg. nit., Caust., Cycl., ▮Lach., Magn. s., ||Puls.; beneath, spot painful to touch, ▮Sul.; from within, ▮Spig.

☞ **burrowing, nail.**

Vertex, **bruised** pain: Bry., ▮Magn. c.; in forenoon, better in open air, Gamb.; after pain in occiput, extending over right side of head, at 8 A.M., Ind.; small spot, only to touch, ▮Caust.; on being touched, ||Chel.

☞ **aching, soreness.**

Vertex, **burning**: Agar., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbol. ac., Caust., Daph., ▮Hyper., Merc. per., ▮Natr. m., ||Natr. s., ▮▮Sul.; in prolapsus ani, ▮Arn.; on awaking, succeeded by cold feeling, ▮Sul.; alternating with coldness like ice (prolapsus uteri), ||Sep.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul., after grief, ▮▮Calc.; with headache, during menses, ▮Natr. m.; in right side, Uran n.; during menopause, ▮Lach.; better from motion and mental exertion, Helon.; with throbbing, from neck to forehead, ▮Phos.; from within outward, ▮Lach.; in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; pressing from within outward (after repeated attacks of pneumonia), ▮Lach.; in scalp (pityriasis), ▮Mez.; a corrosive point, Sabad.; a round spot, ▮▮Graph.; running to toes, ▮Calc. p.; with vertigo, Agar.; lasts twenty-four hours, ends in vomiting, worse from excitement or walking (bilious headache), ||Pod.; with inclination to yawn, Daph.

☞ **heat, scalding, scorching.**

Vertex, **burrowing**: in left side, worse from motion, loud noise, speaking loud, opening mouth, better lying down, Spig.

☞ **boring, gnawing, nail.**

Vertex, **bursting**: as if skull would break, Ast. r.; as if forced asunder, ▮Kali iod., ▮Nux v.; as if skull would burst, Spong.; as from severe cold, or as if coming off (neuralgia syphilitica), ||Syph.; as if skull were pushed upward, ▮Ferr.; as if top were coming off and brains were coming out, with headache, worse motion, ▮Lac def.; as if top would come off at every jar, Kob.; as if top would come off,

worse laughing and stooping, better from cold wind, desire to be quiet, Cupr. s.; as if top were lifted off, Diosc.; as if pulled up with one-half of brain, Cund.; as if it were about to be taken off, Xan. ☞ **congestion, fulness, pressing, throbbing.**

Vertex, **buzzing** at night as if something were in brain: ▮Hyper.

Vertex, **coldness**: chills begin, Arum t.; cool sensation, Aur. mur.; cold sensation, ▮Bry., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; a cold spot continually, ▮Sul.; sense of a lump of ice, ▮▮Ver.; unbearable feeling as from ice, after breakfast, Arn.; shuddering, Castor.; shuddering, to chest, Ol. an.; about breadth of two fingers across, in a line with forepart of ears, Sil.; icy, when pressing firmly with hand or covering it with hat, Val.; as if open and without covering, ▮▮Arum t.; in rheumatism (uterine cancer), ▮Calc.; in a small spot, Mang.; painful, changing to feeling of warmth when moving head, Grat.; as if cold wind were blowing on it through neck to back, worse in room, better in open air, Laur.

Vertex, **confused** sensation: ▮Hyper.

Vertex, **congestion**: ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Sul.; with burning heat, ▮Glon.; in mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.
☞ **bursting, fulness, heat, heaviness, throbbing.**

Vertex, as if he momentarily lost **consciousness**, but only in that place, causes a vacillating motion of head, in evening, Lyss.

Vertex, **contraction**: ▮▮Ustil.; cramplike, worse by slightest motion, ▮Cinch.; in frequent paroxysms, ▮Kali bi.
☞ **crushing, pressing.**

Vertex, feels and hears a **cracking** when sitting quietly: ▮Coff.

Vertex, **crawling**: ▮Calc. p., Cann. i., ▮Cup. m., ▮Lil. tig.; dull, as if going to sleep, Cupr. s.; as of something moving, Cup. m.

Vertex, **crazy** feeling: ▮Lil. tig.

Vertex, **crushing** feeling: with burning of eyes and lachrymation, Phell.; as if brain were crushed, after long-continued grief, ▮Phos. ac.
☞ **contraction, pressing.**

Vertex, **curling** sensation: ▮Hyper.

Vertex, **cutting**: in bones, Arg. nit.; with distended veins on temples, ▮Calc.
☞ **darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Vertex, **darting**: Con., Cycl.; from within outward to scalp, on right side, followed by itching, Lyss.; sharp, through, with dull head, Sticta.

Vertex, **deep** seated pains: ▮Cornus, Diosc.
☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Vertex, **distress**: ▮▮Calab., ▮Eup. perf.

Vertex, **digging**: worse from pressure, ▮Bell.
☞ **burrowing, nail.**

Vertex, **dizzy** pain: Ars. ☞ **vertigo.**

Vertex, **drawing**: ▮▮Arn., ▮Calc. p., Zinc.; to nape, is forced to draw up shoulders, close eyes and tread lightly, ▮Chel.; pressive, in right side, Spig.; in skin, Zinc.
☞ **neuralgia, tearing.**

Vertex, **dulness**: Act. rac., ▮Gels., Lyss., Zinc.; as if empty, Sinap.

Vertex, **dull pain**: Caust., Millef., ▮Oxal. ac., Stilling., ▮Tereb., Zinc.; increases as if whole brain would be pressed asunder, with inability to perform labor, ▮Hyper.; congestive, Æsc. h.; in bump of firmness, with corresponding symptoms of mind, ▮Bar. c.; with pain in urethra, after urinating, Caust. ☞ **aching, bruised, headache, pain** (undefined).

Vertex, as if it would **fly off**, ▮Act. rac., Bapt.
☞ **bursting, pressing, outward.**

Vertex, **fulness**, Act. rac., Æsc. h., Apis; painful, ▮Glon.; as if brain would burst, with formication in head, followed by heavy sleep, Psor.; bursting, worse afternoon and into left eye, Lact. ac.; constant, increasing all the time, as if something were pumped in, ▮Glon.; awakes 5 A.M., Chrom. ac.; and pressure worse or renewed when thinking thereof, ▮Helon.
☞ **bursting, congestion, pressing.**

Vertex, **gnawing**: externally, Menyanth., Spong.; as if in periosteum, ▮Ant. c.; on a small spot, Ran. sc. ☞ **burrowing, digging.**

Vertex, **hair**: as if it were pulled, Acon., ▮Magn. c.; as if someone were pulling a lock, ▮Canth.; as if a bunch of hair were pulled from, Indig.; as if standing on end, during chill, ▮Spong.; great sensitiveness, as if hair were raised by pulling, with stitches and tearing in temples, Magn. m.; violent headache in evening, as if hair would be torn out, it bristles most on painful spots, ▮Sul. ☞ Hair, Chap. 4.

Vertex, **hammering**: Brom.; as if hit with a hammer, ▮▮Sars. ☞ **throbbing.**

Vertex, **headache** (undefined): ▮Curar., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Sep., Variol.; on awaking, Natr. p.; deep into brain, ▮Syph.; thinks brain is dissolving, she will go crazy (megrim), Calc.; deep, with palpitation, ▮▮Brom.; dreamy, toward morning, Pallad.; across top from one ear to the other, ▮Pallad.; began near vertex, descended to region of left side, then went gradually over vertex to right side of head, but remained worse on left, Nitr. ac.; in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; about 5 P.M., ▮▮Ver.; in convalescence from yellow fever, ▮Calc.; extending to left side of forehead and nose (apoplexy), ▮Coccul.; lasted six weeks, begins in vertex, extends over right side of head and face, with prickling, as from needles, in limbs of right side, worse afternoon, ▮Lach.; with dry heat, Graph.; commencing on top or in back of head, running down sterno-mastoid (more right side) which is tender to touch, Sal. ac.; with nausea, ▮Hyper.; all night, Jamb.; worse at night, after sleeping and in morning, particularly after breakfast, Badiag.; in paralysis, Curar.; in paroxysms every other day, commencing about 11 A.M., ▮▮Hydras.; violent periodic, ▮Sil.; in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Lil. tig.; on rising, ▮▮Kali nit.; more outside near vertex, better by gentle scratching, or by rubbing, but must be done by hands of others, thus by a kind of mesmerizing, Lyss.; semilateral, over vertex, πCarbol. ac.; down into shoulders, Diosc. ☞ **aching, dull pain, pain** (undefined), **sharp pain.**

Vertex, **heat**: Aur. met., Camph., ▮Glon., ▮Hyper., ▮Med., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Sul.; on back part, ▮Daph.; in hyperæmia of brain, ▮▮Phos.; with soreness of brain extending to inner ear, ▮▮Sul.; burning (intermittent after quinine), ▮▮Sul.; with dull pressure, as if skull were too full, ▮Helon.; dry, with headache, Graph.; with buzzing in ears, ▮Eup. perf.; in region of firm-

ness, ▮Benz. ac.; with pressure in forehead and coronal region, after sunset, better by pressure, during quiet and while lying down, worse while thinking, ▮Natr. s.; hot flushes, Ptel.; with giddiness, ▮▮Sabad.; after grief, ▮Calc., ▮Phos.; with sick headache, ▮Crotal.; at menopause, ▮▮Lach.; during menses, Natr. s.; with morning headache, ▮Pod.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; with pain, better from pressure, ▮Eup. perf.; in prolapsus uteri, during climaxis, ▮▮Lach.; on a small place, sensation of (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.; in region of reverence, ▮Benz. ac.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Sul.; in spots (prolapsus ani), ▮Arn.; with slight pulsation, at 11 P.M., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; hot to touch, Acon.; hot to touch, though he is generally chilly, and better from external warmth, ▮Kali iod.

☞ **burning, congestion.**

Vertex, **heaviness:** Apis, Camph., Cepa, Hippom., ▮Oxal. ac., Sinap., Xan., Zinc.; with coryza, Jacar.; dull pain, Æsc. h., Chim. m.; dull pain in left at 11 A.M., Zing.; dull pain during profuse menses, ▮Ferr. ph.; from 6 A.M. till evening, ▮Crotal.; pressing, ▮Bry., Calc. a., Lyss.; weight, Agar., ▮Aloe, Alum., Amyg., Brach., Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Glon., ▮▮Lach., Lith., ▮▮Zinc.; dull, first on left side, Lyss.; with cold feet and flushes of face, Naja; seems to affect mind, ▮Med.; pain, like a weight, better pressing, worse sounds, hearing talking or from strong light, ▮▮Cact.; pain like a heavy weight, stone or lump of lead, ▮▮Phell.; weight, in rheumatism, ▮▮Sul.; weight, worse after sleep, Amb.; weight with neuralgic headache in left temple and around cranium, ▮▮Med.; weight with vertigo, ▮Amb.

☞ **confused, dulness, pressing.**

Vertex, **humming**: singing, ▮Calc.

Vertex, **itching**: Anag.; lasting several days, worse in morning, Ind. met.

Vertex, **lancinating**: ▮Cup. ac.

☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Vertex, **large**: feels enlarged and extended upwards, Lachn.

Vertex, sensation of something **loose** when turning, diagonally across top, with external headache, ▮Kalm.

Vertex, **nail**: as if driven in, ▮▮Hell., ▮Nux v.; with a jerk, ▮Thuya; from within outward, Thuya; pressing, Form.; as if sticking in, Niccol.

☞ **boring, burrowing, piercing, stitches.**

Vertex, **noise**: clicking in left, on walking, and during stool, ▮Con.; like ticking of a watch, ▮▮Graph.

Vertex, **numbness**: Calab., Carb. s., ▮Mez.; after a blow, ▮Merc. per.; preceded by a sensation of contraction of brain and scalp, worse in evening and while sitting, better from motion in open air, ▮Plat.; on left, evening, Ars. m.; as if top were gone, ▮Mez.; as if scalp would be contracted and as if a heavy weight were lying upon it, ▮Plat.; on a small spot on right, rather anteriorly, as if in bone, Filix; in a streak backward, more to left, Ars. m.;

Vertex, as if **opening**: ▮▮Cann. i.; as if brain were open, ▮Carbo a.; and letting in cold air, (climaxis), ▮Act. rac.; and shutting, ▮▮Cann. i., ▮Cann. s.

Vertex, **oppression**: Amyg., ▮▮Graph, Laur.

☞ **fulness, heaviness, pressing.**

Vertex, **pain** (undefined): Bor., Cadm. s., ▮Crotal., Daph., ▮Gels., ▮▮Glon., ▮Lach., Ptel., ▮▮Rheum, Ustil.; in afternoon, Elaps; worse in open air, ▮Con.; begins on awaking, lasts all day, worse noise (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Cann. s.; caused by cough, Alum.; downward (incipient paralysis), ▮Lach.; nervous excitability, ▮▮Calab.; in hyperæsthesia of retina, ▮Nux v.; shooting down to zygoma, ▮Phos.; after a fall upon head, ▮▮Sul. ac.; in region of firmness, ▮Benz. ac.; toward forehead, Daph.; in sick headache, Sang.; to left of, Pallad.; during profuse menses, Ferr. ph.; shifting from epigastrium, Form.; in morning, Bar. c., Carbol. ac., Pallad.; on awaking, extends to occiput, ▮Kali bi.; after awaking, worse lying on left side and back, better when turning on right side and after rising, ▮Cinnab.; worse moving or stooping, better from pressure, Alum.; worse by movement or exertion, ▮Oxal. ac.; with nausea, ▮Form.; with palpitation (coryza), ▮Cact.; and pressure, with sensation as if heart were grasped (coryza), ▮Cact.; and pressure after attack (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; better from pressure and fresh air, Tarant.; in region of reverence, ▮Benz. ac.; caused by running up stairs, Ferr. iod.; pain, with sore scalp, Bry., ▮▮Chel.; spot painful to touch, Lactu. v.; confined to one spot near middle line, inclining to left side, from cold, better temporarily by quinine, pain at its acme about 5 or 6 P.M., continues to be violent until 2 A.M., when it quits him instantaneously, worse in winter and whenever weather is unusually cold, pain appears to be in brain, drives him mad, ▮▮Sul.; when stepping from a high step to ground, ▮Phyt.; under coronal suture, in morning on awaking, Merc. sul.; with flying heat and sweat in morning, Oxal. ac.; merging with pain in teeth, Lyss.; tender to touch, worse evening, Bufo.; if urine is retained, πFluor. ac.; with vertigo and nausea, could not sit up, worse from raising head, Pic. ac. ☞ **headache.**

Vertex, **piercing**: Millef.; awoke 2 A.M., Diosc.; after midnight (typhoid pneumonia), ▮▮Lac c.; transient, as if bone were repeatedly pierced with a needle near sagittal suture, Thuya; as if pin points were inserted, Æsc. h.

☞ **boring, nail, pricking, stitches.**

Vertex, pressive **pinching**: Jamb.

☞ **contraction, pressing.**

Vertex, as if **pithy**: Mez. ☞ **numbness.**

Vertex, **pressing**: Acon., Act. sp., Agar., ▮▮Alum., Amb., Ant. t., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calab., ▮Calc., πCarbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Ced., Chen. v., Cycl., Euph., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Iod., ▮▮Lach., Med., ▮Niccol., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., Spong., ▮Syph., Thuya, ▮Ver., Verbas., Zinc.; when cold air touched it, ▮Ferr.; as if brain were enveloped in cloth, which would deprive him of his senses, ▮Cycl.; as if compressed by a pitch cap, better in open air, Acon.; as if a cast, which fitted top of head, were pressing it down, ▮▮Lyss.; on coughing and deep inspiration, ▮Anac.; with dryness, ▮▮Phyt.; dull, Camph., ▮▮Zinc.; dull, outward from ears, 10.30 A.M., ▮▮Hydras.; dull, as from a plug, left side, ▮Anac.; dull, extending through head, ▮Chen. a.; dull, worse in summer after cooling rains and after bodily exertion and walking, ▮Hep.; running to ears, with lightheadedness and confusion and

heat from head to foot, ▮Crotal.; worse after dinner, Zinc.; morning and evening, as if eyes would be pressed down, ▮Sul.; with weak and aching eyes, Phell.; as if pressed asunder, with pressure on eyeballs and sleepiness, better evening and entering a room from cold air or vice versa, ▮Ran. b.; with cold feet and flushed face, Naja; in intermittent, ▮Cimex; to forehead, worse thinking of it, sudden stooping or mental exertion, ▮Cham.; over forehead and temples, worse as soon as attention is called to it, from sudden stooping or mental exertion, ▮Cham.; toward forehead on both sides and to orbits, where it becomes fixed, Hydr. ac.; compels wrinkling of forehead and screwing up eyes, ▮Sul.; as though lifting up from adjoining parts, Eup. pur.; hard, Staph.; extends through whole head, when standing in sun, ▮Bar. c.; when turning head, Hyos.; with soreness of brain extending to inner ear, ‖Sul.; inward, extending to occipital protuberance (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; increasing and decreasing slowly, ‖Sars.; from without inward, Zinc.; hard, jerklike, extends deep into brain in paroxysms lasting one or two minutes, Sil.; painful, must lie down, Calab.; during menses, Natr. s.; before and during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Nux v.; worse after mental labor, ▮Sep.; from fixed attention of mind, ▮Nux v.; returns at 4 P.M., seventh day, with uneasiness of mind, when reading or thinking, Lyss.; from 6 A.M. until evening, ▮Crotal.; painful, on moving, with fever and prostration, Lyss.; as from a nail, worse afternoon, and from 3 to 4 A.M., better in motion and after sweat, Thuya; producing numbness as from extreme heat or cold, at dinner, Pallad.; to occiput, ‖Calab.; shifting to occiput, Ol. an.; from within, Cham., ▮Lach., ‖Natr. ph.; with ovarian neuralgia, Crotal.; with palpitation (coryza), ▮Cact.; periodical, ‖Chel.; severe on right side, Camph.; in right side, as if a sharp corner were pressed against it, ‖Prun.; sensitive, when touched, worse evening, from heat of bed, morning when awaking, smarting and burning after scratching, ▮Sul.; extends into shoulders, ▮Gels.; from both sides on ascending steps, ▮▮Menyanth.; with sleepiness after dinner and cold feet, ▮Calc.; to spine, Benz. ac.; as of a stone every morning with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; during stool, Iod.; worse 4 to 8 P.M., from stooping, lying down, and exerting mind, ▮▮Lyc.; when stooping, or moving head, afternoon, Lyss.; worse stooping, walking, talking, better lying (hypertrophy of heart), ‖Spig.; worse stooping or moving head at 4 P.M., while reading and reflecting, with mental restlessness, Lyss.; downward, stupefaction, Cupr. s.; increasing and decreasing slowly, Stann.; after sunset, with heat on top of head, better by pressure, during quiet and while lying down, worse when thinking, ▮Natr. s.; with neuralgic headache in left temple and around cranium, has lasted twenty-four hours and is gradually worse, ‖Med.; to temples, worse thinking of it, sudden stooping, or mental exertion, ▮Cham.; with hot throbbing of temples (climaxis), ▮Lach.; tensive in left, Bell.; from within upward, worse looking steadily at fixed point, Helon.; with sobbing on account of vexation, without obvious reason, ‖Zinc.; as from a weight, ‖Kali bi., ▮Naja; as if a tremendous weight were falling on it when coming into dark, Sil.; as of a weight in middle, ▮Ign.

☞ **contraction, dull pain, heaviness.**

Vertex, **pricking**: Arund.; in centre, for two hours, ▮Cimex. ☞ **numbness, stitches.**

Vertex, **racking** pain: to eyebrow, with despair, Act. sp.

Vertex, **reverberation**: when coughing, ▮Sul.

Vertex, **rheumatic** pain: for several years, ‖Stram. ☞ **tearing.**

Vertex, as of **rushing** upward: Amyl.

Vertex, **scalding** feeling: ‖Sil.

☞ **burning, heat.**

Vertex, **scorching**: better in open air, and by cold water, worse from excitement (uterine disorder), ▮Con.

Vertex, **sensitive**: to cold air, noise, and jar, ▮Ferr. ph.; to dry, cold air, ▮Carbo a.; painful in mornings, Squilla; scalp, Thuya.

☞ **touch.**

Vertex, as if **separated** from rest of head, as if she could lift it off, felt she would like to remove it: ‖Therid.

Vertex, **sharp** pain: Merc. iod. flav.; in back part, worse morning and in warm weather, ‖Thuya; extends to eyes, better from warmth, scalp tender, ‖Sul.; coming from nape of neck, then stretching across head forward, presses top of head in hands, 9 A.M. (acute neuralgia), ▮Lac c.; terrific, into eye, ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Vertex, vertiginous **shocks**: Lyss.

Vertex, **shooting**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Tereb.; on coughing, Alum.; to forehead, since midnight (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Niccol.; pressing, Lyss.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**

Vertex, **soreness**: cannot comb her hair, when eyes are sore, Merc. sol.; with headache, ▮Ferr. ph.; irritation of meninges in cervical portion, ‖Paris; left side sore, worse on touching, Zing.; of periosteum, with swelling, Ant. c.; spreads over right side of head and face, ▮Lach.; as from ulceration, worse evening, in bed, and after eating, better after scratching, ▮Zinc.

☞ **aching, bruised, dull pain.**

Vertex, as of fine electric **sparks**, changing to prickling itching, better rubbing: Carbol. ac.

Vertex, **splitting** pain: Natr. s.; as if skull were split, worse wet weather and night, ▮Carbo a. ☞ **bursting, pressing** outward.

Vertex, **sticking**: ▮Lach.; through whole head, when standing in sun, ▮Bar. c.; in left side, before or during early menses, ▮Ol. an.

☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Vertex, **stinging**: in upper part, Caust.; in right side, Lyss. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Vertex, **stitches**: Bor., ▮Caust., ▮Con., Cycl., Ipec., ‖Lith., Nitr. sp. d., Raph.; in inflammation of brain, ‖Puls.; on coughing (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; deep, Caps.; dull, deep, Ratan.; dull, from within, worse from touch and after washing, better while washing, ▮Spig.; jerking, towards evening, worse washing and during wet weather, better in dry air, also from scratching and rubbing, ▮Calc.; frequent, better lying down and by pressure (hysteria), ▮Lyc.; like a stitch from dull instrument, as from a pressing nail, Form.; fine, burning, in middle, Zinc.; like needles, in

middle (intermittent), ▮Cimex; a fine burning needle, externally, Staph.; periodical, ▮▮Chel.; on stooping, Amm. m.; thrusts, Millef.; thrusts from within out, Calc.; with vertigo, ▮Caust., ▮▮Natr. c.
☞ **boring, cutting, darting, lancinating, nail, pricking, stabbing, sticking.**

Vertex, **stupefying** pain: Bov., Lyss.; going to neck, Arund.

Vertex, **surging**, burning: Lyss.

Vertex, as if brains were **swashing** about: Carbol. ac. ☞ **waves.**

Vertex, as if **swollen**: Cepa; bones, worse from warmth, better in cool open air, Ant. c.

Vertex, **tearing**: Anac., Ant. c., Benz. ac., ▮Canth., Con., Indig., Lachn., Zinc.; better in open air, ▮▮Aur. met.; as if torn asunder, worse wet weather and night, ▮Carbo a.; as if brain were torn to pieces, ▮Carbo a.; in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; after eating, Inul.; fine, towards evening, ▮Calc.; worse evening and night, ▮Merc.; with feeling as if a hammer were beating from within outward, Vinca; in left side, worse from motion, loud noise, speaking loud, opening mouth, better by lying down, Spig.; better lying down and by pressure (hysteria), ▮Lyc.; at night, ▮▮Laur.; worse at night, Thuya; from within, ▮Lach.; pressing, near right side, Zinc.; worse from pressure, ▮Bell.; in right, Bell.; throbbing, Zinc.; with vertigo, Mur. ac.; with vertigo, melancholy and prostration, ▮▮Natr. c.
☞ **drawing, neuralgic, rheumatic.**

Vertex, **tenderness.** ☞ **touch.**

Vertex, **tension**: Lyss.; painful, ▮Cact., Zinc.; to upper jaw, as if head were expanded from within, worse in evening, when lying with head low, slowly increasing and decreasing, better from heat, Stront.; of scalp, ▮Carbo a.; in left side, gradually becomes a sharp pressure, better on sitting up, ▮▮Verbas.
☞ **bursting, pressure.**

Vertex, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): Agar., Alum., Amyl., Anac., Bry., ▮Glon., Helon., ▮Hyper., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Puls., ▮Stram., ▮Tereb., ▮Sul.; when awaking, Bry.; on awaking, with heat in face, ▮▮Kreo.; driving out of bed (gastralgia), ▮Cham.; worse after meal, or at night, ▮Cham.; after eating, Inul.; worse by motion of eyes and touch of fingers, ▮Coccul.; with chilliness, ▮Sil.; moves to cheeks and chin, where it changes to tingling, drawing pains, ▮Hyper.; aching feeling, with flashes of throb-like pain, about upper part, as if top of head were about to be taken off, Xan.; with fulness, Bry.; with fulness in forehead, Natr. a.; intense pain, ▮Lac def.; painful (nocturnal headache), ▮Sul.; intermittent, painful, Plant.; painful, proceeding from vertex (melancholia), ▮▮Puls.; during menses, ▮Lach.; from fixed attention of mind, ▮Nux v.; painful, every morning, ▮▮Natr. c.; painful, morning, soon after rising, Sep.; with every movement, ▮Bry., ▮Lach.; painful, when moving suddenly, ▮Ferr.; painful with nausea, ▮▮Natr. m.; down to neck, Lyss.; pressing, Lyss.; must lie quiet, ▮Calc.; painful, right side, worse by rising, Zing.; in scarlatina, ▮Chin. s.; strange, Lyss.; painful over right temple, early on awaking, Alum.; with vertigo, melancholy, and prostration, ▮▮Natr. c.; worse from walking, ▮Sars.
☞ **congestion, fulness, hammering.**

Vertex, **tingling**: painful, ▮Sul.; with light-headedness after inhaling diphtheritic breath, ▮▮Lac c.; painful, menses omit, ▮Cup. m.
☞ **numbness, pricking.**

Vertex, **touch**: painful, Alum., ▮Mez.; sensitive, πCarbol. ac., Paris; sore, Arum t., tender, Arg. nit.; in region of coronal suture, ▮▮Sil. ☞ **pressing, sensitive.**

Verteg, **twisting** pain: worse by pressure, ▮Bell.

Vertex, **vertigo**: several times during day, with danger of falling, ▮Med.
☞ Vertigo **head.**

Vertex and chin, as if in a **vise**: Daph.
☞ **pressing.**

Vertex, pain increases and diminishes, like **waves** rise and fall: ▮Glon.

Vertex, **weariness**: with coryza, Jacar.

Vertex: ☞ Head, Headache.

4. OUTER HEAD.

Dandruff. Eruption. Fontanelles. Forehead. Hair. Head. Scalp. Skull. Tumors.

DANDRUFF: All. sat., ▮Amm. m., ▮Ars., ▮▮Badiag., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Canth., ▮Graph., Kali m., ▮Med., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Oleand., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya.

Dandruff, **alternating** with catarrh or loss of smell: ▮Natr. m.

Dandruff, **copious**: falls out in clouds, ▮▮Phos.

Dandruff, **enormous**: ▮Canth.

Dandruff, **herpetic**: ▮Graph.; in circles like ringworm, ▮Sep.

Dandruff, with **headache**: in pregnancy, ▮Calc.

Dandruff, **scaly**: ▮Canth., ▮▮Thuya; hair comes out, skin peels off with itching and smarting, ▮Staph.

Dandruff, **smells** badly: ▮Lyc., ▮Psor.

Dandruff, worse in change of **weather**: ▮Dulc.

Dandruff, **white**: ▮Kali m., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Thuya; and dry, ▮Mez.; in flakes, with itching, πKali m.

Dandruff, **yellow**: ▮Kali s.

Dandruff: ☞ Eruption **crusty, pityriasis, scaly.**

ERUPTION (undefined): ▮Bar. c., Cadm. s., ▮Carbo a., ▮Clem., ▮Ipec., ▮Jugl., Plant., ▮Psor.

Eruption, **acne**: on forehead, Nux v., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; on forehead, as with drunkards, ▮Kreo.; punctata, black dots on forehead, ▮Ars., ▮▮Sul.; red,

with black points, ▮Hydras.; rosacea, in dispersed groups, ▮Caust.
☞ **papules, pimples, pustules**; also, Face **eruption**, Chapter 8.

Eruption, **biting**: especially on occiput, ▮Oleand.
☞ **itching.**

Eruption, **blisters**: ☞ **vesicular.**

Eruption, **blotches** on forehead, worse at night, in warm room, and before menses, ▮Magn. m.

Eruption, **boils**: particularly on scalp, ▮▮Psor., ▮Sul.; bloodboils, ▮Calc.; bloodboils, worse from pressure, motion, better from heat, itching as if in bones, ▮Kali c.; burning, biting, sensitive to touch and pressure, ▮Ars.; sore pain from touching or scratching, Anac.; lentil-sized, sore, worse at night and when lying down, ▮Mez.; painful, small, on back of head, ▮Kali bi.; almost painless, on occiput, ▮▮Natr. c.; containing a large quantity of pus, ▮Psor.; recurring, ▮Arn.; after scarlet fever, ▮Hep.; sore to contact, ▮Hep.; suppurating, ▮▮Calc.; small, suppurating, often leave scars, ▮▮Kali iod. ☞ **carbuncles, ulcers.**

Eruption, **burning**: ▮Ars., Cic., ▮Graph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sars.

Eruption, **carbuncles**: ▮Ars., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; especially near ears, or temples, ▮Anthrac. ☞ **boils.**

Eruption, **coppercolored**: ▮Carbo a., ▮Lyc., ▮Sul. ☞ **syphilitic.**

Eruption, **cracks**: bleeding easily, ▮Petrol.

Eruption, **crusty**: Astac., Petrol.; thick, black, on forehead, ▮Ars.; thick brown, with reddish borders, on forehead and temples, ▮▮Dulc.; in nursing children, ▮▮Calc.; extends from scalp to forehead, ears and neck, ▮Ars.; thick, greenish-yellow, ▮Petrol.; between hair, Acet.ac.; light, on back, along border of hair, irregular, resemble peach gum, ▮Natr. m.; itching, ▮Clem.; thick, moist, with ichorous, sanious offensive discharge, intolerable biting itching, on forepart, worse toward evening, in night, and from warmth, ▮▮Rhus; thick, loose, porous bottom, seems full of vermin, ▮Lyc.; thick, causing hair to fall out, ▮Dulc.; thick, a sort of lepra, ▮Ars.; thick, expose red raw infiltrated patches upon removal (eczema), ▮Hydras.; thick leatherlike, under which thick white pus collects, hair glued together, ▮Mez.; thick, sebaceous, ▮Hydras.; yellow, ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Merc.
☞ **eczema, favus, impetigo, tinea capitis.**

Eruption, **diarrhœa**: frequent thin stools, ▮Psor.

Eruption, **dirty**: Psor., ▮▮Syph.

Eruption, **dry**: ▮Merc., ▮▮Psor.; thick, foul-smelling, commencing at back of head and extending over whole head to beard, with crawling and sore itching pains, better by scratching, ▮Calc.; with intolerable itching as if head were in an ants nest (favus), ▮Mez.; offensive, ▮Merc., ▮Sep.; offensive, easily bleeding, burning begins on back of head, pains and cracks, better scratching, ▮▮Sul.; offensive, stinging, itching and tingling, with cracks, sore when scratching, ▮Sep.
☞ **herpes, pityriasis, scaly.**

Eruption, **eating** into surrounding parts, with itching at night: ▮▮Rhus.

Eruption, **ecchymosis**: after injury, ▮Arn., ▮Ham.

Eruption, **eczema**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Psor., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; with abscesses, affecting bone, ▮▮Psor.; chronic, spreading from ear, fine vesicles drying down to branlike scales, Ars.; dirty, offensive smelling, ▮Brom., Psor.; patches of exfoliated thin dry furfuraceous scales, with itching, ▮Sil.; behind ears, ▮▮Calc.; around margin of hair, from ear to ear, posteriorly, ▮Sul.; erythematous, on forehead, following confusion of head, ▮▮Phos.; between eyes, scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Psor.; impetiginoid, ▮▮Sul.; massive dirty crusts mat hair, ▮▮Graph.; moist, acute or chronic, worse on occiput, ▮Petrol.; moist, itching, little raw tubercles on scalp, face and arms, ▮Phyt.; moist or dry, offensive, scabby, burning, itching, discharging pus, on occiput, ▮▮Sil.; thick, moist, greenish yellow crust covers nearly whole left side, suppurates, leaving a large scar, of four years' duration, ▮▮Sul.; with glandular swelling on neck, ▮Calc.; painful to touch, ▮▮Graph.; red, raw, oozing a thin moisture, dries into yellow scabs down to eyebrows, ▮Kali bi.; thick, hard scabs, from which pus exudes on pressure, ▮Mez.; thick, yellow, eczematous crusts, nearly cover head, ▮Petrol.; thick, yellowish scab, somewhat moist, covers whole scalp, ▮▮Sul.; scalp smarting, ▮Kali bi.
☞ **impetigo, moist, pimples, pustules, scabs, suppurative, tinea, vesicular.**

Eruption, **eczema solaris**: red, itching, pimples on forehead, every summer, ▮Mur. ac.

Eruption, **efflorescence**: on border of hairy parts, Berb.

Eruption, **erysipelas**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Cinch., ▮Cup. m., Dory., ▮▮Graph., Ruta, Tereb.; sudden sinking of swelling, becoming bluish, violent brain symptoms, ▮▮Cup. m.; bluish red on occiput, ▮Phos. ac.; digging, boring, gnawing then creeping and itching, ▮Euphor.; spreading to face, ▮Apis; spreading from face over head, sore to slightest touch, ▮Chel.; inflammation, ▮Euphor.; inflammation of occiput, ▮Phos. ac.; over left side, Samb.; phlegmonous, ▮Ver. v.; purplish swelling, ▮Lach.; sphacelous spots, ▮Apis, ▮Lach.; swelling, ▮Euphor.; swelling, worse at night, ▮Ars.; swelling, painful, ▮Phyt.; sensitive to touch, particularly in region of occiput, where there was pressing, ▮▮Rhus; traumatic, periosteum affected, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Ruta; traumatic, scalp sensitive, ▮Apis; vesicular, ▮▮Rhus v.; vesicular, going from left to right, ▮Rhus; large blisters cover right side, ▮▮Ver. v.
☞ **vesicular.**

Eruption, **exudative**: ☞ **eczema, impetigo, moist, suppurative, tinea.**

Eruption, **favus**: ▮▮Calc., Hydrocot., ▮Mez., ▮▮Phos., ▮Vinca; extends to nape or face, ▮Hep. ☞ **fistulous.**

Eruption, **fetid**: ▮Merc., ▮▮Psor.

Eruption, **fistulous**: forehead red, presenting a number of small orifices like worm holes, exuding serous fluid, margins of holes, which communicate with frontal bone, somewhat elevated, pain in forehead when in bed, was snbject to severe headache up to time when forehead was affected, ▮▮Merc. v. ☞ **favus.**

Eruption, **forehead**: near hair, ▮▮Sep.

Eruption, with **glandular** swelling: ▮▮Calc., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Eruption, **herpes** (tetter): ▮Ananth., ▮Magn. c; with biting on forehead, ▮Caps.; circinatus, ▮▮Calc., ▮Dulc., ▮Phyt., ▮Sep., ▮▮Tuberc.; a little

spot of circinatus, perpendicularly above external canthus of right eye and about half an inch above brow, at first a cluster of globular vesicles on an inflamed base dry into thin scales and spread by circumference, itches and pricks slightly, elevated ring of vesicles, some larger than others, on an inflamed base enclosing a depressed area of red skin desquamate, furnishing successive crops of thin, white scales, Tell.; dry, extends to eyebrows, ||Thuya; dry, ||Rhus; fetid, on temples, ▮Psor.; with itching, ▮Caps.; itching intolerably, on temples, ▮Psor.; on forehead, ||Badiag.; on a small spot on forehead, on border, left side, Agar.; on occiput, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Petrol.; on temple, Cadm. s.; on temple, with leucorrhœa, ▮Alum.; tonsurans, scalp puffed up by accumulation in subjacent cellular tissue of bloody, offensive pus, discharging from time to time, ▮Lyc.; zoster supraorbitalis, bluish black vesicles, high fever and usual pains, ||Ran. b. ☞ **dandruff, dry, pityriasis, scaly, scurfy.**

Eruption, **humid**: ☞ **moist.**

Eruption, **impetigo**: ▮Calc. p., ▮Caust., Con., ▮Jacea, ▮▮Merc., ||Merc. s., ▮Petrol., ▮Rhus, ||Rhus v., ||Sil., ▮Sul.; larvalis, ▮Bar. c.

Eruption, **itching**: ▮Cic., ▮Graph., ||Led., ▮▮Merc., ▮Oleand., Sep., ▮▮Sul.; worse at night, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; worse nights in a warm room and before menses, ▮Magn. m.

Eruption, **itchlike**: Bar. m.

☞ Scabies, Chapter 46.

Eruption, **knotty**: ☞ **nodes.**

Eruption, **miliary**: Lact. ac.; on forehead and temples, periodical (chlorosis), ▮Ipec.

☞ **rash.**

Eruption, **moist**: ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Psor., ▮Sep., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sil.; large blotches, with scabby eruptions on face, ▮Psor.; brownish, excoriating (scrofulosis of children), ▮Stilling.; in children, ||Hyper.; corroding, worse touch, better rubbing, ▮Thuya; eats away hair, sensitive, sore places, ▮Merc. sol.; crusts, ▮▮Bar. c.; thick incrustations, quantity of thick, yellow fluid, agglutinating hair, ▮Jacea; on forehead, along margin of hair, after taking cold, worse in warmth of room after having been in cold air, itching when warm, worse washing, ▮Hydras.; causes inflammation of any part it touches, ▮Sars.; itching, ▮Mez.; itching, on temples, Zinc.; itching, forms a dry scurf (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮Ars.; burning itching, corroding, large vesicles filled with clear serum, become turbid, burst and become confluent, ||Rhus; itching, fetid, on occiput, scratching changes place of itching and increases oozing, Staph.; itching, on rising in morning, ▮▮Hep.; stinging itching, extending down neck, worse when getting warm in bed, temporary relief by scratching, dries up in scabs, ▮Clem.; on occiput, ▮Oleand., ▮▮Sil.; offensive odor, ▮▮Hep.; fetid, hair falls off, ▮Staph.; chronic, offensive, ||Vinca; offensive, with thick pus, yellow crusts, bleeding and burning, ▮▮Sul.; discharging puslike fluid almost constantly, ▮Sep.; scabs, Ruta, Sars.; scabby, itching, ▮Psor.; thick scabs, ▮Ananth.; scabs easily torn off, leaving a raw, bleeding surface, ▮▮Hep.; burning on scratching, ▮▮Hep.; moist if scratched (brain disease of children), ▮Kali c.; scurf, ▮Hell.; feels sore on scratching, ▮▮Hep.; large spots, ||Psor.; moist, stinging, bleeding easily when scratched, and feeling very sore when lain on, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful to touch, ▮▮Graph.; with vermin, nightly itching, burning after scratching, Vinca; thick, yellowish exudation, ▮Petrol.

☞ **eczema, impetigo, suppurative, tinea.**

Eruption, **nodes**: ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sil.; as large as a filbert, ▮Cinch.; hard, after abuse of mercury, ▮Kali iod.; hard nodosity on right, Magn. c.; immense (secondary syphilis), ||Stilling.; lumpy patches on vertex, red and painful, ||Graph.; nodules (prosopalgia), ▮Sil.; red, Thuya; red, knotty eruption above ears, ▮Natr. s.; red nodules on forehead, apices filled with pus, burning, ||Rhus; sore to touch, Carb. s.; with headache, ▮Sil.; small, round, soft (epilepsy), ▮Caust.; swellings of bones about vertex, soft as if containing water, pain worse at night, preventing sleep, worse from touch, Daph.; on occiput, tearing, painful to touch, ||Magn. m.; sore to touch, better covering head warmly and from sweat, ▮Hep.; painful when stroked, on forehead, ▮Coccul.

☞ **syphilitic, tubercles.**

Eruption, **offensive** smelling: ☞ **fetid.**

Eruption, **papular**: ▮Calc., ▮Cycl., Hydras.; over frontal sinuses, Hippoz.; under skin of occiput, Ol. an.; on scalp, at height of chronic headache, so sensitive cannot comb hair, ||Sil.; on a red base, burning, itching, smarting, especially in wet, cold weather (affection of lungs), ||Sep.; itching, on temples, ||Sep.; itching, burning, on scalp and forehead, ||Rhus; small, some containing pus, a kind of acne, on scalp and forehead, ▮Nux v.; similar to varicella, on forehead, ||Sil.

☞ **acne, boils, pimples, pustules.**

Eruption, **patches**: inflamed sore, like erysipelas, on forehead, ▮Apis; red, on scalp, Acet. ac.

☞ **blotches, spots.**

Eruption, **pimples**: Mez., Petrol., ||Phos.; on border, Ammoniac.; region of anterior fontanelles, two red, Calc. s.; on forehead, Berb., Clem., Gels., Hyper., Kali m., Meph., Psor., Sabina; on forehead, in drunkards, ||Led.; on forehead, with irregular menses, ||Lac def.; on forehead, itching, Ziz.; on forehead, worse at night in a warm room and before menses, ▮Magn. m.; on forehead, in onanists, ▮Phos. ac.; sore, along edge of hair on occiput, Kob.; in hair, bleeding when scratched, Calc. s.; inflamed, ▮▮Sul.; itching, Bov., ||Phos., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Zinc.; itching, inflamed, painful to touch, ▮▮Sul.; red, itching on forehead, forming scurf, itching when getting warm in bed, every summer (eczema solaris), ▮Mur. ac.; itching on right side, Amm. m.; a large one on scalp, Cund.; lentil-sized, red, burning, on forehead, become confluent, end in desquamation, Cic.; on occiput, Berb.; painful, ▮Hep., ▮Sul.; painful, leaving yellow scab, Calc. s.; painful on left occipital protuberance, Lact. ac.; intensely red, brownish, on temples, on anterior border of hair (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.; red, become larger and suppurate, Lachn.; large scarlet, on forehead, Zing.; on sinciput, changing to ulcer, having characteristics of sycotic ulcer of Celsus, π Ast. r.; single, Berb.; single on temple, filling with pus, then drying up and disappearing, Coccul.; small, ▮Act. sp., Anac.; small, when touched excruciating pain, ||Phos.; small, all over

head, a vesicle at apex of each, exuded lymph which dried in a thick brown scab, which gradually fell off in a day or two, and in two weeks left skin perfectly clean, boy æt. four months, ||Psor.; small red, ▮Sep.; small red, on forehead, with black points (acne punctata), ▮Hydras.; small white, Aur. met.; sore, discharge and form a scab painful when touched or combing hair, Lac c.; suppurating, ▮▮Sul.; suppurating, painful on forehead, feel as though pierced with a needle, skin red far around each pustule, Ind.; on temples, Berb.; tender, scabby, size of a pea, on two spots on vertex, Sul.; sore to touch on left temple, Arg. met.; sore to touch, on eminence of forehead, Lyss.

☞ **acne, boils, eczema, nodes, pustules.**

Eruption, **pityriasis**: ▮Kali br., ▮Mez., ||Nuph., ▮Thuya; in spots, fairhaired strumous girls, ▮Lyc. ☞ **dandruff, dry, scaly.**

Eruption, **porrigo**: decalvans, ▮Graph.; favosa, since seven years, commenced with a few pustules, gradually spread over surface three times as large as a silver dollar, crusts thick, yellow, adherent, ||Sul.; in infants, left side, spots round and dry, slightly raised and reddened at edges with branlike scales on centre, ▮Sumb.

Eruption, **prurigo**: ▮Ananth., Sarrac.; on forehead, pinkish lentil-shaped spots, Vespa.

Eruption, **psoriasis**: head covered with inflammatory, scaly eruption (child), ▮Ars. i.

☞ Psoriasis, Chapter 46.

Eruption, **pustules**: ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Psor., ▮Sul.; with red areola, suppurate from crusts (children), Arund.; burning, biting, sensitive to touch and pressure, ▮Ars.; in children, ▮Iris; from behind ear up side, acrid sticky fluid, hair fell off, mealy dust on bare spot, ▮Graph.; on forehead, Amm. c., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyss.,▮Natr. m.,Psor.; between eyebrows, Cund.; under hair, Ammoniac.; itching, better wrapping up warmly, ▮Sil.; itching on forehead (aneurism), ||Spig.; many large, ||Vacc.; between eyebrows, small patches with greenish yellow scabs (impetigo), ▮Merc.; filled with pus, ▮▮Ars.; containing large quantities of pus, itching causing child to scratch violently so that blood flows, thick dirty yellow scabs, leaving a raw surface from which yellow lymph exudes, ▮Psor.; small, ||Merc. iod. rub.; small, painful when touched, on left frontal eminence, later same on right, Lyss.; run together into one continuous sore, ▮Merc. sol.; after vaccination (goitre), ||Sul.; variolalike on forehead and occiput, painful, suppurating, ▮Sil.; twenty-six on vertex, some as large as a three-cent piece, ||Iris; numerous yellow, each containing a hair, ▮Iris.

☞ **acne, boils, eczema, pimples, papular.**

Eruption, **rash**: burning, itching on forehead, worse in evening, and from warmth, Mar. v.; miliary on forehead and temples, ▮Ipec.; red, itching, ▮Mez. ☞ **miliary.**

Eruption, **red**: fiery, places about an inch long over left eye, Ind.; on forehead, often peeling ▮Aur. met.

Eruption, **rhagades**: ☞ **cracks, moist.**

Eruption, **ringworm**: ☞ **herpes** circinatus.

Eruption, **scabies**: ☞ Chap. 46.

Eruption, **scabs**: ▮▮Ars.,▮▮Natr. m.; look chalky and extend to eyebrows, and nape of neck, ▮Mez.; a solid mass dark and rough, adhering firmly, exuding a yellowish excoriating fluid, ▮Clem.; dry or moist, ▮Calc.; with copious discharge, Ruta; elevated, white, chalklike, with ichor beneath, breeding vermin, ▮Mez.; hard, elevated like rupia (after vaccination), ||Sul.; on forehead, ▮Mur. ac.; extend to forehead, ears and neck, ▮Ars., on each side of forehead below hair, a round slightly scabby patch, with red areola, itching, ||Natr. m.; itching, ▮Calc.; moist, ▮Sars., ▮▮Calc.; moist at base, of yellowish color, every four months, ▮Hep.; on occiput with amaurosis, ▮Psor.; small, elevated, between hairs, ▮Merc. sol.; small, itching, better by scratching, ▮Natr. s.; on temples, ▮Mur. ac.; thick, and bleeding when picked (eczema), ▮Calc.; thick, with yellow pus, spreading to face, ▮Calc.; painful when touched, ▮Hep.; in crops (after vaccination), ||Sul.; yellow, ▮Spong.

☞ **crusty, eczema, moist, scaly, tinea, vesicular.**

Eruption, **scald head**: ☞ **tinea capitis.**

Eruption, **scaly**: Canth., ▮Cic., ▮Fluor. ac., ||Phyt.; on back part, ▮Oleand.; on bald spots, ▮Phos.; bloody, ▮Calc.; dry to forehead, ears and neck, ▮Ars.; dry, red patches at roots of hair bringing out hair, itching at night (eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic), ▮Kali bi.; in large indurated masses, fall off freely, ▮Kreo.; dry, white, itching, Alum.; causing distressing itching, becomes scurf, disappearing on washing, then humid, ▮▮Graph.; copious, moist and sticky, ▮Kali s.; patches exfoliate then dry, furfuraceous, ▮Sil.; scurf like fish scales, Mez.; better in summer, worse at approach of winter, ▮Sil.; white, ▮▮Natr. m.; white, peeling off, extends over forehead, temples, ears and neck, ▮Thuya; yellowish white, ▮Calc. ☞ Dandruff, **herpes, pityriasis, psoriasis.**

Eruption, **scurfy**: Arund., ▮Staph.; spreading over whole body, ▮Merc.; unbearable burning, worse at night, ▮Jacea; children, large yellow vesicles around and between scabs, ▮Psor.; dry, ▮Bar. c.; dry, tenacious, branlike (keratitis), ▮Calc.; intolerable itching, Samb.; itching, black, ▮Calc. p.; moist, Bar. c., ▮Graph.; moist, itching, burning, ▮Calc.; moist, bleeding when scratched on temples, worse evening, at new and full moon, Alum.; on forehead, whole surface red, after vaccination, ||Graph., ||Sul.; in spots, sore when touched, ▮▮Graph.; scurf comes off like fish scales when scratched, ▮Mez.; greenish pus discharges, itching under thick scurf, eats hair away, ||Rhus; white, alternating with catarrh and loss of smell, ▮Natr. m.

☞ Dandruff, **herpes, pityriasis, psoriasis, scaly.**

Eruption, **serpiginous**: ▮Clem., ▮Psor.; in dentition, ▮▮Calc.; with widely-spread inflammamatory affection of skin, in open air, crusts fall off and new skin cracks, ▮Sars.

☞ **herpes** circinatus, **psoriasis.**

Eruption, **sore**: large, on centre of forehead, covered with hard, black scab, tissue around hard, inflamed, ||Lach.; on occipital bone, one and a half inches in diameter, covered with thick, yellowish scabs, Syph.; very sore, worse in open air, Sul. ac.; single, burning, moist (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **ulcers.**

Eruption, **spots**: like flea-bites, afternoon, Pallad.; hard, purplish, on forehead, ‖Apis; dark, purple, on temples, remain after spasms, unless rubbed (epilepsy), ‖Kali br.; innumerable, ‖Apis; a round spot on forehead (intertrigo of anus), ‖Merc.; on forehead, faintly visible (incipient hydrocephalus), ‖Apis; a spot on left forehead, commencing at edge of hair, and extending upward three-fourths of an inch, skin covering spot many shades whiter than surrounding skin, the lock of hair growing on it had turned white (a man, æt. 28, dark complexion, dark brown hair), ‖‖Psor.; yellowish on temples, Guaræa.
☞ **blotches, patches.**

Eruption, **suppurating**: Cic., ‖‖Psor.

Eruption, **syphilitic**: bullæ (infants), ‖‖Syph.; coppery, on forehead, ‖Carbo a., ‖Lyc.; copper-colored spots (mercurial syphilis), ‖Sul.; rash on forehead, an abundance of fine scales peel off (secondary), ‖‖Syph.; large prominent spot on centre of forehead, filled with fluid, as also are smaller patches (secondary), ‖‖Syph.; tubercles, in skin of forehead, suppurating (infant), ‖Fluor. ac.
☞ **coppercolored, nodes.**

Eruption, **tetter**: ☞ **herpes.**

Eruption, **tinea capitis** (crusta lactea, scald head): ⁝Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ‖‖Ars., ‖Arum t., Astac., ‖Aur. met., ‖Bar. c., ‖‖Calc., Caps., ‖Calc. s., ‖Carbol. ac., Chel., Chim. umb., ‖Cic., ‖‖Clem., ‖‖Crot. t., ‖‖Dulc., ‖Eup. perf., ‖‖Graph., ‖‖Hell., ‖‖Jacea, Iod., ‖Iris, ⁝Kali ars., ‖Kali m., ‖Kreo., Lith., ‖‖Lyc., ‖‖Merc., ‖Mer. iod. flav., ‖‖Mez., ‖Natr. m., Ol. jec., ‖Petrol., ‖‖Phos., ‖Phyt., ‖‖Psor., ‖Rhus, ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖‖Sul., ‖‖Sul. ac., Ustil., ‖Vinca; bleeding, when scratched, ‖‖Dulc.; crusts thick, easily bleeding, oozing fetid moisture or having a mousy smell, worse at night, after scratching, and from warmth, ‖Lyc.; burning, especially at night, viscid yellow pus, ‖Jacea; in pot-bellied children, ‖Calc., ‖Staph.; in children recently weaned, ‖Jacea; chronic, ‖‖Ars.; with violent cough, and excessive oppression, ‖Jacea; crusts, spreading to other parts, ‖Agar.; copious discharge, ‖Bar. c.; dry, Cornus; dry and scabby, ‖Graph.; dry, chronic, ‖‖Staph.; dry, after scarlatina, ‖Bar. c.; especially over either ear, exfoliating numerous scabs, or cracks and discharges yellow fetid humor, ‖Psor.; with scrofulous ophthalmia, ‖Jacea; beginning with little pimples on face, itching, causing scratching, ‖Sars.; tinea favosa ‖‖Calc., Hydrocot.; two-thirds of scalp one filthy mass of inflammation, with loss of most of hair, watery serum constantly oozing from scalp (scald head), Ustil.; hair eaten off, ‖Rhus; hair falls off, scabs dry, light cream color, ‖Jacea; itches intensely, with blepharitis from birth, ‖Mez.; itching, especially at night, viscid yellow pus, ‖Jacea; large and confluent eruption, color dark, ‖Graph.; malignant, ‖Brom.; moist, Cornus, ‖Graph.; moist, most on and behind right ear, ‖Lyc.; moist, offensive eruption, filled with pus, drying up into honeylike scabs, ‖‖Sul.; moist, with yellow scabs, offensive (dentition), ‖Staph.; eruption suppurating, moist, forming thick offensive crusts, itching worse at night, extends to shoulders, ‖Rhus; extending to sides and posterior portion of neck, ‖‖Bar. m.; on occiput, ‖‖Caust.; beginning on occiput, ‖Lyc.; copious discharge of pus, ‖Bar. m.; top one complete scab, yellow matter oozing from crust, has matted hair, ‖Iris; oozing yellowish excoriating, small vesicles where crusts have been removed burst and discharge yellowish corrosive fluid, ‖‖Staph.; on occiput, purulent, with sour stinking smell, pediculi capitis and itching prevent sleep, ‖‖Staph.; thick heavy scabs on an inflamed base, with itching and restlessness, worse at night and on becoming too warm, ‖Rhus; dry scaly, itches very much, makes bald, ‖Fluor. ac.; dark scaly eruption, thickest at occiput, gradually thinning till it reaches line of hair on forehead, itching worse on occiput, scratching causes bleeding and discharge of non-glutinous fluid, drying quickly, accumulated scales quarter of an inch thick on a line with mastoid process, ‖‖Staph.; in spine disease, Bar. c.; spots oozing moisture matting hair (plica polonica), Vinca; with stringy, yellow stools, ‖‖Sul. ac.; after suppression, furiously mad, walks about streets, ‖‖Sul.; syphilitic, ‖Jacea; thick, fetid, bloody, ‖Rhus; moist itching, little raw tubercles, ‖Phyt.; frequent involuntary urination, ‖Jacea; worse washing eruption when warm, ‖Phyt.; worse in change of weather, ‖Dulc.; yellow scabs, ‖Calc.; eruption simulating crusta lactea, Variol.; oozing a fluid and breeding vermin, ‖‖Oleand.; vertex, humid eruption, like tinea capitis, small, grainlike pustules, filled with pus, drying into honeylike scabs, ‖Sul. ☞ **crusty, eczema, impetigo, scabs.**

Eruption, **tingling**: ‖Sep.

Eruption, **tubercles**: on forehead, Oleand.; lentil-sized, flat, with crawling around them, painful to pressure, Ant. c.; red, on forehead, stinging when touched, ‖Led. ☞ **nodes.**

Eruption, **ulcers**: ‖Ananth.; with bluish, dirty base, upturned edges, exuding dirty, offensive ichor, ‖Ars.; implicating cranial bones, ‖Phos.; with copious discharge, Ruta; phagadenic, on forehead, painful, pus offensive, ‖Sil.; round on sagittal suture, a little over an inch in diameter, edges little elevated, but hard for the space of a centimetre, bottom covered with a dull, gray layer, which yielded a serous, fetid pus, sharp shooting pains, worse evening and during night, ‖‖Thuya; scrofulous on vertex, ‖Calc. p.; with thick, offensive crust (scrofulous), ‖Bar. m.; superficial, on mastoid process, extends to shoulder and breast, and across to right shoulder, has lardaceous appearance, bleeds readily and discharges thin, fetid pus, afterward neuralgia in left side of head and face, ‖‖Chel. ☞ **boils, sores.**

Eruption, **urticaria**: itching (climacteric), ‖Agar.; biting itching, Rhus; suddenly appearing and determining internally, Urt. ur.; eruption with urticaria, ‖Bor.

Eruption, **vesicular**: on occiput, red spots, with fine blisters, on a slightly inflamed base, with itching, which dries up and falls off in little scales, most plentiful on occipital scalp, on nape and on borders of hair, and on posterior surface of auricles, Tell.; vesicles on forehead, burst and spread (children), ‖Bor.; itching, suppurating, Bov.; tingling itching on occiput, break, overflow, with tendency to ulceration, Clem.; painful blister on temple, Bov.; circumscribed patches, commence at supra-

orbital regions, a number of small vesicles crowded together, filled with transparent, viscid fluid, burst, and form thick, laminated crusts, of dirty gray color, itching, ▮Kali bi.; vesicles filled with pus, ▮▮Ars.; small, pustular vesicles a little to left of vertex, ▮Carbol. ac.; red spots, filled with serum, gone after sweat, Astac.; reddish, itching, Bov.; reddish spots, containing either water, or thick, white curdy matter, on forehead, Sumb.; small vesicles quickly fill with a yellow lymph, painful to touch, like sores, drying up after a few days, Psor.; small vesicles, filled with limpid fluid, itch a great deal, and form yellow or brown crust on vertex, ▮Sul.; with smooth, shining surface, and drops of serum standing out here and there (children), Oleand.; vesicles contain yellowish fluid, ▮Euphor.

☞ **eczema, erysipelas, tinea.**

Eruptions **wheals**: ▮Kreo.

Eruption, **yellow**: band across forehead close to hair, ▮▮Med.; blotches on forehead, ▮Caulo., ▮Natr. c., ▮Sep.

FONTANELLES, burning, sore feeling on anterior, a place, size of a dollar: Calc. s.

Fontanelles, **close** and reopen: ▮▮Calc. p.

Fontanelles, **depressed**: anterior (cholera infantum), ▮Camph., Crot. t.

Fontanelles, slight **dull** pain: posterior, ▮Iris.

Fontanelles, **eruption**: glutinous secretion, itching, worse before storm, posterior, ▮Graph.

Fontanelles, **open**: large head, sweating, with hard, distended abdomen and sour-smelling diarrhœa or sweat, in leucophlegmatic, fat children, ▮▮Calc.; in cholera infantum ▮Sul.; with jerking of head, pale, bloated face, stomacace, green diarrhœic stool, ▮Sep.; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Calc. p.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ipec.; in hydrocephalus, anterior, ▮Merc.; remain open too long, ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Fontanelles, **pulsate**: too strongly, ▮Gels.

Fontanelles, **reopen**: at six to ten months, ▮Apis.

FOREHEAD, bulging: in hydrocephalus, ▮Apoc., ▮Merc.; in incipient phthisis, ▮▮Tuberc.

Forehead, **cancer**: scirrhous, Carbo a.

Forehead, old **cicatrix** became red: Stram.

Forehead, **cold**: Act. rac., Anac., Ars. s. f., ▮▮Plumb.; coldness of right frontal bone, Agar.; base of brain hot, ▮Zinc.; in traumatic delirium, ▮Lach.; cheeks hot, ▮Cham.; in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; in shock from injuries, ▮Lach.

Forehead, **contracted**: brows, with pain in head (aphonia), ▮Caust.; corrugated, ▮▮Stram.; frowning, in brain disease, ▮Stram.; in frontal headache (aphonia), ▮Caust.; drawing skin upward, worse left side, Lachn.; frowning, from frequent closure of eyes in pain, ▮Ign.; wrinkled, in abdominal typhus, ▮Stram.; wrinkled in brain affections, ▮Hell.; muscles drawn together and wrinkled, Rheum; wrinkled, above nose, ▮Cham.

Forehead, painful **distension** of bone: ▮Sil.

Forehead, **dry**: Sinap.

Forehead, portions of bone **exfoliated** (syphilis, with mercurialization): ▮Aur. met.

Forehead, **greasy** (seborrhœa oleosa): ▮Hydras., ▮Psor.

Forehead, **hot**: Bapt., ▮Glon., ▮Mez., ▮Sabad., Sec., Senecio, Sinap., ▮Stram., Variol., Viol.; body chilly, ▮Acon.; with pain at base of brain, Camph.; in irritation of brain, ▮Lach.; in dropsy, ▮Colch.; after dinner, ▮Coral.; with morning headache, ▮▮Nux v.; flushed, Lil. tig.

Forehead, **purplish**: in typhoid scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; livid (sopor), ▮Apis.

Forehead, **red**: ▮Kali c., ▮Mez.; in seborrhœa oleosa, ▮Hydras.

Forehead, **rigidity**: of occipito-frontalis muscle during day, cataleptic state and obtuseness of brain, ▮▮Glon.

Forehead, **rough**: ▮Sep.; itching, Alum.

Forehead, compelled to **rub**: with a kind of insensibility (whooping cough), Ver.

Forehead, **sweat**: Anag., Ang., Ant., t., Cann. s., Caps., Cinch. bol., Crot. t., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Kali bi., Lachn., ▮▮Merc. cor., Ptel, Stram., ▮Ver.; anxious, Ars., ▮▮Phos.; in inflammation of brain, ▮Calc., ▮▮Hell., ▮Merc. v.; cold, Acet. ac., ▮Acon., Ars., Asaf., Bry., Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., Cupr. s., ▮Dros., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc., Merc. cor., ▮Op., ▮Phyt., Sabad., ▮Staph., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; cold, with anguish, ▮▮Ver.; cold, with chill and profuse watery diarrhœa, during menses, Vib.; cold, in cholera infantum or morbus, ▮Camph., ▮▮Ver.; cold, clammy, ▮▮Plumb., ▮Zinc.; cold, with cough, ▮Cup. m., ▮Dros., ▮Ver.; cold, with fear of death, ▮▮Ver.; cold, in diarrhœa, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Ver.; cold in diphtheria, ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy.; cold, with epistaxis, ▮▮Croc.; cold, when eating even warm food, Sul. ac.; cold, in bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; cold in typhoid fever, ▮Bapt., ▮Colch; cold, in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.; cold, in hæmaturia, ▮Sec.; cold, in neuralgic headache, ▮Gels.; cold, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; cold, in menorrhagia, ▮Ver.; cold, during stool, ▮Ver.; cold, in phthisis, ▮▮Sul.; cold in scarlatina, ▮▮Zinc.; cold, with vertigo, Asaf., ▮Ver.; disposition to sweat, Jalap.; large drops, ▮Brom., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cic.; with otalgia, ▮Cham.; after meals, Card. m.; during dinner, Sars.; after dinner, with nausea, Ptel.; from least exertion, Led.; in evening, Senecio; in evening, in bed, Sars.; with heat, Ant. t.; during evening with heat, ▮▮Sars.; with heat and vertigo on raising head, Magn. s.; hot, Camph., ▮Cham., ▮Op., ▮▮Vib.; hot, with burning, ▮▮Cinch.; hot, clammy, sticky, ▮Cham.; hot, profuse, in colic, ▮Coloc.; when coughing, Chlor.; hot, in otalgia, ▮Cham.; in scarlatina, ▮Camph.; hot, becomes cold after stool, ▮Merc.; first hot, then cold and clammy, during stool (autumnal dysentery), ▮Merc.; in morning, Ang., ▮Kali c., with nausea, worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.; profuse, with raising of sour fluid, Ptel.; in spots, Acet. ac.; profuse, sticky, Cann.; after stool, Crot. tig.; during stool, Ptel.; with diarrhœic stool, ▮▮Ptel.

☞ Head **sweat**.

Forehead, **swelling**: ▮▮Apis, Ars. m., ▮Natr. a., Ruta, Sep.; in albuminuria during pregnancy, ▮Apis; on bone, as large a hen's egg, ▮Stilling.; hard, on eminence, resembling a nut, worse in evening, Ars.; touching swollen part causes excruciating pain (hemicrania), ▮Phos.; skin seems swollen, ▮▮Stann. ☞ Head **swollen**.

Forehead, **twitching**: in muscles, Arg. met., ▮▮Millef.; of skin above right eye, Agar.

Forehead, **warts**: small elevated pigmented spots, rough to touch, Nitr. ac.
Forehead **white**: in scarlatina, ||Zinc.
Forehead **wrinkled**: ☞ **contracted.**
HAIR, baldness: All. sat., ▮Anac., ▮Apis, ▮Fluor. ac.; especially on crown, ▮▮Bar. c.; circular patch (herpes tonsurans), ▮Lyc.; large spots, ▮Hep.; spots covered with short wooly hair, Vinca; circumscribed spot on front, covered with herpes, ||Graph.; spot as large as a silver dollar, left side (after gonorrhœa), ▮Kali s.; spot over right parietal, ⁝Cupr. s.; premature, ▮Sil.; spot as large as a twenty-five cent piece, on front part, glossy smoothness, hair around as if cut short at roots, place covered with dry crusty scales, soon after one on right side, soon after four spots, ||Sep.; spots smooth and shining, ▮Graph.; chronic tinea ⁝Absin.; in young people, ▮Bar. c., ▮Sil. ☞ **falling out.**
Hair, **bristling**: Acet ac., Ver.; when chilled, Calc.; especially above left ear, ▮Zinc.
☞ **brushing, electric, on end, grasped, pulled, rises.**
Hair, **brittle**: in brain disease of children, ▮Kali c.; in chronic keratitis, after vaccination, ||Thuya. ☞ **dry.**
Hair **brushing**: painful, Carb. s.; causes sneezing, ||Sil.; will not remain brushed, Med.
☞ **bristling, combing, roots.**
Hair, disposition to change **color**: ▮Kali iod. red hair turns to chestnut brown (Addison's disease), ▮Iod. ☞ **gray**; also Chapter 47.
Hair, does not bear **combing**: ▮Asar; can't be combed smooth, ||Bor.; coils of hair about two inches from head become kinky, could not comb it, ||Sep.; causes sneezing.
☞ **brushing, roots, touch.**
Hair, **crawling**: Ver.; as though something were running in it, Cast. eq.; shivering in skin, under hair, ▮Ver.
Hair, **crisp**: ||Kali ars., Med.
Hair, **cutting**: complaints from, ▮▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮Phos.; inflammation of medulla from exposure to sun, ▮▮Bell., ▮Glon.
Hair, **dishevelled**: ||Ver.; in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.
Hair, **dry**: Aloe, ||Alum., Badiag., Hippom., ||Kali ars., Med., ▮Psor., ▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya; in brain diseases of children, ▮Kali c.; breaks off and falls out, ▮Fluor. ac.; in cholera, ▮Calc.; in chorea, ||Thuya; it falls off, even in beard and eyebrows, ▮Plumb.; after nervous fevers, ▮Kali c.; in marasmus, ▮Calc.; seborrhœa sicca, ▮Hydras.; like tow, enlargement of mesenteric glands (cholera), ▮Calc.; in epileptic vertigo, ||Thuya.
☞ **brittle, lustreless, rough.**
Hair, **electrical** condition: Med.; as if a bunch on right side were electrified, Ver.; hair which had been electric, ceased to be so, Bell.
☞ **bristling.**
Hair, as if standing on **end**: ▮Acon., ▮Arn., Carbo v., ||Chel., ▮Mur. ac.; with chilliness, Bar. c.; every evening, ▮Dulc.; with extreme irritation and increased dry exfoliation of scalp, Polyg.; worse on occiput, Lachn.; after coming into room from open air, Amm. c.; with shivering (gastro-bilious fever), ▮Cham.
Hair, **falling out**: ||Alum., ▮Amb., Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., ||Apis, ▮Ars., Ascl. t., πAur. mur., Aur. mur. natr., ▮Bar. c., Bov., Bufo., ▮Calc. p., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., ⁝Cepa, ▮Chel., Colch., Con., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., Hipp., Hell., Iod., ⁝Jab., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali s., ▮Kreo., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. sol., ||Natr. c., Osm., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Sars., Sec., ▮Selen., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Syph., ▮▮Thuya, Ustil., Vespa; after abdominal diseases, ▮▮Lyc.; in bunches, ▮▮Phos.; in children, ||Arund.; in circular patches, which become rough and dirty, ▮Ars.; after gonorrhœa, ▮Kali s., ▮Thuya; in handfuls, when combing, ||Sul.; after severe, acute disease, Manc.; chronic eruption has eaten off hair, surface raw, as if scalped, ▮Natr. m.; eczema, ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi.; eczema, oozing a corroding fluid, ▮Natr. m.; face puffed up (lying-in women), ▮Calc.; after typhoid fever, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; on front part of head, ||Ars.; after grief and sorrow or after fevers, ▮Phos. ac.; in handfuls (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; with many small warts on hands (lying-in women), ▮Calc.; after chronic headache, ▮Sep.; with sensation of coldness of outer head (lying-in women), ▮Calc.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; melancholy after mortification, ▮Ign.; after disease or abuse of mercury, Carbo v.; following mercurialism or chronic headache, ▮Hep.; more on occiput, ▮Carbo v.; mostly on occiput and around ears, with humid, fetid eruption or dandruff in scales, ▮Staph.; after parturition, ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Lach.; scald head, Ustil.; from congestion to scalp, ▮▮Nitr. ac., Ustil.; with pricking on scalp, worse on occiput, ▮Hell.; with sensitiveness of scalp, yellowish white scales (lying-in women), ▮Calc.; with ulcerative pain in scalp, Ferr.; mostly on sides and temples, ▮▮Merc. v.; in spots, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; in single spots and white hair grows (crusta lactea, favus, plica polonica), ▮Vinca; in a spot where pain was felt, Cinch. bol.; in syphilis, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in syphilis after abuse of mercury, ▮Kali iod.; in secondary syphilis, ▮Petrol.; in tertiary syphilis, ▮Ars. met.; as result of toxæmia, scarlatina, typhus, variola, etc., Crotal.; mostly on temples and sides of head down to beard, ▮Calc.; worse on temples, eyebrows and beard, ▮Kali c.; chronic tinea, ||Staph.; if touched, mostly on forepart of head, temples and beard, ▮Natr. m.; on vertex, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Zinc.; on vertex, in megrim, ▮Calc.; on vertex, causing complete baldness, with sensation of soreness on scalp, ▮Zinc. ☞ **baldness.**
Hair, **frowsy**; ||Bor.
Hair, feeling as if **grasped** roughly: ▮▮Cinch.
☞ **pulled.**
Hair, turns **gray** prematurely: Camph., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos. ac., Sul. ac. ☞ **white.**
Hair, **greasy**: ▮Phos. ac.; head cool, ▮Bry.; oily, Lyss.
Hair, **growth**, slow: short, ▮Thuya; poor crop, ▮Calc. p.
Hair, **heaviness** and heat of it distract her: affection of brain, ▮Glon.
Hair, **lank** and long: ▮Sul.
Hair, **lustreless**: Hippoz., Med., ▮Psor.; in seborrhœa sicca, ▮Hydras. ☞ **dry.**
Hair, **luxuriant**: growth on parts not otherwise covered by hair, Thuya.
Hair, **moist**: ▮Hyper. ☞ **plica, sticky.**
Hair, **oily**: ☞ **greasy.**
Hair, **picked** at continually: ▮▮Lach.

Hair, **plica polonica**: ▮Ant. t., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Jacea, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sars., ▮Ver., ▮Vinca; endemic affection occasionally with trichoma, ▮▮Sars. ☞ **sticky**.

Hair, **pulls**: in hydrocephalus, ▮Dig.

Hair, as if **pulled**: ▮Æthus., Caps.; with headache, Alum.; in hemicrania, ▮Phos.; or bristling on vertex, Acon.; as if drawn upward, with vertigo, Mur. ac.
☞ **bristling, on end, grasped.**

Hair, **rises**: in night walking, Meph.
☞ **bristling.**

Hair, **roots**: destroyed by eruption (tinea), ▮Ars.; turn dry, and hair gray, ▮▮Phos.; painful, Arund., Calc., ▮Coloc.; painful on combing, ▮Natr. s.; painful, when combed, as from ulceration, ▮▮Chel.; pain, when hair is moved, ▮▮Cinch.; painful after scratching, Caps.; painful, especially to touch, ▮Cinnab., ▮Sul.; painful on top of head, Cinch. bol.; feel as if pulled upward, Arg. nit.; sensitive to contact, worse evening, cold north winds, burning after scratching, ▮Sep.; smarting, ▮Calc.; soreness, Chin. s., ▮Ferr., ▮Zinc.
☞ **brushing, combing, touch.**

Hair, **rough**: Bor. ☞ **dry.**

Hair, **splits**: Bor., ▮Thuya.

Hair, **sticks** together: Bor.; must comb it continually, ▮Psor.; matted by gluey discharge from humid eruption, ▮Natr. m.; glued together by exudation, crusts being entangled in hair and difficult to remove, ▮Petrol.; must comb frequently, it mats so at end, ▮Fluor. ac.
☞ **plica.**

Hair, **tangles** easily: ▮▮Bor., ▮Psor.

Hair, constant attempt to **tear**: in children, ▮Bell.; with unconsciousness, Tuberc.; uterine dementi, ▮▮Lil. tig.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Ign.

Hair, **thin**: ▮Thuya; in eczema of scalp, ▮Kali bi.; with uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.
☞ **falling out.**

Hair, **touch**: painful, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Zinc.; in a spot on right side, ▮Amb.; sensitive, ▮Lach., ▮Sep., ▮Ver.
☞ **brushing, combing, roots.**

Head, **vermin**: Apis, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Psor.

Hair, snowy **white** on deadened parts: Ars. h.; turned white (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Nux v.
☞ **gray.**

HEAD, multiple **abscesses**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Merc.
☞ Eruption **boils.**

Head, **bloodvessels**: distension of veins (puerperal convulsions), ▮Chin. s.; distended arteries like whip cords, blood coursing through at a furious rate, giving sensation as if temples and scalp were alive with irrepressible pulsation, ▮▮Sang.; arteries become distinct, ▮Glon.; fulness of external vessels, Bapt.; veins enlarged (congestion), ▮Ferr.; temporal arteries, distension, Amyl., ▮▮Spig.; temples, bloodvessels distended, Thuya; temporal artery, hard, Amyl.; temporal arteries, visible pulsations, Ziz.; temporal veins, distension (sanguinous apoplexy), ▮▮Sang.

Head, **boils**: ☞ Eruption **boils.**

Head, **boring** into pillow: ☞ **motion.**

Head, liable to take **cold**: ▮Dulc.; in every draught of air, especially uncovering hair, ▮▮Bell., ▮Hep., ▮Merc.; worse when head gets wet, ▮Puls.; mostly from dry wind or draught of air, ▮▮Nux v.; sensitive, Card. m., ▮Sil.; sensitive to cold and changes of weather, Bor.

Head, external **coldness**: ▮Agar., Ant. t., Sep.; with slight alternations of heat, rest of body fairly warm (cholera infantum), ▮▮Zinc.; becomes cold very easily, causes headache, with chilliness of body, ▮Calc.; with falling out of hair (lying-in women), ▮Calc.; cold to touch (headache), Calc. p.; whole side cold, with drawing pains (toothache), ▮Mez.; of painful parts, better from external warmth, ▮Kali iod.; coronal suture, icy coldness, after itching and scratching, ▮▮Agar.

Head, **convulsions**: Caust.; worse or renewed by contact (hydrocephalus), ▮Cup. m.; begins in head and goes down (epilepsy), ▮Cic.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Cup. m. ☞ **jerking, motion** involuntary, **twitching.**

Head, appeared **crooked** (clonic spasms of eyes): ▮Agar.

Head, **dry** (keratitis pustulosa): ▮▮Sul.; during labor, ▮Coff. t.; and hot, ▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Phos.

Head, **eruption**: ☞ Eruption.

Head, **flushed**: ▮▮Amyl., Apis., Merc. iod. rub.; in hydrops retinæ, ▮Apis.
☞ Scalp **congested, red.**

Head, **fontanelles**: ☞ Fontanelles.

Head, **glandular** swellings: ▮Calc., ▮Merc., ▮Psor., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Head, **growth**, left side retarded, left eye seems smaller: ▮Fluor. ac. ☞ **large.**

Head, **hair**: ☞ Hair.

Head, puts **hands** to: in hysteria, ▮Kali c.; in meningitis, ▮Acon.; in typhoid, Ver.

Head, external **heat**: ▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Cham., Chel., ▮Kali iod., ▮Op., Sarrac., ▮Stram., Ustil.; dry, ▮Acon., ▮Apis; dry, painful, compelling one to uncover head, better lying down, ▮Phos.; burning, in scarlatina, ▮Arum t.

Head, **injuries**: concussion, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Arn., ▮Hyper.; chronic effects from simple concussion, ▮Natr. s.; contusions, ▮Arn., ▮Form.; three months after wound, by falling on scissors, gradual altering of health, ▮Led.; lacerated wounds, ▮▮Calend.; laceration above left temple, several inches in length, suppurated and became a troublesome sore, ▮Hydras.; suppurating wounds, ▮Sil.
☞ Brain **concussion**, Chap. 3.

Head, **itching**: ☞ Head **itching**, Chap. 3.

Head, **jerking**: ☞ **motion involuntary.**

Head, **large**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Iod., ▮Puls., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver. v.; rest of body emaciated, ▮▮Sil.; fontanelles not closing (hydrocephalus, rachitis, marasmus, eclampsia, cholera infantum), ▮▮Calc.; with bulging forehead (incipient phthisis), ▮▮Tuberc.; hydrocephalic, Apis, ▮Calc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Tuberc.; tubercular meningitis, ▮▮Tuberc.; right half higher and thicker, ▮Agar.

Head, **lice**: ☞ Hair **vermin.**

Head, **misshapen**: ▮▮Ver. v.

Head, **motion, voluntary**: backward and forward, ▮Cham.; constant, ▮Ars., ▮▮Op.; difficult, ▮Colch., Lyss.; difficult, in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; better from shaking, ▮▮Lach.; shaking causes blackness before eyes, ▮Hep.; frequently raises and gazes about, ▮Hyos.; frequently raises in hydrocephalus or meningitis, ▮Stram.; hard to raise, Lact. ac.; can scarcely raise from pillow on awaking, ▮Lach.; raising causes vomiting, ▮Acon., ▮Ars.; raises, fixes it upon chest, and finally tosses it back quickly upon pillow (epilepsy), ▮▮Op.; causes reports in

ears, Staph.; tossing, ▮Acon., ▮Coccul., ▮Cup. m., Ign.; tossing in evening, Phos. ac.; tossing from side to side every evening about 11 o'clock after having slept fifteen minutes, (epilepsy), ‖Op.; in typhoid fever, ‖Stram.; if he turns cannot easily turn it back, ▮▮Cic.; twisting to and fro, Sec.; causes vertigo, ▮Caust.

Head, **motion, inability**: in diphtheria, ▮Kali br.; in dysentery, ▮Colch., in morning on waking, with extreme sensibility to contact over whole surface, Zinc.; cannot hold erect, Abrot. ▮Æthus., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Gels., Zinc.; cannot hold up after convulsions, Art. v., ▮Chloral.; could not support during chill (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; hands have to assist in lifting it, with headache, ▮Eup. perf.; inability to hold up, in hydrocephalus and whooping cough, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m.; must raise with hand when sitting up (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; inability to hold erect in meningitis, ▮Apis, Cup. ac., ▮Ver.; cannot turn, Angust.; cannot turn to left and backward, Chrom. ac.

Head, **motion, involuntary**: ▮Merc. v.; continued agitation, Bufo.; automatic, ▮Zinc.; boring into pillow, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮▮Bell., ▮Hell., ▮Stram.; boring into pillow, in cholera infantum, ▮Crot. t.; boring into pillow, in croup, ‖Spong.; boring into pillow, in typhoid fever, ▮Ver. v.; boring into pillow, in acute hydrocephalus (meningitis, after erysipelatous eruption), ▮Apis; boring into pillow, in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Dig., ▮Hell., ▮Stram.; boring into pillow, in meningitis, Cic., ‖Ver.; boring into pillow, as if scalp on occiput were pulled down tight, ‖Hell.; chronic movements alternate with movements of right arm, ceasing in bed, ‖Tarant.; constantly, in chorea, ▮Agar., ‖Chloral., Tarant.; convulsive, ▮Calc., ‖Tarant.; convulsive, in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc.; convulsive, in meningitis, ▮Stram.; convulsive, from side to side, during headache, ▮Nux m.; convulsive, with stupefaction, ▮Stram.; convulsive, backward and forward in such a manner that talking and swallowing are almost impossible, ▮Nux m.; in all directions, but mostly to side (epilepsy), ‖Sul.; distortion (convulsion), ‖Sil.; as if drawn forcibly backward (influenza), πChel.; as if drawn down into cushion when lifting it, morning, Ars. met.; as if drawn backward, with sleepiness and vertigo, ▮Stram.; as if drawn forward, Sang.; drawn backward, Bell., Curar., Med.; drawn back and from side to side (brain affection), ▮Hell.; drawn backward during spasm, ▮Ign.; drawn backward by epileptic convulsion, ▮▮Nux v.; drawing backward, better after gaping, Angust.; drawn backward in headache, ‖Curar.; drawn back and rolling (hydrocephalus), ▮Apis; drawn far backward when lying, on changing this position screaming and vomiting (meningitis), ▮Sul.; drawn back, with rigidity of muscles of neck and back, ▮Tabac.; drawn back, if lying on side is straightened out upon back quick as lightning (spasm following injury to knee from splinter), ▮▮Cic.; drawn spasmodically backward in spotted fever, ▮Eup. perf.; drawn back in tetanus, ▮Cup. m.; fixed and drawn backward (traumatic tetanus), ▮Hydr. ac.; drawn powerfully back (emotional trismus or opisthotonos), ▮Ign.; drawn backward by spasmodic twitching, Art. v.; drawn backward (chorea), ‖Tarant.; repeatedly and rapidly drawn downward and backward, ▮Mosch.; drawn down by swallowing ▯▮Nitr. ac.; drawing toward larynx, right side, Ars. h.; drawn to left side, ▮Gels.; drawn to left side in torticollis, ▮▮Lyc.; drawn to left side during exacerbation of pain (prosopalgia), ▮Chel.; drawn to left side after fright (spinal disease), ▮Nux v.; drawn to right side, bent backward, ▮▮Lyc.; drawing toward shoulder (pregnancy), ▮Agar.; drawn toward left shoulder at angle of forty-five degrees, better in morning, worse toward evening, ▮Nux v.; drawn down upon shoulders, (arachnitis), ▮Chlorof.; drawn to right shoulder, body relaxed, unconscious, Camph.; drawn to one side, ▮Stram.; drawn to one side (epilepsy), ▮Caust.; drawn to one side (hydrocephalus), ▮Cup. m.; drawn to one side by swellings in neck, ▮Cist.; spasmodic drawing to either side, ▮Stram.; at first drawn to one side, then backwards before attack (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; drawn from one side to the other, ▮Nux m.; drawn upward and backward, πArt. v.; falls backward (hydrocephalus), ▮Sul.; inclined to fall back, with lancinations in occiput (meningitis), ▮Bufo.; almost inconceivable, during attacks, worse during full moon and when vexed (chorea), ▮Natr. m.; jerking, Caust., ▮Cic., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; jerks, from before backward when talking, ▮Cic.; jerked backward, ▮Cina; jerked backward in cholera, ▮Cic.; jerking backward, sometimes forward (typhoid fever), ▮Ver. v.; jerking backward while lying on back, ▮Hyper.; jerked backward during sleep, ▮Arn.; suddenly jerks backward, Alum; jerking in chorea, ‖Natr. m.; constant jerking in chorea, Sumb., ▮Ver. v.; jerking, during day, ▮Sep.; jerks head downward, Spong.; jerks frequently from pillow (hydrocephalus, typhus), ▮Stram.; jerking, fontanelles remaining open, ▮Sep.; jerking backward and forward, especially forenoon and sitting, ▮Sep.; jerked forward, ▮Nux m.; jerked forward, on falling asleep, Bell.; jerking motions (insanity), ▮Hyos.; jerking from left to right and slightly from above downward, after quarrel (hysteria), ▮Ign.; jerking, in morning, ‖Nux v.; jerks, in throwing it towards right side, ▮Natr. s.; often jerked to one side, usually to right, ▮Mygale; spasmodic jerking, Phos. ac.; lifting, Ant. t.; must move (hemicrania), ▮Ars.; involuntary nodding, ▮Mosch., ▯Natr. m., ▮Ver. v.; involuntary nodding, when writing, Caust.; peculiar, with frequent deep respiration, presses chest forward and arches back (heart disease), ‖Op.; from place to place, ▮▮Calc. p.; cannot keep it quiet, Ferr.; rolls, ▮Cic., ▮Hyos., ▮Pod., ‖Sec., ▯Sil., ▮Stram., ▮Ver., ‖Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; rolls almost uncontrollably, while sitting at table, ▮Nux m.; rolls anxiously from side to side (spasms), ▮Zinc.; rolls on awakening and while awake, ▮Pod.; rolls, in concussion of brain, ▮Hyos.; rolls, in cholera infantum, ▮Bell.; rolls, in convulsions, ‖Tuberc.; rolls in convulsions, from cerebral irritation, ▮Cic., Kali br.; rolls, in dentition, ▮Pod.; rolls, in diarrhœa, ▮Sil.; rolls, in dysentery, ‖Zinc.; rolls, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Cina, ▮Cup. m., ▮Ign.; rolls, in menin-

gitis, ▮Ver. v.; rolls, after scarlatina, ▮▮Lyss.; rolls, night and day, moaning (hydrocephalus, typhoid), ▮Hell.; rolls and moans (summer complaint), ▮Ferr. ph.; rolls, with moaning in sleep, eyelids half closed, ▮Pod.; rolls mostly to right, in spasms, ▮Stram.; rolls to one side, after every spasmodic toss of body (spasm after pneumonia), ▮▮Nux v.; rolls from side to side on awaking (cholera morbus, hydrocephalus), ▮Zinc.; rolls, with restless sleep, ▮Pod.; constant rotary, even when lying on pillow, ▮Merc. v.; rubbed steadily on pillow (endocarditis rheumatica), ▮Hyos.; shaking, Bell., Cann. i., Coccul., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., Stram.; shaking, on sitting or lying, must rise and walk (after confinement), ▮▮Tarant.; throwing from side to side, till exhaustion brought on sleep, ▮Caust.; spasmodic, ▮Camph., ▮Stram.; spasmodic, most of hair was rubbed off (chorea), ▮▮Sep.; starting, worse moving head, ▮Cic.; stretching (convulsion), ▮▮Sil.; sudden forward, better during sleep, worse during stool and by emotions (chorea), ▮Magn. p.; sudden backward (epilepsy), ▮▮Lach.; thrown backward and forward with a jerk (chorea), ▮Mygale; violent, in different directions (chorea), ▮▮Tarant.; throwing from side to side, with moaning (tubercular meningitis), ▮Lyc.; thrust in all directions, ▮Stram.; totters, ▮▮Calc. p.; trembling, Ananth., ▮Chel., Cop., ▮Ign., ▮Lith., ▮Magn. p., ▮Op., ▮Plumb.; chronic trembling, worse after cough, Ant. t.; convulsive trembling from weakness of muscles of neck, worse in open air and after sleep, from coffee and tobacco, better in warm room, ▮Coccul.; trembling, with drowsiness, Ant. c.; trembling, in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; trembling, worse moving head, ▮Cic.; trembling during rest, Lactu. v.; turned violently from side to side (chorea), ▮▮Tarant.; turned from side to side, with vacant amaurotic expression, Atrop. s.; turns from side to side (typhoid), ▮▮Nux v.; twisting (epileptic attacks), ▮Kali bi.; twists it around to right side (chorea), ▮Mygale; twitching, ▮▮Agar., ▮Bell., Chel., ▮Cic., ▮Op., ▮Sep.; twitching, of right side (pregnancy), ▮Agar.; single twitches, during morning nap, Cham.; vacillating, in evening, caused by singular sensation in vertex, as if he momentarily lost consciousness in that place, or as from something being loose there, Lyss.

☞ **convulsions, jerking, position, twitching.**

Head, **muscles**: chorealike movements of temporal, Agar.; spasmodic twitching of temporal, Arg. met.; muscular fibres, fluttering, twitching, Arum t. ☞ convulsions.

Head, **odor**: flies alight, Calad.

☞ Eruption **fetid.**

Head, **position**: desire to bend, Brach.; desire to bend backward, ▮Cham.; bent back, Amyg., Camph., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., Samb., ▮Stram.; bent back, in asthma, ▮Cinch.; bent back, in convulsions, ▮Mosch., ▮Nux v., ▮Op.; bent back, in croup, ▮▮Acon., Ant. t., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Spong.; bent back, in diphtheria, ▮Crotal.; bent back, in dysentery, ▮▮Zinc.; bent back, in hydrocephalus, ▮Carbol. ac.; bent back and sideward (hydrocephalic spasms), Art. v.; bent far back on pillow (laryngeal spasm), ▮Cup. m.; bent back to left (puerperal convulsions), ▮▮Op.; bent back, in cerebrospinal meningitis, Calab., ▮▮Cic., ▮Dig., ▮Hell.; bending back, with tension in neck, meningitis, ▮Spong.; bent back in nervous affection, ▮Magn. c.; bent far back and to right side (puerperal convulsions), ▮Op.; bent back, during sleep, ▮Hep., Rheum; bent back spasmodically, ▮▮Cic.; bent back when walking (suppressed catarrh), ▮Ars.; bent down on chest (hysteria), πTereb.; bent back, in spotted fever, ▮▮Act. rac.; bent forward when aroused, ▮Cic.; stiffly bent forward (concussion of brain), ▮Cic.; bent forward on breast, arms hang listless, Colch.; can only hold bent forward (diphtheritis), ▮Mur. ac.; bent forward, has to sit up (induration of pancreas), ▮Bar. m.; bent to right, later left, ▮▮Ang.; bent to one side (epilepsy), ▮Cic.; bent to one side and moved with difficulty, ▮Nux v.; carries forward or to right (after injury), ▮Arn.; disinclination to change, Lyss.; heaviness, as if it would fall down, Zinc.; falls backward, ▮Led.; falling back, with lancinating in abdomen, Spig.; falls helplessly back (brain affection), ▮Hell.; falls back with mouth wide open, ▮Colch.; falls back with nausea at palate, and discomfort in abdomen and thorax, Spig.; falls back from weak neck (hydrocephalus), ▮Dig.; falls back, as if a weight were attached to occiput, Agar.; falls back constantly, occiput feels heavy (apoplexy, cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Op.; falls back on being raised (inflammation of brain), ▮▮Hell.; falls back if she attempts to raise herself (hysterical spasms), ▮Cic.; as if it would fall in all directions (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Cann. s.; falls forward, Clem., Kali br., ▮Ver., ▮▮Viol.; falls upon breast (cardialgia), ▮▮Sec.; falls forward, resting on sternum, must be supported by hands (disease of cervical vertebræ), ▮▮Sil.; falls forward, worse on rising (fainting), ▮Op.; falls forward, in hydrocephalus, ▮Cup. m., ▮Merc.; falls forward on looking at anything or sitting in apparent sleep, ▮Cic.; falls forward from weakness in nape of neck, ▮▮Plat.; falls forward, difficult to keep it up (paralysis with imbecility), ▮▮Anac. oc.; falls forward if he raises himself, Hippom.; falls forward while sitting, ▮Nux m.; sensation of balancing, requiring constant effort to keep it erect, it is inclined to fall forward as on going to sleep, ▮▮Glon.; falls forward in spinal disease, ▮Sil.; falls forward or backward, with vertigo, ▮Phos. ac.; falls forward in walking, Carb. s.; heavy, falling to right side, Lac def.; falls to left side when raised up (meningitis), ▮▮Ver.; falls on shoulder (chorea), ▮Mygale; falls to side, ▮Cina, ▮▮Hyos.; falls first to one side then to the other, ▮Amyl.; hangs to one side, ▮Cina; hangs, with reeling when walking (melancholia after typhoid), ▮Hell.; better lying with it high, Acon., Carbo v., ▮Dig., ▮Lach., Lact. ac.; high, with dyspnœa, ▮▮Eup. perf.; if placed ever so high she thinks it too low, ▮Lach.; inclined backward, Glon., ▮Ign.; inclines backward in migraine, Tarant.; inclines back or to right during sleep, ▮Cina; inclines forward, Coca, ▮Ign.; inclines at times to left, at others to right, with vertigo, Tarax.; inclines to right side, Ferr.; desire to lean on something, Gymn.; better by leaning it back, Coccul.; wants to lie low, Absin.; low while asleep, ▮Spong.; cannot rest it back (pneumonia),

▮Calc.; could not bear to have it raised from pillow, ▮▮Sul.; rests it on hands, ▮Lach.; desire to lay head upon one side, Chlorof.; inclined to seek support, ▮Iod.; supports with hands while bending or rising, after sunstroke, ▮Stram.; turns to right (chorea), ▮Caust.; twisted to left side on lying down at 2 P.M., found it comfortable and fell asleep, Lyss. ☞ **motion involuntary.**

Head, **rolling:** ☞ **motion involuntary.**

Head, **scalp:** ☞ Scalp.

Head, **scratching:** on waking, ▮▮Calc.; induces bleeding, ▮Petrol.; dizzy, after (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; painful, after, Caps.

Head, **skull.** ☞ Skull.

Head, **sweat:** Æsc. h., ▮Agar., Amyl., ▮Ant. t., Bufo., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., Cinch. bol., Cimex, ▮Eup. pur., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., Iodof., Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Sil., ▮Stram.; frequently alternating with transient coldness, ▮Phos.; cold, Ant. t., Benz. ac., Bry., ▮Calc.; cold (apoplexy), ▮Op.; cold, clammy, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Phos.; cold, clammy, in bilious fever, ▮Crotal; clammy, rest of body hot and dry (croup), ▮Hep.; clammy, with discharge of much turbid urine, ▮▮Phos.; cold, with cough, ▮Ant. t.; cold, with nausea, ▮Lobel. i.; profuse cold (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve), ▮▮Stann.; cold on one side, worse at night and towards morning, better after waking and rising, ▮Puls.; with cold skin, ▮Pod.; in diarrhœa, ▮Sil.; in drops, ▮Bell.; in large drops, Ars. h.; easily, ▮Carbo v.; during epileptic attack, Cup. m.; in evening, Anac.; from least exertion, Carbol. ac.; in typhoid fever, Ver.; profuse, following rush of blood to head (hysteria), ▮Mosch.; with heat, ▮Cham.; with one (right) sided heat, mostly in forenoon, ▮Magn. c.; hot, ▮Act. sp., ▮Glon., ▮Pod.; hot, wetting hair, ▮▮Cham.; hot in neuralgia, ▮Cham.; hot, sticky, ▮Cham.; copious, on occiput during recovery from hydrocephalus, Art. v.; wet from sweating in acute hydrocephalus, after erysipelatous eruption, ▮Apis; in ischias, ▮Coloc.; in morning, walking in open air, Calc.; at night, ▮▮Calc.; profuse, at night (meningitis, hydrocephalus), ▮Sil.; on occiput, ▮▮Calc., ▮Sul.; fetid, ▮Calc.; fetid on one half, with anxiety and dread of uncovering, ▮Nux v.; fetid on one side, worse at night and toward morning, better after waking and rising, ▮Puls.; fetid, sour smelling, oily, ▮Merc.; of musklike odor, in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; odor of musk (in meningitis), ▮Sul.; smelling sour, with faintish weakness, evening, before sleep, or morning, ▮Sep.; profuse, sour, ▮▮Sil.; only on head, ▮Bell.; profuse, oily, Bufo.; sweat, better outdoors, Acon.; in ozæna, ▮Magn. m.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; prickling on bald vertex, after each meal, ▮Cepa; with redness, burning and thirst, ▮▮Magn. c.; with restlessness at night (dentition), ▮Calc.; profuse on right side, none on left, ▮▮Tereb.; on one side, ▮▮Puls.; in sleep, ▮Cic., ▮Lyc., ▮Pod.; goes off with sleep (croup), ▮▮Samb.; copious, directly on falling asleep (constipation), ▮▮Sil.; sticky (bronchitis), ▮Ver.; in syphilitic headache, ▮▮Thuya; about temples, ▮Lyc.; viscid, Psor.; when walking in open air, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Graph. ☞ Forehead **sweat.**

Head, **swollen:** Amm. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮Kreo., ▮▮Merc. c., ▮Petrol., Vespa; in anasarca, ▮Ars.; to double its size, redness of body, ▮Bell.; in spasms, ▮Cup. m.; with bloodshot eyes during attack (congestive headache), ▮Melil.; like a case of confluent smallpox, all the same color, brown (measles), ▮▮Zinc.; with sharp, irritating fever, ▮▮Rhus v.; in heart disease, ▮Cact., enormous in Hodgkin's disease, ▮▮Syph.; integuments feel swollen, ▮▮Apis; whitish, violently itching (paralysis), ▮Apis; occiput, touching part causes excruciating pain (hemicrania), ▮Phos.; painful, Bell.; sore to touch, rending, periosteal, Ruta; puffed and bloated, with dry heat all over body (asthma thymicum), ▮Samb.; purplish red, ▮▮Cup. m.; right side (erysipelas), ▮▮Ver. v.; suppurating, carious, worse from pressure, ▮Nitr. ac.; suppurating (caries), with putridsmelling sweat day and night, worse motion and contact, ▮Staph.; on one side, with itching, sensation of coldness and tearing in temple, worse touching it, better lying on it or after rising from bed, Sep.; temples swelling, painful to touch, ▮Cham.; hard, tender on edge of hair, bleeding when scratched, Calc. s.; thickening, sensitive to touch (periosteal headache), ▮Mez.; touch causes pain, ▮▮Cup. m.

Head, **touch:** ☞ Chapter 3.

Head, **traumatic:** ☞ **injuries.**

Head, **twitching:** ☞ **motion involuntary.**

Head, **tumors:** ☞ Tumors.

Head, **vermin:** ☞ Hair.

Head, **wrapping:** ☞ Chapter 3.

SCALP, baldness: ☞ Hair **baldness**, and **falling out.**

Scalp, **congestion:** long lasting, ▮Fluor. ac., Ustil.; causes complete loss of hair, Ustil. ☞ **red**, also Head **flushed.**

Scalp, has a **dirty** look: Psor.

Scalp, **dry:** Ustil.

Scalp, **induration:** scrofulous children, Carbo a.

Scalp, **inflammation:** Astac.

Scalp, **itching:** ☞ Head, Chapter 3.

Scalp, chorealike muscular **movements:** Agar.

Scalp, **moved** with difficulty: Berb., ▮Merc. per.

Scalp, offensive **odor:** ▮▮Psor. ☞ Eruption **fetid.**

Scalp, **red:** ▮Petrol., Raph. ☞ **congested**, also Head **flushed.**

Scalp, **rough** and uneven: ▮Bry.

Scalp, painful to **touch:** ☞ Chapter 3, Head **touch.**

SKULL, affections of **bony** structure: ▮Calc. fl., ▮Calc. p.

Skull, **caries:** Arg. m., Asaf., ▮▮Aur. met., Hekla, ▮Hep., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Staph.; of mastoid process, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Caps., Fluor. ac.; bone exposed and a small piece exfoliated, after a blow, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **necrosis.**

Skull, **exostoses:** Ananth., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. fl., ▮Kali iod., ▮Mez., ▮▮Phos.

Skull, **fracture:** ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Symph.; bone splintered, ▮Hyper.; compound, ▮Calend.; hernia after fractured skull, Calend.; nonunion, particularly in the aged, ▮▮Calc. p.

Skull, **fungus:** causing compression, Calend.; hæmatodes, ▮Phos.; idiopathic, of dura mater, or cranium, Calc. p.

Skull, **hypertrophied:** Ferr. iod. ☞ **exostoses, swelling.**

Skull, bones **lapped** over during birth, parietals

over each other and over occiput (suckling of a few weeks): ||Op.
Skull, **necrosis**: mostly frontal, |Aur. met., |Fluor. ac., Hippoz., Kali bi., |Phos., |Sil. ☞ **caries.**
Skull, **perforated**: by tumors, |Lach., ||Sil.; hernia cerebri, |Calc. p., |Sil.
Skull, **periostitis**: Hekla, |Kali iod., |Phos., |Phos. ac., |Ruta; mercurial (syphilis), |Kali iod., |Stil.; tubercles in periosteum, Hippoz.
Skull, **soft**: |Calc. p.
Skull, **styloid** process: pain as if swollen in angle in front of, worse from pressure, |Lach.
Skull, **sutures**: open (hydrocephalus), |Apoc., |Merc.; pressed asunder, not a single border of a bone touches its neighbor (hydrocephalus), |Merc.
Skull, **swelling**: |Stilling.; bulbous, |Sil.; flat on left side, osseous, containing fluid, |Calc. fl.; hard, of whole left side of upper portion, with numbness and shooting, |Daph.; inflamed, with sticking pain, and hammering, ending in suppuration, worse from damp cold air, better touching and rubbing, |Calc.; worse from motion and in evening, ||Mez.; parietal, with newborn children, |Calc. fl.; parietal, near posterior fontanelle, resembling half a goose egg in form and size, fluctuating upon pressure and circumscribed by a ring of swollen bone several days after birth, |Merc.; tumefaction in posterior portion, Hydrocot.; small, extending through orbital sutures and foramina to dura and pia mater, Anthrac.
Skull, cranio **tabes**: ¦Calc. p., ¦Calc. s.
Skull, **thin**: crackling like paper when pressed upon (cholera infantum), |Calc. p.

TUMORS, bony: ||Calc. fl., Kali m., |Sil.
Tumors, **cephalætoma**: |Calc. fl., |Merc., |Sil.; almost whole left parietal bone covered with large soft elastic swelling, ||Sil.; sanguineous, occipital, |Calc. p.
Tumors, **encephaloma**: |Croc.
Tumors, **enchondrosis**: large hard swelling, but soft in some places, in child's head, beginning above ears, extends to larynx, ||Sil.
Tumors, **growth** as large as a dollar on middle of forehead, projecting about four lines, came and went spontaneously and suddenly: |Mez.
Tumors, **hard**: from size of pea to that of a hazel or walnut, enlarge, break open and discharge viscous yellow-brownish ichor, Hippoz.
Tumors, **keloid**: in temporal region, ||Sil.
Tumors, **lipoma**: |Croc.
Tumors, **malignant**: Calc.
Tumors, **painful**: ||Hep.
Tumors, **sanguineous**: occipital, |Calc. p.
Tumors, **sebaceous**: ||Bar., |Kali c.; hairless, easily suppurating, every four weeks at full moon, painful, especially in open air, |Calc.; inflamed and ready to discharge, |Hep.; smooth and shining, |Sil.; suppurate and form ulcers, Ananth.
Tumors, **soft**: on scalp, Petrol.; elastic, on parietal bone, as large as a hen's egg, visible pulsations, a sharp, rough, indented opening could be felt in underlying bone, tumor denuded of hair, ||Phos.
Tumors, **suppurating**: and affecting skull, worse lying on well side, |Puls.
Tumors, **wens**: ☞ **sebaceous.**

5. EYES.

Accommodation. Anterior chamber. Aqueous humor. Canthi. Choroid. Ciliary body. Circumorbital. Conjunctiva. Cornea. Eyes. Illusions. Iris. Lachrymal apparatus. Lachrymation. Lashes. Lens. Lids. Ophthalmia. Optic nerve. Orbit. Photophobia. Pupil. Retina. Sclerotica. Sight. Supraorbital. Vitreous.

ACCOMMODATION, disturbance: Ailant., |Gels.; eyes involuntarily drawn together, is obliged to lie down and close eyes, || Merc. sol.; with lachrymation, | Morph. sul.; spasm of ciliary muscle, |Jab.; as if focus of right eye were suddenly displaced (hemicrania), |Glon.
Accommodation, **paralysis** (want of): ||Arg. nit., |Calab. |Hydras.; after illness, mostly diphtheria, |Arg. nit.; after diphtheria and in muscular asthenopia, ||Calab.; objects closer than 12 or 14 are indistinct, |Arg. nit.; with impaired sensibility of right retina, supposed to be due to use of cosmetic, which probably contained carbonate of lead, ||Op.
Accommodation, **weakened**: from overexerting eyes, |Nux v.; cannot accommodate quickly, Aur. mur., |Con.; weak, |Gels.
Accommodation. ☞ Sight **asthenopic, astigmatic, hypermetropic, myopic, straining, weakness.**
ANTERIOR CHAMBER, contracted: |Aur. met.
Anterior chamber, **hemorrhage**: |Arn., |Lach.; after iridectomy, |Led.
Anterior chamber, **hypopion**: |Apis, ||Colch.,

❙Hep., ❙❙Sil., ❙Sul., ❙Thuya; suppurative choroiditis in right eye after needle operation for cataract, ❙❙Phyt.; in abscess of cornea or iritis, ❙Merc. cor.; with deep ulceration of centre of cornea, involving one-third its surface, ❙❙Sul.; in iritis, ❙Merc., ❙Plumb., ❙Sil., Sul.; in iridochoroiditis, ❙Bry.; with kerato-iritis, ❙Hep.; pain very severe at night, ❙Merc.; in syphilitic iritis, ❙❙Merc.; in traumatic ophthalmia, ❙Sul.; in scrofulous subjects, ❙❙Seneg.; with tumor, melanotic, black and red mixed, ❙Aur. met.; with sloughing ulcer (syphilitic), ❙❙Sil.; right and left, anterior chamber shallow, ❙❙Merc. iod. flav. ☞ Iris **inflammation.**

AQUEOUS HUMOR, cloudy: ❙Euphor., ❙❙Kali iod.

Aqueous humor, **hazy:** ❙Gels, ❙❙Tereb.; hazy, in glaucoma, Prun.; hazy, in irido-choroiditis suppurativa traumatica, ❙❙Rhus; hazy, in syphilitic iritis, ❙❙Merc.

Aqueous humor, **hernia** tunicæ: ❙Bar. m.

Aqueous humor, slightly **turbid**, mixed with small specks from the soft and discolored iris (choroiditis): ❙Coloc.

BROWS: ☞ Supraorbital, **brows.**

CANTHI, agglutination: ❙❙Agar., Ars. s. f.; on awaking, in right (rheumatic iritis), ❙❙Syph.; lachrymal fistula, ❙❙Agar.; in morning, by purulent mucus, ❙Hep.; of inner, in morning, ❙Puls.; with a pressing sore feeling, ❙Zinc.; of outer, ❙❙Colch., ❙Natr. m., Sep.

Canthi, **biting:** with lachrymation, ❙Colch.; in inner right, better rubbing, Zinc.; in outer, Camph.

Canthi, **bloodvessels:** running from outer and inner to cornea (ophthalmia, after chill), ❙Euph.; veins in inner left injected, morning, Cinch. bol.; inner, red, to cornea, ❙Arg. nit., Jamb.

Canthi, **bluish:** inner, after abuse of mercury, Sars.

Canthi, **burning:** Carbo v., Sul.; on awaking, in inner, Therid.; in evening, by candlelight, Phos. ac.; of inner, ❙Aur. met., ❙Caust., ❙Clem., ❙Graph., ❙Rhus; lachrymal fistula, in inner, ❙❙Agar.; in inner right, Cinnab., Coloc., Rhus; itching, ❙❙Alum.; in ophthalmia, ❙Calc.; scalding, worse at night, ❙❙Bry.; frequently in small spots, Berb.; burning, with effusion of tears, ❙Iris; after washing, Amm. m. ☞ **heat, smarting.**

Canthi, **contraction:** in inner, ❙❙Paris; extending to brain, with vertigo, Ananth.; cramplike pain in inner right, Cinch. bol.

Canthi, **cracked:** ❙Natr. m.; and bleed easily, ❙❙Graph.; of outer (keratitis pustulosa), ❙❙Sul.; outer, in pterygium, ❙❙Zinc.

Canthi, **cutting:** in outer, ❙❙Hep.

Canthi, **digging:** in inner, extending to brain, with vertigo, Ananth.

Canthi, **discharge:** from inner, ❙Petrol.

Canthi, **drawing:** at inner, ❙Aur. met.; outer, in acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, ❙Sep.

Canthi, **dryness:** of inner, Berb.; in morning, ❙❙Nux v.

Canthi, **eruption:** red, papulous around left inner, ❙❙Syph.

Canthi, **excoriation:** Apis, Euphor.; of outer, ❙❙Ars.

Canthi, **excrescence:** on inner, ❙Calc.

Canthi, as of a **foreign** body: in inner, Berb.; as of a lump, in right outer, seems to move to inner canthus on closing eye, and to return on opening, ❙❙Sul. ac.; as if a particle were in left outer, Ign.; as from sand, in left inner, Acon.; pressure, as from grain of sand in outer, Con., Euph.; pressure as from grain of sand, in evening, Alum.; painful sensation as of a grain of sand at outer edge (ophthalmia after chill), ❙Euph.; in right, in morning, when walking, Sul. ac.

Canthi, **granulated:** outer, Ant. t. ☞ Lids **granulated.**

Canthi, **heat** and dryness in left outer, as if it would inflame: Thuya.

Canthi, **inflammation:** Calc.s.; of inner, ❙Clem.; worse in morning, ❙Nux v. ☞ **ulcerate.**

Canthi, **itching:** Ant. c., ❙❙Arn., Ascl. t., ❙❙Calc., Cast. eq., Clem., Euph., ❙Fluor. ac., ❙Lyc., ❙Mur. ac., ❙Natr. m., Stront., Sul.; in blepharitis, ❙❙Arg. met.; after breakfast, in left, Lobel. i.; in evening, in outer, ❙❙Puls.; in lachrymal fistula, ❙❙Agar.; like flea-bites in left inner, with desire to rub, ❙Caust.; of inner, ❙❙Alum., ❙Apis, ❙Aur. met., Bell., Cina, ❙Graph., Stront.; in left inner, ❙❙Chel., Ipom., Syph.; in right inner, Cinnab.; almost constant, in right inner (tarsal tumors), ❙❙Zinc.; intolerable, in right inner, 9 P.M., Tromb.; in inner, with lachrymation, ❙Con.; at inner angle and lower lid of right, ❙Cinnab.; in outer, Arg. met.; in outer, in ophthalmia, after chill, ❙Euph.; in retinitis, in inner, ❙Sul.; smarting after rubbing, in inner, Ruta; frequently in small spots, Berb.; of inner, with acrid, corrosive tears after rubbing, better in open air, ❙Gamb.; like the healing of an ulcer, in inner, in evening after sundown, ❙Puls.

Canthi, **jerking:** in inner, Ant. t.; in outer, Cann. i.

Canthi, **mucocele:** underneath inner, from obstruction of duct, ❙Graph. ☞ **polypus.**

Canthi, **mucus:** Dig.; dry (brain affection), ❙Hell.; gummy, in inner, ❙❙Psor.; hardened, ❙Hep.; hardened, in outer, ❙❙Ipec.; in morning, Ant. c.; copious purulent, during night, ❙Dig.; purulent (ophthalmia), ❙❙Nux v.; thickened, Bism.; thick masses, in inner, after injury, Euph.; tough, ❙Hep.; tough, in inner, Lact. ac.; white, worse in left, in morning (ophthalmia scrofulosa), ❙Amm. br.; yellow, in inner (typhoid), ❙Ver. v.

Canthi, **pain:** in right inner, as if blood went there and could go no farther (rheumatic iritis), ❙❙Syph.; extending from inner, around eye, worse in morning, ❙Cinnab.; inner to articulation of jaw, Iod.; in left inner, ❙Alum., Fluor. ac.; in right inner, extends upward and outward in a semicircle above superciliary ridge, dull heavy pain prevents working, commences 9 A.M., goes off in afternoon (neuralgia), ❙Lach.

Canthi, **polypus:** as large as a pea, pedunculated, growing in right outer, ❙Lyc. ☞ **mucocele.**

Canthi, **pressure:** Carbo v.; in hemiplegia of face, ❙Caust.; in inner lower right, ❙Cinnab.; with lachrymation, ❙Colch.; painful, in inner, ❙❙Euph.; in outer angle of left, worse in evening, ❙Mez.; painful, in outer Cinch.; painful in right inner, Stann.; with redness of conjunctiva, ❙❙Zinc.; in right inner, with lachrymation, ❙Euph.; in left inner, as from a stye, with lachrymation, Stann.

Canthi, **pricking:** in inner and lower lid of right, ❙Cinnab.; in outer, ❙Sul.; in right inner, Coloc.

Canthi, **pus**: ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Ran. b.; in inner, ▮▮Zinc.; dried mucopus, Cham.; muco-purulent matter in inner (typhoid fever), ▮▮Stram.; in morning, ▮Cham.; eyes muddy and lustreless (apoplexy), ▮▮Nux v.; thick acrid in morning, Pic. ac.

Canthi, **red**: Arg. nit., ▮▮Sil.; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; as blood, ▮Arg. nit.; in lachrymal fistula, ▮▮Agar.; from acrid lachrymation, ▮Natr. m.; painful inflammation of inner, ▮Graph.

Canthi, **shooting**: in inner, Ant. t.; in inner, with lachrymation, ▮Con.; in inner of right, Cinnab.

Canthi, **smarting**: Apis, Mar. v., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Ran. sc., Sul.; in inner, with ciliary blepharitis from conjunctivitis granulosa or from smallpox, ▮Petrol.; in evenings, Ant. t.; of inner, Calc. s.; of inner, with lachrymation, ▮Con.; in inner, morning in bed, ▮▮Nux v.; in outer, ▮Hep., ▮Sul.; in right outer, ▮Ran. b.; in small spots, Berb. ☞ **burning.**

Canthi, **soreness**: Apis, Arg. nit., ▮Cham., ▮Nux v., Zinc.; with burning in outer, ▮Kali c.; of inner, with entropion, ▮▮Sep.; with fissures, ▮▮Graph.; from acrid lachrymation, ▮Natr. m.; particularly outer, ▮▮Ant. c.; in outer, Sep.; in outer, in pterygium, ▮▮Zinc.; in right outer, ▮Ran. b., ▮Zinc.

Canthi, **spots**: small, humid, in external, painful if sweat touches them, ▮Ant. c.

Canthi, **sticking**: in inner, with ciliary blepharitis from conjuntivitis granulosa or from smallpox, ▮Petrol.; in evening, ▮Puls.; in left inner, ▮▮Chel.; pressive, fine, in inner, after rubbing, ▮Puls.; in inner, with cloudiness of sight, ▮Zinc.
☞ **pricking, stinging, stitches.**

Canthi, **stiffness**: in outer, in rheumatic inflammation, ▮Kali bi.

Canthi, **stinging**: Asar.; in inner, Apis; sudden drawing, in left outer, spreads around, above and below to inner, Spong.; tensive, in left outer, worse moving eyes, disappears on touch, Spong. ☞ **pricking, stitches.**

Canthi, **stitches**: ▮Calc.; violent, burrowing, presses upper lid down, Spig.; at inner, ▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮Graph., Jamb.; sharp, fine, in inner, ▮▮Arn.; in left inner, Clem.
☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Canthi, **swelling**: of inner, after abuse of mercury, Sars.; inflamed, as large as a pigeon's egg in inner, like incipient fistula, ▮▮Petrol.; pustular of left, like a lachrymal fistula, Stann.

Canthi, **tearing**: in left outer, Cinch.

Canthi, **twitching**: with increased sensitiveness of face, ▮Kali m.; in outer, Camph.; of left outer, ▮▮Phos.; under left outer, Amyl.

Canthi, **ulcerate**: ▮Apis, ▮Kali c.
☞ **inflamed, pus, soreness.**

Canthi, ☞ Lachrymal apparatus.

CHOROID, atrophic spots: commencing in left, ▮Kali iod.; very marked, surrounded by areolæ of active inflammation (chorio-retinitis), ▮▮Phos.; a single nodule just external to macula, nodule and tissue between it and macula have characteristic prominence and yellow red color, while small lines and dots of choroidal pigment give evidence of approaching atrophy in that tissue, ▮▮Ver. v.

Choroid, **congested**: in chorio-retinitis, ▮Kali m.; with or without serous effusion, ▮Gels.; hyperæmia, ▮Phos.; hyperæmia, consequent upon hyperopia, ▮▮Puls.

Choroid, **hemorrhage**: ▮Lach.

Choroid, **inflammation** (choroiditis): ▮Ars., ▮Ced., ▮Coloc., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Prun., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul.; alcoholic, ▮Nux v.; chronic, Ced.; circumscribed, ▮▮Ver. v.; disseminate, ▮Bell., ▮Gels.; disseminate, progressive, alternates with bronchial catarrh, Ars.; disseminate, especially if syphilitic, Kali iod.; posterior, with chorio-retinitis in myopic patients (hemorrhagic), ▮Prun.; chorio-retinitis, ▮Kali m., ▮Sul.; chorio-retinitis, chronic, with fluid beneath retina causing detachment (hemiopia), ▮Aur. met.; chorio-retinitis, edges irregular, pigmented (improved), ▮▮Kali m.; chorio-retinitis in myopic patients, with sclerectasia posterior, and fluidity of vitreous with floating opacities (hemorrhagic) ▮Prun.; chorio-retinitis, rapidly progressing, in a man who had been writing in a cellar by poor light for several months and using tobacco to excess, ▮▮Phos.; chorio-retinitis, disk a large irregular atrophic spot surrounded by several small ones, ▮Kali m.; chorio-retinitis, with throbbing pain, especially in left eye, worse in morning, worse lying down, ▮Nux v.; chorio-retinitis, choroid thickened, ▮Kali m.; serous, ▮Bry., ▮Gels., ▮Jab., ▮▮Psor.; in a myopic eye, caused by straining eyes, ▮▮Ruta; subacute, subject to arthritis vaga, venous hyperæmia of capillaries, ▮▮Puls.; suppurative, in right eye (a child after needle operation for cataract), ▮▮Phyt.; syphilis, ▮Merc., ▮Kali iod.

Choroid, **papules**: Hippoz.

Choroid, **thickened**: chorio-retinitis, ▮Kali m.

CILIARY BODY, inflammation: ▮▮Hep., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Sil.

CIRCUMORBITAL, aching: ▮Mez.

Circumorbital, **acute pains**: about left, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Circumorbital, **bloodvessels**: distended (emansio mensium), ▮Dig.

Circumorbital **bruised** feeling: ▮Aur. met.

Circumorbital, **burning**: Chloral., ▮Graph.; with lachrymation (Basedow's disease), ▮▮Spong. ☞ **heat.**

Circumorbital, **circles**: ▮Sep.; black, ▮Ver.; black, from bruise, ▮Ham.; blue, Ailant., Anac., Cadm. s., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., Chim. umb., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Coccul., Crotal., Cup. m., ▮Cycl., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Manc., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Rhus, Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; blue, in fistula ani, ▮▮Berb.; broad, blue, Ars. h., Psor.; dull bluish, ▮▮Stram.; blue, in cholera, ▮▮Ver.; blue, in cholerine, ▮Ferr.; blue, with pale face, Jatroph., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Oleand.; blue, with pale face and palpitation, ▮Calc. a.; blue, in gastritis mucosa in a child, ▮Ars.; blue, in headache, Bism.; blue, after menses, ▮Phos.; blue, in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; blue, in chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa, ▮▮Plat.; blue, in spermatorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; blue, with worms, ▮Cina, ▮Filix; dark, ▮Cina, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Xan.; dark, in cholera, ▮Ant. t., ▮Cup. ac.; dark, in diabetes mellitus, ▮▮Uran. n.; dark, with earthy face, ▮Puls.; dark, in yellow fever, ▮Ars., ▮Nux v.; dark, in chronic headache, ▮Naja; dark brown, in bilious remittent, ▮Crotal.; dark, in

spermatorrhœa, ▮Gels.; dark, with worms, ▮Calc., ▮Cina; green, ▮Ver.; red, in paraplegia, ▮Ars.; red, about right, ▮▮Stram.; yellow, Collin., ▮▮Nux v.

☞ Eyes **sunken**, Infraorbital **half-circles**.

Circumorbital, feeling of **contraction**: Cornus, ▮Kali m. ☞ **tension.**

Circumorbital, **cutting**: ▮Crotal.

Circumorbital, **disagreeable** sensation, about left: Pallad.

Circumorbital, **drawing** pain, worse at night and toward morning (scrofulous and syphilitic iritis): ▮▮Sul.

Circumorbital, **ecchymosis**: ▮▮Phos.; from blow, ▮Arn., ▮▮Erig., ▮▮Ham.; purpura from slight knock, ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮Sul. ac.

☞ **circles.**

Circumorbital, **eruption**: Ars.; of small blisters, Crotal.; of boils, ▮Sil.; fine, looks red and puffy, ▮Euph.; in keratitis pustulosa, ▮Merc.sol.; pimples, like small boils, ▮Merc. cor.; small, inflamed (blepharophthalmia), ▮Hep.; pustular (keratitis pustulosa), ▮▮Sul.; inflamed, pustular, after dogbite, ▮Lyss.

Circumorbital, **headache**: about left, Brach.; about right, in evening, ▮Calc.

Circumorbital, **heat**: ▮Glon.; and corresponding soreness of side of head (iritis), ▮Merc.; in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Thuya; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Spig. ☞ **burning.**

Circumorbital, **heaviness**: Cornus.

Circumorbital, **inflammation**: with burning sticking, ▮Nitr. ac.; erysipelatous, Como.; erysipelatous, about left orbit and down left side of nose, ▮Apis.

Circumorbital, **itching**: Berb., ▮Carbo v., Casc., Pallad., Sars.; especially in inner canthi, Chrom. ac.

Circumorbital, **margins**: ☞ **circles.**

Circumorbital, **neuralgia**: daily at same hour, with flushing of that side of face, ▮Kali cy.

☞ **acute pain, shooting, tearing.**

Circumorbital, **numbness**: ▮▮Asaf.

Circumorbital, **pains** (undefined): Amm. br., ▮Chloral., ▮Ign., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; spreads to frontal sinuses and head, ▮▮Spig.; extending from left eye beyond right eyebrow, while walking, at 10 A.M., Pallad.; worse from motion and in fresh air, better from strong pressure and wrapping up head (cephalalgia), ▮▮Magn. m.; worse at night, ▮Cinnab.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; in retinitis, ▮Sul.; worse from touch (iritis), ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor.

Circumorbital, **pressing**: ▮▮Cham.; painful, after taking cold, worse in open air (incipient cataract), ▮▮Sep.; constant, violent, painful all around, worse to a frightful degree on moving eyes or exposure to light (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; in afternoon, as if eyes were too large, ▮▮Phyt.; pain about left, ▮Mez.

Circumorbital, **rings**: ☞ **circles.**

Circumorbital, felt a **shock** in left orbital integuments (scarlatina): ▮▮Rhus.

Circumorbital, **shooting**, with scalding lachrymation, at 1 P.M., lasts an hour, decreases, ceasing at 3 P.M. (rheumatic iritis): ▮▮Syph.

☞ **neuralgia.**

Circumorbital, **sickly** look: ▮▮Cina.

Circumorbital, **skin**: dry, scurfy, ▮Petrol.; glossy, ▮Natr. m.; white about (scarlatina), ▮▮Zinc.

Circumorbital, **smarting**: especially in inner canthi, Chrom. ac.

Circumorbital, **soreness**: ▮Psor.; as if bruised, Brach.

Circumorbital, **sticking**: worse at night, ▮Acon.

Circumorbital, **stiffness**: of muscles, ▮▮Kalm.

Circumorbital, **stinging**: Spong.; in left orbit, Æsc. h.

Circumorbital, **stitches**: ▮Cham.; in upper, from pressure and toward evening, Acon.

Circumorbital, **swelling**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Ferr., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Phos.; in albuminuria, ▮Ars.; in asthma, ▮Kali c.; on awaking, Nitr. ac.; closes eyes, ▮▮Rhus v.; erysipelatous, ▮Rhus; erysipelatous, begins in left, extends over face, neck and scrotum, vesicles stain yellow, burning and itching (scarlatina), ▮▮Rhus; watery, erysipelatous, ▮Apis; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; in irido-choroiditis, ▮Rhus; in neuralgia of trigeminus, ▮Ars.; about right, ▮▮Stram.

Circumorbital, **tearing**: worse in evening and night, Coloc.; constant, around right, passing backward from inner canthus to articulation of jaws, ▮Iod.; on looking at light (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮Ars.; worse at night, ▮Acon.; especially in orbits, ▮Mez.; in right, ▮▮Pæonia.

☞ **neuralgia.**

Circumorbital, **tenderness**: ▮Calab., ▮Coloc., ▮Nitr. ac.

Circumorbital, **tension**: ▮Nux m.

☞ **contraction.**

Circumorbital, **threadlike** pain: from cheek towards eye, ▮Cepa.

Circumorbital, **throbbing**: ▮Ars.

Circumorbital, **twitching**: ▮▮Calab.

CONJUNCTIVA, blennorrhœa: ▮Cadm. s., ▮Hep., ▮Merc.; gonorrhœal, ▮Puls.; with smarting, ▮Kreo.; malignant, leuco-phlegmatic temperaments, ▮Thuya; suppressed, causes prosopalgia, ▮Ign.

Conjunctiva, **bloodshot**: ☞ **congestion.**

Conjunctiva, **burning**: Berb., ▮▮Kreo.

☞ **heat, smarting.**

Conjunctiva, **carcinoma**: Thuya.

Conjunctiva, **catarrhal** affection: ▮Cham., Gamb.

☞ **inflammation**, Ophthalmia **catarrhal.**

Conjunctiva, **bloodvessels**: bunches of injected, terminating in vesicles, ▮▮Merc. cor.; full of dark, which lose themselves in cornea (ophthalmia), ▮Apis; distended (chronic syphilitic ophthalmia), ▮Merc.; enlarged, ▮Bell., ▮Clem., ▮Hep., ▮▮Ver. v.; enlarged in right, ▮Ars. met.; enlarged veins run nearly horizontally toward cornea, terminate in little blisters near edge of cornea, worse from crying, ▮Hep.; numerous (traumatic), ▮Euph.; covered with red, Bell.; strangulated, ▮Arg. nit.; suggillation, of right, ▮▮Kreo.; tortuous, ▮▮Ver. v.; varicose, ▮Alum.; arthritic, with accumulation of white matter in canthi, ▮Lyc.; with burning in edges of lids, worse afternoon (blepharoadenitis), ▮Sang.; chronic, ▮Hep.; with yellow secretion, ▮Kali s.

☞ **congestion, inflammation**; also Ophthalmia **catarrhal.**

Conjuctiva, **chemosis**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Con., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sil., Vespa; after cataract extraction, ▮Guaræa; suppurative choroiditis in right eye after needle operation for cataract, ▮▮Phyt.; in acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, ▮Apis, ▮Ipec.; in croupous conjunctivitis, ▮Kali bi.; in suppurative traumatic irido-choroiditis, ▮▮Rhus; in iritis, ▮Arg. nit.; in pustular kerati-

tis, dark red, ‖Apis; of left, Ars. s. r.; in ciliary neuralgia, with acute conjunctivitis, ‖Tereb.; in right eye (hereditary syphilis), ‖Syph.; with acrid tears and coryza, ❙Euph.; pale, yellow (diphtheritic conjunctivitis), ❙Merc. iod. rub.; in zymosis, Crotal.

☞ **swelling.**

Conjunctiva, **congestion:** bloodshot, ‖Acon., Æthus., Aloe, Alum., Amm. c., Amyl., ❙Apis, ❙Arg. nit., ❙Arn., Bapt., ‖Bell., Canth., ❙Chloral., ❙Colch., Dig., Dory., Eryng., ❙Glon., ❙Ham., Iodof., ❙Kali br., ‖Kali m., Lyss., Med., ❙Myr. cer., ❙Natr. m., ‖Natr. p.; bloodshot, in apoplexy, ❙Ver. v.; bloodshot, from cough, ‖Arn., ❙Crotal.; bloodshot, in spasmodic croup, ❙Bell.; bloodshot, at night, ❙Kali br.; bloodshot, with swollen face (congestive headache), ❙Melil.; in intermittent, ❙Cact.; bloodshot with headache, ❙Bell., ❙Glon., ‖Melil.; bloodshot, in hydrocephalus, ❙Cup. ac.; bloodshot, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ❙Phos.; bloodshot, from exposure to sun, Cact.; congested, at time for return of menses (climaxis), ‖Calab.; congested from least exposure to cold or wind, Natr.a.; congested from violence of concussion in whooping cough, small vessels ruptured, ❙Ham.; congested after debauchery or sitting up late at night to study, ❙Nux v.; congestion of left, in suppressed intermittent, ‖Spig.; congested, in typhus, Crotal.; congested, in headache, ❙Act. rac., ❙Bell., ❙Glon.; congestion, palpebral, ❙Merc. cor., Phell.; congestion, palpebral, of left eye, ❙Chloral.; congestion, palpebral, pale red, shining (scrofulosis), ❙Con.; congestion, palpebral, lower right, ‖Vespa; congestion, palpebral (retinitis hemarolopica), ❙Lyc.; congestion, with paralysis of right side, ‖Prun.; passive congestion, ‖Naja; passive congestion, with soft granulation, ‖Plumb.; congestion, with photophobia (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Xan.; congestion in pneumonia, ❙Bell.; with pulsation on stooping, Seneg.; injected, ❙Amyl., Ant. t., ❙Apis, Ars. h., Arum. d., Asar., Astac., ❙Bell., ❙Camph., Cann. i., Ced., ❙Chin. s., ❙Crot. t., Ferr. m., ❙Graph., Grin., ❙Ham., ❙Ipec., πKali ars., ❙Kali iod., ❙Merc. cor., ❙Merc. cy., ❙Morph. s., ❙Natr. m., ❙Nux v., ❙Op., ‖Phos., Pod., ‖Sang., Sec., Sep., ‖Sil., Spig., ❙Stram., ‖Sul., Tereb.; injected, with mental anxiety, Lyss.; in inflammation of brain, ❙Mer. v.; injected, in cephalalgia, ❙Lach.; injected, in sclero-choroiditis, ‖Sil.; injected, in suppurative choroiditis, in right eye after needle operation for cataract, ‖Phyt.; injected, especially right side, after catching cold (child), ❙Ipec.; in conjunctivitis, ❙Chloral., ❙Kali c., ❙Natr. a.; injected in leucoma, ❙Kali c.; injected, in conjunctivitis scrofulosa, ❙Kali bi.; bundles of injected vessels converge toward cornea, ‖Puls.; bunches of injected vessels run toward cornea, where they form little vesicles with turbid secretion, ❙Hep., ‖Merc. cor.; injected, in coryza, ‖Cepa; injected, in convulsions before menses, ‖Puls.; injected, in delirium, ❙Bell.; injected, dirty red, especially near external canthus, left eye worse, ❙Mez.; injected, in epilepsy, ❙Bufo; injected, in typhoid, ❙Lach., ❙Ver. v.; injected, in yellow fever, ❙Nux v.; injected from inner canthus to margin of cornea (traumatic), ❙Con.; injected, in syphilitic iritis, ‖Thuya; injected, in keratitis pustulosa, ❙Merc. sol., ‖Sul.; left, injected, Eryng., ‖Sul.; outer half of left injected, ❙Cinnab.; left, injected, painful, Chloral.; injected, as if vessels were filled with dirty liquid, ❙Stram.; injected, in meningitis, ❙Stram.; injected, with migraine, ❙Kali br.; injected, cannot see well, like a mist before eyes (congestive headache), ❙Glon.; injected, in neuralgia, ❙Magn. p.; injected, in ciliary neuralgia, ❙Amyl.; injected, in ophthalmia tarsi, ❙Merc. cor.; injection, in catarrhal ophthalmia, ❙Euph.; injected, in phlyctenular ophthalmia, ‖Merc. cor.; injected, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ❙Coloc.; injected, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ❙Ars.; injected vessels from larger trunks run from conjunctiva bulbi over edge of cornea in a very slightly tortuous course and then divide into numerous branches without forming many anastomoses, their disposition is arborescent (erithistic scrofulous ophthalmia), ❙Merc. cor.; injected, in chronic syphilitic ophthalmia, ❙Merc.; injected, in ozæna, ‖Syph.; with much pain, ‖Sul.; with pain in and around eye, usually worse at night, ❙Crot. t.; injected, in prosopalgia, ❙Mez.; left, injected, in prosopalgia, ‖Ver.; injected, in pterygium, ‖Zinc.; injected, from reading, ❙Ammoniac., ❙Apis; injected, worse from reading and candlelight, Bapt.; injected, in lyssophobia, ❙Lyss.; right, injected, ‖Sul., Vespa; injected, with soreness, Sang.; subconjunctival and pericorneal tissue profusely injected with very fine vessels, through which was also distributed a large quantity of pigments, forming a zone as striking in appearance as the one occupying the corneal limbus, into which it imperceptibly merged, ❙Merc. iod. flav.; injection, from overuse, especially by artificial light, pain in eyes during night, ❙Nux v.; injection variable, at no time commensurate with severity of pain, redness usually dark, especially during later stages, may be bright during height of inflammation, ‖Tereb.; injected, with vertigo, ❙Bell., ❙Glon.; redness, ❙Ant. c., ‖Apis, ‖Ars., Ars. h., ‖Ars. m., Ast. r., Bapt., Bar. c., Berb., Bism., Bufo., Calc., Calc. s., ❙Caps., Card. m., ❙Cepa, Chin. s., Chloral., ❙Cinnab., Coff., ❙Cup. m., ❙Dig., Elaps., Erig., ‖Eup. pur., ❙Graph., ❙Hep., ❙Hyos., Iber., ❙Ign., ❙Ipec., ❙Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kreo., ❙Lach., ❙Lyc., Lyss., Mar. v., ❙Meph., ‖Merc. cor., ❙Merc. sol., ❙Nitr. ac., Œnan., ❙Op., ❙Plumb., ❙Psor., ‖Ran. b., ‖Rumex, Sep., Spig., Spong., Stram., ❙Sul., ‖Syph., Vacc., Vespa, Viol., Ziz.; red, in amaurosis, ‖Sul.; red, in apoplexy and old age, ❙Bar. c.; red, in asthma, ❙Cup. m.; red, like blood, ❙Thuya; red, traversed by large bloodvessels, Calc. p., ❙Euph., ❙Kali bi.; bluish red, ❙Ars., Ferr. iod.; red, with burning, ❙Bry., ❙Ferr.; red and smarting as from salt, in left, especially in upper part, ‖Zinc.; red, with pressive burning, Cinch.; red, in cataract, ‖Sil.; red, in hay catarrh, ❙Sabad., ‖Sticta; red and irritable, in serous choroiditis, ❙Gels.; red, as from a cold, ❙Iris; red, eyes become distorted (spasms after fright), ❙Cup. m.; red, in coryza, ❙Acon., Ars. m., ❙Cepa, ❙Phyt., Ver.; red, in coryza, at beginning of influenza, ❙Puls.; red, with cough, ❙Acon., ❙Phyt.; dark red, Cham.,

▮Chel., ▮Tereb.; red, during day, ▮Sul.; red, in delirium tremens, first stage, ▮Bell., ▮Kali bi.; red, with drawing, Con.; dull red, ▮▮Sep.; dull red, in scarlet fever, ▮Mur. ac.; red after exertion, especially in evening, ▮▮Niccol.; red in evenings, Ant. t.; red, worse in evening, (cerebral hyperæmia), ▮Hyos.; red, with flushed hot face and palpitation, Iber.; face red on affected side, ▮Tereb.; red, with swollen face, ▮Cinnab.; red (tertian ague), ▮Natr. m.; red, in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; red, in rheumatic fever, ▮Arn.; red, in yellow fever, ▮Merc., ▮Sul.; red, with heat and rush of blood to forehead, ▮▮Puls.; red, in headache, ▮Bell., πCarbo a., ▮Glon.; red, with fulness in left eye, before, during and at end of menses, or when menses do not appear, ▮Glon.; red, in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis; red, glassy (hydrocephalus), ▮Hell.; red, after using eyes, with heaviness of lids, ▮Merc. per.; indolent redness, after primary disease has been cured, ▮Nux v.; pale, inflammatory redness, Coloc.; red, with inflammation and lachrymation, Sil.; red, in injuries, ▮▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Euph., ▮Hep., ▮Sil.; red, in insanity, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ver. v.; red, with lachrymation, ▮▮Alum., πCamph., ▮Graph., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Crotal., ▮Kali iod., ▮Spong., Gels.; red, with feeling as if balls were too large and compressed, ▮▮Natr. m.; redness of left, Ant. c., πCarbo a., ▮Chloral., Eryng., ▮▮Uran. n.; red, with agglutination of lids, ▮Crotal; lower part red, πPsor.; red in measles, ▮▮Acon., ▮Euph.; redness of right after measles, ▮Arg. met.; redness of affected side, in supraorbital migraine, ▮Spig.; red in morning, Apoc., ▮Rhus; red in morning, left worse (ophthalmia scrofulosa), ▮Amm. br.; red, 9 A.M. to 3 P.M., Menyanth.; red, in neuralgia, ▮Chel.; in periodical neuralgia, ▮Natr. m.; red, worse in night and from warmth, Arn.; red, in phlyctenular ophthalmia, ▮▮Merc. cor.; right, red vessels converging toward iris (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮▮Syph.; red, in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮Ars.; pale red, swollen (melanotic tumor), Aur. met.; persistent redness, especially at inner angle, worse evening and in open air, remaining after pustular keratitis (phlyctenular ophthalmia), ▮▮Zinc.; red, with photophobia (meningitis), ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; red, particularly left eye, with photophobia (scrofulous constitution), ▮Con.; pink, ▮▮Arg. nit., Berb.; red, in pneumonia, ▮Arn., ▮Melil.; red, at one point, ▮Chloral.; red, with pressing, Niccol., Psor., ▮Sil.; red, with pressure as from grain of sand, worse in morning, Con.; red, protruding, Dory.; red, like pterygium, toward inner canthus, ▮Arg. nit., Tromb.; red in rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; redness of right, Chloral., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Rhus; red, scarlet, ▮▮Arg. nit.; red, in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant.; red, after sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.; red spots, Camph., ▮▮Puls.; red, right, with external strabismus (headache), ▮Coloc.; red, after straining while sewing, worse in warm room, better in open air, ▮▮Arg. nit.; red, with swelling, ▮Nux v.; red, with styes, ▮▮Sep.; red, in tarsal tumors, ▮▮Zinc.; red, swollen, Led.; red, right, in hereditary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; red, in veta, ▮Coca; red, with wild expression, ▮▮Glon.

☞ **inflammation**, also Ophthalmia.

Conjunctiva, a number of small **depressions**: ▮Ipec.

Conjunctiva, **discharge**: mattery, Calab., ▮▮Millef.; mild profuse, ▮▮Sticta; mucous, frequently wipes as if to remove, ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; mucous secretion increased, ▮Puls., Sarrac.; mucous in morning, ▮▮Sil.; mucous, in morning on awaking, Arg. nit.; mucous, copious in pannus, ▮Apis; mucous, with photophobia (scrofulous constitution), ▮Con.; mucous, with smarting, ▮Lyc.; of bland mucus (trachoma), ▮Puls.; of white mucus, Lachn., ▮▮Petrol.; mucous, feeling as if tight skin came half way down over right, preventing sight when blowing nose, removed by rubbing, ▮▮Caust.; copious muco-serous in parenchymatous iritis, ▮▮Sil.; purulent, ▮▮Sep.; thick yellow pus, morning, with burning, worse reading, Bapt.

☞ **inflammation**, also Ophthalmia.

Conjunctiva, **dryness**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Alum., Asaf., Asar., Atrop.s., Bar.c., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Caust., Ced., Chin.s., ▮Clem., Crotal., Dros., Euphor., ▮Euph., ▮Magn. c., Mang., ▮Merc. per., Natr. a., Natr. c., ▮Op., Pic. ac., ▮Rhus, Sep., ▮Sul., Thuya, Vinca, ▮Zinc.; in afternoon, from 4 P.M. till evening, Caust.; worse in afternoon to evening, ▮Natr. s.; on awaking, Elaps, ▮Staph.; burning, Sang.; in hay catarrah, ▮▮Sticta; in conjunctivitis, ▮Ign., ▮Hydras.; with sensation as if darkened by mucus, which ought to be wiped away, ▮▮Puls.; in evening, ▮Lyc., Niccol.; in evening, in chronic catarrh, ▮Alum.; worse in evening (catarrhal ophthalmia), ▮▮Puls.; dry feeling, ▮Caust., Lachn., ▮▮Lith., Manc., Pæonia, Ver., ▮Zinc.; dry feeling, with profuse discharge, Euphor.; dry feeling, in evening, Coloc; dry feeling, painful in evening, ▮▮Sil.; dryness, as if a foreign body were pressing in eye, in morning, ▮Puls.; in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Zinc.; follows lachrymation in morning, ▮▮Sul.; soon succeeded by lachrymation, better by pressure on both lids, ▮Croc.; cannot close lids, ▮▮Nux m.; in morning, conjunctivitis, ▮Natr. a.; in morning, then lachrymation, ▮▮Caust.; especially moving eyeball (iritis), ▮Arg. nit.; painful, as if dry, Rumex; painful, as if dry, with nightly agglutination, ▮Lyc.; with pressure, ▮Mez.; with sensation of pressure, in evening, ▮Staph.; in right, Chrom. ac.; with soreness, as if bruised in left, Natr. ph.; in trachoma, ▮Puls.

Conjunctiva, **ecchymosis**: ▮Led.; from whooping cough, or injuries, ▮Arn.; at outer corner of each (purpura), ▮▮Tereb.; from blow, ▮Arn., ▮▮Erig., ▮Ham., ▮Led.; indistinctly defined spots, ▮Kali m.; scattered here and there from straining, ▮Lyc.; in diphtheritic conjunctivitis, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; suggillations, ▮▮Arn.; tending toward trachoma, with discharge and pain, ▮▮Sang.; painless, circumscribed, red, like extravasations, ▮Nux v.

☞ **spots.**

Conjunctiva, **flaccid**: in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Puls.; palpebral, ▮▮Rhus.

Conjunctiva, **glassy**: Kali ars. ☞ **glassy.**

Conjunctiva, **granulated**: Eryng.; over entire bulbus of left, ▮Caust.; in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮▮Ars.

Conjunctiva, **hemorrhage**: ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos.; with burning (congestion to head, whooping cough), ▮Carbo v.; in whooping cough, ▮Nux v.; hemorrhagic effusions undergoing degeneration, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; especially in course of

zymotic disease, irregularities in menses and hemorrhagic states of body, ▮Crotal., ▮Lach.

Conjunctiva, **herpes**: ▮Hep.

Conjunctiva, **infiltrated**: ▮Arg. nit., Ipec.; presenting a firm fibrinous nature in diphtheritic conjunctivitis, ▮Merc. iod. rub.

Conjunctiva, **inflamed** (conjunctivitis): Abrot., Acet. ac., Æthus., ▮▮Agar., Ailant., ▮▮Alum., Amm. c., ▮▮Ant. a., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asar., Ascl. t., Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. fl., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Chloral., Chrom. ac., ▮Clem., Coccus, ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Cop., ▮Croc., Daph., Dory., Elaps, Erig., Euphor., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮Glon., ▮Grin., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., Nitr. ac., Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ratan., ▮▮Rhus, Sarrac., ▮▮Sep., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Syph.; acute, after first stage lax or ecchymosed tissue, watery mucus or milky secretions, ▮Euph.; subacute, ▮Phos.; in afternoon, first right then left, ▮▮Badiag; every afternoon at 4, ▮Ars.; alternating with sore throat, ▮▮Paris; with feeling as if balls were too large and compressed, ▮▮Natr. m.; with burning, ▮Ars., ▮Psor.; with pressing, burning, Phos.; burning stinging, ▮Apis, ▮Ferr.; at canthi, Bor.; now in one then in other canthus, with stye on lid, ▮▮Puls.; in cataract, ▮▮Sil.; catarrhal, ▮Bell., ▮Cepa, Cupr. s., ▮▮Euph., ▮▮Sticta; catarrhal, with drawing in external canthus and smarting in eyes, better bathing in cold water, worse morning and evening, ▮Sep.; catarrhal with chemosis, ▮Ipec.; especially acute form, either from a cold, bathing or measles, ▮Puls.; catarrhal, with profuse yellow discharge, ▮Ipec.; catarrhal, with gastric bilious symptoms, ▮Puls.; catarrhal chronic, with inflammation of meibomian and ciliary glands, ▮Staph.; catarrhal chronic, granulations large, like warts or blisters, worse at night, ▮Thuya; catarrhal, after inflammatory stage, ▮Hep.; catarrhal, with great pain and hyperæmia, ▮Ham.; catarrhal, chronic, tending toward trachoma, with redness and excoriation of lids and a dull feeling, with itching in eyes in evening, ▮Merc. cor.; with chemosis, small spots here and there like ecchymoses (sequelæ of iritis), ▮Kali bi.; chronic, ▮Ant. c., ▮Camph., ▮Dig., ▮▮Rhus v.; chronic, with a fine rosy red injection around cornea, ▮Merc. viv.; chronic, with granular lids, green pus, ▮Natr. s.; chronic, worse in morning, ▮Natr. a.; from exposure to cold, ▮Cham.; cornea hazy, ▮Kali s.; with coryza, ▮Sul. ac.; fluent coryza, ▮Cain., ▮▮Cepa; with epidemic cough in children, ▮Jamb.; croupous, mild cases (a condition midway between purulent and general croupous inflammation), false membrane loosely adherent, easily detached, tendency to roll up and separate in shreds which come away in discharges of stringy appearance, ▮Kali bi.; in damp atmosphere, ▮Cham.; in dentition, ▮Calc. p.; diphtheritic, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; discharge worse in morning, ▮Cinch.; discharge white, mucous, with acrid lachrymation, ▮Natr. m.; discharge muco-purulent, in morning, and dryness in evening, ▮Sep.; sensation as if eyes were covered with mucous discharge which could be wiped away, ▮▮Puls.; with dryness, Bar. c.; with numerous ecchymoses, tending toward trachoma, with moderate discharge and pain, ▮▮Sang.; in eruptive diseases, ▮Apis, Crotal., ▮Puls.; after fever has subsided, case tends to become chronic, ▮Natr. a.; follicular, ▮Sep.; follicular, chronic, chiefly confined to oculo-palpebral folds, trachoma, ▮Natr. m.; follicular, in summer, worse in morning, ▮Nux v.; follicular and trachomatous, during summer, or worse hot weather, ▮Sep.; granular, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol.; granular, like small blisters, ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., Thuya; granular, with circumorbital pain, ▮Phyt.; granular, better from cold applications, ▮▮Puls.; granular, worse in right eye, ▮▮Rhus; granular, after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Psor.; granular, ulcers, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with headache, ▮▮Badiag., ▮▮Bell., Calend., ▮▮Glon., ▮Kali iod., Med., Stilling.; worse by heat, ▮Bry.; idiopathic, chronic, torpid, ▮Cadm. s.; in infant, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Cham.; in influenza, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Cepa, ▮Phos., ▮▮Sang.; from injuries, ▮▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Calend., Cochl., ▮Euph., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Ham., ▮Hyper., ▮▮Sil.; from a bite in nose, ▮Lyss.; with itching, in canthi, ▮Lyc.; with lachrymation, ▮Atrop., ▮Cepa, ▮Euph.; in left eye, Ars. s. r., Arum m., Chloral., Euph., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Spig.; in left, acute (after syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; with leucoma, ▮Kali c.; in measles, ▮Euph., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Puls.; after measles, ▮Arg. met., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. ph.; in meningitis, ▮Bell., ▮Stram.; during menses, ▮▮Zinc.; worse morning, ▮Apoc., ▮Natr. a., ▮Nux v.; painful from presence of foreign body (after Acon.), ▮Sul.; painful, of left, recurring frequently, characterized by a bundle of congested vessels extending from inner canthus toward cornea, ▮Lach.; pains worse night, ▮Zinc.; periodical, with colic, ▮Bry.; periodical, for three months, ▮▮Sul.; every summer, worse morning and evening, ▮▮Sep.; phlyctenular, ▮Sep.; recurrent phlyctenular, ▮▮Sil.; with photophobia, ▮Bell., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. ph.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; with pressure as from a grain of sand, worse morning, Con.; in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; pupils dilated, ▮Lyss.; pustular, ▮▮Clem., ▮Crot. t., ▮Euph., ▮Graph., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Tell.; pustular, with whitish discharge, ▮Puls.; pustular, with lachrymation, ▮▮Sul.; pustular, with eczema impitigenoides on lids, and purulent discharge from eyes, ▮▮Tell.; pustular, with acute inflammation of lids, ▮▮Petrol.; pustular, after measles, ▮▮Merc.; pustular, with old ciliary blepharitis, after measles, ▮Graph.; recurrent pustular, chronic form, scrofulous basis, ▮Psor.; pustular, at first better bathing, then worse, ▮▮Sul.; looks like raw beef, Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sul.; of right eye, Canth., ▮Chloral., ▮Cinnab., ▮Hekla, Jamb., Kali bi., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos. ac., Psor., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Vespa, ▮▮Zinc.; on rising in morning, ▮Mez.; scrofulous, ▮Kali bi., ▮Tell.; scrofulous, with induration of glands, ▮Iod.; with abscesses similar to styes on one lid of each eye, ▮▮Puls.; scrofulous, with sharp pains, ▮Spig.; with stitching and pressure, ▮Sep.; with violent pains in teeth and face, worse warmth, better cold, ▮Bry.; sore to touch, ▮Hep.; trachomatous, with pannus, ▮Merc. per.; trachomatous, with pannus from working in wet, ▮Calc.; with scrofulous ulcers, ▮▮Bar. m.; of upper part, as far as covered by lid, Ign.; after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; after vari-

ola, ||Vacc.; vernalis, ▮Nux v.; with vesicles containing clear fluid, ▮Calc.; from getting wet, ▮Rhus; from cold, dry winds, ▮▮Acon. ☞ Ophthalmia.

Conjunctiva, **injected**: ☞ **congestion.**

Conjunctiva, **irritability**: ||Natr. m.; from bulging of cornea and sclerotica, ▮Euph.; in hay fever, ||Nux v.; with throbbing in ear and right side of head, Calab.

Conjunctiva, **itching**: ☞ Eyes and Lids.

Conjunctiva, **lax**: ☞ **flaccid.**

Conjunctiva, **nodule**: over each external rectus, large and painful, ▮Nux m.

Conjunctiva, **painful**: Natr. a.; left, ▮Chloral.

Conjunctiva, **papillæ**, enlarged: ||Sep.

Conjunctiva, **phlyctenules**: ☞ **vesicles.**

Conjunctiva, **polypi**: ▮Staph., Thuya; large, from upper lid, ▮Kali bi.

Conjunctiva, **protruding**: ☞ **chemosis, swelling.**

Conjunctiva, **pterygium**: ▮Amm. br., ▮Ars., Chim. umb., ▮Form., ▮Lach., Psor., ▮Ratan., Tell.; from inner canthus, ▮Euph.; from right inner canthus, over cornea, ||Spig.; from outer canthus, towards cornea, ▮Calc.; over cornea, ▮Nux m.; pink, ▮Arg. nit.; in hereditary psora, ▮Sul.; covered one half of pupil, growing rapidly, discharges, especially by artificial light, ||Zinc.; in right eye, ▮Ars. met.; in right eye, just encroaching on cornea, in left, extending to pupil from internal canthus, breadth of one and a half lines, thick and vascular, ||Zinc.

Conjunctiva, **puffy**: ☞ **chemosis.**

Conjunctiva, **pustules**: ▮Ant.t., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in a child, nose sore, excoriated, prickly heat, ▮Graph.; with lachrymation, photophobia, pain worse noon and afternoon, ||Graph.; on lower part (catarrhal ophthalmia), ||Sul.; two, near cornea of right, ||Puls.; constant feeling of sand, ||Puls.; with sharp stinging, great lachrymation and redness, ||Puls.; small, white, ▮Kali bi.
☞ **inflammation** pustular.

Conjunctiva, **red**: ☞ **congestion.**

Conjunctiva, **rough**: Eryng. ☞ **inflammation** granular, also Lids **granulated.**

Conjunctiva, small **rugæ** running over it (conjunctivitis): ▮Natr. a.

Conjunctiva, **sarcoma**: Iod.

Conjunctiva, **smarting**: as if soap were in eyes, morning, ▮Seneg.; sudden, ▮Amyl.
☞ **biting, burning, heat, itching.**

Conjunctiva, **spots**: small, burning, ▮Phos.; chronic, congested, more often on temporal side, usually about one to three lines, about cornea, of dark red color, apparently embedded in sclera (syphilis), ▮Syph. ☞ **ecchymosis.**

Conjunctiva, **stinging**: in acute catarrhal conjunctivitis, ▮Apis.

Conjunctiva, **swelling**: ▮Arg. nit., Cham., ▮Natr. m., ||Sul.; after blennorrhœa, ▮Cadm. s.; in hay catarrh, ||Sticta; especially right side, after catching cold (child), ▮Ipec.; as far as cornea (whooping cough, hordeolum), ▮Chel.; dermoid, ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Thuya; of right (parenchymatous iritis), ||Sil.; œdematous, of outer segment, ▮Ars.; like pterygium, toward inner canthus, ▮Arg. nit.; puffy, ▮Kali bi., Syph.; red, puffed, about edge of cornea, ▮Graph.; saclike, with yellow purulent discharge, ▮Rhus; semi-transparent, baggy, extends up over cornea in left lower half of right eye, comes over cornea on pressing it, ||Vespa; tumefaction, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **chemosis.**

Conjunctiva, **syndesmitis**: exanthematica, especially with crusta lactea, ▮Graph.; exanthematica, pustular form, ▮Merc. cor.; membranacea, ▮Merc. iod. flav.

Conjunctiva, **thickened**: of lids, full of new bloodvessels, cannot perceive light, ragged (pannus), ▮Apis.

Conjunctiva, **trachoma**: ☞ Lids **granulated.**

Conjunctiva, **ulceration**: ▮▮Alum., Coloc., ▮Crot. t., Hippoz., ▮Hydras., πPsor.

Conjunctiva, **ulcers**: small on left, ▮Chloral.; ulcers, especially if there is much photophobia, ▮Ipec.; left, studded with ulcers (scrofulous ophthalmia), ||Rhus.

Conjunctiva, **vascularity**: ☞ **bloodvessels, congestion.**

Conjunctiva, **vesicles**: large phlyctenules on outer side of cornea, ||Squilla; phlyctenules on right, at edge of cornea, ▮Chloral.; phlyctenules, near cornea, with coryza, pain in forehead (catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮Euph.; phlyctenules with ulcers on cornea, ▮Puls.; chronic cases of large phlyctenules, involving subconjunctival tissue, ▮Thuya; phlyctenules especially if there is much photophobia, ▮Ipec.; superfical phlyctenulæ, ▮▮Kali m.
☞ **inflammation** phlyctenular.

Conjunctiva, **yellow**: ▮Amm. m., Ars. h., Astac., Calc. s., ▮Canth., ▮Cham., Chim. m., ▮▮Cinch., Clem., Cornus, ▮▮Crotal., Cupr. s., ▮Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. s., Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Ver.; brownish (jaundice), ▮Phos.; brown points, ▮Kali bi.; with chill, ||Eup. pur.; in biliary colic, ▮Cinch.; deep, ▮Chel.; dirty, ▮Chel., ▮Iod., Myr. cer., ▮Kali bi.; dirty, in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Chin. s., ||Elat.; in intermittent suppressed by Cinchona, ▮Natr. m.; in tertian, ||Nux v.; in prevailing intermittent, ▮Sang.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; after gastralgia, ||Plumb.; dark greenish, ▮Hydras.; in jaundice, ▮Cinch., ▮Chin. s., ▮Dolich., ▮Elat., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Lach.; jaundice of the newborn, ||Elat.; jaundiced, in enlargement of liver, ▮Chel.; jaundiced in fatty liver, ▮Phos.; jaundiced, in functional derangement of liver, ||Sep.; in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; yellow (lower part), ▮▮Nux v.; yellowish redness of palpebrarum, Dig.; yellow spots, Phos. ac.; yellow spots during pregnancy, Amm. c.

CORNEA, **abrasion** of epithelial layer: ▮Syph.

Cornea, **abscess**: with hypopion, ▮Merc. cor.; especially deep sloughing form, and with hypopion, ▮Hep.

Cornea, **bloodvessels**: bunches of, coming towards and terminating in vesicles, ||Merc. cor.; fine, on edge (keratitis pustulosa), ||Sul.; traversed by dense mass, ▮Aur. mur.; covered with red, ▮Caust.; varicose distension, obscuring sight, ||Plumb.
☞ **congestion, inflammation.**

Cornea, **bluish**, with spots: ▮Calc.

Cornea, **bulging**: ☞ **staphyloma.**

Cornea, **chemosis**: ▮Hep.

Cornea, **cicatrices**: ☞ **maculæ.**

Cornea, **circle**: ☞ **ring.**

Cornea, **congestion**: hyperæmia of epithelial layer (scrofulous ophthalmia), ||Sil.; injected, Thuya; injected (herpes corneæ), ▮Ign.; peri-

corneal injection, deep bluish red, marked at corneal margin, and fading off towards reflexial fold of conjunctiva, ||Plumb.; redness, ▮Hep.; very red at edges (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮Kali bi.; fine, rosy red injection around, with chronic conjunctivitis, ▮Merc. viv.; redness, with a zone around, Crotal.; vascularity, ▮Graph., ▮Ipec.; vascular eroded, ▮Arg. nit.; interstitial vascularity, Aur. met.

Cornea, **conical**: ▮Euph., ||Puls.
☞ **protruding, staphyloma.**

Cornea, **degenerated** (ophthalmia scrofulosa): ▮Ars.

Cornea, **deposits**: on lower posterior portion of left, pupil dilated, ▮Gels.; lymph and pigment on posterior wall (sequel of iritis), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **opacity.**

Cornea, **depressed** in centre (traumatic inflammation): ▮Con.

Cornea, **dim**: ☞ **maculæ, opacity.**

Cornea, **elevation**: around (ophthalmia scrofulosa), ▮Ars.; of epithelium, on right, looking like swollen ends of nerve filaments, sensitive to touch and motion (serous choroiditis), ▮Gels.; hard, bluish red at inner side, left eye (episcleritis), ||Tereb.

Cornea, **epithelioma**: ||Hep.

Cornea, **fistula**: ▮Sil.

Cornea, small **flakes** on: ||Sil.

Cornea, **foreign** bodies: particles from lead lotion, chips of steel, glass, etc., ▮Sil.
☞ **injuries.**

Cornea, **fungus** hæmatodes: ▮Phos., ▮Sep.

Cornea, **herpes**: ▮Ign.; with chronic eczema, covering eyelids, ▮Graph.; painful, ▮Ign.

Cornea, **hypertrophied**: ☞ **thickened.**

Cornea, **infiltrated**: Aur. met., ▮Ipec.; commencing at outer side and extending over whole, ▮Kali m.

Cornea, **inflammation** (keratitis): ▮▮Apis, ▮Atrop., ▮▮Calc., ▮Chin. a., ▮Cinnab., ▮Euph., ▮▮Graph., ▮Kali c., Lyss., Spig.; catarrhal or strumous, ▮Euph.; chronic, ▮Bell., ▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya; chronic, with acute aggravations, ▮Kreo.; true descemetitis, ▮Kali bi.; episcleritis, ▮Merc. cor.; from injury, ▮Arn., ▮Calend., Euph., ▮Ham.; interstitial, Syph.; interstitial, even atonic cases, with infiltration, Aur. met.; kerato-iritis, ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Hep., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Sil.; kerato-iritis, with burning, acute lachrymation, ▮Ars.; kerato-iritis, with slight discharge, ▮Hep.; kerato-iritis, with hypopion, pain very severe at night, ▮Merc.; kerato-iritis, after injuries and surgical operations, ▮Euph.; kerato-iritis, with severe night pains, especially in inner angle of eye, ||Zinc.; kerato-iritis, especially if rheumatic, from cold damp atmosphere, ▮Rhus; kerato-iritis, especially in syphilitic variety, ▮Cinnab., ▮Merc. cy.; kerato-iritis, particularly ulcerative type, ▮Clem.; kerato-iritis, to clear vision, Crotal.; inflammation of left, Chloral., ▮Hep.; neuroparalytic, ▮Nux v.; parenchymatous, ▮Ars., ▮Aur. mur., Cann. s., ▮Kali m., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Sul.; parenchymatous, with uterine trouble, ▮Sep.; left, in a dark room, with photophobia (chronic keratitis after vaccination), ▮Thuya; phlyctenular, especially chronic, recurrent, ||Lach., ▮Syph.; keratitis punctata, ▮Ars., ▮Con.; pustular, ▮Euph., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮▮Psor., ||Sep., ▮Sul; pustular, children cry when light strikes eyes, ▮Graph.; pustular, large, fat, unhealthy child, ||Sul.; chronic pustular, ▮Graph.; pustular, from a cold, ||Sul.; pustular, persistent redness of conjunctiva, remained without discharge, worse toward evening and in cool air, ||Zinc.; pustular, with vascular cornea and pannus, ▮Graph.; pustular, from suppression of an eruption behind ear, ||Sul.; pustular, with eruption on face and lids, and photophobia, ▮Crot. t.; pustular, with profuse lachrymation, ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; pustular, with granular lids, ▮Natr. m.; pustular, worse in morning, ||Sul.; pustular, worse at night, ▮Merc. sol.; pustular, sharp pain at 2 P.M., also wakens early in morning, ||Sul.; pustular, with photophobia, ▮Cham.; pustular, with lachrymation and photophobia, ▮Puls.; pustular, with photophobia and profuse purulent discharge, ▮▮Euph.; pustular, after psoriasis, ▮Sil.; pustular, recurrent, ▮Euph.; pustular, recurrent, chronic, scrofulous, ▮Graph., ▮Psor.; pustular, of seven years' duration, ||Sul.; scrofulous, with eruption on face, photophobia and pains in eyes and head, worse morning and after sleeping, ▮Lach.; scrofulous, phlyctenular, ▮▮Kali m.; scrofulous, with sharp pains, ▮Spig.; to prevent staphyloma, ▮Nitr. ac.; with staphyloma, ▮Lyc.; superficial, involving epithelial layers, caused by injuries, colds or in scrofulous diathesis, ▮Con.; superficial, pustular, right eye, ▮Graph.; after vaccination, ▮Thuya, Vacc. or Variol.; in variola, Vacc. or Variol.; after variola, ▮Calc. p.
☞ **pustules, vesicles.**

Cornea, **injuries**: to left eye, abrasion of cornea, some blood in anterior chamber, vitreous so dark that fundus could not be illuminated, ▮Ham.; cornea inflamed, ▮Con.; foreign bodies, set up irritation or inflammation, ▮▮Acon.; foreign particles remain embedded, ▮Sil.; with hemorrhage into eye and prolapse of iris, ||Sul.; incised wounds after operation for cataract, ▮Staph.; incised wound, iris protruding, Atrop. (Arn. internally); laceration, with prolapse of iris, || Staph.

Cornea, **leucoma**: ☞ **opacity.**

Cornea, **maculæ** (spots): ▮Alum., ▮Anag., Ant. sul. aur., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮▮Calc. a., ▮Calc. fl., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cann. s., ▮Caust., Cina, Cochl., ▮Colch., ▮▮Con., ▮Euph., ▮Form., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Phos., ▮Puls., Ruta, ▮Seneg., ||Sep., ▮Sil., Spong., ▮Sul.; small brownish (chronic inflammation of eyes, and otorrhœa after vaccination), ||Thuya; dark, smoky, nebulous (ophthalmia), ▮▮Apis; gray, marked by network of enlarged bloodvessels, ▮▮Aur. met.; spots of inflammation, ▮Cup. m.; nebulous, ▮Apis, ▮Form.; on right (strumous ophthalmia), ▮Merc. d.; scars, ▮Apis, Cadm. s., ▮Con., ▮Sil.; small white scars from old ulcers, ▮Ars.; scars from old ulcerations (episcleritis), ▮Merc.; opaque, ▮Euph., ||Kali m.; large opaque, to which red vessels ran from injected conjunctiva across outer margin (catarrho-strumous ophthalmia), ▮Kali bi.; small points, in upper part, ▮Natr. m.; punctate, ▮Ars.; small spot, ▮Chel.; white, ▮Colch.; grayish white, ▮Merc.; milky white, near middle of right, ▮Kali c.; yellow, marked by network of bloodvessels, ▮▮Aur. met. ☞ **opacity.**

Cornea, as if covered with **mucus**: obscures vision, must close and press lids together,

▮Euph.; a thin layer of mucus has become dry (meningitis), ‖Ver.

Cornea, **onyx**: ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ‖Rhus.

Cornea, **opacity**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. fl., Cann. s., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Cinnab., ▮Colch., ▮Crot. t., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, Seneg., ▮Sul.; ash-colored (iritis), ▮Euph.; after a bee sting, ▮Cann. s.; causing blindness, ▮Apis; chronic, ‖Tarant.; with discharge of thick mucus, ▮Ars., Hydras.; dim, ▮▮Calc., Cann. s., Chloral., ▮Cinch., Cinnab., ▮Colch., ▮Crot. tig., ▮Euph., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Sul., Zing.; dim, in conjunctivitis scrofulosa, ▮Kali bi.; dim, as if covered with dust, ▮Coccul., ‖Sul.; dim, in hypopion, ▮Hep.; dim, with smarting lachrymation, ▮Euph.; dim, in left, ‖Zinc.; dim, particularly left eye, with photophobia, scrofulous constitution, ▮▮Con.; dim, beginning formation of pus, ▮Merc.; dim, red, chemosed, ▮Merc.; dim, smoky, discolored, pupil cannot be seen (ophthalmia), ▮Apis; dim, vascular (scrofulous keratitis), ▮▮Apis; dull, ▮Aur. met., ‖Rhus; dull (traumatic inflammation), ▮Con.; in fungus hæmatodes, ▮▮Calc.; hazy, ▮Lach.; hazy, with conjunctivitis, ▮Kali s.; delicately hazy throughout, as if breathed upon so as to dim its lustre, at inner lower quadrant a little dense, seemed as if it might develop into an ulcer, ‖Plumb.; left, hazy, iris could hardly be seen, ▮Hep.; hazy, in keratitis pustulosa, ‖Sul.; hazy, particularly upper part and traversed by red vessels (keratitis after variola), ▮Calc. p.; hazy as though it would slough, ▮Arg. nit.; in hypopion, ▮Hep.; with slow inflammation and blennorrhœa, ▮▮Cadm. s.; in keratitis, ▮Atrop.; after keratitis, syphilitic or scrofulous cases, ▮Aur. met.; in keratitis vasculosa, ▮Merc. sol.; leucoma (white), ▮Apis, Cann. s., ▮Form., ‖Kali m., ‖Phos., ‖Rhus; leucoma after keratitis in syphilis or scrofula, ▮▮Aur. met.; leucoma, with pannus, ‖Sil.; long lasting, deep, ▮Kali bi.; with scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Magn. c.; in traumatic ophthalmia, ▮Sul.; cannot see pupil (ophthalmia), ▮Apis; with paralysis of right side, ‖Prun.; slightly elevated sclero-corneal margin, of little width and upon which was situated a chain of very minute vesicles, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; after smallpox, ▮Sil.; smoky (hypopion), ▮Calc. s.; smoky (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Apis; grayish, smoky (keratitis), ▮▮Apis; turbid (iritis), ▮Euph.

☞ **maculæ, pannus, thickening.**

Cornea, **pannus**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Euph., ▮Graph., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Rhus, ‖Sil.; pannus, especially in acute aggravation, after first, or Aconite stage, has passed, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; pannus, acute aggravation tends toward ulceration, especially in mercurialized subjects, ▮Hep.; pannus, anæmic conditions of malarial origin, Chin. m.; pannus, with blepharitis, ▮Arg. nit.; pannus, with conjunctivitis trachomatosa, ▮Merc. per.; pannus crassum, ▮Sul.; pannus, worse after seminal emission, ‖Kali c.; herpetic pannus, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; pannus, old cases, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; pannus, excessive hyperæmia, heat, dryness, from overheating, exercise, exposure to dry, cold air, ▮Acon.; pannus, intermittent pains, Chin. m.; pannus, in patients of strumous diathesis, ▮Sul.; pannus, with trachoma, especially when scrofulous, ‖Petrol.; pannus of right, complete, partial of left, considerable discharge, better lying on face (trachoma), ▮Kali bi.; pannus, dependent upon trichiasis, ‖Puls.; ulcers in course of pannus, with much pain in morning, ▮Cinch. ☞ **opacity.**

Cornea, **phlyctenules**: ☞ **vesicles.**

Cornea, looked **projecting** (rheumatic inflammation): ▮Kali bi. ☞ **conical.**

Cornea, **pustules**: ▮Æthus., ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Sep.; on border, with profuse whitish yellow discharge, ‖Puls.; on border, in strumous ophthalmia, ▮Merc. d.; small, on border, ▮Graph.; on lower border, ‖Puls.; on lower border of left (keratitis), ▮Graph.; on border of left (retinitis hemarolopica), ▮Lyc.; above centre, bloodvessels running to it from above, ▮Calc.; on centre, and another on lower margin, ‖Puls.; worse in evening, ‖Puls.; small, white, granular, with pricking, ‖Kali bi.; on left, with surrounding indolent inflammation, ▮Kali bi.; with lachrymation and photophobia, pain worse noon and afternoon, ▮Graph.; with lachrymation and photophobia, worse by gaslight, in morning, and in change of weather, ▮▮Calc.; large, with redness, worse evening, ▮Sep.; on left, ▮Apis; on right (strumous ophthalmia), ▮Merc. d.; with photophobia, ▮Merc. sol., ▮Rhus; reddish, with white halo, Graph.; suppurate, and leave longlasting maculæ, ‖Sep.; spread and ulcerate, ▮Calc.; terminate in ulcer, with pain in superciliary region and eruption on face, ▮Crot. t.; vascular, ▮Euph.; in dentition, ▮Cham.; white, near cornea, Bar. c.; white on outer segment of left, ‖Phos.; white, centre, with red margin, ▮Calc. ☞ **inflammation** pustular.

Cornea, **ring**: arcus senilis, in heart affection, ▮Mosch.; blue circle, ▮▮Acon., Ars., Spig., ▮▮Sul.; bluish white, Coloc.; bluish white, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.; pale, ▮Kali bi.; pink, left, ‖Zinc.; pinkish, with small vesicles at margin, ‖Merc. cor.; bright red, ▮▮Puls.; white, ▮Merc.

Cornea, **rough**: ‖Sil.

Cornea, **sloughing**: prolapsus of iris, ▮Calab.

Cornea, **spots**: ☞ **maculæ.**

Cornea, **staphyloma**: ▮Alum., ▮Ant. sul. aur., ▮Apis, ⁞Calend., ▮Chel., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya; bluish, irregular, bulging (sclerochoroiditis ant.), ‖Sil.; bulging (hypopion), ▮Hep.; tendency to bulge, ▮Caust.; projection in right, ▮Apis; spurium, on inner edge of left, ▮Bar. m.; tending to (keratitis), ▮Aur. mur.; conical tumor occupying place of former pupil, preventing use of glass eye, ▮Apis.

☞ Iris **prolapsus.**

Cornea, broad red **stripe** extends to outer canthus: ‖Sars.

Cornea, **suppuration**: especially when consequent upon cataract extraction, ▮Rhus; worse from warm applications, ‖Sec.; tending to suppurative choroiditis in right eye, after a needle operation for cataract, ‖Phyt.

Cornea, **thickening**: ⁞Asar., Bell., ‖Sil.; and covered with a felon (ophthalmia), ▮Apis; proliferation of lamellæ, ▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **opacity.**

Cornea, not normally sensitive to **touch**: ‖Plumb.

Cornea, **tumor**: vascular, covering nearly two-thirds of inner surface, ‖Thuya.

Cornea, **ulcers:** Agar., Arg. nit., Atrop., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Calc., Calc. p., Cann. s., Chin. a., Chloral., Clem., Euph., Form., Graph., Hep., Kali bi., Lach., Merc. iod. flav., Natr. c., Nitr. ac., Pod., Psor., Sil.; have a tendency to bore without spreading laterally, Kali bi.; after cauterizing with nitrate of silver, dread of light, child lies with head buried in pillow, Natr. m.; large, central, have been cauterized, Nux v.; two, chipping, at upper margin of right, Ign.; chronic, Merc. cor.; had cicatrized, now in full suppuration again, become broader and deeper (scrofulous ophthalmia), Sul.; invaded by ulceration at three distinct points, larger and deeper of these being at centre, threatened to penetrate into anterior chamber (Arg. nit. was used externally, in diphtheritic conjunctivitis), Merc. iod. rub.; crescentic, Sil.; deep, Calc. s., Sil., Sul.; deep, of centre, involving one-third its centre (hypopion), Sul.; deep, discharge ichorous, acrid, making surrounding parts sore, Merc. cor.; deep, even with hypopion, Graph.; deep, on left, so nearly perforated that membrane of Descemet has begun to bulge (strumous ophthalmia), Merc. d.; deep cut in centre, Chloral.; two, dirty looking, size of hemp seeds (scrofulous ophthalmia), Rhus; rapidly affecting surrounding parts, ichorous discharge (scrofulous children), Mer. cor.; stringy discharge, Kali bi.; ulcers thick white, or yellow, discharge bland, better in open air, Puls.; large, excavating, on upper portion, with several small ones on lower, Mer. iod. flav.; indolent, Kali bi.; in influenza, Ars.; particularly if iris becomes involved, Chin. m., Cinch.; margin of right, size of a lentil, dirty fundus (scrofulous ophthalmia), Apis; of margin, leading to perforation, Calab.; after menses, Calc.; before and during menses (ophthalmia), Ars.; with cracking of corners of mouth, Cund.; in the newborn, Arg. nit.; in ophthalmia, Apis, Sang.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, Ars., Bar. c., Calc., Hep., Sil.; painful, with sores in mouth, Cund.; perforating, Sil.; with photophobia, Cund., Ipec.; photophobia and stinging pains, particularly in scrofulous children, Natr. c.; and pustules, with photophobia, worse in morning, Nux v.; red and puffy, Euph.; round, small, Kali c.; small, round, with tendency to perforate near centre, Sil.; right to left, Con.; right, embedded, also left, but less, Ipec.; of right, with a deep, transparent base, threatening perforation (scrofulous ophthalmia), Sil.; near sclerotic where there is great vascularity, Con.; scrofulous, with photophobia, Natr. m.; small, scrofulous, surrounded by fasciculi of vessels, Rhus; serpiginous, commencing at margin and extending over whole cornea or a portion, especially upper part of it, involving only superficial layers, Merc. iod. flav.; shallow (scrofulous ophthalmia), Nitr. ac.; sharp pains through eye into head, Act. rac.; on outer side, with elevated edges, Ars.; sloughing, Sil.; small, follows a blister, Kali m.; small, on border (strumous ophthalmia), Merc. d.; small, near centre, with phlyctenules, Puls.; small, phylectenular, Merc. cor.; with smarting and burning, Natr. m.; superficial, Hep., Nitr. ac., Sul.; superficial, from phlyctenules, Puls.; superficial, with photophobia, Rhus; superficial, with varying amount of redness, Cund.; small, superficial, surrounding border, Euph.; superficial, syphilitic, Asaf.; of syphilitic origin, Thuya; torpid, there is a want of lachrymal secretion, Hep.; small, unclean, red at edge, with itching and burning, Merc. cor.; vascular, Apis, Calc.; red, vascular, elevated at margin of cornea, Hep.; vascular, surrounded by grayish opacity, Merc.; vascular elevations, worse opening and closing eye, burning in afternoon, Ars.

Cornea, **vesicles:** Cann. s., Euph., Psor.; discharging fluid (melanotic tumor in anterior chamber), Aur. met.; little blisters, Agar.; blisterlike elevation as large as end of a knitting-needle in centre, forming base of an open ulcer (hypopion), Hep.; small, superficial blisters, Kali m.; a little blister from which a bundle of small veins run on lower edge of left, Kali m.; blisters, white spots, Natr. m.; phlyctenulæ, Bar. c., Puls.; phlyctenules, with photophobia and stinging, scrofulous children, Natr. c.; phlyctenules discharge ichorous, acrid, making surrounding parts sore, Merc. cor.; on margin, Kali bi., Merc. sol.; on and about, in scrofulous ophthalmia, Rhus; edge of left, in scrofulous ophthalmia, Rhus; if there is much photophobia, Ipec.; become flat ulcers, Nitr. ac.; with small ulcers, Puls.; filled with pus, Calc. ☞ **inflammation** phlyctenular.

Cornea, **warty:** Sil.

EYES, aching: Acon., Act. rac., Ailant., Apis, Carbo v., Cornus, Glon., Graph., Lept., Lyss., Med., Natr. a., Nitr. ac., Nux. v., Phos., Pod., Rhus, Ruta, Sul., Syph.; in open air, Ustil.; behind, Pod.; behind, as if squinting inward, Coca; behind, to occiput, worse night and on motion (rheumatic iritis), Bry.; behind, worse moving eyes (whooping cough), Badiag.; constant, Rhus v.; constant, worse in bright light, Thuya; with coryza, Act. rac.; dull, Æsc. h.; dull, to back of head, with nausea, Thuya; dull, constant, better by heat, Eryng.; dull, in right, Ustil.; dull, with loss of vision, as if a thick veil were before eyes, in evening, Sul.; worse in evening and from light, Petrol.; constantly, worse evening, Ver. v.; passing to back of head, πCarbo v.; with dulness of head, Puls.; heavy, from strong light, Eryng.; dull, heavy, in left, with tenderness of ball, Plant.; from without inward, Bell.; in left, Agar., Arum m., Merc. iod. rub.; in lower part of left, Apis; when looking intently (asthenopia), Natr. m.; on looking at near objects, must close them, worse when looking at a near light (asthenopia), Mang.; on looking up or moving eyes, Chel.; in right, on lying down to sleep, Con.; in morning, Pod.; on motion, Bry.; at night, Kob., Merc. iod. flav.; worse at night (episcleritis), Merc.; after onanism, Cina; when reading, Dulc., Jab., Ruta; rheumatic, Ant. t.; in right, after measles, Arg. met.; at back of right, Sep.; worse rubbing, pressing lids together or pressing upon eye (conjunctivitis), Sep.; like sleepiness, Phos.; constant, sore, in and around, with sticking on motion (serous choroiditis), Gels.; steady,

in and behind eye, ▮Lact. ac.; in sunlight, ▮Amyl.; in upper part, Ammoniac.; especially when exerting them, ▮▮Merc.; in right, when using it, ▮▮Ol. jec.; after using, with asthenopia accommodativa, ▮▮Puls.; in right, on using it (rheumatic iritis), ▮▮Syph.; from fine work, ▮Carbo v.; from overwork, ▮Carbo v.; with pressure at vertex, Phell.; in and over, with blurring of vision after using eyes and straining them at fine work, ▮▮Ruta; better in warmth, wants eye covered, worse in draught of air, ▮Hep. ☞ **dull pain, pain.**

Eyes, as if being **affected** from below upward: Irid.

Eyes, **air:** cold, is pleasant, Asar.; sensitive to draught, ▮▮Sil.; better in open, ▮Lil. tig.; right sensitive on walking across room (rheumatic iritis), ▮▮Syph.; worse in open air, Benz. ac.; worse outdoors, worse moving eyes, Berb. ☞ **cold.**

Eyes, pain **alternates** with: pain in abdomen, ▮Euph.; pain in ovary, ▮Sul.

Eyes, feel as if a hard **ball** moved around when moving eye: ▮▮Rhus.

Eyes, sensation of a narrow **band** across, caused by contracted feeling in edges of lids (headache), ▮Lac def. ☞ **constriction, tension.**

Eyes, **beating:** ☞ **throbbing.**

Eyes, **biting:** Berb., ▮▮Cepa, ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., Lactu. v., Mosch., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Ran. b., Rhus; especially in open air, ▮Merc.; especially in canthi, Arg. nit.; every evening, Sul.; eyes seem heavy, ▮Caust.; with lachrymation, ▮Euphor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; in left, better rubbing, Zinc.; sore, painful toward evening, especially right, ▮▮Zinc.; with photophobia and watering, especially in evening, ▮▮Zinc.; prickling in lower portion of left, Zinc.; as from pepper, suddenly, Jamb.; in right, ▮Arg. nit.; in right, evening, with inclination to close lids, Sep.; as from rubbing with a woolen cloth, Stann.; as from salt, ▮Canth., as from salt, especially in external canthi, with lachrymation, ▮Nux v.; as from something sharp and acrid in right, Rhus. ☞ **burning, itching, smarting.**

Eyes, **bleared:** Asar., ▮▮Cochl., Elaps, ▮Merc., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Stram.; with colic, Calc. s., Canth.; in tetanus, ▮Phyt. ☞ **dull.**

Eyes, **blinking:** ▮Nux v. ☞ Lids **spasm, winking.**

Eyes, **blisters:** granulous, ▮Natr. s.; form with intense burning throbbing pain, like a whitlow, break and discharge white gummy matter, eye gets well next day, ▮▮Zinc.

Eyes, **bloodvessels:** ☞ **conjunctiva.**

Eyes, **boring:** in and around, Apis; as if cut had been made around, worse morning and evening (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Crotal.; in left, Arg. nit., ▮Nux m.; worse at night or in damp weather (iritis), ▮Merc.; sticking in right, Thuya.

Eyes, **brilliant:** ▮Æthus., ▮▮Amyg., ▮Bell., Camph., Cann. i., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hyos., Millef., ▮Stram., ▮▮Zinc.; in typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v.; in afternoon, and especially evening (insanity), ▮▮Nux v.; animated, ▮▮Bell.; convulsions, before menses, ▮▮Puls.; in delirium, Amyg.; with delirium in typhoid pneumonia, ▮▮Lachn.; in fever, ▮Gels.; in pulmonary disease, ▮Lyc.; glassy, ▮▮Amm. m., ▮▮Amyg., ▮Bell., Bry., Coccul., Daph., Elaps, Kali ars., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., Sec., ▮Stram.; glassy, in child in convulsions, Amyl.; glassy, in epilepsy, ▮Cic.; glassy, in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.; glassy, in spasmus glottidis, ▮Chlor.; glassy, in measles, ▮Lach.; glassy, in mumps, ▮Lach.; glassy, in incipient phthisis, following amenorrhœa, ▮▮Sang.; glassy, in pulmonary disease, ▮Lyc.; glassy, after working in sun, ▮Glon.; glassy, with vertigo, in typhoid, ▮Cic.; glistening, Bapt., Camph., Ced., ▮Coloc., Cup. m., ▮Eup. perf., Mosch., ▮Op.; glistening, with violent delirium, ▮Op.; glistening, in typhus, ▮Ars.; glistening, flushed, ▮Ferr. ph.; glistening during heat, ▮Eup. perf.; glistening, in lyssophobia, ▮Lyss.; glistening, after metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sep.; glittering, during labor, ▮Coff.; glittering, when reading or writing, aggravates headache, ▮Diad.; in cancer labii, ▮Camph.; with startled look (neuropathia), ▮▮Kali ars.; in onanism, ▮Hyos.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Lachn.; shining, Amyl., ▮Bell., Coff., Stram.; shining (cerebral disturbance), ▮Croc.; shining, in typhus, ▮Apis; shining, in labor, ▮Coff.; shining, constantly in motion (gangrene of leg after injury), ▮Lach.; shining, in puerperal fever, ▮Coff.; shining, in puerperal mania, ▮▮Puls.; sparkling, Bell., Bry.; sparkling, worse in evening (cerebral hyperæmia), ▮Hyos.; sparkling, in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; in thrombosis, ▮Apis.

Eyes, **bruised** feeling: ▮Arn., ▮Calc. p., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., Sep.; as from a blow, ▮Arn., Urt. ur.; pain, as if crushed (ciliary neuralgia), ▮▮Prun.; extending into head (hypopion), ▮Hep.; at night, ▮Coccul.; in right, Iod.; in right eye, from front to back, better by pressure, worse from light, air, and holding head down (neuralgia), ▮Chel.; especially on touch, Ant. t., ▮Hep. ☞ **aching, crushing, foreign bodies, injury, squeezed.**

Eyes, **burning:** Agnus, Ailant., Amm. c., Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arn., Ars. i., ▮Asaf., Asar., Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Berb., Bry., Cain., Calab., Calad., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Card. m., ▮Caust., Ced., ▮▮Cepa, Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chloral., ▮▮Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., Eryng., Eucal., Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., Iodof., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., Lachn., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Meph., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Merc. sol., Natr. ph., ▮▮Niccol., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Op., Osm., Pæonia, ▮Petrol., Pic. ac., Polyg., Psor., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Sep., ▮Spig., Tabac., Thuya, Vib., Viol., ▮▮Zinc.; in affected parts (ophthalmia), ▮Hep.; constant, in afternoon, ▮Zinc.; in afternoon, from 4 P.M. till evening, Caust.; worse in afternoon, to evening, ▮Natr. s.; especially in open air, ▮Merc.; in open air or on waking, by candlelight, Ol. an.; in amaurosis, ▮▮Sul.; and aching, ▮Graph.; on awaking, Elaps; frequent biting, must wink, ▮▮Euph.; in blepharitis (keratitis), ▮▮Apis; bloodshot, morning, Calab.; in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; especially by candlelight, Magn. s.; from candlelight, Coral.; especially in canthi, Arg. nit.; in catarrh, ▮Natr. a.; like chilblains, ▮▮Natr. m.; heat as from coals, ▮Canth.; as of glowing coals in small spots, ▮Caust.; contractive burning in right eye, Spig.; with

cough, Agar.; all day, Amm. c.; during day, ▮Mang.; deep in, with hot flushes, ▮Con.; periodical, dry, worse in bright daylight and looking intently, Rhod.; in evening, Ant. t., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Psor.; in evening, especially when trying to sew or read, ▮▮Ruta; worse in evening, Acon.; worse towards evening, Como.; on least exertion, as if dry, though lachrymation is constant, ▮Staph.; with fever in afternoon, Cinch. bol.; in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; sensation of fire in, Ruta; like balls of fire, Sep.; like balls of fire at night (asthenopia), ▮▮Ruta; as if it were a ball of fire (keratoiritis with hypopion), ▮Merc.; as though fire came out of, evening and night, Jamb.; with pain in forehead by candlelight, Croc.; as of a foreign body (acute inflammation of eye), ▮Chel.; in glaucoma, ▮▮Phos.; extending into head (hypopion), ▮Hep.; extending into head and around eye, usually worse, in rest, at night, and on stooping, better by firm pressure and walking in warm room (iritis, glaucoma), ▮Coloc.; in headache, ▮Diad.; with dull headache, Ailant.; with sick headache, ▮Coff.; with crushing feeling on vertex, Phell.; with heat, ▮▮Cinch.; in hordeolum, ▮Chel.; inflamed, with burning in ear, vertigo and fainting, ▮Crot. t.; and itching, ▮▮Lyc.; in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Merc. cor.; with lachrymation, ℼCamph., ▮Euph., ▮Kali iod.; with lachrymation, worse in bright light, ▮Kreo.; with profuse lachrymation, better in open air, ▮Phyt.; with lachrymation in wind, ▮▮Phos.; soon succeeded by lachrymation, better by pressure on closed lids, ▮Croc.; in left eye, Arund., ℼCarbo a., ▮Coloc., ▮Ign., Inul., Tarax., Viol.; in left, about eyeball, Spong.; in left, worse evening and after using (asthenopia), ▮▮Merc. per.; in left, from within outward, ▮Asaf.; in left, in rheumatism, ▮▮Lac c.; worse in left, Arund.; especially in margin of lids, Clem.; must close eyes frequently, Psor.; compelling one to close lids, worse in morning, better by cold water (trachoma), ▮Aur. met.; cannot close lids, prevents sleep, in evening, Jamb.; if he looks attentively at anything, Bar. c.; when looking into light, ▮Magn. m.; when looking at a light, darting upward above eyes, with pain in region of eyebrow on going to bed, ▮Nux v.; worse lying down, ▮Nux v.; during menses, Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac.; in morning, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sul.; morning and evening, ▮Zinc.; morning and evening, in ophthalmia, ▮Alum.; worse mornings on awaking and towards evening, better after washing, ▮▮Niccol.; worse moving eyes, followed by sticking, with lachrymation, Stront.; with increased secretion of mucus, ▮Natr. m.; in neuralgia, ▮Chel.; especially at night, ▮Con., ▮Crot. t., Jamb.; on opening eyes, ▮Kali bi.; intense, after operation, ▮Zinc.; in ophthalmia, ▮Apis, ▮Cic.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt.; in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coloc.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮▮Ars.; periodic, Asaf.; in pertussis, ▮Caps.; with photophobia, ▮Merc.; with photophobia, evening and afternoon, better from walking in open air, but returning in morning, ▮Gamb.; with photophobia (irido-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; with photophobia and lachrymation, especially in evening, ▮▮Zinc.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Cinch. bol.; pressive, as if there were a hair in it, ▮Puls.; in right, could not bear touch (irido-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; when reading, ▮Croc., Myr. cer., ▮Sul.; while reading by candlelight, ▮Calc.; after reading or writing, ▮Lil. tig.; in right eye, Apis; of right, followed by coryza, Sang.; in right, about 1 o'clock, ▮▮Sil.; worse near fire, also morning and evening, ▮Natr. s.; rising in morning, better in evening, Ars. met.; when rubbing, ▮Con.; provokes rubbing and scratching, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Puls.; extending from left to right, in morning, better washing (muscular asthenopia), ▮Mur. ac.; with sleepiness, Arund.; with sleepiness during day, Rhod.; smarting, Zing.; smarting from strong light, Eryng.; as from smoke, wants to rub them, ▮▮Cepa; with chronic sore eyes, ▮▮Bapt.; when spectacles are put on, Bor.; red spot, ▮Iod.; after stool (constipation), ▮Natr. c.; with pain in temples, Calab.; with throbbing in temples (sick headache), ▮Coff.; tensive (conjunctivitis), ▮▮Sul.; when touched, Caust.; in melanotic tumor, ▮Aur. met.; at twilight, better after lighting lamp, Amm. m.; on using them, Jab.; after using, ▮Natr. m.

☞ **biting, heat, smarting.**

Eyes, **bursting**: ▮Glon.; as if split, wakes him in middle of night, Vacc.; as if being expanded, especially in evening by candlelight, ▮Seneg.; worse from evening to morning, and using eyes (syphilitic iritis), ▮▮Staph.; as if pressed asunder (glaucoma), Prun.; as if they would burst out of head, worse turning head, Lact. ac.; in left, as if it would fly to pieces, worse stooping, in morning till noon, then suddenly disappearing, ▮▮Spig.; as if pressed asunder (ciliary neuralgia), ▮▮Prun.; as if pressed asunder when reading, Asar.

☞ **pressing** outward.

Eyes, **circles or margins**: ☞ **sunken**, Circumorbital **circles** and Infraorbital **half-circles.**

Eyes, **closing**: ☞ Lids **closing, paralysis.**

Eyes, **cold**: feeling, ▮Arg. nit., Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Euph., ▮Kali c., Lachn., ▮Lyc., ▮Plat., Spong.; cold feeling on inner surface of lids, Phos. ac.; with drawing above right, down cheek as far as corner of mouth, ▮▮Ran. sc.; momentary coldness in inner half of right, in turning eye to left (rheumatic iritis), ▮▮Syph.; cold feeling when walking in open air, Alum., Con.; as of cold water when in a cold wind (phlyctenule of conjunctiva), ▮▮Squilla; cold water causes redness, with tension, Niccol.; like from a cool wind, Berb.; as if fresh wind were blowing on eyes, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; of cold air rushing through, with tearing in head and right eye and dim vision, Croc.; as of a cold wind blowing under lids, even in warm room must tie them up and keep them warm ▮▮Fluor. ac.; sensation of cold wind blowing in, especially inner canthi, ▮Med.; as if eyes were gone and a cold wind blew through sockets (asthenopia), ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; as if lids were open and cold air blowing on exposed eye (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮▮Syph.; as if cold air rushed in and out every time he breathed, must cover them up warm (ophthalmia), ▮Thuya; pain from cold air, Kob.; sensitive to cold air, ▮Clem.; lids sensitive, ▮▮Merc.

Eyes, **color**: Iris **discolored**; also Chapter 47.

Eyes, **congestion**: ☞ Conjunctiva, **cornea,** Lids and Sclerotic.

Eyes feel **constricted**: Chloral. ☞ **band, contracted, cramping, tension.**

Eyes, **contorted**: ▮Stram., ▮Ver. v.; tetanic, ‖Acon.

☞ **distorted, motion** convulsive, **strabismus.**

Eyes, **contracted**: as if muscles were, Bell.; contractive pain in a small spot above right inner canthus, Jamb.; feeling, when spectacles are put on, Bor.

Eyes, **convulsions**: ☞ **distorted, motion** convulsive, **rolling, strabismus.**

Eyes, **cramping** pains in syphilitic iritis: ‖Merc. cor. ☞ **band, contracted, tension.**

Eyes, **crawling**: worse afternoon to evening, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **formication.**

Eyes, **crushing** pain: ▮▮Bry. ☞ **bruised.**

Eyes, **cutting**: Amm. c., ‖Apis, Aur. met., Natr. p., Ver.; especially when exerting them, ‖Merc.; extending into head and around eye, usually worse on rest at night and on stooping, better by firm pressure and walking in a warm room (iritis, glaucoma), ▮Coloc.; as from knives in right, ▮Coloc.; like knives in left (keratitis pustulosa), ‖Sul.; in left, Cic., ▮Cund.; across left, evening in bed, Chrom. ac.; in left, with soreness in evening, Calc. s.; worse at night or in damp weather (iritis), ▮Merc.; in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coloc.; pressive, to frontal sinuses, ▮Euph.; when reading by candlelight, ▮Calc.; severe in right, Sul.; like stab in left, Cinch. bol.

☞ **darting, lancinating, piercing, shooting, sticking, stitches.**

Eyes, **dancing** (tetanus): ▮Phyt.

☞ **brilliant, motion.**

Eyes, **darting**: Ang., ▮Apis; through left, Brom., ‖Sul.; upon exposure to any draught of air, or before storm (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Sil.; like arrows through from head, worse before a storm (asthenopia muscularis), ‖Rhod.; from behind forward, causing pulsating pain in left temple, and over left eye, Spig.; from taking cold, ▮Phos.; from left, through head (irido-choroiditis), ▮Bry.; extends from left, over side of head toward occiput, Sep.; from bright light, Kob.; in morning, better evening, ▮Arg. nit.; intense, through, as from needles, Eup. perf.; into left, as if needles were run through cornea, worse closing eyes, cannot sleep (neuralgia), ▮Act. rac.; pain, worse at night, ▮Euph.; sharp, ▮Nux v.; sharp, from above right, down through eye, ‖Tereb.; in keratitis pustulosa, ‖Sul.; sharp, in and over, in some cases extending to top of head, always worse in morning, ▮Nux v.; sharp, in and about left, extends to inner ear of same side, pains suddenly leave eye, and manifest themselves in left ovary, ‖Sul.; after rising, ‖Puls.; to vertex (ciliary neuralgia), Act. rac.; when writing, Kob.

☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Eyes, **dim**: ☞ **bleared, dull**; also Sight **dim.**

Eyes, **disagreeable** sensation: ▮Bell.

Eyes, **discharges**: ☞ Conjunctiva, Cornea, Lachrymation, Lids, Ophthalmia.

Eyes, **distorted**: ▮Cham., ▮Cic., Cinch., Crotal., ‖Hyos., ‖Laur., ▮Merc., ▮Mosch., ‖Plat., ▮Ver.; in inflammation of brain, ‖Puls.; with cerebral affections (scarlatina), ▮Sul.; in chorea, ▮Cup. ac.; in periodical chorea, ▮Cup. m.; in convulsions, ▮Mosch., ‖Sil.; convulsions in dentition, ▮Cham.; in typhus, ▮Lach.; in nystagmus, ▮Agar.; in pneumonia, ▮Chel.

☞ **motion, rolling, strabismus.**

Eyes, **distress**, as from want of sleep: Benz. ac.

Eyes, **drawing**: ‖Calab., ▮Glon., Lyss.; feel drawn back into head, Aur. mur., Ast. r., Cham., ▮Crot. t., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Mez., ▮Paris, ▮Puls., ‖Zinc.; drawn back into head with strings, Sil.; drawn back, in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; as if drawn into head, in anæsthesia of retina, ▮Hep.; through to cheek and jaw, ▮Chel.; with feeling of coldness above right, down cheek as far as corner of mouth, ‖Ran. sc.; after dinner, Agar.; with diminution of vision, Seneg.; in headache from gaslight, ▮Caust.; together, by heaviness in back part of head, ▮▮Natr. m.; hot pain, better by frequent sneezing, Lil. tig.; in left, as if drawn in, ▮Sul.; worse in lamplight (syphilitic neuralgia), ‖Syph.; in muscles, on moving eyes, ▮▮Kalm.; together, with stitches outward over left, after rising in morning, continues till noon, somewhat better in open air, Sep.; with redness, Con.; in right, ‖Arn., ‖Calab., Coccus; in left, as if pulled forward and backward, with numb pain through head, awaking at 2 A.M., ‖Spig.; as if pulled out, ▮Glon.; as if pulling out of head to one side or other, Med.; worse by rubbing, or pressing lids together, or pressing upon eye (conjunctivitis), ‖Sep.; sharp, through and around, Zing.; spasmodic, Cann. s.; sticking in right, extends to vertex, ▮Lach.; stiff sensation in muscles (asthenopia), ▮▮Natr. m.; as if strabismus would follow, with pressing in forehead in morning, Pod.; as of a string pulling back into head, ▮Crot. t.; as if a thread were drawn from back of eye to eye, ▮Lach.; as if a thread were tightly drawn through to middle of head, very painful, ‖Paris; twitching, as if eyes were drawing into head (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮Ars. ☞ **rheumatic.**

Eyes, as if they would **drop** out: ☞ **falling.**

Eyes, **dryness**: ☞ Conjunctiva, Lachrymal apparatus, Lids.

Eyes, **dull**: feeling, on waking, Myr. cer.; feeling, with chronic catarrhal conjunctivitis, ▮Merc. cor.; pain in back of, Bell.; pain behind eye, with asthenopia, Led.; constant pain, ‖Rhus v.; constant pain (cataracta dura eminata et asthenopia), ▮Jab.; pain deep in, after reading, ▮Phos.; pain, with feeling as if eyeballs were pressed on from above, better closing eyes and eating, Sinap.; pain in or about, to back of head, with serous choroiditis, better by hot application, not by cold, ▮Gels.; pain in left and back of orbit, in evening after walking, for one hour, Pallad.; pain in left with gradual failure of vision, ‖Ver.; pressure in left with headache, Zing.; pain compelling one to close lids, worse morning, better by cold water (trachoma), ▮Aur. met.; pains worse from motion, light or exercise ▮Phyt.; pain after reading a short time (asthenopia), ‖Phos.

☞ **aching, expression.**

Eyes, **encephaloma**: ▮Sil.

Eyes, **eruption**: covered with reddish-brown, like smallpox pustules, without central depression, makes him blind, tips of pimples fill with pus, worse in warmth of bed (secondary syphilis), Syph.

Eyes, **exertion**: ☞ Sight, **reading, straining, writing.**

Eyes, **expression**: of anguish, Arn.; anxious (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Calc.; anxious, in climaxis, ▮Trill.; suddenly changed, as if frightened, ▮▮Plumb.; changed, as if she were going crazy, ▮Pallad.; dim, in mania puerperalis, Nux v.; disturbed, ▮Hyper., Lyss.; disturbed, in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; dreary (melancholy), ▮Aur. met.; drunken, Jamb.; dull, Ananth., ▮Ars., Bapt., Bry., ▮Ced., Coloc., Coccul., Eryng., ▮Ferr., ▮Glon., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul.; dull, in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; dull, in apoplexy (old age), ▮Bar. c.; dull, blurred, in strabismus, ▮Calc.; dull, in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; dull, in chorea, ▮Agar.; dull, cloudy appearance, Berb.; dull, look dead, ▮▮Sul.; dull, as after a debauch, Cornus; dull, dim, Alet., ▮Spig.; dull, in prosopalgia, ▮▮Verbas.; dull, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; dull, in epilepsy, ▮▮Op.; dull, in evening, Pallad.; dull, blue rings around eyes (chlorosis), ▮Abrot.; dull, with ill-defined feeling of contraction around eye (chorioretinitis), ▮Kali m.; dull, face pale grayish, ▮Kali c.; dull, faint, ▮Spig.; dull, in typhus fever, ▮Arn., ▮Bapt., ▮Carbo v., Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos.; dull, with heavy feeling in forehead (fainting spells), ▮Lac def.; dull, in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; dull, in spasmus glottidis, ▮Chlor.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; in imbecility, ▮Anac.; dull, in insanity, ▮▮Nux v.; dull leaden hue (morning sickness), ▮Con.; dull, particularly in left (prosopalgia), ▮▮Verbas.; dull, appear lifeless (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; dull, with aversion to light (coryza, pertussis), ▮▮Cepa; dull, especially when looking intently, Rheum; dull, lustreless, ▮▮Ant. chl., Ars. h., Cup. m., Daph., ▮Kali br., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Rumex, Stann., ▮Ver.; dull, lustreless, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; dull, lustreless, with blue rings around eyes, Sabina; dull, lustreless, in erysipelas of face, ▮▮Sul.; dull, lustreless, with purulent matter in canthi (apoplexy), ▮▮Nux v.; dull, lustreless, after sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.; dull, in meningitis, ▮Gels., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ver.; dull, menses irregular, ▮Gels.; dull, with neuralgia, ▮Iris; dull, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; dull, when getting sleepy (coryza), ▮Cepa; dull, after working in sun, ▮Glon.; dull, in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; dull, sunken, with blue rings (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Cup. ac.; dull, with spasmodic pains in stomach, ▮Diad.; dull, in infantile syphilis, Syph.; excited, Kali ph.; expressionless, ▮▮Amyg., Ananth.; expressionless, in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; expressionless, in chorea, ▮▮Act. rac.; expressionless, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; expressionless, in spasms after pneumonia and typhoid, ▮▮Nux v.; expressionless, in typhoid malaria, ▮Lyc. vir.; fatigued, Ascl. t.; fiery, ▮Canth.; firm, Lyss.; frightful, in acute mania, ▮Canth.; glaring, in pneumonia, ▮▮Acon., ▮Ant. t.; haggard (nervous debility), ▮Cup. ars.; heavy, Bapt., ▮Gels., ▮Nux m.; heavy, sleepy, ▮Euph., Jamb.; heavy, sleepy, red, ▮Castor., Gels.; heavy, suffused, ▮Gels.; idiotic (in headache), ▮Lach.; languid, Ascl. t.; languid, in consumption, ▮Iod.; languid, in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; languid, unsteady, after typhoid, ▮Hell.; languid, with sleepy, dreamy condition (gastric fever), ▮▮Puls.; large, in dyspepsia, Kali m.; large, in mania, ▮▮Nux v.; large, in puerperal mania, ▮▮Nux v.; lifeless, Kreo.; listless, Ars. h.; peculiar, Ced.; penetrating, Lyss.; restless, Bell., Chin. s., Lyss., ▮Stram., ▮▮Valer., ▮Ver., restless, in mania, ▮Ars., ▮Canth., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Stram.; roving, puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; sinister, ▮▮Stram.; sleepy, all day, Bar. c.; sparkling, ▮Canth.; staring, ▮Kreo.; startled, when aroused (scarlatina), ▮▮Ailant.; stern, in delirium, after being accused of theft, ▮Hyos.; strange, in mania, ▮Anac.; stupid, ▮Hyos.; stupid, in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.; stupid, in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Calc. p.; stupid, in imbecility, ▮Anac.; swollen, as after intoxication, Spong.; threatening, ▮Bell., Ver.; ugly, squinting, Bufo.; uncanny, in mania, ▮Anac.; unconscious, Camph.; uneasy, Stram.; unsteady, Aloe, Bell., Ced., ▮Lach., ▮▮Morph. sul., Paris; unsteady, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; unsteady, in typhoid, ▮Lach.; vacant, Atrop. s., Kreo., Mez.; vacant, in hydrocephalus, ▮Hell.; vacant, in typhoid, ▮Hell., ▮▮Phos. ac.; vacant, in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; wandering, Ananth., ▮Bell., Camph., Paris; wandering, pain worse in left, after iritis, ▮Kali bi.; wandering, seems to dart from object to object, Ustil.; wandering from object to object, during conversation, ▮▮Val.; watchful, in delirium after being accused of theft, ▮Hyos.; weak, ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Ver.; weary, ▮Cycl.; wild, ▮Act. rac., Ailant., Amyg., Ananth., Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hyos., Lyss., Sec., ▮Stram., ▮Ver.; wild, in typhoid, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; wild, in melancholia after typhoid, ▮Hell.; wild, in meningitis, ▮Stram.; wild, in mumps, ▮Lach.; wild, in hysteria, Val.; wild, in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; wild, in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Nux v.; wild, with spells of rage, ▮Alum.; wild, strange (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir.; wild, with stupidity (typhus), ▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **brilliant, fixed, staring, sunken.**

Eyes, as if **falling** out: ▮Glon.; on stooping (iritis, glaucoma), ▮Coloc.; on stooping, during menses, Brom.

Eyes, **fatigued**: ☞ **straining, tired.**

Eyes, **fine** pains: Bell.

Eyes, **fixed**: Amyg., Ars., ▮Camph., Cina, Cup. ac., Cup. m., ▮Dolich., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyper., πKali ars., ▮Kali br., ▮Laur., Mosch., Œnan., ▮▮Plat., Sec., ▮▮Stram., ▮Ver.; in cerebral disturbance, ▮Croc.; in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; in cholera morbus or Asiatica, ▮Camph.; and drawn somewhat to right (hysteria), ▮Hydr. ac.; in eclampsia, ▮Ipec.; in epilepsy, ▮Cic.; in typhus, ▮▮Zinc.; involuntarily on object at which he is looking, caused by thrustlike tearing in forehead, especially in right frontal eminence, while standing or sitting, Spig.; in gastritis mucosa in a child, ▮▮Ars.; before him, ▮Calc.; in imbecility, ▮Anac.; following an imaginary object or figure as if watching its motions (hysteria), ▮Hydr. ac.; immovable, ▮Op.; immovable (child in convulsions), Amyl.; immovable, during paroxysm of puerperal eclampsia, ▮Coccul.; immovable in mania, ▮Bell.; insensible to light, ▮▮Lyc.; in melancholy, Kali ars.; wide open, ▮▮Eup. perf.; with contracted pupils, ▮▮Ver.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Sul.; after running pin into foot, ▮Hyper.; during pregnancy, seventh month

(albuminuria), ||Œnan.; on a particular spot on wall or on a picture (hysteria), ▮Hydr. ac.; and staring, ||Naja; in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; in threatening apoplexy, ▮▮Bell.; during period of tranquillity in last stage of hydrophobia, Lyss.; with unconsciousness (anæmia), ▮Caust.
☞ **expression, staring.**

Eyes, **foreign bodies**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Calc., Hep., ▮▮Sil.; feeling as of a foreign body, Bor., ▮Calc. s., Caulo., ▮Euph., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Natr. m., Meph., ▮Sul., Thuya; feeling as if a substance too large were in eye, causing distension, in evening, ▮Caust.; as of little grains, ||Lith. c.; as if hairs were in eye, with dimness, Sang.; as if a hair hung over and must be wiped away (keratitis), ▮Euph.; feeling of a hair in left, which pricked it, pricking made her rub it, worse walking (chronic opacity of cornea), ||Tarant.; pain as if a hard substance were lying beneath left upper lid, Staph.; as if there were a substance too large in it, causing heaviness in evening, ▮Caust.; inflammatory conditions from, ▮▮Acon.; sense of a foreign body, with lachrymation, ▮▮Apis; as of lashes, Canth., Dios.; as of a round or large smooth substance, Dios.; as if something were moving in them in evening, ▮Caust.; as if something were passing around in eye, ▮Cist.; pressing pain as from, ▮Caps.; pressure in right when lids are closed, Psor.; pressure as from dust, Coccul., Lachn., ▮Lyc.; pressure as from sand, Amb., Bry., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ||Nitr. ac., ||Merc., ||Rhus, Thuya; pressing as from acrid dust (hysteria), ▮Aur. met.; pressure in left, as from a grain of sand, Sars.; feeling of sand, Apis, ▮▮Ars., Ascl. t., Bell., Berb., ||Bry., Cann. s., ▮Carbov., Chell., ▮Coral., ▮Dig., Dios., ▮Euph., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ||Kali m., Kob., ▮Led., ||Med., Natr. ph., ||Petrol., Pic. ac., ||Puls., ▮Sil., Spig., ▮Sul., Thuya, Urt. ur., Zing.; feeling of sand or dust, with burning, ||Op.; sensation as of sand, in conjunctivitis, ▮Ign.; dry, as if sand were in eyes, Grat.; feeling of fine sand under lids (syphilitic iritis), ||Thuya; feeling of sand in left, better by rubbing, ||Phos.; as of sand, sequel to measles, ▮Caust.; as of sand, in morning, Apoc., ▮Natr. m.; as of sand, most painful in evening and night, with frequent lachrymation, ||Zinc.; pressure, as from grain of sand, worse in forenoon, with inflammation, redness and smarting, Con.; feeling of sand, in prosopalgia, measles, ▮Chel.; pressure as of sand, especially reading, Cina, ▮Puls.; pressure as from sand in reddened eyes, in evening, ▮Coral.; pressure in right as from a grain of sand, worse rubbing, worse pressing eyelids together, Sep.; pressure as of sand in upper lid, ▮Calc.; as if sand were rolling beneath lids (traumatic ophthalmia), ▮Ign.; burning shooting beneath lids of left, as if sand had got in it, ▮Sul.; sore, as if sand were in them, Amm. br.; feeling of sand, with soreness and burning, ▮Phyt.; sticking, as from sand, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Led.; stinging as if dust or sand were in them, better outdoors, Sars.; sensation of sand, in hereditary syphilis, ||Syph.; feeling as if sand were thrown violently into right, ||Tereb.; as of sand, must wink constantly, ▮Fluor. ac.; sensation of a foreign body in right, then in left, Med.; soreness, as from a foreign body, with photophobia and lachrymation, ▮Gels.; as of sticks, Dios., ▮Med.; as of sticks, on awaking, for an hour, Pic. ac.; as of sticks, after measles, Caust.; feel full of little stones (headache), ▮Lac def.; as if something were in eye, sensation renewed if talked about, ▮▮Calc. p.; sensation, causing dull pressive or cutting pain beneath lids, with difficulty in moving, ▮Merc.
☞ **bruised, injury, irritation.**

Eyes, **formication**: Arund.; with lachrymation, Cinch. ☞ **crawling, pricking.**

Eyes, **frightful**: ☞ **expression.**

Eyes, **fulness**: Apis, ▮Bell., Cub.; as if blood would burst out, Lact. ac.; as of too much blood in, Millef.; in catarrh, ▮Natr. a.; especially moving eyeball (iritis), ▮Arg. nit.; eyes feel full, Lyc. vir.; feeling of, with headache (intermittent), ||Nux v.; inside eyeball, Apis; in left, as if congested, on awaking, Sarrac.; pupils dilated, immovable or contracted, ▮Nux m.; worse from use, or bright light, especially gaslight, ||Sul.; in and over eyes, to vertex, Gymn. ☞ **heaviness.**

Eyes, **fungus**: haematodes, ▮▮Phos., ▮Sil.; left eyeball covered with funguslike growth, pain intense, worse at night, ||Syph.; medullaris, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.

Eyes, violent pain in left, as if it were rubbed against spiculæ of **glass**: ▮Sul.

Eyes, **glassy** or **glistening**: ☞ **brilliant.**

Eyes, **gnawing**: in right, extending down right side of face and whole of nose (rheumatic ophthalmia), ||Syph.

Eyes, **grinding**: dull, heavy, in left, Xan.; worse from motion, awakes 5 A.M., gradually increases and diminishes, ||Stann.

Eyes, **gritty** feeling: Bell.; in right, ||Sep.
☞ **foreign bodies.**

Eyes, **heat**: Æsc. h., ▮▮Acon., Agar., Ananth., Ast. r., ▮▮Bell., Berb., ▮Cham., Chloral., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cycl., Diad., Dig., Eucal., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lyc., ||Med., Meph., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. s., ▮Op., ▮Psor., ||Ran. b., Ruta, Sep., Spong., ||Sul., Tabac., Ver., ||Ver. v., Verbas., Viol.; as if hot air streamed out, in evening, Diosc.; on going into cold air, better in warm room (pterygium), ||Zinc.; in asthenopia, ▮▮Ruta; burning heat, ▮Arg. nit., Benz. ac., ▮Cham., Gymn., Mang., ▮▮Sul.; burning, worse in evening (catarrhal ophthalmia), ||Puls.; burning, as if fire were streaming out, ▮Clem.; burning, with headache, ▮Diad.; dry burning, in iritis, ||Puls.; burning, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Ars.; in choroiditis, ▮Coloc.; in choroiditis, alternating with bronchial catarrh, ▮Ars.; with dryness, ▮Acon., ||Merc. sol., ▮Spig.; in evening, Niccol., ||Psor.; before midnight, in catarrhal fever, ▮Jamb.; as after looking at a fire, ||Phos.; flushes, Ptel.; extends to forehead, ▮Gels.; glowing, ▮Canth.; in headache, Diad.; in nervous headache, ▮Ign.; itching, Lyss.; with lachrymation, πCamph.; on closing, as if bathed in tears, ▮Coral.; in left, ▮Chel.; in left, in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; on closing lids, Ustil.; in morning, Apoc., ▮Hep.; on motion of eye, ▮Arg. nit.; at night, ▮Crot. t.; at night, in pterygium, ||Zinc.; from within outward, with heat from nape of neck, Lyss.; with pressing, Niccol., Psor.; when reading or writing, ||Rhod.; of right, ||Sep.; of right, with lachrymation, Tell.; on rising, in morning, ▮Mez.; and sandy feeling when attempting to work near heat,

▮Lil. tig.; heating pains after surgical operation, ▮Croc.; sudden, with stitching in left, Sinap.; with ulceration, ▮Kreo.; on using eyes, ▮Aur. met., ▮Jab.; as if surrounded by a hot vapor, Bell.; feeling as if warm water were flowing over and from eyes, first right then left, on lying down or inclining head, better by cold water (syphilitic ophthalmia), ▮Nitr. ac.; worse from heat and glare of fire, also from daylight, ▮▮Merc. sol.; more painful near warm stove, with profuse lachrymation, ▮Como.; worse in warm room, better in morning and on a cloudy day, ▮Con.; right feels as if bathed in hot water, Amm. br.; sensitive to external heat, Caust., Clem.

☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Eyes, **heaviness**: sensation, Act. rac., Æsc. h., All. sat., Ananth., ▮▮Apis, Ars. m., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Como., Eryng., Ind., Lyc. vir., Manc., Pod., ▮▮Rumex, ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., Vib.; on awaking, Myr. cer.; in catarrh, ▮Natr. a.; in constipation, ▮Dros.; with coryza, Jacar.; as after a debauch, Cornus; dull, in right, Apis; as if eye would fall out, worse reading, sewing, etc., ▮Ign.; in headache, ▮Arn.; in frontal headache, ▮▮Aloe; in nervous headache, ▮Ign.; like lead, ▮▮Paris; in incipient basilar meningitis, ▮Kali br.; before menses, ▮Natr. m.; in metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sabina; as after night watching, ▮Gels.; cannot keep open, Hell.; pain, with outward pressure, ▮▮Lac c.; pain, in left and back of orbit, in evening, after walking one hour, Pallad.; like sleepiness, ▮▮Phos.; before attack (stomacace), ▮Dulc.; with dryness of throat, Naja; in follicular tonsillitis, ▮Merc. cy.; like a weight, with dulness, ▮Æsc. h.; a weight seems to rest on eyes, ▮Carb. v., Cist., Cornus; feeling of a weight at back of eyes (spinal irritation), ▮Hep.

☞ **expression, pressure.**

Eyes, **hyperæsthesia**: ☞ **sensitive, touch.**

Eyes, **immobility**: worse at night, in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Merc. ☞ **fixed.**

Eyes, **inflammation**: ☞ Conjunctiva, Cornea, Iris, Lids, Ophthalmia, Retina, Sclerotica.

Eyes, **injury**: from blows, ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Symph.; contusions or wounds, especially with extravasation of blood, ▮▮Led.; as if upper lid passed over an elevation in bulb of eye after being struck with a cane, ▮▮Symph.; after extraction of cataract, ▮Guaræa; sharp pains, after removal of cataract by Græfe's method (iridochoroiditis suppurativa traumatica), ▮▮Rhus; hemorrhage in wound of cornea, ▮▮Sul.; inflammation and soreness caused by foreign substances, ▮▮Acon., ▮Euph., ▮Ham., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sil.; incised wounds, ▮Calend., ▮▮Staph.; sympathetic irritation after removal of left eye, ▮▮Sul.; lacerated wounds, ▮▮Calend.; after operation for strabismus, ▮Berb.; pain, worse from contact of air, ▮Euph.; pain, from anterior synechia, ▮Hyper.; from splinter, ▮Calc. s.; by a straw, ▮Euph.; constant discharge from stump of left, painful, sensitive to touch, stitches to healthy eye, ▮▮Sul.; flow of irritating tears, ▮Nitr. ac.; tenotomy, point of sloughing and black spot in centre, ▮Lach.; ulceration, ▮Arn.; ulcers (traumatic inflammation), ▮Con.

Eyes, **intolerable** pain in left: frequently with great pain and weakness of head, Zinc.

Eyes, **irritation**: All. sat., Arum m., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Gels., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Sang.; especially toward evening, after working all day, ▮Ruta; as if irritated, in ophthalmia, ▮Caust.; pungent, ▮Ars. iod.; after reading, ▮Apis; when using them, Apis.

Eyes, **itching**: ▮Ant. c., Apis, ▮▮Arg. met., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bell., Berb., Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Cepa, Cinnam., Clem., Coloc., Cop., Gels., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. sol., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Osm., Pæonia, ▮Petrol., ▮Puls., ▮Sul., Vespa, ▮Zinc.; around back of (asthenopia), ▮▮Sep.; especially in canthi, Arg. nit.; like chilblains, ▮▮Natr. m.; in evening (chronic catarrhal conjunctivitis), ▮Merc. cor.; toward evening, ▮▮Cup. m.; in evening, Acon., ▮Gamb., Meph., Pallad., ▮Sul.; worse in evening and better in cool air or by cold applications (trachoma), ▮Puls.; in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; worse by gaslight (catarrhal ophthalmia), ▮Phyt.; violent, internal, in evening, Jamb.; with lachrymation, ▮▮Sul.; intolerable, in left, especially in lower part, ▮▮Zinc.; in left, Arund., Chim. umb., Cinch. bol., Daph., Elaps; worse in left, Arund.; in morning, Meph.; in morning after rising, ▮Natr. m.; especially of lids, disappears on rubbing, ▮Caust.; caused by light, Ananth.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Phos.; on going out, frequent, winking and wiping, lachrymation, worse in afternoon, ▮Euph.; pain, (conjunctivitis), ▮▮Sul.; in right, ▮Arg. nit., Asaf.; in right, after measles, ▮Arg. met.; from steam, from warm water, if she attempts to wash (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; stinging under left, better by rubbing, Spong.; provokes rubbing and scratching, ▮▮Puls.; worse from rubbing, ▮▮Kreo.; better from rubbing, ▮Nux v.; with dimness of vision, ▮▮Puls.; in exerting vision, Rhus.

☞ **burning, smarting.**

Eyes, **jactitation** of right: ▮▮Syph.

☞ **jerking.**

Eyes, **jaundiced**: ☞ Conjunctiva **yellow.**

Eyes, **jerking**: in muscular asthenopia, ▮Agar.; in left, Agar.; after operation, ▮Asar.; in right, with congestion to head, ▮Lach.; sharp pains as from a knife, Vib.; sudden, in both, Chrom. ac. ☞ **twitching.**

Eyes, **lancinating**: ▮Apis, ▮Chel.; from within out, Cadm. s.; in upper part of left, ▮▮Senecio; from sunlight, ▮▮Graph.; after surgical operation, ▮Croc.

☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitching.**

Eyes, **large** (sensation): ▮▮Acon., Chloral., ▮Como., Daph., ▮Lyc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Op., ▮▮Paris, ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Spig.; feel too large and compressed, with redness and inflammation of whites, ▮▮Natr. m.; seemed so large that upper lid would not cover it, ▮Chel.; seem distended, Calc. p.; in evening, Amm. br.; in hemorrhage from lungs, ▮Cinch.; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; inflamed, Calad.; of left, Rhus; difficult to get lids over, ▮Phos.; as if they had no room in orbit, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Ars.; as if they would be pressed out of head, Act. rac.; right feeling larger than left, ▮▮Como.; worse from use or bright light, especially gaslight, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **expression, staring.**

Eyes, sensitive to **light**: ☞ Photophobia.

Eyes, **looking**: around, causes vertigo, Calc., Con.; as if head were too light, especially mov-

ing or looking at objects (cataracta dura immatura et asthenopia), ▮Jab.; looking steadily at a distance causes pain (cataracta dura immatura et asthenopia), ▮Jab.; looking downward causes vertigo (traumatic muscular paralysis), ▮Arn.; upon ground, when walking (photophobia, Psor.; at a fixed point, relieves headache), Agnus; sees objects plainly for a while if one eye only is used, Chloral.; sees objects only when looking at them sideways, ▮Chin. s.; sight better looking intensely and steadily on an object, ▮Aur. met.; sight better looking out from under brows, ▮▮Sep.; pain renewed by looking steadily at an object, as in sewing (amenorrhœa), ▮Cina; looks steadily at objects, as if unable to make them out (myelitis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; symptoms worse looking steadily, Cadm. s.; long at an object, in morning causes vertigo and nausea, Sars.; cannot look upward, Arund., Bell., ▮▮Stram.; cannot look up, in phlyctenular ophthalmia, ▮▮Merc. cor.; looking up causes inclination to fall to left (vertigo), ▮Caust.; looking upward, head worse, Æthus.; pain in right eye on looking upward (paresis of right nervous abducens), ▮▮Sul.; tired, in looking upward, Ast. r.; worse looking upward, Ars., Colch.

☞ **expression, motion.**

Eyes, as if lying **loose** in sockets: ▮Carbo a

Eyes, **lying** down: pain after, Carbo v.

Eyes, **melanosis**: ▮Aur. met.

Eyes, **mobility**: impaired. ☞ **paralysis.**

Eyes, better by **moonlight**: ▮Aur. met.

Eyes, **motion**: in every direction without taking notice (anæmia of brain), ▮▮Kali br.; constant, ▮Bell., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Stram.; constant, from side to side (amaurosis), ▮Ars., ▮▮Sul.; convulsive, Acon., ▮Agar., ▮Bell., ▮Bufo.; convulsive, with fainting, Ver.; convulsive, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ign.; convulsive, in light, better in a dark room, Bell.; convulsive, during labor, Chin. s.; convulsive, in summer complaint, ▮▮Coff., ▮Kali br.; difficult, in ophthalmia, ▮Cinch.; better after active muscular exercise, ▮Aur. met.; causes fulness and heaviness in forehead, ▮Bry.; makes head worse, Nux v., Ptel.; of one, independent of the other, ▮Phyt.; involuntary, ▮Calc., Canth.; causes irritability of eye, ▮Jab.; causes nausea (ague), ▮Ipec.; eyeballs move about when opening eyes (after apoplexy), ▮Cup. m.; nystagmus, ▮Agar., ▮Calab., ▮Magn. p.; oscillations (typhoid, in a child), ▮Gels.; eyeballs oscillate laterally when using them, ▮Gels.; painful, ▮▮Agar., Arg. nit., Ars., Astac., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮Kalm., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus; pain (brain fag), ▮▮Pic. ac.; painful, with headache, Hippom.; painful, in scrofulous and syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Sul.; painful, as if too large for their orbits, ▮Spig.; painful, in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, ▮▮Coral.; painful when moving quickly, ▮▮Ran. sc.; painful when revolved, Sil.; painful in right, ▮Ars., ▮Spig.; painful when moved from side to side, ▮▮Calab.; painful on turning sideways (headache), Sil.; pain at each step, ▮▮Hep.; painful, feels tense, Spig.; painful to turn, ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Kalm., Rhus; pain when turning in certain directions, Meph.; pain on turning quickly, Eryng.; turning, causes vertigo, ▮Spig.; like pendulum, from side to side, ▮Cup. m.; quick, Stram.; rotary, Ustil., ▮▮Tarant.; short, back and forward, with closed eyes, Osm.; spasmodic, ▮Bell., Canth.; spasmodic, after least attempt to use eyes (hyperæsthesia of retina), ▮Nux v.; stiff in muscles, ▮▮Kalm.; as from stitches, Carbo v.; vacillate, Cupr. s., ▮Stram.; worse on moving, Como.

☞ **distorted, looking, rolling, strabismus.**

Eyes, **muscles**: pain when looking up, ▮Carbo v.; muscles feel stiff, Eryng.; ciliary muscles, spasm, ▮Calab., ▮Jab.; tension while reading, ▮Calc.; muscular power weak, ▮▮Seneg.; spasmodic action of internal rectus, ▮Hyos.

☞ **paralysis, strabismus.**

Eyes, **neuralgia**: ▮Bell., ▮Chel., Chin. m., ▮Cinch., ▮Cinnab., ▮Crotal., ▮Ham., ▮Ign., ▮Kalm., ▮Magn. p., ▮Natr. m., Phell., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig.; ciliary, worse afternoon and at night, on right side, better lying down, ▮Act. rac.; ciliary, from asthenopia and chronic iritis, ▮Como.; ciliary, with acute conjunctivitis, ▮▮Tereb.; worse after being in bed a short time, ▮Sil.; centres in, above or below, from cold, in damp, rainy weather, ▮▮Spig.; cutting, with vomiting, ▮Iris; upon exposure to any draught of air or before storm, ▮Sil.; when pressing lids together, worse when rolling eyes, ▮Med.; with glaucoma, ▮Phos.; extends to top of head (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Ign.; indistinct paroxysms, with contractions and twitchings of muscles on affected side, ▮Gels.; particularly in rheumatic arthritic inflammation, ▮Spig.; intermittent, worse 10 A.M., from touch or motion, ▮Cinch.; in iritis, ▮Arn.; dependent upon iritis, following malarial disease, ▮Cinch.; in and above eye, with lachrymation, Chel.; in left eye, Aur. mur., ▮Lach.; seemed to extend from pupil of left to back of head, ▮Crot. t.; in left eye, with severe pain in back of head, as though it had been struck, pain spreads to front, lasted all night, Med.; in left eye, increasing from 10 A.M. to noon, gradually decreases, with lachrymation during pain, ▮▮Stann.; worse from motion, better in rest, pains occasionally periodic in character, and may be worse at night, ▮▮Prun.; worse at night, ▮▮Plumb.; especially after operations on eye, ▮Mez.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Ars.; paroxysmal, with horizontal half sight, ▮Ars.; in paroxysms, daily at 5 P.M. (sclerotitis rheumatica), ▮▮Chin. m.; in paroxysms, better walking in open air, worse lying down, ≈Carbo v.; periodic, every day at same hour, ▮Gels.; periodic, in glaucoma, iritis, and choroiditis, ▮Ced.; periodic, with flow of tears and reddened conjunctiva, ▮Natr. m.; periodic, in and around, with chills, Chin. m.; periodic, in iritis, ▮Euph.; periodic, every other day, 8 to 9 A.M., eye becomes inflamed (ophthalmia rheumatica), ▮Cinch.; periodic, in right (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮Coloc.; with prosopalgia, ▮▮Spig.; of right, ▮Carbol. ac.; in and above, particularly right side, Chel.; from right to occiput, Coccus; of right in tic douloureux, ▮Coloc.; in and over right, ▮▮Sang.; in right, extends to forehead, commences in morning, worse till noon, then better, leaves at sunset (after Acon. and Bell. failed), ▮Kalm.; sharp, in and about., ▮Atrop.; cutting, stitch-like, better by firm pressure and while walking in warm room, worse by rest at night and when stooping, ▮Coloc.; worse before a

storm, ‖‖Rhod.; appearing and disappearing, ▮Bell.; worse at exit of supraorbital nerve, ‖‖Sil.; from decayed teeth, ▮Plant.; continuous, varies from a dull grumbling, aching, beating, sore pain to a severe, sharp darting, almost driving patient crazy, especially severe over and around eye, extending through to occiput on corresponding side, often followed course of supraorbital nerve, worse at night, frequently severe paroxysms, 1 to 3 A.M., ‖‖Tereb.

☞ **sharp** pain, **shooting, tearing.**

Eyes, **oscillate:** ☞ **motion.**

Eyes, **odor:** fetid, ulcerlike, Paris.

Eyes, **opening:** ☞ Lids **open.**

Eyes, **pain** (undefined): Absin., Æthus., ▮Apis, Asar., Aspar., ▮Bell., Berb., Bufo., ▮Calab., ▮Chel., Chim. umb., Clem., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Como., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. ac., Daph., ▮Eup. perf., Gamb., ▮Glon., Gymn., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Iodof., ▮Kali c., ▮Jab., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ‖‖Ptel., ▮Sep.; afternoon and evening, worse after sewing, Ars. m.; in open air, Spig.; in muscular asthenopia, ▮Agar.; with sensation in and around, especially left, worse thinking of eyes, using them and on awaking in morning (asthenopia), ▮Lach.; back of eyes, ‖‖Therid.; back of eyes, in asthenopia, ‖‖Sul. (after Sep.); back of eyes with dull headache, ▮Pod.; back of eyes, with frontal headache, Kob.; worse bending forward, ▮Coloc.; causes blindness, with vertigo, ‖‖Therid.; extends into anterior portion of brain from right, Chrom. ac.; running directly back to brain, worse from moving eyes, Grin.; especially in right, with oppression of chest, ▮Ran. b.; during chill, Lact. ac.; constant, ▮Jab.; followed by coryza, Sang.; with cough, ‖‖Eup. perf., ▮Kali iod.; deep in, Ars., Bell., ‖‖Kali c.; deep in, with photophobia and lachrymation, ▮Kali c.; as from dryness, ▮Sul.; to back part of ear, Ars. m.; with ringing in ears, Cact.; before epilepsy, ▮Atrop. s.; in evening, Carbo v.; in evening on lying down, Zinc.; worse in evening and by gaslight (keratitis), ▮Calc.; worse in evening and better in cool air or by cold applications (trachoma), ▮Puls.; in evening, with redness, ‖‖Kali m.; with great nervous excitement in evening, Daph.; in centre, sensation as of pain between eyeball and orbital plate of parietal bone, ▮Act. rac.; extends to orbit and head, worse at approach of storm, better when storm broke, with gradual failure of sight, ‖‖Rhod.; from facial bones, Ars. m.; during fever, ▮Guaræa; extends to forehead and vertex, Pallad.; in headache, ▮Agar., ▮▮Bell., ‖‖Sticta; in chronic headache, ▮Apis; with headache and heat in head and face, Calab., into head, Amm. br., ▮Lil. tig.; into head and ears, on exertion of eye (choroiditis), ‖‖Sil.; into head, one side, better from warmth (sclero-choroiditis ant.), ‖‖Sil.; into ear, corresponding side of head, worse at night, especially 2 or 3 A.M., painful to touch (kerato-iritis), ▮Hep.; during heat, Stram.; in intermittent, posterior portion of right, ▮Badiag.; at intervals, from posterior portion to occipital protuberance, Como.; and irritation, ▮Med.; in keratitis, ▮Atrop.; in scrofulous keratitis, ▮Lach.; with lachrymation, Act. rac.; from lamplight, ▮Natr. m.; in left, ▮Anac., ▮Elaps, Ipom., Gymn.; in left, in syphilitic conjunctivitis, ‖‖Syph.; in left, in puerperal eclampsia, ‖‖Coccul.; in left, in hemicrania, ▮Chin. a.; in left, with melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; in and around left, pressure relieves pain, 12 o'clock, daily, ‖‖Chin. s.; in left, darting to right (sclero-choroiditis post.; asthenopia), ▮Croc.; in left, then in right, with dim vision, Sars.; in left, with muscæ volitantes, Calab.; from left to vertex, in a line along the middle, Cinnam.; worse in left, dimness of sight, ▮Gels.; mostly in left, with pain in temples, Gamb.; worse in left, in morning, or from stooping, better while eating, lying down and after sleeping, ‖‖Phos.; worse from light, Apis; on looking, ▮Apis; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Glon.; in morning, when awaking, better by washing, ▮Form.; worse in morning, in conjunctivitis, ▮Natr. a.; violent, from 3 A.M. until 3 P.M., ‖‖Spig.; worse moving eyes, Apis, ▮Bry.; through right, with nausea, Lact. ac.; in neuralgia, ▮Chen. a.; worse by any bright object (neuralgia), ▮Coccion.; all night, Vespa; during night, with conjunctival injection brought on by overuse, especially by artificial light, ▮Nux v.; intolerable, every night at 12 o'clock, exhausting, ▮Merc.; worse at night, ▮Ars., ▮Merc., ‖‖Spig., ‖‖Syph.; in and around eye, usually worse at night, with ciliary injection, ▮Crot. t.; in right, worse at night, cannot read, Canth.; better blowing nose, Aur. met.; occasional, ▮Kali m.; extending to occiput, Como., ‖‖Paris; with headache in occiput, ▮▮Nux v.; to occiput, worse before storm (choroiditis), ▮Ced.; through right, to occiput and nose (insanity), ‖‖Tarant.; through to occiput, with sensation of weight drawing head back, Syph.; on opening, ▮Hydras.; precede full development of athritic ophthalmia, ▮Coloc.; from within outward, Ast. r.; with photophobia, ▮Chel.; in left, then in right, pupils dilate, Grin.; severe in left, worse pressing on crown of head, with dull headache, Bapt.; on reading, Arn., Aur. met., Bapt., ‖‖Lith., Phell.; in left, Grin.; in right and above it, Calc. a.; in right, Card. m., Chloral., ▮▮Como., ▮Crotal., Dolich., Erig., Ipom., ▮Med., ▮Ran. b.; passes from over right, into head, Coccul.; worse in, in right, lying on right side (rheumatic ophthalmia), ‖‖Syph.; in right, at 8 A.M., after walking, Pallad.; in right, particularly during motion, Ars.; in right, could not bear touch, ‖‖Rhus; from right to occiput, Diosc.; in right, worse touching lids, Anag.; worse right side (diarrhœa), ▮Apis; worse in right (ophthalmia after chill), ▮Euph.; leaves when sitting in stooping position, goes to neck and muscles of shoulders and beneath scapula, Eryng.; disturbing sleep, ▮Crot. t.; violent, especially in right, as if it would start out of socket, Magn. s.; in left, succeeded immediately by sickness of stomach, Gamb.; during stool, ▮Crot. t.; sudden, severe, in right, followed by blindness while walking through fields covered with snow, ▮Kali m.; in and over right, going off with sun, ▮Natr. m.; supraorbital neuralgia, ▮Chel.; as if swimming in tears, Coral.; transient, Bell.; transient, behind left, Ascl. t.; on using (want of accommodation), ▮Arg. nit.; on least attempt to use eye, intense pain and spasmodic motion of

ocular muscles (hyperæsthesia of retina), ▮Nux v.; extending to vertex, ▮Croc., ‖Phos.; in left, with diminished vision (iritis), ▮Euph.; with dark spots before vision, Cact.; with weakness of sight, Meph.; from walking in wind, Ars. met.

Eyes, **paralysis**: impaired or lost mobility in cellulitis, ▮Phyt.; following diphtheria, ▮▮Gels.; of ciliary muscle, ‖Paris, Seneg.; after long disease, ⁝Calab.; from cold, ▮▮Caust., Euph.; from rheumatism, exposure to cold or getting feet wet, ▮▮Rhus; of muscles, Caust., ▮Con., Crotal., ▮▮Gels.; partial, of external recti, Con.; of superior oblique, ▮Syph.; paresis, of superior oblique, ▮Seneg.; insufficiency of left superior oblique, ▮Arn.; superior oblique muscle also acted in looking downward, causing slight rotation around visual axis, rather than a downward movement, Calab.; of oculo-motors, ▮▮Arn., ▮Euph.; paresis of left oculo-motor, with paralysis of superior rectus, ‖Seneg.; of oculo-motor and abducens (diplopia), ‖Gels.; of right external rectus, Chel.; insufficiency of external recti, ‖Cup. ac.; paresis of internal recti, ▮Agar., ▮Calab., ▮Con., ▮Jab., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Morph. sul., ▮▮Natr. m., ‖Phos., ▮Ruta, ‖Seneg.; of superior rectus and inferior oblique muscles, Calab.; of superior rectus, with paresis of left oculo-motor, ‖Seneg.; in spermatorrhœa, sexual abuse, ▮Phos.; worse from stimulants or tobacco, ▮▮Nux v.; traumatic, ▮Arn.; of nervus abducens of right, ‖Sul.; of left nervus abducens, syphilitic history, ▮Kali iod.; of syphilitic origin, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; of third nerve, Caust., ▮Euph., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos.; of all fibres of third pair of nerves of right eye, probably of syphilitic origin, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; affection of sixth pair of right (emissions), ▮▮Phos. ☞ **motion**, also Lids **paralysis.**

Eyes, **periodic** pain: ☞ **neuralgia.**

Eyes, **piercing**: inward pressing, to root of nose and side of forehead, Millef.; as with knives (prosopalgia), ▮Chel.; in onanism, ▮Hyos.; in right, with headache in sinciput, Cist.; worse rubbing or pressing upon eye (conjunctivitis), ‖Sep.; obliged to remove spectacles in reading or writing (nearsighted woman), ▮Apis. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Eyes, **pinching**: in right inner half, better from motion in open air, Arn.; in a small spot above right inner canthus, Jamb.

Eyes, **pressing**: ▮Alum., Amm. c., Anag., Ananth., Ant. t., ‖Apis, Benz. ac., Berb., ▮▮Bry., Cain., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ‖Card. m., ▮Caust., ‖Chel., Colch., ▮Cup. m., Dig., Euph., ▮Glon., ▮Hep., Ind., ▮Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. sol., Menyanth., Mosch., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Sec., ‖Sep., Spong., Ver., Viol., ▮Zinc., πZing.; aching, even when not using (amblyopia), ▮Merc.; worse in open air, ▮Clem.; alternates with burning, Sars.; as if pressed asunder, then out of orbit (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮Led.; from before backward or above downward, Anac.; from behind backward, and from below upward, Bism.; in right, behind (uterine derangement), ▮Caul.; behind, with vertigo, ▮Rhus; as if bruised (foreign body in eye), ▮Hep.; in conjunctivitis, in evening, ▮▮Sul.; contracting, whilst walking in open air, Euph.; deep in, when she closes eyes, ▮Bell.; deep in, worse looking fixedly upward and sideways, better looking downward, Bar. c.; with dimness on exerting eyes, ▮Petrol.; from above downward, Coloc.; from above downward, with aching, ▮Aur. met.; in right, from above and outside, in evening, worse wiping, Coloc.; as from above, with tired feeling and dull pain in eyes, better closing eyes and eating, Sinap.; as from drowsiness, ▮▮Cinch.; dry, as if sleepy, ▮▮Euph.; with dryness, in evening, ▮Staph.; in left, with dull pressing headache, worse in forehead and temples, Zing.; with dulness and stupefaction in head, ▮Seneg.; constant in evening, Zinc.; in left, in evening, Camph.; toward evening, Zinc.; in evening, forces her to close eyes, ▮Hep.; as if eyeballs were too large, Phos. ac.; from exertion of eyes, Agar.; during fever, ▮Kali c.; with pain in forehead, by candlelight, Croc.; with pressing headache in forehead and vertex, as if pressed asunder, ▮Ran. b.; extending into head (hypopion), ▮Hep.; extending through whole head, in light, better in dark room, Bell.; with rush of blood to head, ▮Sul.; after headache, Anag.; as if head were firmly pressed, right side (sore throat), ‖Phyt.; as if there were heat in eyes, ▮Puls.; with heat and redness, Niccol.; with heat in head and flashes of heat, ▮Kali c.; heavy, also in left occiput, Zing.; hard, heavy, dull behind, ▮Therid.; dull, heavy, behind, with frontal headache, ▮Therid.; from without inward, Anac., Bapt., Bell., Zinc.; inward, on reading, ▮Kali c.; in left, Agar., Calc. s., Coccus, ▮Coloc., ▮Puls., Urt. ur., Zinc., Zing.; in left, with lachrymation, seems smaller and weaker, ▮Euph.; in left, with lachrymation, ‖Puls.; on inner surface of left, with profuse lachrymation, Ruta; in left, worse in lower part, Apis; in middle of left, Clem.; worse after lying down and during rest, from motion and touch, Bism.; with agglutination of lids, ▮Magn. c.; when looking at light, ▮Euph.; worse from light (traumatic inflammation), ▮Con.; if he looks attentively at anything, Bar. c., ▮Natr. m.; when looking upward, Sabad.; as if compressed, worse on looking, ‖Phos.; in lower part of left, Apis; in lower part, in hydrops retinæ, ▮Apis; with headache during menstrual period, preventing sleep, ▮Croc.; in middle of globe, Cain.; from middle, at every change of light, either going from dark into light, or suddenly from light to dark, Stram.; morning and evening, ‖Graph.; on moving them, ‖Agar.; only in morning on rising, Val.; in right inner half, worse from motion in open air, Arn.; worse from motion, awakens 5 A.M., gradually increases and diminishes, ‖Stann.; with muscæ volitantes, Calab.; at night, Coccul.; with throbbing tearing, in occiput (headache), ‖Sul.; if pressed against side of orbits, Card. m.; from within outward, ▮Aur. met., ▮Bry., Camph., Cann. s., Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Como., Daph., ▮Fluor. ac., Guaræa, Gymn., ‖Iber., ▮Ign., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nux v., Paris, ▮Phyt., ▮Psor., ‖Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., Thuya; outward, in morbus Basedowii, ▮Phos.; outward, especially in evening by candlelight, ▮Seneg.; outward, in glaucoma, with shooting, ▮▮Bry.; outward, in hay

asthma, ▮Lach.; outward, with frontal headache, ▮Med.; outward, worse in right eye, with headache in forehead, ▮▮Sang.; outward, with pressure in front of head, Lyc. vir.; outward when she combs hair, ▮Nux v.; outward, in sick headache, ▮▮Sang.; outward, with heavy pain, Lac c.; outward in left, Bry.; outward, with twitching of lids, ▮Stram.; outward in neuralgia, ▮▮Stram.; outward, better by pressing them with fingers, but worse a few moments afterward, ▮Ham.; outward, in right, Apoc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Spig.; outward, better on stooping, ▮Acon.; in pannus, ▮Apis; in outer half of left, Spong.; periodically, ▮▮Ran. sc.; as of a dull point, from within, especially below right eyelid, Asar.; better from external pressure (ophthalmia scrcfulosa), ▮Caust.; when reading, writing or doing any fine work, Con.; when reading by candlelight, Mang.; while reading in evening, ▮Natr. s.; worse reading, sewing, etc., ▮Ign.; in right, Coccus, Urt. ur.; in right, evening, ▮Kalm.; in right, then left, ▮▮Chel.; in upper part of right, Astac.; after rubbing them causes one to see red and blue margins, Stront.; sensitive, pressing pain in left, Bry.; with aching in sinciput and occiput when sitting in a warm room, Seneg.; from smoking, Calad.; sore, in and around, Apis; sore, as if pressed out of head, ▮Bry.; especially on stooping, ▮Coloc.; stupefying, Calad.; with swelling, ▮Nux v.; then stitching, bringing tears, ▮Kali c.; tensive, in right, like rheumatism, Zinc.; in left, with sticking drawing along left tibia into ankle bones, ▮Coloc.; on top of balls, moving them downward and outward, ▮Como.; with painful sensitiveness to touch, Calad.; worse from touch, ▮Caust.; toward eyes, ▮Glon.; toward eyes, with headache, Astac.; transient, in afternoon, ▮▮Cham.; in melanotic tumor, Aur. met.; worse on turning eye, ▮Spig.; on upper half, Lobel. i.; painful, in upper part, ▮▮Phyt.; on upper surface, Stront.; on left, from below upward, Lachn.; in upper, as if squeezed, left worse, Chel.; after using them ever so little, ▮Nux v.; in and over to vertex, Gymn.; with diminution of vision, Seneg.; as if tightly compressed from all sides, with momentary obscuration of vision, ▮Cham.; on walking in open air, Sul.; violent, in right eye, while walking in open air, Zinc.; as if she should press them in, ▮Calc.; sensitive to pressure (ophthalmia tarsi), ▮Merc. cor.; left tender to, Eryng.

☞ **constricting, contracting, dull, heavy, tension.**

Eyes, **pricking**: Ananth., Aur. mur.; after reading, ▮Apis; by candlelight, ▮Sep.; left (sequelæ of iritis), ▮Kali bi.; worse in inner angle and in evening (pterygium), ▮▮Zinc.; with lachrymation, ▮▮Caust.; in left, Sil.; worse in left, Arund.; worse in right, caused by a cold, ▮Sul.

Eyes, **prominent**: ☞ **protruding.**

Eyes, **protruding**: Acet. ac., ▮Æthus., Amyg., Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Brom., Calc. p., Calc. s., ▮Canth., Caps., Chlor., ▮Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Como., Cup. m., Dros., Fluor. ac., ▮Glon., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., πKali ars., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮Op., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Stram., ▮Ver.; in asthma, ▮Cup. m.; suddenly awaking (spasmus glottidis), ▮▮Sul.; in choroiditis, ▮Coloc.; in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; in tetanic convulsions, after measles, ▮Cham.; with noisy, stomachy cough, ▮Kali m.; in croup, ▮Hep.; in whooping cough, ▮Caps.; in delirium, ▮Bell., Dory.; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Kali m.; in puerperal eclampsia, πAtrop. s.; during epileptic attack, ▮▮Hyos.; in exophthalmus (morbus Basedowii), ▮▮Amyl., Ars., Aur., Badiag., ▮Bar. c., Bell., Cact., ▮Calc., Chlorof., Con., Crotal., Dig., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Phos., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sec., ▮▮Spong.; exophthalmus, with struma, ▮Calc., ▮Iod., ▮▮Sec.; exophthalmus, consequent upon tumor behind eyeball (relieved), ▮▮Thuya; sensation as if protruded, ▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮Iod., ▮Med.; sensation, with foreign body in eye, ▮Hep.; sensation, with headache, ▮▮Bell.; sensation, with feeling as if a thread were tightly drawn through eyeball and backward into middle of brain, ▮▮Paris; in bilious remittent fever, ▮▮Pod.; in headache (Basedow's disease), ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Glon.; with tumultuous action of heart (morbus Basedowii), ▮Lyc. vir.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; in influenza, ▮Ipec.; with staring look (child in convulsions), ▮Amyl.; with startled look (neuropathia), ▮▮Kali ars.; in mania, ▮Glon.; red and ghastly (acute mania after melancholia), ▮Gels.; in monomania, ▮Camph.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; after suppression of menses (exophthalmus), ▮Ferr. iod.; in neuralgia, ▮Chel.; with wounded œsophagus, ▮Cic., Fluor. ac.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; pupils dilated, ▮Gels.; eyes red, ▮Glon.; of right eye, ▮▮Arn.; right eye feels more prominent than left, ▮▮Como.; with suffocating fits, ▮Ver.; in syphilis, ▮▮Clem.; as if forced out, when throat is pressed, ▮▮Lach.; with unconsciousness, ▮▮Ver.

☞ **fulness, pressing** outward.

Eyes, **pulling**: ☞ **drawing.**

Eyes, **pulsating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Eyes, **pustules**: ☞ Conjunctiva, Cornea.

Eyes, **quivering**: Apis, ▮Glon., ▮Hyos.; of left, worse at night, ▮▮Apis; when reading by candlelight, Berb.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.

☞ **jerking, motion, twitching.**

Eyes, **red**: ☞ Conjunctiva **congested.**

Eyes, **rending**: ☞ **tearing.**

Eyes, **restless**: ☞ **expression, motion.**

Eyes, **rheumatic** pain: Apis, Clem., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Phyt.; in left, Grin. ☞ **drawing.**

Eyes, **rings**: ☞ Circumorbital **circles**, Infraorbital **half-circles.**

Eyes, **rolling**: ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., Lyss., ▮Stram., Tereb., Ustil., ▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; in cholera infantum, ▮▮Zinc.; in chorea, ▮▮Sec.; in convulsions, ▮Zinc.; in convulsions (dentition), ▮Cham.; in hysterical convulsions, ▮Cic.; in puerperal convulsions, Atrop. s., ▮Glon.; in tetanic convulsions after measles, ▮Cham.; downward in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; downward, in convulsions, ▮Æthus., ▮Art. v.; in epilepsy, ▮Caust., ▮Cup. m.; of half-closed eyes, ▮▮Œnan.; in typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v.; outward and upward (convulsions), ▮Glon.; with closed lids, ▮Cup. m.; with closed lids, pupils dilated (sudden unconsciousness), ▮Coccul.; revolve toward right and left, with velocity of half a second, all day (clonic spasms

of eyes), ▮Agar.; in scarlatina, ▮Cup. ac.; from side to side, Amyg.; occasional, during sleep, Ol. an.; during sleep, in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; in incipient tuberculosis, ‖Tuberc.; upward, ▮Acon., Ananth., Amyg., Camph., Cina, Cup. m., ▮Laur., ‖Plat., Tereb., ▮Ver.; upward, in congestion to brain, ▮▮Cup. m.; upward, in catarrhal croup, ‖Ant. t.; upward, in cerebrospinal disease, ▮Hell., ‖Ver. v.; upward, in convulsions, Art. v., πCamph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon.; upward, before convulsions, in a child, ▮Art. v.; upward, in convulsions, worse during menses, Œnan.; upward and to left before attack (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; upward, in epileptic convulsions, ▮Lach.; upward, in hemiplegia, ‖Hydr. ac.; upward, in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis, ▮Art. v., ▮Hell.; upward, after labor, ▮Glon.; upward, especially in left, Amyg.; upward, in meningitis, ‖Hell.; upward, in meningitis basilaris, on lifting lids, Cic.; upward, in malignant scarlatina, ▮Lach.; upward, with somnolence during day (inflammation of brain), ‖Puls.; upward, in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; upward, in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuber.; vacantly, ▮Lach.

☞ **distorted, expression, motion.**

Eyes, **rubbing**: better after, Caps., ▮Cina; desire to, Carbol. ac., Cinch. bol., ▮Kali bi.; desire to, in amenorrhœa, Symph.; desire to, after iritis, ▮Kali bi.; desire to, it relieves pressure (cataract), ▮Caust.; desire to, in right, to remove dimness, ‖Sul.; causes itching stinging, ▮Kalm.; child rubs as if to relieve itching (brain affection), Squilla; must rub, ▮Gymn., ▮Mez.; must rub when reading, Arn.; in erysipelatous ophthalmia, ‖Rhus; tender, especially left, ‖Kali bi.; as if against lids, ▮Sul.

☞ **burning, dryness, itching, smarting.**

Eyes, **scratching** sensation: ▮Daph., ‖Sep.; in conjunctivitis siccus, ▮Hydras.

☞ **biting, irritation, itching.**

Eyes, **sensitive**: Cain., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v.; after exertion, especially in evening, ‖Niccol.; in morning, with headache, ▮Cina; right eye, ▮Ign. ☞ **touch.**

Eyes, **set**: ☞ **fixed.**

Eyes, **sharp** pain: Chloral., ▮Colch.; on awaking, 2 A.M., ▮Act. rac.; from before backward on turning or moving eyes, Ind.; through into head, Act. sp., Rhus; back into head or radiating, worse moving eyes or at night, ▮▮Spig.; through into head, with ulcerated cornea, ▮Act. rac.; through to head, on touching, ▮Asaf.; across left, at night in bed, Chrom. ac.; in left, worse while reading, with photophobia, direct light painful, Lact. ac.; worse at night, better in warmth (syphilitic iritis), ‖Thuya; occasional (cataract with asthenopia), Jab.; from within outward, in left, ‖Senecio; in right, ‖Calab.; through, on reading or writing, ▮Phyt.; to temples, worse before a storm (choroiditis), ▮Ced.

☞ **neuralgia.**

Eyes, **shooting**: ▮Act. rac., Apis, Gnaphal., Lyss., ▮Puls.; into arms after operation for strabismus, ▮Berb.; backward, in right, increasing to boring (rheumatic ophthalmia), ‖Syph.; worse in bed, and from warmth (ophthalmia), ▮Arn.; violent, in right, Apis; through, into brain, after operation for strabismus, ▮Berb.; in choroiditis, ▮Ipec.; from deep within, worse in evening and night, ▮Merc.; before falling, with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; in intermittent, ▮Diad.; in typhus, ▮Apis; through into head, Cinnab.; into head, at intervals, worse in evening and night (ophthalmia), ▮Caust.; through to back of head (iritis), ▮▮Rhus; in hordeolum, ▮Chelid.; from without inward, ▮Coloc.; in keratitis, ▮▮Apis; in left, Chim. umb.; deep in left, Cain.; in left (ophthalmia), ▮Caust.; in left, worse reading, ▮Sul.; first left then right, Chel.; from left to vertex, ▮Phos., ‖Phyt.; over left, Eryng.; from bright light, Kob.; worse at night (syphilitic iritis), ▮▮Merc.; into nose and head (hemeralopia), ▮Hyos.; to occiput, ▮Bell.; from within outward, ▮Bell., Coccul., ▮Kali bi.; outward, in right, with hot lachrymation on staring or writing, ‖Rhod.; in paroxysms, ▮Sil.; burning, pressing, worse on moving, ▮▮Acon.; in right, ▮Arg. nit.; shooting, ‖Calab.; occasional through right (conical cornea), ‖Puls.; through right, going back into head, causing eye to fill with hot water, ‖Spig.; in right, after measles, ▮Arg. met.; sharp, ▮Gels., Rhus, ‖Senecio; sharp, extending through, back into brain (ciliary neuralgia), ▮▮Prun.; sharp, back into head, with dull ache of head (torpor retinæ), ▮Jab.; sharp, through eye and corresponding side of head (glaucoma), Prun.; in left, sharp, ‖Æsc. h.; sharp, to temples, vertex and occiput, ▮Lach.; on falling asleep, at night (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos.; sudden, to forehead and temples, Berb.; transient, in glaucoma, ▮▮Phos.; toward eye, in short attacks, early morning, ▮Camph.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, neuralgia.**

Eyes, sensation of **skin** before: Ratan.

Eyes, **smaller**: ▮Euph., ‖Zinc.; diminished, half size, with flickering dimness of vision (headache), ▮Coloc.; particularly left, in prosopalgia, Verbas.; left looks smaller, ‖Phos., ‖Sep., Squilla; in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; and retracted, Bry.

Eyes, **smarting**: Ailant., ▮▮Alum., Amm. c., ‖Arum t., Bell., ▮Calab., ▮Canth., Ced., ▮▮Cepa, ▮Coloc., Dios., Eucal., ▮Hydras., Iodof., ▮Iod., Ipom., ▮Jab., Jacea, ▮Kali c., ▮Lept., ▮Mez., Pic. ac., Pod., ▮▮Ran. b., Ran. sc., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Syph.; on going into open air, Natr. a., Ustil.; biting, between eyeballs and lids, as if a hair were between them, Coccus; in blepharitis ciliaris, Seneg.; especially in outer canthus, with lachrymation, ‖Colch.; with catarrh, ▮Cepa; worse on closing, ▮Clem.; in blennorrhœa of conjunctiva, ▮Kreo.; in coryza, ▮Ars. iod.; all day, Erig.; as from dust, Amb.; in evenings, Ant. t.; worse in evening, Acon.; as from excoriation, ▮Iod.; in hay fever, ▮Ran. b.; with heat in eyes, ▮Graph.; with lachrymation, ▮Euph., Gamb.; with profuse lachrymation, ▮Phyt., Sinap.; in left, Sil., Sinap.; especially in margins of lids, Clem.; first in one, then in other, with lachrymation, ▮▮Cinch.; in ophthalmia, ▮Apis; in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮Phyt.; pressive, as if from salt, must rub them, ▮Cinch.; as if raw, worse closing eyes, ▮Clem.; when reading by candlelight, ▮Calc.; in right, has to wear a shade in evening, to read or write, Amm. br.; worse from rubbing, ‖Kreo.; with feeling as of sand, Myr. cer.; as if salt were in them, ‖Sul.; as if filled with sharp salt, during fever (ague), ▮Natr. m.;

like salt, worse in morning, ▮Nux v.; as from smoke, ▮Croc., Natr. a., Val.; after rising, ▮Natr. m.; on being used, in cataract, with asthenopia, ▮Jab.; worse by constant use and by lamplight, Pic. ac.; as if worried (ophthalmia), ▮Caust.

☞ **biting, burning, heat, itching.**

Eyes, **soreness** (sensation): Æsc. h., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Calab., Camph., Chrom. ac., Como., ▮Cornus, Cochl., Colch., Dios., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮▮Ham., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lith. c., Lyss., ▮▮Paris, Rumex, ▮▮Sang., Sarrac., Sil., Sinap., Urt. ur., Vib.; on going into cold air, better in warm room (pterygium), ▮▮Zinc.; in muscular asthenopia, ▮Agar.; worse in inner canthus, and in evening (pterygium), ▮▮Zinc.; with painful cramping and compression around orbital region, particularly supraorbital, Plat.; in post-diphtheritic affection, ▮Lach.; in evening, ▮Gels.; as if excoriated, Arn.; in bilious fever, ▮Eup. perf.; in headache, Psor.; with headache after a fall, ▮Hyper.; in rheumatic iritis, ▮Colch.; in left, ▮Sep., ▮▮Tereb.; in left, better from cold applications (conjunctivitis pustulosa), ▮▮Sul.; must close them frequently, Psor.; on closing lids, or turning eyeball, with burning in lids, ▮▮Sticta; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; in morning, Gymn.; on moving them, ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Gels., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos.; on moving from side to side, Calab.; in upper half, when moved, ▮Acon.; as from overwork, Dory.; when reading, Natr. ph.; after reading, ▮Croc.; in right, Iodof.; in right, worse on moving eye, ▮Como.; with flying specks, Calab.; with sore throat, Lyss.; to touch, worse in evening and better in cool air, or by cold applications (trachoma), ▮Puls.; when using them, Apis; with vertex so sore she cannot comb hair, Merc. sol.; followed by vomiting, Cup. ac.

☞ **aching, bruised, dull pain.**

Eyes, **spasms:** ☞ **convulsive, distorted, motion, rolling, strabismus.**

Eyes, **stabbing:** ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**

Eyes, feel as though they had been taken out and **squeezed** and put back again, pains worse after sleep, wakens from sleep (supraorbital neuralgia): ▮Lach. ☞ **bruised, pressing.**

Eyes, **staring:** Arn., Asar., ▮Bell., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., Carb. s., Cham., ▮Chlor., Cina, ▮Colch., Clem., Cupr. ac., Cup. m., Dory., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Glon., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., Lyss., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Sec., ▮Squilla, ▮▮Val., ▮Zinc.; anxiously, on awaking (meningitis infantum), ▮Arn.; in apoplexy, or asthma, ▮Acon.; blankly, without taking notice, child (clonic spasms of eyes), ▮Agar.; with blindness, from effusion of water on brain, ▮Kali iod.; in consequence of stagnation of blood by swelling of neck, worse at night (scarlatina), ▮▮Phos.; at ceiling, in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; in chorea, Cina; in convulsions, Cup. m., Sil.; in convulsions, in dentition, ▮Cham.; in convulsions, lasting from a quarter to half an hour, ▮Magn. p.; wildly, in convulsions, before menses, ▮▮Puls.; in delirium, ▮▮Hyos.; in dentition, Tereb.; in epilepsy, ▮Cic.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; in typhoid, ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Zinc.; fixed on objects, ▮▮Cup. m.; as if frightened, on awaking, ▮Zinc.; straight in front (puerperal convulsions), ▮Glon.; in spasmus glottidis, ▮▮Ver.; with sudden rush of blood to head (hysteria), ▮Mosch.; straight before him (effects of wounded honor, ▮▮Nux v.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v., ▮Kali iod.; straight forward in catalepsy, ▮Art. v.; impudently, after dogbite, ▮▮Stram.; inclination to, Alum., ▮▮Kali c.; with a peculiar intoxicated look, ▮Stram.; in mania, ▮Bell., ▮Canth.; in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; in religious melancholy, ▮Kali ph.; in meningitis, ▮Stram.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮▮Lyc.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; with wide open eyes, ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Laur.; on awaking from sleep in evening, ▮Ipec.; lies on back (apoplexy), ▮Stram.; fixed pupils (convulsions), Amyg.; with open lids, in meningitis, ▮Spong.; in parotitis, Dory.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; at one point, Bov.; senseless, at one object, ▮Ign.; at one spot, Mez.; in puerperal mania, ▮Camph., ▮▮Puls.; with dilated pupils (lyssa), ▮Lyss.; with large immovable pupils, ▮Stram.; as if riveted in sockets (irritation of brain), ▮Cup. ac.; from scolding, ▮Mosch.; senseless, Kali bi.; in spinal irritation, ▮Chin.; spitefully (after dogbite), ▮▮Stram.; stupidly, Stram.; after working in sun, ▮Glon.; with unconsciousness, Æthus.; vacant, in typhus, ▮▮Chin. s.; vacant, thoughtless (urticaria) ▮Bov.; vacant, in puerperal mania, ▮Cup. ac.; vaguely, ▮▮Thuya; with vertigo, Mosch.; feeling as if she stared, ▮Med. ☞ **expression, fixed.**

Eyes, **sticking:** Crot. t., ▮Graph., ▮Lith., ▮Petrol.; burning, in left toward external canthus, Tarax.; constant, in right, Spig.; fine, Caps.; frequent, ▮Gamb.; back into head or radiating, worse moving eyes and at night, ▮▮Spig.; extending into head and around eye, usually worse in rest, at night and on stooping, better by firm pressure and walking in a warm room (iritis, glaucoma), ▮Coloc.; in left, Sep., Sinap.; in left, extends to brow, ▮Lach.; worse in morning and evening (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Crotal.; night and morning, ▮Sil.; worse at night (syphilitic iritis), ▮▮Merc.; worse in night, better from warmth (syphilitic iritis), ▮▮Thuya; on opening eye, ▮▮Ars., as of pins, when pressing, Sinap.; in right, Acon., Calad., ▮Natr. m.; sharp, worse moving eyes (conjunctivitis pustulosa), ▮▮Sul.; sharp, worse at night and toward morning (scrofulous and syphilitic iritis), ▮▮Sul.; sharp, worse at night opposite gaslight (keratitis pustulosa), ▮Merc. sol.; in trachoma, ▮Sul.; as of splinter in inner canthus of left, Elat.; with dimness of vision, eyes better in open air, ▮▮Puls.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, piercing, stinging.**

Eyes, **stiffness:** Camph., ▮▮Caust., Cupr. s., ▮▮Phos.; on motion, Bell., ▮▮Phos.; cannot move, Bar.; of muscles on movement (iritis), ▮▮Spig. ☞ **motion.**

Eyes, **stinging:** in and around, Apis, Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮Crot. t., Goss., Iodof., Magn. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Spong., Thuya; momentary biting, in right, changing its place, πChel.; in blepharitis (keratitis), ▮▮Apis; on closing, ▮▮Sars.; in evening and morning, Meph.; finally pressing, in evening, Spong.; especially when exerting eyes, ▮▮Merc.; in left, extending to forehead, Lyss.;

after heat (intermittent), ‖Diad.; in and around left, Apis; in left, Chim. umb.; in left, after fever, Spong.; worse in left (sequelæ of iritis), ▮Kali bi.; sensitive to light, Zing.; worse in candlelight, ▮Colch.; worse at night (scrofulosis), ▮Con.; in paroxysms, ▮Sil.; piercing, in left, Sil.; in right, Apis, Calad.; in right, compels one to rub and press it, Urt. ur.; better in warmth, wants eye covered, better in draught of air, ▮Hep.; better washing in cold water (conjunctivitis pustulosa), ‖Sul. ☞ **piercing, pricking, stitches.**

Eyes, **stitches:** Alum., Amm. c., Anag., Ananth., ‖Arn., ‖Asaf., Aspar., ▮Bry., Cham., ▮Cist., Clem., ▮Dig., Dros., ▮Euph., ▮Glon., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. sol., Natr. ph., ‖Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Psor., Sec., ‖Sep.; burning, ▮Euph.; violent, burrowing, presses upper lid downward, Spig.; at external canthus (keratitis), ▮Calc.; when coughing, in right (grippe), ▮Seneg.; deep, ▮Merc.; deep, going to occiput, nape and vertex, begins on rising in morning, at height 4 P.M., passes off with night's rest, better from warmth, worse from sound, ▮Ign.; and soreness evening when looking at light, ▮▮Lyc.; before he falls, with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; during fever, ▮Kali c.; in childbed fever, Ant. c., ▮Coloc.; fine, in right, Apoc.; in left, to forehead and temple, 1 to 7 P.M. daily, followed by perspiration (intermittent), ‖Chin. s.; formication, ▮Cycl.; in head, out at eye, ▮Calc.; with onesided tearing in head, ▮Sil.; with headache, Hippom., ‖Sul.; from without inward, ▮Coloc.; itching, in right, returns after rubbing, Spig.; knifelike, from head, ▮Lach.; knifelike with headache, ‖Thuya; knifelike, in right, ▮Sul.; with lachrymation (Basedow's disease), ‖Spong.; with flow of tears in sun, while reading, ▮Calc.; in left, Bor., Cist., ‖Spig.; in left, upper, Bapt.; from bright light, Euph., ▮Puls.; through middle, ‖Kali c., ▮Paris; as from needles, ‖Meph.; as from needles, after dinner, Natr. c.; in left, as from needles, Bapt.; as of a needle or splinter (pustular inflammation of cornea and conjunctiva), ▮▮Sul.; as if needles were thrust into right, ▮Spig.; in and around, worse at night (arthritic ophthalmia), ▮Apis; in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮Calc.; from within outward, Coccul., ▮Dros., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c.; in pannus, ▮Apis; with photophobia, worse during sultry weather, ▮Sul.; cutting, pressing, in right, Zinc.; in right, Bapt., ▮Bell., Calad., ‖Chel., ▮Hyper., ‖Lith., ‖Zinc.; with inflammation of sclerotica, ▮Nux v.; sharp, while reading or looking at a bright light, ▮Kali c.; prevents sleep at night, πCarbo a.; stabbing, back into head, or radiating, worse moving eyes, or at night, ▮▮Spig.; stabbing, through and around, commencing in one point and radiating in every direction (choroiditis), ▮Spig.; stabbing, in left, Chim. umb.; sudden, to forehead, Berb.; sudden, in front part of both, from right to left, πChim. umb.; with vertigo (irido-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; with sudden feeling of warmth, in left, Sinap.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, piercing, stinging.**

Eyes, **strabismus:** Agar., Ant. t., ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc., πCarbo a., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ‖Kali ph., ▮Magn. p., ‖Plumb., ▮Spig., ▮Zinc.; in brain affections, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Dig., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. v., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Stram., ▮Tabac., ‖Tuberc.; in cholera infantum, ▮Stram.; in chorea, ▮Stram.; convergent, Chel.; convergent in children, if periodic and of a spasmodic character, or caused by convulsions, ▮▮Cic.; convergent, in puerperal convulsions, ‖Op.; convergent, in helminthiasis, ‖Spig.; convergent, in helminthiasis, convulsions and after falls, with diplopia, ▮Cycl.; convergent, in left, ▮Calc., ▮Cycl.; convergent, in right, ▮Alum.; convergent, periodic, ▮Jab.; hypermetropic, double convergent (retinitis hemarolopica), ▮Lyc.; convergent, strabismus paralytica, Syph.; convergent, in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; after diphtheria, ▮Gels., ‖Kali ph.; distortion, as if from pressure, Calc. p.; divergent, ‖Alum., ▮Camph., ‖Phos., Zinc.; divergent, of both eyes, ‖Morph. sul.; divergent, following inflammatory rheumatism, after Rhus, eyes parallel for one day, then squint, comes on from fatigue, more marked in hot weather and worse in winter, ▮Natr. m.; divergent, of about half a line, in right, ‖Sul.; divergent of right, with redness and lachrymation (headache), ▮Coloc.; in eclampsia, ▮Stram.; epileptic, ▮Stram., ‖Tarant.; in clonic spasms, of eyes, ▮Agar.; after a fall or blow, ▮Cic.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮Ver. v.; in intermittent, ▮Chin. s.; feels as if she had a nervous sensation in head, ▮Calc., ▮Merc. v.; eyes drawn to left, Amyg.; incline to turn to left, feel painful when turning them to right, sees double or triple, Dig.; on exposure to strong light, Eryng.; after measles, ▮Cycl.; from mental emotions, terror, fear, etc., ▮Stram.; of recent date, not depending upon weakness of opposing muscle, ▮Jab.; follows night terrors in children, ▮Kali br.; paralytic, ▮Syph.; paralytic, with diplopia, ▮Nux v.; periodic, worse from mental excitement, or caused by injury, ▮Nux v.; tendency to recurrence, after operation, ▮Jab.; turned to right, in convulsions, πCamph.; in shock from injury, ▮Op.; spasmodic, ▮Magn. p.; after cutting eye teeth, ▮Calc.; during period of tranquillity (in hydrophobia, last stage), Lyss.; with worms, ▮Cina, ▮Cycl., ‖Natr. ph., ▮Spig.

☞ **distorted, motion** convulsive, **muscles, paralysis**; also Sight **diplopia.**

Eyes, **straining:** ☞ **tired**; also Sight **straining.**

Eyes, as if hanging by a **string:** Cepa.

Eyes, **sunken:** ▮Anac., ‖Ant. chl., Arg. nit., ‖Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ast. r., Cadm. s., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Cornus, Crotal., Cup. ac., Cup. m., Cup. s., ▮Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Kali c., ▮Myos., Nitr. ac., ‖Oleand., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ‖Plumb., ‖Sep., ▮Spong., Stann., ‖Stram., ‖Sul., ‖Thuya, ▮Ver.; in fistula in ano, ▮▮Berb.; in asthma, ‖Kali ph.; in irritation of brain, ▮Cup. ac.; with red spots on cheeks, ▮▮Op.; in cholera, ▮Ant. t.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Camph., ▮Cup. m.; in cholera infantum, Coff. t., ‖Ipec., ▮Kali br.; in cholera morbus, ▮Camph.; in biliary colic, ▮Cinch.; during epileptic convulsion, ▮Bufo.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Op.; in cough, ▮Phos.; in nervous debility, ▮Curar.; in diabetes, ‖Uran. n.; with bloody mucopurulent diarrhœa, ‖Kali br.; in dyspepsia, ▮Ver.; with pale face, Ox. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Spong.; with livid and sunken face, ‖Kali ph.; in bilious remittent fever, ▮Crotal.; in typhus, ▮Carbo v.; in typhoid, ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos. ac.; in febris

nervosa putrida, Ars.; in gonorrhœa, Tarant.; in headache, Calc. s.; in chronic headache, Naja; in hydrocephalus acutus, Dig., Merc.; in insanity, Nux v.; left, in prosopalgia, Chel.; in meningitis, Glon.; during menses, Ced.; in desquamative nephritis, Plumb.; after night watching and mental disturbance during pregnancy, Puls.; incipient phthisis following amenorrhœa, Sang.; in ophthalmia, Cic.; dull, yellowish, and filled with tears (phthisis florida after pneumonia) Ferr.; in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, Hep.; in chronic rheumatism, Sabina; with blue rings, Acet. ac., Act.rac., Hell., Ipec., Iris, Kali iod., Kreo., Lyc., Phos. ac., Sec., Staph.; with blue rings, in asphyxia of child after birth, Ant. t.; with blue rings, as after excess, Staph.; with blue rings and pale face, Tabac.; with blue rings, in stomatitis, Staph.; with gray rings, Carb. s.; after sexual excesses, Staph.; in spermatorrhœa, Gels., Iris; with pain in umbilical region to small of back, dull boring, worse in paroxyms, Plat.; with weakness, Dros. ☞ Circumorbital **circles**, Infraorbital **half-circles.**

Eyes, **swelling:** Apis, Ars. m., Ars., Bufo., Cochl., Crot. t., Erig., Eup. pur., Guaiac., Hep., Ign., Magn. c., Mang., Plumb., Rhus, Vespa; with pain, as if an abscess would form in right, Ananth.; in morning, Elaps; in coryza, Cepa; red, in cystitis, Eup. pur.; in diphtheritic conjunctivitis, Merc. iod. rub.; with bloodshot appearance of eye, Ham.; feeling of, Bapt., Rhus, Sarrac., Thuya; feeling of, in morbus Basedowii, Phos.; feeling of, in traumatic inflammation, Con.; of left, Eryng.; of one eye, and half of nose, in morning, after headache, Coccul.; in ophthalmia, Apis; puffiness, Guarœa, Kali c.; puffiness, in albuminuria, during pregnancy, Apis; puffiness, in diphtheria, Apis; puffiness, in tertian intermittent, Ferr.

☞ Lids **swelling.**

Eyes, **syphilitic** affections: Aur. met., Kali iod., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phyt., Syph., Thuya. ☞ Conjunctiva, Cornea, Iris, Ophthalmia, etc.

Eyes, **tearing:** Ant.t., Apis, Bell., Bor., Cadm.s., Calc., Cepa, Chel., Coccul., Colch., Eryng., Ipec., Lyc., Puls.; in amaurosis, Sul.; worse in bed and warmth (ophthalmia), Arn.; boring, over left, Eryng.; burning, near eye, worse morning and night, deprives of rest and sleep, Rhus; from taking cold, Phos.; as if cut had been made around, worse in morning and evening (ciliary neuralgia), Crotal.; worse in evening and night, Coloc.; in left, after fever, Spong.; from left up into forehead, evenings, after lying down, Coccus; in left, Berb., Chel., Zinc.; driving to madness, worse in damp weather, right side, or left to right, especially in anæmic persons, Ver.; in right, down to maxillary bone, Arum t.; nightly, Plumb.; at night, awakening from sleep, Nux v.; in arthritic ophthalmia, Nux v.; especially at night, in arthritic ophthalmia, Rhus; worse at night and in damp weather (iritis), Merc.; in paroxysms, Sil.; in left, in paroxysms, Niccol.; in right, Hyos.; in right, as if inner portion of eye would be torn out, Prun.; in right, then in left, Chel.; in right, with dimness of vision and sensation as if cold air were rushing through, Croc.; sharp, in right, at night, Kali c.; deprives one of sleep, worse in cold damp weather (rheumatic ophthalmia), Ver.; sticking, Zinc.; extends to right temple and is worse from shaking head, coughing, looking at light and from touch (rheumatic ophthalmia), Coloc.; in left, extends to zygoma, teeth, forehead and temple, first better by pressure, soon cannot endure slightest touch, periodically evenings in bed (prosopalgia), Chel. ☞ **lacerating, neuralgia.**

Eyes, **tears:** ☞ Lachrymation.

Eyes, **tension:** Apis, Aur. met., Camph., Ipec., Kali c.; balls sore, Gels.; with weakness of body, Sil.; in choroiditis, Coloc.; deep in eye, Colch.; diminished, Plumb.; painful drawing on moving muscles of face, with stye on lid, Puls.; transitory pain in forehead as if skin had grown fast, Sabina; feels harder, Coloc., Puls.; with vibratory shaking sensation in head when stepping hard, Sil.; increased, Calab.; painful, in left, Spig.; worse from motion, using eyes, excitement, Paris; in tarsal ophthalmia, Merc. cor.; on pressure, Aur. met.; as if skin were thick and could not be drawn into wrinkles, with pain as if membranes of brain were tense, Paris; with swelling of eyes, Nux v.; painful, to teeth and cheek, worse at night, with headache, sneezing, coryza, etc. (anchylosis), Staph.; about left, near temple, Spong.; of skin, Apis; and contraction extending from eyes in and meeting in brain, down whole length of spine, Med.

☞ **constriction, contraction, drawing, pressing.**

Eyes, worse **thinking** about them: Spig.

Eyes, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): Ars., Bell., Benz. ac., Chel., Clem., Lyss., Rheum; especially at internal canthus, awakes at 1 A.M., lasts an hour, Tereb.; with chorio-retinitis, especially in left, worse in morning, worse lying down, Nux v.; with conjunctival irritation, photophobia, and lachrymation, Calab.; with drawing deep in and around right, Lith.; in left, extending to forehead and temple, 1 to 7 P.M. daily, followed by respiration (intermittent), Chin. s.; and shooting (iritis), Merc.; as if eyes were jumping out of head (hysteria from grief), Gels.; in left, sore to touch, Chrom. ac.; nightly, Merc. iod. flav.; worse at night (syphilitic iritis), Merc.; in paroxysms, Sil.; pressive, like a small pulse in and around, as frequent as a hundred in a minute (ophthalmia), Ars.; from reading, Ammoniac.; stitch, at every pulsation, after midnight, Ars.; in right, Hyos.; in right, with sick stomach, particularly on rising from a reclining position, like seasickness, Therid.; better in warmth, wants eye covered, worse in draught, Hep.

Eyes, **tickling:** Ananth., Aspar., Aur. mur.; in right, as from dust, Zinc.

☞ **irritation, foreign body, tingling.**

Eyes, **tightness:** ☞ **tension.**

Eyes, **tingling:** Clem.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, Phyt.; worse by constant use, and by lamplight, Pic. ac.

☞ **formication, pricking, smarting.**

Eyes, **tired:** Graph., Sep., Stram.; easily,

when reading, Myr. cer.; in evening, Psor.; with feeling as if balls were pressed on from above, better closing eyes and when eating, Sinap.; as if lids would close, Ant. t.; after sleep, ▮Ars.; soon tire, and pain when he reads or writes, Natr. a.
☞ **expression**, also Sight **straining**.

Eyes, **trembling**: disagreeable, Diad.; when looking at an object intently or steadily, ▮Seneg.; worse at night, Apis; as if eyes were trembling, Con.; weary, with coryza, Jacar.
☞ **motion** convulsive.

Eyes, sensitive to **touch**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bry., Ced., ▮Hep., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sil., Ustil., ▮▮Vacc.; in whooping cough, ▮Bad.; in hysteria, ▮Hydr. ac.; in iritis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Spig.; left, worse, ▮Cepa; in right, in neuralgia, Coccin.; in ciliary neuralgia, with acute conjunctivitis, ▮▮Tereb.; painful under slight pressure, ▮Ham. ☞ **sensitive**.

Eyes, **tumor**: ▮Calc., ▮Sil.; dermoid, ▮Calc., ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **fungus, swelling**.

Eyes, **turning** (involuntary): ☞ **distorted, motion** convulsive, **rolling, strabismus**.

Eyes, **twisting** sensation: at 3 P.M., ▮▮Calab.; drawing, ▮Calab.; in Basedow's disease, ▮▮Spong.; and turning like one fighting with sleep, ▮Lach.

Eyes, **twitching**: ▮Glon., Hyos., ▮Iod., Ustil., Vespa; in chorea and muscular asthenopia, ▮Agar.; in choroiditis, ▮▮Ruta; in epilepsy, ▮Stann.; when they are fixed upon an object (cephalalgia), ▮Lach.; violent, with lachrymation and difficulty of vision, Niccol.; in left, ▮Anac., Zinc.; with neuralgia, Carbol. ac.; in left, worse at night, ▮▮Apis; peculiar, Lact. ac.; worse reading, sewing, etc., ▮Ign.; in right, ▮▮Ratan., ▮▮Therid.; spasmodic, ▮Agar.; spasmodic, of left, Selen.; spasmodic, at outer angle of left, Ind.
☞ **jerking, motion** convulsive.

Eyes, **ulcers**: ☞ Conjunctiva, Cornea, Lids.

Eyes, **uneasiness**: of left, frequently with great weakness in head, Zinc.; in right, Chrom. ac.

Eyes, **unpleasant** sensation: in left, at dinner, 1 o'clock, Pallad.

Eyes, **unsteady**: ☞ **expression, motion**.

Eyes, **using**: ☞ Sight **reading, straining, writing**.

Eyes, **vacillating**: ☞ **expression, motion**.

Eyes, **wandering**: ☞ **expression, motion, restless**.

Eyes, **water**: better on being bathed, Alum.; dislikes having eyes washed, ▮Clem., ▮Sul.

Eyes, **watering**: ☞ Lachrymation.

Eyes, **weariness**: ☞ **tired**.

Eyes, **weakness**: Ars. i., ▮Ars. m., Bapt., Lyss., ▮Natr. a., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ran. sc., Sarrac., ▮▮Sang.; worse in evening, by candlelight, Bar. c.; weak feeling, ▮Calab., ▮Carbo a., ▮Lil. tig., Urt. ur.; with giddiness and debility, especially of arms and legs, on walking, staggering as if drunk, ▮▮Con.; of left eye, ▮Cornus; stitches in upper lid of left eye, Bapt.; with agglutination of lids, ▮Crot.; feels as if lids must be closed to protect, Natr. a.; on looking up, Lyss.; during menses, ▮Cinnab.; of right eye, ▮Kali ars.; sick feeling, Zinc.; as if system were overfatigued, Lyc. vir.; in tinia ciliaris, ▮▮Thuya; with pressure at vertex, Phell.
☞ Sight **straining** and **weak**.

Eyes, **weeping**: sensation as if she had been, in evening, ▮▮Nux m.; as if she had been, with corresponding appearance of weeping, beginning in left and extending to right eye, (conjunctivitis), ▮Croc.; looks as after, Mar. v.

Eyes, **wild**: ☞ **expression**.

Eyes, worse from **wine**: ▮Gels.

Eyes, **winking**: ☞ Lids.

Eyes, **yellow**: ☞ Conjunctiva **yellow**.

FUNDUS, bloodvessels: ☞ Retina.

Fundus, **diseases** of: ▮Bell., ▮▮Phos.

Fundus, of right, shows extensive white **patches** (atrophy of choroid): ▮Kali iod.

Fundus, of right, shows deposits of **pigment**: ▮Kali iod.

Fundus, upper half, as if **smeared** over (choroiditis): ▮Coloc.

Fundus, **tumor**: black subchoroidal, behind lens, ▮Aur. met.

Fundus: ☞ Optic Nerve, Retina.

INFRAORBITAL, watery **blister** (gumboil): Bor.

Infraorbital, eyes **burning**: in enteritis, ▮▮Rhus; beneath left, Ruta.

Infraorbital, **half-circles**: large, black, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Diad.; blue, ▮Calc. a., Chel., Lachn., Sabad., ▮▮Stram.; blue, in cholera Asiatica, ▮▮Sul.; blue, in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; blue, under right (faceache), Sul. ac.; blue, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ipec.; blue, before menses, Zing.; blue, in ovarian troubles, ▮Pallad.; bluish pale, in meningitis, ▮Glon.; blue, in pertussis, ▮Badiag.; dark, ▮▮Ars. m., Cornus, Diad., ▮Lac def.; dark brown, in retarded menses, ▮▮Lac c.; dark, with menses irregular, or spasmodic pains in stomach, ▮Diad. ☞ Circumorbital **circles**.

Infraorbital, **crawling**: under left: Amyl.; fine, ▮Calc.

Infraorbital, **eruption**, erysipelatous: beneath left, itches at night, ▮Lach.; of yellow vesicles, ▮Dulc.

Infraorbital, **itching**: ▮Con.

Infraorbital, **lancinating**: under right, 7 A.M. to 3 P.M., sensation as if water were dropping within cranium, ▮Chin. s.

Infraorbital, **neuralgia**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮Coloc., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Iris, ▮▮Ver.; in left side, ▮Arg. nit.; left side, running to ear at intervals, Atrop.; left side, into eye, causing lachymation, ▮Lach.; in right, along course of right inferior maxillary nerve down back of head and along both sides and back of neck, ▮▮Sul.; twinges, generally periodic, ▮Chin. s.; for two years, worse from motion, such as eating, laughing, crying, ▮Gels.; every morning, at 11, along course of left nerve, with discharge of thick, white, offensive smelling mucus from left nostril, pain and discharge cease at 4 P.M., pain better in open air, ▮▮Puls. ☞ Faceache, Chap. 8.

Infraorbital, **pain**: left side, ▮Ars., ▮Glon.; from below up, to vertex, Ferr. iod. ☞ Faceache, Chap. 8.

Infraorbital, **pressing**: painful, Sul.

Infraorbital, **pricking**: as with needles, left side, ▮Ars.

Infraorbital, painful **quivering**: below right, Caps.

Infraorbital, **redness**: Lachn.

Infraorbital, **sharp** pain: under right, with pain in temples, Atrop.; sudden, under left, ▮Amyl.

Infraorbital, **smarting**: ▮Con.

Infraorbital, **swelling**: Ars., Med.; baglike, ‖‖Apis; in hyperæmia of brain, ‖Phos.; left side from cheek, Ailant.; erysipelatous, ‖Apis, ‖Rhus; puffy, ‖‖Phos., ‖Plant.; puffy, in endocarditis, ‖Aur. met.; sensation of, ‖Calc.; watery, right side, partly closes eye, ‖Verbas.

Infraorbital, **tension**: Viol.

Infraorbital, **twitching**: ‖Graph.; on left side, Amyl., Æsc. h.

Infraorbital, **ulceration**: right side, with constant discharge, ‖Sil.

ILLUSIONS OF VISION (undefined): πAtrop. s., Camph., ‖Cina, Crotal., Eup. perf.

Illusion, on fixing attention on objects not very far off saw **animals**, on looking at a distance over thirty yards all disappeared: ‖Stram.

Illusion, of **arches**: in dark, Chloral.

Illusion, **balls**: ‖Ver. v.; black, a little larger than a pea, before left when walking, ‖Bell. ☞ **dots, muscæ volitantes, points, spots.**

Illusion, of **beams** of light: Ammoniac. ☞ **rays, streaks.**

Illusion, **bird**: as if flying from left to right, ‖Calc. p. ☞ **mouse, muscæ volitantes.**

Illusion, **black**: before, ‖Arn., ‖Clem., ‖‖Natr. m.; on falling down, Diad.; figures and fiery dots, Petrol.; a figure seems to float, moving as eye moves, without impairing vision, Coccul.; in influenza, ‖Chel.; when he looks down, ‖Kalm.; from making fast motions, Stram.; with nausea, ‖Calc.; on rising from bed, better lying down, ‖Cina; better sitting down, Form.; on stooping, ‖Jab.; with vanishing of thought, ‖Lach.; with vertigo, Anac., Coff., Lactu. v.; colors appear black, ‖Phos.; objects appear black, Caps.; objects appear black, moving with eye, ‖Sarrac.; objects appear black in neuralgia of face, ‖Sul. ac.; objects appear black in ophthalmia, ‖Cic.; points, ‖Phos. ☞ **clouds, dark, muscæ volitantes, points, spots.**

Illusion, **blue**: before eyes, Amm. br.; everything, Act. sp., Aur. met., ‖‖Cina, ‖Crotal.; light of candle, Hippom.; light before right eye when falling asleep, and when awaking in night, Ars. h.; on looking into distance, ‖Jab.; things in distance appear bright blue (scarlatina), ‖Iod.; objects before right, Niccol.; the silk he supposes to wind, ‖Stram.

Illusion, **bright**: things seem, Ananth.; colors seem unusually, Chloral.; objects appear too bright, black spots at same time, ‖Camph. ☞ **light, spots**; also Sight **clearer.**

Illusion, **bug**: appearance of large, black, with veritable legs, below black door knob, πAtrop. s.; bugs flying, ‖Ver. v.

Illusion, **centipede**: imagined she saw a centipede on her carpet, sprang out of bed trying to find it, color of worm brown like carpet, πAtrop. s.

Illusion, bright gold **chain** dangling, in morning (asthmatic cough): ‖Cinch.

Illusion, **chromopsia** (optical illusions in colors): bright, Atrop., Aur. met., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., Bar. c., Camph., ‖‖Cina, ‖‖Con., ‖Cycl., ‖Iod., Ipec., ‖Kali bi., ‖Magn. p., Stront.; constant flashing, mostly deep red, with figures of light, etc., even when eye is closed, especially at night (Basedow's disease), ‖Spong.; in dark or prismatic colors, ‖Con.; objects are surrounded by prismatic colors, out of doors, ‖‖Con.; bright or prismatic colors, ‖Dig.; light surrounded by colors of rainbow, ‖Niccol.; rainbow colors, Phos. ac.; variegated colors where there is but one, Phos. ac.; visions of colors pass before eye, when shut or open, in dark, Choral. ☞ **blue, circles, halo, green, red, yellow.**

Illusion, **circles**: ‖Carbo v.; black, Nitr. sp. d.; black, followed by headache, ‖Psor.; bright blue, about light, filled with fiery rays, ‖Lach.; fiery, Ananth., ‖Puls.; of fiery flakes, when looking at sky, Zinc.; gray, Lachn.; bluish gray, about six inches in diameter, around light in evening, ‖Lach.; immense green, around candle, turn to red as vertigo comes on, Ver. v.; red, around light of lamp, before right, Como.; fiery wheels alternating with mistiness, Camph.; fiery, shimmering, glittering, ‖Calc. p.; like smoke, with gray margin, black on sudden motion, ‖Ammoniac.; yellow, moving before, ‖Aloe. ☞ **chromopsia, halo.**

Illusion, objects look too **close**: ‖Nux m.

Illusion, **clouds**: Cain., Merc., Stram.; black, when lying on left side, Merc. iod. flav.; as if objects were encircled in a cloud, Camph.; dark (veta), ‖Coca; before left, gradually increased to complete blindness (epileptoid), ‖Tarant.; thick, ‖Cann. ☞ **black, dark, gray, smoke**; also Sight **dim.**

Illusion, **cobwebs** (headache): ‖Agar.; size of a hand, (incipient cataract), ‖Sep. ☞ **net, web**; also Sight **dim.**

Illusion, in **colors**: ☞ **chromopsia.**

Illusion, objects appear **crooked**: ‖Bell.

Illusion, objects **dance**: Cepa, ‖Glon.; followed by headache, ‖Psor.; with every pulsation, ‖Glon. ☞ **motion.**

Illusion, **dark**: before, Ant. t., ‖Ign., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Sul.; dark colors, Acon., Agar., Amm. m., Anac., ‖Calc., Merc.; figures like a spider-web or lace of size of a hand (incipient cataract), ‖Sep.; objects look, Berb., ‖Nitr. ac.; with vertigo after eating, ‖Kali c. ☞ **black**; also Sight **dim.**

Illusion, **dazzling**: Camph., Dros., ‖Euph.; in distance, Cepa; while reading, Seneg.; with giddiness and debility, especially of arms and legs, on walking staggered as if drunk, ‖‖Con.; produced by aching pinching on small circumscribed spot below lower eyelid (infraorbital neuralgia), ‖Coloc. ☞ **fire, flames, glaring, glimmering, glistening, glittering, light.**

Illusion, a dark **diagonal** line before left when looking up and to right, about six feet in length: Zinc.

Illusion, **distant**: objects appear far off, Anac., ‖Nux m.; and are seen double or inverted (diphtheria), ‖‖Gels.; in hemiopia, ‖Aur. met.; linear objects, Oxal. ac.; with yawning, ‖Cepa.

Illusion, **dots**: blue, Sec.; fiery, Petrol., Sec. ☞ **muscæ volitantes, points, spots.**

Illusion, dark **drops**: in daylight, Thuya.

Illusion, **fantastic**: when closing eyes, Bell. ☞ Eyes **closing.**

Illusion, **feathers**: ‖Alum., ‖Natr. c.; appear to come from angles and hinder vision (chronic syphilitic ophthalmia), ‖Merc.

Illusion, **fire**: darting out when walking in sun or in room, ‖‖Dulc.; flashing, as if slapped in face, ‖Puls.; a sea, on shutting eyes, Spig.;

seemed to be looking into a sea of fire, or into a vessel of glaring red molten iron, even when eyes are closed (glaucoma), ‖‖Phos.; a luminous disk, shining like a firefly, Thuya; fiery flakes float in large circles, when looking at sky, Zinc. ☞ **flames, flashes.**

Illusion, **flames**: ‖Carbo v.; various colored, ‖Crotal.; flame of candle a dazzling sulphur color, after a few minutes all surrounding objects enveloped in dazzling rosy light, ‖‖Cinch.; flame of one light seems smaller than that of other, though both are of same size, ‖Hyos.; as if everything were in flames, on closing eyes, Spong.; with closed eyes, turning to right, seems to see bright flame horizontally from right to left, terminating in a point, feels as if caused by pressure on lids, Cinch. bol.; things appear in, at night, Spong., ‖Staph.; mostly yellow, Thuya.

☞ **chromopsia, fire, flashes.**

Illusion, **flashes**: of light, ‖‖Bell., Brom., ‖‖Calab., ‖Ced., Coca, Iber., πLach., ‖‖Merc. iod. flav., ‖‖Phos.; colored, ‖Phos., Thuya; dazzling, on awaking, ‖Natr. c.; in evening, in darkness (glaucoma), ‖‖Phos.; when closing eyes (asthenopia), ‖‖Sep., ‖‖Sul.; and streaks before closed eyes at night, ‖‖Natr. c.; frequent, with dilated pupils, ‖Bell., Val.; with dull headache and palpitation, Iber.; like lightning, Fluor. ac., ‖Glon., ‖Kali c., Sil.; like lightning, in meningitis, ‖Glon.; like lightning, on falling asleep at night, ‖‖Phos.; with dark spots to side of line of vision, Val.; streaks, ‖‖Nux v.; in right, ‖‖Caust. (after Sul.); like electric shocks, ‖Croc. ☞ **beams, light, lightning, rays, scintillations, sparks, streaks.**

Illusion, **flickering**: Æsc. h., Aloe, ‖Ars., ‖‖Bell., Calab., ‖Calc. fl., Camph., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., Cepa, ‖Chel., Clem., Coca, Con., πForm., Med., Mez., ‖Nux v., ‖Psor., Sil., Stront., Thuya, Zinc.; of various colors, ‖‖Cycl.; during day, Anac.; during day, in glaucoma, ‖‖Phos.; dimness in headache, ‖Coloc.; after dinner, before right eye, Bry.; with headache, Caps., ‖Graph., ‖Lach., Sars.; before headache, Diad., ‖Psor.; with boring in left side of head, ‖Chin. a.; with dulness of head, ‖‖Natr. m.; with roaring in head, ‖Phos.; in affection of heart, ‖Natr. m.; as from swarm of insects, ‖Caust.; before left, in hemicrania, ‖Chin. a.; before left on rising, 5 A.M., Natr. ph.; on attempting to read, in evening in bed, ‖Cycl.; when looking into light (whooping cough), ‖Sep.; could not see where she was, when lying down, ‖Cham.; after abuse of mercury, ‖Hep.; in frequent paroxysms, even when closing eyes (hysteria), ‖Therid.; when reading, must wipe eyes, which aggravates, Seneg.; worse when reading or writing (headache), Arn.; in right, with congestion to head, ‖Lach.; on rising in morning, ‖‖Cycl.; with pain in temple, Graph.; like threads or rays of sun, ‖Lach.; disturbed by, fears he may touch others, Acon.; with vertigo, ‖Bell., ‖Glon., ‖Stram.; with vertigo, in rheumatism, ‖Ant. t.; with whirling vertigo, Vinca; white, serpentine, at one side of field of, ‖Ign.; while writing, Agar., Arn.; while writing in morning, Bor.; in peculiar, angular, zigzag figures, with headache, Lach. ☞ **flimmering, fluttering, motion, trembling, vacillating, wavering.**

Illusion, **flies**: black, seem to float not far from eyes, ‖Sul.; of great numbers of white, on door which was white, for several nights, πAtrop. s. ☞ **dots, muscæ volitantes, points, spots.**

Illusion, **flimmering**: Agar., ‖Iod.

☞ **flickering.**

Illusion, **floating**: wonderful forms, Camph.; images, Chlorof.; objects, ‖Nux m.; as if something were, obliging him to wipe constantly, with dim sight, ‖Kreo.; things float to and fro, cannot write, Anag.

☞ **motion, muscæ volitantes.**

Illusion, **fluttering**: Sil.

☞ **motion, flickering.**

Illusion, **fog**: ☞ Sight **dim.**

Illusion, as if something like **fungi** were falling down, pain shooting to front of head (uterine disorder): ‖Con.

Illusion, **gauze**: ☞ Sight **dim.**

Illusion, **ghastly**: people and things look, Ind.

☞ **pale.**

Illusion, **glaring**: as from molten metal, Ammoniac. ☞ **dazzling.**

Illusion, **glimmering**: Cann. i., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Kalm., ‖‖Lach.; with rightsided headache, 10 A.M., ‖Natr. m.; with headache in sun (after repeated attacks of pneumonia), ‖Lach.; before left, by candlelight, Bar. c.; when reading or writing (headache), ‖Diad.; especially on reading with the other eye (sclero-choroiditis anterior), ‖Kalm.; sudden, Zing.

☞ **chromopsia, flickering, flimmering.**

Illusion, **glistening**: with obscuration of sight, worse rubbing eyes, Seneg.

☞ **dazzling, glittering.**

Illusion, **glittering**: just outside distinct field of vision, ‖Nux v.; before left, evening, by candlelight, Anag.; like needles, ‖‖Cycl.; after blowing nose, Alum.; of objects, black spots at same time, Camph.; with vertigo, ‖Calc.

☞ **dazzling, glimmering, glistening.**

Illusion, **gnats**: ‖‖Ver. v.

☞ **muscæ volitantes.**

Illusion, **gray**: objects appear, Guaræa, ‖Phos.; black things seem, ‖Stram.; black letters seem, and as if a second one of the same light gray color were placed alongside or above (a kind of diplopia), ‖Stram.; like a board above axis (scotodia), ‖Ars.; reddish gray border around white things, ‖Stram.

☞ **dark, spots.**

Illusion, **green**: objects appear, ‖‖Ars., ‖‖Cina, ‖Cycl., ‖Dig., Merc., ‖Phos., Stram.; pea green, Amyl. ☞ **chromopsia, spots.**

Illusion, **hairs**: Dig.; as if curled, before right eye, Cund.; as if hair or feathers were on lashes, worse wiping them, Spig.

Illusion, sees everything **half** light and half dark: with sensation as if he must die (hemicrania), ‖Glon. ☞ Sight **hemiopic.**

Illusion, **halo**: around light, ‖Anac., Chim. umb., ‖Cycl., Natr. ph., ‖Phos., ‖Sars., ‖Staph.; blue and red, ‖Ipec.; a bright circle, ‖‖Ran. b.; bright, in cortical cataract or glaucoma, ‖Sul.; colored, ‖Hep.; brilliant colored, Ammoniac.; dim in evening, ‖Hep.; green, ‖Phos., Ruta, ‖Sep., ‖Sul.; green before left (pterygium), ‖‖Zinc.; irislike circles (ophthalmia),

Cic.; particolored, red predominating, Bell.; rainbow circle, Calad., Osm., Stann.; starry, Puls.; left eye, from candle proceed rays of same color as flame, and outside a variegated halo, inner circle green, middle red, outer white, Bell.; yellow around candle, Alum.; brilliant yellow around gas flame, Sarrac.; everything appears with a red, πAtrop. s.
☞ **chromopsia, circles.**

Illusion, like two black **horns**, large balls on upper ends, mound of crystals between them, tops tapering off and tipped with black, Cund.

Illusion, **jumping**: everything seemed to be, worse sitting up, or from talking a long time, or if she closes eyes (sunstroke), Thuya.
☞ **motion.**

Illusion, **larger**: objects seem, Æthus., Apis, πAtrop. s., Calab., Euphor., Laur., Niccol., Nux m., Verbas.; eyes of an attending lady appeared large, she could not avoid looking at them, during evening, πAtrop. s.; especially linear objects appear more distant, Oxal. ac.; twice as large as natural, in twilight, Berb.

Illusion, objects appear to **lean** forward, about to fall on him (traumatic muscular paralysis): Arn. ☞ **oblique.**

Illusion, **letters** move: ☞ Sight **reading.**

Illusion, **light**: bright, Chin. s.; during day (glaucoma), Phos.; when coughing or sneezing, Kali m.; in evening, in dark, Val.; everything illuminated (foreign body in eye), Hep.; luminous flutter of objects, Arund.; luminous objects, after operations, Zinc.; luminous, especially red before, Phos.; luminous spots after each paroxysm (intermittent), Hyos.; luminous, undulating openings appear, Arund.; luminous, with vertigo, Calc.; luminous vibrations, Stront.; seems broken into rays, Bell.; right eye seemed to throw out streams, πAtrop. s.; seems to vary, Euph.
☞ **fire, flames, flashes, lightning, zigzag.**

Illusion, **lightning**: ☞ **flashes, zigzag.**

Illusion, objects **elongated**: Zinc.

Illusion, **mist**: ☞ **clouds, dark, smoke**; also Sight **dim.**

Illusion, of a small, dark object like a **mouse**, or a bird coming up to left, with sensation of a film over eyes, with vertigo, Lac c.
☞ **bird.**

Illusion, **motes**: ☞ **muscæ volitantes.**

Illusion, **motion**: objects appear to move, Bapt.; objects seem to run backward, Bell.; backward and forward, Carbol. ac., Cic.; turn in a circle about her, or seem to leave their places and follow her (vertigo), Coff. t.; seem to revolve, Bell.; figures on carpet appear constantly and successively rising up to her face, πAtrop. s.; to one side with a jerk, Camph.; up and down, Spong.; up and down, on sitting up, Coccul.; waver or tumble over one another, Jamb. ☞ **flickering, flimmering, floating, fluttering, trembling, vacillate, wavering, whirling**; also Sight **reading.**

Illusion, objects **multiplied** and in different colors: Stram.

Illusion, **muscæ volitantes** (motes): Agar., Ananth., Arn., Asaf., Bar. c., Calab., Carbo v., Chel., Cinch., Coccul., Crotal., Cup. ars., Cycl., Daph., Dig., Gels., Glon., Lactu. v., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Merc. iod. flav., Natr. m., Nitr. a., Nitr. sp. d., Nux m., Paris, Phos., Psor., Sep., Sul.; brown, Agar.; clouds and streaks, Thuya; with diplopia, worse rising from bed or chair, Ver.; after disappearance of tearing pain in left side of forehead (amaurosis), Sul.; with headache, Agar.; with dilated heart, Tabac.; with nausea, Coccul.; while reading or looking at a bright light, Kali c.; before right, persistent, Sil.; especially before right, in hypochondriasis, Arg. nit.; with vertigo, from overexertion of eyes, Phos.; with blurred vision, Lil. tig.; while walking in open air, Tereb.
☞ **dots, flies, points, specks, spots.**

Illusion, objects near her become **narrower**: Carbo v.

Illusion, a **net** seems to swim before, Carbo a.
☞ **cobweb, web**; also Sight **dim.**

Illusion, when looking at an **object**: appears to see just beyond or out of axis of vision a small object passing across field of sight, on adjusting eye it is gone, like a rat on floor, or a bird in air, Lac c.; sees imaginary objects, Med.

Illusion, **oblique**: all objects appear, Stram.
☞ **lean.**

Illusion, **pale**: objects appear, Dig.; people and things, Ind.; faces, deadly, Dig. ☞ **white.**

Illusion, **pearshaped** obstruction before eye, with large end up, looking toward light it appeared red, looking from light, purple: Cund.

Illusion, **points**: black, Ananth., Caust., Merc., Nux v., Sul.; dotted black, Elaps; dark, Con., Sul.; fiery, Ammoniac.; flying, Amm. m.; gray, Nux v.; gray, before right, moving up and down with eye, Brom.; the point to which he looks seems to be a half point, becomes a tremulous light, constantly more fiery, at last looks like a half-circle, a zigzag fiery appearance, following a serpentine course, at last becomes weaker and finally disappears, Viol.; as if eyes had but a small circle of vision and he was only able to see a small point at once, Stram.; small, transparent (serous choroiditis), Gels.
☞ **dots, muscæ volitantes, specks, spots.**

Illusion, **quivering**: before, Dros.; of objects Camph. ☞ **flickering, trembling.**

Illusion, as if **rays** of light passed from eyes to flame: Cham.; beams proceeding from eyes, Ammoniac.; light appears to have rays around it (conjunctivitis and leucoma), Kali c.
☞ **beams, streaks.**

Illusion, **red**: bar before when opening eyes, Elaps; covered with blood, after an operation, Stront.; cherry color in optic neuritis and other diseases of fundus, Phos.; on closing eyes, Elaps; everything (trachoma with pannus), Kali bi.; objects appear red, Bell., Con., Dig., Hep., Hyos., Iodof., Nux m., Phos.; objects seem red at night, Ced.; pinkish globules, especially after a bright light (chorio-retinitis), Phos.
☞ **chromopsia, halo, spots.**

Illusion, people and things look **saffron-colored**: Ind.

Illusions, **scintillations**: Cinch., Coff., Op., Sul.; continuous, in delirium tremens, Stram.; before headache, Plat.; especially at night, Staph.; worse in rest, Dulc.; resembling dazzling, snow, Oleand.; before syncope, Nux v. ☞ **chromopsia, sparks, stars.**

Illusion, like a **shadow**, obscuring one side of object, pupils dilated : ▮Calc.
☞ **black, dark** ; also Sight **dim.**
Illusion, from **shock**: Dig.
Illusion, black **shreds**: Syph. ☞ **threads.**
Illusion, **size**: incorrect estimation of, ▮Stram.
☞ **large, small.**
Illusion, **sleep**: on falling asleep (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos.
Illusion, **small**: candlelight, πChel.; objects appear small, Med., Merc. cor., ▮Plat.; smaller and farther removed from focus of vision (apoplexy), ▮Plumb.; smaller, in hemiopia, ▮Aur. met.; small and indistinct (chronic syphilitic ophthalmia), ▮Merc.; near objects become smaller, Carbo v.; smaller, before right, Thuya.
Illusion, **smoke**: ▮▮Cycl.; in cataract, ▮▮Sil.; in hemiopia, ▮▮Aur. met.; like flight of small birds, forms a large circle, most distinct at twenty paces, on a white ground, margins of circles gray, black on sudden motion (amblyopia after a blow), ▮▮Ammoniac.
☞ **cloud, dark, gray** ; also Sight **dim.**
Illusion, **snakes**: ▮Arg. nit.; before right, like black serpents jumping in all directions, Cund.; long snakes or worms, dark and light, Calab.; as of a snake, with pain over eyes, ▮Gels.
Illusion, **snow**: objects appear covered, on waking, Dig.
Illusion, **sparkling**: when in light, ▮▮Therid.
☞ **dazzling.**
Illusion, **sparks**: Acon., Ammoniac., ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc. fl., Camph., ▮Caust., ▯Chin. s., Cup. ars., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Glon., Lyss., Pic. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Spig.; on falling asleep at night (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos.; bright, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c.; in amblyopia, ▮▮Thuya; brilliant, converging from circumference to centre, when standing in sun, ▮Nuph.; on closing eyes, ▮Hydras.; dart from eyes during cough, Kali c.; in the dark, ▮Lyc., ▯Phos.; pass downward, Thuya; before epileptic attack, ▮▮Hyos.; worse in evening, Ammoniac.; fiery, Aur. met., ▮Cycl., ▮Merc., ▮Psor.; in dark, ▮▮Bar. c.; fiery, on awaking, ▮Calc.; fiery, after breakfast, Ferr. iod.; fiery when winking, even on a bright day, ▮Caust.; flashing, ▮Glon.; with headache (kidney disease), ▮Chel.; in neuralgic and rheumatic headaches, in young and strong persons, ▮▮Magn. p.; in valvular heart disease and in nephritis, ▮Chel.; before left, Ver.; worse from mental exertion (congestion), ▮Aur. met.; at night (headache), ▮Amm. c.; in incipient paralysis, ▮Lach.; small, while sewing, Iod.; spasmodic, ▮Magn. p.; with vertigo, ▮Camph.
☞ **chromopsia, scintillations, stars.**
Illusion, **specks**: bright, ▮Gels.; bright, floating by gaslight, ▮Aur. met.; white, come into view and blot all else, Ustil.; white, impede sight in evening by candlelight, with constant urging to wipe eyes, better after wiping, Ratan.
☞ **dots, muscæ volitantes, points, spots.**
Illusion, **spots**: ▮Jab., Ver. v.; in amaurosis, ▮▮Sul.; especially on awaking, ▮▮Cycl.; black, ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Glon., Magn. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Syph.; in amblyopia, ▮▮Thuya; in asthenopia, ▮▮Phos.; during physical exertion, ▮Calc.; blackish gray, Chel.; black, during headache, especially when turning quickly, ▮Glon.; black, followed by headache, ▮Psor.; black, in sick headache, ▮▮Melil.; black, in hemiopia, ▮Aur. met.; large, black, after sewing, ▮▮Amm. c.; black, larger as night advances (amblyopia after a blow), ▮Ammoniac.; black, before left, Agar.; black, on closing lids, ▮Con.; black, in meningitis, ▮Glon.; black, size of pin's head, about eighteen inches from right, moving with eye, for some weeks, ▮Chin. s.; black, after reading, Coccul.; black, worse from reading, patient myopic (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; black, with vertigo, ▮Glon.; black, with vertigo, in dysentery, ▮Con.; black, while writing, ▮Natr. c.; blue or green, ▮Kali c.; like bottles of water moving, ▮▮Thuya; bright, before left (cataract), ▮▮Lac c.; brown, before left, when sun is bright (cataract), ▮▮Lac c.; colored, when reading, Astac.; dark, ▮Act. rac., Ascl. t., Chloral., Coca, ▮Sul.; dark, or cloud, when not using eyes (amblyopia), ▮Merc.; dark, broad, Ascl. t.; dark, with pain in forehead and eyes, Cact.; dark, with dim vision, ▮▮Sul.; dark, in front of left eye, Carbol. ac.; dark, though objects appear clearly, ▮Coccul.; dark, as large as a penny, diminish and disappear by keeping eyes still, Elaps; dazzling, in cataract, ▮Chel.; fiery, Coca; fiery, large, Elaps; fiery, in spinal disease, ▮Alum.; flying, ▮▮Amm. m.; green, in dark, Stront.; green spot or band before left, when looking in a mirror by gaslight after exerting eyes, band slanting downward from left to right cheek (glaucoma), ▮▮Lac c.; green, square or round, before left, when sun is bright (cataract), ▮▮Lac c.; gray, ▮Arg. nit.; before headache, ▮Psor.; jumping up and down before, ▮Croc.; light, on closing eyes, ▮Hydras.; when looking steadily, Act. sp.; do not move with eye, last two or three seconds, Elaps; dirty red, half size of hand, Elaps; first before right then left eye, ▮Caust.; round, then jagged, ▮Caust.; small, then large, ▮Caust.; with spasm of ciliary muscle, ▮Jab.; white, Coca, ▮Sul.; white, then green, ▮Caust.; yellow, Amm. m.; yellow, before left, Agar.; yellow, on looking at white objects, ▮▮Amm. c.
☞ **dots, muscæ volitantes, points, specks,**
Illusion, **stars**: ▮Ammoniac., ▮▮Ver. v.; blue, in chronic cephalalgia, ▮▮Psor.; bright, to right, is induced to follow, recedes as fast as she turns eyes (chorea), ▮Calc.; in upper, dark section showers of bright, starlike bodies, lower half lighter, ▮Aur. met.; white, with vertigo, Alum.
☞ **scintillations, sparks.**
Illusion, when going down stairs, takes two **steps** for one, and is not aware of it until he falls : Stram.
Illusion, **streaks** of light: ▮▮Natr. m.; bright, and rainbow colors, ▮▮Puls ; worse in evening, Ammoniac.; pass downward, seen to one side of eye when in dark, Thuya.
☞ **beams, rays, stripes.**
Illusion, **stripes**: ▮▯Con., ▮Sep.; black, ▯Sul.; colored bands, Con. ☞ **streaks.**
Illusion, **swimming**: Carbol. ac., Coloc., Inul.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ant. t. ☞ **flickering, fluttering, trembling, wavering.**
Illusion, of **tapestry**: in dark, Chloral.
Illusion, **tassellated**: objects appear, Iodof.
Illusion, objects appear **thicker**, or thinner, as pulse beats, when closing eyes: ▮Camph.
Illusion, **thread**: floating, Ars. h.; after severe

neuralgia in head, especially left side (amaurosis), ||Sul. ☞ **shreds, snakes.**

Illusion, **trembling**: Cann. i., ▮Phos.; as if everything were in motion, even air in tremulous motion, Sabad.; of all objects in artificial light, ▮▮Lyc.; of objects for a few moments, then get dark, ▮Psor.; things appear wavering, Amyl. ☞ **flickering, motion, quivering, swimming, twinkling, vacillate, waves, wavering.**

Illusion, **twinkling**: Cann. i.; light, composed of red, green and yellow, Dig. ☞ **motion.**

Illusion, objects appear **upside** down: ▮Bell.

Illusion, objects **vacillate** (ophthalmia): ▮Cic. ☞ **flickering, motion, quivering, swimming, waves, wavering.**

Illusion, **veil**: ☞ **mist**; also Sight **dim.**

Illusion, **violet**: ▮▮Cina. ☞ **blue, red.**

Illusion, **visions**: Camph.; pass quick as lightning, Calc. a. ☞ Visions, Chapter 1.

Illusion, **waves**: bright, moving, now from right to left, again from above down, Bor.; objects tremulous, Calab.

Illusion, **wavering**: everything appears green or yellow, ||Dig.; of objects (neuralgia of face), ||Sul. ac.; something moves to and fro, while sewing, but always a little farther off the point she is looking at, Lyss. ☞ **flickering, motion, quivering, swimming, trembling, vacillate, waves.**

Illusion, **webs**: flying, ▮Bar. c.; weblike forms in amaurosis, ||Sul. ☞ **net.**

Illusion, **whirling**: ||Apis, ▮Glon., Ustil.; in a circle (typhoid), Ver.; before right, as if it would become dark, Jamb.; eyes seem to move to and fro, as if they went round, if she shuts eyes, whirling goes in opposite direction, making her sick (giddiness), ||Sabad.; of mist, can be perceived with closed eyes (headache), ||Pod. ☞ **motion.**

Illusion, **white**: objects look, Chloral.; even at night, Elaps; or bright colors, Amm. c.; even green objects, Grat. ☞ **pale.**

Illusion, **yellow**: ▮▮Cina, ▮Cycl.; dazzling, Coff. t.; everything, ▮Crotal.; crescent-shaped bodies float obliquely upward, ▮Aur. met.; objects appear, Amyl., ▮Canth., ▮Dig.; in liver complaint, Alum.; during day, Ced.; if eye is fixed on a spot, spot appears yellow, encircled by violet, undulating lines at edge, Amyl. ☞ **chromopsia, spots.**

Illusion, **zigzag**: dazzling, like lightning, lasting half an hour in morning (sick headache), ||Natr. m.; fiery, around all objects, ▮▮Natr. m.; fiery, around outside field of vision in evening, with open eyes, ▮Graph.; fiery, vision impeded (whooping cough), ▮Sep.; white, flickering at one side of field of vision, ▮Ign. ☞ **lightning.**

IRIS, abscess: in upper part, size of a lentil, yellowish red (parenchymatous iritis), ||Sil.

Iris, **affected**: ▮Gels., ||Puls.; in malaria or anæmia, ▮Chin. m.

Iris, **bruised**: after cataract operation, ▮Arn.

Iris, **condylomata**: syphilitic, ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Merc.; large, wartlike (syphilitic iritis), ||Thuya.

Iris, **discolored**: ▮Euph., ||Kali iod., ||Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., Spig.; in choroiditis, ▮Coloc.; in iritis, ▮Euph., ▮Merc.; in keratitis punctata, ▮Ars.; brown, ▮Merc.; brown, afterwards dim as if blotted out, Colch.; blackish brown mixed with blood red (melanotic tumor), ▮Aur. met.; slight brown hue around right pupil (rheumatic ophthalmia), ||Syph.; greenish (blue in health), ▮Merc.; blue in health, now green, pupillary margin not well defined, ||Rhus; lighter than sound eye, ▮Euph.; reddish, ||Sul.

Iris, **distorted**: in opacity of cornea, ||Rhus; crowded forward, by a swollen opaque lens, to capsule to which it is attached, pupil contracted, ||Merc. iod. flav.; left pupil drawn toward outer side, ▮Apis; pupil cannot be distinctly seen, drawn laterally into oblong shape, ▮Apis; becomes shaped like that of ruminating animals, ▮Merc.

Iris, **dull**: ||Kali iod.; right, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ||Syph.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ||Sul.; muddy, in rheumatic iritis, ▮Kali bi.

Iris, **immovable**; ☞ **paralysis, sluggish**; also Pupils **immovable.**

Iris, **inflammation** (iritis): ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Asaf., ▮Bell., ▮Ced., ▮Clem., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Euph., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Seneg., ||Spig.; adhesions (☞ **synechiæ**); irido-choroiditis, ▮Asaf., ▮Merc. cor., ||Prun., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sil.; acute, irido-choroiditis, ▮Bry.; irido-choroiditis, especially scrofulous, ▮Merc. d.; iridochoroiditis, especially syphilitic, ▮Kali iod.; iritis, ciliary body involved (traumatic), ▮▮Rhus; from loss of blood, after confinement, ▮Cinch.; after syphilitic conjunctivitis, ||Syph.; iridocyclitis, ▮Merc. cor.; irido-cyclitis, with anterior synechiæ, ||Prun.; eye looks dead, ▮Euph.; in eruptive diseases, Crotal.; with exudation or pain, ▮Atrop. s.; gonorrhœal, ▮Cinch.; gouty, ||Colch., ▮▮Rhus; with dry, burning heat, in and about eye, ||Puls.; with hypopion, ▮Hep., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Plumb., ▮Sil.; idiopathic, after exposure in damp weather, worse at night, also in cold air, better during motion, and from warmth, ▮Dulc.; of left, ▮Hep.; old cases spoiled by mercury, ▮Nitr. ac.; with neuralgic pains, Chin. m.; ciliary neuralgia, from chronic, ▮Como.; of left eye, especially towards inner border, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.; pain around eye, deep in bone, worse by touch (mercurio-syphilis), ▮Aur. met.; parenchymatous, ||Sil.; parenchymatous, with abscess in upper part, ||Sil.; plastic, following inflammatory rheumatism, agonizing nightly pains, temporarily better by hot applications, ⋮ Sal. ac.; pupil tends to contract, notwithstanding instillations of strongest solutions of Atropine, ▮Kali iod.; relapsing, ▮Nitr. ac.; rheumatic, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ||Colch., Coloc., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Rhus, ||Syph., ▮Tereb.; rheumatic, in early stage, ▮Bell.; rheumatic, constant aching and occasional darting, worse at night, ▮Euph.; rheumatic, with soreness of eyeballs, ▮Colch.; rheumatic, in left, with ciliary neuralgia, ||Spig.; from metastasis of rheumatism, pain intense, fever high, ▮Grin.; rheumatic, worse at night, and in warmth, Arn.; sequelæ, ▮Kali bi.; serous, ▮Gels.; with shooting to back of head, ▮▮Rhus; pressing, stinging, as if an ulcer were being pressed, worse in change of temperature, at night, and on touching parts, ▮Nitr. ac.; suppurative, ▮▮Rhus; suppurative, small abscesses, with hypopion, ▮Hep.; syphilitic, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc.

iod. flav., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Zinc.; syphilitic, with moderate ciliary injection, photophobia, hot lachrymation, worse in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; syphilitic, with bursting pain in eyeball, temple and side of face, worse at night and using eyes, ▮▮Staph.; syphilitic, intense pain steadily increasing night after night, worse from 2 to 5 A.M., coming almost to the minute and ceasing in same way (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; syphilitic, after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; syphilitic, worse at night, pain intermittent, ▮Cinnab.; syphilitic, pain worse at night, ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Zinc.; traumatic, ▮Arn., ▮Calend., Calc., Ham., ▮▮Rhus; chronic, of traumatic origin, ▮Tereb.; traumatic, worse from cold, ▮Grin.; traumatic, with hemorrhages into iris, ▮Ham.; from exposure to wet, ▮▮Rhus; after iridectomy, useful in improving vision and removing subjective symptoms, ▮Phos.

Iris, **irritation**: ▮Crot. t.

Iris, **paralysis**: ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Paris, πStram.
☞ **sluggish**; also Pupils **immovable.**

Iris, **prolapsus**: Calab., ▮Hep.; after cataract operation, ▮Alum.; with laceration of cornea, ▮▮Staph.; from sloughing of cornea, ▮Calab.; in wounds of cornea, ▮Atrop., ▮▮Sul.; from wounds, when whole globe is vascular and irritated, sight impaired, ▮Calab.
☞ Cornea **staphyloma.**

Iris, **sluggish**: in amaurosis, after sore throat, ▮Gels.; in kerato-iritis, ▮Hep.; in left eye, ▮▮Tereb.; in rheumatic iritis, ▮Kali bi.
☞ **paralysis**; also Pupils **immovable.**

Iris, **soft**: in choroiditis, ▮Coloc.

Iris, **spasmodic** action: in brain affection, ▮Hell.; tremulous, ▮Bry.; tremulous, after every attempt to arouse patient from stupor, epecially motion of head (hydrocephalus), ▮Hell. ☞ Pupil **irregular.**

Iris, a white **spot** as large as a lentil at lower portion: ▮▮Sul.

Iris, **synechia**: anterior, from an injury, ▮Hyper.; anterior, with irido-cyclitis, ▮▮Prun.; posterior, ▮Clem., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb.; after iritis, ▮Sul.

LACHRYMAL APPARATUS, bone: spot in right swollen, throbbing, ▮Kali bi.; inflammatory swelling in region of, ▮Merc.

Lachrymal **caruncle**: inflamed, Berb., Phell.; suppurating, ▮▮Bell.; red, in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; scarlet, Phell.; swollen (blepharitis), ▮Kali c.; swelling of left, ▮▮Bell.; swollen, standing out like a lump of red flesh, ▮Arg. nit.; swollen and bright red (tarsal tumors), ▮▮Zinc.

Lachrymal **duct**: inflamed, when suppuration has commenced, ▮▮Petrol.; obstructed, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.; obstruction, with lachrymation, worse after use of nitrate of silver, ▮Natr. m.; obstructed in ozæna, ▮Natr. m.; shooting, in right, ▮Cepa; catarrhal stenosis, in a baby, ▮▮Natr. m.; stricture, ▮Arg. met., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sil.; apparent stricture, with epiphora of long standing, ▮Rhus; closed by an exudative swelling, ▮Hep.

Lachrymal **fistula**: ▮▮Agar., ▮Apis, ▮Aur. mur., ▮Brom., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.; with itching, humid eruptions, ▮Calc.; with long standing eruption on face, ▮Lach.; on left side, of one year's duration, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; discharging pus when pressed, ▮▮Puls.; thick yellow pus in canthus, ▮Calc.; disorganized walls of sac, denudation of internal bony wall and closure of nasal canal, ▮▮Sil.

Lachrymal **glands**: increased activity, Lyss.; inflammation, ▮Ant. c., ▮Cup. m.; scirrhus, ▮Carbo a.; swelling, Agar., Ananth., ▮Graph.; swelling in region of right, ▮Brom., ▮Sil.; secretion suppressed, Sec.; ulceration, Ananth.

Lachrymal **sac**: affections of, in children, ▮▮Puls.; affected every month before full moon, leaving a small hard tumor, ▮▮Staph.; blennorrhœa, ▮Calend., ▮Con., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; blennorrhœa, profuse yellow white discharge, ▮▮Stann.; catarrh of, with desire to bore into side of nose, ▮Arum t.; inflammation (dacryo-cystitis), Apis, ▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls.; inflammation, after pus has formed, ▮Hep.; pain on pressure in right, which feels swelled, ▮▮Sil.; swelling, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sil.; swelling and soreness, Amm. b.

LACHRYMATION: Acet. ac., Act. rac., Æsc. h., ▮Agar., All. sat., Aloe, Amb., Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮Amyl., Ananth., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Ars. met., Arund., ▮Asar., Astac., Aur. mur., Bell., Berb., Bry., Cain., Calab., ▮▮Calc., πCamph., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Caulo., Ced., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Chel., πChim. umb., Cinnab., Cochl., ▮Colch., ▮Como., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Crot. t., Cub., Daph., ▮Elaps, ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Euph., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮Ign., Jab., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kalm., Lachn., ▮Led., ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. p., Meph., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Merc. per., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Mez., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮▮Op., Osm., ▮▮Phell., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhus v., Ruta, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tell., Tromb., ▮Ver., Vib., Xan., Zing., Ziz. ☞ **profuse.**

Lachrymation, with disturbance of **accommodation**: Morph. s.

Lachrymation, **acrid**: ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Ced., Clem., ▮▮Euph., ▮Ham., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., Pic. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Spig., ▮▮Syph.; making canthi red and sore, ▮Natr. m.; with conjunctivitis, ▮Natr. m.; corroding (ophthalmia scrofulosa), ▮▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮Caust.; during day, ▮Ign.; in glaucoma, ▮Coloc.; excoriating, ▮Euph., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m.; excoriating, worse in open air (iritis), ▮Colch.; excoriating, in hyperæsthesia of retina, ▮Nux v.; excoriating, in solar neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; in iritis, ▮Coloc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac.; after injury to eye, ▮Nitr. ac.; in kerato-iritis, ▮▮Ars.; from left eye (ophthalmia), ▮Caust.; making lower lids and cheeks sore, ▮Led.; worse in bright light, rubbing eyes, early morning, ▮Kreo.; lower lids, acrid tears overflow (ophthalmia), ▮▮Sil.; profuse, gushed out, on opening eyes, excoriating skin, ▮▮Sul.; profuse (suppressed intermittent), ▮▮Spig.; profuse, in morning and in open air, ▮Rhus; hot, mixed with yellow flakes of fibrinous matter, gushed out (Arg. nit. was used externally), ▮Merc. iod. flav.
☞ **biting, burning, hot, smarting.**

Lachrymation, in open **air**: Ailant., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Canth., Diosc., ▮Graph., Natr. a.,

▮Natr. m., Rheum, ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Senecio, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Ustil., Zinc.; better, with burning and smarting, ▮Phyt.; when carrying anything upon back, ▮▮Puls.; in cold air, ▮Dig., Kob.; cold air and wind, ▮▮Euph.; suffusion, ▮Caust., ▮Thuya; in influenza, ▮Sabad.; when looking intently at an object, Seneg.; after Teplitz had removed erysipelatous spot on left cheek, accompanied by headache, ▮▮Petrol.; with dim sight, ▮Puls.; when walking, ▮Sabad.; in wind, ▮Euph., ▮Natr. m.; in wind, with burning, ▮▮Phos.; worse in open air, ▮▮Chlor., ▮Clem., Vespa; worse in open air (hay fever), ▮Dulc.; worse exerting eye, ▮Ign.

Lachrymation, in **asthenopia**: ▮▮Ruta.

Lachrymation, **biting**: Clem., ▮▮Sul.; in canthi, ▮Colch.; in morning, ▮Natr. m.; as from salt, especially in external canthi, ▮Nux v.
☞ **acrid, burning, hot, smarting.**

Lachrymation, **bland**: profuse, ▮Cepa.

Lachrymation, **bloody**: in veta, ▮Coca.

Lachrymation, in **brain** affections: ▮Zinc.; effusion, with blindness, ▮Kali iod.

Lachrymation, must take a long **breath** and yawn: ▮▮Rumex.

Lachrymation, in **bronchitis**: ▮Euph.

Lachrymation, **burning**: Act. sp., ▮All. sat., Bapt., Cadm. s., ▮Euph., ▮Nitr. ac., Natr. p., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sul.; in internal canthus, ▮Iris; with painful coryza from frontal sinuses, ▮Verbas.; in hay catarrh, ▮▮Sticta; worse near fire, also morning and evening, ▮Natr. s.; in ophthalmia, ▮Calc.; ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮▮Ars.; causes redness, ▮Kali iod.; after burning and dryness, ▮Sang.; with burning, worse moving eyes, followed by sticking, Stront.
☞ **acrid, biting, hot, smarting.**

Lachrymation, **canthi**: pressure, ▮Colch.; pressure in left inner, as from a stye, Stann.; with shooting, smarting and itching in inner, ▮Con.; worse in outer canthus, Arum t.; during attack of catalepsy, ▮Art. v.

Lachrymation, in **cataract**: ▮▮Sil.

Lachrymation, **catarrhal**: ▮Apis, ▮Badiag., ▮Castor., ▮▮Cepa, ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Puls. ☞ **coryza, cough.**

Lachrymation, in **cellulitis**: ▮Phyt.

Lachrymation, **conjunctivitis**: ▮Atrop., ▮▮Natr. m.; worse in left eye, ▮Eup. perf.; syphilitic, ▮▮Syph.; pustular, ▮▮Puls.

Lachrymation, **constant**: ▮Euph., ▮Kali bi., Med., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Staph.; in amblyopia, ▮Merc.; in chorea, Agar.; in hysteria, ▮Hydr. ac.; of long standing, with apparent stricture of lachrymal duct., ▮Rhus; and profuse, ▮Rhus; causing smarting and burning (catarrhal ophthalmia), ▮▮Phos.; worse in damp weather, ▮▮Sul.; from obstruction of nasal duct (ozæna), ▮Natr. m.; in neuralgia, ▮Lach.

Lachrymation, **cornea**: in herpes, ▮Ign.; with pustules, ▮Merc. sol. ☞ **keratitis.**

Lachrymation, in **coryza**: ▮Anac., Carbo. a., ▮▮Cepa, Chlor., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Sang., ▮Phyt.; leftsided, Calc. s.; left eye worse, ▮Cepa; painful, from frontal sinuses, ▮Verbas.; of right, followed by acrid coryza, Sang.
☞ **catarrhal.**

Lachrymation, **corroding**: ☞ **acrid.**

Lachrymation, with **cough**: ▮Agar., Bry., Chel., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phyt., ▮Sabad.; in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; causing retching, Aspar.; in whooping cough, ▮Caps., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m. ☞ **catarrhal.**

Lachrymation, by **day**: ▮▮Alum., Sars., Zinc.

Lachrymation in **diphtheria**: ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cor.

Lachrymation, in **dropsy**: ▮Ars.

Lachrymation, with a feeling of **dust** in right eye under lower lid, worse in evening, when it also feels hot, for six days, from being in a hot, crowded room, ▮▮Phos.

Lachrymation, after **epileptic** attacks: ▮Sul.

Lachrymation, in **evening**: Jamb., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Tereb.; in pterygium, ▮▮Zinc.; in a warm room, ▮Cepa; toward evening, after working all day, Ruta; worse evening and night, Acon., Jamb.

Lachrymation, **eyes**: after dryness and burning, ▮Croc.; with itching, ▮▮Sul.; with neuralgic pains, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Stann.; on opening, ▮Kali bi.; with pain, deep in, ▮Kali c.; with pressure in left, ▮▮Puls., Ruta; pupils dilated, ▮Lyss.; red, ▮▮Alum., Sil., Ver.; red, burning, ▮Spong.; with smarting, especially in outer canthus, ▮▮Colch.; with stitches in eyeballs and burning around eyes (Basedow's disease), ▮▮Spong.; tearing under left, extending into eye, ▮Lach.; throbbing in eyes and right side of head, ▮▮Calab.; violent twitching, Niccol.; with double vision, ▮Morph. s.; momentary loss of vision, Crotal.; weakness and burning, Seneg.; especially of left eye, with weak feeling, ▮▮Calab. ☞ **looking.**

Lachrymation, **excoriating**: ☞ **acrid.**

Lachrymation, **face**: neuralgia, ▮▮Spig.; with fiery redness of left side, worse speaking, chewing, eating fruit, or anything sour, excited by least touch, ▮Kali m.

Lachrymation, **feeling** as if it would set in: Ars. i.

Lachrymation, with **fever**: ▮Elat.; one to three hours after cold stage, ▮Eup. pur.; in intermittent, with headache, ▮▮Nux v.; during heat, ▮Stram.; in typhus, ▮Agar., ▮Ars.; in yellow fever, ▮Nux v.

Lachrymation, with **hay fever**: ☞ **acrid, burning, catarrhal, coryza, cough, hot, smarting.**

Lachrymation, during **forenoon**: ▮▮Natr. c.

Lachrymation, when **gaping**: ☞ **yawning.**

Lachrymation, **gelatinous**: all day, worse morning and evening, ▮Sul.

Lachrymation, in **glaucoma**: ▮Coloc.

Lachrymation, **gushing**: ▮Chin. a.; when lids are forcibly opened, ▮Apis, ▮Con., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Rhus; right eye, ▮Ipec.

Lachrymation, with **headache**: ▮Chin. a., ▮Kali iod., ▮Stram.; burning, coming out at eyes, Jamb.; as if he had taken cold, Stilling.; compressive, Tarant.; dull, heavy, ▮▮Natr. m.; over left eye, and in temple, ▮Lac def.; acute, frontal neuralgia, ▮Lac c., ▮Spig.; sick headache, ▮▮Sul.; on side affected, Bell.; intense, in right side, ▮▮Stram.; with crushing feeling on vertex, Phell.

Lachrymation, **hoarseness**: ☞ **catarrhal.**

Lachrymation, **hot**: ▮▮Ars. m., Diosc., ▮Euph., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Sang., ▮▮Sil.; with coryza from frontal sinuses, ▮Verbas.; particularly in evening (swelling of lachrymal sac, ▮▮Sil.; profuse, excoriating (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; gushing, in keratitis, ▮Chin. a.; gushing, in ophthalmia, ▮▮Apis; profuse,

gushes on opening spasmodically closed lids (irido-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; with iritis syphilitica, worse in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; in keratitis, ▮▮Apis; in pustular keratitis, ▮▮Psor.; right, Tell.; scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Ars., ▮Bell.; from right, with shooting from within, on staring or writing, ▮▮Rhod.; with rush of blood to forehead, ▮▮Puls., scalding, ▮Euph.; profuse, scalding when he lay down at night, cannot sleep (syphilitic iritis), ▮▮Zinc.; when looking at sun out of left, scalding cheek and making eye smart, ▮▮Staph.

☞ **acrid, biting, burning, smarting.**

Lachrymation, **hydrocephalus**: ▮Dig., ▮Kali iod.

Lachrymation, in **influenza**: ▮▮Cepa, ▮Gels., ▮Euphor., ▮Phos., ▮Puls.; with facial hemiplegia, ▮Caust.

☞ **catarrhal, coryza, cough.**

Lachrymation, in **iritis**: ▮Coloc.; parenchymatous, ▮▮Sil.; rheumatic, ▮Ars.; syphilitic, ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Thuya.

Lachrymation, **keratitis**: ▮Atrop., ▮Calc.; profuse, in kerato-iritis, ▮▮Ars.; punctata, ▮Ars.; pustulosa, ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; vasculosa, ▮Merc. sol.

☞ **cornea.**

Lachrymation, from tickling in **larynx**: ▮Chel.

☞ **catarrhal.**

Lachrymation, of **left eye**: ▮Calab., Carbol. ac., ▮Coloc., Diosc., ▮Ign., Sinap., ▮▮Uran. n.; after pain like a stab, Cinch. bol.

Lachrymation, **lids**: burning in afternoon, ▮Sul.; burning of edges, ▮Natr. s.; from between closed, Spong.; when closing, Berb.; when forcibly opened, ▮Con.; excoriation of lower (solar neuralgia), ▮▮Stann.; red and swollen, Niccol.; separate with difficulty (prosopalgia), ▮▮Chel.; spasmodic action, ▮Puls.; swelling, ▮Kali iod.; syphilitic ectropion, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ Lids.

Lachrymation, **looking**: at anything, ▮Chlor., ▮Kali c.; on looking down, ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Tereb.; intently, Chel., ▮Ipec., ▮Seneg., Spong.; sharp, out of doors, ▮▮Sul.; at spot before eyes (cataract), ▮Chel.; from looking up, ▮Chel.

☞ **eyes.**

Lachrymation, with **measles**: ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Squilla, ▮Arg. met.

Lachrymation, during **menses**: ▮Calc.

Lachrymation, **mild**: ☞ **bland.**

Lachrymation, in **morning**: ▮Calc., ▮Merc. per., ▮▮Natr. m. ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sep.; on awaking, Zinc.; in bed, Chrom. ac.; followed by dryness, ▮▮Sul.

Lachrymation, **mucous**: ▮Dig., ▮Ign.; in parenchymatous iritis, of right, ▮▮Sil.; muco-purulent, acrid, ▮Merc. cor.

Lachrymation, **neuralgia**: in, ▮Chel., ▮Spig., ▮▮Stann.; facial, ▮Mez.; from left eye, ▮Nux v.; from left eye, with otalgia, ▮Stram.; pains recurring at certain times, ▮Natr. m.; supra-orbital, ▮Chel.

Lachrymation, worse in **night**: Arn., ▮Ars.; worse after midnight (iritis rheumatica), ▮Ars.

Lachrymation, **nose**: with severe nasal discharge, ▮▮Sinap.; stoppage of nose, Bor.; pain from obstruction of nasal duct, ▮Graph.; pricking in nares, ▮▮Natr. p.; from smells, ▮▮Agar.; on sneezing, ▮Sabad.; with sneezing, Calc. p.; followed by sneezing, ▮Amyl.

☞ Lachrymal **duct.**

Lachrymation, with **pain**: Acon., ▮Calc.; as soon as pain is felt in some other part of body, as in hand, ▮Sabad.

☞ **headache, neuralgia.**

Lachrymation, with **palpitation**: Amm. c.

Lachrymation, **periodical**: daily at regular time, ▮Natr. m.; daily at 5 P.M. (sclerotitis rheumatica), ▮▮Chin. m.

Lachrymation, with **photophobia**: ▮Chin. s., ▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. m., Magn. s., ▮Sabad.; better in fresh air, πPsor.; from gaslight, ▮▮Euph.; looking at snow, ▮▮Ars.; in scrofulous constitution, ▮Con.; in sunlight, ▮Ign.

Lachrymation, when **reading**: ▮Seneg., Sul. ac.; after reading, ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Apis.

Lachrymation, from **right eye**: Brom., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Verbas.; worse in open air, ▮▮Vespa; in hemiplegia, ▮Elaps; with violent crawling in right nostril, ▮Mar. v.; in prosopalgia, Chin. s.

Lachrymation, in **room**: Croc., Dig.

Lachrymation, **scalding**: ☞ **acrid.**

Lachrymation, in **scarlatina**: ▮▮Ailant.

Lachrymation, **smarting**: ▮▮Cinch., ▮Euph., ▮Lyc., ▮Phyt., Sinap.; in open air, Mar. v.; with pressure as from grain of sand, worse in morning, Con.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮All. sat.; particularly in wind, ▮Euph.

☞ **acrid, biting, burning, hot, scalding.**

Lachrymation, **suppressed**: in conjunctivitis, ▮▮Sep.

Lachrymation, from forcing **urine**: worse before 6 P.M., ▮Clem.

Lachrymation, **variable**: ▮Kali iod., ▮Puls.

Lachrymation, **varnished** appearance of tissues: ▮Euph.

Lachrymation, with **vertigo**: Lyc.

Lachrymation, **weather**: of right, constantly, especially in damp, sultry, ▮Graph.; from exposure (rheumatic inflammation), ▮Kali bi.

Lachrymation, as after **weeping**: πKali ars.

Lachrymation, in **wind**: ☞ **air.**

Lachrymation, with constant **winking**: ▮Croc.

Lachrymation, while **writing**: ▮Calc.

Lachrymation, during **yawning**: Ant. t., Calc. p., ▮Kali c., ▮Sabad., Staph.; in morning, ▮▮Nux v., Viol.; spasmodic, ▮Ign.; when stomach is empty, Ammoniac.

LASHES: **crust**: dry, ▮Sul.; in blepharitis, ▮Seneg.

Lashes, **glands**: inflammation, with chronic conjunctival catarrh, ▮Staph.

☞ Lids **meibomian.**

Lashes, imperfectly **grown** (tinea ciliaris): ▮▮Thuya.

Lashes, **fall out**: Alum., ▮Euph., Med., ▮Merc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; in blepharitis, ▮Apis; of left, ▮▮Sep.; of right lower lid (hordeolum), ▮Chel.; in blepharophthalmia, ▮Calc.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Ars.; in pityriasis capitis, ▮Mez.; in mercurio-syphilis, ▮▮Aur. met.; destruction of hair follicles, ▮Staph.

Lashes, **ingrowing**: irritation, ▮▮Acon.; pressed inward by excessive swelling (ophthalmia), ▮Apis; turn in and inflame, especially at outer canthus, where margins of lids are sore, Bor.; feeling as if turned in, in lower lid, ▮▮Tell.; turn in and inflame eye, especially at outer canthus, Bor.; causing pannus, ▮▮Puls.; trichiasis, Aur. met.

Lashes, **irregular**: Bor., ▮▮Thuya.

Lashes, **mucus**: loaded with dry, ▮▮Bor.,

‖‖Graph.; gummy, ‖Bor.; hardened, ▮Seneg.; hardened in morning, Seneg.; tough, ▮Hep.

Lashes, **pulls** at: ‖Natr. m.

Lashes, **pus**: particles, ▮Phos. ac.; dry, hangs upon (scrofulous inflammation), ▮Merc.

Lashes, **scabs**: thick, heavy (pustular conjunctivitis), ▮Graph.

Lashes, **scurf**: dry, ▮Calc.

Lashes, **stick** together: matted in bunches (ophthalmia tarsi), ▮Merc. cor.; in morning, ‖Bor.; long, in little bundles (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮Apis.

Lashes, on right side, all point **stiffly** toward nose: Nitr. ac.

LENS: **capsule**: cloudiness, after exposure to a storm (parenchymatous iritis) ‖Sil.; inflamed, after extraction of cataract, ‖Rhus; inflamed, purulent, after extraction of cataract, ▮Hep.; lymph and pigment deposit after iritis, ▮Kali bi.; pigment spots on left, ‖Merc. iod. flav. ☞ **cataract** capsular.

Lens, **cataract**: Anag., ▮Apis., ▮Bar. c., ▮‖Calc., ▮Cann. s., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Chim. umb., ‖Cochl., Dig., ▮Euphor., Euph., ▮Jab., ‖Kali s., ‖Lac. c., Sec., ▮‖Sil., ‖Tell.; broken up, was absorbed, ▮Carbo a.; promotes absorption, ▮Seneg.; capsular, ▮Amm. m.; complete capsulo-lenticular, with increased size of lens, ‖Colch.; of cattle, Ant. t.; decided grayish cloudiness of right lens, was reduced to a spot size of a pin head, ‖Sil.; from contusion, ▮Con.; cortical, ▮‖Sul.; cataractous lens, dislocated into anterior chamber by a blow on temple, ‖Calab.; with chronic dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; after suppression of an eruption, ▮Sul.; after typhus, ▮Lyc.; lens having color similar to a beginning cataracta glaumatosa, with arthritic ophthalmia, ‖Phos.; gray, ▮Chel., ▮Con.; incipient, ▮Puls., ▮Sep.; incipient, progressive, hard, in an old lady, hard, white convergent striæ in lens, with diffuse haziness, on reading letters seemed as if printed in red ink, although paper looked white and natural; vision $\frac{3}{10}$, the haziness disappeared, no more striæ appeared, and in six months vision improved to $\frac{18}{70}$, ‖Phos.; incipient, in right, ‖Caust. (after Sul.); left lens became cataractous after loss of right eye by glaucoma, ‖Calab.; lenticular (occasionally received Sul.), ▮‖Magn. c.; with suppressed menses, ▮Lyc.; rheumatic, of left, ‖Spig.; of right eye, ▮Amm. c., ‖Sil.; senile, ▮Carbo a., ▮Sec.; with perpendicular half sight, ▮Caust.; soft, ▮Colch.; after suppressed foot sweat, ▮Sil.; viridis, ‖Phos.; vision better on a dark day, ▮Euphor.; dim vision, ▮‖Sul.; in young people, with headache, vertigo and roaring in ears, Sec.; chalky-looking white mass on anterior surface, Tell. ☞ **opacity**.

Lens, **opacity**: ▮Chel.; painless, Dig.; dimness, Spig.; smoky dimness, ‖Rhus; haziness (rheumatic glaucoma), ▮Cocc.; slight haziness, worse in right (after typhoid), ▮Lyc.; in middle, as if it had been punctured by a needle, ‖Sul.; in right, ▮Chel. ☞ **cataract**.

Lens, **pressed** forward against iris, closing pupil: Colch.

Lens, large black, subchoroidal **tumor** behind, in fundus, growing from inner side: ▮Aur. met.

LIDS, **abscess**: on upper of right eye, ▮Hep., ▮‖Sil.; of lashes, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; opened upon inside, about centre, profuse discharge, Vespa; similar to stye, with scrofulous inflammation of conjunctiva, ‖Puls.

Lids, **aching**: worse in cold, better in warmth, ▮Hep.; dull, heavy, Bell.

Lids, **affected**: in nervous headache, ‖Thuya. ☞ **paralysis**.

Lids, **agglutinated**: ▮All. sat., Alum., Amm. br., Ananth., ▮Arg. met., Arum d., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮‖Caust., Cham., Diosc., ▮Euphor., ▮Kali bi., ▮‖Kreo., ▮Natr. s., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., Psor., Spig., ‖Syph., ▮Uran. n., ▮Ver.; on awaking, ▮Calc., ▮Diosc., ▮Hep., ▮Natr. a., ▮Seneg.; on awaking, either in night or morning, with yellow discharge, ‖Zinc.; in blepharitis, ▮‖Arg. nit.; in delirium, after being accused of theft, ▮Hyos.; by muco-purulent discharge in canthi (catarrhal ophthalmia), ‖Puls.; by purulent mucus, ▮‖Cham.; viscid, yellow discharge, ‖Agar.; by profuse yellow purulent discharge, ▮Puls.; by yellow discharge, ‖Uran. n.; by yellow gum (tinea), ▮Calc.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; with raw pain at edges, ▮Merc.; eyes weak and red, ▮Crotal.; in typhus fever, ▮Ars.; of left, in rheumatism, ‖Lac c.; in morning, ▮Æthus., Ailant., Amm. m., Aur. mur., Bell., Bry., ▮‖Calc., ▮Cham., ▮‖Clem., Con., ▮Dig., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Mang., Millef., ‖Naja, ‖Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ‖Natr. ph., Niccol., ▮Psor., ‖Puls., ▮Rhus, Sars., ‖Sep., Stann., ‖Tereb., Vespa, Zinc.; in morning, with inflammation, ▮Chel., ▮Kali bi.; in morning, with pressure, ▮Magn. c.; in morning, during menses, ▮Calc.; in morning, by purulent mucus, ▮Hep., ▮‖Rhus; in morning, in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; in morning, in catarrhal ophthalmia, ‖Phos.; in morning, in porrigo favosa, ‖Sul.; in morning, of right, Con., ‖Vespa; in morning, in mercurio-syphilis, ‖Aur. met.; nightly, ▮‖Alum., ▮Ant. c., Bor., Castor., Chel., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮Led., ‖Magn. m., ▮‖Sep., ▮Spong., Stram., ‖Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Thuya; nightly, in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; nightly, in typhoid, ▮Ver. v.; nightly, with lachrymation by day, ▮‖Lyc.; nightly, in ophthalmia, ▮Apis; in sciatica and rheumatism, ▮Lac c. ☞ **sticky**.

Lids, sensitive to **air**: ▮‖Acon. ☞ Eyes **air, cold**.

Lids, **biting**: ▮Rhus; in conjunctivitis, ‖Sep.; in evening, ▮‖Puls.; of margins, Camph., Mez.; of margins, as from smoke, Calend., Crotal., ▮Lach.

Lids, **bleeding**: Bell., ▮Nux v.; in keratitis parenchymatosa, ▮‖Sul.; on opening, ▮Natr. m.; on opening, evening and night, ▮Hep.

Lids, **blennorrhœa**: ☞ **inflammation**.

Lids, **blinking**: ☞ **spasm, winking**.

Lids, **bluish**: ▮Dig., ‖Naja, ‖Zinc.; in cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Dig.; margins, ▮Ver.; bluish purple margins, in whooping cough, ▮Badiag.; bluish red, in cellulitis, ▮Phyt.; bluish red, indurated margins, scrofulous, ▮Con. ☞ **purple, red**.

Lids, **boils**: ▮Sil.

Lids, **burning**: ▮‖Acon., ▮‖Alum., ▮Apis, ‖Aph. ch., ▮‖Ars., Arum d., Arund., Aur. mur., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Camph., ‖Chel., ▮Chloral., ▮Colch., ▮Dig., Ferr. iod., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., Lyss., Manc., ▮Merc. cor., Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac.,

Nitr. sp. d., ‖Nux v., Pallad., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Rhus, ‖Sul., Thuya, Vinca; in afternoon, with lachrymation, ‖Sul.; especially at canthi, Bufo.; on closing them, Ham., Manc.; of left, as if too dry, ‖Zinc.; in evening, ‖‖Puls.; by candlelight, Phos. ac.; toward evening, ‖‖Viol.; worse in evening, in a warm room, from a draught of air, better in cold open air, ‖Puls.; externally, ‖Sul.; externally, on left, Spong.; with soreness of ball on closing lids or turning eyeball, ‖‖Sticta; in hay fever, ‖Ran. b.; as if on fire (acute rheumatic ophthalmia), ‖Phyt.; as from fiery points, ‖Merc.; on inner surface, ‖‖Con.; with lachrymation, better in open air, ‖Phyt.; of chronic, granulated, ‖‖Ars.; of margins, ‖Apis, ‖‖Ars., Arum d., Bry., Camph., ‖Colch., ‖Dig., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Natr. s., Nitr. sp. d.; of margins, worse in afternoon, with blepharitis, ‖Sang.; of margins, when closing eyes, after diphtheria, ‖‖Manc.; of margins, with swelling and dryness, ‖‖Euph.; of margins, in evening, Thuya; of margins, of lower, Alum., ‖‖Card. m.; of margins, in morning, ‖Sul.; of margins, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ‖Led.; of margins, with suffusion, ‖Natr. s.; of margins, of upper, ‖‖Card. m.; especially margins, worse in morning, ‖Nux v.; in morning, ‖Gamb., ‖Natr. s., ‖Nitr. ac.; morning and evening, ‖Zinc.; on opening eyes, ‖‖Ars.; in ophthalmia, ‖Apis; especially in left, when reading, Zinc.; when reading, ‖‖Oleand.; better from rubbing, ‖Puls.; even after sound sleep, ‖Coloc.; frequently small spots, Berb.; in swollen, ‖Rhus; on touching upper (rheumatic inflammation), ‖Kali bi.; in upper, Ced. ☞ **heat.**

Lids, **cancer**: epithelioma, ‖‖Phyt.; flat, epithelial (ulcus rodens), as large as a farthing, on lower, ‖Cund.; epithelioma of left, ‖‖Thuya; lupus, ‖‖Phyt.; lupus of lower, ‖Apis.

Lids, **cellulitis**: ☞ **inflammation.**

Lids, **closed** and **closing**: closed, Amyg., ‖Calc., ‖Coccul., Jacea, ‖‖Rhus, Urt. ur.; as if about to close (headache), ‖Cycl.; on closing, anxiety, ‖‖Carbo v.; tightly closed after catching cold (child), ‖Ipec.; could not open (child), Samb.; resists any attempt to open (phlyctenular ophthalmia), ‖‖Merc. cor.; could not bear to close, as if cornea were sore, Lact. ac.; as if lids could not close, ‖‖Paris; cannot open, in coma, Bufo., ‖‖Nux m.; closed in convulsions, ‖Coccul.; closing causes cough, ‖Hep.; closed, must remain in a dark room (nervous headache), ‖Ign.; desire to close, Ant. t., ‖Calc., ‖Caust., ‖Chel., Chlorof., Cornus, Diosc., Elaps, Lact. ac., Natr. a.; desire to close at night, during fever, Cinch. bol.; desire to close, dizzy (headache), ‖Agar.; desire to close, with biting in right eye, evening, Sep.; desire to press tightly together, Ant. t.; desire to spasmodically close, which relieves (asthenopia), ‖‖Sep.; difficulty in closing, Myr. cer., ‖Phos.; closing, dizziness worse, Amyl.; closing, with dreaminess, ‖‖Nux m.; close, after eating, Arum m.; closed, in epilepsy, ‖Cup. m.; closed, balls rotating, ‖Cup. m.; closing causes pain through left eye, preventing sleep, Act. rac.; closed in fainting, ‖Laur., ‖Op.; closed, fears to open, ‖Clem.; closes forcibly whether sitting, standing or walking, ‖Merc.; closing, causes dull pain in forehead, Agar.; cannot keep open from pressing frontal headache, better walking in open air, ‖Coral.; frequent closing, ‖Nux v.; half closed, Agar., Amyg., Bapt., ‖Colch., ‖Lach., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Op., Phell., ‖Stram., Tereb.; half closed, in abortion, ‖Coloc.; half closed, lies on back, in diphtheria, ‖Merc. cy.; half closed, in brain affections, ‖‖Cup. m., ‖Hell.; half closed, in children, ‖Bell., ‖Pod.; half closed, with drowsiness, in gastromalacia, ‖Kreo.; half closed, in epilepsy, ‖‖Op.; half closed, balls turned upward, ‖Op.; half closed, in laryngospasm, ‖Cup. m.; half closed, in typhoid, ‖Zinc.; half closed, with rolling of head and moaning in sleep, ‖Pod.; half closed, in hydrocephalus, ‖Art.v., ‖Dig.; half closed, in incipient hydrocephalus, ‖Apis; half closed, in labor, ‖‖Lyc.; half closed, in meningitis, ‖‖Ver.; half closed, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Hydr. ac.; half closed, in parotitis, after scarlet fever, ‖Hep.; half closed, in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t.; half closed, during pregnancy, seventh month (albuminuria, dropsy, headache), ‖‖Œnan.; half closed, with dilated and upward drawn pupils, ‖‖Zinc.; half closed, in sleep, ‖Ipec., ‖Op., ‖Pod., ‖Stram., ‖Sul., ‖‖Ver.; half closed, in sleep, in asthma Millari, Samb.; half closed, in sleep, in cholera infantum, ‖Coff. t.; half closed, in sleep, in diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; half closed, in sleep, with convulsive motion of eyes, when awake (summer complaint), ‖‖Coff.; half closed, in sleep, in gastritis mucosa, in a child, ‖‖Ars., half closed, in sleep, in scarlatina, ‖Carbol. ac.; half closed, in stupor, ‖Sul.; half closed, in summer complaint, ‖Ferr. ph.; half closed, showing whites, Agar.; can hardly hold open (sick headache), ‖‖Natr. m.; as if something closed them (headache), ‖Coccul.; closed, with headache, ‖‖Natr. m.; closed, in hydrocephalus, ‖Grat.; inability to close, Euphor., Sil.; inability to close, from dryness of eyes, ‖‖Nux m.; inability to close, in paralysis of face, ‖Cadm. s.; closed in incipient hydrocephalus, ‖Calc. p.; right closed by inflammation (erysipelas erratica), ‖Hydras.; close involuntarily, Magn. s.; close involuntarily, almost spasmodically, Spong.; close involuntarily, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Gels.; close involuntarily, from prostration, with headache, ‖‖Chin. s.; close involuntarily, with reeling in head, Euphor.; cannot be opened in irido-choroiditis, ‖Rhus; left closed, from pressive headache, ‖Nux v.; difficulty in keeping closed, Aur. mur.; disposition to keep closed, ‖Coccul., ‖Lachn., Sep.; lightly closed, ‖‖Laur.; close when looking steadily, ‖Gels.; remain closed, in maniacal attacks, during sleep, ‖‖Phos.; closed, in melancholia, ‖‖Arg. nit.; closed, in meninigitis basilaris, Cic.; closed, cannot open, in migraine, Tarant.; left closed, in morning, ⊼Carbo a.; closing, or falling, worse in morning, Calc. p.; closed, child cannot open, between 9 and 10 A.M., ‖Graph.; closed, could not open in morning, on first awaking, it seemed as if inner surface of lids were dry and stuck fast to ball (neuralgia palpebralis), ‖‖Ver.; must close, ‖Canth., ‖Spig.; must close, with dryness, ‖Lyc.; must close, in catarrhal fever, ‖Kali c.; must close, with frontal headache, Calc.; must close, which relieves pain, ‖Chel.; closing, narrowing of space, Agar.; keeps them nearly closed (retinitis hemaro-

lopica), ‖Lyc.; closing relieves nervousness, Calc.; cannot open during paroxysm of neuralgia, ‖Coccion.; closed in one eye, the other half open, Cinch.; one eye closed, in pneumonia, Ant. t.; closing is painful, in headache, Sil.; closed, as if paralyzed, ‖Coccul.; closed, in bilateral croupous pneumonia, ‖Kali iod.; closing, a sudden inward shock, passing upward, preventing sleep (sunstroke from exposure of nape of neck), ‖Bell.; painful, forcible drawing together as from irresistible sleep, ‖‖Viol.; close, with sleepiness as soon as he sits down, ‖‖Mur.ac.; close, with sleepiness, early in evening, Amm. m.; on closing for sleep a sudden shock runs through whole body, from below up, ‖Bell.; close spasmodically, ‖Alum., ‖Calc., Cham., ‖‖Merc., ‖‖Natr. m.; closed spasmodically, could not be easily opened on awaking, after a blow with a cane on eye, ‖‖Symph.; closed spasmodically, in colic, ‖‖Coloc.; close spasmodically, with drowsiness, in evening, Con.; close spasmodically, evening and night, ‖Hep.; closed spasmodically, in pustular keratitis, ‖‖Psor.; closed spasmodically, with intolerance of light, ‖‖Merc. cor.; closed spasmodically, in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ‖‖Ars., ‖Merc. cor.; close spasmodically, with photophobia, ‖Apis, ‖Bell., ‖Con., ‖Coff. t., ‖Natr. m.; closed spasmodically, with profuse gushes of hot tears on opening them (irido-choroiditis), ‖Rhus; closed, open only when spoken to, Stram.; closed by a purplish white swelling, Apis; when closed, suddenly falls down as if dead, after singing, Lyss.; tendency to close, ‖Med.; as if they had closed too tightly, worse after sleep, Amb.; on closing, tottering and falling (spinal disease), ‖Alum. met.; closed, in trance-like condition, ‖Camph.; closed and twitching, after apoplexy, ‖Cup. m.; on closing, vertigo, ‖‖Alum., Ant. t., Apis, ‖‖Arn., ‖Ars., Calad., Grat., ‖Hep., ‖Lach., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Sil., ‖Therid., Vib.; on closing, vertigo better, Ver. v.; on closing, vertigo as if rocked, Calad.; on closing, vertigo as if everything were turning in a circle, ‖‖Chel.; closed, vertigo, cannot walk, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Stram.; close, while walking in open air; tension in temples, ‖‖Calad.; close, from weakness, ‖‖Chin. s., ‖‖Cinch., Cup. m.; seem pressed down by a heavy weight, ‖‖Con.

☞ **paralysis, photophobia**; also Visions, **eyes** closing, Chapter 1.

Lids, **coldness**: Eyes **cold.**

Lids, **congested**: ‖Arg. nit., Bell., ‖Gels., Natr. a., Cham., ‖‖Chel., Cina, ‖Coccul., Daph., Eucal., ‖Ferr., ‖‖Gels., Graph., ‖Lac def., Manc., ‖‖Melil., ‖‖Merc. iod. flav., ‖Merc. per., Myr. cer., ‖‖Psor.; engorged, Ant. t.; hyperæmia (scrofulous ophthalmia), ‖‖Sil.; injection, ‖Bry., ‖Crot. t., ‖Euph., ‖Hep.; deep injection, ‖‖Sil.; injection in iritis, ‖Merc.; injection of left, ‖‖Spig.; injection in keratitis, ‖Aur. mur.; injection marked, and of a bright, angry appearance, ‖‖Kali iod.; injection worse at night, in syphilitic iritis, ‖‖Merc.; injection of right (scrofulous ophthalmia), ‖‖Sul.; internal surface, ‖Psor., ‖‖Puls.

☞ **inflamed, red, swelling.**

Lids, **constriction**: ‖Merc.; desire for rest, and disinclination to mental exertion (iritis), ‖Colch. ☞ **spasm.**

Lids, **contorted**: ‖Stram. ☞ **spasm.**

Lids, **contraction**: Jacea, ‖Nitr. sp. d., ‖Tabac.; feeling, in margins (headache), ‖Lac def.; with asthenopia, when looking steadily at an object, ‖‖Kali c.; as of a narrow band drawn across balls (headache), ‖Lac def.; convulsive, could not be opened (scrofulous ophthalmia), ‖‖Sul.; as if long deprived of sleep, ‖‖Merc. sol.; making eyes look smaller, ‖‖Spig.; difficult to open, ‖Merc.; smaller, ‖Euph.; spasmodic, ‖Plumb., Rhod.; spasmodic, in morning, ‖Sul.; spasmodic, in right, afternoon, Hyper.; spasmodic, in neuralgia of right supra-orbital nerve, ‖Mez.; as if little strings were holding them together, and snapped on opening, Kob.; of upper, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ‖Coccul. ☞ **constriction, spasm.**

Lids, **crawling**: inside, worse in evening, with lachrymation, Cinch.

Lids, **crusts**: dry, Ant. c.; somewhat everted (mentagra), ‖Mez.; on margins, Aur. met.; in pannus, Arg. nit.

☞ **eruption, granulated.**

Lids, **cutting**: ‖Calc.; in lower, ‖Merc., ‖Nux v.; in margins, ‖Sul.; transient, in margins, from above downward, Zing.

Lids, **dark**: ‖Natr. m.

Lids, **discharge**: oozing, ‖‖Tell.; acrid water (syphilis), ‖‖Clem.; creamy, ‖Natr. ph.; profuse, purulent, ‖‖Arg. nit.; mucous, Natr. m.; covered with mucous, Lactu. v.; covered with mucous (pneumonia), ‖Ant. t.; dried muco-pus on lids, Cham.; mucus escapes from closed, ‖‖Rhus; covered with yellow, purulent mucus and bloody fluid, Cham.; slimy, puslike, (intermittent), ‖Ferr.; thick, ‖‖Natr. m.; thick, yellow, ‖Euph. ☞ **inflammation.**

Lids, **drawing**: ‖Magn. p.; in upper right, Coloc.

Lids, **drooping** or **dropping**: ☞ **closing, paralysis.**

Lids, **dry**: ‖‖Acon., ‖‖Alum., ‖Ars., Arum d., Calend., ‖Cham., Coccul., ‖Cycl., Daph., Gamb., ‖Graph., ‖Med., ‖Merc. per., ‖Petrol., Sars., ‖‖Ver. v.; feeling of, in upper (blepharoadenitis), ‖Sang.; in conjunctivitis pustulosa, ‖‖Sul.; with sensation as if darkened by mucus, which ought to be wiped away, ‖‖Puls.; toward evening, ‖‖Viol.; worse in left eye, ‖Merc.; felt especially on moving eyeball, ‖Arg. nit.; with inflammation, ‖‖Spong.; inner surface, ‖Sul.; inner surface, in trachoma, ‖‖Ars.; in iritis, ‖Arn.; chronic, with granulated lids, ‖‖Ars.; on looking at bright light, with feeling as on awaking from sleep, Mang.; of margins, Cham., Pallad., ‖Sep.; of margins, with hard nodules and destruction of hair follicles, ‖Staph.; of margins, painful, as if rubbing against balls, Arn., ‖‖Ars.; in morning, Berb.; especially in morning, with ciliary blepharitis, ‖Nux v.; in room, lachrymation in open air, ‖Sul.; sensation of, Manc., Polyg., ‖Zinc.; acute sensation, in upper lid, as if salt were between it and ball, ‖Ver.; sensation between lids and balls, ‖‖Cinch.; extreme, especially after sleeping, ‖Ver.

☞ Conjunctiva **dryness.**

Lids, **ectropion**: ‖Apis, ‖‖Arg. nit., Bell., ‖Calc., ‖Ham., Ign., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Spig., ‖Sul.; in blepharitis, ‖Apis, ‖‖Arg. met., ‖Merc. cor.; in conjunctivitis, ‖Ham.; of left (chronic tinea capitis), ‖‖Staph.

Lids, **entropion**: Ananth., ‖Bor., ‖Calc., ‖Merc., ‖Sul.; in blepharitis, ‖Merc. cor.; with

soreness of internal canthi, ||Sep.; from caustic treatment of granular lids, ▮Natr. m.; wild hairs on margins, ▮Graph.; of lower, ▮Bor.; inner surface contracted, lashes inclined to turn in, though they do not press against ball (pterygium), ||Zinc.; spasmodic, with soreness of internal canthi and scratching in eyes, worse at night and any time during day when closing eyes, ||Sep.; and swollen (tinea), ▮Calc.

Lids, **eruption**: ▮Natr. m.; on margins, Dolich.; dry, branny, chiefly about cilia (tinea ciliaris), ||Thuya; dry, burning, itching tetters, ▮Bry.; eczematous, ▮Sul.; eczema impetiginoides (conjunctivitis pustulosa), ||Tell.; eczema, moist and fissured, ▮▮Graph.; eczema, thick hard scabs from which pus exudes on pressure, ▮Mez.; hard pimples, ||Guaiac.; pimples on margins of lower left, ▮Seneg.; herpetic, Cornus, ▮Graph., ▮Psor.; itchlike, ▮Sars.; with keratitis pustulosa, ▮Crot. t.; on left lower lid, ||Rhus; covered with pustules, ▮▮Tell.; itching of pustules on margins, ▮Sul.; covered with pustules (scrofulous inflammation of eyes), ▮Merc.; small pustules on upper, burning, itching, Carb. s.; small pustules on margins, ||Sep.; pustules on margins, after measles, ▮Arg. met.; covered with scabs or scurfs, ▮▮Petrol.; scabby, in influenza, ▮Chel.; large brown scab on right, from beneath which pus pours forth abundantly when touched (pustular keratitis), ||Psor.; scabby, on margins, ▮Kali m.; scabby, on margin of left, ▮Apis; covered with thick scabs, ▮Natr. m.; scaly and crusty on margins, ▮▮Graph.; dry scurf, on awaking, ▮▮Sep.; dry scurf on margins, ▮Graph., ▮Merc.; scaly, herpes, ||Kreos.; covered with many red spots, Camph.; tinea ciliaris, ▮▮Thuya; tinea ciliaris, with pimply eruption on face, comes and goes, worse after supper, in warm room and before menses, ▮Magn. m.; vesicles, ▮Act. rac., Crot. t., Pallad.; vesicles, with blepharitis, Crot. t.; vesicles, on edges, Aur. met.; itching, vesicles on edges, Selen.; small, watery vesicles on edges of lower, Pallad.; small transparent vesicles, filled with serum, afterward desquamation, Urt. ur.; margins, yellow crusts of pus, ||Kali m.; crusty eruption on margins, Aur. met., ▮Dulc.; margins covered with thick crusts or pustules, ▮Merc. cor.; margins thin, yellow crusts, ▮Kali s. ☞ **crusts.**

Lids, **erysipelas**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor.; with fiery look, ▮Rhus; from bites of insects, ▮Led.; begins at one eye, goes from right to left, ▮▮Apis, ▮Graph.; traumatic, ▮Rhus; with scattered watery vesicles, ▮Rhus.

Lids, **everted**: ☞ **ectropion.**

Lids, **excoriated**: Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Sul.; especially at inner canthus, ▮Hep.; in blepharitis, raw, ▮Arg. nit; with chronic catarrhal conjunctivitis, ▮Merc. cor.; in acute catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮Hydras.; raw, in tinea, ▮Calc.; looks like raw beef, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **inflamed.**

Lids, palpebral **fissure** narrowed: ||Kali c.

Lids, **foreign bodies**: ☞ Eyes **foreign bodies.**

Lids, **formicating**: painful on inner surface, with lachrymation, Cinch.

Lids, **fulness**: especially moving ball, ▮Arg. nit.

Lids, **granulated** (trachoma): ▮Acon., ▮Alum., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., Aur. met., Bell., ▮Bor., ▮Chin. m., ▮Cupr. s., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Myr. cer., ▮Sang., ||Sil., ▮Sul.; causea stigmatism, ||Sep.; chronic, ▮Alum., ▮▮Ars.; from chronic inflammation of edges, with agglutination (conjunctivitis), ▮Natr. a.; with follicular conjunctivitis, ▮Natr. m.; with chronic conjunctivitis, green pus, ▮Natr. s.; chronic, with constitutional troubles, ||Ol. jec.; dry, with smarting, ▮▮Lyc.; dry, or with excessive bland secretion, better in open air, ▮Puls.; feel as if granulated, ||Phyt.; fine granulations, ▮Puls.; in keratitis pustulosa, ▮Natr. m.; large, wartlike, ▮Thuya; inner surface of lower, ▮Natr. a.; old cases, ▮▮Ars., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; old, dry granular lids, ▮Alumin.; after ophthalmia neonatorum, ▮Zinc.; with pannus, ▮Caust., ▮Kali bi.; old cases with pannus, that have had much treatment, ▮Nux v.; old cases, with or without pannus, especially if they have been treated with caustics, ▮Natr. m.; with pannus, especially scrofulous, ||Petrol.; bright red, ▮Arg. nit.; in right (parenchymatous iritis), ||Sil.; sandy sensation, ||Phyt.; only in summer, worse in evening, ▮Nux v.; after suppression of itching on scalp, ▮Ars.; especially in tea drinkers, Sep.; upper, Rheum; worse from water, ▮Sul. ☞ **crusts.**

Lids, **gummy**: ☞ **agglutinated, sticky.**

Lids, **hard**: ☞ **indurated.**

Lids, **heat**: Calc. p., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Med., ||Sep.; burning, Benz. ac.; especially moving eyeball, ▮Arg. nit.; in iritis, ▮Arn.; in margins, ||Paris, ▮Sep.; margins feel scalded, as if raw, ||Phyt.; sense of, with a little pain in outer half of lid, Syph.; lids, sensitive to, ||Merc.; in upper, ▮Calc. ☞ **burning.**

Lids, **heaviness**: Apis, Arum t., Arund., Atrop. s., Bell., ▮Calc., Carb. s., ||Card. m., ▮Caust., Cham., ||Chel., Cina, ▮Coccul., Daph., Eucal., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Gels., Graph., ▮Lac def., Manc., ||Melil., ||Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. per., Myr. cer., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Spong.; in asthenopia, ||Merc. per.; on awaking, in upper, ▮Kali bi.; keeps them closed, Ananth.; with hyperæmia of conjunctiva after using eyes, ▮Merc. per.; in conjunctivitis siccus, ▮Hydras.; in evening, Chrom. ac.; worse in evening, Cinnab.; with compressive headache, Tarant.; as if leaden, ▮Natr. s.; of left upper, with pain above eye, ||Lac c.; of left upper, raised with difficulty (catarrhal ophthalmia), ||Sul.; as if he could not raise upper easily, ▮▮Caust.; have to be lifted, Ars. h., ▮Caulo.; as if he could not raise them, worse morning (asthenopia), ||Sep.; in lids, can hardly be opened, ||Card. m.; can scarcely lift them, ▮Ver.; in morning (asthenopia), ||Phos., ||Sep.; in desquamative nephritis, ||Plumb.; cannot keep them open, Lachn.; cannot open (chronic congestive headache), ▮Sep.; could hardly open, they close involuntarily, ▮Natr. c.; as if he could not open (irritation of meninges in cervical portion), ||Paris; could scarcely keep open, ▮Lac c.; cannot open (hemicrania), ▮Graph.; difficult to keep open, Atrop.; oppression, ||Arn.; pain, as if too heavy to open, on awaking, Sep.; of lower, as if paralyzed, ▮Sep.;

upper, as if paralyzed, ▮Rhus, ▮Zinc.; pressing together as from sleep, Asaf.; feel as if pressed down by weight, Cornus; as from sleepiness, Viol.; with dull sleepy feeling and inability to study, Form.; as if stuck together (muscular asthenopia), ▮▮Agar.; swollen, Absin.; when using eyes, ▮Natr. m.; with dim vision, ▮Kali br., ▮Sul.

Lids, **hemorrhage**: ☞ **bleeding.**

Lids, **indurated**: ▮Acon., ▮Con., Med., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Thuya; in cellulitis, ▮Phyt.; in suppurative choroiditis in right eye, after needle operation for cataract, ▮▮Phyt.; in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Thuya; secretion thin and excoriating, worse at night, ▮Merc. cor.

☞ **swollen, thickened.**

Lids, **inflammation**: (blepharitis), ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arg. nit., Arund., ▮Carbo a., ▮Coccul., Crotal., ▮Euph., ▮▮Graph., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rhus, Sarrac., Sars., ▮Spig., ▮▮Staph., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tell., ▮Tereb., ▮Thuya, ▮Uran. n., Vacc.; acute, with tendency to formation of abscesses, ▮Rhus; acute, with conjunctivitis pustulosa, ▮▮Petrol.; acute, with acrid muco-purulent discharge, ▮Euph.; acute, internal surface chiefly affected, ▮Psor.; with agglutination, in morning, ▮Sil.; better in fresh air, Caust.; worse in open air, or from constant application of cold water, ▮▮Merc.; cellulitis, ▮Phyt.; with burning in edges of lids, worse in afternoon (blepharoadenitis), ▮Sang.; since twenty years, after abuse of calomel (ophthalmia tarsi), ▮Merc. cor.; especially at outer canthus (hereditary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; catarrhal, ▮Acon., Chel., ▮Iris, ▮Merc., ▮Puls.,; slight, in choroiditis, ▮Ipec.; chronic, ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Iris, ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul.; chronic, lower lid everted (catarrh), ▮Apis; chronic, after suppression of itching on scalp, Ars.; simple, ▮Iris; caused by refractive errors, ▮Gels.; from conjunctivitis granulosa, or from smallpox, with sticking and smarting in inner canthus, ▮Petrol.; in coryza, Ars. met.; with fluent coryza, ▮Sil.; caused or aggravated by working in damp place or being in cold air, ▮Sil.; of deeper structures, ▮Rhus; serous discharge, copious, acrid, ▮Rhus; discharge, worse in morning, ▮Cinnab.; with dryness, ▮▮Spong.; with feeling of dryness under upper lid, and accumulation of mucus in eye in morning, ▮Sang.; with cracks behind, ▮Graph.; with vesicular eruption on lids and face, Crot. t.; erysipelatous, ▮Apis, Atrop.; adjacent smooth swelling on face, ▮▮Apis; worse in evening, Rumex; with soreness, in typhoid fever, ▮Sul.: caused by working over fires or forges, ▮Merc.; from being over a fire, better in cold air, and from cold applications (ectropion), ▮▮Arg. nit.; in persons debilitated by loss of animal fluids, ▮Cinch.; objects seem as in a fog, better on wiping eyes, ▮Sil.; from indulgence in fat food or from high living, accompanied by acne of face, ▮Puls.; granular (☞ **granulated**); of internal surface, especially lower, ▮Hep.; of internal surface (chronic granulated lids), ▮▮Ars.; in iritis, ▮Arn.; in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Zinc.; particularly margins, ▮▮Graph., ▮Hydras., Polyg.; chronic, of margins, ▮Æthus., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Natr. a.; of margins of lower, with lachrymation, ▮Puls.; of margins, with biting stinging, Val.; after measles, ▮▮Natr. m.; after measles, in a hyperopic person, ▮Arg. nit.; involving meibomian glands, ▮Hep.; in mentagra, ▮Mez.; worse in morning, ▮Seneg.; with cracked corners of mouth, ▮Sil.; with accumulation of mucus (blepharoadenitis), ▮Sang.; nightly (urticaria), ▮Bov.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Phos.; in blepharophthalmia, chronic, of children, ▮▮Ant. c.; in blepharophthalmia, when little pimples surround inflamed eyes, ▮Hep.; in phlyctenular ophthalmia, accompanied by eruption on face, soreness of nose, and swelling of upper lip, ▮Merc. d.; in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮Apis; inflamed, in traumatic ophthalmia, ▮Sul.; with pain, ▮Lach.; phlegmonous, ▮Merc.; acute phlegmonous, tends toward suppuration, ▮Hep.; with photophobia, ▮Psor.; in porrigo favosa, ▮▮Sul.; with psoriasis on arm, ▮Sil.; pustular, Jugl.; recurrent, ▮Puls.; red, painful, in lower, ▮Graph.; pale red, nightly secretion of matter, which agglutinates, Euphor.; of right, ▮Kali c., Meph.; of right, in influenza, ▮Chel.; from right to left, worse in morning and during day, chronic cases, subject to exacerbations, ▮Psor.; scrofulous, Bell., ▮Merc. cor.; scrofulous, worse in upper lid, Tell.; with smarting and dryness, especially in morning, ▮Nux v.; in curvature of spine, after a fall, ▮▮Sul.; with styes, ▮Puls.; after first stage, when suppuration threatens, ▮Hep.; and swelling of right upper completely closes eye (erysipelas bullosum), ▮▮Ver. v.; syphilitic, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; syphilitic, with copious lachrymation (ectropion), ▮Nitr. ac.; various forms, with thickening or swelling, such as incipient phlegmon, puffiness, stinging, ▮Apis; with tinea capitis, ▮Mez.; sore to touch, ▮Hep.; with ulcerations of margin, ▮Euph.; with scrofulous ulcers, ▮Bar. m. ☞ **erysipelas, granulated.**

Lids, **injuries**: ☞ Eyes **injuries.**

Lids, **inverted**: ☞ **entropion.**

Lids, **irritable**: chronic condition, young, scrofulous subjects, ▮Clem.; of margins, ▮Med., ▮▮Natr. m.; with severe nasal discharge, ▮▮Sinap. ☞ **granulated, inflamed, itching.**

Lids, **itching**: Alum., Anag., Apis, Arund., Aur. mur., Bell., Bufo., ▮Crot. t., Cycl., Euphor., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., Natr. ph., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sinap., Spong., Vespa, Vinca; biting, Camph.; biting, constant desire to rub, ▮Graph.; in blepharitis, ▮▮Arg. met.; burning, with profuse acrid lachrymation, ▮Euph.; especially in canthi, ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Psor.; corrosive, Agnus; in evening, ▮▮Puls.; worse in evening, in a warm room or from a cold draught of air, better in cold, open air, ▮Puls.; as if they would inflame, ▮Sul.; on inner surface of lower lid, ▮Caust.; on inside, Chin. umb.; in and around left, Apis; in left upper, ▮Mez.; with intolerance of light, ▮Sul.; in lower, ▮Caust.; in margins, Amm. c., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Chim. umb., Grat., ▮▮Jatroph., ▮Mez., Sep., ▮▮Staph.; in margins of lower, from right to left, Alum.; in margins of left, Zinc.; of margins, worse on rubbing, ▮▮Kreo.; of margins, particularly in morning, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nux v.; in mercurio-syphilis, ▮▮Aur. met.; in morning, ▮Natr. s., ▮Sul.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Nux v.; with catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮Euph.; in scrofulous

inflammation, ‖Tell.; painful, ‖Calc.; in lids of right, Ascl. t., Vespa; with roughness of integument, ‖Graph.; better from rubbing, ‖Puls.; has to rub them, worse on left side, Pallad.; smarting after rubbing, in lower, Ruta; frequently, in small spots, Berb.; as if a stye were forming, Amb.; in swollen lids, ‖Rhus; in upper, ‖Croc. ☞ **biting, burning, granulated, irritation.**

Lids, **jerking:** Agar., ‖Coccul., Indig., ‖Sul.; of left upper, Lact. ac.; in muscular asthenopia, ‖Agar.; in outer corner, Cann. i.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ‖Apis; during sleep, Rheum; of upper, ‖Croc.; of right upper, ‖Paris. ☞ **quivering, spasm, twitching.**

Lids, **livid**: Dros., Lyss., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Ver. ☞ **pale.**

Lids, **meibomian** glands: involved in blepharo-ophthalmia, ‖Hep.; enlarged, ‖Rhus; hardening, ‖Badiag.; infarction, ‖Hep.; inflammation, Cochl., ‖Dig., ‖Kreo., ‖Sul.; inflamed, with chronic conjunctival catarrh, ‖Staph.; inflamed and swollen, ‖Euph.; inflamed, after straining eyes, ‖Hep.; sympathetic irritation, Chel.; increased secretion of, ‖‖Chel.; increased secretion, in coryza, ‖Ars. iod.; mucous secretion (ophthalmia), ‖‖Puls.; suppuration, with itching and burning, ‖Phos.; swollen, ‖Æthus., Bor., ‖Hep., ‖‖Sul.; swollen, with redness and swelling of eyelids, Niccol.; swollen and inflamed, ‖‖Sul.; scrofulous swelling, ‖Clem., ‖Phyt.; ulceration of left lower lid, which is swollen, nervousness, ‖Colch.; ulcerated, with scurf on margins, ‖Merc.

Lids, **motion:** does not move when eye is touched, Amyg.; difficult, ‖‖Ver. v.; difficult and painful, worse closing, better opening lids, Arn.; slightest is painful, Mang.; open and close with rapidity (arachnitis), ‖Chlorof.; open and close involuntarily in rapid succession (chorea), ‖Mygale; causes vertigo, better in open air, Mosch. ☞ **closing, spasms.**

Lids, **mucus**: covered with: ☞ **discharge.**

Lids, **neuralgia**: ☞ **shooting, tearing.**

Lids, **nodules:** ‖Sil.; thick, hard, ‖Thuya; nodosites, ‖‖Staph.

Lids, **open:** Amyg., Ant. t., ‖Dolich., ‖‖Hydr. ac., Lachn., ‖‖Lyc., ‖Lyss., ‖Op., ‖Squilla; well in cool open air, cannot in house, even in dark room (scrofulous ophthalmia), ‖Ars.; wide, in asthma Millari, ‖Cup. m.; cannot bear to, ‖‖Calab.; constantly, not winking (facial paralysis in hemiplegia), ‖Caust.; with delirium, ‖Crotal., ‖‖Stram.; with difficulty, ‖Bor., πCarbo a., ‖‖Gels., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc.; with difficulty, in chronic, granulated lids, ‖‖Ars.; with difficulty, in morning, ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos. ac., Psor., ‖Sep., Sul. ac.; with difficulty, with pain at night, ‖Coccul.; with difficulty, light aggravates pain (neuralgia), ‖Coccion.; with difficulty, with pressure, Amb.; with difficulty, lids pressed down, ‖Ferr.; with difficulty, smarting in morning, ‖Lyc.; with difficulty, when tears flow over cheeks (prosopalgia), Chel.; with difficulty, a flood of hot tears spurts out, ‖Con.; during paroxysm of puerperal eclampsia, ‖Coccul.; effort to, causes edges to be drawn in (blepharitis), ‖Arg. met.; with cheerful, sometimes laughing expression, Ver.; pleasant feeling, as though they were open wider, Fluor. ac.; in puerperal fever, ‖Coff., ‖Coloc.; with febrile heat, ‖Cham.; could open but little (hordeolum), ‖Chel.; wide, in hydrocephalus, ‖Apis; inability, ‖Cham.; inability, lies on face (blepharitis), ‖Psor.; inability (photophobia), ‖Aur. met.; open and close with sudden force (endocarditis rheumatica), ‖Hyos.; opening causes headache, ‖‖Bry.; opening aggravates headache in forehead, as if brain would be pressed out, ‖Bell.; inability, during menses, ‖Act. rac.; inability, even in dark (scrofulous ophthalmia), ‖‖Sil.; inability, with pressure, Amm. c.; inability, in prosopalgia, ‖Chel.; inability, right (influenza), ‖Chel.; inability, as wide as usual, ‖‖Ars. met., Natr. a.; involuntarily, Lyss.; hard to keep open, ‖Ars., τAtrop.s., Sinap.; in mania, ‖Bell.; when opening, also opens mouth, ‖‖Rhus; must keep open and look into light (puerperal fever), ‖‖Puls.; in night walking, Meph.; retracted, too short to cover ball, ‖‖Guaiac., ‖‖Iod.; right one open, left nearly closed (epilepsy), ‖Bufo.; during sleep, Cadm. s.; slowly, and close again (quotidian ague), ‖Ipec.; opening causes sneezing, ‖‖Graph.; when spoken to, stutters and sinks again into sleep (apoplexy), ‖‖Nux v.; with stupor (cholera infantum), ‖Sul.; only during swallowing (stupor), Tereb.; with constant talking and muttering (typhoid fever), ‖Ver. v.; at one time closed, at another open, ‖Ipec.; scarcely open before he closes them again (typhus), ‖Arg. nit.; open and close in quick succession (clonic spasms), Agar. ☞ **closing, spasm.**

Lids, **pain** (undefined): ‖Caust., ‖Euphor.; in blepharitis, Bell.; with irritation, especially of inner canthi, ‖Med.; as if too dry under upper lid, ‖Ign.; worse shutting eyes, from pressure of lids (headache), ‖Lac def.; all night, Vespa; in right, Xan.

Lids, **pale**: ‖‖Tell. ☞ **livid.**

Lids, **paralysis:** ‖‖Caust., ‖‖Gels., ‖Guaræa, Hydr. ac., ‖Nux m., ‖‖Spig., ‖Ver., ‖Ver. v.; dropping, Cina, Cinch. bol., ‖‖Gels., Kali ph., ‖Merc. iod. flav., ‖Nux m.; dropping, in apoplexy, ‖Plumb.; in typhoid, ‖Gels.; dropping, feels as if he had not sense enough to lift them, with dull headache, ‖Sep.; dropping, obliged to pull them open, ‖‖Seneg.; drooping, as if they could not be raised, Arn.; droop, difficult and painful to raise, in evening, Amm. br.; drooping of right, ‖‖Sul.; drooping, as from sleepiness, Jacea, ‖Syph.; drooping of left upper, ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Plumb.; after facial erysipelas, Sec.; falling of upper, Zinc.; falling, with dreamy state (typhoid fever), ‖Nux m.; falling of upper (sequel to measles), ‖Caust.; falling, as if paralyzed, ‖Sep.; feel paralyzed (typhoid), ‖Coccul.; feel paralyzed, on awaking in morning, and appear to be more firmly closed, as if glued together, Lyss.; hanging down, ‖Graph.; hanging down (in typhoid), ‖Ars.; left hanging down, in softening of brain, ‖Bufo.; hanging down of left lower, ‖‖Graph.; hanging down of upper, as if caused by cramps of orbicularis, Stram.; hang down as if paralyzed, ‖‖Op., ‖Spig.; upper seems to hang down as if paralyzed, especially left (old, dry, granulated lids), ‖Alum.; upper left hanging down, outer caruncle lower, Calab.; lameness, after catching cold, ‖‖Op.; levator refused to act, ‖‖Puls.;

of all muscles supplied by third pair (syphilis), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; unable to open immediately on awaking at night, could not open until she rubbed them, ▮Merc. per.; partially paralyzed, Bapt., Chloral; ptosis, ▮▮Caust., ▮Con., Crotal., Euphor., ▮▮Gels., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Syph., ▮Zinc.; ptosis, from congestion to brain, after ophthalmia, ▮Gels.; ptosis, from exposure to cold or wet (rheumatic patients), ▮▮Rhus; complete ptosis from hard coughing, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; ptosis in left, ▮▮Syph. (relieved); ptosis of left upper, with tearing burning in left side of forehead, shooting to temple, especially in left supraorbital ridge, ▮▮Spig.; ptosis of left upper, Arg. nit., ▮Ign.; ptosis of outer edge of both upper, particularly left, requiring exertion to open, ▮Med.; ptosis paralytica, ▮Syph.; ptosis, from sympathetic paralysis, returning every Tuesday, ▮▮Stann.; ptosis on right side, ▮Apis, Calab., ▮Curar., ▮▮Rhus; partial ptosis in right, ▮▮Sul.; ptosis of right, from injury, ▮Led.; ptosis in morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; ptosis slight, ▮Morph. sul.; ptosis, in morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; paralysis, of upper, ▮▮Dulc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plumb.; of upper, from coal gas, Sec.; in vertigo, Bapt.; weakness, Cinch. bol.; weakness of upper, ▮Merc. per. ☞ **closing, open.**

Lids, **pressing:** ▮▮Card. m., ▮Cycl., ▮Graph., ▮Zinc.; in evening, ▮Sul.; upper lid, worse on closing eye, Staph.; in hepatitis, ▮Chel.; in scrofulous inflammation, ▮▮Tell.; in left middle, ▮Chel.; with burning of margins, as if a stye would form, Meph.; cannot open them far enough, Caps.; painful, as if too short laterally, causing sensation of pressing upon balls on closing eyes on account of light, ▮Lac def.; as if oppressed with sleep, Stram.; in upper lid, more than sticking, ▮Hep.; with swelling, Stram.; under, Spong.; in upper, ▮▮Chel.; painful, beneath upper, on moving eyes and shaking head, Cham.; in upper, causing bruised pain in eye, Acon.; in upper, with compression and weight in head, better by washing face with cold water and in open air, ▮Phos.; in upper, especially in morning, ▮Nux v.; inclined to press together from time to time, ▮Croc.
☞ **closing, heaviness.**

Lids, **pricking:** Aur. mur., ▮Spig.; in mercuriosyphilis, ▮▮Aur. met.; causing him to scratch and rub, ▮Sul.; in swollen lids, ▮Rhus; in upper, worse on pressure, ▮▮Ver.

Lids, **pulling:** pain in left lower, from outer canthus, could see lid twitch between these points, ▮Med.

Lids, **purple:** Colch., ▮Natr. m.
☞ **bluish, red.**

Lids, **quivering:** Agar., Carb. s., Crotal., Ol. an., ▮Phos.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul.; in left upper, Jatroph.; in left, with congestion of blood to head toward evening, ▮Croc.; of right upper, Bell., Sars.; of right, while reading, Natr. ph.; in upper, ▮Calc., Camph.; quivering in left upper, ▮▮Arum t.
☞ **jerking, spasm, twitching.**

Lids, **raw:** ☞ **excoriated.**

Lids, **red:** ▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., Arund., Bell., ▮Caust., ▮Chin. s., Crot. t., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mur. ac., Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tell., Vinca; in blepharitis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Bell.; with burning, especially in evening, while reading, ▮Natr. m.; in suppurative choroiditis in right eye, after needle operation for cataract, ▮▮Phyt.; after catching cold (child), ▮Ipec.; with chronic catarrhal conjunctivitis, ▮Merc. cor.; in coryza, ▮Sabad.; as from crying or rubbing, ▮Cepa; dark, in blepharitis, ▮Apis; internal surface deep red, especially lower, ▮Hep.; pink, worse in right lower, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; in evening and night, ▮Hep.; in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Spig.; in hordeolum, ▮Chel.; in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; with lachrymation and swelling of meibomian glands, Niccol.; especially inner surface of lower, ▮▮Ran. b.; particularly margins, ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Ast. r., ▮Chel., ▮Colch., ▮Con., Ferr. mur., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Paris, Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Sabad., Stram.; margins red, as from crying, with hypermetropia, ▮Gels.; margins red, with crusts in lashes (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; margins red, with crusts and ulcers (scrofulous blepharitis), ▮Merc. cor.; margins red and dry, ▮Euph.; margins of lower bright red and indurated, ▮▮Zinc.; margins red, with glutinous secretion from meibomian glands, ▮▮Eup. perf.; margins red, in arthritic ophthalmia, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Nux v.; margins, redness of lower tarsal edges, of outer half, ▮▮Syph.; margins red, covered with scurf, ▮▮Graph.; margins red, and swollen, itching, burning, watery secretion, ▮▮Euph.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Sul.; and sore, ▮Natr. m.; and swollen, ▮Ferr.; in mercurial syphilis, ▮▮Aur. met.; upper, Mar. v.; especially upper (iridochoroiditis), ▮Rhus; upper, and swollen toward inner canthus, ▮▮Zinc.
☞ **blue, congested, inflamed, purple.**

Lids, **relaxed:** ▮Spig.; with puffiness, and hot, flushed face, Rhus.
☞ **paralysis, weakness.**

Lids, **retracted:** ☞ **open.**

Lids, **rhagades:** ▮Sil.

Lids, dark **rings:** ☞ Circumorbital **circles,** Infraorbital **half-circles.**

Lids, **rough:** ☞ **granulated.**

Lids, **rubbing:** dryness on inner side follows smarting, after midnight, ▮Sul.; inclination to, ▮Sul.; painful as if rubbed sore, ▮Ver.

Lids, as of **sand** under: ☞ Eyes **foreign bodies.**

Lids, **scurf:** ☞ **crusts, margins.**

Lids, **sensitive:** ☞ **touch.**

Lids, **shining:** like erysipelas, worse in cold, better in warmth, ▮Hep.

Lids, **shooting:** ▮▮Apis; around, ▮▮Rhus.
☞ **lancinating, neuralgia.**

Lids, **smarting:** ▮▮Apis, Arum d., Camph., Chrom. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., Sil., ▮▮Sinap., Ziz.; smarting and burning, ▮Lyc.; smarting, with ciliary blepharitis, especially in morning, ▮Nux v.; with profuse lachrymation, better in open air, ▮Phyt.; of margins, Apis, Arum d., Chim. umb., Jatroph., ▮Med., ▮Merc. cor.; of margins, after midnight, dryness on inner side, rubbing, ▮Sul.; of margins, worse from rubbing; ▮▮Kreo.; in ophthalmia, ▮Apis, ▮Nux v.; frequently, in small spots, Berb.; of inner surface of upper, ▮Cepa; when using eyes, Kob.
☞ **burning, heat, irritation, itching.**

Lids, **snapping**: better during sleep, worse during stool and emotion (chorea), ▮Magn. p.
Lids, inflammatory **softening** of inner surface: ▮Thuya.
Lids, **soreness**: Bell., ▮Calab., Camph., Natr. ph., Sil.; in blepharitis, ▮Arg. met.; burning, in right, ▮Ran. b.; in internal surface, ▮▮Ars.; of margins, ▮Canth., ▮Med., ▮▮Sep., Val.; of margins, near outer canthus, Bor.; of inner margins, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Ars.; on moving, Carb. s.; in pannus, ▮▮Arg. nit.; in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; in right upper, Ars. m., Zinc.
Lids, **spasms**: ▮Atrop., Calc. p., ▮Magn. p., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v.; constant agitation, Camph.; in asthma, ▮Cup. m.; clonic, ▮Calc.; in conjunctivitis, ▮▮Sep.; cramplike, extend to malar region, especially left side, Viol.; with fainting, Ver.; in hysteria, Plat.; in keratitis, ▮Chin. a.; with lachrymation and photophobia, ▮Puls.; of lower, followed by lachrymation, Ruta; nightly, Croc.; worse at night (scrofulous inflammation), ▮Merc. cor.; with photophobia, ▮Euph.; slight, ▮Kali bi.
☞ **closing, constriction, contraction, jerking, open, quivering, twitching.**
Lids, **spots**: lead-colored, Bell.; red, on left, feels like mosquito bite, but swelling nearly closes eye, Berb.
Lids, **sticking**: Camph.; with asthenopia when looking steadily at an object, ▮▮Kali c.; in evening, ▮Puls.; fine, as with needles in left upper, Zinc.; fine, as with needles in right lower, Zinc.; above punctum lachrymale of upper, ▮Cinnab.; pain inside of lower, ▮▮Chel.
☞ **pricking, stinging, stitches.**
Lids, **stickiness**: Gamb.; dry, as if pressed down, ▮Hell.; full of gum during day, ▮▮Calc.; feeling in morning, Berb.; when moving them, ▮▮Calc.; feel sticky under, and as if rough, ▮Elaps. ☞ **agglutinated.**
Lids, **stiff**: ▮▮Apis, Arum d., Camph., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Nux m., ▮Ver.; upper, feel immovable, ▮Spig.; or gummed, in morning, Diosc.; like a paralysis, ▮Rhus; as from tonic spasms, Menyanth. ☞ **paralysis, weakness.**
Lids, **stinging**: Apis, Thuya; worse in cold, better in warmth, ▮Hep.; when trying to open (opthalmia scrofulosa), ▮Ars.; of margins, in evening, Thuya; in mercurio-syphilis, ▮▮Aur. met.
☞ **pricking, sticking, stitches.**
Lids, **stitches**: Nitr. sp. d.; aching, as from a splinter, with vanishing of sight, Sil.; burning (styes), Stann.; fine, inside lids, Zinc.; formicating, ▮Cycl.; in margins, like electric sparks, worse on touching, Niccol.; throbbing, in left upper, to brow and temple, worse from pressure, motion, stooping, better in rest, ▮Brom.
☞ **pricking, sticking, stinging.**
Lids, **styes**: ▮Apis, ▮Aur. met., ▮Chel., ▮Graph., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮Thuya, Val.; with ciliary blepharitis, ▮Puls.; in canthus, ▮Natr. m.; in inner corner of left eye, Bar. c.; and pustules, more towards inner canthi, ▮▮Lyc.; one after another, sometimes ulcerating, ▮▮Staph.; with conjunctivitis, now in one then in the other canthus, with drawing, tensive pains in eyes on moving muscles of face, and with ulcerated nostrils, ▮▮Puls.; if ear gets well (otorrhœa), ▮▮Phos.; with redness of eyes, ▮▮Sep.; remains a hard nodule, ▮Staph.; hardened with dry margins, (blepharitis), ▮▮Staph.; recur, become indurated, inflame, ▮Con.; leave indurations, ▮Calc.; on left, with lancination, Elaps; on lower, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Seneg., ▮Rhus; on lower, with drawing pain, ▮Graph.; on lower left, ▮Hyper.; on lower left, near inner canthus, ▮Colch.; on lower right, Cypr.; ⁊Ferr. ph.; large, painful, on left, Hydras.; on left upper, severe pain, confined to dark room and usually to bed, better from application of cold water, ▮▮Staph.; recurrence of successive crops, ▮Graph., ▮Sul.; on right side, ▮Natr. m.; sticking, as with needles in morning, Caust.; on upper, suppurating, with nightly agglutination, Ferr.; old stye swells, Caust.; tendency to, ▮Psor.; on upper, ▮▮Merc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Staph.; on right upper, with tension, Amm. c.
☞ **nodules, swollen, tarsi, tumors, warts.**
Lids, **suppuration**: ▮Calc., Euph., ▮▮Kali m., Stram.; with itching and burning, ▮Phos.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮▮Sul.; in rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; in mercurio-syphilis, ▮▮Aur. met.; upper lid, nightly agglutination, ▮Ferr.
☞ **ulcerate.**
Lids, **sweat**: Calc. p.
Lids, **swollen**: ▮Acon., Amm. br., ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arg. nit., Arund., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Calend., ▮▮Card. m., ▮Caust., ▮Chin. s., Chloral., Crot. t., ▮Dig., Euphor., ▮Euph., ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Petrol., Phell., ▮Phyt., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Tereb.; on affected side (traumatic), ▮Con.; with nightly agglutination, ▮Calc.; and agglutinated, with photophobia, ▮Euph.; in albuminuria, ▮Amm. ben., ▮▮Ars.; bladder-like appearance, closing lids, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Kali c., ▮Rhus; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; bloated, ▮Psor.; bloated, in coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; bloated, with dull, stupefying headache, Rheum; bloated, eighth month of pregnancy; ▮▮Rheum; in cellulitis, ▮Phyt.; of loose, cellular tissue, with eczema of face, ▮▮Rhus; enormously, in suppurative choroiditis in right eye, after needle operation for cataract, ▮▮Phyt.; chronic, ▮▮Kreo.; closed by, at night, ▮Hep.; closed, with syphilitic ophthalmia, pus running out (infantile syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; upper left as large as half an English walnut, closing eye, deep red, not much pain, with oozing of purulent matter, ▮▮Syph.; after catching cold, child, ▮Ipec.; with red streaks in conjunctiva and pressive, tensive pain, ▮Nux v.; in coryza, Ars. m., ▮Cepa; with fluent coryza (blepharitis), ▮Euph.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; discharging copious quantities of pus when forcibly opened (scrofulous inflammation of eyes), ▮Ferr. iod.; as if distended with air, ▮▮Ars.; doughy (scrofulous), ▮Con.; in eruptive stage of variola, ▮Apis; with bloodshot appearance, ▮Ham.; in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Spig.; feel swollen, ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., Thuya; upper lid feels swollen, Ars. m.; feel swollen, with weariness and prostration, as from great physical exertion, in evening, better by literary occupation, ▮Croc.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ferr.; upper right swollen, hard pains, worse 5 to 7 P.M., ▮▮Rhus; throbbing pain, ▮Calc.; in hor-

deolum, ▮Chel.; infiltrated, since abuse of calomel, twenty years ago (ophthalmia tarsi), ▮Merc.cor.; infiltrated, worse right side (erysipelas), ▮Jugl.; lower, inflammatory, near inner canthus, Bell.; internal surface, ▮▮Ars.; in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Thuya; with itching and burning, ▮Phos.; in keratitis, ▮Atrop.; in keratoiritis, ▮Hep.; in keratitis parenchymatosa, ▮▮Sul.; in pustular keratitis, ▮▮Apis; with copious lachrymation (ectropion), ▮Nitr. ac.; with lachrymation and swelling of meiboman glands, Niccol.; worse in left eye, ▮Merc.; in left (prosopalgia), ▮▮Verbas.; left then right, cannot open, Cham.; lower, Vespa; lower, in ulceration of cornea, ▮Hep.; margins, Ananth., Arum t., ▮Chel., ▮Con., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Phos., Phos. ac.; chronic, of margins, ▮▮Kreo.; of margins of lower, with lachrymation, in morning, ▮Puls.; of margins of outer half, ▮▮Syph.; of margins, painful in evening, and to touch, ▮Hep.; of margins, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮▮Sul.; of margins, pale red, ▮Dig., ▮Graph.; lower, margins full of little knots, like checked styes, ▮Apis; menses absent two and a half months, ▮Cycl.; in morning, ▮▮Cham.; in morning, with pains in forehead and occiput (ciliary neuralgia), ▮Crotal.; worse in morning, ▮▮Sep.; night and evening, ▮Hep.; œdematous, ▮Ars., ▮Crot. t., ▮Graph., Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Tell., Urt. ur.; œdematous, with erysipelas of lids, ▮▮Apis; œdematous, erysipelatous, with small, watery vesicles, and drawing in cheek and head, ▮Rhus; œdematous, indented, Crot. t.; œdematous, in iritis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Colch.; œdematous, in sequelæ of iritis, ▮Kali bi.; œdematous, with lachrymation, ▮Kali iod.; œdematous, lower, Raph., Vespa, Zinc.; œdematous of right lower, small, purulent point formed and absorbed, Cain.; œdematous, in meningitis, ▮▮Rhus; slightly œdematous, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; œdematous, in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; œdematous, with swelling of orbit extending to temple (periostitis of orbit), ▮Kali iod.; œdematous, especially with sticking, ▮▮Kali c.; œdematous, suddenly from chill, Chloral.; œdema, upper, ▮▮Puls.; œdematous, especially upper (irido-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; œdematous, left upper, Cain.; œdematous, with scattered, watery vesicles, ▮Rhus; in ophthalmia, ▮Ars.; in acute catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮Hydras.; underneath, much purulent matter, which pours out in quantities on opening eyes (purulent ophthalmia), ▮Merc. sol.; in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮Apis, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Sul.; painful, Vespa; left side, ulceration on outer surface near external canthus, pain worse at night, ▮▮Tell.; in pannus, ▮Arg. nit.; part of left eye, with photophobia, scrofulons constitution, ▮Con.; pressive, Chel.; closely pressed together, ▮Psor.; in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; puffy, Ars. m., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Crot. t., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, Vespa; puffed like an egg-shell in morning (dog-bite), ▮Lyss.; puffing under lower (scarlatina), ▮Hep.; outer half of left puffy, ▮Cinnab.; lower puffed (scarlatinal dropsy), ▮Dig.; puffy, left eye (catarrhal ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; puffy, upper, Mar. v.; right upper, puffy, Bry.; with redness, ▮Euph.; with redness of right, ▮Lyc.; dark red, closes eye, extends around eyes and over cheek, Apis; reddish blue, worse on left side and in morning, ▮Phyt.; of right, with adhesion, ▮▮Phos.; better from rubbing, ▮Puls.; lower lids form little sacs, edges red and puffy (pannus), ▮Apis; upper lids hang like sacs upon face (erysipelas of lids), ▮▮Apis; with humid scurfs or crusts covering whole face, ▮Psor.; soft parts inflamed, ▮Jacea; in spasms, before menses, ▮▮Puls.; after sting, ▮Apis, Vespa; lower red, hard, like a stye, towards inner canthus, with pressing, Rhus; with burning, thirst and heat (catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; with tingling, Seneg.; tumefied (chills), Astac.; externally tumid (phylectenular ophthalmia), ▮▮Merc. cor.; tumefaction (blepharitis, keratitis), ▮▮Apis; painless tumefaction, ▮▮Sil.; tumefaction of right, with what seemed to be erysipelatous eruption, Vespa; with scrofulous ulcers, ▮Bar. m.; of upper, ▮▮Calab., ▮Cycl., ▮Ign., ▮Med., ▮Petrol., Squilla, ▮Syph.; of upper, in acute coryza, ▮Kali iod.; of upper, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; of upper, in influenza, ▮▮Sang.; especially upper, in irido-choroiditis, ▮Rhus; left upper, Asar.; non-inflammatory and painless, first upper then lower, ▮▮Ars.; upper completely covers lower, extends above eyebrows, worse at night, scrofulous, ▮Con.; right upper, in variola, ▮▮Thuya; upper, sequel to scarlatina, ▮Apis; worse in upper (pertussis), ▮Bry.; in urticaria, ▮Cop.; in dropsy of uterus, ▮▮Lactu. v.; with blindness at night, Petrosel.; causing blindness (variola), ▮▮Vacc.; could hardly see, Anac.; could hardly see, in urticaria, ▮▮Chloral.; pale, yellowish or greenish, half translucent, ▮▮Anthrac. ☞ **congestion, erysipelas, inflamed**; also Ophthalmia.

Lids, **tarsi** (tarsal cartilages): inflammation, Acon., ▮Arg. met.; pain as from a bruise, ▮▮Ruta; blepharoadenitis, dependent on stricture of lachrymal duct, ▮Sang.; red, Acon.; redness, in chorea, ▮Agar.; sore, Acon., All. sat.; tumors, Bar. c., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Zinc.; tumor, hard, indurated, as large as a pea, after repeated styes, hinders motion of lid, ▮▮Sep.; tumors, especially of recent origin, subject to inflammation, or when accompanied by catarrhal condition of eye, ▮Puls.; tumors, with dry margins of lids (blepharitis), ▮▮Staph.

☞ **granulated, nodules, styes, tumors.**

Lids, **tearing**: Berb. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Lids, **tender**: ▮Kali bi.

Lids, **tension**: ▮Acon., Camph., ▮Nux m.; in morning, Sul. ac.; on motion, ▮Sul.; when reading, ▮▮Oleand.; in lower, as if swollen, Arum t.; as if too tight (conjunctivitis), ▮▮Sep.; upper tight and red, like a stye, ▮Merc.

☞ **constricted, contraction, pressing, spasm.**

Lids, **thickened**: ▮▮Alum., ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Euph., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tell.; since twenty years, after abuse of calomel (ophthalmia tarsi), ▮Merc. cor.; in pannus, ▮▮Arg. nit.; and red, ▮Euph.

☞ **indurated, swollen.**

Lids, **throbbing**: in lower, near inner canthus, Bell.; worse in cold, better in warmth, ▮Hep.; contracting, ▮Glon.

Lids, **tickling**: Aur. mur. ☞ **irritation.**

Lids, **touch**: painful to, Mang., ▮▮Merc.; sensi-

tive, worse in cold, better in warmth, Hep.; sensitive, in evening and night, Hep.; sensitive, in morning, Sul.; sensitive to slightest (scrofulous), Con.; margins sensitive, Nux v.; sensitive and swollen, Euph.

Lids, **trachoma**: ☞ **granulated.**

Lids, **trembling**: Agar., Bell., Cic., Crotal., Iod., Phos., Ver.; of right upper, Bell.; spasmodic, Plat.; of upper, in conjunctivitis, Ars. ☞ **jerking, quivering, spasms, twitching.**

Lids, **tumors**: Calc., Caust., Hep., Nitr. ac., Sil.; resemble condyloma, Thuya; cystic, Graph., Merc., Sil.; dermoid, on edges, Natr. m.; epithelioma, Hydrocot.; fibrous, inside of lower, one-third of an inch in diameter, preventing closing lids, Mar. v.; several small, in right upper, Zinc.; lower right, literally filled with small tumors, Zinc.; steatoma as large as a bean, in upper, Staph.; steatoma, in conjunctiva, Staph.; wens, Graph. ☞ **styes, tarsi.**

Lids, **twitching**: Æsc. h., Agar., Arund., Ast. r., Calab., Calc. s., Camph., Cham., Chel., Cic., Croc., Crot. t., Indig., Ipec., Jab., Magn. p., Merc., Millef., Nux v., Phos., Sil., Sul., Ver. v.; in cold air, Dulc.; in chorea (muscular asthenopia), Agar.; of closed lids, Cup. s.; convulsive, Rheum; convulsive, in inflammation of brain, Hell.; convulsive, when closed and when lying down, Polyg.; convulsive, of upper, for hours, Amyg.; drawing together of left upper, painless, with heaviness, Bry.; with sensation as if eye were forced out, Stram.; with spasmodic rolling of eyeballs (epilepsy), Cup. m.; in typhoid, Coccul.; frequent, of left (asthma), Cup. m.; frequent, of right, Cast. eq.; frequent, slight, Agar.; in traumatic inflammation, Con.; involuntary, Plat.; of right, Syph.; in left, Badiag., Puls.; of left, during day, Aloe; of levators, Hell.; of left, with warmth of face (epistaxis), Croc.; of left lower, Zinc.; involuntary of left, sometimes better by rubbing, Codein.; of left upper, Mez., Stront.; frequent, in left upper, Ol. an.; of upper, especially left eye, Merc. per.; of lower, Iod.; in lower, caused by aching and pinching in small circumscribed spot below (infraorbital neuralgia), Coloc.; before menses, Natr. m.; right, in constant motion, Lach.; in almost constant motion (chorea), Tarant; convulsive motions (hydrocephaloid), Ign.; upper, move spasmodically, Stram.; in myopia, Agar.; nictation, Bell., Calc., Ign.; when opening, Kali bi.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, Apis; peculiar, across right upper, Lact. ac.; persistent, Guarana; whenever he attempts to read or write, Codein.; in upper right, Cinch., Coloc., Nitr. sp. d., Paris; with dazzling of sight, Puls.; spasmodic, Plat.; spasmodic, of upper, Ced.; spasmodic, of upper right, Form.; uncontrollable, Kreo.; in upper, Calc., Croc., Inul., Ratan.; in upper, worse on closing, Lachn.; in upper, in hemiopia, Aur. met.; visible, Caust.

☞ **jerking, quivering, spasm.**

Lids, **ulcerated**: Ananth., Apis, Graph., Hep., Kali bi., Merc., Spig., Sul.; especially near canthi, Bufo.; on inner surface (ophthalmia scrofulosa), Ars.; lower, painful as if ulcerated, Ascl. t.; with red and raw margins (blepharitis scrofulosa), Merc. cor.; in rachitis (atrophy of children), Staph.; with redness, Lyc.; base dingy, reddish color, dry, glazed, slight discharge, Hydras.; covered with small ulcerations, Euph.; covered with styes and nodosities, looking like a mass of corruption, Staph.; in syphilis, Clem.; in typhoid, Zinc.

Lids, **uneasy** sensation: obliging him to rub eyes, Ars.

Lids, **vesicles**: ☞ **eruption.**

Lids, **warts**: Caust., Thuya; old, in ophthalmia rheumatica, Caust.; condylomata (syphilitic), Cinnab.; on right lower, a large condyloma, suppurating and bleeding easily when touched, it seemed to arise from a lens-shaped body on inner surface of lower lid, Nitr. ac.; on upper, small, Nitr. ac.; worse bathing eyes, Sul.

Lids, **weak**: ☞ **paralysis.**

Lids, **wens**: ☞ **tumors.**

Lids, **winking**: Ast. r., Bell.; as if bewildered, on being aroused and looking up (during pregnancy), Nux m.; and closing lids, Acon.; constant, Euph.; constant, in ophthalmia, Apis; in epileptic attacks, Kali bi.; constant, with tearful suffusion of eyes, Croc.; frequently after reading, Croc.; inclination to, Spig.; inclination to, or close, Mez.; frequent desire to, with blindness, Phos. ac.; must wink while reading, Calc.; eyes rolling (child, æt. 2, after scarlatina), Lyss.; with pain in temples, Cepa; must wink and wipe frequently, as though a film of mucus were over them, Croc.

Lids, **wounds**: ☞ Eyes **injuries.**

Lids, **yellowish**, brown: Sep.

OPHTHALMIA: Alumin., Apis, Apoc., Arn., Arg. nit., Ars., Berb., Calc., Caust., Cham., Chel., Chin. s., Cic., Cinch., Con., Crot. t., Euph., Ham., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., Magn. m., Merc., Merc. cor., Natr. ph., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Tereb., Thuya, Xan.

Ophthalmia, **arthritic**: ☞ **rheumatic.**

Ophthalmia, caused by **burns**: Canth.; by a drop of boiling sugar, Ham. ☞ **traumatic.**

Ophthalmia, **cancerous**: Aur. mur. nat.

Ophthalmia, **catarrhal**: Acon., Act. sp., Apis, Arund., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cepa, Cham., Chel., Chloral., Como., Dulc., Eucal., Euph., Gels., Hep., Ign., Merc., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Phyt., Rhus, Sang., Sul.; acute, from result of daily exposure to harsh, dry winds, Hydras.; inflammation nearly extended to border of iris, Hydras.; after disappearance of coryza, Dig.; with coryza, or in whooping cough, Cepa; in cross, peevish children, during dentition, Cham.; profuse discharge of matter, Hydras.; copious discharge, thin, muco-purulent, Phos.; discharge scanty or stringy, worse in morning on awaking, Kali bi.; discharge thick, yellowish green, Lyc.; in first stage, Acon.; in first stage, especially in scrofulous children, Apis; particularly in flabby, lax-fibred persons, Gels.; with hawking, mucus trickling down posterior nares, in coryza, Merc.; inveterate, Phos.; during jaundice, Lyc.; with lachrymation and mucous discharge, Euph.; worse at night, All. sat., Merc.; characterized by pustules and ulcers, Graph.; from suppressed secretions, Senecio;

inflammation, when subjective symptoms are particularly marked, ▮Ign.; tendency to, ▮Psor.

Ophthalmia, after a **chill**: ▮Acon., ▮Euph.

Ophthalmia, **chronic**: ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Bapt., Bell., ▮Euphor., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Psor.; frequently useful in beginning, ▮Sul. ac.; with loss of sight, ▮▮Variol.

Ophthalmia, better from **cold** applications: ▮▮Puls.

Ophthalmia, followed by ulceration of **cornea**: ▮Sang.

Ophthalmia, **deep-seated**: ▮▮Arg. nit.; with ciliary pains (syphilitic), ▮Asaf.

Ophthalmia, during **dentition**: ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Ferr. ph.

Ophthalmia, **discharge**: acrid, ▮Cham, ▮Coloc.; acrid, profuse, thick, ▮Euph.; acrid, tenacious, ▮▮Sul.; acrid, thin, ▮Graph., ▮▮Sul.; creamy, ▮▮Natr. ph.; flesh-colored, from right eye, ▮▮Carbo v.; green, Kali m.; yellowish green, ▮▮Kali m.; offensive, from right, ▮▮Carbo v.; of thick moisture, from right, ▮▮Carbo v.; mucous, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Cann. i., Hippoz., ▮Kali s.; muco-purulent, ▮▮Arg. nit., Erig., ▮Hep., ▮Lith., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; muco-purulent, thin and acrid, ▮Graph., ▮▮Merc.; yellow, muco-purulent, ▮▮Kali s.; yellowish mucus, ▮Kali m.; right eye full of stringy mucus, Amm. br.; of mucus or pus, rarely profuse, and intimately mixed with tears, Con.; large quantities of mucus, like tears or pus, flow constantly, ▮Euph.; thick, mucous, ▮▮Hydras.; thick, mucous, in hordeolum, ▮Chel.; thick, mucous, from left eye (hydrocephalus acutus), ▮Dig.; muco-watery, Cepa; white, mucous, ▮▮Kali m.; profuse, thick, white, mucous, ▮Hydras.; yellow, mucous (hordeolum), ▮Chel.; profuse, in measles, ▮Euph.; purulent, ▮Arg. nit., πCarbo a., Eryng., Euphor., ▮Graph., ▮Kali iod., Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Sep., Spong.; purulent, profuse, Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Lyc.; purulent, profuse, soils hair and ears, worse nights, after catching cold, child, ▮Ipec.; purulent, profuse, fetid, ▮Led.; purulent, foamy, gushing (dog-bite), ▮Lyss.; purulent, oozing in jets, ▮Arg. met.; purulent, sticky, left eye, Eryng.; purulent, thick, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Calc. s.; purulent, thin, yellow, ▮Con.; sticky, watery, ▮Kali s.; watery, Eryng.; must wipe away mucus, ▮Arg. nit.; yellow, Kali m., ▮Kali s.; golden yellow, ▮▮Natr. ph.; yellow, from left, causing adhesion of lids, afterward from right, but less discharge, chiefly in inner canthus, ▮▮Uran. n.; yellow, agglutinated in morning, ▮Kali bi.; thick, yellow, bland, profuse, ▮▮Puls. ☞ Conjunctiva **discharge**.

Ophthalmia, **Egyptian**: ▮▮Apis.

Ophthalmia, after **eruptive diseases**: ▮▮Apis.

Ophthalmia, **erysipelatous**: ▮Apis, ▮Graph., ▮▮Rhus.

Ophthalmia, **exanthems**: in measles, ▮Bry., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Puls; following suppression, ▮Hep., ▮Sul.

Ophthalmia, **gonorrhœal**: ▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Coral., Cub., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya, ▮Sul.; nocturnal pains severe, extend to orbit, ▮Spig.; after suppression, ▮▮Puls.

Ophthalmia, **granular**: ☞ Lids **granulated**.

Ophthalmia, **hydrophthalmia**: with interocular compression, Seneg.

Ophthalmia, **malignant**: ▮Aur. mur. nat.

Ophthalmia **menstrualis**: in patients of a sanguine temperament, subject to attacks of congestion and inclination to hysterical spasms, Croc.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Puls.

Ophthalmia, after abuse of **mercury**: ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Ophthalmia, **metastatic**: Ant. c.

Ophthalmia, **morning**: worse in, ▮Nux v.; beginning at 5 A.M., increasing till noon, decreasing until 10 P.M., ▮Ars.

Ophthalmia, **neonatorum**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Euph., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali s., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮▮Thuya; often with constipation and chemosis of conjunctiva, ▮▮Dulc.; with acrid discharges, caused by syphilitic or gonorrhœal leucorrhœa, ▮Merc. cor.; profuse, thick, yellow discharge, ▮▮Sul.; tendency to relapse, non-syphilitic, Sul.; during suppurative stage, ▮Lyc.; worse in night and evening, with slow fever, Calc. s.

Ophthalmia, of **old** people (witches' sore eyes): ▮Apis.

Ophthalmia, **phlyctenular**: ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮▮Zinc.
☞ Conjunctiva and Cornea **inflammation**.

Ophthalmia, with **photophobia**: ☞ Photophobia.

Ophthalmia, from abuse of **potash** and **mercury**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Ophthalmia, **purulent**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Chlor., ▮Grin., ▮Hep., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul.; with copious discharge, ▮Merc. sol.; of infants, ▮Alum.; of left eye, Eryng.

Ophthalmia, **pustular**: ☞ Conjunctiva and Cornea **inflammation**.

Ophthalmia, **rheumatic** (arthritic): ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arund., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Cochl., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Cubeb., Form., ▮Led., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Spig., ▮▮Syph., ▮Ver.; acute, ▮Cact., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., Staph.; almost blinding him, ▮Euph.; makes him blind for weeks and months, ▮▮Sul.; attacks seem to have originated from sitting at a window in a cold draught, right eye being next to window, ▮▮Syph.; at commencement, ▮Nux v.; with acrid discharge, ▮Coloc.; left eye first affected, ▮Led.; with leucomatous opacity of cornea, which upon clearing up showed lens to have the color similar to a beginning cataracta glaumatosa, ▮▮Phos.; nocturnal aggravation, ▮Led.; with contraction of pupils, ▮Graph.; preceded by violent pain in eyes, ▮Coloc.; first stage, Cham.; and sequelæ, ▮▮Form.; pains extend to teeth, ▮Staph.; from working in water or getting wet, ▮Rhus; perceives a horizontal band across right pupil hindering sight, better placing handkerchief on head and letting it hang over eyes, also by gentle pressure, though she cannot bear much, ▮▮Syph.; of right eye, complete obscuration of cornea after attack of gout, ▮Euph.

Ophthalmia, **scrofulous**: Æthus., ▮Amm. b., ▮Anac. oc., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Arund., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., Cadm. s., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cann. s., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Cist., Cochl., Cornus, ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. ph., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Psor., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep.,

‖Sil., ‖Sul., ⁝Tereb.; from every exposure to cold, ‖Dulc.; with opacities of cornea, ‖Magn. c.; with phlyctenulæ on edge of cornea of left eye, ‖Rhus; complicated with shallow ulcers on cornea, ‖Nitr. ac.; with crusta lactea, ‖Calc., ‖Jacea; in cross, peevish children, during dentition, ‖Cham.; erethistic, ‖Merc. cor.; erysipelatous, with great œdema, discharges thin, ‖Merc. cor.; mistiness before eyes, after scrofulous ophthalmia, ‖Kali iod.; child lies all day with face resting on floor, ‖Rhus; when better, feet are swollen, ‖Ars.; in headache, ‖Badiag.; with keratitis, ‖Ipec.; in left eye, every eighth year of her life, in January, or February, ‖Sul.; left eye, ‖Sul.; worse in left eye, morning, ‖Amm. br.; with hardness of meibomian glands, ‖Lith.; worse after 1 A.M., ‖Chin. a.; worse in morning, ‖Pod.; with catarrhal otorrhœa, ‖Merc. d.; pains worse at night, ‖Rhus; especially in phlegmatic, fat, large-bellied children with fine, white skin, light hair, thick neck and swollen glands, subject to eruptions and ulcerations of skin, ‖Calc., ‖Hep.; with photophobia, ‖Aur. met., ‖Natr. s.; yellow pus gushes out when lids are forced apart, ‖Rhus; after abuse of nitrate of silver, ‖Natr. m.; sluggish cases, not much injection, but great photophobia, ‖Con.; in scrofulous subjects, Cinch.; pale, flabby, scrofulous subjects, ‖Merc. d.; on attempting to open eyes hot tears gush from them, causing redness, rawness and pustular eruption on surrounding parts, ‖Merc. cor.; with or without ulceration, thick, mucous discharge, ‖Hydras.; stitches as of needles, ‖Calc.

Ophthalmia, **strumous**: ☞ **scrofulous.**

Ophthalmia, **suddenly** appearing: worse right eye, ‖Bell.; violent in right, ‖Apis.

Ophthalmia, **sun**: from being on water fishing, ‖Ham.

Ophthalmia, **syphilitic**: ‖Asaf., ‖Aur., ‖Clem., ‖Graph., ‖Merc., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phyt., ‖Syph., ‖Thuya; with circumorbital pains, ‖Phyt.

Ophthalmia, after checked **tetter**: Sars.

Ophthalmia, **traumatic**: ‖Arn., ‖Calc., ‖Calend., ‖Cochl., ‖Ham., ‖Hep., ‖Hyper., ‖Sul., ‖Symph.

Ophthalmia: ☞ Conjunctiva and Cornea **inflammation.**

OPTIC NERVE, anæmia: from excessive tea drinking, with accommodative asthenopia, ‖Spig.

Optic nerve, **atrophy**: ‖Nux v., ‖Phos.

Optic nerve, **congestion**: ‖Bry., ‖Kali iod., ‖Psor., ‖Puls.; causing amaurosis, ‖Ver. v.; dependent upon cerebral congestion, ‖Bell.; in retinitis, ‖Sul.; in retinitis hemarolopica, ‖Lyc.

Optic nerve, **diseases**: occurring in workers in foundries, ‖Merc.

Optic nerve, **functional** disturbance: ‖Phos.

Optic nerve, **inflammation**: ‖Bell., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., Plumb.; with cherry red color before vision, ‖Phos.

Optic nerve, **irritation**: causing amaurosis, ‖Ver. v.

Optic nerve, **paralysis**: ‖Con., ‖Puls.; in bilious intermittent, ‖Puls.; sudden, of left eye, causing many weeks of blindness, ‖Syph.

Optic nerve, **soreness**: of right, just behind eyeball, Sarrac.

Optic nerve, **torpid**: ‖Phos. ac.

Optic nerve, **weakness**: dulness of vision from, ‖Magn. p.

Optic nerve: ☞ Retina **optic disc.**

ORBIT, aching: πCarbo v., ‖Phos.; in left, Bry.

Orbit, **biting**: sore, as if denuded on upper margin, ‖Plat.

Orbit, **boring**: in left, worse talking and from mental exertion, follows suppressed lochia, Sil.; from within, worse in afternoon and after eating, better from cold drinks, motion and bathing (headache), Bism.

Orbit, **bruised** pain: Zinc.; on moving eyes, ‖Chel., ‖Cup. m.

Orbit, **burning**: in left, with confusion in left side of head, ‖Coloc.; sudden, Arund.; in upper part at night (keratitis punctata), ‖Ars.

Orbit, **compression**: or cramping pain around, particularly supraorbital, globe of eye sometimes participating and feeling sore, ‖Plat.

Orbit, sensation of **contraction**: Verbas.

Orbit, **cutting**: Sarrac.; like a knife thrust between orbit and ball, moved about in orbital cavity (ciliary neuralgia), ‖Cinch.

Orbit, **digging**: pain deep in, like in sclerotitis, ‖Colch.; along border of right, better eating, lying in bed and when about falling asleep, worse in motion, ‖Anac.

Orbit, **drawing**: Stann.; deep in, like in sclerotitis, ‖Colch.; down in right, ‖Bell.; in external wall of left, whence pain extends down beneath cheek bone, apparently along course of nerve, Coral.; in melanotic tumor, Aur. met.

Orbit, **dull pain**: in left, while walking, in morning, Pallad.

Orbit, **fulness**: deep in left, at 4 P.M., Sep.; dull feeling, with aching, ‖Gels.

Orbit, **inflammation**: with formation of pus, ‖Rhus; especially if pus has formed, sensitiveness to touch, with throbbing, prevents formation of pus or accelerates its discharge, ‖Hep.; follows operation for strabismus, ‖Lach.; of periosteum and cellular tissue, ‖Cup. m.; especially if syphilitic, pain intense or absent, ‖Kali iod.

Orbit, **neuralgia**: ‖Atrop. s., ‖Plat.; especially of infraorbital nerve, ‖Bell.; in left, ‖Dulc.; weak feeling in abdomen after, ‖Lach.; under left, running back to ear, ‖Bell.; in left side, rising of heat to face before attack, ‖Lach.; in right, from getting wet, ‖Sang.; distributed about and within right, darted through from frontal to occipital region (facial neuralgia), ‖Spig.

Orbit, **pain** (undefined): Agar., Ant. a., ‖Apis, Card. m., ‖Phos.; extends backward through base to cord, during menses, ‖Ver. v.; deep in (cephalalgia), ‖Lach.; deep in socket, worse in left (hysteria), ‖Therid.; spreads to forehead and skin of face, alternately, Bell.; around left, Osm.; severe, in left, extending to occiput, ‖Naja; pain in left, during stool, ‖Vib.; worse in left, Oxal. ac.; deep, as if in muscles, worse right side, ‖Aloe; to touch, ‖Merc. sol.

Orbit, **penetrating** pain: Sarrac.

Orbit, **piercing**: spasmodic, in middle of upper rim of right, Cist.

Orbits, **pressing**: Aloe, Bov., Cain., ‖Chel.,

Coccus, Lyss., Sil.; acute, at internal superior angle of right, with occasional darts inward and throbbing, Sang.; worse in open air (incipient cataract), Sep.; deep in, Ruta; dull, at outer border, Coccul.; at outer border of left, Asaf.; dull, as with a plug, on right, extending into brain, stupefaction, Anac.; with drawing from eyes to occiput, Lach.; with confusion in frontal region, Coloc.; involving whole head, Puls.; in left, along dorsum of nose, better sitting down, Coloc.; in left, with confusion in left side of head, Coloc.; especially in left side, worse in open air, after dinner, Seneg.; near root of nose, with confusion in head and chilliness, Coloc.; in one spot at inner and upper border, extending to nose and sometimes into lid, closing it, and of intermittent type, about 11 P.M. (scrofulous neuralgia), Cinch.; stupefying, in right from without in, Chel.; in upper part of right, Lyss.

Orbit, **pricking**; when looking steadily, in vault of orbit, Arund.

Orbit, **sharp** pains: in right, worse moving eyeball, stooping or stepping, Ziz.

Orbit, **shooting**: Ced., Ziz.; from right to occipital protuberance, in evening, Uran. n.

Orbit, **soreness**: Sil.; of right, on rising in morning, Merc. iod. flav.

Orbit, **stitch**: slow, extending from upper margin deep into brain, Cina.

Orbit, **swollen**: Natr. a.; in ophthalmia, Apis; infiltration into cellular tissue (ciliary neuralgia with acute conjunctivitis), Tereb.; infiltration of cellular tissue very pronounced, hard and unyielding to touch (cellulitis), Phyt.; œdema, especially of supraorbital, Natr. a.; extending to temple, with œdema of lids (periostitis), Kali iod.

Orbit, **tearing**: Berb., Calc.; with headache, Chin. s.; about lower margin of right, extending under right ear, involving bones of face, as if everything were torn out, Phos.; bones tender, Merc. cor.; sharp, in right, at night, Kali c.

Orbits, **tensive** pain: Plat.

Orbits, **throbbing**: headache at bottom of, Dig.; along border of right, better eating, lying in bed, falling asleep, worse motion, Anac.

Orbit, **pulsation**: in left, Bry.; sharp, occasionally at outer border of right, apparently in periosteum, Syph.

Orbit, **tumor**: fungous, Thuya; large bony, on left, boring, aching, worse at night, Aur. met.; several, on upper border of left, firmly adherent to bone and appearing to extend into orbit, hard and encroached upon upper lids, especially inner corner, syphilitic history, Kali iod.

Orbit: ☞ Circumorbital, Infraorbital, Supraorbital.

PHOTOPHOBIA: Agar., Agnus, Ailant., Alum., Amm. c., Ammoniac., Anac., Ananth., Ant. c., Apis, Arn., Ars., Arum t., Ast. r., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bell., Berb., Bor., Calc., Calc. p., Camph., Caust., Ced., Cham., Chin. s., Chloral., Chlorof., Cina, Cinch., Cinnab., Clem., Coca, Coloc., Con., Croc., Crotal., Dig., Dros., Elaps, Eryng., Eup. perf., Euphor., Euph., Gels., Glon., Graph., Ham., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iodof., Ipec., Jab., Kali bi., Kali c., Kali m., Kali ph., Lac def., Lach., Lil. tig., Lith., Lyc., Lyss., Magn. p., Merc., Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., Natr. a., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux v., Op., Phell., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plumb., Psor., Puls., Rhus, Samb., Sarrac., Sec., Seneg., Sep., Spig., Stann., Stram., Sul., Tarax., Therid., Ustil., Viol., Zinc., Ziz.

☞ **artificial light, bright light, daylight, reflected light, sunlight.**

Photophobia, with want of **accommodation**: Arg. nit.

Photophobia, worse in open **air**: Clem.; walking, Psor.

Photophobia, in **apoplexy**: Arn.

Photophobia, in **artificial** light, Bell., Calc. p., Crotal., Lyc., Natr. m., Pic. ac.; in candlelight, Dros., Euph., Gels., Hell., Merc., Natr. m., Phos. ac.; in candlelight (sick headache), Lac def.; holding a lighted candle before eyes causes violent convulsions of limbs, particularly opisthotonic spasms, with rigidity, Stram.; worse in candlelight, Bor., Ipec.; worse in candlelight in myopia, Arg. nit.; cannot bear fire light (amblyopia), Merc., looking into fire, cough worse, Ant. c.; in gaslight, Ascl. t., Calc. p., Graph.; gaslight hurts more than sunlight (asthenopia), Sul.; in lamplight, Natr. m.; worse in lamplight, Chel.; in lamplight (ciliary neuralgia), Crotal.

Photophobia, in **asthma**: Cup. m.

Photophobia, in **bright** light: Brom., Merc. iod. rub., Natr. m.; may throw him into agitation or bring on convulsions, Lyss.

☞ **artificial light, reflected light, sunlight.**

Photophobia, in **bronchitis**: Euph.

Photophobia, **chronic**: Æthus., Sil.

Photophobia, **closing** eyes: could not open, Graph.; better closing eyes and resting head, Ver. v.; compelled to keep eyes closed most of the time, worse after rising, Kali c.; keeps them closed, light disagreeable, though not painful, Glon.; sensitive to light and air, eye must be covered (iritis associated with hypopion), Hep.; closes lids, sits in corners, bores face into pillow, Calc.; constantly, yet light does not affect them much, Kali iod.; with spasmodic closure of lids, Natr. m.; has to tie up eye, Calc. s.; cannot bear eyes covered, Apis.

Photophobia, after **confinement**: hydrogenoid constitutions, Natr. s.

Photophobia, light causes **confusion**: Agar.

Photophobia, in **daylight**: Con., Euph., Gamb., Kali c., Merc., Sars.

Photophobia, **dazzled** by light: Acon., Bar. c., Dros., Graph., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Sil., Stram., Sul.; in conjunctivitis, Sep.; by daylight, in room, Con.; easily, in toothache, Magn. c.; by glare of fire, Dros.; with twitching of lids, Puls.; on looking at bright objects, Phos. ac.; by snow, Ars.; by water, Lyss.

☞ **bright light, reflected light.**

Photophobia, in **delirium tremens**: Hyos.

Photophobia, after **dog-bite**: Curar., Lyss.

Photophobia, in **epilepsy**: prefers dark room, Atrop. s.

Photophobia, in **evening**: 6 to 8 P.M., Caust., Zing. ☞ **artificial light.**

Photophobia, **eyes**: burning (irido-choroiditis), ▮Rhus; congested (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; inflamed, ▮Nat. r. c.; scrofulous inflammation, lies upon face, ▮Merc.; pain deep in, ▮Kali c.; chronic sore eyes, ▮▮Bapt.; with stinging, Zing.; with stitches, ▮▮Puls.; with throbbing, Calab.

Photophobia, light **fatigues**: Ast. r.

Photophobia, with **fever**: Æsc. h.; catarrhal, ▮Euph.; intermittent, ▮Bry.; rheumatic, ▮Arn.; typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; yellow, ▮Merc.

Photophobia, **fitful** but intense: ▮Ign.

Photophobia, in **glaucoma**: ▮▮Phos.

Photophobia, after suppressed **gonorrhœa**: ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls.

Photophobia, during **headache**: ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Coccul., ▮Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sil., ▮▮Zinc., Zing.; pain in forehead (iritis), ▮Cinch.; pain flying from forehead to occiput, Tarant.; pressure in forehead, ▮Kali c.; in megrim, ▮Calc., ▮Kali br.; in sick headache, ▮Lac def.

Photophobia, in **iritis**: ▮Merc.; rheumatic (sclero-iritis), ▮Kali bi.; in iritis syphilitica, worse in morning, ▮▮Nux v.

Photophobia, in **keratitis**: ▮Apis, ▮Atrop., ▮Calc., ▮▮Bell., ▮Chin. a., ▮▮Con.; chronic, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; worse in evening, ▮▮Calc.; phlyctenular, ▮Syph.; pustular, ▮Crot. t., ▮Puls., ▮Merc. sol.; pustular, with superficial ulcers, ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus; scrofulous, ▮Graph., Lach., ▮Sul; with ulcers, ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with scrofulous ulcers, child lies on its face, ▮Bar. m.; with ulceration, after cauterizing with nitrate of silver, child lies with head buried in pillow, ▮Natr. m.; with small ulcers, or phlyctenules, stinging pain, particularly in scrofulous children, ▮Natr. c.; with scrofulous ulcers, ▮Natr. m.; punctata, ▮Con.; after variola, ▮Calc. p.

Photophobia, during **labor**: ▮Con.

Photophobia, with **lachrymation**: Magn. s.; better in open air, πPsor.; burning, corrosive, ▮Euph.; with yellowish discharge (keratitis pustulosa), ▮Graph.; with profuse lachrymation, when eyes are forcibly opened, pains worse at night and in any light, better in dark room and by pressure, ▮▮Con.

Photophobia, **left** eye: in conjunctivitis, ▮Eup. perf.; in coryza, ▮Cepa; exceedingly sensitive to light and water, Lyss.

Photophobia, **lids**: inflamed, ▮Psor.; itching, ▮Sul.; spasms, ▮Euph., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Puls.; swollen, agglutinated, ▮Euph.

Photophobia, with aversion to **life**: Natr. s.

Photophobia, in **measles**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Bry., ▮▮Euph., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Puls.; after measles, ▮Arg. met.

Photophobia, in **melancholia**: ▮▮Arg. nit.

Photophobia, in **meningitis**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Sul.; bright light and glistening things cause convulsions, ▮Stram.

Photophobia, during **menses**: ▮Ign.

Photophobia, in **morning**: ▮Ant. c.; with obscuration of vision, ▮Nux v.; worse after rising, ▮Calc.; worse in morning and evening (keratitis pustulosa), ▮▮Sul.; worse in morning (hyperæsthesia of retina), ▮Nux v.

Photophobia, with **neuralgia**: ▮Bell., ▮Coccion., ▮Magn. p.; ciliary, Act. rac., ▮Crot.; facial, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Chel., Coccion., ▮Con., ▮▮Spig.; supraorbital, Chin. s.

Photophobia, after **onanism**: ▮Cina.

Photophobia, in **ophthalmia**: ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Cic., ▮▮Phos.; arthritic, ▮Apis, ▮Coccul., ▮Led.; catarrhal, ▮▮Ars.; after chill, ▮Euph.; chronic, ▮Graph.; scrofulous, ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Hyos., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tereb.; tarsal, ▮Merc. cor.

Photophobia, with dilated **pupils**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Merc. per.

Photophobia, in **reflected** light: great sensitiveness, Lyss.; from ophthalmoscope, caused stinging in ball (tobacco amaurosis), ▮Nux v.; cannot bear brilliant objects, ▮Bell., Bufo., Sep.; bright objects cause spasms (puerperal), ▮Canth.; throws him into agitation or convulsions, Lyss.; worse from glare of snow, Ant. c.; worse when he sees running water (dysentery), ▮Lyss.; sight of water causes spasms, ▮Stram.

☞ **bright light, sunlight.**

Photophobia, **retina**: oversensitive, ▮Spig.; inflamed hemarolopia, ▮Lyc.

Photophobia, in **rheumatism**: ▮▮Lac c.

☞ Ophthalmia **arthritic.**

Photophobia, in **right** eye: πAtrop. s., Cann. i., ▮▮Sul.

Photophobia, in **sclerotitis**: ▮Nux v., ▮Thuya; rheumatic, ▮▮Chin. m.; with dimness of cornea, swelling and redness of lids, great increase of secretion, mucus and tears, scrofulous constitution, ▮Con.

Photophobia, in **scrofulous** persons: ▮▮Ant. t.

☞ Ophthalmia **scrofulous.**

Photophobia, when getting **sleepy**: in coryza, ▮Cepa.

Photophobia, after **straining** eyes: at sewing, worse in a warm room, better in open air, ▮▮Arg. nit. ☞ Sight **straining.**

Photophobia, with **stitches**: worse during sultry weather, ▮Sul.

Photophobia, in **sunlight**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., Asar., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮Cic., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮Euph., ▮Gels., ▮Lith., ▮Merc. p., Phos. ac., ▮Sul.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; causes lachrymation, ▮Graph., Jamb., Zinc.; in sunlight, ▮Camph., Merc. sul.

☞ **bright light, reflected light.**

Photophobia, with **sweat**: Stram., ▮Sul.

Photophobia, **temper**: light disturbs, ▮Colch.

Photophobia, from **tobacco**: ▮Phos.

Photophobia, **traumatic**: for four months, worse in evening, ▮Euph.

Photophobia, **variable**: ▮Kali iod.

Photophobia, with **vertigo**: Agar., ▮Glon.

PUPILS, altered: ▮Hyos.

Pupils, **alternate** contraction and dilatation: ▮Acon., ▮Anac., Cann. s., ▮▮Cycl., Dros., ▮Hell., ▮▮Œnan., Zinc.; in typhoid fever, ▮Lach.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Hell.; at intervals, Cic.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab.; in quick succession, ▮Bar. c.

Pupils, **angular**: in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.

Pupils, **contracted**: Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Caps., Carbol ac., ▮Chel., ▮Chin. s., ▮Crot. t., ▮Daph., ▮Euph., Ferr., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Jab., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮▮Mang., ▮Merc. cor., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Op., Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sil., Squilla, Stann., Stram., ▮▮Variol., Viol.; in amaurosis, ▮Sep., ▮Zinc.; in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; on awak-

ing (meningitis infantum), ▮Arn.; in brain affections, ▮Hell., ▮Merc. v., ▮▮Op.; with chill, ▮Acon.; closed (apoplexy), Ast. r.; with fixed eyes, ▮▮Ver.; with sensation of fulness in eyes, ▮Nux m.; in typhus, ▮Agar., ▮Tereb.; covered by thin, bluish film, with great tendency to formation of adhesions to lens (iritis), ▮Merc.; with giddiness, Mez.; with spasmodic contraction of glottis, Ver.; in headache, Bell.; in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; in insanity, ▮▮Nux v., in plastic iritis, ; Sal. ac.; in scrofulous keratitis, ▮▮Apis; in left eye, ▮Arg. met.; after lemonade, ▮▮Stram.; in acute mania, ▮Canth.; dependent on menstrual disorder in chlorosis, ▮Natr. m.; in ciliary neuralgia, with acute conjunctivitis, ▮▮Tereb.; in chronic syphilitic ophthalmia, ▮Merc.; in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.; size of a pinhead, Amyg., Calab.; rapidly, ▮Kali m.; excessively sensitive to light, contracting not much, but very rapidly, ▮▮Colch.; right, πAtrop. s.; right, in locomotor ataxy, ▮Arg. nit.; right, with sudden complete loss of qualitative vision, ▮▮Ver. v.; but round, ▮Euph.; during sleep, ▮Op.; slowly, Æsc. h.; sluggishly, ▮▮Kali br.; in spasmodic affections, Cic.; with stupor, in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; in sunstroke, Arn., ▮Glon., Op.; during period of tranquillity, in last stage, Lyss.; vacillating mood, ▮Coccul.; after vinegar, ▮▮Stram.; has to wink to distinguish objects, Ananth.

Pupils, **dilated**: Acet. ac., Æsc. h., ▮▮Agar., ▮Agnus, Alum., Amyl., ▮▮Ant. chl., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Arund., Astac., Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., Brom., Cain., ▮▮Calc., Calend., ▮Camph., Caps., ▮Ced., ▮Chin. s., Chlorof., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Crot., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Dig., Dory., ▮▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Guaiac., Guaræa, ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Lactu. v., ▮Laur., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Mang., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Phyt., Pic. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Rhod., Sang., Sars., Sec., Staph., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Ver., ▮▮Vib.; with want of accommodation, ▮▮Arg. nit.; in amaurosis, after sore throat, ▮Gels.; in anasarca, Hell.; if mental anxiety is great, Lyss.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Bell., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Œnan., Plumb.; with blindness, ▮Gels., Stram.; with blindness from effusion of water on brain, ▮Kali iod.; in concussion of brain, Cic.; in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Hell.; in irritation of brain, ▮Lach.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; in cholera infantum, ▮Kali br., ▮Laur.; in choroiditis, ▮Coloc.; with collapse, Hippoz.; constantly, in apoplexy, ▮Plumb.; dilatation of one, contraction of other, Cadm. s., Calab.; one pupil contracted, the other dilated, acting feebly and slowly to light (scarlet fever), ▮▮Zinc.; left contracted, while right is dilated (typhoid), ▮Colch.; of unequal size during period of tranquillity, in last stage, Lyss.; with convulsions, in scarlatina, ▮Ver. v.; cornea turned outward (paralysis of internal rectus), Calab.; in whooping cough, ▮Coral.; in delirium, Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Bell., ▮Hyos., ▮Stram.; with bloody muco-purulent diarrhœa, ▮▮Kali br.; in epileptiform eclampsia, ▮Ced.; extremely, Amyg., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Bell., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Hyos.; with fulness in eyes, ▮Nux m.; with frequent flashes of light, Val.; when eyes were forced open (brain affection), ▮Hell.; with inflamed, dim, watery staring eyes (lyssa), ▮Lyss.; with farsighted ness, Carbo a.; in typhoid fever, ▮Colch., ▮Hell.; left five times increased in size, πAtrop. s.; with headache, from nape of neck, ▮Ver. v.; with pressing headache, later contracted, with inward restlessness, Rheum; in congestion to head, ▮Bell.; from heat, ▮Gels.; in helminthiasis, ▮Cina, ▮Spig.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v., ▮Grat., ▮Merc.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; in impending hydrocephalus, ▮Cinch.; in hysteria, ▮Ced.; irregularly, ▮Aur. met.; irregularly, under Atropine, ▮▮Merc. iod flav.; hardly respond to irritation, ▮Stram.; left, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; left, more than right (epilepsy), ▮Art. v.; left, dilated, not sensitive to strong light (foreign body in eye), ▮Hep.; in basilar meningitis, ▮▮Cic.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Gels., ▮Hydr. ac.; in meningitis infantum, ▮Apis; before menses, ▮Lyc.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; traumatic, ▮Arn., ▮Calab.; from exposure to cold and damp weather, ▮Rhus; horizontal oval (parenchymatous iritis) ▮▮Sil.; permanent, with loss of accommodation (traumatic), ▮Calab.; in pneumonia, ▮Lachn.; with photophobia, ▮Bell., ▮Merc. per.; with raving, Amyg.; letters move about when reading, ▮Hyos.; on being reprimanded, ▮Stram.; right, ▮Lyc., Tarant.; right dilated, in locomotor ataxy, ▮Arg. nit.; not very sensitive (amblyopia), ▮Cinch.; during sleep, Ol. an.; right pupil slightly larger than left (syphilis), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; slightly, ▮Ferr., Lyss.; slightly, in serous choroiditis, ▮Gels.; slightly, in typhoid, ▮Colch.; slowly and incompletely, though regularly, ▮Kali m.; left dilated and sluggish, ▮Gels.; in cerebrospinal disease, ▮▮Ver. v.; from spinal irritation, ▮Nux v.; in sunstroke, Bell., Gels., ▮Glon., Ver. v.; in unconsciousness, Æthus.; in vertigo, ▮Bell., Crotal.; with dimness of vision, Atrop., Lyss., ▮Ver. v.; with mistiness or obscuration of vision, Thuya; with weak sight, ▮Ver.; has to wink to distinguish objects, Ananth.; sluggish, in scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; widely, with amaurosis (multiple sclerosis), ▮Phos.

Pupils, **immovable**: Amyg., ▮▮Ant. chl., Atrop. s., Bar. m., Bell., ▮Camph., t. Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., Cup. m., ▮Dig., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Laur., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Op., ▮Plat., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Syph.; in apoplexy (old age), ▮Bar. c.; in congestion to brain, ▮▮Cup. m.; light makes as little impression as speaking or calling (brain affection), ▮Hell.; in choroiditis, ▮Coloc.; dilated, Bell., ▮Dig.; before epileptic attack, ▮Bufo.; with sensation of fulness in eyes, ▮Nux m.; in typhus, ▮Carbo v.; in typhoid, ▮Colch., ▮Lyc., Zinc.; in typhus, ▮Stram.; in rheumatic glaucoma, ▮Coccul.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Hell.; after injury, ▮Arn.; left eye, ▮Arg. met.; in basilar meningitis, ▮▮Cic.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; after scarlatina, Aur. mur.; in shock, Dig. ☞ **sluggish**; also Iris **paralysis**.

Pupils, **irregular**: ▮Bar. c.; drawn upward, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.

☞ **alternate**,

Pupils, **linear**: in chronic syphilitic ophthalmia, ▮Merc.

Pupils, right, horizontally **oval** (rheumatic ophthalmia): ▮▮Syph.

Pupils, **sensitive** to light: in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; in lead colic, ▮▮Op.; right sensitive

to a light before left eye, but sluggish to light and shade before its own eye, ||Sul.

Pupils, **sluggish**: ▮Cinch., ▮Dig., ▮▮Op., Phos., ||Rhod.; in locomotor ataxy, ▮Arg. nit.; after a blow upon inferior and outer part of left eyeball, ▮Calab.; in keratitis punctata, ▮Ars.; during sleep, ▮Op. ☞ **immovable.**

Pupils: ☞ Iris.

RETINA, **anæmic**: ▮Chin. s. ☞ **atrophy.**

Retina, **anæsthesia**: field of vision much contracted, ▮Hep.; sees a light spot in centre of field of vision surrounded by a dark ring, and again by a lighter ring, turning and changing into various colors, especially green, worse coming into room from sunlight, ▮Hep.

Retina, **apoplexia retinæ**: ▮Merc. cor.; with suppressed menses, ▮Bell.

Retina, **atrophy**: with amaurosis, ▮Phos., ▮Tabac.

Retina, **bloodvessels**: central portions strongly pulsating, ▮Aur. met.; relaxed, in whooping cough, ▮Arn.; large bloodvessels are indistinct, Arg. nit.; arteries, bloodless, after neuralgia, ||Op.; embolism of central artery after neuralgia, ||Op.; enlarged arteries, ▮Bell., ▮Kali br.; veins dilated, ▮Bell., ||Ver. v.; veins engorged after neuralgia, ||Op.; veins forming a dark network, ▮Kali m.; veins pulsating, ||Rhod.; veins tortuous, ||Ver. v.; varicosity of veins, ||Puls.

Retina **blurred**: in chorio-retinitis, ||Phos. ☞ **misty.**

Retina, **congested**: Arg. nit., Cund., ▮Lach., ||Phos., ||Psor., ▮Puls., ||Sul., ||Tarant.; with flushed face and congestive headache, Sang.; hyperæmia, after suppression of acne, ||Puls.; injection of central vessels, ||Puls.; dependent upon cerebral congestion, ▮Bell.; in glaucoma, Prun.; in left eye typical "congestion papille," papillary margins entirely obscured and presenting characteristic gray, wooly appearance, blood vessels large and tortuous, ||Ver. v.; syphilitic, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; vascular fulness, with epilepsy, from cerebral congestion, ▮Kali br.

Retina, **detached**: ||Dig.; with hemiopia in left, accumulation of fluid beneath, ▮Aur. met.; from myopia, with neuralgia, ▮Gels.; from injury, diffusive haziness of vitreous and serous inflammation of choroid and retina, ▮Gels.

Retina, **dim**: ▮Kali m.; hazy, ▮Bell., ▮Lach.; hazy, in chorio-retinitis, ||Phos.; hazy, in sclero-choroiditis anterior, ||Sil. ☞ **blurred, misty.**

Retina, **dropsy**: ▮Apis.

Retina, **excitement**: with red photopsia, Fluor. ac. ☞ Sight **chromopsia.**

Retina, **exudation**: ▮Kali m.

Retina, as if covered with bluish gray **film**: ▮Bell.

Retina, disease occurring in workers in **foundries**: ▮Merc.

Retina, **hemorrhage**: ▮Lach.; expedites absorption of clots, ▮▮Arn.; spontaneous, or during course of retinitis albuminurica, Crotal.; hemorrhagic spots on disc, after severe attack of neuralgia, ||Op.

Retina, **hyperæsthesia**: ||Ant. t., ▮Bell., Chloral., ▮Con., ▮Ign., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v.; in debilitated, broken-down, strumous, hemorrhagic constitutions, Crotal.; with photophobia, ▮Merc., ▮Spig.

Retina, **images** retained too long: Ananth., ▮Natr. m., Tabac.; for several minutes (torpor retinæ), ▮Jab.; especially colors, ▮Lac c.; object last looked at is projected into next, ▮Lac c.

Retina, **inflammation** (retinitis): ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Bell., Calc., ▮Gels., ▮Puls.; albuminuric, Crotal., ▮Phos., ||Stann.; albuminuric, with tearing in eyebrows, ▮Merc. cor.; albuminuric, during pregnancy, ▮Kalm.; albuminuric, sudden dimness of vision, during pregnancy, worse after delivery, Gels.; apoplectic, ▮Chel., ▮Phos.; apoplectic, absorbs hemorrhages, controls inflammatory symptoms and diminishes tendency to retinal extravasation, ▮Lach.; in choroiditis, Arg. met., ▮Gels.; diabetic, Sec.; from overuse of eyes, ▮Sul.; in congestive headache, ▮Bell.; hemarolopic, ▮Lyc.; hemorrhagia, ▮Merc. cor.; nephritic, during pregnancy, ▮Merc. cor.; with nyctalopia, ▮Phos.; syphilitic, Crotal., ▮Merc.

Retina, **irritable**: ▮Kali m.

Retina, **misty**: Kali m.

Retina, **optic disc**: anæmic, ▮Chin. s.; arteries small veins enlarged and tortuous, Amyl.; opaque, bluish white, Plumb.; ill defined, ▮Bell., ▮Phos.; outline hazy, Plumb.; pigmentary deposit on lower outer edge of left, ▮Aur. met.; greenish hue, ▮Aur. met.; red, somewhat swollen (chorio-retinitis), ||Phos.; deepened in tint, ▮Bell.; outer part whiter than usual, Gels.; but little can be seen, a kind of mist being over it, spreading from vitreous humor over background of eye, ▮Kali m.; white patches, extravasations of blood, Gels.

☞ **anæmic, bloodvessels, blurred, hemorrhage, misty.**

Retina, **scotomata**: ▮Ars.; of right, after a fall, dimness of vision, constant flickering before eye and floating black specks, ▮Merc.

Retina, **swollen**: œdematous, ▮Bell.

Retina, **torpor**: ▮Jab.; after application to fine work, ▮Jab.; impaired sensibility of right eye, with total paralysis of accommodation and partial paralysis of accommodation of left eye, supposed to be due to use of cosmetic which probably contained carbonate of lead, ||Op.

Retina, subretinal **tumor** covers macula lutea, vessels could be traced over it, and small hemorrhagic spots around it, size of tumor ten diameters of optic disc, elevation nine millimeters: ||Sul.

SCLEROTICA, **acts** prominently on sclerotic coat: Thuya.

Sclerotica, **bluish**: Bell.

Sclerotica, slightly **bulged**: ||Puls.

Sclerotica, **burning**: Arund., ▮Magn. m.; during apyrexia (tertian fever), ||Rhus.

Sclerotica, **congestion**: ▮Med., Thuya; development of numerous bloodvessels, ||Rhus; appears as one gore of blood (whooping cough), ▮Bell.; injected, Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Crot. t., ||Puls.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; injected vessels, singly or in bundles (iritis), ▮Euph.; injection in syphilitic iritis, ||Thuya; left eye injected, ||Sul.; injected, from inner corner, many loose fibres running toward cornea as if pterygium would be formed (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮Apis; congested, especially between insertion of recti muscles where sclera is slightly bulged, and thinner (episcleritis), ▮Merc.; injected, in sclero-choroiditis anteri-

or, ‖Sil.; red, ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ‖Hyos., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sul.; bright rose-colored, ‖Sul.; deep red (ophthalmia), ▮Ars.; redness, during apyrexia (tertian fever), ‖Rhus; redness, particularly in left eye, with photophobia, scrofulous constitution, ▮Con.; redness, in ophthalmia, ▮Lith. c.; pale reddish, especially in external canthi (glaucoma), ▮▮Phos.; traumatic redness, ▮Euph.; upper part bright red, ▮Nux v.; violet red (ulceration of cornea), ▮Hep.; excessive, of superficial and deep vessels, with paralysis of right side, ‖Prun.; in hereditary syphilis, ‖Syph.; tunic, of conjunctival covering, from childhood, ‖Thuya.

Sclerotica, **dim** and dull, as if covered with dust (brain affection), ▮Hell.

Sclerotica, **discolored**: ▮Plumb.

Sclerotica, **ecchymosis**: ▮Nux v.

Sclerotica, **episcleritis**: ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮Thuya; in left, with intense pain, ‖Tereb.; with much pain in and around eye at night, ▮Merc. cor.; circumscribed between superior and external recti muscles, highly myopic, ‖Puls.

Sclerotica, **excrescence** on: Arund.; burning heat, ▮Aur. mur.

Sclerotica, **inflammation**: Eryng., ‖Spig., ▮Thuya; affects choroid, ▮Thuya; in sclero-choroiditis anterior, ▮Kalm.; sclero-choroiditis anterior, symptoms alternate from one eye to the other, ‖Sil.; sclero-choroiditis posterior, ▮Croc.; pains of sclero-choroiditis, ▮Spig.; incipient, ‖Sul.; left eye most inflamed, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.; rose-colored, inflamed circle, deeper in color next cornea, diminishing toward canthi, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.; inflammatory focus of deep red color, whence proceed fasciculi of vessels, running toward middle of cornea and converging at a deep ulcer, ▮Euph.; looks like raw beef (hypopion), ▮Hep.; rheumatic, ‖Chin. m.; particulary in rheumatic subjects, ▮Kalm.; with stitches and aversion to light of sun, ▮Nux v.; rheumatic sclero-iritis, excessive pain and photophobia (syphilis), ▮Kali bi.

Sclerotica, **irritation**: ▮Crot. t.

Sclerotica, **pricking**: ▮Aur. mur.

Sclerotica, **soft**: in consequence of inflammation of cornea and iris (scleritis), ▮Thuya.

Sclerotica, sprinkled with blackish **spots** (melanotic tumor in anterior chamber): ▮Aur. met.

Sclerotica, **swollen**: ▮Merc.; left, puffy, ‖Sul.

Sclerotica, **yellow**: Ananth., ▮Bell., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. m.; dirty dingy Myr. cer.; with circumscribed redness of cheeks (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ‖Rhus; in enteritis, ‖Acon.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; with icterus, ‖Plumb., ▮Sang.; in jaundice, ▮Aur. mur.; yellowish red, ▮Eup. perf.; in typhoid fever, ‖Rhus.

SIGHT, amaurotic: Ananth., ▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Bell., Bufo., ▮▮Calc., Caps., ‖Chin., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Con., ▮Elaps, ▮Ferr., Fluor. ac., ‖Kali iod., ▮Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ‖Vib.; appeared and ceased coincidently with the appearance and cessation of albuminuria, ‖Plumb.; from anæmia, ▮Ver. v.; after apoplexy, ▮Gels.; in beginning, ▮Ant. sul. aur.; in beginning could not distinguish large objects, with paresis of legs, ‖Rhus; from a cold, ▮Bell.; congestive, ▮Gels.; with or without diplopia, from suppressed eruption, ▮Sul.; with scabby eruption on occiput and ears, ▮Psor.; after a sudden disappearance of an eruption on head, ‖Sul.; from nervous fever, ▮Bell.; after typhoid, ▮Lyc.; gutta serena, Aur. mur. nat.; gutta serena, early stage, ▮Hell.; after violent headache, ▮Sep.; during severe headache, passing away with headache, ▮Zinc.; especially from hemorrhage, debility and exhaustion, Crotal.; incipient, especially of left eye, ▮Phos.; of left eye, ▮Arg.. met.; from masturbation, ▮▮Gels.; from debilitating nervous losses, ▮▮Natr. m.; from congestion or irritation of optic nerve, ▮Ver. v.; with contracted pupils, ▮Sep., ▮Zinc.; with widely dilated pupils (multiple sclerosis), ▮Phos.; from quinine, ▮Bell., ▮Gels.; from rheumatic troubles, ▮Chel.; after suppression of ringworm, ▮Chel.; after suppression of rash in scarlatina, ▮Bell.; consequent upon sexual excess, especially if associated with fatty liver, ▮▮Phos.; first right, then left eye, with spinal irritation, ▮Cinch.; with dilatation of pupils, ▮Gels.; threatened, ▮Caust.; threatened, in scrofulous children, ‖Dulc.; threatened, during confinement (want of milk), ▮Caust.; from tobacco, ▮Nux v.; by debilitating losses, ▮Phos. ac.; transient, complicating motor palsy, ‖Plumb.; of seven years duration, ▮▮Phos.

☞ **amblyopic, blindness, dim, weak.**

Sight, **amblyopic**: ▮Ammoniac., ▮Anag., Atrop., Caps., ‖Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Dros., ▮Euph., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Stram.; after a blow on head, ‖Arn.; in morbus Brightii, ▮Phos.; with deafness, ▮Puls.; after diphtheria, ▮Sil.; from suppression of any bloody discharge, ▮Puls.; in drunkards, ▮Cinch., ‖Tereb.; following strong emotion (during pregnancy), ‖Ant. t.; in epilepsy, ▮Hyos.; after suppression of an eruption, ‖Cycl.; with or without diplopia, from suppressed eruption, ▮Sul.; from overexertion of eyes, ▮Ruta; hysterical, from onanism or ciliary neuralgia, ▮Ign.; after loss of fluids, ▮▮Cinch., Crotal., ▮▮Phos.; from gastric derangement with heart disease, ▮Puls.; from metastasis of gout or rheumatism, ▮Puls.; caused by grief and overuse of eyes in sewing, ▮Crotal.; with heart affections, ▮Lach.; in hemiplegia, ▮Caust.; from hemorrhage, Crotal.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc., ▮Merc.; with lung affections, ▮Lach.; after masturbation, ▮Cinch., ▮Phos.; in meningitis, ‖Ant. t.; caused by stoppage of menses, Bell.; headache and vertigo at time menses should appear, has never menstruated, ‖Cycl.; better in morning (amblyopia), ▮Cinch.; nervous, sensitive persons, ▮Sil.; dependent upon anomalies of refraction, ▮Ruta; in retinitis apoplectica, ‖Chel.; from abuse of stimulants, ▮Sil.; sudden attacks, with severe pressure in vertex and forehead from without inward, worse afternoon and evening, amblyopia appeared as a thick cloud, worse until she became completely blind, and then disappeared with the pain, ‖Zinc.; from checked foot sweat, ▮Sil.; consequent upon venereal excesses and intoxication, ▮Cinch.; with blurring of vision, better

by rubbing, ||Thuya; mistiness of sight, with complete obscuration at a distance, ▮Ruta; vision $\frac{2}{100}$, refraction normal, divergence of one and a half lines behind a screen, diplopia in distance, Tabac.; better on a cloudy day, or when it begins to grow dark (tobacco poisoning), ||Nux v.; with vomiting and coma (retinitis), ||Chel.; in a weaver, ▮Ruta.

☞ **amaurosis, blindness, dim, weak.**

Sight, **asthenopic**: ||Agar., ▮Arn., Asar., ▮Cinnab., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ||Merc. per., ||Niccol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tabac.; accommodative, ▮Sul.; accommodative, with much aching in eye after using, ||Puls.; accommodative, with anæmia of optic nerve, from excessive tea drinking, with neuralgia or slight retinitis, ▮Spig.; diplopia, from muscular, ▮Nux v.; with exhaustion, dependent upon loss of semen, Sep.; with aching pains in eyes on looking at near objects, must close lids, worse when looking at a near light, ▮Mang.; with dull pain behind eyeball as if it would be forced out, ▮Led.; headache over eyes, caused by using eyes, ||Sul. (after Sep.); irritability of every tissue of eye, from overwork or using eyes on fine work, ▮▮Ruta; from straining eyes, ▮Acon.; in hysterical females, from onanism or ciliary neuralgia, ▮Ign.; with chronic headache, ▮Iris; in hypermetropia, ▮Arg. nit.; weak, hysterical, ▮Lil. tig.; sequel to measles, ▮Caust.; muscular, ||Amm. c., ▮Cinch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Rhod., Sul.; muscular, paresis of accommodation, ||Calab.; much more indicated in weakness of ciliary muscles than of internal recti, ▮Ruta; muscular, inability to keep eyes fixed on reading, ▮Agar.; with insufficiency of external recti, ▮Gels.; with insufficiency of internal recti, ||Rhod.; muscular, from spinal anæmia, ||Agar.; from general muscular weakness, spinal irritation and overuse of eyes, or reflex irritation from uterus, ▮▮Natr. m.; muscular, from uterine disorders, ||Agar.; causes ciliary neuralgia, Como.; worse from looking at any bright, shining object, better in twilight, ||Phos.; from general prostration, ||Puls.; symptoms, so-called, probably dependent upon spasm of accommodation, ▮Lil. tig.; symptoms not marked, but great irritability of eye from want of tone or energy of muscular structures, passive rather than active, ▮Gels.; pale, flabby subjects inclined to grow fat, Calc.; dependent upon reflex irritation from uterus (kopiopia hysterica), ▮Sep.; muscular, focal distance unequal, ▮Cinch.; with black motes before eyes, ▮Lith.; stitches in sewing run together, ▮▮Natr. m.

Sight, **astigmatic**: ▮Calab., ▮Gels., ▮Lil. tig.; turns head to left when reading, trying to look with left eye out of right glass of spectacles, to see whole of letters b, p and d, ▮Lil. tig.; from granular lids, ||Sep.; returning in spite of glasses, causing dull pain in back of neck and head, ||Pic. ac.

Sight, **blindness**: ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Caust., ||Chin. s., Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., Lyss., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ||Tereb., Ver.; after sore throat, ▮Gels.; in prolapsus ani, ▮Arn.; in attacks, Mosch.; in attacks, during day, ▮Hep.; in concussion of brain, ▮Arn.; in attacks, in typhoid, ▮Gels.; for a minute or two, after getting out of bed, Colch.; after catching cold, ▮Acon.; from obscuration of cornea, ▮Apis; amaurotic, for three days, Dig.; almost blind, Euph.; with dizziness, ▮Gels.; in puerperal eclampsia, ||Coccul.; in epileptiform spasms, ▮Chin. a.; light does not affect eyes (encephalitis), ||Coccul.; from eruption on eye, in secondary syphilis, ||Syph.; follows sudden severe pain before right eye, while walking through fields covered with snow, ▮Kali m.; caused by pain in eyes, with vertigo, ||Therid.; as if a thick veil were before eyes, with dull aching and feeling of weight in eyeballs, in evening, ▮Sul.; then fainting, ▮Calc.; with faintness and nausea, (headache), ▮Glon.; not able to see strongest gaslight, in ague, ▮Natr. m.; after scarlet fever, ▮Bell., ▮Hep.; in typhus, ▮Stram.; with pain in forehead, as if head would burst, better from bandaging head tightly, worse from light or noise (hemicrania), ▮Lac def.; in gastralgia, ▮Camph.; with headache, Atrop., ▮Bell., ▮Caust., Cup. m., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮▮Iris, ▮Lac def., ▮▮Melil., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep., ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.; in hemicrania, ▮Chen. a., ▮Gels.; followed by headache, must lie down, sight returns with increasing headache, aversion to light and noise, ▮Kali bi.; with acute hearing, Stram.; hemeralopia (night blindness), Anac., Cadm. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Lyc., ||Stram.; hemeralopia, with menstrual disturbances, as if eyes were tightly bound, ▮Puls.; hemeralopia, must stop work at 4 P.M., ▮Lyc.; hemeralopia, with nightly diarrhœa, ▮Ver.; hemeralopia, in a myopic eye, ▮Hyos.; hemeralopia, during pregnancy, ||Ran. b.; sudden hemeralopia, ||Ran. b., ▮▮Sul.; sudden hemeralopia, with severe cutting pains, ▮Lyc.; hemeralopia, sudden, six or eight days before menses, every afternoon, toward sundown, increases as night comes on, ||Ver.; hemeralopia, with swelling of eyes, Petrosel.; in hemorrhage, ▮Cinch.; eyes open, but cannot see, in hepatitis, ▮Bell.; in hydrocephalus, ||Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Dig., ||Hell., ▮Kali iod.; in hysteria, from grief, ▮Gels.; of left eye, after suppressed itch, ||Sul.; can see but faint glimmer of light with left eye, ▮Como.; could not see from left eye, Cund.; complete, in left eye for three years, nearly so in right (amaurosis), ▮Elaps; in left eye on awaking (epileptoid), ||Tarant.; in lyssa, ▮Lyss.; could not see anything by day with left eye, while at night could distinguish a light (scrofulous inflammation), ||Sul.; occasional, with twitching of lids, Calc. s.; after lightning stroke, ▮Phos.; when lying quietly, Ver. v.; in meningitis, ▮Glon.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Glon., ▮Hydras.; in mental derangement, Stram.; momentary, ||Hyos., ▮Nux m., Oleand., ||Sil.; momentary, as from fainting, ▮Phos.; momentary, grasps head, it feels strangely, ▮Nux m.; momentary, in morning, in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; momentary, in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; for a second, ▮Lach.; momentary, with uterine affections, in pregnancy, ▮Sil.; momentary, with vertigo, ▮Merc.; from sudden motions, Ver. v.; from neuralgia (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; complete, in right eye during pain (supraorbital neuralgia), ▮Kali bi.; nyctalopia (day blindness), ▮Hell.; nyctalopia, with sudden appearance of furuncles,

Sil.; nyctalopia, in hysteria, Ferr.; nyctalopia, in paroxyms, Phos.; in ophthalmia, Apis; in chronic ophthalmia, Var.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, Sul.; in paralysis, Graph., Bell.; partial, Ammoniac., Calab.; with ptosis, Gels.; with dilated pupils, Gels., Stram.; sudden complete loss of qualitative vision of right eye, with contracted pupil, Ver. v.; in inflammatory rheumatism, Puls.; of right eye, paralysis of optic nerve, Bov.; of right eye, all seemed smoke and mist, while walking through fields covered with snow, Kali m.; when using eyes, Ver. v.; on rising and standing after sitting bent over, Hep.; caused by snow, Kali m., Merc. per.; on stooping, Ferr. ph.; can only distinguish light, with loss of strength (fainting spells), Lac def.; with stupefaction, dizziness and vacancy in head, Kreo.; sudden, in childbed, Aur. mur.; sudden, at night, in lead colic, Op.; sudden, with violent pain in occiput to eyes, Cinch.; sudden, complicating motor palsy, Plumb.; sudden, after photopsia, Bell.; sudden, after scarlet fever, Aur. mur.; sudden, in upper half of visual field, Ver. v.; frequent, temporary, in amblyopia, Merc.; temporary, in cerebrospinal meningitis, Glon.; tobacco amaurosis, Nux v.; transitory, with pain from occiput over head to forehead and eyes, Petrol.; with vertigo, Kalm., Ver.; with vertigo in evening, Puls.; with vertigo in ophthalmia, Cic.; with vertigo and dilated pupils, Gels.; brought on by walking, with fainting, Ver. v.; with frequent desire to wink, Phos. ac.

☞ **amblyopic, amaurotic, dim, weak.**

Sight, **blurred:** ☞ **confused, dim.**

Sight, **clearer:** Aspar., Bell., Cinch., Colch., Fluor. ac., Hyos., Viol.; in open air, Coff.; a luxurious enjoyment in looking at some things he sees daily, Fluor. ac.; reads fine print easier, Coff.; after rubbing eyes, Cina; oversensitive, Bell.

Sight, **cloudy:** ☞ **dim.**

Sight, **color blindness:** Chloral.

Sight, **confused:** Æthus., Amyg., Aur. met., Calab., Gels., Glon., Natr. m., Pic. ac., Rhus; after anxiety, Psor.; wth delirium, in diphtheria, Bapt.; distant objects look as if anterior lines were shaded with same colors (in inflammatory fever), Gels.; as if black dots filled visual field, worse after stimulants (amblyopia), Tabac.; on looking down, Camph.; in congestion to head, Cinch.; in hysteria, Therid., Val.; in dysmenorrhœa, Ver. v.; objects appear flowing into one another, at three to four inches distance, in strabismus, Calc.; on looking at an object, sees only that part upon which eye is fixed, everything else seems to swim around that point, Nux v.; on looking through window, everything in street appears in tumult, Camph.

Sight, **darkness:** ☞ **dim.**

Sight, **dim:** Absin., Ammoniac., Amm. m., Amyl., Ananth., Asaf., Astac., Atrop. s., Bell., Berb., Brach., Bry., Bufo., Calab., Camph., Cann. i., Cann. s., Caps., Carbo a., Carb. s., Caust., Ced., Chloral., Chlor., Cic., Cinch., Clem., Coccul., Colch., Coloc., Cop., Crotal., Cup. m., Cupr. s., Cycl., Daph., Dig., Dulc., Eucal., Form., Gels., Hydr.ac., Ign., Jab., Kali iod., Kob., Lil.tig., Lyc., Lyss., Magn. c., Mang., Merc., Mosch., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Phyt., Pic. ac., Puls., Sarrac., Spig., Spong., Stram., Staph., Verbas., Viol.; in amblyopia potatorum, Tereb.; in asthenopia, Phos.; on awaking, Cycl., Lach.; and blackness, Dory.; blackness when shaking head, Hep.; blackness, before and during menses, Graph.; everything turns black, when stooping, Graph.; as if looking through dark blue glass, Cycl.; blurred, Cact., Calab., Cepa, Gels., Lil. tig., Mar. v., Med., Natr. m., Psor., Tereb.; blurred, in chronic cephalalgia, Psor.; blurred, as if body arose, which impeded sight, Amm. m.; blurred, after deafness, Glon.; blurred, after seminal emissions, Lil. tig.; blurring, with aching in and over eyes, after using eyes and straining them at fine work, Ruta; figures and letters blurred, Ailant.; blurred, at beginning of sick headache, Iris; blurred, as from looking through a fog, Pic. ac.; blurring, caused by overheating, Nux v.; blurred, in paralysis of accommodation, Arg. nit.; blurred, when irritable, in anæmia of brain, Con.; blurred, letters run together, in asthenopia, Ruta; blurring, only noticed when looking to left (paralysis of left nervus abducens), Kali iod.; blurred, on holding eyes to left for some time (syphilis), Merc. iod. flav.; blurred, with heat in lids and eyes, Lil. tig.; objects blur when he looks at them a short time, Natr. a; blurred, in parenchymatous metritis, Lac c.; blurred, in morning, Merc. per.; blurred, with muscæ volitantes, Lil. tig.; blurred, on reading, in tobacco amaurosis, Nux v.; blurred, better by rubbing (amblyopia), Thuya; blurred, objects seem running together, Berb., Calc.; blurred, confused spots, Con.; sudden blur, in headache, Pod.; sudden blurring after reading (a woman æt. 21, asthenopia), Phos.; objects look as if one had been looking at sun for a moment, or the part at which the eyes are directed appears clearly and the rest blurred and indistinct (headache), Pod.; blurred, outlines of objects uneven, wavering, trembling (chorio retinitis), Phos.; blurred, in prolapsus uteri, Lil. tig.; blurred, better by winking, Euph.; blurred, better by wiping, Euph.; blurred, after fine work at night (posterior spinal sclerosis), Pic. ac.; blurred, after writing, with aching, better closing eyes and pressing tightly, Calc. fl.; in brain affections, Zinc.; from congestion of blood to base of brain, Ver. v.; in inflammation of brain, Merc. viv.; in Bright's disease, Phos.; in bulimia, Lyc.; by candlelight, Euph., Hep.; by candlelight, necessitating constant wiping of eyes and accompanied by profuse discharge, which agglutinated lids at night and had to be wiped off in morning, Puls.; in catarrh, Castor., Sec.; in chronic catarrh, Alum.; after suppressed catarrh, Ars.; preceding paroxysms of cephalalgia, Phos.; with chilliness, Cham.; in cholera, Cup.; ac.; of right eye, in chorio-retinitis, Kali m.; cloudy, Cycl., Lac def., Plumb.; cloudy, in albuminuria, Ars.; cloudy, by candlelight, Cepa; cloudy, with itching and sticking in inner canthi, Zinc.; dark clouds pass, Lact. ac.; as if a cloud were before eyes, could not see in evening, better walking, worse sitting, Lachn.; like a cloud, then violent head-

ache, then repeated vomiting, after which it grows better, ▮Glon.; cloud before left during day, Bar. c.; cloudy, before menses, ▮Bell.; cloudy, in morning, Niccol.; cloudy, in myelitis, ▮Stram.; cloudy before left eye, in twilight and cloudy weather, ▮Arg. nit.; cloud over outer half of field of vision of left eye, due to subretinal effusion, ▮Gels.; dim and confused, before headache, ▮Kali bi.; dim and confused, with vertigo, ▮Kali bi.; from obscuration of cornea in morning, Ang.; as if cornea had lost its transparency, ▮▮Sul.; in coryza, ▮Anac.; with cough, Coff.; after suppression of acute cutaneous diseases (chorea), ▮Calc.; could not sew for a week, all being dark, πEup. perf.; darkness before eyes, Jamb., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls.; darkness before eyes on awaking, ▮Dulc.; darkness before eyes in evening, with aching pains and slight epistaxis, Ferr.; with faintness, following pressing in cardiac region and hard heart-beats (mental derangement), ▮▮Manc.; dark before eyes, giddy, ▮Ferr.; darkness before eyes, with head heaviness, ▮▮Phos.; complained of darkness, wanted a light, ▮Stram.; darkness before eyes when looking sideways, ▮Oleand; darkness during menses, Cycl., ▮Graph.; dark before eyes in morning, on rising from bed, Como., ▮Puls.; darkness before eyes on attempting to rise, in paralysis of bladder, ▮Cic.; darkness, could not read or see thread when spinning, Stram.; darkness, on attempting to fix thoughts (malarial ataxy), ▮Arg. nit.; darkness, with vertigo, Dulc., ▮Op., Oxal. ac.; darkness, with vertigo, in hemiplegia, ▮Elaps; darkness, with vertigo before menses (acute pulmonary catarrh), ▮▮Puls.; darkness, with vertigo, on stooping, ▮Calc.; darkness, worse on going into a warm room, before menses, ▮Puls.; in diabetes, Tarant.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ant. t.; in sequela to diphtheritis, ▮Calab.; with dizziness, while walking or sitting, ▮▮Lyss.; things seem as if dissolved, ▮Stram.; cannot see at a distance, ▮Cact.; dimness of distant objects, followed by contraction of pupil, Calab.; inability to distinguish objects at a short distance (delirium tremens), ▮▮Stram.; things seem as if too distant, ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul.; as if black dots filled visual field, worse after stimulants (amblyopia), Tabac.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; with frequent drowsiness, Magn. s.; dull, Bism., ▮▮Gels.; and dull, in diabetes, Sul. ac.; and dull, from weakness of optic nerve, ▮▮Magn. p.; and dull, with dilatation of pupils, Lyss.; and dull when writing, sees only one half of objects clearly, ▮Sep.; after eating, ▮Calc., ▮Kali c.; better after dinner and from wine, worse after coffee, Arg. nit.; when assuming erect position, with partial syncope, ▮Ver. v.; after exertion, especially in evening, ▮▮Niccol.; in evening, worse in room, ▮▮Natr. c.; much black flickering before eyes, seems near, ▮▮Lach.; with inflammation of eyes, ▮Magn. c.; from circles of red light before eyes, Cact.; with itching, sticking in ball, better in open air, ▮▮Puls.; with heat of face, Mosch.; in neuralgia of face, ▮▮Sul. ac.; objects fade away, ▮▮Carb. s.; in fainting spells, ▮Lac def.; objects far off appear dim, undefined, πCamph.; with feathery appearance, ▮Calc., ▮Lyc.; from fever, Bell.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos.; figures are void of expression to him, seem enveloped in mist (effects of overstudy), ▮Natr. c.; as if caused by a film, ▮Amyl., ▮Calab.; frequent sense of film, with vertigo, with vision of a small dark object like a mouse or a bird coming up to her, ▮▮Lac c.; worse near fire, also in morning and evening, ▮Natr. s.; as if something were floating before eyes, obliges him to wipe them constantly, ▮Kreo.; after loss of vital fluids, ▮Ver. v.; foggy, ▮Alum., ▮Camph., ▮▮Caust., Cund., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Morph.s., ▮Puls., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul.; foggy, in afternoon, ▮Cycl.; foggy, after 7.30 P.M., from February to July, each year (retinitis hemarolopica), ▮Lyc.; foggy, when closing and pressing eyeballs, Bar. c.; foggy, in typhus, Chin. s.; foggy, after typhoid, ▮Lyc.; foggy, in headache, ▮Cycl.; foggy, in hemiopia, ▮Aur. met.; foggy, in iritis, ▮Euph.; foggy, in melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; foggy, in prosopalgia, ▮▮Verbas.; foggy, while reading or walking, Vinca; foggy, while reading or looking at a bright light, ▮Kali c.; foggy, before right, ▮▮Sep.; foggy, before right, in conjunctivitis and leucoma, ▮Kali c.; foggy, with stupefaction, Bism.; foggy, in vertigo, Canth.; gaslight looks dim, ▮Sul.; as if looking through gauze, ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., Hydr. ac., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; gauzy, in apoplexy, ▮Plumb.; gauzy, when looking steadily or reading, better by wiping eyes, Cina; gauzy, of left eye, Sars.; gauzy, in morning and after a meal, Bar. c.; gauzy, with vertigo, ▮Natr. m.; gauzy, white, ▮▮Ars.; with giddiness, ▮Sul.; as if looking through a gray cover, Sil.; with sensation as if hairs were in eyes, Sang.; hazy, ▮Phos.; bluish haze, in hyperæmia of optic nerve and retina, ▮Bry.; everything at a distance is hazy, ▮Jab.; vision of left slightly hazy, ▮▮Ver. v.; vision good for fixed objects, but when put in motion before eyes there is a haze and dull vision, producing vertigo, Con.; dim, in headache, ▮Chim. m., ▮▮Cycl., ▮▮Sul. ▮Ver. v.; before headache, ▮Lac def., ▮▮Psor.; dim in headache, during pregnancy, ▮Caust.; after a blow on head, ▮▮Ammoniac.; after getting head cold, ▮Calc.; with lightness of head, worse by sudden movement of head and walking, ▮Gels.; from pressure in head, ▮Caust.; with tearing in head and right eye, and sensation as if air were rushing through eye, Croc.; from heat, Carbo v., ▮Gels.; in hemicrania, ▮Chen. a.; in hemiplegia, ▮Elaps; hysterical, Euph.; indistinct, ▮▮Anac., ▮Caust., ▮Kali iod., Sil., Verbas.; distant objects seem indistinct, riding or walking, ▮Gels.; indistinct, with faintness, ▮Calc.; indistinct, in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; indistinct, with headache and nausea (veta), ▮Coca; indistinct, from straining body, mind or eyes, ▮Calc.; indistinct, in ophthalmia, ▮▮Apis; indistinct, in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Phos.; indistinct, in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; indistinct, from dilated pupils, Amyg.; indistinct, in raving, Amyg.; indistinct, after reading, ▮Apis; indistinct, after using eyes, ▮Camph.; indistinct, from weakness, ▮Calc.; with lachrymation, in open air, ▮Puls.; with profuse lachrymation, Cup. ars.; as if one were looking through a fine lattice, ▮Lyc.; with pain in left then in right eye, Sars.; of left, a year after right affected, rapidly worse than left, ▮▮Merc.

iod. flav.; lessening, Anac.; with heavy lids and invincible drowsiness, ▮Kali br.; can scarcely distinguish light from dark, Elaps; can only see lights, not objects, ▮Lac def.; green halo around light, ▮Caust.; shunned the light, ▮▮Rhus; saw things as if through coarse linen, only by pieces and as if cut through, of a face he saw only nose, etc., ▮Stram.; without lustre, Bov.; sequel to measles, ▮Caust.; as though membrane were over eyes, Caust., ▮Daph.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Laur.; misty, ▮Agar., Amb., Ammoniac., ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., Asaf., ▮Bell., Bism., Cain., ▮Caust., Cycl., Form., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., Lactu. v., ▮Petrol., ▮Ran. b., Sil., Spig., Thuya; misty, in amaurosis, or cataract, ▮Calc. p.; misty, obscuration at a distance, in amblyopia, ▮Ruta; misty, in cataract, ▮Chel., Sec.; misty, at a distance, Millef., Phos.; misty, after injury to eye, ▮Arn.; misty, or smoky, cannot read, worse after seminal emissions, ▮Sars.; misty, in evening, Ind.; misty, whitish-gray, in staphyloma, ▮Apis; misty, especially after a bright light (chorio-retinitis), ▮▮Phos.; misty, worse in a bright light, outdoors, better in room, Amm. m.; misty, when looking keenly at anything, or reading (pregnancy), ▮Calc.; misty, after looking long (post-partum hemorrhage), Cann. s.; misty, in morning, in asthenopia, ▮▮Merc. per.; misty, after abuse of mercury, ▮Kali iod.; misty, in morning, after waking, Zinc.; objects seemed enveloped in mist and to move, then burning, Euph.; objects look dim, as if enveloped in a halo or mist, in ophthalmia tarsi, ▮Merc. cor.; misty, after scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Kali iod.; misty, when reading or writing, Grat.; misty, with attacks of vanishing of sight, ▮Phos.; thick mist, Diad.; misty, especially in afternoon, when writing, Ol. an.; momentarily, Caust.; in morning, Chel.; in morning after waking, Zinc.; with nausea, Mygale; for near objects, Cepa; for near and distant objects, ▮▮Sul.; nebulous, ▮▮Caust. (after Sul.), ▮Millef.; as from a net, in typhus, ▮Chin. s.; in night, ▮Stram.; after night watching and mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls.; on blowing nose, ▮Caust.; obscured, Amm. c., Arn., Asar., ▮Cact., Clem., Cochl., Coloc., ▮Cycl., Euph., Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Laur., ▮Mur. ac., Oleand., ▮Op., ▮Rhus, Sil., Tereb.; obscured, with chilliness followed by sleepiness, Sabina; obscured, during convalescence from diphtheria, ▮Nux v.; obscured, for distant objects while walking in open air, Euph.; dizzy obscuration, after sitting, on rising and beginning to walk about, ▮▮Puls.; obscured, worse by effort to see, with heaviness in back part of head, ▮Mur. ac.; obscured, in erysipelas, ▮Apis; obscured, in evening, ▮▮Ammoniac.; obscuration, with glistening before eyes, worse from rubbing, Seneg.; frequent obscuration, Sang.; frequent obscuration, especially when stooping, walking, reading, writing, ▮Natr. m.; obscured, with inflammation of eyes, ▮Magn. c.; obscured, worse after seminal emissions, ▮Sars.; obscured, with headache, ▮Cycl.; obscured, with congestion to head, ▮Cycl.; obscured, with dulness and stupefaction in head, ▮Seneg.; obscured, dependent upon hepatic derangement, ▮Sep.; obscured, objects seem indistinct, ▮Hyos.; obscured laterally when fixing it upon white object, Cham.; obscured, in left, Bor.; nearly obscured by turgid and infiltrated eyelids, worse in right side (erysipelas), ▮Jugl.; obscured, as if one had looked too long and intently at an object, with pain like a pressure in right eye, Ruta; obscured, in megrim, ▮Sil.; obscured, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Apis; obscured, during menses, ▮Puls., ▮Sep.; obscured for a few minutes, Cochl.; momentarily obscured by feeling of pressure on eyeball, ▮▮Cham.; obscured when moving head quickly, Lachn.; obscured, with nausea, ▮Merc.; obscured, with palpitation, violent paroxyms, ▮Puls.; obscured with photophobia, in morning, ▮Nux v.; obscured, with dilated pupils, Thuya; obscured, while reading, ▮Nitr. ac.; sudden obscuration in sick headache, ▮Sep.; sudden and momentary obscuration, better by winking, caused by pressure of opaque mucus upon surface of cornea, ▮Euph.; obscured, in syncope, ▮Nux v.; transient obscuration, ▮▮Puls.; obscured, as from a white vapor, Bell.; obscured, with vertigo, ⋮Coff., ▮Nitr. ac., ▯▯Nux v., Sabina, ▮Stram., ▮Tereb.; obscured, with weakness and drowsiness (vertigo), ▮▮Kali nit.; in outer portions of visual field, ▮▮Puls.; can only distinguish outlines of distant objects, ▮▮Cinch.; can only see rude outline of objects, after typhoid, ▮Lyc.; outlines indistinct, Bell., Kali bi.; outlines, ill defined, in retinitis, ▮Sul.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; during pregnancy, ▯Gels.; with dilated pupils, ▮Atrop., ▮Lyss., ▯Ver. v.; when reading and writing, Rhod.; while reading, ▯▯Sul.; when reading by candlelight in evening, ▮Hep.; focal distance changes while reading, first longer then shorter, ▮▮Agar.; cannot read, ▯Bar. c.; cannot read nor write, ▮Gels., Sil.; fails to recognize those near him or does so but slowly, ▮Ver.; of right eye, Ars. h., ▮▮Plumb., Vespa; on rising from stooping, ▮▮Lyss.; like a scale before eye, with shooting along left orbital arch to external angle of eye (ozæna), ▮Kali bi.; with scotoma of right eye, after a fall (amblyopia), ▮Merc.; as if a shadow were flitting before eyes, Ruta; as if looking through a sieve, ▮▮Puls.; with dulness of sinciput, Vinca; as if a skin were drawn over eye, ▯Apis; when getting sleepy (coryza), ▮Cepa; when looking at small things, πEup. perf.; unable to discern small things, as point of a pin, Stram.; smoky, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Gels., Lact. ac., ▮Phos.; could not see small objects and larger ones appeared as if enveloped in smoke or mist (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; with fiery sparks, ▮Cycl.; vibrating spectra, Agar.; by spells, ▮▮Tabac.; by spells, constantly changing, becoming more or less dim every few moments, ▮Jab.; after suppressed foot sweat, ▮Sil.; in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; as from tears, while reading, ▮Ign.; it seems thick before eyes, Viol.; from thinking, Arg. nit.; with thirst, ▮Stram.; in tobacco poisoning, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos.; in uterine derangement, ▮Caulo.; in uterine hemorrhage at climacteric period, ▮Trill.; as if looking through a veil, ▮▮Acon., Ant. t., Arum t., Arund., Berb., Bufo., ▮Caust., ▮Croc., Crot. t., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮Laur., ▮Lith., ▮Natr. m., Natr. ph., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Thuya; veiled, in amaurosis or cataract, ▮Calc. p.; veiled, in asthenopia,

||Sep.; veiled, after getting out of bed, ▮Stram.; a dark veil passes from right to left every morning at 10 A.M., ▮Natr. m.; veiled in evening, ▮Euph., Tabac.; veiled, and flickering, after siesta, ▮Lyc.; objects appear covered with a gray veil, Elaps, ▮Phos.; veiled, in hysteria, ▮Lyc., ▮Therid.; veiled, in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coccul.; as if a black veil were before right, Phos.; veiled, better from rubbing or wiping, ▮▮Puls.; veiled, after scarlet fever, ▮Hep.; in vertigo, Æsc. g., Agar., Amyg., ▮Anac., Bell., ▮Camph., Caulo., ▮Cham., Coff. t., Cupr. s., ▮▮Cycl., ▮▮Gels., ▮Glon., Ictod., Raph.; dimness improves as vertigo gets worse, ▮Camph.; with vertigo, in typhoid, ▮Cic.; with vertigo, after loud reading or when sitting, Paris; with vertigo, when sitting up in bed, Cham.; with vomiting, ▮▮Kreo.; with inclination to vomit, face pale, ▮Puls.; especially on getting warm from exercise, ▮Puls.; like seeing through a glass of turbid water, ||Agar., ▮Stram.; could scarcely recognize an object a yard away, Verbas.; after fine work, ▮Calc.; while writing, Aloe. ☞ **amaurotic, amblyopic, confused, reading, weak.**

Sight, **double** (diplopia): Æthus., Amm. c., ▮Arg. nit., Art. v., Atrop., ▮Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Cic., Clem., ▮Con., Crotal., ▮Daph., ▮Dig., Euphor., ▮▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., Jamb., ||Kali cy., ▮Magn. p., Med., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ||Nux v., ||Oleand., ||Paris, ▮Plumb., ||Puls., Sec., ▮Stram., ||Tereb., Thuya, Ustil., Zinc.; in amaurosis, ||Sul.; in apoplexy, ▮Plumb.; in muscular asthenopia, ▮Nux v.; by candlelight, ▮Alum.; candlelight appears double, ▮Niccol.; better after breakfast, ▮Camph.; half hour after dinner, ▮Stram.; after injuring eye, Arn.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; figures on carpet (giddiness), πAtrop. s.; with giddiness and headache, ||Phyt.; with headache, ▮Gels.; when inclining head towards shoulders or looking sideways, ▮Gels.; after riding in railroad cars (paralysis of left nervus abducens), ▮Cup. ac.; with lachrymation, ▮Morph. sul.; left eye more affected, Zinc.; only noticed when looking to left, (paralysis of left nervus abducens), ▮Kali iod.; on holding eyes to left (syphilis), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; inability to turn left eye upward, ▮Caust.; in opacity of lens, ▮Chel.; produced by aching pinching on small circumscribed spot, below lower eyelid (infraorbital neuralgia), ||Coloc.; when looking down, Oleand.; looking downward (traumatic muscular paralysis), ▮Arn.; one image seen lower than another, Syph.; better lying down, Spong.; after meningitis, ▮Apis; with black motes or specks before eyes, worse rising from bed or chair, Ver.; slight, as if objects would be multiplied, Calab.; with spasm of various muscles throughout body, ▮Gels.; causing fluttering nausea, ||Therid.; more in young and strong persons (neuralgic and rheumatic headaches), ▮▮Magn. p.; followed by burning in occiput, better by pressure on vertex (brain affection), ▮Gels.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; perpendicular, πAtrop. s.; sees point of pin double, ||Kali bi.; during pregnancy, ▮Gels.; in hyperæmia of retina, ||Puls.; with right image obliquely above real one, ||Seneg.; images to right and downward (paresis of right nervus abducens), ||Sul.; before left sees a second dim representation of object on each side of it, ▮Bell.; especially if dependent on convergent squint, from helminthiasis, convulsions, falls, etc., ▮Cycl.; decided strabismus, Zinc.; in paralytic strabismus, ▮Nux v.; when walking toward setting sun, another small sun seemed to float beneath it, changed into a compressed oval on turning eyes outward, disappeared on bending head and closing eyes, Seneg.; in sunstroke, ▮Ver. v.; in tobacco poisoning, ||Nux v.; after using eyes, ▮Camph.; controllable by force of will, ▮Gels.; from overwork at desk, ▮Agar.; letters appear double, when writing, ▮Graph.

Sight, **exertion**: ☞ **reading, straining, writing.**

Sight, **foggy**: ☞ **dim**

Sight, **gauzy**: ☞ **dim.**

Sight, **hazy**: ☞ **dim.**

Sight, **hemiopic** (half-sight): ▮Aur. met., Calc. s., Lobel i., ▮Stram.; from straining eyes, ||Aur. met.; horizontal, ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. met.; of left eye, ▮Aur. met.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc.; only left half is visible, ||Cycl., ▮Lyc., ▮Lith.; lower half covered with black veil, ▮Aur. met.; can see no trace of upper half, ▮Aur. met.; perpendicular, Bov., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m.; entire vanishing of right half of what she looks at, if two short words occur in succession, the one on right is invisible, ▮▮Lith.; sees only half the object to right of the one looked at, though it would naturally fall within field of vision (chorea), ▮Calc.; sees only below axis, and not clear (scotoma), ▮Ars.; upper portion of large object not visible, ▮Camph.; as if upper part of field of vision were covered by dark cloud, evenings while walking, ▮Dig.; can see only left half of line while reading or writing, ▮Coccul.

Sight, **hypermetropic** (farsighted): Alum., ▮Arg. nit., Bell., ▮Calc., Con., Diosc., ▮Hyos., ▮Lil. tig., Spig.; with asthenopia, ▮Jab.; in choroiditis, ▮Coloc.; distant objects appear more distant, ▮Con.; long lasting, Stram.; pupils dilated, Carbo a.; commencing in right eye, ||Sul.; reads fine print without glasses, Petrol.

Sight, **impaired**: ☞ **weak.**

Sight, **indistinct**: ☞ **dim.**

Sight, **misty**: ☞ **dim.**

Sight, **myopic** (nearsighted): ||Agar., ▮Anac., ▮Ang., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Calab., ▮Carbo v., ▮Con., Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hyos., ||Lach., Mang., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Pic. ac., Puls., Spong., Sul., Syph., Thuya, Viol.; with burning heat in face, Grat.; after typhus, with diarrhœa, ▮Cinch.; increasing, ▮Phos.; objects seem too large, left eye, after a blow, ▮Calab.; with sleepy feeling, Eup. pur.; spasm of ciliary muscle, twitching of lids, ▮Agar.; from ciliary spasm, ▮▮Calab.; nose has to touch paper to read (strabismus), ▮Calc.; after ophthalmia, Puls., Sul.

Sight, **obscured**: ☞ **dim.**

Sight, **presbyopic**: ☞ **hypermetropic.**

Sight, **reading**: inability from weak eyes, Asar., ▮Cann. i., ▮Kali c.; inability by candlelight (excessive use of tobacco), ▮Phos.; causes darkening of sight, ▮Calc.; difficult, worse by candlelight (hyperæmia of retina), ||Puls.; everything becomes black, Menyanth.; film over eyes from reading or looking closely, ||Lac c.; eyes give out, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; if

one eye is used longer than a minute, words and letters become blurred, Chloral.; fatigues, ▮Ammoniac., ▮Jab., Sep., ▮Sul.; causes flickering, Kob.; causes glimmering and glittering (headache), Diad.; black seemed gray, ▮▮Sep.; cannot read with light, worse by bright light, ▮Asar.; cannot see letters on blackboard, Lact. ac.; letters blend and dance (delirium tremens), ▮▮Stram.; letters look blurred, Amyl., Cund., Kob., ▮▮Meph., Oxal., ▮▮Sul.; letters have colors of rainbow around them, or disappear (ophthalmia), ▮Cic.; letters disappear in evening by candlelight, paper white as if not printed on, Aur. mur.; must make exertion to distinguish letters, ▮Carbo v.; cannot distinguish letters (opacity of lens), ▮Chel.; large letters cannot be distinguished, seem only something black on white ground, ▮Aur. met.; letters appear double, ▮Graph.; letters appear double after reading, ▮Lyss.; letters fade and appear as a black line, ▮Daph.; letters look pale and blurred, Dros.; letters appear pale, ▮▮Sil.; letters appear pale, surrounded by white borders (amblyopia), ▮Cinch.; letters change into little black points, ▮Calc. p.; letters look red, outline undefined, ▮Phos.; letters look red on reading, although paper looked white and natural cataract), ▮▮Phos.; letters looked red, especially by gaslight, flashing of lights before vision (chorio-retinitis), ▮▮Phos.; letters run together, ▮Art. v., Bry., Calc. a., ▮Camph., Cann. i., Carbol. ac., Chel., Coca, ▮Con., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. per., Ruta, Seneg., ▮▮Sil., Viol.; letters run together, in asthenopia, ▮▮Natr. m.; letters run together, after diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; letters run together (mental disturbance), ▮▮Staph.; letters run together, after mental labor, ▮Arg. nit.; letters run together, look like black spots on white ground, ▮Cinch.; could not see letters, ▮Lach.; letters appear smaller, ▮Glon., ▮Kali m.; letters appear smaller, in coryza, ▮Cepa; letters change into small round gray spots, ▮Calc. p.; letters go up and down (ophthalmia), ▮Cic.; lines appear crooked, ▮Bell.; page appeared covered with letters in great confusion, Bell.; page seems covered with pale spots of red, yellow, green and other colors, ▮Lac c.; cannot read much, eyes pain, Ars. met.; looking at piece of paper, pain in right eye, Calc. s.; eyes pain by candlelight, paper looks red, Sars.; paper looks red or rose color, Croc.; paper shines on reading, Croc.; print dances in a fog and vanishes, Arn.; inability to read fine print, Cadm. s., Meph., ▮Natr. c.; printed matter is spelled out with difficulty, cannot take in the whole word at a glance, ▮Nux v.; objects seem to swim before sight, ▮▮Natr. m.; sight as if strained too much by reading, ▮Ruta; sight weak, must wipe eyes which aggravates, Seneg.; black, sometimes brown spots dancing over her book, Med.; if he looks at a spot for some time it becomes quite dark, also if he reads any length of time, Lachn.; brings tears, Carb. s.; contractive pain above temples, Agnus; type seems to move, Agar.; could hardly see large type when held close to eyes during daylight, ▮Phos.; worse from, Asaf.
☞ **dim, straining, writing.**

Sight, **straining**: causes asthenopia, ▮▮Natr. m.; pain back of eyes on looking at near objects, ▮Amyl.; aggravates feeling as if bones were scraped, ▮Paris; produces brain fag, ▮▮Phos.; aggravates tense feeling in brain, eyes and skin, ▮Paris; dread of, Apis; eyes feel strained, ▮Mez., ▮Ruta; eyes feel strained, with headache, from mental work, ▮Phos.; eyes feel strained, as if she had been looking through too sharp spectacles, ▮Croc.; causes headache, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Calab., ▮Calc., Cimex, ▮Cina, ▮Gels., ▮Ham., ▮Jab., ▮Natr. m., ▮Paris, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Ruta; causes intense headache over eyes (asthenopia), ▮▮Sep.; causes headache in school children (asthenopia), ▮Phos. ac.; eye worse from looking fixedly at an object, cannot thread a needle, Croc.; after excessive use by insufficient light, loss of use of left eye, vision of right incomplete, ▮Lith.; pain, as from overexertion, Meph.; pain, as if strained (catarrhal fever), ▮▮Ruta; pain after using eyes, ▮Calab., ▮Ruta; pain, with nausea (cataracta dura immatura et asthenopia), ▮Jab.; pain, when trying to look at objects (choroiditis), ▮▮Ruta; pain, after using eyes by artificial light, Cina, ▮Lith., ▮▮Sep.; causes weak sight, Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Ruta; sight worse from exerting vision, better in dark, ▮Nux m.; weak sight, is worse from using eyes, Paris; causes vertigo, All. sat., ▮Graph., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sil.; vertigo from looking fixedly, ▮Caust., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Oleand., Tarant.; worse from, ▮▮Amm. c., Ars.
☞ **reading, writing**; also Eyes **looking.**

Sight, **triplopia** (triple sight): ▮Bell., Sec.

Sight, **unsteady** (wavering): ▮Natr. m., ▮Ver. v., Polyg.

Sight, **vanishing**: Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., Carb. s., Kali bi., ▮Laur., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Sep., Spig.; with epistaxis, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; with misty appearance, ▮Phos.; in evenings (vertigo), Asaf.; with giddiness and sweat, ▮Oxal. ac.; with stitches in one side of head, generally in one temple or in back part, ▮Puls.; in hemicrania (suppressed menses), ▮Chen. a.; after intoxication on previous day, worse after dinner and in sun, ▮▮Nux v.; with burning lachrymation, after dinner, and frequently when writing, Zinc.; with aching and stitches as from a splinter in upper lid, Sil.; with absence of mind, Zinc.; during menses, ▮Graph.; momentary, with profuse lachrymation, Crotal.; with nausea, worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.; with nosebleed, ▮Oxal. ac.; while reading, Crotal.; frequent, especially when reading, Dros.; when sitting up in bed, Bell.; transient, with vertigo (hemicrania), ▮Chen. a.; with vertigo, ▮Bell., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sul. ☞ **amaurotic, amblyopic blindness, dim, reading.**

Sight, **varies**: from day to day, or from hour to hour, sometimes fever with thirstlessness, ▮Gels.

Sight, **veiled**: ☞ **dim.**

Sight, of **water**: causes desire for stool, micturition, etc., ▮▮Lyss.

Sight, **weak**: ▮Agar., Ammoniac., Ant. t., Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., Aurant., ▮Aur. met., Cact., ▮Calab., Cann. s., ▮Caps., Carbol. ac., Chloral., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cinnam., ▮Clem., Codein., ▮▮Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Daph., Diosc., πForm., ▮▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kalm., Lyss., ▮▮Merc. viv., ▮Morph. sul., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nic-

col., ‖Op., ▮Petrol., Sal. ac., Sil., Sinap., ▮Spig., Stann., Thuya, ‖Vacc., Zing.; after abortion, ‖Kali c.; in old age, ▮Bar. c.; in alcoholism, ▮Kali br., ‖Nux v.; in apoplexy, ▮Anac.; with burning and lachrymation, Seneg.; chronic, result of onanism, ▮Cina; during climaxis, ▮Trill.; after coition, ▮Chin., ‖Kali c., ‖Phos.; in coryza, ▮Anac.; after diphtheria, ‖Gels., ‖Lach., ‖Lac c., ▮Phyt.; weak, with twitching in eye, Niccol.; weak, with pressure above eyes, goes off after vomiting, Raph.; diminished, Chrom. ac., ▮Plumb.; diminished in lyssa, ▮Lyss.; diminished, with vertigo before vomiting, ▮Sang.; worse from excitement and using eyes, Paris; with drawing and pressure in eyeballs, Seneg.; with contortion of facial muscles, ▮Millef.; failing for one year (amblyopia), ▮Merc.; gradual failure, with dull pain in left eye, ‖Ver. v.; weak, gradual failure after fine work at night (posterior spinal sclerosis), ‖Pic. ac.; failed for near objects (paralysis of accommodation), ▮Arg. nit.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Kali c.; in typhus fever, ▮Lach.; worse from gaslight, Ars. met., ‖Natr. ph.; with diseased submaxillary gland, ▮Kali iod.; in glaucoma, ‖Osm.; gradual failure, with violent pains involving eyeball, extend to orbit and head, worse at approach of storm, ‖Rhod.; after grief, ▮Ign.; from continued grief, overexertion, sexual excesses, drain on system or remaining after typhus or typhoid, ▮Phos. ac.; with headache, ▮Glon., ‖Sul.; with headache and pain in eyes, Meph.; with headache from mental work, ▮Phos.; with dull, pressive headache, ▮Phyt.; with chronic sick headache, ▮Zinc.; from his condition of health, Natr. a.; with hoarseness, ▮Niccol.; impaired, πAtrop. s., Dory., ‖Merc., ▮Nux v., ‖Plumb., Ver.; impaired, in syphilitic conjunctivitis, ‖Syph.; impaired, with torpor retinæ, ▮Jab.; impairment gradually developed, not characterized by sudden changes, ▮Gels.; impairment gradual, can scarcely distinguish night from day (amaurosis), ‖Sul.; impaired, in opthalmia tarsi, ▮Merc. cor.; impaired, in scarlatina, ▮Gels.; impaired, with sweat, Stram.; imperfect, with tendency to stagger, ▮Gels.; weak, with lachrymation, ▮Ferr.; in left, in locomotor ataxy, ▮Arg. nit.; left, gradually weaker from month to month, ▮Kali m.; could scarcely see with left, πAtrop. s.; with liver complaint, ‖Acet. ac.; when looking carefully at small objects, Dros.; when looking intently at an object, Rheum; cannot bear to look at one object for any length of time, Bar. c.; nearly lost, in serous choroiditis, ▮Gels.; after measles, ▮Euph., ‖Kali c., ▮Puls.; before menses, ▮Cinnab.; in myelitis, ▮Phos.; from exhausted condition of optic nerve, ‖Kali ph., ‖Phos.; periodic, Cact.; with dilated pupils, ▮Ver.; in right eye, ▮Atrop. s., Euph.; after smoking, Ascl. t.; as if eyes were strained, ▮Ruta; from sunstroke, ▮Ver. v.; tire easily, ▮Apis; transient, (paralytic rheumatism), ▮Phos.; must look twice to be sure of seeing an object, Vib.; with vertigo, ▮Diad.

☞ **amaurotic, amblyopic, blindness, cataract, dim, reading, straining, writing.**

Sight, **writing**: an F, he went with pencil a second time over the same line, supposing to have drawn a second one, ▮Stram.; letters become darker, Asaf.; eyes give out, ‖Natr. m.; vanishing of sight, Zinc.; glimmering and glittering before eyes (headache), Diad.; inability from weak sight, ▮Arg. nit.; letters run together, Clem.; worse from, Asaf.

☞ **reading, straining.**

SUPRAORBITAL, aching: ▮Carbo v., Hyos., Natr. a., ▮Seneg.; on awaking, Natr. a.; as if in bones, worse right side and stooping, Lyss.; in afternoon and evening, worse night, disturbing sleep, ‖Hyper.; about inner part of right eyebrow, as if in periosteum, ‖Ol. jec.; from internal to external canthus, or runs around eye, may extend into eye or head, ▮Cinnab.; if he goes into bright daylight, Sep.; dull, ‖Urt. ur.; dull, over left, Vib.; dull, over left, worse bending forward, Lact. ac.; dull, while riding, Ang.; in right superciliary ridge, extending to back of head, Cinnab.; left, Æsc. h., Arum d.; left, with nocturnal enuresis, ‖Med.; right, Cornus, Thuya; sometimes right, sometimes left, Æsc. h.; in syphilis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; increased to throbbing and drawing, to back of head, ▮Naja. ☞ **dull pain, headache, neuralgia, pain** (undefined).

Supraorbital, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Supraorbital, pain as from a **blow**: in catarrhal ophthalmia, ‖Sul. ☞ **bruised.**

Supraorbital, **boring**: in leucorrhœa, ‖Merc. iod. flav.; in a small spot above left, sore to touch, Cup. ars.; above left, coming and going suddenly, producing contraction of eyebrows, while this pain lasts she seems to see through a mist, Ast. r.; extending over eye and into upper teeth, disturbing sleep, better walking, ▮Ars.; right, spreading over side of head to lower jaw, driving out of bed, ▮Magn. p.; in both, shooting through forehead, into temples, better after sundown, worse morning and afternoon, sometimes attacks are semilateral, restlessness with the pain, better walking and moving in open air, worse in wet weather and when overworked, uses cathartics (facial neuralgia), ▮Nux v.; syphilitic, ▮Asaf., right, worse in thunderstorm, cold air, north wind, cold in head, etc., ▮Sep.

Supraorbital, **brows**: deadness, turn white, Ars. h.; drawn up, Lachn.; drooping, Bar. c.; falling off, ▮Ananth., πAur. mur., Med., ▮Selen.; fall off, in pityriasis capitis, ▮Mez.

Supraorbital, **bruised** pain: ▮Gels., Sil.

Supraorbital, **burning**: Zinc.; in bones, ‖Hep.; with pressure in brain, ‖Chel.; worse at night (kerato-iritis), ‖Ars.; worse at night, syphilitic, ▮Asaf.; in and about ridge, ▮Apis, Zing.; right, Dig.; right, with red face, compression of lips and jaws, ▮Nux m.; right, extending upward and into upper teeth, disturbing sleep, better walking, ▮Ars.

☞ **heat.**

Supraorbital, **bursting**: pain, ‖Puls.; expanding sensation, worse stooping, Eryng.

Supraorbital, **chilliness**: extends to occiput, neck and chest, Ars. m.

Supraorbital, like a **cloud** over left: ▮Cornus.

Supraorbital, **coldness**: ‖Graph.

Supraorbital, **contractive pain**: Asaf; in eyebrows, ▮Card. m.; left, Caps.; worse looking intently, ▮Puls.; with red face, compression of

lips and jaws, ▮Nux m.; above and between brows, followed by bleeding of nose, soon after eating meat, ▮▮Vacc.; dull throbbing in right, over right side of face, severe in zygomatic region and hairy portion of head where parts feel as if seized by pressing (facial neuralgia), ▮▮Puls. ☞ **pressing, tension.**

Supraorbital, **cutting**: worse left, better pressing with hand, ▮Hydras.; frequent, right, through head to back of left ear, ▮▮Tuberc.

Supraorbital, **darting**: left, ▮▮Kali iod.; left, deep into head, Ptel.

Supraorbital, **deadness**: sensation in region of eyebrows, Ars. h.

Supraorbital, **drawing**: Aspar., Gels., Lyss., Rhus; left, Caulo.; left to right, settled in right occiput, with nausea, faintness and dulness, Zing.; left, at 5 P.M., Zing.; with stinging in pupils, ▮▮Goss.; right, Lyss.; right, extending into eyes, Lyss.; right, at root of nose, renewed by stooping low, ▮Ignat.; sharp aching, followed by nausea, lasting a few moments, in a warm room, Zing.

Supraorbital, **dull pain**: ▮Lac def., Æsc. h., ▮Apis, ▮Calab., Coca, Cornus, ▮Lach., Vib.; in asthenopia, ▮Arn.; on awaking, ▮Arg. nit.; on awaking, in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; in catarrh, ▮Natr. a.; from internal to external canthus, or runs around eye, may extend into eyes or head, ▮Cinnab.; with ill-defined feeling of contraction around eye (chorio-retinitis), ▮Kali m.; worse by use of eyes and mental effort, ▮Glon.; extends over top of head, nearly to organ of self-esteem, Ars. s. r.; in left, Lyc. vir.; as if headache would set in, continued all day, Chrom. ac.; left, from 9 till 10 P.M., Zing.; left, at 11 P.M., Zing.; over left, with stitches now and then, worse going into cold air, afternoon and evening, Zing.; with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; worse moving and lying down, slightly better in open air, Chloral.; with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; right, Æsc. h.; over right eye, on awaking, Chrom. ac., Coccus; right, in evening, Calc. s.; into temporal region, Natr. a.; with sinking in epigastrium, Natr. a.

Supraorbital, **eruption**: boil over left, Calc. s.; whitish crusts, Bufo.; furuncle between right and upper lid, Calc. p.; itching in eyebrows, ▮▮Natr. m.; itching pimple over arcus ciliaris, ▮▮Clem.; a pimple in middle of left eyebrow, conical, hard and red, ▮▮Thuya; pimples on eyebrows, with redness and swelling, ▮▮Kali c.; isolated pimples on sides, red, with circumscribed areola, depressed centre, became confluent where they were most dense, bleed when scabs come off, ▮▮Syph.; pimples below eyebrows, Pallad.; psoriasis in eyebrows, ▮Phos.; pustule under right eyebrow, near canthus, burns and bites when touched, Pallad.; itching vesicles, on brows, Selen.

Supraorbital, **hammering**: as if he would go out of his mind, ▮Ham. ☞ **throbbing.**

Supraorbital, **headache**: Ars. m., ▮Bar. c., Cic., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., ▮▮Ptel.; with stoppage of nose (chronic laryngitis), ▮▮Sang.; periodical, ▮Ars.; follows spasmodic sensation, which extends in chin to superior maxillary bone, ▮Tereb.; with ringing in ears, Coca; after breakfast, with a severe cold, ▮▮Lyc.; in erysipelas erratica, ▮Hydras.; could scarcely open eyes, Sil.; pressing down upon eyes, ▮Hep.; pressing down as if eyes would be pressed out, worse morning on rising, better in open air, Sabina; running down into eyes, worse left side, Chloral.; caused by using eyes (asthenopia), ▮▮Sep.; worse elevating head or turning eyes up, Coca; left, Calc. a., ▮Ipec., ▮Phos.; left, worse in open air, Colch.; left, on first awaking, ▮Lac c.; left, with miscarriage, ▮Caulo.; during menses, worse after, ▮▮Natr. ph.; every morning, ▮Sul.; in morning, on awaking (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Crotal.; every morning, over one or other, extending gradually over whole forehead, increases and decreases gradually with vomiting, ▮Stann.; beginning 9 A.M., so unbearable he cried bitterly, Lyss.; in morning, on rising, ▮Lach.; over one eye, ▮▮Kali bi.; in a spot over one eye, ▮Ant. c.; begins at inner point of left eyebrow, about 10 A.M., involves whole superciliary ridge, which becomes sensitive to touch, pain reaches acme at midday, then gradually declines and by evening has worn away, lasts ten days, worse from worry and during menses (sick headache), ▮▮Sul.; with prolapsus, ▮Lil. tig.; just over supraorbital ridges, Anag.; in a small spot over left supraorbital ridge, Acon.; right, ▮Sang., ▮▮Sep.; right, worse lying, better walking and standing, ▮▮Ran. b.; right, lasting until noon, ▮Sul.; right, sharp, with nausea, Ziz.; right, concentrating in a small spot, ▮Sang.; worse from sewing (pharyngitis), ▮▮Lac c.; in a spot, worse at noon, ▮Ant. c.; when stooping, disappearing on walking, Dros.; stupefying, had to lie down, ▮Arg. nit.; sudden, worse lying down, ▮Chim. m.; in and above inner end of right eyebrow, before rising in morning, pain passed into eyeball after rising, worse until afternoon, worse walking, and particularly on sitting down, also by radiated heat from fire, or stooping, better by pressure, ceased at sunset, ▮Lac def.; with vertigo, nausea and vomiting bile, is obliged to lie down, Crotal.

☞ **aching, neuralgia, pain** undefined; also Forehead **headache.**

Supraorbital, **heat**: in left, ▮Cepa, ▮Nux m.; a glow over left as often as she thinks about it, worse in forenoon, better in afternoon, Ars. m.; with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal. ☞ **burning.**

Supraorbital, **heaviness**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Sep., Vib.; dull, ▮ Myr. cer.; with nausea, worse by motion, Fluor. ac.; especially right (neuralgia), Coccion.; in typhus, ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c.; painful, ▮▮Puls.; dull, painful, catarrhal, ▮Hydras.; with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal. ☞ **pressing.**

Supraorbital, **intense** pain: right, Apis; right, comes on 9 A.M., stops at 2 P.M., worse from noise, washing hands in cold water, dropping head forward, stepping heavily, better from soft pressure, lying on back, heat, ▮Ign.

Supraorbital, **itching**: left, Cepa, Pallad.; in brow, Arund., Berb., Med., ▮Mez., ▮▮Sul.; corrosive, Agnus; frequent, over outer and lower edge of left, Gamb.

Supraorbital, **jerking** pains, left: Caps., Zinc.

Supraorbital, **lancinating**, left: ▮▮Kali iod.

Supraorbital, as if something **lay** above eyes, could not look up: Carbo v.

Supraorbital, growth like **lupia**: ▮Ananth.

Supraorbital, **neuralgia**: ▮Atrop. s., ▮Chel.,

Chin. s., Hydrocot., Iris, Kali bi., Lach., Tereb.; every morning at 8 o'clock, along course of left, pain affects whole side of forehead and when at its height (about 11 A.M.), left eye seems to be pulled deep into orbital cavity, Nux v.; boring in left, worse talking, mental exertion, follows suppressed lochia, Sil.; daily, Chin. s.; sharp darts at foramen, Bapt.; pressive drawing, with vomiturition and uneasiness in abdomen, Cain.; excruciating, in right, extending deep into brain, Syph.; exhausting, left, better from warm applications or wrapping up, Ars.; pain at point of exit of nerve, diffused over forehead, attack commenced with chill, quickened pulse, flushed face and discharge of wind from stomach, Lac def.; intermittent, 10 A.M. to 3 or 4 P.M., gradually increasing and decreasing, after abuse of quinine, Stann.; intermittent, right, into teeth, better walking about, Ars.; intolerable, Calab.; intolerable, from superciliary ridge to occipital protuberance, Lach.; leftsided, Jamb., Nux v., Verbas.; especially left, at regular intervals spreads over face, or neck, involves eyes, worse from concussion or motion, especially stooping, Spig.; leftsided, scar and depression over nerve, from being struck by a brick, pain 10 A.M., reaches its height at 3 P.M., sharp cutting extends to temple and forehead, profuse lachrymation, better in dark room, when quiet, and at night, Spig.; pain usually commences at 6 A.M., lasts till 11 or 12, Glon.; 8 A.M. to 2 P.M., Nux v.; worse at night in bed, Chel.; periodical, cannot work, speak or swallow, Cinch.; better by pressure, Bapt.; pain also in branches of supraorbital nerve (prosopalgia), Ver.; right, Æsc. h., Carbol. ac., Chel., Lyc. vir., Mez., Sil.; right, into eye and cheek, Chel.; from right to left, with bronchitis, from eating salt, Natr. m.; right, morning periodicity, Cinch.; pain beginning in right, spreads over one side of head, comes on early in day, lasts ten hours, leaving soreness of scalp, Kali bi.; right, worse 11 A.M., better by warm applications, Magn. p.; pain in right, inclination to move, with hand over aching place, Chin. a.; right, worse, Chel.; soreness along nerve and corresponding side of head, worse at night, Cinnab.; stitching every morning at 8, along course of left nerve, affects whole left forehead, and when at height (about 11 o'clock) extends to left eye, which then seems to be pulled deep into orbital cavity, Nux v.; sudden, with flushing of same side of face, Hydr. ac.; worse from warmth, better from cold water, Chel. ☞ **aching, darting, headache, sharp pain, shooting, tearing.**

Supraorbital, **numbness**: in afternoon, Ars. h.; extends to nose, Ars. m.

Supraorbital, **pain** (undefined): Amyl., Bell., Bor., Calab., Gels., Lac def., Lith., Meph., Merc. sul., Natr. ph., Psor., Sang., Syph., Tabac., Verbas.; chill, after pains are over, Lact. ac.; day and night, Sil.; with dizziness on rising in morning (mental diseases), Act. rac.; before epilepsy, Atrop. s.; worse from exertion or study, Gels.; and heaviness over brows, worse toward evening, Lil. tig.; into eyes, Lact. ac.; extending into or around eye (ciliary neuralgia), Prun.; with fainting, Nux v.; right, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), Manc.; through, comes on 9 A.M., stops 2 P.M., worse from noise, washing hands in cold water, dropping head forward, stepping heavily, better from soft pressure, lying on back, heat, Ign.; across forehead, Gels.; with pain in back of head, on sudden rising, Polyg.; in influenza, Chel.; left, Brach., Brom., Form., Tereb., Uran. n.; left, awakes with, increases gradually, worse from 2 to 5 P.M., decreases gradually but more quickly than it increased after tea, Sul.; left, before going to bed, Lyss.; in region of left when going to bed, with dizziness, Form.; left, severe, day and night, Tereb.; left, in region of foramen, Bapt.; left, over side of head and neck (gastric sick headache), Lobel. i.; left, in hemicrania, Apis; left, with heaviness of upper lid, Lac c.; mostly left, with nausea (sick headache), Lach.; left, worse at night (headache), Kali bi.; begins over left, goes to right, worse from hour to hour (chronic cephalalgia), Psor.; slight, left, with contracted feeling in throat, and eructations followed by diuresis, Uran. n.; left, tender to touch, Form.; in dysmenorrhœa, Graph.; at 10 A.M., Lact. ac.; and through eye, worse at night (iritis), Merc. cor.; sometimes right, sometimes left, passes from outer angle to root of nose, Sinap.; with throbbing above root of nose, Xan.; occasional, left, with sick, tired feeling, Ind.; and in eyes to occiput, Act. rac.; onesided, Arn.; violent, on either side, but only one side at a time, with headache, Iris; on opening eyes, extends into occiput, Vib.; in a small place above each brow (megrim), Ant. c.; right, pressing inward, Lyss.; violent, in orbital processes, Kali iod.; with pustules, terminating in ulcers and ulceration of cornea, Crot. t.; nothing relieves, worse by motion, Chloral.; right, Acon., Brach., ℞Calc. a., Carbol. ac., Daph., Kalm., Lyss., Nux v., Sang., Sep.; alternately, right and left side, Cain.; right (foreign body in eye), Hep.; right, with sleepiness, Nux m.; right, small spot, worse writing, Lyss.; from wearing steel spectacles, Sil.; sudden, right, Caust.; with throbbing in temples, Lac def.; with neuralgic pain in testicle, Lyc. vir.; as if snake were before vision, Gels. ☞ **aching, headache, neuralgia.**

Supraorbital, **piercing**: Apis, Millef.; right, into brain, Syph.; right, on looking down, with throbbing headache, worse in evening, Natr. m.; piercing small spot on left ridge, before rising, spot sore to touch, Carbol. ac.

Supraorbital, **pressing**: Alum., Ammoniac., Amyg., Bar. c., Cadm. s., Calc. p., Cist., Crotal., Gels., Kali c., Merc. iod. rub., Phos., Urt. ur.; in afternoon, in eyebrows, Ars. h.; across, in pterygium, Zinc.; as if brain were compressed, causes closing of eyes, Bell.; around eyes, better by pressure of hands, Apis; with congestion to head, Carbo v.; continued, Bism., Sul.; dull, intermitting, in left ridge, Arn.; dull pain, Aloe; dull, left, worse from mental work, Tereb.; onesided (gastric), Natr. s.; in sick headache, Melil.; with heat of whole body, except hands, Puls.; dull, heavy, as of weight within, Amyl.; inward, right, Lyss.; with lachrymation, Carbo v.; left, Card. m., Verbas.; left, with pain in

bones, as if he had received a bruise, could not open eye, ▮Nux v.; left, in catarrh of frontal sinuses, ▮Cup. m.; left, extends toward side of head, about 3.30 P.M., Sep.; left, followed by pain in occipital protuberances, thence over whole body, Bry.; left, seems to press down upper lid, ▮Chel.; left, about size of a sixpence, Sil.; left, suddenly, in morning, worse from motion, talking, worse after stool, with colic and flatulency, ▮▮Therid.; in leucorrhœa, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; in orbital margin, downward, in upper half of right, Cain.; in morning, better in evening, Aur. mur. nat.; right, Bell., Camph., ▮Chel., ▮Kalm., Urt. ur., Vib.; right, on awaking, Chrom. ac.; right, extending deep into brain, ▮▮Syph.; right, externally, Spong.; right, in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Puls.; especially over right (neuralgia), Coccion.; right, at root of nose, renewed by stooping low down, ▮Ign.; right, sudden and painful, with a pressing down in lids, Zinc.; with difficulty of sight, goes off after vomiting, Raph.; worse on stooping, ▮▮Mar. v.; worse from studying and motion, better sitting still, Pic. ac.; extending to temples, ▮▮Arn.; wavelike, benumbing, right, ▮▮Plat.; as of weight above and behind right, with dulness of head, Rhus.

☞ **dull pain, heaviness.**

Supraorbital, **pricking**: as from pins, ▮Cepa.

Supraorbital, **quivering**: between brows, from reading, Ang. ☞ **twitching.**

Supraorbital, **raging pain** above edges of right brow: ▮Chel.

Supraorbital, **sharp pain**: Bapt., ▮Chel., Diosc., ▮Lil. tig., Lyss.; extending from internal to external canthus, or runs around eye, may extend into eye or head, ▮Cinnab.; occasional, worse by cough, Asim; over left eye, ▮Asar.; followed by burning in lids, Lyss.; right, in bone, Cup. ars.; in influenza, ▮▮Sang.; right especially, then left, Bapt.; right, vibrating, intermittent, Pic. ac. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Supraorbital, **shooting**: ▮Chel.; in bone, ▮Kali bi.; 9 P.M., Lyss.; traversing head, ▮▮Sul.; left, Æsc. h., Arum t., ▮▮Ced.; at a fixed point, generally right, causes twitching of eyebrows and desire to close eyes, worse moving eyes, walking, every step seems to jar, attacks excited by overfatigue, anxiety, vexation, or overwork, ▮▮Sep.; right, Natr. a.; right, extending to eyeball, ▮Apis; sharp, ▮▮Senecio; throbbbing, left, ▮▮Spig.

Supraorbital, **soreness**: left, 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., daily, Cina; left, at 11 P.M., Zing.; over exit of nerve, worse in morning, ▮Cinnab.; gradually worse, ▮Form.

Supraorbital, **sticking**: comes suddenly and lasts a short time, ▮Ferr.; worse from motion and stepping, ▮Atrop.; sharp, right, backward over side of head (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; sharp, in ridge, in one spot, ▮Ign.; transient, right, evening, Inul.

Supraorbital, **stinging**: Cact.; left, when walking in sun or from strong odors, with increased urine, and melancholy, Selen.; in and around ridge, ▮Apis; right, worse in thunderstorm, cold air, north wind, cold in head, ▮Sep.

Supraorbital, **stitches**: Atrop. s., ▮Caps., Millef., ▮Natr. m.; from internal to external canthus, or around eye, may extend into eye or head, ▮Cinnab.; jerking, left, ▮▮Kali iod.; left, Arum t., Berb., ▮▮Chel., Manc.; left, returns every afternoon (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ▮▮Selen; onesided, with cough, ▮Phos.; in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coloc.; outward, left orbit, with complete drawing together of eye after using, in morning, continues till noon, somewhat better in open air, Sep.; begins in forehead (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮Coloc.; like a needle, with heat in head (hyperæmia of optic nerve and retina), ▮Bry.; like needles, in brows, ▮Cepa; right, Anac., Phos. ac.; tearing, left, at same time in umbilical region, Zinc.

Supraorbital, **stupefying pain**: dull, Hyos.; dull, worse left, increases and involves whole forehead, gradually subsides, pressing in, cramping, crushing pain, ▮▮Stann.

☞ **dull pain, heaviness, pressing.**

Supraorbital, **swelling**: baglike, between lids and brow, ▮Apis, ▮▮Kali c.; encysted, left, congenital, ▮Calc.; hard, like scirrhus, in eyebrows, ▮▮Sang.; under eyebrows (erysipelas bullosum capitis, suppressed by salve), ▮Kali c.; left (mercurio-syphilis), ▮Aur. mur. nat.; with chronic diarrhœa, ▮Kali c.; in and around ridge, ▮Apis; right, ▮Magn. p.; of skin, better from cold water, Apis.

Supraorbital, **tearing**: left, as if in bone, ▮Merc. cor.; left, disappearing after touch, Thuya; in region of brows, with retinitis albuminurica, ▮Merc. cor.; on opening eyes, Euphor.; in region of brows, Rhus; left, ▮▮Kali iod.; with nausea, and gaping, ▮Calc.; to nose, with nausea, ▮▮Calc.; right, extending over eye and into upper teeth, disturbing sleep, better by walking, ▮Ars.; right, sore to touch, worse from motion and in evening Agnus; fine sticking in and above left, Zinc.

☞ **neuralgia.**

Supraorbital **tension**: ▮Apis, Cadm. s., ▮Glon., ▮▮Phos. ☞ **contractive pain.**

Supraorbital, **terrific pain**: ▮▮Lach.

Supraorbital, **threadlike pain**: right, towards root of nose, ▮Cepa.

Supraorbital, **throbbing**: ▮▮Puls., ▮Carbo v., ▮Glon., Lyss.; in middle of left, in a small spot, ▮Ars.; between eyebrows, Calab.; in centre of right, commencing in morning, lasting all day, with retching and vomiting of food and bile (migraine), ▮Kali bi.; in right brow, on awaking, ▮Chel.; extending into right eye, Lyss.; dull, heavy, as if head would burst, soon after dinner, better lying, pressing head against anything, open air, worse stooping, moving, ▮Kali bi.; left, Cain., Gymn., ▮▮Therid; over eyes, with weakness in limbs, going up stairs, Bapt.; onesided, Ptel.; left, caused by darting from behind eyeball forward, Spig.; of muscles, a kind of convulsion, ▮Cina; right, Cinch. bol., Cornus, Lyss.; right, with nausea, Xan.

Supraorbital, **ticlike** pains: left, for thirteen years, only after coitus, ▮Ced.

Supraorbital, **tickling**: right, caused by heat in right side of forehead, returns after coffee, Lyss.

Supraorbital, **touch**: ridge, tender, with headache, ▮▮Sep.; brow sore, ▮▮Agar.

Supraorbital, **twitching**: of brows, Calab.; left, Cic.; near outer corner of left, Calc. s.; visible, of left, ▮▮Caust.; in muscles, ▮Ruta; in levator, ▮Hell.; right, Zing.

Supraorbital, **warts**: growth like warts, ▮Ananth.; old warts (ophthalmia scrofulosa rheumatica), ▮Caust.
Supraorbital, **wrenching**: better in motion, with menses, Hyper.
Supraorbital, ☞ Chap. 3, Forehead **eminences**, and Headache **eyes**.
VITREOUS, **acts** especially on: ▮Natr. m.
Vitreous, filled with **exudation**: in sclero-choroiditis anterior, ▮Kalm.
Vitreous, **fluidity**: with floating opacities (chorio-retinitis in myopic patients), ▮Prun.
Vitreous, **glaucoma**: ▮Bry., ▮Ced., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Crotal., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Osm., ▮▮Phos., Prun., Rhus; incipient, syphilitic, ▮▮Kali iod.; after iridectomy, ▮▮Calab., ▮▮Phos.; with ciliary neuralgia, ▮Phos.; with severe pains, Bell., ▮Spig.; rheumatic, with venous hyperæmia, Coccul.; to relieve intraocular tension, ▮▮Calab.; with dim vision, ▮▮Sul.; if room was darkened, appearances of light became more pronounced, and increased with the pains towards evening, until far into night, to such an extent he feared he would go mad, ▮▮Phos.
Vitreous, **hazy**: ▮Cinch., ▮Kali iod.; during course of choroidal troubles, ▮▮Prun.; fundus cannot be seen (serous choroiditis), ▮Gels.; in glaucoma, Prun.; in rheumatic glaucoma, ▮Coccul.; from infiltration (hemiopia), ▮Aur. met.; in left, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; optic nerve discerned with difficulty, hpyeræmic, ▮▮Psor.; with floating opacities, ▮Gels.; with black shreds suspended in it (chorio-retinitis), ▮Kali m.; excessive and variable amount, ▮Kali iod.
Vitreous, **hemorrhage**: ▮Lach.
Vitreous, very limited **motion**: on rotating eye (chorio-retinitis), ▮Kali m.
Vitreous, **opacities**: ▮Bry., Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Seneg.; resulting from choroidal exudations, old hemorrhages, etc., ▮Sul.; during course of choroidal troubles, ▮▮Prun.; slightly turbid, with floating opacities (chorio-retinitis), ▮▮Phos.

6. EARS.

Auditory nerve. Ears. Eustachian tubes. Hearing. Illusions of hearing. Membrana tympani. Tympanic cavity.

AUDITORY NERVE, **atrophic** condition: ▮Kali ph., ▮Phos.
Auditory nerve, weakness of **fibres**, causing deafness: ▮▮Magn. p.
Auditory nerve, **hyperæsthesia**: ▮Atrop. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Sang. ☞ Hearing **sensitive**.
Auditory nerve, **neuralgia**. ☞ Ears **neuralgia**.
Auditory nerve, **paralysis**: ▮Caust., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali ph., Ver. v.; in bilious intermittent, ▮Puls.
Auditory nerve, **vertigo**: in Menière's disease, ▮Crotal., ▮Colch., ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sil.
EARS, **abscess**: in external, Crotal.; in meatus, Crotal.; small, in external portion of meatus, Form.; retro-aural, after incision, ▮Calc.; in left, discharging a great quantity of pus (hereditary syphilis in a child), ▮▮Syph.; retro-aural, discharge of offensive pus (scrofulous ulcers), ▮Bar. m.; in right ear, ▮▮Ol. jec.; in forepart of right, a sac of matter, discharging when touched, ▮Merc. sol.
☞ **aching**, **discharge**, **inflammation**.
Ears, **aching** (otalgia): ▮Act. rac., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., Brach., ▮Calc. p., Cann. i., Castor., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chlorof., ▮▮Dulc., Euph., πForm., ▮Gels., ▮Guaiac., Lac c., ▮Mang., ▮▮Merc., Merc. per., ▮Millef., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plant., ▮▮Puls., ▮Spig., ▮▮Verbas.; with abdominal pains, ▮Calc. p.; when bending head down, worse bending head backward, Polyg.; acute, in right, every night between midnight and morning, driving her out of bed (chorea), ▮Myg.; in angina, ▮Bar. m.; in and around, Calc. p.; confining him to bed for four days, Psor.; great, deep in bone, awakes during night, ▮▮Vib.; worse breathing, talking or laughing, Mang.; in cartilage, when lying on it at night, Med.; in nasal catarrh, ▮Hydras.; of children, ▮Cham., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Puls., Tereb., ▮Verbas.; of children, especially boys, ▮Zinc.; of children, put fingers in ears, Arund.; chronic, onesided, with toothache, returns after every slight cold, ▮▮Sep.; from cold, ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Merc., ▮Puls.; continued, severe in right, worse from stooping and exercise, better by application of cold, Ars. s. r.; contracting, Spong.; with cough, ▮Calc., ▮Caps.; with epidemic cough, in children, ▮Jamb.; with crampy pain, often with rumbling in ears, ▮Plat.; in dentition, ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Gels.; from ear to ear, ▮Hep.; with cracking in ears when swallowing, ▮▮Kali m.; with erysipelatous inflammation, vesicular, of external and internal ear, ▮Rhus; after a slap on ear, Calc. s.; with stitches in ears, ▮Colch.; with sharp, piercing stitches in ears, ▮Natr. c.; with pulsation in ear at night, ▮Rhus; after eating dinner, Agar.; after overexertion, ▮▮Sil.; externally, ▮Petrol.; violent, in right external, commencing in morning, continues nearly all day, Rhod.; causes fainting, ▮▮Merc.; violent, during fever, Calad.; after suppression of ague, ▮Puls.; after scarlet fever, ▮Puls., better by putting finger into ears, ▮Coloc.; with hot forehead, ▮Cham.; with sweat on forehead, ▮Cham.; frequent, ▮Merc. viv.; frequent attacks of intolerable, ▮▮Tell.; frostbitten, ▮Agar.; with swelling of glands, ▮▮Kali m.; with headache, singing in ears and vertigo, ▮Sang.; pain from side of head and facial bones, Ars. m.,

with pressing or gnawing in head and drawing in teeth, ‖Ran. sc.; in inner ear, Con.; internally, in cartilage of left, as if parts had been bruised, Arn.; jerklike, from mouth along eustachian tube, Zinc.; with profuse lachrymation, ▮Stram.; with lancinating, Mar. v.; in left, ▮Dulc., Eryng., Iodof., Kob., ▮Lac c., Med., Merc. iod. rub., Thlaspi; begins in left, terminates in left side of chest with dry cough with pain (typhoid fever), ‖Stram.; violent, in left, while chewing, Apis; deep in left, Cochl.; deep in left, in evening, worse from motion of temporal or masseter muscle, left in a few minutes, and appeared just above left external malleolus, worse on stepping, ▮Lach.; in left, better from boring, during menses, Agar.; in left, violent, with intermission, better at night when covering head warmly, ‖Stram.; in left, with otorrhœa, suppressed, Calend.; in left, from which there is a slight discharge (boy, æt. 4 months), ‖Psor.; first left then right, 5.45 P.M., ‖Merc. viv.; pain pushes toward left, in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; worse in left, Gamb., Sil.; in measles, ▮▮Ant. c.; in left meatus, ‖Tell.; in right meatus, Natr. ph.; in meningitis, ▮Glon.; during menses, Aloe, ▮Kali c.; metastasis from other parts, Mang., ▮Puls.; from music, ‖Phos. ac.; in morning on rising, ▮Form.; worse in morning, and in open air, ▮Mang.; from right, down neck on turning head, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Magn. ph., Meph.; neuralgic, ▮Chel., Sul. ac.; neuralgia, after being in bed a short time, ▮Sil.; neuralgia, behind right ear, ▮Cup. ac., pain commences behind ear and shoots to eye, ▮▮Prun.; neuralgia and deafness, with loss of speech, from massive doses of quinine, ▮Gels.; neuralgia, with faceache, ▮▮Bell.; neuralgia, especially if periodic, ▮▮Gels.; neuralgic, in middle ear, with suppuration, ▮Zinc.; neuralgic, with toothache, ▮Plant.; neuralgic, sudden stitch extends to eye, zygoma, jaw, teeth and throat, ▮Spig.; at night, ▮▮Dulc., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Puls.; worse from noise, ▮Bell.; on blowing nose, Phos. ac.; worse blowing nose, ▮Calc., Diosc.; from within outward, Carbo v.; extending to swollen parotid gland and head (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; with pressing pain, ‖Mur. ac.; pressing, by spells, with tearing pain extorting cries, ▮▮Cham.; rending, in and around, Calc. p.; with rheumatic complaints, or alternating with them, Calc. p.; in right, ▮Acon., Anag., ▮Bell., Card. m., Chin. umb., ▮Elaps, ▮Merc., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Tell.; behind right, Arum d., ▮Cup. ac.; in right, after exposure to cold, with numbness or succeeded by numbness (neuralgia), ▮Kalm.; constant, deep in right, ▮Tell.; in right, in intermittent fever, ▮Cham.; in region of right, at 8 A.M., after walking, Pallad.; in right, worse lying on painful side, better sipping cold water, Bar. m.; in right, in night, better from external warmth, and by lying on right side, ▮Lach.; severe in right (angina), ▮Bar. m.; slight in right, deaf, into temples, with external sensitiveness, ⊼Form.; in right, with tic douloureux, ▮Coloc.; in right, extending into throat (sore throat), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; transient in right, ▮Caust.; with screaming (ozæna), ▮Aur. met.; intense, fears he will lose his senses, Sarrac.; disturbs sleep, in scarlatina, ‖Sil.; spasmodic, ‖Guaiac.; with tearing stitches and external swelling, especially with children, Zinc.; sudden, in left, ‖Puls.; sudden, transient, in right, after 1 P.M., Arg. met.; especially when swallowing, ‖Dros.; in left, when swallowing, Carb. s.; with tearing, Calc. p.; with tearing and stitching, extending to tympanum, Mang.; with toothache, Ammoniac., ▮Plant., ▮▮Rhod.; with toothache, into right, ▮Glon.; extends into teeth, Lyss.; in right from teeth, ▮Mang.; caused by filling teeth with gold, ▮Cic.; with pain in teeth and face, sharp twinging, ▮Plant.; with throbbing digging in hollow teeth, drawing, extending to eye, ▮Puls.; caused by throat affection, ▮Sang.; with pain in throat, ▮▮Lach.; with sore throat, ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc.; left side from throat, with prosopalgia, ‖Lith. c.; with swelling of throat, ‖Kali m.; with gray or white furred tongue, ‖Kali m.; unbearable, loses consciousness, Curar.; worse from cold washing, Bufo.

☞ **pain** (undefined), **sharp pain**, and other acute sensations.

Ears, **adhesions** in middle: ▮Iod.

☞ **sharp pain, tearing.**

Ears, **air**: as if distending left external meatus and as though roaring in ears would occur, with stopped sensation, ▮Mez.; as if air were pouring in, or as if tympanum were exposed, with a desire to bore with finger, Mez.; as if rushing out, ▮Chel.; when laughing, as if cold air were passing out, Millef.; as if wind blew into ears, Staph.; feeling of cold wind, especially in left, with ringing and whistling in ears, Vinca; sensation of wind rushing out, Stram.; sensitive to air, ▮▮Cham.; sensitive to wind, Caust., ▮▮Lach.

Ears, **anæmic**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., Ver. v.; livid, with sensation of cobweb in face, ‖Ran. sc.; transparent, ‖Pic. ac.; white, ‖Sul.; white, in typhoid, ▮Bell.

Ears, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Ears, **bleeding**: ☞ **hemorrhage.**

Ears, **boils**: behind, ▮Con., ▮Phyt., ▮Sul.; blood-boils, ▮Calc.; in front, ‖Bry.; on left, painful to touch, Spong.; in external meatus, ▮▮Merc.; in right, pain when swallowing, Bov.; under, ▮Calc. ☞ **eruptions.**

Ears, **bones**: around, ache and hurt, ▮Calc. p.; caries, with otorrhœa, ▮▮Sil.; diseased, ▮Asaf. ☞ Chapter 3, Mastoid process and region.

Ears, **boring pain**: Bell., ▮Kali iod.; in and behind, ▮Cup. met.; in bones, in front of right, ▮Bar. c.; acute, behind left, apparently at juncture of temporal, parietal and occipital bones, with vomiting of food and slime when pain reaches its height, ▮Lach.; meeting in centre of brain, in syphilitic neuralgia, ‖Syph.; left, Med.; behind left, ▮▮Aur. met.; behind, left, with nausea and vomiting, ▮Lach.; with roaring and rumbling, particularly in left, ‖Merc.; in otorrhœa, ‖Sil.; from within outward, deep in left (scarlatina), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in right, Cup. ars.; in scarlatina, ▮Cina; with dryness in throat, ▮Ol. an.; throbbing, from within outward, deep in left, ‖Merc. iod. flav.; worse walking in open air, Amm. m.; child bores into left, with fingers, when asleep, causing discharge of blood and pus, ▮Sil.

☞ **piercing.**

Ears, **bruised pain**: Arn.; as after a blow, on touch, beneath and in front of right, in bone, Zinc. ☞ **aching.**

Ears, **burning**: Æsc. h., ‖Agar., ‖Amyl., Anac. oc., ‖Aur. met., Brom., Camph., ▮Caps., ‖Caust., ‖Chel., ▮Dros., Lyss., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. m.,‖Natr. ph., ▮Sang.,Spong., ‖Zinc.; behind, Spong.; behind, especially at night, Aur. mur.; in canals, Arund.; with red cheeks, ‖Sang.; after chill, Merc. sul.; in chlorosis secundaria metastatica, ‖Sab.; as of glowing coals in small spot, Caust.; yet cold, Bapt.; deep, worse in left, ▮Merc. sol.; in erysipelas, ‖Apis; in evening, followed next morning by vesicular eruption, Stilling.; external, Pic. ac.; external, feel cold internally, ▮Merc.; with burning in eyes, ▮Crot. t.; as if frozen, ‖Agar.; from rheumatic pain in head, Amm. m.; with heat, ▮Clem.; of left, Ant. c., Arum. t., Pallad., ‖Tell.; in left outer, proceeding from pimple in concha, ▮Kreo.; of upper half of left, Ars. s. r.; in lobe of right, burns, scratches until it bleeds, Natr. ph.; on external upper margin, Calad.; extending to left nostril, Jac.; in orifice of right, Spong.; in pinna, more especially in right, Tromb.; pressive in right, external, Lyss.; pressing, burning in right concha, evening, Lyss.; in side of ears, in pityriasis capitis, ▮Mez.; on small spot over right ear, sensitive to slightest touch, Calc. p.; as if standing near stove, ▮Mang.; from throat,Spong.; worse walking in open air, Amm. m.; with inclination to yawn, Daph.; as if membrane would be forced out with each beat of heart, Amyl.

☞ **congestion, heat, inflammation.**

Ears, as if would **burst**: on sneezing, ▮Puls.

Ears, **cartilages**: pain, Spong.; pain as if bruised, Ruta.

Ears, **catarrh**: ‖All. sat., ▮Bar. m., ▮Cham., Ferr. ph.; in middle ear, ▮Tell.; in middle, causes deafness, ▮Kali s.; in inner ear, ▮Sang.; middle, purulent, both sides, Vespa.

☞ **discharge.**

Ears, **closed**: ☞ **stopped.**

Ears, **cold**: ▮Calc. p., ‖Chel., ▮Cic., Lachn., ▮Petrol., ‖Stram., Ver. v.; with aching, ▮Calc. p.; in traumatic delirium, ▮Lach.; with sense of a cobweb on face, ‖Ran. sc.; feeling of coldness, Menyanth.; left feels cold, Tereb.; feeling, with numbness extending to cheeks and lips, ▮Plat.; feeling in pregnancy, ‖Merc.; feeling in a small spot in meatus, Chrom. ac.; during febrile heat, ▮Ipec.; icy, in tertian ague, ▮Lach.; icy, in cholera, ‖Ver.; feeling in a small spot of left meatus, Chrom. ac.; one ear cold, the other warm, in capillary bronchitis, pneumonia, ▮Chel.; cold pain from ears to top of head, ‖Mur. ac.; then throbbing heat and deafness, ▮Calc. p.; of tips, in impending hydrocephaloid, ▮Cinch. ☞ **catarrh.**

Ears, **congestion**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Calc.,‖Camph., ▮Op., Spong.; after typhoid, causing deafness, in blonde subjects and intellectual men with large heads and prominent mastoid processes, ‖Phos.; to right, Lyss.; with throbbing, ‖Phos. ☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Ears, **contractive pain**: behind, worse afternoon, better sitting and washing, Asar.

☞ **cramplike, pinching, pressing.**

Ears, **convulsions**: from extension of disease, Crotal.

Ears, **cracking**: when chewing or swallowing, ▮Calc., ‖Menyanth., Nitr. ac.; on turning head (deafness), ▮Caust.; when moving jaw, Aloe. ☞ Illusion **cracking.**

Ears, **cramplike pain**: Bell., Val.; behind, Murex; external, Ang.; violent, in lobule of left, into neck on boring finger into ear, Zinc.; in left, while walking in open air, Spong.; with otalgia, ▮Plat.

☞ **contractive, pinching, pressing, tension.**

Ears, **crawling**: Amb., Spong.; better putting fingers in, ▮Coloc.; in right, while eating, Lachn.; as if something were crawling out, ‖Puls.

Ears, **crowding** sensation: Spong.

Ears, **cutting**: from left, into brain, Arg. met.; better putting finger into ear, ▮Coloc.; extending into ear, ▮Form.; in middle ear, in neuralgia, ▮Zinc.; intense, thrusting into right ear, Syph.

☞ **darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Ears, **darting**: ▮Hep.; in left, Millef., ‖Puls.; when blowing nose, ▮Calc.; quick, in right, from without inward, pains follow each other in quick succession, Med.; in right, ▮Kali iod.; sudden in right, later left, Dolich.; under and back of right, Xan.; sudden acute (facial neuralgia), ▮Gels. ☞ **lancinating.**

Ears, **digging**: Ananth.; extending to left nostril, Jacar.; at night, in right, Amm. m.; in right, with stitches, ▮Gels.; as if one were digging about with a blunt piece of wood, a kind of scraping pressure, Ruta.

Ears, **discharge** (otorrhœa): Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ars.,▮Asaf.,▮Aur. met.,‖Bar. m.,▮Bell.,Brom., ▮Bry.,▮Calc., Castor., ‖Caust., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali s., ▮Lyc., ‖Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ‖Psor., ▮Puls.,‖Sil., ‖Sul., ▮Tell.; irritation of brain, after suppression, ▮Puls.;bland,nearly inoffensive mucus and pus, ▮Puls.; bland, mucous, with dropping in posterior nares, ▮Hydras.; bloody, ▮Cinch.,▮Graph.; bloody and offensive, from right, with tearing, ‖Merc. sol.; blood and pus (eczema, intertrigo, etc.), ▮Petrol.; brown, offensive, from right, ▮Kali s.; brown, offensive, from left, for nearly four years, ▮Psor.; with caries, ‖Aur. met., ▮Calc.,▮Calc. fl., Natr.m.,‖Sil.; catarrhal, irritating, ▮Hydras.; catarrhal, with scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Merc. d.; catarrhal, in scrofulous children, ▮Merc. d.; in chlorosis, ▮Puls.; after cold, or as a sequel to scarlet fever, measles, etc., ▮Puls.; copious, ▮Fluor. ac.; in otitis media, ▮Puls.; copious, with rash, ▮Lach.; curdy, ‖Sil.; constant, watery, curdy, ichorous, with pain after a fresh cold, ▮Sil.; after diphtheria, ‖Sul.; dirty, offensive, ▮Sul.; especially after exanthema, ‖Menyanth.; excoriating, ▮Calc. p.; fetid, Bov., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Cinch., ▮Hydras., ‖Lyc., Meph., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Ol. jec., ‖Psor., ‖Sal. ac., ‖Sil.; fetid, with caries of ossicula, after scarlatina, ‖Aur. met.; fetid, in conjunctivitis pustulosa, ‖Tell.; fetid, corroding, thin, ▮Sul.; fetid, with glandular swelling, ▮Bar. m.; fetid, in meningitis, ▮Thuya; fetid, like fish pickle, causing vesicles, ‖Tell.; fetid, profuse, of a penetrating odor, causing eruption, objects to having ears washed, ‖Sul.; fetid, profuse from right, with deafness and ringing in ears (since measles twenty-two years ago), ▮Merc.; fetid, from right, with deafness (chronic otorrhœa),

Elaps; fetid, horribly offensive, as if rotten, Psor.; fetid, like rotten cheese, Bar. m.; fetid, of four years standing, Kali s.; fetid, in syphilis, Merc.; fetid, thick, dark, Puls.; fetid, in pruritus vulvæ, Calc.; filled with whitish, pappy, fetid pus, or viscid discharge (scrofulous), Calc.; flesh-colored fluid, Carbo v.; green, Hep.; green, odorless, Lac c.; slight, leaving green spot on bed-linen, Elaps; with goitre, Calc.; with headache, Psor.; after hemicrania, Absinth.; ichorous, Carbo a., Lyc., Nitr. ac., Psor.; profuse, ichorous, cadaverous smelling, Ars.; with great itching, Crot. t.; in keratitis pustulosa, Sul.; from left, Ferr.; mattery, Kali s., Merc. sol.; mattery, from left, Ars., Gels.; thin matter, Sep.; after measles, Cact., Carbo v., Colch., Crotal., Lyc., Menyanth., Nitr. ac., Puls., Sul.; after abuse of mercury, Aur. met., Hep., Nitr. ac., Sil.; moisture, Graph., Merc.; offensive moisture, Zinc.; moisture behind, Graph., Petrol.; of bloody mucus (suppuration of middle ear), Sil.; more mucus than pus, Kali bi.; of thick white mucus, Kali m.; of yellowish, slimy mucus, Kali m.; with soreness of inner nose and crusts on upper lip, after abuse of mercury, Sil.; periodic, after scarlatina, Psor., Sul.; periodical, every seventh day, Sul.; purulent, Alum., Amm. c., Ananth., Arund., Asaf., Bar. m., Bor., Bufo., Carbo v., Cepa, Cinch., Graph., Hep., Kali bi., Lyc., Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Psor., Puls., Sal. ac., Sil., Sul.; pus and blood, Tell.; canal filled with white, cheesy, bloody pus, surrounding skin scurfy, irritated, better by hot application, cannot bear cold, Hep.; purulent, fetid, Bov., Cist., Hep., Merc. cor., Psor., Zinc.; purulent, green, fetid, Merc.; purulent, irritating, Hydras.; purulent, from left, day and night, Zinc.; muco-purulent, from right, glands enlarged (eczema; scrofula; goitre), Calc.; muco-purulent (suppuration of middle ear), Calc.; purulent, profuse, fetid, Sul.; purulent, fetid, with deafness after scarlatina, Tell.; purulent, fetid, itching, Merc.; purulent, fetid, worse in left, Sul.; purulent, fetid, after scarlatina or abuse of mercury, Asaf.; purulent, profuse, Bar. m.; purulent, watery (chronic inflammation of eyes, and otorrhœa after vaccination) Thuya; yellowish white, muco-purulent, fetid, after measles twenty-two years ago, Merc.; purulent, yellow liquid, Kali c.; after scarlatina, Asaf., Bar. m., Bell., Colch., Crotal., Graph., Hep., Kali bi., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Psor., Puls.; after scarlatina, constant offensive, sour-smelling, stench could not be removed by washing or syringing, Sul.; scrofulous, Ant. c., Bar. m., Iod., Sil.; oozing of serum behind (eczema), Oleand.; sticky, Graph.; thin, yellow, sticky, after inflammation, Kali s.; effects of suppressed, Elaps, Puls., Sul., Zinc.; thick, Hydras.; thick, mucous, Hydras.; thick, white, bloody, fetid, from left, Eryng.; thin, Psor.; thin, fetid (after scarlatina or abuse of mercury), Asaf.; thin, watery, constant, sometimes ichorous and curdy, from right, after scarlatina, Sil.; after vaccination, Sil., Sul., Thuya; worse by warmth, Merc. viv.; watery, Cist., Elaps, Kali s., Sil.; watery, acrid, copious, from left, after aching and throbbing in meatus, Tell.; watery, acrid, small, occasionally (ozæna), Syph.; watery, excoriating, Tell.; watery, first left then right, Merc. viv.; watery, fetid, with deafness after scarlatina, Graph.; watery, smelling like fish pickle, causing vesicles wherever it touches, Tell.; watery, purulent, with pain, Syph.; watery, trickling, Calc.; watery, yellow, after suppression of measles, Puls.; watery, transparent, yellowish, constantly oozed from meatus, which was obstructed by amberlike crusts, discharge offensive, sometimes putrid, generally musty smell like fish brine, pustules wherever discharge touched abraded surface of ear or face, Tell.; yellowish, Elaps; bright yellow, thick, very offensive from right (diphtheria, chronic otorrhœa) Lyc.; yellow, from left in chronic diarrhœa, Natr. s.; yellowish, chronic, profuse, fetid, worse at night, Merc. viv.; yellow, from right, Æthus., Ars.; yellow, tenacious, so that it may be drawn through perforation in strings (perforated tympani), Kali bi.; yellow, thick, fetid, after scarlatina, Kali bi.

☞ **aching, catarrh, hemorrhage, inflammation.**

Ears, **dragging:** Phos., Sep.; and tearing in left (otalgia), Guaiac.; in polypus auri, Anac.; in toothache, Caust. ☞ **drawing.**

Ears, **drawing:** Bar. c., Berb., Cham.; behind, with stitches from within, Kali c.; in bones, in front of right, Bar. c.; cramplike, in outer, Oleand.; cramplike, especially in right, Coccus; intolerable, with a sense as of something stopped up in ear, worse moving jaw and masticating (migraine), Verbas.; under right lobe, as if in periosteum, to cheek and lower maxilla, Arg. met.; in external, Spig., Tarax.; in right, Cycl., Spong.; in left, Chel.; in left, extends downward, Verbas.; in left, rather externally, Viol.; sensation as if left would be drawn inward, Verbas.; in left external meatus, Bism.; in meatus, like otalgia, Sil.; to neck and shoulder, Natr. m.; worse at night and in change of weather, or from movement after being long seated, Sil.; from within outward, Con.; pinching, behind left, into lower jaw, Zinc.; in right, Caust.; in right, after dinner, Ant. c.; spasmodic, Phos. ac.; from right to teeth, Calad.; tensive, to lobes, Cham. ☞ **dragging, rheumatic.**

Ears, **dry:** Arn., Aur. met., Carbo v., Colch., Iodof.; or sensation of dryness, Petrol.; in auditory canal, Nux v., Phos.; in auditory canal, in otitis media, Puls.; with deafness, Calc., Graph., Lach.; with yellow earwax, Carbo v.; in typhoid fever, Sul.; in meatus, Nux v.; in meatus, at outer portion, Sil.; must scratch, Cast. eq. ☞ **wax.**

Ears, **dull feeling:** Chen. v., Iod.

Ears, **dull pain:** Dulc.; at back of, with nervousness and depression, Crotal.; constant, in left, caused by extension from inflamed tonsil, Ustil.; in deafness, Caust.; deep in right, wakes during night, continues with depression of spirits for three days, Tell.; in right, seeming to affect jaw socket, does not know whether tooth or ear aches, Xan. ☞ **aching.**

Ears, **eruption:** Bar. c., Calc., Caust., Sep.; around right, Hyper.; behind, Guarœa, Lyc., Merc. viv., Sul.; behind, in scrofulous

ophthalmia, ▮Bar. c.; behind, exudes sticky fluid, ▮▮Graph.; white blisters on a red base, on right, discharging a watery fluid, later desquamation, or pus and scabs form, Ptel.; yellow blisters around, with erysipelas of face, ▮Camph.; burning, ▮Cic.; chafing behind (children), Ars. s. f.; cracks behind, ▮Sep.; crusty, Elaps; crusts around, ▮▮Lach.; crusty, burning, inability to lie on ears, Ananth.; hardened crusts in outer canal, ▮▮All. sat.; spread over half of head, greenish crusts, with oozing of whitish thick matter, ▮Kali bi.; behind ears, simulating crusta lactea, oozing a fluid and breeding vermin, ▮▮Oleand.; a mass of crusts and pus, on right, crusts extend behind auricle to occiput, upward upon parietal bone, nearly to vertex, forward to right ear and over cheek upon edge of region involved small vesicles filled with clear fluid, which became yellow, then crusted, and pus flowed from beneath crusts, ▮▮Psor.; outer occasionally covered with thick crusts, ▮Lyc.; left desquamating a substance like powdered starch, ▮Como.; about auricles, caused by profuse discharge of penetrating odor, ▮Sul.; dry, offensive, easily bleeding, burning, begins behind, pains and cracks, better scratching, ▮▮Sul.; dry, itchy, pimply behind, ▮▮Staph.; eczema behind, ▮▮Calc.; eczema behind, accompanied by abscesses affecting bones, ▮▮Psor.; eczematous behind, bleeds from scratching, after diphtheria, ▮▮Sul.; eczema behind, with formation of thick crusts, ▮▮Tell.; eczema with thick crusts and fissures, ▮▮Lyc.; eczema in front, tending to affect eyelids, Tereb.; eczema covers both and surrounding skin, hot and itching, constant oozing of watery discharge, ▮Kali bi.; eczematous, after any severe exertion, with swelling, Psor.; fissured, behind and above, glutinous secretion, scab cracking open, itching worse before a storm, ▮Graph.; fissured behind and on, exuding thick gluey secretion which mats hair, ▮Hep.; skin back of each fissured at connection with side of head, ▮Hydras.; furuncles in meatus, Crotal., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Sul.; granular, on mucous membrane, ▮Hydras.; herpes behind, ▮Graph., ▮Sep.; herpetic, in and around, ▮▮Oleand.; herpetic, behind, worse from heat, which causes burning, Con.; herpetic, behind and on lobes (impetigo capitis), ▮Caust.; dry herpes with white scales, Mar. v.; herpes, worse evening and in open air, better in warmth, ▮Kreo.; itching of old herpes behind, ▮Magn. m.; resembling itch behind ears in children, Arund.; on lobes, Bar. c.; dampness, moist, ▮Calc.; moist behind, in scrofulous otorrhœa, ▮Ant. c.; moist, on external, in scrofulous otorrhœa, ▮Ant. c.; moist itching, behind, ▮Mez.; itching, fetid, scratching changes place of itching, but increases oozing, ▮Staph.; moist behind right, ▮Calc.; nodosities size of hempseed, painful to touch, Berb.; inflamed nodules, covered with a scab, painful to touch, in left concha, close to entrance of meatus auditorius, tensive pains, creeping as if it would gather and break, Spong.; chronic, moist, fetid, behind, ▮▮Vinca; oozing, behind, ▮Mez.; oozing, external, ▮Psor.; oozing, behind, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮▮Rhus; pimples, ▮Calc. p.; pimples, in front, Berb.; pimples behind, itching, ▮Pallad.; pimple causes heat, burning, redness, swelling of left outer, ▮Kreo.; pimples behind left, Calad.; pimples forming scurfs, itching when getting warm in bed, ▮Mur. ac.; dark red painful pimple in left, ▮Camph.; pimple on top of right, Calc. s.; a row of sore pimples on helix of right, Ind.; pimples, on scalp behind, sensitive to touch, Calad.; acutely sore pimples behind and above left, Pallad.; pimple behind changing into ulcer, having characteristics of sycotic ulcer of Celsus, πAst.rub.; pustules on and behind concha, ▮Psor.; pustules behind left, ▮Psor.; small, painless pustules in ear, Cast. eq.; small pustules wherever pus touched, better by hot application, cannot bear cold, ▮Hep.; meatus covered with small pustular eruption, extending inward, πCarbol. ac.; pustular, after vaccination, ▮▮Sul.; rash about, ▮Ars.; red, as if covered with scarlet rash, Vespa; scabby, with amaurosis, ▮Psor.; scabs behind, ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Sil.; thin, creamlike scabbing, ▮▮Natr. ph.; scab, burning, itching, on ear lobe, Sars.; external, scabby, ▮Psor.; moist scab behind, with dry tetter on back of head (a child), ▮▮Psor.; scabs on tragus, ▮Puls.; covered with scabs, ▮Hydras.; cartilaginous portion dry, parchmentlike and covered with small scales, ▮Petrol.; scurf, ▮▮Hyper., ▮▮Psor.; scurf behind, Aur. mur.; scurf on right, Cinnab.; humid scurf, behind, ▮▮Psor.; scurfs, humid, suppurating, in and behind, ▮▮Lyc.; scurfs, thick, oozing, Bov.; small, yellow scurf on concha, ▮Iod.; soreness behind, spreading rapidly, exudes offensive smelling serum, painful when washed, ▮▮Sep.; soreness of whole external, with abundant yellow fetid discharge, ▮▮Psor.; humid soreness behind, ▮▮Psor.; irregular spots behind, Coccul.; leprous spots, coppery, annular, ▮Graph.; large moist spots behind, ▮▮Psor.; red spots behind, Berb., Coccul.; red spots, with fine blisters, behind, Tell.; red spots around, burning like nettles, ▮Chel.; suppurating on and around, ▮Cic.; humid tetter, with swelling of cervical glands, and livid gray complexion, ▮Kreo.; on left, gathers every two weeks and discharges a yellow greenish pus (tinea capitis), ▮Iris; tetter on lobes, ▮Sep.; tetters on and around, extending into external meatus, ▮Cist.; tetterlike roughness, behind or below, ▮▮Mar. v.; small flat tubercles behind, Bar. c.; small vesicles quickly filling with a yellow lymph, painful, like sores, to touch, drying up after a few days, behind right, Psor.; vesicular on membrana, suppurating and perforating, ▮Tell.; vesicular, exuding a yellow watery serum, ▮Rhus v.; ear looked as if water-soaked (after scarlatina), ▮▮Tell. ☞ **boils, erysipelas**; also Chap. 4, Eruption.

Ears, **erysipelas**: in brokendown or hemorrhagic constitutions, ▮Crotal.; with itching, heat, redness and blisters, Meph.; begins at right, and spreads over face, ▮Sul.
☞ Chap. 4, Eruption **erysipelas.**

Ears, **excoriated**: ▮Merc.; with profuse discharge of serous fluid, ▮Kali bi.; meatus, πCarbol. ac.; meatus, by offensive discharge (otitis media), ▮Lyc.
☞ **discharge** excoriating, **eruption, rawness.**

Ears, **excrescences**: fungous, ▮Merc. sol.

Ears, **feeling**: want of, in internal meatus, ||Mur. ac.

Ears, **fissures**: behind, ‖Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Sul.; in eczema, intertrigo, ▮Petrol.

Ears, **foreign body**, sensation of a: ||Phos.; as of dirt or spongy substance, which swells up, Ananth.; obstructing right, causing deafness, Astac.

Ears, **formication**: in concha, ▮Arg. met.; in left external, Arund.

☞ **numbness, tingling.**

Ears, **frost bite**: ‖Agar., Crotal., ‖Petrol.

☞ Chapter 46, Skin **chilblains.**

Ears, **fulness**: Æsc. h., Arum d., Cann. i., ▮Crotal., ||Eup. pur., ▮Glon., Lac c., ▮Merc. sol., Natr. ph.; behind ears, Therid.; with deafness and cracking when blowing nose or swallowing, ▮Mang.; in meningitis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Glon.; fulness in right, Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Como.; in right, when eating, ▮Natr. c.; in middle right, later in left, Arum d.

☞ **congestion, heaviness, pressing.**

Ears, **glands**: pains into, ▮Kali bi.; painful glandular enlargement in front of tragus, ▮Iod.; inflammation of, Bell.; a lump under right, with sharp pain, Samb.; swelling under, also inflammatory, ▮Merc.

☞ Chapter 9, Lower jaw **glands**; also Chapter 31, Neck **glands.**

Ears, **gnawing**: as if something were, Led.

Ears, **granulation**: ☞ **eruption, polypus.**

Ears, **heat**: Ananth., Ang., ▮Ars., Astac., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮Elaps, ||Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Manc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Spong., Zing.; alternating heat and coldness, Berb.; like hot blood within, ||Calc.; as if hot blood rushed in, ▮Lyc.; body chilly, ▮Acon.; burning, after chill, Merc. sul.; burning, with heat in back part of head, Jatroph.; burning, inside and outside, Casc.; burning, and red, Tabac.; as if a burning heat were rushing out, Paris; feel hot, yet cold to touch, Bapt.; warmth of concha, ▮Arg. met.; after eating, ▮Asaf.; ebullitions, with palpitation, ▮Arg. met.; every evening, in left, ▮Carbo v.; a hot exhalation passes out at intervals, ▮Canth.; external, ‖Acon., Aloe, ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ||Merc.; external, of left, Arn.; external, right, Bry.; feverish, Iodof.; with gastric derangement and acidity, ||Natr. ph.; internal, Aloe, Calc. p.; in left, Amyl., Cinnam., Jacar., Raph.; in left outer, proceeding from a pimple in concha, ▮Kreo.; of lobe, Ang., ▮Camph.; of lobes, peevish, whining, Alum.; at night, Alum.; of one, in evenings, Alum.; in pertussis, ▮Caps.; in right, Como., ▮Kali c., Lyss., Samb., Tereb.; in right, in evening, ▮Natr. s.; in right, followed by headache in vertex and forehead, as soon as headache gets better heat returns, heat comes from within and spreads from back of neck to ear and into eye and face, accompanied by constant pain in nape of neck, which increases after heat and headache disappear, Lyss.; in right, left pale and cold (gastritis), ▮Kali c.; in right, as if something hot were streaming out, Æthus.; with stitches in temples, Calc.; hot to touch, Ars. s. r.; feeling of warmth, Ant. t., Arum d.; as if hot water were running out of right, Cham.

☞ **burning, congestion, inflammation.**

Ears, **heaviness**: ||Glon.; during menses, Crotal.

☞ **congestion, fulness, pressing.**

Ears, **hemorrhage**: ▮Arn., ||Arund., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., ▮Crotal., Elaps, ▮Ham., ‖Lach., ▮Op., ‖Phos., ▮Puls.; arterial blood gushes from, ▮Elaps; during cough, Bell.; of external, Bufo.; left bleeding readily, Eryng.; first left then right, ||Merc. viv.; profuse, provoked by slightest touch on meatus by finger (after scarlatina), ||Tell.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Rhus; in place of menses, ▮Bry., ▮Phos.; blood oozes from, ‖Crotal.; bright red, from left, ||Arund.; of right, also nosebleed which clears head, ▮Ham.; surface bleeds easily (eczema, intertrigo, etc.), ▮Petrol.; after prolonged suppuration, ▮Cinch.; from slightest touch, ▮Hep.

☞ **burning, congestion, inflammation.**

Ears, sensation as if **hollow** and wide inside: ▮Aur. mur.

Ears, **hyperæsthesia**: Val.

Ears, **indurated**: right auricle hard, Asar.

Ears, **inflammation** (otitis): ▮Acon., ▮Apis, Ars., Bar. c., Bar. m., ▮Bell., ||Bor., Bry., ▮Cact., Cadm. s., ‖Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Dulc., Elaps, ▮Ferr. ph., Gels., ‖Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali hyd., Kali m., ▮Kali s., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Led., ‖Lyc., Mang., ‖Merc., ▮Merc. d., Merc. iod. rub., Mez., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Phos., Phyt., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Psor., ‖Puls., Rhus, ▮Sang., ‖Sil., Stram., ‖Sul., Symph., ▮Tell., Tereb., Therid., Thuya, Verbas., Ver. v., Zinc.; discharge bloody, excoriating, ▮Rhus; catarrhal, ▮Gels., ||Jamb., ‖Merc., ‖Puls.; chronic, catarrhal, with acrid discharge, ▮Natr. m.; of submucous and subcutaneous cellular tissue, extending to parotid gland, which becomes swollen and tender, ▮Merc.; in children, who suddenly cry out with pain while they appear listless and unobservant, and where it seems doubtful whether irritation is in brain or in intestinal canal, ‖Sul.; in rickety children, with tenderness of head, ▮Kali iod.; begins in concha, extends to external meatus, ||Arund.; with delirium, horrid pain, swelling of internal meatus, ear and adjoining parts, ▮Puls.; in dentition, ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ||Tereb.; chronic diffuse, ▮Fluor. ac., ||Mez.; erysipelatous, of external and internal, vesicular, with otalgia, ▮Rhus; after erysipelas, ||Puls.; external, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Merc., Pic. ac., ▮Puls.; complicated with eruptive fevers, ‖Sul.; from furuncle in meatus, ▮Pic. ac., ‖Sul.; with headache. Anac.; internal and external, cramplike sticking and as if stopped by swelling, ‖Merc. sol.; interstitial, ▮Merc.; of labyrinth, after cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Sil.; of left, with deafness, ▮Merc. sol.; circumscribed or furuncular, of meatus, chronic or subacute, ▮Pic. ac.; of external meatus, Chel., ▮Kali bi.; of left external meatus, ▮Kali bi.; of meatus, diffuse, with oozing of moisture, ▮Petrol.; of middle ear, ▮Cham., ▮Gels., ▮Lyc., ‖Merc. d., ‖Puls.; chronic otitis media, worse before menses, ▮Natr. c.; chronic otitis media, granules similar to condyloma, ▮Thuya; chronic otitis media, watery or purulent discharge, smells like putrid meat, ▮Thuya; otitis media, with profuse, thick, yellowish or yellowish-green discharge, ‖Puls.; otitis media, thick, tenacious discharge, more mucus than pus, ▮Hydras.; in complication with meningitis,

‖Sul.; with periostitis, ‖Caps.; with psoric patients, ‖Psor.; in psoric patients, with tendency to skin eruptions, coryzas and cerebral congestion, ‖Sul.; with external redness and sensation of great soreness, ‖Magn. c.; rheumatic, ‖Cact., ‖Led.; after scarlatina, ‖Apis; scrofulous, Iod.; commences with shooting pain, ‖Arund.; with stitches, ‖Merc. cor.; suppurating, with stupor, ‖Arn.; from checked sweat, ‖Cact.; with enlarged tonsils, ‖Merc., Tereb. ☞ **aching, congestion, discharge, erysipelas, heat, suppuration, swelling.**

Ears, **itching**: ‖Agar., Amb., Anac., Anac. oc., ‖Aur. met., ‖Bar. c., Brach., ‖Calc., Cup. m., ‖Elaps, Grat., ‖Hep., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kreo., ‖Laur., ‖Natr. ph., ‖Phos., ‖Sil., ‖Sep., ‖Sul.; behind, ‖Graph., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac.; behind, particularly at night, Aur. mur.; behind, would like to scratch them off, ‖Therid.; behind, scratching causes small elevations, when scratched off spots feel sore, ‖Mez.; spreads over whole body, Amm. c.; burning of outer, in warm room, Calc. p.; in canals, Arund.; with increase of cerumen, ‖Cycl.; with heat, like a furnace, in chest, Med.; in concha, ‖Arg. met.; in right concha, ‖Chel., ‖Spig.; corrosive, scratching until bleeding, ‖Arg. met.; in coryza, ‖Cycl.; deep in, ‖Puls., Rumex; deep in, in otitis, ‖Caps.; intense, in eczema and intertrigo, ‖Petrol.; of external, Calc. p., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Sul.; severe, worse in evening, and lasting till midnight, preventing sleep and nearly driving him crazy, ‖Psor.; better by boring finger in ear, Bov., ‖Coloc.; child can hardly be kept from boring, ‖Psor.; as if frost-bitten, ‖Agar.; with gastric derangement and acidity, ‖Natr. ph.; in inner, Calc. p., Caust.; intolerable, ‖Elaps, ‖Fluor. ac.; in left, ‖Anag., Lachn., Med., Sul., ‖Tell.; around left, at night, Ailant.; chiefly in left, Sil.; intense and deep in left, Cist.; in left, with a feeling on putting finger into it, as if fleas were jumping about, Zinc.; in left, during menses, better boring, Agar.; over left, going off when touching place, Illic.; of right lobe, awaking him, ‖Kali bi.; in right meatus, Natr. ph.; in external meatus, with swelling and painful throbbing, ‖Tell.; momentarily better from scratching, but followed by burning, ‖Fluor. ac.; at night, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; with otorrhœa, Crot. t.; with purulent, offensive otorrhœa, ‖Merc.; painful, ‖Caps.; of right, Carbol. ac., Cinnab.; in right, better from boring, Zinc.; in right, in evenings, Calad.; of right, inner, worse than left, Diosc.; soon after rising, Tromb.; not better by scratching, Amm. m.; inside of ear, in pityriasis capitis, ‖Mez.; during sleep, ‖Lyc.; in a small spot in upper part of both, disappearing after scratching, Lyss.; in syphilis, ‖Merc.; tickling, Coccus; violent, Agar., ‖Kali c.; with worms, Sabad.

Ears, **jerking** pain: Calc. p., Val.; boring in front of right, Calc. a.; cramplike, in external, like earache, ‖Cina; with itching, Sabad.; in left, Chrom. ac.; in otalgia, ‖Puls.; in outer, followed by heat in inner, ‖Puls.; pinching within, Zinc.; roaring, with sudden starting of body, ‖Calc.; sharp, as if stabbing with a knife, lasting nearly an hour, Vib.; sudden, in right, causing whole body to start, Calc.; sudden, in left, Chrom. ac.

☞ **twinging, twitching.**

Ears, **knocking**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Ears, **lacerating**: Bell., Cadm. s., Gamb.; extends to head and throat, worse by disturbance, musical sounds, and all noises (otitis), ‖Sul.; to lobes, ‖Cham.; cannot be located, ‖Kali bi.; in meatus, is concentrated in occiput and ceases, Ast. r.; reaching to legs, must lie down, Curar.

☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Ears, **livid**: ☞ **pale.**

Ears, **lump**: ☞ **glands.**

Ears, **metastasis**: ☞ **aching, convulsions.**

Ears, **moisture**: ☞ **discharge.**

Ears, **neuralgia**: ☞ **aching** (otalgia), **tearing** and other acute sensations.

Ears, **nodes**: coppercolored, ‖Graph.

Ears, **numbness**: ℸCarbol. ac.; below, Ars. met.; of bones around, ‖Fluor. ac.; in left, Tarax., ‖Verb.; lasting a short time, Irid.

☞ **formication, tingling.**

Ears, **obstructed**: ☞ **stopped.**

Ears, offensive **odor**: ‖Graph. ☞ **discharge.**

Ears, **otalgia**: ☞ **aching.**

Ears, **otorrhœa**: ☞ **discharge.**

Ears, **pain** (undefined): about ear, in eczema, intertrigo, etc., ‖Petrol.; just behind, Carbol. ac., ‖Glon.; behind, deep within head, backward and inward to ears, Cepa; behind left, Castor.; behind left, in bone, extending towards neck, ‖Lith.; just above and behind tip of right, Pallad.; behind, from neck, ℸForm.; behind, with drawing in muscles of neck, ‖Calc. p.; behind right, better after having lain quiet for a while, and after dinner, Bapt.; behind right, running down side of neck, Pic. ac.; beneath, extending down jaw (otitis), ‖Merc.; in front of both and behind left, Diosc.; from back of left ear to eye and mouth on that side, ‖Coloc.; at base of left, Arund.; below left, midway between mastoid process and angle of jaw, Bapt.; near right, Dolich.; in walls of meatus, Ferr. s.; in circumference of meatus, Card. m.

☞ **aching.**

Ears, **pale**: ☞ **anæmic.**

Ears, **picking**: behind right, Cepa.

Ears, **piercing**: in inner, Con.; in mastoid process, Con.; outward, as if with a sharp pointed instrument, Berb.; in right, inward, ‖Natr. s.; throbbing, from within outward in right, ‖Glon. ☞ **boring, stitches.**

Ears, **pinching**: ‖Bell., Caust., ‖Merc.; in external, ‖Spig.; first right, then left, Bell.; in right, in uterine disorder, ‖Con.

☞ **contractive, cramplike, pressing.**

Ears, as if **pinned** to head: Vib.

Ears, **polypus**: ‖Calc., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., Petrol., ‖Phos.; exuberant polypoid growths on mucous membrane, ‖Hydras.; polypoid excrescence closes meatus near opening of right, ‖Kali s.; in middle ear (chronic otitis media), ‖Thuya; especially among old and middle-aged women, ‖Mar. v.; auditory canal, right occluded by soft, easily bleeding polypi, polypi dropped off in six days (after measles, twenty-two years ago), ‖Merc.; in external meatus, which is inflamed, ‖Merc. sol.; orifice of left meatus blocked up by polypus of raspberry cellular variety, pale red in color, bleeding readily when touched by probe, in detaching edge from rim of meatus, much mucus issued, ‖Thuya.

Ears, **pressing**: Æsc. h., Berb., ▮Caps., Calc. p., ▮Merc., Merc. per., Spong., Therid.; acute, in inner, like otalgia, ▮Graph.; around, Calc. p.; asunder, in right, Prun.; behind, Cadm. s.; behind left, externally, Viol.; behind, with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; below, Arum d.; in bones about, ▮▮Puls.; constrictive in bone beneath, and in front of right, with dulness in forehead, Zinc.; in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; with every cough, as if an abscess would open (pertussis), ▮Caps.; deep, ▮Caps.; dull, as from a blow, in inner, on stooping, Cham.; deep, extending to cheek, ▮Merc.; as if something were trying to force out, ▮Caust., ▮▮Puls.; sudden, as if forced apart by a wedge, Paris; in front, ▮Cup. m.; hot, ▮Caust.; with heat, Form.; as from a dull knife, interiorly and superiorly, Lyss.; by jerks over left, Camph.; transient, in left, Carbol ac.; as if one were pressing violently upon left malar bone as far as ear, worse by pressure with hand frequently during day, in evening before going to bed, and in morning on waking, ▮Verbas.; in left external meatus, Bism.; in region of orifice, ▮Asar.; oppression behind, Therid.; in otalgia, ▮Nux v.; as if something were pressed out, ▮Natr. s.; as if pressed, or torn out, Paris; outward, in right, Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Astac.; outward, on swallowing, ▮▮Nux v.; pinching in right, shifting to right side from up down, Diad.; as from a plug, in otalgia, ▮Spig.; as from a dull point in right, Lyss.; on both sides, ▮▮Form.; stinging behind in afternoon, Lyss.; sudden, with a violent stitch behind right, disappearing gradually, Verbas.; as from swelling, extending from right downward, with toothache, Chim. m.; tensive, within right, worse in cold, Asar.; right internal as if pressed together, ▮Dros.; towards ear, in hepatitis, ▮Chel.; as if tympanum were pressed out, ▮▮Natr. s.; from ulceration, Sul. ☞ **aching.**

Ears, **pricking**: ▮▮Aur. met., Brach.; before discharge, ▮▮Merc. viv.; chiefly in left, Sil. ☞ **stinging.**

Ears, **rawness**: behind, ▮Psor.; behind, in eczema or intertrigo, ▮Petrol.; external, ▮Psor. ☞ **discharge excoriating, eruption, excoriated.**

Ears, **redness**: ▮▮Agar., Astac., Bapt, ▮▮Caust., Chin. s., ▮Elaps, ▮Glon., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Manc.; in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; auricle red, ▮Cham.; behind ears, ▮Nitr. ac.; behind ears in eczema, intertrigo, etc., ▮Petrol.; bluish red, ▮▮Tell.; bright, of right ear, Ind. met.; and cheek, redness and burning of one, coldness and paleness of other, ▮Ign.; with children, ▮Sul.; from congestion, ▮Natr. m.; of external, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; in left outer, proceeding from a pimple on concha, ▮Kreo.; in right external, Bry.; with gastric derangement and acidity, ▮▮Natr. ph.; of glands below, ▮Cist.; with congestion to head in evening, Tromb.; inner and outer red, Calc. p.; of left, Ant. c.; of left, every evening, ▮Carbo v.; of lobules, ▮▮Camph.; erysipelatous, of lobes, ▮Camph.; of meatus, ▮Cham., ▮▮Puls.; of meatus, in debilitated cases (otitis), ▮Pic. ac.; meatus red and narrow, ▮Acon.; of external meatus, in otitis media, ▮Puls.; of one ear, in evenings, Alum.; in otalgia, ▮▮Cinch.; in otitis, ▮▮Merc.; skin back of each ear red at connection with side of head, ▮Hydras.; of right, Samb.; of right ear, in intermittent fever, ▮Cham.; scarlet redness of upper half of left ear, Ars. s. r.; with stupor, in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; all over ear when touched or scratched, Ailant. ☞ **congested, heat, inflammation.**

Ears, **rheumatic**: affections, Clem.; pains, Cycl. ☞ **drawing.**

Ears, **rooting**: and rolling in right, as if something would come out when lying on it, Amm. m.

Ears, has to **rub**: Vib.

Ears, **screwing pain**: Bell.

Ears, **sensitive**: ☞ **touch.**

Ears, **sharp pains**: in and about, excited by chewing, Bell.; increasing gradually to great intensity, then ceasing suddenly, but soon increasing again (otitis media), ▮Puls.; especially left, when riding in a sharp, cold wind, 1 P.M., Ars. i.; sudden, Merc. iod. flav.

Ears, **shocks**: in otalgia, ▮Nux v.

Ears, **shooting**: ▮Act. rac., Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Merc., Stram., ▮▮Thuya; in afternoon, worse right, occurring frequently, Tromb.; better by cold, worse by warmth, worse lying on left side, ▮▮Merc. viv.; dull, occasionally severe, in right, better swallowing or blowing nose, Tromb.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; internal, Bell.; in left, Ascl. s., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Valer.; in left, with a feeling as if humor were flowing from it, Sil.; occasionally in left, Arum d.; from left ear through head to right, worse by lying on left side, ▮▮Merc. viv.; in left, to left temple, worse by lying on left side, ▮▮Merc. viv.; especially at night, preventing sleep (otorrhœa), ▮Phos.; worse at night, and in change of weather, or movement, after being long seated, ▮Sil.; in otalgia, ▮▮Puls.; outward, ▮Calc. p.; in right, ▮▮Arum d., Iodof.; in right, at 3 P.M., Tromb.; behind right, in attacks, worse in evening, ▮Berb.; in right, worse coming down stairs, Iodof.; in right, from without in, Lyss.; over right, Arum d.; through left, later in right, sharp, ▮▮Æsc. h.; in right, in tonsillitis, ▮Gels.; from teeth, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., Sul.; up into ear, ▮Gels.

Ears, **sides**: affections of left, particularly if right becomes affected, generally from left to right, Graph.; pains now in right, now in left, Ang.; pain right, then left, after variola, ▮▮Calc; left worse, ▮Bor.

Ears, **skin**: thickened, ▮Hydras.; thickened back of each, at connection with side of head, ▮Hydras.

Ears, **soreness**: ▮▮Lach.; behind, ▮Bry., ▮▮Graph., ▮Psor.; in eczema, intertrigo, etc., ▮Petrol.; external, ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Natr. ph.; external, as if bruised, could not lie on affected side of head, ▮▮Vib.; in right inner, Cup. ars.; in inner, ▮Calc. p., ▮Merc.; left, in tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; cannot lie down on that side, otalgia, ▮Mang.; of right, running into neck, Bapt.; of right, Bapt.; in right, in tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with ulcers in ringhole, ▮Lach., Stann.; ringhole in left sore, and almost gathered, Med.; to touch of right concha, Med.; behind, ▮Psor.; in left, ▮Lac c.; painful, biting teeth together, Anac. ☞ **aching.**

Ears, sudden, transient, **spasmodic** sensation in front of inner, in region of tragus, sometimes into auditory canal: ▮Cham.

Ears, **sticking**: Ang., ||Chel., ||Dros., ▮Kali iod.; deep in, ▮Puls.; deep in right, transient, but recurring often, also in left, Sarrac.; with catarrh of eustachian tube, ▮Mang.; in left, ||Chel.; deep in, worse in left, ▮Merc. sol.; near rim of cartilage of left, Elat.; in front of left, extending into it, Stront.; in left, close to lobule, Zinc.; in left, then right, Aloe; cannot be located, ▮Kali bi.; from within outward, in left, Viol.; in right, in region of tympanum, Ran. b.; with dryness in throat, Ol. an.; between left and zygomatic arch, Thuya.

☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Ears, feel **stiff**: Lyss.

Ears, **stinging**: ▮Acon., ▮Caps., ▮Merc., Niccol.; in catarrh of bladder, ▮Cinnab.; in coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; extends to head and throat, worse by disturbance, musical sounds and all noises (otitis), ▮▮Sul.; in left, Bor., Sul.; in left, changing to right, Bor.; through left from roof of mouth, Kob.; from external meatus into ear, ||Kali bi.; at night, ▮Kali bi.; outward, particularly in right, Astac.; in right (diseased submaxillary gland), ▮Kali iod.; with sensation of soreness in tonsils on swallowing, ▮▮Lach. ☞ **pricking.**

Ears, **stitches**: ▮Alum., Ananth., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Berb., Brom., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Caps., Carbo a., ||Carb. s., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., Glon., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Mang., Menyanth., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ||Thuya, ||Zinc.; in and about, ▮Con., Viol.; when awaking, ▮Form.; behind, ▮Arn., Carbo a., Gels., ▮Kali c.; tearing, burning, boring or semilateral tearing to teeth and neck, ||Merc.; into right, going into brain, attacks left ear first, worse at night, ||Sep.; deep, to cheek, ▮Merc.; digging, deep, in left, Spong.; from draught, ▮Camph.; as if a thick body were being forcibly driven into ear, extending to larynx and hindering swallowing, ||Puls.; dull, in left, Inul.; from ear to ear, ▮Hep.; with roaring and rumbling, particularly in left, ||Merc.; in evening or night, ▮Alum.; excessive, Gamb.; principally in evening, Ran. b.; fine, in right, outward, as if passing through tympanum, Spong.; better putting fingers into ears, ▮Coloc.; extending to forehead and temples, worse in morning, in evenings in bed and on entering a warm room, ▮Nux v.; frequent, in front of right, in region of tragus, ▮Cham.; in glands, Bell.; in inner, Dros.; passing inward, with drowsiness and pressing in forehead, in morning, Lyss.; in left, Agar., Carb. s., Form., Sabad.; from left into brain, Arg. met.; in left, with headache, Kali bi.; in left, in prosopalgia, ||Stram.; in left, with boring toothache, Calad.; long lasting, in external, going off gradually, Chel.; in meatus, ▮Dulc.; from left meatus outward, worse in evening, ▮Ars.; in right meatus, Cham.; in morning, ▮Ferr.; when opening mouth, ▮Petrol.; in left, extending into roof of mouth, side of head and right neck (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; from music, ||Phos. ac.; to neck and shoulder, ▮Natr. m.; in inner, stitch as of an ice-cold needle, Agar.; from within outward, ▮Calc., ▮Con., ▮Sil.; from within outward, with drawing behind, ▮Kali c.; in right, paroxysmal, in rapid succession, ▮Caust.; deep, piercing, Bry.; in right, Agar., Anag., Iodof., Ratan.; in and behind right, ▮Kalm.; in right, from without in, Lyss.; in right to left, like a knife, ▮Arg. nit.; especially in right, Æthus; sharp, lightning-like, worse going from cold air into warm room, worse in damp weather, living on wet ground, etc., ▮Natr. s.; single, behind ear, ||Dig.; single, large, especially when stooping, ▮▮Cham.; as if stabbed with knives in region of ears (headache), ||Thuya; after stool, Carb. s.; especially stooping, ▮Cham.; subdued stitchlike pain deep in right, Vespa; sudden, in deaf ear, Mang.; when talking, swallowing, laughing and walking, ▮Mang.; tearing, ||Zinc.; tearing, in left, while eating, Verbas.; tearing, in front of left, downward, Verbas.; frequent, persistent cutting, tearing, deep in right near drum, ||Zinc.; in right, to teeth, ||Puls.; with toothache, ▮▮Sul.; with boring toothache, Calend.; from throat, ▮Calc.; to throat, Sul.; through left, ▮Arn., acute thrusts in internal, ▮Bell.; towards ear from left forehead, ▮Cepa; deep, transient, alternately beneath one or the other ear, especially left, Viol.; worse walking in open air, Amm. m.; from ulceration, Sul.

☞ **lancinating, sticking.**

Ears, **stopped**: ▮Con., Selen.; as from cotton ▮Led.; as from cotton or plug, Anac., ||Bry.; during cough, Chel.; with cough, Chel.; with detonations, Nitr. ac.; in left, Arg. nit., Jacar.; as if loosely stopped, or a thick mist were in front, with distant ringing, ||Spig.; for a few moments at a time, Merc. iod. rub.; open at times with a loud report, ▮Sil.; in right, Anag.; temporary, of right, Lyss.; feel as if obstructed, Anag., Ars., Berb., Bry., ▮Calad., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Glon., ▮Lach., Manc., Merc. per., ▮Nux m., ||Phos., Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul., Symph., Tabac.; as if closed from within, in angina syphilitica, ▮Lach.; sensation as if external auditory passages were closed, with crackling in right ear, Coccus; feeling of obstruction, with offensive discharge, ▮Caust.; feels stopped, with intolerable drawing, worse moving jaw and masticating (migraine), ||Verbas.; feel stopped after eating, Millef.; feel stopped, in facial neuralgia, ||Puls.; in left, better boring with finger, but immediately returning, Lachn.; as if plugged with a foreign substance, ▮▮Asar.; frequently, especially when eating or blowing nose, also on one side only, ▮Sul.; sensation of gauze over ear, ||Phos.; something heavy seems to lie before ears, ▮Carbo v.; as if something lay before, on blowing nose, disappears on swallowing, Alum.; as if something lay before, particularly right, momentary relief by external pressure, ||Phos.; as of a leaf lying before, ▮Sul. ac.; sensation as if something stopped first left, then right, ||Verbas.; in amenorrhœa, Symph.; at times, during full moon, ▮Graph.; as if muffled, in right, Chen. v.; when blowing nose, ▮Con.; as if a parchment were drawn over ear on which she is lying, after sleeping, Med.; with outward pressure, Guaiac.; when reading aloud, Verbas.; as if right were stuffed up, ▮Merc.; with roaring, like a loud, distant sound, ▮▮Puls.; as if skin were before ear, ▮Graph.; as of a

skin stretched over right, worse in cold, Asar.; as if something had been stretched across, Menyanth.; suddenly, Diosc., Tell.; suddenly, better by gaping or swallowing, Sil.; suddenly, of right, as if by a plug, at 2 P.M., better boring with fingers, Lobel. i.; as if left were filled with water, Graph.; as though a wedge were driven in, Merc. sol.

Ears, it seemed as though she would have to **straighten** ear out: Vib.

Ears, **suppuration**: behind, Nitr. ac.; chronic, Kali bi.; of external, Spong.; after suppuration of internal, in typhus, Arn.; of middle ear, Calc., Merc. sol., Sil.; of middle, with foul discharge, Kali ph.

☞ **aching, inflammation, swelling.**

Ears, on **swallowing**: cracking, Calc.; itching, Sil.; as if something moved in, Natr. c.; noise, Benz. ac.; obstruction momentarily better after swallowing or blowing nose, Merc.; pain, Ailant., Paris; pain in diphtheria, Apis, Lach.; pain in right (sore throat), Merc. iod. flav.; dull pain from nares to ears, Elaps; pain increased by or sent into ears from throat, Lach.; violent pressure, also when sneezing, Sul.; sharp shock from within outward, Con., Gels., Phyt.; shooting, worse in right, Phyt.; shooting, cannot sit or lie, must stand or walk, Gels.; stitches in diphtheria, Nux v.; stitching in left, Anac.; stitches in nervous cases, Nux v.; short stitches, Petrol.; tearing in left, Anac.

Ears, **swashing** as from water: Sul. ☞ **water.**

Ears, **sweat** behind: Act. rac.

Ears, **swelling**: Anac. oc., Calc., Natr. m., Psor., Urt. ur.; behind, Puls.; below and behind (intermittent fever), Cist.; behind, painful to touch, Caps.; behind, seems to reach to periosteum, Benz. ac.; burning, Rhus; half way up cheek, Cist.; deepseated in otitis, Caps.; with moist eruption behind, Graph.; in erysipelas, Apis, Puls.; erysipelatous, of external, Calc. p., Carbo v., Kali bi., Merc., Petrol., Puls., Sep., Tell.; painful, of external, Anac.; of external, with discharge of pus, Sil.; of external, bluish red, shining and studded with vesicles, exudes thin, watery fluid (after scarlatina), Tell.; of right external, Bry.; glandular, Calc.; glandular, behind and beneath left, Nitr. ac.; glandular, behind, in scrofulous ophthalmia, Bar. c.; glandular, below, Cist.; glandular, in scarlatina, Calc., Dulc.; glandular, beneath, with tensive pain, Graph.; glandular, hard, size of a hazelnut, from above angle of lower jaw to ear, from which pains go into ear, especially on pressure, Cepa; red, on right helix, with a pimple exuding moisture like an ulcer, painful on pressure, Spong.; inflammatory, Bell.; of inner, Calc. p.; Cist.; of inner, causes deafness, Kali m.; knotty, behind, Bar. c.; of left, Ant. c., Eryng., Tell.; of left, in erysipelas, Samb.; painful around left, like erysipelas, Phyt.; in front of left, painful to touch, like a boil, Calc.; in left outer, proceeding from a pimple in concha, Kreo.; sudden, of lobes, to twice their natural size, bright red, with burning, Puls.; lobule of left, Rhus; of meatus, Kali bi., Puls.; of meatus, on both sides in erysipelas, Rhus; of left external meatus, Kali bi.; furunculoid, Pic. ac.; painful, diffuse, oozing moisture, Petrol.; in middle, causing deafness, Kali s.; œdematous, Tell.; œdematous, sudden, from chill, Chlor.; orifice hot, with leftsided headache, Zinc.; diffuse, with otitis, Puls.; painful, Dig.; with thirst, Calc.; of right, with sharp pain, Samb.; all parts around feel swollen and uncomfortable, Form.; in urticaria, Cop.

☞ **congested, erysipelas, inflammation.**

Ears, **tearing**: Calc. p., Camph., Con., Kali c., Lachn., Merc., Merc. per., Nux m., Plumb., Puls., Zinc.; about, Calc. p., Con.; above, Camph.; alternately in other parts of body, Berb., violent, in and behind, Amb.; behind, Camph.; behind left, Amb., Caps.; behind left to vertex, Amm. c.; behind and beneath, Zinc.; behind right, downward, Chel.; in bone, in front of left, Zinc.; in bones, in front of right, Bar. c.; bruised, as if they were being torn out, Eryng.; in concha, Caps.; in right concha, in evening, lying down, better in bed, Ant. t.; constant, Rhod.; in coryza, Merc.; deep, to cheeks, Merc.; deep, with roaring and humming, Puls.; with discharge, after measles, Colch.; drawing, in right, Zing.; in earache, Arg. nit.; at 7 P.M., Zing.; external, downward, or to whole side of face, Bell.; in right external, downward, Bell.; to forehead and temples, worse in morning, and evenings in bed, and on entering a warm room, Nux v.; in glands, Bell.; to head and throat, worse by disturbance, musical sounds, and all noises (otitis), Sul.; internal, Chel.; internal, downward, Bell.; at times with itching, in morning with crawling, in evening with burning, Zinc.; jerklike, in front, in evening in bed, Carbo v.; in left, Acon., Agar., Arum t., Sul.; in left, downward, Verbas.; in left, worse moving jaw, Nux m.; in left, close to lobule, Zinc.; worse in left (heart disease), Aur. met.; in meatus, Chel., Lyc.; in left meatus, outward, more in evening, Ars.; in middle, in neuralgia, Zinc.; to neck, Tarax.; occasional, in left (hemicrania), Cham.; now in one, now in other, Aph. ch.; from within outward, Carbo v.; in right, Agar., Amb., Canth., Lyss., Rhod.; a few inches from right, Lyss.; violent in right inner, Verbas.; in right, at night, Amm. m.; in right, in paroxysms, Stront.; in right, becomes sensitive in evening, Kali iod.; in right, with toothache, Niccol.; from right, into teeth, in afternoon, Chel.; with roaring and rumbling, particularly in left (otitis), Merc.; in shocks every minute, extending to temples, and followed by a dulness in head as if all life had been taken out, Puls.; worse from touch, Cinch.; from ulceration, Sul.; tendency in meatus, in debilitated cases (otitis), Pic. ac.

☞ **aching** neuralgic.

Ears, **tension**: Apis; painful, behind, Con.; painful, in catarrh of bladder, Cinnab.; painful, in coryza, Merc.; on raising face, Nux v.; in left, rather externally, Viol.; behind right, as if something stuck there and pressed it forward, on stroking hair on occiput, Ars. s. f. ☞ **contractive, cramplike, pinching, pressing.**

Ears, **threadlike** pain: in pertussis, Cepa; like a thick thread towards ear from deep within head, Cepa.

Ears, **throat**: auditory derangements depending on swelling of tonsils, ▮Nitr. ac.
☞ **swallowing.**

Ears, **throbbing**: Amyl., ▮▮Bell., Berb., Brom., ▮Calc., Cann. i., Cann. s., πCarbol. ac., ▮Glon., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac.; as from a large artery behind, Ang.; with congestion of blood, Sang.; after breakfast, Zinc.; under, at regular intervals, often only a couple of strokes, Sang.; dull, day and night, ▮Tell.; in evening, Ind.; beating of heart reverberates (meningitis), ▮Bufo.; synchronous with beats of heart, Benz. ac.; especially in left, ▮Coloc.; in left (toothache), ▮Bar. c.; in left meatus, ▮▮Tell.; quick, deep in left, Ars. s. r.; in syphilitic neuralgia, ▮▮Syph.; worse at night, ▮Bar. c.; worse at night on getting warm in bed (otitis), ▮Merc.; from occiput to ears, ▮Glon.; pulsating, ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Coloc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Med., ▮Natr. m.; pulsation, as of abcesses, Ananth.; annoying pulsations in carotid aneurism, ▮Lach.; pulsating in evening, annoying while writing, Zinc.; pulsations of heart felt in ear, ▮▮Rhod.; pulsation, especially in left ear, ▮Merc. cor.; pulsation, in meningitis, ▮Glon.; pulsating at night, ▮Kali bi.; pulsating at night, in otalgia, ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus; pulsations, in otitis, ▮Cact.; pulsations, with sleeplessness, ▮▮Cact.; beating of pulse very distinct, causes roaring in ear, Zinc.; around right, to eyes, to neck, Brach.; in right, ▮▮Cact.; in right, sensation as of warm water flowing about it in a circle, Calad.; and formication around right, Calad.; sharp, from within outward, deep in left (scarlatina), Merc. iod. flav.
☞ **congestion, inflammation.**

Ears, **tickling**: Amb., ▮Kali bi., ▮Phos., Sabad.; in left, ▮▮Anag., Zinc.; from middle into eustachian tube, Natr. p.; with heat from nape of neck up head, Lyss.; in right, evenings, Calad.; painful after rubbing, Lyss.; violent, ▮▮Kali c.

Ears, **tingling**: Brach., Cain., Calc., πCarbol. ac., Chin. s., ▮Cinch., Con., ▮▮Laur., ▮Mur. ac., Sul.; after chill, Cain.; as after being frosted, ▮Agar., ▮Colch.; as if frost-bitten in upper half of left, Ars. s. r.; from ears up to top of head, ▮▮Mur. ac.
☞ **formication, numbness.**

Ears, **tissues** appear as if changed to mucous membrane: ▮▮Kali bi.

Ears, **touch**: sore to, Dios.; meatus, ▮Nux v.; and surrounding parts sore (eczema, intertrigo, etc.), ▮Petrol.; extreme sensibility, with pain across frontal sinuses, least friction or bending of ear or nasal cartilage causes acute pain, Zinc.; external hurts lying on it, and is hot, ▮Cinch.; external painful, in otalgia, ▮Mang.; left tender to pressure, Eryng.; painful sensitiveness of external, Bry., πForm.

Ears, **tumors**: behind, ▮Con.; behind, size of a hazelnut, Berb.; cystic, in lobes, ▮▮Nitr. ac.
☞ **swelling.**

Ears, **twinging**: ▮Bar. c.; spasmodic, deep in left, ▮Crot. t.; with toothache, ▮Plant.
☞ **jerking.**

Ears, **twitching**: internally in left, Cast. eq.; when blowing nose or sneezing, Act. sp.; in right, Agar., Rhod.; in right concha, in evening on lying down, better in bed, Ant. t.

Ears, **ulcers**: in and around, ▮▮Oleand.; threatened, of auditory canal (otitis media), ▮Puls.; external, Bufo.; fistulous, in front, ▮Calc.; then granulation, then polypus, great stench, ▮▮Calc.; internal, ▮Carbo v.; large, above and around, Calc. p.; large, superficial behind left, with reddish fetid discharge, Chel.; of external meatus, ▮▮Sul., Tell.; of external meatus, far in and at drumhead, ▮Sil.; with furuncles on neck and arms, ▮Petrol.; of ear-ring hole, ▮Lach., Stann.; small, ▮Calc., ▮Lyc.

Ears, **ulcerative pain**: Mang.; during cough, Caps.; in outer, Ferr.

Ears, **undulating** feeling as of water: ▮Sul.

Ears, **urging**: Berb.

Ears, **veins**: distended, ▮Dig.; in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.

Ears, **water**: as if rushing into them, Rhod.; as if water were in right, appears and disappears suddenly, Chrom. ac. ☞ **swashing.**

Ears, **wax**: accumulation, ▮Con., ▮▮Caust.; accumulation, with pain in liver, ▮Con.; accumulation offensive, ▮▮Caust.; accumulation looking blood red, or like decayed paper, with pus or mucus, ▮▮Con.; took large ball from left, Cinch. bol.; small balls drop out of right almost daily, Diosc.; black, Elaps; dark brown, from right, morning, Calc. s.; dry, hard, brown, red or dark, ▮Mur. ac.; dry, in left and partial deafness, ▮Lach.; dry, peeling off in scales, ▮Mur. ac.; hardened, ▮▮All. sat., Elaps; hard, black, with deafness, ▮▮Puls.; increased, Agar., Ananth., Ammoniac., ▮Hep., ▮Calc., Merc. iod. rub., Petrol., Polyg.; profuse but dry, ▮Elaps; fluid, Amm. m., ▮Hep.; yellow liquid, ▮Kali c.; moist, ▮Cham.; offensive, ▮Carbo v.; pale, ▮▮Lach.; scanty, Carbo v.; scanty, then dryness, ▮Cham.; discharge of reddish, ▮Psor.; a quantity of soft, thin, and many hairs, ▮Petrol.; meatus filled with thick, ▮▮Petrol.; thin, Petrol.; increased secretion of thin, ▮Sil.; increased in left, thinner than usual, impedes hearing, Zinc.; thin, runs from both, ▮Merc. sol.; deficient, ▮Carbo v.; want of, ▮Petrol.; want of, in coryza, ▮▮Anac.; want of, with deafness, ▮Lach.; whitish, like chewed paper, ▮▮Lach.; yellow, with dryness of ears, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **discharge, dryness.**

Ears, **weather**: symptoms worse in moist atmosphere, Polyg.

Ears, **white**: ☞ **anæmic.**

Ears, **wind**: ☞ **air.**

Ears, sensation as from a **worm**: Rhod.; about an inch long, crawling in right, and as if it commenced boring in anterior wall of auditory canal, Med.

EUSTACHIAN TUBES, aching: in opening, a large lump extends towards ear, ▮Cepa.

Eustachian tubes, **affected**: in otitis media, ▮▮Merc. d.; causing whizzing, roaring, cracking, with deafness, ▮▮Petrol.

Eustachian tubes, as if **air** whistled through left: Tell.

Eustachian tubes, **catarrh**: Eryng., Ferr. ph., ▮Iod., ▮Merc., ▮Sang., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; chronic, with itching, ▮▮Sil.; mucus in left, Arum d.; secretion of glassy mucus, ▮Iod.; causing deafness, ▮▮Calc., Kali m., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Puls.; in scrofulous subjects, ▮Iod.; with sticking pains and whizzing noises, ▮Mang.; non-suppurating, ▮Natr. m.
☞ **stoppage, swelling**; also Hearing **deafness.**

Eustachian tubes, sensation as if ear and throat were **connected**: commences in throat, cannot talk right, ▮Amm. m.

Eustachian tubes, **crawling**: in pharyngeal orifice extending to tympanum, Arg. met.

Eustachian tubes, **cutting**: sharp, and while chewing, extends toward parotid, Arg. met.

Eustachian tubes, **drawing**: in right, after dinner, Ant. c.

Eustachian tubes, **itching**: in chronic catarrh, ▮▮Sil.; in pharyngeal orifice, extending to tympanum, Arg. met.; compels frequent swallowing, and disturbs rest at night, ▮▮Nux v.

Eustachian tubes, pain as from **foreign body** lodged there: before a shower, ▮Nux m.

Eustachian tubes, **sticking**: in right side, into ear, Sal. ac.

Eustachian tubes, **stoppage**: seem blocked up, ▮Kali bi.; closure, ▮Lach., ▮Merc. d.; obstructed, ▮Nitr. ac.; occlusion, with enlarged tonsils, ▮Merc.; feel obstructed, ▮Phyt.; stricture, ▮Lach. ☞ Catarrh; also Hearing **deafness**.

Eustachian tubes, **swelling**: Sil.; causes deafness, Kali m., ▮Kali s.

Eustachian tubes, **tickling**: in right (sore throat), ▮Calc.; pain passes up and out of both ears, with a tickling, Med.

Eustachian tubes, **twitching** burning in region of right, near throat, Cepa.

HEARING, acute (abnormally): Agar., Ang., ▮Bell., Calend., Cann. i., Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Coff., Coff. t., ▮Colch., Lyss., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos.; with roaring (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Lyc.; precedes deafness, ▮▮Sul.; then dull, ▮Iod.; in typhoid fever, ▮Lyc.; during menses, ▮Hyper.; with loss of sight, Stram.; with sleeplessness, clock striking and cocks crowing at a distance keep her awake, ▮▮Op.; with singular sensation of deafness from one ear to the other, as if a tube went through head, Med. ☞ **sensitive.**

Hearing, **confused**: ▮▮Carbo a.; listens attentively to conversation and at the end knows nothing about it, ▮▮Plat.; tones become commingled, ▮▮Carbo a.; after chorea, Sec.

Hearing, **deafness**: Agnus, ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮Anac., Ars., Asaf., ▮Bar. m., Caps., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cepa, Chel., Chlorof., ▮▮Cinch., Crotal., ▮Crot. t., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮Gels., ▮Glon.. ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., Kreo., ▮▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Meph., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. d., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Ol. caje., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sarrac., Spong., ▮Stram., ▮Sul. ac., Thuya, Var., Zinc.; with amblyopia, ▮Puls.; almost complete, during acute diseases, ▮▮Lachn.; worse in open air, Calc.; in concussion of brain, ▮Arn.; from concussion of brain, especially in region of auditory nerve, Chin. sul.; brief, sudden attack, Sep.; catarrhal, ▮Asar., Bell., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Gels., ▮Merc., ▮▮Puls, ▮▮Sul.; catarrhal, with marked cachexia, ▮Syph.; catarrhal, in scrofulous subjects, ▮Iod.; catarrhal, with pain from throat into middle ear, ▮Gels.; from cold, after cutting hair, ▮Led., ▮▮Puls.; after chorea, Sec.; from concussion, ▮▮Arn.; from congestion, Cact.; in coryza, after changeable weather, ▮Gels.; after suppression of coryza, or otorrhœa, ▮Led.; with cough, Chel.; almost complete, with delirium (diphtheria), ▮▮Bapt.; congestive, after typhoid in blonde subjects, or intellectual men with large heads and prominent mastoid processes, ▮▮Phos.; with discharge from ear, Amm. m., Bor., ▮Caust., ▮▮Hep., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Puls.; yellow green discharge, ▮Elaps; with profuse fetid discharge from right (since measles twenty-two years ago), ▮Merc.; with purulent fetid discharge (after scarlatina), ▮▮Tell.; with yellow, watery discharge, ▮Elaps; with dryness, ▮Calc., ▮Lach.; with fulness and cracking when blowing nose or swallowing, ▮Mang.; after eating, ▮▮Sul.; with inflammation of left, ▮Merc. sol.; eustachian, with chronic disease of larynx, ▮Mang.; eustachian, catarrhal, ▮▮Calc., ▮Kali s., ▮▮Puls.; eustachian, catarrhal, in scrofulous subjects, ▮Iod.; eustachian, with noises, ▮▮Petrol.; eustachian, from swelling of tube and tympanic cavity, Kali m.; worse in evening, Ananth.; particularly after acute exanthema, ▮Carb. v.; caused by exanthemata suppressed by cold, ▮Phos. ac.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; after suppression of intermittent by quinine, ▮Calc.; in febris nervosa stupida, Melil.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Chlor., Dig., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux m.; after typhus, ▮Arn.; in yellow fever, ▮Ver.; with swelling of glands, Kali m.; with headache, Bar. m., ▮Stram.; better bending head back, Fluor. ac.; with congestion to head, ▮Cinch.; from rheumatic pain in head, Amm. m.; preceded by oversensitiveness of hearing, ▮▮Sul.; with hepatic disorder, ▮Chel.; in acute hydrocephalus, ▮▮Hell.; increasing in typhus, ▮Agar.; gradually increasing, ▮▮Syph.; increasing after arthritic affection of head, ▮▮Rhod.; in influenza, ▮Gels.; in left, Arg. nit., Cinch. bol., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., Thlaspi; catarrhal, in left, ▮All. sat.; in left, with buzzing in head (apoplexy), ▮▮Acon.; in left, on shaking head, singing and roaring, ▮▮Calc.; in left, with otorrhœa, ▮▮Phos.; in lyssa, ▮Lyss.; with dry, external meatus, ▮Graph.; after suppressed measles, ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; in melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; in meningitis, ▮Glon.; in meningitis infantum, sequel, ▮Arn.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cic., ▮Hydr. ac.; during menses, ▮Calc.; in mental derangement, Stram.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nitr. ac.; momentary, produced by sudden sound on tympanum, Polyg.; on moving quickly, with faintness, Ver. v.; with loss of speech, from massive doses of quinine, ▮Gels.; nervous, Mosch., ▮Petrol., ▮Plat., Sal. ac., ▮Sil., Tabac.; nervous, with marked cachexia, ▮Syph.; nervous, after typhoid, ▮Phos. ac.; from paralyzed auditory nerve, ▮Caust., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali ph., Ver. v.; from weakness of auditory nerve fibres, ▮▮Magn. p.; at night (intermittent), ▮Ced.; with noise in head, ▮Coca; better when in a noise, ▮▮Graph.; with noises in ears, Bor., ▮Petrol., ▮Psor., ▮Sal. ac.; with noise in ear, disappearing on blowing nose and coughing, ▮Sil.; preceded by subjective noises, ▮Petrol.; buzzing noises, Cact.; with buzzing in left, like a swarm of bees, ▮Coff.; with hissing and humming, ▮▮Sul.; follows loud sounds and humming, ▮Sep.; with ringing and roaring, ▮Aur. mur.; with ringing, which went off when at rest, but reappeared when she moved, ▮Nux v.; with ringing, in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; with roaring, ▮Chen. a., ▮▮Phos. ac.; with roaring, singing, and other noises, ▮Nux v.; with thun-

derous roaring, ||Tell.; with rumbling in left, ▮Elaps; with rushing, isochronous with pulse, ▮▮Puls.; with rushing, as of water, ▮Cocc.; of both ears, with very little noise, had to use a trumpet, Med.; with cracking on blowing nose, Kali m.; worse after blowing nose, ▮▮Sul.; in old people, ▮Cic., ▮Merc. d., ▮Petrol.; after otitis, ▮Merc.; complicating motor palsy, ||Plumb.; with paralysis, ▮Sil.; paralytic, in old people, or in arthritic subjects, ▮Petrol.; partial, or transitory, ▮Med.; partial, with dry wax in left ear, ▮Lach.; periodical, ▮Spig.; in typhoid pneumonia, Lachn.; progressive, ▮Petrol.; rheumatism, with humming, consequent upon a chill, ▮Petrol.; with rheumatism, ▮Fluor. ac.; better riding in a carriage or train, ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls.; in right, ▮Arn., ▮Calc., ▮Kali s., ▮Led.; in right, catarrhal, ||Sul.; in right, as if a leaflet were lying before tympanum, Ant. c.; in right, for seven or eight months, ||Natr. c.; in right, passes off by noon, ▮Ham.; after scarlatina, ▮Crotal., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; in multiple sclerosis, ▮Phos.; in scrofulous subjects, ▮Calc., ▮Iod., ▮Sul.; singular sensation of deafness from one ear to the other, as if a tube went through head, while yet there is an overacuteness of hearing, Med.; after painful sensitiveness of hearing, ▮Con.; in those addicted to sexual excess or drunkenness, ▮Petrol.; with sopor, in scarlatina, ▮Phos.; with loss of speech produced by massive doses of quinine, ▮Gels.; as if stopped, ▮Lach., ▮Mang., ▮Merc. d., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., Ver.; stopped, as if something lay in front of membrana tympani, ▮Calc.; stopped, as if something were lying before ear, ▮Magn. m.; stopped, as if a skin were drawn over, Bell.; as if stupefied, especially after apoplexy, ▮Hyos.; with stupefaction, dizziness and vacancy in head, Kreo.; sudden, painless, at night, with constant roaring and cracking in ears, ▮Elaps; sudden, of right, after taking cold, ▮Elaps; sudden, ▮Plumb.; sudden, after a faint, ▮Sil.; sudden, with roaring and humming, Niccol.; sudden, temporary, ▮Gels.; better by sweating, Calc.; from swellings (measles), ▮Kali m.; syphilitic, ▮Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac.; from hereditary syphilis, ||Lac c.; in left, in a subject treated with large doses of mercury for syphilis, ▮Petrol.; with caries of left molars (chronic otitis media), ▮Natr. c.; caused by throat affections, ▮Sang.; with enlarged tonsils, ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac. ▮Staph.; transient, caused by swelling of tonsils and glands of the throat, extending into ears (bronchial catarrh), ||Med.; from swelling of tympanitic cavity with watery condition of tongue, ||Natr. m.; with vertigo, ▮Chin. s., ▮Cic., Coloc., Colch., Crotal., ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sil.; with vertigo, after heavy food, mostly after fat, ▮Sinap.; with vertigo, when stooping, ▮Merc. cor.; with vertigo, in typhoid, ▮Cic.; with blurred vision, ▮Glon.; alternating with abnormal vision, Cadm. s.; especially to human voice, ▮▮Phos., Rhus, Sil., ▮▮Sul.; voice sounds unnatural, especially in right ear, Tereb.; when walking, Chin. s.; better in a warm room and worse in cold, damp weather, ▮Puls.; worse from washing and changing linen, better by electricity, ||Sil.; caused by water filling ears, Oil of Verbas.; from hardening of earwax, ▮Con., Selen.; with hard black cerumen, ▮▮Puls.; worse in damp weather, with tinnitus, Ananth.; especially for words, Bufo.; for several years, ||Rhod.

☞ **impaired,**

Hearing, **impaired**: ||Bov., ▮Cycl., ▮Elaps, ▮Ferr., Symph., ▮Tell.; in alcoholism, ▮Kali br.; with cold sensation in abdomen, ▮Amb.; decreased, with hallucination, ▮Hyos.; deficient, in Menière's disease, ▮Sal. ac.; difficult, ||Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Form., ▮▮Phos., Sabad.; difficult, as if ears closed, as if something had fallen before ear, ▮Verbas.; difficult, with increased humming before ears, ▮Dros.; difficult, with roaring in ears, ▮Sal. ac.; difficult, after overexertion, ||Sil.; difficult, in typhus, Cup. m.; difficult, in left ear, Bor.; difficult, before menses, ▮Kreo.; during menses, Kreo.; human voices heard with difficulty, ▮Fluor. ac.; difficult, especially of human voice, also after typhus, with cold extremities, ▮Phos.; difficult, especially of human voice and during full moon, ▮Sil.; diminished, Tell.; diminished, from roaring in head, ▮Sil.; diminished, in left, Asar., ▮Calc.; diminished, with frequent pain in head and toothache, ||Petrol.; rapid diminution, ||Phos.; disturbed, when given in large doses for rheumatism, πSal. ac.; dull, Agar., Amm. c., ▮Cepa, Iber., Polyg.; dull, after severe acute disease, ▮Phos. ac.; dull, with buzzing, ▮Elaps; dull, as if cotton were in ear, or something lying before right, ▮Cycl.; dull, after diphtheria, ▮▮Phyt.; dull, after burning in ear, ▮Caps.; dull, better evenings, Merc. iod. rub.; dull, with swelling and catarrh of eustachian tubes and tympanitic cavity, ▮Sil.; dull, especially to distant sounds, from mental or bodily exhaustion, ▮Phos. ac.; dull, worse getting feet wet, ▮Dulc.; dull, in catarrhal fever, ▮Dulc.; dull, in typhus, Arg. nit., ▮Bapt.; dull, better by blowing nose, worse during cold and rainy weather, ▮Mang.; dull, in rheumatism, ▮Kali c.; dull, worse right side, Ast. r.; dull, must be spoken to loudly, Iodof.; caused by roaring and humming in ears, worse stooping, ▮Croc.; dull, better getting warm by walking, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; from continued grief, overexertion, sexual excesses, or drain on system, or remaining after typhoid or typhus, ▮Phos. ac.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; indistinct, Amm. c., Chlorof.; indistinct, misunderstands, Bov.; lessening, Anac.; obtuse, ▮Dulc.; weak, ▮▮Carbo a.; at times weak, at times acute, ▮Anac. ☞ **deafness.**

Hearing, **impression** of sounds last heard continue for a long time: ||Ptel.

Hearing, **reverberation** (re-echo): ▮Bar. c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos.; sounds, Cadm. s., ▮Caust., ▮Kali br., Phos. ac.; sounds re-echo in head, and make her shudder, Sec.; of loud sounds, for a long time, Rhod.; of one's speech, Nitr. ac.; of steps, ▮▮Caust.; of every word and step, ▮Graph.; strong, ▮Nux v.; sounds vibrate, in pregnancy, Merc.; of own voice, ▮Phos.; of words, ▮▮Caust., ▮Sars.; of words and sounds, especially music, ▮Phos.; own words sound very loud (pregnancy), ▮Caust.

☞ Chapter 3, Head **reverberates**.

Hearing, **sensitive** to noises and sounds: ▮▮Acon., Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., Bry., Bufo., Chloral., ▮Cic., Cinch. bol., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Crotal.,

‖Ferr., Ferr. ph., ‖Gels., ‖Ign., ‖Iod., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali c., ‖‖Kali ph., ‖‖Lach., ‖Lachn., Lact. ac., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., ‖‖Med., ‖‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ‖Nux m., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Op., ‖‖Ptel., Sec., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖‖Stann., ‖Therid., ‖‖Zinc.; causes anxiety, ‖‖Sil.; cannot bear to hear others eat apples, hawk or blow their noses, Lyss.; church bells ringing makes him anxious and causes a sharp salty taste, with stitches in throat, Lyss.; brain sensitive, Con.; brain sensitive to loud or shrill noises (megrim; toothache), ‖Calc.; brain sensitive, especially to male voices, Bar. c.; during chill, Caps.; during day, Zing.; rumpling paper, fall of a doorlatch, etc. (diarrhœa), ‖Bor.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Bell., ‖Phos.; noises or shock shorten attack of convulsions, ‖Hell.; of crowded street causes faintness, Asaf.; annoys and fatigues her, ‖Med.; in intermittent fever, ‖Caps.; headache, ‖Coff.; aggravates headache, ‖Bell., ‖‖Sep., ‖Sil.; in excruciating nervous headache during menses, ‖Kali ph.; in neuralgic headache, ‖Spig.; fear of, on account of sensitiveness of head, Con.; with difficult hearing, Zinc.; in spasmodic labor pains, Act. rac.; in left ear, with buzzing, ‖Aur. mur.; scratching of linen or silk is insupportable, ‖‖Asar.; morbidly sensitive to sounds, with symptoms akin to early stages of meningitis, ‖‖Atrop. s.; in amenorrhœa, ‖‖Xan.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖‖Xan.; in morning, ‖Fluor. ac.; cannot endure music, ‖‖Acon., ‖Cham., ‖Coff., ‖Lyc., ‖Natr. c., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Phos. ac., ‖Sep.; cannot bear music during menses, ‖Natr. c.; music has a shrill sound, ‖Coff.; musical sounds and noises set her in a tremor (hysteria), ‖‖Aloe; music makes her weep, ‖Graph.; worse from music, Viol.; better from music, ‖‖Aur. met.; noise excites nausea, ‖Coccul.; to noise (supraorbital neuralgia), ‖‖Chin. s.; crackling of a newspaper drives him to despair, Ferr.; noise causes palpitation, Agar.; painful, Amm. c., Arn., ‖Coff., Seneg., ‖Sil., ‖Spig.; painful, noise startles, deafness follows, ‖Con.; painful, especially sudden sounds, ‖Sang.; noise excites seasickness, ‖Coccul.; every shrill sound and reverberation penetrates her whole body, especially teeth, makes vertigo worse and causes nausea, ‖Therid.; cannot bear to hear others sing, Lyss.; hears every little noise in sleep, ‖‖Alum.; on going to sleep, ‖Calc.; frightens from sleep, Apis; slightest startles him from sleep, in typhus, ‖Calad.; especially when wanting to sleep, ‖Calad.; with general sensation of soreness, ‖‖Magn. m.; causes starting, ‖‖Acon., Ant. c., ‖‖Bell., ‖Con., Lyss., Sabad., ‖‖Stram.; noise in left causes her to start with fright, Millef.; dreads sudden noise, ‖Coccul.; in sunstroke, ‖Ver. v.; to talking, Agar., Amm. c., Cact., ‖Coccul., ‖Coff., ‖‖Con., ‖Ign., ‖‖Zinc.; disturbs temper, ‖Colch.; causes trembling, in intermittent, ‖Coccul.; intolerance of human voice, ‖Kali c., Mur. ac.; to walking of persons over heavy carpet, ‖Lachn.; running water aggravates dysentery and nervous headache, and causes return of convulsions, ‖Lyss.; worse from least noise, ‖Bell, ‖Therid.

☞ Chapter 1, Fear **starting**; also Chapter 36, Starting.

Hearing, heard everything while seemingly in profound **sleep**, could not speak: Eup. perf.

Hearing, **vanishing**: with intoxication, or drunkenness of previous day, worse after dinner, and in sun, ‖‖Nux v.; with vertigo ‖‖Nux v.

Hearing, listening produces **vomiting** (headache): Diad.

ILLUSIONS OF HEARING: (undefined) πAtrop. s., Carbo v., ‖Coff., Crotal., Elaps, Eup. pur., Merc., ‖Stram., ‖Sul.

Illusion, **boiling**: like water, Cann. i., ‖Dig.; like oil, Thuya.

Illusion, **bubble** bursting: ‖Natr. c.

Illusion, **buzzing**: Amm. c., ‖‖Arg. nit., ‖Bar. c., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., Cann. i., πCarbol. ac., ‖Carbo v., Castor., ‖Caust., Cepa, ‖‖Chin. s., Chlorof., ‖Con., ‖Dulc., ‖Eup. perf., ‖Form., ‖Ham., Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., Illic., ‖Iod., ‖Magn. c., Merc., ‖Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Op., Plumb., Sabina; in apoplexy, ‖‖Nux v.; on awaking (after heat of intermittent), ‖Ars.; like a bee, ‖‖Rhod.; in left, like a swarm of bees, with deafness, ‖Coff.; in Bright's disease, ‖Ars.; with chill, ‖Glon.; constant, ‖Phos., ‖Elaps; in deafness, Amm., ‖Kreo., ‖Psor.; after eating dinner, Agar.; in intermittent, ‖Ars.; in puerperal fever, ‖‖Act. rac.; with headache, Diosc.; from rush of blood to head, Ferr. ph.; with piercing in head, ‖Sul.; in palpitation, ‖Arg. met.; in hysteria, ‖Aur. met.; in left, with sensitiveness, ‖Aur. mur.; with lameness of legs, worse in morning, Sil.; as if a fly were enclosed, ‖Elaps; in meningitis infantum, sequel, ‖Arn.; worse at night, and when still, ‖‖Dulc.; with obstruction of nose, ‖Lach.; in otitis, ‖Cact.; as if outside, ‖‖Alum.; in right ear, Lyss., ‖‖Sul.; in right, with neuralgia, Sul. ac.; in right, cannot sleep at night, ‖Euphor.; worse in right, ‖Mur. ac.; after stool, ‖Calc. p.; in sunstroke, ‖Ver. v.; worse swallowing, Rhod.; with sweat, intermittent, ‖‖Ars.; with vertigo, Bell., ‖‖Chin. s., ‖Cic., ‖Glon.; with vertigo in typhoid, ‖Cic.; in veta, ‖Coca; with inability to work, read or think (ozæna), ‖Natr. m.

Illusion, **chirping**: Bry., ‖Caust.

Illusion, **clucking**: ‖Bar. c., Cadm. s., ‖Elaps, ‖Graph.

Illusion, sure he hears people in **conversation**, but on carefully watching finds that sounds have reference to arterial pulsation, but where cannot discover: Med.

Illusion, **cracking**: ‖Graph., ‖Lach., ‖‖Petrol.; with deafness, ‖Psor.; with deafness caused by affection of eustachian tubes, ‖‖Petrol.; after eating breakfast, Zinc.; when eating in evening, ‖Graph.; in left, with headache, ‖Form.; on moving jaw, only in morning, while lying in bed, ‖Graph.; in left, ‖Como., ‖Form.; loud, during night, ‖Mur. ac.; when blowing nose, ‖Hep.; painful, when masticating, ‖Natr. m.; now and then, in right (conjunctivitis and leucoma), ‖Kali c.; when sneezing, ‖Bar. c., ‖Graph.; when swallowing or walking fast, ‖Bar. c.; when swallowing, with earache, ‖‖Kali m. ☞ **crackling**.

Illusion, **crackling**: ‖Bar. c., ‖Elaps; like winding a watch, in left, Amb.; like burning of birch bark, very much worse upon swallowing, ‖‖Eup. pur.; worse in left, Bor., Coccus; in right, with sensation as if external auditory passage were closed, Coccus.; on swallowing, ‖‖Elaps; on swallowing, or chewing, Alum. ☞ **cracking**.

Illusion, a **crash**: as from breaking a pane of glass, on falling asleep, Zinc.
Illusion, **creaking**: as from a wooden screw, at each attempt to swallow, Agar.; in left, when swallowing saliva, Thuya.
Illusion, **croaking**: when walking, Mang.
Illusion, **dancing**: ||Stram.
Illusion, **detonations**: ☞ **reports.**
Illusion, the sound is **double** when whistling, or when two persons whistle thirds, Med.
Illusion, **drumming**: ▮Cup. ac., ▮Dros., ▮Lach.; distant, in ear on which he lies, in morning, disappears on rising, ▮Cup. m.; dull, in left, as if over subterranean vault, Bor.
Illusion, as if he heard with **ears** not his own: Psor.
Illusion, sounds seem **far off**: Cepa, ||Lac c.; as if tones came from another world, ▮▮Carbo a.
Illusion, noise as of the breaking of a **finger nail** at every step in walking: Con.
Illusion, **flapping**: as of wings, Jacar.
Illusion, **fluttering**: Berb.; before left, as from a large bird, Ant. t.; in right, Magn. c.
Illusion, as if a battery of **guns** were discharged at night: Spong.
Illusion, noise in left, as if coming from the **heart**: every evening while reading, sometimes falling asleep, better during sleep, ▮Glon.; pulsating sound, Spong.
Illusion, has the sounds of **hell** constantly in ears: ||Plumb.
Illusion, sound like blowing a **horn** after cracking in head, ▮Kalm.
Illusion, **hissing**: ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Nux v.; in deafness, ▮Dig., ▮Dros., ||Sul.; when passing hand over ear, when talking, or forcing inspiring through nose, Mar. v.; synchronous with beats of heart, Benz. ac.; seemingly in mastoid cells, Med.; with nervous affections, Val.
Illusion, **humming**: ▮Acon., Alum., Amm. c., Anac., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Canth., πCarbol. ac., ▮Caust., Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Cycl., Daph., ▮Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., Jalap., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ||Phos., Rhod., Sec., Ver. v.; better in open air, worse on entering room, ▮Ars.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; as of bees, in left, Cinch. bol.; with congestion, Sang.; with deafness, ▮Psor., ||Sul.; followed by deafness, ▮Sep.; with rheumatic deafness, consequent upon a chill, ▮Petrol.; on moving head or body, ▮Puls.; causing impairment of hearing, worse stooping, ▮Croc.; in hysteria, ▮Aur. met.; in left, Kob.; on lying down, Cepa; after meningitis infantum, ▮Arn.; before menses, ▮Kreo.; in right, Amm. m.; like a sea chill, Tereb.; in valvular heart disease, ||Chel.; in veta, ▮Coca.
☞ Chapter 3, Head **humming.**
Illusion, sudden sounds as of a far-off **landslide**: Cinch. bol.
Illusion, sounds seem to come from **left** side when they really come from right: ▮Natr. c.
Illusion, **loud** sounds, followed by deafness: ▮Sep.
Illusion, **murmuring**: ▮Bell.; after sleep, Act.sp.
Illusion, hears **music**: ▮Cann. i., Sal. ac., ||Stram.; with frightful delirium, ||Plumb.; as though a melody were ground upon an organ in head and after a few turns were snapped off, ▮Merc. sol.
☞ Chapter 1, Delusion **hearing.**
Illusion, **noises** undefined: ☞ **tinnitus.**
Illusion, **piping**: worse in left, Bor.
Illusion, **rain**: sounds as of a gentle, worse towards evening, Rhod.; noise as of, in vertigo, Coff. t.
Illusion, **reports**: Ast. r., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., Eup. pur., Staph.; as of a cannon in right, ▮Cinch. bol.; as of a cannon in right, with discharge of a few drops of blood, Mosch.; in right, when swallowing, ▮Cic.; as of distant artillery, in afternoon and evening (pertussis), ▮Badiag.; in right, like distant thunder, Plat.
Illusion, **ringing**: ▮▮Acon., Agnus, Ant. c., ▮Ars., Atrop. s., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Cann. i., Cann. s., ▮Canth., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Chlorof., ▮Con., Cornus, ▮Cycl., Euph., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Hell., ▮Ipec., ||Kali c., ||Led., ▮Magn. c., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ||Phos., ▮Plat., Polyg., ▮Psor., Ptel., ▮Puls., Rhod., Rumex, ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ||Ver., Viol., Zinc.; in angina, ▮Dig.; in anthrax, ||Anthrac.; as of bells, Aurant., ▮Clem., ||Led., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Petrol.; constant clear belllike sound, ▮Petrol.; sound as of large bells, Alum.; noise as of little bells, Arund.; as of bells, in left, Cinch. bol.; as of bells, in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; noise like that following tolling of a bell, interrupted by cracking sound, ||Rhod.; like bells whistling, or running of trains, first left, then right, worse by lying on right side, ||Merc. viv.; during chill, Chin.; and roaring, after coitus, ▮Dig.; confused, in left, Eryng.; worse as day advances, so that he can scarcely hear in evening, after catching cold, ||Rhod.; with deafness, ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Chen. a., ▮Psor.; with deafness, in erysipelas, ||Rhus; constant, disagreeable, ▮Fluor. ac.; distant, with sensation as if ear were stopped, ||Spig.; dull, Spong.; after dinner and late in evening, Cinnab.; better after dinner and from wine, worse from coffee, Arg. nit.; before epileptic attack, ▮▮Hyos.; in right, after using eyes (hyperæmia of retina), ||Puls.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul.; fine, in right, when blowing nose, squeaking as if air were forced through mucus, Mar. v.; with pain in forehead and eyes, Cact.; with headache, Diosc.; with headache in temples, ▮▮Cinch.; after arthritic affection of head, with deafness, ||Rhod.; and roaring till he falls asleep (after a blow on head), ▮Natr. m.; with congestion to head, ▮Sang.; on moving head, Staph.; in nervous headache, ▮Naja; with stitches in one side of head, generally in one temple or in back part, ▮Puls.; hearing, hardness, with buzzing; in heart disease, ▮Dig.; in hemicrania, ▮Chin. a.; in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Cham.; in left, Coccus, ▮Gamb., Myr. cer., ▮Nux v., ||Paris, Stann.; in left, when walking, ▮Chel.; worse in left, Bor., ▮▮Chin. s.; low, with headache, Coca; in meningitis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Glon.; before menses, ▮Ferr.; during menses, ▮▮Ferr., Ver.; in menorrhagia, ▮Ferr. s.; with nervous affections, Val.; when blowing nose, ▮Carbo a.; with palpitation, ▮Phos.; with paralysis, ▮Sil.; with pain in rectum during stool, ▮Lyc.; went off when at rest, but reappeared when she moved, ▮Nux v.; in right, ▮Æsc. h., Brom., ||Osm., Spong.; with dull headache, Erig.; in right, at night,

Zinc.; particularly in right, ▮Ferr., Xan.; followed by sleep, Illic.; caused by suffocating weight in stomach after eating (catarrhal ophthalmia), ‖Sul.; with toothache (gastritis), ▮Coccul.; in vertigo, ⁝Coff. t.; with slight vertigo, also pressure about head, Myr. cer.; with feeling of cold wind, especially in left ear, Vinca.

Illusion, **roaring**: ▮Acon., Agnus, Alum., Anac., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Bell., Berb., Bry., Cain., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caust., Cepa, Chlorof., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Cycl., Daph., ▮Dros., ▮Elaps, Euphor., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., Iber., ‖Kali c., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ‖Puls., ‖Rhod., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Therid.; in afternoon, ▮Amb.; better in open air, ▮Cic., Puls.; as if something alive were in them (chronic headache), ‖Sil.; in cataract, Sec.; in cerebral congestion, ▮Aur. met., Ferr. ph., ▮Op., ▮Sul., ▮Ver. v.; after chill, Cain.; in cholera, fourth day, ▮Phos. ac.; after taking cold in a draught of air and becoming heated, ▮Kali c.; in flatulent colic, ▮Lyc.; constant, ▮Petrol.; with coryza, ▮▮Acon.; worse as day advances, so that he can scarcely hear, in evening, after catching cold, ‖Rhod.; in deafness, Ammoniac., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos. ac.; with deafness caused by affection of eustachian tubes, ▮▮Petrol.; with sudden deafness, Niccol.; after eating, ▮Cinnab.; begins in evening, lasts through night and disturbs sleep, ▮Coccus; with fainting spells (diabetes), ‖Uran. n.; with inclination to fall, ▮Calc.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul., ▮Lyc.; constant, with pressing stitching pain in forehead extending over whole head, particularly in vertex and occiput, with heaviness and confusion of head (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; frequent, during day, Calad.; after arthritic affection of head (dysecoia), ‖Rhod.; with congestion to head in young people, πGraph.; with difficult hearing, ▮Sal. ac.; causing impairment of hearing, worse when stooping, ▮Croc.; with heaviness of head, ‖Phos.; in hemicrania, ▮Chen. a.; for an hour in right, worse lying on left side, better lying on right, with headache, ‖Phos.; like water pouring over a dam, Bry.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc., Coccus, ▮Nux v.; in left, as after severe cold, Cepa; in left, with caries of left molar teeth (chronic otitis media), ▮Natr. c.; in left, on rising in afternoon, Lact. ac.; worse in left, Bor.; especially in left, ▮Coloc.; as from machinery, ▮Hydras.; after suppression of measles, ▮Sul.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; during menses, ▮Petrol.; at time for return of menses (climaxis), ‖Calab.; with mental confusion, Bapt.; with nausea, ▮Calc.; nervous, ▮Kali ph.; at night, Euphor., ▮Graph.; at night, synchronous with pulse, ▮Kali br.; with pain in right, in paroxysms, Stront.; with palpitation, Iber.; in paroxysms, with headache as if brain were compressed, mostly in forehead, ▮Staph.; with each paroxysm of pain, ▮Ars.; in pertussis, ▮Caust.; pulsating, Merc.; pulsating, in ear upon which she lies, Spong.; in right, Amm. m.; in right, like the sea, at each inspiration, ▮Bar. c.; thunderous, with deafness, ‖Tell.; in left, like distant tornado, Asar.; with vertigo, ▮Bell., Carbo v., ▮Op., ▮Psor.; with vertigo, on rising, ▮▮Phos.; violent, Zinc.; with bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal.; as from rushing water, ▮▮Cham.; as of wind, ▮▮Petrol.; as of distant storm of wind, ▮Chel.; with inability to work, read or think (ozæna), ▮Natr. m.

☞ Chap. 3, Head **roaring**.

Illusion, **rolling**: ▮Graph., ▮Plat.

Illusion, **rumbling**: ▮Plat.; with otalgia, ▮Plat.; like noise of cars or striking of clocks, Chlorof.; in left, as of thunder, with impairment of hearing, ▮Elaps.

Illusion, **rushing**: ▮Arn., Coloc., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., Viol.; in hysteria, Aur. met.; before menses, Bor.; during menses, ▮Kreo.; isochronous with pulse, with deafness, ▮▮Puls.

Illusion, **rustling**: as of straw, when jaws are moved, Carbo v.; like distant rustling, Brom.

Illusion, **shrieking** noise when blowing nose: Stann.

Illusion, **shrill** sound: singing like a bell ringing out of tune, Petrol.; on blowing nose, Phos. ac.

Illusion, **simmering**: better resting head on table, Ferr.

Illusion, **singing**: Act. rac., ‖Arg. met., ‖Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Camph., ▮Caust., Chlorof., Chlor., ▮Con., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hyos., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali iod., Sec.; on awaking (after heat of intermittent), ▮Ars.; with cracking sound in left, Eryng.; with deafness, ▮Nux v., ▮Psor.; with debility, ▮▮Cinch.; with drowsiness, Calc. p.; with earache, ▮Sang.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ars.; with giddiness, ▮Stram.; better resting head on table, Ferr.; and snapping in left, Lact. ac.; after menses, ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr.; during menses, ▮Petrol.; nervous people, ▮Coff.; periodical, during dreamy spells, ceasing when coming to himself, Cann. i.; in right, Asar., Calc. p., ▮Natr. c.; in right, when walking in open air, Lachn.; like a tea kettle, ▮Lach.; like a tea kettle, in left (pruritus vulvæ), ‖Tarant.; with vertigo, ▮Camph., ▮Sang.; as from boiling water, ▮▮Lyc.

Illusion, **smacking**, as if opened and closed while it contained a thick paste: Bor.

Illusion, **snapping**: ▮Hep.; after every eructation, as if air penetrated eustachian tube, ▮Graph.; on turning head (deafness), ▮Caust.; corresponds to pulsations of temporal artery, Ars. s. r.; as of sparks from an electric machine, ▮Calc.

Illusion, **squeaking**: Eup. pur.

Illusion, **surging**: Sarrac.; in right, worse from excitement, or moving, ‖Sul.

Illusion, sensation as of **striking** of a clock: Tereb.

Illusion, **thundering**: ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Lach.

Illusion, **ticking** as of a distant watch: ▮Cinch.

Illusion, **tinkling**: ▮Caust., Hippoz.; on moving head or body, ▮Puls.

Illusion, **tinnitus**: ▮Bell., Bism., ▮Caust, Ced., Cepa, ▮Cinch., ▮Coccus, ▮Iod., ‖Kali br., Lac c., Merc. sol., ▮Natr. s., ▮Phos., Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls.; from catarrh of inner ear, ▮Hydras.; with deafness, Bor., ▮Petrol., ▮Sal. ac.; with deafness, disappearing on blowing nose and coughing, ▮Sil.; in menstrual epilepsy, ▮Ced.; in hectic fever, ‖Phos.; in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; with headache, after a cold drink, ▮Kali c.; caused by rush of blood to head, ▮Arn.; in dilated heart, ▮Tabac.; depen-

dent upon hyperæmia, ▮Sal. ac.; in Menière's disease, ▮▮Kalm., ▮Sal. ac.; with tumult of ideas, Camph.; from nervous exhaustion, ▮Kali ph.; in the night, Lyss.; continuous during night, Zinc.; worse in right, ▮▮Rhod.; when sitting up, synchronous with heartbeats, ▮Nux v.; when blowing nose or swallowing, ▮Calc.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; with injection of vessels along handle of malleus, πChin. s.

Illusion, **twittering**: Calad.

Illusion, sound as the blowing of a **trumpet** in left, at night: πCinch. bol.

Illusion, with **vertigo**: Eup. pur.

Illusion, hears **voices**: ▮▮Phos., ▮Stram.; confused, worse swallowing, or walking in open air, Benz. ac.; of absent persons, at night ▮Cham. ☞ Chapter 1, Delusion **hearing**.

Illusion, **water**: as if dropping from a height into a long, narrow vessel, while lying down, Natr. ph.; like running, Cact.; like rushing, Ast. r., ▮▮Petrol.; like rushing of, with deafness, ▮Coccul.; like rushing, after 4 P.M., ▮Puls.; like rushing in left, Lyss.; as of murmuring, with tearing pains at night, ▮Petrol.; like a waterfall, Therid.

Illusion, **whirring** like a mill: ▮Nux v.

Illusion, **whispering**: ☞ Chapter 1, Delusion **hearing**.

Illusion, **whistling**: Alum., Curar., Elaps, ▮Nux v.; in afternoon, ▮Amb.; in right, at night, Cinch. bol.; with feeling of cold wind, especially in left ear, Vinca.

Illusion, **whizzing**: ▮Caust., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sul.; with deafness caused by affection of eustachian tubes, ▮Mang., ▮▮Petrol.; dull, Zinc.; as from insects, ▮Lach.; in left, Arg. nit.; in right, ▮Magn. c., Zinc.

Illusions, **wind**: sound of, after 4 P.M., ▮Puls.; rushing, as from a strong wind or as from wings of a bird, Mosch.; noises as from a storm, ▮▮Led.

MEMBRANA TYMPANI, adhesions: ▮Graph., ▮Iod.; after scarlet fever, ▮Kali iod.

Tympani, **bulging**: ▮Hydras.

Tympani, **burning**: in region of, Ang.

Tympani, **calcareous deposits**: ▮Calc. fl.

Tympani, **congested**: ▮Ferr. ph.; distended capillaries on right, ▮Graph.; in mastoid periostitis, ▮▮Sil.

Tympani **depressed**: Carbo a., Carbo v.; after scarlet fever, ▮Kali iod.

Tympani, **dry**: Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Phos.

Tympani, **inflamed**: ☞ Ears **inflammation**.

Tympani, **jumping** of tensor tympani: sounding like a leather-covered metal valve, Agar.

Tympani, **opaque**: Carbo a., Carbo v., Graph.

Tympani, **perforation**: ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Sul.; air passing through when snuffing or belching, ▮Tell.; hissing sound, ▮Sil.; cavity filled with thick yellow pus (otitis), ▮Caps.; in scrofula, ▮Calc.; threatened, in otitis media, ▮▮Merc., ▮Puls. ☞ **ulceration**.

Tympani, **phlyctenulæ** (to prevent ulceration): ▮Puls., ▮Tell.

Tympani, quickly **pressing** with a blunt instrument, at intervals as if some one were: Carb. s.

Tympani, **purplish**: ▮Hydras.

Tympani, **stitches**: and tearing as if a nail were thrust through, Berb.; as from sting of an insect, Berb.

Tympani, sudden **sounds** producing momentary cessation of hearing: Polyg.

Tympani, **thickened**: ▮Graph.; of an opaque whiteness, slightly convex only by inflation, it is impossible to recognize bloodvessels (after suppressed eruption on head), ▮▮Mez.

Tympani, **thin**, transparent: ▮Graph.

Tympani, **ulceration**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Merc. d., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Psor., ▮Sil.; with foul discharge, ▮Kali ph.; indolent, ▮Iod.; with sharp stitches, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **perforation**.

Tympani, right **whiter** than left: ▮▮Phos.

Tympani, appear covered with **white** coating (after scarlatina): ▮Graph.

TYMPANIC CAVITY, catarrh: Sil.; nonsuppurating, ▮Natr. m.

Tympanic cavity, **fluttering**: Agar.

Tympanic cavity, **rattling**: Agar.

Tympanic cavity, **swelling**: Sil.; causes deafnes, Kali m.; causes deafness, with watery condition of tongue, ▮▮Natr. m.

Tympanic cavity, **twitching**: Agar.

7. NOSE.

Coryza. Nose. Smell.

CORYZA, (undefined): ▮Acon., ▮▮Ailant., All. sat., ▮▮Amb., ▮▮Ammoniac., ▮Amm. m., Anac., ▮Anac. or., Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. iod., ▮Ars. met., ▮Asar., Aspar., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Berb., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., πCarbo a., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Cast. eq., ▮▮Cean., ▮Cina., ▮▮Cinch. bol., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Clem., Coccus, ▮Colch., Con., ▮Cycl., Eucal., ▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Jab., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Osm., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rumex, ▮▮Sang., ▮▮Sinap., ▮Spong., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sticta, ▮▮Sul., Thuya. ☞ **fluent**.

Coryza, **acrid** (excoriating): Apis, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Brom., ▮Calc., Ced., ▮Cepa, ▮Ferr., Gels., ▮Hydras., Hippoz., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., ▮Sil.; burning, watery, from right nostril, ▮Kali bi.; with every fresh cold, ▮Sil.; repeated attacks from least cold, after much mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; during day, profuse (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; in diphtheria, ▮Arum t.; in inflammation of eyes, ▮Con.; fluent, ▮Ars.,

‖Arum t., ‖Mur. ac., Cact.; fluent, in open air, Calc. s.; fluent, causes biting and stinging, Ars. met.; fluent, in diphtheria, ‖Mur. ac.; fluent, dropping from tip of nose, ‖Cepa; fluid, with hoarseness, ‖Nitr. ac.; fluent, excoriating nose and lip, ‖Kali bi.; fluent, with red, swollen nose, ‖Kali iod.; fluent, excoriates nostrils and upper lip, ‖Lac c.; fluent, with copious watering of right eye, ‖Sang.; fluent, mucous, ‖‖Sinap.; fluent, makes inner nose sore and bloody (chronic), ‖Sil.; fluent, in ophthalmia, ‖Graph.; profuse, watery, Merc. sol.; hot, ‖Rhus; hot, fluent, in solar neuralgia, ‖‖Stann.; profuse, hot, causing rawness and soreness of cheeks, borders of nose and upper lip (hay catarrh), ‖‖Sticta; in influenza, ‖Ars., ‖Caust.; keratitis, ‖Calc.; with lachrymation and irritation of eyelids, ‖‖Sinap.; from left, ‖‖Cepa; corroding lip, ‖‖Amm. m.; from right nostril, producing soreness of lips and side of face, ‖‖Sang.; making lip sore, in polypus, ‖Lyc.; corroding upper lip, ‖Cepa, ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. m.; having odor of old cheese, ‖‖Merc. sol.; in morning, ‖Squilla; corrodes nostrils and lips, ‖Lach.; with hot and inflamed state of right side of nose, ‖‖Merc. iod. rub.; nostrils painful, as if sore, ‖Squilla; corrodes nose and upper lip, in scarlatina, ‖Phyt.; soreness and ulceration of nostrils, ‖Sul.; red, burning nostrils, upper lip swollen, Phell.; rawness in nostrils, Ailant.; sore, sensitive nostrils, ‖Zinc.; profuse, worse in warm room (pertussis), ‖Cepa; profuse, after scrofula, ‖Cham.; profuse, thin, watery, ‖‖Sinap.; thin pus, excoriating parts, ‖Mur. ac.; purulent, causing vesication of surrounding parts (scarlet fever), Mur. ac.; purulent, with sore nostrils, ‖Uran. n.; scanty, ‖Sinap.; scanty, making skin red, Sinap.; scanty, mucous, causing burning of septum, ‖Kali bi.; in scarlatina, ‖‖Arum t., ‖Calc.; sensation of acrid water, with many small burning pimples under septum, ‖‖Natr. m.; with sneezing, ‖Sil. ☞ **burning**; also Nose **burning, heat, soreness.**

Coryza, **air**: from least contact of cold, ‖Dulc., Nitr. ac.; from cold or warm, ‖‖Merc.; worse in cold and open, ‖Graph.; from least draught, ‖Elaps; worse from least draught or change of clothing, ‖Natr. c.; in open air, stopped up indoors, Iod., Plat., Puls., ‖Sul., Thuya; better in open air, ‖Acon., ‖Cepa, ‖‖Nux v., ‖Puls.; worse in open air, with irritation to cough, ‖Coff. ☞ **chill, weather, wind.**

Coryza, **albuminous**: ☞ **clear, glairy, glassy.**

Coryza, **alternates**: at one time acrid fluid, again dry and stiff as parchment, ‖Sul.; dry and fluent, Apis, ‖‖Magn. m., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Paris, ‖Phos., ‖‖Puls., ‖Sul. ac.

Coryza, after spells of **asthma**: ‖‖Thuya. ☞ **hay fever.**

Coryza, **bloody**: Act. sp., ‖‖Ailant., Ars. h., Asar., Aur. mur. nat., Bell., Clem., ‖Coccul., ‖Con., ‖Croc., ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. ph., ‖Graph., ‖Hep., Hippoz., Ind. met., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali perm., ‖Kaol., ‖Lach., ‖Mang., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖‖Paris, ‖Phos., ‖‖Psor., ‖‖Puls., Sarrac., ‖Sul.; when blowing, ‖‖Calad., Carbol. ac., ‖Sul.; blown frequently from nose, in ozæna, ‖Amm. c.; thick blood in mucus on blowing, in morning, Chel.; when coughing (pertussis), ‖Caps.; dark, in chronic nasal catarrh, ‖Agar.; in dropsy, ‖Aur. mur.; fetid, in ozæna, ‖Graph.; fetid, thick, white (scarlatina), ‖Apis; in influenza, ‖Ars.; from left nostril, after a bath, Calc. s.; in morning, Arum t.; in ozæna, ‖Hydras.; purulent, ‖‖Lach.; purulent, as from bursting abscess, seems to come from frontal cavities (ozæna syphilitica), ‖Lach.; purulent, several times daily, ‖‖Lac c.; decomposed, greenish-red blood, ‖‖Kali iod.

☞ Nose **bleeding.**

Coryza, **bluish**: in children, ‖‖Amm. m.; pieces of hardened mucus flow, after which mucous membrane feels raw, ‖Natr. a.

Coryza, **breathing**: every inhalation seems to bring cold air in contact with brain, Act. rac. ☞ **chest.**

Coryza, **burning**: ‖Cepa, ‖Sul.; in influenza, ‖‖Ars., ‖Caust.; hot, Iod.; from right, ‖Ars.; like hot water, Ars. m.; as if a stream of scalding water rushed through left, ‖Gels.; water runs from nose, worse stooping, ‖Amm. c.

☞ **acrid, heat**; also Nose **burning.**

Coryza, **chest**: with burning in, ‖Zinc.; with oppression, in bronchial catarrh, ‖Calc.; oppressed, with wheezing after, ‖Carbo v.; commencing with feeling as if red pepper were throughout nostrils and air passages, followed by distressing cough (influenza), Seneg.; rawness, in hay asthma, ‖Carbo v.; tightness, ‖‖Nux v. ☞ **breathing.**

Coryza, in **children**: ‖Dulc.; of newborn, ‖Puls.; with snuffles, ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Samb.

Coryza, with **chills**, or chilliness: ‖Acon., ‖Ars., Calc. p., ‖‖Merc., ‖Spong., ‖Sul.; after chilliness, ‖Cepa; in cold, open air, Aloe; from being chilled while overheated and perspiring, ‖‖Ars. ☞ **air, fever, weather, wind.**

Coryza, **chronic**: ‖Calc., Canth., Colch., ‖Cycl., ‖Sil., Spig.; in bronchial asthma, ‖Calc.; forming hardened yellow pieces of mucus, with follicular enlargement of mucous membrane of pharynx, ‖Kali bi.; with dulness of head, particularly in morning, ‖Calc.; in left side, ‖Berb.; worse only in morning (incipient tuberculosis), ‖‖Tuberc.; with swelling of mucous membrane, ‖Sil.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, ‖Apis; with polypus, ‖Mar. v.; with loss of smell, ‖Sang.; with loss of taste and smell, ‖Sul.

☞ Nose **catarrh, ozæna.**

Coryza, **clear**: Ced.; white discharge, so profuse that it was necessary to lay a towel under nose, ‖Natr. m. ☞ **albuminous, white.**

Coryza, **colic**: after a cold, ‖‖Ver.; ceases when colic sets in (in children), ‖Calc.

Coryza, with obstinate **constipation**: ‖Psor.

Coryza, **constant**: ☞ **chronic.**

Coryza, with **cough**: Amm. c., Anac., Badiag., Calad., Calc., ‖Cepa, Cham., ‖Colch., Cub., ‖Euph., Graph., Kali bi., Lyc., Natr.m., Rumex, Sars., Seneg., Sil., Squilla, ‖Sul.; croupy, ‖Spong.; dry, hacking, ‖Cham.; epidemic in children, ‖Jamb.; and expectoration in morning, Euph.; violent, Kali m.

Coryza, with **croup**: ‖Acon., ‖Ars., Cub., ‖Hep., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Spong.; after sudden disappearance, ‖‖Samb.

Coryza, **diarrhœa**: after coryza, ‖‖Sang., Selen.; followed by, and relieves, with cough, ‖‖Sang.; worse at night, ‖Sang.

Coryza, mucus discharged with **difficulty**: ‖Phyt. ☞ **glutinous, tenacious**; also Nose **stoppage.**

Coryza, in **diphtheria**: Amm. c., ‖Ars., ‖Arum t., ‖Carbol. ac., Chlor., Crotal., ‖Ign., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali perm., ‖Lac c., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., Merc. cor., ‖Merc. cy., Merc. iod flav., Mur. ac., ‖Nitr. ac.; discharge of a skinny substance when sneezing, ‖Lach.; mucous discharge, after, ‖Sul. ☞ **acrid, throat.**

Coryza, with **dizziness**: Bov.

Coryza, **dry**: ‖Acon., ‖Agar., All. sat., Ant. c., ‖Ars., Asar., Ascl. t., Aspar., Bov., ‖Cact., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo a., ‖Caust., Cepa, Chel., ‖Cinch., Coral., Dig., ‖Ign., Ipec., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali m., Lact. ac., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Ol. jec., ‖Op., ‖Paris, ‖Phos., ‖Psor., Ratan., Sabina, ‖Samb., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Spong., ‖Sticta, ‖Sul., Uran. n.; in open air, ‖Nux v.; becoming fluent in open air, ‖Iod., Plat., Puls., Thuya; awaking one at night, ‖Magn. c.; chronic, ‖Anac.; all day, with pain in back, especially while sitting, ‖Zinc.; mucus would dry like white of egg, needed to be forcibly removed (chronic catarrh), ‖Psor.; in evening, white mucus during day, Act. rac.; of infants, ‖Nux v., ‖Samb.; especially of left nostril, ‖Anac., ‖Sep.; in morning, fluent in evening, Apis; better during motion, worse during rest, renewed by slightest exposure, worse in cold air, ‖Dulc.; during night, Amm. c., Niccol., ‖Nux v.; with nosebleed, ‖Puls.; one-sided, with soreness, redness, and swelling of nostril, Stann.; suddenly dries up, with violent pain in forehead, ‖Lach.; with dryness of throat, ‖Nitr. ac.; unpleasant, mouth open at night, ‖Cact.; with loss of voice, or hoarseness, ‖Kali c.; worse in wet, cold weather, ‖Mang. ☞ Nose **scabs, stopped.**

Coryza, **ears**: roaring, ‖Acon.; roaring, with closure of eustachian tube, ‖Gels.; tendency to roaring, in otitis, ‖Sul.

Coryza, takes cold **easily**: ☞ **air, weather, wind.**

Coryza, after **eating** dinner: ‖Nux v.; worse while at dinner, Tromb.

Coryza, **epidemic**: ☞ **influenza.**

Coryza, **excoriating**: ☞ **acrid.**

Coryza, worse in **evening**: Apis, ‖Cepa, Chlor., ‖Kali c., ‖Rumex, Therid., Tromb., ‖Zinc. ☞ **night.**

Coryza, **eyes**: affected, Euph.; red, Ars. met.; red, with lachrymation, ‖Phyt.; after burning and watering of right eye, which is painful to touch, Sang.; sore, ‖Sul. ac.; with catarrhal inflammation, ‖Ign.; with inflammation of right eye, ‖Cinnab.; with keratitis, Sul.; with scrofulous ophthalmia, ‖Sep.; with lachrymation, ‖Anac., ‖Carbo a., ‖Cepa, Chlor., ‖Euph., ‖Nux v., ‖Phyt., ‖Ran. sc., ‖Sang., ‖Spig., ‖Verbas. ☞ Chap. 5, Lachrymation **catarrhal, cough.**

Coryza, with heat in **face**: Ars. m.

Coryza, **feeling** as if coryza would appear: Ars. s. r., ‖Cham., Cinch. bol., Pallad., ‖Phyt.; on rising, better in evening, Ars. m.

Coryza, **fetid** (offensive): ‖Agar., Ananth., Ant. sul. aur., Arund., Asaf., Asim., ‖Aur. met., ‖Aur. mur., Aur. mur. nat., ‖Bar. c., Berb., ‖Calc., ‖Carbol. ac., Cop., ‖Elaps, ‖Graph., ‖Hep., ‖Iod., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., Kali iod., Kreos., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., Magn. m., Merc., ‖Natr. c., ‖Nitr. ac., Petrol., ‖Puls., Rhus, Sarrac., ‖Sil., Stram., ‖Sul., Tell., ‖Therid.; acrid, ‖Lach., ‖Merc. c.; mucous, ‖Hep.; as in old catarrh, ‖Puls.; profuse, from overwork at desk, ‖Agar.; in diphtheria, ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Lach., ‖Merc. c., ‖Merc. iod. flav.; empyreumatic smell and taste, ‖Berb.; smelling like putrid herring pickle, ‖Elaps; after mercury, in scrofula, ‖Asaf.; pungent, Berb.; smelling like pus, Gamb.; purulent, ‖Graph., ‖Kali c., Thuya; muco-purulent, Hippoz.; dirty, putrid, sanious (malignant scarlatina), ‖Stram.; tenacious, ‖Myr. cer.; thick white, from left nostril, with pain every morning at 11 o'clock, along course of left infraorbital nerve, pain and discharge come at 4 P.M., better in open air, ‖Puls.; thin, continual necessity to blow, ‖Hep.; watery, irritating upper lip, ‖Aur. mur.; thick, yellow-green (chronic nasal catarrh, scrofulous ozæna), ‖Therid.

☞ Nose **catarrh, ozæna.**

Coryza, with **fever**: ‖Acon., Bar. m., Calad., ‖Iod., Jab., ‖Phos.; worse after sweat, ‖Natr. c.; tertian, Diad. ☞ **chill, heat.**

Coryza, **flaky**, especially mornings: Asim.

Coryza, **fluent** (thin, watery): ‖Agar., ‖Amm. m., Ananth., Ant c., ‖Ant. t., Aph. ch., ‖Arg. met., ‖Ars., Ars. sul. met., ‖Arund., Asaf., ‖Ascl. t., ‖Bar. c., Berb., Bor., ‖Bov., ‖Brom., Bry., Cact., Calad., Calc. s., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., Ced., ‖Cepa, ‖Cham., Chel., Chin. a., Chlor., ‖Cimex, Colch., Con., Elaps, ‖Eup. perf., ‖Eup. pur., Euphor., ‖Euph., ‖Fluor. ac., ‖Glon., Guaiac., Hippoz., ‖Hydras., Illic., ‖Ign., Ind., Jacar., ‖Jacea, ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali iod., Lyss., ‖Magn. m., Magn. s., ‖Mang., Meph., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Mez., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s., ‖Nux v., Ol. jec., ‖Puls., ‖Sabad., ‖Sang., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Spong., ‖Sul., Tell., Uva ursi, Xan.; acrid, ‖Ars. i., ‖Gels.; in open air, ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Puls.; in open air, better indoors, returning in cold room (coryza), ‖Carbol. ac.; in open air, dry in room, ‖Coloc., ‖Iod., Plat., Puls., Thuya, Zing.; worse from least current of air, ‖Merc.; in albuminuria, ‖Apis; alternates with dryness, especially in evening, ‖Zinc.; frequent alternation of fluent and dry, with nosebleed, ‖Puls.; alternates with dry, ‖Ars., ‖Nux v., ‖Sang.; alternates with thick, offensive discharge, worse in left nostril (ozæna), ‖Kali s.; in angina syphilitica, ‖Lach.; in attacks, ‖Syph.; periodical attacks of short duration, with continual stoppage and breathing through mouth, ‖Graph.; in blepharitis, ‖Sil.; in bronchitis, ‖Merc.; increases from day to day, runs freely and is blown into little crepitant bubbles (scarlatina), ‖Sul.; in catarrh, ‖Natr. a., ‖Ran. sc., ‖Sul.; in bronchial catarrh, ‖Ailant.; with pain in chest, ‖Caust.; in children, ‖Nux v.; with cold chills and loss of smell, Sarrac.; clear, Asar.; a clear, continuous stream, ‖Iod.; clear, from affected side (prosopalgia), ‖Nux v.; followed by colic (nasal catarrh in children), ‖Calc.; constant, Chin. a., ‖Kali bi., Med.; constant, with hunger even after eating, ‖Cast. eq.; with cough, ‖Con., Meph.; with dry cough, Merc.; copious, in whooping cough, ‖Cepa; during day, dry during night, Niccol., ‖Nux v.; during day, in pertussis, ‖Caust.; in diphtheria, ‖Ars.; dropping, cor-

roding nose and upper lip, ▮Cepa; dropping, in open air, ▮▮Lith.; dropping from left nostril, Chlor.; dropping, from posterior or frontal sinuses (nasal catarrh), ▮Ferr.; sudden, running in drops of sharp, corroding fluid, Chlor.; dropping worse in evening when walking in street (coryza), ▮Cepa; in evening, especially while eating and in open air, Tromb.; violent in evening, with frequent sneezing and headache, rough voice, Kali c.; toward evening, with pressure on right tonsil on swallowing and yawning, ▮Zinc.; worse in evening, Apis, Therid.; exhausting, with exostosis on skull, ▮▮Arg. met.; with redness of eyes and lachrymation, ▮Lyc.; fetid, ▮Agar.; with fever, ▮▮Spong.; febrile, if it gets dry, especially with scrofulous and rachitic children, ▮Hep.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; violent, with evening fever, ▮Kali c.; in intermittent, ▮Elat.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; frequent, Anag.; frequent, now from one, then from both nostrils, Tereb.; with hay fever, ▮Natr. m.; with headache, ▮Calc.; with frontal headache, ▮Med.; with hard headache all day in frontal region, worse 10.30 A.M., Med.; with confusion of head, Hell.; with dulness of head and sleepiness (influenza), ▮Phos.; with full feeling in head, Vacc.; with herpes, after taking cold, Kali bi.; with hoarseness, ▮▮Petrol.; with hoarseness, in morning, Tell.; dropping clear hot water, ▮Acon., ▮Iod.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; in influenza, ▮Cepa, ▮Gels., ▮Phos.; in influenza, with burning and smarting, ▮Euph.; with lachrymation, ▮Anac., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Ran. sc.; with scalding lachrymation, ▮Euph.; with tickling in larynx, Osm.; from left nostril, Amm. br.; watery, from left nostril, Dios.; bland, watery discharge from left nostril, in clear drops (pruritus vulvæ), ▮Lil. tig.; thin, light-colored, from right nostril, Bry.; pain in limbs, ▮▮Caust.; in morning, ▮Cycl., ▮▮Nux v., Sars., ▮Squilla; runs down posterior nares, causing choking (chronic catarrh), ⁝Cop.; profuse dropping through posterior nares, obliging frequent hawking, ▮▮Coral.; mostly at night, with oppressed breathing, Berb.; at noon, ▮Cina; with crawling in nose and frequent sneezing, ▮Zinc.; copious, ▮Cup. m., ▮Sabad.; profuse, of burning water, ▮Sul.; profuse, in pustular conjunctivitis, ▮Euph.; profuse, in hay fever, ▮Dulc.; profuse, in measles, ▮Euph.; profuse in morning, with cough and expectoration, ▮▮Euph.; profuse, particularly in morning, Dros.; profuse, salty, ▮▮Calc.; profuse, with lachrymation (constipation), ▮Euph.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Spig.; from right nostril, Card. m.; from right nostril during day, left dry, at night vice versa, Calc. s.; from right, with pain in eyes, Bapt.; with rawness, Uva ursi; with redness and putrid smell, ▮Kali bi.; in a cold room, stopped in warm air and outdoors, ▮Calc. p.; right side worse, ▮Brom.; ropy, in scarlatina, ▮Sul.; profuse, in scarlatina, ▮Euph.; with loss of smell, ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Natr. m.; with sneezing, ▮Ailant., ▮Anac., ▮Badiag., Chel., ▮Cina, Form., Kob., Merc. sul., Oxal. ac.; with sneezing and soreness of alæ, ▮Calc. p.; begins with sneezing, with stitching headache when stooping, and hoarseness, ▮Bry.; with sneezing, worse evening and night, ▮Rumex; frequent sneezing, worse in right side, ▮Sang.; with sneezing in morning, ▮Acon., Calc. a., ▮Sep.; with violent, rapid sneezing, five or six times in succession, after sudden, sharp tingling in schneiderian membrane, Rumex; can hardly speak with painful sneezing, πCarbo a.; sudden, after rising, ▮▮Nux v.; after suppression of cough, ▮▮Samb.; with loss of taste, ▮Natr. m.; thin mucus, ▮▮Aph. ch.; thin, watery, Eucal.; abundant, thin, watery, making nose sore and irritable, Eup. perf.; thin, watery, with dull frontal headache, Æsc. h.; thin, watery, increasing until nose became stopped (influenza), ▮Phyt.; thin, profuse, with gouty or rheumatic symptoms, Rhod.; thin, watery, after sneezing, Seneg.; thin, white, from left nostril, Aspar.; with sore throat, Act. rac., ▮Carbo a., ▮Calc. p., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos.; like water trickling from nose, ▮Sul.; thin, watery, with internal ulceration, ▮Kali bi.; with rough voice and pain in chest, Magn. s.; with wakefulness, restlessness, sweat and frequent sneezing, Calc. a.; becomes yellow and copious, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **coryza** (undefined), **influenza.**

Coryza, **glairy** mucus: with rawness and soreness of chest, caused by patient seeming to contract new colds daily (catarrhal complaints), ▮Petrol.; alternating with dryness, Cund. ☞ **albuminous, glassy.**

Coryza, **glassy** mucus: Ced., ▮Iod. ☞ **albuminous, white.**

Coryza, **glutinous:** ▮Sul.; drying in posterior nares (ozæna), ▮Merc. cor. ☞ **tenacious.**

Coryza, **gray:** Hippoz.; dark, especially in morning, Asim.; white (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sang.

Coryza, **greenish:** Ananth., ▮▮Berb., Bry., Hippoz., Ind., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc., Natr. c., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Thuya; black, foul, sickening smell, ▮▮Kali iod.; slightly bloody, Act. rac.; on blowing nose, ▮▮Paris; of disorganized brown-looking fetid pieces of hardened mucus, Hydr. ac.; in chronic catarrh, ⁝Cop.; fetid, from left nostril (ozæna), ▮▮Sep.; fluid mucus, ▮▮Arund.; masses (catarrh of both nostrils), ▮Mar. v.; fetid pus, ▮▮Merc., ▮Rhus; pus from right nostril, ▮▮Rhus; nostrils filled with mucus (scarlatina), ▮Phos.; pieces of mucus run from nose when sneezing, ▮▮Arund.; thick mucus, Bor.; copious, thick, acrid, excoriating, with scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Merc.; thick mucus is blown from nose, ▮Natr. c.; blows out much thick mucus, mixed with blood and pus, ▮Thuya; mucus tough, ropy and bloody, ▮Kali bi.; yellow, Sarrac., ▮Sep.; yellow, putrid, worse in evening, Bufo.

☞ Nose **ozæna.**

Coryza, in **grippe:** ☞ **influenza.**

Coryza, secretion **hardens:** ☞ **dry, lumpy;** also Nose **clinkers, clots, scabs.**

Coryza, in **hay fever:** Ailant., ▮Ars., Ars. i., Arum t., ▮Brom., Cycl., Dulc., Euphor., ▮Euph., ▮Gels., Kali bi., Kali iod., Mar. v., Natr. m., Psor., Ran. b., Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮Sang., Sil., Sinap., Sticta; yearly, in August, worse in morning, with sneezing, ▮▮Cepa; cut grass or newly mown hay cannot be near, ▮Dulc.; either nostril affected or alternately with the other, ▮▮Sinap.; with rawness in chest, ▮Carbo v.; at the seaside, ▮Dulc.; with morning sneezing, ▮Gels.; rose cold with asthma, sick and faint from odor of flowers, ▮Sang.; very sensi-

tive to odor of flowers and peaches, ‖Cepa. ☞ Nose, **catarrh, sneezing**; also Chap. 26, Hay asthma.

Coryza, with **headache**: ‖Acon, ǀAct. rac., ‖Agar., Ant. c., ǀArg. nit., ǀArs., Bell., ǀBry., ǀCalc., ‖Cepa, ‖Chlor., ǀCinch., ǀFerr., Graph., ǀHydras., ǀIod., ǀKali bi., ǀKali c., ǀKali iod., Kalm., ǀLach., Lyc., ‖Merc., ǀMerc. iod. rub., Merc. prot., Natr. a., ‖Nux v., ǀRumex, Samb., ǀSang., Sul., ǀSpig., Sticta; and aching in eyes, sensitive to cold air, Act. rac.; before discharge, ǀLach., ǀSticta; if checked (suppressed), ǀAcon., ‖Bell., ǀCalc.; dull, with fever, ǀGels.; dull, worse in evening, better in open air, worse on entering a warm room, ‖Cepa; heaviness in forehead, impatient mood, ‖Nux v.; severe, in forehead, with redness of lids, ǀSabad.; pressing in forehead (measles), ǀEuph.; tension in forehead, ǀSul. ac.; from suppressed, worse in open air or from exerting mind, ǀCinch.; stupefying, Con., ǀSabad.; heaviness in vertex, forehead and eyes, Jacar.

☞ Chap. 3, Headache **catarrhal.**

Coryza, with anxiety about **heart**: ǀSpig.

Coryza, with **heat**: ‖Agnus, Benz. ac., ‖Eup. pur., ǀSpig.; after flushes, in evening, ǀCepa; of head and face, ‖Nux v.; after overheating, ǀBrom.; ineffectual efforts to sneeze, Guaræa; with thirst, ‖Cepa.

☞ **burning, fever.**

Coryza, with **hoarseness**: ‖Ars., Arum m., ǀBenz. ac., ǀBry., Calab., Calc., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., Cham., Dig., Dulc., ǀEup. pur., Kalm., ǀKali b., ‖Kali c., ‖Mang., ǀMerc. iod. rub., ǀNatr. c., ǀNatr. m., ǀNitr. ac., ‖Rumex, ǀSpig., ǀSpong., ǀZinc.; and bronchial catarrh, ‖Phos.; follows hoarseness, Viol.; and headache, ǀSpig. ☞ **throat**; also Chap. 25, Hoarseness **coryza.**

Coryza, with **hunger**: ǀSul. ac.

Coryza, **ichorous**: ☞ **purulent.**

Coryza, in **influenza** (grippe): ‖Ars., Brom., ǀBry., ǀCamph., Caps., ǀCarbo v., ǀCaust., ‖Cepa, ‖Chel., ǀCoff., ǀDulc., ǀEuphor., ‖Eup. perf., ǀFerr., ǀGels., Hep., Hydras., Iod., ǀIpec., Lach., Lyc., ǀMerc., ǀNatr. m., ǀNux v., ‖Phell., ‖Phos., Phyt., ǀPuls., ‖Rhus, ǀSabad., ǀSamb., ‖Sang., ǀSeneg., Spig., ǀSticta, ǀStilling., Stram.; better in open air, Calc. s., ǀNux v., ǀPuls.; better from outdoor exercise, Seneg.; with pain in back and limbs, ǀBry., ‖Eup. perf., ǀRhus; with pain in bones, ‖Eup. perf.; catarrhal, followed by bronchitis, ǀRumex; with irritation in chest, worse evening and night, ǀSticta; in children, sudden and great prostration, ǀArs.; at beginning of coryza, with redness of eyes and lachrymation, ǀPuls.; with cough at night, ǀCon.; more during day and after meals, ǀPhos.; excessive and painful dryness of mucous membrane, ǀSticta; during epidemic of toothache, with fever, ǀMerc.; with ringing in ears, ǀSil.; with difficulty of hearing, ǀSil.; epidemic, ǀEup. perf., ‖Phos., ǀSabad.; with pain in stomach and liver, Card. m.; with fever, headache, giddiness, furred tongue and sweat in bed, ǀMerc. iod. rub.; with headache, ǀMerc. iod. rub.; of inebriates, ‖Eup. perf.; after abuse of mercury, ǀKali iod.; feels well in morning, worse in afternoon, better in open air, ‖Sticta; neglected cases, ǀSul.; with facial neuralgia, ǀSpig.; of old people, ‖Eup. perf.; in cold, weak, debilitated persons, ǀHydras.; soft palate felt like dry leather, making deglutition painful, ǀSticta; with prostration and weak pulse, ‖Eup. perf.; secretions rapidly dried and formed scabby concretions, requiring great effort to discharge them, ǀSticta; skin bathed in sweat, ‖Eup. perf.; surface pale and morbidly sensitive, ‖Eup. perf.; with vertigo, ǀMerc. iod. rub.; followed by weakness and hectic fever, in children, ‖Abrot. ☞ **fluent, hay fever**; also Nose **sneezing**; also Chap. 27, Influenza.

Coryza, **jelly-like**: Selen. ☞ **lumpy, thick.**

Coryza **lachrymation**: ☞ **eyes.**

Coryza, from **left** nostril: Jugl., Thlaspi; in polypus, ǀMar. v.; with sore eye, ‖Zinc.; from left to right, Cepa.

Coryza, discharge quickly **liquefies**: Stram.

Coryza, **lumpy**: ǀCalc. s.; adherent phlegm blown out in small lumps, Petrol.; clear masses, ǀKali bi.; hard masses or crusts, ǀGraph.; right nostril filled with hard masses, ǀKali bi.; shining, ‖Arund.; thick, ‖Arund.; copious thick mucous masses during day, and obstruction of nose at night, ǀNatr. c.; white masses, ‖Arund.; small, greater part tough and ropy, passes down posterior nares into throat, and is hawked up with difficulty and disgust (nasal catarrh), ǀKali bi. ☞ **dry, purulent, thick**; also Nose **clinkers, clots, ozæna.**

Coryza, in **measles**: Crotal., ǀEuph., ‖Gels., ǀKali bi., Lach., Merc., ǀPuls., Sabad., ǀSpong.; after measles, ǀArg. met.

Coryza, **menses**: before, ǀMagn c.; during, ǀGraph., ǀKali c.

Coryza, in **morning**: ǀArum t.; on awaking, Ast. r.; early, Cornus; severe, Myr. cer.; worse, Ast. r., ǀBar. c., Berb., ǀCycl., ‖Nux v., ǀPhos., Sars., ǀSquilla, Sumb.; worse toward morning, 3 A.M., Amm. c.

Coryza, with stiff **neck**: preceded by beating headache, worse in vertex and right side, with heat, Ars., ǀBell., Dulc., ‖Lach., ‖Lachn., ǀLyc., ǀNux v., ǀRhus, ‖Sul.

Coryza, in **nervous** persons: ǀGels., ǀIgn.

Coryza, at **night**: ‖Merc.; accumulation of mucus, particularly at night, with salty expectoration in morning (posterior nasal catarrh), ǀNatr. s.; worse at night, when nose is obstructed, ǀNatr. c. ☞ **evening.**

Coryza, **obstruction**: ☞ **dry**; also Nose **stoppage.**

Coryza, very sensitive to **odors**: ☞ **hay fever.**

Coryza, **offensive**: ☞ **fetid.**

Coryza, **periodic**: on alternate days, ǀNatr. c.; often returning, ǀSil.; yearly, ǀBrom.

Coryza, **plugs**: ☞ Nose **plugs.**

Coryza, **profuse**: Ananth., ‖Ars., Bry., ‖Cepa, Chin. a., Ferr. iod., ǀIod., ǀKali m., ǀNatr. c., ‖Natr. m., ǀNitr. ac., ‖Phos., ǀPuls., ǀSenecio, Ver. v.; in chronic catarrh, ǀCop.; causes coughing and suffocative fits on lying down, ǀSpig.; in diphtheria, ǀMerc. cor.; with inflammation of right eye, ǀCinnab.; flowing into fauces, ǀPhos.; in ague, ǀElat.; with smarting lachrymation and photophobia, Euph.; from left nostril (polypus), ǀMar. v.; worse in morning, Berb.; in scarlatina, ǀCepa; so profuse as to be removed in long, tenacious shreds or pieces, Hydras.; sticky, tough, white mucus in mass, ‖Lac c.; with raw throat, ǀZinc.

Coryza, **purulent**: ▮Arg. nit., Aur. mur. nat., ▮Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. s., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Ipom., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali s., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; bloody, ▮Hydras., Phos. ac., ▮▮Sticta; bloody, in chronic catarrh, ▮Calc.; brownish yellow, Hippoz.; thick, dark brown semi-fluid, from upper left nostril, fetid, once a week, ▮Kali s.; profuse nocturnal, like gonorrhœa, staining greenish yellow, ▮▮Lac c.; ichorous, oozes out, in second stage of scarlatina, ▮Cepa; ichorous, every forenoon, Ailant.; ichorous, begins in right nostril (scarlatina; diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; ichorous, in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Nitr. ac.; ichorous, when singing, in convalescence from scarlatina, ▮Cepa; copious, thin, ichorous, without fetor, ▮▮Ailant.; ichorous, with swelling of glands of throat, in scarlatina, ▮Rhus; from left nostril, with cough, Uran. n.; muco-purulent, with excoriation of upper lip and alæ nasi (scrofulosis of children), ▮Stilling.; at first watery, then muco-purulent, with soreness of mucous membrane, followed by a small abscess on inside of right nostril, Stilling.; thick muco-purulent from one nostril, better in dry weather, worse at approach of rain, or in change of weather, after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; in rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Coloc.; from right nostril, ▮Puls.; fluid, in ozæna spyhilitica, ▮Aur. mur.; white, ▮Arg. nit.; whitish yellow (tuberculosis), ▮Calc. ☞ **yellow**; also Nose **catarrh, ozæna.**

Coryza, from **right** nostril: after a bath, better outdoors, Calc. s.; worse on right side (ophthalmia after chill), ▮Euph.

Coryza, **ropy**: ☞ **tenacious.**

Coryza, **rose cold**: ☞ **hay fever.**

Coryza, **scales**: ☞ Nose **scales.**

Coryza, **scanty**: Astac., ▮Kaol.; in room, profuse outdoors, ▮Hydras. ☞ **dry.**

Coryza, in **scarlatina**: ▮▮Ailant., ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Caps., ▮Cepa, Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **acrid.**

Coryza, from one **side** only: Alum., Hippoz., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt.

Coryza, with **sleepiness**: especially during day and after eating, ▮Phos. ☞ **yawning.**

Coryza, with **sleeplessness**: ▮▮Acon. ☞ **night.**

Coryza, **smell**: increased sense of, ▮Kalm.; loss of, Alum., Amm. m., Anac., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Cycl., Gels., ▮▮Hep., Kali bi., Magn. m., Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.

Coryza, **sneezing**: ☞ Nose **sneezing.**

Coryza, with **snuffling**: ☞ **dry**; also Nose **stoppage.**

Coryza, in **spring**: ▮Cepa, ▮Gels.

Coryza, like boiled **starch**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮Natr. m.

Coryza, **sticky**: ☞ **glutinous, tenacious.**

Coryza, **stringy**: mucus, ▮Croc., ▮Hydras., Kali bi. ☞ **tenacious, glutinous.**

Coryza, **sudden**: Thuya; at 4 P.M., Apis; in evening, after lying down, ▮Zinc.; attacks of profuse, watery, bland, with frequent sneezing, ▮Plant.; yellowish water from right, Plant.

Coryza, in **summer**: with violent sneezing in morning, ▮Gels.

Coryza, **suppressed**: complaints from, ▮Acon., ▮▮Lach.; asthma, as if there were dust in air, worse after midnight, and from motion, ▮Ars.; congestion of brain, ▮Kali iod.; headache, ▮Acon., ▮Calc., Cinch.; gasping for air (asthma), ▮Ars.; croup, ▮▮Samb.

Coryza, worse from **talking**: ▮Acon.

Coryza, **taste**: loss of, Alum., Ant. t., ▮Calc., Cycl., ▮Hep., Magn. m., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; pungent, of mucus, Berb.

Coryza, **tenacious**: ▮Canth., ▮Cham., Cinnam., Colch., Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Natr. a.; in croup, ▮Spong.; can only be discharged through posterior nares, ▮Plumb.; feels like a plug in nose, it nauseates him, better when stooping, Psor. ☞ **glutinous.**

Coryza, **thick**: Agar., Bapt., Calc. s., ▮Coccus, ▮Cop., ▮Hep., ▮Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., Kreo., Sars., Selen., Ziz.; worse right side, ▮▮Sang.; in membranous croup, ▮Spong.; during day, Arum t.; like white of egg, ▮Aur. met.; flying out of nostrils when coughing, ▮Badiag.; large masses of clear mucus, if it ceases, headache, ▮Kali bi.; most from posterior nares (chronic catarrh), ▮Natr. s.; in ozæna, ▮Natr. s.; puslike, in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; with loss of smell and taste, ▮Hep., ▮Natr. m.; copious, tenacious mucus, ▮▮Agar.; mucus, afterwards thin water, Staph.; white mucus, ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **lumpy, purulent.**

Coryza, **thin**: ☞ **fluent.**

Coryza, with **thirst**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., Diad.

Coryza, **threatening**: ☞ **feeling.**

Coryza, **throat**: mucus goes into, dryness, ▮Æsc., Asaf., Coral., Jamb., ▮Phos., Samb., Sil., ▮Sticta; ichorous, with glandular swelling, in scarlatina, ▮Rhus, ▮Zinc.; rawness, with roughness of throat, like a file, on breathing, ▮Nitr. ac.; preceded for one or two days by soreness, rawness and scraping, ▮Lach.; scraping in evening and night, when swallowing, ▮Carbo a.; scraping in throat, with crawling and creeping in nose, and sneezing, ▮▮Nux v.; sore, Act. rac., ▮Calc. p.; with sore throat and cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with sore throat and dulness of head, ▮▮Phos.; tonsillitis following, ▮Sabad. ☞ **diphtheria.**

Coryza, **tough**: ☞ **tenacious.**

Coryza, **transparent**: ☞ **albuminous, clear, glairy, glassy, white.**

Coryza, **viscid**: ☞ **glutinous, tenacious.**

Coryza, after **vomiting**: Ars.

Coryza, **watery**: ☞ **fluent.**

Coryza, **water**: produced by cold, Fluor. ac.; better after bathing in cold, Calc. s.; worse by salt water bathing, Med.

Coryza, **weather**: after changeable, ▮Gels.; with every atmospheric change, ▮Myr.; on getting cold, ▮▮Graph.; from slightest cold, ▮▮Sticta; occurs readily from exposure to cold, and is renewed daily, Benz. ac.; from dry cold, or sitting in a cold place, especially from sitting on cold steps, ▮▮Nux v.; worse from damp, ▮▮Merc. ☞ **air, wind.**

Coryza, **wheylike**: ▮Ferr. ☞ **lumpy.**

Coryza, **white**: Ars. s. r., ▮▮Berb., Elaps, ▮Hydras., Kali m., ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ **albuminous, glairy, glassy.**

Coryza, **wind**: from cold, dry, ▮▮Acon., ▮Spong.; after riding against a cold west wind (croup), ▮Kali bi.; after damp northeasterly winds,

‖Cepa; easily takes cold, is constantly obliged to wrap head up, if he allows it to be uncovered during day, has stoppage of nose at night, ‖Natr. m. ☞ **air, weather.**

Coryza, with **yawning**: ‖Carbo a. ☞ **sleepiness.**

Coryza, **yellow**: Alum., ‖Arg. nit., Aur. mur., ‖Berb., ‖Calc. s., Chin. a., Cinnab., Chlor., ‖Cic., ‖Coccus, ‖Cop., Graph., ‖Hydras., Ind., ‖Iod., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali s., ‖Lyc., Mez., Mur. ac., ‖Natr. a., ‖Natr. c., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., Rhus, ‖‖Sang., ‖Sep., Selen., ‖Sil., Stram., ‖Sul., ‖Thuya; during day, and in diphtheria, ‖Arum t.; fetid, ‖Kali c., ‖‖Kali iod., ‖Natr. c.; fluid, ‖‖Berb.; fluid, with cutting in forehead (catarrh), ‖Sep.; greenish, Aur. mur.; becomes green on exposure to light, ‖Natr. s.; greenish, in morning, ‖‖Puls.; dry, hard, greenish mucus, ‖Alum.; large lumps of greenish mucus, ‖Sep.; thick, greenish, Ferr. iod.; offensive, thick, greenish, ‖‖Syph.; oozing of greenish, fetid matter (laryngo tracheitis), ‖‖Puls.; thick, greenish, musty smelling, ceasing to flow after a meal, ‖Natr. c.; ichorous, with swollen cervical glands, ‖Rhus; from left nostril, Calc. s.; first from left nostril (diphtheria), ‖Lach.; occasional, concretes on left nostril, with external excoriation and internal ulceration, ‖Kali iod.; lumps of mucus discharged from posterior nares, ‖Cinnab.; mucous, with dry cough, Anag.; profuse, sour-smelling mucus, ‖Alum.; mostly from posterior nares, ‖Natr. s.; like saffron, watery, Plant.; slimy, Kali s.; sticky matter drops from nostril, ‖Hep.; stringy mucus in throat, ‖Hydras.; tenacious mucus, worse left nostril, Sum.; thick, ‖Alum., ‖‖Ars., Ars. m., Asim., ‖Aur. met., Bar. c., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus; thick, offensive, alternates with watery, worse in left nostril (ozæna), ‖Kali s.; nostrils filled with thick mucus on awaking in morning, Apoc.; frequent, thick, fetid mucus, ‖Graph.; thick, with great lassitude, ‖Kali c.; worse from left nostril, in pertussis, ‖Badiag.; constant, thick matter from left nostril, mostly early in morning, ‖Kali bi.; thick in morning, sometimes streaked with blood, offensive, ‖Lach., thick, opaque mucus, as in old catarrh, is blown from nose in morning, ‖‖Puls.; profuse, thick mucus, Eryng.; thick, profuse, fatty (nasal catarrh), ‖‖Lyc.; thick, from right, on blowing nose (facial neuralgia), ‖‖Puls.; thick, with swelling of glands of throat, in scarlatina, ‖Rhus; thick, in sore throat, ‖Merc. cor.; thick, after variola, ‖Calc.; thin, at times bloody, causing soreness and burning, ‖Mez.; whitish, ‖Merc. iod. rub. ☞ **purulent.**

NOSE, abscess: ‖Calc., ‖Hep., ‖Merc., ‖Sil.; at root, near inner canthus, as if a lachrymal fistula would form, ‖Puls.; angry gathering in and under left nostril, discharges matter and blood, and scabbing over before discharge, shooting (sick headache), ‖Lac c.; small, on inside of right nostril, after catarrhal discharge, Stilling. ☞ **inflammation.**

Nose, **aching**: above, ‖Hep.; on going to bed, after writing her symptoms, Lyss.; in dorsum, as of a stone pressing, better from pressure, Agnus; dull, to forehead, ‖Elaps; at root, with acrid discharge, ‖Kali bi.; sharp, above root, Asar. ☞ **pain** undefined; also Chapter 3, Forehead **glabella, and sinuses.**

Nose, **air**: sensitive to, Osm.; cold causes feeling of corrosion, Bufo.; sensitive when inhaling, Psor.; sensitive to inhaled air (coryza), Æsc. h.; inspired air feels cold, ‖‖Coral.; fine streaming like warm air on left side, Ars. met.; of room, when walking, seems cooler, Camph.; interior painful, sensitive to air and touch, ‖Hep.; as if air were too sharp, Brach. ☞ Coryza **air.**

Nose, **biting**: above, in hay asthma, ‖Carbo v.; in margins, particularly septum, ‖‖Aph. ch.; on skin, near, ‖Mez.

Nose, **black** nostrils: ‖Colch.; in typhoid, ‖Ver.; in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t. ☞ **smoky.**

Nose, **bleeding** (epistaxis): Acet. ac., ‖Acon., Agar., Aloe, ‖‖Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Anac., ‖Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., ‖‖Ant. t., ‖Arg. met., ‖‖Arn., ‖Ars., Aur. met., ‖Bapt., ‖Bell., Benz. ac., ‖Berb., Bor., Bov., Brom., ‖Bry., Bufo., ‖‖Cact., Cadm. s., ‖‖Calc., Calc. s., ‖Camph., Cann. s., Caps., Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., Card. m., ‖Cepa, ‖Cham., Chin. s., ‖‖Cinch., Cinnam., ‖Con., ‖Cop., ‖Croc., ‖Crotal., Diad., ‖Dig., Dulc., Elaps, ‖Erig., ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr.ph., ‖Glon., ‖Graph., ‖‖Ham., ‖Hekla, ‖Hydras., Ind., ‖Iod., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali iod., Kali n., ‖Kreos., ‖‖Lach., Lachn., ‖Lact. ac., ‖Led., Lobel. i., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., ‖‖Med., Melil., Meph., ‖Merc., ‖‖Millef., ‖Mosch., Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., Natr. s., ‖‖Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., Œnan., ‖‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Puls., Ratan., ‖Rhus, ‖Rumex, Sars., ‖‖Sec., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖‖Spig., ‖‖Sticta, ‖‖Stram., Stront., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., Tarant., ‖Ver., Zinc.; in afternoon, ‖Calc. p., Carbo a., ‖Lyc., ‖Natr. s., Nitr.; at 3 P.M., ‖Sul.; at 4 P.M., returning at intervals, (diphtheria), ‖‖Lac c.; in anæmia, ‖Carbo v., ‖‖Cinch., ‖‖Ferr., ‖Puls., ‖Sec.; in anæmic patients, subsequent to ebullitions, ‖Ferr.; in bed, after waking, Aloe.; black, ‖Carbo v., ‖‖Croc., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Merc., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Nux m., Stram., Tarant.; black, thick, ‖‖Croc., ‖Merc., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Puls.; black, thin, ‖Crotal., ‖Ham., ‖Lach., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Sec., ‖Sul. ac.; black, flows in steady stream, copious, ‖Elaps; from blowing nose, Arg. met., ‖‖Arn., Bov., Ind., Spong.; blowing blood from one nostril, Ascl. t.; blood is blown from nose, ‖Aur. mur., Bar. c., ‖Graph., ‖‖Phos., ‖‖Sep., Thuya, Zinc.; blowing drops of blood, Bov.; as if blood would issue through nose when blowing it, better supporting head with hands and at sunset, worse walking in open air, Lil. tig.; blowing blood in mornings, ‖Caust., ‖‖Lach., ‖Puls.; blowing of blood in purpura hemorrhagica, ‖Crotal., ‖‖Lach., ‖Phos.; blowing bright red blood, Carbol ac.; when blown violently (nasal catarrh), ‖Elaps; after a blow, ‖‖Arn., ‖Elaps, ‖Ham., ‖Sep.; in boys, ‖Abrot., Cop.; in inflammation of brain, ‖‖Puls.; bright red (arterial), ‖Acon., Dulc., ‖Elaps, ‖‖Erig., ‖Ferr. ph., ‖‖Ipec., ‖‖Kreo., ‖‖Lach., Mez., ‖Millef., Natr. s.; bright red, from left nostril, then a dark clot, while sitting, writing, Diosc.; bright red, with salivation, ‖Hyos.; as if blood would burst out on stooping, Lact. ac.; in cachectic persons, ‖Sul. ac.; with oppression of chest, Act. sp.; followed by pain in chest, ‖Carbo v.; relieves symptoms, Brom.; in children, ‖Ferr. ph.; in children who develop too rapidly or slowly, Croc.; in children, passive venous, ‖Ham.; after chill (tertian

intermittent), ▮Hep.; in chorea, ▮Lach.; during climaxis, Arg. nit., ▮▮Lach., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Sul.; blood coagulated, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Cham., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., Lyc., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus; coagulating, hanging like black icicles, ▮Croc., Kali bi., ▮Merc.; coagulated, black, each drop sinking like a bullet, Tarant.; worse from smelling coffee, ▮Sul. ac.; after taking cold, ▮Con.; hemorrhagic collections on mucous membrane, ▮▮Anthrac.; feels congested, as if about to bleed, in coryza, Xan.; with conjunctivitis, ▮Ham.; bloody froth, in convulsions, ▮▮Œnan.; continually, for five days and nights, blood thin dark (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Tereb.; in coryza, Ant. t., ▮▮Merc., ▮Senecio; with dry coryza or alternation of fluent and dry, ▮Puls.; during cough, Bell., Dros., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Sarrac., ▮Sul.; better by cough, Melil.; with dry cough, Indig.; when coughing at night, ▮Natr. m.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Arn., ▮Bry., ▮Coral., ▮Cochl., ▮Crotal., ▮Dros., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux v., Spong., ▮Stram.; with coughing up of clear blood (pneumonia), ▮Ferr. ph.; blood dark, Bism., ▮Cina, ▮▮Crotal., ▮Ham., ▮▮Lach., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Selen.; dark, after blowing, Cinnab.; dark, coagulated, ▮Cham., ▮Plat.; dark, in lumps, Stram.; dark, runs continuously, with prostration, small, thread-like pulse, ▮▮Sec.; dark and putrid, in diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac.; dark, with headache, in typhoid, ▮▮Rhus; oozing of dark blood, ▮Ham.; after debauch, ▮Carbo v.; from debility, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Sec.; in diphtheria, Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Nitr. ac.; in diphtheria, following detachment of membrane from nose, ▮Phos.; a few drops of clear blood from left nostril, Berb.; several drops of thin blood, on blowing, in morning, ▮Arn.; in drunkards, ▮▮Sec.; occurs easily, ▮Carbo v., ▮Con.; easily, in mental derangement, ▮Con.; after eating dinner, Amm. c., Arg. met.; for a short time, on blowing nose after dinner, followed by stupefaction in forehead, as from a stroke of apoplexy, with swimming of objects before eyes, Zinc.; during dinner, Spong.; with frequent ebullitions, ▮Con.; during attack of epilepsy, ▮Caust.; in evening, Ant. c., Bor., Coff., ▮Colch., Diosc., Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; in evening, after rush of blood to head, and heat of face, ▮Graph.; relieved eye symptoms, Brom.; excited by emotions, ▮Carbo v.; copious, after every exertion, ▮▮Arn., ▮Rhus; from exertion, especially straining at stool (purpura), ▮▮Phos.; preceded by feeling of contraction above and between eyebrows soon after eating meat, Vacc.; with flushes of face, vertigo, or fainting, Crotal.; face pale after, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch.; face pale before every attack, ▮Carbo v.; redness of face, ▮Melil.; when washing face, Amm. c., ▮Kali c.; after washing face, ▮▮Arn.; before fainting, ▮Carbo v.; nearly producing fainting, Bufo., Sarrac.; especially from a fall or blow, Acet. ac.; during fever, one attack followed another once or twice in twenty-four hours, usually at night, loss of blood alarmingly great, every attack preceded by intense redness of face and throbbing of carotids, ▮▮Melil.; in a strong man, with fever and miliary eruption, ▮Ham.; after fever, ▮Carbo v.; in febris nervosa stupida, Melil.; in typhus, ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Chin. s., Crotal., Chloral., Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮▮Lach., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus; preceded by dulness and pressure in forehead, ▮Croc., Sabina; with fulness in forehead, ▮▮Bry.; with heaviness and throbbing in forehead, ▮Kreo.; with crowding pressure in forehead between eyes, ▮▮Ham.; frequent, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Tell., Vinca; frequent, principally in afternoon, ▮Lyc.; frequent (retronasal catarrh), Bar. c.; frequent, without cause, or after sudden movement (purpura), ▮Phos.; frequent, in chorea, ▮▮Tarant.; frequent, especially in florid, scrofulous people, Bar. c.; frequent, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ipec.; frequent and copious, with scurvy, ▮Sinap.; with benumbed sensation over whole os frontis, ▮▮Ham.; as if it were going to bleed, with peculiar taste, at 2 and 8 P.M., Calab.; with headache, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮Cinnab.; after headache, Melil.; relieves headache, ▮Ham., ▮Melil., Petrol.; with congestive headache, ▮Bry.; with headache, in morning, ▮▮Sepia; with congestion to head, ▮Croc., ▮Millef., ▮Nux v., Pic. ac.; after rush of blood to head, ▮Ant. c., ▮Carbo v.; relieves confusion of head, ▮Cham.; when head feels full (diseased submaxillary gland), ▮Kali iod.; with heaviness of head, ▮▮Natr. s.; with heaviness of head and ill humor, ▮Coff.; during heat, ▮Ars.; when becoming overheated, ▮Sep.; in hemicrania, right side, Bufo.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Sep.; from suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, ▮Nux v.; hot, clear blood, ▮Dulc.; in influenza, ▮Ipec., ▮Phos.; with every fresh cold, ▮Sil.; excited by jarring, ▮Carbo v.; left side, Amyl., Asaf., Caust., ▮Hydras., Rhod., Tarax., Thlaspi; first left side, child weak from loss of blood, ▮Ham.; bleeding from left, when washing hands and face in morning (undeveloped measles), ▮▮Amm. c.; from left, preceded by itching, Amm. m.; from left, bright red, thick, after sneezing, Bapt.; lips dry, ▮Ham.; from mechanical causes, ▮▮Arn.; with amenorrhœa, Bry., Ham., ▮▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep.; with amenorrhœa, after catching cold, ▮Rhus; before menses, ▮▮Bar. c., Hydras., ▮▮Lach., ▮Natr. s., ▮Sul., Ver.; during menses, Amb., ▮Natr. s., ▮Sul.; during menses, in young girls, ▮Sep.; in place of menses, ▮Bry., ▮Lach.; with suppressed menses, Bry., ▮Con., ▮Gels., ▮Puls.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Rhus; in morning, Agnus, Amm. c., Bell., Berb., Bor., ▮Bov., Bry., ▮Calc., Canth., Caps., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Colch., Dros., Hep., Hippom., ▮Kreo., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lach., Natr. c., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., Thuya; every morning at 9, ▮Kali c.; in morning, on getting awake, Ast. r.; in morning, on awaking, blood florid (vicarious menstruation, scarlatina), ▮Bry.; in morning, in bed, ▮Caps.; in morning, with running coryza, ▮Graph.; in morning, with nasal catarrh, ▮Calc.; early in morning, ▮Amb., ▮Phos.; in morning, with tightness of bridge of nose, ▮▮Ham.; in morning, more from right side, ▮Magn. c.; in morning, on rising, after blowing, ▮▮Cinch.; in morning, after rising, ▮Bry.; in morning, on stooping, ▮Ferr.; in morning and evening, Diosc.; hemorrhages from mu-

cous membrane, ||Sul. ac.; in chronic inflammation of naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane, ▮Elaps; with nausea, in typhus, ▮Lach.; with neuralgia, commencing in temples and extending down ramus of inferior maxilla and posteriorly to occiput, with chill every morning, ||Nux v.; at night, ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ||Graph., Kali m., Magn. m., Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus; at night, with a stream from chest to head, like a gust of wind, Millef.; at night, in children, ▮Bell.; at night, with diminution of headache, Magn. s.; one nostril at a time, especially at night, Coral.; right-sided, at night in sleep, ▮Ver.; with pressure at root of nose, Ruta; with swollen nose, ▮Bry.; in old people, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sul. ac.; in old people, relaxed bloodvessels, ▮Agar.; oozing, Anthrac.; oozing, dark, thin, ▮Sul.ac.; oozing, dark, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; in chronic otorrhœa and ozæna, ▮Elaps; with ulcerative ozæna, ▮Sang.; pale, ||Bar., ▮Carbo a., Crotal., Dig., Dulc., Hyos., Kreo., Lachn., Led., Sabad.; with palpitation, ▮Graph.; parenchymatous, ||Alum.; passive, in children, ▮Tereb.; passive, non-coagulable, ▮Ham.; passive, frequent, Thlaspi; passive, profuse, ▮Trill.; periodic, several times daily for weeks, ▮Carbo v.; periodic, several times a day, often quite profuse, ▮▮Phos.; for seven days, ▮Sul.; periodic, every few minutes (pneumonia), ▮Melil.; at irregular intervals of from 6 to 24 hours, pale, enfeebled, ▮Ham.; with polypus, ▮Mar. v.; from predisposition, ||Kali ph.; during pregnancy, Cocc., ▮Sep.; profuse, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Ham., ▮Puls., Sabad.; profuse, soon ceasing, ▮Cact.; profuse, in place of chill (intermittent), Natr. m.; profuse, toward morning (typhus), ▮Apis; profuse, in morning in bed (old lady), ▮Amb.; profuse, in diphtheria, ▮Merc.cy.; profuse and frequent, ||Puls.; profuse, frequent, almost to faintness, ▮▮Calc.; profuse and frequent, with general relief, ▮▮Melil.; profuse, in morning, ▮Caust., ▮Natr. m.; profuse, blood pale, Lachn.; profuse while walking, ▮Elaps; in tall slim girls, approaching puberty, ▮Phos.; with quick pulse, ▮Ham.; with small intermittent pulse, ▮Carbo v.; with irregular, small, contracted pulse, ▮Kali bi.; with purpura hemorrhagica, ▮Crotal., ▮Ham., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos.; repeated, in purpura, with bluish-red lentil-shaped spots over body, ||Rhus; with oppressed respiration, ▮Ham.; from right, Kali m.; from right, for several days in succession, weakening (undeveloped measles), ||Amm. c.; from right, with inflammation, after abuse of mercury, ▮Con.; from right, in tuberculosis, ▮Calc.; from right to left, ||Coca; from right, in morning, ▮Kali bi.; sometimes on right side only (pneumonia), ▮Cup. m.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Crotal.; in scrofulous persons, subject to cold in head, ▮Calc.; with vanishing of sight, ▮Oxal. ac.; after singing, ▮Hep.; with sleepiness, ▮Kreo.; during sleep, ▮Bry., ▮Merc., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Puls., Sul., Ver.; during sleep, preceded by red cheeks and headache, ▮Nux v.; after sneezing, Bov., ▮Con.; when speaking, in diphtheria, ||Lac c.; with blood-spitting, Ferr. ph.; alternating with spitting of blood, ▮Ferr.; severe, spontaneous, of small boys, Cop.; in spring, ▮Con.; as if blood would spout from nose, Lact. ac.; after straining at stool, ▮Carbo v.; during straining at stool, ▮Coff., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus; when stooping, Diosc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus; when stooping, with amenorrhœa, ||Ol. jec.; stops and returns often, ▮Natr. s.; streak of pure blood, Asar., ▮Calc. p.; dark, stringy blood, ▮Croc., ▮Merc.; sudden, ▮Elaps; when swallowing, in diphtheria, ||Lac c.; on swallowing, as if tonsils were sore like a wound, with stinging through ears, ▮▮Lach.; after profuse sweat, ▮▮Phos.; in syphilis, ▮Anag.; after extraction of tooth, ▮Kreo.; tenacious, ▮Croc., ▮▮Merc., ||Sec., ▮Ver.; tenacious, thick black blood, every drop drawn into a thread, with cold sweat in large drops on forehead, ▮▮Croc.; tendency, Gamb.; tendency, in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.; thick, dark red blood, ▮Kali bi.; thin blood, ▮Carbo v.; thin, bright red blood, ▮Kreo.; with tickling, on blowing, ▮▮Lach.; caused by slight touch, ▮Cic.; uncontrollable, Ant. t.; aching in vagina after nosebleed, Calc. p.; of venous blood, several times a day (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; with vertigo, ▮Ant. c., Brom.; after vertigo, ▮Carbo a.; with vertigo in morning, ▮Sul.; with vertigo, afterwards nose sore to touch, ▮Sul.; vicarious, Bry., ▮▮Ham., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls.; violent, Sep.; violent, in albuminuria (typhus), ▮Tereb.; violent, in endocarditis, ||Spig.; violent, with dull headache (septic fever, scarlatina), ▮Tereb.; violent, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; violent, in morning (typhoid), ▮Lach.; violent, follows excessive continued sneezing, ▮Indig.; violent, in young persons, ▮Chin. s.; after vomiting, Ars.; on washing, Ant. sul. aur.; on washing face, Amm. c., ▮▮Arn., ▮Kali c.; from weakness, ||Kali ph.; when weeping, ▮Nitr. ac.; worse after getting wet, ▮Dulc., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus; in young persons, ▮Chin. s.; in young women, ▮▮Sec.; from overwork at desk, ▮Agar.; with worm symptoms, ▮Cina, ▮Merc., ||Spig., Tereb.; at onset and course of zymotic and septic diseases, ▮Crotal.

Nose, **blowing**: causes bleeding, Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., Bov., Ind., Spong.; does not relieve, Ferr. iod.; aggravates pain deep in chest, Chel.; constant desire, ▮Bor., ▮Hydras.; constant desire, but no discharge, on account of dryness, ▮▮Sticta; effort caused sensation as if ear were closed, ▮Calc.; causes cracking in ears, ▮Hep., Kali m.; worse pain in ears, Diosc.; causes darting to ear, ▮Calc.; relieves momentary obstruction in ears, ▮Merc.; often in evening, much mucus remains in choanæ, ||Lith.; affects eye, Caust.; frequent, ▮Arn., Therid.; sensation of a hard substance, compelling to blow, but no discharge, ▮Kali bi.; irritation, Amm. m.; causes pain in kidney, ▮Calc. p.; masses of hard, dry mucus every morning, followed by quantities of offensive smelling pus (nasal catarrh), ▮▮Sil.; must frequently blow thin mucus, Cepa; causes pressure in perineum, Alum.; squeaking as if air were forced through mucus (nasal polypi), ▮Mar. v.; causes involuntary emission of urine, ▮Zinc.; causes headache, worse in open air, ▮Chel. ☞ **bleeding.**

Nose, **bluish**: Agar.; in cholera infantum, ▮Ver.; in typhus, ▮Aur. met.; in quotidian fever, ||Puls.; in summer complaint, ▮Ars.; point, with swelling and coldness, in old inebriates, or in zymosis, ▮Crotal.; wings of nose, Ant. t., Hydr. ac. ☞ Chap. 8, Face **bluish.**

Nose, **boils**: Cadm. s.; bloodboils, Alum.; on tip, Ananth.; small, Sars.; small, inside of tip, ▮Carbo a.; small pus-boils in right side, Sars.; small, in upper and forepart of left, towards tip, Bor. ☞ **eruption** pustules.

Nose, **bones**: affections, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; sensation of action in them, Med.; scrofulous affections, ▮Aur. met.; syphilitic affections, ▮Aur. met., ▮Hekla; boring (ozæna), ▮Aur.met.; boring, gnawing, extending to forehead, ▮Kali iod.; boring, left side, towards maxilla, ▮Aur. met.; as if bruised, Arg. nit.; burning, especially at root and in malar region, ▮▮Natr. m.; burning, with swelling, ▮▮Kali iod.; caries, ▮Asaf., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Aur. mur. nat., Cadm. s., ⋮ Hippoz., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; syphilitic caries of septum, ▮Kali bi.; as if compressed, Arg. met.; left, cramplike pain, extends over eyeball, ▮▮Arn.; fears destruction, ▮▮Lac c.; inflammation, Ananth., Asaf., ▮Stilling.; necrosis, ▮Phos., ▮Stilling.; necrosis, discharge of bone as large as a pea from left, ▮Hep.; numb feeling, Amyl.; painful, ▮Aur. met., Benz. ac., ▮Carbo a., Guaiac.; pain in right, Æsc. h.; pressed asunder on left side (polypus), ▮Mar. v., pressing pain, Cast. eq.; painful on both sides, as if nose would be forced asunder, ▮Puls.; pressure, with dry feeling in nose, ▮Kali bi.; pressive pain under left, extends over eyeball, ▮▮Arn.; pain as from pressing asunder, above, Prun.; pressure in right, in evening, Sul.; pressing pain over (coryza), ▮Cycl.; pricking, ▮Cornus; pricking in left, extends over eyeball, ▮▮Arn.; as if rent asunder, ▮Colch.; sensitive, Aur. mur.; very sore, especially to pressure, Cup. ars.; soreness in left, Æsc. h.; sore on pressure, ▮▮Lac c.; alternately boring, sticking, griping, lightning-like piercing, Thuya; stitches toward, ▮▮Calc.; creeping stitches in left, Spong.; swelling, ▮▮Phos.; swelling, painful when taken hold of, ▮Merc.; caries from syphilis or scrofulosis, ▮Sil.; tearing with nausea, ▮Kalm.; painful to touch (caries), ▮▮Aur. met.; painful to touch, ▮Hep.; throbbing, with swelling, ▮▮Kali iod.; turbinated bones swollen, ▮Hydras., ▮Merc. iod. rub.

Nose, **boring**: with fingers, ▮Arum t., ▮▮Cina, Con., Phos. ac., Selen., Ver., ▮Zinc.; during delirium in typhoid, ▮Arum t.; in right, followed by excessive sneezing, Psor.; desire to bore into side (catarrh of lachrymal sac), ▮Arum t.

Nose, **boring** pain: in root, with headache every morning, ▮Hep.; above root, Sul.; headache at root, extending down nose, from within, worse in afternoon and after eating, better from cold drinks, motion and bathing, Bism.; at root, caused momentary numbness (affection of sympathetic nervous system), ▮▮Phos.; sudden, in right side, Camph.

Nose, **breathing**: labored, ▮Sabad.; loud, in tuberculosis, ▮▮Calc.; snoring, ▮Sabad.; breath first hot then cold, ▮Merc. per.

☞ **dryness, stoppage**; also Coryza **dry**; Chap. 26, Breathing **nose**, and Chap. 37, Sleep **snoring**.

Nose, **brown**: in typhoid, ▮Phos. ☞ **saddle**.

Nose feels **bruised**: Lyss., Act. sp.; as if beaten, Ars. m.; better temporarily by rubbing, ▮Ars.; when touching, Bell.

Nose, **burning**: ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., Aur. mur., Calab., Cina, ▮Cist., Clem., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. m., Merc. per., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Syph.; in alæ, ▮Nitr. ac.; in alæ, in stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Kali c.; on blowing, with dry cough, Sars.; worse from deep breathing, sneezing, or touch, and in morning, ▮Magn. m.; corrosive, in a small spot, Calad.; in coryza, Aloe, Æsc. h., ▮▮Ars.; followed by thin nasal discharge, which relieves, Psor.; in dorsum, with confusion in left side of head, ▮Coloc.; in edges (coryza), ▮Cepa; as from horseradish, followed by running of water, in evening, Pallad.; in inner walls, Arund.; in chronic inflammation of mucous membrane, ▮Kali bi.; of membrane, Arund.; in nostrils, Ananth., Apis, Aph. ch., Brach., Bufo., Card. m., ▮Crot. t.; in nostrils, when breathing through them, Med.; in nostrils, in coryza, ▮Senecio; in edges of nostrils (coryza), ▮Cepa; in edges of nostrils and septum, Aph. ch.; high up in nostrils (hay fever), ▮▮Sinap.; beneath left nostril, so that breath seems to come out hot, Rhus; in left nostril, ▮▮Cist., ▮Hydras.; in nostrils, in ptyriasis capitis, ▮Mez.; in right nostril, Card. m.; as if nostrils were sore, ▮Sul.; in nostrils, with ozæna, after abuse of mercury, ▮Con.; with redness, and swelling at tip, Niccol.; more in right nostril, ▮Hydras.; in right side of root, Lachn.; inside of root of nose, ▮Kali bi.; suddenly, as if scalded, Ars. m.; in septum, Sul.; caused by scanty acrid mucous discharge, ▮Kali bi.; sudden, in upper part, Calad.; in tip, Bell., Carb. s., Ol. an.; in tip, flying up to forehead, Sil.; in tip, worse during menses, ▮Carbo a.; as if raw, Carb. s.; in upper part, externally, Aur. mur.

☞ **heat**; also Coryza **acrid, burning.**

Nose, **burrowing**: from left side to root, ▮Coloc.

Nose, as if it would **burst**: Asaf.

Nose, **cancer**: ▮Alum., ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮Phyt., ▮Carbo a.; epithelioma, ▮Carbol. ac.; flat epithelial, size of bean, on left side, ▮Cund.; epithelial, on right ala, ▮Kreo.; epithelioma size of half a dollar on right side, just under canthus, eye sympathetically affected, either through extension of disease or irritating discharge entrance of which was affected by slight destruction of edge of lower lid at canthus, ▮Kali s.; flat, on right side, Euph.; lupus, ▮Alum., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Caust., ▮▮Kali bi.; lupus exedens, ▮▮Cist., ▮▮Thuya; lupus on left side, ▮▮Kreo.; "noli me tangere," ▮Jugl., ▮Phyt.

☞ **ozæna, tumors, ulceration.**

Nose, **cartilages**: affections, ▮Arg. met.; bloodless, cold, Ictod.; exposed, necrosed, Hippoz.; at bridge, painful, especially on pressure, ▮Calc.

Nose, **catarrh**: ▮Agar., ▮Alum., ▮Alumin., Amb., ▮Apis, Arg. nit., ▮Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Ars. i., Asaf., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. m., Berb., ▮Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Castor., ▮Cean., ▮Cist., Cochl., Con., Cop., Coral., ▮Elaps, ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ferr. iod., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Illic., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali s., ▮Lach., Lobel. c., ▮Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮Mar. v., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Ol. jec., Osm., ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sinap.,

▮Spig., ▮Sul., ▮Therid., ▮Thuya, Uran. n., Vacc., Zinc.; acrid discharge, makes upper lip sore, ▮Lyc.; acrid, at night, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with rawness, of chest, ▮Sul.; in anæmic patients, ▮▮Natr. m.; with bland yellow discharge, chronic, ▮▮Sul.; with difficult breathing, chronic, Ailant.; with chilliness, ▮Sul.; with chilliness and nightly rheumatic pains, chronic, ▮Kali iod.; from being chilled while overheated and perspiring, ▮▮Ars.; following a cold, with irritation of throat, and slight cough, ▮▮Sang.; copious (osseous growth), ▮Calc. fl.; corroding, ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with costiveness, ▮Eup. perf.; with dry fatiguing cough (dentition), ▮Cham.; with cough and expectoration of yellow green mucus, Psor.; with night cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; after diphtheria, ▮▮Sul.; dry, ▮Carbo v., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sticta; dry chronic, ▮Spong., ▮Sticta; with dry and painful fauces, chronic, ▮▮Sil.; dry, in a dry atmosphere, ▮Dulc.; dry, in pertussis, ▮Bry.; dry, with frequent sneezing, ▮Kreo.; with dyspnœa, Amyl.; from retrocession of an eruption, ▮Sep.; with sore fauces, ▮Eup. perf.; particulary in flabby lax-fibred persons, Gels.; fluent, Berb.; fluent, with sensation of fulness of upper part of nose, ▮Lac c.; fluent, with much sneezing, ▮▮Kreo.; frequent and constant attacks (rachitis, atrophy of children), ▮Staph.; frequent, scrofulosis, Iod.; with headache, heat in forehead, chilliness with much mucus in throat, ▮▮Nux v.; with sticking headache, ▮Lach.; with stitches in head to eyes and root of nose, ▮Kali c.; incipient, sneezing all day, especially children, ▮Sal. ac.; left side, chronic, ▮Lach.; liable to, Acet. ac., ▮Calc., ▮Hippoz.; with swelling of upper lip, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; after measles, chronic, ▮Thuya; after mercury, ▮Kali m.; mucus clear, like white of egg, ▮▮Natr. m.; mucus looking like melted tallow, leaving greasy looking spots on linen, ▮Coral.; with copious thick yellow mucous discharge (leucorrhœa), ▮Lact. ac.; obstinate, ▮Hippoz; obstinate, of left nostril, ▮▮Berb.; of old people, chronic, ▮Alum., ▮Kreo.; old, with yellowish viscous secretion, ▮Kali s.; even when purulent and fetid, ▮Eucal.; worse on entering a room, and in evening, ▮▮Puls.; with sanguinolent discharge, Crotal.; from excessive use of salt, ▮Natr. m.; after scarlatina, chronic, ▮Thuya; with scarlatina or diphtheria, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; scrofulous, chronic, ▮Kali iod.; scrofulous, chronic, in children, ▮Calc. p.; with ulceration of septum, ▮Fluor. ac.; of frontal sinuses, Berb., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sticta, ▮Nux v., ▮Verb.; with loss of smell, Aspar., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sil.; with sneezing, Ziz.; with sneezing, fluent, pains in joints and burning on urinating, ▮▮Ran. sc.; stopped, with dry cough, ▮Natr. c.; stopped, with nausea and headache, ▮▮Graph.; with stuffed condition and fulness at root of nose, ▮Paris; sudden, ▮▮Ars.; suppressed, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Senecio; suppressed, maddening headache, ▮▮Bell.; syphilitic, chronic, ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with loss of taste, ▮Puls., ▮Sil.; with continual running down throat, Med.; with sore throat (measles), ▮Carbo v.; thick (osseous growth), ▮Calc. fl.; thin, ▮▮Iod.; with hypertrophied tonsils, after scarlet fever, ▮Kali iod.; with inflammation of tonsils, chronic, ▮▮Sil.; uvula swollen, chronic, ▮▮Sil.; after variola, chronic, ▮Thuya; extends over tonsils, epiglottis, glottis, and into tubes (angina tonsillaris), ▮Bar. m.; violent, with influenza, followed by bronchitis, ▮Rumex; violent, of thin mucus, excoriating nose, especially daytime, Cain.; violent, with swelling of nose, ▮Lyc.; watery, at night, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; from changes in weather, with headache, ▮Camph.; worse in cold, damp weather, ▮Nux m.; in rainy weather, ▮Cepa; from northeast wind, ▮Cepa; of fifteen years' standing, ▮▮Sticta; yellow, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; greenish yellow (osseous growth), ▮Calc. fl.; yellow and thick, ▮▮Lyc.

☞ **ozæna, posterior nares**; also Coryza.

Nose, nostrils **chapped** ☞ **cracked.**

Nose, **circles**: red on root (paraplegia), ▮Ars.; white around nose, ▮Bell.

Nose, **cicatricial contraction** of mucous membrane: Hippoz.

Nose, **clinkers**: if allowed to remain a few days can be easily detached, but if pulled away causes soreness at root and intolerance of light, ▮▮Kali bi.; from both nostrils in morning, ▮▮Phyt.

Nose, **clots**: hard, fetid, from nostrils, ▮Natr. c.

Nose, sensation as of **cobwebs**: worse moving nose, and below nose, Brom.

Nose, **coldness**: Ananth., ▮▮Camph., Cann. i., ▮▮Carbo v., Iod., Murex, ▮Plumb., Polyg., Polyp., ▮Sil., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v., Zinc.; air feels cold in breathing, Ant. c., ▮Coral., Hippom., ▮Hydras; air passing through seems icy cold, causes sneezing, Ananth.; in traumatic delirium, Lach.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; with white or yellowish discharge, Kali m.; gets cold in evening at 8 (quotidian ague), ▮▮Tarax.; in intermittent, ▮Puls.; in typhus, ▮Camph.; in gastritis mucosa, in a child, ▮Ars.; with hands cold and sweaty, ▮Nux v.; externally cold, internally hot, Arn.; in impending hydrocephaloid, ▮Cinch.; icy, Ced., ▮Ver.; feels cold internally, ▮Cist.; icy, in gastralgia, ▮Camph.; with blueness and redness of tip (old inebriates; zymosis), ▮Crotal.; with heat of knees, ▮Ign.; and pointed, in summer complaint and cholera, ▮▮Camph.; of tip, Aloe, ▮Calc. p., ▮Ced., ▮▮Lobel. i., Med.; of tip, in evening, Apis; of tip, in tertian ague, ▮Lach.; of tip, in pneumonia, ▮Arn.; as if touched by a metallic body, on a small space over root, ▮Cinnab.; transient, Sul.; must be wrapped in warm clothes, Ars.h.

☞ **pinched, pointed, sweat**; also Chapter 8, Face **sunken.**

Nose, **comedones**: black pores, Graph., Sab., Selen., ▮▮Sul.

Nose, **compressive** pain: at root, Natr. a.

☞ **constriction, contractive, cramp, pinching, pressing.**

Nose, **congestion**: Alum., ▮Calc., ▮▮Sul.; redness of Schneiderian membrane (hay fever), ▮Kali bi.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant, ▮▮Cup. m.; feeling of congestion, Polyg.

☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Nose, **constriction**: ▮Hell.; tensive constricting sensation in nose, Spong.

☞ **compressive, contracting, cramp, pinching.**

Nose, **contracting** sensation: ▮▮Hep.; painful in coryza, Anac.; painful in left, Caps.; alternate contraction and distension, inside,

Bism.; alæ nasi contracted, then expanded, ||Hep., ▮Mosch.

☞ **compressive, constriction, cramps, dilated, pinching, tension.**

Nose, **corrosive** feeling in corners: Chlor.; as from something acrid, Plat.

☞ **excoriated.**

Nose, **cracked** (chapped): ▮Merc. s.; chronic, ▮Anthrok.; nostrils, ▮Ant. c., ▮Aur. met., ▮Petrol.; tip, ▮▮Alum., ▮Carbo a.; chronic fissures, ▮Anthrok.; in nostrils, deep, in chronic ozæna, ▮Aur. mur.

Nose, **crackling**: Acon.

Nose, **cramp**: painful, Plat.; or pressure at root, ▮Acon., Bapt., Bell.; at root, in dry coryza, ▮Mang.; at root, with heat and red face, Plat.

☞ **compressive, contracting, pinching, pressing.**

Nose, **crawling**: ▮Arg. met., Berb., ||Caps., ▮Cham., ▮Mar. v., Merc. per.; in cavities, as if coryza were breaking out, right to left, Aur. mur.; in cavities, with stuffed up nose (hay fever), ▮Ran. b.; as in coryza, Sul.; in coryza, ▮▮Nux v.; with fluent coryza, Bor., ▮Zinc.; until eye waters, ▮Cham.; fine, on side, ▮Calc.; in left nostril, Arg. met., ▮Carbo v.; violent, in right nostril, with lachrymation, ▮Mar. v.; in right nostril, as before sneezing, Cepa; in root, extending to eyebrows, Inul.; from root to tip, Camph.; causes sneezing, Ars. h.; with sneezing, ▮Colch.; in tip, Mosch., Pæonia; squirming in nostrils, as from small worms, (hay asthma), ▮Natr. m. ☞ **irritation, itching, tickling, tingling.**

Nose, **crowing**: in nares, like vibrations of a string, Iod.

Nose, **crushing** sensation at root: Ananth.

Nose, **crusts**: ☞ **scabs.**

Nose, **cutting**: on inner margin of left ala, Zinc.

Nose, **darting**: in root, from taking cold, ▮Phos.

Nose, **deadness**: ☞ **numbness.**

Nose, **dented**: infant, ▮Aur. mur.

Nose, **digging**: pain from left side to glabella, ▮Coloc.

Nose, **dilated** nostrils: Calab.; during expiration, ▮Ferr.; with each inspiration (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; open, in gastritis mucosa in a child, ▮Ars.; wide open, ||Spong.; in pneumonia, widely, ▮Ant. t. ☞ **motion.**

Nose, **diphtheria**: ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi.; membrane gray, ▮Petrol.; commenced, and extended to right tonsil, then left, ▮Lyc.; membrane in left, completely plugging it up (after apparent recovery), ▮Hydras.

Nose, **discharge**: ☞ Coryza.

Nose, **distending** pain: Bar. c.

Nose, **distorted**: ▮Sil.; nostril, in apoplexy, ▮Coccul.

Nose, **drawing**: Bapt., Caulo.; in bones, ▮Colch.; passing into eyes, becoming smarting, ▮Hep.; in left side, Camph.; in right nostril, after dinner, Zinc.; in root, ▮Carbo v., ▮Calc., Sil., ▮Phyt.; stupefying in root, extends to tip, where it tingles, Rheum; awakes at night with nose drawn to one side, ▮Crotal.

Nose, **drinking**: ☞ **fluids.**

Nose, **dryness**: Alum., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. i., Arund., Atrop. s., ||Aur. met., Bar. c., Cann. s., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chlor., Cinch. bol., ▮Cimex, Clem., Coccus, ▮Colch., Con., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., ||Dios., Dros., ▮Euph., Hydr. ac., ||Hyos., ||Hyper., ▮Iod., Ipom., Jugl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Mang., ||Melil., Meph., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ||Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Rumex, ▮▮Samb., Seneg., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sinap., ▮Spong., ▮▮Sticta, ▮Sul., Tell., Xan., Zinc.; in acne rosacea, ▮Caust.; worse in afternoon and evening (hay fever), ||Sinap.; air passes through with great ease), ▮Kali bi.; as if too much air passed in, Therid.; alternately dry and fluent, ▮Sil.; annoying, ||Hyper.; of anterior nares, ▮Cepa; on awaking, Ammoniac.; of nostrils, which are dirty (inflammation of brain), ||Hell.; with catarrh, ▮Calc., ▮Natr. a., ||Spig., ▮▮Sticta; as if he had taken cold, Ustil.; in coryza, Aspar., ▮Senecio; before coryza, Chlor.; distressing, ▮Magn. m.; distressing, into frontal sinuses, Vinca; in evening, Tromb.; in epistaxis, ||Berb.; excessive and painful, of mucous membrane (influenza), ▮Sticta; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in typhoid, ▮Phos., ||Puls.; after checked foot sweat, ▮Sil.; extends to forehead and antrum, ▮Sil.; constant, with headache, ▮Cact.; with dull frontal headache, ▮Bell.; with syphilitic headache, ||Thuya; hot, ▮Bell.; as if inflamed, ▮Lith.; in influenza, ▮Chel.; of left nostril, Kob.; worse in left nostril, Chel., ▮Sinap.; long continued, Amb.; in morning, in bed, Aloe; with pressure in nasal bones, ▮▮Kali bi.; at night, moist during day, ▮Calc.; painful, ▮▮Graph., ▮Phos., ▮Sil.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; with pressive sensation, as in commencement of stopped catarrh, extends to temples and affects head, ▮▮Kali bi.; of nostrils, in pyæmia, ▮Ars.; of right nostril, Chrom. ac.; in rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; of right nostril, ||Gamb.; of right side, ||Petrol.; at root, Manc.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis; secretion suppressed, Ailant.; sensation of, Anac., ▮Bell., Iodof., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Petrol., Stram., Ver., Zing.; sensation of dryness, as if it would stick together, ||Phos.; of nostrils, skin desquamating, Carbo a.; with diminished sense of smell, ▮Mez.; with sneezing, ▮▮Graph.; with inclination to sneeze, Coccus; like sniffles, Tromb.; in spinal disease, ▮Alum. met.; with stoppage, Acon., πEup. perf., Ferr. iod., ▮Lyc.; troublesome, Thuya.

☞ **stoppage**; also Coryza **dry.**

Nose, **dull pain**: at root, Arg. nit., Thlaspi; at roots, in catarrh, ▮Bapt.; in side, with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.

Nose, **eruptions**: Aur. met., Carb. s., ||Natr. c., ||Syph.; acne, painful, Caps.; fever blisters, ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus; burning, Apis; burning, with acne rosacea or eczema, ▮Caust.; chronic, Cadm. s.; coppery, ▮Carbo a.; in corners, ▮Rhus; crusty, inside, ophthalmia, ▮Caust.; covered with crusts, ||Sul.; crusty, below, spread gradually through whiskers, and finally to chin, nodous infiltrations and pustules without crusts, each pustule and node pierced by a hair which sits quite fast, roots of hairs invested by microscopic fungus, tricophyton, visible on pulling them out (mentagra), ||Sul.; crusts, tetterlike, itching, burning, smarting, ▮Led.; crusty on wings, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; eczema, ▮Cist., ▮Sep.; eczema impetiginoides, itching and burning, terribly swollen, presenting loathsome appearance, ||Sul.; eczema, both sides, below, ||Rhus; herpetic exanthem on alæ (intermittent), ||Chel.; fine, Euph.; herpetic, ▮Calc., ▮Spig.;

herpetic, on alæ, ▮Nitr. ac., Sil.; herpetic, at tip, ▮▮Æthus.; herpetic, crusty, itching, burning, ▮Rhus; herpetic, humid, Natr. c.; herpetic, itching, on alæ, ▮Nitr. ac.; herpetic, like a saddle, Sul.; humid, under, with stinging itching, Squilla; humid, on septum, discharging moisture, which drying formed a light brown scab, skin dirty white, elevated with red areola, Vinca; itching, Apis; itching, under, as if caused by acrid discharge, Sars.; with chronic otorrhœa, ▮Elaps; on left nostril, Sars.; painful on tip, ▮Sep.; hard papulæ on a red base, burning, itching, smarting, especially in wet, cold weather (affection of lungs), ▮▮Sep.; papular, on lower portion of right nares, between ala and column, Chen. a.; red papules, Plant.; small papules, yellowish, on mucous membrane, Hippoz.; pimples, ▮Phos.; pimples on alæ, Tarax.; a bad-looking pimple (pharyngeal catarrh), ▮Merc.; a pimple, with extensive inflamed base, on top of, Fluor. ac.; burning pimples on nostrils, Aph. ch.; little hard pimples on side, Agar.; pimples inside and out, forming scurfs, Carbo a.; isolated pimples on sides, red, with circumscribed areola, depressed centre, became confluent where they were most dense, bleed when scabs come off, ▮▮Syph.; itching pimples, Pallad.; large pimples, surrounded by red swelling, Cann. s.; pimples on mucous membrane, ▮Kali c.; oozing pimples, Ol. an.; painful pimple on tip, maturing slowly, after being squeezed it bleeds for a long time, Pallad.; red pimples on alæ, Zing.; red pimples and pustules, worse as action of eye got better, and vice versa, ▮▮Rhus; large red pimples under right nostril, near septum, sore and smarting to touch, ▮Mar. v.; many small, burning pimples under septum, with sensation as if acrid water flowed from nose, ▮▮Natr. m.; pimples, burning and oozing, on septum, Ol. an.; painful pimples on right side of septum, Calad.; pimples on side, Ast. r.; pimples on left side, Cund.; pimples in right side, Oxal. ac.; single pimples, filling with pus, then drying up and disappearing, Coccul.; small pimples on root, ▮Led.; pimples, sore, acrid on end, ▮Lyc.; suppurating pimple on right, Sars.; pimple on tip, Asaf., ▮▮Caust., Cund.; pimples above tip, Pallad.; pimples under, Paris; pimples on wings, ▮▮Natr. m.; pimple on left wing, perforated, and left opening as large as pea, ▮Fluor. ac.; pimples near wings, Pallad.; pocks become confluent, look turbid and filled with purulent liquid, and shrivelled, Vacc.; on point, Spong.; pustular, Ascl. t., Amm. c., Bell., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos.; pustular, secreting a sanious irritating matter, ▮Iris; pustules on mucous membrane, terminating in erosion of perichondrium and perforation of septum and vomer, Hippoz.; a red pustule on right septum, sore when touched, Anac.; pustules on right side, Cund.; scurfy pustules under, Bov.; yellow pustules, size of a hemp seed, Hippoz.; red, sometimes dry, with thin crusts, sometimes oozing yellow drops, ▮Hyper.; red, at times humid, ▮Thuya; red, often peeling, ▮Aur. met.; at root, under septum, when ear gets well (otorrhœa), ▮▮Phos.; yellow saddle across bridge, ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Sep.; scrofulous, in internal nose (ophthalmia), ▮▮Rhus; scurfy, ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Calc., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; scurfy, bleeding, ▮Brom.; scurfy, in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; scurfy, with some heat, Daph.; scurfy, in right nostril, ▮▮Sars.; scurfy in right, half extends down on lip, with a deep fissure, sore and sensitive to touch, ▮Hep.; scurfy sore, ▮Alum.; scurfy on tip, ▮▮Caust., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep.; scurfy under, ▮Bar. c.; scurfy, yellow, ▮Cic., ▮Magn. m.; small yellow scurf on each nostril, ▮Iod.; on septum, plugging nostril, Crot. t.; spots like flea bites on left nostril, in afternoon, Pallad.; spots like pimples, on upper right side, Euph.; stinging, Apis: tetter (after Calc.), ▮Sil.; tetterlike, with jerking and itching burning, Rhus; tetter, oozing, Aur. mur. nat.; tubercles on alæ, Hippoz.; tubercle on right ala, as large as a sixpence and covered with a thick crust, under which is yellowish matter mixed with blood (lupus exedens), ▮Hydrocot.; five tubercles, large as lentils, on both sides of root of nose (lupus exedens), ▮Hydrocot.; vesicular, ▮▮Plumb., ▮Lach., ▮▮Rhus; vesicular, caused by colds, with watery contents, which burst and leave thin scurfs or crusts, ▮Natr. m.; a group of vesicles on dorsum, itching, discharging pale, somewhat cloudy lymph, which forms a yellowish-brown acuminated scab, easily separated, but reappearing, scab attained size of small bean (rupia prominens), ▮Mez.; vesicular, with pressing pain, ▮Magn. c.; vesicular, on right nostril, with malignant ulceration, ▮Carbo a.; vesicular, on alæ nasi, forming scabs, ▮▮Chel.; vesicular on septum narium, Crotal.; a small vesicle on centre, ▮Carbol. ac.; vesicular, on tip, ▮Nitr. ac.; on wings, Thuya; on wings, worse in open air, Euph.

☞ **abscesses, boils, erysipelas, scabs, spots.**

Nose, **erysipelas**: ▮Apis, ▮Graph., Hippoz., Plumb., ▮Rhus, Stram.; if he takes cold, ▮Aur. mur.; gangrenous, of external integuments, Hippoz.; erysipelatous looking, hard to touch, ▮Calc.; dark brown redness and swelling (poisoning by foul breath), ▮Anthrac.; on right side, Stram. ☞ Nose **red.**

Nose, **excoriated**: Ars. h., Calc. s., ▮▮Graph., ▮Merc.; alæ, in hay fever, ▮▮Sinap.; alæ, mith muco-purulent discharge (scrofulosis in children), ▮Stilling.; constant, ▮Mez.; corners, in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a.; in coryza, Ars. met., ▮Brom.; excoriated feeling, ▮Hydras.; inside, ▮Sil.; inside, in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; left nostril, with discharge of bloody mucus on blowing, ▮▮Rhus; left nostril, without, with occasional yellow discharge concreting on it, ▮Kali iod.; nostrils, by constant watery discharge, ▮Lac c.; nostrils, in scrofula, ▮Ars.; with scrofulosis, Mez. ☞ Coryza **acrid.**

Nose, **exfoliation** of skin on dorsum: ▮Natr. m.

Nose, **expansion**: feeling as when walking out of doors, Carbol. ac. ☞ **dilated.**

Nose, **external**: complaints on, ▮▮Bar. c.

Nose, **fissures.** ☞ **cracked.**

Nose, **fluids** return on attempting to swallow: Ananth., ▮▮Arum t., Bell., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Phyt.; in sequel of burn, ▮Canth.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali perm., ▮Lac c., ▮Sul. ac.; in sore throat, ▮Merc.cor., ▮▮Lach.; in syphilis, ▮Kali bi. ☞ Chapter 13, Swallowing.

Nose, **food** regurgitates on attempting to swallow: ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos.

Nose, **formication**: Æsc. h.; painful at root, in left frontal sinus (polypus), ▮Mar. v.; as if she would sneeze, precedes headache, ▮▮Sul.
☞ **numbness.**
Nose, **freckles**: ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sul.
Nose, **frontal** sinuses: ☞ Chap. 3, Forehead **sinuses.**
Nose, tip easily **frosted**: ▮Zinc.; frostbitten, with itching, ⋮Agar.
☞ Chapter 46, Chilblains.
Nose, **fulness**: ▮Cham., ▮▮Kali iod.; in coryza, ▮Senecio; in diphtheria, ▮▮Bapt.; membrane feels full, Iodof.; pressive, on bridge, Cund.; at root, Gels., Natr. ph.; especially high up in left nostril, with loose mucus, ▮▮Phos.; of upper part, with fluent catarrh from both nostrils, ▮Lac c.; from inflammation in frontal sinuses, ▮Kali bi.; stuffed condition at root, ▮Paris.
☞ **congestion, heaviness, pressing.**
Nose, **gangrene**: of mucous membrane, after measles, ▮Ars.; of swollen root, Hippoz.
Nose, **gloominess** over **root**: with dulness, Spong.
Nose, **gnawing**: high up, ▮▮Sil.; in nasal bones, with lancinating and boring to forehead, ▮Kali iod.
Nose, **greasy**: seborrhœa oleosa, ▮Hydras.
☞ **shining.**
Nose, **hammering** pains: in bones, Ananth.
☞ **throbbing.**
Nose, **hardness**: ▮▮Kali c.; of alæ nasi, Thuya; of left alæ, Alum.; of left alæ, with tensive pain, Thuya; around corners (ozæna), Aur. mur.
Nose, **headache**: above root, every evening, Ferr.; begins at root, ▮Glon.; extends to root, ▮▮Agar.; extends from root into forehead, as if everything would press asunder, ▮Mez.
☞ Chap. 3, Forehead **glabella.**
Nose, **heat**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Cinch., Clem., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Thuya; expired air feels hot, ▮▮Kali bi.; burning, with sensation as if it would bleed, Calad.; sensitiveness, in bronchitis, ▮Euph.; constant, frequent premonition of coryza, ▮Nux v.; dry, ▮Bell., ▮Cham.; emanates, with thirst, Stront.; external, ▮Kali bi.; inflamed, right side, with coryza, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; in left, with sore pain, especially on blowing nose, ▮▮Natr. m.; worse in afternoon and evening, in hay fever, ▮▮Sinap.; in fifth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Psor.; right side, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; of root, without being red, ▮Kali bi.; of tip, worse towards evening (pertussis), ▮Caps.; of tip, particularly in warm weather, Bell.; in sides, with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; extends into frontal sinuses, Vinca.
☞ **burning, congestion, inflammation.**
Nose, **heaviness**: Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Kali bi.; dull pain over root, and stinging in nose, with coryza, ▮Sang.; high up, Stann.; in sides, with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; dull over root, with coryza, ▮Sang.; in root, Therid.; pressive, in root, Bism.; deep in upper, Therid.; as if a heavy weight were hanging to it, ▮Kali bi.; weight over root (catarrh), ▮Cinnab.
Nose, **indescribable** sensation: Ars. h.
Nose, **induration**: ☞ **hardness.**
Nose, **inflammation** (rhinitis): Bor., ▮Caust., ▮Crot. tig., ▮Fluor. ac., Med., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Ustil.; of alæ, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; painful, of alæ, ▮Hep.; of bones, Ananth., Asaf., ▮Stilling.; catarrhal, ▮Calc., Chel.; catarrhal, in all its continuations, frontal sinuses, Highmorian cavities and fauces, ▮Kali iod.; chronic, ▮Agar.; croupy, of mucous membrane (sequel of scarlatina), ▮Hep.; chronic, of membrane, with suppressed or oversensitive smell, ▮Phos.; in drunkards, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; duct discharges large clots of blood, mixed with dry mucus of foul smell, ▮▮Sil.; of edges, Bar. c.; erysipelatous, Cadm. s.; erysipelatous, passed from left side to ear, eye, scalp and face, ▮Hydras.; erysipelatous, mostly in alæ, with redness, vesicles discharging thick pus when slightly pressed, ▮▮Plumb.; erysipelatous, of dorsum, thence to cheeks, ▮Canth.; of external, ▮Natr. c.; with eye complaints, Cochl.; from injury, ▮Arn.; internal, ▮Nux v., Polyg.; internal, with sensation of dryness and slow bleeding, ▮▮Phos.; of left side, ▮▮Cist.; of left side, painful to touch, ▮Natr. m.; from abuse of mercury, Asaf., ▮Aur., ▮▮Bell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Sul.; chronic, of mucous membrane, worse in warm, better in cool temperature, ▮Kali bi.; of nostrils, Bry.; of nostrils, with swollen sensation, Polyg.; of external margin of right nostril, ▮Mez.; with pimples and blisters, ▮Lach.; purulent, of mucous membrane, mistaken for syphilis, ▮▮Kali bi.; with redness and swelling, Alum., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; with bleeding from right side, after abuse of mercury, ▮Con.; scrofulous, Asaf., ▮Aur., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; scrofulous, with plugs, ▮Phos.; of septum, with white suppurating pustules, ▮▮Psor.; of tip, Aur., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Caust., Crotal., ▮▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep.; tip shining, nostrils dry, ▮▮Phos.
☞ **burning, congestion, heat, swelling.**
Nose, **influenza**: ☞ Coryza **influenza.**
Nose, **irritation**: Arum m.; as of smelling fumes of iodine, Iodof.; of nostrils, Brach.; of nostrils, painful, ▮Rumex; pungent, ▮Ars. i.; of root, with increased sensitiveness of face, ▮Kali m.; of Schneiderian membrane, in croup, ▮Hep.; as from sneezing, Amb. ☞ **itching.**
Nose, **itching**: ▮▮Apis, Arund., Ascl. t., ▮Aur. met., Aur. mur., Berb., Brach., Camph., Carbol. ac., Caps., ▮Chel., ▮▮Cina, Como., ▮▮Ign., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. m., Merc. sul., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Sabad., Selen., ▮Spig., ▮▮Sul., Therid., Tuberc., Uran. n., Urt. ur., Vinca; of alæ, ▮▮Caust., Sul.; of alæ, first right, then left, Ver. v.; around alæ (coryza), ▮Carbo v.; in pharyngeal catarrh, ▮Merc.; constant, Amm. m.; in convulsions, ▮Merc.; in coryza, ▮Colch., ▮▮Merc.; all day, Lyss.; on edges, Selen.; while eating, Jatroph.; in epistaxis, Cinnab.; in evening, ▮Puls.; extends to forehead and antrum, ▮Sil.; inside, Arund., ▮▮Caust., Sul.; violent, internal, in evening, Jamb.; of inner, with sensation of dryness, extending into frontal cavities and antrum (prosopalgia), ▮Sil.; intense, internally near point, had to rub it all the time, Med.; intolerable, Stram.; intolerable, not better by scratching, Zing.; of left nostril, ▮Hydras.; on left side, Sars.; left side, inside ala, Syph.; worse, left nostril, Chel.; in lupus,

▮Kali bi.; of mucous membrane, Cornus; of nostrils, Brach., Ol. an., ▮Syph.; particularly around nostrils (coryza), ▮Carbo v.; high up (hay fever), ▮▮Sinap.; in left nostril, Camph., Kob.; on left nostril, followed by frequent sneezing, succeeded by profuse nosebleed, stopped by cold water, Zinc.; of right nostril, ▮Cepa, Zinc.; from irritation of Peyer's patches (typhoid), ▮▮Phos. ac.; in pityriasis capitis, ▮Mez.; on small places, right to left, Aur. mur.; pains, ▮Calc. p.; on right side, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; causing rubbing and boring, ▮▮Cina; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; in front part of septum narium, ▮Iod.; pains in septum narium, ▮Kali bi.; on skin near, ▮Mez.; causes sneezing, ▮Hep.; causes sneezing (coryza), ▮Calc.; in anterior nares, followed by sneezing, frequently repeated for forty-eight hours (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; itching as if sore, ▮Sul.; with swelling, Coccus; of tip, ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Ol. an., ▮Petrol., ▮Sep.; of tip and below, ▮▮Caust.; of tip, 1 P.M., in evening more to left, Ars. met.; at tip and inside, ▮Con.; intolerable, of tip, ▮Sil.; uneasy feeling, Ailant.; upper part, externally, Aur. mur.; violent, must rub, ▮Arg. nit.; obliges constant rubbing in evening, Sil.; voluptuous, if she attempts to wash anything, steam from warm water causes (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; of wings, ▮Caust.; in left wing, Badiag., Pallad.; right wing, Sars.; of wing, inducing rubbing, ▮Natr. s.; with worms, Apoc., ▮Cina, ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Filix, ▮Sul.

☞ **irritation.**

Nose, **jerking**: pains in left side, Caps.; in root, from above, ▮Hyos.

Nose, **lacerating**: Cadm. s.

Nose, **lancinating**: in bones, to forehead, with gnawing in nasal bones, ▮Kali iod.; pain in upper nasal cavity, Mar. v.; in affected parts, making him cry out, (malignant ulceration of nose), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **stitches.**

Nose, **large**: ▮Sil.; enormous, in smallpox, ▮Hydras.; as if enlarged, obstructing vision, Cann. s.; wings, Hydr. ac.

☞ **erysipelas, swelling.**

Nose, **lightness**: feeling of, at root, ▮Cepa.

Nose, seems **longer**: ▮Ver.

Nose, **lupus**: ☞ **cancer.**

Nose, **metastasis**: of nasal troubles, to abdomen (in children), ▮Calc.

Nose, **motion**: painful, of right alæ, ▮Calc.; active of alæ, in membranous laryngitis, ▮Iod.; constant, of alæ, in congestion of lungs, ▮Ammoniac.; fanlike, of alæ, ▮Brom., ▮Chel., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos., ▮Spong.; fanlike, in diphtheria, ▮Lyc., Merc. iod. flav.; fanlike, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sul.; violent, of alæ, in capillary bronchitis, or pneumonia, ▮Chel.; well marked, of alæ, with a child (pertussis), ▮▮Ant. t.; of alæ, with rapid respiration, Sul. ac.

Nose, **membrane**: portions of detached, leaving raw corrugated surface, ▮Elaps; hard condition (nasal catarrh), Iod.; hyperæmic (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta, ▮Iod., ▮▮Natr. s.; irritability, with fluid discharge, Cup. ars.; violent irritation of Schneiderian membrane, resembling a severe attack of coryza, ▮Apoc.; irritation of Schneiderian membrane (hay fever), ▮▮Nux v.; red condition in nasal catarrh, ▮Iod.; reddened and swollen in hay catarrh, ▮▮Sticta; sensitive, Agar.; bloody suffusions, ▮▮Anthrac. ☞ **diphtheria.**

Nose, **muscles**: levator, refused to act, ▮▮Puls.

Nose, **nodules**: broad, red inside of point, biting, tickling soreness, fine stitches when touched, Bar. m.; small, on wings, which become round ulcers with hard edges and lardaceous base, soon disappear from original place and appear in another part, a distinct, deep induration can be felt surrounding them, ▮Merc. iod. rub.

Nose, **nostrils**: painful action, Lyss.; agglutinated, ▮▮Aur. met.; yellowness, with circumscribed redness of cheek (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **dilated, motion.**

Nose, **numbness**: Cadm. s., ▮▮Natr. m., Plat.; deadness, Ars. h.; to forehead, Ars. m.; of tip, as if beaten and blood were pressing out, Viol.; down through, Calab.; goes to sleep, Med.; on one side, ▮Natr. m.

☞ **formication.**

Nose, **offensive odor**: ☞ **smell objective.**

Nose, **ozæna**: All. sat., ▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. fl., ▮Chrom. ac., ▮Elaps, ▮Graph., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kali s., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mar. v., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod flav., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sang., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sticta, ▮▮Syph., ▮▮Zing.; catarrhal, Alum., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang., ▮Sticta; chronic, ▮Hippoz.; discharge fetid, ▮Asaf., Carbol. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Tell., ▮Therid.; fetid, worse during menses, ▮Graph.; fetid, offensive when seated in submucous connective tissue or in periosteum, ▮▮Sil.; especially left by exanthema or syphilis, discharge sanguinolent rather than offensive, ▮Crotal.; fetid, in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; with gout, ▮Kali c.; green casts, every morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; after suppressed itch, ▮▮Calc., ▮Sul.; malignant, ▮▮Hippoz.; with burning in nostrils and stitching in nasal septum, after abuse of mercury, ▮Con.; with fetid lumps of pus, of six years' standing, Curar.; with rheumatism, ▮Kali c.; scrofulous, Alum., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. sul., ▮▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Carbo a., Con., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Therid.; scrofulous, in poorly nourished subjects, ▮Merc. cor.; scrofulous, unbearable odor, ▮▮Aur. mur.; syphilitic, ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod., ▮▮Mez., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Still., ▮▮Syph.; syphilitic, with bloody, sanious discharge and disease of bones, ▮Phyt.; syphilitic, beginning with ulcers in fauces, ▮Natr. s.; syphilitic, involving upper lip, which is swollen and honeycombed with ulcers, ▮Nitr. ac.; after abuse of mercury, with pain in shin bones, especially at night, ▮Kali iod.; mercurio-syphilis, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac.; with ulcers, ▮Nitr. ac.; ulcerative, with epistaxis, ▮Sang.; worse from wet weather, ▮Elaps.

☞ **cancer, catarrh**; also Coryza **bloody, fetid, green, purulent.**

Nose, **pain** (undefined): ▮Calc., ▮Iod., Lyss., ▮▮Sars.; when breathing, as from inhalation of cold air or acrid vapors, Ant. c.; from right to left, across bridge, Euph.; from cheek bones, Ars. m.; deep, before menses, worse from panting

or pressure, ▮Con.; downward, Psor.; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; edges, Bar. c.; from above down, as after a violent fall on it, ▮▮Arn.; rises to forehead as if a board were laid against it, ▮Calc.; from headache, Ars. m.; to Highmorian cavity, ▮Berb.; internally, ▮▮Graph.; internally, in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; in left side, Arum m.; in left side, in evening, Ars. m.; in left nostril, picks it, Natr. ph.; violent, in bony part, after abuse of mercury, better in dry weather, worse at approach of rain, or in changeable weather, ▮Hep.; nostrils, ▮▮Aur. met.; right nostril, on pressure, ▮▮Kali n.; external margin of right nostril, ▮Mez.; at root, Arund., Dig., Elaps, ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮▮Petrol.; severe in root, with dry cough, and pain in chest, ▮Sang.; from root to ears, on swallowing (ozæna), ▮Elaps; into root from above right eye, Cepa; to root, in facial neuralgia, ▮Phos.; from root to forehead, with sniffles, ▮Elaps; at root, with dull frontal headache, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in root, in ozæna, ▮Alum., ▮Natr. s.; as if internally sore, Amb.; from thinking, Lyss.; in tip, Bar. c., ▮Cist.; of left wing, Zinc.

Nose, **pale**: Ananth.; with circumscribed redness of cheeks, three or four hours each day, ▮Colch.; around alæ, Ver.

Nose, **picking**: ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Con.; until it bleeds, ▮▮Arum t.; and boring in left nostril until it is raw and bleeding (measles), ▮Lach.; in brain affections of children, ▮Cina, ▮▮Sul.; constantly, in mental derangement, ▮Con.; during dentition, Tereb.; constant desire, Lil. tig., Rumex; desire, in amenorrhœa, Symph.; with acidity and worms, ▮▮Natr. ph.; with worms, ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Nux v.

Nose, **pinched**: ▮Spig., ▮▮Ver. v.; in cholera infantum, ▮▮Ver.; deathlike, Med.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; in gastralgia, ▮Camph.; in hemiplegia, ▮▮Hydr. ac.; in broncho-pneumonia, ▮Lyc. ☞ **coldness, pointed**; also Chap. 8, Face **sunken.**

Nose, **pinching** pain: in bridge, worse from hard pressure (nasal catarrh), ▮Kali bi.; as if pain were pinching nostrils together, Lachn.; in root, ▮Hyos.; in root, extending into eye, Zinc.; in root, with facial neuralgia, ▮▮Puls.; in root, with dulness in forehead, Zinc.; in root, with stitches in jaws, Zinc.

☞ **compressive, constriction, contractive, cramp, pressing.**

Nose, **plugs**: of mucus, πCalc.; discharge of elastic plugs (catarrh), ▮Lyc.; fetid, so large had to be drawn back into mouth, causes vomiting (ozæna), ▮▮Sep.; with pressure in forehead, during menses, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Kali bi.; large green, ▮▮Sep.; hard, ▮▮Kali bi.; hard, of mucus (chronic nasal catarrh), ▮Lach.; in nares, hard to detach and leaving a raw sore, ▮Nitr. ac.; thick, with severe frontal headache, some fever and prostration, especially in old people and children, ▮Merc. iod. flav. ☞ **clinkers, clots, scabs**; also Coryza **dry, lumpy.**

Nose **pointed**: Ananth., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Camph., ▮Carbo v.. Cocc., ▮Myos., Rhus, ▮Staph., ▮▮Ver.; in angina syphilitica, ▮Lach; in asphyxia, ▮Ant. t.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Ars., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ver.; in gastritis mucosa, in a child, ▮Ars.; in quotidian, ▮▮Puls.; in typhus, ▮Camph., ▮▮Phos. ac.; sharp, forehead pale, with irritated pulse from disappointed ambitition, ▮▮Nux v.; looks sharper, in labor, ▮▮Nux v.; orifices sooty (brain affection), ▮Hell.; in summer complaint, ▮▮Camph., ▮Ver. ☞ **coldness, pinched**; also Chap. 8, Face **sunken.**

Nose, **polypus**: Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Arum m., Aur. met., Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cepa, Con., Graph., ▮▮Mar. v., Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sil., Staph., ▮Sul.; first in antrum Highmorii, deforming face, forcing eyeball upward, everting lid, obstructing nostrils into mouth, so that breathing and mastication were impeded, ▮Hekla; bleeding easily, ▮Phos.; extended to ethmoid bone, into choanæ and into antrum of Highmore, ▮Mar. v.; in fossæ, ▮Sang.; large, after a severe, badly-treated cold, ▮Mar. v.; in left side, ▮Alum.; mucous, of pale red color, on left side, and of large size, mostly in anterior nares, and in plain sight, ▮Mar. v.; mucous, greenish white, attached to upper turbinated bone, and completely filling nasal cavity and causing occlusion, after repeated attacks of coryza, ▮Mar. v.; large, mucous, of right side, distending nose, ▮Kali n.; with stoppage of nose, on side he lies, ▮Mar. v.; large, pedunculated, ▮▮Calc. p.; for thirty years, removed every two or three years by operative means, ▮Mar. v.; recent, or of long standing, ▮Kali bi.; in right nostril, growing more rapidly after each attack of headache, which was better by camphor, ▮Kali n.; occupying entire right nostril, projecting slightly, ▮Mar. v.; with loss of smell, ▮▮Calc.; much discharge of mucus and water, ▮Mar. v.; enlarges in wet weather, ▮Mar. v.; especially among old and middle-aged women, ▮Mar v.; of one year's duration, ▮Mar. v.

Nose, **posterior nares** (choanæ): acrid, corroding sensation, ▮Arum t.; affection of, pharynx more irritable than larynx (sore throat), ▮Merc. iod. rub.; affection of, with raw sensation, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; blood coming from, ▮Phos.; bright red blood comes from and is expectorated, Sabad.; burning, ▮Æsc. h.; catarrh, Acon., Æsc. h., Alum., ▮▮Ant. sul. aur., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Bar. c., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. s., ▮▮Caust., Cinnab., ▮Coral., Euph., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., Kreo., ▮Lyc., Magn., Magn. s., Med., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. protiod., Mez., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Phos., Plumb., ▮▮Psor., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sang., Selen., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spig., Staph., ▮Therid., Thuya; catarrh, with epistaxis, Bar. c.; catarrh, worse left side, Chin. a.; closed, stopped up, Calc. s., ▮Hydras., ▮Mez., Zing.; closed, better by hawking thick, grayish mucus, Med.; crusts, Calc. a.; membranous deposit, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach.; lumps of dirty mucus, ▮Cinnab.; acrid discharge, ▮Kali bi.; discharge changeable in color and consistency, ▮Calc.; discharge thick, yellow, ropy, ▮Kali bi.; dropping, awakens at night, ▮▮Psor.; dryness, Acon., ▮Æsc., Alum., Calc. p., Carbol. ac., Coccus, ▮▮Cochl., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Rumex, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sinap.; dry feeling, with polypus, ▮Lyc.; dry, with hawking in morning, ▮Natr. m.; dryness and irritation at night, ▮Cinnab.; dryness, with sneezing, followed by coryza, Æsc. h.; dull pain to ears, ▮Elaps; a feeling as if enlarged,

Elat.; feel expanded during walk, ▮Fluor. ac.; as if an acrid, acid fluid were running through over palate, causes cough, ▮Kali bi.; food and drink rises in, ▮▮Merc.; food enters when swallowing, Petrol., ▮Sil.; pieces of food are forced in during eating, producing a sickening sensation, are afterwards withdrawn covered with mucus, Nitr. ac.; inflammation catarrhal, ▮Lobel. c.; inflammation, in syphilis, ▮▮Phyt.; irritation, causing hawking, swallowing and desire to scratch, in hay fever, ▮Ran. b.; discharge of solid lumps, worse morning and forenoon, Lith.; raising easily yellowish or greenish lump in morning, ▮Mang.; greenish colored masses of offensive odor pass through, having a disagreeable taste, ▮Kali bi.; thickening of membrane (nasal catarrh), ▮Hydras.; mucous discharge, Carbol. ac., Cinch. bol., Euphor., ▮▮Iod., Lact. ac., Osm.; accumulation of mucus, with cough, ▮▮Rumex; accumulation of mucus with obstruction of nostrils and nasal speech, Zinc.; mucus mixed with blood, ▮Hep.; discharge of large quantities of mucus, ▮▮Spig.; tough, congealed mucus, on rising in morning, ▮▮Caps.; mucus discharged only from posterior nares, ▮Nitr. ac.; mucus dropping Bufo., Bry., ▮Caust, ▮Hydras., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Selen., ▮▮Spig.; of mucus dropping after breakfast, Calc. a.; thick mucus dropping, in coryza (scarlatina), ▮▮Sul.; yellow mucus dropping, worse at night, awakes him, must sit up and clear throat, ▮Natr. ph.; tough mucus dropping (chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh), ▮Natr. a.; lumpy mucus is expectorated, ▮Cepa; mucus hanging in, Lyss.; hawking of mucus, Arum t., Caust., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phyt.; hawking of mucus difficult, ▮Arum t.; hawking of thick, jelly-like mucus in lumps, Aloe; mucus must be hawked into mouth to be discharged, ▮Canth.; hawking of tough, gelatinous grayish yellow mucus, Natr. a.; hawks dried, yellowish red phlegm, tasting salty, mornings, Tell.; as if a quantity of mucus lodged in, Lact. ac.; lumps of mucus, in evening, having nauseous taste, ▮Cepa; large lumps of white mucus pass through into mouth without hawking, Zinc.; small lumps of mucus easily loosened, Osm.; mucous discharge in morning, ▮Aur. met.; thick mucus, worse in morning, Petrol.; discharge of much mucus, with stoppage of nose, mostly of one nostril, Vinca; copious offensive mucus, causing choking at night, ▮Spig.; profuse discharge of mucus, with stoppage of anterior part of nose, Spig.; filled with purulent mucus, causing hawking, ▮Petrol.; mucus scanty, worse morning and evening, Calc. s.; mucus tastes and smells bad (nasal catarrh), ▮▮Spig.; thick mucus dropping from, ▮Alum.; draws thick yellowish mucus into throat and spits it out, Ant. c.; discharge of thin, clear mucus, ▮Hydras.; tough mucus, ▮Plumb.; tough, ropy mucus passes into throat, ▮Kali bi.; mucus trickles down into throat and causes hawking, with catarrhal inflammation of larynx, trachea, bronchi and eyes (coryza), ▮▮Merc.; tough white mucus, clinging tightly to posterior wall of throat, resembling large patch of diphtheritic membrane, ▮Phyt.; yellow mucus, ▮Rumex; tough yellow mucus, causing constant inclination to hawk and spit (ozæna), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; yellowish green mucus, Calc. s.; pain as from air pressing through with violence, when talking or coughing, Magn. s.; filled with polypi, apparently attached to spongy bones, of three years standing, ▮Mar. v.; fleshy polypi, hanging from both, worse during damp weather, ▮Mar. v.; pricking, brings tears to eyes, ▮▮Natr. p.; roughness and scraping, in a foggy atmosphere, Hyper.; formation of scabs, ▮Bar. c.; thick, tenacious secretion, smarting, ▮Hydras.; soreness, Bapt.; soreness, extending downward, ▮▮Paris; stinging, ▮Æsc. h.; tearing in, more between acts of empty deglutition, or after eating, Zinc.; ulcerated, ▮Arum t.; small ulcers, Arg. nit. ☞ Chap. 13, Throat **hawking**.

Nose, **pressing**: ▮Aur. mur.; above, ▮Dulc.; sensation as in commencement of stopped catarrh, extends to temples and affects head, with dryness of nose, ▮▮Kali bi.; creeping about ossa nasi, lasting an hour, experienced by most persons on putting on heavy spectacles, if not accustomed to wear them, ▮Cinnab.; on dorsum nasi, with confusion in left side of head, ▮Coloc.; from above through right nostril, as if brain would be forced out, worse lying, ▮Bor.; nostrils sensitive to, ▮Sinap.; at root, Ananth., ▮Bapt., Benz. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali bi., Manc., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., Raph., Therid., Thuya; from above, in root, All. sat.; great pressure across root (pterygium), ▮▮Zinc.; in root (nasal catarrh), ▮Kali bi., ▮Lac def., ▮Sep.; on root, with chilliness over whole body, ▮Natr. m.; on root, with coryza, ▮Kali bi.; with coryza, and tightness at root, worse in evening and open air, ▮Kali bi.; above root, in morning (coryza), ▮Calc.; in root, as if coryza would appear, Coloc.; in root, ▮Hyos.; from root to forehead (catarrh), Aspar.; at root, with headache, ▮Cist.; at root, as if it would be pressed into head, ▮Zinc.; dull, heavy, in root, increasing during day, Sticta; in root, with bleeding of nose, Ruta; in root, with stuffed up nose (hay fever), ▮Ran. b.; in root, with red, swollen nose, Sarrac.; at root, caused momentary numbness (affection of sympathetic nervous system), ▮▮Phos.; close above root, oppressive headache, Bar. c.; at root, from within outward, Ign.; over root (catarrh frontal sinuses), ▮Cup. m.; over, from within outward, better leaning forward, ▮Ign.; in root, extends to side, Cinch.; in a small spot above root, ▮Iod.; on root, stupefying as from a blunt point, Cann. s.; at upper part, Grat.; worse in root wing, as if bursting, Asaf. ☞ **compressive, constrictive, contractive, cramp, pinching**; also Forehead **glabella**.

Nose, **pricking**: ▮Cornus; in point, Berb.; in point, as from needles, Sars.

Nose, **protuberances**: itching, ▮Iod.; large, soft, covered with crusts on alæ (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.

Nose, **quivering**: in root to cheek, Calc. s.

Nose, **rawness**: of inner surface of alæ, ▮Magn. m.; with coryza, Æsc. h.; with fluent coryza, Uva ursi; of nostrils, in diphtheria, ▮Arum t.; feeling, ▮Hydras.; feeling, inside of, on blowing, ▮Hep.; feeling, as from a sore, ▮Lach.; of nostrils, ▮Merc. cor.; of nostrils, nasal catarrh, ▮Hydras.; of nostrils, with coryza, Ailant.; of left nostril, ▮Hydras.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; of surface of septum, ▮Magn. m.; around tip, πCalc. ☞ **redness**; also Coryza **acrid**.

Nose, **red**: ▮▮Alum., Anthrac., ▯Bell., ▮▮Cinch., Cycl., ▯Hep., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sul., Thuya; in open cold air, Aloe; of alæ, ▮Magn. m.; dark, of one ala, ▮Phos.; of alæ, in hay fever, ▮Kali bi.; of alæ, with stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Kali c.; of skin around alæ, painful to touch, Sabina; in angina syphilitica, ▮Lach.; blood rushes into tip when stooping, ▮Amm. c.; bluish red, ▮Calc.; with nasal catarrh, ▮Calc.; coppery, Ars., Cann. s.; of corners, Benz. ac.; in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; with coryza and hoarseness, Phell.; diffused, spreading over forehead and face, Hippoz.; with watery discharge, ▮Kali bi.; in drunkards, ▮Lach.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis, ▮Rhus v.; erysipelatous, of left side, with small sore vesicles in morning, Lact. ac.; of external, ▮Kali c.; remaining after freezing, ▮Zinc.; of nostrils, gastritis mucosa in a child, ▮Ars.; and hot, ▮Bry.; inflamed (influenza), Gels.; inflammatory, inside of (coryza), ▮▮Merc.; internal and external, Bell.; tip knobby, ▮Aur. met.; on left side, with sore pain, especially on blowing nose, ▮▮Natr. m.; lower part, ▮Magn. m.; of mucous membrane, with lachrymation (acute coryza), ▮Kali iod.; of nostrils, Act. sp., Apis, πCarbo a.; nostrils bloody every morning, ▮Kali c.; of nostrils, in coryza, ▮Bar. c.; of edges of nostrils, Coccus, ▮Gels.; and adjacent parts, with severe pain, Hippoz.; with a swollen sensation, Polyg.; with pimples, vesicles and painful nodules, ▮Natr. m.; with white pimples, ▮Natr. c.; with black pores, ▮Graph.; during fifth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Psor.; with pressure and pulsation at root, Sarrac.; of right half, extending to cheek (poisoning from foul breath), ▮Anthrac.; like a saddle, Ictod.; in scrofula, ▮Ars.; seborrhœa oleosa, ▮Hydras.; of septum, Bov.; with continual secretion of a watery, colorless, acrid fluid and violent painful sneezing, ▮Kali iod.; with swelling, Aur. mur.; swollen, in scrofula and after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Aur. met.; with tension, Ran. b.; from right nostril to cheek, tetter from corner, Elaps; of tip, ▮Carbo a., Carb. s., Chel., ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, Sil.; of tip, on getting angry, Vinca; at tip, with burning, Niccol.; of tip, knobby, ▮Aur. met.; from tip to root, ▮▮Kali c.; tip red and shining, ▮Phos.; tip shining, Bor.; of tip and wings, sore stinging, ▮Kali c.; of tip while stooping, Amm. c.; sudden, of tip, Bell.; of tip, with swelling and coldness (old inebriates, zymosis), ▮Crotal.; of tip, particularly in warm weather, ▮Bell.; about wings (hoarseness), ▮Merc.; in young women, ▮Bor.
☞ **congestion, eruption, erysipelas, heat, inflammation, rawness**; also Coryza **acrid.**

Nose, **root**: ☞ **bones, boring** pain; also Chap. 3, Forehead **glabella.**

Nose, **rubbing**: before attacks (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; frequent, ▮Cina; frequent, in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Hell.; in helminthiasis, ▮Cina; in measles, ▮Squilla; child, on pillow, shoulder of nurse or with hands (hydrocephaloid), ▮Cina. ☞ **itching.**

Nose, yellow **saddle** across: ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Sep.

Nose, **scabs**: and scurfs, Bov., Caust., ▮Ferr., ▯Hep., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Kaol., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Ratan., ▮Sil., Sticta, ▮Sul.; dried blood gathers, ▮Amb.; discharge of bloody crusts, Amm. m.; dark, bloody, blown from, Stront.; dry, bloody, in chronic nasopharyngeal catarrh, ▮Natr. a.; brown, ▮Thuya; thick, gray-brown, Ailant.; brown on mucous membrane, ▮Kali c.; thick, brown on root, under which yellow matter formed, much itching, extends to upper lip (syphilitic eruption), ▮Kali bi.; filled with (mercurio-syphilitic cases, drunkards), ▮Lach.; with coryza, ▮▮Arund., Guaræa, ▮▮Merc., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sticta; deep in, with ulceration of nostrils, Staph.; dry, ▮Bor.; dry, when removed, blood flows, ▮Natr. a.; dry, with sore, cracked, ulcerated nostrils, ▮▮Graph.; on edges of nostrils, Coccus; scabby eruption, Sars.; in evening, Tromb.; greenish, with blood and offensive smell, ▯Natr. s.; large, irregular pieces, green, leaving soreness, ▮Mar. v.; yellow green, bloody, ▮Sep.; hardened, ▮Con.; large, in catarrh, ▯Hydras.; covered with, in layers rising to a point, ▮▮Syph.; and scars, indicating sites of former sores (lupus), ▮Kali bi.; on nostrils, ▮Ant. c., Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Graph., Ran. b., ▮▮Sep.; bloody in, with soreness of nostrils and membrane, ▮▮Phos.; yellowish brown in nostrils, with burning, ▮Kali c.; in coryza, ▮Bar. c., Brom., ▮Kali c.; dry on nostrils, form during sleep, ▮▮Syph.; nostrils covered with foul, crustaceous deposits, Hippoz.; nostrils filled with a dry, hard crust, bloody at edges when discharged (catarrh), ▮Kali bi.; inner nostril, scabbing chronic, ▮▮Uran. n.; in left nostril, Kob., Natr. ph.; in nostrils, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▯Apis; in nostrils, painful, Thuya; in right nostril, small, ▮Iod., Uran. n.; smarting, painful, deep in right, Sil.; scabs, which when torn away leave nostrils sore and bloody, until other scabs are formed, worse in cold weather, ▮Ars.; thick crusts around nostrils, ▮Kali bi.; below septum, with sticking when touched, ▯Sil.; on septum, ▮Kali bi.; surrounded by thick moist, ▮Graph.; thick, around ala (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮▮Rhus; on tips, ▮▮Caust.; under, ▮Rhus; whitish (nasal catarrh), ▮Kali bi.; yellow, ▮Kali br.; yellow, on septum, ▮Kali bi.; yellow and gray, on alæ (structure of œsophagus), ▮▮Kali c. ☞ **clinkers, clots, ozæna, plugs, scales.**

Nose, **scales**: bloody, mucous, from right, Xan.; of dried, offensive pus (leucorrhœa), ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; of dry mucus from right, Xan.
☞ **scabs.**

Nose, **scraping**: ▮▮Nux v.; tickling, as though he would suffocate, Ferr. iod.

Nose, **sensitiveness**: ☞ **touch.**

Nose, **shining**: ▮▮Phos.; in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; tip, ▮Bell.; tip, nostrils dry, ▮Phos.
☞ **swelling.**

Nose, **shooting**: with pressure on bridge, ▮Kali bi.; pressive in sinuses (fever), ▮Gels.; at root, Merc. iod. flav.; in root, along left orbital arch to external angle of eye, with dim sight like a scale on eye, begins in morning, gets worse till noon, ceases toward evening, ▮Kali bi.; at root, in left frontal sinus (polypus), ▮Mar. v.; in root, before falling with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; in tip, flying to forehead, Sil.; in wing, ▮▮Stram.

Nose, **sinuses**: ☞ Chap. 3, Forehead **sinuses.**

Nose, **smarting**: ▮Aur. met., Berb.; painful in alæ, with burning as if on fire (secondary

syphilis), ||Syph.; junction of alæ and face, mostly left, All. sat.; in helminthiasis, ||Spig.; in nostrils, Ipom., ▮Merc. cor.; in nostrils, in nasal catarrh, ▮Hydras.; in nostrils, from watery discharge, as if sore, ▮▮Ars.; in left nostril, Grat.; in left half of nostril, way up, extending to malar bone (chronic inflammation of Schneiderian membrane), ▮Kali bi.; in nostril, as if a sore pimple existed below right, Gamb.; warm, Illic.

☞ **burning**; also Coryza **acrid.**

Nose, **smell** (objective), fetid: Anthrac., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Ham., ▮Kali bi., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ||Plumb., ▮Puls., Sarrac., ▮Sep.; cancerous, Cadm. s.; in nasal catarrh, ▮Sil.; in pharyngeal catarrh, ▮Merc.; after any fresh cold (chronic inflammation of Schneiderian membrane), ▮Kali bi.; as from an old cold, ▮▮Merc.; with coryza, ▮Agar.; as from a bilious fever or bilious dysentery, ||Dios.; in tertian ague, ▮Puls.; in typhus, Dig.; as from burnt hair or sulphur vapors, ▮Graph.; in posterior nares, chiefly perceived during expiration, after breakfast and dinner, Chrom. ac.; in rhinitis, Ustil.; as of manure (chronic coryza; nasal catarrh), ▮Calc.; putrid, Bell.; putrid, when blowing nose, ▮Aur. met.; putrid, with watery discharge, ▮Kali bi.; ulcerative, Cadm. s. ☞ **ozæna.**

Nose, **smoky**: ▮Hyos.; in pneumonia, Ant. t.; in typhus, ▮Chlor. ☞ **black.**

Nose, **sneezing**: Ant. t., ||Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Arum t., Ars. m., Ars. s. r., ▮Asar., ▮Ascl. t., Bor., Brach., ▮▮Bry., Calab., ▮Calc., ▮Cina, Cochl., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., Euphor., ||Hell., ||Hydras., Ipom., Jacar., Kali m., ▮Lac c., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ||Nux v., ||Ol. jec., ||Phos. ac., Ptel., Sec., Sep., Zing.; aggravates pain in abdomen, cramp or wind colic, Pallad.; from air passing through nose, Ananth.; better in open air (influenza), Calc. s.; with soreness on edges of alæ (coryza), ▮Calc. p.; alæ remain stuck to septum, π Carbo v.; causes pain in anus, ▮Lach.; in hay asthma, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Dulc., ▮Euph., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. s., ||Nux v., ||Sinap., ||Sticta; asthma Millari, ▮Arum d.; on awaking in morning, Ast. r., ||Cinch. bol.; following pain in back, Anag.; with belching, Astac.; bowels sore, with ascites, ▮Apis; causes concussive pain in brain, Bar. c.; with jerking, shooting, near left side of breast bone, region of fourth or fifth ribs, Calc. a.; after taking a long breath, ▮Cepa; caused by inhalation, Brom.; in catarrh, Cycl., ▮Petrol., ||Ran. sc.; in bronchial catarrh, ||Ailant.; with fluent catarrh, ||Kreo.; as if catarrh would arise, ▮Benz. ac., ▮Berb.; induced by tension and tensive drawing in cheeks, Kali m.; causes pain in chest (influenza), ▮Caust.; causes pains in chest (last left short rib), Meph.; with a stitch running through chest to back (hepatitis), ▮Merc.; causes stitches in right side of chest, ▮Bor., ▮Merc. sol.; causes stitch in anterior and upper portion of chest, extending through to back, it constricts chest, ▮▮Merc. sol.; makes pain in chest worse, Chel.; with chilliness, Oxal. ac.; as from taking cold, ▮Arum t.; constant, ||Iris; constant, in hay fever, ▮Dulc.; constant, in pertussis, ▮Cepa; with sensation of spasmodic constriction, ||Merc.; with coryza, ▮Acon., Act. rac., ||Agar., ▮Anac, ▮Brom., Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cic., Clem., Euph., ||Eup. pur., ▮Iod., ▮Kalm., Lact. ac., ▮Mar. v., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Senecio, ||Sinap., ▮Sul., ||Zinc.; at beginning of coryza, ||Bry., ||Camph.; with dry coryza, ▮Calc., ▮▮Cinch.; with fluent coryza, ▮Badiag., Chel., ||Kali c., Merc. s., Oxal. ac.; with fluent coryza, worse evening and night, ▮Rumex; frequent, with fluent coryza, ▮Zinc.; with fluent coryza in morning, Calc. a., ▮Sep.; with cough, ▮Bry.; after cough, Hep.; after violent cough, ||Agar.; caused by cough, ||Badiag.; during cough, Hep., Iod.; during cough (measles), ▮Squilla; twice, when coughing, Bry.; with dry cough, Cina; ends cough, ▮Agar., ▮Bell., ▮Squilla., Seneg.; with cough and coryza, in morning before getting out of bed, lasts till 9 A.M., ▮Sep.; in whooping cough, ▮Anac.; all day, with incipient catarrh, especially in children, ▮Sal. ac.; until depression ensues, preceded by irritation of Schneiderian membrane, conjunctiva and face, latter being heated (hay fever), ||Nux v.; with watery discharge, Kob.; watery, excoriating, burning discharge, ||Ham.; with dryness, tickling, particularly in left nostril, ▮Bell.; when looking at something bright, and from every little dust, Lyss.; with cracking in ear, ▮Bar. c.; with violent pressure in ears, Sul.; with twitching pain in ears, Act. sp.; after eating, Cinch. bol.; after dinner, Agar., ||Zinc.; excessive, ▮Kali c.; excessive and continued, followed by violent bleeding of nose, ▮Indig.; in evening, ▮Iod.; in evening on going to bed, Bufo.; in evening, in sleep, ||Puls.; most evenings and mornings, ▮Cist.; with a luminous appearance before eyes, ||Kali m.; on opening eyes, ▮Graph.; with tensive pains from eye to teeth and cheeks, worse at night (anchylosis), ||Staph.; with pains in fauces, Ictod.; with stinging in fauces, Amm. br.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; with fever in afternoon, Cinch. bol.; frequent, Acon., Alum., ||Arg. met., ▮▮Ars., Aspar., ▮Bell., Brom., Bry., ▮Cepa, ▮Mar. v., ||Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., ▮Phos., ||Staph., Ver.; frequent, on going into open air, ▮Kali bi.; frequent, better in open air, with stoppage of nose, ||Phos.; frequent, with dry nasal catarrh, ▮Kreo.; frequent, in coryza, Ammoniac., ▮Aur. met., ▮Cepa, ▮Natr. c., ||Sinap., ▮▮Sul.; frequent, with fluent coryza, worse right side, ▮Sang.; frequent, worse from sneezing, ||Dros.; frequent, with sudden attacks of profuse, watery bland coryza, ▮Plant.; frequent, relieves burning headache and pain in eyes, Lil. tig.; frequent, in morning, ▮Kali bi.; frequent, in morning, in bed, ||Agar.; frequent, particularly in morning, ▮Caust., ▮Kreo.; frequent, mostly early in morning or late in evening, as if coryza would begin, Lyss.; frequent, with crawling in nose (hay asthma), ▮Carbo v.; frequent, with profuse coryza, ▮Cycl.; frequent, with stoppage, ▮Kreo.; frequent, with tickling (hay asthma), ▮Carbo v.; frequent, in phthisis, ▮Ars. i.; frequent, rouses from sleep, ▮▮Amm. m.; frequent, after smelling tincture, ||Aspar.; frequent, with rough and scraping sensation in throat, ▮Kreo.; frequent, violent, from high up in nose, Gymn.; roused by brushing or combing hair, ||Sil.; with headache, ▮Gels.;

headache after sneezing, ▮Natr. m.; causes headache, ▮Kali c.; during headache, ▮Natr. m.; renders headache unbearable, ▮Kali c.; makes headache worse, ▮Spig.; for five minutes, causing heaviness and dizziness of head, afterwards discharge of thin watery fluid from nose, Seneg.; with lightness of head and excitement, Benz. ac.; twenty or thirty times, with a slinging motion of head, ▮Arn.; with heat, Chin. s.; with hoarseness, Benz. ac., ▮Merc.; hoarseness ceases in morning, after sneezing, ▮Kreo.; for an hour, at noon, ▮Cimex; almost incessant, with a feeling of fulness in right side of forehead, extending to root of nose (coryza), ▮▮Sticta; ineffectual, Æthus., ▮▮Calc., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., Zing.; ineffectual, with coryza, ▮▮Calc. fl.; ineffectual, with acrid coryza, ▮Sil.; ineffectual, with crawling in left nostril, ▮Carbo v.; irritation to, ▮▮Agar., ▮Amyl., Aspar., Berb., Coccus, Sal. ac.; irritation, with crawling, ▮Cham.; irritation, with cough, Anac.; irritation, without cold or apparent cause, ▮Euph.; with bruised pain in knee and hip joint (coxalgia), ▮Kali c.; causes lachrymation, ▮Sabad.; loosens phlegm in larynx, Osm.; with tickling in larynx, Osm.; from overlifting, Arn.; causes pain in one or other limb, ▮Caps.; produced by chilling, biting burning on inner side of right, upper lip, as if a corroding acid had touched spot, sensation passes up and back to right nasal cavity, Lyss.; aggravates pain in liver, πPsor.; after warm smarting, Illic.; aggravates, stitching burning in whole convex portion of liver, extending to spine (inflammation of liver), ▮Merc.; stitches in loins, Arund.; long continuance of irritation, Calad.; causes soreness in lungs, Chel.; causes stinging in lungs, Chel.; causes soreness, like a wound, in left lung, ▮▮Chel.; in morning, Benz. ac., Chlor., ▮Cimex, Sars.; in morning, in bed, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; in morning, before getting out of bed, lasts until 9 A.M., ▮Sep.; in morning, with green discharge (catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; worse in morning, and on lying down at night, but more or less all day (hay fever), ▮▮Sinap.; follows itching and tingling in anterior nares, frequently repeated for forty-eight hours (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; follows nausea, ▮Sang.; in solar neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; at night, Arum t.; all night, follows sudden cessation of cough (influenza), ▮▮Rhus; at night, in ozæna, ▮Elaps; worse at night; ▮▮Arum t.; causes nosebleed, Bov., ▮Cin.; causes bleeding from left nostril, of bright red, thick blood, Bapt.; a tough, skinny substance is blown out (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; with crawling in nose, Ars. h., ▮Colch.; preceded by cutting crawling, in morning and afternoon, ▮▮Zinc.; with very dry nose or running coryza, ▮▮Graph.; caused by itching in nose, ▮Hep.; from itching in nose, in coryza, ▮Calc.; pain in nose runs upward and inward, as if head would be torn off (urticaria), ▮Bell.; from prickling in nose (coryza), ▮Calc.; aggravates sore pain and burning in nose, ▮Magn. m.; with swelling of nose, Coccus; caused by tickling in nasal cavity, Lyss.; from tickling in right side of nose, Ars. h.; from tickling in tip of nose, Anag.; from sensation in right nostril as if stopped, ▮▮Mar. v.; relieves drawing pain in occiput, ▮Calc.; causes pains from œsophagus to stomach, Ictod.; with pains in palate, Ictod.; in paroxysms, frequent and violent, Therid.; in paroxysms for weeks (catarrhal asthma affecting nostrils), Tabac.; expels a lump of viscid plegm, Anag.; in phthisis pituitosa, ▮Lyc.; causes stitching in rectum and hemorrhoids, ▮▮Lach.; causes stitches in renal region (morbus Brightii), ▮Ars.; repeated, stops on being interrupted, Lyss.; immediately after rising, as if it would tear her to pieces, ▮Cepa; in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; violent and rapid, five or six times in succession, with watery discharge, Rumex; severe, Chlor.; with exostoses on skull, ▮▮Arg. met.; in sleep, Bar. m., ▮Nitr. ac.; as from snuff, Osm.; spasmodic, ▮Rhus, Stram.; spasmodic, on going in open air (influenza), ▮Sabad.; spasmodic, with cough in children, Bell.; spasmodic, in hay fever and influenza, ▮Sabad.; spasmodic, in measles, ▮Gels.; spasmodic, worse in morning (influenza), ▮Gels.; spasmodic, each morning, or ineffectual attempts, ▮Natr. m.; causes pain in cardiac end of stomach, Ictod.; causes involuntary stool, ▮Squilla; sudden, ▮Glon.; in sunshine, Merc. sul.; prevents talking, in morning (influenza), ▮▮Rhus; following profuse flow of tears, ▮Amyl; with dryness of throat and posterior nares, Æsc. h.; after sneezing, a little, round lump loosens in throat, but has to be swallowed, Osm.; causes pain in throat or head, ▮▮Phos.; aggravates rawness of throat, Chin. a.; with foul smell from throat (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; relieves stinging in throat, Amm. br.; aggravates sore throat, Chin. a.; leaves a raw sore feeling in throat, ▮▮Hyper.; with drawing roughness and stinging in throat pit, Bor.; from tickling in nose, Calc. p.; causes stitching in umbilical region, Aloe; worse on uncovering body (influenza), ▮Rhus; causes involuntary urination, ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep., ▮Zinc.; causes stitching in affected parts (cancer of uterus), ▮Lach.; violent, ▮▮Aph. ch., Asar., Brom., ▮Natr. c., Niccol.; violent, with aphonia, ▮Kali c.; violent attacks, ▮Ind.; violent, in catarrh, Aspar.; violent, chronic, in daytime only, ▮Gamb.; with coryza, ▮Acon., ▮Ailant., ▮Anac., ▮Badiag., ▮Bry., Calc. a., Calc. p., πCarbo a., Chel., ▮Cina, Form., ▮▮Kali iod., Kob., Merc. sul., Oxal. ac., ▮Rumex, ▮Sang., Seneg., ▮Sep.; violent, with rush of blood to head, ▮▮Natr. c.; violent, causes pain in head, Astac.; violent, in influenza, ▮Ars.; violent morning paroxysms, ▮Gels.; violent, when rising in morning, with heat in face, Rhod.; violent, frequent, with discharge from nose after rising, ▮Natr. m.; violent, painful, with red, swollen nose, ▮Kali iod.; violent and rapid, five or six times in succession, with watery discharge from nose, after sudden, sharp tingling in Schneiderian membrane, Rumex; violent, from time to time, shaking abdomen, followed by lachrymation, Sabad.; with yawning, Astac.

☞ Coryza **hay fever.**

Nose, **snoring**: ☞ Chapter 37.

Nose, **sooty**: in typhoid, ▮Zinc.; in typhus, ▮Chlor.; nostrils, Ant. t., ▮Hyosc.; as if smoky (hydrocephalus), ▮Hell. ☞ **black.**

Nose, **soreness**: ▮▮Apis, Ars. h., ▮Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., Psor.,

Ran. b., Sars., ▮Thuya; on edges, with sneezing (coryza), ▮Calc. p.; under alæ (amenorrhœa), Symph.; inner edge of right ala, ▮Hydras.; in angina syphilitica, ▮Lach.; back of, as if nasal bones had been beaten, Sil.; after nosebleed, Led.; with ciliary blepharitis associated with phlyctenular ophthalmia, ▮Merc. d.; of bridge, ▮Petrol.; as if bruised, ▮Hep.; cold sore (pneumonia), ▮Iod.; in coryza, Amm. m.; pain on dorsum when touching it, ▮Hep.; at edges (scarlatina), ▮Amm. m.; of end, ▮Lith.; excoriated, ▮Graph.; feeling, on drawing air through (catarrh), ▮Sep.; feeling, on blowing it, ▮▮Graph.; with frontal headache, ▮Calc.; of inner, Euph., ▮Ign., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Zinc.; of inner, with every fresh cold, ▮Sil.; of inner, with otorrhœa, after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Sil.; of inner, commencing as watery pimples which suppurate and form scabs, Tuberc.; of inner, in scarlatina, ▮Amm. m.; of inner, in mercurio-syphilitic cases or drunkards, ▮Lach.; in keratitis pustulosa, ▮▮Sul.; in left side, Agnus; in left side, daily 9 A.M. to 1 P.M., Cina; of mucous membrane, ▮Graph.; of mucous membrane, with catarrhal discharge, at first watery then muco-purulent, Still.; of mucous membrane, with bloody scabs on margin of nostrils, ▮▮Phos.; of nostrils, ▮Alum., ▮Ant. c., Aph. ch., Cact., ▮Calc., Chel., Jab., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; of nostrils, from catarrh (rachitis; atrophy of children), ▮Staph.; of nostrils, in chronic nasal catarrh, ▮Natr. s.; of nostrils, with yearly cold, ▮Brom.; of nostrils, in coryza, ▮Bar. c., ▮Kali c., ▮Sul.; of nostrils, with cracking as from cold, ▮▮Graph.; and crawling as of a centipede in left nostril, in morning, Med.; edges of nostrils sore, Calc. s.; of exterior nostrils, Brach.; nostrils feel sore, ▮Kaol., ▮Rhus; feeling of soreness high up in nostrils, ▮▮Zinc.; nostrils sore inside, Diosc.; of left nostril, Natr. ph.; of nostrils, worse left, ▮▮Arum t.; nostrils painful as if sore, with violent coryza, ▮Squilla; sore pain in both nostrils, even when touched, ▮▮Phos.; sore pain in right nostril, Kali n.; of nostril, with redness and swelling, with dry coryza of one side, Stann.; of right nostril, ▮Merc. iod. flav., Ziz.; a feeling of soreness or ulceration in right nostril, worse on pressure, Thuya; of outer wing (inside) of left, Med.; and obstructed (scarlatina), ▮▮Calc.; pain as if sore over, better temporarily by rubbing, ▮Ars.; worse from deep breathing, sneezing or touch, worse in morning, ▮Magn. m.; of nasal passages, Ptel.; constant inclination to pick nose and get scab off, ▮Lac c.; with small pustules, ▮▮Pod.; at root, Niccol.; caused by pulling away clinkers too soon, ▮▮Kali bi.; of inner, with yellow or black scurf, Rhod.; of septum, Bov., ▮Colch.; of cartilaginous septum, bleeding when touched, ▮Hydras.; in septum, on right side, ▮Lac c.; of septum, right side, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; of nostrils, with stinging pain, Mur. ac.; at tip, and inside, ▮Con.; of tip, Merc. sul.; around tip, πCalc.; especially when touched, ▮Aur. met.; of margins of nostrils, as if ulcerated, on moving nose, in evenings, ▮Nux v.; of nostrils, cracked, ulcerated, ▮▮Graph.; of wings (acute coryza), ▮▮Sinap.; surrounded by thick, moist scabs, ▮▮Graph.; inside, itching, all the time picking nose, ▮Hyper.; left side, inside and out, itching and scabbing over (hereditary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.

☞ Coryza **acrid.**

Nose, as of fine electric **sparks** at left wing, wants to rub part repeatedly, Carbol. ac.

Nose, **spots:** red, burning, ▮Iod.; inflamed, on septum, ▮▮Sars.; on septum, left side, similar to eruption on vulva (pruritus vulvæ), ▮Lil. tig.; red, Berb.; brown red, ▮Aur. met.; feel sore, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; inflamed, suppurating, soon destroy septum, ▮▮Sars.; red, itching, painfully sore to touch, in fissure of right wing, Thuya; yellow, Cadm. s.

☞ **eruption.**

Nose, sensation in alæ as if **spread** open: ▮Iod.

Nose, **squeaking** sensation: at root, ▮▮Natr. c.

Nose, **sticking:** in root, extending to eyebrows, Inul.; in septum when touched, Zinc.

☞ **pricking, stinging, stitches.**

Nose, **stenosis:** ☞ **stoppage.**

Nose, **stiffness:** sensation of, Eucal., ▮Kali bi., Lyss.; of walls, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **tension.**

Nose, **stinging:** ▮▮Apis, ▮Kali c.; in upper part of cavity, Hydr. ac., Mar. v.; in coryza, ▮Sang.; as from a flea, Ascl. t.; in inner, with irritative swelling (chronic catarrh,) ▮▮Sang.; in left nostril, with watery discharge, Carbol. ac.; as if sore, and about to ulcerate in anterior corner of nostrils, Camph.; from within outward, Ign.; on small places, right to left, Aur. mur.; in right side, to forehead, in middle line, on blowing, ▮▮Sul.; in right nostril, followed by excessive sneezing, Psor.; at root, Niccol.; in root, extends to malar bones, with painful teeth, ▮Rhus; in front part of septum, ▮Iod.; in tip and inside, ▮Con.

Nose, **stitches:** Ananth., ▮Aur met., Caps.; in right nostril, on taking a long inspiration, ▮▮Op., Oxal. ac.; in right side, of middle, Inul.; in root, before he falls, with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; violent, in right side, as if two loose bones were rubbed against each other, on blowing nose, ▮Kali bi.; in root, which is distended, especially on sneezing and coughing, ▮Nitr. ac.; from root to tip, Camph.; in septum, with ozæna, after abuse of mercury, ▮Cinnam.; as from a splinter on touch, ▮Nitr. ac.; sharp, in tip, Illic.

☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Nose, **stopped:** Acon., Ailant., Alum., Amb., Amm. br., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Ars., ▮▮Arum t., Asar., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Badiag., Bov., Brÿ., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. s., Cact., Cann. s., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., Chlor., Coccus, Coral., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., Dros., ▮Dulc., Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., Ipec., Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., ▮▮Millef., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Plat., Psor., Puls., Raph., ▮Rhus, ▮Rumex, ▮▮Samb., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spon., Stann., Sum., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Syph., ▮▮Thuya, Verbas., Zinc., Zing.; above, worse morning and forenoon, ▮▮Lith.; making breathing through nose impossible, better walking in open air, returns in room, ▮Kali c.; alternates with clear discharge, Amm. br.; alternates with fluent coryza, Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Sang.; annoying, ▮Hep.; of anterior, with profuse discharge through poste-

rior nares, Spig.; with apprehension and oppression, ▮Zinc.; awakes at 3 A.M., ‖Phyt.; awaking one at night, ▮Magn. c.; as of a large rough body in upper, Amm. m.; with a bloody substance (diphtheria), ▮Chin. a.; making breathing difficult (coryza), ▮Nitr. ac.; catarrhal, Plat., ▮Natr. a.; in chronic catarrh, ▮Ipec.; in catarrh of frontal sinus, Ant. c.; as from catarrh, in evening on going to bed, ▮▮Puls.; with oppression and anxiety in chest, ▮Calc.; chronic, Fluor. ac., Sars., ▮Sul.; one nostril, ▮Sul.; as if he had taken a bad cold, Bapt.; with every fresh cold, ▮Sil.; completely, chronic, ‖Selen.; completely, in coryza, ▮Kali c.; completely, in diphtheria, ▮Kali perm.; completely, with polypi, ▮Mar. v.; completely, when riding, must breathe through mouth (coryza), ▮Phyt.; completely, could scarcely speak, Sep.; constant, worse at night and in morning, must breathe with mouth open at night, ▮Natr. a.; with obstinate constipation, ▮Psor.; continual, after removal of polypi, ▮Mar. v.; in coryza (☞ Coryza dry); with dry cough, ▮▮Nux v.; in whooping cough, ▮Spong.; with hard crusts (syphilitic ozæna), ▮Aur. mur.; distressing, at bridge, ▮▮Ars.; in diphtheria, Amm. c., ▮Merc. cy.; with feeling of dryness, Gels., Stram.; with buzzing in ears, ▮Lach.; by eruption on septum, Crot. t.; in evening, ▮Cina, ▮▮Puls.; especially toward evening, with pressing at root and tingling and crawling in cavities (hay fever), ▮Ran. b.; worse toward evening, ▮Carbo v.; especially in nursing infants, ▮Samb.; in infants at breast, or in measles, ▮▮Nux v.; with inflammation of eye, ▮Coloc.; feeling as if stopped, ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Cham., Eucal., ▮Ham., Kob., ‖Laur., ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Nux v., Stram., ▮Zinc., Zing.; feeling as if stopped, with aching weight in forehead, better in open air, ▮Phos.; feeling as if stopped, in chronic inflammation of mucous membrane, ▮Kali bi.; feeling as if stopped, in ozæna, ▮Natr. s.; feeling as if stopped when reading aloud, Verbas.; feeling as if stopped, in influenza, ‖Sticta; feeling as if stopped while running, ▮Ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Merc. cor., Sec.; with fever (coryza), ‖Spong.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; with pain in forehead, ‖Dulc.; with repeated attacks of pain in forehead, better by a thick, dirty yellow, offensive smelling discharge, ▮Mar. v.; with headache, ▮Calc., πCarbo a.; with headache across eyebrows (chronic catarrhal laryngitis), ‖Sang.; with syphilitic headache, ‖Thuya; with dulness of head, as if coryza would develop, ‖Phos.; high up, so he cannot breathe, when riding in carriage, Asaf.; of inner, ▮Sul.; from injections of iodine in water, ▮Graph.; first right, then left, with lachrymation, Bor.; sensation of a leaflet in root, obstructing smell, ‖Kali iod.; in left side, as with a solid plug, ‖Sec.; of left half, near root, worse in morning, after rising, alternates with stoppage of right, during day, nose being never entirely stopped, better in open air, ‖Rhod.; worse in left side, in morning, Arum t.; on side he lies on, with polypus, ▮Mar. v.; of long standing, ▮Con.; long continued, from hardened mucus, ▮Sil.; by false membranes, ▮Merc. cy. (complementary to Hepar and Phosphor); membrane tumefied, must breathe through mouth (scarlatina), ▮Carbol. ac.; before menses, ▮Magn. c.; in morning, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Phos.; in morning, fluent during day, ▮Sil.; must breathe with mouth open, ▮Nux m., Tell.; with bloody mucus, having dried down, thoroughly impacting both nasal passages high up (malignant scarlatina), ▮Lach.; by mucus, can breathe only with mouth open, Pic. ac.; by mucus, especially in evening, ▮Iod.; with glairy mucus, worse left side, ‖Alum.; by nasal mucus, ▮Spong.; by thick mucus, Æthus.; with thick, tenacious mucus, ▮Samb.; by thick mucus, impeding respiration (chronic nasal catarrh), ▮Agar.; by purulent, thick, crusty mucus (colds of newborn children), ▮Puls.; with dryness of posterior nares, ▮Lyc.; mostly of one nostril, with discharge of much mucus through posterior nares, Vinca; can hardly breathe, especially at night, ▮Calc.; every night (chronic catarrh), ▮Natr. c.; at night, with coryza, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Lyc.; at night, if he allows head to be uncovered during day, ▮Natr. m.; at night, in pertussis, ▮Caust.; mostly at night, (scarlatina), ▮▮Amm. c.; cannot breathe through it, worse at night, Niccol.; cannot breathe through it, worse a night, in croup, ▮Ars.; nostrils stopped, ‖Ars. i., Carbol. ac., Cinch. bol., ▮Elaps, ▮Mang., ▮Sabad.; nostrils, worse in wet, cold weather, in dry coryza, ▮Mang.; nostrils, with coryza, Mar. v.; nostrils, stuffed feeling high up, Stann.; nostrils, feeling as if, although discharge profuse, thin mucus, excoriating nose and lip (acute coryza), ‖Sinap.; nostrils filled up, preventing breathing (hay fever), ▮Dulc.; left nostril, Asar., ‖Sep., Uran. n.; left nostril, all day, ▮Sinap.; left nostril, in delirium tremens, ‖Stram.; left nostril fills up lying on that side, Chin. a.; nostrils, particularly left, lying down, preventing breathing through nose, Chin. a.; nostril, every morning, with what looks like inspissated pus (polypus), ▮Lyc.; nostrils with lumps of dry mucus, Elaps; of one nostril, ‖Ign., ▮Staph.; partial, of nostrils, and stuffiness high up (ozæna), ▮Elaps; with hard, offensive pieces from nostril, ▮Natr. c.; right nostril, Bapt., ▮Bor., ▮Gels., Lil. tig., ‖Sars., Ziz.; feeling in right nostril as if it were partly stopped, is obliged to blow nose and sneeze, but could not thereby remove obstruction, ▮▮Mar. v.; right nostril, in influenza, ▮Gels.; right nostril, in facial neuralgia, ‖Puls.; right nostril seems filled up, Xan.; right nostril stopped, sore, later left, Brom.; nostrils, when asleep, ▮Ars.; nostrils, child sucks with difficulty, ▮Kali bi., ▮Nux v., ▮Samb.; one side, Bell.; one side, the other free and discharging thin mucus at times and thin blood alternately, first one nostril stopped and other fluent and vice versa (diphtheria), ‖Lac c.; in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮Calc.; of nasal passages, ▮Hydras., ‖Sinap.; of nasal passages on rising, Tromb.; in smallpox, ▮Hydras.; with purulent substance (diphtheria), ▮Chin. a.; with yellow, foul-smelling, pus, ▮Calc.; both sides, on reading aloud, several times during day and especially in evening, ▮Mar. v.; right side, then running, Camph.; on rising in morning, better in evening, Ars. met.; about root (chronic inflammation nasopharyngeal mucous membrane), ▮Elaps; at

root, as if mucous membrane were hypertrophied, Med.; especially at root (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; with thick yellow scabs and membranes, worse right side (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Sul.; stuffed up, nasal secretion drying so rapidly it cannot be discharged, ▮▮Sticta; with gluey secretion, ▮Merc. cor.; with secretion of tough, badly-smelling mucus, ▮▮Graph.; slight, All. sat.; with frequent sneezing, ▮Kreo.; with frequent sneezing, better in open air, ▮▮Phos.; snuffles of children, ▮Ascl. t., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Samb.; snuffles, child starts out of sleep rubbing its nose, ▮▮Lyc.; snuffling, with coryza, ▮Arund.; constant snuffling yet no discharge, Iod.; constant snuffling in warm damp weather, ▮Kali bi.; in spite of watery discharge (scarlatina), ▮▮Arum t.; starts from sleep (child), ▮Amm. c.; after stool, Hep.; worse stooping, ▮▮Agar.; after checked foot sweat, ▮Sil.; by swelling, Cadm. s.; with dryness and burning of throat in morning, ▮Kali bi.; especially upper part, difficulty of detaching thick mucus, which more readily passes by posterior nares, ▮▮Kali bi.; blows to no purpose, interfered with breathing and changed her voice, worse at night, deprives of sleep, ▮▮Sticta; stenosis, ▮Arg. nit.

☞ Coryza **dry**.

Nose, **sweat**: much across, in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; cold, around, ▮▮Cinch.; in morning during rest, Cimex; on dorsum, Ruta. ☞ Chap. 8, Face **sweat**.

Nose, **swelling**: ▮Alum., Anthrac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮Calc., Cann. s., Carbo a., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. m., Med., Meph., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Rhus, ▮Rhus v., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Tuberc., Urt. ur.; of nasal bones, Ananth., Asaf.; as far as nasal bones extend, Ictod.; with violent catarrh, ▮▮Lyc.; in nasal catarrh, ▮Calc.; in children, ▮▮Calc.; cold, with itching and burning, ▮Phos. ac.; in coryza, ▮▮Bar. c., Coccus, ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Phos.; of dorsum, with red patches or pimples on tip of nose and throbbing, ▮Phos. ac.; like erysipelas, ▮Aur. met.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; diffuse, erysipelatous, in upper part, sensitive to touch, Hippoz.; erythematous, Kali br.; external and internal, Bell., ▮Calc.; in evening, ▮Puls.; in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Merc.; feeling of, ▮Calc., Sul.; in hay fever, ▮▮Sinap.; inflammatory, painful like a boil, ▮▮Hep.; inflammatory, with tension, Ran. b.; internally, ▮Ign., ▮Merc. sol.; internally, in coryza, Aspar.; of internal, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮▮Rhus; of inner, red, in coryza, ▮Acon.; with itching, sneezing and increased secretion of mucus, Coccus; knotty, ▮▮Ars.; knotty, on ridge, ▮Calc.; left side, ▮▮Cist.; left side (erysipelas erratica), ▮Hydras.; left side, painful to touch, ▮Natr. m.; left side, with sore pain, especially on blowing nose, ▮▮Natr. m.; mucous membrane, ▮Kali c.; mucous membrane, in chronic catarrh, ▮Calc.; of mucous membrane in coryza, (hay asthma), ▮▮Lach.; of mucous membrane, with chronic coryza, ▮Sil.; of mucous membrane in upper portion, with difficulty in breathing through nose, and speaking through nose (coryza), ▮Natr. m.; of mucous membrane, with abundant secretion of water and later of muco-purulent substance, sneezing and some dyspnœa, ▮Euph.; in chronic inflammation of mucous membrane of nose, ▮Kali bi.; of nostrils, ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Sep., Thuya; of left nostril, ▮Alum., ▮Calc.; of left nostril, with tensive pain, Thuya; external, of left nostril, Amm. m.; of one nostril, ▮Phos.; feeling in right nostril, ▮▮Kali n.; left nostril, worse, inflamed, Goss.; external margin of right nostril, ▮Mez.; of mucous membrane, completely occluded nostrils, remaining after erysipelas of face, which extended to inner surface of nose, ▮Mar. v.; of nostrils, in stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Kali c.; protruding, painless, of left nostril, after fever, headache, etc., had been removed (facial erysipelas), ▮Mar. v.; of right nostril, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; one nostril seems smaller, Hippoz.; with sore nostrils (scrofulous children), ▮Calc. p.; tumor as large as a pea under right nostril, sensitive to touch, ▮Hekla; oedematous, of affected parts, especially in choanæ (diphtheria), ▮▮Bapt.; œdematous, in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; of one half, in morning, after headache, Coccul.; of one side, with loss of smell, ▮Zinc.; painful, in scarlatina, ▮Sul.; of whole or only tip, accompanied by pain and inflammation, followed by cancer, pus thin, ichorous and acrid, Merc.; and adjacent parts with severe pain, Hippoz.; puffy, ▮Apis, Caust., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus; appearance of puffiness, but hard to touch, like swelling from a blow or bee sting, ▮Lach.; red, of left side, ▮Aur. mur.; of right side, ▮Merc. iod. rub., Zinc.; especially on right side, red, sore, internally, shining crusts form in it, ▮Lith.; in room, after walking in open air, Aur. met.; at root, ▮Kali bi.; especially at root, appearing and disappearing, ▮Calc.; with pain at its root, ▮Petrol.; with pressure and pulsation at root, Sarrac.; scrofulous, Caust.; scrofulous, tendency to bleeding, Phos. ac.; scrofulous, with ulcers and crusts inside, ▮Ferr. iod.; of septum narium, red, worse evenings, ▮Alum.; of right side of septum, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; shining, Bor.; hard, shining (scrofula), ▮Aur. mur. nat.; point shining, red, Sul.; red, shining, of right side, beginning at tip and spreading, Oxal. ac.; with continual secretion of watery, colorless acrid fluid and violent painful sneezing, ▮Kali iod.; and soreness, ▮Calc.; and soreness, with nosebleed, Bry.; distension of right nostril by a highly vascular, spongy swelling, apparently growing upward and downward, and protruding externally, left nostril affected in same way, muco-purulent discharge (malignant ulceration of nose), ▮Kali bi.; of tip, ▮Bell., ▮▮Caust., Chel., Merc. sul., ▮Sep.; of tip, with blueness and redness (old inebriates; zymosis), ▮Crotal.; of tip, with burning, Niccol.; of tip, sore pain, Bor.; of tip, with sore, stinging pain, ▮Kali c.; of tip, feeling of ulceration on touch, Bry.; of wings, ▮Nitr. ac., Oxal. ac., ▮Sul.; interior of wings, ▮Natr. m.; of left wing, Zinc.; red, hard, painful, on left wing, painful to pressure, Zinc.; of wings, with sore, stinging pain, ▮Kali c.

☞ **congestion**, **erysipelas**, **inflamed**.

Nose, **syphilitic** affections of nares: ▮Hydras.

Nose, disposition to **talk** through: ☞ Chap. 25, Voice **nasal**.

Nose, **tearing**: Lachn., Spcng.; as if in bone near

root, ▮Merc. cor.; crampy, between root and eyebrow, Mang.; in dorsum, ▮Cinch.; with faceache, ▮Sep.; headache, down, above eyes, with nausea and gaping, ▮Calc.; in right nostril, after dinner, Zinc.; fine, in right, externally, Zinc.; rheumatic, from root to forehead, ▮Natr. m.; at root, Niccol.; in root, from taking cold, ▮Phos.; in root, as if coryza would appear, Coloc.; in root, with nausea, ▮Kalm.; in wing, ▮▮Stram. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Nose, **tender**: in coryza, Amm. m.; in coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod. ☞ **touch.**

Nose, **tension**: Cadm. s.; above, ▮Glon., ▮Hep.; across, better by nosebleed, ▮Ham.; over bones, with numbness, Asaf.; across bridge, as if profuse epistaxis would occur, Eucal.; across bridge, as if skin were drawn tight, after Teplitz had removed spot in left cheek, ▮▮Petrol.; in catarrh, ▮Lac def.; in root, with coryza, ▮Kali bi.; between eyes, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; numb, as from swelling, Samb.; with redness and inflammatory swelling, Ran. b.; at root, Cadm. s., Cupr. s., Menyanth.; sensation as if it must burst (chronic inflammation of mucous membrane of nose), ▮Kali bi.; sensation of swelling, Bor.; sensation in tip, ▮Carbo a.; of skin, Arg. met.; skin of tip feels tight, ▮Carbo a.; stupefying, as from a band, in root, Ant. t.; tightening in root (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.
☞ **swelling.**

Nose, **thick**: ▮Kali c.; inner edge of right ala, ▮Hydras.; feels thick, Caust.; seemed thick, ▮Kali bi.; of membrane (catarrh), ▮Natr. m.; membrane, can inhale, but difficult to exhale, Natr. a.; in scrofula, ▮Ferr. iod.; red, in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮Calc., ▮Ferr. iod.
☞ **congestion, erysipelas, swelling.**

Nose, **throbbing**: ▮▮Ars.; from left side to root, ▮Coloc.; in left nostril, Arg. met.; over, ▮Ign.; rhythmical with pulse, ▮Kali bi.; in root, ▮Kali bi.; in root, with red swollen nose, Sarrac.; and swelling, Bor.
☞ **congestion, heat, inflammation, red.**

Nose, **tickling**: ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Caps., ▮Spig.; in hay asthma, ▮Carbo v.; in back of nose, as if lightly touched by hairs, or as if a gentle wind were blowing across it, ▮▮Spig.; constant, ▮Puls.; in front, with coryza (relieved by Phos.), Lyss.; high up, in hay fever, ▮▮Sinap.; in nostrils, Polyg.; in nostril, as with a stiff feather, ▮▮Phyt.; as from a tight hair high up in left nostril, ▮Kali bi.; like a hair in right nostril, ▮▮Hydras.; in left nostril, Arg. met.; in outer edges of nostrils, Card. m.; in right nostril, then left, with watery discharge, ▮▮Card. m.; in point, with irritation to sneeze, Carb. s.; in right nasal cavity, caused by chilling, biting, burning sensation on inner side of right upper lip, passing to right nasal cavity, Lyss.; causing sneezing, Asar., Calc. p., Lyss.; in right, causes sneezing, Ars. h.; as from fine snuff, followed by violent sneezing, ▮Puls.; in inner, with irritative swelling with or without discharge (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sang.; unpleasant on tip, causes sneezing, Anag.
☞ **crawling, tingling.**

Nose, **tingling**: Con., ▮Gels., ▮Mar. v.; before bleeding, ▮▮Arn.; in coryza, ▮Colch.; with hoarseness and coryza, ▮Caps.; bloody mucous discharge, ▮Gels.; within cavities, with stuffed up nose (hay fever), ▮Ran. b.; in right nostril, Ars. s. r., ▮Cepa; in right side, with coryza, ▮▮Sticta; in anterior nares, followed by sneezing frequently repeated, for forty-eight hours (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta.
☞ **crawling, tickling.**

Nose, **titillation**: agreeable, in alæ, Sabad.; with hoarseness, in coryza, ▮Caps.
☞ **crawling, tickling, tingling.**

Nose, **touch**: painful, ▮▮Phos.; painful, with coryza, ▮Calc.; dorsum painful, ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. c.; painful, internally, ▮Nux v.; septum narium painful, worse evenings, ▮Alum.; tip painful, ▮Carbo a.; sensitive, Benz. ac., ▮Cic., ▮▮Kali iod.; extremely sensitive, Lyss.; extreme sensibility, with pain across frontal sinuses, Zinc.; inner, sensitive, ▮Ign.; lower part sensitive, ▮Magn. m.; sensitive tip, ▮Rhus; nostrils sore, worse in evening, ▮Alum.; nostrils sore, with coryza, ▮Zinc.; nostrils sore, and worse in evening, ▮Mang.; sore, worse in left side, Ictod.; sore, after nosebleed, with vertigo, ▮Sul.; stitches, like a splinter, ▮Nitr. ac.; nostril tender, Ziz.

Nose, **tremor**: of tip, Chel.

Nose, **tumor**: hard, bluish, on end, ▮Carbo a.; lipoma, lobulated, no subjective symptoms, old cases, ▮Sul.; malignant, Calc.; two reddish growths, as large as peas, stitching when touched (nasal polypi), ▮▮Sul.; small, size of a pea, under nostril, sensitive to touch, ▮Hekla; small, like wens on tip, Ananth.; in left nostril, yellowish white, spongy, moist, extending into orbit behind eyes, displacing it one-half its diameter to left external angular process of orbit, and protruding about one-third of an inch further than normal (nasal polyp), ▮Merc. iod. rub. ☞ **cancer, swelling.**

Nose, **twinging**: darting pain, Euph.

Nose, **twitching**: Calab.; above, ▮Ign.; slight, around, ▮Mosch.; in tip, Bry., Chel.; visible, on root, ▮Mez.

Nose, **ulceration**: ▮▮Alum., Ang., ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., Coral., ▮Fluor. ac., Jatroph., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; soft parts of alæ involved, ▮Kali bi.; on right ala, burning, stinging, forming a thick, hard crust, came off and left bleeding, mattery surface, soon followed by another crust (cancer), ▮Ars.; in catarrh, ▮Hippoz.; of inner, at times yellow, at times black crusts, ▮Calc.; deep in cavity, ▮Aur. mur.; deep ulcers, lardlike fundus, Hippoz.; with corroding, burning discharge (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; internally, with thin, watery discharge, ▮Kali bi.; dry ulcers, ▮Sul.; externally, Natr. c.; high up, discharging fetid, bitter ichor, Ars.; high up, with sensitiveness to contact, ▮▮Sil.; portion of left side eaten by an ulcer, with thick crust (lupus), Caust.; edges of ulcers pectinated, elevated, viscous secretion, in groups, at first size of a lentil, running together, Hippoz.; malignant, ▮Kali bi.; on mucous membrane, terminating in erosion of perichondrium, and perforation of septum and vomer, Hippoz.; of Schneiderian membrane, with great fetor, ▮Iod.; of nostrils, ▮Anthrok., ▮Arn., ▮▮Aur. met., Bell., Bufo., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Coral., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sep.; of nostrils, with catarrh, ▮Cham.; of nostrils, with coryza, ▮Sul.; of nostrils, covered with herpetic crusts (ozæna), ▮Graph.; of edges of nostrils, picks affected parts (ozæna), ▮Magn. m.; of nostrils, in epistaxis, ▮▮Ananth.; of nostrils, in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; of nostrils,

high up, ▮Natr. c.; of inflamed nostrils, Bry.; of left nostril within, with occasional yellow discharge concreting in it, ▮Kali iod.; of nostrils, with stye on lid, ▮▮Puls.; painful ulcer in right nostril, and on inner side of wing, affecting nasal bones, with sensation as if they were pressed asunder, ▮Coral.; of right nostril with burning, Gamb.; of nostrils, with scabs deep in nose, Staph.; scurfy, of nostrils, ▮Graph., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; small ulcers on external borders, ▮Kali bi.; small ulcers on edge of right nostril, burning when touched, Kali bi.; of nostrils, spots covered with crusts, and sensitive to touch (chronic catarrh), ▮Calc.; inside, in ozæna, Hippoz.; painful dry ulcer on right side of bridge (amenorrhœa), ▮▮Euph.; painful, in scarlatina, ▮Sul.; internal, with collection of elastic plugs, pain on removal, and leave nose sore, ▮Kali bi.; reddened ulcer beneath, Arund.; ulcer, base dingy, reddish color, dry glazed, slight discharge, ▮Hydras.; half an inch within, where there is a scab, Thuya; of septum, ▮Fluor. ac., Hippoz., ▮Kali bi.; septum completely ulcerated away, ▮▮Kali bi.; cartilaginous part of septum destroyed, mistaken for syphilis, ▮▮Kali bi.; causes slightly curved concavity down centre, ▮Kali iod.; membrane of septum dotted with minute ulcerations, ▮Kali bi.; of septum, in ozæna, ▮Kali iod.; perforation of septum (ozæna), ▮Merc. cor.; small, round, perforating ulcer on septum, ▮Kali bi.; syphilitic ulcers deep, with hard edges on septum, ▮Kali bi.; septum threatened by ulceration (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; of inner, involving frontal sinuses and antrum, ▮Kali iod.; small ulcers on nostrils (catarrh), ▮Sep.; on tip, ▮▮Caust.; tip eaten by ulcer, with thick crust (lupus), Caust.; progress from below upward, Hippoz.; wings externally, ▮▮Puls.; ulcerative pain in nostrils, ▮Hep.; ulcerative pain in left, sensitive to touch Amm. m.; anterior angles of nostrils painful, as if ulcerated, and as if one were cutting into the wound, ▮Nux v. ☞ **cancer, ozæna.**

Nose, **varicose**: in heart disease and asthma, ▮Crotal.

Nose, **warts**: ▮▮Caust., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya; condyloma on nostrils and in nose, bleeding on slight touch, ▮Nitr. ac.; lipoma-like, ▮Nitr. ac.; old, ▮▮Caust.

Nose, **whitish**: ▮Myos.; alæ nasi, Stram.

Nose, **yellow**: around, ▮▮Nux v.; saddle, ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Sep.

SMELL, too **acute**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Smell, **diminished** (blunted, impaired): Alum., Anac., ▮Aur. met., Bell., Benz. ac., Calc., Caps., ▮Coccul., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., Natr. a., Plumb., Rhod., Sep., Sil., ▮▮Sinap., Sul., Tabac.; in catarrh or coryza (☞ **loss of**); obstructed by sensation of a leaflet at root of nose, ▮▮Kali iod.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; with headache, ▮Coloc.; with dryness of nose, ▮Mez.; with sore throat, ▮Merc. cor. ☞ **loss.**

Smell, **hallucinations** (subjective): Anac., Aur. met., Bell., Calc., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cina, Graph., Kali bi., Kreo., ▮▮Magn. p., Menyanth., Nitr. ac., Paris, ▮Puls., Sang., Sul.; of animals, in back part of nose, Con.; of recently slaughtered animals (chronic coryza), ▮▮Sil.; of sour beer, ▮Bell., Thuya; of blood, Psor.; of blood, in chronic coryza, ▮▮Sil.; of brandy, momentary, with dyspnœa, Aur. met.; of cabbage, Benz. ac., of chalk or clay, Calc.; bread smells like putrid meat, Paris; of brimstone, ▮Nux v.; of burnt substances, Anac., Aur. met., Graph., Nux v., Sul.; of old catarrh, Ars., ▮Graph., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; of old cheese, ▮Nux v.; of burnt corn, Sul.; disagreeable on inhaling air, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if she drew in sulphuretted hydrogen with each breath, Kali bi.; drinks smell putrid, ▮Nux v.; of pigeon or chicken dung, especially on smelling clothes or body, Anac.; of dust, Benz. ac., of rotten eggs, Bell., ▮Calc., Kali bi., Nux v.; like rotten eggs, in room and outdoors, Menyanth.; bad smell in evening, Nitr. ac.; fetid, ▮Sep.; in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; of fish brine, ▮Bell., Thuya; foul, Paris, ▮▮Phos.; foul, with headache, ▮Phos.; stench of gunpowder, ▮Calc.; of burnt hair, mixed with sulphur, Graph.; of herring, Agnus; of herring brine (coryza), ▮Bell.; of decayed swamp leaves, Iod.; of lobsters, Lyc.; of manure, Anac., Bry., Ver.; bad, in morning, Puls.; indescribably bad, in morning on awaking, Kreo.; of musk, Agnus; of old, offensive mucus, ▮▮Sul.; nauseating, of rotten eggs, Menyanth.; offensive, Benz. ac.; offensive, in morning, Natr. ph.; of onions, Coral., ▮Manc.; of roasted onions, in influenza, ▮▮Sang.; of shelled peas, Sul.; of pitch, in back of nose, Con.; of pitch or tar, Ars., Con.; of pitch and sulphur, alternately, Ars.; of pus, Arg. nit., Seneg.; of fresh pus, on awaking in morning, Cinch. bol.; of pus, at night, Agnus; putrid, Kali bi., Kob., Merc., Seneg.; putrid, on blowing nose, Aur. met.; putrid, with loss of appetite, in morning on awaking, ▮▮Kreo.; sickish, Kob.; of saffron, Ars.; of smoke, Coral., Ver.; of pine smoke (after pneumonia), ▮Bar. c.; of burning soot, Graph.; sour, in morning, Alum.; sweet, Aur. met.; of sulphur, Anac., Ars., Calc., Graph., Nux v.; of tinder, ▮Nux v.; of burning tinder, in morning on rising, Anac.; of tobacco, which seemed to be through all, ▮▮Tabac.; of tobacco and coffee mixed, even in open air, Puls.; of a malignant ulcer, Sul.; unpleasant, in evening on lying down, ▮Nitr. ac.

Smell, **loss of**: Ailant., ▮Amm. m., ▮Anac. or., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Arund., ▮Aur. met., Bell., Bry., Bufo., Card. m., ▮Coccul., Codein., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮▮Merc. cor., Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sang., ▮▮Sarrac., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; in catarrh, Aspar., ▮Puls., ▮▮Natr. m.; in catarrh of frontal sinuses, ▮Cup. m.; in coryza, Amm. m., ▮Anac., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Cycl., ▮Graph, Kali bi., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang, ▮Sarrac., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; with cough, ▮Anac.; for several days, Med.; with purulent discharge, (chronic coryza), ▮Anac.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Plumb.; in laryngitis, ▮▮Sul.; in chronic inflammation of nasal membrane, ▮Elaps, ▮Phos.; with thick mucus (catarrh), ▮Natr. m.; with dryness of nose, ▮Graph.; with swelling of one side of nose, ▮Zinc.; in ozæna, ▮Elaps, ▮Kali s.; with loss of taste, ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Natr. m.; with impaired vision, ▮Caust.; of twenty years standing, ▮Mar. v. ☞ **diminished.**

Smell, **fetid** (objective): ☞ Nose **smell** fetid.
Smell, **perverted**: ☞ **hallucinations.**
Smell, **sensitive** (too acute): ‖‖Acon., Agar., Alum., Anac. ‖Aur., met., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Calc., Carbol. ac., ‖Cham.,‖‖ Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖‖Coff., ‖Colch., ‖Con., ‖Ham., ‖Hep., ‖Hyper., Ipom., ‖Lact. ac., ‖Lyc., ‖Nux m., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Op., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., ‖Plat., Plumb., ‖Sep.; alternately acute and dull (coryza), ‖Bell.; ailments caused by strong odors, Aur. met., ‖Coccul., Coff.; to odor of coffee, Sul. ac.; strong odors make him beside himself, ‖‖Colch.; broth causes nausea and faintness (dysentery), ‖Colch.; smell of cooking nauseates, Eup. perf., ‖Sep.; smell of cooking causes vomiting of water, Stann.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Lyc.; with anxiety and fear of being alone, Lyss.; with convulsions, Lyss.; in coryza, Anac., ‖Kalm.; cough from strong odors, ‖Phos.; smell of eggs causes nausea and vomiting (dysentery), ‖Colch.; strong odors cause fainting, ‖‖Nux v.; smell of fish causes nausea and faintness (dysentery), ‖Colch.; flowers, cannot tolerate, ‖‖Graph., Lyc.; vertigo from smell of flowers, ‖‖Nux v.; vertigo with fainting from smell of flowers, ‖‖Phos.; cannot bear smell of food, ‖‖Ars., Vacc.; smell of food repulsive (headache), ‖‖Sep.; smell of food excites nausea, ‖Dig.; to garlic, Sabad.; gas causes vertigo, ‖‖Nux v.; gas causes vertigo with fainting, ‖‖Phos.; headache worse from strong smells, ‖‖Anac.; with headache, ‖Phos.; fat meat causes nausea and faintness (dysentery), ‖Colch.; with chronic inflammation of nasal membrane, ‖Phos.; hyperæsthesia of some nervous branch of olfactory, ‖Atrop. s.; to offensive odors, Paris; etheric oils cause vertigo, ‖‖Nux v.; etheric oils cause vertigo and fainting, ‖‖Phos.; to smell of mice, Sabad.; oranges make her sick, Aurant.; painful, particularly unpleasant effluvia, Lyss.; with polypus, ‖Lyc.; during pregnancy, ‖‖Stann.; soot is intolerable, Bell.; to sour odors, Dros.; dislike to odor of syrup, Sang.; odors disturb temper, ‖Colch.; tobacco is intolerable, ‖Bell., ‖Ign., ‖Nux v.; vinegar is unbearable, Agar.

8. UPPER FACE.

Eruption. Expression. Face. Faceache.

ERUPTION, (undefined): ‖Bar. c., Bov., ‖‖Caust., ‖‖Dulc., Ign., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali iod., ‖Natr. m., Phos. ac., ‖Psor., ‖‖Sep., ‖‖Syph., ‖Sul.
Eruption, **acne**: ‖Ars., Ars. i., ‖Bell., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖‖Chel., ‖Con., ‖‖Hep., ‖Jamb., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., Led., ‖Kali br., Med., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Phos. ac., Sabina, Selen., ‖‖Sil., ‖Sul.; with blepharitis, from indulgence in high living or fat food, ‖Puls.; centre of pustule depressed, leaves scars, ‖Kali br.; with muddy complexion, ‖‖Sul.; like that of drunkards, ‖Ant. c., ‖Ars., Bar. c., Carb. s., ‖Crotal., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Led., ‖Nux v., Puls., ‖Sul.; in young, growing girls, ‖Puls.; with sick headache, ‖‖Sul.; indurata, ‖Ant. sul. aur., ‖Ars., Bell., Berb., ‖‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Con., ‖Hep., Kali br., ‖Kali iod., Led., Nux v., Puls., ‖Sil., ‖Sul.; with displacement of uterus, worse before menses, ‖‖Sep.; since menopause, ‖‖Tarant.; punctata (☞ **comedones**); rosacea, ‖Ars., ‖Aur. mur., ‖Calc., Calc. p., Cann., Canth., Caps., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ‖Caust., ‖Cic., Clem., Guaræa, ‖Hydr. ac., ‖‖Jamb., Kali br., ‖Kreo., ‖‖Lach., Led., ‖Mez., ‖Petrol., Plumb., ‖Psor., ‖‖Rhus, ‖Ruta, ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Sul., Sul. ac., ‖Ver., ‖Viol.; rosacea, in dispersed groups, ‖‖Caust.; sebacea, Con., Iod., Natr. m., ‖Psor., ‖Sul.; after sexual abuse, ‖Calc., ‖Crotal., ‖Jamb., ‖Kali br., ‖Phos. ac., Sul.; in young, scrofulous persons, ‖Carbo a.; solare (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Graph.; after suppression, hyperæmia of retina, ‖‖Puls.; in urinary troubles, ‖Cop.; in young people, ‖Carbo v.; in young, fleshy people of gross habits, ‖Kali br.
☞ **papular, pimples, pustules.**
Eruption, **barber's itch**: ☞ **herpes circinatus.**
Eruption, **blisters**: ☞ **vesicles.**
Eruptions, **blotches**: Ant. t., Chloral., Med., ‖‖Natr. ph.; worse in afternoon, after washing and eating, ‖Phyt.; bleed upon slightest irritation, ‖Elaps; secondary eruption, dark, in scarlatina, ‖‖Lyc.; erythematous, Cund.; itching also on other parts, ‖Graph.; large and mahogany colored, particulary of malar bone (insanity), ‖‖Tarant.; worse nights, in warm room, and before menses, ‖Magn. m.; red, with little blisters, ‖Benz. ac.; red, size of pea on sides, bleeding easily, ‖Fluor. ac.; red, ‖Led.; red, on bloated, Elaps.; with spermatorrhœa, ‖Phos.; surrounded by swelling and redness, ‖‖Kali iod.
☞ **patches, petechiæ, spots.**
Eruption, **boils**: Ananth., ‖Ant. c., Bry., Coloc., ‖Hep., ‖Kali a., ‖Mez., ‖Sul.; bloodboils, Alum., ‖Calc., ‖Led., ‖Sil.; small bloodboil, Iris; on cheeks, Alum., Amm. c., ‖Arn., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Bry., ‖Calc., Carbo v., Cinch., Led., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Sil.; small, suppurating, often leave scars, ‖‖Kali iod.; small, and indurations emitting water and blood, Amm. c.; small furuncles, Ars. m.; furuncles, with tinea, ‖Hep.; painful to touch, ‖Hep.
☞ Face **abscesses.**
Eruption, **bullæ**: ☞ **vesicular.**
Eruption, **burning**: ‖Ars., ‖‖Sul.; cannot sleep without cold applications, Amm. m.
Eruption, **chloasma**: ☞ **spots.**
Eruption, **comedones** (acne punctata, black pores): ‖Ars., Aur. met., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., Dros., ‖‖Graph., Grat., ‖Hep., ‖Hydras., ‖Jamb., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., Sabad., Sabina, Selen., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., Sumb., ‖‖Sul., Thuya;

with emaciation, ▮Abrot.; suppurate and ulcerate, ▮▮Dig.

Eruption, **coppery**: ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Lyc., ▮Psor.; in lupus exedens, ▮Hydrocot.; in syphilis, ▮Lyc. ☞ **acne** rosacea; also Face **coppery**.

Eruption, **crusty**: Elaps; greenish yellow (eczema), ▮Petrol., ▮▮Psor.; hard, Con.; crusta lactea, ▮▮Ars.; like milk crust, ▮Sars.; crusta lactea, especially over either ear and cheek, exfoliating numerous scabs, or it cracks and discharges a yellow fetid humor, ▮Psor.; offensive smelling, extending over whole face, has completely closed eyes for three months, ▮▮Psor.; crusta serpiginosa, with terrible itching, child scratched herself raw (worse on cheeks and around eyes), ▮▮Sul.; on cheeks, extending to temples, covering eyelids (crusta lactea), ▮Rhus; thick, on zygoma, ▮Cist.; thick, covering both cheeks, like milk crust, ▮Lith.; thick, expose red, raw, infiltrated patches upon removal (eczema), ▮Hydras.; thick, moist, on right side, ichorous, sanious, offensive discharge, intolerable biting itching, worse toward evening, at night and in warmth, ▮▮Rhus; yellow brown, Phos. ac.; yellow, with inflamed surroundings, worse after scratching (eczema), ▮Merc. sol.; yellow, on left cheek, painful to touch and easily detached, ▮Ant. c.; thick, brown yellow, ▮▮Dulc. ☞ **eczema, impetigo, scabby, tinea.**

Eruption, **eczema**: ▮Ars., ▮Bor., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cic., Clem., ▮▮Crot. t., Curar., Dulc., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Iris, ▮Lyc., Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, Sep., Staph., ▮Sul., Vinca, Viol.; bleeds easily and is covered with thick crusts, with fetid secretion beneath, ▮Lyc.; on chin, Bor., Cic., Graph., Rhus, Sep.; chronic, spreading from ear, fine vesicles drying down to branlike scales, ▮Ars.; with serous exudation, ▮Petrol.; with scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Ferr. iod.; with œdema of loose cellular tissue about eyelids, ▮▮Rhus; spreading from back of head, ▮Lyc., Sil.; like dried honey, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Cic.; on border of hair, ▮▮Sul.; caused by hot scalding, lachrymation (parenchymatous keratitis), ▮Ars.; moist, ▮▮Graph., ▮Petrol.; about mouth, Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m.; on corners of mouth, ▮Arund., ▮Graph., Hep., Lyc., ▮Rhus., Sil.; honeylike crusts about mouth, ▮Mez.; during pregnancy and nursing, ▮Sep.; with acute redness, small blisters, intense itching, ▮Anac.; itching, scabby, singly or in clusters looking like herpes, ▮Syph.; squamosum fifteen years, ▮Graph.; vesicular, Ran. b.; about temples, Alumin.

☞ **crusty, impetigo, moist, pimples, pustules, scabs, suppurative, vesicular**; also Chap. 46, Eruption **eczema.**

Eruption, **ephelides**: ☞ **spots.**

Eruption, **erysipelas**: ▮▮Anac. oc., ▮▮Apis, ▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Crot. t., Dory., ▮Euphor., ▮▮Graph., Hep., Hippoz., Lach., Nitr. ac., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., Thuya; with yellow blisters around ear, ▮Camph.; bullosum, spots spread over forepart of scalp, face covered with large blisters, with heat, swelling and intense pain, ▮▮Rhus; with burning and itching, worse after siesta, ▮▮Lach.; after alternate chills and heat, ▮Euphor.; preceded by chills and heat alternating, ▮Graph.; chronic, ▮Sul., ▮Tereb.; with opacity of cornea, ▮▮Rhus; disappears suddenly, ▮Cup. m.; immovable eyelids, after Sec.; extends over forehead into scalp, closes both eyes, ears, cheeks, lips, tumefied and pitted on pressure, disfiguring features, Rhus; digging, boring, gnawing pains, then creeping itching of parts, ▮Euphor.; erratic, Arn., Bell., Mang., ▮▮Puls., Sabina, Sul.; gangrenous, ▮▮Ars., Camph., Carbo v., Cinch., ▮▮Lach., Mur. ac., Rhus, ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Sil.; following flushes of heat, ▮Hydras.; from bites of insects, ▮Led.; on left cheek, spreading over face and head, Agnus; starting on left cheek, spreading over face and head, ▮Cham.; of left cheek, after mal-application of iodine for sore nose, ▮▮Graph; usually on left side, insupportably painful when laughing, ▮Bor.; of left cheek, after menses, ▮Stram.; began close to nose, left side, in a red sore spot, extends up and down left side of face, extends up as far as left eye and is dusky, ▮Lach.; from left to right, dark red with yellow vesicles, burning, itching and tingling with stinging, delirium and fever, ▮▮Rhus; with mania, ▮▮Stram.; during menses, Anac. oc.; after facial erysipelas which extended to inner surface of nose, mucous membrane remained swollen, completely occluding nostrils, ▮Mar. v.; œdematous, ▮Ars., ▮▮Apis, Cinch., Hell., Lyc., Merc., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., Thuya; one-sided, ▮Apis; one-sided, with meningitis, spasmodic symptoms alternate with paralytic, ▮Stram.; one-sided, preceded by cramp in stomach, ▮Nux v.; periodical, Aurant.; periodical, worse on right side, ▮▮Apis; phlegmonous, ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Bry., Bufo., Carbo a., Cham., ▮Crotal., ▮Hep., ▮Hippoz., ▮Graph., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., Phos., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; during pregnancy or while nursing, ▮Bor.; with stinging, prickling pain, ▮▮Apis, ▮Puls.; wanted a razor, ▮▮Stram.; recurring frequently, ▮Crotal.; red, hot and hard, ▮▮Bell.; eruption resembling erysipelas, itching, burning, forming yellow honey-colored crusts, ▮Cic.; on right side, Arund., Stram.; commencing on right side and going to left, ▮▮Graph.; worse on right side extending to ear, which is swollen twice its natural size, ▮Jugl.; involves scalp, threatened metastasis to brain, ▮Lach.; spreading over hairy scalp, sore to slightest touch, ▮Chel.; smooth, ▮▮Natr. s., ▮▮Stram.; would take nothing out of a spoon or cup, ▮▮Stram.; on both sides, with burning, stinging pain, ▮▮Graph.; swollen, could not see, Chloral.; after toothache, ▮Cham.; vesicular, Ars., Bell., ▮▮Cist., ▮Euphor., ▮Graph., Lach., Puls., Ran., ▮Rhus v., Sep., Sul.; harsh to touch, bright red, shiny and covered with vesicles, ▮▮Rhus; of vesicular type, after being poisoned by blackberries, ▮▮Rhus; from smell of wood, ▮▮Graph.

☞ **vesicular.**

Eruption, **erythema**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Gels., Jugl., Merc. sol.; small, red, rough, scaly patches, size of a pea, especially on left side, Plant.

Eruption, **exanthema**: large, rough, ▮▮Led.

☞ **rash.**

Eruption, **fissured**: Calc., ▮Merc., Nitr. ac., Petrol., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; with glutinous secretion, scabs cracking open, itching all the time, but worse before a storm, ▮Graph.; with much pain and bleeding (eczema), ▮Petrol.; run-

ning like radii toward corners of mouth, ▮Graph.

☞ **eczema**; also Chap. 9, Lips **cracked.**

Eruption, **freckles**: Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Calc., Cochl., ▮Kali c., Med., ▮Natr. c., Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Sul., Thuya.

☞ **blotches, patches, petechiæ, spots.**

Eruption, **herpes**: Ars., ▮Bar. c., Bell., Bov., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. s., Caps., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Chel., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cic., Crot. t., Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., Led., ▮Lyc., Merc., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Natr. s., Niccol., Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Rhus, ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮Sul.; circinatus (barber's itch), ▮Clem., ▮Cinnab., ▮Kali m., ▮Lith., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Tell.; circinatus, on right cheek, with disposition to break out on left, ▮Lyc.; cracks, with oozing, ▮Lach.; size of a dime on cheek, ▮Kali iod.; dry, scaly, burning in open air, ▮▮Led.; sore on left cheek, about size of an almond, base clear and raw, profuse clear watery fluid, hot, scalding discharge (herpes exedens or lupus), ▮Kali bi.; humid, ▮Hep.; itching, ▮Kali iod.; moist and spreading, ▮Con.; extending to side of neck, ▮▮Psor.; scabby, Coloc., ▮▮Phos.; scaly, ▮Ananth., ▮▮Kreo., Sarrac.; white, scaly, near upper lip, Anac.; scaly, furfuraceous, yellow at base and bleeding at corners of mouth, ▮Lyc.; especially in scrofulous persons, after a cold, with dry, croupy cough, ▮Spong.; spots, ▮Kali c.; reappearance of suppressed, ▮▮Lach.; brown, after suppression of painless ulcer on inner surface of lower lid, edges hard, serrated, base lardaceous, ▮▮Phos.; moist, itching tetter, thickest on nose and about eyes, ▮Sul.; tetter-like eruption on left cheek, produced through scratching with fingernails, Carb. s.; rough, partly reddish, partly whitish tettery spot on left cheek bone (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; branlike ring-shaped tetter, ▮▮Anag.; tetters after washing, red and small, ▮Bry.; in whiskers, ▮Calc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **scaly, scurfy**; also Chap. 46, Herpes.

Eruption, **hives**: ☞ **urticaria.**

Eruption, **humid**: ☞ **moist.**

Eruption, **impetigo**: Ant. c., Ars., ▮Cic., ▮Con., ▮Crot. t., ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Jacea, Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, Viol.; fat, moist, ▮Mez.; pustules, frequently form watery pus, leave brownish scab, with itching, ▮Kali bi.

Eruption, **itching**: ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Stram.; in crusta lactea, and barber's itch, ▮Natr. m.; painful, irresistible inclination to tear off crusts (ecthyma), ▮Jugl.; in whiskers, ▮Calc.; itch-like, Psor., ▮Sul.

Eruption, **leprous** spots: coppery, annular, ▮Graph.; thick patches, Phos.

Eruption, **lichens**: ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Staph.

☞ **spots**; also Chap. 46, Lichen.

Eruption, **liver spots**: ☞ **spots.**

Eruption, **lupoid**: intolerance of touch, pain from breath of air, ▮Hep. ☞ Face **cancer.**

Eruption, in groove between nose and cheek, a cutaneous **lump**, size of split pea, which irritates, gets picked, scabs over and persists: Aur. met.

Eruption, **maculæ**: ☞ **blotches.**

Eruption, **measles**: ☞ Chap. 46.

Eruption, **menses**: worse nights, in warm room, and before, ▮Magn. m.; in women with menstrual troubles, particularly deficiency, Sang.

Eruption, **miliary**: Ailant., Ananth., Tabac.; with heat as if it were on fire, Sarrac.; by spells (chlorosis), ▮Ipec.; fine, in ophthalmia scrofulosa, ▮Ars.; on both cheeks, extending upward to eye, and downward to corners of mouth, reddish, very closely packed, millet-seedlike, itching, dry pimples, with frequent loose stools (a child one and a half years old), ▮▮Psor.

Eruption, **moist**: ▮Cham., ▮▮Dulc., Psor.; chronic, offensive smelling, ▮▮Vinca; preceded by stinging, ▮Clem.; suppurating, ▮▮Lyc.; watery, ▮Merc. sul.

Eruption, **nettlerash**: ☞ **urticaria.**

Eruption, **nodular**: ▮Chel., Kali ars. ☞ **acne.**

Eruption, **papular**: Aur. met., ▮Crotal., ▮Gels., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Ol. an., ▮▮Sil.; turn into small boils, Pic. ac.; dotted with, filled with watery yellowish matter, mostly on edges of lids, ▮▮Syph.; in eczema, ▮Petrol.; hard and red base, burning, itching, smarting, especially cold wet weather (affection of lungs), ▮▮Sep.; itching, ▮▮Sep.; copious red, itching, especially on chin, has existed for some months since menstruation has been delayed, ▮Crotal.; painful, ▮Calc.; red, Bor.; in affection of lungs, ▮Sep.; roseolous, confluent, Cub.; small, some containing pus, a kind of acne, ▮Nux v.; and periostitis, probably syphilitic, ▮Kali bi.

☞ **acne, pustules.**

Eruption, **patches**: ▮Kali bi.; red circular spots below right malar bone, burning to touch, dyspepsia, ▮▮Lac c.; irregular, red, scaling, during congestions and during menses, ▮Nux m.; of irregular shape, not elevated above rest of skin, brilliant fiery red, Stram.; thick, in leprosy, Phos.

☞ **blotches, petechiæ, spots.**

Eruption, **petechiæ**: ▮▮Stram. ☞ **patches.**

Eruption, **pimples**: ▮Ant. c., Ars. m., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Calc. p., ▮Calc. s., ▮Carbo a., Coloc., Crotal., ▮Glon., Ind., Kali m., ▮Led., Meph., Menyanth., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., Sabina, Tarax.; sore, ▮▮Jamb.; maturing slowly, bluish, Lyss.; accompanying tinea ciliaris, worse after supper and in warm room, and before menses, ▮Magn. m.; crusty, in young people, ▮Hep.; in crustea lactea, ▮Sul.; acrid discharge, itching burning, worse night, in cold air, better from warmth, ▮Ars.; from dissipation, ▮▮Nux v.; as in brandy drinkers, ▮Led.; dry, itchy, ▮▮Staph.; in front of right ear, with stinging when touched, Verbas.; on upper portion of right cheek, elevated, with prominent centres, rough to touch, ▮Chel.; fine tips filled with pus, Aur. met.; on forehead, Paris; caused by disturbed action of follicular glands, ▮Kali m.; with a bluish-red halo, ▮▮Merc.; swollen hard, on left cheek, Calc. s.; with heart paroxysms, ▮Dig.; inflamed, worse on chin and cheeks (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; itching, Ascl. t., ▮Con., Ol. an., Pallad.; itching, becoming moist after scratching, ▮▮Graph.; closely packed, itching, from eyes to corners of mouth, ▮Psor.; red, itching every summer (eczema solaris), ▮Mur. ac.; like scabies, on lower portion of cheek, with burning itching and smarting after scratching, ▮▮Rhus; large, ▮▮Phos. ac.; on left

cheek, with itching, ▮Caust.; on left cheek near nose, a pimple with soreness around, Lyss.; over malar bone, Pallad.; with irregular menses, ▮▮Lac def.; worse night, in a warm room, and before menses, ▮Magn. m.; painful for some distance around them (acne rosacea), ▮▮Jamb.; pustulous, with yellow scabs, ▮▮Kreo.; red, ▮▮Chel., ▮Nitr. ac.; bright red, inflamed, ulcerated in centres, on cheeks and lips, Berb.; small, bright red, formed vesicles of a pearly look, with depressed tips and surrounded by red areolæ, Vacc.; red, on upper portion of right cheek, with prominent centres, rough to touch, ▮Chel.; dark red, come with burning pain, ▮Cic.; dark red, coalesce, ▮Cic.; cheek under eye dotted with red, ▮Rhus; two large, red, on left cheek, Zing.; red, filled with pus and covered with yellow crusts, ▮▮Sep.; large, scarlet red, Zing.; with redness and swelling, ▮▮Kali c.; single, Berb.; single, red, with circumscribed areola, depressed centre, became confluent where they were most dense, bleed when scabs come off, ▮▮Syph.; small, Vacc.; small, with black heads, ▮▮Diosc.; small, on left side, Ictod.; small, red, especially on nose, chin, and middle of cheeks, Psor.; small, in tinea, ▮Hep.; small, when touched excruciating pain, ▮▮Phos.; sore, acute, red, ▮Gels.; stinging, ▮Ananth.; with prolapsus uteri, ▮Aur. met.; of various size, ▮Sars.; small, pimply eruption, a vesicle at apex of each pimple, which exuded lymph and dried in a thick, brown scab, which fell off in a day or two, and in two weeks left skin perfectly clean (a boy, æt. 4 months), ▮▮Psor.

☞ **acne, papular, pustules.**

Eruption, **pityriasis**: in spots, ▮Calc.

☞ **herpes.**

Eruption, **psoriasis**: circular spots, from quarter to half an inch in diameter, at first bright red, later covered with white scurf, return to red again, ▮▮Sep. ☞ **eczema, herpes.**

Eruption, **pustules**: Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., Bell., ▮Calc. s., Ind.; on prominence of cheek bone, Cinch. bol.; have black centres (variola), ▮▮Thuya; run together, ▮Cic; one mass of confluent, ▮▮Variol.; deepseated on right cheek, near wing of nose, Pallad.; soon drying up, ▮▮Thuya; efflorescence, ichorous, ▮▮Sars.; cheeks covered, in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Merc.; itching excessively, Ascl. t.; a few, like those of pocky itch (psora), ▮▮Sul.; in pustular keratitis, ▮▮Psor.; many large, ▮▮Vacc.; secreting sanious, irritating matter, ▮Iris; in incipient paralysis, ▮Cund.; papular, ▮Hydras.; red, itching (nasal catarrh), ▮Calc.; on right side, Carbol. ac., Cund.; red, rosy (corona veneris), ▮Aur. met.; covered with brownish scab, itching after washing, ▮Kali bi.; forming thick, yellow scabs, ▮Cic.; leaving ugly, blue-red scars, ▮Ant. t.; small, Kali n.; small and large, on right cheek (inflammation of eyes), ▮Con.; small, here and there with fine stitching, worse when touched, ▮▮Dros.; sore, Ind.; stinging, Ind.; suppurating, with broad, red circumference, forming crusts (syphilis). ▮Nitr. ac.; tuberculous, after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; terminating in ulcers, ▮Crot. t.; after vaccination, ▮▮Sul.; white, Act. rac.; white, aphthous, on inside of cheeks, ▮Hep. ☞ **acne, papular, pimples.**

Eruption, **rash**: ▮Acon., Ammoniac., Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry. Caust., ▮Cham., Coff., Hep., Jabor., Lach., Merc., Mez., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus., ▮Sul., Ver.; burning itching on upper part, worse in evening and from warmth, Mar. v.; moist, eczematous (deafness after scarlatina), ▮Graph.; epidemic, ▮Grind.; erysipelatoid, with maddening, burning heat, worse at night, ▮Hydras.; flushing, like scarlatina simplex, bright red, disappears on pressure, returns immediately after removal of pressure, Stram.; like insect bites, running together in large patches, only red when scratched, ▮Magn. p.; itching in warmth, red and burning when moistened, Euph.; lumpy, fiery, ▮▮Syph.; papular, ▮▮Kali br.; red, ▮Cham.; bright red, worse in afternoon, and after crying (constipation), Euph.; fiery red (ophthalmia scrofulosa), ▮Cham.; large red, ▮▮Led.; as if covered with scarlet rash, Vespa. ☞ **miliary.**

Eruption, **red**: sometimes dry, with thin crusts, sometimes oozing yellow drops, ▮Hyper.; bright, fine, in scarlatina, ▮Lac c.; and pimply, in drunkards, ▮Led.; during fifth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Psor.; bright scarlet, Chloral.; bright scarlet, like scarlatina, ▮Lac c.; a red roughness of skin, Sep.; place of wasp sting bright, elevated, and a hard swelling formed, marked chilly cold sensation around red middle (after sting), Vespa. ☞ **acne, rash.**

Eruption, **rhagades**: ☞ **fissured.**

Eruption, **Rhus** poisoning: ▮▮Anac., ▮Bry., ▮Crot. t., Graph., ▮Rhus, ▮Rhus v., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; right first affected, then left, or it may go downward, involving scrotum, ▮Crot. t.

☞ Chap. 46.

Eruption, **ringworms**: ☞ **herpes** circinatus.

Eruption, **scabby**: ▮Ananth., ▮Mur. ac., Thuya; yellowish brown, covering hairy part, quarter of an inch thick, from cracks in which bloody lymph exuded, producing slight itching in edges, around edges a dark red moist areola (mentagra), ▮Mez.; especially on cheeks, from ears, ▮Psor.; skin dry, ▮Graph.; pustular eruption, ▮Chel.; yellow greenish on lower part, with cracking and moisture, ▮Hyper.; spreading from head, ▮Calc.; with large humid blotches on head, ▮Psor.; covering cheeks, in layers rising to a point, ▮▮Syph.; a solid mass, dark and rough, adhering firmly, exuding yellowish fluid when removed, which excoriates parts with which it comes in contact (crusta serpiginosa), ▮Clem.; on right side, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; leaving spots on which fat pustules form, ▮Mez.; painful when touched, ▮Hep.; clear yellow, near inner angle, slightly red and painful to pressure, itches, grows moist, then heals, sometimes painful before it opens, ▮Fluor. ac.; yellow, cover diseased surface thickly, with fissures occasioning soreness and bleeding, with itching, ▮▮Sul.; yellow, in tinea, ▮Calc.

☞ **crusty, eczema, impetigo.**

Eruption, **scaly**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt.; peeling off in small scales, Ars. m.; infiltrated spots covered with dry scales, ▮Graph.

☞ **herpes, scurfy.**

Eruption, **scarlatina**: ☞ Chap. 46.

Eruption, **scurfy**: ▮Sep.; dry, itching, ▮▮Nux v.; fine, Rhus; humid, with swelling of lips and eyelids, and humid soreness behind ears, ▮Psor.; moist itching, burning, ▮Calc.;

painful to touch, ▮Hep.; yellow, dirty, with fetid discharge, itching and bleeding when scratched, ▮Merc. ☞**crusty, scabs, scaly.**

Eruption, **spots**: ▮All. sat., Dory., ▮Guaiac., Kali m., ▮Nux m.; black and blue (purpura), ▮Arn., ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sul. ac., ▮Tereb.; blue, Ars.; bluish red (purpura), ▮▮Led.; brown, ▮Carbo a., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sep.; light brown, ▮Calc., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. c., Thuya; in convulsion, ▮▮Sul.; copper colored, ▮Benz. ac.; red dots, Caps.; dry, shrivelled (hemorrhoids), Sul. ac.; elevated, habitually, especially left cheeck, ▮▮Syph.; green, Ars.; hard, purplish, ▮▮Apis; lentil-sized, on awaking in morning, Chel.; light spaces, with dark surroundings, ▮Calc.; painful, sensitive to touch (prosopalgia), ▮▮Verbas.; pink, ▮Carbo a.; dark purple, remain after spasms, unless rubbed (epilepsy), ▮Kali br.; red, ▮Ananth., Berb., ▮Bry., Ictod., ▮Nitr. ac., Sabad., ▮Samb., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; bright red, on awaking, Chel.; bright red, on cheeks, with fever fits (pulmonary diseases), ▮Lyc.; red, burning like nettles, ▮Chel.; red, burning when touched, Tabac.; red, on cheeks, ▮Ferr.; red, burning on cheeks, Samb.; circumscribed, red, on cheeks, ▮Kali c., ▮Phos.; red, circumscribed, on right cheek, ▮▮Chel.; dark red, painful, on cheek, Berb.; red, elevated, on cheek, getting larger and darker, Chel.; red, on cheek, with burning heat, ▮Sil.; red, on left cheek, ▮Lyc.; red, on one cheek, frequently changing sides (bronchial catarrh), Lach.; red, upon pale cheeks, ▮Ferr. mur.; red, on cheeks, with pale, clay-colored, sunken countenance and eyes, ▮▮Op.; red, round, hot, on cheek, ▮Bry.; reddish on cheeks, containing either water or thick, white curdy matter, Sumb.; red, circumscribed, burning, ▮Croc.; red, after fright or vexation, Amm. c.; red, circular, below right malar bone, burning to touch (affection of stomach), ▮Lac c.; pale red, size of a dime, previous use of mercury (constitutional rheumatism), ▮▮Phyt.; round, on awaking in morning, Chel.; red, after rubbing, after washing, Æsc. h.; red, small, ▮Caps., ▮▮Lach.; red, after washing, Æsc. h.; rose red, after washing in cold water, ▮Kali c.; colored, Œnan.; scarlet, Bell.; sphacelous (erysipelas), ▮▮Apis; as if covered with suggillations (purpura), ▮▮Rhus; ulcerating, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Staph.; warm, on right cheek, ▮Sil.; white, near nose, Inul.; white, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.; yellow (chloasma, liver spots), ▮Ananth., Ant. c., Cadm. s., Caust., Colch., Con., Ferr., Hyos., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phos., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul.; yellow, in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; yellow, with headache, Laur.; yellow, after parturition, ▮Crotal.; eruption, followed by bluish, Ferr., ▮Lach.; brown, flat, probably syphilitic, ▮Kali b.; eruption leaves livid spots, Thuya; dark, looking like petechiæ (measles), Euph.; syphilitic neuralgia, ▮▮Syph.; red, ▮Carbo a.; annular, raised, ▮Graph.; moist, suppurating in centre of tetter, enlarges, itches, burns, covered with thick crust, ▮Caust.; chronic, speckled (acne), ▮Ailant. ☞**blotches, freckles, patches, petechiæ.**

Eruption, **streaks**: Ars.

Eruption, **sycotic**: Cinnab., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Med., ▮Natr. s., ▮Petrol., Puls., Sars., Staph., ▮Thuya.; moist, itches and burns, ▮Stront. ☞**warts.**

Eruption, **syphilitic**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Cinnab., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., Kreo., Lach., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phyt., Sep., Sil., ▮Sul., Syph.; spots and pustules, ▮Merc. sol.; syphilides, in syphilitic neuralgia, ▮▮Syph.

Eruption, **tinea**: with excoriation, ▮Psor., ▮Sul.

Eruption, **tubercles**: Asaf., ▮Kali iod., Oleand.; moist, itching, little, raw (eczema capitis), ▮Phyt.; ulcerate, ▮Natr. c.; with ulceration of apices (lupus), ▮▮Sil.; large, before caries of lower jaw, ▮▮Sil.

Eruption, **phagedenic**: ulcerative, spreading over left half of face and head, small pustules ulcerate, pus forming thick yellowish brown scab (gonorrhœa twelve years ago), ▮Apis.

Eruption, **urticaria**: Ananth., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Ars.; particularly in fall, ▮▮Apis, ▮Calc., Cepa, ▮Chloral., ▮Led., Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sal. ac., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮Urt. ur.

Eruption, **variola**: ☞ Chap. 46, Variola.

Eruption, **vesicular**: ▮Dulc., ▮▮Natr. s., Plant., ▮▮Plumb.; each vesicle is surrounded by a red areola, ▮Merc.; with blepharitis, Crot. t.; numerous bullæ near mouth (pemphigus), ▮▮Sep.; infantile syphilitic bullæ, ▮▮Syph.; burning inside of cheeks, bleed easily from least contact, ▮Magn. c.; as from a burn, smarts as if scalded, eruption in cluster (eczema), ▮▮Ran. b.; confluent, ▮Mez.; confluent, in crusta lactea, ▮Sul.; in dentition, ▮Merc. sol.; acrid discharge, itching, burning, worse night in cold air, better from warmth, ▮Ars.; exudating, Dulc.; filled with fluid (erysipelas of face and scalp), ▮Cinch.; filled with a pellucid fluid, numerous and small, not larger than a pin's head, drying up, Stram.; with yellow fluid, ▮Euphor.; changes from hard to soft, surface irregular, Form.; itch excessively, Ascl. t., Ol. an.; when rubbed, become raw, Ferr. iod.; small, Agar., ▮Benz. ac., Crot. t.; small, on left side from forehead to neck, Indig.; size of a small pinhead, filled with yellow fluid, next day desquamation, Manc.; small, quickly filling with yellow lymph, painful like sores to touch, drying up after a few days, Psor.; with swelling, itching and burnming (erysipelas), ▮▮Rhus v.; large, cover side (erysipelas), ▮▮Ver. v.; yellow, ▮Euphor.; white, with elevated red base, painful to touch, Val.; white, as if burnt by sun, Clem. ☞**erysipelas.**

Eruption, **warts**: ☞ Face **warts.**

EXPRESSION, abashed: from sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.

Expression, **alarmed**: during convulsive attack, Lyss. ☞**anxious, fear, terrified.**

Expression, **angry**: in cholera, ▮Iris. ☞**ill-humored, moody, surly, vexed.**

Expression of **anguish**: in coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; in spasmodic croup, ▮Hep.; deathly, in cholera Asiatica, ▮▮Ver.; in dropsy, ▮Apoc.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Spig.; with mental agony, ▮Ars. ☞**anxious, fear, painful, suffering.**

Expression, **animated**: Ant. t., Bell.; in fever, Alum.; in paraplegia, ▮Ars. ☞**bright, pleasant, vivacious.**

Expression, **anxious**: ▮Acon., Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Camph., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cepa, ▮Chel., Crotal., Cup. ars., ▮Eup. perf., Kali bi., Kali br., Merc. sul., Mosch., ▮Phos. ac., Sec., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Sul., Vespa; with pains in abdomen, Cepa; on

awaking (spasms), ▮Zinc.; in flooding, ▮Trill.; with difficulty of breathing, Eup. perf.; with difficult breathing, in pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; and changed (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.; in collapse of cholera, ▮Ars. h.; in bilious colic, Iris; during convulsive attack, Lyss.; with cough, ▮Bapt.; during cough, ▮Puls.; when raised from cradle (cholera infantum), ▮Calc.; in bronchial catarrh and pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; with fear of death, ▮Ars., ▮▮Lac c.; in diarrhœa, ▮Crot. t.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Coloc.; and drawn, ▮▮Æthus.; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Apis; in ascites and ovarian dropsy, ▮Apis; and dull, with clay-colored skin (ulcer of os uteri), ▮Curar.; with red face, ▮Spong.; with sunken face, ▮Ver.; after a fall, ▮Hyper.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; in typho-malarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Ham.; and frightened, ▮▮Acon.; with giddiness, ▮▮Sabad.; in sick headache, ▮▮Tabac.; in endocarditis, ▮Aur. met.; in pericarditis, ▮▮Colch.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; in rheumatism of heart, ▮Kalm.; with shooting, stabbing, in region of heart; through to left scapula (rheumatism), ▮Kalm.; with lassitude, nausea and prostration (acute rheumatism, cholera), ▮Colch.; in congestion of lungs, ▮Ammoniac.; in pneumonia, acute œdema of lungs, ▮Ant. t.; with numb feeling in malar bones, as if the parts were between screws, ▮Plat.; with melancholy, Kali ars.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; in mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.; during downward motion (children), ▮▮Bor.; pale (cardiac dropsy), ▮Dig.; pale, after exercise out of doors, ▮▮Spong.; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; with restlessness, ▮▮Kali iod.; in rheumatism, ▮Spig.; in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; suffering, ▮Ign., ▮Plumb.; as if worn out by long suffering, ▮Sul.; with cold sweat, ▮Crotal.; with trembling, ▮▮Ran. sc.; mingled with terror, Lyss.
☞ **anguish, fear, terrified.**

Expression, **apathetic**: Zinc.; and anxious, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; in typhus, ▮Apis.
☞ **dull, stupid.**

Expression, **besotted**: Bapt., ▮Bell., Crotal.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach., ▮Nux m., ▮Stram.; in typhus, ▮Crotal.; heavy, ▮Gels.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul; in pneumonia, ▮▮Stram.
☞ **debauched.**

Expression, **bewildered**: t. Carb. s., ▮Stram.

Expression, **bright**: Ars. s. r.
☞ **animated, pleasant, vivacious.**

Expression, **careworn**: in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; in headache, ▮Cann. i.
☞ **haggard, old, painful, suffering.**

Expression, **changed**: Ars., Bufo., ▮Camph., ▮Cham., ▮Cup. m., Ign., Lyss., Squilla, ▮Stram.; in cholera, ▮Hell.; as if she were going crazy, ▮Pallad.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; every moment, by constant play of muscles (chorea), ▮▮Sec.; after stool (cholerine), Crot. t.
☞ **peculiar.**

Expression, **childish**: ▮Nux m.; in palsy, ▮Anac.

Expression, **cold**: Æthus.; in quotidian, ▮▮Puls

Expression, **debauched**: ▮Nux m., ▮▮Op.
☞ **besotted.**

Expression, as if **demented**: t. Carb. s.
☞ **wild.**

Expression, **despairing**: ▮Camph., ▮Canth.; with pain in abdomen, Cepa; on awaking, ▮Stram. ☞ **gloomy, melancholy, sad.**

Expression, **displeased**: morose (headache), Æthus.

Expression, **dissatisfied**: Ars., ▮Caust.

Expression, **distrait**: ▮▮Merc.

Expression, **distressed**: ▮Ars., ▮Aspar., Iod., ▮Nux m.; in croup, ▮Spongia; in intermittent, ▮Iod.; with prostration, in typhoid scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant.; talks in one strain (typhus), ▮Stram. ☞ **anxious.**

Expression, **disturbed**: Ars. h., ▮Chel., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Stram., Zinc.; look, with dyspnœa, Lyss.; in insanity, ▮▮Nux v.; in morning, Camph.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Puls.

Expression, of **doubt**: ▮Cepa.

Expression, **drowsy**: Cann. i., ▮Gels., ▮Nux m.
☞ **dull, stupid.**

Expression, **dull**: Ars. h., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., Kali br., ▮▮Sul.; in typhus, Crotal.
☞ **drowsy, stupid, vacant.**

Expression, **earnest**: in insanity, ▮▮Nux v.
☞ **serious.**

Expression, **epileptic**: ▮Lach.

Expression, **excited**: Crotal., ▮Hyos.

Expression, **exhausted**: Cann. i., ▮Merc. cor.; before menses, Zing.

Expression, **fatigued**: ☞ **weary.**

Expression, **fear**: Coccul., ▮Stram.; on awaking, (spasms), ▮Zinc.; in infantile convulsions, ▮Magn. p.; before and during puerperal convulsions, ▮Stram.; in cough, ▮Bapt.; in heart disease, ▮▮Op.; in mania-a-potu, ▮▮Op.; with melancholy, ▮Kali ars.; and terror, ▮Stram.
☞ **anguish, anxious, shrinking, terrified**

Expression, **fixed**: with constant scowl, ▮▮Plumb. ☞ **set.**

Expression, **foolish**: Absin., ▮Nux m.
☞ **idiotic, imbecile, silly, stupid.**

Expression, **frowning**: ▮Caust., ▮Cham, ▮Hell., ▮Ign., Rheum, ▮Stram.
☞ Chap. 4, Forehead **contracted.**

Expression, **gaunt**: in chronic constipation, ▮Syph.

Expression, **ghastly**: ▮Œnan.

Expression, **gloomy**: Alum., Cadm. s., ▮Caust., ▮▮Val. ☞ **melancholy, sad.**

Expression, **grimaces**: ☞ Face **grimaces.**

Expression, **grinning**: ☞ **laughing**; also Face **risus sardonicus.**

Expression, **heavy**: ▮Gels., ▮▮Sul.; dull, Gnaphal., Sal. ac.; dull, drowsy, ▮Gels.; dull, in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; dull, in headache, ▮Gels.; in typhus, Crotal. ☞ **dull, stupid.**

Expression, **hideous**: in hysterical spasms, ▮Cic.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Ver. v.

Expression, **hypochondriacal**: ▮▮Phos. ac.
☞ **despairing, gloomy, melancholic, sad.**

Expression, **idiotic**: ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Stram., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Thuya; in chorea, Sumb.; in clonic spasms of eyes (nystagmus), ▮▮Agar.; with mental disorder, ▮Lach.
☞ **foolish, imbecile, silly, stupid.**

Expression, **ill-humored**: Mez.
☞ **angry, moody, vexed.**

Expression, **imbecile**: Kali br.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **idiotic.**

Expression, **important** and solemn: after sleeping in daytime, Stram.

Expression, of **indifference**: Crotal.

Expression, as if **intoxicated**: ☞ **besotted.**

Expression, **jaded**: during menses, Berb.
☞ **careworn, weary.**

Expression, of great **joy**: in delirium, Amyg. ☞ **bright, laughing, pleasant.**
Expression, **languid**: Alum.
Expression, **laughing**: with open eyes, Ver.; during sleep, ‖Hyosc. ☞ **pleasant, vivacious**; also Face **risus sardonicus.**
Expression, **maniacal**: ‖Stram. ☞ **wild.**
Expression, **meditating**: Viol.
Expression, **melancholic**: in epilepsy after fright, ‖Ign. ☞ **despairing, sad.**
Expression, **miserable**: ‖Plumb.; in nasal catarrh, ‖‖Sil.; in secondary syphilis, ‖Still. ☞ **suffering, wretched.**
Expression, **moody**: with constant scowl, ‖Plumb. ☞ **angry, ill-humored, vexed.**
Expression, **morbid**: with fistula in ano, ‖Berb.; in intermittent, ‖Ars. ☞ **suffering**; also Face **cachectic.**
Expression, **obstinate**: in typhus, ‖Apis.
Expression, **old**: ‖Ars. h., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Iod., ‖Samb.; in cancer mammæ, ‖‖Brom.; in children, ‖Aur. mur., ‖Kreo.; in cholera infantum, ‖‖Arg. nit., ‖‖Guaiac.; in diarrhœa of children, during dentition, ‖Ars.; dried up look, ‖Iod.; in gastritis mucosa, ‖Ars.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; in marasmus, ‖‖Calc., ‖Sars.; in scrofulous and rickety children, ‖Sul.; in sucklings three or four weeks old, ‖‖Op.; and wrinkled, in cholera infantum and marasmus, ‖‖Calc. ☞ **careworn, suffering.**
Expression, **painful**: ‖Ars. h., Coccul.; with cough, in pneumonia, ‖‖Puls.; and exhausted, Raph.; agonized, when recovering from a fainting fit, ‖‖Nux m.; as if seeing some afflicting sight (mania), ‖Glon.; with sopor, ‖Lach.; anguish, caused by bearing down in womb and rectum (uterine neuralgia), ‖‖Nux v. ☞ **anguish, suffering.**
Expression, **parched**: in congestion of lungs, ‖Ammoniac.
Expression, **peculiar** (strange): ‖‖Zinc.; after running pin into foot, ‖Hyper.; in melancholy mania, ‖Anac. ☞ **changed.**
Expression, **pitiful**: in typhus, ‖Apis.
Expression, **placid**: ‖‖Amyg.
Expression, **pleasant**: Apis; in delirium (bronchial catarrh), ‖‖Ant. t.; in epilepsy, ‖Cup. m.; with open eyes, Ver.; in typhus, ‖Apis, ‖Op. ☞ **bright, laughing, vivacious.**
Expression, **sad**: Ant. c., Colch., Cup. m., Senecio, ‖‖Seneg.; in Bright's disease, ‖Ars.; in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Coloc.; with giddiness, ‖‖Sabad.; in headache, ‖Cann. i.; in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ‖Cup. ac.; with somnolence and indifference (hydrocephaloid), ‖Merc.; with spasmodic pain in stomach, ‖Diad. ☞ **despairing, gloomy, hypochondriacal, melancholy.**
Expression, as if he were **seeking** something: ‖Stram. ☞ **anxious.**
Expression, **serious**: with low spirits, Rumex. ☞ **earnest, sad.**
Expression, **set**: ‖‖Ant. chl. ☞ **fixed.**
Expression, **shrinking**: as from fear (meningitis), ‖Stram.; as if afraid of the first thing she sees, on awaking (mania), ‖Stram. ☞ **anxiety, fear, terrified.**
Expression, **sickly**: ☞ **suffering**; also Face **sickly.**
Expression, **silly**: ‖Lyc. ☞ **foolish.**
Expression, **startled**: with protruding, brilliant eyes, pale face and sunken cheeks (neuropathia), ‖‖Kali ars. ☞ **anxious, fear, shrinking, terrified.**
Expression, **stunned**: wild, Bell. ☞ **stupid.**
Expression, **stupid**: Ars. h., Ast. r., Cann. i., ‖Ferr., ‖Hyos., Kali br., Lyss., ‖Nux m., Phyt., ‖Stram.; in convulsions, ‖‖Staph.; in typhus, ‖Arn., ‖‖Chin. s., ‖Hell.; in yellow fever, ‖Ars.; with drunken gait, Calab.; half, ‖Gels.; in hypochondriasis, ‖Arg. nit.; with laughter, ‖Nux m.; in pneumonia, ‖Ferr. ☞ **dull, idiotic, imbecile, vacant.**
Expression, **suffering**: ‖‖Ars., ‖Canth., Chel., ‖Chin. s., Colch., Cup. m., ‖‖Helon., Hyper., ‖Kreo., ‖Magn. m., ‖‖Mang., ‖Nux m., ‖Phos., ‖Phyt.; with sallow complexion (ovarian tumor), ‖Coloc.; and debilitated, ‖Cornus; in dysentery, ‖Cub.; with emaciation, ‖‖Sil.; in typhus, ‖Ars.; in infants, ‖Bor.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, Canth.; with irregular menses, ‖Dig.; without paleness (diseased pancreas), Atrop. s.; in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t.; in stomacace, ‖Kali m. ☞ **careworn, painful**; also Face **sickly.**
Expression, **surly**: ‖Ars. ☞ **angry, ill-humored, moody, obstinate, vexed.**
Expression, **suspicious**: in infantile convulsions, ‖Magn. p.
Expression, **terrified**: ‖Canth., ‖Stram.; in asthma, ‖‖Tabac.; in typhus, ‖Apis; in lyssophobia, ‖Lyss.; in shock from injury, ‖‖Ver. ☞ **anxious, fear, shrinking.**
Expression, **tired**: ☞ **weary.**
Expression, **uneasy**: in coryza, after mercury, ‖‖Kali iod.
Expression, **unquiet**: ‖‖Puls.
Expression, **vacant**: ‖Camph., Cic., Coccul., ‖Ferr., ‖Kali br., ‖Stram., Zinc.; in typhoid malaria, ‖Lyc. vir.; during menses (exophthalmus, ‖Lyc. vir.; in palsy, ‖Anac.; in pneumonia, ‖Ferr.; stupid, during menses, ‖‖Lyc. vir.; in sunstroke, ‖Glon. ☞ **dull, stupid.**
Expression, **variable**: Lyss.
Expression, **vexed**: Cadm. s.; with cough at night, Spong.; with frequent night cough, in paroxysms of two minutes, ‖Spong. ☞ **angry, ill-humored, moody.**
Expression, **vivacious**: Amyl. ☞ **animated, laughing, pleasant.**
Expression, **wan**: ‖Natr. m., Natr. s., Sec. ☞ **suffering**: also Face **pale, sickly.**
Expression of **weakness**: ‖‖Ars., ‖Carbo v., Cup. m., ‖‖Phos., ‖Ver. ☞ **weary**; also Face **sunken.**
Expression, **weary**: Berb., Cann. i., ‖Hydras., Kali br.; in hypochondriasis, ‖Arg. nit. ☞ **weakness.**
Expression, **wild**: Acet. ac., ‖Ars., ‖Stram.; and fearful, in delirium tremens, ‖Act. rac.; in typhus, ‖Apis; in mania, ‖Cup. ac. ☞ **maniacal.**
Expression, **worried**: ☞ **anxious, careworn, distressed, fear.**
Expression, **wretched**: Mez. ☞ **miserable, suffering**; also Face **sickly, sunken**, etc.
FACE, abscesses: Ananth., ‖Bell., ‖‖Hep., ‖Kali iod., ‖‖Merc., ‖Sil.; of antrum, periosteum more affected than bones, nightly burning pains, ‖Mez.; of parotid glands, Ars., Phos., ‖Rhus, ‖Sil. ☞ Eruption **boils.**
Face, **anæmic**: ‖‖Calc., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cinch., ‖‖Ferr., ‖Graph., Helon., Hydras.,

‖‖Natr. m., Nux v., ‖‖Sep., ‖‖Sul.; in amenorrhœa, ‖‖Xan.; in Duchesne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, ‖Phos.

☞ **pale**; also Chaps. 29, 44 and 46.

Face, **antrum of Highmore**: abscess, ‖Kali iod.; abscess, with nightly burning, ‖Mez.; catarrh, Berb., ‖‖Merc.

Face, **ashy**: ‖Ars., ‖Phos., ‖Plumb., Sec., ‖‖Sul.; in diphtheria, ‖Brom.; in intermittent, ‖Ars.; in typhus, ‖Chlor.; in typhoid, ‖Phos.; pale, ‖Ferr.; pale, in convulsions, ‖Cic.; pale, of a waxy hue (cholera infantum), ‖‖Ver.; pale, with purplish lips, ‖‖Ver. v.; in pertussis, ‖Bad. ☞ **anæmic, earthy, pale.**

Face, **beard**: falling off, ‖Ananth., πAur. mur.; furfuraceous eruption, Kali ars.; growth noticeably slower, Pallad.; old reddish herpes, with thick scurf, ‖‖Lach.; humid, stinging eruption, bleeding easily when scratched and feeling very sore when lain on, ‖Nitr. ac.; itching, Amb., Tromb., Zing.; itching burning when scratched, Kob.; nodes throughout, ‖Cic.; itching pimples, Amb.; itching pimples in left side, in evening, Pallad.; many tender pimples, discharge bloody or oily transparent matter, Calc. s.; hard pustules, with blackish centre (acne), ‖Caps., Carbo a., ‖Caust., ‖Graph., ‖Natr. m., ‖Selen.; falls out profusely, in barber's itch, ‖Natr. m.; falls out, especially after grief, ‖Phos. ac.; falls out, with many itching vesicles, with watery contents, ‖Natr m.; shaving relieves cold sensation in larynx after breakfast, ‖Brom.; worse from shaving, ‖Carbo a.

☞ Eruption **herpes** (barber's itch).

Face, **black**: Camph., ‖‖Cinch., ‖Œnan.; from nervous spasmodic cough, in children (tuberculosis), ‖Coral.; in measles, ‖Lach.

☞ **blue, dark.**

Face, **bloodvessels**: distended, ‖‖Cinch., ‖Ferr., ‖Op.; distended, with redness, stiffness and soreness of veins to touch, Sang.; enlargement of cutaneous veins, ‖Glon.; fulness of external, Bapt.; fine network of capillaries, Thuya; small red, shine through skin (syphilis), ‖‖Lach.; slight throbbing in arteries, Millef.; throbbing in right side, Ars. s. r.; covered with varicose veins, ‖‖Sars.

☞ **congestion, throbbing.**

Face, **blue**: Agar., Ant. t., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., Asim., ‖Camph., Chlorof., ‖Chlor., ‖Cic., Con., ‖Crot., ‖‖Cup. m., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Kali iod., Lachn., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Natr. ph., ‖‖Op., ‖Phyt., Psor., ‖Puls., ‖Samb., ‖‖Spig., ‖Spong., Stram., ‖Tabac., ‖Ver., Ver. v., Vespa, Zinc.; acne, ‖Sul.; when getting angry, ‖Staph.; in apoplexy, ‖Lach.; in asthma, ‖‖Tabac.; in asthma Millari, ‖Cup. m.; on awaking suddenly (spasmus glottidis), ‖‖Sul.; with difficult breathing, ‖Stram.; with cramp in chest, ‖Asim.; with spasm of chest, Mosch.; in child, ‖Meph.; with chill (intermittent), ‖Cact.; in cholera Asiatica, ‖‖Cup. m., ‖‖Ver.; in cholera infantum, ‖Tabac.; in chorea, ‖Coccul.; cold, in senile pneumonia, ‖Dig.; extreme, from nervous congestion (gastromalacia), ‖Kreo.; with convulsions, ‖‖Cup. m.; during cough, Bell., ‖Op., Ver.; with violent cough (catarrh), ‖Apis; during violent spasmodic attacks of cough, recurring about ten times a day (whooping cough), ‖Magn. p.; in whooping cough, Ars., ‖Crotal, ‖Dros., ‖Ipec.; after whooping cough, with tardy return to natural color, ‖Crotal.; in croup, Brom., ‖Carbo v.; dark, ‖Samb.; in diarrhœa of infants, ‖‖Jalap.; in dyspnœa, ‖Op.; in epilepsy, ‖Cic.; under eyes, Agar.; with febrile attacks, ‖‖Stram.; in intermittent, ‖‖Polyp.; in typhoid, ‖Hyos., ‖Ver.; especially forehead, in diphtheria, ‖Kali bi.; lips, and especially forehead, in diphtheria, ‖‖Rhus; with gagging, in whooping cough, ‖Nux v.; with gasping, ‖Laur.; with spasmus glottidis, ‖Bell., ‖Coff., ‖‖Lach.; in throat diseases, with asthma, ‖Crotal.; in chronic carditis, ‖Cact.; in cardiac rheumatism, ‖Cact.; lead color, heart disease, ‖Apis; of cheeks, in acute mania, ‖Canth.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Hydr. ac.; at end of menses, Ver.; especially around mouth, nose and eyes, Bor.; of nose, ‖‖Ver. v.; around nose (pneumonia), ‖Ant. t.; of one cheek, in neuralgia, ‖Cham.; bluish, pale, t. Agar., Colch.; bluish, pale (cholera Asiatica), ‖Cup. m.; bluish pale, especially on temples, around nose and mouth, ‖Kreo.; and pinched, Camph.; in pneumonia, ‖Cup. m.; during pregnancy, ‖Phos.; in puerperal fever, ‖‖Act. rac.; in puerperal fever or convulsions, septic or zymotic influences, or in hemorrhagic or broken-down constitutions, ‖Crotal.; bluish red, Apis, Bell., ‖Caust., ‖Ced., ‖‖Dig.; bluish red cheeks, ‖Dulc.; of nose, ‖‖Ver. v.; bluish red, in asthma, ‖Aur. met.; bluish red, with tetanic rigidity, ‖Ipec.; bluish red, in cerebral hyperæmia, ‖Hyos.; bluish red, with difficult breathing, Bry.; bluish red, with suffocative cough, ‖Op.; dark bluish red, ‖Dig.; bluish red, in erysipelas, from a dissecting wound, ‖Lach.; bluish red, in influenza, ‖Ipec.; bluish red, left side (prosopalgia), ‖‖Ver.; blue, in scarlatina, ‖Camph., ‖Lach.; in puerperal fever, emphysema, ‖Lach.; sickly, Ars.; under a pale skin, ‖Dig.; with heavy, stupid expression, in congestive headache, ‖Glon.; with suffocative attacks, ‖Calc. p.; and swollen in epilepsy, ‖Agar.; when urinating (dropsy of chest), Aspar.; bluish white, Zinc.; bluish white, in broncho-pneumonia, ‖Lyc.; and yellow, ‖Dig.

☞ **cyanotic, dark**; also Chap. 9, Lips **blue.**

Face, **blushing**: ☞ **flushed.**

Face, **bones**: caries, ‖‖Aur. met.; caries in upper jaw, after typhoid, ‖‖Aur. mur.; caries of mastoid process, ‖Caps.; as if dislocated, Ananth; enlargement from injury, ‖Hekla; exostosis of right cheek bone, ‖Aur. mur.; malar bone feels large, as if swollen, Natr. a.; necrosed, most in frontal, Hippoz.; necrosis of upper jaw, ‖Merc. cor.; periostitis of mastoid process, ‖Caps.; periostitis, ‖‖Aur. met., ‖Calc. c., ‖Fluor. ac., ‖Merc., ‖Mez., ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Ruta, ‖Sil., ‖Staph., ‖Stilling., Symph.; affection of periosteum, with prosopalgia, ‖Sil. ☞ Faceache **malar bones.**

Face, **brown**: ‖‖Iod.; when getting angry, ‖Staph.; in cholera infantum, ‖Calc. p.; dark, Ars. h., ‖Stram.; in apoplexy, ‖Stram.; brownish red, in typhoid, ‖Op.; brownish yellow, in jaundice, ‖Phos. ☞ **earthy, yellow.**

Face, sensation as if cheeks were **bulged** out by a bubble of air just below malar bone: Sinap.

Face, **burning**: ‖Acon., Agar., ‖‖Amyl., Anac., Anac. oc., Ananth., ‖Apis, Arg. met., ‖Arn., ‖Ars., Aspar., Astac., Bapt., ‖Bell., Berb., ‖Bry., Camph., Caps., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., ‖‖Chel.,

Cist., ▮Clem., ▮Cornus, ▮Crot. t., ▮Euphor., Guaræa, ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. sp. d., Pæonia, Raph., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; better bathing in cold water, worse in night, Ars. m.; in bones, Cist.; in caries, ▮▮Aur. met.; after chill, Merc. sul.; with chilliness (headache), ▮Caust.; as of glowing coals in small spots, Caust.; from congestion, Ustil.; all day, Manc.; dry, in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; of cheeks, to ears and hands, Daph.; of chest, in erysipelas, ▮Graph.; and red, like erysipelas, Niccol.; in evening, 4 to 9 P.M., Arum t.; worse toward evening, Como.; particularly about eyes, ▮Como.; with evening fever, ▮Sabad.; violent, like fire, as if it were going deep into cheek (after sting), Vespa; with headache, ▮Carbol.ac.; in congestion to head (pneumonia), ▮Kali iod.; with heat in head, better in open air, ▮▮Kali iod.; of cheeks, with heat rising from abdomen to head, ▮Lyc.; with heat in afternoon and evening, ▮Phos.; with feverish heat in evening, Rhod.; of cheeks, with flushes of heat and cold feet, ▮▮Coccul.; with flushes of heat interrupted by chilliness, ▮▮Plat.; on left side, ▮▮Arg. nit., Asar., Bapt.; on left side, extending to ear and head, from catching cold, pain worse from touch, patient cries with pain and is restless, ▮▮Coloc.; especially in left cheek, ▮Rhus v.; in left cheek, in erysipelas, ▮Hydras.; left cheek, early in morning, Murex; about lower jaws, as if eruption would break out, Ars. m.; better lying quietly on face, worse from coffee, ▮▮Spig.; in cheek bones, above eyebrows, left side, spreads over face (faceache), ▮Spig.; in left zygomatic region, leaving a dull sensation of swelling, Spig.; on a small spot on right cheek bone, necessitating rubbing, Pallad.; especially about mouth, ▮Sul.; as from red-hot needles, ▮▮Ars.; followed by red spots like nettles, ▮Chel.; neuralgic pain, down left side, Lyss.; at night, ▮Lach.; peculiar, leaving a livid bluish red color, ▮Apis; on various places, Pallad.; prickling, in chin below left eyelid, ▮▮Dros.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Plat.; in right cheek, Arund., ▮▮Ham., ▮Puls.; of right cheek towards evening, Merc. cor.; of right cheek, extending up into eye and around to right ear, Amyl.; on right side, extending to parietal bone and clavicle, worse at night, better from eating, worse from touch and lying down, ▮Cinch.; on small spot on right side, in morning, Pallad.; in right cheek, which is swollen, with stitching in cheek from one side to the other, radiating to head, Psor.; worse on right side, Apis; worse after shaving, cheeks dark red, ▮▮Aur. mur.; in cheeks, with flying shiverings in evening, ▮Cham.; in skin of cheeks, Phos. ac.; with swelling, Rhus; worse from talking or exertion, better lying on affected side, ▮Kreo.; tingling in malar bones, Grat.; in toothache, ▮Staph.; transitory, Cast. eq. ☞ **congestion, heat.**

Face, **bursting**: cheeks feel as if they would burst, Bov.; full sensation (Rhus poisoning), ▮▮Sul.; in side, worse evening to morning and from using eyes (syphilitic iritis), ▮▮Staph.

Face, **cachectic**: Kali br., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Plumb., Zinc.; in abdominal troubles, ▮Lach.; during apyrexia, Cinch.; with chancres, Bad.; with cough, ▮Coff.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; in dysentery, Colch.; with blue rings around eyes, especially in morning (chlorosis with amenorrhœa), ▮▮Sabina; in intermittent, ▮Ars.; in ovarian dropsy, ▮Ferr. iod.; in puerperal mania, ▮Nux v.; in cancer of stomach, ▮Cund.; in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; with cool sweat on body, ▮Sil.; with cystic tumor in abdominal walls, ▮▮Sul.; with scirrhous tumor of left breast, ▮Hydras.; with induration of uterus and pancreas, ▮Carbo a.

☞ **earthy, sickly, suffering.**

Face **cadaverous**: ☞ **sunken.**

Face, **cancer**: ▮Carbo a., ▮Con.; opening as large as a silver dollar, ▮Lapis; epithelioma on right, extending from lower eyelid to ala nasi, ulcerating stage, indurated base, wall-like, hard, elevated edges (improved), ▮▮Kali s.; lupus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cist.; lupus, began on right earlobe, healing one side, corroding the other, advancing downward and leaving irregular cicatrix (after Bell.), ▮▮Sil.; obstinate lupus (improved), Graph.; irregular sulcus, an inch and a half long (lupus), ▮Kali bi.; lupus, serrated ulcers, with grayish purulent surfaces, corroding threatens to perforate, ▮Sil.; lupus vorax, ▮Carbo v.; on right malar bone (relieved), Syph. ☞ **tumors, ulcers**; also Chap. 7, Nose **cancer**, and Chap. 9, Lips **cancer.**

Face, **chalky**: Crotal.

Face, **chapped**: skin, Niccol.; skin cracks, ▮Sil.; as if skin on cheek would crack (peritonitis), ▮Lach.; left, feels as from cold wind, ▮Arum t.; in eczema, with tendency to bleed, ▮Petrol. ☞ Eruption **fissured.**

Face, **chilliness**: Brach., Rhod.; and arms to back and breast, Berb.; extends down body, ▮▮Bar. c.; in forenoon, Lil. tig.; followed by glow, Ars. h.; gooseflesh, after stool, Ang.; alternating with heat (coryza), ▮Calc.; in left cheek, near ear, to lower jaw, Lobel.; momentary, runs downward, in a hot room, Carbol. ac.; shivering spreads from, ▮▮Caust.; in cheek, succeeded by deep red spots, with heat in afternoon, Berb. ☞ **cold.**

Face, **chlorotic**: ☞ **anæmic.**

Face, **chorea**: ☞ **contraction, convulsions, distorted, twitching.**

Face, **clay-colored**: ☞ **earthy.**

Face, sensation as of a **cloud** over upper part: Nitr. sp. d.

Face, as of **cobweb** lying on skin: Bor., Brom.; as if sticking here and there, Calad.; constant sensation of, ▮▮Graph.; as if covered with, ▮Ran. sc.; with cold face, ▮▮Ran. sc.; on right side, near mouth, Bor.; tension as from, Bar. c. ☞ **tension, titillation.**

Face, **cold**: Abrot., ▮Ars., Bell., Berb., ▮Calc., Camph., Cann. i., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., Iris, ▮Merc., Merc. per., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Ver., Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.; in albuminuria, Tereb.; in angina pectoris, ▮Cup. m.; with heat of body, Ang., Spong.; in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; in chronic bronchitis, ▮Cact.; in fleshy children, ▮Iod.; with chill, ▮Dros., ▮Petrol.; in peritonitis, ▮Coloc.; in cholera, Ant. t., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Iris, ▮▮Ver.; in cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; clammy, in hemorrhage, ▮Ham.; with sensation of a cobweb, ▮▮Ran. sc.; in colic, pale, clammy, ▮Hell.; cheeks corpse-like, ▮▮Rhus; as if cold drops were spurted in when going into open air,

Berb.; in dropsy after scarlatina, ▮Apis; in dysentery, ▮▮Zinc.; in enteritis, ▮▮Tereb.; in intermittent, ▮▮Cina; in yellow fever, ▮Carbo v.; especially forehead, in diphtheria of lips, ▮▮Rhus; with hot hands and feet, Natr. c.; with heat (meningitis), ▮Spong.; with heat all over, worse in hands and feet, Rheum; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc.; icy, Agar., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hell., ▮▮Ver.; of left half, ▮▮Dros.; of left half, after midnight, with sticking pains, right half hot and dry, Dros.; of left side, in paralysis, ▮▮Graph.; in meningitis, ▮Ver.; with palpitation, ▮Camph.; in chill, Dros.; in peritonitis, ▮Coloc.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul., ▮Ign.; in pulmonary affections, pneumonia, ▮Sang.; with acceleration of pulse (pernicious intermittents and other diseases), ▮Lyc.; pulse small and feeble, ▮Merc. cor.; of right side, ▮Gels.; of right side, when pain is most severe in left, Polyg.; in scarlatina, ▮Camph., ▮Cup. ac.; sensation, Bar. c., Plat.; sensation, in whole right side, ▮Plat.; shivering begins, ▮▮Caust.; in spasm, following pneumonia and typhoid fever, ▮▮Nux v.; covered with sweat (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Merc.; with clammy sweat at night, ▮Lyc.; with cold sweat before stool (diarrhœa), ▮▮Ver.; especially on temples around nose and mouth, ▮Kreo.

☞ **cadaverous, sunken, sweat.**

Face, **collapsed:** ☞ **cadaverous, sunken.**

Face, **color:** frequent change of: Ammoniac., ▮Amyl., Cinch., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Phos., Plat., Squilla; changing constantly, in croup, ▮Hep.; changes frequently, with intertrigo of anus, ▮Merc.; changing, now pale, now red (epileptic attacks), ▮Kali bi.; changing, red or pale, in hydrocephalus, ▮Sul.; discolored, Sec.; discolored, in heart disease, ▮Cact.; discoloration in heart disease and asthma, ▮Crotal.; erysipelatous, ▮Hep.; faded, after disappointment in affections (cardiac weakness), ▮▮Phos. ac.; worse after ague, ▮▮Psor.; poor, ▮Murex; unnatural, ▮Lach.; wretched, ▮Kreos.; wretched, in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; wretched, with worms, ▮Ferr. ☞ **blue, cyanotic, pale, red, yellow.**

Face, **congested:** ▮Acon., ▮▮Amyl., Ananth., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Cornus, ▮▮Glon., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Thuya; in albuminuria, during pregnancy, ▮▮Apis; almost, in an apoplectic fit (bee sting), ▮Lach.; causes burning, Ustil.; irregular spots, capillary, as after a debauch, Ailant.; dark, or dusky, ▮Gels.; with fever (ague), ▮▮Stram.; with burning heat, dry, and hot to touch, ▮Acon., Eup. pur.; in hemicrania, ▮Phos.; if mental anxiety is great, Lyss.; with suppressed menses, ▮▮Apis; in paraplegia, ▮Ars.; during stool, Aloe; with toothache, ▮Gels.; with uterine polypus, ▮▮Thuya; with hypertrophy of left ventricle, ▮Phos.; with vertigo, ▮Iod.; with vomiting on stooping, ▮Bell., Myr. cer. ☞ **flushed, fulness, heat, red.**

Face, **contraction:** muscles, ▮Bell., Sec.; complementary of Hepar and Phosphorus, ▮Merc. cy.; in chorea, ▮▮Tarant.; of muscles, especially around mouth, making speech difficult, ▮Gels.; of muscles, with nausea and incessant vomiting, Zinc.; of muscles, on one side, speech difficult, ▮Graph.; sudden, severe on right cheek, ▮Eup. perf.; spasmodic, Bar. m.; zygomatic muscles, draw cheeks and mouth from below upward, and from face backward to temples, ▮▮Stram.; as if contracted, Acon.; sensation, in left side, Calab.; sensation, in left side, with numbness, ▮Calab.; as though skin on middle were contracted, Gels.; drawn, Bar. c., ▮Cic., Crotal.; pale, ▮Tabac.; drawn, in diphtheria of lips, ▮▮Rhus; muscles feel as if they would be drawn to one side, Cist.; sensation as if drawn to root of nose, then backward toward occiput, as if by a string, ▮▮Paris; drawn to one side, Syph.; drawn awry in talking, closes right or both eyes, opens mouth or closes it, ▮Lach.; skin seems drawn tight over bones (cholera infantum), ▮Ver.

☞ **convulsions, distorted, tension.**

Face, **convulsions:** ▮▮Bell., Bism., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Cup., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Laur., ▮Op., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Stram., ▮Zinc., Ziz.; in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; before asthma, Bov.; begin in face, ▮▮Dulc.; especially if caused by diseased bones or teeth, ▮Hep.; in congestion to brain, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Cup. m.; frequent in cholera infantum, ▮▮Zinc.; chorea-like muscular movements, Agar.; in chorea (risus sardonicus), ▮Caust.; paroxysmal chorea on approach of a storm, ▮▮Rhod.; chorea, better during sleep, worse at stool and from emotions, ▮Magn. p.; clonic, after grief, ▮Ars.; occasioning violent contortions and most horrid assemblage of features, Lyss.; during delirium, ▮Stram.; epileptiform, ▮Chin. a.; from trismus or faceache, Ananth.; sudden fainting on going from one room into another full of company, ▮▮Plumb.; in typhus, ▮Aur. met.; of one-half, ▮Dig.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc.; incessant, ▮Camph.; during labor, ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Hyos.; on left side, ▮▮Dig.; worse on left side, Ananth.; of lips, Ran. b.; when masticating, Ver.; before menses, ▮▮Puls.; in myelitis, ▮Stram.; in neuralgia, ▮▮Stram.; oscillation with distortion (prosopalgia), ▮▮Stram.; in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; in prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; worse on right side, Agar.; while speaking (apoplexy), ▮Plumb.; on attempting to swallow, with great mental disturbance, Lyss.; caused by difficulty in swallowing, Atrop. s.; followed by partial relaxation, which was again succeeded by some tetanic condition (tetanus), ▮Phyt.

☞ **contraction, distorted.**

Face, **coppery:** Alum., Ars. h., Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Kreo., ▮Stram.

Face, skin **cracks:** ☞ **chapped.**

Face, **crawling:** Cadm. s., Lachn.; as of a fly, Calad.; as of flies, over right side, Gymn.; alternating with flushes (colic), Ast. r.; on lower, ▮Calc.; in right malar bone, Lyss.; in malar bone, extending over nose to opposite cheek, Coccus; in zygomatic arch, Lyss.; in cheek, after pain is better, ▮Euphor.; in whole right side, ▮Plat.; after stool, Ang. ☞ **creeping.**

Face, **creeping** in left cheek: Amyl.; in right cheek, below malar bone, ▮Amyl.; painful, with coldness and numbness, especially in right side, worse at night and during rest (prosopalgia), ▮▮Plat. ☞ **crawling.**

Face, **cyanotic:** Ananth., ▮Ars., Lyss., ▮Merc. cy., ▮▮Natr. m.; in asthma, ▮Aur. met.; in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; appearance of cynanche, Vespa; in emphysema, ▮▮Ars.; in chronic carditis, ▮Cact.; in tetanus, ▮Hydr. ac.

Face, **dark**: Apis, Elaps, ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Plumb., ▮Sul.; with spasmodic cough in catarrh, ▮Badiag; in croup, ‖Sang.; in diphtheria, ▮Crotal.; dusky, ▮Apis, ‖Bapt.; dusky, in scarlatina, Crotal.; in typhus, ▮Apis; in typhoid, ▮Op.; in congestion of lungs, ▮Ammoniac.; mahogany (suppressed scarlatina), ▮Ailant.; after bee-sting, ▮Lach.; with vertigo, ▮Carbo v.

☞ **black, blue, dingy, dirty looking.**

Face, **deathly**: ☞ **cadaverous, sunken.**

Face, **dingy**: ▮Pod.; after scarlet fever, ▮Lach.

☞ **dark, dirty looking.**

Face, **dirty looking**: ‖Arg. nit., Card. m., ▮Cup. m., ‖Lyc., ▮Magn. c.; in typhoid fever, ▮Merc.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; muddy, ‖Merc.; muddy, with occasional acne, ‖Sul.; in patches (seborrhœa oleosa), ▮Hydras.; in pneumonia, ▮Cup. m.; in tobacco poisoning, ‖Nux v. ☞ **dark, dingy.**

Face, **distorted**: Amyg., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bufo., ▮Camph., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., Crotal., ▮Cupr. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Laur., ‖Millef., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ‖Op., ‖Phyt., ‖Plat., Sabad., Sec., ▮Sil., ‖Stram.; as if in apoplectic fit, Apis; in apoplexia nervosa, ▮Cup. m.; in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; when awaking at night, ▮Crotal.; in brain affections, ▮Hell.; in inflammation of brain, ▮Merc. viv.; in cholera, ▮Ant. t., ▮Camph.; in cholera morbus, ▮Camph.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; worse during full moon and when vexed (chorea), ▮Natr. m.; with colic, ▮Coloc.; constant, in chorea, ▮Mygale; with convulsions, ‖Ant. t., Bufo., ▮Coccul.; with convulsions (apoplexia nervosa), ▮Cup. ac.; in convulsions, in dentition, ▮Cham.; with delirium, ▮Plumb.; in every direction, Stram.; spasmodic, in epilepsy, ▮Cup. m.; with weak eyes, ▮Millef.; after falling down stairs, ‖Rhus; also of flexor muscles (scarlatina), ▮Cup. ac.; during headache, ▮Nux m.; in endocarditis, Coccul.; either horrible or ridiculous, ‖Cic.; horrible, in chorea, ▮Cup. m.; horrible, in prosopalgia, ‖Plat.; with ileus, in incarcerated hernia, ▮Op.; of left side, with painless convulsions, ‖Stram.; of left side, appears longer than right, ▮Nux v.; in most horrible and ludicrous contortions (chorea), ‖Ver. v.; in mania, ‖Ver.; in melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; worse in morning, on awaking, ▮Spig.; in morning (chorea), ▮Mygale; of corners of mouth, Hydr. ac.; in neuralgia of face, ‖Sul. ac.; by pain, ▮Cham.; with pain, in brain affection, ▮Hell.; painfully, as if from inward suffering, Ars. h.; painfully, with vomiting, ‖Ver.; from pain and weakness (colic), ▮Magn. p.; peculiarly, in typhus, ▮Ars.; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Op.; often red, Cup. m.; with red cheeks, Squilla; and deep red (puerperal eclampsia), Atrop. s.; with rattling, difficult respiration (croup), ‖Spong.; in scarlatina, ▮Zinc.; in scrofulosis, ‖Sul.; on being aroused from sleep (concussion of brain), ▮Cic.; spasmodic, with irritation of brain, ▮Cup. ac.; spasmodic, with faintness on moving body, ▮Coccul.; spasmodic, in typhoid, ▮Stram.; spasmodic, with froth from mouth, Camph.; when swallowing, ‖Nitr. ac.; by efforts to swallow, ▮Sil.; in tetanus, ▮Ars.; with pain in umbilical region, extending to small of back, dull boring, worse in paroxysms, ‖Plat.

☞ **contraction, convulsions, motion.**

Face, **dragging**: in muscles (toothache), ▮Caust.

Face, **drawn**: ☞ **contracted.**

Face, **dropsy**: ☞ **swelling.**

Face, **dryness**: ‖Ars.; in cortical cataract, ‖Sul.; of whole inner lining of cheek, ▮Bell.; feels dry, ‖Lac c.; rough place on right cheek, ▮Bar. c.; dried up look, ▮Iod.

Face, **earthy**: ▮Ars., Ars. h., Bism., Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ‖Cinch., Con., Coccul., Ferr. ph., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ‖Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., Mosch., Nux v., Ol. an., ‖Op., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ‖Psor., ‖Puls., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ‖Tereb.; in abdominal troubles, ▮Lach.; in fistula in ano, ‖Berb.; in chorea, ▮Cina; clay-colored, ▮Ign.; clay-colored, in diarrhœa, ▮Bor.; with chronic constipation, ‖Syph.; with dim, desponding look, ‖Puls.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮Arg. met.; in diarrhœa, ▮Arn.; in diarrhœa during pregnancy, ‖Lyc.; in chronic epilepsy, ‖Plumb.; with wandering expression, Zinc.; with dark rings around eyes, ▮Puls.; flushes easily, ▮Ferr.; with headache, Bism.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; as after a long illness, Zinc.; in infant, ▮Bor.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; in cancer mammæ, Ast. r., ‖Brom.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic., ▮Ferr.; pale, ▮Calc.; pale, in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; pale, in cholera, ▮Æthus.; pale, in insanity, ▮Hyos.; in phthisis, ‖Samb.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮Cup. m.; during pregnancy, ▮Magn. c.; with imperceptible pulse (carbuncle), ▮Sil.; and swollen (dropsy), ▮Lyc.; with induration of uterus and pancreas, ▮Carbo a. ☞ **ashy, cachectic, gray, sallow.**

Face, **egg**: skin feels tender, as if white had dried on it, Phos. ac., ▮Sul. ac.

☞ **brown, cachectic, yellow.**

Face, **emaciated**: Cupr. s., ▮Lac def., Mez., ‖Nux m., Selen., ‖Sul., Tabac.; in abscess of left arm after dissecting wound, ‖Sil.; cheek bones prominent, in diabetes, ‖Uran. n.; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; in typhus, ‖Chin s.; in abdominal typhus, ‖Stram.; in gonorrhœa, ‖Tarant.; in meningitis, ‖Ver.; in secondary syphilis, ‖Stilling.

Face, **flushed**: ▮Acon., ‖Amyl., ▮Apis, Arum d., Asaf., ‖Bapt., ‖Bell., Brach., ▮Bry., ‖Calad., ▮Canth., Carbol. ac., Chin. s., ▮Chim. umb., Chrom. ac., ▮Crotal., Cubeb., ▮Dulc., Eucal., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., Ferr. m., ▮Gels., ‖Glon., ▮Graph., Ham., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., Iber., ▮Jab., Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali cy., Lyss., Mygale, Myr. cer., ▮Naja, ‖Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ‖Op., ‖Polyp., ▮Puls., ‖Rob., ▮Senecio, ▮Sep., Stront., ▮Sul., ▮Ver. v., Vib., Zinc.; alternates with chilliness, Lachn.; pale, alternately, ‖Acon., Alum., ▮Amyl., Bell., Brom., ▮Camph., ▮Cinch., ▮Croc., Cub., ‖Ferr., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ▮Ign., ▮Led., ▮Magn. c., Œnan., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Ver., Zinc.; in afternoon, evening or towards night (effects of grief), ▮Phos. ac.; excessive, from undue sensitiveness, ‖Kali ph.; extends over body, ▮Amyl.; in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; central, deep, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; with burning cheeks, ▮Ferr.; of one cheek, the other pale, ▮Acon., ▮Cham., Cina, ▮Ipec., ▮Puls., Rheum, ▮Sul., Ziz.; with chill, ▮Glon.; follows chilliness, Merc. iod. rub.; with chilliness and

languor (bronchial attacks after whoopng-cough), ▮Kali bi.; with chills, in intermittent, ▮Bry.; in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; during climaxis, ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Tereb.; one to three hours after cold stage, ▮Eup. pur.; with coma, ▮Cinch.; with convulsions, π Camph.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Gels.; with cough, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Con.; crimson, in all positions (scarlatina), ▮Gels.; crimson, of whole, in evening and morning, sometimes preceded by cold hands and feet (inflammatory fever), ▮Gels.; in catarrhal croup, ▮▮Ant. t.; in delirium tremens, first stage, ▮Kali bi.; feeling, in diarrhœa, ▮Crot. t.; in infantile diarrhœa, ▮Pod., in diphtheria, ▮Bapt., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Phyt.; easily, on least excitement or exertion, ▮▮Ferr.; easily, with cold hands and feet (constipation), ▮Ferr.; easily, in sciatica, ▮Ferr.; ebullitions of blood, Absinth.; in periodic ecstasy, ▮Cic.; from slightest emotion, ▮Amyl., ▮Phos.; with epistaxis, Crotal.; with wild expression, Camph.; with faintness and languor, ▮▮Ptel.; in fever, Bar. m., ▮Cact., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Eup. pur.; with fever and headache in forehead, in alternation with Bell. (diphtheria), ▮Kaol.; in intermittent, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Nux m.; in tertian, ▮Natr. m.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in typhus, ▮Tereb.; frequently, ▮Lyc.; frequently, wants to be in open air, Act. rac.; effects of grief, ▮Gels.; from roots of hair to ramus of lower jaw, neck and chest, including eyes, persistent under pressure, Chloral.; to roots of hair, after a little wine (asthma), ▮Carbo v.; with headache, Atrop., ▮Carbol. ac.; with headache of strong plethoric adults, ▮Nux v.; with congestive headache, ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; with congestive headache, in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; with headache, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab.; with headache in morning, ▮Pod.; with sick headache, ▮Coff.; with rush of blood to head and headache as of a board strapped to forehead (typhoid), ▮▮Rhus; with irritable heart, ▮Asaf.; followed by throbbing of heart, Alum.; hectic, Bapt., Calc., ▮▮Sang., ▮▮Iodof. (followed by Tuberc.), Stann., Sul.; hot, ▮Cham., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Glon., ▮▮Lil. tig.; hot, especially about eyes and forehead, with headache, ▮Glon.; hot, followed by slight sweat (neuralgia vaga), ▮Tereb.; hot to touch, ▮Gels.; in insanity from drinking, ▮Hyos.; in cancer of lips, ▮Camph.; in labor, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Coff., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Op.; one side flushed, the other pale, during labor, ▮Cham.; in acute pharyngolaryngitis, ▮Naja; on left cheek (dyspepsia), ▮▮Lac c.; with cold legs, ▮Op.; when lying on left side (intermittent), ▮Calc.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hell.; in menopause, ▮Crotal.; during menses, ▮▮Puls.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; with migraine, ▮Kali br.; momentary, ▮Clem.; with itching in nape of neck, Astac.; in neuralgia, ▮Magn. p.; of corresponding side, in ciliary neuralgia with acute conjunctivitis, ▮▮Tereb.; on corresponding side, with ovarian neuralgia, Crotal.; as supraorbital neuralgia, Hydr. ac.; at night, Arum t.; at commencement of pain at exit of supraorbital nerve, spreads over forehead, ▮Lac def.; pale, flushing easily, ▮▮Ferr.; then pale, followed by blueness, ▮▮Stram.; in pericarditis, ▮Ars.; in pneumonia, ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell.; pulse 154 (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; in retinal congestion, Sang.; particularly in right side, worse in evening (neuralgia), ▮▮Puls.; color of a red rose, with swelling, ▮Lac def.; after rubbing, Æsc. h.; a rush of blood, ▮Acon., ▮Amyl., ▮▮Arg. met., Coccion., ▮Ferr. s.; a rush of blood, with feeling of fulness, Ziz.; a rush of blood, with palpitation, Cinch.; of side, with neuralgic pain daily, at same hour, in orbital region and supramaxillary region, ▮Kali cy.; one side flushed the other pale, ▮Acet. ac., ▮Acon., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Mosch., ▮Nux v.; with dry, hot skin, ▮Eup. perf.; leaving white spots as large as a quarter of a dollar here and there, ▮▮Ver. v.; when stooping, ▮Bell., ▮Canth.; sudden, Ant. t., ▮Mur. ac., Tell.; suddenly, on excitement, Sal. ac.; suffused, Syph.; suffused, in ciliary neuralgia, ▮Amyl.; from exposure to sun, ▮Acon., ▮▮Amyl., ▮Bell., Cact., ▮▮Glon., ▮Lach.; surging of blood, ▮Amyl.; swollen, Ast. r.; puffy, swollen, ▮▮Merc. cor.; by every attempt to talk audibly, ▮Merc.; transitory, ▮▮Coff.; transient, in meningitis, ▮▮Ver.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; interspersed with rose-colored spots (urticaria), ▮Cop.; in dropsy of uterus, ▮Ferr.; with weight and pressure in vertex, Naja; with vertigo, Ananth., ▮Bell., ▮Cact., ▮Coccul., ▮Stram.; with vertigo, in neuralgia, ▮Kalm.; after overwork and mental anxiety, ▮Cup. m. ☞ **congested, heat, red.**

Face, **formication**: Agnus, ▮▮Apis, Arund., ▮▮Sec.; as of insects crawling, Apis, ▮Crot. t.; in skin, Urt. ur.; in prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; of right cheek, Elaps; under skin, Bar. c. ☞ **numbness, titillation.**

Face, as if **frost-bitten**: Agar.

Face, **fulness**: ▮▮Apis, Cub., Oxal. ac., Syph., Ziz.; in antrum, Cochl.; in catarrh, ▮Natr. a.; during climaxis (typhus), ▮Tereb.; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Apis; over superior maxillary bone, Como. ☞ **congested, flushed.**

Face, feels to her like **fur**: in hemiplegia, ▮Caust.

Face, with deep **furrows**: ▮▮Lyc. ☞ **sunken**; also Expression **suffering.**

Face, **gangrene**: of cheeks, pains worse by hot or cold applications, ▮Merc.

Face, **giddy** sensation in upper jaw: Ars. h.

Face, **glistening**: ▮Rhus. ☞ **erysipelas.**

Face, **gray**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Bufo., Cadm. s., Chel., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cup. m., Hydr. ac., Kali c.; ashy, in intermittent fever, ▮Lach.; especially nose color of bleached coal ashes (chronic asthma), ▮Colch.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ver.; dirty, in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; dirty, with cough, ▮Chel.; in dyspepsia, ▮Lach.; earthy, ▮Mez.; in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; in chronic keratitis, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; cancer mammæ, ▮▮Brom.; pale, Med.; grayish yellow, ▮Carbo v., Chel., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo.; grayish yellow, in bulimia, ▮Lyc.; grayish yellow, in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; greenish yellow, in hepatic affections and dyspepsia, ▮▮Chel.; pale, grayish-yellow, with dim, dull eyes and gray furred tongue, ▮Kali c. ☞ **ashy, cachectic, dark, earthy, lead color, pale, sallow.**

Face, felt as if **flesh** were off bones and edges separated and sticking out: ▮Lac. def.

Face, **greasy** (oily): ▮Natr. m., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., Selen.; in seborrhœa oleosa, ▮Con., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Sul.; soapy, ▮Carbol. ac. ☞ **shining.**

Face, **greenish**: ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ferr., Iod., ▮▮Merc.; circles about eyes, ▮Ver.; with blue rings about eyes, Berb.; pale, with swelling of cervical glands, ▮Kreo.; yellow, in quotidian ague, ▮Puls.

Face, **grimaces**: ▮Camph., ▮Hyos.; in chorea, ▮Cup. ac.; in periodical chorea, ▮Cup. m.; in epileptiform convulsions, Absin.; while coughing (croup), ▮▮Spong.; frequent, hideous (chorea), ▮▮Tarant.; like a savage, Pallad.; caused by difficulty in swallowing, Atrop. s.; terrible, ▮Bell. ☞ Expression **foolish**.

Face, **haggard**: Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; after attack (hemicrania), ▮Phos.; and jaundiced, camp diarrhœa, ▮Lept.; left side (headache), ▮Amyl.; from loss of sleep, ▮▮Phos.; in meningitis, ▮Ver. v.; after injection of nitrate of silver, for gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.

Face, child constantly passes its **hand** over, as if trying to brush something away (brain diseases), ▮▮Nux v.

Face, **hardness**: ☞ **induration**.

Face, palpitation of **heart** is felt: ▮Mur. ac.

Face, **heat**: ▮Acon., Ailant., ▮Amyl., ▮▮Ang., ▮Ant. c., Apis, Ars. h., Ars. m., Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Asaf., Aspar., Astac., Aur. met., ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., Bov., Brach., ▮▮Bry., Cain., ▮▮Calad., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Card. m., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chim. umb., Chloral., Chrom. ac., ▮▮Cina, Cinnam., Cinch. bol., Cistus, Cornus, ▮Croc., Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮Elaps., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Gymn., Iber., ▮Ign., Ind., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lac c., Lactu. v., Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Merc., Merc. per., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮▮Mur. ac., Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Oxal. ac., Pæonia, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Polyp., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus v., Sarrac., Sars., Seneg., Tarax., Vib., πZing.; with pains in abdomen, ▮Calc.; in afternoon, ▮▮Arum t., Berb., ▮Carbo a.; especially in open air, Val.; alternates with cold body, ▮Stram.; alternating heat and redness, ▮▮Zinc.; with anxiety, ▮▮Carbo v.; anxious, with nausea, ▮Hep.; in apoplexy, Arn.; heat, creeping shiverings over arms, ▮Puls.; worse on awaking, Alum.; with chilliness in back, Jatroph., ▮Sul.; with chilliness in back, and cold hands, Nitr. sp. d.; with shudders over back, Seneg.; extends over body, ▮Amyl., Berb.; with cold body, ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Stram.; with cold body, alternates with anxiousness and thirst, ▮▮Stram.; lower part of body cold, ▮Calc. p.; with coldness of body after stool, ▮▮Tromb.; with pulsation over body, Rumex; with shivering, ▮Calc., ▮Rhus; in bones, Cist.; burning, Ant. t., ▮▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Cham., Grat., ▮Natr. c., Plant., Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Spig., Thuya; burning, better in open air, Amm. m.; burning, with anxiety (puerperal fever), ▮▮Plat.; burning in cheeks, ▮▮Ptel.; burning, after chill, Merc. sul.; burning, with internal chilliness and thirst, ▮Kali bi.; distressing burning in skin, Urt. ur.; burning, in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; burning, and redness, with icy cold feet, Samb.; burning cheeks, in typhus, ▮Ars.; burning, face feels cold to hand, Grat.; burning, with headache, ▮Diad.; burning on either cheek, generally left side, Euphor.; burning, in inflammation of liver, ▮▮Coccul.; burning, with nausea, Stront.; burning of one side, Benz. ac.; burning, with pimples, ▮▮Mosch.; burning cheeks, in pulmonary affections and pneumonia, ▮Sang.; burning, with glowing redness, ▮▮Plat.; burning, with violent thirst, worse toward evening, Plat.; with catarrh, ▮▮Nux v.; in cheeks, Ant. c., Cast. eq., ▮Cepa, ▮Cina, ▮Clem., Coff., Colch., Elaps., ▮Led., ▮Phos., ▮Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Stram., Vinca; with red cheeks, Amm. c., ▮Cham.; with red cheeks, after eating, ▮Coff.; with chill, ▮Calc. ph.; with coldness and chill, ▮Coloc.; after chilliness, ▮▮Dros.; with chilliness, Gels., ▮Hell., Inul., ▮Nux v.; after chill, Cain.; after chill, without sweat, Graph.; with chilliness, worse afternoon and evening, ▮Ran. b.; during chill, Arn.; with chill in evening, Staph.; with internal chilliness, ▮▮Merc.; with chilliness (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; with chill, predominating especially on extremities, ▮Sabad.; with chill and violent thirst, Ruta; after coffee, Lyss.; in colic, ▮Coloc.; with congestion, Con.; constantly wants to bathe it in cold water, Fluor. ac.; in convulsions, ▮Coccul.; after convulsions, ▮▮Op.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Ver. v.; with coryza, Ars. m., ▮▮Nux v.; during cough, Bell.; with cough, ▮Cham., ▮Mur. ac.; with cough and fever, ▮Guaiac.; with cough, when going to sleep, Sul.; during crawls, ▮Dros.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Zinc.; in infantile diarrhœa, ▮Pod.; after drinking, ▮▮Cham.; dry, Coff.; dry, with red cheeks, ▮Coff.; with redness of cheeks, evening, Ran. b.; with soreness of left cheek from thinking, Lyss.; dry, with rushes of blood to cheeks, Ol. an.; dry tongue, as far as behind ears, toward evening, Arn.; great and dry, in influenza, ▮▮Chel.; dry, with cold nose, Arn.; dry, on right half, ▮▮Dros.; to ears and hands, Daph.; after eating, Amm. m., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Cham., ▮Petrol.; after eating dinner, Amm. c., Asaf., Calc., Calend., ▮Coral., Ran. b.; during and after dinner, Amm. c.; after eating, particularly in left cheek, ▮Lyc.; after eating (pregnancy), ▮Ant. t.; after supper, Ang.; after eating, after Teplitz had removed erysipelatous spot on left cheek, accompanied by headache, ▮▮Petrol.; as paroxysms multiply (epilepsy), Bufo.; in evening, ▮Calc. p.; especially evenings, ▮Cepa, ▮Guaiac.; every evening, 5 to 9, ▮Sul.; when excited, Aloe; during mental exertion, Amm. c.; external, with inward chills, ▮Coff.; external and internal heat, with red cheeks and cold hands and feet, Ruta; feeling of, Stront., Ziz.; cheeks feel so, although they are not warm, Cinch.; feeling of, in middle of left cheek, Lyss.; feeling of, though cheeks were cold to touch, and pale, with chilliness and heat in evening, ▮Rhus; frequent feeling of flushes of heat, but with paleness, ▮▮Mar. v.; feeling, in sunstroke, ▮▮Thuya; with cold feet, Menyanth.; with evening fever, ▮Calc., ▮Kali n.; with evening fever (tertian), ▮Calc.; in intermittent fever, ▮Gels.; in bilious, remittent fever, ▮▮Pod.; in typhoid, ▮▮Nux v.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; flushes, Æsc. h., Amb., Aph. ch., ▮Cist. c., ▮▮Coff., ▮Glon., ▮▮Graph., Inul., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Med., ▮▮Tarant., Thuya; flushes, with drawing in upper abdomen, extending to small of back, and pressing toward lumbar region, ▮Kreo.; flushes, with anxiety, ▮▮Sep.; flushes, with burning all over body,

▮Med.; flushes, over cheeks, Val.; flushes, with congestion to chest, and frequent pulse in afternoon, Seneg.; flushes, with chill, ▮▮Kreo.; flushes, with chilliness all over and coldness of hands and feet, Sabina; flushes, but cold all over, must be warmly covered, then sleeps and sweats, ▮Merc. per.; flushes, in climaxis, ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sul. ac., Tereb.; flushes, from coughing, alternating with flashes of heat (catarrhal complaints), ▮Petrol.; flushing, in fever, ▮Hep.; frequent flushes, with cold hands and feet, ▮Sep.; flushed, followed by frontal headache, ▮▮Melil.; flushes, in left side, ▮Lac def.; flushes, with relaxation of lids, Rhus; flushes, in tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.; flushes, in mental affections, ▮Chel.; flushes momentary, Bufo.; flushes, from any movement, better in open air, ▮Stann.; flushes, with palpitation and red eyes, Iber.; flushes, with febrile shivering over whole body, ▮▮Sul.; flushes sudden, Mang.; flushes, with suffocation (intermittent), ▮Cact.; flushes, followed by sweat, Ziz.; flying, heat rising from chest, ▮▮Glon.; flying, alternating with chills (prosopalgia), ▮Ced.; flying, in croup, ▮Acon.; flying, after eating, Anac.; flying, in left side, Æsc. h.; flying, with excitement of nerves, Spong.; especially in forehead, Ptel.; with pressure in forehead, Ang.; with pulsation in forehead and vertex, morning on awaking, ▮▮Kreo.; with spasms of glottis, ▮Brom.; glowing cheeks, with dry heat over body, ▮Stram.; glowing, with redness frequently only on one side, Tabac.; glowing, in thrombosis, ▮Apis; in cheeks, with burning swelling in gums, ▮Staph.; with cold hands, Camph., ▮Dros.; with cold hands and feet, Menyanth., ▮▮Stram.; with cold sweat on hands, with vomiting of blood, ▮Kali bi.; in headache, Agar., Aloe, Calab., ▮▮Chin. s., Cop., ▮Diad., Indig., ▮Spong.; with catarrhal headache, Gymn.; with congestive headache, ▮Glon.; with dull headache, Rumex; with dull, pressing headache on left side, in evening, Zing.; with racking frontal headache, Ptel.; with stitching, gnawing headache, especially in forehead, from slightest cold or mental disturbance, worse from touch, ▮▮Puls.; in cheeks, with tearing headache, after eating, ▮▮Nux v.; on bending head forward, ▮Coral.; with congestion to head, ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Cham., ▮Calc., ▮Sul.; caused by congestion to head, on awaking, Amm. c.; with congestion to head, and catarrhal sensation, ▮Con.; with congestion to head, in cerebral disturbance, ▮Croc.; with congestion to head, toward evening, ▮Croc.; with congestion to head, and twitching of left eyelid (epistaxis), ▮Croc.; with heat, in head, in evening, ▮Sep.; with feeling as if head were too large, πZing.; with cramplike pressing inward in head, ▮Plat.; with pressure in front of head and temples, extending into eyes (sick headache, blepharitis, catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; with pulsation in head, and palpitation, ▮Glon.; with trembling in head (cholerine), ▮Æthus.; with stitching in region of heart, during an inspiration, Plumb.; with heat, following chill, ▮Puls.; during labor, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Coff., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Op.; of one side, during labor, ▮Cham.; of left side, Alum., ▮▮Arg. nit., Inul., ▮Oleand., Raph.; of left side, worse by cold or damp, Polyg.; of left side, after dinner, with redness of face, cold feet, eruption on left upper lip, ▮▮Phyt.; of left side, at night, Alum.; of left side (prosopalgia), ▮▮Ver.; with chilliness and coldness of limbs, or chilliness running up back every ten minutes (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; with cold and moist limbs (congestive fever), ▮▮Stram.; with cold limbs, and severe tearing over right side of face, ▮▮Stram.; with trembling of lips, as if they were swollen, Lactu. v.; in evening, lying down, Asar.; when lying, with vomiting when rising, ▮Petrol.; of side on which he is not lying, Phos. ac.; of side on which he is not lying, in evening, in bed, Jacea; in left malar bone, spreads over whole, Ind.; over superior maxillary bone, Como.; in meningitis, ▮Hyper.; before menses, Alum.; caused by delayed menses, ▮Natr. m.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; with moaning, ▮Cham.; in morning, with redness, at times very deep, Lyss.; in nephralgia, ▮▮Op.; with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; in infraorbital neuralgia, ▮▮Coloc.; especially at night, Coccion.; at night and morning on awaking, better forenoon, ▮Hep.; with pressure in occiput, ▮Sep.; one-sided, burning, ▮Ign.; in one cheek, ▮▮Arn., ▮Stann.; one cheek hot and red, the other pale and cold, ▮Acon., ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Mosch., ▮Nux v.; of one cheek, the other cold, with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; of one cheek, after eating, Asaf.; and redness of left, right pale, ▮▮Cham.; one cheek hot and red, with constant shivering, Coff.; one-sided, worse thinking of it, Spong.; one cheek, in vaginismus, ▮Ign.; dull pains in right, worse in a draught of air, ▮▮Verbas.; hot and pale, ▮Glon., ▮Hell.; with pallor and sleepiness, ▮Glon.; with palpitation, Calc. a., Cinch.; periodic, Aloe; in peritonitis, ▮Lach.; in fifth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Psor.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Plat.; with prostration, Anac.; with rash (scarlatina), ▮Ailant.; frequently recurring, in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; hot and red, πAtrop. s., ▮Ferr., ▮Laur.; hot and red, with burning in single parts, as on malar bone, around eyes, nose, ears and mouth, ▮Sul.; hot and red, with chills, ▮Bry.; hot and red, with general coldness, ▮Led.; hot and red, worse in evening, Rumex; hot and red (irritative fever), ▮▮Graph.; hot and red, with body cold (congestion to head), Cinch.; hot and red, legs cold (meningitis infantum), ▮Arn.; in right side, Lyss.; worse on right side, Lyss.; first right, then left cheek, Brom.; on right side, and particularly over eye, where it causes a tickling, returns after drinking coffee, Lyss.; strong in right side, followed by aching in front of upper part of head, after drinking coffee, Lyss.; in right side, followed by headache in vertex and forehead, Lyss.; with rigor and formication over back, in forenoon (chronic bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Puls.; rising Manc.; rising, before orbital neuralgia, left, ▮Lach.; rising, after sleep, ▮▮Cina; in a cold room, ▮Coccul.; when entering room from open air, ▮▮Cinch.; with shivering, Calc. p., ▮▮Dros., Mur. ac.; around side, in syphilitic iritis, ▮▮Thuya; during siesta, with throbbing in cheeks and forehead and frequent urination, ▮Kreo.; when sleeping, Menyanth.; with violent sneezing when rising in morning, Rhod.;

in spinal disease, ▮Alum. met.; in spots, Aloe; during stool, Hep.; with stupor (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; sudden, with palpitation, ▮Arg. met.; with sweat, in large drops, ▮Op.; with scanty sweat, only during morning, ▮▮Kreo.; with sweating, Bor., ▮Cinnab.; and swollen feeling, Lil. tig.; from talking, ▮Sep.; worse from talking and eating, ▮Phos.; with tensive tearing pain, especially left side, worse from touch or motion, better in rest and from external application of warmth, ▮Coloc.; with pain in left temple, ▮Calc.; with toothache, Cepa, Ferr. ph., ▮Graph., ▮▮Spig.; to touch, ▮▮Eup. pur.; transient flushes, with pressure in chest, Cop.; transient flushes, in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; in spells (incipient tuberculosis), ⋮Agar.; with twitching, ▮Hell.; with vertigo, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Nux v.; with vomiting, ▮▮Ver.; wants to wash it, ▮Fluor. ac.; with weakness, Como.; feels as after wine (hay fever), ▮Sabad.; symptoms, better from external heat, pressure, friction, Benz. ac.

☞ **burning, congested, flushed.**

Face, **heaviness**: Niccol.; on left side, Arund.; over zygomata (catarrh), ▮Cinnab.

Face, **hippocratic**: ☞ **sunken.**

Fase, **illusion**: thinks face is elongated (hysteria), ▮Stram.; chin is elongating, Glon.

Face, sensation, as if skin were **immovable**: Ars. met.

Face, **induration**: Ars., Bry., Clem., ▮Graph., Jacea, ▮Merc. cor., Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Sil.; of cellular tissue, on one side, after parulis, ▮▮Sil.; of one cheek (neuralgia), Cham.; red, hard lumps on right cheek, ▮Kob.; scirrhous, on right cheek, size of a walnut, ▮▮Zinc.; small, in prosopalgia, ▮Sil.; of skin, in cortical cataract, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **nodosities.**

Face, **inflammation**: of bones, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Ruta, ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Stilling., Symph.; erysipelatous, ▮Euphor.; of left half, Euph.; one side, from root of decayed tooth, ▮▮Sep.; toothache, ▮Euphor.

Face, **injuries**: bruises, ▮Arn.; lacerated wounds, ▮Calend.; wounds by scratching, ▮Dolich.

Face, **irritation**: Zinc.; in hay fever, ▮▮Nux v.; of superior maxilla, affects periosteum (catarrh), ▮Kali bi.

Face, **itching**: Agar., All. sat., Anac. oc., Ant. c., Arg. met., Arund., Ascl. t., Berb., Brach., Caps., Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., Con., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. s., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Sul., Urt. ur.; in acne, ▮Sul.; biting, with eruption of pimples, like nettlerash, Rhus; of cheeks, Ananth., Berb., ▮Euphor., Spong., Zing.; corrosive, must scratch cheeks, Agnus; in left cheek, Spong., Zinc.; in cheek, after pain is better, ▮Euphor.; of right cheek, Carbol. ac.; in right cheek, reddens when rubbed, Ferr. iod.; of right cheek, after scratching, ▮▮Stront.; in eczema, ▮Petrol.; with herpetic eruption, ▮Caps.; in erysipelas, ▮Graph.; like erysipelas, and red, Niccol.; in ethmoid bone (catarrh), ▮Kali bi.; especially in evening, changes place after scratching, Berb.; in evening, Zinc.; first in left eye, zygoma, ala nasi, then in right side, extending close to eye, Pallad.; as from tickling of a feather, Aur. mur.; with headache, ▮Anac.; in left side, Pallad.; especially in left cheek ▮Rhus v.; lower half, about lower jaw, as if eruption would break out, Ars. m.; in cheek bones, Anag.; on right malar bone, ▮Cist.; especially in middle, Glon.; at night, Ailant., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach.; worse at night, ▮Mez.; painful all day, Manc.; of various parts, Alum.; violent, especially when she gets warm (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; prickling, Dolich.; fine pricking, with feeling of warmth, begins in another place on scratching, Sars.; so violent that he would like to scratch parts sore, Ars.; not better by scratching, better by pressing and squeezing, Ars. m.; in smallpox, ▮Hydras.; on a small spot, on right side, in morning, Pallad.; with sleeplessness, ▮Gels.; smarting, on right cheek, Gamb.; with swelling, Como.; with tetters around mouth, ▮Sep.; if she attempts to wash anything, caused by steam from warm water (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; better bathing in cold water, worse at night, Ars. m.; child rubs as if to relieve (brain affection), Squilla.

Face, **jaundiced**: ☞ **yellow.**

Face, **jerking**: of muscles, in epilepsy, ▮Cup. m.; of muscles, better moving shoulders up and down (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ▮▮Ran. b.; of muscles, during sleep, Rheum; spasmodic, of muscles, from toothache, ▮Hyos.; of muscles, when talking, ▮▮Sep.

Face, **large**: cheek as if, Arg. met.; malar bones feel as if swollen, Natr. a.; as if growing larger, ▮Acon.; chin as if growing larger, Glon.

☞ **long.**

Face, **lead color**: ▮▮Arg. nit., Crotal., ▮Kali iod., ▮Natr. m., ▮Plumb., ▮Ver.; during attack, ▮Œnan.; in erysipelas, from a dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Ver.; with scirrhous tumors, Zinc.; in puerperal eclampsia, ▮Coccul.; in pertussis, ▮Badiag.

Face, **livid**: ▮Acon., Amyg., ▮Ars., Ars. s. r., Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chlor., ▮▮Cinch., Citrus, ▮Croc., Crotal., ▮Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Merc., ▮▮Naja, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Œnan., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Spong., Vespa; in angina pectoris, ▮Act. rac.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Œnan.; in cholera infantum, ▮Ars. iod.; in cholera morbus and Asiatica, ▮Camph., ▮Ver.; in collapse, ▮▮Kali ph.; in convulsions, ▮▮Kali ph., Œnan.; in delirium, ▮Bell.; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Apis; in epilepsy, ▮Ast. r.; with hollow eyes, ▮▮Kali ph.; with sensation of a cobweb on face, ▮▮Ran. sc.; with sudden falling, Ast. r.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sang.; in gastritis mucosa, ▮Ars.; child, in spasm of glottis, ▮Chlor.; gray, with humid tetter on ears, ▮Kreo.; with cold hands and feet, Sul.; with dilated heart, ▮Tabac.; in endocarditis, ▮Kalm.; with heat, ▮Lach.; with heat, chills during motion, ▮Rhus; in jaundice, ▮Ferr.; in laryngismus, ▮▮Samb.; with jactitation in limbs (puerperal convulsions), ▮Op.; with hemorrhage of lungs, ▮Ipec.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Gels.; in hæmoptysis, ▮Dig.; sometimes bloated, with blue margins around eyes, ▮Ferr.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮Phos.; in puerperal fever, metritis and abdominal troubles, ▮Lach.; with syncope, ▮Glon.; in sunstroke, ▮Ars., ▮Camph., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Op.; with cold sweat, ▮Hell.; with grasping at throat (melancholia), ▮▮Naja; in cancer uteri, ▮Graph. ☞ **anæmic, deathly, pale.**

Face, **long**: ▮Stann.; chin feels, Glon.; in hys-

teria, Stram.; and has an old look (gastromalacia), ▮Merc. d. ☞ **large.**

Face, **lumps:** ☞ **induration.**

Face, **motion:** extraordinary mobility of muscles, especially left side, Bell.; when moving muscles sensation as if skull would burst, ▮Spig. ☞ **distorted.**

Face, **mumps:** ☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw, **parotid gland.**

Face, **nodosities:** Bry.; hard, ▮Magn. c.; painless, hard on cheek, where a pimple seemed to have appeared, if pricked or picked, a pain is felt in cheek even a distance from nodule, and here and there in upper part of jaw, gets bluish-red and soft, discharges lymph and blood, Lyss.; in prosopalgia, ▮Sil.; red on cheek bones, ▮▮Puls.; red, apices filled with pus, burning, ▮▮Rhus.

☞ **induration**; also Eruption **acne.**

Face, **numbness:** Bapt., Bell., Benz. ac., Plat.; of bones, ▮Asaf.; heavy feeling, Acon.; of left side (paralysis), ▮▮Graph.; in malar bones, ▮Plat.; after prosopalgia, ▮▮Thuya; painful, of malar bones, as if parts were between screws, with anxiety and weeping, and palpitation of heart (neuralgia), ▮Plat.; of side, as if asleep, ▮Caust.; right side, ▮Chel., ▮Gels., ▮Plat.; in skin, Urt. ur. ☞ **formication.**

Face, **oily:** ☞ **greasy.**

Face, **pale:** ▮Acon., Acet. ac., Act. rac., Agar., Ailant., All. sat., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Ammoniac., ▮Amm. m., Amyg., Amyl., Ananth., ▮▮Ant. chl., Aph. ch., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. r., Arund., ▮Aspar., Atrop. s., ▮▮Bar. c., Bell., Borax, ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Camph., Cann. i., Cann. s., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chin. a., Cinch. bol., ▮▮Clem., Coccul., Cochl., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Cornus, Crotal., Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Cup. s., ▮Cycl., Diad., ▮▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., Ferr. ph., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., Hippom., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮Ipec., Kali bi., Kali br., Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Manc., ▮▮Mang., Mar. v., ▮▮Med., ▮Merc., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Ol. an., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Plat., ▮Plumb., Polyp., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., Raph., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Rob., Rhus, Sabad., Sabina, ▮Samb., Sec., Senecio, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮Stram., Therid., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Ver., Vespa, Vinca, ▮▮Zinc., Ziz.; worse in damp air, ▮Nux m.; in albuminuria, ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. c., ▮Plumb., ▮Tereb.; and cold, alternately with heat all over, ▮Ipec.; alternately flushed, ▮Amyl., ▮Bell., Brom., ▮Camph., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Glon.; alternate with flushes, in amenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; in angina pectoris, ▮Tabac.; in fistula in ano, ▮▮Berb.; and anxious in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; with anxiety, after exercise out of doors, ▮▮Spong.; and anxious, with pinched features, ▮▮Merc. cor.; and anxious, with cold sweat, ▮Crotal.; in asphyxia, ▮▮Ant. t.; in ascites, ▮Apis; in asthma, ▮Carbo v.; from loss of blood, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Ham., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; and blue, Colch.; bluish, in shock, Dig.; and whole body, Ver.; and body, after purpura, ▮Hell.; with heat of body, Spong.; in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; in inflammation of brain, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Merc. viv.; in catarrh, ▮▮Ant. t.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Ant. t.; in nasal catarrh, ▮▮Eup. perf.; as chalk (clairvoyant), Arn.; cheeks, with heat principally of head and face, ▮Croc.; one cheek pale and hot, the other red and cold, Mosch.; cheeks, in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; right cheek pale, Cann. s.; with circumscribed red cheeks, ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos.; in chest affection, after abortion, ▮Nux m.; in newborn children, ▮Op., ▮Camph.; during chill, Ign., ▮Rhus; with chill, 4 P.M., lasting an hour, followed by heat (tertian ague), ▮Puls.; with chilliness, especially in open, damp cold air, ▮Nux m.; with chilliness and rigors, ▮Sul.; in cholera, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Ver.; in chorea, ▮Natr. m.; clay colored, with red spots on cheeks, ▮▮Op.; in colic, ▮Coloc., ▮Hell.; in convulsions, ▮Cic., Cup. m., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., Sil., Sul., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; in coryza, ▮Natr. c.; with cough, ▮Phos.; after coughing, ▮Cina; in whooping cough, ▮Badiag.; after whooping cough, with tardy return to natural color, ▮Crotal.; during paroxysm (spasmodic whooping cough), ▮Sul.; with crawling, ▮▮Camph.; in croup, Brom.; between attacks of croup, ▮Acon.; with dread of death, ▮Mosch.; deathly, Act. rac., Alum., Bell., ▮Cina, Crotal., ▮▮Ign., ▮Ipec., Lac def., ▮Merc. d., ▮Phos., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; deathlike, in cholera infantum, ▮Tabac.; deathly, in gastric disturbance, ▮Atrop. s.; deathly, in glaucoma, ▮▮Phos.; deathly, in hæmetemesis, ▮Ars.; deathly, following rush of blood to head (hysteria), ▮Mosch.; deathlike, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; deathly, in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Croc.; deathly, in hepatization of right lung, Chel.; deathly, with bluish spots (cholera), ▮Ant. t.; deathly, with sweat, ▮Ver.; deathly, with swoon (hæmaturia), ▮Ipec.; deathly, in syncope, ▮▮Amyg.; deathly, with vertigo, ▮Tabac.; with delirium tremens, ▮Dig.; with pleasant dementia, Croc.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Uran. n.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Bor., Stram.; without any increase of temperature (diarrhœa, dysentery), ▮Zinc.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Dulc.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul. ac.; dirty, ▮▮Plumb.; and distorted, ▮Merc. c.; and distressed, in hæmatemesis, Nux v.; and disturbed, after typhoid, ▮Hell.; doughy, in scrofulous children, ▮Stilling.; but otherwise appeared as one drunk, with hallucinations, etc., Kali br.; earthy, ▮Calc., ▮Helon.; earthy, in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; earthy, in cholera, ▮Æthus; after eating, ▮▮Kali c.; with emaciation, ▮Cact., ▮▮Graph., ▮Natr. c.; ▮▮Sil.; and emaciated, in brain affection, ▮Hell.; in chronic diseases, with much emaciation, Zinc.; emaciated, deep set eyes, with dark rings (worms), ▮Calc.; emaciated, in spermatorrhœa, from onanism, ▮Gels.; embonpoint nearly lost, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; enteralgia, ▮Castor.; in enuresis, ▮Caust.; in epilepsy, ▮Ast. r.; before epileptic attack, ▮Lach.; with frequent flatulent eructations, ▮▮Sang.; with pustular eruption, ▮Chel.; in repercussion of eruption, ▮Cup. m.; on slightest excitement during pregnancy, ▮▮Nux m.; without expression, in typhoid, ▮Cic.; with altered expression (heart

affection), ▮Cup. m.; especially around eyes, Ptel.; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; suppurative choroiditis in right eye, after a needle operation for cataract, ▮▮Phyt.; with first closed then open, staring eyes, Camph.; rings around eyes (anæmia), ▮Cycl.; with blue rings around eyes, Jatroph., ▮▮Natr. c.; blue rings under eyes, with palpitation, ▮Calc. a.; deep rings under eyes, after suppression of intermittent by opium, ▮Calc. ars.; sickly about eyes, ▮▮Cina; with sunken eyes, Oxal. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Spong.; with fainting, ▮Glon., ▮▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Nux v., Sil., ▮Stram.; as in faintness (epilepsy), ▮Crotal.; with faintness and dizziness, worse in open air, ▮Crot. t.; with drawn features, and deeply sunken eyes, surrounded by blue rings, ▮Tabac.; though temperature is high (delirium), ▮▮Hyos.; during apyrexia, Ign., Ipec.; during apyrexia (quartan ague), ▮▮Sep.; in intermittent, ▮Chin. a., ▮▮Cina, ▮Ferr.; in irritative fever, ▮▮Graph.; in spite of high fever (meningitis), ▮Glon.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Gels.; in flooding, ▮▮Ipec., ▮Trill.; after flushes (spasms), πCamph.; with flushes (tuberculosis), ▮Calc.; sometimes flushed, ▮▮Ferr., ▮Kali c.; with fontanelles remaining open, ▮Sep.; after being frightened by a practical joke (shock), ▮Hyper.; in spasmus glottidis, ▮Chlor.; after injection of nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ferr.; and haggard, ▮Graph.; and haggard, in paralysis, ▮▮Graph.; with cold hands and feet, Sul.; in headache, Bism., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Ver.; with frontal headache, ▮Calc.; in nervous headache, ▮Spig.; in sick headache, ▮▮Melil.; with congestion to head, ▮Cycl., ▮Ferr., ▮Glon.; with heat of head, ▮Hell.; with palpitation, ▮Coccul.; in valvular disease of heart, ▮Aur met.; and hot, ▮Glon., ▮Op.; after heat, Squilla; with heat and chill alternating, Sarrac.; with heat (meningitis), ▮Spong.; in hemicrania, ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮Sep.; herpetic, Cycl.; with abscess of antrum of Highmore, ▮Mez.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; in albuminuria, ascites, incipient hydrocephalus, sopor, Bright's disease, ▮Apis; feels ill, Aur. met.; infant, ▮Bor.; instantaneously changed to redness, Bell.; and earthy at intervals, ▮Ferr.; after attack (internal spasms), ▮▮Op.; after labor, ▮Mez., ▮▮Sec.; generally only on left side (scarlatina), ▮Lyc.; with ulcer on lower leg, ▮Sil.; with purplish lips (cardiac rheumatism), ▮Cact.; even lips look white (headache), ▮Lac def.; thin, livid, ▮Camph.; with dim, desponding look, ▮▮Puls.; with startled look (neuropathia), ▮▮Kali ars.; excessively, with fixed, stupid look, Camph.; with drawn, tired look, Polyg.; in mania, ▮Anac.; in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; in tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.; in measles, ▮Camph.; in megrim, ▮Æthus.; after menses, ▮Natr. m.; menses absent two and a half months, ▮Cycl.; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; before menses, Amm. c.; at commencement of menses, ▮Magn. c.; during menses, Amm. c., ▮Ced., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Puls.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Amm. c., Apis, Ars., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ipec., Magn. c., Magn. m., Stann., Ver.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccul.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Ipec.; with suppressed menses, ▮Cycl.; milky, Dulc., ▮Natr. c.; and miserable, ▮Æsc. h., ▮Cup. m.; and miserable with diarrhœa, ▮Ferr.; in morning, with blue rings around eyes, ▮▮Oleand.; in morning, with paronychia, ▮Natr. s.; in morning, on rising, Bov.; especially around mouth and nose, ▮Nux v.; with nausea, Alum., Amyg., ▮Glon., ▮Hep., Lyss., ▮Spig.; with nausea, after diarrhœa, Lyss.; in nephritis albuminosa, ▮Cochl.; in nervous affection, Mar. v.; after nosebleed, ▮Carbo v.; before nosebleed, ▮Carbo v.; with sharp-pointed nose, from disappointed ambition, ▮▮Nux v.; in phthisis pituitosa, ▮Lyc.; in phthisis pulmonum, ▮▮Tuberc.; and covered with small, red pimples, points contain pus, ▮Lyc.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., ▮Phos.; during pregnancy, ▮Phos.; during pregnancy, with rush of blood to head, ▮▮Glon.; becomes red or flushed on least emotion, pain, or exertion, ▮▮Ferr.; dark red (melæna), ▮Ham.; in sciatica, ▮Ferr.; with infrascapular pain in right side, ▮▮Chen. a.; in scarlatina, Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Calc., ▮Lyc.; in seasickness, ▮Tabac.; sickly, Euphor.; sickly, especially around eyes, Ptel.; sickly, with nausea, ▮Gels.; sickly, in workers in plaster, Calc. s.; with dimness of sight, ▮Puls.; from loss of sleep, ▮▮Phos.; on rising from sleep, Bov.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Gels., ▮Iris, ▮Nuph., ▮Zinc.; in curvature and caries of cervical spine, ▮▮Syph.; in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; on pressing spine, ▮Atrop. s.; in enlargement of spleen, ▮Ferr. m.; with red spots, ▮Aur. mur.; with red spots on each cheek, ▮Ferr.; with squeamishness and nausea, Lyss.; after sting, ▮Apis; before attack in stomacace, ▮Dulc.; with spasmodic pains in stomach, ▮Diad.; after stool, Coloc., Crot. t.; during stool, ▮Calc., Crot. t., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Rheum, ▮Ver.; with liquid, slimy stools, as if fermented, ▮Rheum; streak down centre of face, in scarlatina, ▮Cina; and stretchy, ▮Eup. perf.; sudden, in epilepsy, ▮Cup. m.; sudden, in evening, while sitting, Ustil.; sudden, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ign.; and suffering, in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; shows evidences of suffering (diarrhœa), ▮Gamb.; and sunken cheeks, ▮Merc.; sunken, with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Diad.; and sunken, with irregular menses, ▮Diad.; in sunstroke, ▮Ars., ▮Camph., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Op.; with sweat, Mosch.; after sweating, ▮Glon.; and swollen, ▮Graph., ▮Merc.; swollen, in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Hell.; swollen, in irritation of brain, due to dentition, ▮Cup. ac.; swollen, after severe hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; swollen, in intertrigo of arms, ▮Merc.; swollen, in meningitis, ▮Cup. ac.; swollen, spotted red, ▮Æthus.; when out of temper (anæmia of brain), ▮Con.; thin, hectic, ▮Sul.; thin, air of suffering terror (after wound on head), ▮Led.; translucent (cholerine, dropsy), ▮▮Apis; transient, with colic like pains in children, ▮Nux m.; while unconscious (epilepsy), ▮Ast. r.; in uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.; with vertigo, ▮Coff. t., Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Puls., ▮Tabac.; with vertigo, obliging him to stoop, ▮Petrol.; with vomiting, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ipec., ▮Puls., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; with bilious vomiting (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Fluor. ac.; with chronic vomiting of food, ▮Puls.; with ineffectual attempts to vomit, ▮Nux v.; and wan, ▮Ferr.; wan, in headache, ▮Anac.; watery complexion, ▮Dulc.; almost waxen, ▮Phos.; waxen, emaciated, (dropsy), ▮Acet. ac.; waxen, in typhoid, ▮Phos.,

Zinc.; waxen, **in œdema,** Apis; waxen, with palpitation, Calc.; with weakness, Kali c.; with weakness, in whooping cough, Ferr.; during cloudy weather, Aloe; with worms, Filix; with flesh wounds, Calend.; wretched looking (retroversion), Lil. tig.; with deep wrinkles (pneumonia), Lyc.; and yellow, Graph.; yellowish, almost brown, Lyss. ☞ **anæmic, deathly, waxy, white.**

Face, **paralysis:** Caust., Coccul., Curar.; entire left cheek feels as if, Form.; after catching cold, Ruta; of muscles, causing contortion or involuntary twisting of mouth, Kali ph.; beginning with faceache, Kali m.; feeling, in left half, Seneg.; feeling, in arm and side of body corresponding to side affected, with prosopalgia, Coccul.; in typhus fever, Agar.; after typhus, Caust.; following suppression of goitre, Iod.; right cheek hanging (apoplexy), Arn.; of left half, Cepa, Spig., Syph.; corners of mouth drop, saliva runs out (typhus), Agar.; especially when owing to constriction of nerve in canal of Fallopius, constriction being produced by inflammatory products, Petrol.; of one side, Caust., Coccul.; of one side (hemiplegia, chorea, otorrhœa, after cold), Caust.; on trying to move but one side responded, leaving the other expressionless, Puls.; disfigured (palsy), Anac.; partial, of muscles of left side, Sul.; peripheral, Puls.; rheumatic, peripheric, Graph.; paralysis of right nerve, Kali m.; right side, Syph.; complete, of right side (mastoid periostitis), Sil.; tenderness on touch or pressure of affected side, Kali m. ☞ **distorted.**

Face, **parotid:** ☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw, **parotid** gland.

Face, **peaked:** Staph.; in cholera infantum, Ars. iod. ☞ **pinched, sunken.**

Face, **peeling:** Apis, Bell.; in facial erysipelas, Puls.; epidermis, leaving parts hot and rough, Rhus; when washed, Thuya.

Face, **pinched:** Coccul., Cup. m., Iod., Sec., Tabac., Ver., Ver. v., Zinc.; and shrivelled appearance, in albuminuria, Merc.cor.; in cholera, Sec.; in cholera infantum, Tabac.; in diaphragmitis, Dig.; in diphtheria of lips, Rhus; in dysentery, Zinc.; as if skin were pinched, pain came gradually and left suddenly, worse in bed and from excess of heat and cold, Sul. ac.; in summer complaint, Ferr. ph. ☞ **peaked, sunken.**

Face, **pointed:** Kali c.; pneumonia, Phos.

Face, **prickling:** Apis; burning, Sinap.; in cheeks, Cast. eq.; erratic, Cast. eq.; in left side, Bapt.; transitory, Cast. eq.; cold water causes, Bufo. ☞ **formication, numbness.**

Face, **purple:** Apis, Colch., Con., Crot., Glon., Kali c., Lach., Op., Prun., Stram.; after Acon., if pulse remains imperceptible, Op.; in apoplexy, Puls.; in cholera infantum, Ars. i.; in cholera morbus and cholera Asiatica, Camph.; in colic, Coloc.; with cough, Coccus; with cough, in croup, Brom.; with racking cough and splitting headache, Coccus; from nervous, spasmodic cough, in children (tuberculosis), Coral.; in whooping cough, Coral.; in cyanosis neonatorum, Op.; dark lines between alæ nasi and cheeks, Syph.; deep, dark hue, Vacc.; efflorescence, in patches, Colch.; during epileptic attack, Hyos.; with bloodshot eyes (congestive headache), Melil.; with laughter, Cann. i.; with neuralgia, Nux v.; in puerperal convulsions, Ant. t.; redness, Cup. m.; redness, worse in evening, Hyos.; redness, caused by headache, Melil.; from impeded respiration (traumatic tetanus), Nux v.; in scarlatina, Lach.; in typhoid scarlatina, Ailant. ☞ **black, blue.**

Face, **quiet:** clairvoyant, Arn.

Face, **quivering:** Lyss.; in eczema, Coccul. ☞ **convulsions.**

Face, **rawness:** in eczema, Petrol.

Face, **red:** Agar., Ailant., Amm. c., Amyl., Ant. c., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., Ars. h., Ars. m., Arum t., Ast. r., Bell., Berb., Brom., Bry., Canth., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Cinnam., Cund., Croc., Crotal., Crot. t., Cup., Cupr. s., Curar., Dros., Elaps, Erig., Ferr., Ferr. iod., Glon., Grat., Guaiac., Hell., Ind., Kali c., Lach., Lyc., Lyss., Merc. cor., Mez., Natr. c., Natr. ph., Nux v., Op., Oxal. ac., Phos., Plant., Psor., Puls., Raph., Rhus, Samb., Sang., Sarrac., Sep., Spig., Stram., Tarax., Vacc., Var., Verbas., Vespa, ᵀZing.; alternating with mottled appearance (scarlatina), Caps.; alternating with paleness, Acon., Alum., Amyl., Bell., Brom., Camph., Cinch., Croc., Cub., Ign., Iod., Led., Magn. c., Œnan., Puls., Rhus, Ver.; alternating with paleness, in brain affections and with vertigo, Zinc.; alternating with paleness, in convulsions before menses, Puls.; alternating with paleness, dark, Oleand.; alternating with paleness, with heat in head, Magn. c.; alternating with paleness, with heat alternating with shuddering, Magn. s.; alternating with paleness, in meningitis, Spong.; alternating with paleness, after night watching and mental disturbance, Puls.; after anger, Bry.; in angina pectoris, Aur. mur.; in scarlatinal angina, as in tipplers, Caps.; animated, intermittent fever, Ced.; with anxious mien, Spong.; with anxiety and restlessness, Kali iod.; in apoplexy, Acon., Arn., Ast. r., Bell., Cact., Coccul., Gels., Glon., Lach., Nux v., Sang., Stront.; in asthma, Caps., Cup. m.; in bed, becomes pale on rising, Ver.; and bloated, in apoplexy, Bell., Cact., Op., Puls.; in blotches, Kali bi.; then blue, cold and moist (croup), Spong.; bright, Coff.; bright, with convulsions after labor, Glon.; bright, with headache, Gels.; bright, in pneumonia, Chel.; brown, during siesta, with throbbing in cheeks and forehead, and frequent urination, Kreo.; burning, Ver.; burning, after chill, Elaps; burning, fiery, Acon.; burning, with congestion to head (a woman approaching years of climaxis), Mez.; with burning and itching, like erysipelas, Niccol.; with throbbing of carotids, Bell., Melil.; in catarrh, Badiag.; with throbbing of cerebellum, Camph.; of cheeks, Amm. c., Anac., Apis, Arg. met., Arn., Berb., Camph., Carbo v., Cham., Cina, Cinch., Clem., Colch., Eup. perf., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Hyper., Ign., Ipec., Kali c., Kreo., Merc. cor., Nitr. ac., Raph., Sang., Ziz.; in cheeks, from heat and anxiety, rising from abdomen, Stram.; in cheeks, in afternoon, Senecio; of cheeks, especially in open air, Val.; cheeks,

alternating with paleness, in meningitis, ▮Sul.; in anger, ▮▮Bry.; cheeks, short breath, worse talking, ▮Spig.; cheeks, bright, ▮▮Nux v.; cheeks, with chilliness, ▮▮Bry.; cheeks, circumscribed, ▮Arg. nit., Ars. s. f., Benz. ac., Samb., ▮Stram., ▮Sul.; cheeks, circumscribed, in albuminuria, Ars.; cheeks, circumscribed, burning, Thuya; cheeks, circumscribed, in catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; cheeks, circumscribed, with continued cough without expectoration (croup), ▮▮Sang.; cheeks, circumscribed, with tormenting cough, ▮Sang.; cheeks, circumscribed, dark (apoplexy, old age), ▮Bar. c.; cheeks, circumscribed, with pale face (mastitis), ▮▮Phos.; cheeks, circumscribed, in intermittent, ▮Lyc.; cheeks, circumscribed, in nervous fever, ▮Camph.; cheeks, circumscribed, in typhus, ▮Ars.; cheeks, circumscribed, with flushes of heat, ▮Kreo., Lyc.; cheeks, circumscribed, in morning, 1 to 2 A.M. (typhoid pneumonia), ▮Lachn.; cheeks, circumscribed, pale about nose and mouth, three or four hours each day, ▮Colch.; cheeks, circumscribed, with yellowness of alæ nasi, corners of mouth, and sclerotica (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ▮▮Rhus; of one cheek, circumscribed, Dolich.; of one or both cheeks, circumscribed, Sang.; cheeks, circumscribed, in pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; of right cheek, circumscribed, in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ▮Ferr.; cheeks, circumscribed, worse right side, after heat, Lachn.; cheeks sharply circumscribed, especially left, with febrile heat, especially toward evening (hectic), ▮Sul.; cheeks, circumscribed, with ulcer of stomach, ▮▮Mez.; cheeks, even when skin is cold, Ol. an.; cheeks, turn cold, Ang.; cheeks, dark, Merc. per.; cheeks, dark, in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; cheeks, dark, in prosopalgia, ▮▮Spig.; cheeks, dark, in scarlet fever, ▮Mur. ac.; with fear of death (pregnancy), ▮Acon.; cheeks, with burning in ears, ▮▮Sang.; erysipelatous, ▮▮Hyper.; cheeks, evanescent, in neuralgia, ▮Merc.; cheeks, with distorted face, Squilla; cheeks, with hectic fever, ▮▮Calc.; cheeks, in intermittent, ▮Gels.; cheeks, in typhoid, ▮▮Nux v.; cheeks, glowing, when walking, in open air, ▮▮Mur. ac.; cheeks, with dry heat, Ran. b.; cheeks, with external and internal heat, Ruta; in homesickness, ▮▮Caps.; cheeks, with hot face, ▮Cham.; cheeks, hot, ▮Merc.; cheeks, with heat, alternating with chilliness, ▮Lyc.; cheeks, not hot, alternating with paleness (scarlatina, intermittent), ▮Caps.; left cheek, ▮Natr. m.; left cheek, bright, with fever (croup), ▮▮Acet. ac.; left cheek, not hot, Cann. s.; cheeks, before nosebleed, during sleep, ▮Nux v.; one cheek, ▮▮Arn.; one cheek, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ver.; one cheek, in paroxysms, with shivering or internal heat (hemicrania), ▮▮Cham.; one cheek (pneumonia), ▮Chel.; one cheek, the other pale, ▮Acon., ▮Cham., Cina, ▮Ipec., ▮Puls., Rheum, Ziz.; one cheek, the other pale, in inflammation of bowels, in dentition, ▮Acet. ac.; one cheek, the other pale, with heat, ▮▮Puls.; one cheek, the other pale, in meningitis, ▮Sul.; a patch, size of a florin, on left cheek, felt as if being pierced with red hot needles, Vespa; cheeks, during fifth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Psor.; cheeks, in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; of right cheek, Elaps of right cheek, without heat, with paleness of left, which feels hot, Mosch.; cheeks, in cold room, ▮Coccul.; cheeks, scurfy after vaccination, ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Sul.; cheeks, in seborrhœa oleosa, ▮Hydras.; cheeks, with internal shuddering (tertian ague), ▮Ign.; cheeks, with scanty sweat only during morning, ▮▮Kreo.; cheek, swelling, with many yellow vesicles, ▮Euphor.; cheek, with toothache, ▮▮Acon.; with cramp in chest, preventing speaking, ▮Kali c.; in children, Ant. c., ▮▮Ferr.; with chill, ▮Dig.; with chill and general coldness, Stram.; with external chill and internal heat simultaneously, ▮Sul.; with chilliness, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Nux v.; with shaking chill, in evening, ▮▮Ign., Oxal. ac.; in chorea, ▮Cup. m.; in colic, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Nux v.; with constipation, ▮Dros.; in convulsions, ▮Bufo., ▮Coccul., ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon.; with convulsions after delivery, ▮Glon.; with convulsions, after fright, ▮Cup. m.; and cool to touch in apoplexy, ▮▮Phos.; with coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; during cough, Bell., ▮▮Thuya; with cough, Bry., Cadm. s., ▮▮Sang.; with coughing, in phthisis laryngea, ▮Chrom. ac.; in whooping cough, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Graph.; in bronchial croup, ▮Ant. t.; dark, ▮Arn., Ars. h., ▮▮Bapt., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Berb., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Glon., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Spong., Vespa; dark, in abortion, ▮Coloc.; dark, in apoplexy, ▮Acon., ▮Arn.; dark, in asphyxia, ▮▮Ant. t.; dark, in asthma, ▮Cup.m.; dark, in hysterical asthma, Bov.; dark, merging into bluish, ▮Dig.; dark, during cough, otherwise pale, Kali c.; dark, in erysipelas, ▮Apis; dark, in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bry.; dark, with heat of head, ▮▮Bry.; dark, in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; dark, in lyssophobia, ▮Lyss.; dark, mahogany color, ▮Gels.; dark, with delayed menses, ▮Graph.; dark, in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; dark, in seventh month of pregnancy, in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., ▮▮Œnan.; dark, in prosopalgia, ▮▮Plat.; dark, in puerperal convulsions, Ant. t.; dark, in puerperal fever, ▮Coloc.; dark, almost purple (laryngeal spasm), ▮Cup. m.; dark, dusky, ▮▮Aur. mur.; dark, during sleep (epilepsy), Aur. mur.; dark, during sleep (epileptic), ▮▮Op.; in scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; dark, after shaving, ▮▮Op.; dark, covered with yellow vesicles (erysipelas), ▮Rhus; deep, after convulsions, ▮▮Op.; deep, in diabetes mellitus, ▮▮Uran. n.; deep, during dentition, ▮Gels.; deep, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Bell., ▮Gels.; deep, in acute desquamative nephritis, ▮Coccus; deep, right side, and swollen, ▮▮Sep.; in delirium, ▮Bell., Dory., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Op.; in delirium tremens, ▮Bell., ▮Crotal., in diarrhœa, ▮Dulc., ▮Gamb.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; and drawn to right side, ▮▮Op.; after drinking, especially warm drinks, ▮▮Phos.; dull, ▮Eup. perf.; dull, in intermittent fever, ▮Eup. perf.; after eating, cheeks, ▮Coff.; in eczema, ▮Petrol.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Cic., ▮Caust.; erysipelatous, ▮Apis, ▮Camph., Chel., ▮Graph., ▮Rhus; erysipelatous, of left cheek, Lact. ac.; erysipelatous, of left cheek, caused by injections of iodine into nose and water, ▮Graph.; in erysipelas erratica, ▮Hydras.; in evening, Ars. h., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Puls.; with constricting, burning, stinging, over right eye, ▮Nux m.; with dry heat, ▮Acon., ▮Coff.; with spasmodic twitchings,

Plat.; after fainting, Stram.; falls down suddenly, as if dead, after singing, Lyss.; with fever, Acon., Astac, Bar. m., Bell., Cinch.; in bilious fever, Eup. perf.; in typhoid, Apis, Arn., Bell., Bry., Calc., Gels., Nux v., Op., Rhus; fiery, Ferr., Hep., Iod.; fiery, of left side, with twitching and trembling in muscles, Kali m.; feeling as if he were sitting before hot fire, Nux v.; florid, Calc., Card. m., Cub., Natr. ph.; glowing, Arg. nit., Astac.; glowing, with fine network of capillaries, Calc., Carbo v., Lyc.; glowing, with headache, Aur. met., Bell., Glon.; glowing, with dry heat in head, in morning, when awaking, Sul.; glowing, in left cheek, Inul.; glowing, in puerperal mania, Camph.; glowing, of one or other cheek, Phos.; glowing, in fever, Astac.; glowing, with shivering, Euphor.; glowing, with uterine hemorrhage, Ferr.; glowing, after sleep, Cina; with cold hands and feet, Stram.; in hay fever, Sabad.; in headache, Agar., Bell., Calc., Cycl., Ferr. ph., Glon., Indig., Kalm., Melil., Puls., Thuya; with headache, bloated, Lach., Led.; with headache, before, during and after menses, Glon., Natr. m.; with congestion to head (cerebral disturbance), Croc.; with congestion to head, in evening, Tromb.; with heat in head, Natr. m.; with heat in head, better in open air, Kali iod.; with cramplike pressing inward in head, Plat.; with pulsation in head, Cact.; with racking pain in head, Ptel.; with cutting pains, as with knives about heart, Sul.; with stitch in region of heart during an inspiration, Plumb.; and hot, Acon., Bell., Con., Euph., Ferr., Lyc., Nux v., Puls., Rhus; and hot in croup, Acon., Brom.; hot, with dyspnœa while walking, Stront.; with dry, anxious heat, in bed at night, Jacea; with heat, evening and night, Plumb.; hot, fiery, in tonsillitis, Tarant.; with flashes of heat, Kreo.; with flushes of heat, as if hot water were poured over one, Sep.; with heat and vertigo, on raising head in bed, Magn. s.; and hot, every time patient walks, Stront.; in hemorrhage, Acon., Ferr., Melil.; left side, Æsc. h., Alum., Inul.; of left cheek (hemicrania), Apis; in inflammation of liver, Coccul.; mahogany color, during heat, Eup. perf.; mahogany color, in typhoid, Arn.; in neuralgia, Acon., Cham., Chel., Cinch., Con., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Lach., Phos., Spig., Ver., Verbas.; in mania, Anac.; in melancholia, Anac.; in meningitis, Acon., Æthus., Apis, Arn., Bell., Gels., Hyper., Lachn., Merc., Nux v., Op., Stram.; with dysmenorrhœa, Ast. r., Bell., Ferr. Ferr. ph., Gels., Sang.; at time for return of menses (climaxis), Calab.; often exhibits reflection of mental or physical misery, of most horrible agony, Lyss.; from 9 to 3 P.M., Menyanth.; in morning, pale in evening, Sep.; on slightest motion, Phos.; mottled, Bell.; with mucus in mouth, black teeth, fetid odor, Plumb.; with nausea, Cad. s.; especially at night, Coccion.; with crampy pain at root of nose, Plat.; with pressure in occiput, Sep.; followed by paleness, Bov., Glon., Lac c., Squilla; with palpitation, Agar., Cinch.; pink, in erysipelas, Apis; in pneumonia, Ant. t., Lachn., Melil.; in puerperal mania, Camph.; in quinsy, Bar. c., Bell.; in rheumatism, Dulc.; right side, with sore throat, Niccol.; rose colored, Œnan.; rose colored, during coughing (laryngeal phthisis), Chrom.ac.; ruddy, in scrofula, Aur. met.; scarlet, Amyl., Bell.; scarlet, extending to whole body, Nux v.; scarlet, passing off, faint, weak, sick feeling, Sang.; scarlet, glowing, better in fresh, open air, worse in a warm room (menorrhagia), Ferr. s.; scarlet, in influenza, Gels.; scarlet, swollen, Camph.; extremely, in scarlatina, Caps., Merc.; shining, with fever (metrorrhagia), Coff.; shining, with much fever (metrorrhagia), Coff.; with shivering over body, Rhus; on affected side, with dark red eye, Tereb.; while sitting, Tell.; with dry skin, Acon., Eup. perf.; with exostosis on skull, Arg. met.; during sleep, Arum m., Jacea, Menyanth.; with heavy, stupid sleep, Op.; with spinal disease, Alum.; with ineffectual efforts at stool, Caust.; with stupor (pneumonia), Phos.; sudden, with coma (scarlatina), Mur. ac.; sunken, Æthus.; in sunstroke, Thuya; with sweat, Con.; cheeks covered with cold sweat, Carbo v.; with swelling, Bor.; swollen with heat, particularly in warm room, and after bodily exertion, Amm. m.; with tearing, tensive pain, especially left side, worse from touch or motion, better from rest or external warmth, Coloc.; with thirst, worse towards evening, Plat.; with thirst and heat, Nux v.; in thrombosis, Apis; with toothache, Ver.; with unconsciousness, Glon.; with unconsciousness, in dentition, Canth.; upper part, worse, Lachn.; especially upper part, with headache, Glon.; in urticaria, Chloral., Cop.; vermilion cheeks (syphilis), Lach.; with vertigo, Ananth., Bell., Cact., Coccul., Glon., Kalm., Lyc., Nux v., Stram.; with vomiting, after eating, Kali c.; with vomiting, Ver. ☞ **color** variable, **congested, coppery, flushed, heat**; also Eruption, **acne, blotches, erysipelas, spots.**

Face, **relaxation**: flabby, spasms after pneumonia and typhoid fever, Nux v.; of muscles (typhoid), Zinc.

Face, **risus sardonicus**: Bell., Caust., Colch., Med., Œnan., Ran. b., Sec., Stram., Ver.; with spasms of chest, Hyos.; alternating with a cry now and then, Ced.; in chorea, Cup. ac.; with periodical chorea, Cup. m.; in tetanus, after a burn, Amyl.; in traumatic tetanus, Hydr. ac.; with typhoid fever, Stram. ☞ **convulsions, distorted.**

Face, **rough**: Staph., Sul.; cheek, Petrol.; every summer, Kalm.; in eczema, Psor.; in keratitis pustulosa, Sul.; in nasal polypus, Alum.; in scrofulous ophthalmia, Psor.

Face, **sallow**: Alum., Ars., Ars. h., Bapt., Berb., Calc. ph., Carbol. ac., Carbo v., Coccus, Coccul., Con., Cornus, Eup. perf., Ferr. ph., Hydr. ac., Hydras., Ind., Iod., Kali c., Lac def., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., Plant., Plumb., Pod., Sep., Sul.; in asthma, Kali ph.; with biliousness, Natr. s.; in Bright's disease, Kalm.; in cholera infantum, Arn.; in bilious diarrhœa, Apis; in dyspepsia, Chel.; with emaciation, Calc.; in epistaxis, Croc.; with eczematous eruption, Lac def.; in fever (ague), Puls.; in intermittent

fever, Chin. a., Iod.; in hepatic affections, Chel.; in hypochondriasis, Arg. nit.; jaundiced, Ailant., Myr. cer.; light, leather color (intermittent), Ferr.; in metrorrhagia, Croc.; with white lips and tongue (metrorrhagia), Trill.; in menorrhagia, Carbol. ac.; in ovaritis caused by a kick, Ars.; in ovarian troubles, Pallad.; in phthisis, Ars. iod.; in scarlatina, Lach.; with expression of suffering, Helon.; with expression of suffering, in ovarian tumor, Coloc.

☞ **anæmic, deathly, pale.**

Face, **sensitive**: ☞ **touch.**

Face, **shining**: Plumb., Selen.; in erysipelas, Apis; as if greasy, Natr. m.; red, in gastralgia, Lyc.; as when using soap, Eup. pur.

☞ **greasy.**

Face, **shivering**: ☞ **chilliness.**

Face, **shrivelled**: Jatroph.

Face, **shrunken**: Nux v.; in atrophy of children, Iod.; small, in cholera, Cup. m.

Face, **sickly**: Æsc. h., Aloe, Alum., Ars., Ars. h., Arg. nit., Bism., Bor., Brach., Caust., Chel., Clem., Con., Dig., Iber., Iod., Kali c., Kali m., Kreo., Lyc., Magn. m., Merc., Natr. s., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Psor., Ptel., Spig., Sul.; in ascites, Apis; with sunken cheeks, in stomatitis, Staph.; in typhus, Bapt.; with nausea, Spig.; in phthisis pulmonum, Tuberc.; with polypus of rectum, Kali br.; sallow, Eup. perf.; with uterine polypus, Thuya; with worms, Cina. ☞ **cachectic**; also Expression **suffering.**

Face, **skin**: difficult to move, Berb.

Face, **smooth**: Vespa.

Face, **spasms**: ☞ **convulsions.**

Face, **stiff**: Ferr.; tempero-maxillary joint, Vespa; when talking or chewing, with heat and stitches therein, Euph.; feeling of, in malar bone, from cervical glands, Lach.; muscles, with headache (climacteric years), Agar.; masseter muscles, Nux v.; in pneumonia, Ferr. ☞ **skin, tension**; Chap. 9, Lower jaw, **joint, trismus.**

Face, **sunken** (collapsed, hippocratic, hollow): Aloe, Ant. chl., Arg. nit., Ars., Ars. h., Camph., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Chel., Chlor., Cinch., Colch., Coloc., Cornus, Cub., Cup. ars., Cup. m., Eup. perf., Ferr., Kali c., Ign., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Op., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plat., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Sec., Sep., Stann., Staph., Sul., Tabac., Tereb., Ver., Zinc.; with apathy, Cinch.; in ascites, Apis; blue around eyes, Chel.; cadaverous, Ars., Camph., Carbo v., Chlor., Colch., Cup. ac., Cup. m., Dig., Pic. ac., Plumb., Sul., Ver., Zinc.; cadaverous, in asthma, Arn., Carbo v., Cinch.; cadaverous, with colicky pains in bowels, Coloc.; cadaverous, cholera-like, Eup. perf.; cadaverous, in cholera infantum, Ars. i.; cadaverous, with tumor of eye, Calc.; cadaverous, with fainting, Dig.; cadaverous, in intermittent, Coccul.; cadaverous, in typhus, Sul. ac.; cadaverous and jaundiced, Ferr.; cadaverous, in meningitis, Rhus, Ver.; cadaverous, in metrorrhagia, Elaps; cadaverous, during and after pain, Canth.; cadaverous, in shock from injury, Phos.; cheeks, Dros., Kali c., Myos., Nux v., Plumb.; cheeks, in fistula in ano, Berb.; cheeks, in diphtheria, Brom.; cheeks, with startled look (neuropathia), Kali ars.; in cheek affections, after abortion, Nux m.; in cholera, Ant. t., Camph., Cup. ac., Phos. ac., Ver.; in cholera infantum, Arn.; in cholerine, Æthus.; during climaxis, Zinc.; in colic, Coloc., Hell.; in biliary colic, Cinch.; livid, gray yellow complexion, Laur.; with sickly complexion (stomatitis), Staph.; in consumption, Phos.; in croup, Brom.; with laryngeal croup, Phos.; in diabetes, Natr. s.; after diarrhœa, Ant., Ascl. t., Ver.; in dysentery, Ham.; in dyspepsia, Chel.; earthy, in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, Ferr.; with anxious expression, Ver.; with hollow eyes, Kali ph.; in typhus fever, Ars., Camph., Carbo v., Lach., Merc., Phos., Zinc.; with sick headache, Tabac.; in hæmatemesis, Ars.; in hepatic affections, Chel.; in shock of injury, Chlorof.; in laryngitis, Chel.; in acute mania, Canth.; in melæna, Ipec.; with melancholy, after mortification, Ign.; in morning, with blue rings around eyes, Oleand.; in onanism, Hyos.; pale, Chel., Hell.; with peritonitis, Lyc., Ver.; in phthisis, Carbo v.; in phthisis pituitosa, Lyc.; in pneumonia, Carbo a., Chel., Ferr., Kali iod., Lyc., Phos.; in acute rheumatism of joints, Ars.; in scarlatina, Camph.; after sexual excesses, Agnus, Con., Gels., Nux v., Phos. ac., Selen., Staph., Zinc.; with red spots on cheeks, Op.; after stool (cholerine), Crot. t.; with syphilis, Lyc.; with weakness, Dros.; wrinkled, in marasmus, Calc.

☞ **cachectic, sickly**; also Expression **suffering.**

Face, **sweat**: Æsc. h., Amyl., Bell., Cham., Cinch. bol., Dig., Fluor. ac., Glon., Ign., Med., Natr. s., Petrol., Puls., Spig., Sul., Tell.; bathed in, during convulsions (epilepsy), Bufo.; bathed in, and running off in little streams, Calc.; with heat of whole body, Spong.; cheeks covered, Colch.; on cheek on which he lies, Acon., Act. sp.; with rattling in chest (scarlatina), Phos.; in chorea, Cup. m.; clammy, Puls.; clammy, in colic, Hell.; cold, Ant. t., Ars., Aur. met., Benz. ac., Calc. ph., Camph., Carbol. ac., Carbo v., Cina, Cup. m., Cinch., Dig., Dros., Elaps, Ferr., Hell., Hep., Iber., Ign., Ipec., Kali bi., Lachn., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Oxal. ac., Puls., Sabad., Samb., Sec., Sep., Spong., Staph., Stram., Tabac., Ver., Ver. v.; covered with cold, in asthma, Ars., Dig.; cold, with heat of body, Dig.; cold, with sweat of body, evening until morning, Coccul.; cold, on cheek, in diphtheria, Merc. cy.; cold, in cholera, Camph., Cup. m., Ver.; cold, clammy, Plumb.; cold, clammy, in typhoid, Phos.; with internal coldness, Coff.; in drops (gastralgia), Camph.; covered with cold, in emphysema, Ars.; cold, in evening, Spong.; cold, after falling down stairs, Rhus; cold, particularly on forehead, Ver.; cold, during congestion to head, Glon.; cold, in morning, in bed, Ruta; cold, with nausea, in yellow fever, Cadm. s.; cold, mostly around nose and mouth, Rheum; cold, in prosopalgia, Staph.; cold, with shivering, Berb.; cold, on one side, worse at night and toward

morning, better after waking and rising, ▮Puls.; cold, with stupor, ▮Sul.; cold, with suffocation, ▮▮Cact.; cold, viscous, in heart disease, ▮Ars.; cold, with vomiting, ▮Camph., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; cold, with sour or bitter vomiting, ▮Sul.; with colic, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Nux v.; before cough, Amm. c.; in typhus, critical, ▮Bapt.; after drinking, ▮▮Cham.; in drops, in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; in large drops, Ars. h., ▮▮Calc., Cup. s.; and drowsiness, Calc. p.; easily, ▮Carbo v.; after eating, ▮▮Cham., Natr. s.; during eating, Ign., ▮Natr. m.; in a small spot, when eating, ▮Ign.; on touching epigastrium, with flushing, ▮▮Spig.; fetid, cold, on one half, ▮Nux v.; fetid, on one side, worse at night and toward morning, better after waking and rising, ▮Puls.; with flushes, Lyss.; cold, on forehead, ▮Op.; frequent, Stram.; in gushes, with fever, followed by languor, Med.; with icy cold hands and moderate warmth of rest of body, Thuya; with headache, ▮Glon.; with heat, ▮Cham., Dulc., ▮▮Psor., Val.; with sensation of heat, Lyss.; hot, ▮Chel.; hot, with functional disturbance of heart, ▮Lach.; hot, in asthma, ▮Cup. m.; hot, in neuralgia, ▮Cham.; hot, profuse, ▮Dros.; in hydrothorax, following metritis, ▮▮Citrus; inclination to, from early in morning, Aph. ch.; especially on side on which he does not lie, Thuya; in morning, ▮▮Puls.; when moving about, Psor.; on one side, ▮▮Puls.; in ophthalmia, ▮Con.; in pneumonia, of old people, ▮Camph.; profuse, ▮Bufo., ▮Dros., ▮▮Glon.; profuse, gradually extending over body on waking, Samb.; profuse, oily, Bufo.; profuse, runs down, ▮▮Bufo.; profuse, during sleep, Med.; profuse, on falling asleep (constipation), ▮▮Sil.; with rapid respiration, Agar.; running, ▮▮Sil.; before sleep, Calc.; on suffused, stands out in drops and is now cold now hot (convulsions), ▮Coccul.; after diarrhœic stool, Como.; trickling, with sudden heat over body ▮Psor.; with weakness, Como.; forced out, as from weakness, by internal heat, Lyss.

Face, **swelling**: Anac. oc., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., Ars. s. r., ▮Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Chel., Chlor., ▮Colch., ▮Como., ▮Crotal., Crot. t., ▮▮Helon., ▮▮Lac c., Lachn., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Manc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., Plant., ▮Plat., ▮Rhus, Sec., ▮Stram., ▮▮Tereb., Vacc., ▮Ver. a., Vinca; in anasarca, ▮Ars., ▮Rhus; in albuminuria, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Rhus; of cheeks, causing blindness (variola), ▮▮Vacc.; bloated, Amm. c., ▮Apoc., Ars. m., ▮Aspar., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Coccul., Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., Gnaphal., ▮Hyper., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Magn. c., Manc., Meph., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Prun., ▮▮Sang., ▮Spong., ▮Stram., Thuya, Var., ▮Ver., Vespa, ▮▮Xan.; bloated, with swelled abdomen, Bar. c., ▮Calc.; bloated, in albuminuria, ▮Amm. ben.; bloated, in apoplexy, ▮▮Puls.; bloated, with ascites, ▮▮Rheum.; after bee sting, ▮Lach., ▮Led.; in catarrh of bladder, ▮Cinnab.; bluish, bloated, with suffocative attacks, after fright, ▮Samb.; bloated, in cancer labii, ▮Camph.; bloated cheeks, ▮Mer. cor.; bloated, from taking cold (weakness of bladder), ▮▮Uran. n.; bloated, during convulsions, ▮Bufo.; bloated, in diphtheria, ▮Natr. m.; bloated, in dropsy, ▮▮Senecio, Thuya; bloated, like bulbous excrescences, Alum.; bloated, in ague, ▮Lyc.; bloated, in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Chin. a.; bloated, in typhus, Crotal.; bloated, ▮Cina.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc. vir.; bloated, fontanelles remaining open, ▮Sep.; bloated, glossy, worse from mental exertion, ▮Aur. met.; bloated, with pulsation in head, ▮Cact.; bloated, in heart disease, ▮Apoc.; bloated, icteric (diabetes mellitus), ▮Chel.; bloated, with inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; bloated, after lying down, better sitting up, Apoc.; bloated, in lyssaphobia, ▮Lyss.; bloated, in meningitis, ▮Hyper.; bloated, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; bloated, in morning, Kali c.; bloated, in morning, in anæmia, ▮▮Sul.; bloated, worse in morning on awaking, ▮Spig.; bloated, pale (anæmia) ▮Ferr.; bloated, pale yellow, ▮Lyc.; bloated, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; bloated, red, ▮Cinch., Led., Dory., ▮Lach.; bloated, red, full of dark spots, covered with pustules, ▮▮Lyc.; bloated, unequally red, ▮▮Acon.; bloated, in spasm of glottis, ▮Chlor., ▮Lach.; sudden bloating (threatened apoplexy), ▮Laur.; bloated, worse talking and eating, ▮Phos.; bloated, with vertigo, ▮Cact.; and body, pitting upon pressure, after thirty-six hours (anasarca), ▮Hell.; cheeks, with burning, ▮Bell.; with burning, Bufo; subcutaneous cellular tissue forming small tumors like tubercles, ▮Kali iod; of cheeks, Amm. m., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ars. m., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., Bor., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Spong.; in chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; in cholerine, ▮▮Apis; circumscribed, painful, transient, changing place, Æthus.; in convulsions, ▮Coccul., Œnan.; in croup, ▮▮Sang.; in diphtheria, ▮Crotal.; distended, ▮▮Vacc.; distended, in delirium tremens and fever, ▮Crotal.; dropsical, ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Phos., Thuya; halfway up cheek, beginning at ear (parotitis), ▮▮Cist.; enormous after washing in water, Æsc. h.; with eruption, Psor.; with papular eruption, Vinca; with spotted eruption, Sabad.; erysipelatous, Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮Euphor., ▮Graph., ▮Gymn., ▮Lach., ▮Rhus, Sarrac., ▮▮Sep.; erysipelatous, with toothache, ▮Caust.; erysipelatous, dark brown redness over cheeks (poisoning by foul breath), ▮Anthrac.; erysipelatous of cheeks in morning, ▮Hep.; erysipelatous from a dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; beginning at eyes, Anac.; especially below eyes, Chloral.; with bloodshot eyes during attack (congestive headache), ▮Melil.; closing eyes, ▮▮Bry.; especially of eyelids and ears, ▮Rhus; particularly eyelids (erysipelas of face and scalp), ▮Cinch.; especially eyelids, nose and lips, Gamb.; especially eyelids, skin transparent, puffy and etiolated, ▮▮Vespa; especially below eyelids, ▮▮Ars.; especially over eyes, ▮▮Kali c.; under eyes, Calend.; beginning about right eye, extends downward and to left eye and left side of face (secondary erysipelas), ▮Kali c.; of cheek, with faceache, ▮▮Kali m., ▮Sep.; of cheeks, after faceache, ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Merc.; not a feature discernible (Rhus poisoning), ▮Anac. oc.; feels as if swollen, Ars. m., Bar. c., ▮Diad., ▮Ferr., ▮Grat., ▮Gymn., Niccol., Stram., ▮Sul. ac.; feeling of, in left cheek, with pricking as from electric

sparks, Nux m.; feeling in right malar bone, ▮Chel.; feeling in cheek (prosopalgia, or toothache), Cepa, ▮Diad., Staph.; at beginning of fever, in morning, ▮Kali c.; with sharp, irritating fever, ▮▮Rhus v.; and flushed, Ast. r.; glandular, left side, hard, suppurating, ▮Badiag.; with inflamed gums, ▮▮Natr. m.; hard, of cheek, Amm. c., Bor., ▮Hep., ▮Merc.; in heart disease, ▮Cact.; with heat and redness, Bor.; hot, worse above eyes, ▮Cinnab.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; in hydrophobia, ▮Stram.; icteric, (diabetes mellitus), ▮Chel.; and inflamed cheek, ▮Euphor.; and inflamed, extending upward over head, Vespa; of cheek on affected side (traumatic inflammation), ▮Con.; with itching, Como.; on upper jaw, painful, Amb.; with pain in right upper jaw, as if from teeth, Syph.; with jerking, in cheeks, ▮Carbo v.; in labor, bloated, ▮Coff. t.; left side, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Como., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyss., ▮Zinc.; left side, with small, pocklike blisters, ▮Anac.; in left side, like erysipelas, painful, ▮Phyt.; of left cheek, painful, in erysipelas, ▮Hydras.; worse on left side, Thlaspi; of left cheek, with burning thirst and heat (catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; of left cheek (toothache), Bar. c.; of left side, sensitive to touch, ▮Lach.; left side, as far as below eye (gum boil), Bor.; most of lips, ▮Dolich.; livid, Ferr. mur.; in malar bone, with pulsating pain, ▮Magn. c.; during menses, in anæmia, ▮▮Sul.; of cheeks, before menses, Bar. c., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc.; after mercury, ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod.; in morning (influenza), ▮▮Rhus; at night, ▮Lach.; nodular, Alum., πCalc.; to right side of nose, Elaps; œdematous, Ant. a., ▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮Colch., ▮Crotal., Cup. ars., ▮Ham., ▮Hell., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Phos., Vespa, Ziz.; œdematous, in afternoon (Bright's disease), ▮Ars.; œdematous in chronic carditis, Cact.; œdematous cheeks, Æthus.; œdematous cheeks, suddenly, from chill, Chloral.; œdematous, with soapy complexion, after loss of blood, Carbol. ac.; œdematous, with pustular eruption, ▮Chel.; œdematous, erysipelatous, with small, watery vesicles, and drawing in cheek and head, ▮Rhus; œdematous, worse in evening, Ars. h.; œdematous, especially eyelids, ▮Ferr.; œdematous, in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; œdematous, generally only on left side (scarlatina), ▮Lyc.; œdematous, in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; œdematous, during pregnancy, ▮Jab.; œdematous, more in orbital region, worse in morning on awaking, ▮Natr. a.; of one side, ▮Bell., ▮Plumb.; one cheek, with faceache and pain in cheek bone, ▮Nux v.; one cheek, drawing and tearing in jaws, ▮Aur. met.; one-sided, generally left, ▮Cham.; one-sided, from root of decayed tooth, ▮▮Sep.; of infraorbital region, sensitive to touch, ▮Gels.; painful, ▮Guaiac.; with pain in cheeks, ▮▮Kali m.; painful, awakes him at night, worse by cold, Niccol.; painful, of left cheek, caused by carious, badly plugged tooth, ▮Cham.; painful, of cheek, extending to nose, eyes and temple, ▮Bar. c.; painful, of cheeks, red, in streaks, especially over seat of abscess, on gum of right lower jaw, ▮Sul.; pale, ▮▮Merc.; pale, after scarlatina, ▮Hell.; pale, after toothache, Bov.; in peritonitis, ▮Lach.; with pricking, in cheek, ▮Sul.; puffy, ▮Agar., Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., Calend., ▮Canth., Cham., Chel., Chlor., ▮Cic., Coccul., ▮Crotal., Cupr. s., Dory., ▮Dros., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Merc. per., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Stram., Ziz.; puffy, in apoplexy, ▮Arn., ▮▮Œnan.; puffy, in asthma, ▮Cup. m., Hydr. ac.; puffy, in inflammation of brain, Cup. ac., ▮Puls.; puffy, in children, ▮▮Calc.; puffy, in chorea, ▮Coccul.; puffy, in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; puffy, with violent cough (catarrh), ▮Apis; puffy, in whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Crotal.; puffy, in bronchial croup, ▮Ant. t.; puffy, in cyanosis, ▮Lach.; puffy, in diphtheria, ▮Apis, ▮Crotal., ▮Natr. m.; in acute dropsy, following parturition, ▮Cinch.; puffy, in eclampsia, ▮Glon.; puffy, in epilepsy, ▮▮Op.; puffy, erysipelatous, Ailant.; puffy, heavy expression, ▮Gels.; puffy, around eyes, ▮▮Ferr.; puffy, about eyes, glabella, and forehead, ▮Natr. a.; puffy, worse about eyes (dropsy, after scarlatina), ▮Apis; puffy, above eyes, ▮▮Kali c.; puffy, especially below eyes, Chloral.; ▮Phos.; feels puffy, ▮▮Natr. a.; puffy, in typhus, ▮Apis; puffy, with falling out of hair (lying-in women), ▮Calc.; puffy, during hot stage, ▮Bell.; puffy, during labor, ▮Coff.; puffy, left cheek (hemicrania), ▮Apis; puffy, malar bone, during pain (supraorbital neuralgia), ▮Kali bi.; puffy, in mania, ▮Lach.; puffy, pale, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Ferr.; puffy, pale yellow, ▮▮Lyc.; puffy, cheeks, especially if paralysis is a sequel or is caused by suppressed colic, with bloated abdomen, ▮▮Plumb.; puffy cheeks, in pneumonia, ▮Kreo.; puffy, during pregnancy, ▮Phos.; puffy, and bright red, ▮▮Merc. cor.; puffy, dark red, or cherry brown, ▮Op.; puffy, and red, with rush of blood to head, ▮Calc.; puffy, red, in measles, ▮Stram.; puffy, in scarlet fever, ▮▮Zinc; like a red rash, Ammoniac.; red, Bufo.; bright red, spreads rapidly in all directions, over head and down neck, shoulders, back, and front of chest, with pain and tenderness wherever it travels, Vespa; red, in chills, Astac.; red, erysipelatous, Vespa; red and hot, with tension and burning, right side covered with vesicles, some burst (erysipelas), ▮▮Rhus; red, of right cheek, Arn.; color of a red rose, generally morning, and during day and evening (headache), ▮Lac def.; red, of cheek (toothache), ▮Caust.; right cheek, Elaps; right side, ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Verbas.; right side, in erysipelas, ▮▮Ver. v.; right side, especially under right eye, ▮Rhus; right side, painful, Vespa; right side, pimples, ▮Calc.; on right cheek, after scratching a pustule, burning in centre, formed a black vesicle, which broke and discharged burning ichor, ▮▮Sil.; right side tense and hot, ▮▮Zinc.; right side, with sore throat, Niccol.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arum. tr., ▮Calc., ▮Lyc., ▮Hell., ▮▮Zinc.; in smallpox, ▮Hydras.; with sweat, ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Merc.; in syphilis, ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sul. ac.; with tearing, especially left side, worse from touch or motion, better from rest and external warmth, ▮Coloc.; of cheek, with toothache, ▮Ant. c., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. s., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Colch., ▮Euphor., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Samb., ▮Spig., Stront., ▮Ver.; of cheek, at end of toothache, ▮▮Sep.; of cheek, with toothache, from contact with fresh, open air, at night, Petrol.; tumid, ▮Bell., ▮Ced., Crotal.; tumid, in epileptiform eclampsia, ▮Ced.; tu-

mid, in hysteria, ▮Ced.; tumefaction of inner surface of cheek, with salivation, Bism.; turgid, ▮Bufo., ▮Chlor., ▮Œnan.; turgid, during spasmodic attacks of cough, recurring about ten times a day (whooping cough), ▮Magn. p.; turgid, with spasmodic twitching of facial muscles, πPlat.; turgid, in hydrophobia, ▮Stram.; turgid, with pain, mostly in evening and morning (hemicrania), ▮Phos.; turgid, in puerperal convulsions, ▮Lach., ‖Ver. v.; with unconsciousness, ‖Ver.; in urticaria, ▮Chloral, ▮Cop.; before formation of vesicles (smallpox), ‖Stram.; better from cold water, worse at night, worse in right forehead, Ars.m. ☞ Chap. 10, Toothache **swelling.**

Face, **tenderness:** ☞ **touch.**

Face, **tension:** ▮Asaf., Merc. per., ▮Rhus; in cheeks, Alum., Hyper.; as if white of egg had dried on it, Alum., Bar. c., ▮Magn. c.; below eyes, Viol.; in muscles, Ang., Cann. i., ▮Mez., Mosch.; with nausea and diarrhœa, Bar. m.; above nose to temples, Viol.; in cheeks, Viol.; in cheeks, numb, as from swelling, Samb.; in one side, Benz. ac.; after prosopalgia, ‖Thuya; precedes prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; of skin, Cann. i., Jacea, Rheum; of skin, in angina, ▮Merc.; of skin, as if benumbed, or bloated, or covered by a cap, Berb.; of skin of cheeks (peritonitis), ▮Lach.; of skin, as if tightly stretched over bone, Ars. m.; of skin, better bathing in cold water, Ars. m.; of cheeks, inducing desire to sneeze, and cramp in malar bone, Kali m.; as if it would become swollen, ▮Puls.; and tingling, ▮Grat.; zygomata, numb sensation as if head were screwed together, ▮Plat. ☞ **cobweb, pressure.**

Face, **thin:** ☞ **emaciated.**

Face, **throbbing:** ▮Ferr. ph.; in left upper jaw, Sabad.; in bones, in jaundice before attack, ▮Arg. nit.; in cheeks, Agar., Arn., ▮Calc., Spong.; in cheeks, with heat and brown redness, ▮Kreo.; in left side, extends to ear, Cinch. bol.; in various portions, particularly left buccinator, Cann. s.

Face, **tickling:** in left cheek, in morning, 6 A.M., Lyss.

Face, **tingling:** Sec.; in cheeks, ▮Hyper.; creeping, crawling, ▮Acon.; in malar bone, Lyss.; especially in nose and chin, Ran. b.; in skin, as if frosted, ▮Colch.; in smallpox, ▮Hydras.

Face, **titillation:** as if flies or spiders were crawling over skin, ▮Laur. ☞ **formication.**

Face, **touch:** feeling of, before attack (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; bones, painful, ▮Hep.; bones of upper jaw, beneath orbit, ▮Kali bi.; upper jaw, adjoining right nasal bone painful (caries), ▮▮Aur. met.; malar bone, painful before menses, during which it is painful to move even muscles of face, Stann.; sensitive, Act. sp.; left side sensitive, ▮Lach., ▮Puls.; sensitive to weather (iritis), ‖Colch.; sensitive, after mercury, ▮Hep., ▮Kali m., ▮Nitr. ac.; sensitive, in neuralgia, ▮Cinch.; sensitive to towel, ▮Carbol. ac.; malar bone, sore, ▮Glon.; left cheek sore, ‖Badiag.; left malar bone, sore, ‖Badiag.; over superior maxilla, ‖Merc. cor.; skin painful, ▮Puls.; upper face sensitive with swelling, Atrop.; tenderness, over affected side, ▮Magn. p.; left side, tender, ‖Sul.; right side, tender, ▮Clem.

Face, **trembling:** convulsive, Sabad.; in muscles, πBism., ‖Op.; in muscles, with fiery redness of left side, worse speaking, chewing, eating fruit or anything sour, excited by least touch, ▮Kali m.

☞ **convulsions, twitching.**

Face, feeling of a **triangle:** base formed by malar bones, apex in vertex, ⁝Irid.

Face, **tumors:** cancerous, ▮Con.; of cheek, Thuya.

Face, **twitching:** ▮Agar., Ant. c., ▮Ars., Bell., Camph., ▮Cham., Cic., ▮Hyos., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Op., ▮Selen.; of muscles, in threatened apoplexy, ▮Laur.; extending to whole body (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; spread all over body, increase to dancing and jumping, ‖Sec.; before attacks of bulimia, ‖Ver.; in catalepsy, ▮Art. v.; of cheeks, Carbol. ac., ▮Hell., Ver.; in cheek, with threatened caries, ▮Phos.; in right cheek, Agar.; frequent, of right cheek, ▮Mez.; followed by spasms in chest, arresting respiration, ‖Stram.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; constant, ▮Mygale; convulsive, Acon., Amb., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor.; convulsive, of cheek, Val., Ver. v.; convulsive, with cough, ▮Ant. t.; convulsive, with nausea and vomiting, Zinc.; convulsive, in pneumonia, ‖Chel.; convulsive, with constant inclination to laugh, Zinc.; convulsive, in tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.; with cough, ▮▮Ant. t.; with convulsions, ▮Laur., ▮Mosch.; in evening, on lying down, ▮Nux v.; toward eyes, from cheeks, Sang.; in typhoid fever, ▮Coccul.; in left side, Brach., Tell.; left side, between eye and corner of mouth, with jerking, Cup. ars.; in constant motion (mania), ‖Stram.; in facial neuralgia, Sabad., ‖Sul. ac.; in hysterical neuralgia, ‖Val.; in pneumonia, ‖Puls.; during pregnancy, in cheeks, ▮Hyos.; precedes prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; with puerperal convulsions, ‖Nux v.; rapid, convulsive, ▮Œnan.; with fiery redness of left side of face, worse speaking, chewing, eating fruit or anything sour, excited by least touch, ▮Kali m.; right side, worse from talking, better from rest and sleep, patient is scrofulous and glands are swollen (affection of inferior laryngeal nerve), ▮Con.; better moving shoulders up and down (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ‖Ran. b.; after stool, Ipec.; with stuttering (chorea), ‖Sep.; tearing, in r. malar bone, to temple, sore to touch, Bry.; and trembling, ▮Laur.; visible, especially right side, worse during rest, ▮Menyanth. ☞ **contraction, convulsions, distorted, risus sardonicus, trembling.**

Face, **ulcers:** ▮Ananth., Ars., ▮Con., ▮Phyt., ▮Psor.; antrum involved, from internal nose, ▮Kali iod.; cancerous, between right eye and ear, ▮Brom.; cancerous, ill-conditioned, ▮Phyt.; cancerous, scabbing, burning, ▮▮Ars.; cancerous, spreading, Con.; gnawing, ▮Con.; gray based, on cheeks, ▮▮Kali m.; with grayish bottom, elevated edges, shooting pains extending to root of nose, and internal angle of eye, ‖Thuya; on left cheek, with bloody ichor, discolored fundus, and raised edges, ▮▮Bell.; serpiginous, excoriating, smarting, Caust.; serpiginous, with excruciating pain, ‖Staph.; small and scattered, ▮Lach.; on cheek, after a sting, Vespa; suppurating, on left cheek, ‖Iod.; wartlike, on cheek, ▮▮Ars.; on right zygoma, ‖Phos. ☞ **cancer.**

Face, **warts:** ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Dulc., Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya; under eyes, Sul.; flat, ▮Sep.;

itching, ▮Sep.; on cheek, large, hard, dark-colored, with a large base rapidly increasing in size, ▮▮Thuya; on chin, Lyc.; on corners of mouth, Cund.; old, ▮Kali c.; seed wart, on left cheek, ▮Calc.; small, ▮Sep.; twelve about mouth and chin, long, rough at top, pedunculated, returned after ligation, ▮▮Sep.

Face, desire for washing with cold **water**: Apis.

Face, **waxy**: ▮Ars., ▮Aspar., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Sil.; with cough, ▮Phos.; in dropsy, ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Apis; with palpitation, ▮Calc.; in typhoid, ▮Phos., ▮Zinc.; in typhus, Zinc.; with irregular menses, ▮Dig.

☞ **anæmic, pale.**

Face, **white**: ashy, suddenly faint, so weak, believed she was dying (puerperal fever), ▮▮Act. rac.; in children, Dig.; dirty white, in cholera infantum, ▮Calc. p.; in typhus, Zinc.; mottled, with red, ▮▮Lach.; about nose or mouth, ▮▮Natr. ph. ☞ **anæmic, pale.**

Face, feeling similar to a cool, refreshing **wind** when overheated: Gamb.

Face, **wounds**: ☞ **injuries.**

Face, wants it **wrapped** up warm: ▮Thuya.

Face, **wrinkled**: ▮Sars., Zinc.; in abdominal typhus, ▮▮Stram.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Hell.; a deep wrinkle down side of mouth toward chin, from each corner of nose (gastritis mucosa in a child, typhus abdominalis), ▮Ars.; old, pale (marasmus), Abrot.; withered, in cholera, ▮Æthus. ☞ **old.**

Face, **yellow**: Alum., Ananth., Aph. ch., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ascl. t., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Canth., ▮Caust., Ced., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Con., ▮Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Iod., ▮Ipec., Kali bi., Kali br., Kali c., ▮Lach., Lachn., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Manc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., Psor., Ptel., ▮Samb., ▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; in ascites and albuminuria, ▮Apis; bilious, ▮Phos.; bilious, with constipation, ▮Hydras.; in scrofulous and lymphatic persons, yellowish brown (pleurisy, with croupous exudation), ▮Hep.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Sec.; with catarrh, ▮▮Lyc.; cheeks, Ars. h.; cheeks, with traces of red vessels and circumscribed redness, ▮Lach.; at beginning of chill, Ars. h.; dark, Ars. h., ▮Magn. c.; dark about eyes, Nitr. ac.; dark, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in diarrhœa biliosa, ▮Merc.; dirty, Chlor., ▮▮Sep.; dirty, in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; dirty, pale (in bilious attacks), ▮Lach.; with dry, hot skin, ▮▮Ptel.; dull, in ozæna, ▮Elaps; with dyspepsia, ▮Sep.; earthy color, in Addison's disease, ▮Natr. m.; earthy, with small, red bloodvessels showing through skin (syphilis), ▮Lach.; in epistaxis metrorrhagia, ▮Croc.; around eyes, ▮Spig.; particularly around eyes, as if occurring from a bruise (greenish yellow), ▮▮Med.; rings under eyes (toothache), ▮Spig.; with sunken eyes, ▮Puls.; in fever and ague, ▮Cinch.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; during apyrexia (intermittent), ▮Arn.; in tertian, ▮Dig.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮Merc.; in typhus, ▮Bapt., Zinc.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; in gastric derangement, ▮Natr. s.; in young girls, ▮Bar. c.; yellowish gray, Coccul., ▮▮Lyc.; and yet feel hot, with constant chilliness, ▮Puls.; in icteroid (paraplegia), ▮▮Plumb.; jaundice, Amb., ▮Bell., ▮▮Chel., ▮Diosc., ▮Gels., Iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮Myr. cer., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Œnan., ▮Phos.; dark brown, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Iod.; jaundiced, cadaverous, ▮Ferr.; jaundiced, in biliary colic, ▮Cinch.; jaundiced, in intermittent, ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Tarant.; jaundice, in insanity, ▮▮Nux v.; in leucorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; in affection of liver, ▮Card. m., ▮Magn. m.; in enlargement of liver, ▮Chel.; in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; during menses, ▮Caust.; with irregular menses, ▮Dig.; especially around mouth and nose, ▮Nux v.; in intercostal neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; and old looking, ▮Sars., Bry.; pale, ashy, in dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; pale, soon changes to brown, Iod.; pale, in dyspepsia, ▮Lach.; pale, sickly, Lachn.; usual redness of cheeks has a mixture of dark yellow, ▮▮Chel.; with red flush, ▮▮Nux v.; yellowish red, in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; with continual pain under right ribs and in epigastrium (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; saddle across upper part of cheeks and nose, ▮▮Sep.; sickly, ▮Phos.; in spots, ▮Ferr.; straw color, ▮Arg. met.; straw color down to lips (scirrhus of os uteri), ▮Arg. met.; straw color, with mucus in mouth, black teeth, fetid odor, ▮▮Plumb.; in syphilis, ▮▮Lach.; tawny, in typhoid malaria, ▮Lyc. vir.; particularly temples, ▮Caust.; with obstinate, even malignant ulcers, ▮Crotal.; yellow white, ▮Hydras.

☞ **brown, cachectic, earthy, spots.**

FACEACHE (prosopalgia): ▮Acon., ▮Anac. or., Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., π Atrop. s., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bism., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., Casc., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Ced., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Gels., ▮Kalm., ▮Lith., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Verbas., Vespa.

Faceache, in **afternoon**: regularly, ▮Coccul.; commences at 4 P.M., continues all night, ▮▮Merc. cor. ☞ **neuralgic.**

Faceache, from exposure to cold **air**: ▮Calc. ☞ **cold, weather.**

Faceache, **arthritic**: ▮Caust., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Ign., ▮Lith., ▮Merc., Nux v., ▮Rhus, ▮Spig. ☞ **drawing, rheumatic.**

Faceache, with **asthma**: after disappearance of tetters in face, ▮Dulc. ☞ **heat.**

Faceache, **back**: from mechanical irritation of spinal nerves, as in musical virtuosi, ▮Ign.

Faceache, **bed**: worse after being in a short time, ▮Sil.; worse in heat of, ▮Glon.

Faceache, **benumbing**: in malar region, worse opening jaw, Coccul.; intermittent in upper margin of left malar bone, ▮▮Verbas.; whole left side, Verbas.; as if gone to sleep, Benz. ac.

Faceache, **biting**: Berb.; burning, with congestion in head, Grat.; in cheeks (epilepsy), ▮Carbo a.; pricking in left cheek, below eye, Zinc.; sensation as if she had been bitten, in left side near mouth, Lyss.

Faceache, in **bones** (undefined): Agar., Aur. mur., ▮Nitr. ac.; in chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh, ▮▮Natr. c.; at night, ▮Phyt.; with tearing, lancinating toothache, ▮Kali c.

☞ **boring, bruised, crushing, digging, gnawing, malar bones, pressing, screwing.**

Faceache, **boring**: in cheeks, ▮Calc.; in bones, Arg. nit., Nitr. sp. d.; in cheek bones, ▮Mez., Ziz.; worse during night, ▮▮Sil.; in caries, ▮▮Aur. met.; cramplike (neuralgia), ▮▮Plat.;

in malar bones, ▮Plat.; in left malar bone, better from touch, Thuya; nightly, in malar bone, insupportable during rest, and driving one from place to place, ▮Magn. c.; in right cheek bone, Stront.; in prosopalgia, ▮Ign., ▮▮Plat.; in right side, near canthus of eye, extending along nasal branch of trifacial nerve, attack generally at night, ▮Plat.; in right zygoma, Camph.; in right zygomatic process, when walking, ▮Aur. met.

Faceache, with stertorous **breathing**: ▮Glon.

Faceache, **bruised**: ▮▮Sul.; aching, in right side, Plant.; in bones, Zinc.; in cheek bones, when chewing, ▮Natr. m.; in region of malar bone, during menses, Stann.; dull, in right malar bone, radiating into forehead and right head, a small spot pulsates, and burns like fire, Merc. iod. flav.; violent about inferior orbital edges, on awaking in morning, on pressing them, Sars.; in periosteum, Ruta; before prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; in left zygoma, worse when touched, Coral. ☞ **soreness.**

Faceache, **burning**: ☞ Face **burning.**

Faceache, with oppression of **chest**: Aur. met.

Faceache, **chewing**: causes aching in muscles, Osm.; better from, ▮Cup. ac.

Faceache, with **chill**: ▮Caust.; after suppressed chills, by quinine, ▮▮Stann.

Faceache, after abuse of **coffee**, liquor or quinine: ▮▮Nux v.

Faceache, **cold**: after exposure on damp day, ▮Gels.; after catching, during stormy weather, both sides affected, attacks more frequent during winter and spring, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; after taking, pain down sides of, face, ▮Graph.; from being in a cellar while he sweated, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **air, weather.**

Faceache, worse from **concussion**: ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Spig.

Faceache, **congestive**: ☞ **inflammatory.**

Faceache, with frequent epileptic-like **convulsions** of face: Aurant.

Faceache, with **constipation**: ▮▮Natr. m.

Faceache, **constriction**: in left malar bone, extending into left eye, ▮Coloc.; constrictive, from temple and eyes to whole side, worse by noise, movement and touch, ▮Cinch.
☞ **cramplike, pinching, tensive.**

Faceache, **cramplike**: ▮Magn. p.; severe, in bones, ▮Magn. m.; in left cheek, Ol. an.; in malar bones, Hyos., ▮Plat.; dull, in malar bone (abscess of antrum), ▮Mez.; in malar region, worse on opening mouth, Coccul.; beginning in left zygoma, and spreading towards eye, temple, ear, and down neck to shoulder, worse on entering a warm room and after warm food, first on right, then on left side (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.; numbness in left malar bone, ▮Plat.; in malar bone, with tension and tensive drawing in cheeks, inducing desire to sneeze, Kali m.
☞ **constriction, pinching, tensive.**

Faceache, **crushing**, in bones: Ananth.; in neuralgia, like a crushing with tongs, often occurs twice a day, Verbas.

Faceache, **cutting**: in bones, Arg. nit.; worse in left side, ▮Bell.; in toothache, ▮Staph.
☞ **lancinating, stabbing.**

Faceache, **darting**: ▮Magn. p.; in cheek bones, with threatened caries, ▮Phos.; with frontal headache, Stilling.; in inferior maxillary branch of trifacial nerve, ▮Plant.; in hysterical neuralgia, ▮▮Valer.; worse by noise, movement and touch, ▮Cinch.; in different parts, beginning in uncertain places, attacks brought on by speaking, eating or slightest touch, ▮Phos.; in right side, Lyss.; sharp, through side, with dulness in head, Sticta; stinging in left cheek, with coryza, after abuse of mercury, ▮Kali iod.; stinging in left half, under left eye to cheek bone, when they were worse, and toward left side of nose, radiating, not so painful, to teeth of upper jaw, better from heat, ▮▮Spig. ☞ **lightning-like, neuralgic.**

Faceache, during **day**: morning till sunset, worse at noon, ▮▮Spig.

Faceache, **digging**: Aur. mur.; in neuralgia, ▮▮Sep.; in malar bone, nightly, insupportable during rest and driving from place to place, ▮Magn. c.

Faceache, **drawing**: Alum., ▮Hyper., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., Stann.; in bones, ▮Colch.; extending into cheek, ▮Caust.; cramplike, extending to articulation of jaws, after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Kali m.; cramplike, extending to articulation of jaw, with stinging in jaw and teeth, ▮▮Kali m.; dull, in prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; extending into ear, ▮Caust.; at 9 P.M., Zing.; worse in evening, Cist.; in cheek, with œdematous swelling of face and eyelids, ▮Rhus; here and there, ▮▮Ars.; in upper jaw, ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Carbo v., Rhus v.; in upper left jaw to temple, Zing.; in upper jaw, in smallpox, ▮▮Var.; in left side, from chin to temple, after severe pain, Polyg.; in left side, with sensation of heat and dulness in head, ▮▮Puls.; from left cheek into interior of left eye, better cold air, Cepa; in malar bone, Iodof., Rhus, Stann.; in left malar bone, Camph.; in left malar bone, lying down, Chel.; in right malar bone, Arg. met., Sil.; in right malar bone, toward temple, Ammoniac.; cramp in muscles, region of left mastoid process, must incline head to right side, Mang.; in upper maxilla, Abrot.; in maxilla, from left to eye and ear, ▮▮Chel.; in malar bone, to temple, Viol.; in muscles, Ang., Bar. m.; in masseter muscles, ▮Nux v.; in cheeks, from music, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in neuralgia, ▮Ver.; in facial nerve, ▮Carbo v.; painful, in paralysis of face, ▮Cadm. s.; in right cheek, ▮Agar., ▮Caust.; in right, ▮▮Tereb.; spasmodic, in cheek bones, Val.; in toothache, ▮Staph.; tensive, in cheeks, inducing desire to sneeze, and cramp in malar bone, Kali m.; twitching in maxillary bones, ▮Bry.; transitory, in left side, from cheek bone toward nose, as if in muscles, in evening, Lyss.; often attended with a sensation as if part were being drawn tighter and tighter, and then suddenly let loose, as if cutting a tight string, ▮▮Puls.
☞ **arthritic, neuralgic, rheumatic.**

Faceache, **drinking**: from excesses, ▮Ars., ▮Ign., ▮▮Nux v.

Faceache, **dull pain**: in evening, worse at night, disturbing sleep, ▮▮Hyper.; in malar bones, Iodof.; in left malar bone, in morning, Ars. i.; in right malar bone, ▮▮Hell.; sensation of pressure in left malar bone, Coccul.

Faceache, in **dyspepsia**: ▮Arg. nit.

Faceache, extends through **ear**: especially left, ▮Lach., ▮Sep. ☞ **noise.**

Faceache, **eating**: attacks mostly after, between 5 and 7 P.M., lasts one to three hours, patient

could not bear least touch of head and screamed from severity of pain, ||Zinc.; caused by missing dinner at usual hour, ▮Cact.

Faceache, **eruption**: after suppression of eczematous, on ear, during day paroxysms of pain every five to six minutes, intense but of short duration, less often at night, pain begins about lips and gums, spreads thence over whole right side of face, ||Thuya; small lumps and nodules, ▮▮Sil.; after disappearance of tetter in face, ▮Dulc.; after zoster, ▮Kalm., ▮Mez.

Faceache, **evening**: worse, ||Rhus; drawing, 9 P.M., Cist., Zing.; until midnight, with moaning, ▮Mez.; neuralgia worse, ||Sep., Zinc.; pressing pain worse, ▮Caps.; tearing, Cist., ▮Cocc., ▮Puls., Thuya. ☞ **night.**

Faceache, **excitement**: ☞ **mental.**

Faceache, **exertion**: ☞ **motion.**

Faceache, **eyes**: with inflammation, ▮Bry.; with lachrymation, ▮▮Spig.; with ciliary neuralgia, ▮▮Spig.; spreads to forehead, teeth, ears, changing features, Rob.; from suppressed blennorrhœa, ▮Ign.

Faceache, with **fever**: typhoid and miliary, ▮Ign.

Faceache, **fierce**: through left side, into teeth and ear (hysterical neuralgia), Val.

Faceache, **finger** points: radiating to, ▮Coccul.

Faceache, **gnawing**: Aur. mur., Berb.; in right malar bone, Lyss.; worse in temples, especially right, Aurant.; in right malar bone, into teeth, cheeks swollen, cannot chew, ▮Lyc.

Faceache, during prolonged course of **gonorrhœa**: ▮Ign.

Faceache, **grumbling**: ▮Kali iod.; or shooting pains, especially with malaise, ||Gels.

Faceache, with **hawking**: of white mucus, Kali m.

Faceache, with **headache**: Brach.; violent, stunning, ▮Iris; extending over head, even to hairy scalp (periodical toothache), ▮Coccion.; on right frontal protuberance to right occipital region, of forty-five years standing (headache), ||Tuberc. ☞ **temples.**

Faceache, with dilated **heart**: ▮Tabac.

Faceache, **heat**: worse from, and in bed, jerking better, ▮Phos., Rhod.; tearing better, Rhod.; in pregnancy better in a warm room, ||Sep.; worse in warm room, evenings better in cool or open air, ▮Kali s.; worse in a warm room, in bed and from hot food, in evening till midnight, lying with head low, on left side or on side not affected, ||Puls.; better wrapping up head, ▮Hep., ▮Mez., ▮Sil. ☞ **bed, fever, inflammatory.**

Faceache, with **hemorrhoids**: ▮Sil.; from suppressed fluxes, ▮Ign.

Faceache, in **Highmorian** cavity: ☞ **malar bone.**

Faceache, with canine **hunger**: worse or excited by slightest exposure to cold, better by external warmth, ▮Dulc.

Faceache, **increases** and decreases gradually: ▮▮Stann.

Faceache, **inflammatory**: ▮Acon., Arn., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Cact., ▮Ferr. ph., Glon., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Phos., Plat., Thuya, Ver. ☞ **heat.**

Faceache, **infraorbital**: Arg. nit., ▮Bell., Cinch., Iris, Nux v., Plat., Verbas., Zinc.; left side, commences near foramen, extends into eye, temple, ear, nose and teeth, jerking and tearing, increased temperature of parts, which are sensitive to touch, afternoon till midnight, drives out of bed, better toward morning, ||Spig.

Faceache, with **influenza**: ▮Spig.

Faceache, **intermittent**: beginning with shaking severe chill, Sabad.; chronic, ▮Ced.; with congestion of eyes and head, ▮Sep.; in upper jaw, Cup. ars.; in a man who used liquor, coming on every spring, attack appeared 9 A.M., and ceased 2 P.M., ▮Nux v.; worse in infraorbital branch of trifacial, worse in morning, better lying in bed, ▮Nux v.
☞ **periodic.**

Faceache, **jaw**: ☞ **malar bone**; also Chap. 9, Lower jaw **neuralgia.**

Faceache, **jerking**: ||Rhod.; cooling, in left upper, Asim.; in left upper, Sabad.; in left side, with sensation of heat and dulness in head, ||Puls.; in right malar bone, ▮Carbo v., ▮Chel.; violent in pes anserinum, ▮Coccul.; in left cheek, extending to forehead, right temple, worse taking anything cold into mouth, or in cold or wet weather, better from warmth, ▮Phos.; like electric shocks upward, Sep.; worse from wind and changes in weather, better eating and from warmth, Rhod.
☞ **neuralgic, tearing, twitching.**

Faceache, **joints**: worse in evening, Cist.; in tempero-maxillary, Vespa.
☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw **joint.**

Faceache, **lacerating**: from cold or caries, in teeth, ▮▮Merc.; in right half, Con.
☞ **tearing.**

Faceache, **laming** pain: in right side, extending to parietal bone, worse in right clavicle, better from eating, worse from touch and lying down, ▮Cinch.

Faceache, **lancinating**: ▮Cinch.; in malar bone, Alum.; usually left side, sometimes right, occasionally both, every morning from 7 to 12, better by pressure, Chin. s.; in right cheek, ▮Agar., Brach. ☞ **cutting, stabbing.**

Faceache, **left side**: Arund., Brach., ▮Chel., ▮Dulc., ▮Glon., ||Sep.; worse in damp, cold air, ||Spig.; bruised, Coral.; in cheek, Dios., Merc. iod. rub., ||Staph.; worse in cheek, in evening after lying down, close to ear, seizing temporal and zygomatic region, with sensation as if bones were sawed through, radiating to os petrosum, with sensation at a small place as if there were a hole in bone, which feels at touch as if brain were touched, ||Stram.; in cheek, followed by a hard painless swelling, size of a pea, Lyss.; parts tender, cannot chew, ▮Hell., ||Spig.; worse by cold or damp, Polyg.; developed from a heavy cold, involves eye, coming and going suddenly, ||Spig.; constriction, ▮Coloc.; continuous, ||Ver.; cramplike, ▮Mez., ▮Plat.; as if cut off at septum and middle of forehead (prosopalgia), ▮Chel.; every day at 6 P.M., lasts till 4 A.M., ▮Guaiac.; downward, ▮Hell.; drawing, Cepa, ||Chel., ▮Mang, Polyg., ||Puls.; began over eye, with severe stitches in ear, passed over left cheek to ala nasi, stitching tearing, ||Stram.; with tearing, burning, shooting into eye, malar bone and teeth, ▮▮Spig.; commencing in foramen mentale and extending into ear, ||Puls.; better wrapping up head, ||Spig.; severe, darting to temples, remits during day, worse 9 P.M., ||Merc. cor.; on a level with zygomatic process and malar bone, almost constant, ||Thuya; affecting lower maxillary bone,

also frontal, involving left side of head, to nape of neck, pain maddening, ‖Magn. p.; from jaw to ear, Plant.; jerking, Osm., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., Sabad.; lancinating, Chin. s.; with retarded menses ‖Lobel. i.; to neck, ‖Guaiac.; needlelike, ‖Cinch.; neuralgia of trigeminus, ‖Acon., ‖Natr. m.; chronic otitis media, ‖Natr. c.; from parotid to eye, ‖Coloc.; periodic, in morning, worse by noise, movement and touch, ‖Cinch.; piercing, ‖Spig.; pressing, ‖Verbas., ‖Coloc.; pressing, tearing, Lachn., Spig.; better from rest, ‖Spig.; better rubbing with cloth dipped in cold water, ‖Caust.; scorched feeling, ‖Spig.; shooting, ‖Coloc., ‖Kali bi., ‖Magn. c., ‖Plant., ‖Val.; soreness, Cup. ars., ‖Lac c., Lyss., ‖Sul.; stabbing, ‖Sul.; from arcus superciliaris downward, ‖Mez.; stinging, Apis, Asar., ‖Coloc., Ind., Merc. iod. flav., Spong.; stitches, Æsc. h., Camph., ‖Con., ‖Natr. m., Paris, ‖Sang., Staph.; worse at exit of supraorbital nerve, tearing, cutting pain from thence to forehead, zygoma and cheek, affects right side, attacks 9 A.M., height about noon, then gradually diminish until 4 P.M. and disappear, worse from least motion, ‖Verbas.; from supraorbital region to teeth, ear and nape of neck, worse in a warm room, warmth of bed, lying with head low, chilliness, ‖Puls.; tearing, Ars., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Coloc., Graph., Magn. s., ‖Mez., Plant., ‖Sars., ‖Sars., Spong., ‖Staph., Zinc.; tensive pain, ‖Coloc., ‖Spig., ‖Verbas.; tenderness of affected parts, ‖Coloc.; from abuse of tobacco, ‖Sep.; involving supra-maxillary portion of trigeminus, lancinating, crampy darting and shooting, extorting cries, ‖Magn. p.; extends upward, worse in cold air, better by warmth, walking about, worse in evening, Sul.; cannot lean on left side, ‖Ars.

Faceache, **light**: strong, ‖Cact.; worse from, ‖Ars., ‖Bell., ‖Chel., Coccion., ‖Con., Magn. p., ‖Spig.

Faceache, **lightning-like**: attacks of pain, gradually growing more frequent, ‖Kali m.; shoots over right side in talking, sneezing, biting hard, or touching teeth with tongue, attacks in morning, last ten minutes to an hour, ‖Verbas. ☞ **darting, neuralgic.**

Faceache, **lying**: tolerable only when still in bed, ‖Cact.; worse on affected side, Spig.; worse lying down, better sitting up (neuralgia), ‖Ferr.

Faceache, in **malar bones**: ‖Agar., Calc. s., ‖Caust., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Hyos., Iod., ‖Iris, ‖Kali iod., Sul., ‖Verbas., Viol.; below, ‖Merc. cor.; with swelling in one cheek, ‖Nux v.; worse when chewing, ‖Natr. m.; dull, in left, worse from exertion, ‖Lac c.; in left Highmorian cavity (coryza), ‖Berb.; near left ear, as if sawing bone, on a small spot, as if a hole were there and when touched, horrible sensation as if brain were touched, at first better by warmth, worse evening and night, Stram.; shoots in right eye, nose and below ear when touched, Ars. met.; pain under, extends transversely across face, Stilling.; in left, ‖Chel., Ipom.; about left, in evening, ‖Chin. s.; originating on left, near ear, extending through teeth to nose, through eyes to temples into head, painful spots burn like fire, sensitive to rays of sun, Thuya; in left, extending into eye, ‖Coloc.; begins on left, extends down face to neck, only left side, pains shooting downward, with burning and throbbing parts, feels swollen 11.15 A.M. till 3.30 P.M., when she sleeps, worse lying, better standing, hard pressure, cold or warm applications, ‖Spig.; left, painful when touched, Paris; pain, when free from pain in limbs, ‖Kali bi.; during menses, ‖Stann.; goes off at night, reappears next day, ‖Act. rac.; in morning, on awaking, severe at night, none in day, spreads over lower and upper maxillæ, radiates to vertex, occiput, neck, arms and fingers, ‖Sep.; commences over, and extends backward over side of head, worse at night, commences gradually 9 P.M., worse until 3 A.M., when it gradually subsides, comes on at breakfast and lasts till 4 P.M., ‖Sul.; to nose, eye, ear, neck and side of head, shooting and burning, better kneeling down and holding head tight to floor, ‖Sang.; extends to infra and supraorbital nerves, and up side of head, comes on afternoon, lasts three hours, returns again late at night, continues till 1 A.M., comes on again in morning, disappears before afternoon, ‖Sul.; to root of nose and temples, ‖Phos.; in right, ‖Chel., Dolich, Iodof., Irid., ‖Verbas.; in right towards ear, ‖Psor.; in right, in morning, Arum d.; in right at night on awaking, ‖Chel.; in right, extending to supraorbital region during night, Anag.; in right, extending to head, causing sleeplessness, ‖Med.; in right, worse opening jaw, Coccul.; in right, as if from teeth, with swollen face, Syph.; from right to left, ‖Calc. p.; under right, better by pressure, Bry.; both sides, intermittent, Gnaphal.; in orbital plate of right superior, better pressure, Bapt.; in maxillary sinuses, with copious thick expectoration, chilliness, vomiting, loss of appetite, loose stools, sleeplessness and restlessness (influenza), ‖Puls.; steady, ‖Plat.; seems to start, before paroxysm, parts becoming cold, ‖Dulc.; torturing neuralgic pains daily at same hour, with flushing of that side of face, ‖Kali cy.; worse from touch and in evening (faceache), ‖Caps.; worse from touch, extending to ears and temples, worse in fresh air, better wrapping up face, ‖Hep.; transient, ‖Chel.; from within out, ‖Dros.; in region of os zygomaticum, ‖Graph.; below right zygoma, ‖Bell. ☞ **bones, boring, bruised, crushing, digging, gnawing.**

Faceache, from **malarial** influences, Ced., ‖Cinch., ‖Chin. s., ‖Eup. perf., Ipec., ‖Natr. m.

Faceache, **menses**: with scanty, ‖Caust., ‖Mez.; worse at menstrual period, must lie with head over side of bed, body prone, ‖Zinc.

Faceache, **mental**: after emotions, ‖Coccul., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Ign., ‖Sep.; after excessive mental work, ‖Ign.; from thinking, Amm. c.

Faceache, after **mercury**: ‖Aur. met., ‖Carbo v., Cinch., ‖Hep., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Sul.

Faceache, in **morning**: lancinating, 7 to 12, Chin. s.; lightninglike, ‖Verbas.; tearing, ‖Mez., Thuya.

Faceache, about centre of cheek, as if bitten by **mosquito**: Carbol. ac.

Faceache, **motion**: worse from ‖Spig.; worse by opening mouth, especially if there be congestion of blood to head, ‖Phos.; worse opening mouth, Coccul.; darting worse, ‖Cinch.; neuralgia worse, ‖Nux v., ‖Bell.; pressing

pain worse, ▮Cinch.; pressing pain, better running about, ▮Bism.; obliged to run from room to room all night, to hold painful side and constantly wag head, as soon as she remained quiet pains returned, ▮Magn. c.; shooting worse, ▮Bell.; worse from exertion, ▮Cact., ▮▮Lac c.

Faceache, **music**: caused by, ▮Cact.; from excesses in musical performances (spinal irritation), ▮Ign.

Faceache, as if **nails** were driven into jaws: ▮Phos.

Faceache, with **nausea**: and vomiting, ▮Iris.
☞ **vomiting.**

Faceache, **neuralgic**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Cup. m., ▮Gels., Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Nux v., Plat., ▮▮Spig., ▮Ver.; spreads over all branches, from foramen stylo mastoideum to ala nasi, tearing produces oscillation of facial muscles with distortion, ▮▮Stram.; chronic, extending to temple, ear, alæ nasi and upper lip, worse in open air, better wrapping up warmly, ▮Hep.; chronic, almost constant for two years, ▮▮Verbas.; from derangement of dental nerves, ▮Hekla; dental, in inferior branch of fifth, ▮Chloral.; numbness of lips from paralysis of trifacial nerve, ▮Natr. m.; of fifth pair, ▮Amyl.; flying from one branch to another, ▮▮Gels.; as if a hot iron were thrust through ramification of fifth pair (hemicrania), ▮Ars.; of fifth pair, particularly when pain is traceable along one of its three divisions at a time, ▮Gels.; pain in all three divisions of fifth pair, left side, on exposure to cold draught of air, worry or anxiety, begins 6 P.M., lasts three or four days with little intermission, sharp darting, every few moments, ▮▮Sul.; in fifth pair, worse from touch and in evening, Zinc.; in infraorbital and maxillary branches of fifth pair, ▮Spig.; affecting pes anserinus, paroxysms in forenoon, ▮▮Plat.; affecting pes anserinus, severe pains like tic douloureux when region supplied by it is touched (tertian ague), ▮Puls.; affecting pes anserinus, worse from touch, ▮▮Staph.; involving supra and infraorbital regions, ▮Magn. p.; in inferior maxillary branch of trifacial, ▮Plant.; in left upper jaw, daily at 4, increasing until 10, ceasing at 4 P.M., ▮Kali cy.; of trigeminus, ▮Ars., Hydrocot., ▮Ver.; of trigeminus, from taking cold, ▮Merc.; of trigeminus, after suppressed gonorrhœa, or eczema of ears, ▮Thuya; of trigeminus, heat running up in head before attack, weak nervous feeling in abdomen during interval, ▮Lach.; of trigeminus, left side, face red, hot, restless, anguish, ▮▮Acon.; of trigeminus, early in morning, worse from standing and motion, ▮Nux v.; of trigeminus, ophthalmic branch on left side, regularly at 7 A.M., increasing till noon, then decreasing, ▮Natr. m.; of trigeminus, especially supraorbital branch (Bright's disease), ▮Chel.; of trigeminus, causing toothache and hemicrania, Coloc.; in smaller twigs, ▮Ign.
☞ **darting, jerking, lightning-like, tearing.**

Faceache, **night**: comes on 11 or 12 P.M., ▮▮Sul.; boring, ▮Magn. c.; bursting, ▮▮Staph.; chill, no thirst, ▮Caust.; digging, ▮Magn. c.; neuralgia worse, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sil.; pressing, ▮▮Chel.; singing, ▮Con.; stitches, Spong.; tearing, ▮Magn. c., ▮Con. ☞ **evening.**

Faceache, **noise**: worse from, ▮▮Spig.; worse from odors of cooking, worse evening, better by sleep, ▮▮Sep.

Faceache, due to prolonged **nursing**: ▮Ign.

Faceache, **painful**: above root of nose, ▮Caps.

Faceache, with **palpitation**: ▮▮Spig.

Faceache, with **paralytic** symptoms: ▮Caust., ▮Gels., ▮▮Natr. m.; at beginning, ▮Kali m.

Faceache, **periodic**: ▮Cinch., ▮Glon., ▮▮Spig.; clocklike, Ced.; at 10 A.M., 3 P.M. and 10 P.M., ▮▮Chin. s.; every day, at 6 P.M., lasts until 4 A.M., ▮Guaiac.; recurs, especially after checked ague, ▮▮Natr. m.; affecting different parts on different days, ▮Magn. p.; in jerks, Val.; from left to right, mostly in infraorbital and maxillary branches, ▮Cinch.; from torpid liver, ▮▮Polyp.; in paroxysms, with an hour's interval, for two months, followed by soreness, side of face sore and throbbing when lying upon it, pains extend all over right side of head, and when violent shoot to opposite side, worse in a cold or very warm room, does not venture into a draught (neuralgic alveolar periostitis), ▮▮Thuya. ☞ **intermittent.**

Faceache, affection of **periosteum**: ▮Sil.
☞ **bones, boring, malar bones.**

Face, **piercing**: as if muscles of left side, from forehead to neck and left axilla, were pierced with red hot needles, affects muscles of cheek and around eye spasmodically, ▮▮Spig.; fine, in nerves, tormenting on falling asleep, ▮Caps.; worse in right side, Apis.
☞ **stabbing.**

Faceache, **pinching**: in malar bone, ▮Hyos.; in malar bone (migraine), ▮▮Verbas.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Plat.; in right cheek, Arn.; on small circumscribed spot below lower eyelid, producing twitching in lower lid, dazzling before eyes, and diplopia (infraorbital neuralgia), ▮▮Coloc.
☞ **constriction, cramplike, tensive.**

Faceache, during **pregnancy**: ▮Ign., ▮Sep., ▮Stram.

Faceache, **pressing**: ▮Ferr. ph.; in bones, Arg. met, Nitr. sp. d.; in bones (jaundice before attack), ▮Arg. nit.; better from warm room, lying quiet, ▮▮Sep.; as if with pincers, in malar bones, worse from pressure, ▮Cina.

Faceache, **pressure**: better from external, ▮Cup. ac.; worse from, or contact, ▮Dros.

Faceache, **pricking**: Arund., ▮Calc., ▮Nitr. ac.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; in right malar bone, Indig.; passing transversely across upper jaw, Spong.; in skin, Sil.; under skin, Bar.
☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Faceache, after **quinine**: ▮Hep., ▮Nux, ▮Puls., ▮▮Natr. m.

Faceache, **radiates**: from orbit to forehead and from over skin of face (prosopalgia), ▮▮Bell.; lower face to nose, face, temples and neck, ▮Spig.

Faceache, **rest**: digging, worse, ▮Magn. c.; better by lying quiet, ▮▮Sep.; tearing and throbbing, better lying quietly on face, ▮▮Spig.

Faceache, **rheumatic**: ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Caust.; Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Kalm., Lach., Magn., Merc., Mez., Nux v., Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮Spig., Ver.; worse at night, ▮Calc. p., in decayed tooth, ▮Act. sp.
☞ **arthritic, drawing.**

Faceache, **right side**: ▮Caust., ▮Cinch., ▮Co-

loc., ▮Curar., ▮Ferr. m., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Mez., ‖Sul.; agonizing, ▮Kalm.; awakened, ▮Iris; boring, ▮Aur. met., Camph., ▮Plat., Stront.; bruised, Merc. iod. flav.; changing location frequently, returning every two or three hours, rushes about like lightning, ▮Magn. p.; in cheek, Arund., ‖Sul.; in cheek, with alkaline taste in mouth, ▮Kalm.; chronic, ▮Cact.; after exposure to cold, with numbness, or succeeded by numbness (neuralgia), ▮Kalm.; for three weeks almost constant, affecting chiefly upper and lower jaw, extending forward to middle line, pain worse from 4 till 10 P.M., ‖Merc. cor.; cutting, ▮Bell.; darting, Lyss., ▮Kali iod., ‖Spig.; drawing, ▮Agar., Arg. met., ▮Caust., Lyss., ‖Tereb.; daily, 7 A.M. until noon, with fever and lachrymation of right eye, suffering parts become moist, Chin. s.; after checking eruption on ear, leaving numb feeling, Thuya; commencing over right eye and extending in a few moments over whole right side of face, must get out of bed, towards ten o'clock pain ceases, ▮Magn. p.; between eye and nose, ‖Kalm.; extends over jaw of that side and to top of head, comes on evening, lasts all night, better toward morning, ‖Sul.; jerking, ▮Carbo v., ▮Chel.; laming, ▮Cinch., ▮Chin. s.; lancinating, ▮Agar., Brach.; lightning-like, ‖Verb.; pains when she lies down, ‖Spig.; was unable to lie on that side, ▮Merc. sol.; neuralgia, worse, ▮▮Bell., ▮Ced., ▮Magn. p.; worse at night, ‖Puls.; in paralysis, ▮Curar.; pinching, Arn.; pressing, ‖Chel., Irid., ‖Kalm., ‖Psor., Spong., Verbas.; pricking, Indig.; better from smoking, worse lying on painful side, ▮Clem.; shooting, Aurant., ▮Bell., ▮Cist., ▮Clem., Eryng., ▮Ham., ‖Verbas.; shooting tearing, ‖Phos.; soreness, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; stinging, Asar.; stitches, ▮Guaiac., ▮Sep., Spong., ‖Zinc.; tearing, ▮Agar., Anag. Amm. m., Anac., Anag., Arg. met., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Kalm., ▮Magn. c., ▮Plat., Psor., Spig., Spong., ‖Stram., ▮Sul., Thuya; right, then left side, stitches, ▮Mez.; spreading over from teeth and gums, radiates over mouth, eyes and ears, ‖Rhod.; stupefying, ▮Kalm.; proceeding from hollow teeth, better by cold application, ▮Kali ph.; from temples to canine teeth, aching and jerking pain, ‖Sul. ac.

Faceache, **scalding** sensation: of cheeks, ‖Sil.; bones (ophthalmia), Bell.

Faceache, in one side, in a patient recovering from **sciatica**: pains periodic, three or four times a day, each attack lasting an hour, ▮Coloc.

Faceache, left side feels as if it had been **scorched**: during day, better after eating (neuralgia), ‖Spig.

Faceache, **scraping**: before menses, ▮Natr. m.

Faceache, **screwing**: in bones (jaundice before attack), ▮Arg. nit.; zygomata screwed in, with toothache, Euphor.

Faceache, from **sexual** excesses: ▮Ign.

Faceache, worse from **shaking**: stooping and all motion, ▮Ferr. ph.

Faceache, **sharp**: in left malar bone, ‖Plat.

Faceache, gives a **shock**: Ananth., ▮Ign.

Faceache, **shooting**: ‖Apis, ▮Gels., ▮Magn. p., Natr. ph.; dartlike, ▮Ign.; inward, in left malar bone, with pressure, ▮Kali bi.; in upper jaw, Cup. ars.; in left side, ‖Val.; up left side to temples and ears, with red face, ▮Plant.; in left side, like lightning, worse from touch, draught, changes of temperature, cannot stay in bed, must walk floor, ▮Magn. c.; in malar bone, ▮Carbo a., Lyss.; from malar bone into ear, ▮Bell.; intense, below malar bone and zygomatic arch, darts along gums and down neck from ear, ‖Merc. cor.; in left upper maxillary bone, toward ear, ▮Kali bi.; occasional pains along right superior maxillary bone, ▮Ham.; from right into right eye, ‖Verbas.; in right side, from eyes to teeth, in morning, Eryng.; from right side to temple, ear and nape of neck, worse from touch and motion, better from pressure, ▮Bell.; right cheek, tearing up into head, ‖Phos.; worse in temples, especially right, Aurant.; in left side, between temple, ear and jaw, with nausea and empty violent retching, depriving her of sleep, ▮Coloc.; in upper, with headache, Lyss.; upward, in right side, to ear and eye and temple, ▮Clem.; on right zygoma, ▮Cist. ☞ **darting, neuralgic.**

Faceache, **sleep**: prevents, Brach.; disturbing, ▮Mez.; arouses from, ‖Ver.

Faceache, **smarting**: All. sat.; along cheek, course of lymphatics, down into neck, Vespa.

Faceache, **soreness**: ▮Rhus; in bones, ▮Carbo v., Cup. ars.; in bones of left side, Cup. ars.; in left superior maxillary, ‖Lac c.; of bones and limbs, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; of left cheek, with heat of face from thinking, Lyss.; along course of lymphatics, down to neck, Vespa; in middle of left cheek, Lyss.; especially of bones, with dull frontal headache, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in bones of upper and lower jaw, ▮Carbo v.; left side, ‖Sul.; in maxillary bones, ▮Carbo v.; of right side (sore throat), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; of skin, after severe neuralgia, ▮Cod.; of muscles, ▮Ham.; near zygomatic process, Brach. ☞ **bruised.**

Faceache, in small, circumscribed **spot** below lower eyelid, which produces twitching in lower lid, dazzling before eyes, and diplopia (infraorbital neuralgia): ‖Coloc.

Faceache, **stabbing**: in inferior maxillary branch of trifacial nerve, ▮Plant.; sharp, below left zygoma, darting to side of head, at times implicating gums and dental nerves, pains come and go suddenly, ‖Sul. ☞ **cutting, lancinating.**

Faceache, **sticking**: sensation as if something were, deep in cheek, like a harpoon, and were drawn out frequently (after sting), Vespa; with suppression of menses, ▮▮Puls.; intermittent, frightful, in malar bone, Verbas.; dull, sticking, in left malar bone, ‖Verbas; dull sticking, in left malar bone, ‖Verbas. ☞ **pricking.**

Faceache, **stinging**: ‖Caust., ‖Dros.; in bones, as if from a blow, extends to temples, Berb.; in cheeks, Arn., ▮Euphor., ▮Kali c., Spong.; in catarrh of bladder, ▮Cinnab.; burning, in cheeks, suddenly awakens at 4 A.M., Vespa; fine, in right cheek, Asar.; in left cheek, Asar., Merc. iod. flav., Spong.; in left cheek, after fever, Spong.; before moist eruption, ▮Clem.; in erysipelas, ▮Apis, ▮Graph.; with frontal headache, Stilling.; here and there, ▮▮Ars.; in upper jaw, as if from a blow, Berb.; in left cheek, needlelike, ▮Cinch.; in left side, extending to ear and head, from catching cold,

pain worse from touch, patient cries from pain and is restless, ‖Coloc.; in left malar bone, Apis, ❙Ind.; as from red hot needles, ‖Ars.; with neuralgia, ❙Ferr. ph.; at night, ❙Con.; one side, All. sat.

☞ **pricking, stitches.**

Faceache, **stitches**: Aur. mur., Berb., Caps., ❙Kali c., Natr. ph.; in caries, ‖Aur. met.; in cheek, Berb.; biting, burning, as with needles, in cheeks, Calad.; sharp, burning, in left cheek, provoke scratching, Staph.; in cheek bones, with one-sided tearing in head, ❙Sil.; lancinating, painful, in right cheek, ❙Guaiac.; in left cheek, Camph.; all day, Manc.; followed by fine pricking itching, Agnus ; jerking, fine, from posterior portion of right upper jaw, into right internal ear, at night, in bed, Spong.; from upper maxilla to vertex, Spig.; jerklike, as from needles, Zinc.; in left side, with pains in forehead, ❙Sang.; in malar bones, ❙Carbo a.; in left malar bone, Æsc. h.; hot, in left malar bone, Paris; lancinating, painful, in right malar bone, ❙Guaiac.; in bony tumors, of malar bones, ❙Mez.; neuralgic, shooting, Natr. ph.; after suppressed facial neuralgia, tearing, from left upper region of cheek to shoulder joint, ‖Natr. m.; sharp, Merc. iod. flav.; single, through left upper jaw (amenorrhœa), ❙Cham.; sudden, worse entering a warm room, and after warm food, first right, then left, ❙Mez.; with toothache, ❙Staph.; in zygoma, sudden pressing from right to upper margin of orbit, deep in bone, followed by sensitiveness of spot, in evening, ‖Zinc.; like an ulcer, in left zygoma, ❙Sep.

☞ **darting, lancinating, stabbing, stinging.**

Faceache, worse during **stool**: ❙Spig.

Faceache, worse **stooping**: ❙Spig.

Faceache, **sudden**: ❙Ign., Val.

Faceache, **supraorbital**: ☞ Chap. 5, Supraorbital **neuralgia.**

Faceache, **sweat**: with cold (yellow fever), ❙Cadm. s.; causes hot, and extorts screams, ❙Cham.; from suppressed, ❙Ign.

Faceache, **syphilitic**: ❙Phyt. ☞ **mercury.**

Faceache, from drinking **tea**: ❙Spig.

Faceache, **tearing** pain: Agar, ❙Lyc., ❙Phos., ❙Rhod., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep.; in antrum, ‖Chel.; in bones, Arg. met.; violent, in bones, in evening, Tabac.; in bones, especially malar and lower maxillary, Amm. m.; in bones, worse during night, ‖Sil.; in right facial bones, Magn. s.; in caries, ‖Aur. met.; in cheek, Berb., ❙Coloc.; in cheek (coryza), ‖Merc.; in cheek, alternates with tearing in sides of neck, Amm. m.; in cheek, with swelling, ❙Calc.; constant, in morning, ❙Mez.; in erysipelas, ❙Rhus; worse in evening, Cist.; in eyebrows, worse evenings and night (rheumatic ophthalmia), ❙Coccul.; constant, fine, in left side, ❙Mez.; in headache, ❙Anac.; with heat, swelling and redness, especially of left side, worse from touch and motion, better in perfect rest and from external application of warmth, ❙Coloc.; in upper jaw, lightninglike twitches, with palpitation and fluttering of heart, after menses, ‖Spig.; in upper jaw, beginning in a carious tooth of left, extends through all upper teeth of that side (prosopalgia), ‖Staph.; jerklike in left zygoma, ❙Carbo v.; jerking paroxysms every evening at 6 o'clock, which increased till midnight, worse lying down and from heat, better rising up and from cold, ❙Puls.; jerking, in right zygoma, Spig.; in left half, ❙Ars., ❙Carbo v.; in left cheek, Zinc.; in left cheek toward eye, Lachn.; in left cheek, after fever, Spong.; in left side, extending to ear and head from catching cold, pain, worse from touch, patient cries with pain and is restless, ‖Coloc.; in left side, with sensation of heat and dulness in head, ‖Puls.; in left side, extending from jaw to ear, Plant.; in left half, ❙Caust.; as if left were being torn from right side, ❙Coloc.; better lying quietly on face, worse from coffee, ‖Spig.; in cheeks, driving to madness, worse damp weather, right side, or left to right, especially in anæmic persons, ❙Ver.; in malar bones, Æthus., Alum., ❙Aur. met., Bor., ❙Lach., ‖Lyc., ❙Nitr. ac., Rhus, Vinca ; in malar bones, with threatened caries, ❙Phos.; in malar bone, extending into upper jaw, ‖Zinc.; in left malar bone, Magn. s.; in malar bone, nightly, insupportable during rest and driving once from place to place, ❙Magn. c.; in right malar bone, Anag.; in malar bone, as if parts would be torn out, ❙Sul.; in right malar bone, with bruised pain on pressure, Zinc.; in right maxilla, ‖Chel.; in right upper maxilla, ❙Carbo v.; in right upper jaw, extending into ear, Lyss.; in sinus maxillaris, extending into ear, ‖Puls.; after abuse of mercury, in upper jaw, ‖Kali m.; in muscles, moving from one location to another, ❙Colch.; from cheek to neck, Spong.; at night, ❙Con.; bones feel as if being rent asunder, ❙Colch.; in bones, as if from a blow, rending extends to temples, Berb.; rending in bone, of right or left side, follows aching in forehead, ❙Kalm.; rending in upper jaw, as if from a blow, Berb.; rending, in left side, ‖Sars.; rending, in left side, between temple, ear and jaw, with nausea and empty, violent retching, depriving her of sleep, ❙Coloc.; rending, in malar bone, burning pain with throbbing toothache, ❙Spig.; rheumatic, in side, sometimes extending to head and neck, ❙Puls.; in right side, ❙Agar., Amm. m., ❙Anac., ❙Kalm., ❙Sul.; in right side, downward, ❙Bell.; mostly right side, ❙Bell.; rending in bones, ❙Calc.; in right side, near canthus of eye and extending along nasal branch of trifacial nerve, attack generally at night, ❙Plat.; over right side, at 9 A.M., with cold limbs and warm face, ‖Stram.; in right side, extending to parietal bone and down to clavicle, worse at night, better from eating, worse from touch and lying down, ❙Cinch.; through right side, extending to region of temple, with severe boring, in right side of lower jaw, ❙Magn. c.; in right side, transversely across nose, extending into malar bone, teeth and across eye, worse morning and evening, Thuya ; in whole side, even head and neck on that side (rheumatic toothache), ‖Ant. t.; rhythmical with pulse, extending from right upper to lobule of ear, Coccin.; to temples, Millef.; with toothache, Ailant.; from cold or caries in in teeth, ‖Merc.; in trigeminus, infraorbital and middle branch, after abuse of coffee, liquors or quinine, ‖Nux v.; in upper part, particularly near right ala nasi, Amb.; worse in wind and from changes of weather, better by eating

and warmth, Rhod.; in zygoma, extending into ear, ‖Lach.; painful in left zygoma, cried out, evening in bed, ‖Graph.; in right zygoma, Arg. met., ‖Chel.; in right zygomatic arch, Spong. ☞ **lacerating, neuralgic.**

Faceache, **temples**: begins in, extends to lower jaw and chin, ‖Rhod.; in right, over orbit to right cheek, worse slightest motion, ‖Bell.; zygoma, tearing behind right, ‖Bell.; especially in right, Aurant. ☞ **headache.**

Faceache, **tensive**: with heat, swelling and redness, especially of left side, worse from touch or motion, better in perfect rest and from external application of warmth, ‖Coloc.; in malar bones, with threatened caries, ‖Phos.; in left malar bone, on going into open air, and in a draught of air, ‖Verbas.; in cheeks, in catarrh of bladder, ‖Cinnab.; in cheeks, in coryza, ‖Merc.; in cheek bones, above eyebrows, left side, spreads over face, ‖Spig.; in muscles, moving from one location to another, ‖Colch.; in right zygoma, toward ear, Psor.

☞ **constriction, cramplike, drawing.**

Faceache, **threadlike** pains: in maxilla, Cepa; in pertussis, Cepa.

Faceache, **throbbing**: in neuralgia, ‖Sep.; better lying quietly on face, worse from coffee, ‖Spig.; in upper jaw, Cup. ars.; in right side, worse in evening (neuralgia), ‖Puls.; in side, with toothache, ‖Acon.

☞ **bloodvessels, congestion, inflammatory.**

Faceache, from abuse of **tobacco**: ‖Sep.

Faceache, with **toothache**: ‖Agar., ‖Caust.; from carious tooth, Chloral., ‖Colch., Hekla; from carious teeth, not in habit of taking coffee, ‖Coff. t.; caused by filling teeth with gold, ‖Cic.; involves teeth of upper jaw, ‖Kalm.; extending to molar teeth, right side, ‖Coff.; and pains in ear, pains are sharp, twinging, running, ‖Plant.; with tender teeth, ‖Kalm.

Faceache, **touch**: worse from, and in evening, ‖Caps.; darting, worse, ‖Cinch.; faceache, worse in pregnancy, better by pressure, ‖Cup. ac., ‖Sep.; faceache worse by pressure or contact, ‖Diosc.; lancinating worse by pressure, Chin. s.; neuralgia worse, Cinch., Zinc.; pressing pain better by pressure, Bry.; pressing worse, ‖Caps., ‖Cina; shooting worse, ‖Bell.

Faceache, **transient**: in right cheek, ‖Caust.

Faceache, **twanging**: like wires, in left, followed by burning, as if losing her reason, ‖Kali bi.

Faceache, **twinging**. in inferior maxillary branch of trifacial nerve, ‖Plant.

Faceache, **twisting** pain: in prosopalgia, ‖Ign.

Faceache, **twitching** pain: ‖Stram.; in upper jaw, from above downward in a straight line, Ars. h.; with spasmodic laughing, ‖Stram.; followed by spasms in chest, arresting respiration, ‖Stram.; sharp darting, ‖Gels.; tearing in right malar bone, to temple, sore to touch, Bry.; muscles twitch even in unconsciousness, ‖Glon. ☞ **jerking, neuralgic, tearing.**

Faceache, during pain has to **urinate** every ten minutes: ‖Calc.; after diuresis, ‖Ign.

Faceache, with **vomiting**: ‖Kalm.; and nausea, ‖Iris; clear phlegm or water, ‖Natr. m.; if pain is confined to right side it is less severe, but vomiting is worse, often thirteen times in twenty-four hours, if pain is on left it is very severe and vomiting is worse, ‖Nitr. sp. d.

Faceache, **warmth**: ☞ **heat.**

Faceache, **water**: worse from holding cold water in mouth, ‖Bism.; after cold washing and overheating, ‖Ferr.

Faceache, **weakness** after attack: ‖Kali ph.

Faceache, **weather**: faceache after exposure to cold, ‖Kalm.; jerking worse in cold or wet, ‖Phos.; jerking worse from wind and changes, Rhod.; tearing worse in damp, ‖Ver.; tearing worse in change, ‖Rhod.; from northeasterly winds, damp and excitement, ‖Sep.; at every stormy change (anæmia), ‖Caust. ☞ **air.**

Faceache, **wind**: brought on by riding in, ‖Sep.; worse from, and change of weather, better by warmth and entirely relieved by eating, ‖Rhod.

Faceache, caused by **wine**: ‖Cact.

☞ **drinking.**

Faceache, **women**: in nervous, ‖Gels.; in delicate, nervous, sensitive, especially when uterine functions are disturbed, ‖Sep.; delicate, soft-fibred, anæmic, melancholic, or melancholic-sanguine, ‖Ign.; more in right side, in regular paroxysms, ‖Ced.

Faceache, **wrapping up**: ☞ **heat.**

Faceache, while **writing**: above left zygoma, ‖Chin. s.

9. LOWER FACE.

Chin. Lips. Lower Jaw. Outer Mouth.

CHIN, burning: Anac., Apis; as if from hot coal on right side, Ant. t.; as from a hot spark, Ant. c. ☞ **heat.**

Chin, **carbuncle**: painful, causing trismus, ‖Lyc.

Chin, feels **cold**: Æthus., ‖Stram.

Chin, **comedones**: black pores, ‖Dros.

Chin, **crawling**: Stram. ☞ **formication.**

Chin, **drawing**: ‖Hyper.

Chin, **drawn**: firmly to breast by spasm, notably of sterno-mastoid, Med.; closely to sternum by convulsive action of muscles of face and neck (tetanus), ‖Phyt.; to right side (diseased submaxillary gland), ‖Kali iod.; directly, or from side to side, toward chest (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ‖Ran. b.

Chin, **eruptions**: covered with, ‖Graph., ‖Natr. m.; small red elevations, with black points, acne punctata, ‖Hydras.; acne rosacea, ‖Jacea; large water blister, Crot. t.; small blisters, discharging liquid, Anac.; white blisters, ‖Hep.; bloodboils, ‖Nitr. ac.; large painful boils, Kob.; boils painful to touch, ‖Hep.;

boil stinging when touched, Sil.; small boils and indurations emitting water and blood, Amm. c.; syphilitic bullæ, under, (infant), ||Syph.; thick, brown or yellow crusts, with reddish borders, ||Dulc.; disfiguring, eczematous conditions, ||Phos.; eczema rubrum, |Merc. iod. rub.; erysipelatous discharge forms large yellow crusts (scarlatina), ||Rhus; exanthema, |Rhus; small honey-colored granules, sore when touched, |Ant. c.; herpes, Phos. ac., |Sil.; herpes circinatus, patch size of a dollar, increasing, Jugl.; spots like hives, Apis; impetiginous, had been torn and broken, producing hard crusts, |Jugl.; gradually increasing, extending to both sides, into beard, red, shining, swollen, burning, itching, beard matted, with yellowish-white crust, mostly dry, preceded by vesicles, |Cic.; itching, Zinc.; itching, humid, angry looking, |Natr. m.; miliary, burning-stitching, ||Puls.; painful, ||Sul.; hard papulæ on a red base, burning, itching, smarting, especially in wet cold weather (affection of lungs), ||Sep.; papular, itching, ||Lyc., ||Sep.; papular, red, Bor.; pimples, Ast. r., ||Hydras., Paris, |Rhus, Thuya; pimples, burn when touched, |Natr. s.; pimples, itching, |Hep., |Sep.; pimples, itching, the larger surrounded by redness, ||Nux v.; large pimples, Phos. ac.; pustulous pimples with yellow scabs, ||Kreo.; pimples, suppurative, |Clem.; circular spots under, from quarter to half an inch in diameter, at first bright red, later covered with white scurf, return to red again (psoriasis), ||Sep.; pustules, Amm. c., Psor.; a small pustule in beard, left side, |Mez.; pustules, with broad, red borders, ||Nux m.; pustules, itching (aneurism), ||Spig.; pustules, large, Hyos.; papulo-pustules, |Hydras.; pustules, on side, painful when touched, as from pressure of a sharp edge, persistent burning, Rhus; pustules red, painful when shaving, broke and formed a scab, |Mez.; pustules, covered with brownish scab, itching after washing, |Kali bi.; pustules, small, discharging water, ||Kali iod.; pustules, thick, yellow, friable, some transparent, incrustation, |Jacea; syphilitic rash, an abundance of fine scales peeling off, (secondary syphilis), ||Syph.; red, sometimes dry, with thin crusts, sometimes oozing yellow drops, |Hyper.; scabby, |Graph.; covered with elevated white scabs, |Mez.; scaly, moist, |Sep.; scurf, thick, honey-colored, burning, oozing, sore (ophthalmia), |Cic.; sores, itching and scabbing over, ||Syph.; sycosis menti, Sil.; tetter, Arg. nit.; tetter, old, dark, with red pimples, |Manc.; vesicular, ||Natr. s.; vesicles, a large number of small, desquamate, Manc.; vesicles, red, filled with fluid, |Natr. c.; vesicles exude fluid and form scabs, |Cic. ☞ Chap. 8, Face **eruption.**

Chin, **formication**: Berb. ☞ **crawling.**

Chin, **heat**: Spong. ☞ **burning.**

Chin, **induration**: like a cartilage beneath, anteriorly by the symphysis, as large as a hazel nut, as if glands were swollen, with hard pressive pain when swallowing or when touched, or when rubbed by neckband, Staph.

Chin, **itching**: Benz. ac., Carbo a., ||Kali c., ||Sul., Zinc.; burning when scratched, Kob.; like minute insects or hairs, coming on towards morning, |Chloral.; smarting, on right, Gamb.; in spots, Tromb.

Chin, **long**: as if elongated to knees, Glon.

Chin, **nodes**: |Cic.; lumps, ||Cund.

Chin, **numbness**: |Spong.; painful, as if parts were between screws, with anxiety, weeping and palpitation (neuralgia), ||Plat.

Chin, **pain**: ||Ananth.; left side to angle of mouth painful to touch, as if ulcerated, Spong.

Chin, frequent sensation as if skin were **pinched**, pain came gradually and left suddenly, worse in bed and from excess of heat and cold: ||Sul. ac.

Chin, **pressure**: numb, Asaf.; in left side, affecting teeth, Cann. s.

Chin, **pricking**: as from needles, Agar.; on point, Arund.

Chin, **purple**: netlike appearance, Plat.

Chin, **red**: Zinc.; bright, Ailant.

Chin, **shivering** sensation: Stram.

Chin, **sore**: (pneumonia), |Iod.; from salivation, in diphtheria, ||Lac c., |Merc. iod. flav.

Chin, **spasmodic** sensation extends to superior maxillary bones, followed by contusive headache over eyes, |Tereb.

Chin, **spot**: leprous, rough, dark, size of a half dollar, |Calc.; red, Berb.; red, under, burning like nettles, |Chel.; red, single, spreading to nose and adjacent parts, |Caust.; reddish, containing either water, or thick, white, curdy matter, Sumb.

Chin, **stinging**: as from a hot spark, Ant. c.

Chin, **stitching**: Camph.; in left side, extending into articulation of jaw, Stront.; tearing, stitches pass into one another, Zinc.

Chin, **swelling**: below, ||Led.; below size of a hazelnut, worse morning (neuralgia of tongue), ||Spig.; below, between chin and hyoid bone, Vespa.

Chin, **tension**: in integuments, ||Verbas.; skin as if tight, Cann. i.

Chin, **tingling**: |Hyper.

Chin, **ulcers**: |Natr. m.; bleeding, ||Cund.; on right side, perforating to gums, liquids ran out through openings, ||Cund.; caused by acrid salivation, |Nitr. ac.

Chin, **warts**: ||Thuya; small, white, pedunculated, appearing over night, |Lyc.

Chin, skin **white**: about (scarlatina), ||Zinc.

LIPS, abscess: on upper, Bell.

Lips, involuntary **biting**: lower, at dinner, Benz. ac.

Lips, **black**: |Acon., |Ars., |Carbo v., Cinch., |Merc., |Merc. cor., Merc. sul., |Psor., Squilla, Ver.; with constipation (scarlatina), |Lach.; in typhus, |Chlor., |Hyos.; in yellow fever, |Ars.; lower, Bry.; in measles, |Phos.; in scarlatina, Carbol. ac., |Lach.; in scarlet fever, during desquamative stage, |Kali c. ☞ **cracked, eruption.**

Lips, **bleeding**: ||Arum t., |Cham., |Ign.; in abdominal typhus, ||Stram.; in whooping cough, |Brom.; in diphtheria and fevers, |Lach.; of lower, Amm. c.; with peeling, Kob.; in scarlatina, ||Arum t.; covered with dry blood, Chloral. ☞ **cracked, picking.**

Lips, **bloodvessels**: distended, |Dig.; veins about distended (emansio mensium), |Dig.; varicosis, in heart disease and asthma, |Crotal.

Lips, **blowing**: difficult, Syph.

Lips, **blue**: |Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm. c., Amyg., Ant. t., |Apis, |Ars., |Chin. s.,

||Chloral., ‖Colch., Cup. a., ||Cup. m., ‖Dig., ‖Hep., ||Hydr. ac., ‖Iod., Lachn., ||Lyc., ‖Phos., Sec., Stram., Ver.; in angina pectoris, ‖Cup. m.; around, in whooping cough, ‖Cup. ac.; about, in typhus, ‖Aur. met.; in asphyxia, ||Ant. t.; during chill, ‖Ipec.; in cholera, second stage, ‖Cup. m.; in cholera infantum, ‖Camph., ||Ver.; at corners and internal edges, Cupr. s.; in whooping cough, ‖Dros.; in cyanosis, ‖Cup. m., ‖Dig., ||Psor.; cyanotic, in scrofula, ‖Ars.; cyanotic, in pericarditis, ||Spig.; deep, in coma, ‖Cinch.; with painful diarrhœa, ‖Ars.; in endocarditis, ‖Aur. met.; in emphysema, ‖Lach.; in fever, Curar.; in intermittent, ‖Ars., Eup. pur., ‖Natr. m.; in tertian, ‖Dig.; on inside, Berb.; lead color, in heart disease, ‖Apoc.; in measles, ‖Phos.; during menses, ‖Ced.; with desire for cold, acid drink, Eup. pur.; in bilateral, croupous pneumonia, ‖Kali iod.; in pregnancy, ||Ipec., ‖Phos.; dark, in puerperal convulsions, ||Nux v.; in scarlatina, ‖Cup. ac.; from scolding, ‖Mosch.; in strychnine poisoning, ‖Nux v.; with threatened suffocation, ||Samb.; in tuberculosis, ‖Chin. a.; in veta, Coca.

Lips, **brown**: Ars. h., ‖Carbo v., ‖Psor.; in typhus, ‖Chlor.; in typhoid, ‖Nitr. sp. d., ‖Phos.; in yellow fever, ‖Ars., ‖Ver.; in catarrhal pneumonia, ‖Hyos. ☞ **cracked, eruption.**

Lips, **burning**: ‖Acon., ||Apis, ||Arg. nit., Arn., Arum m., ‖Arum t., Aur. mur., ‖Bell., Berb., Calend., ‖Carbo a., Carbol. ac., Carb. s., Chelid., Chlorof., ‖Cic., Cinch., Con., ‖Crot. t., ‖Ham., ‖Lach., Mez., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Nux m., ‖Psor., Rhod., ‖Sul.; chilling, biting, on inner side of right upper, as if a corroding acid had touched spot, sensation passes up and back in a lesser degree to right nasal cavity, where it produces tickling and sneezing, Lyss.; in coryza, ‖Cepa; in diarrhœa (scarlatina), ‖Caps.; in evening, with dryness, Magn. s.; like fire, Amm. m.; lower, Amm. c., ‖Clem., Coloc., ‖Mur. ac., Sang.; in epithelioma, of lower, ‖Sep.; in inner surface, of lower, Illic.; like pepper, Aur. mur., ||Natr. s.; outer borders, like pepper, Anac.; as if scalded, Sabad.; in various small places, ‖Glon.; as if quite sore, ‖Mez.; transient, in lower (evening), Bor.; of upper, ‖Calc. p., ‖Mez.; as from red hot needles, in upper, Ars.; beneath left nostril, in morning, Bor.; in right side of upper, even to touch, Spig.; upper, with swelling, ||Bar. c. ☞ **heat, inflamed.**

Lips, **cancer**: ‖Ars., ‖Aur. met., Camph., Caust., ‖Cic., ‖Cist., ‖Con., ‖Cund., ||Kali m., Kali s., Kreo., Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Phyt., ‖Sep., ‖Sil.; open, bleeding, on lower, ‖Cist.; with burning, and emaciation, ||Cund.; size of walnut, stony hard, tendency to reappear every spring, ||Sep.; unclean, sinuous, size of a dime, with hardness and swelling, ||Cund.; epithelial, ‖Hydras., ‖Sep.; epithelial, had been excised, ||Sep.; epithelium thrown off in scabs, ‖Kali m.; of lower, ‖Ant. chl., πCamph., ‖Sil.; of lower, after having picked lip, ||Sil.; from pressure of pipe, ‖Con.; scirrhous, ‖Carbo a.; of lower, in syphilis, ‖Clem. ☞ **tumors, ulcerated**; also Chap. 8, Face **cancer.**

Lips, **chapped**: ☞ **cracked.**

Lips, **closed**: compressed, in arachnitis, ‖Chlorof.; compressed, with burning, stinging pain over right eye, ‖Nux m.; lower jaw locked, Stram.; spasmodically, with every attempt to cough, harassing cough between paroxysms, closely resembling a sneeze (traumatic tetanus), ‖Nux v.

Lips, **coating**: black, sticky, in typhus, ‖Ars.; brown, dry, in hepatic typhus, ‖Chel.; thick, brownish, ‖Colch.; dark, mucous, ‖Gels.; viscid mucus, in morning, ||Kali iod.; thick, viscid humor, without odor or taste, Zinc.; grayish-white, ‖Merc. cy.

Lips, **cold**: Apis; during menses, ‖Ced.

Lips, **cold sores**: ☞ **eruption, fever blisters.**

Lips, **colorless**: ☞ **pale.**

Lips, **contracted**: Ananth., ‖Merc. cor.; of one side, upper, especially on falling asleep, Ars. ☞ **everted, inverted.**

Lips, as if **contused**: Apis.

Lips, **corroded**: ☞ **inflamed**; also Chap. 7, Coryza **acrid.**

Lips, **cracked**: Ailant., Aloe, Amm. m., Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Arum t., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., Caps., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cham., Cinch., ‖Croc., ‖Graph., ||Ham., ‖Ign., ||Iris, ‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Natr. m., ||Puls., ‖Rhus, Spig., Squilla, ‖Sul., Ver.; as if bitten, lower, Act. rac.; bleeding, in albuminuria, Tereb.; bleeding, in yellow fever, ‖Lach.; chapped, Act. sp., ‖Agar., Alum., Arn., ‖Arum t., Bov., ‖Calc., Chel., ‖Colch., ‖Coral., ‖Graph., Guaræa, ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ||Kali iod., ‖Magn. m., Ol. an.; as if they would chap, in coryza, Apis; chapped, with catarrh, ‖Cham.; chapped, with gastric catarrh, ‖Apis; chapped from cold, ‖Kali m.; disposed to chap, Chrom. ac.; during apyrexia, Ign.; chapped, at night, Ant. t.; chapped, in veta, Coca; chapped, as from cold wind, ‖Arum t.; corners (☞ Outer mouth **cracks**); when coughing (cirrhotic kidney), ||Plumb.; in diarrhœa during typhus, ‖Bry.; in diarrhœa, ‖Caps.; in diphtheria, ‖Lach.; deep, of lower, ‖Phos.; easily, ‖Kreo.; in fevers, ‖Lach.; during apyrexia of intermittent, ‖Ars.; in typhus, ‖Ars., ‖Bapt.; in bilious typhoid, ||Stram.; in yellow fever, ‖Ver.; fissured, Agar., ‖Graph., ‖Merc., ||Zinc.; fissures, deep, painful, in middle of upper, ‖Natr. m.; constant licking, ‖Ars.; of lower, ‖Nitr. ac.; in herpes, lower, ‖Sep.; in middle of lower, Amm. c., ||Dros., ‖Hep., Natr. m.; on inside of middle line, Lyss.; painful, Jatroph.; rhagades, ‖Sil.; rhagades, bleeding, in upper, ‖Kali c.; rhagades, burning on lower, ‖Natr. c.; rhagades, in gastralgia, ‖Kali c.; rhagades, in middle of lower, ‖Cham.; with rhagades or bleeding scabs, ‖Natr. m.; in scarlatina, ‖Caps., Carbol. ac.; with dry skin, ||Kalm.; with yellowish ulceration, ‖Zinc.; upper, ‖Hell., Tarax.; in middle, especially upper, Bell.; in urticaria, Bov. ☞ **black, brown, chapped.**

Lips, **cramp**: in lower, Amb.

Lips, **crawling**: Berb.; as of a bug on lower, 4 A.M., Bor.; like insects, Bor.; during menses, ‖Graph.; in upper, Pæonia.

Lips, **crusty**: ☞ **eruption.**

Lips, **cutting**: through lower, ‖Clem.

Lips, **cyanotic**: ☞ **blue.**

Lips, **diphtheria**: ☞ **membrane.**

Lips, **discolored**: ☞ **black, bluish, pale.**

Lips, **distorted**: ‖Sil.; spasmodic, Sec.

Lips, **drawn**: tightly across teeth (after run-

ning pin into foot), Hyper.; upper, up, in pneumonia, Ant. t.; upper, exposing teeth (cholera morbus, cholera Asiatica), Camph.; upper, closer to teeth, Illic.; upper, up, in child, with gastritis mucosa, Ars.

Lips, **dry:** Acon., Act. rac., All. sat., Aloe, Alum., Amyl., Ananth., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, Apoc., Ars. met., Arg. nit., Bell., Berb., Bry., Brach., Cann. i., Cann. s., Carb. s., Card. m., Chel., Cinch., Chrom. ac., Codein., Con., Cub., Dig., Diosc., Gels., Ham., Helon., Hydras., Hyos., Hyper., Ign., Iodof., Iris, Jalap., Kali iod., Kalm., Kreo., Lac c., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., Mez., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Psor., Ptel., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Senecio, Sep., Sil., Sinap., Spig., Sul., Stram., Ver., Ver. v., Vib., Vinca, Zinc.; worse in open air, Mang.; in albuminuria, Calc. a.; on awaking, Amb.; especially on awaking, Coca; bleed a little on opening mouth (diphtheria), Merc. cy.; in inflammation of brain, Merc. viv.; with constant burning, they crack, Graph.; in cholera infantum, Crot. t.; with sooty coating, Phos.; with sooty coating (pneumonia, stage of hepatization), Phos.; constantly obliged to lick, as if caused by heat of breath, Natr. c.; with constipation, Bry., Mur. ac.; and cracked, brain affection, Hell.; in diabetes, Ars.; in diarrhœa, typhus, Bry.; in chronic diarrhœa, Calc.; in diphtheria Lach.; better by cooling drinks, Carbol. ac.; must drink much water, Ham.; not better by drinking, Bar. c.; in encephalitis, Coccul.; in epistaxis, Ham.; feel dry, Sang.; during apyrexia, Ign.; during heat (quotidian ague), Rhus; in typhus, Apis, Bry., Nitr. sp. d., Rhus; in yellow fever, Ver.; with sick headache, Kali c.; inner side of lower, Asar.; constantly licking, Ars.; in inflammation of liver, Merc.; look dry, Merc. sul.; lower, Bry., Nitr. ac.; must be moistened, with heat, Kali bi.; wants to moisten, without being thirsty, Kreo.; in morning, Zing.; especially in morning, Aph. ch.; morning on awaking, Amb.; in morning (cirrhotic kidney), Plumb.; with dry mouth, Stram.; become, at night, Cham.; worse night (headache), Ant. c.; pale (intermittent), Ferr.; parched, as from fever, Ziz.; parched, Ars., Atrop. s., Bell., Codein., Dig., Gels., Hydras., Lac c., Phos., Sarrac., Sil., Ver.; parched, in cholera infantum, Crot. t., Ver.; parched, with headache, Bry.; parched, with dry, hot fever, shortly after going to bed, Syph.; parched, in encephalitis, Coccul.; parched, in typhus, Rhus; parched, likes to moisten them, Bry.; parched, with shrivelled skin, Mang.; parched, with thirst, Merc. per.; upper, skin peels off, Natr. s.; picking at (typhoid), Arum t.; of outer borders, like pepper, Anac.; in puerperal convulsions, Nux v.; in pyæmia, Ars.; with rhagades, or bleeding scabs, Natr. m.; in scarlatina, Carbol. ac.; after sleep, Apoc.; and little taste, Dros.; with thirst, Bry.; with thirst in evening, Cast. eq.; with thirst, awakes at night, Calad.; without thirst, Canth., Cycl.; with sore throat, Jugl.; must moisten with tongue, ; Amm. m.; of upper, Illic.; better from cold water, Kali bi.

☞ **black, brown, cracked, shrivelled.**

Lips, loss of **epithelium:** (dysentery), Canth.

Lips, **eruption:** Ars., Calc., Con., Merc., Spong.; acne, Cadm. s., Caps., Hydras.; aphthæ on margin, Ipec.; aphthæ, with thick, yellowish white scab, very painful forming ulcers (diphtheria), Merc. cy.; aphthæ, in stomatitis, Sul.; covered with aphthæ and surrounded by vesicles which burn, Merc. cor.; blotches, hard, pale, on vermilion border, sore to touch, Arg. met.; blotches, yellow, Natr. c.; boils, furuncular formation, pain and erysipelatous areolæ (malignant pustule), Lach.; boils, painful to touch, Hep.; on vermilion border, Cann. s.; covered with a crust, Val.; covered with black crusts, Con.; covered with a brown crust (typhus), Apis; large, hard, brownish crusts, especially about corners of mouth, Sil.; covered with reddish brown crusts (typhus), Rhus; mucus in brown crusts (stomacace), Ars.; thick brown crusts, extending to chin, Merc.; of mouth, on lower, near corner, yellow brown, crustlike, Phos. ac.; crusts burn and stick, Nux v.; encrusted with a dry secretion, Merc. cor.; crusty, during apyrexia (intermittent), Ars.; crusty, in typhoid, Phos. ac.; encrusted, Bry.; crusts, with otorrhœa, after abuse of mercury, Sil.; crusty, in urticaria, Bov.; covered with yellow crusts, Squilla; ecchymosis which bleed, angles of (purpura hæmorrhagica), Tereb.; eczema, impetiginoides, itching and burning, swollen, presenting a loathsome appearance, Sul.; in intermittent fever, Ign.; after fever, Spong.; fever blisters, Ars., Canth., Crot. t., Graph., Lac c., Natr. m., Rhus; set with fever blisters, looking like pearls, Natr. m.; fever blisters, itching, Urt. ur.; fever blisters, rather small, Calc. fl.; fever blisters, on upper lip, Brom.; fever blisters near corner of right upper, small but sore, Med.; enormous fever sore on lower, near left commissure, Med.; fever blisters, in intermittent, Natr. m., Rhus; spots like flea bites about, right side, afternoon, Pallad.; herpes, Ars., Natr. c., Niccol., Paris, Sep., Sil.; herpes, in apyrexia, Ipec.; herpetic, in intermittent, Chel.; humid herpes, Natr. c.; herpes, on upper, Agar., Sars.; humid, spreading on upper, Squilla; impetigo, around, Tarant.; itching, Amm. c.; itching, on lower, Cinch. bol.; on lower, Kreo.; patches, white, oval (syphilis), Syph.; upon and above, Nux v.; painful, on upper, Carbo v.; covered with phlyctenules constantly renewed, Ananth.; pimples, Guaræa, Kali m., Natr. c., Ruta, Thuya; pimples on vermilion borders, Carbo v., Phos. ac.; pimples, burning on left upper lip, Aph. ch.; pimples, burning, with yellow crusts, Merc.; pimples, between and chin, Kali m.; pimples, small, hard, on side, Agar.; a group of pimples on lower, dry, hard, painful, Ast. r.; pimples, on lower, Pall.; pimples, on under side of lower, Niccol.; pimples, bright red, inflamed, ulcerated in centres, Berb.; pimples, scabs and chaps on lip and commissures, Guaræa; pimples, scurfy, on border of lower, Calc.; pimples, forming scurfs, itching when getting warm in bed, Mur. ac.; pimples, sore, smarting, on vermilion border of, Hep.; pimples, red, painfully deep, suppurating, on external surface,

Berb.; pimply, on upper, Amm. m., Arn., Bufo.; pimples, moist, at margin of vermilion border, of upper, Sep.; pimples, painful, on upper ▮Graph.; pustules, Aur. mur.; pustules, white, aphthous, on inside, ▮Hep.; pustules, on lower, leave before fully formed, Cinch. bol.; pustules on upper, immediately under nose, ▮Cinnab.; pustules, at borders, smarting, Bell.; pustules, red, itching, on upper (nasal catarrh), ▮Calc.; small, sore pustules, inside of (canker sores), Med.; pustules, tender to touch, about, Clem.; pustules, on upper, Bell.; pustules, watery, size of a pea, on internal surface, Berb.; pustular, on upper, thick, yellow, friable, semi-transparent incrustation, ▮Jacea; scabby, Chel., Guaræa; scabby condition, in diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac.; sore, itching, scabbing over, ▮▮Syph.; scabby, smarting, ▮Sil.; thin scabs, Berb.; scabs, on upper, immediately under nose, ▮Cinn.; scaly, Aloe, Con., Mez.; scaly, dry, on lower, Plant.; scaly, moist, on red parts, ▮Sep.; scurfy, Ant. t., Phos. ac.; scurfs, with burning, Staph.; scurf thick, honey-colored, on upper, burning, sore, oozing (ophthalmia), ▮Cic.; scurf, thin, brown, on edges, Berb.; scurf, on upper, ▮▮Kali c.; smarting, ▮Natr. m.; smarting, on margin, Ipec.; covered with sordes, Chloral.; sordes, brown, (hydrocephalus acutus), ▮Dig.; sordes, in typhus, ▮▮Bapt.; sore, cancerous, on left upper, ▮Ars.; sore, cancerous, on upper (application of leaf and root), ▮ Phyt.; sore, on red part of lower as large as hickory nut, dry and covered with dry scab, hard as horn, several large scales had been removed, and as soon as one separated a new one formed, painful, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; sores, hard, herpetic, from colds, ▮Calc. fl.; spot, elevated, red, violently itching, on upper, Thuya; spot, on right lower, makes appearance externally as a conical pimple, became black, wrinkled, and as large as a good-sized hazelnut, ▮▮Sil.; spot, red, itching, below lower, becoming covered with many yellow blisters, changing to a scurf, ▮Hep.; small, white spots on lower, soon coalescing, forming continuous white patch, ▮Lach.; on left upper, with heat in face after dinner, ▮▮Phyt.; vesicles, Ascl. t., Bov., ▮Carbo a., ▮Clem., ▮Con., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Nitr. ac.; vesicles, burning, on upper, Seneg.; vesicles, burning, bleed from least contact, ▮Magn. c.; vesicles, burning, on upper, near vermilion border, Cic.; studded with vesicles, with red base, ▮Lact. ac.; vesicles, clear, on upper, Mang.; vesicles, covered with colorless (intermittent), Chin. s.; vesicles, in whooping cough, ▮▮Kali s.; vesicles, on under, dry up and form crusts which drop off, Sang.; vesicles, covered with herpetic, Ascl. t.; vesicles, inflamed, on lower, Ailant.; vesicles, itching, Ant. t.; vesicles, itching, on upper, near vermilion border, Cic.; vesicles, large, on margin of vermilion border of lower, burning, itching, ▮Magn. m.; vesicle, on lower, Como., ▮▮Natr. s., Paris; vesicles, on margins, ▮▮Sil.; vesicles, pea-shaped, on lower, Berb.; vesicles, forming scabs, ▮▮Chel.; vesicles, small (intermittent), Ant. t.; vesicles, small, on left corner, Calend.; vesicles, blisterlike sores on right lower to corner of chin, Calc. s.; vesicles, blisterlike sores on right lower, ooze bloody matter, Calc. s.; vesicles, small, on upper, below septum of nose, burn, become confluent and covered with a scab, which falls off after several days, and leaves a red spot lasting two weeks, ▮Natr. m.; vesicles, small, on upper, Alum., Amm. m.; vesicles, blisterlike sores, on right lower, ulcerate, Calc. s.; vesicles, white, ▮▮Hep.; vesicles, white, on upper, with elevated red base, painful to touch, Val.; vesicles, white, on swollen, ▮Hell. ☞ Outer mouth **eruption.**

Lips, **everted**: Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Phyt.; as in bleeding, t. Camph.; and firm, in tetanus, ▮Phyt.; swollen, ▮▮Merc. cor.; in gastralgia, upper, ▮Camph.; lower, Bry. ☞ **contracted.**

Lips, **excoriated**: Anac. oc., Ant. t.; in coryza, ▮Brom., ▮Phyt.; by discharge from nose, ▮Lach.; by constant watery nasal discharge, ▮Lac c.; as from salivation from mercury, Ant. t.; with muco-purulent discharge from nose (scrofulous, of children), Stilling.; by running from nose, causing a scurf (coryza), ▮Ars.; by copious thick green acrid discharge from nose (scrofulous inflammation of eyes), ▮Merc.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t. ☞ **raw**; also Chap. 7, Coryza **acrid.**

Lips, **fatty**: Ananth.

Lips, **fetid**: during desquamative stage (scarlet fever), ▮Kali c.

Lips, **feverish**: Senecio. ☞ **burning, dry.**

Lips, **fever blisters**: ☞ **eruption.**

Lips, **flabby**: in spasms, after pneumonia and typhoid fever, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **hanging.**

Lips, **formication**: during menses, ▮▮Graph.; in upper, Berb.

Lips, **froth**: ☞ Outer mouth **foam.**

Lips, **gangrene**: pain worse by hot or cold application, ▮Merc. ☞ Chap. 10, Inner mouth **gangrene.**

Lips as if **glued** together: Cann. i. ☞ **sticky, viscid.**

Lips, **hanging**: ▮▮Apis, Ver.; in apoplexia nervosa et serosa, ▮Ipec.; lower, Manc., ▮Op.; lower, in coma and typhus, ▮Lach.; could not be firmly held on right side of face, could not puff out cheeks, ▮Kali m. ☞ **flabby.**

Lips, **heavy** feeling: in lower, ▮Graph., ▮Mur. ac.; in upper, Caust.

Lips, **heat**: ▮Acon., Æsc. h., Amb., Ang., Ars. m., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Kali m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sabad.; burning, Arn.; burning, dry, ▮Hyper.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; in upper, ▮Apis, ▮Carbo v.; in upper, in chronic inflammation of mucous membrane of nose, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **burning, inflamed.**

Lips, **hydroa**: ☞ **eruption**, fever blisters.

Lips, **indurated**: Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Cinch.; in ozæna, ▮Aur. mur.; lymphatics, after contusion, ▮Con.; upper, ▮Calc. p.

Lips, **inflamed**: ▮Acon., Ananth., Ars. s. r., Arum m., Ascl. t., ▮Bell., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. d. ☞ Chap. 7, Coryza **acrid**; also Chap. 12, Inner mouth **aphthæ, stomatitis.**

Lips, **inverted**: ▮▮Cund.

Lips, **itching**: Ascl. t., Aur. mur., Berb., ▮Nitr. ac., Ol. an., Tuberc.; lower, Anag.; lower, sometimes burning, on a circumscribed spot, succeeded by intolerable shooting, ▮▮Sil.; as from red hot needles, upper, ▮Ars.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; of upper, Calc. a., Zinc.; of upper, provokes scratching, Vinca; of upper, right, Pallad.; smarting, on upper, Gamb.

Lips, **jerking**: of one side of upper, especially on falling asleep, Ars.; sensation, near corner

of mouth, Thuya; right side of lower, lacerated from kick of horse, ▮Calend.

Lips, **large**: Ananth., ▮Sil.

Lips, **licks** during heat: ▮▮Puls.

Lips **livid**: ☞ **pale.**

Lips, **membrane**: in diphtheria, ▮▮Rhus; on excoriated (diphtheria), ▮Amm. c.; thick, gray (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; thick, yellow, in diphtheria, ▮▮Sul. ac.

Lips, **moist**: Aloe; covered with shining moisture, Stram.; wants to, without being thirsty, ▮Kreo.

Lips, **motion**: backward and forward, Stram.; convulsed, Stram.; convulsive shaking, Agar.; spasmodic, of upper, Cadm. s.; cannot open, or taste food, ▮Merc.; as of one smoking, accompanied by a slight sound, ▮▮Plumb.; motionless, left side, during breathing (apoplexy), ▮Acon. ☞ **quivering, smacking.**

Lips, **mucus**: covered with bloody (infantile syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; tough, stringy, sticks to, with cough, ▮Kali bi.

Lips, **neuralgia**: ▮Apis; upper, around right side of head, severe in forenoon, Æsc. h.; raging, extends to gums, head, finally to whole body, ▮▮Apis.

Lips, **nodules**: painful, externally on upper, ▮Ars.; small, become round ulcers, with hard edges, and lardaceous base, soon disappear from original place and appear in another part, a deep induration can be felt surrounding them, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; lumps in upper, πCalc.

Lips, **numb**: ▮Acon., ▮Crotal., ▮Natr. m.; on awaking, Amb.; morning, on awaking, Amb.; in lower, ▮Glon.; from paralysis of trifacial nerve, ▮Natr. m.; as if asleep, Illic.; of upper, ▮▮Oleand.; upper, or as if indurated, Cycl. ☞ **formication, tingling.**

Lips, **pain** (undefined): ▮▮Ananth, ▮Cic., ▮Coral., ▮Psor.; left half of lower, from 4 P.M. till midnight, ▮▮Mur. ac.; as if cracked, upper, Amm. c.; in evening, Mez.; inexpressible, on touching fork or spoon to lips (prosopalgia), ▮▮Staph.; lower, inner edge hurts, Ars. m.; mucous membrane (stomatitis), ▮Mur. ac.; with salivation, Plumb.; in scarlatina, Carbol. ac.; during desquamative stage of scarlet fever, ▮Kali c.; worse pressure with teeth, Arum m.; when touched, ▮Merc.; upper, ▮Calc. p.

Lips, **pale**: Amyg., Ant. t., Coca, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Hydr. ac., Kali c., Kali f., Manc., Phos. ac., Sec., Senecio, Spig., Thuya, Ver., Ver. v.; in chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; at corners and internal edges, Cup. s.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; during apyrexia (intermittent), ▮Ars.; bloodless, menses irregular, ▮Diad.; colorless, Ars. h., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Xan.; colorless, in tertian intermittent, ▮Ferr.; colorless, with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Diad.; with hemorrhage, from bowels, ▮Kali bi.; livid, Ant. t., Apis, Carbol. ac., ▮Colch., ▮Op., Spong.; livid, in asphyxia, ▮Ant. t.; livid, in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; livid, in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Apis; livid, in shock of injury, Chlorof., ▮Op.; in suppressed menses, ▮Cycl.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl., ▮▮Ferr.; in menorrhagia, ▮Cycl.; with chill, 4 P.M., lasting an hour, followed by heat (tertian ague), ▮Puls.; phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ▮Ferr.; with spasmodic pain in stomach, ▮Diad.; white, Aloe, ▮Merc. cor.; in anæmia, ▮▮Sul.; and cold, ▮Calc.; in constipation, ▮Lac def.; deathlike, ▮▮Pic. ac.; with sallow face (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Trill.; during hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; with nausea, Val.

Lips, semi-**paralysis** of buccinator muscles manifested by violent snoring (apoplexy): ▮Plumb.

Lips, **peeling** off: ▮Acon., Berb., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., Mosch., ▮▮Plumb., Sul. ac., Thuya; in diphtheria, ▮Arum t.; in abdominal typhus, ▮▮Stram.; inside, after smoking, Agar.

Lips, **picking**: until they bleed (scarlatina), ▮▮Arum t.; peeling, lower, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful, after excesses, ▮Nux v.; with soreness and bleeding, Kob.; children pick, ▮▮Bry.; constant, also clothes, ▮Hell. ☞ **bleeding, cracked.**

Lips, **pinched**: Ananth.

Lips, **pressure**: above, Con.

Lips, **pricking**: pain, Manc. ☞ **stinging.**

Lips, **prickling**: Apis; as from a splinter of wood (epithelioma of lip), ▮Sep.

Lips, **pulls** at: ▮Zinc. ☞ **picking.**

Lips, **purple**: Bar. c., Colch., ▮▮Prun.; during hoarse, suffocating cough (croup), ▮▮Sumb.; whooping cough, ▮Crotal.; deep, dry, peel off in flakes, ▮▮Acet. ac.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; with ashy pale face, ▮▮Ver. v.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact. ☞ **blue.**

Lips, **quivering**: Berb., Crotal.; in cirrhosis of liver, ▮Sul.; lower, Chrom ac.; of upper, ▮Carbo v.; of upper, of one side, especially on falling asleep, Ars.

Lips, **raw**: Chloral.; margins, ▮Mur. ac.; pain as if in inner surface of lower, ▮Ign.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t. ☞ **excoriated.**

Lips, too **red**: Aloe, ▮Bell., Chloral., ▮Lach., Lachn., ▮▮Sul., Stram., ▮▮Ver.; bluish, ▮▮Puls.; in brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; with short breath, worse talking, ▮Spig.; bright, particularly in children, ▮▮Sul.; bright, in typhoid fever, ▮Sul.; dark, Bar. c., Bell.; deep, in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; in gastritis, ▮Sang.; lower, Carbo v.; and swollen, in conjunctivitis, Bell.; with dry tongue and mouth, Aloe; upper, ▮Apis, Cepa; upper, and hot, ▮Bry. ☞ **inflamed.**

Lips, **rough**: ▮▮Sul.; sensation on inner side of upper when touching it with tongue, ▮Magn. m.; especially upper, Apis.

Lips, as if **scalded**: in morning, ▮▮Arum t.

Lips, **shining**: Cub.

Lips, **shooting**: Con.; in border of upper, followed by yellow spots, discharging a yellow fluid, Brom.

Lips, **shrivelled**: Amm. m., Cinch. ☞ **dry.**

Lips, **shiny**: on awaking, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; covered with brown slime (typhus), ▮Ars. ☞ **eruption** crusty.

Lips, **smacking**: as if tasting, ▮Amyl. ☞ **motion.**

Lips, **smarting**: Sinap.; burning, lower, on inner surface, Zinc.; in diarrhœa (scarlatina), ▮Caps.; near left angle, as from herpetic eruption, All. sat.; tensive, painful, lower, Zinc. ☞ **burning.**

Lips, **sooty** (typhus): ▮Chlor.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Stram. ☞ **black, brown.**

Lips, **sore**: ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Ham., ▮Hell., ▮▮Lach., Mang., Mez., Thlaspi; borders, Aloe; in diphtheria, ▮Arum t., ▮Mur. ac.; and cracking, as from cold, ▮▮Graph.; epithelioma of lower lip, ▮Sep.; in bilious typhoid, ▮▮Stram.; lower, ▮Nitr. ac.; inside, hurts when touched, left

lower, Ars. m.; lip, pain as if in inner surface, ▮Ign.; with peeling, Kob.; in pneumonia, ▮Iod.; on lower, forming scab, Calc. s.; from acrid saliva, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; upper, Ars. h., Cochl., ▮Mez.; spot, elevated, red, violently itching, on upper, Thuya. ☞ **inflamed, ulcerated.**

Lips, **sticky**: Con., Merc. iod. flav., Ruta; on awaking, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; with dry mouth, ▮Stram.; stick together, ▮Helon., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Mez., ▮Nux m.; stick together, fears they will grow together, Stram.; stick together, at night, Cham. ☞ **viscid.**

Lips, **stiff**: ▮Amyl., ▮▮Apis, ▮Kalm.; cold, upper, feeling as if she had a moustache of ice, preceded by frequent catalepsy, ▮Lach.; skin as if, Sinap.; upper, as if made of wood, ▮Euph.

Lids, **stinging**: Calend., Chlorof., Iodof.; in mucous membrane, Arum m.; as from red hot needles, in upper, Ars.; as if blood in upper would press out, better by touch, Illic.; in upper, ▮Graph. ☞ **pricking.**

Lips, **stitches**: as from a needle or splinter, Bov.; as from splinter in upper when touched, ▮Nitr. ac.; fine, in upper, Zinc.; fine, beneath lower, Spong.; tickling, lower, Anag.; upper, a transient, Zinc.

Lips, **streak**: black, in red portion, Apis; brown, through vermilion border, as if burnt, lower, ▮▮Ars.; yellow, on vermilion border, as in malignant fevers, Stram.

Lips, **sweat**: on upper, ▮▮Kali bi., Med.

Lips, **swollen**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Arg. nit., Arn., ▮▮Arum t., Aur. mur., ▮▮Bell., Brach., Cadm. s., Calad., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Coral., ▮Crotal., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., Lachn., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. s., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Paris, ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., Stram., Thuya, Tuberc., Urt. ur., Zinc.; as if swollen, Lactu. v.; as if swollen, lower, ▮Glon.; burning, upper, ▮▮Bar. c.; burning, lower, awakes him at night, ▮Natr. m.; burning, lower, followed by large vesicle, next day scab, desquamated, ▮▮Natr. m.; with nasal catarrh, upper, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in coryza, upper, ▮▮Bar. c.; with coryza and hoarseness, Phell.; with a deep crack in middle lower, ▮▮Puls.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Bry., ▮Caps.; in diphtheria of lips, ▮▮Rhus; enormously, ▮Lach.; enormously, upper, appearance of puffiness, but hard to feel, like swelling from a blow or bee sting, ▮Lach.; lower, in epithelioma, ▮▮Kali s.; with eruption, lower, ▮Sul.; toward evening, Sang.; with biting, burning eruption (scrofula), ▮▮Bry.; with ciliary blepharitis, upper (phlyctenular ophthalmia), ▮Merc. d.; in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Merc.; with humid scurfs or crusts covering face, ▮Psor.; during apyrexia (intermittent), ▮Ars.; congested, ▮Glon., Lach.; in typhus, Bry.; with herpes, epithelioma, lower, ▮▮Sep.; for twelve hours, Gamb.; indurated, lower, Sang.; with indurations on inside of upper, and discoloration on skin (after scabies), ▮Mez.; a place size of a bean, lower left, inflamed, dark red, raised papillæ, bleeding from slightest cause, burning, stinging and drawing (cancer), ▮Ars.; red, inflamed, on lower, as large as a pear, burning soreness when touched, Bor.; internally, upper, ▮Merc. sol.; with jerking pains, upper, ▮Carbo v.; lower, ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., Como., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sep., Sil., Stram.; lower, left, ▮Kali c.; after mercury, ▮▮Kali m.; in morning (cirrhotic kidney), ▮▮Plumb.; in morning, upper (catarrh, epilepsy, keratitis, ophthalmia scrofulosa, scrofula), ▮Calc.; every morning for weeks, upper, disappearing after a few hours, Grat.; with burning in mouth, ▮Lach.; close under nose, Arg. met.; œdematous, ▮Apis, ▮Phos.; painless, Ars. met.; pale, upper (after toothache, ▮Bov.; puffed, Cub., ▮Merc.; puffed, lower worse, Asaf.; puffed, sore when touched, Ailant.; much, and quickly, Ant. t.; and pushed, out, upper, ▮▮Staph.; external third of right lower, and congested, with induration size of an apricot stone in centre of swelling, on red border superficial ulceration, with grayish base (cancer), ▮▮Sil.; soft, red, upper ▮Merc.; in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; scrofulous, with tendency to bleed, Phos. ac.; covered with scurfs, ▮Psor.; sensitive to touch, upper, ▮Gels.; on inside, prevents speaking, lower, Carbo v.; in syphilis, lower, ▮Clem.; tense, painful to touch, upper, ▮▮Hep.; thick, in scrofula, upper, ▮Bell.; with burning, thirst and heat, left upper (catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; with swollen, pale yellow, protruding tongue, ▮Merc. cor.; with nightly pressing toothache, lower, ▮Natr. c.; tumefaction, ▮Bell.; and turning up, dark red, upper, ▮Merc. cor.; honeycombed with ulcers, with ozæna, upper, ▮Nitr. ac.; upper, ▮▮Apis, Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Graph., Guarœa, ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Sul., Vinca; particularly in children, upper, ▮▮Calc., ▮Psor.; in urticaria, ▮Cop.; of superficial veins, ▮Iod.; in veta, Coca. ☞ **inflamed, thick.**

Lips, **tender**: ☞ touch.

Lips, **tension**: Lachn.; burning, upper, during rest, Spig.; especially upper, Apis.

Lips, **thick**: Ananth., ▮Sil.; upper, in scrofula, ▮Bell.; upper, feels, Caust.; upper, with a tumor in parenchyma, size of a pea, enlarged when taking cold (chronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa after vaccination), ▮▮Thuya.

Lips, **tingling**: ▮Acon., ▮Natr. m., ▮Pic. ac. ☞ **formication, numb.**

Lips, **touch**: brings on vomiting, in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; lower, sensitive, Bry.; tender, ▮▮Apis, ▮Merc. cor.; tender, in diphtheria of lips, ▮▮Rhus; upper, ▮▮Kali iod., Thuya. ☞ **swollen.**

Lips, **trembling**: Bell., Benz. ac., Crot., Lactu. v., ▮Stram., ▮Sul.; lower, in typhus, ▮Arn.; in typhus, when he spoke, ▮Arg. nit.; tremulous sensation in lower, precedes vomiting without inclination to vomit, ▮▮Ran. sc.; of upper, Bell.; vibration, Agar. ☞ **motion, quivering, twitching.**

Lips, **tumors**: cancerous ▮Con.; a tubercle as large as a bean, cartilaginous appearance, bleeding, looking like scirrhus, ▮▮Sep.; lower, size of a pea, with acrid watery ichor, making surrounding parts sore, ▮▮Kreo.; in centre of lower, size of walnut, surrounded at base by a bluish areola of veins and covered by a black crust which broke into fissures at least touch, discharging pus and blood, tumor felt hard and was as large as a bean, lacerating pains in interior of tumor, with burning and itching outside of it, ▮▮Phos. ☞ **cancer, swollen.**

Lips, **twitching**: ▮Cham., Lactu. v., Squilla, ▮Sul.; in cold air, ▮▮Dulc.; convulsive, ▮Ipec.;

in convulsion, ||Sil.; in dentition, ||Rheum ; in typhoid, |Bell.; at intervals, upper, Niccol.; lower, Hippom., Thuya ; in middle of left upper, Nitr. sp. d.; of upper, |Carbo v., |Graph., |Zinc.

☞ **motion, quivering, trembling.**

Lips, **ulcerated**: Ananth., |Bry., |Con., |Kali c., |Merc., Natr. c., |Natr. m., |Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., |Phyt., |Psor.; bleeding, on lower, |Caust.; burning, Staph.; burning, in lower, |Caust.; burning and sticking, |Nux v.; cancerous, |Aur. mur.; at commissure, Bell., Coca ; deeply, lower, in syphilis, |Clem.; discolored, ulcer size of a bean, with raised edges, upper, |Ars.; dotted with ulcers, |Magn. c.; in abdominal typhus, ||Stram.; gray base, ||Kali m.; on lower, grayish, superficial, excruciatingly painful, ||Sil.; with lardaceous centre (stomatitis), |Caps.; large, on vermilion border of lower (cancer), ||Lyc.; malignant, ||Phyt.; particularly at corners of mouth, ||Psor.; upper extending to nose, |Mez.; painful, |Cic.; phagedenic, Ars.; caused by acrid salivation, |Nitr. ac.; scabby, with burning pain on margin of lower, Sul.; sore, ulcerated, in middle of upper, Zinc.; in mercurial syphilis, |Phos. ac.

Lips, **uneasiness** in muscles, after dinner, Agar.

Lips, **upper**: complaints predominate, Acon., Ars., Bell.

Lips, **viscid**: Arg. nit., Berb.

Lips, **warts**: |Caust.; painful to touch, on upper, ||Nitr. ac.; grew upon a pedicle, and split, when allowed to grow, into three or four horny, hard portions, upper, ||Thuya; smarts, and bleeds on washing, upper, ||Nitr. ac.

Lips, **wet**: ☞ **moist.**

Lips, **white**: ☞ **pale.**

Lips, **wrinkled**: Ver.

Lips, **yellow**: bluish, Ananth.

LOWER JAW, **abscess**: of lower gum, right side, hard round swelling from which pus and blood ooze through small opening at side of a carious tooth, |Sul.; in a scrofulous girl, after injury, followed by immense enlargement, |Hekla. ☞ **caries, periostitis.**

Lower jaw, **aching**: in lower, Lyss., Sil.; dull, increasing to heavy pain, like something pressing heavily, Iodof.; dull, in left, |Guaiac.; headache extends to jaw, Lyss.; worse reading or writing, Lyss.

☞ **dull** pain, **pain** undefined.

Lower jaw, **arthritic** pains: |Caust.

☞ **rheumatic.**

Lower jaw, **boring**: in angles, Nitr. sp. d.; in bones, |Lach.; in region of mental foramen, as if a hole were being bored, pain at one time on right side, then on left or both sides, irregular, coming day or night, lasting several minutes, runs along course of inframaxillary nerve, motion of jaw impeded (prosopalgia), |Mez.; in prosopalgia, |Coccul.; in right, Brom.; severe, in right, with tearing through face, extending to temple, |Magn. c.

Lower jaw, **break**: sensation as if going to, Phos. ac.; pain as if broken, Sars.; sensation of fracture, left side, Rob.; severe pain as if it would, better by pressure, warm food and drinks, with dull, aching, cramplike pain in articulation of right lower, |Rhus.

Lower jaw, feels as if **bruised**: |Caust.

☞ **crushed.**

Lower jaw, **burning**: on edges, frequently with small, easily bleeding (miliary) eruption, Paris.

Lower jaw, **caries**: |Cist., |Con., |Merc., |Phos., |Sil.; with drawing (after mercury), Asaf.; with headache, Mez.; preceded by hives on face and body, and succeeded by vesicles, with fever, ||Sil.; of left, ||Sil.; following osteitis, brought on by injury to jaw during extraction of carious tooth, ||Staph.; after scarlatina, |Aur. mur.; syphilitic, |Aur., ||Fluor. ac., |Kali iod., |Merc., |Nitr. ac., |Phyt.; in mercurio-syphilis, |Aur. mur. nat.

☞ **necrosis, periostitis, swelling.**

Lower jaw, **chattering**: in typhoid fever, |Agar. ☞ **quivering, trembling.**

Lower jaw, **chew**: cannot, Arum t., Zinc.; cannot, in stomacace, |Kali bi.; cannot, in secondary syphilis, ||Syph.; cannot, too weak, |Bar. c.; cannot, in prosopalgia, ||Staph.; bites cheek and tongue, ||Ign.; difficult, |Merc. viv., |Nux v., Syph.; difficult, at times impossible, ||Sul.; molars pain, Spong.; painful, |Lach.; paralytic state of masticating organs, |Gels. ☞ **motion.**

Lower jaw, **coldness**: feeling of, with crawling, like formication, extending from right temple, Plat.; with formication in right temple, extending to that spot, worse in evening and when at rest, better from rubbing, |Plat.; painful, starts below in bones and passes upward, Lyss.

Lower jaw, **constricting** pain: in left articulation, with fine pains in epigastrium, Pallad.

☞ **tension, trismus.**

Lower jaw, **contracted**: feeling, |Caust.; feeling, in muscles, Carb. s. ☞ **tension, trismus.**

Lower jaw, **cracking**: ☞ **joint.**

Lower jaw, **cramp**: after eating, ||Ang., Mang.; drawn, Spong.

☞ **contracted, trismus.**

Lower jaw, **crushed**: as if, |Ign.; painful, in prosopalgia, |Coccul. ☞ **bruised.**

Lower jaw, **cutting**: in articulation, Asar.

Lower jaw, **darting**: in threatened caries, |Phos.; from taking cold, |Phos.; to inner mouth, Ammoniac.; in right side, at angle, Natr. ph.; sharp, with dull sensation in head, Sticta. ☞ **jerking.**

Lower jaw, **digging**: in rami, |Kali bi.; pulsating through whole right, worse toward evening and at rest, followed by numbness, pains come and go gradually, |Plat.

Lower jaw, **dislocation**: easy. ☞ **joint.**

Lower jaw, **drawing**: Alum., |Aur. met., ||Calc., ||Carbo v., ||Natr. m., |Nux v., Rhus v.; in angle of right lower, Camph.; in articulation, as if dislocated, Spong.; in bones, |Lach.; as if backward, Bell.; extending to ears and head, |Con.; in glands, behind left ramus, on moving head, Calend.; in glenoid cavity, |Caust.; in left, ||Lyc., Zing.; in left, alternating with boring in several teeth, and stitches extending to zygoma (toothache), |Mez.; in right, Carbol. ac.; with rigidity, near angle, first, and longest, in left, then in right, Oxal. ac.

☞ **rheumatic.**

Lower jaw, **dropping**: |Arn., |Ars., |Carbo v., |Hell., |Kali iod., ||Lach., |Lyc., ||Op., |Stram., ||Variol., |Zinc.; in apoplexy, ||Nux v., ||Op.; in inflammation of brain, ||Hell.; in laryngeal croup, |Phos.; lies on back, in diphtheria, |Merc. cy.; in exhaustive fevers, Lyc.; in ty-

phus, ||Act. rac., ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Carbo v., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.; in influenza, ▮Chel.; in labor, ||Lyc.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮▮Lyc.; during sleep, ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; during sleep, with trembling when aroused, Variol.; with stupor, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Op., ▮Sul.

☞ Chap. 8, Face **sunken**.

Lower jaw, **dull** pain: Ziz.; in left, ||Xan.

☞ **aching**.

Lower jaw, **exostoses**: ▮▮Ang., ▮▮Calc. fl.

Lower jaw, **fungous** growth: with necrosis, ▮Hep.; location, that of first molar teeth, left, purplish, bled easily, pedunculated, worse in damp weather, ||Thuya; fungus of left, purplish, and easily bleeding, pedunculated, more angry in damp weather, ||Thuya.

Lower jaw, **furuncle**: large, in region of left, ▮Kob.

Lower jaw, **giddy** sensation: Ars. h.

Lower jaw, **gnawing**: in both sides, ||Kali iod.; in ramus, commencing at 9 P.M, better from warmth, and lying on affected side, comes on gradually and leaves suddenly, ||Sul. ac.

Lower jaw, puts **hands** to, during dentition: ||Hyos.

Lower jaw, **heaviness**: Cham.

Lower jaw, **inflammation**: ☞ **caries, periostitis.**

Lower jaw, **jerking**: violent, painful, in lower, Lyss.; drawing, in left, ▮Sul.; in forenoon, All. sat.; snapping, ▮Bell. ☞ **darting.**

Lower jaw, **joint**: aching in upper part, worse from pressure and motion, Acet. ac.; pain as if jaw would break, ▮Rhus; bruised, pain on motion, early in morning, in right, Arn.; cracking, Thuya; cracking, when chewing, left, Brom.; cracking, when eating, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; cracking, when eating, in dyspepsia, ▮Lac c.; cracking, in left, Ol. an.; cracking, on opening mouth, ▮Lach.; cracking, on opening mouth wide, Sabad.; cracking, with luxatio spontanea, ▮Mez.; cracking, when moving it, ||Rhus; cramp, Asar.; cramplike dull aching in right, at rest and in motion, with crackling sound and severe pain as if jaw would break, better from pressure, warm food and drinks, ▮Rhus; cramplike pain in left, to cheek, evenings while eating, or walking in open air, Spong.; easy dislocation, Petrol., ▮▮Rhus, Staph.; cramplike pain in masticator muscles, especially at rest, better opening or closing jaws, Ang.; cramplike pain, with arthritic toothache, ▮Colch.; dislocation, spontaneous, with cracking in joints, ▮Mez.; pain, as if dislocated, Spong.; pain, as if dislocated, with drawing in jaw, Spong.; pain, as if dislocated, precedes paroxysm of quotidian ague, ||Rhus; pain, as if dislocated, with spasmodic yawning, ▮Ign.; pain, as if dislocated, with spasmodic yawning and stitching, ▮▮Rhus; sensation as if dislocated with neuralgia, left side, ▮Rob.; pain, Gamb., Glon.; pain, when closing (sore throat), ▮Bar. c.; pain, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; pain, in left, close to ear, Alum.; pain from gaping and sneezing, Agar.; pain and cracking, when masticating, Menyanth.; pain, could scarcely open mouth, Agar.; pain, when first opening mouth, when pressed with finger, and when putting tongue out, Ars. h.; paralytic sensation (arthritic toothache), ▮Colch.; dull pressure, in left, involves whole cheek, on pressure becomes a benumbing tension, ||Verbas.; pressure in right articular cavity, worse on motion, Bry.; rheumatism, ▮Rhus; rigidity, Daph.; sensitive, as if swollen, on opening mouth, ▮Lach.; shooting, extending to ear, when chewing, Bell.; pain, in left, as if sprained, Arum t.; pain, in left, as if sprained, on dropping jaw far downward, biting or yawning, Coral.; sticking pain, in articulation, beneath and in front of left ear, on moving jaw backward and biting strongly, and on pressing finger upon joint, Zinc.; stiffness, Badiag., Daph., Glon., Sang., Sars.; stiffness, in chronic syphilitic ophthalmia, ▮Merc.; stitches, Bell.; stitches, in right, into upper back, ▮Cham.; swelling of left, Brom.; swelling in region, with burning in skin, Daph.; sensation of swelling, Daph.; tensive pain, on chewing or opening mouth, Alum., Amm. m., ▮Calc.; tension, Bell., Daph., Sars.; tension, in left, when walking in open air, Spong.; tension, on opening mouth, ▮Merc. sol. ☞ **trismus.**

Lower jaw, **lacerating**: ||Lyc. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Lower jaw, **lame**: if cold air or water chills him, ▮Dulc.; pain, as if in condyle, ||Psor.; not able to eat much for weeks (bronchitis), ▮Caust. ☞ **stiffness.**

Lower jaw, **lancinating**: in inferior maxillary, with cancerous diathesis, ||Sil.; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; sharp, in inside of left, ||Senecio. ☞ **darting.**

Lower jaw, **locked**: ☞ **trismus.**

Lower jaw, hard **lump**: from angle of right to larynx and trachea, ▮Kali iod.

Lower jaw, **motion**: as if chewing, Bry., ▮Hell.; as if chewing, in brain affections of children, ▮▮Bry.; constant, as in chewing (meningitis), ▮Acon.; munching, depressed and elevated, as if chewing, ▮Amyl.; chewing, during sleep (children), ▮Ign.; chewing, during sleep (hepatic affections), ▮▮Calc.; chorea-like, muscular, Agar.; constant, in chorea, ||Ver.; convulsive, Amyg., Atrop. s., Stram.; convulsive, with colic, Bufo.; convulsive, in epilepsy, ▮Ast. r.; convulsive, violent, caused by breath of air, or by a person passing (tetanus), ||Calab.; involuntary gnashing and grinding of teeth, Lyss.; violent, loud, ||Plumb.; grinding, in meningitis, ▮Sul.; convulsive shaking, Agar.; thrust forward (spasms after fright), ▮Ign.; pushes forward, gnashes against upper, t. Carb. s.

Lower jaw, masseter **muscles**: special action, ▮Glon.; benumbing pain, region of, worse opening jaw, Coccul.; contraction, ▮Tabac.; of right side, spasmodically contracted, Sars.; rigid convulsion, ▮Œnan.; as if painfully cramped, ▮Cham.; tonic cramps (cholera), ||Ver.; cramplike pain, region of, worse opening jaw, Coccul.; drawing in right, Sars.; gnawing, ▮Glon.; hard, in traumatic tetanus, ▮Hydr. ac.; pain, Arund.; pressive pain, region of, worse opening jaw, Coccul.; slight pain, worse motion and bending forward, Iodof.; rigid, ||Stram.; stiff, Iodof., Natr. a., ▮Ver.; stinging in right, Sars.; tearing in right, Sars.; tensive pain, Camph.; tension in integuments, ||Verbas.; tired feeling, ||Kalm.; pain, as if tired by chewing much, Ang.; twitching, ▮Kali m.; feeling of weakness, with inclination to hold mouth open, Cham.

Lower jaw, **necrosis**: ‖Phos. ǁSil.; of left, ǁPhos. ☞ **caries, periostitis, swelling.**

Lower jaw, **neuralgia**: ǁMez., ǁPhos.; after catching cold, sometimes one side, sometimes the other, dull aching, worse at night, ‖Sul.; in left, ǁDulc.; in right, Pallad.; severe along right maxillary nerve, ǁArs., in direction of right, with tickling in stomach, Tarant.; teeth decayed, Chloral.; extending to temples, ‖Med. ☞ **tearing.**

Lower jaw, **nodules**: painful, ǁGraph.

Lower jaw, **pain**: undefined, ǁCaust., Merc. iod. rub.; violent, in angle, Zinc.; in back part of left, near articulation, Pallad.; so severe as to think he is going crazy, Tarant.; extends to ear and temple (prosopalgia, right side), ‖Spig.; with headache, Lyss.; violent, horrible, in bone of right, Arg. met.; in left, Ipom.; starting from left side, running along left eyebrow, Arund.; painful to move, Natr. a.; masticating solid food, worse evenings or morning when waking, Aloe; in masticating, solid food could not be borne (after scarlet fever), ǁLach.; began in carious bicuspid of right, spread over all branches of facial nerve on that side, tearing, ‖Stram.; nightly, teeth become black and denuded of gum, ‖Merc. viv.; on opening, as if masseter muscles were painfully cramped, into teeth, Cham.; right, painful to pressure, ǁCaust.; when reading or writing, Lyss.; in right, Pallad.; in right, evenings half an hour before going to bed, continues until she falls asleep, ǁIgn.; pain in right, to teeth and neck, Ars. met.; short, intense, in one or the other, πAtrop. s.; all over, extends to shoulders and supra and infraorbital nerves on both sides, and over whole head, pain commences in evening and lasts all night, keeping her awake, ‖Sul.; in right socket, Xan.; more than teeth, ‖Sil.; with toothache, ǁMillef.; pains as if teeth were going to fall out, Tarant.; with inclination to yawn, Lyss. ☞ **aching, dull pain, neuralgia.**

Lower jaw, **paralysis**: in apoplexy, ǁNux v.; cannot close, as if paralyzed, ‖Nux m. ☞ **dropping, relaxed.**

Lower jaw, **parotid** glands: abscesses, painful to touch, discharge bloody, serous pus, with stinging and gnawing, ǁRhus; abscess threatened (typhoid), ǁLach.; as if contused, ǁAur. met.; attacked first, disease extends to other glands of neck (diphtheria), ‖Lac c.; drawing, ǁArg. met.; drawing, in left, Agnus; enlarged, ǁKali bi., Rhus; enlargement of left, even impending suppuration (scarlatina), ǁRhus; enlarged greatly, right (ulcer on tongue), ‖Nitr. ac.; enlarged, sensitive (scarlatina), ǁAilant.; indurated, Amm. c., ǁBar. m., Calc., ǁCarbo a., ǁClem., ǁCon., ǁKali c., ‖Sil.; indurated, in diphtheria, ǁPhyt.; indurated, especially right, ǁKali c.; indurated, right, in angina, ǁIgn.; indurated, in scarlatina, ǁMerc. iod. flav., ǁRhus; pain, in angina, ǁMerc.; pain, into ear, Lact. ac.; pain, slight in left, Bapt.; painful to touch, ǁAur. met.; parotitis (mumps), ‖Carbo v., ‖Cist., Coccus, ǁCrotal., ǁDory., Hippoz., ǁPhyt.; parotitis, without fever, ‖Kali m.; parotitis gangrenosa, after scarlatina. ⁝Anthrac.; parotitis, left side, ǁRhus; parotitis, particularly left side, enormously swollen, sensitive to touch, pressure causes pain, ǁLach.; parotitis, with metastasis to mammæ, ‖Puls.; parotitis, with metastasis to testicles, ǁArs., ǁCarbo v., ⁝Jab., ‖Puls.; parotitis, with metastasis to right testicle, ‖Rhus; parotitis, right side, ǁKali bi., ‖Merc.; parotitis, particularly right side, ǁCalc., ǁKali c.; parotitis of right, threatened suppuration, ǁHep.; parotitis, with profuse flow of saliva, ǁMerc., ǁNatr. m.; parotitis, in young scrofulous subjects, ‖Merc.; sensation as if she would have mumps, Lyss.; parotitis, in scarlatina, ǁPhos.; parotitis, after scarlatina, ‖Bar. c., ǁHep.; in malignant scarlatina, ‖Amm. c.; parotitis, in malignant scarlatina, discharge ichorous, ‖Calc.; parotitis, suppression, testicles aching, ǁNatr. m.; parotitis, suppuration threatens, ‖Merc.; parotitis, suppurative, of left side, in scarlatina, ‖Rhus; parotitis, suppurative, ǁPhos.; parotitis, suppurative, after typhus, ǁNatr. m.; parotitis, after catching cold, suppuration feared around incision made, inflammation and swelling occurred if exposed to north and east winds, Rhus; pain, lancinating, ǁCarbo a.; as if pressed, ǁAur. met.; pinching pressure, shifting to right side, up and down, Diad.; redness, erysipelatous, bright, of right, ‖Bell.; left most often affected (after scarlatina), ‖Brom.; affections after scarlet fever (otitis media), ǁLyc.; shooting in right, ‖Bell.; sore, aching, in region, Calc. p.; soreness of left, ǁArum t.; soreness of left to touch, in scarlatina, Arum t.; soreness of right, better walking in open air, Calc. s.; steatoma over right, ǁCalc.; stiff feeling, Lact. ac.; stitches, ǁDulc.; stitches in left, with headache, ǁKali bi.; stitches in region of right, ǁLyc.; suppuration, after typhus, ‖Natr. m.; suppuration, neighboring glands indurated, ǁCalc.; suppuration of left, with diabetes, Con.; suppuration of left, edges of opening smooth, discharge watery, excoriating, swelling remains hard (after scarlatina), ‖Brom.; suppuration of left, with profuse sweat, disturbing sleep (diabetes), ǁCon.; suppurating, in scarlatina, ‖Ars.; suppuration, especially if slow, painless, ǁSil.; suppuration threatened, ǁBry.; swollen, Amm. c., ǁAur. met., ǁBar. m., ǁCarbo a., ‖Cham., Chloral., Cist., ǁCoccul., ǁCon., ǁCrotal., ǁDulc., ǁKali bi., ǁLach., Merc. s., ǁPhyt., ǁRhus, Sarrac., ‖Sil.; swelling, in catarrh of bladder, ǁCinnab.; swelling, in diphtheria, ǁChin. a., ǁMerc. cy., ǁRhus; swollen, in typhus, ǁMang.; swollen, including, neighboring glands, Merc. iod. rub.; swollen, hard, Amm. c., ‖Sil.; swollen, hard, in diphtheria, ǁMerc. sol., ‖Sul. ac.; swollen, hard, left, warm to touch, sequel to scarlatina, ‖Brom.; swollen, hard, pain extends to lower axilla, ǁBar. m.; swelling, hard, right, in scarlatina, ‖Amm. c.; inflammatory swellings, ‖Bell.; swelling, painful, inflammatory, ǁCalc.; swelling, of left, with diabetes, Con.; swelling, of left, in malignant scarlatina, ǁLach.; swelling, of left, with sore throat and loss of appetite, ‖Lac c.; swelling, malignant, in scarlet fever, ǁArs.; swelling, in measles, ǁArn.; swelling, during menses, ǁKali c.; swelling, painful, ‖Dig.; swelling, large, painful, of left, ǁSul. ac.; swelling, painful, Bry.; swelling, painful, red, of one side, or

both (measles), ▮Ferr. ph.; swelling, of right side, ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell.; swelling, especially of right, ▮Kali c.; swelling, of right, in angina, ▮Ign.; swelling, passes more often from left to right, ▮▮Lac c.; swelling, of right side (scarlet fever), ▮Kali c.; swelling, especially of right, in scarlatina, ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Stram.; swelling, with salivation, after diphtheria, ▮Iris; swelling, in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Phos.; swelling, after scarlatina, ▮Hep.; swelling, scrofulous, ▮Sil.; swelling, scrofulous, of left, in a child, ▮Hippoz.; swelling, with violent stitches, Sul.; swelling, with stitches, tensive pain on turning head, ▮Sep.; swelling, with loose teeth and bleeding gums, after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; swelling, tender, in scarlatina or diphtheritis, ▮Bar. c.; throbbing, ▮Hyos.; large ulcers, in region of, Calc. p.

Lower jaw, **periostitis**: ▮Merc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Ruta; with gumboils, ▮Phos.; hard, red swelling, ▮▮Symph.

☞ **caries, necrosis, swelling.**

Lower jaw, **pinching**: pressing, in side, ▮Verbas.

Lower jaw, **pressure**: back of, Arum d., Arum m.; in forenoon, All. sat.; in ramus of left, seems pressed against upper jaw, Verbas.; on lower inner edge of right lower, on handling, and bending head back, Sars.; a great disposition to press hand against, Lyss.; pressed forward (hydrocephalus), Art. v.

Lower jaw, **pricking**: with cancerous diathesis, ▮▮Sil.

Lower jaw, **quivering**: in intermittent, ▮Coccul.

Lower jaw, **relaxed**: ☞ **dropping, paralysis.**

Lower jaw, **rheumatic** pains: ▮Caust.; extend to temple, Sil. ☞ **arthritic, rheumatic.**

Lower jaw, **shooting**: ▮Gels.; in direction of ears, ▮Bell.; sensation in right, in bone as it were, shoots into root of decayed tooth, Lyss.

Lower jaw, seems **shortened**: Alum.

Lower jaw, **snapping**: biting, with convulsions, Lyss.; spasmodic, ▮▮Apis; involuntary, spasmodic, during fits, Lyss.

Lower jaw, **soreness**: Lyss., ▮Merc. cor.; at angle, left side, Diosc.; in right, at angle, Natr. ph.; of right side, around ear, could not open wide enough to admit fingers, Psor.; in right, with a little swelling in morning, Zing.; cannot wear false teeth, ▮▮Lac c.

Lower jaw, as if **splinters** had been run into: Agar.

Lower jaw, **squeezing**: as if from a blow, Berb.

Lower jaw, **stiffness**: Diosc, ▮Gels., ▮Lach., ▮Merc.cor., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc.viv., ▮▮Rhus, Sars.; when biting, Ars. met.; in bronchitis, ▮Caust.; apparently caused by inflammation and gangrenous sloughing of buccal mucous membrane, ▮▮Sul.; in cynanche cellularis, ▮Anthrac.; with headache, Lyss.; difficulty in opening mouth, ▮Gels.; difficulty in opening mouth (angina faucium), ▮Lach.; unable to open, ▮▮Med.; with inability to open mouth, in tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in prosopalgia, ▮Mez.; feeling, at night, (toothache), ▮Chim. umb.; of muscles, with difficult swallowing, ten days after cut on right side of forehead (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v.; sensation, Lyss.; tendency to, ▮▮Med.; with inclination to yawn, Lyss. ☞ **joint.**

Lower jaw, **stinging**: ▮▮Kalm.; as if from a blow, Berb.; drawing from left to first incisor at 10 P.M., and in night, ▮Zing.; with cramplike drawing, ▮▮Kali m.; on lower inner edge of right, on handling, and bending head back, Sars.; shooting, in red scar, Sul. ac.

Lower jaw, **stitches**: Berb., ▮Carbo a., ▮Kalm.; in angle of right lower (hemiplegia), ▮Caust.; drawing, to upper, from left forehead, Cepa; extends to ear, could not sleep, had to tie cloth over it, during day, ▮▮Sep.; in left, into neck, Zinc.; with pinching in root of nose, Zinc.; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; single stitches into inner ear, ▮Cham.; thrusts, Acon.; transient, in upper, frequently recurring, ▮Coloc.; twitching, from lower to temples when laughing, ▮▮Mang.

Lower jaw, excessive, spasmodic **straining** with yawning: ▮▮Magn. p.

Lower jaw, **submaxillary** glands: abscesses, open externally, Hippoz.; abscess threatened, ▮Lach.; as if affected (faceache), Brach.; burning (scirrhus), ▮Carbo v.; digging, Rhus; diseased, ▮Kali iod.; drawing, ▮Arg. met.; engorged, ▮Merc. cy. (complementary of Hep. and Phos.); engorged painfully, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; enlarged, Asim., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Rhus; enlarged, in diphtheritis, ▮Lach.; enlarged, in diphtheria, ▮▮Rhus; enlarged, grayish, or dark, blackish red, Anthrac.; enlarged, with purulent infiltration around, ▮Kali iod.; enlarged, with swelling of lower jaw, and loose teeth, ▮Kali c.; enlarged, in scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮▮Sil.; enlarged, in otorrhœa, ▮▮Bar. m.; enlarged, in scarlatina, ▮▮Rhus; enlarged, after scarlet fever, ▮Hep.; enlarged, in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; enlarged, tender to touch, painful on swallowing, skin covering it slightly red, ▮▮Sul.; enlarged, in variola, ▮▮Rhus; indurated, ▮Con., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; indurated, in otorrhœa, ▮▮Bar. m.; indurated, painful when stroked, ▮Coccul; induration (scirrhus), ▮Carbo v.; induration, after scarlatina, ▮▮Bar. c.; scrofulous induration, ▮Rhus; infiltrated, hyperæmic, Anthrac.; inflammation, Bell., ▮▮Merc., ▮Phyt., Sul. ac.; inflamed, in diphtheria, scarlatina, and variola, ▮▮Rhus; painful, ▮Crot. t., Stram.; pain, as from contusion, ▮Ars.; dull pain, ▮Aur. met.; lymphatic (with a sub-inflammatory condition), painful at every turn of head, ▮Dulc.; painful, during mastication, Act. sp.; painful, when moving neck, ▮Ign.; painful, in otorrhœa, ▮▮Bar. m.; painful, during swallowing, ▮▮Cinch.; pain, with difficult swallowing, ▮Stram.; pain, with or without swelling, ▮Sil., Staph.; pain extends to teeth, Indig.; tensive pain on moving head, Calend.; pain extends to tongue, Sul. ac.; painful to touch, ▮Sil., Sul.; painful, on touch, as if swollen and about to suppurate, Calend.; pressive pain, ▮Aur. met., Rhus; involved, in scarlatina, ▮Phos.; sensitive, in diphtheria, ▮Ars., ▮Merc. cy.; sensitive, in noma, ▮Ars.; sensitive, with increased secretion of saliva, ▮Lyc.; sore to touch, Psor.; stinging, in right, ▮Kali iod.; needle-like stitches, Sul.; suppuration, ▮▮Kali iod.; tend to suppurate, ▮Ananth.; swollen, ▮Ananth., ▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. m., Bell., Bov., ▮Carbo a., Chloral., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., Hippoz., Ictod., ▮Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lyc., Med., ▮Merc. d., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Phyt.,

‖Plumb., ‖Psor., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., Zinc.; painless swelling in chronic catarrh, ‖‖Sil.; swollen hard, left, ‖Kali c.; swollen, in diphtheria, ‖Ars., ‖Chin. a., ‖‖Lac c., ‖‖Lach., ‖Merc. cy., Natr. m.; swollen, in diphtheria of lips, ‖‖Rhus; swollen, on alternate sides, in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; swollen, drawing pain, ‖‖Amm. m.; swollen, as large as a pigeon egg, in diphtheritis, ‖Mur. ac.; swollen to size of pigeon's egg, two like hen's eggs, hard, painful on pressure (swelling of parotid), ‖Bar.m.; swollen, with fever, Calad.; swollen, with red and tender gums, ‖Merc. cor.; swollen, hard, ‖Kali c.; swollen hard, in diphtheria, ‖Merc. sol.; swollen hard, in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ‖Ferr. iod.; swollen hard, in left, ‖‖Syph.; swollen, hard, painful, ‖‖Calc., ‖Graph.; swollen hard, in scrofula, ‖Ferr. iod.; large swelling of right, not tender to touch, painful when turning head, from getting feet wet, ‖Calc.; swelling, of left, ‖‖Arum t.; swelling of left, worse swallowing or bending head, ‖Coral.; swollen, size of a small hen's egg, left, ‖Brom.; swollen, region of left, size of goose egg, whiskers over tumor came out, softened in centre, at times sharp shooting pains, when opened discharged large quantity of thin bloody pus, the aperture formed raised embankment-like edges, pus burrowed until arrested by clavicle, where it formed an enormous swelling (better after Thuya 3m.), the tumor left fistulous openings long in healing (retronasal catarrh benefited), πMed.; swollen, in noma, ‖Ars.; swollen, in ophthalmia, ‖Cic.; painful, swollen, ‖Aur. met., Aur. mur., ‖‖Sil., ‖Merc. iod. rub.; painful swelling of right, ‖Sul.; swollen and painful, especially right side (diphtheria), ‖Kali br.; swollen, painful, after scarlatina, ‖‖Bar. c.; swollen, painful, when stroked, ‖Coccul.; swelling in rachitis, with atrophy of children, ‖Arg. met., ‖Staph.; swelling of right, ‖‖Ver.; right, swelling begins in (cynanche cellularis), ‖Anthrac.; swollen, right, in quotidian ague, ‖‖Sep.; swollen, right, hinders motion of neck, painful to touch, Spong.; swollen, especially right, in malignant scarlatina, ‖‖Stram.; swelling, right worse, ‖Jugl.; swollen, like a distinct ball or sausage firmly attached to maxilla, burning at times, uneven, tuberculated, rugged, Hippoz.; swollen, in scarlatina, ‖‖Arum t., ‖Merc.; swollen, after scarlatina, ‖Hep.; swollen, with soreness, πCalc. p.; swollen, sore to touch, Acet. ac.; swollen, with stinging on swallowing, ‖Nux v.; swollen, beating, stitching, ‖Amm. m.; stony, hard swelling, neighboring glands involved, ‖‖Brom.; near lower, swollen, seems to cause toothache, Camph.; swollen, in teething, with convulsions, ‖‖Cham.; swollen, in toothache, with facial erysipelas, ‖Cham.; swollen, teeth feel long and loose, ‖Zinc.; swollen, with loose teeth and bleeding gums, after abuse of mercury, ‖‖Nitr. ac.; swollen and tender, left, Vespa; swollen, tender, in scarlatina and diphtheritis, ‖Bar. c.; swollen, with tension, ‖Spong.; swollen, with inflammation of throat and threatened suffocation, Cop.; swollen, with sore throat, stinging, ‖‖Sep.; swollen, pulsating, throbbing, Amm. m.; swollen, in tonsillitis, ‖‖Lac c.; swollen, with hard little tubercles, tight as if they would ulcerate, painful when touched and exciting toothache, ‖‖Clem.; swollen, in variola, ‖‖Chin. s.; tender, ‖Merc. cor.; tensive pain, Calend.; pressure in throat, on swallowing, Calend.; throbbing, Amm. m., Bov.

Lower jaw, **sunken**: ☞ **dropping.**

Lower jaw, **swelling**: Acon., ‖Phos., ‖Sil.; bony, size of half a walnut, ‖‖Sil.; size of a pigeon's egg, ‖Calc. fl.; externally, on left, opposite to decayed wisdom tooth, painful to touch and on stooping (abscess at root of tooth), ‖‖Petrol.; and sore pain in gums, on inner side, Sars.; hard, ‖Calc. fl.; from inner edge of left, across whole (cynanche cellularis), ‖Anthrac.; painful under chin (poisoning by foul breath), ‖Anthrac.; painful, with formation of an external fistulous opening in left, after extraction of several teeth, ‖‖Phos.; with severe pain and throbbing toothache, ‖Sil.; puffiness at angles, ‖Crotal.; on ramus, as large as a hen's egg, ‖‖Sul.; of right lower, ‖Calc., ‖Fluor. ac.; extending backward over angle of right, and up to near ear (cynanche cellularis), ‖Anthrac.; sensitive to touch, ‖Lach.; small, on left, about lower and middle part of buccinator, Calc. s.; large, stony, hard, pale around right, nearly painless (cynanche cellularis), ‖Anthrac.; in toothache, ‖Calc.; cannot wear false teeth, ‖‖Lac c.; with looseness of teeth, and enlarged submaxillary glands, ‖Kali c. ☞ **caries, periostitis.**

Lower jaw, **tearing**: Agar., ‖Aur. met., Bell., Berb., Calc. a., ‖Colch., ‖Kalm., ‖Lach., ‖Nux v.; with threatened caries, ‖Phos.; from taking cold, ‖Phos.; cramplike, here and there, especially in chin, Zinc.; drawing, from temple, ‖Bry.; into ear, in right, Lyss.; anterior, to ears, Bov.; to ears, in left, Viol.; to ear, and about it as far as nape of neck, he could not move head without pain, Spig.; towards evening, ‖Merc. sol.; in evening, worse lying down, better moving jaw, ‖Phos.; on inner surface of angle of left, in and behind left tonsil, worse swallowing, ‖Bell.; one-sided, ‖Cham.; as if parts would be torn out, ‖Sul.; in ramus of right, Agnus; rending, as if from a blow, Berb.; rending, under alveoli of right, Agnus; in right, Agar., ‖Anthrac., Stront.; just below, in right, ‖‖Zinc.; from right, into ear, then teeth, Millef.; in diseased root of left, ‖Caust.; better by rubbing, ‖‖Plumb.; stitching, in left, as if in periosteum, ‖Dros.; to temple, Lyss.; as if it would be torn out of its joint, right, Spig.

Lower jaw, painful **tenderness** over an inch below root of ear: Ziz.

Lower jaw, **tension**: Alum., Aur. met., ‖Caust., Stram.; with threatened caries, ‖Phos.; in direction of ears, ‖Bell.; extends as far as hyoides, Bar. c.; in muscles, Sars.
☞ **contracted, constricted, trismus.**

Lower jaw, **touch**: painful, ‖‖Natr. m., Spong.

Lower jaw, **throbbing**: ‖Lach.; intermittent pain in right half, Cup. ars.; in left upper, worse at night, ‖Merc. viv.

Lower jaw, **trembling**: ‖Agar., πAur. mur., Cadm. s.; in headache, Æthus.; when trying to speak, worse when roused from sleep, ‖‖Variol.; with yawning, Oleand.
☞ **chattering, quivering.**

Lower jaw, **trismus** (lockjaw): Absin., ‖Acon.,

Æthus., Agar., ||Alum., ▮Amyg., ▮Ang., ||Anthrac., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Art. v., ▮Ast. r., Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calæb., Cast. eq., ▮Camph., ▮Caust., Chin. s., ||Chloral., Chlorof., ||Chrom. ac., Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kob., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Magn. p., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Œnan., ▮▮Op., ||Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Phos., Sec., Sil., ||Stram., ||Sul., ⁝ Tereb., ▮Ver.; in apoplexy, ▮Crotal.; in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; in concussion of brain, ▮▮Cic.; only slightly opened, with a groaning breath, ||Spong.; with stertorous breathing, Plumb.; in carbuncle, on chest, ▮Lyc.; in cholera, ▮Cup. m., ▮Hydr. ac.; in cholera, fourth day, ▮Phos. ac.; with coldness, brownish look of eruption, during partial repercussion (scarlatina), ▮Camph.; fully conscious, ▮Hyos.; fully conscious, in tetanus, ▮Nux v.; with convulsions, ▮Cup. ac., Œnan., ▮Ver. v.; after convulsions, ▮Stram.; in hysterical convulsions, ▮Cic.; in rigid spasm, Amyg., ▮Hydr. ac.; in cynanche cellularis, ▮Anthrac.; after cynanche cellularis, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Cic.; as in epilepsy, ▮Merc.; with constricting, burning, stinging, over right eye, ▮Nux m.; with fainting, Ver.; fear of, ||Sep.; in typhus, ▮Aur. met.; from glandular swellings, with stinging pains, ▮Merc.; with congestion to head, ▮Stram.; with sudden rush of blood to head (hysteria), ▮Mosch.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Cup. ac.; in hysteria, ▮Ced., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hydr. ac.; with closed lips, Stram.; in acute mania, ▮Canth.; during menses, ▮Hyos.; in morning on awaking, sometimes at other times of day, Therid.; in mumps, ▮▮Merc.; neonatorum, ⁝Amb., ▮Camph., ||Chloral., ▮▮Hep.; neonatorum, where too much mercury had been given, ▮Ang.; in pneumonia, with stupor, ▮Phos.; pressing together, like lockjaw (dentition, tetanus), ▮Cic.; in prosopalgia, ▮Ign., ||Plat.; could not be depressed sufficiently to examine (quinsy), ▮Bar. c.; in mercurial salivation, ▮Hydras.; in scarlatina, ▮Hep.; spasmodic closing, ||Ananth., ▮Bell., Diosc., ▮Gels., ▮Sil., ▮Stram.; spasmodic, in epilepsy, after fright, ▮Ign.; spasmodic, set tongue, lacerated (puerperal convulsions), ▮Lach.; in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; after injury to testicle by a fall, ||Puls.; in tetanus, ▮Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Chloral., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v.; in tetanus, after a burn, ▮Amyl.; tetanic closure on attempting to pour down liquids, ▮Bell.; tetanus, muscles become rigid, worse right side, ▮Hyper.; in traumatic tetanus, ▮Hyper., ▮Nux v.; threatened, ▮Aur. mur.; with constriction at throat, pulls and tears at throat, ▮Lach.; sequel of toxæmia, or in broken-down constitutions, ▮Crotal.; while unconscious (epilepsy), ▮Ast. r.; with loss of consciousness, Cup. m.; followed by unconsciousness, ||Œnan.; from wounds in soles, fingers or palms, ▮Hyper. ☞ **contracted, cramp, joint, stiffness, tension**; also Chap. 10, Teeth **biting, clenching.**

Lower jaw, **tumor**: soft commissure, left side of mouth, behind last molar, an ulcerated tumor, Benz. ac.

Lower jaw, **twitching** in muscles: Kali m.; with threatened caries, ▮Phos.; convulsive, ▮Bell.; in left, Ars. m.; tearing, lightning-like, with palpitation and fluttering of heart, after menses, ||Spig.; painful from above downward, in a straight line, Ars. h.; like painful quivering of muscles, Ars. h.; involuntary, spasmodic (hemorrhage of bowels), ▮▮Alum. ☞ **jerking, quivering, trembling.**

Lower jaw, **ulcers**: ▮Aur. mur. nat.; deep, rodent, surrounded by smaller ones, ||Phos.; a running sore under ramus, bleeding profusely if scab is removed (diseased submaxillary gland), ▮Kali iod.

Lower jaw, **uneasiness** in muscles, after dinner: Agar.

Lower jaw, **wagging**: sideways, has no control over it, in meningitis, ▮Gels.

OUTER MOUTH, biting sensation about: ▮Puls.

Outer mouth, **blue** around: ▮▮Cina, ||Stram., Ver.; in whooping cough, ▮Cup. ac.; in epilepsy, ||Sul.; in intermittent fever, ▮Cina; in summer complaint, ▮Ars.

Outer mouth, small **boils**: in corners, emitting water and blood, Amm. c.

Outer mouth, **burning**: at night, in corner, ||Natr. s.; protracted, violent, under right angle, near chin, as if eruption were to appear, worse stretching skin, Spong.; in right corner, ▮▮Dros.

Outer mouth, **cancer**: lupus exedens, ||Cist.

Outer mouth, **chapped**: corners, Cinnab.

Outer mouth, **closed**: ☞ Lower jaw **trismus.**

Outer mouth, **cold**: corners feel, Æthus.

Outer mouth, **contraction**: slight, of right corner (eclampsia), ▮Ipec.

Outer mouth, **convulsed**: ▮Bufo.; in chorea, ▮Ign.; preventing speech, with vertigo, Mosch. ☞ **distorted, drawn, jerking, motion, twitching.**

Outer mouth, **cracked**: in corners, Ant. c., ▮Cund., Eup. perf., ▮▮Graph., Ind., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; in blepharitis, ▮Sil.; painful, Amb.; painful, in right, ▮Cund.; with yellowish ulceration, ▮Zinc.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t. ☞ Lips **cracked.**

Outer mouth, **distorted**: ▮Bell., ▮Con., ▮Dulc., ▮Op.; in apoplexy, ▮Coccul., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Nux v.; in threatened apoplexy, ▮Laur.; in chorea, ▮Cup. ac.; in periodical chorea, ▮Cup. m.; drawn to one side, ||Stram.; in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; left corner drawn inward and downward, ▮Graph.; of one side, in paralysis of face, Cadm. s.; one or both corners drop (typhus), Agar.; spasmodic, Sec.; in spasms before menses, ||Puls. ☞ **convulsed, drawn, jerking, motion, twitching.**

Outer mouth, **drawn**: awry, ||Nux m.; back and forth, in teething (convulsions), ▮Cham.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; downward (child, gastritis mucosa), ▮Ars.; down, at one corner, Ver. v.; left corner, downward and inward, ▮Graph.; down, and to one side, in puerperal convulsions, ▮Op.; down, open, with idiotic expression (marasmus), ▮Calc.; to left side, in apoplexy, ▮Arn., ▮Phos.; down, on left side, in typhoid fever, ▮Ver. v.; to left side, after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; to left side, in epilepsy, ▮Art. v.; oblique, in laughing or speaking, ▮Kali m.; spasmodically, ||Nux v.; to one side, ▮Dulc.; to one side, in apoplexy, ▮Bar. c., ▮Cup. ac.; to one side, awakes at night with, ▮Crotal.; to one side, in hemiplegia, ▮Caust.; to right side ▮Curar., ▮Nux v.; to right side, in convulsions, ||Acon.; now to right, again to left, Stram.; to

right side, in paralysis, ▮Curar.; from side to side, in teething (convulsion), ▮Cham.; involuntary twist (paralysis), ▮▮Kali ph.; twists to one side every time he attempts to speak or smile, Cub.; left corner upward, when talking, Tell.; right corner upward, ▮▮Sep.

☞ **convulsed, distorted, jerking, motion, twitching.**

Outer mouth, **eruption**: around, Ant. t., ▮Calc., Crotal., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Lauroc., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. c.; aphthæ, influenza, ▮Ant. t., ▮Hyper.; herpes, intermittent, ▮Ars.; chronic, Cadm. s.; cold sore, begins at left corner, Calc. fl.; blotches on corners, ▮▮Kali iod.; in corners, Mang.; in corners (intermittent), ▮Ign.; in corners, painful when touched, Bell.; in corners, in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; tetterlike crusts, itching, burning, smarting, ▮Led.; in corners, forming yellow, horny-colored crusts, ▮Cic.; in corners, resembling erysipelas, itching and burning, ▮Cic.; exanthema, ▮Rhus; fever blisters, ▮Hep., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Rhus; fever blisters, during apyrexia, ▮Hep.; with heat, ▮Hep.; herpetic, Amm. c., Bor., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Paris, ▮▮Sep.; herpes, in corners, ▮Sul.; herpetic crusts, itching, burning, ▮Rhus; herpetic, lower part, ▮▮Magn. c.; herpes, scaly, ▮▮Kreo.; herpes yellowish, from sea bathing, Zinc.; papular, in corner, ▮▮Petrol.; pimples, ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Rhus; pimples, on corners, Tarax.; pimples red, itching, every summer (eczema solaris), ▮Mur. ac.; pimples, on right corner, ▮Kali m.; suppurating pimple on right corner, Tarax.; pustular, ▮▮Ant. t.; pustule below right angle, with tensive pain when touched, ▮Coccul.; rash, generally dry, occasionally slight moisture exuded, ▮Hep.; of rheumatic origin (tertian), ▮Ant. t.; rhagadic places, running like radii towards corners, ▮Graph.; scabby around, ▮Graph., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; scabs at corners (Rhus tox. poisoning), ▮Rhus v.; honey-like scabs, ▮Mez.; thick scabs in angles (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮▮Rhus; scrofulous, in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; scurfs, ▮Petrol.; yellow scurfs on left corner, discharging yellow corrosive fluid, spreads over lip, chin and cheek, ▮Cic.; tetter, with itching of face, ▮Sep.; tetterlike, at times with jerking and itching burning in it, Rhus; vesicular, ▮▮Natr. s.; vesicles burst and spread (children), ▮Bor.; vesicles like aphthæ, ▮Hell.; vesicles look like pearls, ▮▮Natr. m.; small vesicles, on right side, Calend.; small vesicles, forming a kind of letter, ▮Natr. m.

Outer mouth, puts **fingers** in: ▮▮Stram.

Outer mouth, sticks **fist** into: ▮Ipec.

Outer mouth, **foaming**: Acet. ac., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Camph., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Naja, ▮Op., ▮Stram., Tabac., Ver., Zing.; in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; during attack, ▮Ced.; bloody, ▮Ign., Œnan.; bloody, in hydrophobia, ▮Stram.; bloody, in puerperal eclampsia, ▮Atrop. s.; in cholera, ▮Camph.; in chorea, ▮Ver. v.; in convulsions, Bell., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon.; in convulsions, from cerebral irritation, ▮Cic.; in convulsions, epileptiform, Absin.; in spasms of cheek, Mosch.; convulsions during dentition, ▮Cham.; in convulsions, after being unjustly accused, ▮▮Staph.; in convulsions, after labor, ▮Glon.; in epilepsy, ▮Agar., ▮Ast. r., ▮Bufo., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cic., ▮Ind., ▮Lach., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; with distorted face, Camph.; with jactitation in limbs (puerperal convulsions), ▮Op.; in strychnia poisoning, ▮▮Nux v.; white, ▮Stram.

Outer mouth, **formication** around: Berb.

Outer mouth, **frothing**: ☞ **foam.**

Outer mouth, **heat** around: Benz. ac.

Outer mouth, **indurated** corners: Natr. a.; from left corner to a portion of cheek, ▮▮Sil.

Outer mouth, **itching** around: Anac., ▮Hep., Zinc.; with eruption of pimples like nettle-rash, Rhus; on left corner, Anag.

Outer mouth, **jerkings**: in air, during windy cold weather, better in warm room, ▮▮Sul.; lateral and downward, better during sleep, worse during stool and by emotions (chorea), ▮Magn. p. ☞ **convulsed, distorted, drawn, twitching.**

Outer mouth, **motion**: chewing, ▮Stram.; chewing, before attack, in epilepsy, ▮Calc.; chewing, in brain affection, ▮Hell.; chewing, in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc. viv.; chewing, constantly, frothy slime (chorea), Asaf.; on control, could not speak (chorea), ▮▮Cic.; opens and shuts, in rapid succession (chorea), ▮Mygale; of muscles, with unconsciousness (anæmia), ▮Caust.; peculiar, ▮▮Op.

Outer mouth, **immovable**: feels, ▮▮Carbo a.

Outer mouth, **mucus**: corners filled with tough (intermittent), ▮Ars.

Outer mouth, **nodosities**: in corners, ▮▮Magn. c.

Outer mouth, **open**: ▮▮Camph., ▮Lauroc., ▮Phos., Squilla, Stram.; lies on back (malignant scarlatina), ▮Lach.; for breathing, in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; cannot open wide, ▮Lach.; can hardly open, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cor.; cannot open wide, difficulty of moving tongue, ▮▮Lach.; cannot open fully, when gaping (intermittent), ▮▮Ant. t.; desire to keep open lest she should choke, ▮▮Lac c.; with difficulty, in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; with difficulty, jaws stiff, ▮Caust.; with difficulty, in abscess of gum of right lower jaw, ▮Sul.; with difficulty, in malignant scarlatina, ▮▮Stram.; with difficulty, from pains in joints and muscles, with sore throat, Sabad.; in a gaping manner (disease of cervical vertebræ), ▮▮Sil.; in spasmus glottidis, ▮▮Ver.; in spasm during parturition, ▮Cup. m., ▮Op.; half open, Bell., ▮Cup. m.; half open in sleep (asthma Millari), Samb.; half open, with heat, ▮Op.; froth before, ▮Glon.; half open, in coma (typhus), Calad.; half open, in mania, ▮Glon.; inability, with stiff jaws (tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; opening to take food or drink produces spasm of glottis, Chlor.; during respiration, Cham.; with moaning respiration, Squilla; during sleep, Rhus; in spasms, ▮Mosch.; only far enough to put point of tongue out (cynanche cellularis), ▮Anthrac.; wide, before attack of epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; remained so, after gaping, in intermittent, ▮Ant. t.; to widest extent, in typhus, ▮▮Colch., ▮Hyos.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t; with snoring, ▮Op.; must hold open on account of heat in throat and lungs, when walking, Amm. br.; could not be closed on account of large tense swelling of throat (quinsy), ▮▮Lac c. ☞ Lower jaw **trismus.**

Outer mouth, **painful**: right corner, Pallad.

Outer mouth, **paleness** about, with circumscribed redness of cheeks, three or four hours each day, ▮Colch.

Outer mouth, **purple**: ☞ **blue.**
Outer mouth, **raw** feeling: at corners, Bell.
Outer mouth, **red**: around, ‖Ipec., Sinap.; corners, in scrofula, ▮Ars.
Outer mouth, rough, **scaly** skin around: crawling, itching, Anac.
Outer mouth, **smarting**: about, ▮Puls.
Outer mouth, **sore**: corners, Brach., ▮Cund., Dios., ▮Hell., Ind., ▮Lyc., ‖Psor.; corners, broken out, Bov.; corners, chronic, patient eats much salt, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; corners, in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; right corner, Pallad.; corners, in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; painful, ▮▮Merc. sol.; pain, in commissures, ▮Sul.
Outer mouth, **stitches**: tickling in left corner, Anag.
Outer mouth, **sweat**: cold around, ▮▮Cinch.
Outer mouth, **swelling**, of corners, Vinca; can scarcely open his lips, ▮Apis.
Outer mouth, **trembling**: speech difficult on account of, ▮▮Merc.; sensation in corners, precedes vomiting, without any inclination to vomit, ‖Ran. sc.
Outer mouth, **twitching**: Calab., Guaræa, ▮▮Op.; slight, around, ▮Mosch.; about, with convulsions, or a hot head, after fright, with fear, ▮Op.; convulsive, of corners, ▮Magn. p.; in corners, Bry., ▮Ign., ▮Op., ‖Plat.; of corners, in dentition, ▮Rheum; of corners, in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; in left corner, 4 A.M., Cochl.; begins at corners, like smiling, then affects muscles of face, forehead, eyes, eyeballs (spasms resembling epilepsy in children), ▮Ign.; in sleep, Anac. ☞ **convulsed, distorted, drawn, jerking.**
Outer mouth, **ulcers** around: Natr. c.; of corners, ▮Amm. m., ‖Cinch. bol., ▮Hep., ‖Ign., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rhus; of corners, seat of eruption, ▮Graph.; of corners, painful of, ▮▮Merc. sol., Sil.; of corners, in rachitis and atrophy of children, ▮Staph.; of right corner, Aur. mur. nat.; of corners, in scarlatina, ▮Sul.; of corners, corroding, ‖Nux v.; white, flat, on corners, Thuya; with itching, scabs, Sil.; small, deep, ragged, near angle, Ailant.; syphilitic, on corners, ▮Ananth.
Outer mouth, **warts**: πCalc. p.; on edges, ▮Cund.; sycotic, ▮Psor.
Outer mouth, **whistling**: difficult, ▮Kali m.
Outer mouth, **white**: ▮▮Cina; circle around (diarrhœa of children, hysterical mania), ▮▮Stram.; circle around, in scarlatina, ▮Bell., ▮Carbol. ac., circle around, after a fall, ▮Hyper.
Outer mouth, **yellow**: around, Act. sp., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sep.; corner, with circumscribed redness of cheeks (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ‖Rhus.

10. TEETH AND GUMS.

Dentition. Gums. Teeth. Toothache.

DENTITION (complaints undefined): ▮▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bism., ▮▮Bor., ▮Bry., ‖Calab., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Canth., ‖Caust., ▮▮Cham., ‖Chloral., Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Coff., ‖Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dolich., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ‖Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. p., ‖Melil., ▮Merc., ‖Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ‖Phyt., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Stann., ▮▮Staph., Stram., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.
Dentition, **abdomen**: irritation, ‖Colch., Tereb.; bloated, pot-bellied, Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cina, ‖Clem., ▮Con., ▮Ferr., Graph., ▮Iod., ▮▮Lyc., ‖Magn. m., Merc., ‖Natr. ph., ‖Natr. s., Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., Ver.; inflammation of bones, ▮Acet. ac. ☞ **colic, diarrhœa.**
Dentition, **brain**: congestion, ▮Bell., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Puls., ▮Ver. v.; inflammation, ▮Acon., ▮▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Art. v., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., Canth., ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Cupr. s., Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Op., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Spong., ‖Tuberc., ▮Zinc.; irritation, ▮Cup. ac., ‖Cypr., ▮Kali br., Tereb.; hydrocephaloid, ▮Apis, ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., Sil., ‖Tuberc., ▮Zinc.; hydrocephalus, ▮▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮▮Hell., ▮Pod., ▮Zinc.
Dentition, **bronchia**: catarrh, ▮Ant. t., ▮Calc.; irritation, ▮Kreo.
Dentition, **carried**: children want to be, Ant. c., ▮▮Cham.
Dentition, **colic**: ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ipec., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rheum.
Dentition, **constipation**: Acon., ▮Ant. c., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Dolich., Guaræa, ▮Graph., ‖Hell., ▮Kreo.; of infants, ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.
Dentition, **convulsions**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Æthus., Arum t., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ⋮Calc. p., ‖Caust., ▮Cic., ‖Colch., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cup. m., ‖Cypr., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali br., Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. p., Melil., Merc. sol., ‖Millef., Sinap., ▮Stram., ▮Ver. v.; in pale children, ▮Zinc.; with cries as if from sight of hideous objects, Stram.; epileptiform, ‖Stann.; with cutting of every tooth, ▮Stann.; with cutting of eye teeth, ‖Chlor.; gnaws fist, frets, cries, ▮▮Acon.; with congestion to head, ▮Bell., ▮Melil.; from reflex irritation, ▮Pod.; with grinding of teeth and coldness of limbs, after overexcitement, ▮Coff.; urine suppressed, Tereb.
Dentition, **cough**: ▮Ant. t., Kreo.; catarrhal, ▮Pod.; dry, short, Tereb.; spasmodic, Cina.
Dentition, **crying**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Cham., ▮Ign., ▮Puls.; from least pain, ▮Staph.; starts suddenly out of sleep, ▮Bell.; fever, with restlessness, ▮Acon., ‖Coff.; crying one moment, laughing the next, ▮Coff.; winces and shrinks at every look or harsh word, ▮Staph.; day and night, ▮Psor.
Dentition, teeth **decay** as soon as they are cut: ▮Kreo., ▮Staph.; deficient in enamel, ▮Calc. fl.
Dentition, **diarrhœa**: ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Bor., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cina, Coff., ‖Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Ferr. met., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ‖Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ‖Kreo., ▮Magn. c.,

‖Magn. p., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., ▮▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rheum, ‖Sep., ▮Sul., ‖Sul. ac.; in children who have not cut any teeth, ▮Rheum; with much flatulence, (cholera infantum), ▮Calc. p.; in morning, ▮Pod.; in nursing infants, ▮Kreo.; during summer, ▮Rheum.

Dentition, **difficult**: ▮Bell., ▮Bor., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ‖Kali br., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Rheum, ‖Sec., Zinc.; with cough, ▮Calc. p.; feet smell bad, ▮▮Sil.; fever toward, evening and all night, with heat in head, fontanelles large, grows sensitive, blistered, child grasps at gums, protruding gum seems blistered and is sensitive, head larger in proportion to rest of body, profuse sour-smelling sweat on head, ▮▮Sil.; in rachitis, scrofulous children, ▮Hekla; in scrofulous children, having worms, with profuse salivation, ▮▮Sil.

☞ **slow.**

Dentition, with **fever**: ▮Acon., ▮Bell, Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Sil.; with irritation of brain, spasms, or tendency to them, ▮Ver. v.; with coma, ▮Agar.; at night, Sil.

Dentition, **fingers**: clenches, Tereb.; moving in sleep, as if searching for something, Stram.

Dentition, **fontanelles**: ☞ Chap. 4.

Dentition, **gums**: aching, Bry.; aphthous, ▮▮Bor., ▮Merc., ‖Sul. ac.; bleed when rubbed, ▮Graph.; inflamed, ▮Acon., ▮Cham.; itching, ▮Dolich.; sore, Berb.; sore, burning, Tereb.; pressing together, ‖Hyos.; pale, tender to touch, ▮Stapn.; purple, ▮Lach.; swollen, Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Merc.; swollen, suppurating, ▮Caust.; protruding, sensitive, blistered, ▮Sil.; has the appearance of a sac containing water, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Kreo.; ulcerated, tender, painful, ▮Hep.; red, ▮Bell., ▮▮Cham.; swollen, ▮Arn., ▮Lach., ▮Sil.

Dentition, **jaw**: irregular formation, in scrofulous children, with mesenteric disease, ▮Phos.

Dentition, **nervousness**: ▮Acon., ▮Bell., ‖Calab., ▮Coca, ▮▮Coff., ▮Cypr., ▮Dolich., ▮▮Gels., ▮Staph.

Dentition, **nose**: picking, ▮Cina, Tereb.

Dentition, **saliva**: dribbling, ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m.; stains pillow bloody while sleeping, Nux v.

Dentition, **screaming**: as if frightened, Tereb.; in sleep, ▮Apis; with drawing up of limbs or stiffening of body, ▮Rheum.

Dentition, **sleeplessness**: ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Cham., ▮Coca, ▮▮Coff., ▮Cypr., ▮Gels., Kreo., ▮Psor., ▮Sul., Tereb.; worse after sleep, ▮Lach., ▮Lyc.

Dentition, **slow**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Magn. c., ▮Phyt., ▮Zinc.

☞ **difficult.**

Dentition, **vomiting**: ▮Æthus., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Phyt., ▮Ver.

GUMS, abscesses: frequently recurring, ▮Bar. c., Calc., ‖Caust., ▮Hep., Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Sil.; of right lower jaw, oozes pus and blood through small opening at side of carious teeth, ▮Sul.; from decayed teeth, ▮Hekla; gumboils, ‖Agnus, Ananth., Carb. a., ▮Carbo v., Hekla, ▮Kali iod., ‖Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ‖Millef. ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sil.; in lower jaw, ▮Phos.; boils, before suppuration, ▮Kali m.; boils, with toothache, in decayed teeth, ▮Phos. ☞ **discharge, heat, inflamed, swollen.**

Gums, **aching**: ▮▮Staph.; worse from warm drinks, in yellow fever, ▮Lach.; swollen, on right side, ▮Lyss.; in teething children, ▮Bry.; when touched, ▮Staph.

Gums, **air**: cold, causes pain, but relieves burning, in syphilitic sore throat, ▮Mez.

Gums, **alveolar** processes: absorption, ‖Iod., ▮Kreo.; feel distended, ▮Cham.; inflammation, Agar.; neuralgic periostitis, ▮Thuya.

☞ **injuries.**

Gums, **anæmic**: ☞ **pale, white.**

Gums, **biting**: on inner surface, Zinc.

Gums, **black**: Merc. s.; sooty, Hippoz.

Gums, **bleeding**: ▮Agar., ‖Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Arum m., ▮Ars., Arund., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bov., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo v., ‖Caust., ▮Chel., ‖Cist., ▮Ham., ▮Iod., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Oxal ac., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plant., ▮Psor., ▮Sang., Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Sinap., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ‖Trill.; in albuminuria, ▮Tereb.; while brushing teeth, Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Tereb.; at times, worse chewing, especially cheese, ‖Sul.; in diabetes mellitus, ‖Kali br.; easily, Alum., Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ‖Aur. met., ‖Berb., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cist., Con., ▮Ham., ▮▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮Iod., ▮Kali m., ‖Kali ph., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plant., Rob., Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮Sul. ac., Tell.; on chewing, especially cheese, ‖Sul.; easily, in fistula dentalis, ▮▮Caust.; easily, in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; easily, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ‖Phos.; easily and repeatedly, Asci. t.; easily, on slightest touch, Zinc.; easily, in urticaria, ▮Bov.; in typhoid fever, ▮Sul.; in yellow fever, ▮Lach.; in gastric disturbance, Tarant.; during menses, ▮Ced.; after suppressed menses, ▮Calc.; with sore mouth, ▮Kali m.; even at night, ▮Calc.; caused by defective nutrition and exposure, ‖Lac c.; and painful, from slightest touch, ▮Sep.; with swelling of parotid and submaxillary glands, after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; passive, dark, ▮Ham.; profuse, ‖Erig., Tell.; profuse, obstinate, ‖Phos.; profuse, when touched or cleaning teeth, ▮Lyc.; when pressed upon and when cleaning teeth, ▮Staph.; in purpura, ‖Rhus; on slight rubbing, Anac., ▮Graph.; saltish, Alum.; in scurvy, Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; and soreness around remaining root of upper incisor, ▮Ars. h.; sour, on sucking, Ratan.; on slightest sucking of teeth, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nitr. ac.; on sucking hollow molar, Zinc.; sudden, at 3 P.M., Ferr. iod.; in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; when cleaning teeth, ▮Carbo v.; after extraction of teeth, ▮Arn., ▮Phos.; on slightest motion of tongue, speaking, drinking, or blowing nose, ▮Sul. ac.; in typhoid, ▮Sul.

Gums, **blisters**: ☞ **eruption** vesicles.

Gums, **bluish**: Aur. mur., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Plumb., Sabad.; dark, Merc. s.; in yellow fever, ▮Lach.; a distinct lead-colored line along margin, ▮▮Plumb.; bluish red, Con.; bluish white, Oleand.

Gums, **boils**: ☞ **abscesses.**

☞ **retracted, scorbutic.**

Gums, **boring**: ▮Calc.; into ear, ▮Euphor.

Gums, **brown**: ▮▮Plumb.

Gums, **burning**: ▮Merc., Stront., Therid.; during eating, ▮▮Natr. m.; like fire, ▮Natr. s.; every morning, ▮Tereb.; painful, as if burned,

▮Cimex, ▮Sep.; as if scalded, Ars. m.; in stomatitis, ▮Caps.; swollen, ▮Cham.
☞ **heat, smarting.**

Gums, **coating**: gray, dirty (stomatitis), ▮Alum.; lardaceous, in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; false membrane, ▮▮Merc. cor.; covered with thin white patches, easily removed from a non-ulcerated surface, ▮Merc. v.; lined with substance like smearkase (post-scarlatinal diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; black or brown slime, in typhus, ▮Ars.; black, sooty, Hippoz.; viscid, thready slime, in typhus, ▮Phos.; with a white, adherent layer, under which is found a violet border, Merc. cy.; thin white, Spong.; sordes, in typhoid, ▮Iris.

Gums, **cool** feeling of upper: Sil.

Gums, pressure upon swollen causes **crackling**: as if collection of air had formed there, Daph.

Gums, **digging**: into ear, ▮Euphor.

Gums, **discharge** of offensive matter: ▮Sil.; mass of stinking brown ichor on making an incision near second molar (cynanche cellularis), ▮Anthrac.; of pus, ▮Kali m.

Gums, **distension**: interstitial, in dentition, Tereb.

Gums, **drawing**: Con.; most in front, Lyss.

Gums, **dryness**: ▮▮Rhus, Bar. c.; in enteritis, ▮▮Rhus; look dry, Merc. sul.

Gums, **dull** pain: with hard stool, ▮▮Anag.

Gums, **epulis**: ☞ **abscesses.**

Gums, **eruption**: aphthæ, Cub., ▮▮Natr. m.; aphthæ, with burning and impeded speech, ▮Natr. m.; aphthæ, small, ▮Hep.; aphthæ, in stomatitis ulcerosa, thrush, ▮Sul. ac.; nodosities, ▮Staph.; nodules, small, white, Berb.; white pellicles, Zinc.; pustules, ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v.; pustule, near diseased tooth, Aloe; spot painful, red, size of pin's head, over carious root of upper incisor, discharges pus when pressed, Canth.; vesicle, pain as if burnt, Bell.; vesicles burning, bleed from least contact, ▮Magn. c.; small vesicles, ▮Iod.; small vesicles, in dentition, ▮Merc. sol.; vesicles, in difficult dentition, ▮▮Sil.; inside feels as if full of vesicles, Thlaspi; small vesicles, feel sore, with much saliva, Zing.; on gums of upper incisors, red, vesicular, ▮▮Rhus v.; vesicles, upper, suppurating, then drying up, ▮▮Natr. s.; vesicles below one of front teeth, Bell.; covered with white vesicles, ▮Merc.

Gums, **fetid**: ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Graph., ▮Kali m.; like decayed meat (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; putrid, ▮Cist., ▮▮Natr. m.

Gums, **fistula**: ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Cochl., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Petrol., ▮▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; at root of tooth, ▮Fluor. ac.; tedious suppuration, ▮▮Caust.

Gums, **flabby**: ▮Bapt. ☞ **retracted.**

Gums, **formication**: ▮▮Sec.
☞ **numb, tingling.**

Gums, **fungoid** condition: ▮Sang.; excrescences, ▮Staph.; easily bleeding, growth looking like raw meat, recurring after excision, seeming to spring from cavities remaining after extraction of teeth, and growing to about same height as teeth, ▮▮Sul.

Gums, **gangrenous**: ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc. cor.; pain worse by hot or cold application, ▮Merc.; falling off in pieces (syphilis), ▮▮Sul. ac.
☞ **fetid, scurvy, ulcerated**; also Chap. 12, Inner mouth **gangrene.**

Gums, **gnawing** into ear: ▮Euphor.; fine, sticking, especially towards evening, worse from warmth of bed, better from uncovering and from draught of cold air, ▮Puls.

Gums, child **grasps** at: as if painful, in meningitis or hydrocephalus, ▮Sil.; plays with, ▮Cham.; rubs, ▮Dolich.

Gums, as if covered with a **greasy** substance (salivation): ▮Iris.

Gums, **greenish** tint along free borders: Cupr. s.

Gums, **heat**: Ananth., ▮Kreo.; burning, in rheumatism, ▮Dulc.; during dentition, ▮Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Cham.; in stomatitis, ▮Caps.
☞ **inflamed.**

Gums, **indented**: ▮Carbo v.

Gums, **indurated**: Brom.

Gums, **inflamed**: Arg. nit., Aur. mur., Hippoz., ▮Iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sil., Thuya; with swelling of cheek, ▮▮Natr. m.; during dentition, ▮Acon., ▮Cham.; intense and deep seated, of mucous membrane, with smarting on swallowing, Lyss.; lower, Como., ▮Phos.; long-lasting, severe, in scarlatina, ▮Mur. ac.; with mercurial ptyalism, ▮Phyt.; in stomatitis, ▮Alum., ▮Caps.; about hollow teeth, Jamb.; with constant discharge of clear water, ▮Merc. cor.; with loose teeth, ▮Phos. ☞ **abscess, heat, red.**

Gums, **injuries**: bruised, ▮Arn.; bleeding, after extraction, ▮Ham.; lacerated, after extraction, ▮Calend.; painful, after extraction, ▮▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., ▮Nux v.; erysipelatous swelling, after extraction, ▮▮Sil.; to alveolar processes, ▮Hekla; after extraction, bleeding from cavity, ▮▮Trill.; after extraction, persistent oozing of dark, slightly coagulated blood, checked by alum, hemorrhage reappeared at times, at first only from teeth, later from nose, causing debility, ▮Kreo.; after extraction, dark, blackish blood squirts out, ▮Ars.; after extraction, headache for six months, ▮Ign.; after extraction of wisdom tooth, pain in wound, various localities in head and face, cannot eat or sleep, ▮Hekla; after extraction of sore tooth, enlargement of lower jaw near cavity, as large as hickory nut, causing cheek to bulge, ▮Hekla; after extraction of molar, pain in upper jaw, sore, swollen, painful to touch, ▮Hekla; laceration, ▮Calend.; after extraction of molar, continuous slight discharge of bad-tasting pus, at times contains small particles of soft, gritty substance, ▮Hekla; after extraction of molar from right maxilla, two years ago, tissues have not healed, ▮Ham.

Gums, **irritation**: chronic, ▮Arg. nit.; wants them continually rubbed, in dentition, ▮Dolich. ☞ **itching.**

Gums, **itching**: ▮Dolich., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac.; on inner surface, Zinc.; on inner side, upper jaw, Cimex; with pain in throat, Bell.
☞ **irritation.**

Gums, **enlarged**: between teeth, ▮Nitr. ac.

Gums, **lead** color: ☞ **bluish.**

Gums, **loose**: ☞ **retracted.**

Gums, **mercurial** affections: ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Hep., Hydras., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Staph.; mercurio-syphilitic, ▮▮Hep.

Gums, chewing **motion**: ☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw **motion.**

Gums, **neuralgia**: ▮Apis; particularly in front, Lyss.; worse at night, ▮Dolich. ☞ **tearing.**

Gums, **numb**: ▮Acon., ▮Apis.
☞ **formication, tingling.**

Gums, **pain** (undefined): ||Agar., ▮Crotal., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., Ruta, Zinc.; could not chew, ||Caust., Spong.; in constipation, Staph.; can scarcely eat or drink, ▮Dolich.; while eating, Zinc.; extends into head, Apis; in morning, Brom.; after 9 P.M., ▮▮Merc.; from pressure, Sil.; in scurvy, ▮Carbo a.; preventing sleep half the night, ▮Dolich.; in spots, Aur. mur., Oxal. ac.; with swelling, while chewing, Spong.; about hollow teeth, Jamb.; intense, after extraction of tooth, ||Hyos.; when touched, ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Tereb.; to touch, with fetid odor from mouth, ▮▮Merc.; to touch, in scurvy, ▮▮Ars.; with hard tubercles, ▮▮Plumb. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Gums, **pale**: Coca, ▮Ferr., Kali f., ||Med., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Plumb., Senecio, ▮Staph.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; livid, Camph.; livid, in diabetes, ||Ratan.; in dysmenorrhœa or suppressed menses, ▮Cycl.; almost yellow, Ascl. t. ☞ **white.**

Gums, **periostitis**: ☞ Chapter 9, Lower jaw **periostitis.**

Gums, **pressing** together: great desire to, ▮▮Pod.; during dentition, ||Hyos.

Gums, **purple**: ▮Bapt., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Plumb.; dark, in dentition, ▮Lach.
☞ **bluish.**

Gums, **putrid**: ☞ **fetid, gangrenous.**

Gums, **receding**: ☞ **retracted.**

Gums, too **red**: ▮Acon., Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arund., ▮Bell., ▮Dolich., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Merc.viv., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac.; bright, ▮Kali m., ▮Natr. s.; borders, ▮Crotal.; bright border, ||Kali ph., ▮▮Merc. viv.; dark, ||Aur. met., ▮Bapt., Hydras., ▮Sep.; dark, in streaks, Thuya; dark, in tonsillitis, ▮Lach.; dark, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; during dentition, ▮Bell., ▮▮Cham.; dingy, edges, Berb.; with swelling of glands beneath jaw, ▮Merc. cor.; and hot, Eup. pur.; lower portion, beneath roots of teeth, along lower jaw, Bor.; with dryness of mouth, Natr. s.; pale red, dark red border, Bar. c.; in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; in scurvy, ▮Carbo a.; and detached from teeth, ▮▮Merc. cor.; with teeth all lost, except incisors, at least crowns of teeth, ▮Merc. viv.; above roots of teeth in front of upper jaw, ▮Bor.
☞ **inflamed.**

Gums, **retracted**: ▮Ant. c., ▮Bapt., ▮Camph., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cist., ▮Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Staph., ▮Zinc.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; exposed bone covered with callous membrane, ▮Calc.; from lower incisors, ▮Carbo v.; in shape of indentations, Arg. nit.; caused by defective nutrition and exposure, ||Lac c.; with fetid odor, ▮▮Merc.; in scorbutus, ▮Sul.; and spongy, ▮Dulc.; in stomatitis, Caps.; teeth loose, ▮Aur. mur. nat.
☞ Teeth **loose.**

Gums, **rhagades**: Plat.

Gums **scorbutic** (scurvy): Abies, All. sat., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ananth., Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Arum m., ▮▮Astac., Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ⁝Cetrar., ⁝Chrom. ac., ▮Cist., ▮Cochl., ▮Hep., Hydras., Ictod., ▮▮Kali m., ||Kali ph., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Phyt., Sep., Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; from anæmic conditions, ▮Coca; blood, coagulated, is spit out, ▮Nux v.; chronic, ▮▮Kali m.; from cold, ▮Dulc.; crusta lactea, ||Merc.; with hæmaturia, ▮Tereb.; after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Kali m., ▮Phos. ac.; with nosebleed, ▮Sinap.; of salt eaters, Cochl.; with tertian fever, ▮Staph.; in urticaria, ▮Bov.
☞ **sore, spongy, swollen.**

Gums, **sensitive**: Arund., ▮▮Carbo v., Gamb., ▮Kali m.; in difficult dentition, ▮▮Sil.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; painfully, when chewing, ▮Carbo v.; painfully, on taking cold water into mouth, Sil.; painfully, without pain in teeth, ▮Caust.; exceedingly, but not sore, ▮Dolich.; both sides, in stomacace, ▮Kali bi.; in stomatitis, ▮Caps.; to touch, ||Aur. met., ▮Glon.; to warm and cold things, ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ **tender.**

Gums, **shooting**: Camph., ▮Puls.

Gums, **sickly** color: during menses, ▮Merc.

Gums, **smarting**: Asar.; during eating, ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ **burning.**

Gums, **softening**: ▮Iod., ▮▮Kreo.; teeth all lost except incisors, at least crowns of teeth, leaving only roots, ▮Merc. viv.

Gums, **sore**: Ars. met., Asaf., ||Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮Dolich., ▮Ham., ▮Nitr. ac., Ptel., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Sil., Therid., Thlaspi, Zinc.; on pressing with finger blood oozes out, ▮Bapt.; with boring, sometimes passing into numbness in teeth, worse by cold, heat and chewing, ▮Phos.; burning, in dentition, Tereb.; of soft parts between cheeks and gums, Hyos.; in dentition, Arn., Berb.; when eating, ||Aur. met., Sinap.; feel excoriated, left side, Cinch. bol.; feeling, ran to tonsil, left side, Vespa; behind incisors, in gastric fever, ||Sep.; inside, ⁝Calc. s., ||Nitr. ac.; of left molars, painful, worse when eating, ▮Clem.; extending to mouth, Diosc.; painful, ▮Puls.; painful, on inner side, ▮Graph., Zinc.; painful, if slightest food remains in cavities of teeth, after eating, Staph.; painful, first between left lower and second molars, which had recently been filled, gum between in contact with the metal, became sore and painful, inflammation extended to third molar, which was painfully loose, and also to upper jaw and auditory meatus, ||Pic.ac.; when touched, with ptyalism, ||Aur. met., ▮Dig.
☞ **inflamed, scorbutic, sensitive, spongy, swollen.**

Gums, **spongy**: ▮Carbo v., Chloral., ▮Dulc., ▮Ham., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Myr. cer., Rob., ▮Sang., ▮Staph., ▮Tereb.; in diabetes, ||Kali br.; in suppurative metritis, ▮Canth.; with sore mouth, ▮Kali m.; as in scurvy, Ant. t.; in stomatitis, ▮Alum., ▮Caps. ☞ **scorbutic, swollen.**

Gums, **stabbing**: right side, passing to left without ceasing in right, worse from hot, better from cold applications, ▮Glon.

Gums, **stinging**: Æthus., Sars.; inside, ||Nitr.ac.

Gums, **stitching**: ▮Calc., Con., Stront.; lower left side, to left temple, Amm. m.

Gums, **swelling**: ▮Agar., All. sat., Alum., Amm. c., Anac., ▮Apis, Ars. m., Arund., ||Aur. met., Brom., ▮Calc., Castor., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cist., Coccion., Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Dolich., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ||Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., ▮Merc. viv., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ||Puls., Sabad., ▮Sep., ▮Sinap., ▮Staph., Stront., ▮Sul. ac., Thuya, Zinc.; worse in cold air, ||Kob.; with bleeding, ||Ferr.; a bluish red,

of a spongy nature, between lower incisors, commencing on left side, extending to right, bleed often, blood has saltish taste, ▮Natr. m.; with boring, sometimes passing into numbness in teeth, worse by cold, hot and chewing, ▮Phos.; burning, with heat in cheek, ▮Staph.; with stinging, burning pain, Petrol.; seem about to burst, ▮▮Nux v.; in dentition, ▮Arn., ▮Lach., ▮Sil.; in diabetes, ▮▮Ratan.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; dropsical, ▮▮Apis; erysipelatous, after extraction of teeth, ▮▮Sil.; with faceache, ▮▮Kali m.; feeling, Camph., ▮Diad.; feeling, about some back teeth, ▮Cham.; in fistula dentalis, ▮▮Caust.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; large, inflamed, on outer side (gumboil), Bor.; inner portion, Amb.; inside, ▮Calc. s.; on inner side of front upper teeth, Diosc.; lower left side, Amm. m.; between gums and malar bone, with swelling of cheek, ▮Lyc.; before menses, Bar c., ▮Kali c.; during menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; in suppurative metritis, ▮Canth.; with burning in mouth, ▮Lach.; with fetid odor from mouth, ▮▮Merc.; every night, ▮Merc. sol.; caused by defective nutrition and exposure, ▮▮Lac c.; painful, ▮Bry., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Magn. m.; painful, right side, Bell.; pain when touched, as if sore, first right, then left, Ars. m.; painful, taking in whole left half of upper (scarlet fever), ▮▮Paris; pale, ▮Bar. c.; of periosteum, ▮Sil.; with pressure and itching, ▮Camph.; protruding, during dentition, ▮Lach.; protruding, blistered, sensitive, difficult, in dentition, ▮▮Sil.; protruding, from a set of bad teeth, ▮Kali m.; puffed, ▮Iod.; in purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮▮Phos.; dark red, ▮Merc. viv., ▮▮Sul.; in scurvy, ▮▮Ars., ▮Carbo a., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux v.; sensitive to touch, ▮Gels.; of right lower jaw (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; in stomatitis, ▮Alum., ▮Caps., ▮Mur. ac.; about old stumps, ▮Sul.; with throbbing pain, ▮Sul.; in toothache, ▮Calc., ▮Glon., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Rhod.; at end of toothache, ▮▮Sep.; around broken teeth, Sabina; with nightly pressing toothache, ▮Natr. c.; above left eye tooth, Osm.; above front teeth, ▮Lyc.; around hollow tooth, Anag., Bar. c.; with loose teeth, ▮Magn. c.; of left, with salivation, Bism.; left upper, Arn.; better from warmth, worse in cold, evening, and 4 to 5 A.M., ▮Kali iod.

Gums, **tearing**: Æthus., Berb., ▮Colch., ▮Hyos., Sars.; of right lower incisors, Mar. v.
☞ **neuralgia.**

Gums, **tender**: ▮Arg. nit., πAur. mur., Cup. ars., ▮Hep., ▮Myr. cer., Polyg.; worse in cold air, ▮▮Kob.; could not chew solid food, ▮Nitr. ac.; during dentition, ▮▮Cham.; with swelling of glands beneath jaw, ▮Merc. cor.; painful, ▮Calc.; to touch (dentition), ▮Staph.; to touch, can hardly eat food, Sinap.; to touch, right lower jaw (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; even in teething children, ▮Dolich. ☞ **sensitive.**

Gums, **tensive** pain: Therid.

Gums, **throbbing**: Amb., ▮Arn., ▮Calc., Daph.; during menses, ▮▮Sep.; as if beginning to suppurate, Sep. ☞ **abscess.**

Gums, **tingling**: in toothache, ▮Arn.
☞ **formication, numb.**

Gums, **touch**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Gums, **tumor**: painless, movable, on lower, ▮▮Natr. s.; vascular, size of a hazelnut, of upper jaw, before and behind two central incisors, ▮▮Staph.; size of a walnut, ▮Nitr. ac.

Gums, **ulcers**: Agnus, Alum., Aur. mur., ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cornus, ▮Cup. m., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Staph., ▮Sil., Zinc.; as if ulcerated, worse in cold air, ▮▮Kob.; with carbuncles, in scorbutic individuals, Mur. ac.; in cystitis, ▮Lyc.; deep, in consequence of large doses of mercury (syphilis), ▮▮Phyt.; fistulous-looking, ▮Staph.; base resembling lard, ▮Hep.; large, gradually increasing in size, dirty edges and foul discharge (syphilis), ▮Kali bi.; large, on protruding gums (dentition), ▮Merc. sol.; of margins, ▮▮Kali m., Merc. sul.; as after mercury, ▮Kali iod.; caused by defective nutrition and exposure, ▮▮Lac c.; oval, nearly an inch in length, with irregular edges, ▮Merc.; pain, as if ulcerated, Bell., ▮Kali iod.; painful, night and day, ▮Natr. m.; phagedenic, with fetid breath, ▮Merc. cor.; on protruding gums (dentition), ▮Merc. sol.; putrid, ulcerated patches, ▮Natr. m.; with salivation, ▮Merc. viv.; sensation of an ulcer at root of tooth, Amm. c.; in scorbutis, ▮Mur. ac.; small, Oxal. ac.; small, painful, ash-colored, ▮Iod.; sore, Sang., Sep.; suppurating, above incisors and molars, Berb.; in mercurial syphilis, ▮Phos. ac.; with loose teeth, ▮Phos.; painful, whitish (stomatitis ulcerosa, thrush), ▮Sul. ac.; yellow, flat, elevated gray edges on red swollen bases (aphthæ), ▮Hell.; yellowish, painful (stomatitis ulcerosa, thrush), ▮Sul. ☞ **inflamed, scorbutic.**

Gums, **vesicles**: ☞ **eruption.**

Gums, **white**: ▮▮Acet. ac., Aur. mur., ▮Crotal., ▮Ferr., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Staph., Zinc.; of right lower jaw, dirty white (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; whitish edges, with fetid odor from mouth, ▮▮Merc.; in scorbutis, ▮Nux v.
☞ **pale.**

Gums, **yellow** edges: ▮Carbo v.; pale, almost yellow, Ascl. t.

TEETH, **abscesses** at roots: ☞ Gums, **abscesses.**

Teeth, feel as if injured by **acids**: Chlor.

Teeth, **alveolar processes**: ☞ Gums.

Teeth, as if **asleep**: ☞ **numb.**

Teeth, **biting**: champing, in chorea, ▮Ver. v.; did not dare, for fear they would fall out, ▮Nitr. ac.; disposition to, ▮▮Phyt.; tumbler, when drinking, ▮Ars.; involuntary, sudden, ▮Apis; causes pain near roots, in third molars, opposite each other, Hell.
☞ **clenching**; also Chapter 9, Lower jaw **trismus**, and Chapter 1, Bites.

Teeth, **black**: ▮▮Merc. viv., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Staph.; face red or strawcolored, ▮▮Plumb.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Chlor.; in meningitis, ▮Thuya. ☞ **coating.**

Teeth **bleeding**: as though blood would crowd into, ▮Caust.; coagulated blood in morning on awaking, Canth.

Teeth, feel **blunt**: ☞ **dull.**

Teeth, **brown**: in typhus, Chlor. ☞ **coating.**

Teeth, **burning**: Therid.

Teeth, **buzzing**: Hyos.

Teeth, **caries** (decaying): Ananth., ▮▮Ant. c., Aurant., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., Coff., Ferr. ph., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux

m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮▮Staph., Sul.; sensititve to air, Bry.; begins as soon as they appear, ▮▮Kreo., ▮Staph.; in chlorosis, ▮▮Sep.; crusty, ▮Rhus; easily decay, Med.; at edge of gum, breaking off, Syph.; exfoliate, ▮Staph.; exfoliation of molar, Aspar.; exfoliates, from posterior surface, Staph.; hollow, feel too long, ▮Hep., ▮Plumb.; at gums (meningitis), ▮Thuya; irritation, causing frequent gumboils, ▮Phos.; feel loose, ▮Natr. m.; lower, Magn. c.; after mercury, ▮Carbo v., ▮Glon., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Staph.; after mercury, in consumption, ▮Kali bi.; of left molar, with deafness and roaring in left ear (chronic otitis media), ▮Natr. c.; right lower molar, Calc. s.; painless cavity, Aspar.; premature, in children, ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Calc. fl., Coff., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Staph.; prevented by, ▮Coca; rapid, Amm. c., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sep.; at roots, ▮▮Mez.; at roots, as in sycosis, crown remaining sound, ▮Thuya; in scorbutic subjects, ▮Phos. ac.; sensitive, Ptel.; sensitive to cold water, Brom.; snags, ▮▮Rhod.; sudden on side above gums, crown remains intact, ▮▮Mez.; after exposure to sun, ▮Glon.; in tuberculous disease of knee, ▮▮Tuberc.

Teeth, **chalky**: ▮Calc. fl., Med.
☞ **crumbling.**

Teeth, **chattering**: ▮Acon., Bar. c., ▮Gels., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Puls., ▮▮Tarant.; with chills, ▮▮Cact., ▮Hep., ▮Laur., Med., ▮▮Thuya; with chills up back, ▮Natr. s.; caused by chills running down back like streams of cold water at commencement of fever, Var.; with chill, in intermittent, ▮Ipec.; in colic, Bov.; from cold, during menses, Inul.; as from convulsions of masseter muscles, with slight chill, Stann.; worse in evening, from warmth, Ant. t.; with chilliness on face and arms, ▮▮Ign.; in neuralgia of face, ▮▮Sul. ac.; as if he had a paroxysm of ague, Vespa; between pains, starting from anterior portion of right thigh where there is also a sensation of shivering, ▮Puls.; on attempting to speak (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; in rigor, ▮▮Camph.

Teeth, **clenched**: Amyg., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Stram.; in epileptic fits, ▮Magn. p.; great force could not open them, ▮Bell.; ground together, Ferr. m.; firmly and immovably (spasms resembling epilepsy, in children), ▮Ign.; inclination to, Ananth.
☞ **biting**; also Chap. 9, Lower jaw **trismus.**

Teeth, cannot **close** at night (toothache): ▮Chim. umb.

Teeth, on left side, feel as if too **close** to one another: ▮Coral.

Teeth, **coating**: black, ▮Cinch., ▮Con.; brown, ▮Kali ph.; brown, dry, in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; brownish, thick, ▮Colch.; of mucus, Ant. t., Cham., Selen.; of mucus, black or brown, in typhoid, ▮Ars.; mucus, bloody, in infantile syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; mucus, brown, in cholera infantum, ▮Hyos.; mucus, dark, in typhus, ▮Fluor. ac.; mucus, pasty, in afternoon, Cain.; mucus, sticky, dark, ▮▮Ver.; mucus, thick, Act. rac.; mucus, thick, brown, ▮▮Variol.; mucus, tough, white, going off after rinsing mouth, ▮▮Magn. c.; mucus, viscid, thready, in typhoid, ▮Phos.; mucus, yellow, ▮Plumb.; mucus, yellow, in typhus, ▮Apis; thick, with tenacious, foul mucus, deeply imprinting cheeks and edges of tongue (stomacace), ▮Dulc.; yellow, Ascl. t.; yellow, thick membrane (diphtheria), ▮▮Sul. ac.; sordes, Alum., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Gels., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul.; brown sordes, in typhus, ▮Apis; thick, brown sordes, in low fever, ▮Cact.; brown sordes, in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; dark sordes, ▮Cinch.; sordes, in diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac.; sordes, in typhus, ▮▮Bapt., ▮Iris, ▮▮Phos. ac.; sordes, in bilious typhoid, ▮Stram.; sordes, in toothache, ▮Ant. c.; sordes, in measles, ▮Lach.; sordes, in scarlatina, ▮Carbol. ac. ☞ **dirty, fetid.**

Teeth, **cold** feeling: Anag., Ananth., Astac., ▮Carbo v., Coccion., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol.; in incisors, Acon., ▮Dros.; in incisors, upper, as from cold breath, Asar.; as if cold touched them, on inspiration, ☥Ced.; in right lower incisors, ▮Diad.; in points of incisors, ▮Gamb.; in upper incisors, after pain, ▮Diad.; rushed out of molars, with feeling of elongation, Ratan.; painful, with accumulation of saliva, Rheum; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; in roots of molars, Phos. ac.; in toothache, ▮Mez.; when touched, ▮▮Spig.; when touched by finger, Coccion.

Teeth, **crawling**: in amenorrhœa, ▮Cham.; in upper jaw, ▮Cham.; in root, as of a worm, with bloody saliva, smelling like onions, ▮Kali iod.

Teeth, **crumbling**: Ananth., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. fl., ▮Calc. p., ▮Euphor., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Plumb., Staph., ▮Thuya; in rachitis, atrophy of children, ▮Staph.; in toothache, ▮Euphor.

Teeth, **converge**: incisors, at their tips (inherited syphilis), Syph.

Teeth, **cupped**: in children, Syph.

Teeth **decay**: ☞ **caries.**

Teeth, **dentine**: inflamed, ▮▮Merc.

Teeth, **dirty**: ▮Cepa; in typhus, ▮Camph.; in stomatitis, Caps.; in mercurio-syphilis, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; in tuberculous disease of knee, ▮▮Tuberc.; in suppression of urine, ▮Camph.
☞ **caries, coated, fetid.**

Teeth, **dry**: Tarant.; in typhus, suppression of urine, ▮Camph.

Teeth, **dull**: Amm. c., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Lith. c., ▮Natr. m., Sul. ac.; feel dull, Berb., Caps., ▮▮Mez., Phos. ac., ▮Sep., Tarax.; when masticating, Spong.; as if they were soft and became bent on chewing, Cochl.; suddenly, in one of upper molars, when chewing, ▮Aur. met.; blunt, Asaf., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Mez.; blunt, after chewing meat, Caust.; blunt, in toothache, ▮▮Lach.; blunted more easily than usual by vegetable acids, ▮Iod. ☞ on **edge.**

Teeth, **dwarfed**: incisors, in inherited syphilis, Syph.

Teeth, feel on **edge**: Bell., Cain., Cinch. bol., Lyss., Sul. ac., Zinc.; as from acids, when chewing food, Tarax.; front, Stront.; on left side, ▮Coral.; during menses, ▮Merc.; by sour mucus hawked up, Tarax. ☞ **dull.**

Teeth, **enamel**: deficient, ▮Calc. fl.

Teeth, **extraction**: ☞ Gums **injuries.**

Teeth, **fall out**: Amm. c., Bufo., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor.; feel as if they would, Acon., ▮Nitr. ac.; feel as if they would, from calomel, ▮Lyc.; feel as if they would, in masticating, ▮Hyos.; all lost except incisors, at least crown of teeth, leaving only roots, with very red and soft gums, ▮Merc. viv. ☞ **loose.**

Teeth, **fetid**: odor, ▮Calc., ▮Kali c., ▮Plumb.;

odor, from decayed, ‖Kreo.; odor, in impetigo capitis, ‖Caust.; taste, acrid, foul, ‖Fluor. ac.

Teeth, **fistula**: ☞ Gums **fistula.**

Teeth, sensation as if **fixed** in a mass of pap: ‖Merc.

Teeth, **fluttering**: painless, occasionaly, as of something alive, cannot detect which tooth it is, Syph.

Teeth, as if **forced** out of socket: Arn., Bell., Berb., ‖Zinc.

Teeth, sensation as of a **foreign** body in them: ‖Caust.

Teeth, **foul**: ☞ **caries, coated, dirty, fetid.**

Teeth, **fulness**: Chlor.; in alveoli of first and second back teeth of both sides of upper jaw, ‖Cham.

Teeth, **gnashing**: ‖Acon., ‖Ars., ‖Cina, Con.; in convulsions, ‖Caust., ‖Zinc.; in delirium, ‖‖Bell.; in hydrocephalus, ‖Grat.; inclined to, as in a chill, ‖Calc.; and grinding, Lyss.; in meningitis, ‖Grat.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Atrop. s.; during sleep, ‖Kali c. ☞ **biting, grinding.**

Teeth, **grating**: ☞ **grinding.**

Teeth, **greenish**: (phthisical habit), ‖‖Tuberc.

Teeth, dirty **gray**: ‖‖Merc.

Teeth, **grinding**: ‖Acon., ‖Asaf., ‖‖Bell., ‖Calc., ‖Caust., Coff., ‖Colch., ‖Hell., ‖‖Hyos., Lyss., ‖Merc., Merc. iod. flav., ‖Plumb., Sec., ‖‖Syph., Ver., ‖Zinc.; with pain in abdomen, ‖Cham.; awakens at night, ‖Crotal.; in brain affections, ‖Cup. m., ‖Hell.; convulsive, in apoplexy, or convulsions of teething children, after excitement, ‖Coff.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖‖Nux v.; in dentition, ‖Bell., ‖Cic., ‖Sep., Stram.; with painful diarrhœa, ‖‖Pod.; produced by pain in bitten thumb, Lyss.; in epilepsy, ‖Bufo., ‖‖Hyos., ‖‖Tarant.; as in epilepsy, ‖Merc.; before epileptic attack, ‖‖Sul.; at beginning of faint, ‖Laur.; in scarlet fever, Zinc.; in typhus, ‖Ars., ‖Canth., ‖Lyc.; in hydrocephalus, ‖Apis, ‖Art. v., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Stram.; measles, ‖Acon., ‖Apis, ‖Bell., ‖Canth., ‖Hell., ‖Hyos.; in meningitis, ‖Sul.; at end of menses, Ver.; at night, ‖Mygale, ‖‖Plant., ‖Pod.; at night, in tabes mesenterica, incipient phthisis, ‖‖Tuberc.; in scarlatina, ‖Zinc.; with shuddering over whole body, Stram.; in sleep, ‖Ars., ‖‖Bell., ‖‖Cann. i., ‖‖Cina, ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., Plant., ‖‖Natr. ph.; in sleep, in chorea, ‖Mygale; disturbs sleep (incipient basilar meningitis), ‖Kali br.; breaks half slumber, in typhus, ‖Ars.; in sleep, molar broken, ‖Crotal.; in sleep, with moans and cries, ‖Kali br.; with restless sleep, ‖Pod.; in sleep, with pain in stomach and head, with vomiting, ‖Lac def.; during heavy stupor (diphtheria), ‖Lyc.; during tetanus, ‖Cic.; with worms, ‖Cina.

Teeth, **heat**: Spong.

Teeth, **heaviness**: ‖Fluor. ac.; in alveoli of first and second back teeth of both sides of upper jaw, ‖Cham.; in right molars and bicuspids (some decayed), 8 P.M. and 2 and 3 A.M., sensation comes and goes gradually, ‖Cinnab.; as if filled with zinc, Ver. ☞ **fulness.**

Teeth, feel **hollow**: on lower side, Asar.; sensation in back teeth as if they were hollow and air were forced into them, Coccion. ☞ **caries.**

Teeth, **injuries**: to dental nerves, ‖Hyper.; sensitive after filling, ‖‖Arn., ‖‖Nux v.
☞ **sensitive**; Gums **injuries**, and Toothache **traumatic.**

Teeth, **itching**: about lower, Spong.; in amenorrhœa, ‖Cham.

Teeth, as if too **large**: Berb., ‖Sil.; right molars and bicuspids (some decayed), 8 P.M. and 2 and 3 A.M., sensation comes and goes gradually, ‖Cinnab. ☞ **long.**

Teeth, feel too **long**: Agar., ‖‖Alum., Amm. c., Arn., Ars., ‖Aur. met., Bell., Berb., ‖Bry., Calc., ‖Camph., Caps., ‖Carbo v., Caulo., ‖‖Caust., Cepa, ‖‖Cham., Coccul., ‖Colch., ‖Glon., Hyos., Iodof., ‖Kali iod., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c., ‖Merc., ‖‖Mez., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Phyt., Ptel., ‖Rhus, ‖Sil., Stann., ‖Sul.; worse in cold air, ‖‖Kob.; when biting, ‖Lach.; when chewing, ‖Hyos.; cannot eat, ‖Caust., ‖Merc. iod. flav.; with swelling of submaxillary glands, ‖Zinc.; when hollow, ‖Lach.; incisors, Gamb.; upper incisors, ‖‖Magn. m., Pallad.; in left upper incisor, shooting, pulsating, painful to touch, worse lying down, must ride and walk, Ratan.; with jerking and shooting in lower jaw, ‖Nux v.; on left side, ‖Plant.; molars worse on bringing them together, Merc. iod. flav.; molars, with sensation as if coldness rushed out of them, Ratan.; in pregnancy, ‖Merc.; in prosopalgia, ‖‖Spig.; on right side, Chrom. ac.; right eye tooth, ‖Mez.; in toothache, Bor., ‖Glon., ‖‖Lach.; toothache in carious molar, ‖Sep.; after corrosive sour vomit, Calad.
☞ **large.**

Teeth, **loose**: ‖Alum., ‖Amm. c., ‖‖Arn., Ars., Aur. mur., Bar. m., ‖Bry., ‖Carbo a., ‖‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., Cham., Cinch., Coccul., Con., ‖Hep., ‖‖Hyos., Ign., ‖Kali c., ‖‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., Puls., Rob., ‖Rhus, ‖Sec., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Staph., ‖Sul., ‖‖Zinc.; cannot bite on them, ‖‖Lith.; when chewing, ‖Cinch.; at last drop out, ‖Merc. viv.; in facial neuralgia, ‖‖Rhus; fears they may fall out, worse from touch, especially front teeth, ‖‖Psor.; feel loose, Ars., Bry., ‖Con., ‖Hyos., Lachn., ‖‖Merc. sol., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Rhus, ‖‖Spig., Stann.; feeling, in cystitis, ‖Lyc.; feeling, with swelling of submaxillary glands, ‖Zinc.; feeling, during mastication, ‖Con., Spong.; feeling, better pressing teeth together and pressing throat with hands (syphilitic neuralgia), ‖‖Syph.; front, or as if too long, ‖Lyc.; with swelling of parotid and submaxillary glands, after abuse of mercury, ‖‖Nitr. ac.; recede, in mercurio-syphilis, ‖Aur. mur. nat.; gums swollen, ‖Magn. c.; gums ulcerated, inflamed, ‖Phos.; incisors, lower, cannot bite upon, Rhus; with swelling of lower jaw, ‖Kali c.; in consequence of large dose of mercury, in syphilis, ‖‖Phyt.; molars, ‖Hep., ‖‖Merc. viv.; molars, on right, Como.; caused by defective nutrition and exposure, ‖‖Lac c.; painful, Camph., ‖‖Caust., ‖Puls.; in periostitis, ‖Merc.; in pregnancy, ‖Merc.; right side, in stomacace, ‖Kali bi.; with salivation, Sang.; sound in succession, ‖‖Merc.; in syphilis, ‖Lyc.; in toothache, ‖Sul., ‖‖Rhod.; in toothache, when chewing, ‖Alum, Ars. s. f.
☞ **fall out, long.**

Teeth, **mercury**: injured by, ‖Carbo v., ‖Glon., ‖Kali bi., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Staph.

Teeth, covered with **mucus**: ☞ **coating.**

Teeth, **nerve** exposed: ‖Ars.

Teeth, **notched**: ☞ **serrated.**

Teeth, **numb**: Ars., ||Lith., Petrol.; as if asleep, ▮Dulc., ▮Rhus.
Teeth, feel as if covered with **oil**: Æsc. h.
Teeth, **periostitis**: ▮Phos.
☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw **periostitis.**
Teeth, **picks** until they bleed: Selen.
Teeth, feeling as if they had gotten out of **place**: Syph.
Teeth, **pressure**: as if blood were forced into, ▮Cinch.; outward, as if by blood rushing toward them, worse touch, Arn.; as if shred of meat were between, Caust.; left side, as if a tenacious body were lodged between, ▮Coral.; in upper, with confusion in left side of head, ▮Coloc.; wants to, Merc. iod. flav.
Teeth, **quivering**: as if on a vibrating board, 4 P.M, Calab.
Teeth, **roughness**: of lower incisor, Fluor. ac.; from tartar, ▮Mez.
Teeth, **scraping**: Berb.
Teeth, **sensitive**: ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. p., ▮Merc., ||Senecio, ▮Sul.; to air, Berb., ▮▮Natr. m.; to cold air, Acon., Cina; to cold air, right lower molar, Calc. s.; right lower incisors, especially drawing in air, returns each day at same hour, ▮Diad.; especially those that have been filled, sensitive to cold air, Sinap.; sensitive to cold drinks, Staph.; sensitive to cold things, ▮Arg. nit.; cannot bear anything cold to touch eye tooth, better sweating, ▮Carbo a.; cool water affects teeth as if too cold, ||Therid.; while chewing, Agar., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo a.; to least cold, ▮Carbo a., Coccus; incisors, Aur. mur.; incisors, upper, ▮Sars., ||Magn. m.; incisor, left upper and outer, and feels like foreign body, Pallad.; worse left side upper, Gymn.; especially lower, Natr. c.; to pressure, Agar., ▮Ars.; to pressure, right side (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; right upper cuspid, to slight pressure on crown, ▮Hekla; when pressed together, as in biting, ▮Colch.; cannot be plugged, ▮Fluor. ac.; to shrill sounds, ▮Therid.; to touch, Agar., Berb., Coccus, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Lyc., Staph.; to touch, especially hollow, Aloe, Caps., Card. m., ▮Cham., ▮Staph.; to cold water, ▮Ars., Cina; right lower molar, to water, Calc. s.; to warm drinks, those that have been plugged, Sinap.; cool water feels too cold, ||Therid. ☞ **tender.**
Teeth, **serrated**: upper incisors, first central, Syph.; edges, Med.; incisors, notched in incipient phthisis, ||Tuberc.
Teeth, **set**: ☞ **clenched.**
Teeth, **soft**: feeling, Med., ▮Nitr. ac.; right molars, and bicuspids (some decayed), 8 P.M. and 2 and 3 A.M., comes and goes gradually, ▮Cinnab.; spongy, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **spongy.**
Teeth, **sordes**: ☞ **coating.**
Teeth show dark **specks**: ▮▮Kreo.
Teeth, **sticky**: Sang.; with yellow phlegm, ▮Iod.; stick together as if glued, Arg. met.; stick together as if glued by tough mucus in mouth, of a foul, nauseous taste, Psor. ☞ **coating.**
Teeth show dark **streaks**: ▮▮Staph.
Teeth, **tartar**: rough from, ▮Mez.
Teeth, **tender**: ||Senecio; with neuralgia of face, ▮Kalm.; exquisitely, and loose in its socket, ▮Gels.; worse between meals, ▮Ign.; right lower, Calc. s. ☞ **sensitive.**
Teeth, **tension**: in right, Bar. c.; painful, Therid.
Teeth, **throbbing**: painless, in roots, ▮Ars.
Teeth, **tickling**: sensation, in lower, All. sat.
Teeth, **touch**: inclined to, with tongue, ▮Calc. ☞ **sensitive.**
Teeth, **tumor**: size of a walnut, in place of two bicuspids, ▮▮Sil.
Teeth, **warm** feeling: left, upper, ▮Fluor. ac.
Teeth, **water**: sensitive to, ☞ **sensitive.**
Teeth, **wedge**-shaped: ▮Kreo.
Teeth, feel as if **wedged**: in post-diphtheritic affection, ▮Lach. ☞ **pressure.**
Teeth, **wisdom** teeth: ailments from cutting, ▮Calc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Sil.; come late, ▮Fluor. ac.
Teeth, felt like a **worm** in, could not tell which: ||Syph.
Teeth, **worn** off: Aurant.
Teeth, **yellow**: ▮Cepa, ▮Iod., ▮Lyc., Med., ▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., ▮Thuya.
TOOTHACHE (undefined): ▮Acet. ac., ▮Agar., ▮Ant. c., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Aspar., πAtrop. s., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. c., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Chrom. ac., Cinnam., ▮Coccion., Como., ▮Diad., ▮Euphor., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. cor., ||Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Plant., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Staph., ⁝Tereb., Vinca.
Toothache, in **afternoon**: Ananth., Arum t., Calc., Caust., Form., ▮Magn. c., Merc., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., Sul., Therid.
Toothache, **air**: worse in open, cold, ▮Alum., Ananth., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Camph., Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Caust., Hyos., Magn. s., Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ||Sabad., Sil., ▮Staph., ||Sul.; better in open, ▮▮Ant. c., Bry., Cepa, Clem., Hep., ▮Kali s., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., Sars.; from exposure to cold air when sweating, ▮Cham.; from taking cold in raw air, ▮Acon.; worse from cold air and water, ▮Spig., ▮Sul.; damp or night air, Diad., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m.; from slightest draught, Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Gymn., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Sul.; from draught, with otalgia, ▮Cham.; better drawing cold air into mouth, ▮Clem., Nux v., ▮Puls.; worse by drawing into mouth, Acon., Ant. c., Arn., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., ▮Hep., Hyos., ||Kob., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; at night, with swelling of cheek, Petrol.; not influenced by cold or warm air, ▮▮Glon.
☞ **weather, wind.**
Toothache, with **anger**: ☞ **irritability.**
Toothache, with **anguish**: Acon., ▮Coff.
☞ **anxiety, despair, excitement.**
Toothache, **anxiety**: with disturbed sleep, ▮Merc. cor.
Toothache, **arthritic**: ☞ **rheumatic.**
Toothache, in **autumn**: Bry., Cinch., Merc., Nux m., Nux v., Rhus.
Toothache, on **awaking**: ☞ **morning.**
Toothache, in **back teeth**: ☞ **molars.**
Toothache, **bed**: ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Aph. ch., Bell., Bry., ▮Cham., ▮Clem., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. p., ▮Merc., Nux v., ||Oleand., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Rhus, ||Sabina, ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; during day sleep, with night workers, ▮Carbo a.
Toothache, **beer**: better drinking, Camph.; worse from malt liquor, Nux v., ▮Rhus.
Toothache, **biting**: when biting on teeth, Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch.,

Coff., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., Hyos., Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Petrol., Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮Staph., Sul.; second right upper, carious, feels as if it would fly to pieces, Cinnab.; as if teeth were being bitten out, Arn.; relieves, Ars., Bry., ▮Cinch., Coff. ☞ **pressing**; also Teeth **biting.**

Toothache, **boring**: ▮▮Bell., Calc., ▮Cycl., ▮Euphor., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; in lower molars, to eye and nose, ▮Caust.; from every cold, Cinch.; in decayed teeth, ▮Nux v.; with stitches in left ear, Calad.; after eating, as if something got into tooth, ▮Kali c.; especially during or after eating sweetmeats or fruit, ▮Natr. c.; gnawing in molars, Camph.; when touched by anything hot or cold, ▮Nitr. ac.; worse from heat, ▮Sul.; as with a hot iron, ▮Sul.; extends to malar bones and temples, ▮Mez.; passing into numbness, worse by cold, heat and chewing, with soreness and swelling of gums, ▮Phos.; at night, Calc. p.; at roots, ▮Cham.; on one side, ▮Nux v.; constant, in single tooth, ▮▮Rhod.; in sound, worse from contact and extremes of heat and cold, ▮Plant.; tedious, worse at night, spreading over cheek and into bones of face, ▮Sil.

Toothache, **breathing**: worse from deep, Nux v. ☞ **air.**

Toothache, **bruised**: ▮Arn., Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Ign., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus.

Toothache, worse **brushing** teeth: ▮Bry.

Toothache, **burning**: Cham., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sil., ▮▮Spig., Sul.; in carious, spreading to cheeks, eyes and temples, worse at night or when coming in contact with food, especially cold or spiced food, Rob.; in carious, when eating or drinking, ▮Caust.; in carious, when touched by hot food or drink, left side, ▮▮Bar. c.; with twitching in fingers and feet, ▮Magn. c.; in front, during night, ▮Phos. ac.; with biting on lower surface of tongue, Zinc.; in left upper molars, Spong.; in nerves, as if wrenched out, with stitches which affect whole body, particularly on inspiration, ▮Nux v.; with confusion in left side of head, in upper, ▮Coloc.; every day for a week at 12 M., in upper left, lasts till midnight, when it gradually passes off, feels it slightly through forenoon (intermittent neuralgia), ▮▮Polyp.

☞ **smarting.**

Toothache, **burrowing**: in alveoli of some molars, makes him peevish, ▮Cham.; in a hollow, extending to head if air enters mouth, ▮Nux v.; at roots, ▮Cham.

☞ **digging, gnawing.**

Toothache, sensation as if tooth would **burst**: ▮▮Sab.

Toothache, in **carious** (decayed) teeth: Anag., ▮Ant. c., Ars., Arum t., Ascl. s., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Cann. s., Caps., Carbo v., Cast. eq., Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., Coff., Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Iodof., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Kob., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Meph., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Plant., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮▮Staph., Sul.; better in air and warmth, worse in evening, Bov.; awaking from sleep, ▮Carbo a.; applied to cavity, ▮▮Ol. caje.; after taking cold, ▮Bar. c.; excruciating, ▮Chloral.; causes pain and swelling in face, ▮▮Colch.; when food gets in, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sang., ▮▮Staph.; accompanied by gumboils, ▮Phos.; in all, during rush of blood to head, ▮Glon., ▮Lach.; on left side, after falling asleep, ▮Glon.; before menses, ▮▮Bar. c.; in molars, Calc. a., Oxal. ac.; from molars into ears, Calc. a.; in last molar of left side, Arg. met., ▮Form.; in second molar, right side, 4.30 to 5 P.M., at time shoots down in line with larynx, leaving sore track, worse in bed, better from external warmth and pressure, ▮Como.; in root of molar, Lyss.; worse at night, Inul.; worse at night and on inhaling cold air, Sil.; severe at night, better lying on affected side and keeping quiet, Hyper.; rapid decay, ▮▮Sep.; in scurvy, ▮Cochl.; to temples, Act. sp.

Toothache, frpm **chamomile** tea: ▮Puls.

Toothache, **changing locality**: flying, Camph., Rhod.; frequently, returning every two or three hours, rushes about like lightning, ▮Magn. p.

Toothache, **cheeks**: ☞ **faceache, swelling.**

Toothache, when **chewing**: ☞ **eating.**

Toothache, in **children**: Acon., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Coff., Ign., ▮Merc., Nux m., ▮Puls., ▮Sil.

Toothache, with **chilliness**: Puls., Rhus; and sweat, Daph.; during chill, ▮▮Hell.; with chilliness, heat and thirst, Lach.; especially after, begins with pricking in teeth of one side, gradually increases to drawing tearing over face and temples, worse by warmth, especially warmth of bed, ▮▮Rhod.; starts in right back teeth and passes upward, Lyss. ☞ **air**, taking **cold.**

Toothache, **chronic**: ▮Caust.

Toothache, **clawing**: violent, Stront.

Toothache, from **cleaning** teeth: ▮▮Lach.

☞ **touch.**

Toothache, **clucking**: Carbov. ☞ **throbbing.**

Toothache, after **coffee**: Ananth., ▮Bell., Carbo v., Camph., Coccul., ▮Ign., Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sil.

Toothache, **coitus**: after, Daph.; relieves, Camph.

Toothache, **cold**: from taking ▮Cham., ▮Gels., ▮Merc.; from taking cold, after having been overheated (suppressed sweat), ▮Cham., ▮Glon., ▮Rhus; or cooling temperature, Polyg.; as from cold, worse by touch, Anag.; better from cold in general, Bell., Bry., Cham., Cinch., Merc., Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., Staph., Sul.; better from cold, momentarily, Amb., ▮▮Lac c.; worse from cold in general, ▮Ars., ▮▮Ant. c., Calc., Carbo v., Grat., ▮Magn c., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, Sil., Staph. Sul.; worse from cold and warm things, ▮Colch.; from cold, especially with diarrhœa, ▮Dulc.; painful coldness shooting from lower posterior upward, Lyss.; better from holding cold water in mouth, Æsc. h., ▮Bism., Cepa, ▮▮Coff., ▮Clem., ▮▮Coff., ▮Ferr., ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. s., Sul.; better from cold drinks, Bell., Bry., Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, Cham., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sul.; worse from cold drinks, Ananth., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Chim. umb., Chrom. ac., Gymn., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Plant., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sabad., Sil., ▮▮Staph., Sul.;

either worse from cold drinks, or better until cold water becomes warm in mouth, ▮Fluor. ac.; better when cold water taken into mouth becomes warm, Carb. s., ▮Puls.; better dipping finger into cold water and holding it to tooth, ▮Cham.; from having hands in cold water, ▮Phos.; better from cold hand, Rhus; better holding ice or ice-cold water in mouth, ▮▮Coff.; better from ice to cheek, tearing in sound teeth (menorrhagia), ▮Ferr. sul.; worse from cold or hot things in mouth, Carbo v., Lach., Magn. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep.; worse from eating cold things, Ananth., Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Cham., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Rob., Staph., Sul.; worse from cold touch, ▮Nit. ac., ▮Plant.; worse from washing, Antr. c., Bry., ▮Calc., Cham., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., Nux v., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sil., Staph., ▮▮Sul.; better from washing, Bell., Bry., Cham., Puls.
☞ **air, chill, water.**

Toothache, from **concussion**: ▮Arn, ▮Nux m.

Toothache, **constant**: ▮▮Aurant., Bell., Calc., Caust., Natr. m., Sil., Sul.; in all teeth, Sil.; in badly decayed wisdom tooth, in left lower jaw, after ride across ferry in sharp wind, ▮▮Plant.; with sudden spasmodic exacerbations, ▮Glon.; in upper, extending into right eye, Chim. umb.

Toothache, with **constipation**: ▮Bry., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Staph.

Toothache, **constricting**: Carbo v.
☞ **pressing, tensive.**

Toothache, with **coryza**: better when catarrh is worse, worse when catarrh ceases, ▮Cepa; dry, ▮▮Cinch. ☞ **cold.**

Toothache, during **cough**: Bry.

Toothache, **crushed**: as if molars were, from cold, ▮Ign.

Toothache, **cutting**: ▮Lach.; radiating to ear, worse in warmth or inhaling fresh air, Arn.; in nerves, coming and going, preventing sleep, ▮Aur. met.; seems to originate from swelling of submaxillary gland, ▮Camph.; before thunderstorm, or cloudy, windy weather, ▮Rhod.
☞ **darting, lancinating, neuralgic, shooting.**

Toothache, in **cystitis**: ▮Lyc.

Toothache, in **damp** air or weather: Cepa, Dulc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮Rhus.

Toothache, **darting**: Bry., ▮Gels.; worse from eating and drinking, Con.; in two carious teeth, ▮Iris. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, neuralgic, shooting.**

Toothache, by **day**: Bell., Calc. c., ▮Coccin., Nux v.; ceasing at night, followed by sweat and pains, return in morning in paroxysms of longer or shorter intervals, alternating with giddiness or tearing in limbs, ▮Merc.
☞ **carious.**

Toothache, drives to **despair**: in sensitive, nervous, excitable persons, ▮Coff., ▮Hyos.
☞ **anguish, despair, excitement.**

Toothache, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Cham., ▮▮Coff., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Rhus.

Toothache, **digging**: Ananth., Ant. c., Bell., Bry., Calc., ▮Cham., Cinch., Ign.; in carious, Spig.; as if becoming carious, Arg. nit.; in carious, with drawing to eye, ▮Puls.; in lower back teeth to ears, ▮Caust.; worse nights, carious, preventing sleep, worse from coffee, ▮Cham.; worse walking in cold air, and by contact, Plant. ☞ **burrowing, gnawing.**

Toothache, **distracted** from: ▮Coff., ▮Hyos.
☞ **despair.**

Toothache, **drawing**: All. sat., Ananth., ▮Ant. c., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Caps., Carbo v., Cepa, ▮Cham., Cinch., Clem., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Glon., ▮▮Graph., Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Merc. iod. flav., Nitr. sp. d., Nux v., Phos. ac., Rhus, ▮Staph., ▮Sul., Tabac., ▮▮Tereb.; better in air, Clem.; at 5 P.M., Zing.; along alveolar border, extending to ears and temples, worse in evening on entering warm room, better in open air, ▮▮Puls.; as soon as she gets in bed evenings, ▮Kali c.; in borders (prosopalgia), ▮Coccul.; in bed, in smallpox, ▮▮Var.; in carious, ▮Ant. c., Bov., Card. m., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Staph.; in carious molar, extends into teeth of right side, ear, temples and malar bone, worse in bed, Aph. ch.; from every cold, Cinch.; worse from cold and mental exertion, ▮Nux v.; worse if anything hot or cold is taken into mouth, ▮▮Sep.; in carious, back teeth, Badiag.; in carious, with tearing, Abrot.; dull, in upper right, all night, Bell.; to ear, ▮Natr. m.; to inner ear and temples, ▮▮Kreo.; right ear, while sitting, in upper back teeth, Coccion.; after eating, ▮Cham., ▮Hep.; when eating cold things, or from cold drinks, in carious, ▮Con.; with twitching in fingers and feet, ▮Magn. c.; extends into forehead, ▮Hyos.; in roots of upper front, Zinc.; in lower incisors, Asaf.; in middle and lower incisors, ▮▮Chel.; in upper incisors, Camph., ▮▮Chel.; in left upper incisors, Zinc.; in carious upper incisors, while walking, Camph.; at intervals, Astac.; in jaw, Cham.; sharp, jerklike, suddenly in all incisors, Zinc.; in jerks, as if tooth would be drawn out with a hook, Coccin.; jumping, when eating, ▮▮Bry.; extending to larynx, neck or shoulder (during pregnancy), ▮Alum.; left lower, especially incisor, Zinc.; in left lower teeth, has a decayed tooth in that side, at 7 P.M., returns after being in air, Zing.; cannot locate it, ▮Cham.; caused by masticating, Sabina; during menses, better eating, worse from warm fluids, Amm. c.; worse before midnight, better after eating, ▮Cham.; in molars, ▮Carbo v.; from second molar to first incisor, Zing.; in left molars, above downward, Calad.; lower back molar, evening in bed, Bov.; in lower carious molars, Camph.; in molars, when lying down, with anxiety, nausea and frequent urination, Oleand.; in two molars, Zing.; in upper molars, ▮▮Sep.; from music, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in dental nerves, during remission of paroxysms (prosopalgia), ▮Coccul.; in nerves as if tooth were wrenched out, with violent stitches affecting whole body, particularly on inspiration, ▮Nux v.; now in one now in another, worse from warmth, better for a moment only by cold, passes off after a meal, Amb.; with otalgia, ▮▮Ran. sc.; as if out of socket, Como.; as if being drawn out, at intervals, Astac.; piercing, in carious, and on corresponding one on other side, in morning, Staph.; pressing in right lower back, Zinc.; in an upper and lower, as if being gently pulled, Chim. umb.; now in right, then in left side, Zinc.; in roots, Zing.; in upper front, in roots, and at same time in

pharynx, extending into cervical muscles, Zinc.; rhythmical, in both rows, while eating, Coccion.; better after eating salty things, ▮Carbo a.; first upper teeth, left side, sensitive from root to crown, Cepa; in sound teeth, in cold air, ▮▮Caust.; in sound teeth, when walking in open air, Con.; with stitches in an indefinite tooth, or in one row, especially on inhaling in air or just after eating, at night, or in evening, ▮Nux v.; sudden, Coccus; before approach of thunder storm, or cloudy, windy weather, ▮Rhod.; in upper, better by cold finger, Ang.; in first upper right, from root to crown, Cepa; in molars while walking in wind, ▮Graph.

☞ **pulling, rheumatic.**

Toothache, after **drinking**: ☞ **cold, coffee, heat, liquors, tea, wine.**

Toothache, **dull**: worse from eating, ▮Lyc.; concentrating in right eye tooth, hurts when eating and on pressure, ▮Sul. ac.; in carious, Anag., Cinch.; in carious, with gumboil, Bor.; in carious, better by cold water and sucking it, ▮Clem.; at intervals, Astac.; left side, in carious, brought on during evening while reading aloud, prevented sleep, worse lying down, eating, talking and cold air, better taking warm drink. into mouth (Staph. relieved), Tromb.; in upper molars, Anag., constant in first and second upper carious molar, Ustil.; in right, Dolich.; troublesome, in carious, pain with sore throat, Sabad.; in upper back, extending toward right ear, while sitting, Coccion.

Toothache, **ears**: extends to, ▮Ammoniac., Arn., Ars., Bry., ▮Calc., Calc ars., ▮Cham., ▮Chrom. ac., Hep., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Plant., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Sep., Staph., Sul.; right side, Brach., Coccion.; stitches, ▮▮Sul.; stitches, in left, Calad.; tearing, twinging, sharp, ▮Plant.; with deafness, ▮▮Petrol.

Toothache, **eating**: worse after, Ananth., ▮▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Chim. umb., Cinch., Coff., Ferr. ph., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., Lach., Lachn., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Rhus, ▮▮Staph., ▮Sul.; some minutes after, ▮Bell.; better after, Amb., Amm. c., Arn., Calc., Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮▮Ipec., Phos. ac., Rhus, Sil.; better when eating, Bell., Bry., Cham., Cinch., Coff., Phos. ac., Sil.; better while eating and lying down, ▮Spig.; started by a crumb of bread, Clem.; worse, from soft food, Coccul., Ver.; worse, if soft crust touches, Camph.; better after salty things, ▮Carbo a.; worse after salty things, Carbo v.; worse from a crumb of bread, Nux v., Staph.; worse, during (chewing), Ant. c., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., in Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chin. m., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Euphor., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Oleand., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Rhus, Rob., ▮Sang., Sil., Spong., ▮Staph., Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Syph.

☞ **biting, cold, heat, pressure, touch.**

Toothache, with **erections**: Daph.

Toothache, with **erysipelas**: ▮Cham.

Toothache, in **evening**: ▮Alum., Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., Bell., Bry., Calad., ▮Calc., Caust., Hep., ▮Hyos., Ign., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Staph., Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tabac., Therid.; after dark, ▮Calc. s.; first in carious, which became elongated and loose, then in other teeth, partly sticking, partly crawling, Rhus; after lying down, ▮Ign.; toward evening, ▮Kali s., ▮Puls.; before midnight, Bry., ▮Cham., Cinch., Natr. m., Rhus, Sul. ☞ **bed.**

Toothache, **excitement**: with nervous, ▮Acon., Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos.; when it ceases in morning, uneasiness keeps her awake, ▮Lyc.; better from, ▮▮Thuya.

Toothache, **eye**: extends into, ▮Calc. ph., Caust., Cham., Merc., Puls., Rob., Staph., Sul.; worse on beginning to use, Calc.; burning, Bell.; with inflammation, ▮Bry.

Toothache, **eye teeth**: Acon., Calc., ▮Carbo a., Hyos., ▮Rhus, Staph.; at root of right, with discharge of pus, ▮Fluor. ac.; in right, daily, worse from pressure on crown and outside of root, ▮Mez.

Toothache, **face**: Hyos., ▮Kali c., Lach., Merc., Nux v., ▮▮Rhod., Rhus, Sul.; aching, ▮▮Acon., ▮Agar., ▮Ailant.; aching, especially in left cheek, worse at night, ▮Chel.; pain extends to cheeks, Bry., Caust., Cham., Merc., Sil., Staph., Sul.; flushed cheeks, ▮Acon., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Cham., Merc., Nux m., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sul.; pale, Acon., Ars., Ign., Puls., Staph., Sul.; pain extending to whole right side, having waves of spontaneous exacerbation, without being influenced by anything in particular, ▮Glon.; swollen cheek, Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Caps., ▮▮Cepa, ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Staph., Sul.; swollen, pale, after toothache, Bov.; cheek swollen, suppuration threatens, Calc. s.; swelling of jaw, ▮Hekla; swollen, red, Ver.

☞ Chap. 8, Face **swelling.**

Toothache, **fever**: during epidemic of influenza, ▮Merc.; after suppression of ague, ▮Puls.

Toothache, **filling**: ☞ **traumatic.**

Toothache, **flushing** pain: Bry.

Toothache, **flying**: ☞ **changing locality.**

Toothache, as if teeth would be **forced** out: ▮Puls.; in forenoon, Carbo v., Caust., Natr. m., Nux v., Puls., Staph., Sul. ☞ **pulling.**

Toothache, drives **frantic** or **frenzied**: ▮Cham., ▮Coff. ☞ **anguish, despair, excitement.**

Toothache, in **front teeth**: ☞ **incisors.**

Toothache, **glands**: swollen, on neck, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; seemed to be caused by swollen submaxillary, Camph.; from swelling of submaxillary, hard little tubercles, as if they would ulcerate, painful when touched, ▮▮Clem.

Toothache, **gnawing**: Berb., ▮Cham., Daph., ▮Kali iod., Nux v., Rhus, ▮Staph.; and jumping in left upper bicuspid, worse if tooth is touched, especially by hot things, worse out of doors or drawing cold air into mouth and at night, ▮▮Staph.; in second left lower bicuspid, decayed close to gum, excitement removed pain, better by pressure of hand, worse in bed, extended over left forehead and into left side of neck, ▮▮Thuya; paroxysmal in left, upper carious, temporarily better by cold application (sick headache), ▮▮Lac c.; worse in cold, carious, ▮Rhus.; in carious, after meal, ▮▮Ant. c.; worse in evening, ▮▮Calc.; in right lower molar, Nicol.; in upper molars, ▮Calc.; on one side, ▮Nux v.; preventing sleep, carious, worse at night, worse from coffee, ▮Cham.

☞ **burning, digging.**

Toothache, **gouty** pain: ☞ **rheumatic.**

Toothache, **griping**: in carious, ▮Mez.; in wet weather, carious, Bor.

Toothache, **grumbling**: ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach.; during afternoon, from draught, ▮Form.; in molars, Coccion.; as if becoming carious, Arg. nit.; during day, in carious, Bar. c.; in eye tooth, ▮Carbo a.; with pain in side of head, ▮Sang.; in jaw, Cham.; in upper jaw, ▮Cham.; in first four anterior molars, now upper now lower jaw, now right now left side, Rhod.

Toothache, in **gums**: caused by abscesses, ▮Hekla; with bleeding, foul odor, ▮Calc.; painful, Ant. c., Arn., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., ▮Hep., Hyos., Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Nux m., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Sul.; with swelling, Acon., Bell., Calc. ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc. c., ▮Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Rhod., Sul.; swollen, red, inflamed, then pain in jaw, ▮Calc.; with swelling of gums and salivary glands, ▮▮Merc.; with swelling and flow of saliva, ▮▮Kali m. ☞ Gums **aching**, etc.

Toothache, penetrates into **head**: Act. sp., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., ▮Kreo., Merc., Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Rhus, Rob., ▮Sang., Staph.; into forehead, Chrom. ac., ▮Coccion., ▮Hyos.; into left side and neck, ▮▮Thuya; with congestion, ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Puls.; with rush of blood, from chest upward, ▮Lyss.; from a single tooth, ▮Glon.; with rush of blood, from taking cold, worse at night, from noise, warmth or cold (during pregnancy), ▮Calc.; into anterior portion of brain, Chrom. ac.; head feels large, after, Como.; heat in head, Acon, Hyos., Puls.; to temples, ▮Gels., ▮Magn. c.; to temples and left side of face, ▮Kreo.; commencing in a molar, slowly extends to temple, getting gradually violent, ceases suddenly, attacks every few minutes, ▮Merc. ☞ **headache.**

Toothache, with **headache**: Apis, ▮Glon., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., Ver.; and ringing in ears (gastritis), ▮Coccul.; pain between head, left shoulder-blade and shoulder, better during toothache, Chrom. ac.; stitches to ears, root of nose and malar bone, ▮Rhus; with throbbing in temples, ▮▮Staph.; leaves teeth and goes quickly to temples, Iodof.

Toothache, **heat**: from things taken into mouth, Agnus, Anac., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮Millef., Phos ac., ▮Puls., Tromb.; better from warmth, ▮Lyc., ▮Psor., ▮Rhod., ▮Sul. ac.; worse on getting warm in bed, Bell., Bry., ▮▮Cham., Chel., Clem., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Rhus; better by heat of bed, Bry., ▮Lyc., Nux v.; worse from hot drinks, Æsc. h., Amm. c., ▮Bry., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., Coff., Lach., Lachn., ▮Merc., Natr. s., Nux m., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., ▮▮Sil.; better by hot drinks, ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., Nux m., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sul., worse from warm food, Anac., Bry., Calc., ▮Carb. s., Cham., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Puls., ▮▮Sabad., Sil.; when taking anything hot or cold (syphilitic neuralgia), ▮▮Syph.; better from warm food, ▮Ars., Bry., Nux m., Nux v., Rhus, Sul.; worse in a warm room, Bry., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮Hep., ▮▮Iris, ▮Kali s., Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls.; better in a warm room, ▮Ars., Nux v., Phos., Sul.; better from heat of stove, ▮▮Ars.; worse from warmth in general, Amb., Arn., Ars. h., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. ph., Carbo v., Cham., Coff., Ferr. ph., Hep., Lach., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Plant., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Sil., Staph., ▮Sul.; left lower molar, worse from warmth and in bed, better from cold water, Chel.; from having hands in hot water, ▮Phos.; better from warmth in general, ▮Ars., Bell., Calc., ▮Cham., Cinch., Hyos., Lach., ▮Merc., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Staph., Sul.

Toothache, in **hollow** teeth: ☞ **carious.**

Toothache, in **incisors**: Bell., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Cinch., Coff., Dios., Ign., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Sil., Staph., ▮Sul.; incisor, lower, by contact with tongue and open air, Anac.; in upper, Coccul.; in upper, gradually increasing and decreasing, ▮▮Stann. ☞ **eye teeth, lower teeth, stomach teeth, upper teeth.**

Toothache, **increases**: slowly, ceases suddenly when reaching highest point, ▮Sul. ac.; gradually, and decreases in same way, ▮▮Stann.

Toothache, **injuries**: ☞ **traumatic.**

Toothache, **intermittent**: Astac., ▮Bell., Bry., Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Cham., ▮Coff., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; over whole side of face, worse from hot or cold food or drink, walking in cold air, even with closed mouth, ▮▮Sabad.; worse at night, from cold drinks, especially from inhalation of cold air, better from external heat, ▮▮Rhod.; in first right upper molar, Ars. iod.; rheumatic, ▮▮Ant. t. ☞ **periodic.**

Toothache, with **irritability**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coff., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v.; after vexation, ▮Rhus, ▮Staph.

Toothache, **jaw**: ☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw **aching**, etc.; also Chap. 8, Faceache **malar bone.**

Toothache, **jerking**: ▮Ant. c., Apis, Ars., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bry., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Caust., Cepa, ▮▮Cham., Coccion., ▮Coff., ▮Con., Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., Zinc.; in carious, ▮Ant. c.; in carious, relieved by tobacco smoke, Spig.; in cavities, with bleeding, after extraction, ▮▮Phos.; from every cold, Cinch.; cooling, in front, Osm.; drawing, in left upper back, ▮Bry.; drawing, as if a nerve stretched and then let loose, ▮Puls.; on drinking cold water, Agar.; dull, especially at night, in arthritic patients, ▮Cycl.; into ear, ▮Cham.; after eating, Stann.; in evening, in bed, changes place upon pressure, ▮Bry.; in eye tooth, ▮Carbo a.; into forehead, ▮Hyos.; in left, from time to time, Zinc., in left, extending to forehead and right temple, worse taking anything cold into mouth or in cold, wet weather, better from warmth, ▮Phos.; in jaw, teeth seem too long, ▮Nux v.; lower, in roots of, through upper jaw to ear, periodic after waking, soon after eating, from warm and cold food, ▮▮Lach.; in molars, ▮▮Apis; in last molars, Cepa; in last lower molars, Zinc.; in right lower molars, in evening after lying down, Zinc.; in right, upper molar, forenoon, All. sat.; especially in morning, ▮Puls.; especially at night, ▮▮Merc.; at night, about 10 P.M., extends into head, better by application of cold hands, Rhus; pulselike, in back molars, Coccion.; from lower jaw into ears, with painfulness of gums from 9 P.M. on, ▮▮Merc.; pulselike, worse after

midnight, after sleep; must sit up in bed, Bar. m.; single, ▮Bar. c.; when smoking, ▮Bry.; sudden, in roots, Meph.; and tearing, as if tooth would start from jaw, ▮Puls.; to temple, better sitting up in bed and stroking head, ▮Ars.

☞ **jumping, neuralgic, twitching.**

Toothache, **jumping**: in carious, pain extends to upper and lower jaw or ear, ▮Sul.; in left upper molars, Apis; as if teeth were being torn out, ▮Rhus.

☞ **jerking, throbbing, twitching.**

Toothache, **lacerating:** ▮▮Merc., worse in evening, Bell.; tearing, in face, from cold, ▮▮Merc.; renewed by cold water, ▮Nux v.

☞ **neuralgic, tearing.**

Toothache, **lancinating**: Ananth.; in carious, spreading to cheeks, eyes and temples, worse at night or when coming in contact with food, especially cold or spiced food, Rob.; with pains in facial bones, ▮Kali c.; worse at night, ▮Cham.; sharp, along molar to malar bone, ▮Ham. ☞ **cutting, darting, neuralgic, shooting.**

Toothache, in **left side**: Acon., Apis, Arn., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., ▮Cham., Hyos., Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., Rhus, Sil., ▮▮Sul.; in second upper bicuspid, worse at night, better on getting out of bed, ▮Oleand.; in last left molar, Arg. met., ▮Form.; in lower molar row, Castor.; occasional, in upper, Syph.; carious, must pick them; Cast. eq.; in lower, carious, Arum t.; or going from right to left, ▮▮Acon.; from left to right, Cepa; from left to right molars, Gamb.; in upper jaw, after warm food, ▮Cham.; in lower after rinsing mouth with cold water in morning, Chrom. ac.

Toothache, as if tooth were being **lifted** out of socket: ☞ **pulled.**

Toothache, **limbs**: uneasiness after, obliged to get up and walk about, Chrom. ac.

Toothache, worse from spirituous **liquors**: Camph. ☞ **wine.**

Toothache, as if teeth were too **long**: ☞ Teeth **long.**

Toothache, in **lower** teeth: Anac., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Bry., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., Hyos., Ign., ▮Lach., Merc., ▮Natr. c., Nux v., Phos., Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sil., ▮Staph.

Toothache, **lying** down: worse, Ars., Bell., Bry., ▮Cham., ▮▮Hyos., Ign., ▮▮Merc., Nux v., Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Staph., Sul.; better, ▮Bry., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v.; right side, when laying head upon pillow at night, better sitting up or walking, ▮▮Spig.; better on painful side, Bry., Hyper., Ign., Puls.; worse on painful side, Ars., Nux v.; worse on painless side, ▮Bry., Cham., Ign., Puls.; better on painless side, Nux v. ☞ **bed.**

Toothache, **menses**: after, Bry., Calc., Cham., Phos., Thuya; before, ▮Ant. c., Ars., Bar. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul., Thuya; worse at beginning, ▮Natr. m.; at beginning and at end, ▮Puls.; during, Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Coff., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Staph.; during, worse in proportion to diminution of flow, ▮▮Lach.; in menorrhagia, ▮Ferr. s.

Toothache, **mental emotion**: ☞ **anguish, despair, excitement, irritability, weeping.**

Toothache, worse from **mental exertion**: Bell., Ign., Nux v. ☞ **thinking, reading.**

Toothache, after abuse of **mercury**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Phyt., ▮Staph.

Toothache, **metastasis**: from toe, in gout, ▮▮Sabina. ☞ **changing locality.**

Toothache, with **moaning**: ▮Cham.

Toothache, in **morning**: Ant. t., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Merc., Natr. m., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Staph., Sul.; on awaking, Bell., Carbo v., ▮Lach., Nux v.; wakes from sleep, Calad. ☞ **night, sleep.**

Toothache, **motion**: worse from, ▮Cinch., Hyper., ▮Mez.; better from, ▮Puls., ▮Rhus; from exercise, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sabina; better walking about, Ratan., ▮▮Sul.; better walking in open air, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **restlessness.**

Toothache, in **molars**: Arn., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Cinch., Coff., Hyos., Ign., Merc., Nux m., Nux v., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sil., ▮Staph., Sul.

Toothache, extends into **neck**: toward right ear and temple, she could not locate pain, ▮▮Spig.; while eating, ▮Bry.

Toothache, in **nervous** persons: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Magn. p., ▮Puls.; in highly delicate, pale, sensitive persons, ▮▮Kali ph. ☞ **mental emotion.**

Toothache, **neuralgic**: Bor., ▮Carb. s., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Iris, ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Phyt., Thlaspi; worse after being in bed a short time, ▮Sil.; in cavities from which teeth have been extracted, ▮Hekla; ciliary, from carious teeth, ▮Plant.; in lower, as if nerves were compressed or stretched, ▮Coloc.; running around edges, ▮Gels.; from exposed nerve, ▮Acon., Bry. (☞ **air**); facial, from carious teeth, not in habit of taking coffee, ▮Coff. t.; with heat and tearing in head, ▮▮Sil.; of right side of face, proceeds from carious teeth, cold applications, ▮Kali ph.; of inferior dental nerves, ▮Plant.; in inferior and superior dental nerves, ▮▮Rhod.; in molar, left lower, Ast. r.; with nervous affection, ▮Magn. p.; paroxysms, Stilling.; piercing, in left upper molar, ▮▮Prun.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Bell.; in rheumatic patients, Act. rac.; as if a nerve were shattered and crushed, on rising in morning, ▮Ign.; sudden, in carious teeth, concentrating in temple, ▮Glon.; in superior dental nerves, ▮▮Rhod.; better by holding cold water in mouth, ▮▮Coff.; in hysterical women, during menses, ▮Nux m. ☞ **tearing, shooting,** etc.

Toothache, at **night**: only, ▮Bell., Calc. p., ▮Lyc., Phos.; awakens her, ▮Glon.; in heart disease, ▮▮Aur. met.; as soon as she lies down, sudden pain in all, lasting one hour, ▮▮Diad.; every night during menses, ▮Ced.; before and after midnight, ▮Natr. m.; compelling one to rise and walk about, ▮Magn. c.; worse, Acon., Ananth., ▮Ant. c., Ars., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., Cinch., Clem., Coff., ▮Colch., ▮Hep., Hyos., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Oleand., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Rhod., Rob., ▮▮Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul.; worse at night, in carious, Hyper., Inul., Sil.; worse at night, with heat in face, ▮Graph.; at night, with swollen cheek, Petrol.; worse after midnight, ▮Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Phos. ac., Puls., Rhus, ▮Staph., Sul. ☞ **bed.**

Toothache, worse from **noise**: Calc.; shrill sounds, ▮Therid.
Toothache, at **noon**: Coccul., Rhus; every day, burning, lasts until midnight, ▮▮Polyp.
Toothache, with stinging at root of **nose**: extending to malar bones, ▮Rhus.
Toothache, **numb**: Cinch.; in left lower, in morning, after rising, ▮▮Plat.
Toothache, of **nursing** mothers: Acon., ▮▮Ars., Bell., ▮Calc., Dulc., Merc., Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Staph., Sul.
Toothache, **one-sided**: Acon., Bell., Cham., Merc., Nux v., Puls. ☞ **left, right.**
Toothache, after **operation**, plugging, etc.: ☞ **traumatic**; also Teeth **injuries.**
Toothache, **paroxysmal**: All. sat.; from root of upper eye to cheek, ▮Cham.; short attacks, shooting, Camph., Chrom. ac. ☞ **intermittent, periodic.**
Toothache, **periodic**: ▮Coccion.; in carious, left, lower molar, ▮Cham.; each day, at noon, in third inferior molar, extending over face, even to hairy scalp, ▮Coccin.; every other day, ▮Cham., ▮Natr. m.; every seventh day, Ars., Phos., Sul. ☞ **intermittent, periodic.**
Toothache, **picking** teeth: caused by, ▮Puls., ▮Sang.; better from, Bell., ▮Cepa, Phos. ac.
Toothache, **piercing**: Acon., Ant. c., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc,, Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sil., Staph. ☞ **boring, pricking, stinging, stitches.**
Toothache, in young, **plethoric**, sedentary persons: ▮▮Acon. ☞ **inflammatory.**
Toothache, during **pregnancy**: ▮Acon., Apis, ▮Bell., Bry., Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Merc., Nux m., Nux v., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Staph., ▮Tabac.; with internal ebullition of blood from chest to head, ▮Lyss.; with short breath, worse in cold air, on touching teeth and talking, ▮▮Sep.; terrible, in early months, must get up at night and walk (pregnancy), ▮Ratan.
Toothache, **pressing** pain: Acon., ▮Arn., Bry., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cepa, Cinch., ▮▮Chel., Hyos., Ign., ▮Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., ▮Rhus, Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; compressive, corrosive, Guaræa; asunder, Phos. ac.; as from congestion, or as if teeth were too close, Acon., Arn., Bell., Calc., Cham., Cinch., ▮Coff., Hep., Hyos., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; asunder, as if something had got jammed between, in evening, Ananth., ▮Coral., Spong.; after dinner, as if something got into tooth, ▮Kali c.; dull, in last left molar, Lobel. i.; in decayed tooth, extends to eye, worse by pressure or contact of a metallic substance, better by heavy pressure, ▮Staph.; late in evening, in molars, ▮Kalm.; extends into, from head, ▮Calc.; after eating, in carious incisor, worse in open air, gradually ceased in house, Staph.; upper, in right molars, in forenoon, All. sat.; nightly, with swelling of lower lips and gums, ▮Natr. c.; inward, Rhus, Staph.; outward, ▮Phos.; outward, teeth feel cold, ▮Spig.; pinching, in upper incisors, regularly from 9 A.M. to 7 P.M., sensitive to air, ▮Diad.; in right, back, on going into warm room, Cepa; in roots, Zinc.; in root of last, back, carious, in evening, ▮Kali c.; in root of left eye tooth, disturbing sleep, Cepa; worse from touch, or biting, ▮Graph.; in upper row, ▮Calc.; in upper, in coryza, ▮▮Merc.
Toothache, **pressure**: worse from, Caust., Cinch., ▮▮Hekla, Hyos., ▮Natr. m., Staph., Sul.; better from, Bell., Bry., Cinch., Como., Ign., Natr. m., Phos., ▮Puls., Rhus; better by heavy, ▮Staph.; better pressing teeth together, ▮Cinch.; pressing together, sends a shock through head, ears and nose, Amm. c.; better from pressure and pricking gums until blood comes, Bell. ☞ **eating, picking, touch.**
Toothache, **pricking**: ▮Calc.; in lower, back, to ears, ▮Caust.; extending into jaws and temples, ▮Rhus; in molars, worse masticating or touching carious teeth with tongue, Amm. c.; in molars, evening and night, can bear neither heat nor cold, ▮▮Hell.; stinging, worse in open air and from warm food, ▮Phos. ☞ **stinging.**
Toothache, as if teeth would be **pulled** out: Ananth., Arn., Astac., Bell., Berb., Caust., Chim. umb., Como., ▮Mez., Nux m., Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Zinc. ☞ **drawing.**
Toothache, **pulsating**: ☞ **throbbing.**
Toothache, from abuse of **quinine**: ▮Hep., ▮▮Puls.
Toothache, **reading**: worse from, Ign., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Thuya. ☞ **mental exertion.**
Toothache, **rending**: Tabac.; to temples, ▮Cup. m.
Toothache, **rest**: better, Bry., Nux v., Staph.
Toothache, with **restlessness**: obliged to change position, Chrom. ac.; tosses, ▮Acon., ▮Cham., ▮Coff.
Toothache, **rheumatic**: ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Calc. s., ▮Cochl., Ind., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. p., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Rhod.; worse in bed, at night, ▮Clem.; particularly in women, especially when pregnant, Bell.; gouty, ▮▮Rhod.; after gouty pain in great toe was suppressed, ▮▮Sabina; with diseased gums, Millef.; particularly one side, worse at night, ▮Cham.; intermittent, ▮▮Ant. t.; worse at night, ▮Colch., ▮Rhod.; with pricking, ▮Nux v.; radiates from right lower jaw to teeth, ▮▮Rhod.; in carious teeth to temple, Sil.
Toothache, while **riding** in a carriage, worse in cold: ▮Magn. c.
Toothache, in **right** side: ▮Bell., Bry., Calc., Cann. s., Coff., Lach., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos. ac., Staph.; soon after going to bed, 10 P.M., Chrom. ac.; cannot be located, nausea and coldness in abdomen, πCalc.; in lower jaw, Astac.; in molars, Cast. eq.; in lower molars, Ascl. t., Lyc. vir.; in second molar, ▮Como.; in lower molars, then subacute pain, first in left, then in right frontal eminence, in right molar, then left molar, then left temple again to right molar, then to loins, Lyc. vir.; in upper jaw, ▮Carbol. ac.; in upper right molar, a filled tooth, as if bare nerve were touched, Diosc.; worse in, ▮Cycl.; a kind of aching dulness, Lyss.; in upper and lower jaw, worse from cold water, ▮Magn. c.
Toothache, on **rising**: worse, Ign., Merc., Plat.; better, Nux v., Phos. ☞ **morning, motion.**
Toothache, in **room**: Ant. c., Apis, ▮Cham., Hep., Nux v., ▮Puls., Sul.; on entering from cold air, worse by contact of food, cold and warm things, Magn. s. ☞ **air, heat.**
Toothache, in **roots**: ▮▮Staph.; in carious, better by pressure, Amm. m.; from upper eye tooth to nose, ▮Cham.; from upper eye tooth to temple, ▮Cham.; of left canine tooth, upper jaw, ▮Gels.; of right tooth that has been sawn off,

extending to temple (prosopalgia), ||Lith.; in all stumps, |Caust.

Toothache, **rooting**: |Calc.; in one upper and one lower molar, right side, carious, |Glon.

Toothache, in a whole **row** of teeth: |Cham., |Merc., |Rhus, ||Staph.

Toothache, better from **rubbing** cheeks: ||Merc.

Toothache, from **salty** things: Carbo v.

Toothache, with **salivation**: Bell., |Cham., Daph., |Dulc., ||Merc.

Toothache, one-sided, in a patient recovering from **sciatica**: periodic, three or four times a day, each attack lasting an hour, |Coloc.

Toothache, **scraping**: ☞ **digging, gnawing.**

Toothache, as if **screwed** in: in carious, with jerking as if it would be torn out, ||Euphor., |Bry.

Toothache, teeth **sensitive**: ☞ **touch, air, cold, heat.**

Toothache, teeth feel as if forcibly **separated**: ☞ **pressing.**

Toothache, **shooting**: ||Bry., Calc., |Magn. p.; back and forth to eyes and ears, worse drinking cold water, Cham.; inward, in cavities, left side, Cast. eq.; in carious, extending all over bones of face and head, |Phos.; as from carious, come and go suddenly, sometimes shoot into ear, attempts to read or think bring on pain (neuralgic alveolar periostitis), ||Thuya; into ear, ||Staph.; in right eye tooth, preceded by burning, passing down œsophagus, Lyss.; into face and ears, Lyss., ||Merc.; in lower jaw, teeth seem too long, |Nux v.; in lower teeth, to head, |Agar.; in molars, Calc. p.; in lower molars, later in right only, Æsc. h.; in upper molars, on left side into superior maxillary bone, Cup. ars.; from one to another, ||Prun.; in carious roots, Coccus; as if teeth were being torn out, |Rhus; when touched by anything warm or cold, |Nitr. ac.; towards, in short attacks, early morning, |Camph. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**

Toothache, worse **sitting**: ||Ant. c., ||Merc., |Puls., |Rhus; better when sitting up in bed, |Ars., Merc., Rhus; from sedentary habits, Acon., |Nux v.

Toothache, **sleep**: during, ¦Calc. s., Merc.; on going, Ant. c., Ars., Merc., Sul.; preventing, at night, |Coccion., |Ham.; during and after siesta, |Caust.; worse after, Bar. m.; on awaking, Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Lach., Nux v., |Phos., Sil., |Sul.; better after, Nux v., Puls.; with yawning, Staph. ☞ **morning, night.**

Toothache, **smarting**: insupportable when anything cold touches tooth, Mang.; in roots of upper front, Zinc. ☞ **burning.**

Toothache, **sore** feeling: ||Alum., Apis, Bell., ||Bry., |Carbo v., Caulo., Cina, Iodof., |Nux v., Psor., |Rhod., |Zinc.; on chewing, especially left side, Cinch. bol.; going to ear on pressing jaws together, with furunculoid swelling, as from lymphatic extension on lower wall of auditory meatus, ||Pic. ac.; even in sound, while eating, Plant.; particularly in eye teeth, Med.; on closing jaw, Thlaspi; left side, worse from contact and extremes of heat and cold, |Plant; worse between meals, |Ign.; in pregnancy, |Merc.

Toothache, in **sound** teeth: ||Acon., |Cham., |Magn. c.; of right lower jaw, better by cold water, |Coff. t.

Toothache, in **spring**: Acon., Bell., |Bry., Calc., Carbo v., |Dulc., ||Lach., |Natr. m., Nux v., |Puls., Rhus, Sil., Sul.; during prevalence of a sharp east wind, lasts several weeks, ||Rhod.

Toothache, as if teeth were **sprained**: Arn.

Toothache, **sticking**: ||Caust., Con., ||Sep.; in roots of left upper canine and adjacent incisors, Zinc.; dull, in roots of lower, through upper jaw to ear, periodic after waking, soon after eating, from warm and cold food, ||Lach.; extending into ear, |Sul.; fine, ||Prun.; biting in roots of incisors, ||Zinc.; in left lower molars, constantly, in evening, Zinc.; violent in last lower back tooth, when she touched it with tongue, Zinc.; with suppression of menses, ||Puls.; in upper left molar, carious, Cist.; tickling of right back teeth, Staph.
☞ **piercing, pricking, stinging.**

Toothache, **stinging**: |Apis, Bell., Coff., ||Ran. sc., Spong., Val.; with sensation of swelling of cheek, Samb.; decayed, |Natr. m., |Nux v., |Puls.; in decayed, with heat in head and chilly over whole body, |Puls.; after cold drinks, |Graph.; with cramplike drawing extending to articulation of jaw, ||Kali m.; while eating, Psor.; after eating, |Magn. c.; in evening in bed and all night, after abuse of mercury, |Nitr. ac.; stinging in roots of upper front, Zinc.; in front, during pregnancy, worse during cold, damp weather, from washing, from touch or sucking teeth, better from warmth, |Nux m.; intermitting, worse left lower decayed molar, evening, Bor.; extends to malar bones and temples, |Mez.; in root of last right inferior molar, Sars.; persistent, in dysmenorrhœa, |Graph.; prevents sleep, |Sil.
☞ **piercing, pricking, stitching.**

Toothache, **stitching**: Bar. m., Berb., |Calc., ||Caust., |Cham., Con., |Cycl., |Euphor., |Merc., |Mez., ||Sep.; when drawing air into mouth, Ant. c.; along alveolar border, up to ears and temples, worse in evening on entering room, better in open air, ||Puls.; burning in carious, when touched by warm food, left side, ||Bar. c.; burning in several, worse at night from cold air in mouth, with heat in head and burning in chest, |Sil.; in cavities, with bleeding (after extraction of several teeth), ||Phos.; in two carious teeth, |Iris; with swelling of cheek, |Kali c.; drawing, from left forehead, Cepa; from every cold drink, |Sul.; dull, in lower back teeth, downward, |Caust.; dull, in upper back teeth, upward, |Caust.; to ear, |Natr. m., ||Rhod.; to ear, could not sleep, had to tie a cloth over it during day, ||Sep.; while eating, to muscles of neck, |Bry.; to eye, Camph.; follow each other in close succession in carious, ceasing after getting warm in bed, |Lyc.; in upper incisors, Amm. m.; jerking in left lower molar, also in evening after falling asleep, suddenly awaking, Zinc.; in left row, extending into neck, Zinc.; in lower, |Carbo a.; in new molar, into temple, front of head and eye, |Kali c.; in molars, when biting, can only use incisors, Amm. c.; in mornings, after warm drink, |Dros.; extending to occiput, Coccin.; from one side to other, radiating to head; with burning in right cheek, which is swollen, Psor.; tearing, ||Zinc.; tearing in molar, into forehead, eyes and temples, |Kali c.; of carious, when touched by warm food, |Bar.; like in an ulcer, |Sep.
☞ **piercing, pricking, stinging.**

Toothache, with pain in **stomach**: ▮Calc. p., Coloc.; alternates with pressing in stomach, ▮Ipec.

Toothache, in **stomach teeth**: Acon., Calc., Hyos., ▮Rhus, Staph. ☞ **lower teeth.**

Toothache, worse from **stooping**: ▮Spig.

Toothache, **strumming**: Meph.

Toothache, in **stumps**: ☞ **roots.**

Toothache, **sucking** teeth: worse from, Bell., Carbo v., Nux m., Nux v., Sil.; better from, Caust., Cepa.

Toothache, **sudden**: starting from lower carious molar, concentrates in temple, Glon.; attacking a sound tooth, in hysterical subjects, ▮Ign.; in sound tooth, left side, especially in lower jaw, in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; at night, immediately after lying down, ▮Diad.; going from one place to another and into ears, Mang.; in left upper molars, πCed.; in upper, then in lower, ▮▮Stram.

Toothache, in **summer**: Ant. c., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Cham., Lach., ▮Natr. m., Nux v., Puls.

Toothache, **sweat**: during, ▮▮Cinch., Daph.; during, better towards morning, Cepa; from suppressed, ▮Cham., Rhus; after suppressed foot sweat, ▮▮Sil.; with tendency, Daph.; with warm sweat, Hyos.; better from warm sweat, ▮Aph. ch. ☞ **bed, heat.**

Toothache, **sweet** things: worse from, ▮Natr. c.

Toothache, with **swelling**: ☞ **face.**

Toothache, **syphilitic**: ▮Phyt.; when mercurialized, Clem. ☞ **mercury.**

Toothache, **talking**: worse, Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cham., ▮Nux m.

Toothache, from drinking **tea**: ▮Cinch., Coff., Ferr., Ign., Lach., ▮Sel., ▮Sep., Thuya.

Toothache, with involuntary flow of **tears** or salivation: ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ **weeping.**

Toothache, **tearing**: Ant. c., Bell., Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cepa, ▮Cham., Cinch., Coccion., ▮Cycl., Daph., Glon., ▮Graph., Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. per., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; from cold air and cold drink, ▮Sars.; along alveolar border, extending to ears and temples, worse in evening on entering warm room, better in open air, ▮▮Puls.; in carious teeth, ▮Spig.; extending from carious teeth over bones of face and head, ▮Phos.; in carious molar, throbbing, after getting wet, worse in bed, Acon.; extends to cheeks and along lower jaw, ▮Hyos.; with sensation of swelling of cheek, Samb.; from every cold, Cinch.; worse from cold and mental exertion, ▮Nux v.; drawing in molars, worse in cloudy, stormy, rainy weather, worse in rest, intermits, generally appears in morning, ▮▮Rhod.; into ear, ▮Cham.; to ears and throat, after eating and at night, ▮Natr. m.; out through left ear, during and after eating, ▮▮Sep.; radiating to ear, worse from warmth or inhaling fresh air, Arn.; in right ear, Niccol.; while eating, to muscles of neck, ▮Bry.; violent, in evening, Tabac.; with pains in facial bones, ▮Kali c.; constant, fine, after morning walk, ▮Mez.; causes spasmodic jerks of fingers, hands, arm and facial muscles, ▮Hyos.; with twitching in fingers and feet, ▮Magn. c.; from hot, cold or salt food, worse when touched with tongue, ▮Carbo v.; in front, during pregnancy, worse during cold, damp weather, from washing, from touch or sucking teeth, better from warmth, ▮Nux m.; gnawing, ▮▮Staph.; in headache, ▮Coloc.; to head and through bones of face, ▮Nux v.; affects heart, ▮▮Aur. met.; better by hot applications, Rhus; better from warmth of bed, Vinca; worse from heat, renewed by going to bed, Graph.; worse when warm in bed, ▮Phos. ac.; generally from a hollow, passing through head and into face and affected eye, ▮Magn. c.; in incisor, Carbo v.; in roots of right lower incisor, ▮Mar. v.; intermittent, in small molars, left lower, Verbas.; into jaws and temples, ▮Rhus; jerking, Stront.; jerking in roots, Stront.; in left side, Anac., ▮Sul.; in left side, to forehead and temple, worse taking anything cold into mouth or in cold, wet weather, better from warmth, ▮Phos.; worse in left side (heart disease), ▮▮Aur. met.; in left lower, especially incisors, Zinc.; in lower, Agar.; in lower, in evening, Cain.; in right lower, Viol.; in molars, Anag., Aph. ch., ▮Carbo v.; in first four anterior molars, now upper, now lower jaw, now right, now left side, Rhod.; in molar, carious, worse on pressure, Zinc.; in left last molars, above and below, then in cheek, extending to temple and forehead, Zinc.; in lower molars, worse cold air, Agar.; violent, in last lower molars, Zinc.; in last lower left molar, in evening, Zinc.; in root of last right inferior molar, Sars.; in new molar, into temple, front of head and eye, ▮Kali c.; in large molars of right lower jaw, Verbas.; in all right molars, ▮Gamb.; in roots of molars, Sabina; in upper molar, from taking cold in a draught of air, Cinch.; in upper left molar, Berb., Zinc.; nightly, ▮▮Nux m.; on one side, ▮Nux v.; in last lower, back, as if tooth would be torn out, ▮▮Prun.; as if roots were being torn out, ▮Calc.; in roots, after eating (left side posteriorly), Ant. t.; in roots of lower, through upper jaw to ear, periodic after waking, soon after eating, from warm and cold drinks, ▮▮Lach.; in roots of right, Zinc.; from root of right upper, toward temple, in evening, after lying down, Zinc.; in right upper and lower, worse toward evening, lying with head low, lying on sound side, from warm food or drink, ▮▮Puls.; in both rows of right, to zygoma, ▮Caust.; in sound, better from cold or application of ice upon cheek (menorrhagia), ▮Ferr. s.; stitching, in carious, worse at night, ▮Merc.; ending with stitches, ▮Guaiac.; tedious, worse at night, spreading over whole cheek and into bones of face, ▮Sil.; on change of temperature, ▮▮Sep.; in upper (coryza), ▮▮Merc. ☞ **lacerating, neuralgic.**

Toothache, in loose **teeth**: ☞ Teeth **loose.**

Toothache, **tensive**: as if tension were made upon nerves and skin and suddenly relaxed, pains extend over one side of face to ear, ▮Coloc.; in upper (coryza), ▮▮Merc. ☞ **constricting, pressing.**

Toothache, **thinking**: returns when thinking about it, ▮Spig.; worse from, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Thuya; worse thinking about it, better when mind is diverted, Bar. c. ☞ **mental exertion**; also Chap. 1, Thoughts **complaint.**

Toothache, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): ▮Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell.,

Calc., ||Caust., Cepa, Cham., Cinch., Coff., Euphor., Glon., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Natr. m., Phos., Puls., Rhus, ||Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul.; of corresponding artery, on side, Chrom. ac.; worse when cold air strikes carious Phos.; in back molars, Coccion.; alternately, with drawing of right and left sides, Zinc.; as if blood were entering, worse after eating, in warm room, at night, Hep.; to cheeks and along lower jaw, Hyos.; better by cold water, ||Sep.; from cold drinks, Mur. ac.; chronic, Sep.; after taking cold, no fever, ||Caust.; constant, Lyc.; in decayed, Natr. m., Spig.; in decayed, left side, Cinch. bol.; worse after eating, Magn. c., Zinc.; in carious, extends to eye, worse by pressure or contact of a metallic substance, better by heavy pressure, Staph.; only when eating, worse if touched by anything cold or warm, Kali c.; after suppressed eruptions, Sul.; in evening, Carb. s.; toward evening, and at night, worse after eating and from warmth of bed, ||Sabina; with drawing in carious, extending to eye, also with otalgia, Puls.; in left eye tooth, Agnus; as if some tee*h would fall out, Stram.; veins in forehead and hands distended, ||Cinch.; with illness from grief and jealousy, Hyos.; with headache, Coloc., Glon.; better by external heat, Cinch.; worse from heat, Sul.; after becoming heated and getting cold, carious, Zinc.; into jaws and temples, Rhus; causes spasmodic jerks of fingers, hands, arms and facial muscles, Hyos.; lower jaw swells where pain is more severe, Sil.; left side, first in one, then in another, Coloc.; with rending, burning,in malar bone, Spig.; drives to madness, in nervous, excitable persons, Ver.; worse after midnight, after sleep, must sit up in bed, Bar. m.; in molars, Apis; in last upper left molar, all night, Carb. s.; evening, in bed, and all night, after abuse of mercury, Nitr. ac.; in carious molar next to last, upper, extends to neighboring teeth and ear, worse from cold, better from warmth, Nux m.; in morning, due to a cold, Hyos.; at night insupportable in warmth of bed, Cham.; worse at night (gumboil), Merc.; during pregnancy, Bell.; pulse is felt in all sound teeth, Glon.; in roots, Daph.; with restlessness, worse from warm drink, Natr. s.; shooting, in left upper incisor, with sensation of elongation, painful to touch, worse lying down, compelling to rise and walk, Ratan.; with occasional stitches, Magn. c.

Toothache, **thunderstorm**: worse before, Rhod.

Toothache, **tobacco**: worse chewing or smoking, Bry.; from smoking, ||Bry., Cham., ||Cinch., Ign., ||Merc., ||Nux v., Spig.; better by smoking, Diad., Merc., Natr. c., Natr. s.; worse by smoking, Bry., Caust., Clem., Ign.

Toothache, as if **tongue** would be raised: ||Prun.

Toothache, **touch**: worse from, Ant. c., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Coff., Euphor., Hep., Ign., Lyc., Merc. c., Mez., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, ||Rhod., Staph., Sul.; better from, Bry., Nux v.; better from rubbing, Merc., Phos.; when touched by tongue, ||Ant. c., Carbo v., Cinch., Ign., Merc., Mez., Phos., Rhus; softly, Bell., Ign., Nux v., Staph.
☞ **biting, eating, picking, pressing.**

Toothache, **transient**: Camph., ||Chel.; in single, recurring, especially in damp weather and before a storm, Rhod.
☞ **intermittent.**

Toothache, **traumatic**: from pressure, Arn., Nux v.; after filling, Merc. iod. flav., Nux v.; caused by gold filling, Cic.; from pressure of filling, unbearable, worse lying down, ||Chloral. ☞ Teeth **injuries.**

Toothache, when **travelling**: Ars., Bry., Cham., Puls., ||Rhus, Staph., Sul.

Toothache, with **trembling**: Coff.; and weakness, Gels.

Toothache, **twitching**: Ant. c., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Caust., Cepa, Cham., Coff., Coloc., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Mez., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, ||Spig., Sul.; with twitching of fingers and feet, Magn. c.; in left lower back molars, Cup. ars.; in right upper molar, from taking cold in a draught, Cinch.; in left upper, ||Apis; in left upper molar, carious, Cist.; in several of right side, better in warmth of bed, worse from draught of air, better sitting quiet with eyes closed, ||Spig.
☞ **jerking.**

Toothache, in **upper** teeth: Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Cinch., Iod., ||Kali m., Natr. m., Phos.

Toothache, **walking**: ☞ **restive, restlessness.**

Toothache, **warmth**: ☞ **bed, heat.**

Toothache, **water**: worse from having hands in hot or cold, washerwomen, Phos.; better from washing in cold, Bell., Bry., Cepa, Cham., Puls.; worse washing in cold, ||Sul.

Toothache, worse in change of **weather**: Ananth.; better from warmth and eating, ||Rhod.; cold, damp, Cepa, Nux m., Rhus worse in cloudy, windy, Rhod.
☞ **air, cold, wind.**

Toothache, with **weeping**: Cham., Coff., Puls., Therid. ☞ **tears.**

Toothache, from getting **wet**: ||Lach.; from getting wet or working in damp places, Calc., Dulc., Rhus.

Toothache, after **wine**: Acon., Ananth., Ign., Nux v.

Toothache, **wind**: ||Acon., Puls., Rhus, Sil.; better, Calc.; keen, cutting, Acon., Sil.; damp, in molars, Cepa; while walking, Graph. ☞ **air, cold, weather.**

Toothache, in **winter**: Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Dulc., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Merc., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Sul.

Toothache, particularly in **women**: Acon., Apis, Bell., Calc., Cham., Cinch., Coff., Hyos., Ign., Nux m., Puls.

Toothache, **wrenching**: in several back molars, when anything warm is taken into mouth, ||Prun. sp.

Toothache, **wrapping** up head: better, Nux v., Phos., Sil.; better when uncovering, Puls.
☞ **cold, heat.**

11. TASTE AND TONGUE.

Speech. Taste. Tongue.

SPEECH, aphasia (speechlessness): Act. rac., Ant. chl., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Arum m., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., Colch., Con., Crotal., Cup. m., ▮Glon., Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. viv., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Œnan., Oleand., Stram., ▮▮Syph., Tabac., Zinc.; amnesic, ▮▮Kali br.; want of power of expression, even of simplest ideas, absurd words being chosen in place of right ones (headache), ▮▮Podo.; in angina pectoris, ▮Diosc.; in apoplexy, ▮Bar. c., ▮Crotal., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Œnan.; in apoplexia nervosa, ▮Cup. m., ▮Ipec.; after apoplectic condition, with great prostration, ▮Ars.; in threatened apoplexy, ▮Laur.; when aroused, ▮Camph.; from embolism of middle cerebral artery, ▮Kali br.; blood seems to leave extremities, makes her weak and giddy, Mez.; in brain disease, ▮Stram.; in cholera, for days, ▮▮Stram.; in chorea, ▮Agar., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Morph. sul., ▮Stram.; with convulsions, Agar., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Plat.; in convulsion, after fright, ▮Cup. m.; continues after consciousness is restored, after hysterical, epileptic, or other convulsions, Cup. m.; for many days, ▮Phos.; with deafness, ▮▮Lyc.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; in epilepsy, ▮Calc. a.; has to exert himself a long time before he can utter a word, ▮▮Stram.; in typhoid, Melil.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Op.; with headache, ▮▮Pod.; in chronic carditis, Cact.; with palpitation, Amm. c.; in hysteria, ▮▮Sep.; in melancholia, cannot find right word, ▮Arg. nit.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; mouth drawn to left side (child), ▮Glon.; with open mouth, ▮▮Op.; in spasm of mouth, with vertigo, Mosch.; from paralysis, ▮Anac., ▮▮Caust., ▮Gels.; in postdiphtheritic paralysis, ▮▮Sec.; in paralysis, with imbecility, ▮Anac. oc.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Stram.; repeats first syllable of a word three or four times (helminthiasis), ▮▮Spig.; in scarlet fever, Zinc.; with sopor, in scarlatina, ▮Phos.; after working in sun, ▮Glon.; inability to articulate words of more than two syllables (failure in expiration), Bar. c.; single syllables omitted, or cannot be combined (apoplexy), ▮Plumb.; feels as if something closed in throat, Natr. ph.; as from trismus (typhoid), ▮Agar.; makes unconnected sound, ▮▮Stram.; apparently unconscious, Ferr. m.; unconscious (cholera Asiatica), ▮Bry.; in uterine displacement, ▮Nitr. ac.; after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya.

☞ **difficult, embarrassed, impeded**; also Chap. 1, Talking **inability.**

Speech, **broken**; ☞ **aphasia, impeded.**

Speech, **biting**, when talking: cheek, ▮▮Ign.; tongue, ▮Hyos.

Speech, **chattering**: πAtrop. s.

Speech, like that of a **child**: t.Carb. s.

Speech, **difficult**: Ananth., Ant. t., πAtrop. s., Aur. mur., ▮Bapt., Camph., Cann. s., Chel., Chlor., ▮Cic., ▮Con., ▮Dig., Hippoz., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., Sec., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stram., Tabac.; firmer and surer in afternoon than in morning, Anac.; in softening of brain, Amm. c.; by choking sensation coming up into throat, ▮Manc.; in cholera, ▮Mur. ac., ▮Phos. ac.; in chorea (☞ **impeded**); cannot talk correctly, ▮Amm. m.; clumsy, ▮Calc.; after eating, Amm. c.; in typhoid apoplexy, ▮Coccul.; from want of elasticity of parts, Sul. ac.; muscles on one side of face contracted, ▮Graph.; in facial paralysis, ▮Cadm. s.; from accumulation of exudation of fauces (diphtheria), ▮Sul. ac.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; with heat in head, ▮Chel.; in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; labored, Lyss; during menses, ▮Ced.; on account of trembling of mouth and tongue, ▮▮Merc.; in myelomalacia, Crotal.; with phlegm in back part of nose, ▮Arum t.; with slight redness of palate, ▮Lyss.; cannot pronounce some words, ▮Lach.; cannot pronounce names, Chin. s.; much saliva in mouth, Ast. r.; in stricture of throat, ▮▮Lyss.; in quinsy, ▮Hep., ▮Bar. c.; at times, as from weakness of parts, also from pain, Amm. c.; from dryness of tongue, Atrop. (☞ Tongue **dry**); embarrassed, ▮Hyos.; embarassed, awkward, ▮Natr. c.; dislike to speak, embarrassment of tongue, Ast. r.; embarrassed, in multiple sclerosis, ▮Phos.; embarrassed, in urticaria, ▮Cop.; with heavy tongue, ▮Carbo v.; with spasm of tongue, Ruta; from stiffness of tongue, ▮▮Niccol.; with vertigo, ▮Coccul.; with vertigo, after loud reading or when sitting, Paris; as if organs of speech were weak, ▮Natr. m.; from weakness, particularly in chest, ▮▮Stann. ☞ **aphasia, impeded.**

Speech, on attempting, motion of **eyes** as from stitches: Carbo v.

Speech, **fatiguing**: menses irregular, ▮Dig.; from weakness of throat, ▮▮Stann.

Speech, **hasty**: Acon., πAtrop. s., ▮Bell., ▮Camph., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos. ac., Stram., ▮▮Thuya; in rheumatism of heart, ▮Lach.; with quick gestures (after metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sep. ☞ **stammering.**

Speech, **impeded**: Ars. h., Bar. c., ▮Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Op., ▮Plumb.; by constriction in chest, Cact.; in chorea, ▮Agar., Art. v., ▮Asaf., ▮Bufo., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Magn. p., ▮Morph., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Tarant.; in choreic convulsions with chills and fever, ▮▮Tarant.; interrupted, Chel.; by viscid saliva in mouth, Arg. met.; by sore spots in mouth (stomacace), ▮Dulc.; slow, Æthus.; by dryness of throat, Seneg.; by hoarseness and roughness of throat, ▮Phos. ac.; would begin a sentence with difficulty after several fruitless attempts, some palatal vowels he could not pronounce, others but incorrectly (spasm of throat), ▮Lyc.; by scraping sore throat, ▮Hep.; by quinsy, ▮Hep.,

▮Bar. c.; by swelling of throat internally and externally, ▮▮Sul.; by wounded oesophagus (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Cic.; by aphthæ on tongue, gums and cheek, ▮Natr. m.; as if difficult to move (in scarlatina), ▮Nux m.; tongue heavy as if swollen (apoplexy), ▮Anac.; by lameness and stiffness of tongue, Euph.; by semi-transparent, jellylike tumor, bluish, size of a small walnut on left side of tongue (ranula), ▮▮Thuya; by sensation of weakness, with constriction in throat, ascending from stomache, caused by accumulation of air, Manc.

☞ **aphasia, difficult, indistinct.**

Speech, **imperfect**: ☞ **impeded.**

Speech, **incessant**: with swollen tongue, ▮▮Dulc. ☞ Chapter 1, Loquacious, Talking **incessant.**

Speech, **incoherent**: ☞ Chapter 1, Talking **incoherent.**

Speech, **indistinct**: πAtrop. s., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Sec., ▮▮Ver.; gets angry when not understood, ▮Laur.; in chorea, ▮▮Caust.; in diphtheria, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sul. ac.; in typhoid, ▮Lach.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc.; muffled, ▮Petrol.; could only mumble, Vespa; as if tongue were paralyzed, Sec.; unintelligible (secondary syphilis), ▮Fluor. ac.; by spasm of tongue, projecting it between teeth, Sec.

☞ **impeded, unintelligible.**

Speech, **learning** with difficulty: in clonic spasms of eyes, ▮Agar.

Speech, **lisping**: Carb. s., ▮Nux v.; in apoplexy, ▮Acon.; in typhoid, ▮Ver.; as though tongue were heavy (typhus), ▮Ars.

Speech, **loss of**: ☞ **aphasia.**

Speech, **nasal**: ▮Petrol.; in coryza, ▮Natr. c.; in typhoid, ▮Lach.

☞ Chap. 7, Coryza **stopped.**

Speech, **short**: Lyss., Tarant.; snappish, ▮▮Cham.

Speech, **slow**: ▮▮Lach., ▮Phos., Plumb., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Thuya; after awaking, ▮Kali br.; dragging, with slight frothing at mouth while talking, ▮▮Plumb.; drawling, ▮▮Carbo a.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; becoming inarticulate, ▮▮Kali ph.; sluggish heaviness (aphasia), ▮▮Syph.; impeded, Æthus.; in learning how to talk, ▮Agar., Phos.

Speech, as if he had to **swallow** the word, as in hiccough: ▮Cic.

Speech, **stammering** (stuttering): Acon., Anac., Ananth., ▮▮Bell., Bov., Bufo., Cann. i., Cann. s., Carb. s., ▮Caust., ▮Cup. m., ▮Euph., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. p., ▮Merc., Natr. c., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., Plumb., Sec., Selen., Sep., Spig., ▮Stram., ▮Sul.; with abdominal ailments, Spig.; from childhood, Caust.; in chorea (☞ **impeded**); after coitus in a woman (chronic attack), ▮Ced.; disposition to, in dentition, Stram.; in diphtheria, ▮Sec.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮Ver.; in goitre, ▮▮Sul.; answers with interrupted articulation, ▮▮Op.; an effort to talk is made and words are jerked out, ▮Mygale; on second or third word and on letters P, V and A, ▮▮Lach.; on letters S, B, T and W, ▮Lach.; in meningitis, Stram.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Stram.; when conversing with strangers and becoming embarassed (prostatic troubles), ▮Dig.; her voice sounds as if she had something in her mouth, as if posterior organs of speech were covered and clumsy, Plat.; rough, Plumb.; sudden, ▮Magn. c.; frequent, sudden, ▮Magn. c.; uses syllables of words in wrong connection, pronouncing some words incorrectly, Selen.; temporary, with trembling, ▮Acon.; on account of heaviness of tongue, ▮Natr. c.; as though tongue were heavy, in typhus, ▮Ars.; with tremors, ▮Merc. viv.

Speech, **thick**: ▮Gels., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Syph.; in congestive apoplexy, ▮Ver. v.; thick, in diphtheria, ▮▮Sul. ac.; as if drunk (congestion to base of brain), ▮Gels.; altered, as if speaking with a full mouth, ▮Nux v.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; with vertigo, Æsc. g.

Speech, **timorous**: ▮Canth.

Speech, **tongue**: biting, ▮Hyos.; painful, ▮Fluor. ac.

Speech, **tremulous**: ▮Merc. v.

Speech, **uncertain**: ▮Camph.

Speech, **unintelligible**: ▮Bell., Chel., ▮Hyos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram., Tabac., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; in chorea, Art. v., ▮Asaf.; after suppressed eruption, and abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Verbas.; in typhus, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Cic., ▮Coccul., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Tarax., Zinc.; in typhoid, with open eyes, ▮Ver.; on account of dryness of tongue (meningitis), ▮Merc. viv.; every word accompanied by quick and continuous rattle along tongue (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; from swollen tongue, talks incessantly, ▮▮Dulc. ☞ Chap. 1, Talking **confused. incoherent, muttering.**

Speech, **weak**: ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Phos., Sec., ▮▮Stann.; after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; listless (liver affection with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; low, ▮Canth.; paralytic, ▮▮Bell.; cannot speak loud, ▮Hep.; as if a resistance were to be overcome, Sec.; when reading, ▮▮Zinc.; in mercurial salivation, ▮Hydras.; reduced to a whisper (post-diphtheric paralysis), ▮▮Sec. ☞ **difficult, fatiguing**; also Chap. 25, Voice **aphonia.**

Speech, ☞ Chap. 1, Talking.

TASTE, acid: ☞ **sour.**

Taste, **acrid**: ▮▮Alum., Cact., Hydr. ac., ▮Kali m., Osm.; burning, Cepa, ▮Lobel. i.; with nausea, Lact. ac.; sharp, disagreeable, especially at tip and in back of throat, ▮▮Lobel. i.; sharp, with salivation, Ver.

Taste, too **acute**: ▮Bell., ▮Camph., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Coff., ▮Lyc.; with anxiety and fear of being alone (convulsions), Lyss.

Taste, better in fresh **air**: ▮Psor.

Taste, **alkaline**: Calc. a.; neuralgia in right cheek, ▮Kalm. ☞ **soapy.**

Taste, **astringent**: ▮Alum., Arg. nit., Bar. c.

Taste, **aromatic**: Glon. ☞ **herby.**

Taste, **bad**: (disagreeable, disgusting, nasty, unpleasant), Act. rac., Agar., All. sat., ▮Ang., Ant. t., Anthrok., ▮Ars., Asaf., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Caust., ▮Cepa, Chel., Cinch., ▮Coccus., ▮Crot. t., Diosc., ▮Gels., Gnaph., Ign., ▮Kali bi., Kali m., Kalm., Med., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., Petrol. ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., Sep., Stann., Sul. ac., Tarant., Vib.; aftertaste, Alum.; on awaking, Merc. iod. rub., Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. ph.; on awaking, worse hawking, ▮Calc. ph.; on awaking, in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s.; with belching in morning, Kob.; in cholerine, ▮▮Asar.; bread, Conn.;

after confinement (hydrogenoid constitution), ▮Natr. s.; in constipation, ▮Hydras., Staph.; with cough, ▮Calc.; (☞ Chap. 27, Cough **taste**); in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; preventing eating, caused by slimy, glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx, ▮Myr. cer.; after dinner, Agar.; after eating, in postpartum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s.; soon after eating, ▮Lyc.; in evening, Badiag.; with pustules on eyes, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with white tongue, in morning, ▮▮Puls.; with vomiting, Bism.; giddiness, ▮▮Sabad.; on hawking, especially in morning, ▮Calc. ph., ▮▮Puls.; with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sul.; in jaundice, ▮▮Merc.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; after milk, Diad.; in morning, Arum d., ▮▮Med., ▮Merc., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep.; in morning, as after having been tipsy, Nux m.; with nausea, in morning, ▮Camph.; in pancreatic disease, ▮Atrop. s.; as if she had been sick, Calc. ph.; with fulness and oppression of stomach, Cornus; with thickly coated tongue, in morning, Med.; slight, at root of tongue, Agar.; with white tongue, ▮Kali c.; with vertigo after breakfast, Tarant.; with vomiting in morning, ▮Camph.; with vomiting, Curar.; to water, Chin. a., ▮Sil.; to water, in ague, ▮Natr. m.; worse drinking cold water, ▮Ferr.; to a swallow of diluted Madeira wine, Chrom. ac. ☞ **foul.**

Taste, **bilious**: ▮Cham.; especially after eating and smoking, ▮▮Puls.; constant, in gastric derangement, ▮Natr. s.; after sick headache, Ziz. ☞ **bitter.**

Taste, **bitter**: ▮▮Acon., Æthus., ▮▮Agar., Agnus, Ailant., Aloe, Alum., Amm. m., Anac., Ananth., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., Bor., Bov., Brom., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Canth., Carbo a., Carb. s., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Card. m., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cetrar., ▮Cham., Chel., ▮▮Cinch., Coccul., Collin., ▮Coloc., Cornus, ▮Crotal., Cup. ars., Cup. m., Cupr. s., Cyclam., ▮Dig., Diosc., Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Elat., ▮Eup. perf., Ferr., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Gamb., Graph., Grat., Helon., ▮Hell., Hep., Hippom., Hydras., Ign., Ipec., Iris, Jacea, Jamb., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kalm., Lach., ▮▮Led., ▮Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Manc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Paris, ▮Phos., ▮▮Pic. ac, ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., Polyg., ▮Polyp., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Raph., ▮Rheum, Rhus, Sab., Sal. ac., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spong., Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; with loss of appetite, ▮Jab.; with loss of appetite (induration of uterus), ▮Carbo a.; on awaking, Amb., Ars. s. r., Arund., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Kali iod., Lyss., ▮Sul., Zinc.; on awaking at 5 A.M., every morning, ▮Helon.; more than common, after beer, ▮Ign., Stann.; after beer, in evening, continuing even when smoking, ▮▮Puls.; bread, Cina, Dig., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Squilla, Thuya; particularly wheat bread, ▮Calc. p.; bread, on swallowing, ▮Cinch.; in Bright's disease, ▮Ars.; in cardialgia biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.; in cephalalgia, ▮▮Magn. m.; with chilliness, Dios.; with chill, ▮Spong.; after chill (tertian intermittent), ▮Hep.; before chill, Cina; with desire for citric acid, ▮▮Puls.; after coffee, ▮Cham.; in colic, ▮Magn. p.; in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Apis; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Coloc.; after drinking, ▮Ars.; fluids, ▮Ign.; with sensation of dryness in mouth, ▮Aur. met.; with sensation of dryness in mouth, frequently awoke at night, ▮Rhus; in dysentery, ▮Colch.; after eating, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; going off after breakfast, ▮Kali iod.; after dinner, from smoking, Ang.; for a quarter of an hour after eating, with good appetite, ▮▮Puls.; after eating, in apyrexia of intermittent, ▮Ars.; before eating, ▮Carbo v., ▮Tarax.; before dinner, Agar.; after eating and drinking, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Puls.; goes off when eating or drinking, ▮Psor.; with griping in epigastric region, ▮▮Ptel.; with eructation, Casc.; with sour eructation, ▮Graph.; with fever, Bry.; during apyrexia, ▮Arn., ▮Polyp.; in intermittent, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮▮Ferr.; before morning fever, returning twice a day, ▮▮Hep.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Ant. c., ▮Dig.; food, Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Cinch., Coloc., Ferr., Hep., ▮Ign., Illic., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Sars., Staph., ▮Stram., Sul.; food, especially bread, Squilla, ▮Rhus; food, in ague, ▮Natr. m.; food and drink, in headache and dysentery, ▮Coloc.; food, not perceived until just as it is being swallowed, ▮▮Kreo.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; after sick headache, Ziz.; with heartburn, Merc. per.; owing to heat, in summer, Ant. c.; with indigestion, ▮▮Elat.; after injuries, ▮▮Arn.; in hepatitis, ▮Chel., ▮Merc.; in jaundice, ▮Dig.; in liver affection, ▮Carbo a., ▮Card. m.; at beginning of menses, ▮Calc. p.; in morning, Amb., Amm. c., Arn., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Cham., Cinch. bol., Cinnab., Kali bi., Niccol., ▮▮Puls., Rumex, ▮Sep., Stront., Zinc.; in morning, with headache, ▮Calc. p.; in morning, with thick mucus in throat, ▮Sil.; with dry mouth, ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Spong.; with nausea, ▮Cornus, Cupr. ars., Glon., Merc. per.; with nausea, better after eating, ▮▮Kalm.; with nausea, on awaking, Carb s.; especially at night (dyspepsia), ▮Ant. t.; in palate and fauces, Amyg.; in posterior palate, after dinner, ▮Bry.; pappy, with chill, ▮Eup. pur.; rising from pharynx, ▮Tarax.; of phlegm. in throat, ▮Calend.; resembling wild plums, Cain.; in pregnancy, ▮Ant. t.; in rhinitis, Ustil.; rough, when smoking, Casc.; saliva, Bor.; sharp, Agar.; after sleep, Manc.; slimy, ▮Gels.; in bronchitis, Iod.; sugar, Sang.; sweet things, followed by burning in fauces, Sang.; afterwards sweetish, Æsc. h.; with thirst, Con., ▮▮Pic. ac.; in throat, Ammoniac., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Lactu. v., ▮Spong.; especially in throat, ▮Kreo.; in throat, after eating, Dros.; with tired feeling, in morning (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Sars.; tobacco, ▮Camph.; tobacco, while smoking, ▮▮Cinch.; tobacco, after smoking, Anac.; better by smoking, Diad.; tobacco, bitter, scratchy, ▮Spong.; tongue clean (typhus), Chin. s.; tongue coated, Aur. mur., Diad.; tongue, bilious coating, ▮Natr. s.; tongue yellow, ▮Psor.; tongue yellow, along centre or at base, Collin.; with feeling of coldness on tongue, removed after breakfast and dinner, ▮▮Kali m.; tongue dry, ▮Spong.; at root of tongue, ▮Coccul.; water, Chin., a.; everything but water, ▮Stann.; everything, even cold water, ▮Hep.; with clean tongue, in old women, ▮Carbo v., ▮Natr. m., with induration of uterus, ▮Carbo a.

☞ **bilious.**

Taste, **bloody**: Alum., Amm. c., Ananth., ||Ars., Ascl. t., Benz. ac., Berb., Dolich., Ferr., Hyper., ▮Ipec., Kalm., ▮Natr. c., Rhus, Sabina, ||Sil., ||Sul., Zinc.; in congestion to chest, ||Lil. tig.; children complain of it, ▮Ferr.; with cough, Bell., Dolich., ▮Rhus; before cough, Elaps; during cough, Bell., ▮Kali bi.; with feeling of dryness in throat, Zinc.; before hæmoptysis, Elaps; in hemorrhage from lungs, ▮Ipec.; in morning, ▮Sil.; during pregnancy, ▮Zinc.; with saliva, in morning, Jatroph.; worse after sleep, ▮Manc.; with sensation of soreness rising from chest, Zinc.; with sweetish rising into throat, ▮Zinc.

Taste, **brackish**: ☞ **flat.**

Taste, beef **broth**, tastes too strong: ▮Camph.

Taste, **burning**: ☞ **acrid.**

Taste, **burnt** (empyreumatic): Cycl., Nux v., ▮▮Puls., Ran. b., Sal. ac., Squilla, ▮Sul.

Taste, **chalky**: ▮Nux m.; flat, Ign.
☞ **clayey, earthy.**

Taste, **cheesy**: Æthus, ▮Lyc.; of bad cheese, in forepart of mouth, disappears on swallowing, to which he is impelled on account of mucus in throat, Zinc.

Taste, **clammy**: ||Diosc., ▮▮Puls., Zinc.; in cholera morbus, ||Puls.; and feverish during sweat, Gels.; with coated tongue, Plant.
☞ **pappy, sticky.**

Taste, **clayey**: Cann., ▮Cinch., ▮Hep., Ign., Phos., ▮Puls., Stann.; food, in headache, Sil.
☞ **earthy.**

Taste, **cloverlike**: Osm. ☞ **herby.**

Taste, **delicate**: Bar. c., ▮Coff. ☞ **acute.**

Taste, **disagreeable**: ☞ **bad.**

Taste, **dry**: ||Ars., Stront; bread, Ferr., Thuya; food, woody, insipid, ▮Ferr. ☞ **flat.**

Taste, **earthy**: ▮Ferr., Ipec., ▮Nux m., Tell.; during apyrexia (tertian), ▮Ipec. ☞ **clayey.**

Taste, like rotten **eggs**: ☞ **foul.**

Taste, **empyreumatic**: ☞ **burnt.**

Taste, **fatty**: ☞ **greasy.**

Taste, **fetid**: ☞ **foul.**

Taste, **fecal**: ▮▮Merc., ▮Plumb. ☞ **manure.**

Taste, **fishy**: Acon.; followed by nausea, spreading through chest, Astac.; in roof of mouth, after smelling tincture, Astac.

Taste, **flabby**: ☞ **flat.**

Taste, **flat**: Acon., Agar., Ammoniac., ▮▮Anac., Ananth., Ang., Ant. c., Arn., Ars., Aspar., Aur. mur., Bapt., Bell., Bor., ▮Bry., Cain., Calad., ▮Caps., Chel., ▮Cinch., Cornus, Cycl., Dig., Diosc., Dulc., Eup. perf., Ferr. iod., Gnaphal., Ham., Hydras., Hyper., Ign., ||Ipec., Iris, ▮Kali c., ||Kali s., Kalm., Kob., ||Kreo., Lyc., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., Merc. sul., Natr. c., Natr. m., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ||Ratan., ||Rheum, ||Rhus, Ruta, Stann., ▮Staph., ||Sul., Val., Ver., Vinca, Zinc.; in bronchial catarrh, ||Ailant.; like chalk, Ign.; in dysentery, ▮Colch.; after eating breakfast, Euphor.; for some time after eating dinner, Verbas.; flabby, ▮Calc. s.; flabby, in poisoning from foul breath, ▮Anthrac.; flabby, with clear tongue, in hysteria, ▮Aur. met.; in intermittent, worse in morning, ||Puls.; food, ▮Cycl., Jacar., ||Oleand.; food tastes as if it lacked salt, ▮Coccul., Lyss., Thuya; in gastric disturbance, Tarant., ||Ver.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; insipid, in bronchial catarrh, ||Ailant.; insipid, with desire for refreshing things (typhoid fever), ▮Merc.; insipid, after a fall, ▮Hyper.; insipid, like water, during apyrexia, Ipec.; insipid, of food, Vinca; insipid, in morning, ▮Sul.; insipid, in enlargement of spleen, ▮Ferr. mur.; insipid, like sawdust, Coral.; in spinal disease, ▮Alum. met.; sickly, Bry., ||Rhus; with white, thickly-coated tougne, Ipec.; enlarged papillæ stand up like red points on tongue, Merc. sul.; with brown root of tongue, in morning, Verbas.; unpleasant, Calc. a.; vapid, ||Puls.; after drinking water, Benz. ac.; water, brackish, Ailant., Variol.; water, spoiled (typhus), ▮Natr. m. ☞ **sand, watery.**

Taste of **food** eaten: ▮▮Anac., Amm. c., Benz. ac.; with belching, ||Agar., Tell.; several hours before, Amm. br.; especially bread, Zing. ☞ Chap. 16, Eructation.

Taste, **foul**: ▮Acon., Agar., Ang., Ant. t., ▮Arn., ||Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., Carb. s., Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., Con., Cupr., Gels., Graph., ▮Hep., Hydr. ac., Kali br., ▮Kali c., Lact. ac., ▮Merc., Mur. ac., ||Natr. m., ▮Nux m., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plant., Pod., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ||Sticta, Uran. n., ||Ver.; in angina, ▮Ign.; on awaking, ▮Sul.; after coitus, ▮Dig.; from old catarrh, ▮Sep.; in cramps, ▮Coccul.; cannot eat on account of it, ▮Myr. cer.; in intermittent, ▮Ars.; in typhus, Bapt.; in typhoid, with desire for refreshing things, ▮Merc.; with gulping up of food, ▮Calc.; in intussusception, ||Plumb.; during menses, ▮Kali c.; with salivation, Bapt.; with furred white tongue, ▮Podo.; even water, ▮Aur. met.; like putrid water, ▮▮Caps.; offensive, Amm. c., ▮▮Anac., Bell., Cinnam., Coccus., Coccul., Cycl., Ferr. iod., ▮Sep., ▮Stann.; offensive, in dysentery, ▮Coloc.; offensive after eating breakfast, Agar.; offensive, in tertian ague, ▮Puls.; offensive, of food and drink, ▮Coloc.; offensive, of what he hawks, Cham.; offensive, in headache, ▮Coloc.; offensive, with sore mouth and pharynx, ||Phos.; offensive, at night, ▮Cham.; offensive, air from lungs, in cough, ▮Caps.; putrid, Arn., Ascl. t., Bapt., Bar. m., Bov., Bry., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Cinnab., Coccul., Cycl., ▮Ferr., Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., Iris, Magn. s., ▮▮Merc., Mosch., Petrol., Pod., ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; putrid, acrid, with ptyalism, ▮Mur. ac.; putrid, beer, ▮Ign.; putrid, in brain affection, ||Glon.; putrid, in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; putrid, when drinking, Bell.; putrid, after drinking, ▮Coloc.; putrid, when eating, Bell.; putrid, before epileptic fit, ||Syph.; putrid, while fasting, ▮Natr. m.; putrid, of food, Bar. m.; putrid, as of spoiled game, between meals, ▮Aur. met.; putrid, like bad meat, ▮▮Puls.; putrid, in morning, ▮▮Ars., ▮Cinch., ▮Merc. cor.; putrid, in morning, after eating, ▮Rhus; putrid, in phthisis, ▮Dros.; putrid, with blood-colored saliva, Gels.; putrid, in stomatitis, ||Petrol.; putrid, low down in throat, on hawking, ▮▮Nux v.; putrid, with white tongue, Plant.; putrid, water, ▮Natr. m.; rotten, like bad eggs, Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Sil., Thuya; like rotten eggs, better after breakfast, Goss.; like rotten eggs, with cough, ▮Sep.; like rotten eggs, in morning, ▮Arn., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Thuya; like rotten eggs, with constant nausea, ▮Kali bi.; rotten, expectoration (phthisis), ▮Cetrar. ☞ **bad.**

Taste, **furry**: in chlorosis, ▮Graph.
Taste, like **garlic**: during swallowing, Calc. a.
Taste, **greasy**: ▮▮Alum., ▮Asaf., Cain., ▮Caust., Cycl., Glon., ▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sabin., ▮Sil., Ver.; in chronic nasal catarrh, ▮▮Puls.; dinner tastes oily, ▮Psor.; after fat food, worse after mutton, Lyss.; like glycerine, ▮Spong.; milky, Aur. met.; oily, Mang.; oily, with salivation, Æsc. h.; rancid, Agar., Asaf., Euphorb.; rancid, after eating or drinking, ▮Kali iod.; like rancid fat, ▮Cham.; like rancid oil, when swallowing, Ipec.; like rancid grease, in throat, ▮Mur. ac. as of rancid tallow, Val.; with uneasiness in throat (neuralgia of limbs), ▮▮Val.; with white tongue, Sang.
Taste, **herby**: Nux v., Phos. ac., Puls., Ver.; with scratchy sensation in throat, Calad.
Taste, **herring brine**: Anac.
Taste, **hot**: Glon.; as from throat, increases saliva, All. sat.
Taste, **fresh**: food tastes unsalted, ▮Calc. ☞ **raw.**
Taste, **insipid**: ☞ **flat.**
Taste, **illusions**: ▮Cina. ☞ **perverted.**
Taste, **impaired**: Alum., ▮Ant. c., Guaiac., ▮Ign., ▮Nux m., ▮Paris, ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sinap., Therid., Ver.; nothing natural except salt food (epulis), ▮▮Lac c.; in catarrh frontal sinuses, ▮Cup. m.; in sore throat, ▮Merc. cor. ☞ **perverted.**
Taste, like **ink**: Aloe, Arg. nit., ▮Calc.
Taste, like **iron**: ☞ **metallic.**
Taste, **loss of**: Acon., Alum., Amm. m., Anac., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Ast. r., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Cann. s., ▮Canth., Cepa, Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮Hep., Hyper., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ipec., Iris, Kalm., Kali br., Kreo., Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., Sabad., ▮Sang., Sec., Sep., ▮▮Sil., Sul. ac., ▮▮Thuya, Ver.; appetite wanting, Oxal ac.; with burnt feeling on tongue, ▮Sang.; in cancer, Aur. mur., Ast. r.; with catarrh, ▮Puls., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sil.; in coryza, Alum., Ant. t., ▮Calc., Cycl., ▮Hep., Magn. m., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; with chronic coryza, ▮Sul.; in ozæna, ▮Kali s.; with cough, ▮Anac.; in diabetes mellitus, Sul. ac.; drink, ▮Natr. m.; drink, drank vinegar without tasting it, ▮Stram.; in apyrexia of intermittent, ▮Ars.; during ayprexia, in ague, ▮Natr. m.; food, Ars., Bor., Bry., Eup. perf., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux v., Plant., Ptel., Puls., Staph., ▮▮Sticta, Ver.; food, in dysentery, ▮Colch.; food, with nausea, ▮Cact.; in hepatic disorder, ▮Crotal.; in laryngitis, ▮▮Sul.; in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; in mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.; in morning, ▮Coca, ▮Natr. s.; paralyzed, Bell., Hyos., Lyc., Natr. m., Nux v., Sep., Ver.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; tea boiling hot seems cold to him, ▮Camph.; with impaired smell, ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Natr. s.; after syphilis and large doses of mercury, ▮Kali bi.; with white tongue, Oxal. ac. ☞ **flat, impaired**; also Chap. 7, Smell **loss.**
Taste, like **manure**: ▮Calc., ▮Sep.; in morning, Carbo a. ☞ **fecal, foul.**
Taste, of **lye**: Nitr. sp. d. ☞ **lye.**
Taste, **metallic**: Æsc. h., ▮▮Agar., Aloe, Amm. c., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Calc. a., Cann. i., Carb. s., Chel., Chin. a., Cinnab., Coccul., ▮Coccus, Cochl., Cup. ars., Ferr. iod., Ham., Hep., ▮▮Indig., Iodof., Kali bi., Lach., Lact. ac., ▮▮Merc., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. c., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮Sul., Tell., Zinc.; astringent, ▮Merc. cor.; on awaking, Cupr. s.; brassy, ▮Agnus, Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Calc., ▮Cocc., Coloc., ▮Cupr., ▮Lach., Merc. sul., Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Seneg., Sul., Zinc.; brassy, in diphtheria, with otorrhœa, ▮Lyc.; brassy, after mercury, ▮Kali m.; in colic, ▮▮Op.; coppery, Act. rac., ▮▮Agnus, Aspar., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., Kali bi., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., Meph., ▮Polyp., ▮Sul., Ustil., ▮▮Vib., Zinc.; coppery, with loss of appetite, Jugl.; after cough, Coccul.; on upper palate, Carbol. ac.; on rising, Med.; coppery, with salivation, Æsc. h.; in dyspepsia, ▮Kali bi.; before eating dinner, Chrom. ac.; gold tooth plate, coppery, ▮Canth.; like iron, Aloe, ▮Calc., Cinch.; leaden, ▮Calc.; constricting palate and pharynx, Card. m.; during pregnancy, ▮Zinc.; with spitting of saliva in morning, Jatroph.; with salivation (diphtheria), ▮Phyt.; during stool, Kali bi.; sudden, sour, with flow of saliva (spasms from fright, after operation), ▮Cup. m.; on back part of tongue, Bism.; with accumulation of water in mouth, ▮Coccus.
Taste, **milky**: ☞ **greasy.**
Taste, **mouldy**: ▮Lyc.; every time she coughs, causing nausea, loss of appetite and watery vomiting (bronchitis), ▮Led.; after hawking mucus, Mar. v.; in throat, Bor.
Taste, **mucous**: ☞ **slimy.**
Taste, **musty**: (influenza), ▮▮Led.
Taste, **nauseous**: ▮▮Agar., Anthrok., Bry., ▮Cepa, Coccul., Coccus, Diad., Gnaphal., ▮Ipec., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Polyp., ▮Sul.; as of fasting, in morning, ▮▮Puls.; in typhus, Bapt.; compels hawking of tough mucus which he swallows, Acon.; in morning, ▮Bry.; in morning, must wash out mouth, ▮▮Puls.; in intercostal neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; qualmish, with loathing of morsels of food in mouth, Zinc.; during stool, ▮Crot. t.; from smoking tobacco, ▮▮Puls.; with root of tongue, brown, in morning, Verbas. ☞ **bad, foul.**
Taste, of fresh **nuts**: ▮Spong.
Taste, **offensive**: ☞ **foul.**
Taste, **oily**: ☞ **greasy.**
Taste, like **onions**: Æthus.; as after eating Meph.
Taste, **pappy**: ℼAtrop. s., Bell., Carb. s., Chel., Coccul., Diosc., ▮▮Kali s., ▮Merc., Petrol., ▮▮Puls.; after cough, Astac.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Zinc.; during apyrexia, Ign.; in gastric derangement, ▮Ang., ▮▮Ver.; in headache, ▮Calc.; with desire for refreshing things (typhoid fever), ▮Merc. ☞ **pasty, sticky.**
Taste, **pasty**: Bry., ▮Cycl., Merc. s., ▮Raph., ▮Sul., Ver.; in morning, Ant. sul. aur.; in prosopalgia, ▮Chel. ☞ **pappy, sticky.**
Taste, as after eating raw **peas**: Zinc. ☞ **herby.**
Taste, **peculiar**: on back part of tongue, Lact. ac.; indescribable, Ars. h.; singular combination of palatal and nasal sensation, such as is noticed when a nest of wasps is disturbed and they dart about through air, for a week constant and annoying, then intermittent and pungent, and whenever heated by exercise or near a hot fire, Vespa.

Taste of **peppermint**: Ferr. iod.; cooling, Ver.
Taste, **peppery**; Hydras, Xan. ☞ **acrid.**
Taste, **perverted**: finds no proper taste in anything, ‖Hell., ‖Puls.; food does not have right taste, Lyss. ☞ **impaired.**
Taste, **pitchy**: in yellow fever, ❙Cadm. s.
Taste, of iodide of **potash**; after eating lobster, Ind. ☞ **lye.**
Taste, **pungent**: Chim. umb., Cornus.
Taste, **puslike**: Merc., Natr. c., ❙Puls.; in phthisis, ❙Dros.; of pus in throat, ❙Natr. c.
Taste, **putrid**: ☞ **foul.**
Taste, **rancid**: ☞ **greasy.**
Taste, **raw**: with debility, particularly after breakfast, ‖Sars. ☞ **fresh.**
Taste, **repulsive**: ❙Ign. ☞ **bad, foul.**
Taste, **rotten**: ☞ **foul.**
Taste **rough**: Diosc., Coccus, Ham.
Taste, **salty**: ‖Alum., ❙Ars., Bell., Brom., ❙Calc., ❙Carbo v., ‖Cinch. bol., ‖Cinch., ‖Cupr., ❙Cycl., ❙Graph., Hydras., ❙Hyos., Iod., Kali bi., Kali br., ❙Kali m., ‖Lach., ❙❙Merc., ❙Merc. cor., Natr. c., ❙❙Natr. m., ❙Nux m., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Phos. ac., ❙Puls., ❙Rheum, Rhus v., ❙Sep., ❙Sul., ‖Therid.; ‖Ver., ❙Zinc.; food, except rye bread, tastes too salty, Illic.; bitter, ❙Tarax.; especially of butter and meat, ❙Tarax.; in ague, ❙Natr. m.; tastes salty, Cadm. s., ❙Carbo v., ❙❙Cycl., ❙Sep., ❙Sul.; as after herring, Agar.; in influenza, ❙Ant. t.; on lips, ❙❙Merc., ❙Natr. m.; meat, ❙Tarax.; during menses, ❙Merc.; with ptyalism, ❙❙Merc. cor.; with salivation, Ver.; all food, as if saturated with salt, ‖Puls.; sharp, with stitches in stomach, caused by ringing of church bells, Lyss.; with dryness in throat, Zinc.; on tongue, ❙❙Merc., ❙Natr. m.; on tip of tongue, Nitr. sp. d.; of water, in morning, Brom.
Taste, like **sand**: ❙Stram.; in rheumatism, ‖Sticta. ☞ **flat, loss.**
Taste, **scrapy**: with much saliva, Lyss.
Taste, **sharp**: ☞ **acrid.**
Taste, **sickly**: ☞ **flat.**
Taste, **slimy**: Ars. h., ‖Cetrar., ❙Cham., Dig., Pallad., ❙Merc. cor., ❙❙Merc., ❙Natr. s., ❙Nux m., Petrol., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ‖Rheum, ❙Sep., Ustil.; in threatened abortion, ‖Puls.; on awaking, Merc. iod. rub., Val., Zinc.; disgusts him with butter, ❙Cinch.; with debility, particularly after breakfast, ‖Sars.; with desire for refreshing things (typhoid fever), ❙Merc.; with diarrhœa, in morning, Zing.; fatty, with white tongue, Sang.; in gastralgia, Abrot.; in jaundice, Acon.; with soreness of mouth and pharynx, ‖Phos.; in supraorbital neuralgia, ❙Nux v.; in prosopalgia, ❙Chel.; on rising, Zing.; with slimy stool, ❙Nux m.; unpleasant, with white tongue in morning, Seneg. ☞ **clammy, pappy, sticky.**
Taste, **soapy**: Cact., Calc. s., Dulc., Iod., ❙Sil.; after drinking water, Benz. ac.
Taste, **sour**: Abrot., Acet. ac., Aloe, ❙Alum., ‖Amm. c., ❙Ant. c., Ant. t., ❙❙Arg. nit., ❙Ars., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Berb., Brom., ❙Calc., ❙Caust., ‖Caps., ❙Carbo a., Carb. s., ❙Cham., ❙Chel., ❙Cinch., Cinch. bol., ❙Coccul., Con., ❙Crotal., ‖Cupr., ❙Graph., ❙Hep., ❙❙Ign., Iod., Kali bi., Kali c., ❙Kali m., Kali n., ‖Kalm., ‖Lach., Lact. ac., ❙Lyc., ❙Magn. c., ❙Magn. m., ‖Merc., ❙Mur. ac., ❙Natr. c., ❙Natr. m., ❙Natr. ph., Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ❙Nux m., ❙❙Nux v., ‖Ol. an., ‖Op., ❙Oxal. ac., Pallad., Petrol., ❙❙Phos., ❙Phos. ac., ‖Pic. ac., ❙Puls., ‖Rheum, Rhus, ❙Sep., Sil., ❙Stann., ❙Sul., ❙Tarax., Ver.; acrid, Calc. s.; in albuminuria, ‖Nux v.; on awaking, ❙Sep.; bitterish, ❙❙Asar., ❙Kali m., ❙Sep.; bitterish, in ague, ❙Samb.; bread, Bell.; Cham.; with burning in throat, Nitr. ac.; coffee, Vacc.; with congestion to head, toward evening, ❙Croc.; after cough, Coccul.; with debility, particularly after breakfast, ‖Sars.; after drinking, ❙❙Nux v., Sul.; after drinking milk, Amb., Carbo v., Sul.; after eating, ❙Carbo v., Coccul., ‖Graph., Natr. m., Nux v., Puls., ❙Sep., Sil.; in epistaxis, ❙Croc.; after epileptic fit, ‖Sul.; everything, ❙Lach., ❙❙Lyc., Pod.; while fasting, ❙Natr. m.; in intermittent, ❙Coccul.; food, ❙Calc., ❙Caps., Cinch., Jacar.; in gout, ❙Calc.; in inflammation of liver, ❙Merc.; after milk, Calad., ❙Phos., ❙Sul.; in morning, ❙❙Nux v., Ptel.; in morning, with dry mouth, Ol. an.; in neuralgia, ❙Rob.; during pregnancy, Oxal. ac., ❙Lact ac., ❙Magn. c.; in prosopalgia, Arg. nit.; with copious viscid saliva, ‖Calc.; with stinging burning, ‖Kali m.; in stomacace, ❙Kali bi.; to tobacco, Staph.; with sore throat, Calc. a.; on back part of tongue, Bism.; vinegary, ❙Sul.; with bilious vomiting, ❙Crotal.
Taste, **sticky**: ❙❙Puls., ❙Psor.; lasting hours after eating, Ars. h.; after eating breakfast, Agar. ☞ **clammy, pappy.**
Taste, **straw**: food tastes like, ‖Kali iod., ❙Stram., ❙Sul.; farinaceous food, Coral. ☞ **flat.**
Taste, of **sulphur**: ❙Coccul., ❙Ham.
Taste, **sweet**: Acon., ‖Agar., ❙❙Alum., Amm. c., Ananth., ❙Ars., Arund., Aspar., ❙Bell., Brom., ❙Bry., Carb. s., ❙Cepa, ❙Cinch., Chlorof., ❙Coff., Crot. t., ❙Cup. m., Dig., Diosc., ❙❙Dulc., ‖Ferr., Glon., Gnaphal., Hydr. ac., Iod., Ipec., Kali bi. Kali iod., Kalm., Lact. ac., Lyc., Magn. s., Menyanth., ❙❙Merc., Nitr. ac., Nuph., ‖Nux v., Osm., ❙Plumb., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ‖Rhus, Sabad., Sars., ‖Sep., ❙Spong., Squilla, ❙Stann., ❙Sul., ‖Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.; to beer, Coral., ❙Mur. ac.; in intermittent, ‖Ferr., ❙Lyc.; bitter, Arg. nit., Aspar., Chim. umb., Menyanth.; in morning, after waking, ‖Kali iod.; beer, Puls.; when smoking, ❙Agar.; bread, Merc.; in lead colic, ‖Op.; after cough, Astac.; after clearing throat and coughing, Chin. a.; in diabetes, ❙Cup. m.; after eating breakfast, Agar.; linen dipped in sugar water, put on epigastrium, gives a sweet taste in mouth, Lyss.; everything, ❙Mur. ac.; flabby, Calc. p.; food, especially soup and meat, Squilla; food, especially water, tastes sweet, Variol.; metallic, ‖Cup. m.; in morning (interval of attacks of epilepsy), ❙Ars.; hawked up mucus, Cepa; with ropy mucus, Æsc. h.; in acute desquamative nephritis, ❙Coccus; with constant ptyalism, Dig.; with bloody saliva, ❙Kali iod.; with frothy saliva, ❙Acon.; illusive, as if body were made up of sweets, ❙❙Merc.; then sour, ❙Cinch.; with sweetish rising into throat, ❙Zinc.; on back part of tongue, Bism.; beneath forepart of tongue, Zinc.; on tip of tongue, ‖Plat.; water, insipid, ⁊Form.
Taste, like **urine**: Seneg.; like smell of strong urine, ❙Calc. ☞ **alkaline.**
Taste, **woody**: ‖Ars.
Taste, **watery**: ❙Cinch.; in evening, Bell.; then

heartburn, ▮Caps.; very offensive to him, πForm. ☞ **flat, insipid.**

TONGUE, abscess: Calc.; sub-lingual, opens externally, Hippoz.; with pricking pains, ▮Merc. ☞ **inflamed, swollen.**

Tongue, **aching:** Vespa; like a boil, ▮Sang. ☞ **pain** (undefined).

Tongue, **aphthæ:** Æthus., Aur. met., ▮▮Bor., Illic., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮Merc., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., ▮▮Sars., Sul. ac.; bleeding, when eating (diarrhœa), ▮▮Bor.; with burning and impeded speech, ▮Natr.m.; covered with, Camph.; covered with, worse on edges, ▮Illic.; on edge, Bov.; in typhus, ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sul.; large, ▮Jugl.; mercurial, ▮Agar., Sars.; patches, ▮Phos.; sore points, Thuya; in spots, ▮Sul. ac.; with thick, yellowish white scab, very painful, forming ulcers (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; small, dirty yellow (incipient tuberculosis), ▮Agar.; in stomatitis, ▮▮Sul.; tender, prevent child from nursing, ▮▮Bor.; on tip, ▮Bry, ▮Lach.; near tip, ▮Ham. ☞ **ulcers, vesicles**; also Chap. 12, Inner mouth **aphthæ,**

Tongue, **astringent** feeling: like eating persimmons, Arum t.

Tongue, **atrophy:** ▮Mur. ac.; making him speak in a thick, hoarse voice (cancer of tongue), ▮Mur. ac. ☞ **small.**

Tongue, **bilious:** ☞ **green, yellow.**

Tongue, **biting** with teeth: ▮▮Bufo., Diosc., Jalap.; when chewing, ▮Nitr. ac.; in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; in convulsion, ▮Art. v., ▮Bufo., Œnan., ▮▮Val.; when neither eating nor drinking, Diosc.; in epilepsy, Absinth., Art. v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Tarant.; frequently, Thuya; caused by shock in head, Agar.; sides, involuntarily, also at night, ▮Phos. ac.; during sleep, Alum.; during sleep, tip, Med., Therid.; during sleep, in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.; during sleep (hysterical spasms), ▮Cic.; when talking, ▮Hyos.; when talking or chewing, ▮▮Ign.; tip, ▮Puls.; followed by unconsciousness, ▮▮Œnan.

Tongue, **biting** sensation: Arn., Asar., Carbol. ac., Caust., Cochl., ▮Plumb.; on back part, Cham.; after eating bread and butter, Merc. per.; behind, on left edge, after dinner, Agar.; as from pepper on left, afterwards on right side of root, ▮▮Mar. v.; as of violent bites, extending to right and left, Cinch. bol.

Tongue, **black:** Æthus., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., Chloral., Elaps, ▮Lach., ▮Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc.d., Merc.sul., ▮Nux v., Op., ▮Phos., Sec., ▮Sinap., ▮▮Variol.; back part, ▮Ver.; bluish-black, ▮▮Bufo.; in potter's colic, ▮Alum.; in constipation (scarlatina), ▮Lach.; crusts, ▮Phos.; cracked, ▮Lyc.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; dry, ▮Ars., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc., Merc. sul., ▮Ver.; in dysentery, ▮Lach.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Hyos.; in typhoid, ▮▮Nux v.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars., ▮Cadm., ▮▮Carbo v.; along median line, Chloral., ▮Phos.; purplish, ▮Op.; with red edges, ▮▮Merc.; in scarlatina ▮Carbol. ac.; during desquamative stage (scarlet fever), ▮Kali c.; sooty, ▮Chlor., Hippoz.; sticky coating (typhus), ▮Ars.

Tongue, **bleeding:** ▮▮Arum t., Curar., Guaræa, ▮Pod.; bloody, Ananth., ▮Lach.; in dysentery, ▮Lach.; blood oozes from under (purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮▮Tereb.

Tongue, **blue:** ▮▮Ant. t., Ars., Benz. ac., ▮Carbo v., Cupr. s., ▮▮Dig., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Plat., Sabad, Thuya; in cancer of tongue, ▮Mur. ac.; in cholera, ▮Iris; in cyanosis, ▮Dig., ▮Pod.; in dysentery, ▮▮Ars.; leadcolored, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v.; in typhus, ▮Agar.; bluish white, Ars. h., Gymn. ☞ **purple.**

Tongue, **broad:** ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Vib., Ziz.; feels too broad, ▮▮Puls.; and flat, with raised, almost scallop-shaped edges, surface rough and yellowish, red underneath, fur being thin (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; full, with a pasty coat in centre, ▮Pod. ☞ **flabby, imprint, swollen.**

Tongue, **brown:** Ailant., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Aur. met. ▮Bapt., Diosc., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., Iod., ▮Lac c., Mygale, ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Rhus, Sabad., Sec., ▮Spong., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tarant., Tereb.; blackish, in typhus, ▮Ars.; in centre, white at edges, Iod.; along centre, ▮Bapt., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Vib.; in chorea, Cup. m.; in consumption, ▮Guaiac.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Nux v.; dark, ▮Bry., Carbol. ac., ▮Crot., Dory.; dark centre, Natr. ph.; down centre, dry (typhus), ▮Bapt.; dark at root (measles), ▮Lach.; dark, sordes (remittent autumnal fever), ▮Carbol. ac.; dark streak down centre (bilious fever), ▮Crot.; in delirium, ▮Phos.; in diarrhœa, ▮Bry.; dirty, at sides, centre red and irritable looking (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; in diphtheria, ▮Chin. ars.; dirty, Elat.; dry, ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., Cact., Coccul., ▮Hyos., ▮Plumb., Spong., Sul.; dry, thick, ▮▮Anthrac.; dry, toward base (hydrocephalus acutus), ▮Dig.; in dysentery, ▮Ars., ▮Ham.; like earth, ▮Ipec.; in typhus, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Chlor.; in typhoid, ▮Bapt., ▮Iris, ▮Phos., ▮Zinc.; in yellow fever, ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; greenish, on root, ▮▮Natr. s.; in influenza, Chel.; thick, leather-like, in senile hypertrophy and induration of prostate, stricture of urethra ▮Iod.; in morning, ▮Bapt.; in morning (dyspepsia, after typhus), ▮▮Bapt.; mucus, ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sil.; mucus, except on edges, morning on rising, ▮▮Rhus; here and there mucus (scarlet fever), ▮▮Sul.; like stale liquid mustard, ▮▮Kali ph.; mucus, with intestinal disturbance, ▮Colch.; mucus tenacious (typhoid fever), ▮▮Rhus; mucus yellowish, ▮Carbo v.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., Chel., ▮Lyc.; in catarrhal pneumonia, ▮Hyos.; with red edges, ▮Sep.; red, at tip and margins (pneumonia), ▮Lyc.; reddish, Rumex; reddish, in typhoid, ▮Zinc.; at root, with flat, nauseous taste in forenoon, Verbas.; sides, in scarlatina, ▮▮Phyt.; streak down middle, sides moist (typhus), ▮Apis; tenacious substance, Sec.; thickly furred, Aurant., ▮Bapt., ▮Colch., ▮Gels., Med., ▮▮Pod.; thickly furred (catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Uva ursi; thickly furred, in gastric disturbance, ▮▮Ver.; thickly furred, in tertian ague, ▮Lach.; in ulcerated throat, ▮Lyc.; at tip, with elevated red papillæ (scarlatina), ▮Merc.; with waterbrash, ▮Sil.; brownish white, Sarrac.; yellowish, Rumex, ▮Ver.; yellowish, in diphtheria, or typhus, ▮Bapt.; yellowish, in remittent fever, ▮Crotal; tongue yellowish (bilious typhoid), ▮▮Stram.; yellowish, in vomiting during pregnancy), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; yellowish and dry, (typhoid pneumonia), Lachn.; thick, as with thick yellow felt at root, ▮Kali bi.; in chronic vomiting, ▮Ipec.

Tongue, **burning:** ▮▮Acon., ▮Amm. m., ▮Arum

m., ▮Arum t., ▮Cham., Cochl., Colch., Diosc., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Gamb., ▮▮Ham., Jatroph., ▮Lach., Manc., ▮Merc. per., Nitr. sp. d., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos. ac., Ran. sc., Sec., Seneg., ▮Sul., Vespa, Xan.; across, Asar.; on back part, ▮Calc. p.; after eating bread and butter, Merc. per.; on edge, Camph.; in evening, ▮▮Alum.; feels scalded, Æsc. h., Amm. br., Badiag., Bapt., Cepa, Chlor., ▮Cimex, ▮Coloc., ▮Ham., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Iris, ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Plat., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Prun., ▮Phyt., Rumex, ▮▮Sang., Sep., Sinap., Sul. ac., Therid., ▮▮Ver. v.; feels scalded, in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; feels scalded on back part, Ferr., ▮Phyt.; feels scalded when eating, ▮Ign.; on edge, ▮▮Apis; like fire, ▮Tereb.; in front, Cast. eq., ▮Coloc., Gamb.; looks as if burnt, ▮Bell.; looks as if seared with a hot iron in centre (enteritis), ▮▮Tereb.; feeling, in middle portion, Ferr.; feeling, in middle, even when moistened, as if it had been burnt and were insensible, at night and in morning, ▮Puls.; stitching along left side and in inner side of corresponding cheek, chewing impossible, worse at night and in room, better in open air, ▮Mang.; burnt feeling with loss of taste, ▮Sang.; burnt feeling on tip, as far as middle, ▮Psor.; as if in contact with something hot, ▮Sang.; worse at night, ▮▮Phos. ac.; extending to palate, ▮▮Phos.; like pepper, on end, Agar., ▮Camph.; like pepper, near left edge, Ang.; as from pepper on tip, followed by ptyalism, ▮▮Cinch.; as if a thousand pins were pricking it, Carbol. ac.; pithy feeling, as if burned, ▮▮Ferr.; at root, Bapt.; resembling burned appearance, produced by continual use of salt (scarlet fever), ▮Natr. m.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis; smarts in morning, Amm. br.; as if quite sore, ▮Mez.; with soreness in region of larynx, Stilling.; thick, as after much smoking, ▮Lyc.; spots, like fire, ▮▮Ars.; stinging (Apis 30 relieved), Vespa; stitches, ▮Cinch.; extending to stomach, ▮Mez., ▮▮Puls.; on tip, ▮Acon., ▮Bar., Bov., Calc. a., ▮Calc. p., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., Cinch. bol., ▮Coloc., Hydr. ac., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lactu. v., ▮Natr m., ▮Natr. s., Ratan., Sabad., Tereb., Thuya; tip, as if cracked, ▮Natr. c.; of tip in evening, Cycl.; tip, left side, in evening, Merc. sul.; tip, raw, ▮Kali c.; tip, as if raw, or covered with blisters, ▮Kali c.; on tip, as if scalded, Sang.; tip, as from soreness, worse from warm food or drink, ▮Calc.; on surface, near tip, Pallad.; on under surface, Brom.; violent, ▮▮Ars.; of vesicles, ▮Acon., Arg. met., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Spig.; with vesicles, under side, ▮▮Rhus v.; on side, which become ulcers, ▮Calc.

☞ **hot, inflamed, smarting.**

Tongue, **blisters:** ☞ **vesicles.**

Tongue, **cancer:** Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Aur. mur., Benz. ac., Calc., ▮Carbo a., Caust., ▮Con., ▮Cund., ▮Hydras., ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Phyt., Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., Thuya; epithelioma, Kali iod.; hard, somewhat elastic places (epithelioma and hypertrophy), ▮Kali m.; with tendency to hemorrhage, Crotal.; pain, ▮Citrus; hard lump on side, growing into a hard, deep, warty ulcer, about size of a bean, presenting a slightly fissured appearance from above downward and from before backward, rather toward surface of left side, tongue is hard all around it, so much that speaking and expectorating is difficult, ▮Mur. ac.; scirrhus, ▮Alum.; swelling with scirrhus-like hardness after biting tongue in sleep, Aur. met. ☞ **hard, tumor, ulcers.**

Tongue, **canker:** ☞ **aphthæ.**

Tongue, **clammy:** ☞ **sticky.**

Tongue, **clean:** Asar., ▮Cina, Cocc., Elaps, ▮▮Hyos., ▮Nitr. ac., Œnan.; with bitter taste, Chin. s.; with bitter taste, particularly in old women, ▮Carbo v.; in acute Bright's disease, Apis; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; in gastralgia, ▮Magn. p.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul., ▮Dulc.; in a young leprous girl, ▮▮Agar.; with headache and constipation, ▮Natr. m.; with nausea from smelling food, ▮Dig.; shiny appearance, ▮Natr. m.; except slight coating of slime on back part, Alum.; on tip and edges (induration of liver), ▮Magn. m.; tip dry, red, Sec.; pointed, trembling (cerebral diseases), Act. rac.; or yellow (typhoid, first stage), ▮Gels. ☞ **glazed, glossy, smooth.**

Tongue, **coated** (furred): Ant. t., Apoc., Ars. m., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., ▮Atrop. s., Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Bar. c., Bism., ▮Caps., ▮Cic., Cimex, ▮Coca, ▮▮Colch., Cubeb., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Merc. sul., Millef., Natr. a., Osm., ▮Phyt., ▮Polyp., ▮▮Rob., Stram., ▮▮Sul., Vacc.; in afternoon, ▮▮Bism.; at back, in pining boys, ▮Aur. met.; at back, in cardialgia, ▮▮Stram.; at base, in cholera infantum, ▮▮Ver.; bilious, at base, with clammy, greasy sensation in mouth (salivation), ▮Iris; after catarrh (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; in centre (metrorrhagia), ▮Croc.; in cholera, ▮Iris; in colic, ▮▮Op.; in habitual constipation, ▮Kali s.; deeply, Chloral.; deeply, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; in diarrhœa and catarrh of stomach, ▮Dulc.; after diarrhœa, ▮Kali m.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali perm., ▮▮Phyt.; and dry (endocarditis), ▮Aur. met.; in dysentery, ▮Merc., ▮Tromb.; with clean edges (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; at edges (typhoid), ▮▮Mur. ac.; on edges only, with mucous stripes (neuropathia), ▮▮Kali ars.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; in fevers, ▮Acon.; during fever, ▮Guaræa; during apyrexia (quartan ague), ▮Ipec.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos.; flocculent, tough, Ant. t.; like fur, ▮Phos.; as if covered with fur, especially in morning, ▮▮Merc.; with gastric affections, ▮Ang., ▮Colch.; with glandular swelling, ▮Bar. m.; in grippe, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Æsc. h.; heavily, Diosc., Stilling.; heavily on back (affection of brain), ▮Glon.; heavily, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; in sick headache, ▮Lept.; with hiccough since two years, almost uninterrupted, eighteen to twenty times a minute, ▮Niccol.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; heavily, ▮▮Bry., Ferr. mur., ▮▮Puls.; heavily, with soreness of mouth and pharynx, ▮▮Phos.; heavily, worse from tea, ▮▮Selen.; with flatulent indigestion, ▮Lyc.; in insanity, ▮▮Nux v.; in intussusception, ▮▮Plumb.; with liver disorders, ▮▮Pod.; in acute mania, after melancholia, ▮Gels.; in middle, edges red, ▮Ipec.; only in middle, ▮Phos.; middle, red at tip and sides, Ziz.; and moist (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; in morning, ▮Cepa, Stilling., ▮Sul.; in phthisis, Ars. iod.; in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; at roots, worse in morning, ▮Calc. p.; more towards root, πChim. umb.; at root, with deep fur, ▮Nux v.; at root, in brain diseases, Zinc.; on one side, Daph.; on each side, red streak in

centre (bilious colic) ▮Iris; sides, red streak down middle and redness of tip, ▮Ars.; slightly, ▮Gels., Lyss., Senecio, ▮▮Tarant.; slightly, in colic, ▮Magn. p.; slightly, in typhus, ▮Gels.; in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; in syphilis, ▮▮Phyt.; thickly, Ascl. t., ▮Canth., ▮Gels., ▮Guaiac., Iod., Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Rhus, Val.; thickly on back part, Cup. ars., ▮Phyt.; thickly at back, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; thickly, black streak down centre (hepatic disease), ▮Lept.; thickly, in cholerine, ▮Asar.; thickly, with cough, ▮Cinch.; thickly, in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; thickly, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ustil.; thickly, edges red, ▮Ars.; thickly, in apyrexia, ▮▮Ant. c.; thickly, in typhus, ▮Bapt., ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮Rhus; thickly, with giddiness, ▮▮Sabad.; thickly, in jaundice, ▮Iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Nux; thickly, in morning, with bad taste, Med.; thickly, tip and edges clean (cephalalgia), ▮▮Magn. m.; thinly, Ars. h., ▮Kali m.; thinly, in morning, ▮▮Natr. ph.; velvety, Benz. ac.; in worms, Filix.

☞ **black, brown, dirty, foul, gray, greenish, mucus, sordes, white, yellow.**

Tongue, **cold**: ▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Carbo v., Cist., ▮Colch., Cup. ars., Cup. s., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Laur., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos. ac., Sec., ▮Ver.; with bitter taste, removed after breakfast and dinner, ▮▮Kali m.; in cholera, Ant. t., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Iris, ▮▮Ver.; in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Laur.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n.; feeling, Hydr. ac.; feeling as of something cold, Anag.; feeling as after mint, Lyss.; feeling as of cold air passing over, Acon.; felt cold and dead, in hemorrhage, ▮Ham.; feels cold and dry, Guaræa; in typhus or yellow fever, ▮▮Carbo v.; forepart, Bell.; frænum, feeling, Anag.; right half, ▮Gels.; tip, Cup. m.

☞ **blue, pale.**

Tongue, **contracted**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Merc. cor.; cylindrical, forced through lips, Cina.

Tongue, **convulsed**: ▮Arg. nit. ▮Con., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Syph.; with difficulty of speech, Ruta; projects it from mouth, forces it between teeth and renders speech indistinct, Sec.; spasmodic twitching, ▮▮Glon.; tip distorted, in apoplexy, ▮Coccul. ☞ **biting, motion.**

Tongue, **cracked**: ▮▮Ailant., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., Atrop., ▮Bapt., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Bufo., ▮Calc., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Curar., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc., Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; anterior part, Natr. a.; with aphthæ, ▮▮Bor.; and bleeding, at tip, ▮Lach.; cracks gape and bleed (typhoid), ▮▮Rhus; in burns, ▮Calend.; deeply, Benz. ac.; in dysentery, ▮▮Phos.; on edges, ▮Nux v.; on edges, in typhoid, ▮▮Nux v.; on edges, with smarting and aching (sore mouth of nursing women), ▮Lach.; feeling as if it would crack if not moistened, ▮▮Pic. ac.; in bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; in typhus, ▮Ars., ▮Apis, ▮Atrop. s., ▮Bapt.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos., ▮Zinc.; painful, after typhoid, blandest food causes intolerable biting pain, ▮Merc.; in yellow fever, ▮Ver.; fissured, Ananth., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Iod., Natr. a.; fissure on left border, ▮Bar. c.; down centre, Bapt.; across middle, Kob.; in middle, ▮▮Mez., ▮Rhus; down median line, Sinap.; two deep cracks running lengthwise on each side of median line, Syph.; deeply and widely fissured in all directions, with large, deep phagedenic-looking ulcer in centre, ▮Fluor. ac.; furrowed, in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; in influenza or pneumonia, Chel.; rhagades, with violent burning, ▮Magn. m.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis, ▮Nitr. ac.; in tobacco poisoning, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **bleeding, dry.**

Tongue, **cramp**: impeding respiration, Bor.

Tongue, **crawling**: ▮Plat.; painful in diphtheria, ▮Sec.; on tip, ▮▮Dulc.

☞ **formication, numb.**

Tongue, **cutting**: Nitr. sp. d.; as if cut on edges, Ananth.; like a knife (before asthma), Bov.; severe at root, as if cut off, Ananth.

☞ **lancinating.**

Tongue, **dark**: ▮Mur. ac.; with cough, Bapt.

☞ **black.**

Tongue, imperfect **development**: child is slow in learning to talk, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **atrophy.**

Tongue, **dirty**: Anthrok., ▮Cepa, Syph., Zinc.; in angina, ▮Kali m.; crust (typhus), ▮Carbo v.; in typhus, with suppression of urine, ▮Camph.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Croc.; in pneumonia, Calc.; on root, ▮▮Natr. s.; centre to root, ▮Lac c.; thick coating, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Val.; thick coating, in typhoid, ▮Merc.; on root, ▮▮Natr. s.

Tongue, **distorted**: ☞ **convulsion.**

Tongue, **distress**: at root, Rhus v.

Tongue, **drawing in**: Ast. r.

Tongue, **dry**: ▮▮Ailant., Aloe, ▮▮Alum., ▮Apis, Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., ▮▮Arum t., Atrop. s., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., Bufo., Cain., Calc. p., Camph., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Cic., ▮Cist., Coccus, Con., Crot. t., Diosc., ▮Dulc., Eryng., Ferr. m., ▮Hell., Hippoz., ▮Hydras., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., Kali br., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Magn. m., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sul., Manc., Mygale, ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Pallad., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Rumex, Sarrac., Sep., ▮Spong., Stram., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarant., Tereb., Vacc., ▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v., ▮▮Vib.; on awaking, ▮Calc., ▮Paris, ▮Pod.; in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; with bitter taste, ▮Spong.; and covered with brown mucus (yellow fever), ▮Merc.; brown (metritis and peritonitis puerperalis), ▮▮Tereb.; in burns, ▮Calend.; as if burnt, painful, ▮Psor.; as if burnt, after sleep, ▮Daph.; as if burnt, in typhoid, ▮Puls.; coated, Carbol. ac.; coated, provoked drinking, ▮▮Rhus; chippy, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; in chorea, Cup. m.; in cirrhotic kidney, ▮▮Plumb.; in bilious colic, ▮Iris; in potter's colic, ▮Alum; in constipation, ▮Bry.; in coryza, Chlor.; in cystitis, ▮Hell.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Nux v.; in diabetes, ▮Helon., ▮Lact. ac.; in diarrhœa, Bry.; in muco-purulent diarrhœa, ▮▮Kali br.; in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Natr. m.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; in dysentery, ▮Ham., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos.; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Chel.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Rhus; feeling, Brom., ▮Colch., Sinap., Xan.; feeling, on back part, with much saliva, ▮Camph.; great complaint of dryness, in reality not very dry, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m.; feels dry, is moist (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; in fevers, ▮Acon., ▮▮Bry., ▮Natr. m.; in bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; in

intermittent, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Sul. ac.; in typhus, ▮▮Agar., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Chlor., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Tereb., ▮Stram.; about middle or toward close of second week of typhus, ▮Tereb.; in typhus, with suppression of urine, ▮Camph.; in yellow fever, ▮Ver.; and fissured, ▮Nitr. ac.; of forepart, Bell.; with giddiness, ▮▮Sabad.; and hard, ▮Merc.; in nervous headache, ▮▮Plat.; with nightly internal heat, ▮Calc.; in hip disease, ▮Phos. ac.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis, Art. v.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; in influenza, ▮▮Chel.; with inflammation of throat and mouth, Cop.; looks like burnt leather, ▮▮Hyos.; like leather (typhoid), ▮▮Mur. ac.; looks dry, Merc. sul.; in lyssophobia, ▮Lyss.; during menses, ▮Ced.; in meningitis, ▮Sul.; menses too early and too profuse, ▮Nux m.; in middle, ▮Acon., Ant. c., Arg. met., ▮Phos.; in middle, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; in middle, in bilious typhoid, ▮▮Stram.; in middle, in bilious remittent, ▮Crotal.; in middle, in scarlatina, ▮▮Phyt.; stripe, in middle, ▮Lach.; in morning, ▮Bapt., ▮Cist., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls.; in morning on awaking, ▮Clem.; in morning, with heavy brown coating, without thirst, with bitter taste, Diosc.; early in morning, ▮Bar. c.; in morning, as if it would cleave to roof of mouth, ▮▮Kali ph.; particularly in morning, ▮Sul.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; with nausea, worse sitting up, ▮Coral.; at night, All. sat., Ang., Jatroph.; at night or on awaking, ▮Calc., ▮Nux m.; awakes a number of times at night to moisten, ▮▮Pic. ac.; at night, as if it would fall into powder, ▮▮Nux m.; parched, ▮▮Ailant., ▮Bell., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Stram., ▮Sul.; in peritonitis, ▮Atrop.; in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant.t.; in bilateral croupous pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; parched and sticky (diabetes), ▮Lact. ac.; rattles in mouth like a chip, ▮Bell.; and red, Ant. t., ▮Merc. cor.; red on sides, centre thinly coated white (peritonitis), ▮Acon.; and red, previously black, in typhus, ▮Hell.; in rheumatism, ▮Dulc.; on root, ▮Cepa; with roughness, Calc., ▮Laur.; feels dry on rubbing against roof of mouth, Bapt.; in scarlatina, ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac.; renders speech unintelligible (inflammation of brain), ▮Merc. v.; slimy, ▮Calc.; with a sooty coating (pneumonia, stage of hepatization), ▮▮Phos.; with sopor (scarlatina), ▮Phos.; with a brown streak down middle (typhus), ▮Arn.; with stinging in tip, ▮Phos.; with fulness of stomach and loss of appetite, in evening dryness is so great that tongue sticks to roof of mouth (typhoid fever), ▮Nux m.; does not like to talk, ▮▮Calc., Zinc.; with thirst, ▮▮Bry., Cham., ▮Dulc.; without thirst, Caps., ▮▮Puls.; with constant thirst, or without any, ▮Natr. m.; with increased thirst, red lips, Aloe; tip, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nux m.; tip moist, Bry.; at tip and sides (gastric fever), ▮▮Puls.; with vesicles (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; white, ▮Laur.; upon edges, white, ▮Coccul.; white, in apyrexia, ▮Natr. m.; withered, ▮Ver.; yellow, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor. ☞ **cracked, hot, inflamed.**

Tongue, **edges**: folded like little bags, ▮Illic.
☞ **imprint.**

Tongue, **eruption**: herpetic, two deep cracks running lengthwise on each side of median line, making it difficult to swallow (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; herpetic, sequel to gonorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; herpetic, on root, ▮▮Zinc.; herpetic, from seabathing, ▮Natr. m.; ringworm on right side, ▮Natr. m.; looks like ringworm, on sides, ▮Natr. m.; little papular elevations along edge, ▮▮Apis; small circular patches, like smallpox pustules (diphtheria), ▮Ant. t.; hemorrhagic patches and streaks (purpura), ▮▮Phos.; pimples, ▮Calc. p.; pimples, on edges, Osm.; pimples, on tip, ▮Hell., ▮Natr. c. painful pimple on tip, ▮Kali c.; small, painful pimples on sides, ▮Nitr. ac.; covered with pustules, ▮▮Var.; dotted with red pimples, ▮Nux m.; small, sore pustules (canker sores) on edge, tip and under tongue, very painful, Med.; pustules on tip, Cund.; pustules small, painful, on right side of tip, upper surface, toward edge, Cund.; two variolous pustules on tip (variola), ▮▮Thuya; pustules, white aphthous, ▮Hep.; little red points oozing continuously (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Phos.; hard, raised spot, size of a lentil on right anterior border, shooting in it on moving tongue, Sul.; smooth, red spots toward tip in middle, with burning and numbness (neuralgia of tongue), Kali ars.; red spots on surface (catarrh of stomach), ▮Sep.; round spots on tip, Arum t.
☞ **aphthæ, canker, nodules, patches, tubercles, vesicles.**

Tongue, **flabby**: ▮▮Camph., Chin. s., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Merc., Natr. a., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Xan.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; in dysentery, ▮Cubeb.; in atonic dyspepsia, ▮Sep.; in heart disease, ▮Lyc. vir.; in chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ▮▮Tereb.; in induration of liver, ▮Magn. m.; soft, Ars. h.; in stomatitis, ▮Hydras. ☞ **broad, imprint, swollen.**

Tongue, **flat**: ☞ **broad, flabby.**

Tongue, **foamy**: Lyss.

Tongue, in **folds**: in lead colic, ▮Alum.

Tongue, **formication**: extending into head (neuralgia of tongue), ▮▮Spig.
☞ **crawling, numb.**

Tongue, **frænum**: sore, ▮Kali c.; small sore elevations at lower insertion, Cepa.

Tongue, **foul** (fetid): ▮Hydras., ▮Phos. ac., Val.; in gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis; in typhus, ▮Bapt.; smells like decayed meat (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi; white, in dyspepsia, ▮▮Naja; during desquamative stage of scarlet fever, ▮Kali c.; with red tip (perityphlitis), ▮Crotal.; in indolent enlargement of tonsils, ▮Kali bi.; in rheumatic attack, ▮Bry., ▮Daph.
☞ **coated.**

Tongue, **furred**: ☞ **coated.**

Tongue, as if **fuzzy**: ▮▮Bar. c.

Tongue, **gangrene**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Lach.
☞ **black, foul, inflamed.**

Tongue, **glands**: ☞ **ranula, sublingual.**

Tongue **glazed**: Tereb.; in chronic gastritis, ▮Plumb.; in sacculated ovarian disease, ▮Lach.; in catarrh of stomach, ▮Apis.
☞ **glossy, smooth,**

Tongue, **glossy**: ▮Apis, Carbol. ac., ▮Phos.; in erysipelas from a dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; in stomatitis, or entero-colitis, ▮Tereb.; shining, ▮Apis, Crot. t.; shining, first half, ▮Nux v.
☞ **glazed, smooth.**

Tongue, **greasy**: as if covered with a greasy substance (salivation), ▮Iris; feeling on arising in morning, ▮Iris. ☞ Taste **fatty.**

Tongue, **gray**: Ananth., Bry., ‖Chel., ▮Phos.; with pale grayish complexion, ▮Kali c.; dirty, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. sol.; in dyspepsia, ▮Kali c.; with earache, ‖Kali m.; greenish, on root, ▮▮Natr. s.; with sick headache, ▮Kali c.; patches on edges and thin dirty yellow coat on upper surface, ▮Merc. viv.; whitish, ▮Kali c., Phos. ac.; whitish, having an underlying bluish look, ▮Lac c.; whitish, with stuffy cold in head, Kali m. ☞ **dirty.**

Tongue, **green**: Calc., Caust., Guaræa, Nitr. ac., ▮Plumb., Rhod.; with malarial symptoms, ▮Natr. s.; with ptyalism, ▮Nitr. ac.

Tongue, sensation of a **hair**: ▮Natr. m.; back part, ▮Kali bi.; worse reading, All. sat.; on tip, ▮Natr. ph.; on tip, extends to trachea, where it caused a crawling, obliging frequent cough and hacking, Sil.

Tongue, **hard**: (indurated, ▮▮Hyos.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Atrop. s.; after glossitis, ▮Aur. mur., ▮Carbo v.; knotty, ▮▮Carbo a.; feels leather-covered, ▮▮Nux m.; as leather, ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur.; having appearance of alligator hide, ‖Pic. ac.; middle, burning when touched, ▮Bar. c.; with prickling, ▮Merc. ☞ **cancer, nodules.**

Tongue, **heavy**: Anac., Bell., Carbo v., ▮Colch., Guaræa, ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc. per., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Plumb.; in chorea, ‖Tarant.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Ver. v.; in typhoid, ▮Ver.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc.; as lead, hinders talking, ▮Mur. ac.; as if paralyzed (typhus), ▮Ars.; impedes speech, Anac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Nux v., ▮Natr. c.; trembling, ▮Lyc. ☞ **motion, paralysis, stiff, thick.**

Tongue, **hot**: ▮Bell., ▮Phyt.; and dry, Act. rac.; edges, Sinap.; root, Bapt.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis; tip, Sinap. ☞ **burning, dry, inflamed.**

Tongue, **hyoid** bone: constrictive pain low down in region of, ▮Cepa; pain in small spot in region of left corner, also when swallowing, Jamb.

Tongue, shows **imprints** of teeth: Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Ars. m., ▮▮Chel., ‖Ign., Iod., Hydras., ▮▮Merc., ▮Pod., ▮▮Rhus, Stram., ▮Syph., Tell., ‖Vib.; in atonic dyspepsia, ▮Sep.; epithelioma and hypertrophy, ▮Kali m.; in stomatitis, ▮Hydras.; swollen, after mercury, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **broad, flabby, swollen.**

Tongue, **indurated**: ☞ **hard.**

Tongue, **inflamed** (glossitis): ▮Acon., Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Benz. ac., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Coccul., Con., Crotal., Cup. ac., ▮Ferr. ph., Hep., Kali m., ▮Lach., Lyc., Mang. ac., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. c., Merc. d., Merc. sul., Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., ▮Plumb., Ran. sc., Sep., ▮Sil., Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; chronic, ▮Cup. m.; with induration, ▮Aur. mur., Carbo v., ▮Con., Lyc., Mez.; left side, Ars. s. r.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Calc., Cup. ac., Hep., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phyt., Sul.; after mercury, pain excessive, beg to be killed, etherized or narcotized, as they cannot live in such agony, threatened ulceration or deep, foul, sloughing ulcers, ‖Staph.; in middle, ▮Gels.; with paralysis, in persons of intemperate habits, ‖Nux v.; with pricking pains, ▮Merc.; at root, ▮Lach.; with fetid salivation, ▮Petrol.; one-sided, ‖Nux v.; sore spots, Aloe; after sting in temple, ‖Apis; when suppuration begins, Calc. s.; with titillation, inducing cough, ▮Lach.; with vesicles, ▮Canth. ☞ **dry, hot, raw, red, sore.**

Tongue, **injuries**: Ananth.; laceration, ▮▮Calend., ▮Hyper.; laceration after epilepsy, ▮Art. v.; by sharp edges of teeth, Aloe; swelling after sting of insects, Acon., Arn., Bell., Crotal., Merc., Natr. m. ☞ **biting, bleeding.**

Tongue, **irritability**: Bufo., Gels. ☞ **sensitive.**

Tongue, **itching**: Ced.; must scratch, during pregnancy, ‖Alum.; on tip, ‖Dulc.

Tongue, **lancinating**: as from pin pricks, Arum m., Guaræa. ☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Tongue, feels too **large**: ▮Paris, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **broad, swollen.**

Tongue, **leadcolored**: ☞ **bluish, gray.**

Tongue, **leathery**: ☞ **dry, hard.**

Tongue, as if too **long**: with aphthæ, ‖Æthus.

Tongue, **mapped** (patchy appearance): Ars., Ant. c., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Ran. sc., ▮▮Tarax.; with amenorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; dotted, ▮Phos.; dotted, with ulceration, ▮Merc. cy.; in diphtheria, ▮Natr. m.; cleans rapidly, and in large flakes, first from middle, leaving tongue smooth and glossy (typhoid), ▮▮Tereb.; in gastric, bilious attacks, ▮Tarax.; with nervous excitability, ‖Calab.; insular large patches, ▮Kali bi.; red, insular patches, ▮▮Natr. m.; peels off in patches, presenting bright red spots here and there, Tereb.; cleans off in patches, leaving dark red, tender, sensitive spots, ▮Tarax.; both sides denuded like islands, the remaining parts thickly coated (diphtheria), ‖Ran. sc.; viscid, Phos. ac. ☞ **peeling.**

Tongue, false **membrane**: Ant. t. ☞ Chap. 12, Inner mouth **exudation.**

Tongue, too **moist**: Æthus., Arg. nit., ▮Carbo v., Cub., Merc. sul., ▮Merc. viv., Natr. a., ‖Natr. ph., Œnan., Pod., ▮▮Ver. v., Zinc.; and clear anteriorly, back parts coated with light colored mucus, ▮Natr. m.; coating, at back, ▮Natr. ph.; coating, on rising in morning, ‖Natr. ph.; thin coating, ▮▮Natr. ph.; in cholera, ▮Ver.; in delirium after being accused of theft, ▮Hyos.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Rheum; in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; in dyspepsia, ▮Chel.; edges red, ▮Merc. cor.; during fever, Sabad.; in puerperal fever, ▮Coff.; in typhus, ▮Tereb.; in headache, ▮Lac def.; in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ▮Naja; inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Croc.; covered with mucus, ▮▮Merc.; with mucous streak at side (chronic inflammation of pancreas), ▮Iod.; papillæ enlarged and projecting through a soft white fur, Stram.; with intense thirst, ▮Merc.; with intense thirst, worse at night (metritis), ▮Merc.; without thirst, ▮▮Puls.; covered with white fur (scarlatina), ▮Ailant.; dirty white, ‖Puls.; thick, white coating (yellow fever), ▮Merc.; yellow, in jaundice, ▮▮Merc. ☞ **mucus, saliva.**

Tongue, **motion**: action disordered, ▮Kali br.; cannot control to form words rightly, Æsc. h.; constant, Stram.; constantly, in chorea, ‖Ver. v.; convulsive, Cham.; darting forth and back with great rapidity, like a snake's, ▮Cup. m.; darts out and oscillates, ▮Lyc.; difficult, Anac., Bell., Bufo., Calc., Con., ▮Hyos., Lyc., ▮Natr. c., Stram.; difficult, even painful, Ant. t.; cannot open mouth wide, ▮▮Lach.; difficult, with

pain in shoulder, hip joints, and in all bones, ‖Colch.; cannot double, ‖Pic. ac.; jerked out, in chorea, ‖Sec.; lapping, in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; lolling, in convulsion, ‖Sil.; lolling about in mouth (mental disorder), ▮Lach.; hindered, speech inarticulate, Bell.; immovable, Ars. s. f., ▮Aur. met., ▮Phos., Stram.; almost immovable, ▮Carbo v.; feels immovable, ‖Carbo a.; involuntary, with impossibility to utter a word (chorea), ▮Stram.; involuntary, on effort to take food causing her to drop from mouth two-thirds of what she has taken (chorea), ‖Tarant.; oscillating, ▮Hell.; moved and projected with difficulty, ▮Colch.; puts out with difficulty, ‖Lach.; puts out with difficulty, in chorea, ▮Mygale; not able to protrude, Carbol. ac., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Plumb.; cannot protrude, in typhus, ▮Apis; cannot protrude, in sore throat, Sabad.; protruded with difficulty, can hardly draw it in, ▮Hyos.; regularly protrudes and retracts (hydrocephalus), ▮Sul.; sudden and forcible protrusion and retraction, ▮Lach.; when put out rolls from side to side like a pendulum (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; rolled in mouth like one intoxicated, ▮Nux m.; feels as if she cannot keep it still, ‖Sticta; shaken to and fro with a trembling movement, ‖Hyos.; cannot turn food so readily from right to left, as in other direction, Syph.; feels as if wedged, ▮Lach. ☞ **convulsed, heavy, paralysis, protruding, quivering, stiff, trembling, thick.**

Tongue, **mucus** (slimy): ‖Ant. t., ‖Ars. m., ▮Bar. m., Bov., Carbol. ac., ▮Cepa, ‖Chel., Cup. ars., ▮Hydras., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. s., ▮Phos., ▮Sep.; in cysto-blennorrhœa, ‖Uva ursi; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Lac c.; feeling dry, Stront.; in evening, Ars. h., Arum d.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Berb.; in morning, with unpleasant taste, Seneg.; offensive, in diphtheria of lips, ‖Rhus; loaded with drying offensive mucus, extends back upon pharynx, obstructing passage (malignant scarlatina), ▮Lach.; in sore throat, ‖Phyt.; in spine disease, ▮Alum. m.; tenacious mucus with a bad taste, Verbas.; tenacious, like a membrane, ‖Puls.; thick, dark at root, lighter near edge, clearing off in patches, leaving exposed surfaces very red (chlorosis), ‖Sep.; tenacious, thick mucus (choleraic dysentery), ▮Phos. ac.; thick, ▮Merc.; thick, after cholera, ▮Merc.; thick, in diarrhœa, ‖Sec.; thick, dirty (measles), ▮Phos.; thick, tough, in morning, Agar.; clear with little frothy bubbles at edge (prosopalgia), ‖Natr. m.; in induration of uterus, ▮Carbo a.; viscid, thready, in typhoid, ▮Phos.; viscous, scanty, tenacious crust, Myr. cer.; viscous, tough (typhoid condition), ▮Phos.; white, Zinc.; white, in gastritis, ▮Coccul.; yellow, Chin. a.; yellow-white, tenacious, ▮Bell.; with ascarides, Bar. m. ☞ **coated, sordes.**

Tongue, **neuralgia**: ▮Apis, ▮Kali ars., ‖Spig. ☞ **tearing**, etc.

Tongue, **nodules**: ‖Iod., Mang.; dark, coming to a point, Ars. h.; on tip, upon which forms a vesicle, resulting in an unclean looking ulcer with a hard edge, ‖Phos. ac.; small, become round ulcers, with hard edges and lardaceous base, soon disappear and appear in another part, a deep induration can be felt surrounding them, ▮Merc. iod. rub. ☞ **eruption, hard, tubercles.**

Tongue, **numb**: ‖Acon., Brach., ▮Calc. p., Camph., ▮Colch., ▮Crotal., ▮Fluor. ac., ‖Gels., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Nux m., ▮Rheum, ‖Zinc.; feeling as if caused by Aconite, Eup. pur.; in anterior half, ▮Ign.; in back part, Bov.; as if burnt, ‖Ferr., ▮Glon.; left side, ▮Nux v.; left side, with vertigo, ‖Agar.; impeding respiration, Bor.; right side, ▮Gels.; half of, right side, contracting sensation like cold feeling, Ars. h.; in root (diphtheria), ▮Bapt.; one side of, ▮Natr. m.; one side, from paralysis of glosso-pharyngeal nerve, ▮Natr. m.; as if gone to sleep, ‖Nux m.; as if unable to taste, Merc.; cannot touch teeth with it, Ictod. ☞ **crawling, formication, wood.**

Tongue, **pain** (undefined): ▮Arum t., ▮Con., ‖Iod., Sabad.; at base, when stretching tongue out, Coccul.; long continued, Jatroph.; in left half, Cund.; referred to a point in middle line, three-quarters of an inch from apex, Vespa; worse from pressure with teeth, Arum m.; in root, ▮Phyt.; at root, as if it were swollen, Lyss.; in root, terrible, night, before going to sleep, extends to both sides of throat, with fear of death, ‖Kali iod.; in root, from frequent inclination to swallow, ‖Bapt.; about root, on yawning, ▮Lach.; prevents yawning (post-diphtheritic affection), ▮Lach.; in root, Lyss.; with salivation, Plumb.; in scarlatina, during desquamative stage, ▮Kali c.; on side, lower surface, while chewing, ▮Calc.; impedes speech and motion of jaw, Acet ac.; when spitting, ▮Calc.; on swallowing, ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p.; hindering speech, ▮Lyc.; beneath, when swallowing, on left side behind hyoid bone, ▮Calc.; when talking, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Kalm.; thrilling, caused by food resting on back part when trying to swallow (cancrum oris), ▮Lach.; extends to throat (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; in tip, ‖Arg. nit., ▮Hep., Stront.; under, Cepa; if it touches palate, as if there were vesicles on it, ▮Merc. per.; vesicle on tip, ▮Puls.; violent (Apis relieved), Vespa.

Tongue, **pale**: ▮Ferr., ▮Ipec., ‖Merc., ▮Natr. m., Phos. ac., ‖Phos., Sec., ▮Ver., ‖Xan.; in anasarca, ▮Ars.; in cardialgia, ‖Stram.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; in cholera, Ant. t., ▮Cupr. m., ▮Ver.; in chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; in dyspepsia, ▮Kali c.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; in diphtheria of lips, ‖Rhus; in atonic dyspepsia, ▮Sep.; and flabby, Acet. ac.; and flabby, in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ▮Ferr.; pale, in chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ‖Tereb.; on margin, Chin. s.; in menorrhagia, ▮Cycl.; with deep red furrow and pale red points in middle, Raph.; tip and edges livid, in scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; at back, dirty yellow, rather thick coating, extending forward along sides, ▮Merc. cor.; with yellowish streak on base, Merc. cy.; ☞ **cold.**

Tongue, **papillae**: as if deprived of, Tereb.; destitute of, ▮Arg. nit.; dotted with red, ‖Nux m.; inflamed, ▮Bell.; injected, Arum m.; raised, ‖Agar., ‖Arg. nit., Arum m., Bry., ▮Hydras., Ictod., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ‖Mez., ‖Ptel., Tereb.; raised, on apex, ‖Sul.; raised, better after breakfast, ▮Croc.; raised, in chorea, Cup. m.; raised, in typhus, ‖Chel.; raised, on dorsum, with a brown colored patch, ▮Kali bi.; raised, with flat taste, Merc. s.;

raised, in scarlatina, ▮Arum t., ▮▮Bell.; raised, strawberry-like, ▮Arum t., ▮▮Bell., ▮Merc.cor.; strawberry-like, in phthisis, ▮▮Tuberc.; raised, at tip, ▮▮Ars.; deep red, ▮Bell.; rough, Arum t.; rough, like a strawberry, and covered with a white film (intertrigo of anus), ▮Merc.; sensitive, as if rubbed against teeth, ▮▮Graph.; showing through coat, Vacc.; swollen, ▮Arum t., ▮Bell.; turgescent, ▮Ign. ☞ **rough.**

Tongue, **paralysis:** ▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Caps., ▮▮Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮Cochl., Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Graph., Guaræa, ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮Rheum; with aphasia, Stram., ▮▮Syph.; in apoplexy (old people), ▮▮Bar. c.; in apoplexia nervosa, ▮Cupr.; difficulty of articulation, stuttering if she talks fast, ▮▮Lac c.; difficulty in conversing, ▮Glon.; as if burnt, ▮Ars.; from cold, ▮Dulc.; but little control, ▮▮Var.; control lost, speech absent, ▮Cup. m.; feeling, Merc. per.; feeling, in chorea of right side, ▮Calab.; feeling, during menses, ▮Ced.; in typhoid fever, ▮Coccul., ▮Hyos., ▮Mur. ac.; hangs out of mouth, Stram.; insensible, as if unable to taste, Merc. per.; as if lame, Æsc. g., Hydr. ac.; lame and stiff, Euph.; lame, after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; lame, if cold air or water chill him, ▮Dulc.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; numbness of one side, ▮Natr. m.; in old people, ▮▮Bar. c.; cannot protrude in straight line, mouth drawn to left side (child), ▮Glon.; cannot protrude, it catches on teeth, ▮Apis, ▮Lach.; rapid, Bufo.; left side, drawn to right, ▮Curar., ▮Nux m.; of right side, drawn to left (puerperal convulsions), ▮Bell.; when raised it is with difficulty drawn back, ▮▮Variol.; in scarlatina, ▮Stram.; want of sensation, Meph.; drawn to one side, ▮Op.; felt very thick, could hardly speak, ▮▮Gels.; gets involuntarily between upper teeth and lip, then between under teeth and lip, ▮Lyc.; tip remains under lower teeth or lip when trying to put out (typhus), ▮▮Lach.; partial, ▮▮Arn. ☞ **heavy, motion, protruding, trembling, stiff, thick.**

Tongue, **pasty:** ☞ **sticky.**

Tongue, **peeling** off: ▮▮Ran. sc.; on base, Cinch. bol.; in large, brown pieces (scarlet fever), ▮Mur. ac.; in dysentery, ▮Canth. ☞ **mapped.**

Tongue, pain in edges as if constantly **pierced** by needles, worse after eating and from washing face in cold water: ▮▮Nux v.
☞ **prickling, stitches.**

Tongue, **pointed:** ▮Petrol.; after abortion, ▮▮Pod.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; narrow, in dyspepsia, Chel.

Tongue, **plays** with: in dentition, ▮Cham.

Tongue, **pressing:** Astac.; painful, ▮Merc.; in root, with dulness in forehead, ▮Ham.; in root, as if something were under, pressing it upward, with pricking, Ustil.

Tongue, **pricking:** ▮▮Acon., Apis, Ars. h., Arum m., Brach., Bry., Ced., Chrom. ac., ▮▮Dros., ▮Glon., ▮Kali bi., Ustil.; in end, Eup. pur.; fine, on posterior part, Eup. pur.; fine, over whole surface, ▮▮Ptel.; with heat during menses, ▮Ced.; in point, Cact., Sang.; with increased saliva, ▮Fluor. ac.; under, in lyssophobia, ▮Lyss.; with swelling, ▮Merc.; at tip, Elaps. ☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Tongue, **protruding:** ▮▮Crotal., ▮Phyt., Œnan.; in aphasia, ▮▮Syph.; in chorea, Sumb.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Phyt.; in headache, ▮Lach.; with a jerk, in chorea, ▮▮Kali br.; in meningitis infantum, ▮Apis; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; to one side, Syph.; to right side, ▮▮Op.; slightly, ▮Hell.; during sleep, ▮▮Variol.; protruding, in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Nux v.
☞ **motion, paralysis.**

Tongue, **purple:** ▮Cact., ▮Petrol.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; with deep red furrow and pale red points in middle, Raph.; deep violet color (epithelioma and hypertrophy), ▮Kali m.
☞ **blue.**

Tongue, **pasty:** ☞ **sticky.**

Tonque, **quivering:** ▮Op. ☞ **trembling.**

Tongue, **raw:** ▮Carbo v., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., Lact. ac., Sinap.; like beef, Carbol. ac.; as if burned, ▮▮Cinch.; feeling when eating, ▮Ign.; after a meal, ▮▮Graph.; feeling, ▮Canth., Arum m., ▮Bar. c., ▮Cist., Gamb., ▮▮Glon., Merc. sul.; feeling, in gastromalacia, ▮Calc.; feeling, at root, Gamb.; feeling, at left side, Jacar.; looking, in diphtheria, ▮▮Rhus; in middle, ▮Acon.; mucous membrane had been polished away (hectic fever), ▮▮Phos.; at root, ▮▮Arum t.; tip, ▮Carbo v.
☞ **inflamed, red, sore.**

Tongue, too **red:** ▮Acon, Aloe, Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Arum t., Aur. mur., ▮▮Bell., Bism., π Cain., t.Camph., ▮Cham., ▮Cup. ac., Crot. t., Elaps, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., Glon., ▮▮Hyos., Ictod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮Merc., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Pallad., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., Ran. sc., ▮Sang., Stann., Stram., ▮Sul., Syph., ▮▮Tarant., Tereb., ▮Ver.; in abscess, after vaccination, ▮Apis; after abortion, ▮▮Pod.; at base, ▮Nux v.; brickdust coating, Ananth.; with blackish coat, ▮Merc. cor.; like a beet, ▮Nitr. ac.; bright, ▮Bell., ▮Colch., Tereb.; bright, in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; bright, in dropsy, ▮Ars.; bright, in scarlet fever, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Sul.; on border, in apyrexia, ▮▮Ant. c.; brown on edges, with dark red streak through centre, about three-quarters of an inch wide (phlegmonous erysipelas), ▮▮Ver. v.; in burns, ▮Calend.; fiery, ▮▮Apis, ▮Bell.; fiery, in facial erysipelas, ▮Canth.; in cardialgia, ▮Magn. m.; cherry, ▮Kali c.; in chorea, Cup. m.; clean, as if painted (intermittent), ▮Calc.; with sensitiveness to cold and warm drinks, Ziz.; in middle and on borders, ▮▮Sul.; six weeks after confinement, hydrogenoid constitution, ▮Natr. s.; dark, Elaps, ▮Hydras., ▮Nux v.; dark, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; deep, Curar., Elaps, Natr. a.; deep, in scarlatina, ▮▮Apis; with velvety look (typhus), ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in diabetes, ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Uran n.; in diarrhœa, Bry.; with muco-purulent diarrhœa, ▮▮Kali br.; dorsum, bright, covered with a network of dilated and congested veins, ▮▮Puls.; dry, ▮Gels., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc.; and dry, in cystitis, ▮Acon.; later, dry and brown, Kali br.; dry, in middle, Ant. t.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; in dysentery, ▮▮Phos.; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Rhus v.; in atonic dyspepsia, ▮Crotal.; dry, in pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; at edges, ▮▮Ars., ▮Canth., ▮▮Chel., ▮Plumb.; at edges, centre white, ▮Gels.; at edges, bright (typhoid fever), ▮▮Phos.; at edges, dark in bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; at edges, light, Bell.; at edges and tip, Chel.; at edges, and tip dry, heavily coated in centre,

||Stram.; at edges, in typhoid, ▮Iris, ||Nux v.; at edges, with smarting and aching (sore mouth of nursing women), ▮Lach.; at edges, full of small painful ulcers, ▮Kali bi.; in erysipelas, ||Rhus; in typhus, Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Carbo v., ||Phos.; in gastralgia, ||Sul.; in chronic gastritis, ▮Plumb.; first half shining, posterior covered with deep fur, ▮Nux v.; in nervous headache, ||Plat.; like a piece of red leather, ▮Ars.; seamed with a deep red line, Calc. s.; in lyssophobia, ▮Lyss.; in measles, ▮▮Acon.; in middle, Cham., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus v.; sore stripe in middle, Osm.; streak down middle, Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sang.; streak in middle wide and broader towards point, ▮Bell.; streak in middle, in pneumonia, ||Ver.; streak in middle, white at sides (tertian intermittent), ▮Cham.; streak in middle, yellow at edges (phlegmonous erysipelas of scalp), ▮Ver. v.; in morning, Pallad.; in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; pale, Stram.; papillæ project here and there, Carbol. ac.; in polydipsia, ▮Camph.; in threatened phthisis, ||Tuberc.; raw, in gastromalacia, ▮Calc.; in scarlatina, ▮Arum t., ▮Lach.; dark, on sides, coated in centre, Lyss.; as if it had been skinned, ▮▮Rhus; with dark spots and burning, ▮Merc.; with dark spots during menses, ▮Merc.; in stomatitis, ▮Tereb.; in streaks, Ant. t.; and swollen, in scarlatina, ||Sul.; swollen and rounded, appears to entirely fill mouth, could not move or protrude it, Vespa; with great thirst (liver complaint), ▮Acon.; tip, ▮▮Arg. nit., Bell., Chin. a., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Rhus v., Stram., ▮Sul., Thuya, Ver., Ver. v.; tip, in albuminuria, ▮Apis; tip, centre brown, ▮Lach.; tip, heavily coated at back (typhoid), ||Tereb.; tip, dark red (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; tip and edges, centre coated, Sec.; tip and edges, yellow in centre, ▮Fluor. ac.; tip and edges, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; tip, in intermittent, ▮Diad.; tip and edges, white in centre, Helon.; tip and edges, yellow in centre (chronic looseness of bowels and bilious vomiting), ▮Fluor. ac.; tip, fiery, ▮Phyt.; tip, red points, root yellow (consumption), ▮Kali bi.; tip, triangular, ▮▮Rhus; tip, small, burning blister, impeding speech and chewing, Cycl.; small, vesicular points, burning as if scalded, condition extends wherever there is mucous membrane, even to vagina and rectum, ||Rhus v.; tip, back white, Sars.; yellowish, ||Lach.; yellow down centre (induration of uterus), ▮Carbo a.; yellowish, in typhoid, ▮Lach.; covered with yellow coating (typhoid), ||Puls.

☞ **inflamed, raw.**

Tongue, **rough**: Ang., ▮Bry., Coccul., Coloc., Cupr. s., ▮Grat., ▮Kali bi., Oleand., ▮Phyt., ||Rhus v., ▮Sul.; in chorea, Cup. m.; on edges, Osm.; feeling, ||Ptel.; caused by liquid food (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; like a grater, Anac.; after a meal, ||Graph.; streaks, in middle of dry (typhus), ▮Calc.; in morning, Sep.; in morning on awaking, passing off after eating, Sars.; with uniformly erect papillæ, ▮Pod.; with thirst and increased flow of saliva, ||Dulc.; as from sand, Coloc. ☞ **papillæ.**

Tongue, **ranula** (swelling of sublingual gland): ▮▮Amb., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., Fluor. ac., Hippoz., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ||Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plumb., Psor., ▮▮Thuya, ||Ver.; as large as a hazelnut on right side, and very hard, ▮Merc. viv.; bluish, surrounded by varicose veins, ▮Thuya; caused enlargement of submaxillary duct, Thlaspi; in meningitis, ▮Thuya; returns periodically, worse in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; returns periodically, with dryness of mouth, worse in afternoon, soreness when chewing, with hemorrhoids and constipation, Lyss.; right side, had been opened several times, and half a teacup of fluid removed, but always returned five or six days afterward, ▮Merc. viv. ☞ **tumor.**

Tongue, **scalded** feeling ☞ **burning.**

Tongue, frothy **saliva**: bubbles of, along its sides, or covering it, ▮Natr. m.; feeling as if enveloped by, Chen. v. ☞ **moist.**

Tongue, **scraping**: on back part, Camph.; after meal, ||Graph.; feeling as if it had been scraped, extends to fauces, Bapt. ☞ **raw.**

Tongue, **sensitive**: ▮Carbo v., Gamb., Oxal. ac., ▮Phyt.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc iod. rub.; can hardly bear weight of teeth, Sinap.; worse from least contact of food, drink or even cold air (glossitis), ▮Merc.; even to soft food, ▮Nitr. ac.; feeling of rigidity, with restricted mobility (secondary syphilis), ▮Fluor. ac.; tip, ▮Crot. t.; smarts when touched, Berb.; painful, especially to touch, Bell.; painful to touch, ▮Cic.; most sensitive to slight touch when eating or drinking, Osm.; tender, ▮Cund.; tender, in diabetes, ||Kali br. ☞ **irritability.**

Tongue, **shining**: ☞ **glossy.**

Tongue, **shooting**: ▮Apis, Ast. r., Ran. sc.

Tongue, **shrivelled**: ☞ **atrophy.**

Tongue, **slimy**: ☞ **mucus.**

Tongue, **smacking** with: Bell.

Tongue, **small**: Cupr. s. ☞ **atrophy, development.**

Tongue, **smarting**: Arum t., Aspar., Bapt., Chin., ▮Colch., Gamb., ▮Ipec., Jalap., ▮Merc.; of end, ▮Calab.; only at night, ▮Phos. ac.; in right side, ▮Dros.; in tip, Agar., ▮Dros., ▮Phyt.; in tip, left side, in evening, Merc. sul. ☞ **burning.**

Tongue, **smooth**: ||Carbo a., ▮Kali bi., ||Pic. ac.; anterior half red and shining, ▮Lach.; in atonic dyspepsia, ▮Crotal.; in facial erysipelas, ||Rhus; in typhoid, ||Phos.; as if varnished (typhus), ▮Ars. ☞ **clean, glazed, glossy.**

Tongue, **sodden** looking: in stomach complaint, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **moist.**

Tongue, **soft**: ☞ **flabby.**

Tongue, **sore**: Agar., Bar. c., Brach., ▮Calc., Chim. umb., ▮Cist., ▮Crot., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Natr. m., ||Oxal. ac.; on tip, ▮▮Rhus, Sabad., Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sinap., ▮Tereb., Zinc.; at base, ▮Nux v.; of back part, worse swallowing, Benz. ac.; on left side to root, hard to move, Calab.; painful, with coldness of feet in afternoon, ||Sang.; edges, Diosc., Sep.; edges, feel as if scalded, ▮Puls.; feeling on edges (apyrexia), ||Ant. c.; in typhus, ▮Bapt., ||Chel.; in acute hydrocephalus, after erysipelatous eruption, ▮Apis; left side, ▮Kalm.; left side, when moving it, Graph.; left side, with sticking here and there, ▮Lach.; across middle, ▮Lach.; patches, ||Nux v.; with ptyalism, ▮Dig; root, πForm.; as if scalded, Caust.; in scarlatina, ▮Arum t.; on sides, Diosc.; tip, Arum t., ||Calab., ▮Calc. p., Chin. a., ▮Hep.,

Jugl., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc. sul., Sep.; tip and edges, Ictod.; tip, worse in morning, Diosc.; tip, painful to touch, Thuya; tip, as if ulcerated, Æsc. h.; from lacerated wounds, with inability to speak, ▮Hyper.; as if full of blisters, Sabad.

☞ **inflamed, raw.**

Tongue, **sooty**: ☞ **black.**

Tongue, **sordes**: ‖Sul.; thickly covered, and dark blood, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ‖Tereb. ☞ **coating, dirty, mucus.**

Tongue, **sticky**: (gluey, pasty, viscous), Berb., Bry., ▮Carbo v., Con., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos. ac.; nearly adherent to roof of mouth, Atrop. s.; in choleraic dysentery, finger adheres, ▮Phos. ac.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮Lact. ac.; feeling, Sinap.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm.m.; in typhoid, ‖Puls.; sticks to palate, ▮Bry., ▮▮Nux m.

Tongue, **stiff**: Aloe, Arum t., Ars. s. f., ▮▮Bell., Bor., Calab., ▮Calc. p., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Crotal., Cupr. s., Euph., ▮Hell., Hydr. ac., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ‖Med., ▮Merc. cor., Natr. m., ▮Nux m., Sep., Stram., ‖Var.; preventing articulation (cancer), πAur. mur.; with indistinct speech, dryness in mornings, ▮Lyc.; making talking difficult, ‖Niccol.; in headache, ▮Lach.; in hysteria, ‖Sep.; left side, swollen, with loss of speech, ▮Laur.; impediment of respiration, Bor.; one side, ▮Natr. m.; like a piece of wood, (typhus), ▮Ars.

☞ **heavy, motion, paralysis, thick.**

Tongue, **stinging**: Arum m., Colch., ▮Glon., Jalap., ▮Kali bi., ‖Nitr. ac.; on forepart, ‖Led.; frequent, burning (aphthæ), ▮Kali c.; burning, as from a blister, ▮Merc. per.; with swelling under, ‖Natr. m.; in tip, Brom., Eup. pur., πForm.; in tip, left side, in evening, Merc. sul. ☞ **piercing, prickling.**

Tongue, **stitches**: Arum m., ▮Kalm., Nitr. sp. d., Sars.; fine, Cycl.; fine, on tip, Nitr. sp. d.; fine, in under part severe, from behind forward, when moving it, Aloe; fine, in right side, worse from motion (neuralgia of tongue), ‖Spig., pricking, under (two years after being bitten by a dog), Lyss.; worse at tip, Alum.; in tip, Ang., ▮Dros.

☞ **cutting, lancinating, piercing, prickling, shooting.**

Tongue, **streaked** or **striped**: black, down centre, Chloral., Lept.; brown, down centre, Bapt.; down middle, ▮Bry., ▮Phos.; down middle, deep red, ▮Ver. v.; white on one side, Rhus; white on both sides, Caust.; streaky, in dyspepsia, ‖Chel.

Tongue, **sublingual glands**: burning, Arund.; inflamed, ▮Kalm., ▮▮Merc.; itching, Arund.; dull pain in left, Cochl.; painful pressure mingled with stitches, returns several times during day, ▮Iod.; suppurating pustules, Psor.; red, ▮Canth.; sore to touch, Psor. ☞ **swollen, ranula.**

Tongue, **swollen**: ▮▮Apis, Ananth., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., Ars. h., Arum m., Asaf., Ast. r., ▮Bapt., Calad., ▮Calc. p., Camph., ▮Canth., Castor., ▮Con., Cup. s., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., Elaps, Glon., Guaræa, ▮Hydras., ▮Hell., Hippoz., ▮Iod., Kali br., ‖Kali c., ▮Lach., Lyc., Millef., ▮▮Merc., Merc. sul., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., Œnan., Oxal. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod, ‖Ptel., ‖Puls., Stram., Tell., ▮Ver.; in retinitis albuminurica, ▮Ars.; bloody, in puerperal convulsions, ▮Op.; in cancrum oris, ▮Dulc.; in chorea, Asaf., ▮Morph. sul.; in cerebral diseases, ▮Act. rac.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in diphtheria of lips, ‖Rhus; in epilepsy, ▮Plumb.; giving patient a silly expression, ▮Lyc.; feeling, ▮▮Acon., Camph., ▮Cimex, ‖Glon.; feeling, in chorea of right side, ▮Calab.; in atonic dyspepsia, ▮Crotal.; felt too large, Kali a.; feeling, seemed to fill whole mouth, making her lisp, ▮Ol. caje.; feeling, at root, Coccul.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; of follicles, ▮Staph., Lyss.; hard and stiff, with violent fever, ‖Tereb.; hangs out and gets bitten (epilepsy), ‖Plumb.; hypertrophied, Ars. s. r., Iod., Graph., Kali, Nitr. ac., Plumb.; inflammatory, Bell., ▮Crotal., ▮Merc. cor.; in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ▮Naja; in left side, hindering talking, Zinc.; in induration of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Lyc.; along median line, ▮Phos.; especially after mercury, ▮Kali iod.; in middle, small, round, painless swelling, ▮Dros.; fills mouth, deglutition impossible, Arum m.; filling mouth, cannot talk, Calad.; filling mouth, in epithelioma and hypertrophy, ▮Kali m.; painful, Anac. oc.; painful on talking, ▮Phos. ac.; protruding, Ferr. mur.; could not protrude, ▮Merc. cor.; cannot protrude beyond teeth, hindering swallowing and speaking, ▮Lyc.; under right, like ranula, Amm. ben.; right side worse, Thuya; and dark red, Ferr. ph.; red edges, Merc. cy.; root, in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; about root, external and internal, ▮▮Ars.; in scarlatina, Amm. m.; inside, with salivation, Bism.; one-sided, ▮Sil.; hindering speech, Anac.; hindering speech and breathing, ▮Dulc.; spongy, ▮Camph.; spongy, on surface, with deep cracks or spreading ulcers, Benz. ac.; spongy, with a thick yellow coating at base, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; after sting of insects, Acon., Arn., Bell., Crotal., Merc., Natr. m.; large, swollen (stomatitis), ▮Hydras.; swollen, even to suffocation (glossitis), ▮Apis; syphilis, Crotal.; syphilitic tubercle, Calc.; syphilitic affection, ▮Fluor. ac.; could scarcely talk (Apis 30 relieved), Vespa; and tense, Vespa; so thick, it is bent when protruded, ▮Ars.; of tip, with burning, wakes him at night, ▮Natr. m.; tip, with enlargement of papillæ, as if it had been burnt, ▮Phos.; varicose, left side, ‖Puls.; with thick white coating, Oxal. ac.; pale yellow, protruding from lips, which are swollen, ▮Merc. cor.

☞ **heavy, inflamed, large, thick, tumor.**

Tongue, **tearing** pain: Colch., Guaræa; and jerking as if it were to be torn out, ‖Puls.

☞ **neuralgia.**

Tongue, **tender**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Tongue, **tension**: Ant. t., Ast. r.; with drawing, as if a string were pulling centre upwards beyond bones, Castor.; feels as if bound or tied up (neuralgia), ▮Lach.; feels tied up, cannot speak, ▮Crotal.

Tongue, **thick** feeling: ▮Bapt., ▮Camph., ▮Mur. ac., Merc. per., ▮Phyt., ▮Plat., Syph.; talks as if drunk, ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., ‖Gels., ▮Hyos., Laur., ‖Lyc., ▮Op., Rhus, ▮Stram.

☞ **heavy, motion, paralysis, stiff, swollen**; also Speech.

Tongue, **throbbing**: Vespa. ☞ **inflamed.**

Tongue, **tickling**: in root, Lyss.; at root, exciting cough, ▮Lach.

☞ **crawling, formication.**

Tongue, **tingling:** ‖Acon., ▮Fluor. ac., Sinap.; painful, Sec.; painful, post-diphtheritic deposits, ‖Sec.; as if a thousand pins were pricking it, Carbol. ac.; during pregnancy, ‖Alum. ☞ **formication, numb.**

Tongue, **trembling:** Absin., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., ▮▮Camph., ▮Canth., Carbol. ac., Cup. ars., ▮Gels., ▮Hell., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lach., Lyc., ▮▮Merc. viv., Œnan., ‖Phos., Sec., Stram.; in abscess of left arm, ‖Sil.; in chorea, Cup. m.; in delirium tremens, ‖Stram.; in erysipelas, from a dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; dry, in typhus, ▮Aur. met.; in typhus, ▮Agar., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Gels., ▮Lach.; in shock from injury, ▮Camph.; after parturition, ▮Crotal.; when protruded, ▮Bell., ‖Ign., ▮Plumb.; can hardly put it out (typhoid), ▮Gels.; slight tremors, ‖Tarant.; when he tries to speak, Plumb.; speech difficult, ▮▮Merc.; when trying to speak when roused from sleep, ‖Var.; catches behind teeth, ▮Apis, ▮Lach.

☞ **convulsed, motion, paralysis, quivering.**

Tongue, **twitching:** ☞ **convulsed.**

Tongue, **tubercles:** ▮Lyc. ☞ **nodules.**

Tongue, **tumor:** fold under tongue as if sore, like small growths, Amb.; swelling under right side, in course of two years became as large as a pigeon's egg, swelling painless, red, bluish at apex, as from enlarged bloodvessels, on talking or chewing ejects a watery fluid (ranula), ▮Mez.; at root, left side, seems transparent, jellylike, bluish, size of a small walnut, painless, soft, impeded speech (ranula), ‖Thuya; flat, round, with swellings at root, in middle of each was seen dilated opening of a follicle, Lyss.; swelling on tongue, ▮Cic.

☞ **cancer, ranula, swelling.**

Tongue, **ulcers:** Aur. met., ⁊Aur. mur., Benz. ac., Chloral., Cic., Cina, Clem., Cornus, ▮Dig., ▮Kali iod., Kali m., Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ‖Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Op., ▮Psor., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; aphthous, Arum. d.; aphthous, particularly in children, ▮Kali m.; probably from biting (delirium tremens), ‖Stram.; bluish, ▮Ars.; with burning, ▮Sinap.; dark red tongue, with an ulcer size of Lima bean in centre (broncho-pneumonia), ▮Lyc.; deep, with black base and inverted edges (cancer of tongue), ▮Mur. ac.; three, large, deep, with bluish margin, red centres, near root, pain on taking least nourishment, syphilitic history, ▮Nitr. ac.; deep, irregular-shaped, on edges (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.; deep, irregular, on right side, Ars. h.; deep, after large doses of mercury (syphilis), ‖Phyt.; dirty looking, with purple blotches on tip, ▮Plumb.; places deep enough to admit end of little finger, discharge ichorous, offensive (epithelioma and hypertrophy), ▮Kali m.; on edge, Bov., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; deep, on edge, ▮Kali bi.; painful, on edges (concussion of brain), ▮Cic.; flat, numerous, ▮Caps.; several flat, elevated, one large patch in centre (eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic), ▮Kali bi.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bapt.; follicular, on dorsum, ▮Kali m.; foul, with constant oozing of blood as from a spongy tissue, swallowing difficult, ▮Merc. viv.; on frænum, ‖Sep.; extensive, ▮Benz.; with deeply chapped or fungoid surface, ▮Benz. ac.; in gastric disturbance, Tarant.; inflamed, Sul. ac.; on left margin, afterwards on right, painful, Thuya; with lardaceous base, numerous (stomatitis), ▮Caps.; after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; like those caused by mercury, small, ▮Phyt.; with tough, ropy mucus, ▮Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac.; pains as if ulcerated (glossalgia), ▮Calc.; phagedenic, on ligaments, ▮Agar.; sensitive, numerous (stomatitis), ▮Caps; in scarlatina, ▮Apis, ▮Lach.; on sides, ▮Lach.; small, in a young girl, ▮Bar. c.; small superficial, painful, on sides (epithelioma and hypertrophy), ▮Kali m.; small, with lardaceous base and red inflamed edges, ▮Merc.; small, on tip, right side, Cinnab.; patch, on right side, and irregular, but very deep, ▮Mur. ac.; on right border, eating into it and discharging much pus (carcinoma), ‖Sil.; small round, with lardlike borders, Ant. t.; smarting and burning when touched by food, ▮Natr. m.; spreading, Benz. ac.; spreading, in stomatitis, ▮Caps.; deep, stinging, syphilitic, with a yellow base, ▮Kali bi.; superficial, ‖Natr. m.; syphilitic, ‖Fluor. ac., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt.; on tip, Sal. ac.; on and under tongue, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Lyc.; vesicles, ‖Med.; roundish, in a child after vaccination, edge consists of a number of pointed condylomata, which could be separated by a fine probe, ‖Thuya; white on edges, ▮Cic.; whitish on tip, ‖Dros.; yellow, Aloe; yellow, flat, elevated gray edges or red swollen bases (aphthæ), ▮Hell.; yellow, purple, on tip, with fetid odor and languor (after abuse of mercury), Plumb.

☞ **aphthæ, cancer, canker.**

Tongue, **veins:** distended (varicose), ▮Dig., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Ham., ▮Puls.; under, ▮Thuya.

Tongue, **vesicles:** ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., Chloral., ▮Hell., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Med., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rhus, ‖Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Staph., Zinc.; on back part, painful, with tubercles, ▮Graph.; bleed easily from least contact, ▮Magn. c.; burning, ▮Caps., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sal. ac.; burning, in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; burn and sting in typhus and scarlatina, ▮▮Apis; burning and stinging, Spong.; covered with small, Chim. m., ‖Manc.; covered with blisters as large as peas, discharging dark fluid blood (purpura), ‖Led.; dotted with yellowish, some broken and looking sore (nursing sore mouth), ▮Cinch.; in dentition, small, ▮Merc. sol.; painful on eating, Zinc.; on edges, burning, ▮Carbo a.; edges hindering eating and speaking, Amm. c.; at edge, with soreness, ▮Spong.; feeling, Stram.; feeling, on tip, Sinap.; feeling, on side, Bar. c.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; inflamed, changing to ulcers, ▮Lach.; on left side, burning, Mang.; on middle, ▮Bar. c.; red, burning like fire on right border, Phell.; red, as if surface were eroded, pain from every motion of tongue, or if anything salt or spiced touches, ▮Bor.; on sides, ▮Ham., ▮Lach.; on lower side and tip, ▮▮Graph.; smarting, on right side, Sul.; smarting and burning when touched by food, ▮Natr. m.; small, Sep.; small, burning (scarlatina), ▮Caps.; small, feel sore, with much saliva, Zing.; stinging, ‖Cham., ‖Kali m.; in stomatitis, ▮Staph.; studded with white, with red base, ▮Lact. ac.; on tip, ▮Amm. m., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc. p., ▮Hydras., Indig., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. ph.; on tip, burning, Amm. c., Bar. c., ▮Carbo a.; on tip, hindering eating and speaking, Amm. c.; as if a

vesicle were on tip, burning when touched, Bell.; on tip, feeling scalded and raw, ‖Lyc.; on tip, painful, Aph. ch.,‖Caust.; on tip, a row of small, sore and raw, toward left, ▮Apis; on tip, painful, white, Berb.; form ulcers, Clem.; under tongue, Bar. c.; under tongue, smarting, Rhod.; under, stinging, ‖Cham.; under, in stomatitis, ▮Staph.; small, white, resembling miliary rash, Thuya.

☞ **eruption,**

Tongue, **warts** on: Aur. mur., Aur. mur. nat., Mang.

Tongue, **watery** condition: with deafness from swelling of tympanitic cavity, ‖Natr. m.

Tongue, **white**: Acon., Æsc. h., Agnus,‖Amm. m.,Anac., Ang.,‖Ant. c., Apis,▮Arg. nit., Arn., ‖Ars., Ars. h., Berb., Bor., ▮Bry., Cain., Calc., Carbol. ac.. ▮Carbo v., Caulo., Caust., ▮Cham., ‖Chel., Chin. s., Cic., ▮Cimex, Cina, Cinch., ▮Colch.,▮Coloc., Cornus, Croc., Crot. t., Cubeb., Cup. ars., Cupr. s., Cycl., ‖Dig., Diosc., ▮Eup. perf., Euphor., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., Ham., Hell., Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., ▮Hyper., ‖Ign., ▮Iris, ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., Kali n., ▮Kalm., Kob., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach.,‖Lactu. v., ▮Lyc., ‖Magn. c., Magn. m., ‖Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Op., ▮Petrol., ‖Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ‖Pod., Polyp., ‖Psor., ‖Ptel., ▮Puls., Ran. sc., ▮Rhus, Rumex, Sars., Selen., ▮Sep., ‖Spig., Stilling., ▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Tarax., Tell., ‖Vib., ‖Ver., ‖Ver. v., Ziz.; in abscess of left arm, ‖Sil.; in afternoon, ‖Bism.; as in aphthæ, ▮Manc.; appetite good, ▮Arn.; with loss of appetite, (constipation), ▮Collin.; in forepart, posterior yellow, ▮Merc. cor.; brownish, Cup. ars.; clammy, fur can be pulled off in strings, ▮Bell.; coated with substance like smearkase (post-scarlatinal diphtheria), ‖Lac c.; at base, the rest red, Med.; better after breakfast, ▮Croc.; in bronchial or vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; later brown crust (typhus), ▮Apis; brownish, Apoc.; in catarrh of chest, ▮Apis; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; in catarrh of stomach, ▮Sep.; as chalk, ‖Ars., ▮Merc., ▮Phos; white, as from cheese, without taste, Zinc.; in cholerine, ▮Asar.; in cholera, ▮Phos. ac.; in cholera morbus, ‖Puls; in chorea, ▮Asaf., Cup. m., ▮Natr. m.; and cold, ▮Calc.; in colic, ▮Plumb.; caused by congestions, ▮Kali m.; in coryza, after mercury, ‖Kali iod.; with cough, in consumption, ▮Kali m.; creamy, Merc. cor.; creamy at back, in morning, ▮Natr. ph.; curdy coating (gastric derangements, ▮Natr. s.; in deafness, Kali m.; in delirium tremens, ‖Stram., ‖Zinc.; in diabetes, ‖Helon., ‖Uran. nit.; in diarrhœa; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Apis; in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; dirty, Cain., Natr. ph., ‖Rhus; dirty, dry, burning, Cinch.; dirty, in middle, Sinap.; dirty, with elevated papillæ, Oleand.; dirty, in scarlatina, ▮Dig.; in post-scarlatinal dropsy, Tereb.; dry, in ascites, ▮Fluor. ac.; dry, burning, pricking, Acon.; dry, on edges, in typhoid, ▮Coccul.; dry, inflamed, ▮Apis; dry, in affection of liver, with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; with dry mouth, Oleand.; dry, raw, sore, Calc.; dry, smarting, Arn., Colch.; dry, thick coating, Bry.; white, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; in chronic dysentery, ‖Nux v.; white, in dyspepsia, ‖Chel., ‖Kali br.; with earache, ‖Kali m.; on edge, ▮Kali s.; excepting edges which are red, Bry., ▮Lac c.; edges red in typhus, ▮Bapt.; edges red, in young girls, ▮Bar. c.; at edges, centre and root darker, ▮Lac c.; with eruptions, ▮Kali m.; with sallow face (metrorrhagia), ‖Trill.; in fevers, ▮Acon.; in ague, ▮Natr. m.; during apyrexia, ▮Ant. c., ▮Elat., ▮Polyp.; in bilious fever, ‖Acon.; in typhus, ▮Arn.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels., ▮Sul.; long fur, Gnaphal.; in gastric catarrh,‖Ant. c., ▮Merc.; in gastro-intestinal disturbances, ▮Colch.; in gastralgia, ▮Cochl., ‖Sul.; grayish, ▮Merc. cy.; grayish, worse on back part, Ars. h.; grayish crust, ▮Merc. cor.; grayish, thick, in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; in headache, ▮Calc., ▮Lac def.; heavily coated, ▮Cup. ars., Merc. sul., ▮Nux v.; heavy, dirty coating (bilious remittent fever), ‖Pod.; in jaundice, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; with languor and sleepiness, Kali br.; in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ▮Naja; with a dry line down centre, ▮Lyc.; in liver affections, ▮Pod.; inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; in meningitis, ▮Sul.; after mental disturbance and night watching during pregnancy, ‖Puls.; on middle, ▮Bry., ▮Kali m., Sabad.; on middle and base, sides red, ‖Rhus v.; on middle, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; on middle, with red edges, Bell., Card. m.; on middle, with dark streak along edges, ▮Petrol.; milky, ▮Glon.; milky, in apyrexia, ‖Ant. c.; milky, in typhoid, ▮Glon.; and moist, in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; in morning, ‖Agar.,‖Cinch., Cinnab., Elaps, ▮Hell., ▮Nitr. ac.; in morning, in induration of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in morning, after heat and delirium, ‖Hyper.; in morning, with disgusting taste, ‖Puls.; in morning, with slimy, unpleasant taste, Seneg.; mucous covering, Cain., Jacea; mucus, in morning, Benz. ac.; mucus, in cholera, Ant. t.; with mucus, in icterus, ▮Dig.; tenacious mucus (angina), ▮Ign.; mucus, in typhoid, ▮Apis, ‖Phos.; with nausea, thirst, and loss of taste, Oxal. ac.; in ovaritis, ▮Ham.; as if painted, ‖Ars.; oval patches on edge (syphilis), ‖Sang.; papillæ project, Ant. t., Med., ‖Ver.; with fine red points, Stram.; with roughness, ▮Paris; white, with salivation, Bell.; in chronic inflammation of Schneiderian membrane, ▮Kali bi.; at sides, ▮Caust., ▮Cham.; at sides, red in middle (epilepsy), ‖Caust.; often on one side, ‖Rhus; silvery, dense, Arg. met.; slightly, ▮Mur. ac.; sore, Carbo v.; with sore spots, ▮Nitr. ac.; spots among the red, ‖Tarax.; white, except on several sharply defined clear spots, ▮Manc.; with black spots, ▮Iris; in stomatitis,‖Petrol.; white, with stinging in tip, ▮Phos.; two stripes, ▮Bell.; syphilitic, ▮Kali m.; with bad taste, All. sat., ▮Kali c., ▮Pod.; with dirty, putrid or clammy tongue, Plant.; with slimy, fatty taste, Sang.: thick coating, ▮Guaiac., ▮Hydras., ‖Lact. ac., ‖Mez., ▮Phos.; thick, in angina, ▮Merc.; thick, brown in centre, Ailant.; thick, in Bright's disease, ▮Ars.; thinly, in diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; thick, dirty, ▮Gels.; thick, in influenza and rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; thick, mucus, ▮Merc. cor.; thick, pappy, Ant. t.; ▮Ipec.; thick, with flat taste, Ipec.; in sore throat, ‖Phyt.; yellowish, thick (bilious fever), ‖Acon.; yellowish, thick, down centre (scarlatina), ▮Carbol. ac.; tip, red, Hippom.; tip and edges red, ‖Rumex, ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; painful ulcer on lower surface, ▮Graph.; uniformly,

▮Phos.; velvety, in variola, ▮Var.; covered with white vesicles, ▮Merc.; in whooping cough, ▮Coral.; yellowish, Aloe, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., Cycl., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., Stilling., Zinc.; first white with red papillæ, followed by yellow-brown coating in centre, edges red, ▮Bapt.; yellowish, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; with dyspepsia, ▮▮Naja; yellowish in epilepsy after falling on head, ▮Cup. m.; yellowish, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; yellowish, in heart disease, ▮Hydras.; yellowish, in meningitis, ▮Gels.; yellowish, at root, ▮▮Rhus; yellowish, dry, tenacious substance, Sec.; yellowish in morning, with slimy, unpleasant taste, Seneg.; yellowish, in tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.

Tongue, feels like **wood**: Bov.; in typhus, ▮Apis. ☞ **numb, paralysis.**

Tongue, **yellow**: Æsc. h., Aloe, Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ars. h., Ascl. t., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., Coloc., Cornus, ▮Crotal., Diosc., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec., ▮Psor., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Polyp., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Rumex, ▮▮Spig., Stann., ▮Sul., Vacc., ▮▮Ver. v., Xan., Ziz.; in abortion, ▮Coloc.; bright at back, tip and edges red, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; at base, ▮Merc., ▮Natr. ph., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Tereb.; at base, on awaking, Sinap.; at base, resembling a layer of half-dried clay, ⁝Calc. s.; with small bloodboils on lower legs, ▮Magn. c.; brownish, ▮Carbo v., Cina, ▮Diosc., Verbas.; in cardialgia biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.; as if chamois skin covered posterior part (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; after chill (tertian), ▮Hep.; in chorea, Cup. m.; like dry clay, ▮Hep.; in diarrhœa, Bry.; in diphtheria, ▮Bapt., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. a.; dirty, Como., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Op., ▮Sep.; dirty, in ascites, ▮Ars.; dirty, foul breath, ▮▮Merc.; dirty, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; in dyspepsia, Arn.; dirty, in erysipelas bulbosum, ▮▮Ver. v.; dirty, in stomacace, ▮Kali m.; dirty, as if smeared with mud, ▮Myr. cer.; dirty, clean at tip (scarlatina), ▮Merc.; dry, Cham., Cinch., Plumb., Psor., Puls., Rumex; in dyspepsia, ▮Arn.; edges red, Chel., ▮Hell.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ars., ▮▮Tarant.; in apyrexia, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Polyp.; in bilious fever, ▮Ipec.; in tertian, ▮Dig.; in typhoid, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Stram.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; greenish, ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Guaræa; grayish, ▮Phyt.; with griping in epigastric region, ▮▮Ptel.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; with pain in upper portion of small intestines, ▮Colch.; in deranged liver, ▮Lept., ▮Magn. m., ▮Pod.; in induration of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in meningitis, ▮Hyper.; in traumatic meningitis, ▮Hyper.; in middle, Bry., Chin. s., ▮Lept., Stram.; in middle and back part (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; in middle, with bitter taste, Collin.; down middle, greenish, Merc. sul.; in middle, moist, Ant. t.; in middle, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; in middle, pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; in morning as if raw sugar had been partaken of, ▮▮Natr. ph.; mucus, ▮Camph.; mucus, thick, Æsc. h., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali s., Stann.; mucus, in intermittent, ▮▮Kali s.; mucus, with hemorrhoids, ▮Kali s.; mucus, with pressure and fulness in stomach, ▮▮Kali s.; in supraorbital neuralgia, ▮Nux v.; in retinitis albuminurica, ▮Ars.; at root, Merc. sul.; slight, ▮▮Lac c.; in catarrh of stomach, ▮Sep.; with catarrh of stomach and duodenum, ▮Kali s.; stripe, ▮Hydras.; as if sprinkled with sulphur (diphtheria), ▮Sul.; with bitter taste, ▮Psor.; with bitter taste in morning, ▮▮Lact. ac.; thick coating, Carbol. ac., ▮Colch., Ferr. iod., ▮Polyp., Sabad.; thick at base, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; thick, dark, dry and crusty coating, rendering tongue almost immovable, ▮Myr. cer.; thick at base (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; thick, in intermittent, ▮Eup. perf.; thick toward base, in catarrh of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; thick, in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; thick, dirty, ▮▮Vacc.; thick, with sunken raphe or longitudinal fissure, Bry.; thick, in laryngitis, ▮Chel.; thick, whitish mucus, ▮Psor.; thin, whitish fur, Lyss.; tip and edges clean and red (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; red points at tip (anasarca), ▮▮Rhus; whitish coat, ▮Coccul.

12. INNER MOUTH.

Mouth. Saliva.

MOUTH, aching: like large lump on roof, ▮Cepa.

Mouth, **acidity**: after eating, ▮Carbo v., ▮Natr. m., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; as if he had been eating vegetable acids, Chlor.; after preserves, at night, Cinch. bol.; slight, of mucus, Benz. ac.

Mouth, **acrid** sensation: ▮▮Arum d.

Mouth, **anæsthesia**: ▮Kali br.

Mouth, **aphthæ**: ▮▮Æthus., ⁝Anac. oc., Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arum t., Aur. met., πAur. mur., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Berb., ▮▮Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Canth., Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Caulo., ▮▮Cinch. bol., ▮Dig., ⁝Ferr. s., Gamb., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Jugl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Oxal. ac., Phyt., ▮Plumb., Ran. sc., ▮Sal. ac., Sec., Sil., Staph., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Sul., Thuya, Vinca; bluish or livid, ▮▮Ars.; changing into canker sores, with a bluish red or yellowish bottom, ▮Staph.; with burning, and impeded speech, ▮Natr. m.; inside of cheek, bleeding when eating (diarrhœa), ▮▮Bor.; of children, ▮Asim., ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Plant.,

Viol.; in atrophy of children, ▮Staph.; cheesy, ▮Bor.; with colic, in children, ▮▮Kali br.; confluent, changing into cankers, ▮Merc.; after every confinement, ▮Lyc.; in infantile diarrhœa, ▮Bry.; with affection of eyes, Brom.; in fauces, ▮▮Bry.; in typhus fever, ▮▮Bapt.; open fontanelles, ▮Bry.; a group of grayish white, painful, on inner left lower lip, Sul.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; extends through intestinal tract, ▮Tereb.; with lienteria, ▮Hell.; on lips, Cadm. s., Cub.; on margin of lips, Ipec.; on inner surface of lips, Cinch. bol., ▮Jugl., ▮Kali c., ▮Mur. ac.; worse on inside of lower lip, ▮▮Hep.; on lips, surrounded by vesicles which burn, ▮▮Merc. cor.; indicating a low state of system, ▮▮Ars.; mercurial, Agar., ▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac.; mercurial, in roof of mouth, Sars.; in measles, ▮Ars.; in meningitis, ▮Thuya; with palpitation, ▮Illic.; of old people, after sour or salty food, ▮Bor.; sore patches, similar to those in diphtheria (scarlatina), ▮▮Sul.; on roof, smell, in scarlatina, ▮Calc.; in rachitis, ▮Staph.; on roof, ▮Hep.; with salivation, ▮Natr. m.; with thick yellowish white scab, very painful, forming ulcers on tongue and lips (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; sponginess of membrane, ▮Camph.; stinging, burning, ▮Kali c.; in secondary syphilis, Sul. ac.; tender, prevent child from nursing, ▮▮Bor.; ulcerative, ▮▮Kali m.

☞ **canker, inflamed, sore, ulcers**; also Chap. 11, Tongue **aphthæ**.

Mouth, **biting** sensation: Acon., Amm. m.

Mouth, **biting**: cheek, when chewing, ▮Caust.; when talking or chewing, ▮▮Ign.; mucous membrane gets between teeth, easily bitten, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Mouth, **black**: Merc. sul., ▮Merc. d.; extends to jejunum, Ant. chl.; in scarlatina, ▮Carbol. ac. ☞ **gangrene.**

Mouth, **bleeding** (hemorrhage): ▮Acon., ▮▮Alum., ▮Arn., Bell., Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Crotal., ▮▮Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Ipec., ▮Kreo., Led., Lyc., ▮▮Sul. ac., Tereb., Trill.; filled with clotted blood (apparent death), ▮Cochl.; clotted blood and pus discharged by severe cough (variola), ▮▮Vacc.; clot of blood, in morning (typhoid), ▮Caust.; blood lacks power to coagulate, in anthrax, ▮▮Anthrac.; during cough and whooping cough, ▮Coral., Dros., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Nuxv.; dark blood, ▮Crotal., ▮Lach.; easily, ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Phos.; erosions, on inner surface of cheeks, ▮Rhus; bloody foam, Sec.; in influenza, ▮Ipec., ▮Phos.; on slightest motion of tongue, speaking, drinking, or blowing nose, ▮Sul. ac.; bloody mucus, after midday nap, Jamb.; oozing, Anthrac.; oozing, in bilious fever, ▮Chel.; oozing in purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, Tereb.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; bluish color (scurvy), ▮Merc.

Mouth, **breath**: ☞ **coldness, fetid.**

Mouth, **burning**: Acon., ▮Apis, Arum m., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Brom., Calad., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Ced., ▮▮Chel., Clem., Coccul., Crot. t., Diosc., Ferr. iod., Gymn., Manc., ▮▮Merc. per., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Psor., Sal. ac., Seneg., Squilla, ▮Tabac., Tarax., Tereb., ▮Ver., Vespa, Xan., Zing.; as from acid, Bufo.; to anus, ▮Iris; on awaking, with giddiness, ▮▮Sabad.; in croup, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Spong.; with spasmodic cough, ▮▮Ver.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Arum; better by eating, ▮Mez.; feeling as if burnt, ▮Laur., Med., Thuya; as if on fire, ▮Ars., ▮Iris; in morning, Amm. br., Cup. s.; in nasal catarrh, ▮Brom.; as from pepper, ▮Natr. s.; as from pepper, at night and morning, Coca; as from pepper, on inside of left cheek, ▮▮Dros.; as from pepper, especially in afternoon, after eating (gastric catarrh), ▮Mez.; in roof, Manc.; in roof, to uvula and tonsils, Gymn.; as if scalded, ▮Apis, Badiag., ▮▮Bell., Cepa, ▮▮Iris, Jatroph., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc. cor., Sep.; as if scalded, in hay fever, ▮▮Sticta; as if scalded, with intense redness of mucous membrane, with small vesicular points, ▮▮Rhus v.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; stinging, ▮Gels.; in stomatitis, ▮Iris; extending to stomach, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez.; to stomach, with nausea, better after eating, Sinap.; with desire for stool, Cornus; with swelling of lips and gums, ▮Lach.; ulcers, Alum., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Sinap.; with vomiting, ▮Iris; worse from cold water, Bufo. ☞ **heat, inflamed.**

Mouth, **cancer**: epithelial degeneration, a forerunner, ▮▮Kali m.

☞ Chap. 11, Tongue **cancer.**

Mouth, **canker**: ▮▮Astac., ▮Bapt., ▮Calc., ▮Cain., ▮Crotal., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Trill.; burning, inside of left upper lip (fœtor oris, diphtheritis, scarlatina), ▮Chin. a.; with burning soreness and fetid breath, ▮Sal. ac.; on inside of cheeks, with foul odor (syphilis), ▮▮Sul.; cold water constantly held in mouth relieves pain and heat, ▮Dulc.; in dysentery, ▮Canth.; after eating cheese, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; worse from food and drink, ▮Sinap.; following measles, in syphilitic children, ▮▮Phos. ac.; after abuse of mercury with ptyalism and swollen cervical glands, ▮Dulc.; noma, ▮Alum., ▮Ars.; in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; stomacace, ▮Ars., ▮Arund., ▮Asar., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chlor., ▮Crotal., ▮Dulc., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Tereb.; stomacace of nursing children, ▮Mur. ac.; stomacace, fontanelles remaining open, ▮Sep.; stomacace, of gastric origin, ▮Nux v.; not much sloughing, but rapid extension of ulceration, parts seem to be eaten away, ulcers irregular in shape, edges sharp cut and flat, much bleeding, not violent nor long continued, ▮Sul. ac.

☞ **aphthæ, inflamed, sore, ulcers.**

Mouth, **clammy**: Atrop. s., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Dios., ▮Gamb., Jacar., ▮Lach.; on awaking, ▮Cycl., ▮Puls.; especially during conversation, ▮Lac def.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; greasy sensation with bilious coating on root of tongue (salivation), ▮Iris; impotence, πMosch.; in morning, Merc. sul.

Mouth, keeps **clawing** at it, as if some obstruction must be pulled out of throat, ▮Mur. ac.

Mouth, **coldness**: ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Chlorof., Coccion.; on drawing in air, Tell.; in anasarca, ▮Ars.; of breath, ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Colch.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Ver.; changed to burning, Camph; cooling sensation, Chen. v.; cooling sensation, as after eating peppermint, ▮Camph.; feeling, Plat.; feeling, rises to palate, Camph.; anything cold causes pain (sore throat), Sabad., Lyss., Ver.; coolness changed to sharpness, Camph.

Mouth, **constricted** feeling: Bell. ☞ **tension.**

Mouth, **creeping**: ‖Nux m.
Mouth, **diphtheritic**: ☞ **exudate.**
Mouth, **discolored**: some places blue, others covered with tough mucus (stomacace), ▮Ars.
Mouth, **drawing** pain: Gymn.
Mouth, **dry**: ▮▮Acon., ‖Agar., Agnus, Alum., Ang., Anthrok., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Aph. ch., Arg. met., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. s. f., Asaf., Atrop., πAtrop s., Aur. mur., Bar. m., Bov., ▮Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Calc. s., ▮Camph., Cann. i., Cann. s., Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Ced., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Coccus, Codein, Como., Con., Curar., Diosc., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., Ham., Hydr. ac., Inula, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ‖Lact. ac., ‖Lac def., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., Manc., ▮Magn. m., Med., Merc., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. per., Merc. sul., Millef., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Myr. cer., ▮▮Naja, ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., Phos. ac., ▮Phos., ‖Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ‖Ptel., ▮Puls., Rumex, Sabina, Sal. ac., Sarrac., ▮Sars., Sec., Sep., Sinap., Squilla, ▮Sil., Tarant., ‖Thuya, Vacc., Ver. v., Vib., Zinc., Ziz.; dry, worse in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; dryness in afternoon, with thirst, Lyss.; as if too much air were passing into mouth, Therid.; in aphthæ, ▮▮Bor.; in angina, ▮Merc.; on awaking, Ammoniac., Apoc., ▮Paris, ▮Pod., Stront.; on awaking, 5 A.M., Amyl.; especially on awaking, Coca; on awaking, in giddiness, ‖Sabad.; on awaking, painfully (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; on awaking, with stinging, Spig.; of back part, worse at night, ‖Phos.; back part, much saliva in forepart, ▮Mez.; and bitter, ‖Diosc.; and bitter in morning, ▮Lyc.; in brain affection, ▮Cup. m.; could not moisten least bit of bread (diabetes mellitus), ▮Ars.; can hardly take a mouthful of bread, ▮Stram.; can scarcely breathe, must moisten, 10 P.M., ▮Lach.; constant, as if caused by heat of breath, ▮Natr. c.; in catarrh, Senecio; feels as if it would crack, Arum t.; in chest affection after abortion, ▮Nux m.; with chilliness, ▮Petrol.; during chill (intermittent), ▮Bry.; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; in colic, ▮Nux m.; in constipation, ▮Bry.; in coryza, ▮Calc.; with spasmodic cough, ‖Ver.; in croup, ‖Spong,; in diabetes, ‖Curar., ‖Ratan.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Natr. m.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali br.; better by cooling drinks, πCarbol. ac.; in dysentery, ▮Lil. tig.; after eating, ▮Sul.; during eating, Merc. per.; with epistaxis, ▮Ham.; after appearance of eruption in typhus, ‖Chlor.; with dry fauces, ▮Stram.; feeling, Caulo., ▮Colch., Jacea, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., Sul. ac., Xan.; feeling, in nasal catarrh, ▮Brom.; feeling, with cough, ▮Phyt.; feeling, in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; feeling, yet filled with tenacious, nauseous saliva, Spig.; feeling, though moist with an oily saliva, Cub.; feeling, with intense thirst (diabetes), ‖Uran. n. relieved; feeling, in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; in fever, ▮Bapt., ▮Lach.; during heat, Ars. h.; just before and during hot stage, Chin. s.; with heat, quotidian, ‖Rhus; after each paroxysm (intermittent), ▮Hyos.; with nightly fever, ▮Cinnab; in typhus, ▮Chlor., ‖Chin. s.; in front part, ▮Nux v.; in gastritis, ▮Kali c.; glistening, ▮Stram.; with griping in epigastric region, ‖Ptel.; after heart attack, ▮Lil. tig.; and hot, ▮Bell., ▮Calc. p.; burning heat, ▮Hyper.; and hot, must be moistened, ▮Kali bi.; with heat, in morning, ▮Sabad.; in hydrophobia, ▮Stram.; with constriction of larynx, after sleeping, ▮Lach.; lips sticky, ▮Stram.; in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; in meningitis, ▮Stram.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cup. ac.; during menses, ▮Ced., ▮▮Nux m.; menses too early and profuse, ▮Nux m.; in morning, ▮▮Bar. c., Berb., ▮Cham., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., Jacar., ▮Nux, ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul., Zing.; in morning, with hoarseness, ‖Paris; in morning, with cirrhotic kidney, ‖Plumb.; in morning, as if he had taken alcoholic stimulants, ▮Nux v.; yet full of sticky mucus, no thirst, Diosc.; and covered with tasteless, insipid mucus, with an offensive odor from mouth, not perceptible to himself, in morning, ▮Puls.; at night, ▮Calc., Coff., Jatroph.; worse at night, causes him to drink often, ▮Cinnab.; especially night and morning, ▮Magn. c.; at night, no thirst, ▮Coccul.; as if numb, Magn. s.; with stricture of œsophagus, ▮Kali c.; and palate, ‖Hell.; especially palate, Cina; with sensation as if desquamation were about to take place in velum palatum (hysteria) ▮Lach.; as if tongue stuck to palate, although with much accumulation of saliva in fauces, ▮Nux v.; parched, t.Camph., Gnaphal., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., Sarrac.; parched, in typhus recurrens, ‖Nux v.; parched, in eczema, ▮Brom.; parched, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; parched, in pruritus vulvæ, ‖Tarant.; with ranula returning periodically, Lyss.; as if raw and constricted, Æsc. h.; with rawness, scraping and dryness of throat, ▮Puls.; with redness of gums and thirst, Natr. s.; of roof, Atrop. s., ▮Cist.; tongue sticks to roof, ▮▮Nux m.; scaly crusts on roof, water scarcely moistens or dissolves them, ▮Myr. cer.; alternating with excess of saliva, ▮Calc., ▮Kali bi.; with increased saliva, in otitis, ▮Kali c.; with salivation, ▮Kali m.; in scarlatina, Amm. c., ▮Nux m.; after sleep, Apoc.; worse after sleep, Amb.; during sleep, ▮▮Nux m.; disturbs sleep (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; caused by smoking, Chlor.; prevents speech, Atrop. s.; is unable to spit, although tongue looks moist and clean, ▮Stram.; with fulness and oppression of stomach, Cornus; with stomatitis, ▮Mur. ac.; with fulness of stomach and loss of appetite, in evening dryness is so great that tongue sticks to roof of mouth (typhoid fever), ▮Nux m.; with disposition to swallow frequently, Gels.; with bad taste, (bilious remittent fever), ‖Pod.; with frequent bitter taste, ‖Ptel.; frequently awoke at night with disgusting bitter taste, ▮Rhus; with sour taste, on awaking in morning, Ol. an.; with thirst, Aloe, ▮Bar. c., Camph., t.Carb. s., Chel., ▮Cinch., Coccus, Cubeb., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram, ▮Ver.; without thirst, Alum., Asaf., t.Camph., Cepa, ‖Dulc., Euphor., Guaræa, ▮Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls., Samb., ▮Stram.; without thirst, or thirst for large quantities of water, ▮▮Bry.; with frequent desire for small quantities of water, ‖Puls.; with unquenchable thirst, ▮Kali br., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Natr. m.; with thirst, in lumbago, ▮Coloc.; with sudden sore throat, as if uvula and velum were swelling, Crotal.; unpleasant, Ferr. iod.; better by cold water, ▮▮Kali bi; better by small quantities of water frequently repeated (intermittent fever), ▮Sul.;

with weeping and vexation, Bell.; tongue white, Oleand. ☞ **heat, inflamed.**

Mouth, symptoms better after **eating**: Benz. ac.

Mouth, **ecchymosis**: dark red, bloody, ‖Anthrac.; bleeding (purpura hæmorrhagica), ❙Tereb.

Mouth, **eruption**: cheeks, excrescenses painful on inside, Staph.; herpetic, completely covering inside and throat, making swallowing difficult (secondary syphilis), ❙Syph.; herpetic, first affecting tonsils, then extending to sides and under tip of tongue (syphilis), ❙Lyc.; lined with pustules, ‖Variol.; three phlyctenulæ, isolated, size of a Lima bean, on right and one on left inner surface of cheeks, dark blood oozes freely (purpura), ‖Tereb.; painful, deeply suppurating pimples on internal surface of cheeks, Berb.; covered on inside with reddish brown cruption like smallpox pustules without central depression, tips of pimples fill with pus, worse warmth of bed (secondary syphilis), ‖Syph.; pustular, Ant. t., Ars. s. f.; fauces covered with dark red points, like incipient pustules, ❙Elaps; watery pustules, size of a pea, on internal surface, Berb.; small nodules on mucous membrane, which become round ulcers with hard edges and lardaceous base, slight pain, soon disappear from original place and appear in another part, ❙Merc. iod. rub. ☞ **vesicles.**

Mouth, **exudation**: adhesive coating, ❙Myr. cer.; diphtheritic, ❙❙Arum t., ❙Hippoz., ❙Lac c.; brownish, thick, in croup, ❙Iod.; croupous, Hippoz.; covered with a mass of soft, grayish green, small portions can easily be removed, leaving an easily bleeding surface (consumption), ❙Merc. cy.; grayish white, Arg. nit., ❙Iod., ❙Mur. ac.; white, or thin yellowish gray, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; whitish gray, in diphtheria, ❙Merc. cy.; thick grayish or yellowish white (diphtheria), ‖Sul. ac.; soft, gray, false membrane, Ant. t.; tough, whitish gray, extends over roof (diphtheria), ❙Merc. cy.; extending to tonsils, ‖Merc. cor.; thick white, ❙Sul. ac.; whitish, Acet. ac., ❙Kali m.; milky white, ❙Kali iod., ❙Merc. cy.; substance like smearkase (post-scarlatinal diphtheria), ‖Lac c.

Mouth, **froth** (foam): Amyg., ❙Cup. m., ❙Œnan., ‖Oleand.; with shaking chill, Therid.; especially during conversation, ❙Lac def.; in convulsions, ❙Art. v., ❙Cup. ac., Lyss.; watery, in diphtheria, ‖Kali m.; in epileptic attacks, ❙Kali bi., ❙Laur., ❙Lyc., ‖Œnan., ‖Sumb.; in epilepsy, after falling on head, ❙Cup. m.; in epileptiform spasms, Med.; bloody, in puerperal convulsions, ❙Lach.; yellowish green, Sec.; in hysteria, ❙Ced.; with qualmishness, ❙Ver.; slight, while talking, with dragging speech, ‖Plumb.; continual rising of white froth, ❙Magn. m.; with unconciousness, ❙Cina.

Mouth, **gangrene**: ❙Crotal., ❙❙Lach.; in children (stomacace), ❙Ars.; in aphthæ of children, Casc.; after abuse of mercury or chlorate of potash, ❙Hydras.; sloughing, with stiff jaw, ‖Sul.; in stomacace, ❙Sil.
☞ **black, stomacace.**

Mouth, **greasy** feeling: on awaking, Ol. an.

Mouth, **heat**: ❙Acon., Ananth., Ant. chl., Ant. t., ❙Ars., ❙Bell., Brach., Brom., ❙Camph., Caulo., ❙Carbo v., ❙❙Cham., Clem., ❙Colch., Croc., ❙Kali m., Mosch.; breath, ❙Calc., ❙Coff.; biting sharp, Cup. s.; in catarrh, ❙Senecio; in diarrhœa, ❙Bor.; in diphtheria, ❙Kali br.; had to drink water all evening, Ars.; and dryness, Act. rac., ❙Bell.; during fever, Ars. h.; with cold hands, ❙Jatroph.; infant, Bor.; obliged to keep open to cool mouth, ‖Sep.; pungent, Æthus.; in roof, with excitation of salivary glands, Polyg.; with salivation, ❙Kali m.; in stomatitis, ❙Sal. ac.; with swelling, ❙Kali iod.; with thirst, ❙Colch., ❙Hyper., Stront.; with thirst in both stages of intermittent, ‖Sul.; with thirst, in pertussis, ❙Badiag.; vapor seems to rise (scarlet fever), ❙Camph.; with vesicles in mouth (headache), ‖Sul.; likes to hold cold water a long time when drinking (dentition), ❙❙Cham. ☞ **dry, inflamed.**

Mouth, **hemorrhage**: ☞ **bleeding.**

Mouth, **inflamed** (stomatitis): Amm. c., ❙Alum., Apis, Ars. s. r., Aur. mur., Bism., ❙Calc., ❙Carbol. ac., ❙Caps., ❙Colch., ❙Dig., Guaiac., Hippoz., ❙Hydras., ❙Ign., ❙Iris, ❙❙Kali m., ❙❙Kali ph., ‖Lac c., ❙Merc. cy., Merc. s., ❙Mur. ac., ❙Natr. c., ❙Nitr. ac., Œnan., ❙Petrol., Psor., ‖Ran. sc., Sal. ac., ❙Staph., ‖Sul., ❙Tereb.; back part, ❙Bell.; bleeding, Manc.; burning, ❙Iris; in chronic catarrh, ❙Kali c.; in weakly children, ❙❙Hydras.; child fretting for forty days, ❙Lact. ac.; cynanche, Vespa; with smarting on swallowing, Lyss.; dry, worse at night, causes him to drink often, ❙Cinnab.; with dry tongue, Cop.; with extreme dryness, swollen gums, great adynamia, ❙Mur. ac.; during course of eruptive fevers, ❙❙Hydras.; acute follicular stomatitis, ❙❙Kali m., ❙Myr. cer.; cannot take food, ❙Lact. ac.; from use of chewing gum, ❙Merc.; jaw stiff, ‖Sul.; in nursing women, ❙Bapt., Caulo., ❙Helon., ‖Hydras.; after mercury or chlorate of potash, ❙❙Hydras.; from unusual flow of saliva (nursing sore mouth), ❙Cinch.; with toothache, ❙Magn. c.; ulcerative stomatitis, ❙❙Kali m., ❙Sul. ac.; with burning aphthous ulcers, ❙Merc.; with constant discharge of clear water, ❙Merc. cor.
☞ **heat, gangrene, sore.**

Mouth, **indurations**: on inside of cheek (herpes on cheek), ❙Caust.

Mouth, **injuries**: bruises, ❙Arn.; burns and scalds, ❙Canth., ❙Ham.; lacerations, ❙Calend.; to nerves, ❙Hyper. ☞ **biting.**

Mouth, **irritation**: as far as larynx, Cain.

Mouth, **itching**: Aur. mur.; in scarlatina, ❙❙Arum t.

Mouth, **moist**: yet great thirst for cold water, ❙Merc.; with sore throat, Jugl. ☞ Saliva **profuse.**

Mouth, **mucus**: Apoc., ❙Calc., ❙❙Chel., Chlor., ❙Ign., ❙Kali c., ‖Kali m., Mar. v., ❙Merc., ❙Merc. cor., Nitr. sp. d., Petrol., ❙Psor., ❙Puls., ❙Sil.; albuminous, ❙Merc. cor.; on awaking, Bell., ❙Iod., ‖Phos. ac., Stront.; with flakes of blood, of disgusting taste and smell, ❙Lach.; bloody, in epilepsy, Œnan.; bloody, in scarlatina, Crotal.; brown, in convulsions, ❙Ipec.; brownish, tenacious (typhoid fever), ❙❙Rhus; flies from, when coughing, ❙Chel., ❙❙Natr. m.; dark, sticky, ‖Ver.; dark, in typhus, ❙Fluor. ac.; disagreeable after eating, ❙Caust.; worse after eating and in open air, ❙Lac c.; feels slimy, Therid.; foul, Arum d.; frothy, Aph.

ch., Brom., ▮Ign., ▮Lac c.; gastric, setting teeth on edge, ▮Sul. ac.; as if glued up with insipid, ▮Mur. ac.; as if lined with, Ver.; before metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; in morning ▮Fluor. ac., Merc. s., ▮▮Phos. ac, ▮Puls., Sars., Zing.; enormous discharge in morning, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in scarlatina, ⋮Hippoz.; forms large bubbles when mouth is opened (tonsillitis), ▮Lach.; rattling phlegm, tried to scream, but could not, ▮▮Stram.; on attempting to hawk her mouth clear, mucus rattled along tongue quickly and continually (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; reddish (puerperal convulsions), ▮▮Nux v.; in rheumatic dyspepsia, ▮▮Spig.; ropy, Ferr. mur., ▮Kali bi.; ropy, offensive in diphtheria, ▮▮Phyt.; ropy, in broncho-pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; runs from mouth, in induration of pancreas, ▮Bar. m.; stringy, during sleep, Med.; with involuntary urging to swallow, Sep.; stringy, tasteless, Amm. br.; tasting, flat, Aph. ch.; taste insipid, Asar.; taste sweet, Asar.; tenacious or tough, Arg. nit., ▮Arum t., Bell., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali bi., Lyss., Pallad., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus; tenacious, after midday nap, Euphor., Jamb.; tenacious, hangs in shreds, ▮Hydras.; tenacious, in scarlatina, Crotal.; tough, foul, during sleep, evening, could not drink enough, Ang.; thick, Ver. v.; thick, tenacious, disagreeable, Eryng.; thick, tenacious, excessive, ▮Hydras.; thick tenacious, nauseous (jaundice), ▮Myr. cer.; thick, tenacious, transparent, Ant. chl.; thick, viscid, Carbol. ac.; thick, white, ▮Bell.; thick, tenacious, white, ▮Natr. s.; thick, yellow, Æsc. h.; tough, foul, nauseous taste, teeth stick together as if glued, Psor.; tough, stringy, with cough, ▮Kali bi.; tough, white, going off after rinsing mouth, ▮▮Magn. c.; viscid, Cycl., Squilla, Stram.; viscous, scanty, tenacious, forming a crust, Myr. cer.; white, ▮Ign., Spig.; white, frothy in corners, in morning, Paris ; full of white, tenacious, must be frequently expectorated, ▮Tabac.; in pertussis, ▮Caust.; yellow, Plumb., Spig.; yellowish, after midday nap, Jamb.

Mouth, **numb**: ▮Acon., Bar. c., Bov., Indig., ▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., Therid.; on awaking ▮▮Kali iod., Stront.; in morning, Bov.

Mouth, **odor**: acid, ▮Graph.; alkaline, in toothache, ▮Kali c.; bad, Anac., Ananth., ▮▮Chel., Cup. ars., ▮Nux m., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., Stront.; bad, in albuminuria, ▮▮Nux v.; bad, on awaking, Rheum; bad, in constipation, ▮Carbol. ac.; bad, in dentition, ▮Sep.; bad, in diphtheritic croup, ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. iod flav.; bad, in diphtheria, ▮Carbol. ac.; bad, after eating, Sul.; bad, as of measles, Bry.; bad, in morning, ▮Sil.; bad, in morning, in keratitis pustulosa, ▮Merc. sol.; bad, in scarlatina, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Sul.; bad, in scurvy, ▮Ars.; bad, in toothache, ▮Cepa ; bad, in incipient tuberculosis, ▮Agar.; bad, with vomiting, ▮Ipec.; brassy, in diphtheria and otorrhœa, ▮Lyc.; cadaverous, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; cadaverous, in typhoid, ▮Hyos.; cadaverous, worse in morning and evening, ▮Hyos.; carrion-like, with aphthæ, ▮Hell.; carrion-like in stomacace, ▮Caps.; like old cheese, Aur. met., ▮▮Mez.; like old cheese, in scarlatina, ▮Kali c.; as of clay or earth (early in morning after rising), Mang.; coppery, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; disgusting, in chronic nasal catarrh, ▮Agar.; fetid, Act. sp., ▮Bapt., Bufo., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., Coca, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Kali m., Kali n., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., Merc. cy., ▮▮Merc. viv., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Phos. ac., Sal. ac., Sang., Sec., Spig., ▮Stann., Zinc.; fetid, in albuminuria, ▮Apis ; fetid, in angina faucium (secondary syphilis, ▮Merc.; fetid, on awaking, Grat.; fetid, in diphtheria, ▮Apis, ▮Brom., ▮▮Chin. a., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮Kaol., ▮Lach., ▮Naja, ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarant., Variol.; fetid, in malignant diphtheria, confined to fauces, ▮Kreo.; fetid, with post-scarlatinal dropsy, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; fetid, in bilious remittent, malignant intermittent, or yellow fever, ▮Crotal.; fetid, in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.; fetid, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; fetid, gums painful to touch, swollen, receding from teeth, with whitish edges bleeding, ▮▮Merc.; fetid, in headache, ▮Anac., ▮Apis; fetid, during menses, ▮Ced.; fetid, after mercury, ▮Bapt., ▮Nitr. ac.; fetid, in mercurio-syphilis, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; fetid, after abuse of mercury, with yellow purple ulcers on tip of tongue and in mouth, Plumb.; fetid, in morning, Arg. nit., Cact.; fetid, worse in morning (whooping cough), ▮Amb.; fetid, a peculiar sickening odor, ▮Kali br.; fetid, with profuse saliva, ▮Kali br.; fetid, in scarlatina, ▮Arum t., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Stram.; fetid, in scirrhus uteri, ▮Arg. met.; fetid, canker sores in mouth, ▮Sal. ac.; fetid, in stomacace, ▮Dulc.; fetid, in stomatitis, ▮Staph.; fetid, in secondary syphilis, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Syph.; fetid, with ulceration, ▮Kali m.; fetid, with phagadenic ulcers in mouth, throat, or on gums, ▮Merc. cor.; fetid, with vomiting and sweat, ▮Ipec.; fetid, in worm affections, ▮Merc.; foul, Acet. ac., Atrop. s., Bell., ▮Crotal., ▮Ign., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. d., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sul.; foul, on awaking (dyspepsia), ▮Crotal.; foul, with dirty tongue, ▮▮Merc.; foul, in intermittent, ▮Cina ; foul in typhoid, ▮Iris ; foul, girls at puberty, ▮▮Aur. met.; foul, to herself, as from disordered stomach, Zing.; foul, in metrorrhagia, ▮Croc.; foul, in morning, Med.; foul, in ozæna, ▮Mar. v.; foul, even to patient, ▮Sang.; foul, with worms, ▮Tereb.; like garlic, ▮▮Petrol., Tell.; like garlic, in stomatitis, ▮▮Petrol.; impure, ▮Cist.; as in lead poisoning, ▮▮Plumb.; like decayed meat, ▮Kali bi.; mercurial, during menses, Bar. m., ▮Merc.; mercurial, in hysteria, ▮▮Merc.; mouldy, ▮Eup. perf.; mouldy, in bilious remittent, malignant intermittent, or yellow fever, ▮Crotal.; musty, ▮Alum.; offensive, Act. rac., Atrop. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Clem., Cochl., ▮Croc., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Led., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. m., Plant., ▮Pod., Sabina, ▮Sul. ac., Verbas.; offensive, not aware of it, Niccol.; offensive, during cough, Caps.; offensive, in cynanche cellularis, ▮Anthrac.; offensive, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; offensive, as from disordered stomach, which he notices himself, ▮Hep.; offensive, in erysipelas bullosum, ▮▮Ver. v.; offensive, in typhus, ▮Carbo v.; offensive, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; offensive, in low fever, ▮Cact.; offensive, in typhoid, ▮Sul.; offensive, in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; offensive, with hawking of tough mucus, Bry.; offen-

sive, perceptible to herself, ‖Manc.; offensive, like after eating horseradish, Agar.; offensive, in acute hydrocephalus, after erysipelatous eruption, ‖Apis; offensive, with malarial symptoms, ‖Natr. s.; offensive, in morning, (melancholy), ‖Aur. met.; offensive, metallic, Berb.; offensive, in morning, ‖Camph.; offensive, particularly in morning and after dinner, from indigestion, ‖Nux v.; offensive, at night, perceptible to patient, ‖Pod.; offensive, more noticed by persons at a distance than by patient himself, ‖Merc.; offensive, from decayed teeth (ischias), ‖Coloc.; like onions, Sinap.; peculiar, Atrop. s., Bell.; peculiar, not offensive, but reminding one of a faint odor of chloroform or ether (malarial fever), ‖‖Ver. v.; peculiar, haylike, ‖‖Kali ph.; putrid, Ars., Bov., ‖Ign., ‖‖Kreo., ‖‖Millef., ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., Petrol., ‖Phos. ac., Plant., Spig.; putrid, in diarrhœa of children of syphilitic parents, ‖‖Nitr. ac.; putrid, in diphtheria, ‖Arum t., ‖‖Lac c., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Rhus; putrid, in typhus, ‖‖Arn., ‖Rhus; putrid, especially in morning, ‖Lyc., ‖Puls.; putrid, in scarlatina, ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Hippoz.; putrid, in stomacace, ‖Chlor.; putrid, with worms, ‖‖Spig.; rotten, ‖Graph.; as if filled with air, tasting of rotten eggs, ‖Acon.; sickening, Aloe; sickly, ‖Croc.; sickly, in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Merc.; sourish, Cham., ‖Eup. perf.; sour, ‖Nux v., ‖Rheum, Sep., ‖Sul.; sour, in hydrocephalus or meningitis, ‖Sul.; sour milk, catarrh of stomach, ‖‖Sep.; stench, Bar. c.; stench, in diphtheria, ‖‖Kali ph., ‖‖Sul.; stench, in stomatitis, ‖Lach.; as from a disordered stomach, Coccus; sweetish, ‖Merc.; sweet, in diabetes, ‖‖Uran. n. relieved; unbearable, in scarlatina, ‖‖Carbol. ac.; unbearable, in stomacace, ‖Caps.; like urine, ‖Graph. ☞ **gangrene.**

Mouth, **pain** (undefined): Cop.; through head and down back of neck, Lyss.

Mouth, **pale**: ‖Eup. perf., ‖Ferr., ‖Merc. d., ‖Natr. m.; with erosions, ‖Merc. viv.; in megrim, ‖Ferr.; in menorrhagia, ‖Cycl.

Mouth, **patches**: aphthous, ‖‖Bry.; aphthous, on roof, ‖Phos.; bluish-red, Berb.; small, circular, like smallpox pustules (diphtheria), ‖Ant. t.; corrugated, Carbol. ac.; hæmorrhagic, streaks (purpura), ‖‖Phos.; inflamed, Aloe; purpura, ‖Lach., ‖Phos.; sore, ‖‖Nux v.; syphilitic, ‖‖Hydrocot., ‖Kali iod., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ‖Nitr. ac.; white, hardened, t.Carbol. ac.; dotted with white, burning, scalding, Sal. ac.; white, similar to those in diphtheria (scarlatina), ‖‖Sul.; white, with salivation, ‖‖Sang.; three large whitish (scarlatina), ‖Apis; whitish, somewhat elevated, ulcerated, sequelæ to gonorrhœa, ‖Zinc.; ulcerated, in scarlatina, ‖Carbol. ac. ☞ **aphthæ, canker, eruption, raw, syphilitic, ulcer.**

Mouth, **pricking**: ‖Natr. ph., Manc.; as from pins, Spig.

Mouth, **purplish**: in diphtheria, ‖Lach.

Mouth, **paralysis**: drink runs out (imbecility), Anac. oc.; food escapes, in chorea, ‖Art. v.; food escapes during chewing, Arg. nit.; difficulty of swallowing, ‖Curar.; paralytic weakness of parts, Bell.

Mouth, **pyrosis**: ☞ Chap. 16, Waterbrash.

Mouth, **raw** (corroded, excoriated): Anac. oc., ‖Carbo a., Chloral., Coccus, ‖Hydras., ‖Ign., Œnan., Spong., Tarax.; in children, Arund.; feeling, Amm. c., Asim., ‖Ign., Merc. sul., Sang., Stram.; as from mercury, Ant. t.; in scarlatina, ‖‖Arum t., ‖‖Sul.; denuded spots, preceded by burning, ‖Lach.; denuded spots, in stomacace, ‖Dulc.; extends to stomach, with burning, rising up toward throat, Tarax. ☞ **burning, inflamed, patches.**

Mouth, too **red**: Amm. c., Calad., ‖Bor., Chloral., ‖Cup. ac., Cycl., ‖Hyos., ‖‖Kali m., ‖Merc., Merc. sul., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Rhus v.; bright, in diphtheria, ‖‖Apis; bright or dashed with red, Ferr. iod.; with flat, painful blisters (stomatitis), ‖Natr. c.; equally distributed, pink, Lyss.; dark, ‖Hydras., Natr. m.; dark, in diphtheria, ‖Merc. cy.; in diphtheria, ‖Kali bi., ‖‖Sal. ac.; fiery, ‖Apis; intense, with small vesicular points, with burning as if scalded, ‖‖Rhus v.; pale, ‖Lach.; with profuse flow of saliva (stomatitis from use of chewing gum), ‖Merc. sol.; slight, with rawness and scraping, ‖Natr. c.; swelling, Bell.; as if covered with wine dregs (scarlatina), ‖Apis. ☞ **inflamed.**

Mouth, **rough**: Amm. c., Calc.; bristling sensation, with dryness, ‖Calc.; feeling, Natr. s.; in morning, Sep.; especially palate, Cina; as if sand were in it, dry, Bov. ☞ Chap. 11, Tongue **papillæ.**

Mouth, **scalding**: ☞ **burning, injuries.**

Mouth, **scraping**: Arn., Dig., Gymn.

Mouth, **scorbutis** (scurvy): Cist., Citrus, ‖Natr. m.; with hæmaturia, ‖Natr. m.; after mercury, ‖Kali m. ☞ **aphthæ, canker, inflamed, ulcers**; also Chap. 10, Gums **scorbutis.**

Mouth, **sensitive**: ‖‖Kali iod., ‖Sinap.; cannot bear anything hot, Sabad.; in neuralgia, ‖‖Sil.; sore places, even to liquids, ‖Natr. m.; painful, ‖Apis; rinsing causes cough and vomiting, ‖Coccus; in syphilis, ‖‖Phyt.; to touch, ‖‖Hep., ‖Natr. s. ☞ **inflamed, sore.**

Mouth, **smarting**: Amb., Ced., Cornus, Crot. t., ‖Ipec., Tarax.; when masticating, Phos. ac.; with desire for stool, Cornus. ☞ **burning, heat.**

Mouth, **sore**: ‖All. sat., ‖Ars., ‖‖Ars. m., Arum d., Chlor., Dig., ‖Helon., ‖Hep., ‖Hydras., ‖Ign., ‖Lach., ‖Lact. ac., ‖‖Med., ‖‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., Merc. sul., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Oxal. ac., ‖‖Phos., ‖‖Rhus v., ‖‖Stram.; of children, ‖Calc.; of sucklings and consumptives, ‖Bapt.; in chorea, ‖Natr. m.; with loose cough, Magn. s.; unwilling to drink (scarlatina), ‖Arum t.; when eating, Alum.; on chewing, Chrom. ac.; on chewing, with ranula returning periodically, Lyss.; worse from warm food, Psor.; can take only liquid food, Manc.; feeling as if sore and thick, Lachn.; in prevailing fever, ‖Amm. m.; in febrile and catarrhal states, intermittent or remittent type, ‖Gels.; with spongy, bleeding gums, ‖Kali m.; inner side of left, opposite molars, as if there were lumps, Lyss.; worse in morning, with thirst, ‖‖Petrol.; of nursing mothers, ‖Hydras., ‖Lach., ‖‖Lac c., ‖‖Pod.; nursing, especially if breasts are sore, ‖Phos.; with little white points surrounded by red mucous membrane, with hot burning sour eructations, ‖Sinap.; in last stage of phthisis, ‖‖Lach.; putrid, ‖Crotal.; sore spot inside of right, ‖Calc. p.; in roof, Cinnab.; with salivation,

▮Dig.; in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; after scarlet fever, ▮Lach.; in scarlatina, during desquamative stage, ▮Kali c.; can scarcely swallow, morning after rising, Ant. t.; with slimy, offensive taste and heavily coated tongue, ▮▮Phos.; with increased thirst, ▮Ars., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; inside of upper lip, Calc. s.

☞ **aphthæ, canker, inflamed, scorbutis, sensitive, swollen, ulcers.**

Mouth, **sticky**: Calad., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Nux m., ▮Nuph., ▮Puls, ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ver.; on awaking (dyspepsia), ▮Crotal.; feverish feeling, ▮▮Gels.; in typhoid, ▮Gels.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; in morning, Ant. sul. aur., ▮Sul.; with heat, in morning, ▮Sabad.; especially in morning, better after eating, Berb.; with violent thirst, ▮▮Natr. m.; viscid, Atrop. s.

☞ **mucus, tenacious.**

Mouth, **stinging**: ▮Nitr. ac.; with dryness on awaking, Spig.; as with a hundred needles, ▮▮Arum m.; burning, with sour taste, ▮▮Kali m.

Mouth, **swollen**: Ant. t., Calad., ▮Caust., Cop., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Merc., Merc. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Vespa; in aphthæ, ▮Merc. cor.; especially inside of cheeks, ▮Amm. c.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; tense, almost painless, size of a pigeon's egg in roof (scarlatina), ▮▮Paris; feeling, Amm. c., ▮Camph.; fundus elevated, as hard as a callus, extends to parotis and reaches to external surface of lower jaw (cynanche cellularis), ▮Anthrac.; with heat, ▮Kali iod.; left corner puffed, Asaf.; of inner side of left, opposite molars, Carbol. ac.; and red (stomacace), ▮Dulc.; ulcerated, with pricking pains, especially after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Mouth, **syphilitic** affections: Hydras., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Syph. ☞ **inflamed, sore.**

Mouth, **scurvy**: ☞ **scorbutis**; also Chapter 10, Gums **scorbutic.**

Mouth, **tearing** pains: when moving, ▮▮Dulc.

Mouth, **tension**: Ant. t.; painful, Cupr. s.

☞ **constricted.**

Mouth, **touch**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Mouth, **tingling**: ▮▮Acon.; as from galvanic battery, Ced.

Mouth, **tickling**: Psor.

Mouth, **tumors**: malignant, Calc.; small, in various places, ▮Lyc.; spongy, painless, size of a marble, on inner side of right lower lip, near corner of mouth, with a streak down neck, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **cancer, swollen.**

Mouth, **taste**: ☞ Chapter 11, Taste.

Mouth, **ulcers**: Agnus, ▮Anac., Ananth., ▮▮Ars., Bapt., Calc., ▮Chrom. ac., Cornus, Hippoz., ▮Iris, Jatroph., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. d., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Staph., ▮▮Tereb., Thuya; extending through alimentary canal, with watery stools, ▮Bapt.; aphthous, in children, Cornus; aphthous, on cheeks, particularly in children, ▮Kali m.; aphthous, of entire surface, ▮Sul. ac.; aphthous, deeply corroding, ▮Kali bi.; aphthous, with putrid smell, ▮Iod.; aphthous, fetid, sour smelling (typhoid fever), ▮▮Mur. ac.; small aphthous, with putrid smell, bloody saliva runs out at night, ▮Nux m.; having a black or dark base and dipping deep in, tending to perforate (malignant scarlatina or diphtheria), ▮Mur. ac.; on back part, well defined edges surrounded by a coppery hue, do not extend from primary seat, ▮Merc. viv.; burning, Alum., ▮Caps., ▮Sinap.; burning, like live coals, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v.; cankerous, spreading, with sanious discharge from nostrils and throat (scarlatina), ▮Lach.; in catarrh, ▮Hippoz., ▮Hydras.; on inner side of cheeks, Gamb.; from cold or gastric derangement, Cornus; confluent, with ptyalism, ▮Merc.; dark, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; dark bluish, in typhoid, ▮Mur. ac.; deep, Carbo v., Gamb.; deep eating, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; extend in depth (syphilitic), ▮Merc.; in diphtheritis, ▮▮Arum t.; in diphtheria, agonizing, ▮Hippoz.; dirty, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plumb.; discharge corroding, burning (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; discolored, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; destructive, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; dotted with, ▮Merc. cy.; flat, ▮Caps.; flat, burning and painful when touched, ▮Natr. c.; flat, whitish in corners, ▮▮Mez.; flat, lentil-sized, with lardaceous base, painful while eating (after measles), ▮Merc.; flat, in stomatitis, ▮Caps.; flat, yellow, elevated gray edges or red swollen bases (aphthæ), ▮Hell.; flat, whitish, ▮▮Mez.; fetid, turn yellow, Plumb.; fetid, syphilitic, ▮Merc.; after fever, Cupr. s.; follicular, ▮Hydras., ▮Kali m.; gray, Carbo v.; gray numerous, in diphtheria, ▮▮Kali m.; herpetic, phagedenic, Ars. s. f.; isolated, Carbo v.; jagged edges and spongy base, ▮Ars.; base resembling lard, ▮Hep.; lardaceous bottom, fiery red edges, as if cut down with a knife, felt hard like indurated chancre (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; at first lardaceous, later discolored, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in left cheek, ▮▮Natr. m.; inside of lip, concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; with indurated edges and smarting, ▮Kali bi.; on inner surface, after typhoid, blandest food causes intolerable pain, ▮Merc.; inside of lower lip, ▮▮Calc.; painless, on inner surface of lower lip, edges hard, serrated, base lardaceous, after suppression of a brown herpetic eruption on face, ▮▮Phos.; malignant, ▮▮Ars.; irregular, looking as if coated with milk, ▮▮Kali iod.; on inner lip, Gamb., ▮Graph.; on inner lips, spreading inside (stomatitis), ▮Caps., on inner lower lip, small white, size of point of finger, pale halo, Ars. m.; on inner lower lip, yellow, especially painful in morning, Zinc.; painful, ▮Ars.; painless, Hell.; painful, on inner cheek, when closing teeth, ▮▮Petrol.; perforates cheeks, ▮Kali m.; phagedenic, with fetid breath, ▮Merc. cor.; purple, ▮Plumb.; putrid, pain slight, in well-developed ulcers, ▮Bapt.; small, on inside of right cheek, very painful, ▮Phyt.; ulcer, gangrenous centre in right side near apex of tongue (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; on inside of right cheek, round, with grayish base, borders as if cut out and surrounded by great redness, ▮Merc. cy.; rapidly forming, gangrenous, ▮Bor.; inside of cheek, with salivation, ▮Merc. viv.; caused by acrid salivation, in cheeks, ▮Nitr. ac.; with copious salivation, Uran. nit.; irregular, superficial, with violent ptyalism, ▮Kali iod.; sensitive, in stomatitis, ▮Caps.; sensitive on inner surface of cheeks, even blandest food causes intolerable biting pain, after typhoid, ▮Merc. viv.; small, ▮Alum., ▮Caps., Chlor., ▮Merc.; small, scattered, Carbo v.; small, with lardaceous base and red inflamed edges on inside of cheeks, ▮Merc.; smarting, burning when touched by food, ▮Natr. m.; spreading, ▮Alum.; in stomatitis, on inner cheek, ▮▮Petrol.; begin to suppurate

(syphilitic), ▮Merc.; syphilitic, Cupr. s., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt.; syphilitic, rapidly affect surrounding parts, tonsils, larynx and pharynx becoming affected, ulcers extend in depth, begin to suppurate or emit an offensive odor, ▮Merc.; syphilitic, mucous patches on inner surface of cheeks, round spots but lightly demarcated, bare of epithelium and covered with a creamy exudation, discharge varies in character, spots very sensitive, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; twenty syphilitic, two large ones, one each side near apex of tongue, very much swollen, ▮▮Syph.; trivial, swelling extreme (cancrum oris), ▮Dulc.; vesicular, Chim. umb., ▮▮Med.; white, in emphysema, ▮Hep.; painful whitish, in stomatitis, ▮Sul. ac.; yellow, on inner surface of left cheek, especially painful in morning, Zinc.; yellow, painful, in stomatitis, ▮Sul. ac.; yellow, purplish, fetid, languor (after abuse of mercury), Plumb. ☞ **aphthæ, canker, gangrene, inflamed, sore, scorbutis.**

Mouth, **uneasiness**: Ant. chl.

Mouth, **vesicles**: Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., Hell., Œnan., ▮Staph.; burning, Amm. c., ▮Caps., Gamb., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Psor.; burning, in aphthæ, ▮Carbo a.; burning, in cancrum oris, ▮Caps.; burning, in corners, Seneg.; burning, and painful when touched, ▮Natr. c.; burning, in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; ▮▮Sul.; burning and stinging, Spong.; inside of cheeks, ▮Bar. c.; in dysentery, ▮Canth.; as if burnt, Amb.; as if filled with blisters, Thuya; with heat of mouth (headache), ▮▮Sul.; hemorrhagic, in bilious fever, ▮Chel.; large, ▮Merc.; lip, on inner side of lower, sore when eating, Rhod.; on inner surface of lips, skin peeling off in patches, ▮▮Med.; painful, ▮Anac.; painful, in cancrum oris, ▮Caps.; as large as peas, discharging dark fluid blood (purpura), ▮▮Led.; in scarlatina, ▮Merc., ▮Sul.; small, round, upon reddened surface, which soon open and form flat ulcers, with red edges and white or yellowish base, ▮Merc.; full of serum, Chel.; small, ▮Canth., ▮▮Manc.; small, child disposed to convulsions, ▮Bell.; small, in patches, containing a colorless, limpid fluid, Ind.; studded with small, in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; smarting and burning when touched by food, ▮Natr. m.; stinging, ▮▮Kali m.; in stomatitis, ▮Staph.; forming ulcers, ▮Carbo a.; covered with white blisters, ▮Canth.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Kali s.

Mouth, **warts**: condylomata, ▮Phos. ac.

Mouth, **waterbrash**: ☞ Chap. 16.

SALIVA, acid: Ang., ▮▮Ign, ▮▮Kali m. ☞ **taste** sour.

Saliva, **acrid**: Atrop. s., ▮▮Merc. cor.; increased, Agar.; running, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; in mercurial caries, Asaf.; making lips sore, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.

Saliva, **albuminous**: Calad. ☞ **mucous, tenacious.**

Saliva, **alkaline**: Sinap. ☞ **soapy.**

Saliva, **bloody**: Ars., Aspar.; during epileptic attack, Bufo., ▮Carbo v., ▮Crotal., ▮Dros., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Sul., Zinc.; in convulsions, ▮▮Bufo.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cor.; filled with shreds of decomposed or disorganized blood (purpura), ▮▮Phos.; from delayed menses, ▮Natr. m.; at night, ▮Nux v.; smells like onions, with sensation as if a worm were crawling at root of tooth, ▮Kali iod.; runs out of mouth during sleep, ▮Rhus; with sweetish taste, ▮Kali iod.

Saliva, **bluish**: Plumb.; bluish white, frothy, Carbol. ac.

Saliva, **brownish**: Bell., Bism.

Saliva, **cold**: collects in mouth, Asar.; cool, Cist.; feels cold, particularly on left side of mouth, Chen. v.

Saliva, like **cotton**: ▮Berb., ▮Nux m. ☞ **white.**

Saliva, **diminished**: ▮▮Arn., Ars., Asaf., Aspar., Calad., Merc. per., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Op., Spong., Petrol., ▮Ver.

Saliva, **fetid**: Ars., ▮Manc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy.; fetor intolerable, ▮Merc. d.; with inflamed throat, Cain.; offensive, Alum., ▮Caps., Petrol.; offensive, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cor.; offensive, in glossitis, ▮Merc.; offensive, worse in morning, with thirst, ▮▮Petrol.; putrid, ▮Merc. d.; sweetish, in indurated pancreas, ▮Carbo a.

Saliva, **frothy** (foaming): Acon., ▮Apis, Berb., Cann. i., Cina, ▮Crotal., ▮Hyos., Kali bi., Lyss., Pic. ac.; with belching, after dinner, ▮Kreo.; bloody, during agitation of muscular system (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; blood, streaked, Canth.; with cough, ▮Cup. m.; with dry mouth, Coccul.; in typhoid, ▮Bry.; soaplike, in mouth and throat (typhoid), ▮Bry.; when talking, Jamb.

Saliva, **glairy**: ▮Stram.

Saliva, salivary **glands**: acts upon Natr. m.; affected, in Bright's disease, ▮Colch.; excites secretion, Iris, Med.; excitation, with heat in roof of mouth, Polyg.; induration, with or without fistula, ▮Cup. m.; inflammation, ▮▮Sil.; chronic inflammation, ▮Natr. m.; irritation, Crot. t.; painful, ▮▮Merc. sol.; painful, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; tender, ▮Mur. ac.; tingling, after eating, with sensation of fermentation in œsophagus and copious salivation, ▮Kalm.; swollen, Ananth., Bar. m., Bell., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Mur. ac.; swollen, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; orifices, sore, Acon.; orifices swollen, painful. ▮Ign.; orifice of excretory duct swollen, ulcerated, extremely painful, ▮Merc. sol.; swollen, in typhus, Crotal.; swollen, in meningitis, ▮Thuya; swollen, with toothache, ▮▮Merc.; enlargement of submaxillary duct, caused by ranula, Thlaspi; suppuration, ▮▮Sil.; ulceration, ▮▮Merc. sol.

Saliva, **hot**: Daph.; increased, Polyg.; during pyrosis, Sabad.; with eructations, Mosch.

Saliva, **mucous**: ▮Glon., ▮Camph., Lyss.; especially in back part of mouth, ▮Lach.; flowing in strings, grayish, ▮Merc.; in scarlatina, ▮Caps. ☞ **albuminous, tenacious.**

Saliva, **profuse** (ptyalism, salivation): ▮▮Acet. ac., Act. sp., Æsc. h., Æthus., ▮▮Agar., All. sat., Aloe, ▮Alum., Anag., Ang., Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Apoc., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars. h., Arum m., Arund., Asar., Aspar., Ast. r., ▮Aur. met., πAur. mur., Bapt., Bell., ▮Bor., Bov., ▮Brom., Cadm. s., Cain., Calab., Calc. a., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Card m., Chlor., Cham., ▮Cic., Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Coccus, Cochl., Con., Cop., Cup. m., Cycl., Daph., Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Eucal., Eup. pur., Ferr. iod.,

Fluor. ac., Gamb., Glon., Hell., Hippom., Hippoz., Hydr. ac., Iod., Ign., Iris, Jab., Kali bi., Kali iod., Kali m., Lac c., Lyc., Lyss., Manc., Mar. v., Merc., Merc. cy., Merc. d., Merc. sul., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux m., Nux v., Œnan., Op., Ol. an., Plant., Plumb., Phos., Phyt., Pod., Ptel., Puls., Sabad., Sec., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Sinap., Squilla, Staph., Stram., Tell., Tereb., Ustil., Ver., Ver. v., Vinca, Xan., Zinc.; acrid, Lactu. v., Merc.; acrid, in mercurial caries, Asaf.; acrid, causing ulceration of lips, chin and cheeks, Nitr. ac.; in angina, Bar. m.; in aphthæ, Hell., Merc., Merc. cor., Natr. m.; in apoplexy, Anac., Nux v.; in asthma, Carbo v.; awakens, Coccion.; on rising in morning, Ver.; particularly with pain in back, Cinnam.; with rising of bile into throat, Lyss.; with belching, Calc. a.; in cardialgia, Puls.; caused by faint feeling in chest, Sul.; with chills and fever, Stram.; during chill (intermittent), Caps.; after shivering, or with inclination to vomit, Euphor.; makes chin sore (diphtheria), Merc. iod. flav.; in cholera sporadica, Colch.; clammy, with nausea, Lobel. i.; arrested by child taking cold (dentition), Merc. sol.; with colic, Led., Rheum; constant trickling, Cup. m.; in coryza, Calc. p., Cup. ars.; in puerperal convulsions, Merc. sol.; with cough, Amb., Amm. m., Merc.; with crawling in inner surface of cheeks, Zinc.; in cynanche cellularis, Anthrac.; dark, Merc. d.; in dentition, Hel., Merc. sol., Natr. m., Sil.; suppressed, in teething children, Kali br.; in diarrhœa, Ant. c., Rheum; in diphtheria, Brom., Jab., Kali perm., Lac c., Merc. cy., Sul. ac.; after diphtheria, with swelling of parotids, Iris v.; dribbling, Stram.; dribbling, in apoplexia nervosa et serosa, Ipec.; in dropsy, Lyc.; after eating, All. sat., Cast. eq., Caust., Natr. s., Sul.; fetid, Iod.; fetid breath, Kali br.; fetid, with soreness of mouth, gums, and tongue, Dig.; fetid, in stomacace, Dulc.; fetid, with inflamed tongue, Petrol.; during febrile stage, Dros.; during apyrexia, Ipec.; during fever, Sul.; in typhus, Agar.; during nervous fever, Dig.; frothy, Dig.; in diseased submaxillary gland, Kali iod.; in gonorrhœa, Merc.; with hawking and coughing (syphilitic ulcers in throat), Lach.; with headache, Amm. c., Cinnab.; in nervous headache, Ign.; with headache, at night, Ver.; with headache toward noon, Lyss.; with hoarseness, Stram.; in hydrophobia, Stram.; in hysteria, Merc.; in hydrocephalus, Merc.; in indigestion, Natr. c., Natr. m.; with sensation as if larynx were compressed, Tarax.; with undefined sensation in malar bones, worse left side, Irid.; worse lying down, Bell.; in measles, Natr. m.; during menses, Agar., Merc., Nux m.; as from mercury, Ananth.; after abuse of mercury, Asaf., Cup. m., Hep., Hydras., Iod., Natr. m.; years after mercury, day and night, Cinch.; mercurial, so profuse in damp weather as to saturate pillow, Nitr. ac., Plumb., Sul.; mercurial, with inflamed gums, Phyt.; in morning, contains grayish lumps, Lact. ac.; in morning, on stooping, Graph.; with heat and dryness in mouth, Kali m.; alternates with dryness of mouth (consumption), Kali bi.; with dry mouth, in otitis, Kali c.; in inflammatory affections of mouth and fauces, Cinnab.; tough, dark mucus, hawked from throat, Iris; in mumps, Natr. m.; with nausea, Camph., Carb. s., Cinch., Ipec., Lach., Sul., Ver.; accumulation of, with qualmishness, Nux v., Zinc.; with nausea, awaking from sleep, particularly after midnight (pregnancy), Merc.; with nausea and giddiness, Chel.; with nausea, in evening, Stram.; with intense nausea, paroxysms, worse stooping, Sang.; with nausea and vomiting, Coccul.; with nausea, vomiting and vomiturition, Sabad.; with neuralgic pains recurring at certain times, Natr. m.; with bright red nosebleed, Hyos., Dig.; at night, Ptel.; worse at night, (aphonia), Arg. nit.; at night, in sore throat, Merc. cor.; obstinate, Natr. m.; occasional, Thuya; relieves pain in mouth and throat, Arum m.; with every paroxysm (induration of pancreas), Bar. m.; in indurated pancreas, Carbo a.; with white patches in mouth, Sang.; during pregnancy, Acet. ac., Ant. t., Coff., Helon., Kreo., Lact. ac.; in prosopalgia, Mez., Plat.; purplish, with angina, on left side, Plumb.; red streaked, Acon.; with diffuse redness of mouth, Merc.; rheumatic, Dulc.; in scarlatina, Arum t., Caps., Lach., Merc., Sul.; in scorbutis, Nitr. ac.; constant, interferes with speaking, Graph., Lach.; constant desire to spit, Coccus; must spit often, Cadm. s., Graph., Grat., Lac. c., Lyss., Puls.; in sleep, Cinch. bol., Dios.; while asleep at daybreak, Bar. c.; constant flow prevents sleep, Ign.; escape of saliva during sleep (ague), Ipec.; runs down throat if he attempts to sleep lying down, Kali c.; runs from mouth so as to wet pillow during sleep, Lac c., Merc.; children slobber, Camph.; in smallpox, Natr. m.; worse with sneezing, Fluor. ac.; sour, watery, with nausea, Calc.; in stomacace, Kali bi.; with affection of stomach, Kali bi.; with stomachache, Natr. m.; with stool, Colch., Rheum; with liquid slimy stool, as if fermented, Rheum; sudden attacks, worse from motion of tongue, as in chewing, talking, etc., Ign.; is constantly obliged to swallow it, Ipec., Seneg.; he cannot swallow it, Ver.; constant need to swallow to relieve burning and dryness of throat and larynx, Cub.; with swelling of inner cheek, left gum and side of tongue, Bism.; in syphilis, Clem., Iod., Merc., Nitr. ac.; tasteless, Canth., Coccus, Sul. ac.; with acrid taste, putrid like rotten eggs, Mur. ac.; hot taste in throat, All. sat.; metallic taste, Zinc.; metallic, in diphtheria, Phyt.; taste salty, Lyc., Merc. cor., Ver.; taste scrapy, Lyss.; nauseating taste, Sul.; with sour taste, Calc.; with sweetish taste, Dig., Plumb., Sul. ac.; sweetish, stringy (secondary syphilis), Syph.; discontinued after drinking strong tea (lyssophobia,) Lyss.; with sensation of coldness in teeth, Rheum; with loose teeth, Sang.; thin and yellow, Lyss.; with dryness of throat, Colch., Rhod.; with sore throat, Bar. c.; with sensation as if a thread were hanging down throat (hysteria), Val.; with tingling in salivary glands, after eat-

ing, ▮Kalm.; with tingling on inside of cheeks, Zinc.; with toothache, ▮Cham., Daph., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Natr. m.; in tonsillitis, ▮▮Bar. c.; tongue green, ▮Nitr. ac.; tongue and lips painful, Plumb.; with pricking of tongue, ▮Fluor. ac.; with stitches in tip of tongue, Zinc.; tenacious, ▮Lac c.; tenacious, with sore throat, Lyss.; sticky, in malignant scarlatina, ▮▮Amm. c.; with ulcers, ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Uran. nit.; with vertigo, Calc.; with little vesicles on tongue and gums, Zing.; provoking vomiting, ▮Anac., ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod., Zinc.; with disposition to vomit on getting a chill or taking cold, ▮Coccul.; like waterbrash, ▮▮Dros., ▮Iris, ▮Puls., ▮Tabac.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Iris, Spong.; with seatworms, ▮▮Acon.; with tapeworm, ▮▮Sabad.

☞ **spitting**; also Chap. 16, Waterbrash.

Saliva, **saltish**: ☞ **taste.**

Saliva, **soapy**: ▮Dulc.; and stringy, ▮▮Merc.

☞ **alkaline.**

Saliva, **spitting**: at other children, ▮Lach.; frequent, Alet., Amm. c., Aph. ch., Apoc.; much, Ars., Jamb., Lobel. i., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮Tabac.; frequent, through day, only ceasing awhile after strong tea in evening (two years after being bitten by a dog), ▮Lyss.; frequent, of frothy, cottonlike mucus, ▮▮Puls.; with dry cough, Anag.; unceasing, without saliva (endocarditis rheumatica), ▮Hyos.; of frothy saliva (rheumatic dyspepsia), ▮▮Spig.; frequent, in lyssophobia, ▮▮Lyss., ▮Stram.; liquids put into mouth (typhus), ▮Bapt.; large lumps of yellow matter, apparently from stomach, ☥Elat.; tough, white phlegm, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; with nausea, ▮Sang.; with pressure in stomach, ▮Calc.; in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; thick, sticky saliva, Act. rac.; large quantities of ropy mucus (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; tenacious, slimy ▮▮Sil.; after vexation, ▮Calc.; of insipid water, Sabad.

☞ **profuse**; also Chap. 16, Waterbrash, and Chap. 27, Expectoration.

Saliva, **taste**: absent, ▮Canth., ▮Coccus, Sul. ac.; absent, in indurated pancreas, ▮Carbo a.; absent, in viscid, before stool, and at night, on waking, Fluor. ac.; acrid, ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Puls.; bitter, Bor., Kali bi., ▮▮Puls., Sul., Ustil.; brassy, ▮▮Kali m.; coppery, ▮▮Merc., Ran. b.; flat, Bapt.; like iron, Cimex; metallic, Aur. mur., Bism., ▮▮Cham., Zinc.; metallic, bloody, in morning, Jatroph.; metallic, in diphtheria, ▮Phyt.; nauseating, Sul.; putrid, like rotten eggs, ▮Mur. ac.; saltish, Ang., Ant. c., ▮▮Cycl., Elaps, Euphor., ▮Hyos., Kali bi., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., Sul., Ver., Verbas.; saltish, in cancer of stomach, ▮Carbo a.; saltish, in diarrhœa, ▮Ant. c.; saltish, during pregnancy, ▮Kali iod.; sour, ▮Calc., ▮▮Ign., Paris, Sul., Tarax.; sweetish, All. sat., Aspar., Aur. met., ▮Canth., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., Sabad., Sul. ac., ▮▮Syph.

☞ **acid, profuse, soapy.**

Saliva, **tenacious** (ropy, sticky, stringy, thready, thick, tough, viscid): Agnus, Ananth., ▮▮Apis, Arg. met., Ars., Bell., Bism., ▮Camph., Cain., Cann. i., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Con., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., Jamb., ▮Kali bi., Lachn., Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., Tarax., ▮▮Uran. n.; dropped during conversation, ▮Iris; in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Coccul.; raised by coughing, Anag.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali m.; dries on palate and lips, ▮Lyc.; better after drinking, Cinnab.; frothy, Stram.; clings to tongue like glue, Bell.; continual hawking, ▮▮Dulc.; with indigestion, ▮Natr. m.; jellylike, Sabad.; with pharyngeal, inflammation, ▮▮Lac c.; during pregnancy, ▮Kali iod.; in scarlatina, ⁝Hippoz., ▮▮Lach.; impeding speech, Arg. met.; sticky, like soapsuds, ▮Berb.; tough, stringy fluid runs, can be drawn into a thread six yards long (epileptic attacks), ▮Kali bi.; with sore throat, Lyss.

Saliva, **thin**: in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; in indurated pancreas, ▮Carbo a.; with much thirst, ▮Stram.; watery, ▮Camph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Oxal. ac.; watery, with dry throat, nausea, and discomfort in abdomen, ▮Colch. ☞ Chap. 16, Waterbrash.

Saliva, **white**: ▮Ars., Bell., Cann. i.; snow white, ▮▮Ol. an.; becomes frothy, while talking, Sabina. ☞ **cotton.**

Saliva, **yellow**: ▮▮Gels., ▮Manc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Phyt.; as from blood, ▮Gels.

13. THROAT.

Fauces. Œsophagus. Palate. Pharynx. Swallowing. Throat. Tonsils. Uvula.

FAUCES, abrasions: Ant. chl., Brom.; with mucous tubercles, Thuya; size of a penny, in angina herpetica, ▮Ars. ☞ **raw.**

Fauces, **angina**: ☞ **inflamed.**

Fauces, **anæsthesia**: in diphtheria, ▮▮Arg. met.

Fauces, **biting**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Colch.; scraping, posteriorly, as in violent coryza, Zinc.

Fauces, **black**: Merc. sul. ☞ **gangrene.**

Fauces, **bleeding**: hemorrhage, ▮Ham.; oozes from mucous membrane (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Tereb.

Fauces, **bloodvessels**: veins distended, ▮Alum., ▮Ham.

Fauces, **boring**: to right temple and head, ▮Alum.

Fauces, **burning**: ▮Æsc. h., Ant. t., Ant. sul. aur., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Asaf., Ascl. s., Bell., Brom., Calad., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Ced., Crot. t., Diosc., ▮Gels., Lact. ac., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Phyt., Sul., Tarax.; burning, down through chest, Ictod.; into chest, better by eating (syphilitic sore throat), ▮Mez.; burning, with

spasmodic cough, ||Ver.; feeling as if burnt, Aloe, Amm. br.; as if he had eaten pepper, passing into ears, Bapt.; as from heartburn, extending into ears, worse belching, Bapt.; worse when hawking, Sep.; peppery, ▮Mez.; after bitter taste of sweet things, Sang.; through œsophagus to stomach, Arn.; with stomatitis, ▮Iris; to stomach pit, with cough, ||Syph.; with inclination to swallow, ▮Ver. v.; with thirst, Ant. t.; ulcers, ▮Caps.; with ulcer on right side of throat, sore pain deep inside, Psor.; behind uvula, ▮Nitr. ac.; with vomiting, ▮Iris.

☞ **congested, heat, inflamed, smarting.**

Fauces, **catarrh**: Alum., ▮Brom., ▮Hippoz., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮Natr. a., ▮Rumex; in ozæna scrofulosa, as though food had to pass over lump, ▮Graph. ☞ **inflamed, swollen.**

Fauces, **congested**: ▮Ham.; gorged (catarrh), ▮Hippoz.; in croupy cough, ||Phyt.; highly injected (diphtheritis), ▮Kali br.; œdematous, ▮Kali br. ☞ **burning, inflamed.**

Fauces, **constricted**: Æsc. h.; as when drinking an astringent, ▮Agar.; with inclination to take a deep breath, Ictod.; choking in upper part, with dyspnœa and cough, ▮Coccul.; after eating, Stram.; with irritation of epiglottis, causes cough, Æsc. h.; puckered sensation, Brom.; as if spasmodically drawn together, Caps.

Fauces, **coppery**: ☞ **red.**

Fauces, **crawling**: Cist. ☞ **formication.**

Fauces, **distress**: Rhus v.

Fauces, **dry**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ||Bry., Cain., ▮Cist., Coccul., Con., ▮Coral., Crotal., Diosc., ▮Dros., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Helon., ▮Ipec., ▮Jatroph., Jugl., ▮▮Kali m., Lobel. i., Merc. sul., ▮▮Mez., Pallad., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sabad., Sep., ▮Stram., ▮Sticta, ||Stilling.; in aphonia nervosa, ||Puls.; on walking, ▮Paris; in back part, ▮Phyt.; in back part dry, causing constant inclination to swallow, ▮Sul.; in catarrh, ▮Senecio; in chronic catarrh, ▮▮Sil.; in catarrh, ▮Natr. a.; extending into chest, better by eating (syphilitic sore throat), ▮Mez.; in coryza, Chlor.; in croupy cough, ||Phyt.; hacking dry cough, ▮Phyt.; deep in, hacking cough with yellow mucous expectoration and hoarseness, ▮▮Dros.; with spasmodic cough, ||Ver.; must drink much water, ||Ham.; feeling, ▮Merc. cor., Sep.; feeling, on inspiration and deglutition (chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh), ▮Natr. a.; feeling, with intense thirst (diabetes), ||Uran. n. relieved; in fever, before and during hot stage, Chin. s.; and hot, ▮Bell.; uneasy, in melancholia, ||Naja; in morning, on awaking, also later, with thirst, Zinc.; with dry mouth, ▮Stram.; especially in morning, better after eating, Berb.; with hawking of mucus, Lact. ac.; with a few adherent strings of mucus high up, ||Phyt.; with frequent raising of mucus, ▮Magn. c.; painful, Tell.; extending into pharynx, causing contraction, ▮Agar.; with difficult swallowing and burning in stomach, Ustil.; worse swallowing, Ang.; on swallowing and on inspiration, worse forenoon, and after a cold, Natr. a.; without thirst, Calad.; in tonsillitis, ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **burning, heat, inflamed.**

Fauces, feeling of **emptiness**: ▮Calc. p.

☞ Throat **large.**

Fauces, **eruption**: erythematous, ▮Kali bi.; red granulations, interlaced with white streaks reaching to œsophagus (consumption), ▮Kali bi.; studded with round protuberant red spots, as if injected with blood, worse from exposure to cold, ▮Hydras.; pustular, ▮▮Ant. t., ||Var.; herpetic (secondary syphilis), ▮Syph. ☞ **vesicles.**

Fauces, **erysipelas**: ▮▮Apis.

Fauces, **exudation**: brownish, crouplike, thick, ▮Iod.; diphtheritic, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali perm., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ||Natr. a.; diphtheritic patches, ▮Kali m., ▮▮Carbol. ac.; dirty, in diphtheria, ||Lac c.; grayish green, small portions can easily be removed, leaving bleeding surface (consumption), ▮Merc. cy.; grayish, peculiar, like wash leather (diphtheria), ▮Kali perm.; grayish white (diphtheria), ||Lac c., ▮Merc. cy.; mapped, appearing like so many islands, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; extending to nose, ▮Nitr. ac.; covers entire and extends into nose, rapid destruction of parts (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cor.; easily detached patches on inflamed, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; pearly, fibrinous, ▮Sang.; pearly, extends to larynx, worse right side (membranous croup), ▮Kali bi.; pearly, on right side (diphtheritis), ||Sang.; changes position (croupous diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; posterior wall covered, ▮Chin. a.; in scarlatina, ▮Mur. ac.; dark red, angry streaks of capillaries, gives place to shining, glistening deposit or tough membrane, ||Lac c.; covering considerable portion, with smarting (diphtheria), ▮Caps.; renders speech and respiration difficult (diphtheria), ▮Sul. ac.; tending to spread to larynx (membranous croup), ▮Kali bi.; pseudo-membranous formation, extends all over and down throat, ▮Merc. cy.; tenacious, can scarcely be crushed between fingers (diphtheria), ||Sul. ac.; white film low down (croup), Acet. ac.; syphilitic, ▮Kali m.; white, ▮Kali m.; white, in diphtheria, ▮Sul. ac.; white, on pale membrane (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; white shreds (diphtheritis), ▮Lach.; grayish white, ▮Mur. ac.; thick yellow, sticks like glue (diphtheria), ||Sul. ac.; greenish yellow isolated patches (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.

☞ Palate **exudation**, and Throat **diphtheria.**

Fauces, sensation of a **foreign** body: as of a hair, ▮Kali bi.; as if something had lodged, ||Ham.; as if something hard or rough had lodged, in afternoon, lying down, Arn.; pressure worse by swallowing, Agar.; with inclination to swallow, Æsc. h.

Fauces, **formication**: ▮Æsc. h. ☞ **crawling.**

Fauces, **fulness**: Lact. ac.; in chronic angina, ▮Æsc. h.; distress, causing inclination to swallow, Caulo. ☞ **swelling.**

Fauces, **gangrene**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Crotal., ▮Lach. ☞ **black**; also Throat **gangrene.**

Fauces, **glazed** appearance: with croupy cough, ||Phyt.

Fauces, **heat**: Aloe, Ant. sul. aur., Apoc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Mez.; in catarrh, ▮Senecio; and dryness, ▮Bell.; passing into ears, Bapt.; feeling, with homesickness, ▮▮Caps.

☞ **burning, inflamed.**

Fauces, **inflamed** (angina): ▮Acon., Ant. chl., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Ars. met., ▮Bell., ▮▮Caps., ▮Cist., ▮Colch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr. ph., Hippoz., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ||Ptel.; extends to finest bronchi,

Merc.; catarrhal, Kali c., Lobel. c.; catarrhal, with ptyalism, especially if syphilitic, Fluor. ac.; from taking cold after a bath, Merc. cor.; in coryza, Merc.; with short, hacking cough, Stilling.; in diphtheritis phlegmonosa, Lyc.; mercurial, Arg. met.; phlegmonous, Apis; stinging, during swallowing, Stront.; in tonsillitis, Bar. c., Lach.; with gray ulceration, hoarseness, fetor of breath (secondary syphilis), Merc.; with high colored urine, Benz. ac.

☞ **burning, congested, heat, red, rough, smarting, swelling.**

Fauces, **irritation**: Crot. t., Gels., Hep., Lach. ☞ **raw, red, rough.**

Fauces, **itching**: Cist.

Fauces, **mucus**: Apoc., Bapt., Dulc.; causes difficult breathing and choking when holding head erect (diphtheria), Mur. ac.; forms big bubbles on opening mouth, with painful hawking, Lach.; feeling as if lined with Rhod.; obliged to remove by hawking, Kali c., Paris; painful hawking, Lach.; hawking causes vomiting and choking, Amb.; patched with yellow (diphtheria), Natr. a.; with cough, Rumex; collection, with feeling of dryness, Petrol.; as if filled on swallowing, Calc.; disturbing sleep, Fluor. ac.; tough, Bry., Cepa, Phos. ac., Plumb., Sil.; tough, with hoarseness and rough cough (chronic catarrh), Sil.; tough, causes gagging (coryza), Anac.; tough, causing frequent hawking, Lobel. i.; solid lumps, worse morning and forenoon, Lith.; viscid, especially in morning, better after eating, Berb.; tough, with aching of pharynx, Rumex; collects, cannot make tones, high or low (in a tenor), Seneg.; in tonsillitis, viscid in morning, Bar. c. ☞ Palate **mucus**; also Throat **hawking, mucus.**

Fauces, **neuralgic** pains: Æsc. h.; worse left side near root of tongue, Crotal. ☞ **tearing.**

Fauces, **pain** (undefined): Phyt.; in chronic catarrh, Sil.; in diphtheria, Bapt.; in right side, Jugl.; in left side, while swallowing, Cham.; with cough and thick expectoration at night, Cycl.; severe, Ant. chl.; with sneezing, Ictod.; worse for a long time, after animated talking, Arn.; when swallowing, Calc. p., Phyt.; between acts of swallowing, Caps.

Fauces, **paralysis**: Caps.

Fauces, **pressive** pain: as from a hard body, Apis.

Fauces, **pricking**: Æsc. h., Apis. ☞ **stinging.**

Fauces, **purplish**: Lach., Puls.; in diphtheria, Natr. a., Nux v.

Fauces, **pus**: fetid ichor, Carbo v.; covered with dirty looking (sore throat), Merc. cor. ☞ **ulcerated.**

Fauces, **raw**: Aloe, Chloral., Dulc., Mez., Mur. ac., Stilling., Tarax.; corroding, acrid sensation, Arum t., Rumex; only noticed in drawing in cold air, Nux v.; feeling, Cepa; and rough feeling, Gamb.; with hoarseness and aphonia, Sul.; after mercury and chlorate of potash, Hydras.; to stomach pit, with cough, Syph.

☞ **abrasions, burning, inflamed.**

Fauces, too **red**: Acon., Apis, Ars., Asim., Aur. mur., Bell., Calc. p., Caps., Caust., Chel., Chloral., Colch., Nitr. ac., Thuya; in angina, Kali m.; in aphonia nervosa, Puls.; swollen, with ulcers size of head of a pin, Sal. ac.; bright, Lach.; bright or dark, Kali bi.; bright, in angina, tonsillitis or diphtheria, Apis; bluish, Sul.; brownish, Lyc.; coppery, Kali bi., Merc.; with cough, Kali bi.; dark, Amm. br., Arg. nit., Bapt., Gymn., Merc. iod. rub., Phyt., Puls.; dark, in chronic angina, Æsc. h.; with deafness, Graph.; dark, in diphtheria, Crotal., Kali bi., Kali br., Kali iod., Merc. cy., Sal. ac., Tarant.; dark, in influenza, Sang.; dark, with a few adherent strings of mucus high up, Phyt.; dark, in ozæna, Merc. iod. flav.; dark, with pharyngo-laryngeal inflammation of fauces, Naja; dark, worse right side, Merc. cor.; dark, right side, painful on swallowing, Brom.; dark, in scarlatina, Rhus; dark, in syphilitic sore throat, Mez.; dark (after tonsillitis), Natr. a.; dark, worse every winter, Mez.; deep purplish with gangrenous appearance, Var.; deep, especially right side (angina), Bar. m.; fiery, in scarlatina, Carbol. ac.; with lachrymation, in acute coryza, Kali iod.; painful, without exudation, Ferr. ph.; in nursing sore mouth, Cinch.; shiny, scarlet, Bell.; a purplish scarlet blush, equally diffused, Lyss.; rosy, in stomatitis or ascites, Apis; reticulated, Brom.; slight, Coccus; slight, with rawness and scraping, Natr. c.; with difficulty in swallowing, Merc. cy.; violet, in angina tonsillaris, Apis.

☞ **inflamed, purplish.**

Fauces, **rough**: Diosc., Hep., Ipec., Merc., Phyt.; with nausea, Ptel.; worse hawking, Sep.; with frequent rising of mucus in throat, Magn. c.; in coryza, Calc.; rough, causing cough, Card. m.; feeling, Sul.; worse swallowing, Ang.

☞ **irritated, scraping.**

Fauces, **scraping**: Ars., Crot. t., Mez., Rhod.; worse left side, Mar. v.; to stomach pit, with cough, Syph. ☞ **irritated, rough.**

Fauces, **sensitive**: Coccus, Kali iod.; rinsing mouth causes cough and vomiting, Coccus.

Fauces, **smarting**: Arum t., Diosc., Mur. ac., Phyt., Stilling., Tarax.

☞ **burning, heat.**

Fauces, **sore**: Ars., Asaf., Brom., Caps., Chlor., Diosc., Eup. perf., Gels., Ipec., Merc., Merc. cor., Ptel., Rumex; in angina pertussis, Caust.; in catarrh, Eup. perf.; in diphtheria, Bapt.; in organic disease of heart, Apis; of posterior, and apparent extension of irritation into Eustachian tubes, Phyt.; with ulcers (angina), Caps.

☞ **inflamed, raw, sensitive.**

Fauces, **spasms** suffocative: Bell.

Fauces, **sticking**: when swallowing (suppuration of tonsils), Merc. sol.

Fauces, **stinging**: Acon., Æsc. h., Ipec., Jalap., Merc., Stilling.; worse between acts of deglutition, Magn. s. ☞ **pricking.**

Fauces, **stitching**: deep seated, Lyc.; along eustachian tube, right side, Agar.

Fauces, **swallow**: frequent inclinati on, Diosc.,

Fauces, **swollen**: Ars., Asim., Brom., Calc., Lach., Merc. sul.; in angina and tonsillitis, Apis; obstructs breathing through nose, Spong.; slight, causes cough, Spong.; in diphtheria, Calc. s., Crotal., Merc. cy.,

▮Natr. a.; feeling, ▮Glon.; feeling as if hard body lodged in back part, ▮Lyc.; puffed, pale, extends to pharynx, velum and uvula (chronic follicular pharyngitis), ▮▮Phyt.; with a broad basis, projecting from right to left, allowing but a small passage for food, and obstructing breathing through nose, ▮Spong.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Calc. s., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Rhus; swollen, unable to swallow, attempt producing spasm and choking, ▮Mur. ac.; submucous tissue thickened, œdematous, ▮▮Anthrac.; after tonsillitis, ▮Natr. a.

Fauces, **syphilitic** affections: ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m.

Fauces, **taste**: bitter, Amyg., Apoc., Zinc.; bitter, mostly at night and when belching, with liver complaint, ▮▮Zinc.; subacrid, Apoc.; peppery, Xan.; saltish, of phlegm, ▮Carb. s.; tobacco, bitter, scratchy, ▮Spong.

Fauces, **tearing**: worse left side, Mar. v.
☞ **neuralgic.**

Fauces, **tension**: right side, when gaping (aphonia), ▮▮Arg. met.; as from swelling, when yawning, ▮Arg. met. ☞ **constricted.**

Fauces, **tickling**: Ascl. s.; ulcerative feeling causing cough, Sars. ☞ **crawling.**

Fauces, **tingling**: ▮Colch.
☞ **crawling, formication.**

Fauces, **torpidity**: ▮Caps.

Fauces, **ulcers**: ▮Arum t., Hippoz., ▮▮Lach., ▮Myr. cer.; aphthous, with white adherent crust, ▮Canth.; burning on right side, Psor.; dark, putrid, ▮▮Bapt.; with delirium, Merc. iod. rub.; deep eating, often syphilitic, ▮▮Kali bi.; small round or irregular gray white (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; discharge cheesy, offensive smelling lumps, ▮Kali bi.; suddenly appearing, or slowly creeping on, after abuse of mercury, ▮Nitr. ac.; chancroid, on posterior surface, ▮Jacea; large fetid (scarlatina), ▮Merc. iod. rub.; flat, ▮Caps., in ozæna syphilitica, ▮Natr. s.; sloughing, from an abscess on left tonsil, ▮Lach.; small, ▮Caps.; spongy, yellowish brown, badly smelling pus, ▮Alum.; syphilitic, ▮Bor., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt.; syphilitic phagedæna, ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach.; in sore throat, ▮Merc. cor.

Fauces, **velvety** look: in croup, ▮Phos.

Fauces, **vesicles**: size of a pin's head filled with clear fluid, disappear leaving dirty red spots (angina herpetica), ▮Ars.; small blisters with swelling and inflammation, Aur. mur. nat.; small vesicular points, with intense redness of membrane, with burning as if scalded, ▮▮Rhus v.

Fauces, **yellow**: like bacon, Hippoz.

ŒSOPHAGUS, burning: ▮Acon., Ammoniac., Arn., ▮Ars., Arund., ▮Asaf., Brom., Bov., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Chel., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Ham., Lact. ac., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sang., Sabad., ▮Sinap.; in angina herpetica, ▮Ars.; as from alcohol, ▮Amm. c.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Sul. ac.; with pain in axillæ, Ictod.; at cardiac orifice, Ustil.; with pain in chest, Ictod.; after eating, Con.; some hours after eating (stricture from spasm), ▮Plumb.; extending into fauces, with taste of sulphur, ▮Coccul.; as if being made raw by an acrid, corroding substance (gastric complaints), ▮Ars.; heat, Ananth.; like heartburn, with eructations, Card. m.; in indigestion, ▮Hep.; intense burning, Hell.; in morning, Cupr. s.; during pregnancy, Ars.; to stomach, ▮Gels.; to stomach cooling, as after eating cress, Agar.; from stomach to mouth, Cup. ars.; to stomach, in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; with inclination to swallow, ▮Ver. v.; with thirst, Eucal.; with vomiting, ▮Iris. ☞ **heat, inflamed.**

Œsophagus, **cold**: feeling, Cain.; as if something cold, then hot and stinging, ascended, All. sat.; icy coldness, Ananth., Lactu. v.; with nausea following pressure in stomach, ▮Menyanth.; cooling sensation, Lyss.

Œsophagus, **constricted**: Bell., Cadm. s., ▮Colch., ▮Plumb.; choking, as if there were something hard, after food (gastric affections), ▮Kali bi.; must drink large quantities to force fluid into stomach, Cact.; beverage is arrested as from spasmodic contraction, Elaps; feeling, ▮▮Æsc. h., Bry., ▮Gels.; as if contracted from below upward, ▮Alum., ▮Lobel. i., Nitr. sp. d.; has to force every mouthful down, ▮Arg. met.; as if from above down to stomach, can only swallow water, ▮▮Bapt.; distressing feeling, with attempts to vomit, ▮Cup. ac.; difficulty of swallowing solid food, ▮Dros.; food descends slowly, ▮▮Kali c.; can hardly force solids into, Lact. ac.: as if it were being clutched and twisted (gastralgia), ▮Lyc.; in hydrophobia, Lyss., ▮Stram.; worse during inspiration, ▮▮Zinc.; with nausea, ▮Lyc.; painful in upper part, Carb. s.; preceded or followed by spasms, ▮Plat.; paroxysms of cramp, ▮Arg. nit.; spasmodic, cramplike feeling in upper part, like a pressure from below upward, or as when swallowing. Zinc.; spasmodic contraction, Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Lach., ▮▮Laur.; spasmodic contraction as if a ball came up in throat (hæmatemesis), ▮Ars.; spasmodic contraction, with little or nothing coming to mouth (indigestion), ▮Natr. c.; spasmodic constriction, after injury, ▮Hyos.; spasmodic constriction, can scarcely swallow fluids, ▮Alum.; prevents swallowing, Cact.; narrowness on swallowing, ▮Calc.; worse swallowing, lasting a short time, frequently recurring, ▮Bell.; everything swallowed seems to lodge, ▮Ars.; feels too small, when swallowing, Tarax.; violently, worse in evening (angina herpetica), ▮Ars.; from intestinal irritation, particularly verminous, ▮Cic.
☞ **pressure, spasm, stricture.**

Œsophagus, **drawing**: as drawn from stomach to throat, Asaf.

Œsophagus, **dry**: Ant. t., Asaf., ▮▮Carbol. ac., Castor., ▮Natr. c., Sabina; in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; small spot, worse after sleeping, must get up and drink, better after eating, ▮Cist.; with thirst, Sec. ☞ **heat.**

Œsophagus, sensation of **fermentation**: with tingling in salivary glands after eating, ▮Kalm.

Œsophagus, feeling of a **foreign body**: Bell.; as of a hard body, ▮Lyc.; as if distended by a large ball, Anac.; as if a piece of bone had lodged, Carb. s.; as if something had lodged in upper part, Erig.; painful sensation of something lodged, ▮Gels.; as if something were sticking low down, provokes swallowing, Vinca; with nausea and vomiturition, Sabad. ☞ **injuries.**

Œsophagus, a feeling of **fulness**: Zinc.; after eating, ▮Cinch. ☞ **swelling.**

Œsophagus, **gnawing**: Anthrok.

Œsophagus, **gurgling**: ☞Chap. 15, Drinking noise.
Œsophagus, **heat**: Brom., ▮Camph., ▮Colch., Manc., Spong.; as from acid eructations, Benz. ac.; in angina herpetica, ▮Ars.; warmth extends over body, Camph.; dry, burning, with hoarseness, Cain.; rising with anxious feeling, ▮▮Hyper.; rising, after a fright, ▮▮Hyper.; to stomach, ▮Amyl., ▮▮Cham.
☞ **burning, dry, inflamed.**
Œsophagus, **inflamed**: ▮Acon., Amm. c., ▮▮Ars., Bar. m., ▮Carbo v., ▮Iod., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus; in catarrh, ▮Gels.; after corrosive substances, ▮Rhus; with constant hiccough, ▮Ver. v.; swallowing difficult, ▮Coccul.
☞ **burning, dry, heat, injuries.**
Œsophagus, **injuries**: ▮Cic.; bone splinter, ▮Cic.; causing spasmodic constriction, ▮Hyos.; laceration, ▮Calend.
Œsophagus, **irritation**: causing sore throat, ▮Hydras.; after eating (gastralgia), ▮Arg. nit.
Œsophagus, **large**: feeling as if upper part were enlarged, Elat.; sensation of enlargement from choanæ to epigastrium, provokes paroxysmal cough, with profuse and exhausting expectoration of thick, starchlike mucus (chronic follicular pharyngitis), ▮▮Phyt.
Œsophagus, **numbness**: from stomach, in diarrhœa, with tenesmus, ▮Bry.
Œsophagus, **pain**: dull, length of, Ast. r.; caused by food passing along, ▮▮Ver.; from cardia to pharynx, ached incessantly, proceeding from place where she felt pressure, ▮▮Sul.; increased by pressure, ▮▮Iod; to stomach, with sneezing, Ictod.
Œsophagus, **paralysis**: Caps., ▮Caust., Chloral., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Nux m., Stram.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; nearly all food and drink taken are thrown up, ▮Ver.
Œsophagus, **pressure**: affects chest, ▮Cimex; as if something were slipping toward epigastrium, taking away breath for a few moments, Therid.; as if a round body were ascending (globus hystericus), ▮Con.; as if filled with food, Arg. nit.; as if food had lodged, ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Puls.; as from a plug, ▮Croc.; inpedes respiration, ▮Cimex.
☞ **constricted**; also Throat **lump**, etc.
Œsophagus, **raw**: Amm. c., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a.
Œsophagus, **rough**: Erig., ▮Natr. c.
Œsophagus, **scraping**: Arn., Anthrok., Crotal., ▮Natr. c.; like heartburn, ▮▮Puls.
Œsophagus, **scratching**: Bov.
Œsophagus, **sensitive**: feels food whole length, ▮Alum.
Œsophagus, **soreness**: ▮Calc., Chlor.; in vicarious menses, ▮Dig.; upper part painful, worse in empty swallowing, Alum.
Œsophagus, **stricture**: ☞ **constricted, spasm.**
Œsophagus, **swollen**: Apis, Vespa; feeling, Bry.; after hurt by splinter of bone, ▮Cic.
☞ **injuries.**
Œsophagus, **sharpness**: Ammoniac.
Œsophagus, painful **shock**, or jerk, toward heart and front of chest: Lyss.
Œsophagus, **spasm**: Con., ▮Crotal., Cup. m., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Lyss., ▮Naja, ▮Ver. v.; at cardiac end, ▮Phos.; in typhus, ▮▮Bell.; causing hiccough, with nausea, ▮Ver.; with hiccough, ▮Ver. v.; in hydrophobia, Lyss., ▮Stram.; hysterical, Asaf.; hysterical, from suppressed grief, ▮Ign.; in measles, ▮▮Stram.; with slight redness of palate, ▮Lyss.; in old people, ▮Bar. c.; periodical, more severe when taking water into mouth, Lyss.; periodic, in stricture of throat, ▮Lyss.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Staph.
☞ **constricted, stricture.**
Œsophagus, **stinging**: Arum m.; as from a splinter (angina herpetica), ▮Ars.
Œsophagus, **stitching**: in upper part, Carb. s.; in upper part, when not swallowing, ▮Calc.
Œsophagus, **stricture**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Gels., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Phos.; with dry mouth, ▮Kali c.; spasmodic, ▮Naja, ▮▮Ol. caje., ▮Phos., ▮Ver. v.; spasmodic, result of spinal irritat on, affecting nucha, ▮Naja; is aroused at night with feeling of impending suffocation, ▮Nux v.
☞ **constricted, spasm.**
Œsophagus, **taste**: rancid, Crotal.
Œsophagus, **tearing**: violent (angina herpetica), ▮Ars.
Œsophagus, **tickling**: as from something alive, Ananth. ☞ **worms.**
Œsophagus, **tingling**: ▮Acon., Spig.
Œsophagus, **twisting**: from stomach to throat, ▮Alum.
Œsophagus, **ulceration**: ▮Iod.
Œsophagus, **water**: disagreeable sensation, as if he had drunk lukewarm, Spong.; sensation of water running in, as if she had eaten sour things, ▮Hep.
Œsophagus, **worms**: feeling of, with nausea and retching, Sabad.; sensation of worms creeping, ▮▮Zinc. ☞ Throat **worms.**
PALATE, anæsthesia: of velum, in alcoholism, ▮Kali br.
Palate, **aphthæ**: ▮▮Sars.; on soft, with toothache, ▮Nux m.
Palate, **biting**: in soft, afternoon, Aph. ch.; in posterior portion, ▮▮Kali c.; on roof, Cham.; sticking, close to roots of incisors, ▮▮Zinc.
Palate, **bleeding**: blood oozes, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Tereb.
Palate, **bluish**: ▮Phyt.; dark, Merc. sul.
Palate, **boring**: in syphilis, and after abuse of mercury, ▮Aur. met.
Palate, **burning**: Arund.; hard, Camph., Coccul., ▮Mez., Squilla, Therid.; forepart shrivelled as if burnt, pains especially on chewing, ▮Bor.; with dryness and roughness as if scraped by an acorn, ▮▮Magn. c.; to œsophagus, ▮Camph.; feeling as if burnt, ▮Cimex, ▮▮Pod.; inflammatory, ▮▮Ran. b.; peppery feeling, ▮Mez.; in roof, ▮Sang.; in soft, ▮Æsc. h., Manc.; in a spot, in soft, following headache, Lyc. vir.; as if sore and raw during menses, ▮Natr. s.; vesicles, bleed from least contact, ▮Magn. c.
☞ **heat, inflamed.**
Palate, **caries**: ▮Aur. met., Hippoz.; in syphilis, after abuse of mercury, ▮Aur. met.; bony wall rapidly destroyed by suddenly appearing or slowly creeping ulcers, after abuse of mercury, ▮Nitr. ac.
Palate, **cold**: sensation rises, Camph.; behind, ▮Cepa.
Palate, **congested**: ▮▮Bapt., ▮Dulc., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Puls., Sul. ac.; arch painful, with injected vessels, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **heat, inflamed, red.**
Palate, **cutting**: scraping on moving to swallow, ▮▮Hell. ☞ **lancinating.**
Palate, **drawing**: soft palate as if down, food and drink pass with difficulty under it and

cause scratching, Stram.; hard, Zinc.; as if drawn up, soft, Glon.; pressing in soft, Sars.; spasmodic, into fauces, Cham.

Palate, **dry**: Acon., ▮Carbo a., ‖Card. m., ▮Cepa, Mang., ▮Nux m., Phos. ac.; worse in open air, Mang.; burning, mornings, Cann. s.; in coryza, Chlor.; feeling, ▮Camph.; feels parched, is unable to eat a mouthful of bread, Stram.; feeling as if it were dried up, Viol.; of hard, ▮Bry., ▮Hyos.; as if caused by heat, constantly obliged to swallow, ▮Merc.; soft palate, felt like dried leather, making deglutition painful (influenza), ▮Sticta; evenings, with thirst and hunger, Cycl.; in roof, ▮Bell., Zing.; in roof, as if burnt, ‖Lact. ac.; of soft, Atrop. s., ▮Cepa, Glon., ▮Hyos.; causing stinging when swallowing, Menyanth.; worse on swallowing, Ang.; with thirst, Coccus, Sec., ▮Ver.; with thirst, must drink much, ▮Sul.; of velum, ▮Nux m.; ulcers (scarlatina), ▮▮Apis.

☞ **burning, heat, inflamed.**

Palate, **eruption**: erythematous, ▮Kali bi.; of red points (children), Arund.; blotches over soft, ▮Elaps; red blotches, size of pea, bleeding easily, ▮Fluor. ac.; herpetic, on soft, (sequelæ to gonorrhœa), ▮Zinc.; herpetic, on hard, in secondary syphilis, ▮Syph.; tetter, ‖Zinc.; pimples on arch (variola), ▮Bapt.; of minute red pimples on soft, ‖Rumex; pustules, Ant. t.; single circumscribed spots in forepart, size of a barleycorn, colored red as if little ulcers were about to form, ▮Kali bi.

☞ **vesicles.**

Palate, **exudate**: diphtheritic on velum, ▮Merc. cy.; diphtheritic, begins on arches, ▮Merc. iod.; well defined dead white patches, varying in size, over pillars and velum, ▮Mur. ac.; pearly, fibrinous, ▮Sang.; roof, lined with substance like smearkase (post-scarlatinal diphtheria), ‖Lac c.; white shreds on roof (diphtheritis), ▮Lach.; grayish yellow, on roof, lasting half an hour, ▮Lac c.; thick masses on left side of soft palate, ‖Lac c.; thick grayish white on velum (diphtheritis), ▮Iod.; thick gray or yellowish white, on hard (diphtheria), ‖Sul. ac.; thick, plastic, whitish, nauseous, appears at first in form of small white or grayish points on velum, ‖Ipec.; white, on velum, looks like ulcers of mucous membrane with white edges (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; white, opaline, on columns, ▮Merc. cy.

☞ Fauces **exudation**, and Throat **diphtheria.**

Palate, **formication**, in soft, with vertigo, Tarant.

Palate, **fulness**: behind, ▮Cepa, Dolich.

☞ **pressing, swollen.**

Palate. **glazed**: shining, ‖Lac c.; hard palate, ▮Hyos.; soft palate, ▮Hyos.; velum, ▮Carbol. ac.

Palate, **greasy** feeling: on awaking, Ol. an.; smooth, as though covered with fat, ‖Card. m.

Palate, sensation as of a **hair** on velum: ▮Kali bi.

Palate, **heat**: ▮Camph., ▮Mez.

☞ **burning, congestive, inflamed.**

Palate, **indurated**: Calc., ▮Phyt.; insensitive as if made of wood (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.

Palate, **inflamed**: ▮Acon., Aph. ch., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Colch., ▮Gels., ▮Lach., Seneg., Zinc.; in catarrh, Bell.; with dryness, redness and pain, Ferr. ph.; phlegmonous, ▮Apis; roof, ▮Nux v.; soft palate, worse on right side, ‖Ptel.; suppurating spots, ‖Sars.; in syphilis, ‖Phyt.; in ulcerated throat, ▮Kali perm.; velum, ▮Lac c., ▮Lach. ☞ **congested, heat, raw, red.**

Palate, **irritation**: Arund.; with cough, ▮Iris.

☞ **rough, scraping, scratching, tickling.**

Palate, **itching**: Arund.; of soft, ▮Glon.

Palate, **lancinating**: in laryngo-tracheitis, ‖Puls. ☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Palate, **mucus**: painless sensation, as if roof were covered with tenacious, or were swollen, ‖Puls.; adhesion of tough, to posterior surface of soft, necessitating hawking, Psor.; thick, viscous, sticks to hard, causes scratching, ▮Arg. met.

☞ Throat **hawking, mucus.**

Palate, **nausea**; head sinks back, Spig.

Palate, **pain**: in arches and velum, on chewing hard food, or yawning; worse in evening, in morning on awaking, and on empty swallowing, Aloe; in back part, Arum m.; steady, from side into œsophagus, ▮Coff.; with sneezing, Ictod.; especially in yawning, Zinc.; in posterior part of hard, especially when yawning, ▮Zinc.; in roof, Paris.

Palate, **pale**: in chronic laryngitis, ▮Merc. cy.; in chronic follicular pharyngitis, ‖Phyt.

Palate, **paralysis**: of velum pendulum, ▮Sil.; semi, of velum, manifested by violent snoring (apoplexy), ▮Plumb.; slight, in amaurosis, after sore throat, ▮Gels.

Palate, **pressing**: Arum t.; painful, on posterior, ‖Carbo v.; painful, in hard, while swallowing (scarlatina angina aphthosa), ▮Caps.; upward, in catarrh, ‖Thuya. ☞ **fulness.**

Palate, **pricking**; in back part (coryza), ▮Calc.; to left ear, Kob.;

Palate, **purple**: dark, ▮Phyt.

Palate, **raw**: Ant. c., ‖Arum t., Bell.; at back of right side, extending to left, Lyc. vir.; in region of velum, ▮Amb.; feeling, with burning, in velum, Phos. ac.; in velum, as if desquamation were about to take place, with dryness of mouth and throat (hysteria), ▮Lach.; from loss of epithelium (dysentery), ▮Canth.; loss of epithelium (dysentery), ▮Canth.; as if mucous membrane were peeling off roof, ▮Lach., Paris; upper and back, Chim. umb.

☞ **inflamed, sore.**

Palate, too **red**: ▮▮Acon., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Cham., ▮Colch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Kali bi., ‖Lac c., ▮Phyt., ▮Mur. ac.; arches, in dyspepsia, ▮Kali bi.; arch, slightly, Coccus; bright, or dark, ▮Kali bi.; bright, roof (anginafaucium), ▮Lach.; bluish, ‖Sul.; bluish, of soft, ‖Phos.; bluish, of velum, ‖Puls.; coppery, ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. viv.; deep crimson, from posterior third as far down as could be seen, ▮Bell.; dark, soft, ▮Merc., ‖Phos.; dark velum, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; dark pillars, ▮▮Merc. cor.; dark, right side of velum, with pain, causing anxiety, ▮Caps.; in deafness, ▮Graph.; deep, diffused, ▮Mur., ac.; intensely soft, much tumefied (secondary syphilis), ▮Fluor. ac.; not painful, soft, ▮▮Bapt.; pale, roof, ▮Lach.; parboiled appearance, Ferr. mur.; pearly hue, ▮Carbol. ac.; slight, velum, ▮Petrol.; slight, with spasm of œsophagus and difficult speech, ▮Lyss.; slight, velum (stomatitis, ascites), ▮Apis; soft palate, Lyss., ▮Merc. viv.; edges of, soft, ‖Rumex; with sore throat, Ziz.; velum, ▮Alum., ▮Ced.

☞ **congested, inflamed.**

Palate, **relaxed**: ☞ Uvula **elongated.**

Palate, **rough**: ‖‖Card. m.; in back part (coryza), ‖Calc.; bone, in caries, ‖Guaræa; scraping, causing cough (laryngeal phthisis), ‖Dros.; worse swallowing, Ang.
☞ **irritated, scraping, scratching.**

Palate, **scraping**: Cact., ‖Camph., ‖Mez.; inflammatory, of roof, ‖‖Ran. b.; where cool sensation had been, slight coughing does not reach spot, hemming and hawking does occasionally, Lyss.
☞ **rough, irritated, scratching.**

Palate, **scratching**: Aph. ch.; as from something rough sticking in soft, worse during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva, ‖Arg. met. ☞ **rough, scraping.**

Palate, **sensitive**: to warm drink or food, πChim. umb.; arches irritable, loud speaking, or brushing teeth, causes cough or vomiting, ‖Coccus.

Palate, **smarting**: ‖Cepa, Zinc. ☞ **burning.**

Palate, **sore**: Bell., πChim. umb., ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phyt., Sil.; on posterior part, Ant. t., ‖Cepa; during day, Med.; feeling, Graph.; worse right side, of soft, ‖‖Ptel.; roof, ‖Phyt.; roof, while eating, Calc. s.; of roof, with pulsation, ‖Glon.; spot behind soft, better by eating, ‖Amm. m.; painful spot, on hard, ‖Caust.; troublesome, of soft, Ferr. s.
☞ **inflamed, raw, scraping.**

Palate, **stiffness** of velum on awaking: Crotal.

Palate, **sticking**: in posterior portion, ‖‖Kali c.; to inner ear, ‖‖Ign.

Palate, **stinging**: in back part (coryza), ‖Calc.; to left ear, from root, Kob.; with violent thirst after awaking, Stram.; stinging in velum, as from beard of grain, Coloc.; in hard, Zinc.; in soft, ‖Æsc. h., ‖‖Nitr. ac.

Palate, **stitches**: Calc., Diad.; to ear, from soft, ‖Ign.; single, coarse, ‖Camph.
☞ **lancinating.**

Palate, **swollen**: Act. rac., Aloe, ‖Bar. c., πBar. m., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo a., ‖Phyt., Seneg., ‖‖Staph., ‖‖Sul.; in angina, soft, ‖Merc.; in angina faucium, roof, ‖Lach.; arch, with injected vessels, ‖Nitr. ac.; chronic, Calc., ‖Phyt.; chronic, in coryza, ‖Sil.; in diphtheria, ‖ Merc. cy.; in diphtheria, soft, ‖Bapt.; in diphtheria, looked as if filled with water, ‖Apis; edges of, soft, ‖‖Rumex; erysipelatous, roof after extraction of teeth, ‖‖Sil.; feeling, ‖Camph.; feeling, when swallowing, ‖Arum t.; in chronic laryngitis, ‖Merc. cy.; just behind incisors, with pain on touch, Zinc.; red, soft, Æthus., Bell., ‖Spong.; roof, Paris, ‖Nux v., Sul. ac.; of roof, as if cavity were closing up, ‖Gels.; of roof, with pulsation, ‖Glon.; of soft, Arum t., Bell., Lyss., ‖Merc., ‖‖Ver.; soft, could not swallow, Ant. t.; soft, in ulcerated throat, ‖Kali perm.; white spots, cannot be removed, ‖Sul. ac.; velum pillars, ‖‖Merc. cor.
☞ **congested, inflamed, fulness, tumor.**

Palate, **taste** bitter: Amyg., ‖Carbo v.; coppery, Carbol. ac.

Palate, **tearing**: to left ear, Amb.

Palate, **tickling**: in posterior portion, after lying down, causing dry cough, Carb. s.; of velum, causes cough, with expectoration of white, tenacious mucus (asthma), ‖‖Puls.; of soft, at night, as from something cold, Anag.; in roof, with coryza (relieved by Phos.), Lyss.
☞ **irritation.**

Palate, **tensive** pain: Therid.

Palate, dense, irregular **tumors**: painful, elastic, disposed to bleed and discharge offensive matter, climacteric (cancer), ‖Hydras.
☞ **swollen.**

Palate **ulceration**: ‖Merc. per., ‖Phyt.; on arch, with inverted edges, uneven and callous (chronic laryngitis), ‖Merc. cy.; burning, on soft, Phos. ac.; chancroid, on posterior surface of soft, ‖Jacea; chancrous, on velum, extends across to left pillar of pharynx (secondary syphilis), ‖‖Syph.; deep diphtheritic, on left side of velum, with sharp cut edges surrounded by ring of exudate ‖Merc. cy.; had eaten through velum, matter oozing (ulcerated sore throat), ‖Kali bi.; small gray, on arch (scarlatina and eruption subsiding), ‖Apis; covered with lardaceous coat on velum (syphilis), ‖Lyc.; long, superficial, on left side of soft palate, ‖Merc. viv.; superficial, on left arch, ‖Nitr. ac.; suddenly appearing or slowly creeping, after abuse of mercury, ‖Nitr. ac.; on soft, in mercurial syphilis, ‖Phos. ac.; after larger doses of mercury (syphilitic), ‖‖Phyt.; soft mercurial syphilitic, with swelling of bones, ‖Phos. ac.; perforating (stomacace), ‖Sil.; on roof, ‖Sang.; small, on roof, Cinnab.; on roof with sloughing (syphilis), ‖Kali bi.; in scrofulous subjects, on velum, ‖Kali iod.; syphilitic, ‖‖Aur. mur., ‖Kali iod., ‖‖Syph.; syphilitic phagedena, ‖Kali bi., ‖Lach., ‖Merc., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Syph.; soft, nearly all eaten away, ‖Merc. cor.; soft, appears torn, above uvula, about 1½ inches in length, ‖‖Phos.; soft, full of cicatrices with greenish yellow ulcers, ‖Lach.; soft, destructive, thick yellow secretion, ‖‖Ind.; on velum, ‖‖Dros., Hippoz.

Palate, painful **vesicles**: ‖Calc.; size of a hazelnut, Manc.; on hard, Ant. t.; on roof (scarlatina), ‖‖Sul.; increased daily, became so sensitive she could hardly eat, better taking anything cold into mouth, ‖Natr. s.; soft, Ant. t.; talking and eating painful, Sul.

Palate, **white**: creamy at back part of roof, ‖‖Natr. ph.; creamy look of soft, ‖‖Natr. ph.; roof, ‖Ferr.; roof, in pneumonia, ‖Ferr.; shrivelled, Cycl. ☞ **exudate.**

Palate, **wrinkled**: child cries when nursing, Bor.

Palate, **yellow**: pale, Sil.; at back part of roof, ‖‖Natr. ph.; on soft, ‖‖Natr. ph.
☞ **exudate.**

PHARYNX, **acrid** sensation: Sars.; with nausea, ‖Sars.; rising up after eating sweets caused a distressing scraping in larynx like heartburn, Zinc.

Pharynx, **anæsthesia**: in alcoholism, ‖Kali br.

Pharynx, **bloodvessels**: varicose, ‖Æsc. h., ‖Carbo v., ‖Fluor. ac., ‖‖Ham., ‖Kali bi., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Puls., Vespa; varicose, in chronic catarrhal laryngitis, ‖Mang.; pale red vessels, ‖Kali bi.

Pharynx, **burning**: ‖Acon., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., ‖‖Arum t., ‖Asaf., Bapt., Cain., ‖‖Mez., Sal. ac., ‖‖Sang., Sep.; after eating, Con.; followed by anorexia, Anthrok.; extending down œsophagus and into chest, better by eating (syphilitic sore throat), ‖Mez.; heat, Œnan.; or pricking, ‖Lyc.; with sour eructations, ‖Sul.; extends to stomach, ‖Kali bi.; with thirst, ‖Eucal.; as if burned or scalded by hot drinks, ‖‖Sang. ☞ **heat, inflamed.**

Pharynx, **calcareous** deposits: ‖Calc.

Pharynx, **cancer**: scirrhous, ▮Carbo a.
Pharynx, **catarrh**: ▮Merc.; follicular, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in a tenor, ▮▮Seneg. ☞ **congested, follicles, inflamed, redness.**
Pharynx, **coldness**: ▮Cepa, ▮▮Kali m.; on drawing in air, Tell.
Pharynx, **congested**: ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Puls., Sul. ac., Ziz.; rapidly, ▮▮Ipec.
☞ **catarrh, inflamed, redness.**
Pharynx, feels **constricted**: ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., Cupr. s., Elaps, ▮▮Indig., ▮▮Sang., ▮Stram., ▮Sul.; on awaking, ▮Alum.; as if in chest, with a suffocative feeling, on sitting down to meals, followed by frequent yawning, Val.; during convalescence from diphtheria, ▮Nux v.; food presses, during deglutition, ▮Mez.; as if food could not pass, Alum.; difficult swallowing of liquids, ▮Lyc.; as if a plug were sticking in throat, during empty swallowing, ▮Nux v.; liquids are swallowed in gulps and greedily, ▮Plumb.; with oppression in breathing, Lyss.; with sore throat, Jacar. ☞ Œsophagus **constricted, spasm, stricture**; also Throat **constricted, foreign body** and Swallowing.
Pharynx, a **curtain** seems to fall down in front, after a few minutes conversation, cannot articulate some words (after diphtheria): ▮Lach.
Pharynx, **crawling**: ▮▮Ign.
Pharynx, feeling of **distension**: Ver. ☞ **large.**
Pharynx, **drawing**: when speaking, Apis.
Pharynx, **dry**: Anthrok., ▮Arg. nit., Atrop. s., ▮Bell., ▮▮Cochl., Cycl., Erig., ▮Kali iod., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Pod., Sal. ac.; posterior wall, ▮Elaps; exciting hawking with dry, hacking cough (influenza), ▮Phyt.; drinking did not moisten ▮▮Sang.; from fauces, ▮Agar.; in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul; burning heat, with hoarseness, Cain.; covered with tasteless, insipid mucus, with an offensive odor from mouth, not perceptible to himself, ▮Puls.; with a few adherent strings of mucus, high up, ▮▮Phyt.; sore, as if it would crack, impeding, finally obstructing deglutition, ▮Myr. cer.; and stiff, pharyngo-laryngeal mucous membrane, Æsc. h.; with smarting behind larynx, Bry.; desire to swallow, Act. rac.; better swallowing and clearing throat of small white lumps of tenacious mucus with slight hacking, Sinap.; without thirst, Calad.; upper part, ▮Phyt.
Pharynx, **ecchymosis**: Hippoz.
Pharynx, **eruption**: papular, Amb., Hippoz.; like a spot on skin (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; vesicles, on upper part, Ant. t.
☞ **ecchymosis, patches**; also Throat **eruption.**
Pharynx, **exudate**: ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Lac c.; looking like dried starch, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; back wall coated with grayish deposit, lasting half an hour, ▮Lac c.; dirty looking pus, ▮Merc. cor.; dry, greenish yellow membrane or scab, wrinkled and fissured, to nares (ozæna), ▮Elaps; covered with soft, gray, false membrane, Ant. t.; diphtheritic, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy.; diphtheritic, tenacious, grayish, offensive odor, ▮Kali bi.; diphtheritic patches, ▮Kali m.; diphtheritic, yellowish, ▮Kali perm.; patches, well defined, dead white, varying in size, similar to false membrane in diphtheritic angina, ▮Mur. ac.; patches of wash leather, ▮Kali br.; spot yellowish gray, ▮Lac c.; white, in catarrh, ▮Kali m.; white, grayish, on posterior wall (laryngitis), ▮Kali bi.; whitish, thick, plastic, nauseous, appears at first in form of small white or grayish points, ▮▮Ipec.; yellow, about posterior wall, ▮Sul.
☞ Throat **diphtheria.**
Pharynx, **fissured**: covered with crusts, ▮Elaps; to left of middle of posterior wall, a small crack, exuding blood, ▮Kali bi.
Pharynx, **food**: seemed to remain sticking, after dinner, Zinc.; as if stuck behind breast bone, Cepa; as if remaining, with nausea, ▮Calc. ☞ **constriction, pressure**; also Œsophagus and Throat **constriction**, and Swallowing.
Pharynx, **follicles**: large, reddish, ▮Hep.; inflamed after swabbing with nitrate of silver, ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ **catarrh, inflamed.**
Pharynx, **fulness**: Act. rac. ☞ **pressing.**
Pharynx, **glands**: retro-pharyngeal, infiltrated, hyperæmic, grayish or blackish red, enlarged, Anthrax.
Pharynx, **granulations**: red interlaced with white streaks reaching to œsophagus (consumption), ▮Kali bi.
Pharynx, **glazed** look: ▮Carbol. ac.; glossy, as if varnished (diphtheria), ▮▮Apis.
Pharynx, **heat**: ▮▮Cham., ▮Colch., Manc., Tereb.; going down into stomach, Anthrok., Cepa; and thirst, ▮Cham. ☞ **burning, inflamed.**
Pharynx, **inflamed**: t. Bar. m., Berb., Bism., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sang., Ziz.; in angina, ▮Ign., ▮Lach.; back wall, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; catarrhal, ▮Cham., ▮Gels.; chronic catarrhal, with ptyalism, especially if syphilitic, ▮Fluor. ac.; chronic, ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Sep.; with constipation, ▮Sil.; dark red, spasmodic, irritable cough, ▮Naja; croupous, affects tonsils and swollen gums, ▮Iod.; dry or catarrhal, ▮Petrol.; with dryness, redness and pain, ▮Ferr. ph.; epidemic, ▮Lach.; wholesale destruction of epithelium, viscidity of saliva, heat of palms, ▮▮Lac c.; with profuse and exhausting expectoration, ▮Phyt.; follicular, ▮Hydras., ▮Kali m., ▮Sec.; chronic follicular, ▮▮Phyt.; chronic granular, ▮Phyt.; in otitis media, ▮▮Merc. d.; with paroxysmal cough, ▮Phyt.; catarrhal, rheumatic, ▮▮Puls.; slight, Lyss.; acute, secondary syphilis, ▮Syph.
☞ **burning, catarrh, heat.**
Pharynx, **irritation**: Cochl.; posterior wall, ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Rumex; with cough, ▮Iris; in syphilis, ▮▮Phyt.; more irritable than larynx, with affection of posterior nares (sore throat), ▮Merc. iod. rub.
Pharynx, **itching**: Colch.; in swallowing, Stront.
Pharynx, **large**: distressing sensation of enlargement of calibre, from choanæ to epigastrium, feels like a cavern, provokes a cough, paroxysmal, with profuse and exhausting expectoration of thick, starchlike mucus (chronic pharyngitis), ▮▮Phyt. ☞ **distension.**
Pharynx, as if a fine **leaf** lay before posterior nares, morning, after waking: ▮Bar. c.
Pharynx, **mucus**: tough, in fauces, with aching, ▮Rumex; back of, covered, Ant. t.; glutinous, frothy, gargling scarcely detaches it, causes disgusting taste, preventing eating, ▮Myr. cer.; hawking, Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., Ptel.; strings, adhering to upper part, ▮Phyt.; on swallowing, ▮Calc.; tough, hanging down in strings, ▮Carbo a.; trickling, ▮Merc.; viscid, forming scanty crust, Myr. cer.; viscid, gray,

jellylike, easily hawked up in morning, ‖Arg. met.; thick, yellow, tough and hard to remove, back part covered, Ind.; thick, yellow, tasteless, from upper part, Lact. ac.; patched with yellow (diphtheria), ‖Natr. a.

☞ Throat **hawking, mucus.**

Pharynx, **nausea:** ‖Lyc.; caused by dryness, better by swallowing (intermittent), ‖Coccul.

Pharynx, **neuralgic** affection: in sclerotitis, ‖Spig.

Pharynx, **numbness**: in posterior wall, ‖Cepa.

Pharynx, **pale**: ‖Natr. m.; in chronic follicular pharyngitis, ‖Phyt.

Pharynx, **pain**: Anthrok.; when swallowing, ‖Calc. p.; on swallowing, ‖Gels.

Pharynx, **paralysis**: Caps., ‖Coccul., ‖Stram.; in typhus, ‖Ars.; glosso-pharyngeal nerve, difficult swallowing, pain and dryness, ‖Kali m. ☞ Œsophagus and Throat, **paralysis.**

Pharynx, **patches**: in back, some yellow, some white, scratching makes them bleed, ‖Lac c.; like follicular disease, ‖Kali m.; easily detached on inflamed membrane, ‖Merc. iod. flav.; posterior wall dotted with patches of mucus and small spots, which look ulcerated, ‖Merc. iod. flav.; three large, whitish patches (scarlatina), ‖Apis; white spots, cannot be removed, ‖Sul ac.

☞ **eruption**; also Throat **diphtheria.**

Pharynx, **pressing** in: Astac.; painful, Iod.; on swallowing, ‖Calc.; down into abdomen as if a hard body were opposing from below, Zinc.; sharp, in anterior wall, disappears on swallowing, Tarax. ☞ **constricted**; also Œsophagus and Throat **constricted.**

Pharynx, **pricking**: in upper part, Bapt.

☞ **sticking.**

Pharynx, **purplish**: in diphtheria, ‖Natr. a.

Pharynx, **rawness**: Aloe, Coccus, ‖Hep., ‖Rumex; in pharyngeal catarrh, ‖Merc.; feeling, Bapt.; from posterior nares, left side, down to œsophagus, as of mucus in nares and larynx, Lact. ac.; worse towards evening, in influenza, ‖Phos.; half down œsophagus (syphilis), ‖Mez.; scraping, toward evening, Zinc.; in upper, Lact. ac.

Pharynx, **redness**: Aur. mur., Calc. s., Hippoz., ‖Merc. iod. flav., ‖Sang.; in angina, ‖Ign., ‖Iod.; of back wall, ‖Hep., ‖Merc. iod. flav., ‖Nitr. ac.; back wall dark red, ‖Kali bi.; on back slight, in syphilis, ‖Mez.; bluish, ‖Puls.; bright, or dotted, Ferr. iod.; bright, in diphtheria, ‖Apis; smooth, or follicular, inflammatory, with cough, ‖Kali bi.; dark, ‖Natr. m., ‖Sep.; dark (after tonsillitis), ‖Natr. a.; dark, with a few strings of adherent mucus high up, ‖Phyt.; deep, ‖Ipec., Lyss.; deep purplish crimson, with gangrenous appearance, ‖Variol.; slight, erysipelatous, with dryness in throat and difficult swallowing, Lyss.; fiery, Berb.; or covered with gray or transparent flakes, Ant. t.; glossy, Natr. a.; pearly, like early manifestations of diphtheria, ‖Carbol. ac.; permeated by enlarged bloodvessels, ‖Ham.; equally distributed pink, Lyss.; in prosopalgia, ‖Mez.; deep purple, ‖Lac c.; pervaded by an equally diffused, purplish-scarlet blush, Lyss.; upper part, Ant. t.; as if covered with wine dregs (scarlatina), ‖Apis.

☞ **catarrh, congested, inflamed.**

Pharynx, **roughness**: Apis, Iod., ‖Phyt.; in upper part, in a foggy atmosphere, Hyper.; worse toward evening, ‖Phos.

☞ **scraping, scratching.**

Pharynx, **scraping**: Bapt., Cain., Cycl., ‖Mez.; in upper part, in a foggy atmosphere, Hyper., worse towards evening, in influenza, ‖Phos.

☞ **roughness.**

Pharynx, **scratching**: Tereb.; worse mornings, causing hoarseness, hawking, and rough cough, ‖Nux v. ☞ **scraping.**

Pharynx, **shooting**: ‖Bell.

Pharynx, **soreness**: ‖Asaf., Calc. s., Med., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Sang.; with shiny offensive throat and heavily coated tongue, ‖Phos.

Pharynx, **spasm**: ‖Gels., ‖Hydr. ac.; as if it would close, ‖Kali iod.; convulsions, with chills and fever, ‖Tarant.; feeling of cramps, excited cough, in whooping cough, ‖Cup. m., ‖Iris; violent, ‖Ant. c.

Pharynx, **sticking**: as of a fish bone, if he became cold, ‖Kali c.; a morsel sticks during eating, as if pharynx were constricted, ‖Nitr. ac. ☞ **pricking, stitches**; also Throat **foreign body.**

Pharynx, feels **stiff**: Med.

Pharynx, **stitches**: Iod.; at back, or toward left side, ‖Camph. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Pharynx, **swelling**: Berb., ‖Brom., Hippoz., ‖Hep., ‖Kali bi., ‖Puls.; back wall, in angina, ‖Lach.; in pharyngeal catarrh, ‖Merc.; in diphtheria, ‖Kali perm., ‖Natr. a.; feeling, Aloe, ‖Carbo v., Iod.; follicular enlargement, with chronic coryza, forming hardened yellow pieces of mucus, ‖Kali bi.; lump on left side, below tonsil, causing enlargement that filled each arch of palate nearly to right side, ‖Lac c.; muscles, deglutition most painful, Dros.; pain, during swallowing, and on turning head, or feeling side of neck, ‖Bell.; in spots, ‖Merc. viv.; could not swallow, Ant. t.; upper part (after tonsillitis), ‖Natr. a.

Pharynx, **taste**: bitter, ‖Kali iod.; rising into mouth, ‖Tarax.; like dung, ‖Calc.

Pharynx, **tearing**: sharp jerking, extends into left cervical muscles, Zinc.; when swallowing saliva, after dinner, Agar.; as if lining had been torn off, Med.

Pharynx, **tensive** pain, Cupr. s.; and pressure in region of, worse from external pressure, ‖Merc.

Pharynx, **tickling**: as if crumbs had remained behind, ‖Dros.; nightly, causes hacking cough, ‖Sil.

Pharynx, **torpidity**: ‖Caps.

Pharynx, **ulcers**: ‖Chrom. ac.; on back wall, ‖Merc. per.; back part ulcerated, slowly heal after suppuration, ‖Sul.; discharge cheesy, offensive smelling lumps, ‖Kali bi.; gradually coalesce, Zinc.; chronic, ‖Kali bi.; small nodules, which become round ulcers, with hard edges and lardaceous base, slight pain, soon disappear from original place and appear in another part, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; deep, erysipelatous and œdematous wound, Apis; extensive, Zinc.; foul, on mucous membrane, Hippoz.; left side sore with suppurating ulcers (leprosy), ‖Lach.; sharply defined or everted edges, Zinc.; round, Zinc.; a considerable number of small, syphilitic, ‖Mez.; syphilitic, flat, covered with pus, ‖Nitr. ac.; in sore throat, ‖Merc. cor.

Pharynx, as if **wearied** when speaking, Apis.

SWALLOWING, aversion: πAtrop. s., Polyg.; obliged to swallow, after cough, when irritation passes off, Jamb.

Swallowing, **choking:** Ananth., Ant. chl., Dig.; in asthma thymicum, ▮Meph.; from fluids, ▮▮Lactu. v.; when eating or drinking, Anac.; things go down wrong way easily, ▮▮Bell.; feeling, Ver.; feeling, in diphtheria, ▮▮Sang.; feeling, after swallowing, as from dry cough, Ammoniac.; danger of suffocation, Bell.; things go down wrong way, Cann. s.

Swallowing, **constant:** ☞ **frequent.**

Swallowing, **difficult:** Acon., ▮Alum., ▮▮Alumin., Amm. c., Ant. chl., Ant. t., Anthrok., ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., Bar. m., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., Bism., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Card. m., Carb. s., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cic., ▮▮Cina, Cochl., ▮Colch., Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Dros., ▮Dulc., Gamb., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., Ind., Inul., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. d., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., Puls., Rhus v., ▮Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sil., ▮Stram., Sul. ac., ▮▮Sul., Therid., Vespa; from absence of power in muscles, in scarlatina, typhus, or after diphtheria, ▮Apis; becoming true aphagia, as from paralysis, ▮Op.; frequent attacks, ▮Kali bi.; feeling as if swallowing over a bone, with rolling around, ▮Ign.; in chorea, ▮Agar., ▮Art. v., ▮Ver. v.; in cynanche cellularis, ▮Art. v.; from constriction, ▮Hyos.; of solids, as from contraction, ▮Rhus; constriction of muscles, ▮Stram.; from spasmodic constriction, ▮Stram.; with convulsions, ▮Stram.; causing severe cough and attacks of suffocation, ▮▮Stann.; from two cracks running lengthwise on each side of median line of tongue, which is covered with herpetic eruption (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; in croup, ▮Spong.; in cynanche cellularis anthrax, ▮Anthrac.; from dryness, Atrop.; ten days after cut on right side of forehead, with stiffness of muscles of neck and jaw (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v.; in diphtheria, Chin. a., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; only a single drop, ▮Apis.; with dryness of fauces, Ustil.; dryness of palate, causing a stinging, Menyanth.; from dryness, extending down pharynx, Atrop. s.; dry throat, Æsc. h., Aur. mur., ▮Lach., ▮▮Stram., ▮Tabac., Thlaspi; from irritation of epiglottis, Apis; with sour eructation, Oxal. ac.; with redness of fauces, ▮Merc. cy.; particularly fluids, Lyss.; of liquids, ▮Stram.; fluids returning through nose, Lyss.; of fluids, painful in syphilis, ▮Mez.; of fluids (traumatic tetanus), ▮Hydr. ac.; food remains halfway, with gagging and vomiting (stricture of œsophagus), ▮Kali c.; seeks to force food past affected spot by twisting body or assuming some favorable position after which she is better (œsophagitis), ▮▮Rhus; in fever, Bar. m.; in fever, worse in evening, ▮▮Puls.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit.; in yellow fever, ▮Ver.; food presses, ▮Mez.; something seems to rise and meet food (cardialgia), ▮Lobel. i.; with pain in submaxillary glands, ▮Stram.; as from swelling of glands, Asar.; gruel would not go down, πAtrop. s.; with headache, ▮Bell.; with frontal headache, Crotal.; from pressure and stinging, Mar. v.; in hydrophobia, Aspar., ▮Bell., Lyss.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ign.; in hysterical spasms, ▮Cic.; impeded, with constriction, fulness or pressure, in larynx, ▮Iod.; impeded, with stinging in throat, ▮Stram.; impeded, from ulceration of œsophagus, ▮Iod.; almost impossible, Ananth., Elaps, ▮▮Med.; almost impossible, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Rhus; almost impossible, throat feels dry and rough, ▮Phyt.; almost total inability, especially fluids, ▮Kali br., ▮Lac. c.; almost entire inability, with hoarseness, ▮Acon.; incomplete, Benz. ac.; in influenza, ▮Phyt.; inelastic feeling in larynx, Sul. ac.; feeling of a bunch on left side, shifts to right, Xan.; sensation of a lump in left side (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; in meningitis, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Stram.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cic.; nervous dysphagia, ▮▮Ol. caje.; more difficult at 5 P.M. than in morning (after Belladonna), Lyss.; as if there were an obstacle, on awaking, Zing.; feeling of obstruction, every other day, first right side, ▮Lach.; obstructed by dry pharynx, sore as if it would crack, ▮Myr. cer.; as from constriction of œsophagus, ▮▮Cinch.; paralytic, ▮Caps.; in paralysis of face, ▮Cadm. s.; beginning paralysis of glosso-pharyngeal nerve, with dryness and pain in throat (diphtheria), ▮▮Kali m.; as if palate were down, Arum m.; in parturition, ▮Ign.; with small yellowish white patches of exudation on tonsil of affected side, ▮▮Lac c.; a pause is required between each act, ▮Iod.; in prosopalgia, ▮Mez.; with slight eysipelatous redness in pharynx, Lyss.; particularly saliva, Bufo.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Rhus; as if there were a swelling on left side above larynx, Arum m.; as from internal swelling, ▮Arg. met., ▮Hep.; could not utter a syllable, Chloral.; with stitching, Rhus; in syphilis, ▮Jacea; violent efforts, woke from sleep, Sal. ac.; worse after much talking (tonsillitis), ▮Bar. c.; in tetanus, ▮Chloral., ▮Cic.; in tetanus, after a burn, ▮Amyl.; as if nothing would pass properly, ▮Bell.; in sore throat, Jacar., ▮Puls., Vinca; in sore throat, 2 P.M., Lyss.; throat feels swollen, ▮Psor.; through implication of tongue, ▮▮Vacc.; in tonsillitis, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Merc.; with inflammation of tonsils and uvula, ▮Natr. s.; with swollen tonsils (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; with ulcers in throat, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; from ulcers on tongue, ▮Merc. viv.; uvula swollen, ▮Coca; in variola, ▮▮Rhus; after vomiting, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **inability, painful**; also Œsophagus **constriction, spasm, stricture**, and Throat **constriction, spasm.**

Swallowing, **drink:** ☞ **liquids.**

Swallowing, **ears:** cracking, ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Eup. pur.; cracking, with earache, ▮▮Kali m.; creaking, as from a wooden screw, Agar.; cutting, from tonsils, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; itching, ▮Sil.; feeling as if something moved, ▮Natr. c.; painful, Ailant., ▮Elaps, ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Paris; painful, in diphtheria, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Lach.; painful, in left, Carb. s.; violent pressure, also when sneezing, Sul.; pricking, in tonsils, extends to ears (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; noise, Benz. ac.; obstruction momentarily better, Merc.; painful, in right, in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; painful in right, in sore throat, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; painful in right,

in chronic hypertrophy of tonsils, ▮Bar. m.; pricking burning in eustachian tube, compels swallowing, ▮▮Acon.; sharp shock from within outward, Con., ▮Gels., ▮Phyt.; shooting, worse in right, ▮Phyt.; shooting, cannot sit or lie, ▮Gels.; stitches, ▮Mang.; stitches, in diphtheria, ▮▮Nux v.; dull stitches from sides of larynx, ▮▮Magn.; stitches in left, Anac.; stitches, in nervous cases, ▮▮Nux v.; short stitches, ▮Petrol.; tearing in left, Anac.; renews warmth and fulness in ears, Arum d.

Swallowing, **empty**: aggravates cough, ▮Natr. m.; desire for, ▮Bell., ▮Cinnab.; throat feels dry, raw, painful, worse in warm room, Bry.; causes irritation, ▮Lyc.; causes pain in larynx, ▮Bell.; feeling as if swallowing a piece of meat, Sul.; opens his eyes (stupor), Tereb.; painful, Bry., Coccul., Graph., ▮Ham., Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sul., Variol., Vespa, Zinc.; painful, in angina, ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Lach., Tell.; contracting pain, ▮Cinnab.; painful, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; more painful than liquids (diphtheria), ▮Sul.; smarting worse, ▮▮Bar. c.; scraping, ▮Sep.; stinging at night and in cold air (angina), ▮Merc.; stitching, ▮Sep.

☞ **frequent.**

Swallowing, **food**: ☞ **solids.**

Swallowing, **frequent**: Acon., Æsc. h., Alum., Arum t., Asaf., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Caps., Carbol. ac., Caust., ▮Ced., Cham., ▮Cina, Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Ign., Kalm., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Nux v., Phos., Puls., ▮Sabad., Senecio, Seneg., Staph., Sul., Zing.; with burning, ▮Ver. v.; globus hystericus, ▮Asaf.; feeling as if a crumb of bread remained sticking in throat, better by hawking, ▮▮Lach.; as if he would choke if he did not, ▮Bell.; causing choking, ▮Kali c.; causing choking after taking cold, ▮Kali c.; causes constricted feeling, ▮Bapt.; relieves cough and soreness, Apis; in chronic angina, ▮Ant. c.; in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; caused by feeling of a lump behind larynx, Ustil; from sensation as of plug or phlegm, ▮Coff.; in menorrhagia, ▮Carbol. ac.; causes nausea and irritation, left side, Diosc.; better while eating and after (diarrhœa), ▮Caust.; with burning in fauces, ▮Ver. v.; with sensation of a lump, ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyss., ▮Sabad, ▮▮Sul.; caused by sensation of a lump on one side, ceases only to commence on opposite side, alternates, ▮▮Lac c.; from sensation of a lump (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; from constriction of larynx, better in open air, ▮Coloc.; causes pain in root of tongue, ▮▮Bapt.; red and swollen, ▮▮Nux v.; in tonsillitis, ▮Bell., ▮Lach.; from dryness, ▮Lach., Merc. iod. flav; ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; in typhoid malaria, ▮Lyc. vir.; in helminthiasis, ▮▮Spig.; especially when walking in wind, ▮Con.; from sensation as if something were sticking low down on œsophagus, Vinca; while talking, Staph.; with raw and bloody mucous membrane, after diphtheritic membrane exfoliates, ▮▮Lac c.; with constant watery secretion in mouth, Kob.

☞ **empty, saliva.**

Swallowing **hastily** (in rage): ▮Anac.

Swallowing, **inability**: Æthus., ▮▮Amyg., ▮Apis, Arum t., πAtrop. s., Bell., Chlor., ▮Gels., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Sabina, ▮▮Spong.; acrid things (syphilis), ▮Lach.; in apoplexy, ▮Hyos.; bread, as if it were too dry, ▮Ign.; from choking which rises from stomach, with thirst for cold water, ▮Manc.; prevented by a kind of muscular contraction, ▮▮Lac c.; in croup, ▮Ant. t.; in delirium, ▮Bell.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali perm., ▮Merc. cy., ▮▮Sul. ac.; from dryness and roughness, Menyanth.; in typhus, ▮Camph., ▮Bapt.; food stays, ▮Lach; in hemiplegia, ▮Elaps; in inflamed throat, ▮Merc. cor.; in inflammation of throat, with smallpox, $\frac{1}{10}$ gramme to 120 grammes water used as a gargle, ▮Merc. cor.; especially fluids, ▮Cina; even a teaspoonful of fluid, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in lyssophobia, Lyss.; from nausea, as if food would not go down, ▮▮Arn.; in œsophagitis, as from paralysis, ▮Lach., ▮Op.; in paralysis, Curar., ▮Gels., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v.; paralysis, in typhus, ▮Bapt., ▮Coccul.; in post-diphtheritic paralysis, Sec.; from obstruction, Arund.; refused, in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant.; in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; from swelling of throat, internally and externally, ▮▮Sul.; sweet things (syphilis), ▮Lach.; in tetanus, ▮Cic.; in angina tonsillaris, ▮▮Bar. c.; in tonsillitis, ▮Acon., ▮Bar. c., ▮Hep.; no effort to, when water is put into mouth (typhus, hydrocephalus), ▮Apis; with unconsciousness (convulsions in a child), ▮Amyl.

☞ **difficult.**

Swallowing, **inclination**: ☞ **frequent.**

Swallowing, **liquids**: aggravation from, ▮Apis, Brom., Cina, ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc. cor.; roll audibly down throat as if poured into an empty barrel, ▮▮Hydr. ac.; difficult, ▮Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Chin. a., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Phos., Sil.; difficult, producing cough (diphtheria), ▮Mur. ac.; difficult, in mercurial salivation, ▮Hydras.; large, but difficult (typhoid), ▮Zinc.; escape through nose, Ananth., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Bar. c., Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali perm., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Phyt., ▮Sul. ac.; painful, in traumatic tetanus, ▮Hydras.; painful, grasps throat, ▮▮Lach.; warm or spirituous fluids can partially be swallowed, cold drinks come up immediately (stenosis œsophagi), ▮Gels.

☞ Chap. 7, Nose **fluids**; also Chap. 15, Drinking **noise.**

Swallowing, **painful**: Ant. chl., Arund., Atrop. s., ▮Bell., Berb., Bism., Brach., ▮Bry., Calc. p., ▮▮Cinch., Coff., Dros., Eucal., Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., Ind., Inul., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lac c., Lac def., ▮Lach., Lyss., Med., ▮Merc., Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sang., Sep., Staph., Sul., Thuya, ▮▮Verbas.; causes anxiety (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; agony on attempting to swallow bread, Lyss.; burning, Arn., Arund., Stilling.; burning, in œsophagitis, ▮▮Ars.; burning, like fire (colic), ▮Ars.; with rough voice, ▮Sul.; in chest, ▮Calc. p.; in coryza, Ars. m.; cramplike, strangling pain, externally, in muscles of throat, ▮Zinc.; cutting, Stann.; cutting, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; feeling of throat being denuded, Stann.; distorts face, ▮Sil.; distorts face and draws head down, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; better after warm drinks, ▮Alum.; from dryness, Arum d.; with dryness of glottis, ▮Med.; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in epigastrium, ▮Calc. p.; in epiglottis, worse when depressing tongue, ▮Merc. cor.; as from excoria-

tion, ||Hydras.; wartlike excrescences feel like pointed bodies, ▮Arg. nit.; in fauces, ▮Calc. p.; in right side of fauces, Brom.; with fever heat, Manc.; with high fever, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; in miliary fever, ▮Gels.; as of a fish bone, ▮Apis, ▮▮Hep.; as if food had to force itself over a sore spot when swallowing, ▮Bar. c.; food seems to lodge, then feels as if passing over a sore spot, ▮Natr. m.; food rests on back of tongue, causing thrilling pain (cancrum oris), ▮Lach.; as of a foreign body, ▮Merc.; swollen glands in neck (rheumatism), ▮Merc.; in goitre, ▮Spong.; as of something hard, ▮Kali c.; in angina herpetica, ▮Ars.; in hysteria, ▮Sil.; inclination, without being able to swallow anything, Lyss.; lancinating, Bell.; in larynx, ▮Bell., ▮▮Spong.; in larynx, worse when depressing tongue, ▮Merc. cor.; in a small place, in region of left corner of hyoid bone, Jamb.; in left side, ▮Ign., ▮▮Lach., ||Millef., Sil., Stront.; soft palate felt like dried leather (influenza), ▮Sticta; during menses, ▮Calc.; in mornings, Oxal. ac.; muscles extremely sore, ▮Acon.; in pharynx, ▮Calc. p.; pricking and cutting through tonsils, ▮Lac c.; pressing, ▮Amm. m., Calend., ▮▮Kali iod.; pressing, in left side, Sil.; pressing, especially solids, ▮Kali c.; pressing, on right side, ||Kreo.; pressing, in skin disease, ▮Bar. c.; pressing, as from internal swelling, Rhus; pressing, as from swelling of palate, Sul.; as if pressed in xiphoid cartilage, Asaf.; pressing, in induration like cartilage beneath chin, anteriorly by symphysis, Staph.; preparation, Amm. br.; rawness, ▮▮Arg. met., Iodof.; rawness on left side, ▮Ign.; one time on right, another on left side, ||Lac c.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Lac c., ||Stram., ||Sul.; scraping, Bapt., ||Nux v.; shooting, ▮Bell.; worse on one side (angina), ▮Kali m.; after sleep and from fruit (scarlatina), ▮Lac c.; smarting, ▮▮Bar. c.; especially solids, sour or hot substances, worse right side, ▮Apis; soreness, ▮▮Arg. met., Arum d., Calc. p., Staph.; soreness on back of tongue, Benz. ac.; soreness, as from internal swelling, ▮Ars.; from intense swelling, ▮Hep.; soreness, in chronic tonsillitis, ▮Ign.; soreness, in tonsils, with nosebleed, ▮▮Lach.; sticking, ▮Lach., Sil.; sticking, as from a splinter, ▮▮Hep.; sticking, worse on beginning to swallow (diphtheria), ||Rhus; stinging, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod.; stinging, burning, extends to stomach, ▮Kali c.; stinging and choking, ▮▮Acon.; stinging, of inflamed fauces, Stront.; stinging, in goitre, ▮Spong.; stinging, between intervals, Apis; stinging, in skin disease, ▮Bar. c.; as from swelling, ▮Rhus; stinging, in tonsils, ▮Apis, ▮Rhus; stitches, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Sul.; stitches, in erysipelas, ||Rhus; straining, ▮Spong.; in syphilis, ▮Jacea, ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt.; tearing, in syphilitic neuralgia, ||Syph.; tensive pain, Chim. m.; in ulcerated throat, ▮Kali perm.; feels ulcerated, ▮Lach.; from swelling of uvula, ||Merc. cor.

☞ **empty, liquids, saliva, solids.**

Swallowing, **paralysis**: ☞ **difficult, inability.**

Swallowing, **saliva**: aggravation, Bar. c., ▮Puls.; cracking in left ear, Thuya; constant desire, ▮Lach.; difficult, ▮▮Lach.; left side felt sore, Sinap.; painful, ▮Bell., Calc. p., ||Phyt., Psor., Rhus, ▮Sabad., Thuya; relieves, Alum.; slight soreness in back part, worse on awaking in morning (angina), ▮Lach.; urging to, in inflammation of tonsils and uvula, ▮Natr. s.

Swallowing, **solids** (food): aggravation, Phos. ac.; bread, scraping, as if raw, ▮Lach.; constant cramp, causing him to retch as if food would not go down, ||Graph.; difficult, ▮Alum., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Nux v.; reach a certain point, and then are violently ejected with fearful gagging and suffocation (stenosis), ▮Natr. m.; aching across clavicles, up left side of neck into ear, Tarax.; as if food had to force itself over a sore spot, ▮Bar. c.; gullet feels too small, Tarax.; as if food had lodged in cardiac region (stricture of œsophagus), ▮Acon.; difficult, when lying down, ▮Cham.; pain in shoulders, ▮Rhus; food seems to push up, as if it had not been swallowed, Ferr. iod.; spasms of pharynx, ▮Iris; as if food were turning, Elaps; inability, in spasmodic stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Bar. c.; leaves a sensation of something remaining, ▮Kali bi.; food seems to pass over a lump, with sore and aching pains, extending to and into left ear (diphtheria), ||Lac c.; muscles weak, food goes down wrong way, ▮Natr. m.; painful, Alum., Badiag., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bry., Cham., Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac., Phos., ▮Rhus, Sep., Sul.; painful, in diphtheria, ||Lac c.; causes gurgling, followed by gagging, in spasmodic stricture of throat, ▮Lach.; food regurgitates through nose, ▮▮Lyc., ||Phos. ☞ Œsophagus **stricture**, Throat **constriction.**

Swallowing, **shivering**: during and after, ▮Merc. cor.

Swallowing, **spasms**: of fauces and glottis, ▮Bell.; of glottis, ▮Merc. cor.; attempt renews spasms of throat, ▮Hyos.; in chorea, ▮Laur.; with swelling and pain, in diphtheria phlegmosa, ▮Lyc. ☞ Œsophagus **constriction, spasm, stricture.**

Swallowing, **stiffness**: in throat, Æsc. h.; in angina, ▮Hydr.

Swallowing, **taste**: like garlic, Calc. a.; like rancid oil, Ipec.

Swallowing: ☞ Chap. 15, Drinking and Eating.

THROAT, aching: Ars. m.; as after cold, Cepa; worse coughing than swallowing (exostosis on skull), ||Arg. met.; pressing during deglutition, ||Ferr.; to left hip, wearing (paralysis), ▮Curar.; caused by reading, ||Stann.; to stomach, with burning, Cund.

Throat, **acrid** feeling: after eating, ||Arum d., ▮Arum t., ||Cast. v., ▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **burning, raw.**

Throat, **afternoon**: aggravation, Canth.; at 3 P.M., ▮Bell.; at 4 P.M., ▮Lyc.

Throat, **anæsthesia**: ▮Kali br.

Throat, **aphthæ**: ▮Bry.; cankers (dysentery), ▮Canth.

Throat, **apprehensive** feeling: Cann. s.

Throat, sensation of a **ball**: ▮Cepa, ▮Lach.; with oppressed feeling in chest, after sunset, with tendency to cry, like hysteria, Natr. s.; as if mucus had lodged, ||Ars.; painful, when talking or swallowing, causing much anxiety, ||Paris; in left side, feeling that it could be removed with a knife, ||Lac c.; as if ball were rising, ▮Calab., ▮Ign., ||Kali ph., ▮Kalm., ▮Ver. v.; hard ball seems to rise, close pharynx and take away breath, Sul.; as of a ball rising,

causes difficult respiration (hysteria), ‖Asaf.; seems to threaten suffocation, Kali ars., Lyss., Plumb.; as if wedged in, Stram.; uvula red and swollen, ‖Nux v.

☞ **foreign body, globus hystericus, lump, plug.**

Throat, **biting** sensation: Colch.

Throat, **bleeding**: Ham.; mucous membrane after diphtheritic membrane exfoliates, with frequent swallowing, ‖Lac c.; blood spitting, ‖Acon., Arn., Canth., Cinch., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Ham., Ipec., Phos., Sang.; warm blood rises and flows out of her mouth, Millef.

Throat, **blenorrhœa**: Bar m. ☞ **catarrh.**

Throat, **bloodvessels**: varicose veins, Bar. m, Fluor. ac., ‖Ham., Puls.; bluish, from distended veins, discomfort and pain on swallowing, hawking of mucus with blood, Ham.; blueness from distension, Thuya; varicosis in gouty subjects, Ham.; venous dilatation, in chronic catarrhal laryngitis, Mang.

Throat, **burning**: Acon., Æsc. h., Æthus., Alum., Ammoniac., Ananth., Ant. chl., Anthrok., Apis, ‖Ars., Ars. h., Aspar., Arum m., Arum t., Bapt., Bism., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc. fl., Canth., ‖Caps., πCarbol. ac., Carbo a., Carbo v., ‖Caust., Ced., Cepa, Chel., Cinch., Clem., Crot. t., Cycl., Eucal., Ferr. iod., Ferr. m., Gels., Guaiac., Gymn., Hep., Hyos., Iris, Lact. ac., Lach., Lobel. i., Lyc., Merc., Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. per., Merc. sul., ‖Mez., ‖Oxal. ac., Pæonia, Paris, Phos. ac., ‖Psor., Ran. sc., Rhod., Sal. ac., Seneg., Sil., Spong., Squilla, Stram., Sul., Tabac., Tereb., Ver., Vespa; as from something acrid, Aph. chen., ‖Arum d., Arum t.; as from alcohol, Amm. c.; in asthma, ‖Zing.; in back part, Arn.; in back part, with hawking, Acon.; in acute bronchial catarrh, Kali bi.; in chronic catarrh, Apis; as from caustic, ‖Lac c.; after application of caustics, especially nitrate of silver, ‖Natr. m.; like a burning cavern, Iris; as from hot coal, to stomach, with pain and anxiousness, Euphor.; contracting pain, Stram.; with dry tickling cough, Iris; during cough, Hep., Iod., Phos.; in consumption, Iod.; in croup, Phos.; in diphtheria, Kali bi.; with dryness, Coccul., Lobel i.; with dryness and roughness, as if scraped by an acorn, ‖Magn. c.; after breakfast, Agar.; after eating, Calc., Nitr. ac.; as soon as she eats, Lyc.; during eating or drinking, Paris; during eating, left side of roof as if burned, Calc. s.; after dinner, rough sensation, Dros.; especially after eating sweet things, Sang.; with sour eructation, Sul.; feeling as if burnt, Cupr. s., Laur., ‖Pod.; in typhoid fever, ‖Calad.; in yellow fever, Gels.; as if on fire, ‖Canth.; like fire, when swallowing (colic), Ars.; as if flames were rushing out Euphor.; in front, Spong.; with hawking, Coccus.; like heartburn, Caust., Zinc.; with hoarsenes, Calc.; with hoarseness, particularly while eating or drinking, ‖Paris; as if a ball of red hot iron had lodged, Phyt.; inflammatory, ‖Ranc. b.; in influenza, Seneg.; below and posterior to larynx, especially on swallowing, Petrol.; lump in pit, impedes swallowing and respiration (cardialgia), Lobel. i.; in morning, with inability to breathe through nose, Kali bi.; as of mustard, Ananth.; with nausea, Manc., Urt. ur.; worse at night (bronchitis), Merc.; before midnight, Arum t.; numbness, Acon.; down œsophagus, with pain in stomach, Dory.; worse in palate when inhaling, Aph. ch.; in pit, Calc. p.; at pit, in evening, Arund.; as if he had swallowed a small quantity of red pepper, Lyss.; pricking, Lyc.; worse by pressure, empty deglutition and cold water, Kob.; in prosopalgia, Mez.; first right, then left, Sul.; rising, Calc. p.; rising, in diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; making her roll about floor, Cup. ars.; constant need to swallow saliva to relieve, Cub.; as if from sand, Berb.; scalded feeling, Absin., Apis, Merc. sul., ‖Psor.; as if scalded, in hay catarrh, ‖Sticta; as if scalded, with intense redness of mucous membrane of tongue, cheeks and fauces, with small vesicular points, extends wherever there is mucous membrane, even to rectum and vagina, ‖Rhus v.; as if scalded by hot fluid, Lac c.; feels scalded, worse during empty swallowing, Merc. iod. rub.; in scarlatina, Arum t., Caps.; on both sides, seemed to arise from chest, ‖Caust.; smarting, as if scalded, Eup. pur.; from smoking, better by drinking, Tarax.; small spots (stomacace), Carbo v.; stinging, ‖Apis; stinging, in stricture of œsophagus, Lyss.; with desire for stool, Cornus; to stomach, Amyl.; to stomach, Arn., Carb. s.; like a stick reaching down to stomach, Ananth.; to stomach during deglutition, Kali c.; when swallowing, Ant. chl., Arn., Puls.; not caused by swallowing, ‖Caust.; when swallowing saliva, Merc. iod. flav.; when swallowing, in œsophagitis, ‖Ars.; on swallowing, with rough voice, Sul.; with painful swallowing, Stilling.; between acts of swallowing, ‖Caps.; sense of swelling, Lach.; with sour taste, Nitr. ac.; with thirst, Cub., Cup. m., Nux v., Sec.; tickling, Kali iod.; as if having swallowed tobacco, Eup. pur.; in tonsillitis, Bell., Merc. iod. flav.; from other parts towards, Calc. p.; in small ulcers, Natr. m.; to umbilical region, ‖Oxal. ac.; high up in cavity posterior to uvula, Cist.; as from hot vapor ascending from stomach, Merc.; greatly aggravated by prolonged use of voice (chronic granular pharyngitis), Phyt.; with daily vomiting, of chocolate masses (carcinoma ventriculi), Mez.; with vomiting of frothy mucus, with cough and frothy expectoration, Urt. ur.; with desire to vomit, during pregnancy, Magn. c.; when walking, particularly against wind, and when eating warm food, Hep.; as of boiling water rising, Stram.; when he tries to swallow water, Lyss.; into left nostril, like a stream of scalding water, Gels. ☞ **heat, inflamed.**

Throat, **cancer**: ☞ Pharynx **cancer.**

Throat, **catarrh**: Alum., Badiag., Hydras., Merc., ‖Myr. cer., Natr. a., Nux v., Puls., Rumex, Sul.; with abdominal complaints, Apis; inflammation, simulating diphtheria, Phyt.

☞ **blennorrhœa, congested, inflamed.**

Throat, **chest**: pain extends to, Lac c.

Throat, **choking**: Abies, Bell., Calc. fl., Cupr. s., Ced., Cup. m., Glon., Hyos., Iber., ‖Lach., ‖Lac c., Phyt., Stram., Sul.; with anxiety, ‖Spong.; daily attacks, ‖Op.; on awaking, Crotal.; at back, 10 A.M., Lyss.; frequently after dog bite, ‖Stram.; as if she could

not get her breath (sore throat), ▮Calc.; worse by breathing, ▮▮Chel.; extends to bifurcation of bronchia, ▮▮Syph.; as if closing, between throat and nose, ▮▮Lac c.; in convulsion, ▮Cup. ac.; as after eating choke-pears, ▮Phyt.; after dinner, when sitting and writing, Bar. c.; during bilious eructations, ▮Chel.; fulness, must swallow often, ▮▮Eup. pur.; with giddiness, ▮▮Lach.; as if some one grasped him, causing suffocation, worse waking in morning (angina), ▮Lach.; like a hair in back part, comes suddenly, causes sickness (gastric disorder), ▮Kali bi.; from hawking phlegm from fauces, Amb.; with disposition to hawk up phlegm, Carbol. ac.; after inspiration, Asaf.; as of a lump in pit, Dolich.; sudden, when lying down, Ol. jec.; in meningitis, ▮Ver.; particularly in morning and evening, Ol. an.; at night, awaking, ▮Apis ; at night, caused by copious offensive mucus from posterior nares, ▮Spig.; with cardiac pains, Arg. nit., ▮Cact.; persistent, ▮▮Ol. caje.; noise as if being choked, during pregnancy, seventh month, in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., ▮▮Œnan.; in right side only, when not swallowing, Zinc.; rising, something seems to rise as if she would suffocate, ▮Cham., ▮▮Nux v.; caused by inability to swallow, after taking cold, ▮Kali c.; spasmodic, ▮Bell., ▮Lach., Niccol.; when speaking, Manc.; coming up, hindering speech, ▮Manc.; as from hasty swallowing, ▮Chel.; provoking constant swallowing, ▮Lyc.; sensation as if swollen outside, ▮Ferr.; in syphilis, ▮Phyt.; as if throttled, ▮Glon.; with worms, ▮Cina, ▮Spig., ▮Tereb.

☞ **constriction, pressing.**

Throat feels as if **closed**: Tarax., Variol.

☞ **choking, swelling.**

Throat, **coldness**: ▮▮Carbo v., Cepa, ▮Ver.; far back and deep in, with deep respiration now and then, followed by great relief, Lyss.; all day, Cist.; icy, after warmth, ▮▮Lactu. v.; during inspiration, Sul.; pains worse on drinking cold milk, not cold water, better by warm drinks, after scarlatina (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; as of something cold rising in, Caust.; throat to roof of mouth, cooling sensation, ▮Camph.

Throat, **constriction**: Æthus., ▮▮Apis, Amyl., Ananth., Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Arum t., Asaf., Aurant., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Bell., Benz. ac., Calc., ▮Cepa, ▮Cic., Cinch. bol., Coccus, ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. m., Cycl., ▮Dig., Dory., ▮▮Eryng., ▮Ferr., Ferr. mur., ▮Gels., Guaræa, ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., Iber., Jacar., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lact., ac., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. s., ▮Mez., ▮Naja, Niccol., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Sep., Stilling, ▮Stram., Sul. ac., ▮▮Zinc ; in asthma, ▮Ipec.; on awaking, Ast. rub., Crotal., ▮▮Ver.; back part, at 3 P.M., worse at 4, disappearing at 6, but returned at 7 and lasted until 10, Lyss.; as if throat and chest were bound together, so that he had to sit up, bending forward, ▮Ars.; with embarrassed breathing, Crotal.; with dyspnœa, must loosen cravat, Sars.; obstruction of breath at pit, ▮Coccul.; with stoppage of breath, as if by a spasm (asthma), Sars.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Plumb.; extended to chest, Amyl.; convulsive motion, with feeling as of a stone there, Bufo.; during cough, Bell., ▮Puls.; with dry cough, Ascl. t., ▮Brom., ▮▮Phos ; causing cough, ▮Calc.; causing constant dry hacking cough, ▮Lac c.; with spasmodic dry tickling cough, ▮Magn. p.; with cough at midnight (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in epilepsy, ▮Crotal.; with empty eructations and palpitation of heart, Coloc.; food cannot be easily swallowed, ▮Carbo v.; in gastric disturbance, Tarant.; with hawking, spitting, irritation to vomit, Acon.; as of hoop around throat (asthma), Cact.; as if lame, Coccul.; at larynx, ▮▮Chel.; in left side, ▮Bar. c.; particularly in morning and evening, ▮▮Ol. an.; as if too narrow, Apis, ▮Arum t., ▮Calc., Sabad., ▮▮Sul.; as if too narrow, must swallow continually, ▮▮Caust.; low down, with slight nausea, ▮Lact. ac.; as if œsophagus would be closed, as after swallowing an astringent drink, ▮Sabad.; painful, Arum m., ▮▮Sul.; painful, on attempting to eat (angina faucium), ▮Lach.; painful, when talking or swallowing, causing anxiety, ▮▮Paris; with slight pain over left eye, ▮Uran. n.; with palpitation, worse by motion, deep inspiration and holding breath, ▮Kalm.; with palpitation and weakness, Manc.; suffocating, in parturition, ▮Ign.; in angina pectoris, ▮Tabac.; with sensation like a plug, when swallowing, ▮▮Sep.; with retching, Con.; retching, as if food or plug were stuck in there, worse swallowing, disappears on continuing to swallow, but returns, ▮Ign.; in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; with sneezing, ▮▮Arum t.; spasmodic, ▮▮Bell., ▮Con., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮▮Laur.; spasmodic, at back, ▮Canth.; spasmodic, with tightness of chest, ▮Ipec.; spasmodic, in angina faucium, ▮Caps.; spasmodic, directly across, beneath lower jaw, Sang.; spasmodic, left side and after sleep, ▮Lach.; spasmodic, painful, Lact. ac.; spasmodic, in epidemic pharyngitis and laryngitis, ▮Lach.; spasmodic, ascending from stomach, Jatroph., Manc.; spasmodic, on attempting to swallow liquid, ▮Magn. p.; spasmodic, with difficult swallowing, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Stram.; spasmodic, suffocative, ▮Cact., ▮Lach., ▮Mosch., ▮Ver.; before attack of spasms, ▮Mosch.; in spasms, after fright, ▮Cup. m.; in spasms, before menses, ▮▮Puls.; impeding speech, Manc.; feels something there preventing speech, cannot eat, ▮Puls.; unable to speak a loud word, Ratan.; with every word he speaks, ▮▮Dros.; suffocative, in angina pectoris, ▮▮Cact.; suffocative, in hysteria, ▮Ign.; suffocative, on swallowing, ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cup. m., Thuya ; on swallowing, in cholera, ▮Lauroc., ▮Bell.; exciting desire to swallow, Cact. ; caused by frequent efforts at swallowing, ▮Bapt.; swallowing difficult, Ced., ▮Fluor. ac.; swallowing difficult, nothing goes down, ▮▮Lyc.; on swallowing, empty, ▮Cinnab., Gratiol.; when swallowing saliva, ▮Natr. s.; on swallowing solids, Lact. ac.; after swallowing, followed by thirst, Polyg.; when trying to swallow, with great urging to do so, ▮Plumb.; on swallowing, with desire to swallow continually, Zinc.; caused by steam arising from fat, ▮▮Psor.; transitory, extending to larynx, Ascl. t.; as if tied, ▮Arum t., ▮Camph., ▮Crotal.; as if tied by a string, in influenza, ▮Sabad.; feeling as from something tight about neck, makes breathing difficult, Diosc., ▮Lach.; with titillation, ▮Ver.; in trismus, pulls and tears at throat, ▮Lach.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; in upper part, Bell.; when walking, Natr. s.; better when

walking, ‖Dros.; worse when taking water into mouth, (spasm of throat), Lyss.
☞ **choking, pressing**; also Œsophagus, and Pharynx, **constriction, spasm.**

Throat, **congested**: ▮Bar. m., Chlor., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Phyt., Syph.; with cough, ▮▮Bell.; after kidney complaints, ▮Berb.; in morning, ‖Elaps. ☞ **inflamed.**

Throat, sensation of **cotton**: ▮▮Phos.

Throat, **crawling**: Cist.; causing cough, ‖Amm. m., ‖Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮Carbo v.
☞ **tickling.**

Throat, **cutting**: Brach.; as from knives, when swallowing, Stann.; deeply, ▮Sabad.; worse in palate, when inhaling, Aph. ch.; when swallowing, ▮Puls., ‖Psor.; soreness between acts of swallowing, Mang. ☞ **lancinating.**

Throat, **darting**: to ear and head, ▮Merc. cy.; to occiput, on touching throat, ▮Lach.

Throat, **digging**: from before backward, when coughing, ▮Ars.
☞ **cutting, lancinating.**

Throat, **crumb**: ☞ **foreign body.**

Throat, **diphtheria**: ▮Acet. ac., Ailant., Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ‖Arg. met., ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Ars., Ars. i., ▮▮Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., ‖Canth., ▮Caps., ‖Carbol. ac., ▮Chin. a., Chlor., ▮Chrom. ac., Citrus, ▮Crotal., ▮Hipp, ‖Hydras., ▮▮Ign., ‖Iod., ▮▮Gels., ‖Guaiac., Jab., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali perm., ▮Kali ph., Kalm., ▮Kaol., ▮Kreo., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lachn., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Naja, ▮▮Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ‖Natr. ph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮▮Phyt., Plumb., ‖Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhus, ‖Sal. ac., ‖Sang., ‖Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ‖Tarant., ▮Thuya; with albuminuria, ▮Ars., Canth., Kali m., Phyt.; with backache, ▮Phyt.; with bleeding, Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., Mur. ac.; with burning, ▮Ars., ▮Sec.; with cellulitis, ▮Rhus; with great debility, ▮Ailant., Amm. c., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Bapt., Brom., Bry., Canth., Caps., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Chin. a., Chlor., ▮Crotal., Helon., Kali per., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., Plumb., Psor., Sul. ac.; with debility, especially when the adynamic character shows itself early, strength fails rapidly and paralysis of heart threatens, ▮Phos.; with muscular debility, in scarlatina, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; general and rapid prostration, ▮Phyt.; better, after cold or warm drinks, worse on empty swallowing, ‖Lac c.; in early stage, ▮Iod.; wholesale destruction of epithelium, with pharyngeal inflammation, ‖Lac c.; with conjunctivitis, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; brought on by exposure to damp and cold atmosphere, or sleeping in damp, ill-ventilated rooms, ▮▮Phyt.; exudate commences in one of arches of pharynx or in uvula, ▮Merc. sol.; exudate ash-colored (scarlatina), ▮Phyt.; exudate dark-almost black, or dirty brown, on posterior walls and pillars, ‖Lac c.; exudate dark colored, left to right, ▮Lach.; exudate extensive, well organized, exciting cough, ▮Kali bi.; exudate dirty grayish (after scarlatina), ▮Con.; exudate dirty grayish, tough, ▮▮Apis; exudate dry, wrinkled, ▮▮Ars.; exudate leaves a deep excavation, ‖Lac c.; exudate glistening, ‖Lac c.; exudate greenish, ‖Lac c.; exudate gray, ‖Lac c.; exudate dirty gray, ‖Lac c.; exudate has appearance of honeycomb, dirty in color, ▮Merc. cy.; exudate has appearance of dirty wash leather, ▮▮Phyt.; exudate thick, gray, yellow, or dark false membrane, inflammation shifts from side to side, generally worse on left, ‖Lac c.; exudate left side, ▮Brom., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; exudate left side, going to right, ▮▮Lach., ▮Petrol.; exudate changing locality, ▮Lac c.; exudation, on a wounded palate looked like mould on bread, ▮Kali bi.; exudate in patches, ▮Iod., ‖Lac c., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; exudate, gray patches, on left side, ▮Lac c.; exudate, in patches, spreading from right to left, or descending from nose, worse by cold drinks and after sleep, ▮Lyc.; exudate, many very small patches, ▮Merc. cy.; exudate in patches, greenish yellow, ▮Ign.; exudate, in patches, foul, gray, yellow (scarlatina), ▮Lac c.; exudate pearly, ‖Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phyt.; exudate of white points on opening of ducts of glands at beginning of angina, ▮Kali m.; exudate right side, ▮Apis, ▮Ign., ▮Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; exudate, right side going to left, ▮Lyc., ▮Sul.; commencing on right side, extending over both tonsils, worse 4 A.M., better 4 P.M., ‖Nux v.; exudate white, like scabs, ▮▮Apis; exudate, scablike, fetid, considerable erosion underneath, ▮Kali per.; exudate, in white shreds, Lach.; exudate, covering both sides, ▮Kaol., ▮Phyt., ‖Tarant.; exudate on both sides, on inflamed red base, ¾ inch long, ¼ inch wide, ½ inch thick, same length and width as base, anterior edge dirty yellow, centre more organized, pearly, glistening white like cartilage, more firm and dense right side, ▮Lac c.; exudate, changing sides, ▮▮Lac c.; exudate yellowish, commencing on each side, ▮Sul.; exudate, looks like smearkase, the tongue, roof of mouth, gums and cheeks lined with it (post-scarlatinal diphtheria), ‖Lac c.; exudate soft, ‖Sal. ac.; exudate, formation of speck, ▮Iod.; exudate, gray spots in left side, ‖Lac c.; exudate, white spots on left side, ▮Lach.; exudate, numerous white spots on pale red surface, ▮Lach.; exudate, a large mass threatening suffocation, removed by forceps, a second takes the place of the first, ‖Lac c.; exudate thick, ▮Kali br., ‖Lac c.; exudate thick, gray, ▮Lach.; exudate tough, firmly adhering, spreads into nostrils and larynx, ▮Kali bi.; exudate, excessive deposit, tough, whitish gray, extends over whole throat, ▮Merc. cy.; exudate begins in pharynx, extends upward, Brom.; exudate looks as if varnished, ‖Lac c.; exudate white, like china, ▮▮Lac c.; exudate grayish white, ▮▮Phyt.; exudate white, yellow or any shade between, ▮Merc. cy.; exudate yellow, worse on right side, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; face bloated and pale, ▮Natr. m.; fauces, rapid destruction, ▮Chin. a.; fetid, ‖Ars., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Bapt., Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., Chin. a., Chlor., ▮Crotal., Ign., Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali perm., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Nitr. ac., Sul. ac.; with low fever, ▮Merc. cy., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Rhus; with low fever and absence of pain, ▮Carbol. ac.; gangrenous, Amm. c., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach.; gangrenous, with tendency to sloughing

and implication of larynx, ▮Plumb.; with glandular swelling, Amm. c., Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Calc., Carbol. ac., Chin. a., Chlor., ▮Hep., Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Natr. m.; with headache, Ailant., ▮Crotal., ▮Rhus, ▮Phyt.; with impending paralysis of heart, ▮▮Agar., ▮Apis, ▮Ars. i., ▮Arum t., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ▮▮Naja, Natr. a.; hemorrhage, interstitial, of bright red blood, ensues after membrane leaves, grows slowly better and membrane appears again, alternating for several days, ▮▮Lac c.; worse from hot drinks, ▮▮Phyt.; with much inflammation, ▮▮Sal. ac.; progress insidous, ▮Apis ; useful as an intercurrent remedy, ▮Sul.; laryngeal, ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars. i., ▮▮Brom., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sang., ▮Spong.; cases similar to Lachesis, when larynx is invaded, ▮Naja; on left side, pains mostly in chest, with a dry cough, ▮Manc.; of lips, ▮Arum t., ▮▮Rhus ; malignant, ▮Ailant., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Brom., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy.; malignant, confined to fauces, with terrible fetor oris, ▮Kreo ; with measles, ▮Apis ; after abuse of iodide of mercury, ▮Kali bi.; with horrible fetor of mouth, Variol.; thick vitiated mucous secretions difficult to detach, Myr. cer.; nasal, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with pain in neck and back of head, ▮Ign.; with stiffness of neck, head drawn to one side, ▮Lachn.; with remarkable nervous phenomena, ▮▮Ign., ▮Phyt.; better at noon, deposit nearly disappeared, worse again at night, ▮Lac c.; epistaxis following detachment of membrane in nose, ▮Phos.; membrane extends into nose, ▮Merc. cy.; nose is stopped up, ▮Amm. c.; obstruction of posterior nares, ▮Natr. a.; violent onset, ▮▮Tarant.; papillæ filiformes swollen, ▮Merc. cy.; with pains in whole body, ▮▮Lac c.; pains, with difficult swallowing, beginning paralysis of glossopharyngeal nerve, ▮▮Kali m.; paralytic symptoms strongly marked, ▮Lac c.; parotids inflamed, ▮▮Rhus ; phlegmonous, ▮Lyc.; pseudomembrane similar to that of angina faucium and croup, Chrom. ac.; pseudo-membrane firm, pearly, fibrinous, prone to extend to larynx and trachea, ▮▮Kali bi.; inflamed parts purple, ▮Kali bi., Natr. a , ▮Sul.; livid purple color of affected parts, with dull dry appearance and little swelling, pain out of proportion to amount of inflammation, ▮Lach.; absorption, causing pyæmia, with hectic fever, ▮Crotal., ▮▮Lach.; absence of reaction, ▮Sec.; with restlessness, ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Rhus; complains of closeness of room, ▮Sul.; with salivation, ▮▮Arum t., Iod., ▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, Sul. ac; after scarlatina, ▮Con., ▮▮Lac c.; with scarlatina, ▮Ailant., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Phyt.; sensibility of parts increased, mobility diminished, ▮Lach.; better after a little sleep, Nux v.; suffocative attacks in sleep, Op.; worse after sleep, ▮Lach., ▮Lyc.; worse after sleeping or talking, ▮Lach.; sluggish cases, ▮Sul.; with sopor or stupor, ▮Ailant., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; unable to speak, ▮Kali per.; worse during and after a cold storm from northeast, ▮Lac c.; subjective symptoms more prominent than objective, ▮Lach.; œdema of throat and uvula, ▮▮Apis, ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. a.; whole body swollen, right side, ▮Lac c.; tongue dry or mapped, ▮Natr. m.; angry looking ulcers, ▮Ailant., ▮Apis, ▮Arum t.; with ulceration and gangrenous suppuration, ▮Kali perm., ▮Kali ph.; with phagedenic ulceration, ▮Merc. cy.; urine scanty, ▮Arum t., Merc. iod. flav.; husky voice, ▮Brom., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali m.; vomiting green, ▮▮Natr. s.; vomiting watery fluids, ▮Natr. m.; in cold weather, generally epidemic, ▮▮Phyt.

☞ Fauces, Pharynx and Uvula **exudate.**

Throat **diphtheria sequelæ**: Helon, ▮▮Lac c., Manc., ▮Sil.; in albuminuria, ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Phyt.; fetid breath, with constipation, ▮Phyt.; dropsy, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., Cinch., Chin. a., Hell.; dysphagia, Amyl.; endocarditis, ▮Lach.; hearing dull, ▮▮Phyt.; hoarseness, ▮▮Phos.; hoarseness and persistent sore throat, ▮Phyt.; hemiplegia, left side, ▮Nux v.; paralysis, ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Bar. c., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Crotal., Cupr., ▮▮Gels., Helon., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Phyt., Plumb., Rhus, Sul., Thuya, Zinc.; partial paralysis of lower extremities, with constriction of pharynx, ▮Nux v.; paralysis, could not bear heat or covering, ▮▮Sec.; threatened paralysis of lungs, Ant. t., Camph., Mosch.; pericarditis, ▮Lach.; rheumatic and neuralgic affections, ▮Phyt.; defective sight, ▮Apis, ▮▮Calab., ▮Gels., ▮▮Lach., Kali ph., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Nux v., ▮Sil.; sore throat, with derangement of digestive organs, ▮Phyt.; strabismus, ▮▮Kali ph.; swelling of uvula, ▮Nux v.; nasal voice, ▮▮Kali ph.

Throat, **drawing**: cramplike, as if constricted, Plat.; in muscles, Acon.; in muscles of, with desire to scratch, ▮Nux v.; paralytic, in sides, Coccul.; in left side, better in cold air, Cepa ; from stomach, oppressive after potatoes, Alum.

Throat, **dry**: ▮Acon., ▮Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮▮Anag., Anthrok., ▮Apis, Aph. ch., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., ▮Arum d., Asar., Ast. r., Atrop., ▮Bell., Berb., Brach., ▮▮Bry., Cann. s., πCarbol. ac., t.Carb. s., ▮Cepa, Chlor., ▮Clem., Coccus, Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Cop., Cub., Cycl., ▮Dros., Eup. perf., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Iod., Ind., ▮Iris, ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮Magn. m., Menyanth., ▮▮Merc., Merc. per., ▮▮Merc. sol., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮Myrtus, ▮Naja, ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Op., Phos. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Plant., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Sabad., Sal. ac., Seneg., ▮Spong., Squilla, Staph., ▮▮Sticta, ▮▮Sul., Tarax., Thuya, Zinc.; with aching, causing frequent cough (chronic syphilitic sore throat), ▮Kalm.; as from something acrid, Aph. ch.; constant, in aphonia nervosa, ▮▮Puls.; in angina, ▮Merc.; worse on awaking, ▮Alum., Ammoniac., Bov., ▮Manc., ▮▮Nux m., Zing.; awakens, especially 5 A.M. (spasmodic croup of scrofulous children), ▮Kali iod.; worse when awaking during night, with cough, ▮Lachn.; on awaking, in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; of back part, ▮Caust., ▮Lobel. c., ▮Nux m.; of back part, better holding cold water in mouth, Raph.; of back part, chokes at every swallow, as if pharynx were inactive or paralyzed, Rhus ; can scarcely breathe, must moisten mouth, 10 P.M., ▮Lach.; with burning in chest, ▮Mur. ac.; becoming burn

ing, extends to larynx, after catching cold, ▮Kali bi.; with burning in epigastrium, ▮Kali iod.; in catarrh, ▮Apis, ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sticta; choking, ▮Ailant.; as from a cold, Sil.; constrictive, Æsc. h.; with dry coryza, ▮Nitr. ac.; with cough, Iodof., Jamb., ▮Kalm., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sul.; with dry cough, Calc. p., ▮Ham.; provokes hacking cough, Stront.; with teasing, dry, hacking cough, ▮Sang.; dry cough, at night, ▮Alum.; causing paroxysms of two or three coughs, ▮Puls.; dry, with tickling cough, ▮Sang.; with violent cough, as from vapor of sulphur, ▮Kali m.; it seems as if it would crack, ▮Sang.; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮Phos.; after diarrhœa, in morning, Oxal. ac.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; with dizziness, ▮Ailant.; better by drinking ▮Cist.; not benefited by any sort of drink, ▮▮Stram., Ver.; causing constant desire to drink (phthisis florida), ▮▮Merc. cor.; it hurts when he drinks (typhoid fever), ▮Bell.; has to drink often to keep moist, ▮▮Phyt.; drinks often but little at a time, ▮▮Pic. ac.; with drawing pain, Sabina; as if filled with dust, Iber.; better by eating, ▮Cist., Iber.; worse after eating, ▮Lach.; with papulous eruption, ▮Kali iod.; with heaviness of eyes, Naja; with fainting, ▮Stram.; feeling, ▮Acon., ▮Kalm., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Nux m.; feels as if dried with blotting paper (stomacace), ▮Carbo v.; with sensation in velum palate as if desquamation were about to take place (hysteria), ▮Lach.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Rhus, ▮Calad.; in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; with swollen glands, Med.; with hawking, Calad., Stront.; worse from hawking, ▮Spong.; feels dry, yet constantly hawks transparent mucus, ▮Natr. m.; with constant inclination to hawk up tenacious mucus, which soon again collects and causes irritation, Zinc.; with headache, Stram.; after attack of functional disturbance of heart, ▮Lil. tig.; with constant hemming, caused by secretion of tough, sticky phlegm, ▮Sep.; with severe hiccough, Ver. v.; with hoarseness, Eup. perf., ▮▮Gels., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lact. ac., Sul. ac.; with hoarseness, after rising in morning, ▮Magn. m.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; in influenza, ▮Cepa, ▮▮Chel.; menses too early and too profuse, ▮Nux m.; from midday until 1 to 3 A.M., then better until next noon, ▮Cist.; early in morning, Coca; between 2 and 3 A.M., ▮Kali c.; mornings, Amb., Kob.; worse mornings, ▮▮Puls., ▮Ailant.; worse in morning and inhaling fresh air, Ammoniac.; in morning, in bed, Sars.; especially in morning, Zinc.; worse morning and evening, ▮Phyt.; in morning, with thirst, Petrol.; painful, mouth full of saliva, ▮Merc.; with accumulation of mucus, Petrol.; with accumulation of mucus in larynx, Zinc.; with expectoration of large quantity of yellow, thick, lumpy mucus, ▮▮Puls.; with constriction of larynx after sleeping, ▮Lach.; as if something had lodged (after tonsillitis), ▮Natr. a.; with nausea, ▮Amyl., ▮▮Ipec.; at night, Calc. p., ▮Cinnab., Sep., ▮▮Sul.; worse at night, ▮▮Phos.; at night on waking, ▮Lach.; night and day, throat glistens, ▮Phos.; worse at night, causing him to drink often, ▮Cinnab.; must swallow saliva to relieve, especially at night, ▮Cist.; all night, could hardly speak, Form.; as if numb, Magn. s.; extending to œsophagus, ▮Natr. s.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Cic.; parched, ▮Alum., Cub., Plant., Sep.; parched, on awaking, 5 A.M., ▮Amyl.; parched, with thirst for cold water, Cann. i.; painful, Cain.; with slight erysipelatous redness in pharynx, Lyss.; in pit, Calc. a.; and pricking, not better by drinking, Lobel. i.; in prosopalgia, ▮Mez.; sensation of rawness, Polyg.; in renal inflammation, ▮▮Senecio; first right, then left, ▮Sul.; and rough, ▮Gels., ▮Phyt.; and rough, as from taking cold, ▮Æsc. h.; and rough, when coughing, ▮▮Gels.; with profuse saliva, ▮Colch., Rhod.; with flow of watery saliva, nausea and discomfort in abdomen, ▮Colch.; in scarlatina, Amm. c.; with scraping, ▮Kreo.; scratching and burning (cramp), ▮▮Lact. ac.; scratching, as if trachea were closed with a leaf, Mang.; during sleep, ▮▮Nux m.; after sleep, Manc.; worse after sleeping, eating and drinking, ▮Cist.; continual, increasing, with sleeplessness, then hoarseness, Lachn.; and sore, Coccus, ▮Phyt.; from smoking, ▮▮Ver.; with sneezing, followed by coryza, Æsc. h.; impedes speech, Seneg.; spot, causing cough, Act. rac.; spot, especially left side, worse on awaking, Crotal.; a small spot, from which pain extends to ear, ▮Lach.; in spots, throat feels "parched up" on waking (syphilis), ▮Lach.; stinging, ▮Stann.; with sticking or boring in ears, Ol. an.; sticking as with a thousand needles, threatens to suffocate, ▮Lach.; with fulness of stomach and loss of appetite, in evening dryness is so great, tongue sticks to roof of mouth (typhoid), ▮Nux m.; after stool, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; worse when swallowing, Æsc. h., Stann., Thlaspi, Zinc., Zing.; with desire to swallow frequently, Gels., ▮Lach.; makes swallowing difficult, Atrop., Aur. mur., Bufo., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lach., Menyanth., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Stram., ▮Tabac.; especially during empty swallowing, Ol. an.; with frequent empty swallowing, Merc. iod. flav.; constant need to swallow saliva, Cub., ▮▮Sul.; when swallowing, then scraping, ▮Caust.; with soreness, swelling and redness, as in scarlet fever, with hectic and cough, ▮▮Sang.; when talking or swallowing fluids, ▮Alum.; with thirst, Aph ch., ▮Cimex, Crotal., Cup. m., ▮Dros., Jamb., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Psor., Sec.; without thirst, Asaf., Samb.; after inflammation of throat, ▮Hep.; of throat pit, Zing.; in tonsillitis, ▮Apis; with swelling of tonsils, ▮▮Phyt.; unpleasant, Ferr. iod.; with copious urine, ▮▮Stram.; with rough voice, ▮Sul.; not better by water, ▮▮Ham.; after rising of sour or bitter water, Kob.; with frequent desire for small quantities of water, ▮▮Puls.

☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Throat, **ears**: deafness and otalgia, from throat affections, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Med., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sang., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; pain, extending into, ▮Ailant., ▮Apis, ▮Calc., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Paris, Tell.; pain on swallowing, ▮Lac c., ▮Lach.; pain pushes toward left, ▮Lac c.; pain on left side, ▮Lach., ▮▮Lith.; pain into middle, ▮Gels.; pain into right, ▮Cepa; pains to right, on swallowing (diphtheria), Kali bi.; pain on sides, aching on pressure, Calc. p.; pricking as of raw sore pain proceeding from ear, especially left side, worse from empty deglutition and from swallowing fluids rather than solids, Crotal.; stitching to right, from motion of tongue,

sticking on turning head, ▮Hep.; soreness, ▮Amb.; ▮Bell.

☞ Swallowing **ears**; also Chap. 6, Ears **swelling** and **throat**, and Eustachian tubes.

Throat, feeling of **emptiness**: ▮Calc. p.

☞ **large.**

Throat, **eruption**: reddish brown, like smallpox pustules without central depression, tips of pimples fill with pus, worse in warmth of bed (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; begins (scarlatina), ▮Bell.; red blotches, as large as a split pea, ▮Elaps; hard, dark, red, circular elevated blotches in groups or isolated, on left side, skin of affected parts terse and showing surrounding skin swollen, showing erysipelatous redness, stitching in eruption produced or aggravated by pressure (urticaria), ▮▮Rhus; mottled, as if diphtheritic deposit were commencing, Amm. br.; erythematous, Ant. t.; erythema spread into mouth, causing vomiting, with temporary relief, Vespa; mucous patches, ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Syph.; bright scarlet patches, Ant. chl.; pimples, Hyper.; small sore pustules (canker), Med.; small rash, ▮Camph.; brown spots, like freckles, ▮Kali bi.; small, round, bluish red spots (petechiæ), ▮▮Kreo.; spots here and there, covered with pus, ▮Colch.; small spots, as of something corroding (stomacace), ▮Carbo v.; whitish spots with red halo, ▮Caps.; vesicular, Ant. t., ▮Canth., ▮Rhus; lining covered with white blisters, ▮Canth.; wartlike excrescences, feel like pointed tubes when swallowing, ▮Arg. nit.

☞ Pharynx **eruption.**

Throat, **exudation**: diffused, blackish, ▮Chin. a.; croupous, Hippoz., ▮▮Kali m.; peels off, Ant. t.; white, like china, ▮Petrol.; grayish white, succeeded by ulcers, ▮Mur. ac.; exudate, whitish in scarlatina or diphtheria, ▮Caps.; resembling diphtheria, with or without ulceration, ▮Hydras.; like fish scales, ▮▮Lac c.; covered with plastic lymph, ▮Canth.

☞ **diphtheria**; also Fauces and Tonsils **exudate.**

Throat, **fetid**: ☞ **odor.**

Throat, pushes **finger** down, ▮Mur. ac.

Throat, sensation as of a **fishbone**: ☞ **foreign body.**

Throat, sensation as of a **foreign body**: in chronic angina, ▮Ant. c.; in consumption, ▮Kali bi.; with dry cough, Bell.; impeding breathing and swallowing, ▮Lobel. i.; as of apple core, ▮Merc. sol.; as of a piece of bacon, ▮Nux m.; as of a bar across back part, ▮▮Lac c.; as if swallowing over a bone, with rolling around, ▮Ign.; as if a half fluid body were ascending, Spig.; as of a body which he must swallow, ▮Sabad.; as if a crumb were lodged (chronic irritability of fauces), ▮Lach.; as if a crumb or hair were lodged behind larynx, Coccus; as if a crumb of bread remained sticking, obliges swallowing, better by hawking, ▮▮Lach.; of a body which he cannot swallow, offers no impediment to swallowing food (chronic rheumatism), ▮▮Sab.; as of dust (mania), ▮▮Ver.; as of a large fishbone, on swallowing, ▮Apis; as of a fishbone or splinter, ▮▮Hep.; sudden feeling, as of a fishbone, impedes respiration, ▮Lach.; as if food had lodged (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; as if food had to pass over, ▮Merc.; as of a hair, Carb. s., ▮Sul.; as of a hair, in diphtheria, ▮▮Ars.; painful, on a small spot in left side next root of tongue, worse by pressure, πCed.; as if something had lodged in right side, stinging, ▮▮Lach.; as if she had swallowed something which had lodged, better during first sleep, remains after waking, ▮Sep.; as if something had lodged, impeding deglutition, Amm. c.; strange rising with sensation of stuffing, as if something were lodged, ▮Con.; as if swallowing a piece of meat, during empty deglutition, Sul.; feeling of obstruction on swallowing, every other day, first right side, ▮Lach.; pressure in throat pit, ▮Caust.; as of a foreign body rising, which must be swallowed, Chel.; as of sand, ▮Cist; of a skin hanging loosely, must swallow over it, ▮Sabad.; when swallowing, as if something were hanging in neighborhood of hyoid bone, or as if a bread crumb had lodged, felt at noon and again at dinner, Pallad.; as of a snake, ▮Lach.; as of a splinter, ▮Alum., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Hep., ▮Natr. m.; as if a splinter three-quarters of an inch in length were imbedded vertically, pains worse on swallowing, ▮▮Dolich.; as if a sponge were hanging, impedes respiration, ▮Lach.; as if something stuck, ▮Acon.; with stinging, extending into ear (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; as if a stick with a ball on each end, extended from left side of throat to left side of abdomen, ▮Kali c.; as if something were sticking which ought to be removed by hawking, ▮Cham.; as of a stick, when swallowing, ▮Arg. nit.; as of a thread or string, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Val.; as of something to swallow, ▮Lach.; on swallowing, as if ulcerated, ▮Graph.; of a swelling, as if he had to swallow over a foreign body, Sabina; as if a valve rose in throat, ▮Ferr.; as if a wheat-hull were just behind manubrium sterni, causing cough (cirrhotic kidney), ▮▮Plumb.; as if a web were drawn across, every morning at 6 o'clock, better by hot tea or hot water, ▮▮Zinc.

☞ **ball, globus hystericus, lump, plug.**

Throat, **fluttering** in pit: extends upward from heart, Eup. pur.

Throat, **fulness**: ▮Arum d., ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Bry., Eup. pur., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., Syph.; with want of appetite, weariness alternating with bulimia, ▮Phos.; felt choked, ▮▮Phyt.; clogging sensation (urticaria), ▮Led.; can hardly prevent crying, Eup. pur.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; feels filled up, ▮Gels.; feels filled up as if he could not swallow, ▮Sil.; as of a lump, with involuntary attempts at swallowing, ▮Con.; in menorrhagia, ▮Carbol. ac.; from least morsel of food, ▮Lyc.; in variola, ▮Thuya; with palpitation, Eup. pur.; in pit, with suppressed eructations, ▮Con.; as if plugged, Ananth.; worse on right side, goes down to chest, ▮Lac c.; on swallowing, Eucal.; with desire to swallow, Carbol. ac., ▮Cinnab.; keeps him swallowing frothy mucus, ▮Lact. ac.; causes feeling of suffocation, preventing sleep at night, ▮▮Lac c.

Throat, **furry** feeling: in suppressed menses, ▮Chen. a.

Throat, **gangrene**: ▮▮Ailant., Amm. c., ▮Anthrac., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Carbol. ac., Chin. a., ▮Cinch., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Sul.; sloughs rapidly, presenting a bluish appearance, ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy.

☞ **diphtheria, inflammation.**

Throat, **glands**: swollen, ‖Arum t., ❙Bell., ‖Calc., Crotal., ❙Hep., ‖Iod., ❙❙Lac c., ❙Lach., ❙Lyc., ‖Merc., ❙Merc. cy., ❙Merc. iod. flav., ❙Natr. c., ❙❙Phyt., ‖Sil.; swelling extending to ears, causing transient deafness (bronchial catarrh), ❙❙Med.; swelling, left side, size of hen's egg, hard or suppurating, ❙Lith.; feel swollen, worse from cold or moist air, Polyg.; swelling, with ichorous or yellow discharge from nose (scarlatina), ❙Rhus; swellings on left side extend behind ear (after scarlet fever), ❙Lach.; painful swelling, Staph.; swollen, in scarlatina, ❙Ailant., ❙Amm. c., ❙Arum t., ❙Calc., ❙Lach.; swelling, scrofulous, ‖Cist.; suppuration, ‖Cist.; tension, as if swollen, Amb.; ulcerated, ❙Merc. iod. rub.

☞ **diphtheria**; also Tonsils **enlarged.**

Throat, **glazed** look: ❙Natr. m.; glistening (diphtheria), ❙❙Lac c., ❙Petrol.; glossy, as if varnished (diphtheria), ‖Apis, ‖Lac c.; glassy, ❙Cist.; shining (croupous diphtheria), ❙Lac c.; in syphilis, ❙Lac c.

Throat, **globus hystericus**: Arund., Aurant., ‖Asaf., ❙Con., ‖Ign., ❙Lac def., ‖Lyc., ❙Magn. m., ‖Mosch., ❙Nux m., ❙Plat., ❙Plumb., ❙Puls., ❙❙Sep., Val.; in chorea, ❙Ign.; in dysmenorrhœa, ❙❙Tarant.; in hysterical subjects, ❙Ign.; in menorrhagia, ❙Carbol. ac.; with warm sensation, rising from stomach into throat, ❙Val.

☞ **ball, choking, constriction, foreign body, lump, nervous affections, plug.**

Throat, **gnawing**: not painful, Cepa.

Throat, **goitre**: ☞ Chap. 31.

Throat, **granulated**: Ananth., Myr. cer.

Throat, **grasping**: impending croup, in diphtheria, ❙Lach.; right hand clutches, in epilepsy, ❙❙Bell.; with sensation of choking and lividity of face (melancholia), ❙❙Naja; with sighing and groaning, ‖Stram.

Throat, **hawking**: ❙Alum., Amm. m., Aph. ch., ❙Arum d., Arum t., ❙Bell., Cain., Castor., ❙Caust., Chin. a., ❙❙Ham., Jamb., ❙Merc. iod. flav., ❙Merc. iod. rub., ❙Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., Natr. ph., ❙Nitr. ac., Seneg., ❙Stram., ❙Sul., Xan., ❙❙Zinc.; of yellow, offensive balls, ❙Sil.; bloody, ❙Lyc.; before expectoration of bright red blood, with sensation of fulness, and internal restlessness, ❙❙Phos. ac.; with burning of throat, Coccus; constant, in chronic catarrh, ❙Alum.; constant, in coryza, ❙Phyt.; frequent, through day, Vinca; produced by dryness of larynx, Mar. v.; after breakfast, Calc. p.; of little follicular exudates, ❙Sec.; in typhoid fever, ❙Psor.; constant, in chronic irritability of fauces, ❙Lach.; alternates with hoarseness, Selen.; from irritation in larynx, Aph. ch.; with catarrhal inflammation of larynx, trachea, bronchi and eyes, caused by mucus trickling down posterior nares into throat (coryza), ❙❙Merc.; with dark red inflammation and swelling in parts, worse in morning (phthisis, laryngitis), ❙Merc. iod. rub.; incessant, provoked by sensation of weight and strangulation at larynx, ❙❙Phos.; as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe, Ant. t.; round cheesy lumps, size of a pea, Bry.; cheesy lumps, size of a split pea, disgusting odor and taste (follicular pharyngitis), ‖Kali m.; a hard, greenish lump, ❙Merc. iod. rub.; small, solid lumps, which he must swallow, Pallad.; in morning, Apis, ❙Phos.; in morning, with dryness of posterior nares, ❙Natr. m.; of mucus, ❙Ailant., Aph. ch., ❙Bar. c., Brom., Calc. fl., ❙Carbo a., Carbo v., Coccus, ❙Graph., Gymn., ❙Hep., ❙Lil. tig., ❙Natr. s.; of bloody mucus, Jamb.; of bloody mucus, in morning, ❙Fluor. ac.; of thick mucus mixed with clotted blood, seems to come from head, relieves pain, Ars. i.; of brown mucus, often tinged with blood, in morning (dysmenorrhœa), ❙❙Tarant.; of mucus, with raw pain under clavicles, ❙Rumex; of mucus, continuously, ❙Paris; something always loosening, something always remaining, Jamb.; of mucus, with cough, Ferr. iod.; of mucus, with cough, caused by tight feeling in left ovarian region, ❙❙Phos.; of mucus, in evening, followed by sore pain in throat, Stann.; of mucus, at 11 A.M., ❙Jacea; of mucus, with gagging, Calc. ph.; masses of gluey, bloody mucus, ❙❙Badiag.; during day and in morning, pieces of starch-like, grayish phlegm, with a salty taste (ozæna), ❙Natr. s.; green puruloid matter, ❙Ailant.; green or yellow, ❙❙Dros.; phlegm has greasy, rancid taste, Asaf.; thick, green yellow, fetid mucus, ❙Sil.; mucus, ❙Bry.; hard, round white masses fly from mouth (phthisis), ❙Kali c.; of mucus, with slight hoarseness, Med.; quantities of lumpy mucus gave temporary relief from feeling of fulness (chronic catarrh), ❙❙Psor.; lumps of phlegm, with sensation as if larynx were pressed, impeding swallowing, ❙Chel.; mucus, mostly in morning, Cist.; mucus in morning, ❙Phos., Sars., ‖Sep.; of mucus, morning and evening, ❙❙Phyt.; mucus, in morning, with hæmoptysis, ❙Ol. jec.; mucus in morning (influenza), ❙Phos.; mucus, particularly in morning, with nausea, Calc.; of mucus in morning, with stenosis, ❙Natr. m.; of mucus in morning, while walking, Zinc.; causes bad odor in mouth, Calc.; of mucus, with constant nausea, ❙Lil. tig.; of mucus difficult, coming from nose thick and ropy, with disgust (nasal catarrh), ❙Kali bi.; constant, at night, Phell.; painful, with mucus in fauces, ‖Lach.; of mucus, painful in throat pit, ‖Caust.; provoked by throat being painful, as if raw and sore at palate, ‖Nux v.; mucus from fauces, ❙❙Paris; mucus, from upper part, with burning soreness, extends to left bronchus, renewed by strong exhalation, or scraping, ❙❙Rumex; caused by post-nasal space being filled with purulent mucus, ❙Petrol.; difficult, mucus in posterior nares, ❙Arum t.; draws mucus from posterior nares (acute coryza), ❙❙Sinap.; posterior nares dry, better swallowing and clearing throat of small white lumps of tenacious mucus, with hacking, Sinap.; forcing mucus from posterior nares causes sore feeling in left side of throat, Sinap.; frequent, from profuse secretion of mucus dropping through posterior nares, ‖Coral.; she draws nasal discharge down and expectorates thick brownish mucus, tastes cold (hay fever), ❙❙Sinap.; much discharge of mucus from nares requires an effort to dislodge, tasteless, cold, large, tenacious white masses, Sinap.; to rid posterior nares of mucus, ❙❙Phyt.; constant desire to clear, seems to be full of phlegm, which it is impossible to raise (affection of lungs), ❙❙Sep.; with rawness in throat, Kob.; provoked by rawness and dryness in throat, Stront.; of mucus, with rawness in throat, after a nap in daytime, ❙Lach.; with rawness in trachea and larynx, ❙Phos.; of mucus, with retching, ❙Bry.; caused by roughness and raw-

ness in throat, ▮Alum.; constant, with rough feeling in throat, Aspar., Astac.; with salivation (syphilitic ulcers in throat), ▮Lach.; in scarlatina, πArum t., ▮Merc.; caused by scraping, Astac., Plat.; to clear, with rough scraping, extends to trachea, Sinap.; from scratching, especially in morning, Berb., ▮▮Nux v.; after smoking, ▮▮Calad.; sour mucus, setting teeth on edge, Tarax.; with soreness and rawness, Kob.; with soreness, clears voice for singing, ▮Stann.; clear starchy mucus, ▮Natr.m., ▮Selen.; stringy mucus (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; quick and strong, ends in a suffocative attack, Spong.; has to clear before he can talk (angina), ▮Lach.; salty mucus, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Therid.; salty mucus, in chorea, ▮Calc.; salty mucus, in morning, ▮Natr. s.; salty mucus, at night, Amm. c.; mouldy tasting mucus, Mar. v.; easily, white, thick, tasteless mucus, worse in early part of day (chronic catarrh), ▮Kali c.; violent, thick mucus, constantly collects, ▮▮Natr. c.; continual, induced by tickling, Ind.; from tickling, with groaning aud crowing, ▮▮Amm. m.; from tickling in larynx and dryness in pharynx, with dry, hacking cough (influenza), ▮Phyt.; tenacious mucus, Med., Pæonia, Phos. ac.; tough, sticky mucus, with feeling of dryness, ▮Sep.; clear viscid mucus, does not relieve entirely, Lact. ac.; tough, dark mucus (salivation), ▮Iris ; tenacious mucus, difficult to loosen, Thuya ; constant desire, with difficult expectoration of tough, fetid mucus (diphtheritis), ▮Mur. ac.; tenacious mucus, after eating, Ol. an.; offensive tough mucus, ▮Bry.; tenacious mucus, seems to be firmly adherent to posterior part of larynx, ▮▮Paris ; tough gelatinous grayish yellow mucus, Natr. a.; constant, viscid, green mucus in larynx and trachea, Paris; small white lumps of tenacious mucus with slight hacking, relieves dryness of posterior nares and pharynx, Sinap.; continual desire to clear, with difficult dislodging of small lumps of tenacious white mucus, freer in forenoon, scanty at night, Sinap.; copious, tough, white mucus, Calc. a.; ropy sweetish mucus, Æsc. h.; viscid, coppery tasting mucus, Act. rac.; tough, disagreeable tasting mucus, in morning, ▮Petrol.; thick, tenacious mucus, ▮▮Arg. nit.; difficult, of thick tenacious bloody mucus, ▮Magn. m.; tenacious mucus, sometimes thick, gelatinous, in morning, ▮▮Kali bi.; thick, viscid, fetid mucus, ▮▮Variol.; thick, viscid mucus, consisting of mucous corpuscles and plasma with little granular matter, Cochl.; thick, viscid, stringy mucus, better after a meal, ▮▮Iber.; constant, of tenacious, white tasteless mucus, ▮Paris ; yellow tenacious mucus, after mercury and chlorate of potash, ▮Hydras.; large quantities of yellow tenacious mucus, leaving a raw feeling, ▮Hydras.; with feeling as if trachea were closed by a film, with rawness, ▮Mang.; transparent mucus, throat feels dry, ▮Natr. m.; soft fetid tubercles, of color of peas, ▮Magn. c.; provokes vomiting, ▮Coccus ; constant effort to raise hard whitish lumps, Ailant.; white mucus in throat, especially in morning, Chrom. ac.; thick white mucus, fills throat in morning, Kob.; yellowish mucus, Jamb.; hard greenish yellow mucus, ▮Lyc.; pieces of yellowish-reddish saltish mucus from back of nose, Tell. ☞ **bleeding, mucus**; also Chap. 27, Expectoration.

Throat, **heat**: ▮Acon., Amm. br., Ant. chl., Ant. t., Apis, Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. m., Ast. r., ▮Bell., ▮Camph., Clem., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Hydr. ac., Iber., Lyss., Merc. sul., Mosch., ▮Phos., Pæonia, ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., Vespa ; better inspiring cold air, ▮Sang.; when moving in open air, ▮▮Led.; as of hot air passing up right side, Amm. br.; ascending, ▮Merc. sul., ▮▮Nux v., Sabad.; biting, Cupr. s.; burning, Guaræa ; burning, with tenacious mucus, Sumb.; with cold hands, Jatroph.; after cough, Aur. mur.; warm or hot drinks improve throat, Alum., Guaræa, ▮Lyc., Sabad.; before midnight (catarrhal fever), ▮Jamb ; with sensation of excoriation, Polyg.; flushes, Amm. m.; with severe hiccough, Ver. v.; during inspiration, Arum t.; in left, with hoarse voice, 11 P.M., worse waking morning, goes off 11 A.M., ▮Lach.; pungent, Æthus.; rising, arresting breathing, ▮Cann. s.; with rough feeling on tongue, as if scraped, Sumb.; worse after sleeping, eating and drinking, ▮Cist.; from stomach, ▮Carbol. ac.; extends to stomach and bowels, ▮Cepa ; worse from warmth, especially in bed, ▮Coccus ; vapor seems to rise (scarlet fever), ▮Camph.

☞ **burning, congested, inflamed.**

Throat, **hemorrhage**: ☞ **bleeding.**

Throat, **hoarse**: ☞ Chap. 25, Hoarseness.

Throat, sensation of a **hair**: ☞ **foreign body.**

Throat, **inflammation**: Absin., ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., Ananth., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. m., Ars. s. r., Arum m., ▮Arum t., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Benz.ac., Bov., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., Coff., ▮Colch., Cup.ac., Cup ars., Dig., Dory., ▮Dulc., Elaps, Elat., Eup. pur., Ferr. met., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Ind., ▮Kali m., ▮Lac. c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., Mang., Med., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Oxal. ac., Paris, ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., Sars., Seneg., ▮▮Sticta, Staph., ▮Sul., Therid., Variol., Vespa, Zinc.; aphthous, Æthus., ▮Calc., ▮Caps.; with burning, ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Iod.; catarrhal, ▮Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮Dulc., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Hep., Nux v., Puls., ▮Rhus. Seneg., Sul.; catarrhal, mucous follicles swollen to size of hemp seed, ▮Merc.; with characteristic coating of tongue and acid stomach, ▮▮Natr. ph.; chronic, ▮Alum., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Bar. c., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., Cist., ▮Cop., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Sabad., Seneg., ▮Sep., Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya ; chronic, with general debility, ▮Jugl.; chronic, great disposition to renewed attacks, ▮Bar. c.; chronic, with periodic exacerbations, ▮▮Lach.; chronic, round, protuberant red spots, ▮Hydras.; chronic, in tobacco smokers, particularly in those smoking many cigars, ▮Natr. m.; after catching cold, at onset, painful throbbing, ▮Nux v.; in clergymen, speakers and singers, Alum., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Caps., Cup., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮Lach., ▮Rhus, Zinc.; cynanche, ▮Anthrac., ▮Art. v., ▮Aur. mur. nat., Vespa ; could not venture out in damp, a nervous terror of being choked, ▮Hep.; diphtheritic, Angina, ▮▮Apis, Merc. cor.; subacute, with dryness, ▮Caps.; with tongue, Cop.; epidemic angina, especially in young people, ▮Merc.; erysipelatous, ▮Apis,

▮Bell.,▮Merc.,▮Rhus; in catarrhal fever, ▮Jamb.; follicular, ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮▮Hep.; gangrenous, Ailant., Amm., ▮Ars.,▮Caps., ▮Chrom. ac., Con., Euphor., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Sul.; with gastric disturbance, Tarant.; with swelling of submaxillary glands and threatened suffocation, Cop.; granular, going from left to right, ▮Plumb.; habitual, with abdominal complaints, Apis; with catarrhal headache, ▮Kali iod.; in helminthiasis, ▮▮Spig.; herpetic, ▮Ars.; worse on left side, ▮Form., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Naja, ▮Sep.; on left side, with copious flow of purplish saliva and spasms, ▮Plumb.; with liver affection, ▮Nux v.; malignant, ▮▮Led.; muscular, with fatty degeneration, ▮Phos.; awaking at night, Bism.; worse at night, causes him to drink often, ▮Cinnab.; œdematous, pale swelling, with much phlegm, Sinap.; pain on swallowing, ▮Caps.; pains, awake at night, Act. rac.; peculiar and persistent, Zinc.; particularly a species of pharyngitis, ▮Sang.; phlegmonous, ▮Acon., Alum., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Calc., Canth., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Sep., ▮Sul., Thuya; phlegmonous, after taking cold, ▮Bar. c.; beginning with white points in opening of ducts of glands, threatening diphtheritis, ▮Kali m.; extending to nares, with thin, purulent discharge, ▮Nitr. ac.; extending upward into posterior nares, and downward into larynx, ▮Merc.; worse on right side, Ars. m., ▮Lac c., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Phyt., Sars., Tromb., Xan.; with foamy saliva, Lyss.; with foul smelling salivary flow, Cain.; with foaming saliva, Lyss.; scarlatinous, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Cain., ▮Dulc., ▮Jugl., ▮Millef.: following scarlatina, or during epidemic, ▮Manc.; malignant, during scarlatina, ▮Chin. a.; subacute, with smarting, ▮Caps.; with smarting on swallowing, Lyss.; worse in Spring and Fall, and in wet, cold weather, ▮Merc.; from acid secretion of stomach, ▮Gels.; preventing swallowing and causing suffocation, ▮Merc. cor.; prevents swallowing and threatens suffocation, with smallpox (gramme to 120 grammes water used as a gargle), ▮Merc. cor.; pain worse on swallowing solids, ▮▮Badiag.; could hardly swallow water (scarlatina), ▮▮Sul.; sudden onset, yearly, painful, ▮Lach.; syphilitic, ▮Hydras,, ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Syph.; after checking an old ulcer on leg, ceased when ulcer returned, ▮▮Amm. c.; with ulceration (scarlatina), ▮Hydras., ▮Mur. ac.; dark purplish red color of velum, right side, near eustachian tube, ▮Caps.; in upper part, ▮Gels.; with worms, ▮▮Spig.

☞ **burning, congested, heat, irritation**; also Fauces, Œsophagus, Pharynx and Tonsils **inflammation.**

Throat, **injuries**: scalds, with loss of substance, Calend. ☞ Œsophagus **injuries.**

Throat, **irritation**: ▮Ailant., Crotal., ▮Elaps; constant, down to upper part of chest, worse in evening, from raw air, cold food and drink, better from warm things, ▮▮Sul.; with severe catarrh of head after a cold, ▮▮Sang.; sensitive to cold, slightest exposure causes inflammatory action, with increase of pain, and impeding deglutition, ▮Fluor. ac.; with cough, Coff., ▮Iris, ▮▮Sang.; causes cough, ▮Kali iod.; with chronic cough, Myr. cer.; causing dry cough, Aph. ch.; causing dry cough, worse in bed, ▮Lachn.; causes slight, hacking cough, Tromb.; cough caused by inhalation, Asar.; hoarse, croupy cough, worse in evening (laryngitis), ▮▮Spong.; causes cough at night, ▮Amb.; constant, in region of pit, causing cough, ▮▮Cham., Squilla; causes spasmodic cough, Lact. ac.; constant, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Phos.; with heat and tickling, causing constant cough, ▮▮Squilla; with hoarse voice in morning, ▮Sul.; obstinate, nervous, ▮Phell.; at night, ▮Cinnab.; as if scraped, Med.; mostly on sides, inclination to cough, evening, Amm. br.; starts at a small spot, posteriorly, Lith.; from stretching out, ▮▮Lyc.; from acid secretion of stomach, ▮Gels.; caused by topical applications, especially rawness and scraping, ▮Nux v.; in upper part, causes cough, worse lying down at night, after eating and drinking, after talking, with soreness in left side of throat, and constant desire to vomit, ▮▮Lac c.

☞ **inflammation, itching, tickling.**

Throat, **itching**: ▮Glon., ▮▮Hydras.; with burning in epigastrium, ▮Kali iod.; down centre of cheek, worse coughing, ▮Carbo v.; corrosive, in throat pit, Agn.; causes cough, ▮Nux v.; causes cough, worse at night and lying down, ▮▮Con.; causing dry periodic or continual tickling cough, Con.; deep, ▮Apis; following expectoration of blood, Amm. m.; in front part, Ars. m.; intolerable, causes short, dry, expulsive cough, Ars. s. r.; periodical, ▮Cist.; feels a spot on swallowing, Lachn.

Throat, **jerking**: pain, Caust.; towards eustachian tube, ▮Cepa.

Throat, **lancinating**: Sul. ac.; in laryngo-tracheitis, ▮▮Puls.; when swallowing or breathing, Bell.; in syphilis, ▮Kali iod.

☞ **cutting, darting.**

Throat, **large**: feeling of expansion, Hyper.; daily attacks of distension, ▮▮Op.; feeling of enlargement, ▮Iris, Xan.; as if something were enlarged or relaxed, ▮▮Lac c.

Throat, **leather**: feeling as if lined with wash leather, better in dry warm air, worse in damp weather, hot or cold (affection of fauces and larynx), ▮Kali bi.

Throat, pain begins on **left** side: in tonsillitis and diphtheria), ▮▮Lach.; difficulty to swallow, with pains on left side, shifting to right and upwards to ear (tonsillitis and pemphigus), ▮Lyc.

Throat, sensation of a **lump**: Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Led., ▮▮Rumex, Sabina, ▮Sep., Med., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; or fulness, like a small puff ball, not better by swallowing, ▮Lact. ac.; in chronic catarrh, ▮Alum.; with diphtheritic sore throat, ▮▮Lac c.; like two eggs, in morning, better momentarily by cold water, ▮Lac c.; small, hard, when swallowing, ▮▮Zinc.; when turning head to left, ▮▮Phyt.; in left side, ▮Phyt.; in left side, below tonsil, worse swallowing empty, not when eating or drinking, ▮Ferr.; in side, Berb.; in middle (scarlatina), ▮Lac c.; worse in morning (after tonsillitis), ▮Natr. a.; like a plug, worse in left side, ▮Phyt.; painful in œsophagus, cannot be swallowed, in hysterical women, ▮Gels.; in pit, impeding swallowing, ▮Lobel. i.; pressure, as if ascending, Asaf.; like a ridge in both sides, ▮Lach.; in right side, Sil., Variol.; in

right side, with feeling that she could take hold of it with fingers and pull it out, with annoying pricking stitching, ||Lac c.; in right side (tonsillitis), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; which cannot be removed, Bell.; better by swallowing, ▮Kali b.; in side, makes her feel sick and swallows often, then lump seems to ascend, ▮Calc.; on one side, ceases only to commence on the other side, alternates, returning to original condition, causing constant deglutition, ▮▮Lac c.; on swallowing, ▮Graph., ▮Gels., ▮Puls., ||Natr. s.; on swallowing saliva seems to make lump larger and rise higher, ▮Lach.; better on swallowing, ▮Kali bi.; with desire to swallow, Lyss., ▮Sabad.; causing a continuous desire to swallow, worse left side, ▮Phyt.; descends on swallowing, but immediately returns, ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Rumex; on empty swallowing, Ruta; on left side, when swallowing, shifts to right, Xan.; as though he had to swallow over an elevation on left side, with scraping, ▮Graph.; must swallow continually, ▮Sul.; must swallow constantly, worse from empty deglutition (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; as if one had to swallow over a lump, ▮Natr. m.; worse swallowing liquids, better solids, Natr. ph.

☞ **ball, foreign body, globus hystericus, plug.**

Throat, **lying**: on back, symptoms better, ▮Spong.; oppressed feeling, ||Ol. jec.; pain on top, ▮Lach., Canth.

Throat, "**mapped**": appearing like so many islands, ▮Merc. iod. flav.

Throat, **mucus**: All. sat., Ananth., ▮▮Ant. t., Ant. sul. aur., Aph. ch., ||Arn., Arum d., ▮Arum t., Benz. ac., Casc., Colch., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Kali c., ||Kali iod., Lyss., Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., Nitr. sp. d., Oxal. ac., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., Ziz.; tightly adhering, ▮Kali c.; in back part, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if back part were full, the same after hawking, ▮Mez.; back part constantly filling from posterior nares, Med.; bitter, Calend.; bitter, with hoarseness when speaking, Tarax.; blackish, in morning (syphilis), ▮Kali bi.; bloodstreaked, Amm. br.; with catarrh, ▮▮Nux v.; with cough, Amm. br., ||Ant. t., Coff., Phell.; causes cough, Caust.; causes cough on going to bed, Iodof.; covered with dirty looking (after tonsillitis), ▮Natr. a.; difficult to dislodge (goitre), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; disposition to clear by swallowing and coughing, ▮Arum d.; constant feeling of, Eucal.; frothy, Aph. ch.; frothy, in typhoid, ▮Bry.; greenish, ▮Ars.; greenish, adheres, requiring efforts to raise it, inclination to vomit, Stann.; greenish, low down, with sore pain in upper part of chest, Zinc.; greenish, sometimes comes involuntarily into mouth, or is hawked up, ▮Colch.; grayish, ▮Ars.; grayish, difficult to hawk up, Amb.; thick, grayish, adheres, requiring efforts to raise, exciting inclination to vomit, Stann.; thick, gray-greenish, mixed with blood, Stann.; glairy, in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; causes hawking at 11 A.M., ▮Jacea; cannot hawk up, sickens her (pregnancy), ▮Caust.; with inability to throw it off, Grat.; irritating, with hard, painful cough (influenza), ▮Gels.; not loose, but as if filling up, Lact. ac.; as if a large mass had accumulated, ▮Lach.; in metrorrhagia, before attack, ▮Merc.; in morning, ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. c.; in morning, with hoarseness, ▮Natr. m.; especially in morning, and several hours after the meal, ▮Graph.; feeling, at night, choking her when coughing, better sitting or moving, ▮Carbo v.; offensive to smell, Ant. sul. aur.; offensive, tenacious, ▮Myr. cer.; in chronic ovaritis, ||Pallad.; with desire to swallow, ▮Lyc.; causing retching, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in pruritus vulvæ, ||Tarant.; cannot raise, must swallow (pertussis), ▮▮Caust.; cannot raise, nearly causing strangulation, Coccus; difficult raising, Aur. met.; can neither be swallowed nor hawked up, Magn. s.; rattling, Amyg., Arum d., Caust., Ferr. iod., ▮Graph., ||Pod.; rattling, with sudden difficulty in breathing, and asphyxia, Plumb.; relieves the death rattle, ▮Puls.; rattling, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; rattling in epilepsy, after a fall on head, ▮Cup. m.; rattling, with palpitation, during cough, ▮Kali bi.; rattling, in scarlatina, ▮Ant. t., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v.; rattling, infantile syphilis, ||Syph.; reddened, with deafness, ▮Caust.; rises, causes difficulty of breathing, Asar.; frequent rising, in morning, with roughness and dryness of fauces, ▮Magn. c.; rises, on stooping or ascending stairs, brought up by a single cough, Arg. met.; removed with difficulty, is quite cold when it comes into mouth, white, nearly transparent, in lump, ||Phos.; scanty, ||Arum t.; used by singers to clear, Cochl.; stringy, Amm. br., ▮Apis, ▮Kali bi., ||Lac c.; stringy, detached with difficulty, ▮Myr. cer.; stringy, tough, with cough, ▮Kali bi.; white, sticky, streaked with blood, Amm. br.; swallowing of tenacious mucus or pus dislodged by paroxysmal cough, Kali c.; sweet, after dinner, Alum.; tasting flat, Aph. ch.; tenacious, Ars. s. r., Asar., Aspar., ▮Bar. c., ▮Cepa, Cinnab., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Lyss., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Oxal. ac., Ran. b., ▮Rhus, ▮Rumex, Sars., Tabac.; detached, with erosion, burning heat and rawness in throat, Sumb.; tenacious, difficult to detach, in chronic bronchitis, ▮Nux v.; tenacious, detached by coughing, ▮Dig.; tenacious, secretions resembling diphtheria, ▮Hydras.; tenacious, in typhoid fever, ▮Psor.; tenacious, ropy, in broncho-pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; tenacious, could neither swallow nor hawk up, ▮Kali bi.; tenacious, inducing hawking, Pæonia; must hawk, ▮Sabad,; tenacious, difficult to hawk up, Seneg.; tenacious, like a lump which could not be removed (stomacace), ▮Carbo v.; tenacious, morning and evening (chronic catarrh, typhus), ▮Apis; tenacious, especially night and morning, ▮▮Puls.; tenacious, early in morning, Lactu. v.; tenacious, offensive (diphtheria), ▮▮Phyt.; tenacious, constant disposition to swallow it because it cannot be hawked up, Chrom. ac.; tenacious, thick, evening and morning on awaking; Alum.; tenacious, from stomach, in drunkards, ▮Illic.; tenacious, in stripes on back, ▮Cist.; tenacious, thick, ▮▮Arg. nit., Carbol.ac.; tenacious, draws out like a long thread, ▮Kali bi.; tenacious, white, after heavy sleep, Raph.; thick, Act. rac., ▮Phyt.; thick, with stinging, Niccol.; thick, in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; thick, with bitter taste in morning, ▮Sil.; thin, comes involuntarily into mouth, or is hawked up, ▮Colch.; transparent, ||Sul.; in upper part, with excoriated feeling, ▮Rumex; white,

▮Phyt., Spig.; whitish, creamcolored, follicles covered, ▮Lac c.; white, causes hawking, especially in morning, Chrom. ac.; white, thick, ▮Bell.; white, thick, hawked up in morning, Kob.; whitish, tough, loosened only by great exertion, ▮Bor.; white, clear, tough, from posterior nares, Natr. ph.; causes wheezing going to bed, Iodof.; yellow, ▮Phyt., Spig.; yellow, thick, in coryza, Lact. ac.; yellow, thick, on awaking, Apoc.; yellow, thick, greenish, firm, almost hard, in centre, in morning, ▮Lyc.; yellow, tastes dead sweet, in coryza, Lact. ac.

Throat, **nares posterior**: catarrh, ▮Myr. cer.; accumulation of mucus, ▮▮Natr. c.; mucus from, in chronic catarrh, ▮Kali c.; mucus from, detached with difficulty, continually exciting a disposition to hawk, ▮▮Phyt.

☞ **hawking**; also Chap. 7, Nose **posterior nares.**

Throat, **nausea**: Ars., Bell., ▮Cepa, Cop., Cycl., ▮Mez.; in back part, ▮▮Squilla; continuous, ▮Coff., Phos. ac.; gagging, ▮▮Naja; in headache, ▮Ant. c.; with stupefying headache, ▮Ant. c.; from mucus, ▮▮Guaiac.; during pregnancy, ▮Cycl.; during stool, Sil.; sudden, in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis.

Throat, **nervous** affections: Brach., ▮▮Bell., ▮Coccul., ▮Gels., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach.

☞ **ball, choking, constriction, foreign body, globus hystericus, lump, plug.**

Throat, **neuralgia**: ▮Alum., ▮Spig.

☞ **cutting, lancinating, pain, tearing.**

Throat, **noise**: clucking, with spasm of glottis, air expelled with difficulty, but inhaled with ease, Med.; gurgling, ▮▮Stram.; sound of a subdued whistle, ▮Arn. ☞ **mucus** rattling; also Chap. 15, Drinking **noise.**

Throat, **odor**: bad (toothache), ▮Cepa; diphtheritic, ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Nux v.; fetid, after scarlatina, with constipation, ▮Phyt.; offensive, ▮▮Lac c.; offensive, sickish, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; putrid, ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lach., ▮Sang., ▮▮Trill.; of discharges, putrid, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; putrid, in scarlet fever, ▮Amm. c., ▮Kali ph.

☞ Chap. 12, Inner mouth **odor.**

Throat, **pain** (undefined): ▮Alum., Ant. chl., Ars., Ars. s. r., Ascl. t., πCarbo a., ▮Caust., Cop., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., Œnan., Pallad., Sabad., Zinc.; on awaking (diphtheria), ▮Rhus; in back part, ▮Canth.; in back part, worse on moving and swallowing, Cham.; in back part, right side, ▮Cepa; in back part and right side, causing choking, Diosc.; violent in back part, Ant. t.; with expectoration of blood, ▮Myr.; with constriction in region of submaxillary glands, ▮Lyc.; during cough, ▮Camph., Caps., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m.; during cough in croup, ▮▮Spong.; during cough in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; during cough in evening, passing off when she is quiet, ▮Psor.; with dry cough, ▮Cina; when coughing and speaking, ▮▮Spong.; in diphtheritis, ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali perm., ▮Lac. c., ▮Lach.; worse in evening and night, Alum.; to ears, ▮▮Lach.; with red fauces, Aur. mur.; frequent, ▮▮Sep.; refuses food, ▮▮Sars.; in bending head backward, ▮▮Lach.; internally and externally, ▮Kali perm.; with itching gums, Bell.; below angle of lower jaw, on right side, ▮▮Dolich.; in left side, ▮Lach., Lyss.; in left side, during morning, ▮Eup. pur.; in left side, when swallowing, ▮Lach., ▮▮Millef., Stront.; in left side, in swallowing, before chill, ▮Eup. pur.; in acute pharyngolaryngitis, ▮Naja; with uterine polypi, ▮Con.; with quick, full, strong pulse, ▮Lac c.; in right side, ▮Bar. m., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Xan.; in right side, worse at 5 P.M. (acute rheumatism), ▮Lac c.; in right, worse from pressure, as if a thick substance were there, worse when she washes in morning, better in afternoon, ▮▮Lach.; one time on right, another on left side, on swallowing, ▮▮Lac c.; in right side, with difficulty of swallowing, Sal. ac.; in right side, subdued, contracted sensation, went to left, ▮Dolich.; caused by sneezing, ▮▮Phos.; in a small spot at one side of larynx, posteriorly, ▮Lach.; in stomacace, ▮Kali bi.; worse on stooping, ▮▮Caust.; on swallowing, Brach., Inul., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Verbas.; worse between acts of swallowing, ▮▮Caps.; with difficult swallowing, in diphtheria, ▮Mer. iod. flav.; when swallowing and gaping, ▮Natr. c.; obliging one to swallow constantly, Grat.; only on swallowing, Lyss.; on swallowing, especially warm drinks (ulcerated throat), ▮Lyc.; worse when putting tongue out, ▮Kali bi.; from root of tongue towards outer attachment of clavicle, ▮▮Phyt.; from other parts towards throat, Calc. p.; on use of voice, even whispering, ▮▮Seneg.; constantly increasing, with weeping, ▮Coff.

☞ Swallowing **painful.**

Throat, **pale**: Eucal., Lach.; livid, in diphtheria, ▮Bar., ▮Sul.; livid, in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant., ▮Arum t., ▮Bar. c., Crotal.

Throat, **paralysis**: ▮Gels., Iod.; in bilious intermittent, ▮Puls.; feeling on left side when yawning and coughing, ▮Menyanth.; with inability to swallow, ▮Plumb.

☞ Œsophagus and Pharynx **paralysis.**

Throat, **piercing**: dull, right then left, Millef.

Throat, sensation of a **plug**: ▮Alum., Ananth., Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Sep., Thuya; becomes alternately thicker and thinner, ▮Ant. c.; in left side, Hippom.; of mucus, ▮Hep.; on swallowing, ▮Calc.; as if food filled him to top, ▮Graph.; with rawness and burning and an anxious sensation as if throat would be closed, ▮Natr. m.; in side, Berb.; on swallowing, ▮Sep.; with desire to swallow, Aur. mur.; to be swallowing, worse on awaking from sleep, Crotal.; when swallowing with constriction in throat, ▮Sep.; worse when swallowing solids, ▮▮Bar. c.; with sensation of swelling, ▮Nux v.; with chronic sore throat, ▮▮Natr. m.; with relaxed uvula, ▮Kali b.

☞ **ball, foreig ı body, globus hystericus, lump.**

Throat, **pressing** sensation: Arum m., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Caps., Elaps, ▮Ipec., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Naja, ▮▮Rumex; partially relieved by Calc., πSpong.; as if abscess would break during paroxysms of coughing (pertussis), ▮Caps.; as if forced asunder, Kali ars.; changing into burning, Cain.; compression, Spongia; causes chronic cough at night, ▮Iod.; funnel-shaped, converging upon uterus, ▮Lil. tig.; as from a hard body, ▮▮Apis; below larynx, as after swallowing too large a mouthful, ▮Cepa; as if lungs came into throat, Kali c.; in middle, worse on awaking in morning (angina), ▮Lach.; as from

swelling of palate on swallowing, Sul.; in pit, Anac.; on right side, Apoc., ▮Phyt.; on right side, when swallowing, ▮▮Kreo.; as if squeezed, Kali c.; as if squeezed externally (aphonia), ▮Ferr.; as if some one squeezed with thumb and finger, ▮Kalm.; with slight stinging, Zing.; on swallowing, ▮Bar. c., Calc., Calend., ▮▮Kali iod.; hindering swallowing, Mar. v.; as after swallowing too large a morsel, Chel.; on swallowing food as if it would not go down, ▮Nitr. ac.; only when swallowing, ▮▮Carbo a.; if he swallowed, yet was constantly obliged to swallow, because mouth was always full of water, ▮▮Merc. sol.; as if swollen, ▮Nitr. ac.; with sour taste and waterbrash, Calc. a.; when talking, ▮▮Kali iod.; as if thyroid were pressed in, Bar. c.; in tonsillitis, ▮Bell.; in region of tonsils, as if neckcloth were tight, Sep.; believes it is constricted and she must suffocate, ▮Hep.; sensation of inflation in umbilical region, ▮Coloc. ☞ **ball, foreign body, fulness, plug, swelling.**

Throat, **pressure:** ☞ **sensitive.**

Throat, **pricking:** Aur. mur., Calc. fl., ▮Hyos.; burning, compelling swallowing, ▮▮Acon.; left side, ▮Naja; with sensation of lump in right side, with feeling that she could take hold of it with fingers and pull it out, ▮▮Lac c.; as from pins, ▮Cepa; as from a pin, causing cough, left side, ▮Sil.; as of a pin in right side, worse swallowing liquids, better solids, Natr. ph.; rough sensation evening and morning, with sore feeling in throat, better after eating and drinking, Tell.; in sides, shooting up toward ears, ▮Apis; both sides, Alum.; as from splinter, or piece of glass, ▮Nitr. ac.; as from splinter, worse when swallowing, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if full of sticks, ▮Lac c.
☞ **sticking, stinging, stitches.**

Throat, **purple:** in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. a.

Throat, **rasping:** or scraping causes cough (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.

Throat, **rawness:** ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arum d., Arum t., Brach., Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Coccus, ▮Coloc., Dory., Euphor., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Merc., ▮▮Naja, ▮Phyt., ▮Spong., Sticta, Sul. ac., ▮Sul.; posteriorly, with drawing in cervical muscles, ▮Puls.; burning, with constant hawking, ▮Gamb.; in acute bronchial catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; with profuse coryza, ▮Zinc.; precedes coryza, ▮Lach.; with cough, Amb., ▮▮Arg. met., Spong.; during cough, after eating, Anac.; with catarrhal cough, ▮Coccus; provokes hacking cough, Stront.; worse when coughing and sneezing, Chin. a.; with dry cough, expectorating after long cough, ▮▮Caust.; with dryness of mouth, ▮Puls.; during expiration, ▮▮Arg. met.; after expectoration of membrane, ▮▮Lac c.; feeling, ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Apis, Ars. s. r., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lac c., Natr. ph., Petrol., ▮Phyt., Sang., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Sticta, Thuya; feels almost denuded, Sang.; feeling of being denuded during deglutition, Stann.; in hay fever, ▮Kali bi.; extending down, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; with goitre, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with hawking of mucus, after a nap in daytime, ▮Lach.; provokes hawking, Stront.; with soreness, when hawking, Kob.; causing hawking or coughing in evening, ▮Alum.; in influenza, ▮Samb.; a little below larynx, ▮Ign.; commences on left side (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; on left side, when swallowing, ▮Ign.; in morning, ▮Caust.; worse at 4 A.M. and 4 P.M., ▮▮Nux v.; especially in morning or after dinner, compelled to hawk or cough, at times disappearing after food, Zinc.; in morning, increases so that swallowing is painful, ▮Apis; with tenacious mucus, Sumb.; with secretion of mucus in upper part, ▮Rumex; in palate, provokes coughing or hawking, ▮▮Nux v.; permanent, worse during deglutition, Stann.; from pharynx down beneath upper portion of sternum, after coughing, with burning through upper lobes of lungs (clavicular region), loss of appetite and prostration, ▮▮Rumex; worse sneezing and coughing, Chin. a.; feeling, left by sneezing, ▮▮Hyper.; with scrofulosis, Mez.; when swallowing, ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Hydras., Iodof., ▮Sep.; on empty swallowing, Bry.; on swallowing, even fluids, ▮Merc. cor.; worse swallowing solids, ▮Hep.; with a feeling as if trachea were closed by a film, on hawking, ▮Mang.; back of uvula, Amm. m. ☞ **roughness, scraping.**

Throat, **redness:** Ars. s. r., ▮Cist., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phyt.; of back part, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; bright, ▮Iris; bright, in diphtheria, ▮▮Apis, ▮Sul.; bright, behind uvula, Sinap.; bluish, ▮Puls.; coppery, Dros.; dark red, Ant. t., ▮▮Caps., ▮Cham., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls.; dark, in epilepsy, ▮Atrop. s.; dark red, dusky, Atrop.; isthmus dark, ▮▮Phyt.; dark, with gray patches and small irregular ulcers, ▮▮Lac c.; bright, surrounded by thick, gray, yellow or dark false membrane, inflammation shifts from side to side, generally worse on left, ▮▮Lac c.; deep color on either side opposite tonsils, ▮Lac c.; diffused, ▮Gels.; in headache, ▮Kali bi.; in helminthiasis, ▮▮Spig.; inflammatory, in back part, ▮Alum.; covered with thin layer of dark green, half transparent mucus, ▮▮Seneg.; pale (children with worms), ▮Sabad.; with lachrymation (acute coryza), ▮Kali iod.; in scarlatina, with difficult swallowing, ▮Dulc.; slight, in spasm of throat, ▮Lyss.; slight swelling, without pain, profuse thick whitish mucus, Eryng.; swollen, with ulcers size of head of a pin, Sal. ac.; in syphilis, ▮Lac c.; vivid, ▮Apis. ☞ **congested, inflamed.**

Throat, **relaxed:** ▮Alum., πCalc., Eucal.; sore, with cough, ▮Caps.; sore, in chronic headache, ▮Naja.

Throat, **roughness:** Ammoniac., Anac., Ant. t., ▮Amm. c., Aspar., Berb., Bor., Caps., Cain., ▮Carbo v., Cinch, Clem., Coccus, ▮Cochl., ▮Coloc., ▮Croc., Dolich., Eup. perf., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., Staph., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver.; in back part, Bry.; from catarrh, ▮▮Nux v.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Calc.; with cough, ▮▮Kali c.; causes cough, Sul.; better by coughing, Niccol.; with dry cough, Seneg.; with dry, exhausting cough, morning and evening, Rhod.; inducing dry, hacking cough, Ol. an.; with dry cough, particularly at night, ▮Natr. s.; on coughing (whooping cough), Spong.; and dry, ▮▮Lact. ac.; worse after eating, Anac.; feels rough, better from eating, worse from empty swallowing and after sleep, Pic. ac.; feeling, Millef., ▮Natr. c.; like a file on breathing, with oppression of chest and coryza, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if a morsel of food had lodged, causing cough, ▮Sabad.;

with hawking, Aspar.; necessitating hawking, Astac.; causing hawking, and cough in evening, ▮Alum.; with hoarseness, Amm. c., ▮Nux v., Sul. ac.; with hoarseness, or aphonia, ▮Kali bi.; with hoarseness, in influenza, ▮▮Phel.; with hoarseness in morning, Colch.; with hoarseness after rising in morning, ▮Magn. m.; in suppressed menses, ▮Chen. a.; in morning, ▮Ailant., Ant. sul. aur.; worse 4 A.M. and 4 P.M., ▮▮Nux v.; in morning, ▮Sars., Sep.; worse at night (bronchitis), ▮Merc.; as after nuts, Calc. a.; peppery, Cain.; during pregnancy, with desire to vomit, ▮Magn. c.; with pricking, when swallowing, Lachn.; in pertussis, ▮Caust.; and rawness, ▮Graph.; and rawness, in ozæna scrofulosa, ▮Graph.; and rawness, as if ulcerated (laryngitis), ▮▮Gels.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Caps.; with scraping, ▮Kreo.; with scraping, extends to trachea, continual desire to clear throat, hacking cough, worse in evening, Sinap.; with scratching, worse towards evening, Tell.; hindering speech, ▮Phos. ac.; when swallowing (angina), ▮Hydras.; swallowing almost impossible, ▮Phyt.; preventing swallowing, Menyanth.; with frequent sneezing, ▮Kreo.; in talking, Chim. m.

☞ **scraping, scratching.**

Throat filled with **saliva**: Lyss., Med.; frothy, soaplike, almost choking patient (typhoid), ▮Bry.; sticky, in upper part, above uvula, ▮Kali bi.

Throat, **scarlatina**: ☞ **inflamed.**

Throat, **scraping**: Abrot., ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮Amm. c., Anac., ▮▮Anag., Aph. ch., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Asar., Aur. mur., Bapt., Berb., Brach., Brom., Cain., Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Chel., ▮▮Cinch., Coccus, Cochl., ▮Coloc., ▮Croc., Crot. t., Cycl., Dig., Euphor., Hydr. ac., Inul., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Paris, ▮Phyt., Plant., ▮Psor., Ran. sc., ▮▮Rumex, Seneg., Spong., ▮Sul., Ver.; as from something acrid, Aph. ch.; in aphonia, ▮Caust.; with aversion to food, ▮Coloc.; in back part, Bry.; in clergymen's sore throat, Carb. s.; precedes coryza, ▮Lach.; with coryza, ▮▮Nux v.; causes cough, Camph.; causing rough, barking cough, ▮Hep.; causes frequent cough, ▮Kalm.; with frequent cough in evening, ▮▮Tereb.; by short, hacking cough (sore throat), ▮▮Seneg.; with hard cough, ▮Phyt.; causing dry, periodic cough, Con.; causing paroxysms of two or three coughs, ▮Puls.; producing cough, Card. m.; causing a continual tickling cough, Con.; with dryness of mouth, ▮Puls.; before and after eating, in evening, ▮Croc.; from eating salt food, ▮▮Dros.; better from eating, worse from empty swallowing and after sleep, Pic. ac.; with hawking of mucus, Plat.; hawking necessitated, Astac.; as after heartburn, ▮▮Nux v.; in hoarseness, ▮Brom., ▮Nux v.; inflammatory, ▮▮Ran. b.; worse in morning, ▮Ailant.; worse 4 A.M. and 4 P.M., ▮▮Nux v.; with nausea, ▮Cochl.; in pertussis, ▮Caust.; with belching, after dinner, ▮Kreo.; with roughness and dryness, ▮Kreo.; sore, impeding speech, ▮Hep.; with frequent sneezing, ▮Kreo.; with stitches (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; to stomach, Arn.; when swallowing, Bapt.; from empty swallowing, ▮Sep.; worse swallowing food, Phos. ac.; when swallowing saliva, worse swallowing solid food, ▮Hep.

☞ **rawness, roughness, scratching.**

Throat, **scratching**: ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Arum t., Bor., Calad., Calc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Spong.; from belching, Staph.; in clergymen's sore throat, Carb. s.; in consumption, ▮Kali bi.; with cough, Aloe, ▮▮Ang., Bor.; during cough, Bry., Kali c., ▮Kreo.; causes cough, ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Sabad.; causes cough, in asthma, ▮▮Zing.; causes cough, coming deep from chest, ▮Petrol.; with frequent cough, in evening, ▮▮Tereb.; with dryness of mouth, ▮Puls.; after eating, Anag.; in evening (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; like a file, ▮Nitr. ac.; with gastritis, ▮Phos.; compels hawking, especially in morning, Berb.; in morning, Ant. sul. aur.; in pertussis, ▮Bry.; worse by pressure, empty deglutition and cold water, Kob.; as from sand, Berb.; from effort to sing (after epidemic influenza), Agar.; as if skin were scratched off by sharp instrument, not noticed on swallowing, ▮▮Nux v.; when swallowing, ▮Nux m.

☞ **rawness, roughness.**

Throat, **sensitive**: ▮Arum d., Coccul., Crotal., Sul. ac.; to dry or cold air, Crotal.; sore, as after taking cold, with pain in left side, worse in evening, ▮Lach.; tight clothes cause faintness (affection of fauces and larynx), ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach.; collar seems too tight, ▮Amyl., ▮▮Lach.; covering causes cough, ▮Lach.; touching causes dry, hacking cough, ▮Lach.; cannot drink hot fluids (syphilis), ▮Phyt.; any change of air sets patient coughing (whooping cough), ▮Coral.; in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; to pressure, Arum t., Œnan.; on both sides, to external pressure, ▮Lac c.; cannot bear shirt or neck band to touch, ▮▮Lach.; sides tender, ▮Lach.; worse swallowing, Asaf.; sore, on swallowing, or to air, ▮Ailant.; to touch, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lac c.; to touch, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; touching causes sense of suffocation (syphilis), ▮Lach.; sides sore to touch, ▮Elaps; to touch and motion, Berb.; if anything touches on lying down in evening, seems as if he would suffocate, and pain is worse, ▮▮Lach; to touch and external pressure, ▮▮Lach.; to touch, right side (angina), ▮Bell.

Throat, **shooting**: Chel., Gymn., ▮Hyos.; on breathing, ▮Bell.; on swallowing, ▮▮Apis., ▮Bell.

☞ **cutting, lancinating.**

Throat, sensation of a **skin**: ☞ **foreign body.**

Throat, **smarting**: ▮Apis, ▮Arum d., ▮Colch., Cornus, ▮▮Hydras., ▮Iris; aching in back part, after eating (sore throat), ▮Calc.; in asthma, ▮▮Zing.; burning in back part, Eup. pur.; with dry, tickling cough, ▮Iris; at front, about root of tongue, caused by cough, ▮▮Phos.; from hot drinks, worse 4 P.M. (ulcerated throat), ▮Lyc.; in left, with hoarse voice, 11 P.M., worse waking in morning, goes off 11 A.M., ▮Lach.; raw pain along left side, Eryng.; on left side, better by swallowing (affection of fauces and larynx), ▮Kali bi.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Caps.; with desire for stool, Cornus; on swallowing, even fluids, ▮Merc. cor.; worse swallowing solids, ▮Hep.; worse on empty swallowing, ▮▮Bar. c. ☞ **burning, raw, scraping.**

Throat, feeling of **softness**: ▮Cist.

Throat, **sore**: ▮Alum., ▮Amyl., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Ars., Ars. m., Arum d., Arum t., Ascl. t., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Benz. ac., Bov., ▮Bufo., Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., πCarbol. ac., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chim. m.,

▮Cist., Cinnam., Coccion., Cup. a., Dig., Dory., ▮Elaps, Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gamb.,▮Glon., Hippom., ▮Hydras., Ind., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyss., Med., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Merc.sul.,▮Natr. m., Natr. ph.,▮Nux m., ▮Paris, ▮▮Phyt., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sars., ▮▮Sticta, Therid.,Var., Vespa,Zinc.; aching,worse swallowing, ▮Calc. p.; worse from least current of air ▮Merc.; from inhaling least cold air, ▮Cist.; worse from cold air, parts very sensitive, ▮Coff.; after exposure to a draught of air, ▮Amb.; better at 6 P.M., Lyss.; at 2 P.M., with difficulty in swallowing fluids, Lyss.; in anæmia, ▮Ferr.; on awaking, Merc. iod. rub.; of back part, Arn.; in back part and lower down, worse on awaking, Citrus ; in back part, on swallowing saliva, worse awaking in morning (angina), ▮Lach.; in back part, 10 A.M., Lyss.; worse by saltwater bathing, Med.; with lightheadedness,after inhaling diphtheritic breath, ▮▮Lac c.; after going to bed, ▮Calc. p.; with buboes, ▮▮Lach.; with burning and aching, Cund.; with chilliness, Diosc.; chronic, Mang., ▮Ox. ac., ▮▮Phyt.; chronic (bronchitis malignant), ▮Caps.; chronic, with expectoration of yellow mucus, ▮▮Ol. jec.; sore, worse reading aloud, talking, singing, worse after eating sweet things, ▮Spong.; from every cold,▮Lach.; after catching cold, ▮▮Op.; anything cold in mouth causes pain, Sabad.; constant, in organic disease of heart, Apis ; with constriction, particularly when attempting to swallow fluids, which is painful, Lyss.; with coryza, Act. rac., ▮Calc. p., ▮Nitr. ac. ▮Phos.; precedes coryza, ▮Lach.; during cough, ▮▮Arg. met.; with cough, Chin. a., Kob.; worse coughing, Chin. a.; with dry cough, Calc. p.; with cough and expectoration of small badly smelling granules, ▮Sil.; with loose cough, Magn. s.; with short cough, ▮Lachn.; worse, coughing and sneezing, Chin. a.; with tickling cough, in evening, ▮Calc. p.; all day, Lyss.; with dryness, worse in open air, ▮▮Seneg.; with pain day and night, in lumbar region,▮Phyt.; after diphtheria, ▮Phyt.; with great dryness, Coccus ; with dry lips and moist mouth, Jugl.; with sensation of dysphagia, ▮Puls.; extending into ears, ▮Lith., ▮Pod.; after supper (7 P.M.), Lyss.; after eating onions, ▮Alum.; worse after eating sweet things, Spong.; in evening, right side, ▮▮Lith.; worse in evening, when talking or yawning, Niccol.; during expiration, ▮▮Arg. met.; after expectoration of membrane, ▮▮Lac c.; as if excoriated with cutting pains, independent of swallowing,Mang.; with soreness in eyes, Lyss.; alternating with inflammation of eyes, ▮▮Paris ; with face, right side, red and swollen, Niccol.; below fauces, on swallowing, Elaps ; feels filled up (typhoid, first stage), ▮Gels.; in miliary fever, ▮Gels.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; with fever and headache in forehead (diphtheria), in alternation with Bell., ▮Kaol.; in gastric derangement, ▮Hydras., Tarant.; in gastric derangement, after diphtheria or scarlatina, ▮Phyt.; with swelling of cervical glands, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul.; with swelling of submaxillary glands, ▮▮Sep.; in goitre, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; follows inclination to hawk up mucus in evening, Stann.; with headache, Lyss.; with pain in heart, Lyss.; with heat, Berb.; intense heat, in diphtheria, after failure of Lach., ▮Lac. c.; with hoarseness, ▮Form., Ind., ▮Lach.; in influenza, ▮Cepa, ▮▮Sang.; on left side, ▮Form., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach.,▮Naja ; worse on left side, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; left side, running up into ear, ▮▮Sec.; commenced on left and extended into right side, ▮Sabad.; on left side, on pressure, Daph., ▮Lach.; on left side, when swallowing, ▮Lach., Sil.; on left side, better by swallowing (affection of fauces and larynx), ▮Kali bi.; on left side, worse when swallowing liquids, etc., in morning, ▮Pod.; on left side, felt only on swallowing saliva, and forcing mucus from choanæ, Sinap.; beginning in left tonsil, ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach.; as from a lump in left side, on swallowing, Sil.; with feeling as of a lump when swallowing saliva, ▮▮Phyt.; before menses, ▮Magn. c.; during menses, ▮Sul.; just before menses, for several years after diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; begins and ends with menses, ▮▮Lac c.; in vicarious menses, ▮Dig.; in morning, ▮Calc. p., ▮Cist. ▮Cinnab., Kob.; in morning, on awaking, Ast. rub.; in morning, on rising, ▮Form.; in morning, with much mucus, ▮Form.; in morning, with hoarseness, Thlaspi; can hardly open mouth from pain in joints and muscles, Sabad.; with viscid mucus, ▮Aur. mur.; large quantity of yellow thick lumpy mucus, ▮▮Puls.; with tough mucus, Xan.; with transparent mucus covering tonsils, ▮Natr. m.; with stiff neck, ▮Bell., ▮Lach., Stram.; at night, Chrom. ac., Sep.; at night, with anxiety, Zinc.; worse at night, in bronchitis, ▮Merc.; until noon, at 11 A.M., Lyss.; with dull, troublesome pain in carious teeth, Sabad.; with redness of palate and tonsils, Ziz.; with swelling of left parotid ▮▮Lac c.; low down, Zinc.; as after swallowing red pepper, ▮Lyss.; persistent, Cund.; with constriction of pharynx and difficult deglutition, Jacar.; as from swelling of pharynx, ▮▮Arg. met.; as if raw, Lyss.; with rawness when hawking, Kob.; frequently recurring, and long lasting, ▮▮Sul.; recurring, Arum t.; rheumatic, ▮Caust.; on right side, Ars. m., Carbol. ac., ▮Ham., Ind., ▮Lac c., ▮Merc., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Sars., Tereb., Xan.; on right side, low down, extends to ear or chest, ▮Lac c.; right to left side, ▮Arum t., ▮Lyc., ▮Pod., Sinap.; commences right side and passes to left, where it becomes fixed, ▮▮Lach.; right side, worse swallowing liquids, better solids, Natr. ph.; with prickly rough sensation evening and morning, better after eating and drinking, Tell.; with ptyalism, ▮Bar. c., ▮Carbo v.; with increased tenacious saliva, Lyss.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant., Amm. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Chin. a., ▮Lach., ▮Manc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Stram., Sul.; preventing sleep, ▮▮Ham.; worse by sneezing and coughing, Chin. a.; as if it would split on swallowing, Pic. ac.; spot on left side, only at night, removed by 1 A.M., next night same on right side, ▮▮Lac c.; when speaking, Act. sp.; in speakers and singers, Alum., ▮Arn., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Caps., Cup. m., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮Lach., ▮Rhus, Zinc.; after straining throat, ▮▮Rhus; fine stinging, worse when not swallowing, ▮Led.; on swallowing, Arum d., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Aur. met., ▮Camph., ▮Lac def.; better by swallowing, ▮Kali bi.; simulating catarrhal angina,

worse swallowing, Arum d.; with difficult swallowing, ▮Lyc., Vinca; worse on swallowing empty, Alum., ▮▮Rumex, Tell.; difficulty in swallowing solids, ▮▮Badiag, Lac ac.; when not swallowing, ▮Camph.; caused by swallowing saliva, ▮▮Lac c.; when swallowing, in scarlatina, ▮▮Sul.; as if he swallowed over a sore spot, Sil.; during swallowing, in chronic tonsillitis, ▮Ign.; from irritation of stomach and lower portion of œsophagus, ▮Hydras.; when swallowing, as from internal swelling, ▮Ars.; as if swelled, Lyss.; from suppression of cutaneous activity, Cham.; when talking or swallowing fluids, ▮Alum.; worse talking or swallowing solids, ▮Natr. s.; commencing with a tickling, ▮Lac c.; sore to touch, ▮▮Bar. c.; extends to tonsils and palate, ▮▮Lac c.; pain is felt whenever touching outer side of neck, ▮▮Gamb.; cannot protrude tongue, Sabad.; in tonsillitis, ▮Hep., ▮Lach.; as if tonsils were swollen, with stitches extending into ears, always on swallowing, Sul.; felt at upper part of left tonsil across soft palate, along left nostril (influenza), ▮Gels.; tubercular, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; tubercular, after syphilis, ▮Phyt.; of upper part, Thlaspi; from uvula to bronchi including fauces and œsophagus, Chlor.; as if ulcerated, on swallowing, worse in morning, Niccol.; in variola, ▮Thuya; in those predisposed to fulness of veins, worse in warm, moist air, ▮Ham.; with weakness, Lyss.; when weather changes (catarrh), ▮Calc.

☞ **inflammation.**

Throat, **spasm:** ▮Arg. nit., Chlor., ▮Lyss., ▮Zinc.; at 2 P.M., feeling as if he were about to be suffocated, went off at 9 P.M., Lyss.; after anger, ▮Cham.; sometimes extending to upper part of chest (deafness with loss of speech, produced by massive doses of quinine), ▮Gels.; clonic, ▮Cic.; constant, must swallow, choking as if food would not go down, ▮Graph.; contracting and tightening it, preventing drinking as soon as water is spoken of or he sees shining objects, Ananth., ▮Lyss.; either with or preceded by convulsive respiration, Lyss.; hysterical, from suppressed grief, ▮Ign.; with convulsive respiration during paroxysms very similar to those produced by a sudden cold-water bath, Lyss.; with nausea, ▮Graph.; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; tonic, ▮Cic.; choreic movements extend to tongue, œsophagus and larynx, causing a clucking noise like water poured from a bottle, ▮Cina; renewed by attempt to swallow, ▮Hyos.; frequent motion, as though swallowing something, ▮Cina; on swallowing solids causes a gurgling, followed by gagging, ▮Lach.; suffocative, Lyss.; violent, as if he would suffocate, from 2 P.M., to 9.30 P.M., Lyss.; spasmodic affections, ▮Gels.

☞ **constriction**; also Œsophagus and Pharynx, **constriction, spasm.**

Throat, **splinter:** ☞ **foreign body.**

Throat, **sticking:** Gymn., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nitr. ac.; as if crumb were lodged, Pallad.; causes a hemming, but will not loosen, ▮Lach.; in region of larynx, ▮Chel.; as if a pin were there (after tonsillitis), ▮Natr. a.; as from a splinter, on swallowing, extends toward ear on yawning, ▮Hep.; better by swallowing, disappears on swallowing solids, ▮▮Ign.; tearing, Daph.

☞ **pricking, stinging, stitches.**

Throat, feeling of **stiffness:** ▮Bell., ▮Caust., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Menyanth., ▮Nux m.; like a board (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; painful, ▮Spong,; painful, right side, on motion, ▮Mez.; after straining, ▮▮Rhus; when swallowing, Asc. hip.; when swallowing, in angina, ▮Hydras.; as if there were varicose veins, Berb.

Throat, **stinging:** ▮▮Apis, Arum m., Ind., ▮Nitr. ac., Paris, ▮Spong.; in back part, between acts of deglutition, Arn.; choking, when swallowing, ▮▮Acon.; during cough, Kali c.; with inclination to cough, better by sneezing, Amm. br.; into ear, with sensation of a foreign body in throat (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; on touch, near right ear (angina), ▮Bell.; with swelling of submaxillary glands, ▮▮Sep.; extending to larynx, Ascl. t.; in left side, Grat.; in right side, during and between swallowing, ▮▮Gamb.; in chest, at same time, Sul. ac.; to stomach, during deglutition, ▮Kali c.; on swallowing, ▮Alum., ▮Aur. met., ▮Dros., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. cor.; between acts of swallowing, Æthus., Apis, Dig., ▮Ign.; swallowing difficult and impeded, ▮Stram.; hindering swallowing, Mar. v.; worse on swallowing, Phos. ac.; worse on swallowing saliva, or after food, ▮Puls.; on attempting to swallow (quinsy), ▮Apis; when swallowing, in skin disease, ▮Bar. c.; with pressure and tension, when swallowing, ▮Puls.; when talking, ▮▮Kali iod.; with desire to vomit, during pregnancy, ▮Magn. c. ☞ **sticking.**

Throat, **stitches:** Arum t., Ananth., Asar., Calc., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ▮Kali c., Manc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; before asthma, ▮Bov.; like from an awn, Berb.; penetrating ear when swallowing, ▮Merc.sol.; burning, Cham.; during cough, Bry., Hep.; exciting cough, ▮Caps.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; into ears, Sul.; near ear, Cham.; extend to ear, worse swallowing food, ▮Hep.; soreness begins every evening between 6 and 7, and continues to grow worse during night (syphilitic neuralgia), ▮▮Syph.; when moving jaw (angina), ▮Merc.; below and posterior to larynx, especially on swallowing, ▮Petrol.; with sensation of a lump in right side, with feeling that she could pull it out with fingers, ▮▮Lac c.; after mental excitement, ▮Cist.; itching, needlelike, worse walking fast, better scratching, Bry.; in right side, ▮Gamb., Iodof.; sharp, in front, right side, Ang.; periodical thrusts (as if electric), in upper part, awaking from sleep, ▮▮Manc.; when swallowing, ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Lyss., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; between acts of swallowing, ▮Ign., ▮Puls.; during and between swallowing, with yawning, Amm. m.; worse swallowing, extend to ear (angina), ▮Ign.; on swallowing, in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; from empty swallowing, ▮Sep.; only on swallowing, with pain in throat, even to touch, Sil.; tearing, pass into one another, Zinc.; transient, ▮Alum.; as if in uvula, on swallowing, Niccol.; violent, in chronic inflammation, ▮Apis; when walking, particularly against wind, and when eating warm food, ▮Hep.

☞ **lancinating, pricking, sticking.**

Throat, **swelling:** internal, ▮Ailant., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Bell., Canth., πCarbol. ac., ▮Cist., ▮Coff., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Hydras., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lac c., Med., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Puls.,

Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Ver., Vespa; with aphonia, Sang.; in back part, as in severe coryza, Bry.; closes, after swallowing sharp piece of bone, or other injuries to œsophagus, with danger of suffocation, ▮▮Cic.; in children with worms, ▮Sabad., ▮Sep.; connective tissue greatly infiltrated, Crotal., ▮Natr. m.; constriction and stitches, ▮Natr. m.; during coughing, Hep., ▮Puls.; deep down, Casc.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali br., ▮Kali perm., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Tarant.; with earache, ▮▮Kali m.; externally, Rhus, ▮Spong.; externally and internally, ▮Amm. m.; feeling, Bar. c., Benz. ac., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Glon., ▮Kalm., Petrol., Xan.; feels, in scarlatina, ▮Gels.; feeling as of swelling at entrance, ▮Hep.; feeling, in menorrhagia, ▮Carbol. ac.; feeling, in sides, Alum.; feeling, in chronic tonsillitis, ▮Ign.; of follicles, in sore throat, ▮Lac c.; in front of, region of thyroid body, extends to parotids, left to right, cannot move, ▮▮Sil.; like goitre, Caust.; internally and externally, impeding speech and deglutition, ▮▮Sul.; sore, as from internal swelling with bruised pain, also when talking, with pressure and stinging when swallowing, ▮Rhus t.; below jaw, in trismus, ▮Caust.; pain below larynx, as if swollen, afternoon, ▮Cepa; above larynx to mouth (cynanche cellularis), ▮Anthrac.; in region of larynx, ▮▮Arum t.; of left side, Lachn., Thlaspi; in left side, in angina, ▮Merc.; worse in left side, into ears, ▮Calc.; left side extends over ear, threatening sphacelus, ▮Lach.; mucous lining, ▮Mur. ac.; as if there were a lump, Sul. ac.; feeling of lump which could not be swallowed, yet required constant effort to do so, ▮Natr. m.; sensation of narrowing, ▮▮Mez.; and hard, from injury to œsophagus, ▮Cic.; prevents probe going into œsophagus, Arum m.; with gray patches and small irregular ulcers, ▮▮Lac c.; pains when coughing, as from swelling, ▮Caps.; pain most marked on right side (diphtheria phlegmosa), ▮Lyc.; pain with sensation of swelling, worse in right side, especially in swallowing, Sang.; injected vessels, arch of palate and tonsils, painful, ▮Nitr. ac.; in throat pit, ▮Ipec.; pressing on windpipe causes anxiety, ▮▮Natr. s.; rapidly, ▮Crotal.; dark red, almost purple (scarlatina), ▮▮Ailant.; after tonsillits, three months ago, ▮▮Natr. a.; of right side, cannot turn head, ▮▮Ang.; right side painful, ▮Jugl.; in scarlatina, Arum m., ▮Phos.; in spasms, ▮Mosch.; shifts from side to side, generally worse on left (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; in stomacace, ▮Kali bi.; feeling on swallowing, Coca, ▮Hep., ▮Psor., ▮Puls.; of submucous tissue, Apis; as if to suffocation, painful when swallowing, ▮Sang.; threatening suffocation, ▮Merc cor.; tissues thick after scarlet fever, ▮Kali iod.; with thirst, Crotal.; after inflammation of throat, ▮Hep.; suddenly sore as if uvula and velum were swelling, with dry mouth, Crotal.; of lining, with worms, ▮▮Spig.

☞ **inflamed, lump, tumor.**

Throat, sensation like that caused by **sulphur** vapors: ▮▮Lyc.; during coughing, ▮Puls.

Throat, **syphilitic** affections: ▮Aur. met., ▮Hydras., ▮Kalm., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Syph.

Throat, **taste**: bad, from breath, ▮Hydras.; bitter, Calc., ▮Con., ▮Hep.; bile, Lactu. v.; bitter, going off after breakfast, ▮Kali iod.; bitter, with frequent hacking cough, in evening after lying down, also in morning until he rises, ▮Rhus; bitterish, unpleasant, Ammoniac.; putrid, Bell.; like rancid grease, ▮Mur. ac.; mouldy, Bor.; of mucus, like iron, Calc.; mouldy, Bor.; peppery, Xan.; of pus, ▮Natr. c.; as if she had eaten rancid substances, ▮Camph.; cool, salty fluid, Cann. s.; saltish, Ant. t.; saltish, with smarting, Ferr. s.; sharp, disagreeable, in back part, ▮▮Lobel. i.; sweetish, ▮Ars., ▮▮Puls.; sweetish, after clearing, Chin. a.; of a sweetish powder, Zinc.; sweetish rising followed by fainting, ▮Merc.; sweetish, with taste of blood, ▮Zinc.; sweetish, with nausea, ▮Merc.

Throat, **tearing** pain: Bism., ▮Camph., ▮▮Natr. s.; when coughing, ▮Cist., ▮▮Seneg.; drawing, in both sides of pharynx, more when not swallowing, ▮Zinc.; worse in cold air, Act. sp.; pressive, in muscles, ▮▮Carbo v.; when swallowing, ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Syph.; upward, particularly left side, with stiffness, Berb.

Throat, **tension**: Ant. t., ▮▮Psor., Senecio; improved by Calc., ⊼Spong.; when gaping, ▮Arg. met.; below jaws (trismus), ▮Caust.; painful, as if too tight posteriorly, ▮▮Merc. sol.; in front right side, Ang.; painful, on swallowing, Chim. m.; torn feeling, during mental exertion, Caust.

Throat, **thick** feeling: ▮Ailant.

Throat, **throbbing**: ▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hep., Ind., ▮Lach., Xan.; in back part, Cham.; continual, worse by cold and hot drinks and lying down (syphilitic neuralgia), ▮▮Syph.; dull, from congestion, Chel.; in chronic inflammation, ▮Apis; as if a nerve were quivering in œsophagus, ▮Ferr.

☞ **congested, inflamed.**

Throat, **tickling**: Amyl., Arum m., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cist., Coccus, Con., ▮Dros., ▮Glon., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮▮Rumex, Seneg., ▮▮Stann.; in afternoon and evening, Codein.; with aphonia, ▮Caust.; in back part, Calc. a., ▮Hep.; when breathing, Hippom.; constant, ▮Lach., ▮Phos.; with sensation of constriction, ▮Ver.; as if coryza were setting in, inducing cough and clearing throat, ▮Colch.; inducing cough, ▮Alum., ▮Amb., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., Bov., ▮Bry., Calad., Cinnab., ▮Crot. t.; ▮Euphor., ▮Hyos., Inul., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Spong., Uva ursi, Val.; with dry cough, Bell., Cact., ▮Phos.; with dry cough, expectoration after long coughing, ▮▮Caust.; causes dry cough, with hoarseness, ▮Sep.; cough worse at night, and lying down, ▮▮Con., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Hyos., Sang.; cough, with expectoration only in morning, ▮Phos. ac.; constant, dry, hacking cough, ▮Lac c.; short, hacking cough, Carbol. ac.; with hard cough, ▮Phyt.; loose cough, in morning, ▮Natr. s.; worse at night, Calad.; causes paroxysmal cough, Kali c.; causes dry, periodic cough, Con.; cough from tickling in pit, ▮Natr. m.; spasmodic, choking cough, Crotal.; spasmodic, dry cough, at night, Como., ▮Magn.; with violent cough, ▮Act. rac.; without cough, Ammoniac.; with darting in thorax, Stilling.; on swallowing, deep drawing, Jugl.; when drinking (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; as from dust, Chel. ▮Phos., Ver.; as from dust, causes deep, wheezing cough, ▮Hep.;

penetrating to ear, ▮Spong.; in enteritis. ▮▮Rhus ; every evening (chronic bronchitis), ▮▮Lyc.; as from a feather, ▮Calc., ▮Cina, ▮Phos.; below glottis, causes cough, ▮Sul.; causes hawking, ▮▮Amm. m., Ind.; in influenza, ▮Seneg.; in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.; especially left side, worse on awaking, Crotal.; more on left side, irritates to cough, Zing.; on left side, causes almost uninterrupted cough, better by talking or stooping, worse till late in evening, then suddenly ceases, ▮Hep.; in morning, causing cough, increasing through day, Gymn.; with expectoration of stringy mucus, Iber., as if some mucus lodged there, causes short, consecutive cough, ▮Hyos.; throat as if narrowed, must cough to relieve, Psor.; at night, with severe and violent cough (consumption), ▮Iod.; as if palate were too long, causes short, consecutive cough, ▮Hyos.; painful, Sec.; in throat pit, burning, as from sulphur vapor (whooping cough), ▮Ars.; in throat pit, excites cough, Caust., ▮Sil.; in pit, causes scraping, dry cough, ▮▮Cham.; in pertussis, ▮▮Cepa ; as of a scab in upper part, causing cough, shaking chest, which feels as if bruised, Calc. a.; in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; and scraping as though he would suffocate, Ferr. iod.; in syphilis, ▮Merc.; just below tonsils, causing cough, Amm. br.; at top, causes cough for four or five days, worse at night, ▮Œnan. ☞ **irritation.**

Throat, **tingling** : πCarbol. ac., ▮Colch., ▮▮Hydras.; causing a continual tickling cough, Con.; painful, Sec.

Throat, better by **tobacco** : smoking after supper, Carbol. ac.

Throat, **tonsillitis** : ☞ Tonsils **inflamed.**

Throat, **touch** : ☞ **sensitive.**

Throat, **tumor** : as if a large tumor were growing, stopping it, ▮Bell.; as large as a hen's egg (goitre), ▮Merc. iod. flav. ☞ **swelling.**

Throat, **twitching** : Cepa ; spasmodic, near thyroid cartilages, Arg. met.

Throat, **ulcers** : Acet. ac., All. sat., ▮Alum., ▮Aur. mur., Clem., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali perm., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., Psor., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Sang., Vinca ; small, aphthous, putrid smell, bloody saliva at night, ▮Nux v.; two in back part, one inch in diameter, filled with cheesy looking matter, edges elevated, well defined borders (ulcerated sore throat), ▮Kali bi.; tendency for small, to form in back part, with cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; breath fetid, ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cor.; with corroding, burning discharge (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; burning, white yellowish, ▮Manc.; awakens choking, ▮Lach.; in coryza, ▮▮Nux v.; causing provocation to cough, with retching (mercurial syphilis), ▮Lach.; deep and many of them filled with greenish yellow pus, ▮Merc. cy.; diphtheritic, ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Sul. ac.; painful in taking least nourishment (syphilitic history), ▮Nitr. ac.; erysipelatous, ▮Apis ; extend to eustachian tube, Cain. ; flat, worse in bad weather (syphilis), ▮Merc.; with putrid odor, from salivation, by mercury or chlorate of potash, ▮Hydras.; entire back part gangrenous, covered with tough mucus, which draws out in strings (diphtheria), ▮Mur. ac.; grayish, like false membranes, Ananth.; gray, numerous (diphtheria), ▮▮Kali m.; grayish, with shaggy borders, Arg. met.; of dark yellowish gray (syphilis), ▮Lyc.; worse on left side, with difficulty of swallowing liquids, five or six times a year, lasting two or three weeks, caused by exposure to rain or wind, ▮Elaps ; minute, Chlor.; after mercury, ▮Lach.; after mercury and chlorate of potash, ▮Hydras.; to roof of mouth (diphtheria), ▮▮Ars.; shooting pains, ▮Lach.; putrid patches, ▮Natr. m ; extend into posterior nares, ▮Lach.; in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ▮Ferr.; in right side, deep, worse in morning, Ars. m.; on right side, with deep seated pains and burning in fauces, Psor.; with salivation, ▮Merc. viv.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arum t.; several small ▮Ars. m ; scrofulous, left side, ▮Ast. r.; shine like silver gloss (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; spots, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with insomnia, Merc. iod. rub.; surface seemed covered with ashy slough, surrounding mucous membrane dark, livid and swollen, ▮Kali bi ; superficial, slight, in patches, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; suspicious looking, Thuya ; on swallowing, ▮Lach.; with difficult swallowing, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; syphilitic ulcers, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Chel., Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Syph.; syphilitic, deep, with hard edges, ▮Kali bi.; syphilitic, after local treatment of chancre, ▮Merc.; three, open, callous edges discharging ichorous fluid (spinal disease), Apis ; tendency to (angina), Apis ; trichotomous, ▮▮Sars.; urticarious, ▮Apis ; worse in wet weather, ▮Lach.; with white edges (diphtheritis), ▮Lach.; yellow greenish, with adherent pus on left side, extending from velum over entire left tonsil (syphilis), ▮Jacea. ☞ **gangrene.**

Throat, **ulcerative** pain : ▮Graph.; during cough, ▮Kali bi.; as from a splinter, ▮Hep.

Throat, **uneasiness** : Ant. chl., Arum d.; with greasy taste (neuralgia of limbs), ▮▮Val.

Throat, **vesicles** : form ulcers, Clem.; filled with clear lymph on back part (stomatitis, ascites), ▮Apis.

Throat, sensation as of a **worm** : ▮Puls.; as if a worm were moving, ▮▮Hyper, ▮Spig.

TONSILS, abscess (suppuration): ▮Anac., Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮▮Bar. c., Calc., ▮Calc. s., Canth., Daph., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Hep., Ign., ▮Kali bi. ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Manc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Sabad, ▮▮Sil.; after every cold, ▮▮Bar. m.; in left, causes sloughing ulcer in fauces, ▮Lach.; ran from left to right, then from right to left, then back to right, then both equally (quinsy), ▮▮Lac c.; tonsils severed with small painful abscesses, ▮Plumb.; especially right side, ▮Bar. c. ☞ **inflamed, swollen.**

Tonsils, **anxiety** : oppressive, Amm. m.

Tonsils, **aphthæ** : in scarlatina, ▮Calc.; aphthous looking spot on right, no swelling (miliary fever), ▮Gels.

Tonsils, **bleeding** : blood oozes (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Tereb.

Tonsils, **bloodvessels** : varicose veins, ▮Bar. c., ▮Ham., ▮Lach.

Tonsils, **bluish** : ▮Lach., ▮Phyt.; in scarlatina, ▮Amm. c. ☞ **purple.**

Tonsils, **congested** : ▮Acon., ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮Ham., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Phyt.,

Ustil.; dark, aching distress, Æsc. h.; dark, in angina, Apis. ☞ **inflamed, red.**

Tonsils, **cutting**: in right, Ustil.; when swallowing, Lac c., Stann.; on swallowing, extends to ear (diphtheria), Lac c.

Tonsils, **ears**: pain shooting into, Iris; deafness and other affections, depending on swelling, Bar. c., Bar. m., Hep., Nitr. ac., Sil., Sul.; inflammation extends, Lach., Merc., Ustil.

Tonsils, **effusion** of fluid in scarlatina: Apis.

Tonsils, **eruption**: herpetic, sequel to gonorrhœa, Zinc.; herpetic, in secondary syphilis, Syph.; pimples in variola, Bapt.

Tonsils, **erysipelatous**: Apis, Bell., Lach.

Tonsils, **exudate**: Lac c.; ash-colored (diphtheria), Phyt.; bloody surface left after (diphtheria), Lac c.; on both (diphtheria), Kali iod.; in catarrh, golden-yellow, Natr. ph.; in catarrh, white, Kali m.; cheesy, with painful inflammation, Chen. a.; diphtheritic, with difficult deglutition, Lac c.; diphtheritic, Kali iod., Kali m., Lach., Lac c., Merc. cor., Merc. cy. (complementary to Hep. and Phos.), Phyt., Tarant.; on alternate sides (diphtheria), Lac c.; tough, cheesy looking (diphtheria), Lach.; diphtheritic, white, Kali m.; dirty (diphtheria), Lac c.; grayish spot, size of a dime, angry looking on left (diphtheria), Lyc.; ash gray, on right, extending along free palatine border to uvula, which it involved, involves also whole arch of palate and left tonsil (diphtheria), Lac c.; gray (diphtheria), Chin. a.; grayish patches, Phyt.; dark gray patches, on right (diphtheria), Nux v.; on edges of pillars, soft, grayish excrescences, like sloughs or false membranes, Merc. cor.; grayish, ulcerative crust, spread over arch of amygdalæ into posterior nares, downward into larynx, causing strangulation (diphtheria), Lach.; whitish gray, Kali m.; covers entire surface, hemorrhage if forcibly removed (diphtheria after failure of Lach.), Lac c.; first upon left, three or four patches (diphtheria), Phyt.; extending to nose, Nitr. ac.; patches, easily detached on right, Merc. iod. flav.; patches, half an inch wide, dirty gray, extend down out of sight (diphtheria), Lach.; patch on right (diphtheritic croup), Kali bi.; patches on right, extend over palate and cover left tonsil, Lac c.; patches, white, Nitr. ac.; patches, white, like eggs of flies, extend to throat, Lac c.; patches, large white, Lac c.; depression covered with a white patch, on left, Lac c.; patches, white, diphtheritic, Lyc.; patches, well-defined dead white, varying in size, similar to false membrane in diphtheritic angina, Mur. ac.; patched with yellow mucus (diphtheria), Natr. a.; patches, small, yellowish white, difficulty of swallowing and sharp pains moving up into ears, Lac c.; patches, small yellow, on both (tonsillitis), Lach.; patches, yellowish or whitish, small (ozæna), Merc. iod. flav.; pearly, firm, both sides equally affected (diphtheria), Tarant.; pearly, worse on right side (diphtheritis), Sang.; pearly, extends to larynx, worse on right side (membranous croup), Kali bi.; surrounded by a red areola, coated white at margin, yellowish in thicker portions, and turning black at some points, Nitr. ac.; small spot on right, as large as a pea, covered with a coating looking like a small ulcer, giving tonsil an appearance as if about to suppurate, as in an ordinary case of tonsillitis (diphtheria), Merc. cy.; spots, whitish on right, and one or two on left (follicular tonsillitis), Merc. cy.; membrane on part of right, Ferr. ph.; right covered with yellow membrane, Rhus; in scarlatina, on third day, Mur. ac.; covered with a slimy speckled coating, Merc. iod. rub.; yellowish gray spot on inner surface of right, Lac c.; spots like mould on preserves, Lac c.; spots, small white or yellow, coalesce (diphtheria), Phyt.; looking like dried starch, Merc. iod. rub.; thick, Lac c.; thick, tenacious, ashy gray, tough, glutinous (diphtheria), Kali bi.; tough, yellowish white, in left (diphtheria), Lach.; like wash leather, Kali br.; white, Kali m., Merc. cy., Sal. ac.; dirty white (diphtheria), Phyt.; grayish white, on right, (diphtheria), Lac c.; white, opaline, Merc. cy.; whitish, smeary concretions, Merc.; thick, grayish white (diphtheritis), Iod.; whitish, thick, plastic, nauseous humor, appears at first in form of small white or grayish points, Ipec.; white, looks like ulcers on mucous membrane, with white edges (diphtheria), Lach.; yellowish (diptheria), Tarant.; yellowish white, Zinc.; heavy, yellowish white (diphtheria), Kaol. in alternation with Bell.; grayish yellow on right, after scarlatina, Lyc.; yellow, thick (diphtheria), Sul. ac.

☞ Throat **diphtheria, exudate.**

Tonsils, **follicles**: catarrh, with ulceration, Iod.; inflammation, Guaiac., Hep., Ign., Lac c., Merc., Merc. cy., Merc. iod. rub., Phyt. ☞ **inflamed.**

Tonsil, **foreign body**: pain in left, as if a husk were sticking there, particularly speaking and swallowing, Berb. ☞ Throat **foreign body.**

Tonsils, **gangrene**: in diphtheria, Crotal.; left one complete black slough, passes to right (diphtheria), Lach. ☞ Throat **gangrene.**

Tonsil, **gnawing**: in right, worse at night, Lac c.

Tonsils, **hypertrophy**: ☞ **swollen.**

Tonsils, **indurated**: Agar., Arg. nit., Bar. c., Bar. m., Ign., Nitr. ac., Petrol., Staph.; of right, Sabad.; in scarlatina, Apis, Merc. iod. flav.

Tonsils, **inflamed** (quinsy, tonsillitis): Acon., Ananth., Apis, Ars., Bar. c., Bar. m., Bell., Berb., Canth., Caps., Cham., Cochl., Colch., Crotal., Cup. ac., Cup. m., Ferr. mur., Ferr. ph., Gels., Guaiac., Lac c., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Merc. iod. flav., Phyt., Plumb., Psor., Sang., Sep., Sil., Tarant., Ustil.; after bursting of abscess, parts remain irritated and patient is slow of recovery, Sul.; commences to get worse at 4 P.M., Lach.; left side, worse afternoon, after sleep, from touch, Lach.; in angina, Ign.; anthrax, Anthrac.; aphthous, Myr. cer.; left, in asthma, Caps.; with burning, Ars., Caps.; chronic, with acute paroxysms, Ign.; chronic, especially when accompanied by deafness, Hep., Nitr. ac.; chronic, tonsils not large, but hard, Staph.; from every cold change, Dulc.; after every cold, or from suppressed foot sweat, Bar. c.; with venous congestion, dark, bluish color of surrounding parts, much

œdema, tonsils bulge and are tender to pressure, pain worse from empty deglutition, especially with scarlatina or diphtheria, ▮Crotal.; with coryza, ▮Ars. i., ▮▮Merc.; after coryza, ▮Sabad.; cynanche, ▮▮Kali m.; cynanche, ushered in by shivering fit, ▮Apis; with dryness, redness and pain, ▮Ferr. ph.; herpetic, ▮Kali bi.; with cutaneous eruptions, ▮Apis; follicular, ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮Lac c., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Phyt.; suppurating gland will not heal, pus flows but gets thinner, less laudable, darker and more fetid, ▮▮Sil.; left side, Amyl., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Stilling.; extends to left ear, causing constant dull pain, Ustil.; begins left side and extends to right, worse when swallowing empty (influenza), ▮Sabad.; left, in scarlatina, ▮Apis; from left to right, with yellow granulous or follicular ulcers, small and painful, with burning, stinging pains, ▮▮Plumb.; after measles, ▮Brom.; after pains subside (headache), ▮Lac def.; predisposition, ▮Alum., ▮▮Bar. m, ▮▮Sep.; only after pus has formed, to hasten maturing, ▮Merc.; recurring, ▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Hep., ▮Sang., ▮Sil., Vespa; right, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Gels., ▮Merc., ▮▮Sang.; right, worse swallowing liquids, ▮▮Bell.; right, purple, Gymn.; right, with a patch like chamois leather, yellowish white, thick (diphtheria), ▮▮Rhus; ready to discharge, disappears without discharging, trouble changes from one side to the other, ▮Lac c.; with smarting, burning, ▮▮Caps.; subacute, ▮Chen. a.; subacute, with tendency to formation of small ulcers, ▮Kali bi.; to promote suppuration, ▮▮Hep., ▮Sang.; nearly suppurating, ▮Sabad.; from suppressed foot sweat, ▮Bar. c.; with difficulty in swallowing (scarlatina miliaria), ▮Nitr. ac.; with painful swallowing and urging to swallow saliva, ▮Natr. s.; worse on swallowing solids, ▮Badiag.; in syphilis, ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Syph.; with ulcerated throat, ▮Kali perm.; with high-colored urine, ▮▮Benz. ac.; in variola or varioloid, ▮▮Bar. m.

☞ **congested, red, swollen.**

Tonsils, **itching**: of left, with inclination to cough, Diosc.

Tonsils, **mucus**: yellow, creamy, Natr. ph.; offensive, in scarlatina, Amm. c.; whitish, tough in spots, simulating diphtheria, ▮Ign.; transparent, with sore throat, ▮Natr. m.; thick, white, Pic. ac.

Tonsils, **pain** (undefined): Cinch. bol., ▮Crot. t.; hemiplegia of fauces, ▮Caust.; in left, Bry., Hippom., Ipom.; sharp in left, extending to ear, better by swallowing, ▮Kali bi.; in right, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; right, in asthma, ▮Caps.; in right, with carbuncle or erysipelas, ▮Anthrac.; when speaking or swallowing, Berb.; with swelling, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; with injected vessels, ▮Nitr. ac.

Tonsils, **pale**: ▮Bar. c.; in chronic laryngitis, ▮Merc. cy.

Tonsils, **pitted**: at bottom of pits portions of diphtheritic formation (diphtheria), ▮Natr. a.

Tonsils, **pressing** pain: in region of tonsils, Ars. h.; in right, Bry.; on swallowing, in evening and through night, Zinc.; worse when swallowing saliva, ▮Coccul.; in right, on swallowing and yawning, with fluent coryza, ▮Zinc.

Tonsils, **pricking**: in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; shooting when swallowing, ▮Lac. c.; on swallowing, extends to ears (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.

☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Tonsils, **purple**: dark, ▮Phyt.; in diphtheria, ▮Natr. a.

☞ **bluish.**

Tonsil, **rawness** of right (diphtheria): ▮▮Lac c.; after exudation disappeared (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.

☞ **inflamed.**

Tonsils, too **red**: ▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gymn., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Sal. ac.; bright, ▮▮Bell.; bright, in diphtheria, ▮Sul. ac.; dark, ▮▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cy.; fiery, Æsc. h., Berb.; in chronic hypertrophy, ▮Bar. m.; and greatly swollen, ▮Fluor. ac.; not painful, ▮▮Bapt.; pale, ▮Lach.; deep purple, ▮▮Lac c.; right, dark, ▮Phyt.; right worse, in follicular tonsillitis, ▮Merc. cy.; scarlet, ▮Bell.; worse on swallowing solids, ▮Badiag.; and swollen, especially right, on which was a tuft like exudation about its centre, ¼ of an inch in diameter, hanging, upper attachment looking blackest next to tonsils, ▮Ferr. ph.; with soreness of throat, ▮▮Sul., Ziz.; in tonsillitis, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with small ulcers, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **congested, inflamed.**

Tonsils, **relaxed**: ▮▮Millef.

Tonsil, **right**: first affected, then left, ▮▮Lach.

☞ Throat **right.**

Tonsils, **sensitive**: to pressure, at angles of lower jaw, Crotal.; particularly left, ▮Lach.

☞ Throat **sensitive.**

Tonsils, **shining**: Bell., ▮Lac c.

Tonsils, **shooting**: Chel.; to ear, better swallowing, ▮Kali bi.

Tonsils, **shrivelled** and white: Cycl.

Tonsils, **smarting**: ▮▮Apis; left, Diosc.

☞ **burning.**

Tonsils, **sore**: in hepatitis, ▮Chel., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Phyt.; on swallowing, with nosebleed, ▮▮Lach.

☞ **inflamed, raw.**

Tonsils, **stinging**: in beginning to swallow: ▮Rhus; when swallowing, Apis.

☞ **pricking, stitches.**

Tonsils, **stitches**: ▮Nitr. ac.; seemingly up to ear, Diosc.; dull, piercing in left, worse by external touch, ▮Cup. m.; in right, Bar. c.; when swallowing, ▮Merc.; shooting, in swelling, ▮▮Ran. sc.; in right, Bapt.

Tonsils, **swollen**: Æsc. h., Ananth., Apis, ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Ced., ▮▮Cham., Chel., ▮▮Chim. m., Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Crot. t., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lac c., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮Sabad., ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Thlaspi, Zinc.; in angina, ▮Ars., ▮Ign., ▮Merc.; back part œdematous, rising like a barrier (quinsy), ▮▮Lac c.; breathes with mouth open, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; feeling as if both were enlarged, Iber.; in catarrh, ▮Hippoz.; enlarged, scrofulous children, worse after slight cold, ▮▮Bar. c.; chronic, in strumous subjects, ▮Calc. p.; after least cold, ▮▮Bar. c.; closing posterior channels (scarlatina), ▮▮Hippoz.; throat almost closed (tonsillitis), ▮▮Lac c.; enlargement (coryza), ▮Ars. i.; congested, with yellow small patches on each (tonsillitis and pemphigus), ▮Lyc.; in

croup, ▮Phos.; causing deafness, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with deafness of children, ▮Kali bi.; with deafness, especially after abuse of mercury, ▮Staph.; in diphtheria, ▮Crotal., ▮Gels., ▮Iod., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Natr. a.; with dry and burning sensation, ▮▮Phos.; with dryness of throat, ▮▮Phyt.; extending into ears, causing transient deafness (bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Med.; enlargement (chronic hypertrophy), ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phyt., ▮Sil.; enlargement chronic in pale scrofulous children, ▮Chen. a.; enlarged, with croupy cough, ▮▮Phyt.; with occlusion of eustachian tubes and deafness, ▮Merc.; noticeable externally with sensitiveness to touch, and increased temperature in vicinity, Sal. ac.; in angina faucium, ▮Lach.; pressed forward (angina), ▮Merc.; hyperplasia, Lyss.; chronic hypertrophy (hereditary syphilis), ▮Syph.; hypertrophied, with excessive catarrh, after scarlet fever, ▮Kali iod.; hypertrophied, secrete a cheesy matter, Vespa; hypertrophy, with nasal voice, ▮Staph.; chronic induration, worse on swallowing solids, ▮▮Bar. c.; indolent enlargement, with inflammation, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Kali bi.; inflammatory, ▮Calc.; in chronic laryngitis, ▮Merc. cy.; in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ▮Naja; left, ▮Amyl., Ind., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Sul.; left, after diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; left, with a tendency to right, ▮Lach.; left, with a few whitish spots (follicular tonsillitis), ▮Merc. cy.; after measles, ▮Brom.; with otitis, Tereb.; in ozæna, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; with pain, when swallowing, ▮Graph.; pale, ▮Hep.; no passage visible, ▮Elaps, ▮Hep.; rapid, Ant. t.; and red, ▮Ham., ▮Spong.; with dirty redness, ▮Kali bi.; rosy red, with tension and pressure, Brom.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Apis; right, Ars. s. r., ▮Bell., Goss., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Niccol., ▮Phyt.; right, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cy.; right, for eighteen months, ▮▮Phos.; right, with whitish gray soft exudate (diphtheria), ▮Merc. sol.; right, with scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Apis; right worse (follicular tonsillitis), ▮Merc. cy.; right, with sharp pain, as from needles (acute pharyngo-laryngitis), ▮Naja; red, veins enlarged varicose, ▮Ham.; in scarlatina, ▮Ailant., ▮Amm. c., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arum t., Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Stram.; with shooting stitches, ▮▮Ran. sc.; chronic scrofulous, ▮Bar. m.; swallowing difficult, Guaræa, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Nitr. ac.; large and tense, mouth could not be closed (quinsy), ▮▮Lac c.; in sore throat, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in ulcerated throat, ▮Kali per.; with small ulcers, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; after tonsillitis, ▮Natr. a.; in angina tonsillaris, ▮Apis; with injected vessels, ▮Nitr. ac.; suffocation is feared (tonsillitis diphtheria), ▮▮Tarant.; suppuration, ▮Anac., Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Calc., ▮Calc. s., Canth., Daph., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Hep., Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Manc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Sabad., ▮Sang., ▮▮Sil.; favors suppuration and causes rapid healing, ▮Cup. ac.; suppurating, going from right to left, ▮Lyc. ☞ **abscess.**

Tonsils, **throbbing**: Amm. m.; in left, Natr. ph.; in angina tonsillaris, ▮Apis.
☞ **abscess, inflamed.**

Tonsils, **ulcers**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. c., ▮Merc. per., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Natr. s., Zinc.; aphthous, rapidly forming, ▮Bell.; aphthous, on right, ▮Canth.; bloody, on right, with uneven edges, which correspond to size of membrane just retched out, ▮Chin. a.; gradually coalesce, Zinc.; studded with deep, and oozing a fetid, scanty discharge (scarlatina), ▮▮Ailant.; deep, erysipelatous and œdematous, Apis; sharply defined, ▮Kali bi., Zinc.; deep, after plica polonica had been cut off, spread to soft palate on back wall of pharynx, pale bluish edges, covered with cauliflower excrescences, whitish, thin pus, smelling like rancid butter, Sars.; deep, in tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with delirium, Merc. iod. rub.; destructive, with thick yellow secretion, ▮▮Ind.; dry, in scarlatina, ▮▮Apis; extensive, Zinc.; flat, white or grayish, ▮Nitr. ac.; covered with large fetid, in scarlatina, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; tendency to gangrenous (scarlatina), ▮Amm. c.; greenish, surrounded by white exudation (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; lardaceous (syphilis), ▮Lyc.; left, ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; patches, yellowish, ▮Kali perm.; as large as point of a knitting needle, upon inflamed surface (angina), ▮Merc.; red, everted edges, Zinc.; on right, extended over palate and covered left tonsil, ▮Lac c.; round, Zinc.; on inner side of each (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; in scarlatina, ▮Mur. ac.; after scarlatina, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; small, ▮Ign., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; two small ulcers on right (mercurio-syphilis), ▮Aur. mur. nat.; small, round or irregular gray white (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; sloughing abrasions (scarlatina), ▮▮Apis; nearly sloughed off, pain on taking least nourishment (syphilitic), ▮Nitr. ac.; studded with, ▮Merc.; suppurating, loss of substance, ▮Aur. mur.; in syphilis, ▮▮Phyt.; white, ▮▮Lac c.; whitish on left, with soreness, ▮Lyc.; numerous white spots on both, ▮Phyt.; whitish patches, ▮Kali perm.; white yellowish, burning, ▮Manc.; grayish yellow, as large as a pea, on left, sensitive to touch, ▮Merc. cor. ☞ **inflamed, swollen.**

Tonsils, **uneasiness**: Amm. m.

Tonsils, **yellow** streak: ▮▮Nitr. ac.
☞ **exudate.**

UVULA, almost **black**: ☞ **gangrenous.**

Uvula, **bleeding**: in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.

Uvula, **blennorrhœa**: in angina tonsillaris, ▮▮Bar. m.

Uvula, **burning**: ▮Sang.

Uvula, **congested**: ▮Dulc., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in angina tonsillaris, ▮▮Bar. m.
☞ **inflamed, red.**

Uvula, **elongated**: ▮Alum, Aur. met., ▮Bapt., Brom., ▮Caps., ▮Coff., ▮Croc., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Hyos., Ind., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lac c., Lact. ac., ▮▮Lach., Manc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul.; in angina tonsillaris, ▮▮Bar. m.; with chilliness, high fever, pains in head, back, limbs, restlessness and prostration, ▮Lac c.; causing cough, ▮Alum., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; with cough, worse lying down, ▮▮Hyos., ▮Natr. m.; during day, Med.; dry and burning, ▮▮Phos.; feeling, Calc., Lyss., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Plat., ▮Sabad.; feeling, worse on awaking, Crot.; flabby, ▮Hep.; hangs like a sac of water (diphtheria), ▮Natr. a.; in ozæna,

||Merc. iod. flav.; hangs far into pharynx, ||Phos.; pressure, as if too long, ▮Dulc.; with sensation as of a plug in throat, ▮Kali bi.; in smokers and drinkers, ▮Caps.; after tonsillitis, ▮Natr. a. ☞ **swollen.**

Uvula, **eruption**: pimples, ▮Kali bi.; minute red pimples, ||Rumex; pimples in variola, ▮Bapt.; scabs behind base, ▮Bar. c.

Uvula, **exudation**: ash-colored (diphtheria), ▮▮Phyt.; black and white, diphtheritic, ||Lac c.; diphtheritic, ▮Lac c., ▮Merc. c., ||Tarant.; dirty brown, ||Lac c.; gray, diphtheritic, Lac. c.; coarse shreds of membrane hang from it, ||Lac c.; patches, some yellow, some white, scratching makes them bleed, ||Lac c.; reddish pearly hue, ▮Carbol. ac.; surrounded by a red areola, white at margin, yellowish in thicker portions and turning black at some point (diphtheria), ▮Nitr. ac.; like dried starch, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; thick, in diphtheria, ▮Kali br. ☞ Fauces and Throat **exudate.**

Uvula, **gangrenous**: lower half almost black, ||Lac c., ▮Lach.; upper half covered with exudation (diphtheria), ▮Chin. a.

Uvula, looks **glazed**: ||Carbol. ac.

Uvula, **inflamed**: ▮Alum., ▮Carbo v., ▮Gels., ▮Lac c.; back part, in coryza, ▮Ars. i.; worse on right side, ||Ptel.; slightly, Lyss.; with painful swallowing and urging to swallow saliva, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **congested, red.**

Uvula, deviated to **left**: in amaurosis, after sore throat, ▮Gels.

Uvula, **pale**: in chronic follicular pharyngitis, ||Phyt.

Uvula, as if **pressing** on something hard: ▮Caps.

Uvula, too **red**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis, Bell., ▮Calc. p., Caust., ▮Crot. t., ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; bluish, ||Sul.; coppery, ▮Merc. viv.; dark, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Lach.; edges, ||Rumex; with sensation of ball in throat and constant desire to swallow, ||Nux v.; livid, and greatly swollen, ▮Fluor. ac.; scarlet, shiny, Bell.; slightly, ▮Petrol.; and swollen (scarlatina), ||Sul. ☞ **congested, inflamed.**

Uvula, **roughness**: Sul.

Uvula, **scraping**: Cain.

Uvula, **sore**: ▮Hydras., ▮Sang.; worse on right side, ||Ptel.

Uvula, feels **stiff**: worse on awaking, Crotal.

Uvula, **stinging**: ▮Nux v.; as if it would break when he coughs, ||Ham.

Uvula, **swollen**: ▮▮Apis, Act. rac., Bar. m., Bell., Calad., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., Chel., ▮Coff., ▮Crot. t., Ind., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ||Lac c., ▮Merc., ||Merc. cor., ▮Mur.ac., Natr. a., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Nux v., ||Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, Sul. ac.; with sensation of a ball in throat and constant desire to swallow, ||Nux v.; back part, in coryza, ▮Ars. i.; bagging, front of which is soft and feels like pus, at apex a whitish prominence, as if an abscess were about to discharge (post-diphtheritic affection), ▮Lach.; bladder-like appearance, much swelling, with little redness (diphtheria), ▮▮Kali bi.; in chronic catarrh, ▮▮Sil.; congested, ▮Kali br.; after diphtheria, ▮Nux v.; dry and burning, ▮▮Phos., ||Rumex; elongated with cough, ▮Acon.; feeling, Coca, ▮▮Kali iod.; inflamed, ▮Calc.; inflamed, size of half a finger, lying upon tongue and making swallowing painful and difficult, ||Merc. cor.; pale, ▮Hep.; and red, ▮Spong.; sensitive, Cinch.; tip touches root of tongue, ||Nux v. ☞ **elongated.**

Uvula, almost **translucent**: ▮Phyt.

Uvula, **ulcer**: ▮Kali bi.; above, about 1½ inches in length, causing soft palate to appear torn, ||Phos.; seems attached by a thread, ▮Fluor. ac.; deep, excavated at root, with reddish areola, contains yellow tenacious matter, ▮Kali bi.; destructive, thick yellow secretion, ||Ind.; eaten away (sore throat), ▮Merc. cor.; phagedenic, with burning, tearing, fluids return through nose when swallowing, Bism.; makes talking and eating painful, Sul.; in syphilis, ▮Aur. met., ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Phyt.; syphilitic, deep, with hard edges, ▮Kali bi.

Uvula, **vesicles**: dark red, Calc.

14. APPETITE. THIRST. DESIRES. AVERSIONS.

Appetite. Aversion. Desire. Thirst.

APPETITE, canine: ☞ Hunger **excessive.**

Appetite, **capricious**: Ast.r.; in insanity, ||Ver. v.; in acute mania, after melancholia, ▮Gels.; wants one thing, now another, which is refused when offered, Ang., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Magn. m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls.; in hysteria, ||Therid.; wants piquant things, ▮Hep., ▮Sang. ☞ **dainty, variable**; also Hunger with **aversion.**

Appetite, **dainty**: in weakness of bladder, ||Uran. n.; in children, ▮▮Cinch.

Appetite, **diminished** (impaired, lessened, poor): Acet. ac., Agnus, Ant. t., Ars. m., Ars. h., Ars. s. r., Aspar., Badiag., Berb., ||Canth., ▮Cina, ▮Coff., ▮Cup. ac., Diad., Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮Lac def., ▮Lyc., ▮Murex, Plant., ▮▮Pic. ac., Sabina, Sarrac., Spong., Tereb., ||Ver.; in psoas abscess, ||Syph.; in asthma, ||Phos.; in acute desquamative stage of Bright's disease, ▮Helon.; in bronchitis, ▮Cina; during convalescence, ▮Psor.; with constipation, ▮Hydras.; in croup, ▮Kaol.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali m.; in acute dropsy following parturition, ▮Cinch.; but must eat often, otherwise she feels faint (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; for dinner, relishes food when eating, Calend.; in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮▮Sul. ac.; in apyrexia (tertian), ▮Ant. t.; after typhus, ▮Psor.; with giddiness, ||Sabad.; with glandular swelling, ▮Bar. m.; in inflammation of hand, ▮Anthrac.; with headache, ||Phos.; in nervous headache, ||Plat.; with heat, Anthrac.; owing to

heat in summer, Ant. c.; in heart disease, Lyc. vir.; in hemiopia, Aur. met.; in hysteria, Sil.; in insanity, Ver. v.; in pustular keratitis, Psor., Sul.; with muddled feeling, or pains in liver, Ptel.; in locomotor ataxia, Arg. nit.; in melancholia, Lach.; in amenorrhœa, Cycl., Dig.; in tabes mesenterica, Tuberc.; in parenchymatous metritis, Lac c.; in morning, Ascl. t., Lyss.; in myalgia, Arn.; in myopia, Arg. nit.; with nausea, Psor., Stront.; with neuralgia, Magn. p., Polyp.; in acute desquamative nephritis, Coccus; in diseased pancreas, Atrop. s.; in pregnancy, Ant. t.; in prosopalgia, Mez.; in retroversion of uterus, Lil. tig.; with craving for salt things (chronic dysentery), Con.; very little satisfies, Lact. ac.; with attacks of sickness, Ferr. ph.; especially for supper, Kob.; food tasteless (bilious trouble), Helon.; with thirst, Kali n.; with thirst, in hepatitis, Merc.; without thirst, yet great inclination to drink, Coloc.; in urticaria, Bov.; in uterine disorder, Con.; in gastric ulcer, Arg. nit.; with vertigo, Tereb.; previously voracious (albuminuria), Apis.

☞ **lost.**

Appetite, **excessive**: ☞ Hunger.

Appetite, **increased**: ☞ Hunger **excessive**,

Appetite, **lost** (anorexia): Acet. ac., Act. rac., Æthus., Agar., Ailant., Alum., Ammoniac., Amyl., Anac., Anthrok., Ant. a., Ant. c., Ant. t., Ant. sul. aur., Apis, Arg. met., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Ars. i., Ars. m., Ars. s. f., Arum m., Arund., Ascl. s., Atrop. s., Aurant., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., Benz. ac., Brach., Bry., Cact., Calc., πCean., Camph., Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Carbol. ac., Carb. s., Carbo v., Castor., Caust., Cepa, Cham., Chel., Chim. m., πChim. umb., Chin. s., Chloral., Cic., Cina, Cinch. bol., Cinch., Cinnab., Coca, Coccul., Como., Con., Cup. ars., Cup. m., Cupr. s., Cycl., Daph., Dig., Dory., Dulc., Eup. perf., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Gels., Graph., Guaiac., Gymn., Helon., Hep., Hippoz., Hydras., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Iris, Kali br., Kali iod., Kali m., Kali p., Lil. tig., Lobel., Lyc., Lyss., Magn. m., Med., Millef., Merc., Merc. c., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sol., Mez., Mur. ac., Myr. cer., Natr. m., Natr. p., Naja, Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plat., Plumb., Prun., Pod., Polyp., Polyg., Puls., Raph., Ratan., Rhus, Sang., Sarrac., Sars., Senecio, Sep., Sil., Stram., Stront., Sul., Tabac., Tromb., Thuya, Urt. ur., Uva ursi, Vacc., Ver., Xan., Zing., Ziz.; in abscesses of head, Merc. sol.; alternating with canine hunger, Amm. m., Ferr., Thuya; in amennorrhœa, from fright, Rhus; in anæmia, Ferr.; in anasarca, Hell.; in angina pectoris, Nux v.; in anthrax, from eating meat of diseased animals, Anthrac.; in asthma, Ars., Ipec., Kali c.; with aversion to food, Ferr., Mang.; in blepharitis, Kali c.; in inflammation of brain, Hell.; except for bread and cold food, Amm. c.; for breakfast, Bov., Chrom. ac., Chin. a., Cinch., Cochl., Meph., Tuberc.; for breakfast, after fever in night, Chin. a.; for breakfast, in pregnancy, Lact. ac. (☞ morning); with burning through upper lobe of lungs (clavicular region), Rumex; with burning and distress of stomach (dysentery), Phos.; in cancer, Cund.; in catarrh of bladder, Uva ursi; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, Cop.; in gastric catarrh, Ant. c.; in children, Arum t., Diad., Puls.; with chills (anthrax), Anthrac.; with chilliness, Agar.; in chlorosis, Ferr.; in cholerine, Asar., Dulc.; in cholera infantum, Manc.; in chorea, Chel.; after coitus, Dig.; after catching cold, Kali c.; before coma (typhus), Calad.; six weeks after confinement (hydrogenoid constitution), Natr. s.; in constipation, Collin., Nux v., Op.; in constipation (amenorrhœa), Zinc.; child disposed to convulsions, Bell.; with long-continued cough, Ol. jec.; in whooping cough, Coral.; in coryza, Cepa, Puls.; with craving for he knows not what, wants piquant things, Ang., Bry., Sang.; in diphtheritic croup, Kali bi.; in cynanche cellularis, Anthrac.; for days, Arn.; with debility, Œnan., Sul. ac.; with uneasy, depressed feeling at epigastrium at time of menses, Goss.; in diarrhœa, Apis, Arn., Ars., Bor., Bry., Cinch., Cinnam., Colch., Cop., Dig., Ferr. mur., Gamb., Iris, Magn. c., Merc., Nux m., Pod., Puls., Sang., Sul., Ver.; in chronic diarrhœa, Dulc., Gamb., Rheum; with weak digestion, Sang.; in diphtheria, Kreo., Lac c., Lach., Merc. cy., Mur. ac., Natr. a., Sul. ac.; with disgust, Chel.; in brandy drinkers, Arn.; in dropsy, Fluor. ac., Lyc.; in cardiac dropsy, Dig.; of drunkards, Eup. perf.; with dry throat, mouth and tongue, Nux m.; in dysentery, Colch., Ham., Merc.; in dyspepsia, Ferr. ph.; in chronic dyspepsia, Hydr. ac., Lac c., Nux v.; in dysmenorrhœa, Collin., Niccol.; on beginning to eat, relishes food, Calc.; could eat but a few mouthfuls, Xan.; fear of eating, on account of pain during digestion (colic after a cold), Diad.; returns when eating, Cinch.; with oppression at epigastrium, Stram.; in epilepsy, after fall on head, Cup. m.; with emaciation (prosopalgia), Chel.; in erysipelas, Rhus, Ver. v.; in evening, Ars. h.; in evening, with canine hunger during day, Stann.; in evening, followed by great lightness of head, Lyss.; in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, Ferr. iod.; after a fall, Hyper.; in gastric fever, Ant. c., Bry.; with intermittent fever, Ant. t., Ars., Diad., Eup. pur.; during apyrexia, Cinch., Eup. pur., Ferr., Ipec., Natr. m., Nux v., Polyp., Puls., Sabad.; in low fever, Cact.; fever in morning, lasting till noon, Kali c.; in prevailing fever, Amm. m.; in tertian intermittent, Ant. c., Dig., Ferr., Natr. m.; in typhoid, Gels.; in typhus, Apis, Bapt.; for plain food (pining boys), Aur. met.; especially for solid food, Coca; with fretfulness, Puls.; after a fright, Ign.; always feels full, Ferr.; in gastralgia, Abrot., Anthrac., Lyc.; in gastric affections, Ang., Ant. c., Colch.; in gastromalacia, Calc.; in spasmus glottidis, Chlor.; in gonorrhœa, Tarant.; in headache, Cast. eq., Caust., Coloc., Lac def., Magn. m., Sul.; in chlorotic headache, Zinc.; after severe hemorrhage, Ferr.; in hemorrhoids, Æsc. h., Berb.; in hemiplegia,

Caust.; in hepatitis, Merc.; in hepatic derangements, Chel., Fluor. ac., Hydras., Lept., Merc., Nux v., Pod.; with hiccough almost uninterrupted, eighteen to twenty times a minute, Niccol.; follows ravenous hunger (diphtheria), Kali m.; followed by canine hunger, Ustil.; hypochondriasis, every six or eight weeks, Ipec.; in hysteria, Aloe; in hysteria, several days before attack, Kali c.; in hystero-mania, Tarant.; with feeling of indigestion, Iber.; in influenza, Ant. t., Phell.; in insanity, Kali m., Lach.; in jaundice, Aur. met., Aur. mur. nat., Merc., Tarax.; long lasting, Clem.; with malarial symptoms, Natr. s.; in melancholia, Arg. nit.; in melancholy after mortification, Ign.; in melancholia after passion, Hyos.; in menorrhagia, Ferr. s.; before menses, Brom.; after and before menses, Calc. p.; before menses, Amm. c., Bell.; during menses, Calc. p., Uran. n.; in suppressed menses, Cycl.; after meningitis, Cup. m.; in mental depression, Thuya; for months, in caries of dorsal vertebræ, Syph.; in morning, Abies, Benz. ac., Casc., Caust., Ferr. mur., Selen.; particularly in morning (enlargement of liver), Selen. (☞ breakfast); until she takes first morsel, when she makes a good meal (pregnancy), Sabad.; after a few mouthfuls, Lyc., Nux m.; in myelitis, Dulc.; with nausea, Cact., Chel.; with nausea, in evening, 10 to 11 P.M., Lyss.; with nausea and frontal headache, Iber.; with nausea in morning, Lach.; in neuralgia, Coccion.; in interval of neuralgic pain, Kali cy.; at noon, Ant. t.; in ophthalmia, Cic.; in otorrhœa, Phos.; in ovarian dropsy, Ferr. iod.; in ovaritis, Ham.; effects of overstudy, Cup. ac.; with pains in forehead or maxillary sinuses (influenza), Puls.; with pain from umbilicus to anus, Led.; in palate and throat, with emptiness of stomach, and ravenous hunger disappears after sitting, Rhus; with swelling of left parotid, Lac c.; after parturition, Thuya; in perityphilitis, Merc.; in pleurisy, Crotal., Hep.; in podogra, Mang.; in phthisis, Hydras., Samb.; in incipient phthisis, following amenorrhœa, Sang.; in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, Ferr.; in potbelliedness, Rhus; in pneumonia, Chel.; in pregnancy, Lyc., Tarant.; in morning sickness, Con., Sabina; in prolapsus uteri, Lil. tig.; in pyæmia, Ars.; in rheumatism, Ant. t., Sticta; in cardiac rheumatism, Cact.; after scarlatina, Hell.; in scrofula, Ferr. iod.; n scirrhus, Ast. r.; in sexual debility, Dig.; in smallpox, Variol.; with subjective putrid smell, morning, on awaking, Kreo.; in somnambulism, Zinc.; in spermatorrhœa, Dig., Phos.; in enlargement of spleen, Ferr. mur.; in splenitis, Citrus; with troublesome bloatedness of stomach, Sabad.; with stool like chopped eggs, or undigested, in summer, with children, Nux m.; except at supper time (vaginismus), Ign.; with sweat, Stram.; with bitter taste, Gels., Jab.; with bitter taste, in induration of uterus, Carbo a.; with acrid, burning taste in mouth, Lobel. i.; with coppery taste, Jugl.; with loss of taste, Cact., Oxal. ac.; caused by mouldy taste (bronchitis), Led.; on account of slimy taste in mouth Ars. h.; without bad taste or thirst, Ferr.; with thirst, Natr. s., Oxal. ac., Seneg., Spig.; with thirst, in cholera infantum, Laur.; with constant thirst, Sul.; with great thirst (gastro-enteritis), Tereb.; caused by fulness in throat, with weariness alternating with bulimia, Phos.; in sore throat, Lac c.; in ulcerated sore throat, Kali bi.; with clean tongue, Laur.; with whitish coating on tongue (constipation), Collin.; in incipient tubercular disease, Tuberc.; in ovarian tumor, Apis; in chronic ulcer on leg and dyspepsia, Lyc.; in induration of uterus, Carbo a.; in prolapsus uteri, Alet.; with desire to vomit, Cain.; with vomiting, worse when standing than when sitting, going off when lying, Petrol.; in uræmic vomiting, Cup. ac.

☞ **diminished**: also Aversion to **food**.

Appetite, **variable**: Act. rac., Alum., Ast. r., Cina, Curar., Lach., Merc. iod. flav., Nitr. ac., Phos., Pod.; in psoas abscess, Syph.; in diabetes mellitus, Uran. n.; in constipation, Magn. m., Staph.; with hypochondriasis, Stann.; in affection of liver, Magn. m.; after typhoid fever, nervous affection, Manc.; in paralysis, Curar.; in ovarian tumor, Coloc.; in retinitis albuminurica, Ars.; in scrofulosis of children, Stilling. ☞ **capricious**.

AVERSION to **acids** (sour things): Bell., Coccul., Ferr., Ferr. mur., Ign., Nux v., Phos. ac., Sabad., Sul. ☞ **fruit, wine**.

Aversion to **alcoholic** drinks: Ailant., Ars. m., Hyos., Ign., Manc., Merc., Phos. ac., Rhus. ☞ **ale, beer, brandy, whisky, wine**.

Aversion to **ale**: Ferr., Nux v.

Aversion to **beer**: Alum., Asaf., Bell., Cham., Cinch., Clem., Coccul., Cycl., Ferr., Nux v., Pallad., Phos., Phos. ac., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Spong., Stann., Sul.; in gastric derangements, Natr. s.; with thirst, in morning, Nux v.

Aversion to **brandy**: Merc. sol., Zinc.; in brandy drinkers, Arn.

Aversion to **bread**: Agar., Cinch., Con., Cycl., Ign., Kali c., Lach., Lil. tig., Lyc., Magn. c., Manc., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sul., Tarant.; to bread and butter, Cycl., Natr. p.; to rye bread, Kali c., Lyc., Nux, Puls., Sul.; during pregnancy, Sep.; to wheaten bread, Aph. ch.

Aversion to **broths**: Arn., Ars., Bell., Cham., Graph., Rhus.

Aversion to **butter**: Ars., Carbo v., Cinch., Cycl., Magn. c., Merc. sol., Ptel., Puls., Sang. ☞ **fat**.

Aversion to **camphor**: Bell.

Aversion to **cheese**: Chel., Oleand.

Aversion to **cocoa**: Osm., Tarant.

Aversion to **coffee**: Bell., Bry., Calab., Calc., Carbo v., Cham., Chel., Cinch., Coccus, Coff., Dulc., Fluor. ac., Kali bi., Kali n., Lil. tig., Lyc., Merc. sol., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux v., Osm., Phos. ac., Phos., Rheum, Rhus, Sabad., Spig., Sul. ac.; in pain in stomach, Magn. p.; sweetened, Aur. mur.

Aversion to **cold** things: drinks, Calab.; food, Acet. ac., Chel., Cycl.; water, Brom.; water, in rheumatic headache, Chin. a.

Aversion to **cooked** food: Bell., Bov., Calc., Chel.,

▮Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Petrol., Phos., Sil., Ver., Zinc. ☞ **smell.**

Aversion to **drink**: Agar., Agnus, Aloe, Ang., ▮Apis, Arn., ▮Bell., Berb., Bufo., Calab., ▮Canth., Cinch., Coccul., Coff., Cupr., Hyos., Ign., ▮Lac c., Lach., ▮Lyss., Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Ratan., Samb., Sec., ▮Stram.; in headache, ▮▮Ferr.; with insatiable thirst, ▮Lach.; alternates with great thirst (jaundice), ▮Berb. ☞ Thirst **absent.**

Aversion to **eggs**: ▮Ferr.; nearly fainting from odor of fresh ones, ▮Colch.

Aversion to **farinaceous** food: Ars. ☞ **puddings.**

Aversion to **fatty** things: Ang., ▮▮Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Colch., Croc., ▮Cycl., Dros., Hell., ▮Hep., Menyanth., ▮Merc. sol., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Ptel., ▮Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; hunger easily satisfied (tabes mesenterica), ▮▮Petrol.; there remains a long greasy aftertaste, worse after mutton, Lyss.

Aversion to **fish**: Colch., ▮▮Graph., Grat., Natr. m., Sul., Zinc.; to salt fish, ▮Phos.

Aversion to **fluids**: Stram. ☞ **drink.**

Aversion to **food** (disgust, loathing): ▮Acon., Alum., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ant. sul. aur., Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Asar., Bar. c., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮Chin. s., Cinnab., ▮Coccul., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Dulc., Eup. perf., ▮▮Ferr., Gamb., ▮Glon., Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Hydrocot., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lil., tig., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. sol., Mosch., Myr. cer., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos. ac., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Tarant., Vacc., Zinc.; alternates with appetite, ▮Caps.; alternates with canine hunger (jaundice), ▮Berb.; after bathing, ▮Ant. c.; as soon as he begins to eat, Ruta; sudden, while at meals, Bar. c.; in consumption, ▮Guaiac.; in erysipelas, ▮Apis; fanciful, to special articles, ▮▮Ign.; in intermittent, ▮Natr. m., ▮Sabad.; in tertian, ▮Dig.; in typhus recurrens, ▮▮Nux v.; in gastric catarrh, ▮Ant. c., ▮Bry., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; in chorea, ▮Asaf.; in cholera, ▮Chin. s.; in cholera infantum, ▮Manc.; in cholera morbus, ▮Pod.; cooked food, in convalescents, ▮Kreo.; in diphtheria, Bufo., ▮Iod., ▮▮Rhus; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in headache, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Sep.; owing to heat in summer, ▮Ant. c.; after hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; in melancholy, ▮▮Con.; with nausea, ▮▮Alet., Benz. ac., Coff., ▮Coff. t., ▮Cornus, ▮Kali c., Mosch.; as if he had overeaten, ▮▮Cinch.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Sul.; in potbelliedness, ▮▮Rhus; during pregnancy, Ant. t., ▮Laur.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Act. sp.; with feeling of satiety, Mang.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; with scraping in throat, ▮Coloc.; to sight of it, Ailant., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Mosch.; it makes him shudder, Cham.; to smell of it, ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Ipec.; to taste of it, Vacc.; taste is natural, ▮Hell.; when thinking of it, ▮Ars., ▮▮Cinch., Mosch., Sars., ▮▮Zinc.; thought of it sickens her, with sense of weight in anus, ▮Sep.; precedes vomiting of water, ▮▮Ratan.

☞ Appetite **diminished, lost**; also Eating **refuses.**

Aversion to **fruit**: Bar. c., Ign.; especially to bananas and plums, Bar. c., Elaps. ☞ **acids.**

Aversion to **garlic**: ▮Sabad.

Aversion to **gruel**: Ars., ▮Calc.

Aversion to **hot** food: ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr.; warm, Bell., Calc., Cupr., Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. s., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. c., Petrol., Sil., ▮Ver., Zinc.; boiled, warm food, ▮Lyc., ▮Sil.; warm drink, ▮Cham.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.

Aversion to **meat**: Agar., Aloe, ▮Alum., Amm. c., ▮▮Ang., Aph. ch., ▮Arn., Ars., Ast. r., ▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Chel., Chen. a., Cinch. bol., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., Ferr. ph., ▮Graph., Hell., Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., Lachn., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Manc., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Mez., ▮▮Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Op., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Plant., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sabad., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Zinc.; in chlorosis, with goitre, ▮▮Calc.; in diabetes, Tarant.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; fresh meat, ▮▮Thuya; during apyrexia, in intermittent, ▮Arn.; in heart disease, ▮Cact.; in postpartum hemorrhage, ▮Cann. s.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.; in menorrhagia, ▮Ferr. s.; during menses (nervous headache), ▮▮Plat.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Sul.; in otorrhœa, ▮▮Phos.; with palpitation, ▮▮Calc.; it has a good taste, but he eats little, ▮Kali c.; when thinking of it, ▮▮Graph.; in cancer of stomach, ▮▮Mez. ☞ **broth.**

Aversion to **medicine**: ▮▮Calad.

Aversion to **milk**: Æthus., Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., Bell., ▮Bry., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cina, ▮Guaiac., ▮Ign., ▮▮Natr. c., Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., Rheum, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Stann., ▮Sul.; if taken, appetite returns, Bry.; boiled milk, ▮Phos.; in diarrhœa and summer complaint, ▮Ant. t.; it causes flatulence, ▮Carbo v.; in dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.; mother's milk, Ant. c., ▮Cina, Lach., Merc., ▮Sil., Stann., Stram.; thought of makes her sick (sick headache), ▮▮Lac c.; it smells like putrid meat, Paris; which tastes sour, ▮Calc.

Aversion to **pork**: ▮Ang., Colch., ▮Dros., Psor., ▮Puls. ☞ **fat.**

Aversion to **potatoes**: Alum., ▮▮Thuya.

Aversion to **puddings**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Phos., ▮Ptel. ☞ **farinaceous.**

Aversion to **salted** food: Acet. ac., Carbo v., Card. m., ▮▮Coral., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., Sil.

Aversion to **smell** of food: ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Pod.; in exophthalmus, ▮Lyc. vir.; during chilliness, 11 A.M. (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; shudders, nausea, is unable to eat, ▮Colch.

Aversion to **smoking**: ☞ **tobacco.**

Aversion to **solid** food: Ang., ▮Ferr., Merc., ▮▮Staph.

Aversion to **sour things**: ☞ **acids.**

Aversion to **sweets**: ▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮Caust., Hippom., ▮Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Sul., ▮Sinap., Zinc.

Aversion to **tea**: Carbol. ac., ▮Phos.

Aversion to **tobacco**: Act. rac., Ant. t., Arn., Bov., Brom, Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., Coccul., Con., ▮Ign., Lach., Lyc., Meph., Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Phos., Puls., Spig.: smok-

ing, ▮Arn., ▮▮Arg. met., Bor., Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮▮Carbo a., Grat., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; tobacco, ▮Natr. m., Zing.; in stomachal catarrh, ▮Ipec.; to smell of smoke, ▮Casc., ▮Ign., ▮Lobel i., ▮Lyc.; smoke does not taste good, Ictod. ☞ Chap. 15, Tobacco.

Aversion to **veal**: Phell., Zinc.

Aversion to **vegetables**: Bell., ▮Hell., Hydras., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Ruta.

Aversion to **water**: ▮Apis, Bell., Brom., ▮Bry., Calab., Calad., Cann. i., ▮Canth., Caust., Cinch., Elaps, Ham., Hell., ▮Hyos., Kali bi., Lyc., ▮Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Stram., Zinc.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; with sour, greasy vomiting, ▮Manc.; it makes him sick to think of it, ▮▮Ham.; with thirst, ▮Nux v.; with thirst, in morning, ▮Nux v.; of place he arrives at in traveling, ▮Lyss. ☞ **drink**; also Thirst **absent**.

Aversion to **whisky**: Ant. t., ▮Ign., Merc. ☞ **alcohol, brandy.**

Aversion to **wine**: Ars. m., ▮Ign., Lach., Manc., ▮Merc. sol., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; during fever, Stram.

DESIRE for **acids**: ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., Arund., Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Con., ▮▮Dig., Dory., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Hep., Hippom., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., Kreo., ▮Lach., Magn. c., Mang., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phell., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., Polyp., Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Squilla, ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Therid., ▮Ver., Ziz.; in brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Chel.; in chlorosis, ▮Alum.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bor., ▮Brom., Bry., ▮Cinch., ▮Magn., ▮Pod., ▮Ver.; drinks, ▮▮Cham., Cornus, Dig., Eup. perf., ▮Hep., ▮Magn. c., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Stram., Therid.; drinks, with chilliness before and after stool, ▮Mez.; drinks which aggravate, ▮Kali bi; drinks, in large quantities, ▮Ver.; drinks, with nausea, ▮Cornus; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Ars.; in remittent fever, ▮Sul.; in tertian, ▮Ant. c.; food, Arund., ▮Cist., ▮▮Coral., Ptel.; fruits, Therid., ▮Sul. ac.; lemons, which prove beneficial, ▮▮Bell.; in inflammation of lungs, ▮Cornus; after menses, ▮Ign.; in nervous affection, ▮Manc.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; citric acid, with bitter taste, ▮▮Puls.; in tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; water, ▮Calc.; vinegar, Arn., Chel., ▮▮Hep., Sep.; vinegar in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **fruit, lemonade, pickles, refreshing** things, **sauerkraut.**

Desire for **alcohol** (spirituous liquors): Acon., Amm. c., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Asar., Ast. r., Bov., Bry., Bufo., Calc., Calc. a., ▮▮Caps., Cic., Cinch., ▮▮Coca, ▮▮Crotal., Cub., ▮▮Cup., ▮Hep., Iber., ▮Iod., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Med., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. ph., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Syph., Tabac., Tereb., Ziz.; which are easily borne (typhus), ▮Aur. met.; almost maniacal desire to get drunk, and feels distressed afterwards (chronic alcoholism), ▮Selen.; worse in forenoon, Ars. m.; desire to imbibe from morning until night, ▮▮Sul.; cures inebriates by removing irritation of stomach which causes the morbid appetite, ▮Phos.; would steal from house in servant's cloak and bonnet to obtain alcoholic drinks, but from the moment their prohibition was withdrawn ceased to have any desire for them, ▮▮Plumb.; subdued craving for liquor by taking three times daily, for from two to four weeks, from ten to fifteen drops of a mixture of one part sulphuric acid and three parts alcohol, Sul. ac.

Desire for **ale**: Med., ▮Sul. ☞ **ale, beer, brandy, whisky, wine.**

Desire for **almonds**: Cub.

Desire for **aromatic** drinks: Ananth. ☞ **chalk, coal, earth.**

Desire for **ashes**: in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.

Desire for **beer**: ▮▮Acon., Aloe, ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calad., Calc., Carb. s., ▮Caust., Chel., Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coloc., Dig., Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., Mang., ▮Merc. sol., Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Petrol., Phell., Phos. ac., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sabad., Sep., ▮Spig., Spong., ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., Tell., ▮Zinc.; during chill, Ant. c., ▮Nux v.; in diphtheria, ▮Sul.; mouth feels so dry, ▮▮Psor.; in evening, ▮Zinc.; with flushes of heat at night, ▮Spig.; during heat, ▮Acon.; chiefly in morning, ▮▮Puls.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Stram.; in stomatitis, ▮▮Petrol.; without thirst, ▮Calad.; which relieves toothache, Camph.

Desire for **bitter** things: drinks, Acon.; food, Codein., Dig., ▮Natr. m; with thirst, Codein.

Desire for **brandy**: Acon., Ailant., ▮Ars., Bov., Bufo., Cub., Mosch., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮▮Op., Staph., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Sul., Therid.; worse in forenoon, Ars. m.; in water, desire for, ▮Petrol. ☞ **alcohol.**

Desire for **bread**: Amm. c., Ars., Bov., ▮Cina, ▮Coloc., Cub., ▮Ferr., Grat., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m., Plumb., Puls., Staph., ▮Stront.; for bread and butter, Ferr., Ign., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. sul.; dry wheat (glandular swelling), ▮Bar. m.; boiled in milk, Abrot.; nothing but bread, Grat.; rye, ▮Ars., ▮Ign., Plumb.

Desire for **broth**: ☞ **liquid** food.

Desire for **butter**: All. sat. ☞ **bread, fat.**

Desire for **cakes**: Plumb.; in inflammation of lungs, ▮Cornus.

Desire for **chalk**: ▮Alum., ▮Calc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v. ☞ **lime, strange** things.

Desire for **cheese**: Arg. nit., Ast. r., ▮Cist., Mosch.

Desire for **cider**: in headache, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **fruit.**

Desire for **cloves**: ▮Alum, ▮Chlor.

Desire for **coal**: ▮Calc., ▮Cic.; charcoal, in chlorosis, ▮Alum.; child puts into mouth, crunching and swallowing with apparent relish, Cic. ☞ **strange** things.

Desire for **coffee**: Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ast. r., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bry., Calc. p, Caps., ▮Carbo v., Chel., Cinch., Colch., ▮Con., Lach., Lobel., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮Nux m., Phos. ac., Sabina, ▮Selen.; which agrees, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; after attack of intermittent, ▮Ars.; beans, Cinch.; black, Mosch.; in caries of tubular bones, ▮▮Ang.; in chlorosis, ▮Alum.; which nauseates (diarrhœa), ▮Caps.; roasted, Cinch., strong, ▮Bry.

Desire for **cold** things: ▮Ant. t., Asaf., Cinch., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sil.; drinks, ▮▮Acon., Ailant., Amm. c., Ang., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Ast. r., Bism., Bov., ▮▮Bry., Calc., ▮Caust., Ced., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Cina, Clem., Cornus, ▮Croc., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., Euphor., Led., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Œnan., Oleand., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac.,

Psor., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Ver.; drinks, especially beer, ▮Coccul.; drinks, with burning and distress of stomach (dysentery), ▮▮Phos.; drinks, with chill, Ver.; drinks, in diarrhœa, ▮Ant. t.; drinks, in afternoon (headache), Bism.; drinks, in evening, Bism.; drinks, particulary at night, ▮Calc.; drinks with vomiting (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Ver.; drinks, better thereby until they become warm, when they are vomited, ▮▮Phos.; fruits and ice cream (chronic ulcers on leg and dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; during pregnancy, ▮Ver.; food, ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Phos., ▮Thuya, ▮Ver.; ice, Med., Natr. s., ▮▮Ver.; ice cream, ▮Calc., ▮Eup. per., ▮▮Phos.; icy cold, Arum t.; ice water (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮▮Ver.; milk, ▮Rhus; something very cold, ▮Natr. s.; acid drinks, with blue lips and nails, after chill, Eup. pur.; acid drinks in diarrhœa, ▮Bry.; water, Ang., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Bry., Calc. a., Camph., ▮Caps., Ced., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Eup. perf., Fluor. ac., ▮Glon., ▮Natr. s., Oleand., Plumb.; water, in afternoon, Ruta; in catarrhal diarrhœa, ▮Ant. t.; water, but dyspnœa allows her to take but a sip at a time, Squilla; water a few hours after dinner, ▮Natr. c.; water, in evening, Jamb.; but fears to take it (colic odynia), Ars.; in fever, Calc. a.; water, with evening fever (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Calc.; water, worse after Bell. (puerperal fever), ▮▮Puls.; water, frequent mouthfuls, with intense heat, in evening (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; water, in heart disease, ▮Lyc. vir.; water, which is immediately ejected (cholera infantum), ▮Ars. iod.; water, large quantities, ▮▮Ver.; water, a little suffices, Act. rac., ▮▮Ars.; water, though tongue and mouth are moist and there is plenty of saliva, ▮Merc.; water, at night (emphysema), ▮Hep.; water, in pneumonia, ▮▮Stram.; water, every half hour, in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; water, with sweat, in morning on awaking, Jamb.; water, with inability to swallow on account of a choking which rises from stomach, ▮Manc.; water, can swallow only by little sips, as throat is so full (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; water, which is soon vomited (influenza), ▮▮Sang.

Desire for **condiments**: ▮Hep.
☞ **mustard, pepper, salt.**

Desire for **cuttlefish**: in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.

Desire for **dainties** (delicacies): Calc., Cinch., Cub., ▮▮Ipec., Petrol., ▮Rhus, Sang., Spong.; which are eaten with avidity (tabes mesenterica), ▮▮Petrol.; in children, ▮Cinch.; in pustular keratitis, ▮▮Psor.; with sexual desire and lascivious fancies, ▮Cinch.
☞ **sweets.**

Desire for **drink**: ☞ **acid, alcohol, ale, beer, brandy, cider, cocoa, coffee, cold, effervescing, hot, wine**; also Thirst, **milk, tea.**

Desire for **earth**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.
☞ **ashes, chalk, coal.**

Desire for **effervescing** liquids: in diabetes, ▮▮Phos. ac.

Desire for **eggs**, soft boiled: Ol. an.; hard boiled, ▮▮Calc.

Desire for **farinaceous** food: ▮Natr. m.
☞ **bread, pastry, puddings.**

Desire for **fat**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.; ham, ▮Mez.; food, which disagrees, ▮Nux v.; in emphysema, ▮Hep. ☞ **butter, lard.**

Desire for highly **flavored** things: ▮Hep.
☞ highly **seasoned.**

Desire for **food**: ☞ Hunger.

Desire for **fish**: ▮Natr. m.; herring, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Ver.; in rheumatic neuralgia, ▮▮Phos.; sardines, ▮Cycl., ▮Ver.

Desire for **fruit**: Aloe, ▮Alum., ▮Ant. t., Ars., Cinch., Cist., Cub., Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Magn. c., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Ver.; especially apples, Aloe, Ant. t., Guaiac.; apples, in headache, ▮▮Sul.; wants apples in the middle of the night, Tell.; bananas, in hysteria, ▮▮Therid.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ant. t.; in intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; oranges, Cub., Med.; oranges, in hysteria, ▮▮Therid.; plum juice, in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; hard and green, Med.; sour, Cist.; green, sour, Calc. s.
☞ **acids, cider, juicy, refreshing.**

Desire for **ham**: raw (diabetes), ▮▮Uran. n.; fat, ▮Mez. ☞ **fat, pork, smoked meat.**

Desire for **hot** things: in angina of throat, ▮Lyc., ▮Sabad.; drinks, Ang., Bell., ▮▮Bry., Calad., Casc., ▮▮Cast. v., Ced., Chel., Cup. m., Eup. pur., Hyper., Kreo., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lyc.; before chill, Eup. perf.; during fever, ▮▮Med.; with heat, ▮Casc.; before heat, ▮Sabad.; in meningitis, ▮Hyper.; food, Ang., Ars., Chel., Cup. m., Cycl., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Lyc., Phos. ac.; lemonade (ague), ▮▮Puls.; milk, in traumatic meningitis, ▮Hyper.; tea, during heat (intermittent), ▮Casc.

Desire for **herring**: ☞ **fish.**

Desire for **ice**: ☞ **cold** things.

Desire for **ice cream**: ☞ **cold** things.

Desire for **indigestible things**: ☞ **strange** things.

Desire for **juicy** things: Aloe, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Ver.; heat, ▮Sabad. ☞ **fruit.**

Desire, without **knowing what**: ☞ Appetite **capricious.**

Desire for **lard**: Ars. ☞ **fat.**

Desire for **lemonade**: ▮▮Bell., Cycl., ▮Jatroph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Sabina, Sec.; which proves beneficial, ▮▮Bell.; cold acid drinks, with bone pains, Eup. pur.
☞ **acids, fruit, refreshing.**

Desire for **lime**: ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux. v.
☞ **chalk, strange** things.

Desire for **liquid** food: Ang., ▮Ferr., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; soup, Staph.

Desire for **meat**: Canth., Hell., ▮Kreo., Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., Menyanth., ▮Sul.; in children of tuberculous parentage, ▮Magn. c; in marasmus, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **smoked meat.**

Desire for **milk**: Anac., Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., Bov., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Chel., Mang., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m, ▮Nux v., ▮Phos ac., Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., Sabina, ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Stront; buttermilk, sweetened, ▮Elaps; cold milk, Phell., Phos. ac., Rhus, Sabad., Staph.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. sol.; with sweat, Anac.

Desire, **morbid**: ☞ **strange.**

Desire for **mustard**: ▮Lac c.

Desire for **nuts**: Cub.

Desire for **onions**: Cub.; raw, in pneumonia and yellow fever, ▮Cepa.

Desire for **oranges**: ☞ **fruit.**

Desire for **oysters**: Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus; which disagree, ▮Lyc.

Desire for **pastry**: in epilepsy, ▮Calc.; in inflammation of lungs, ▮Cornus.
☞ **farinaceous.**

Desire for **pepper**: ▮Lac c.
Desire for **pickles**: ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Lach., Ver.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ant. c.; in dysentery, ▮Ham., in headache, ▮▮Sul.; in inflammation of lungs, ▮Cornus. ☞ **acids.**
Desire for **pork**: in bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal. ☞ **fat, ham.**
Desire for **potatoes**: raw, and handfuls of flour, in alternation, ▮Calc.; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Calc. p.
Desire for **preserves**: ☞ **sweets.**
Desire for **pungent** things: ▮Hep.
Desire for clean white **rags**: in chlorosis, ▮Alum. ☞ **strange** things.
Desire for **raw** food: in catarrhal ophthalmia, ▮▮Sul.; in disorders of pregnancy, ▮▮Tarant. ☞ **strange** things.
Desire for **refreshing** things: drinks, in affection of liver, with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac., Puls.; in nymphomania or religious mania, ▮Ver.; with insipid, pappy, slimy, foul taste (typhoid), ▮Merc.; such as wine and water, coffee, etc., after sleep and end of heat (relapsed intermittent), ▮Ars.
☞ **acids, cold, fruit, juicy, lemonade, pickles.**
Desire for dry **rice**: in chlorosis, ▮Alum.
Desire for **rue**: sudden, while engaged in pleasant mental work, in evening, after a fully satisfying meal, Tereb.
Desire for **salt**: ▮Lac c., Lyss., ▮Manc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Thuya; food, ▮Aloe, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Con., Meph., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; in abscess of liver, ▮▮Med.; meat, in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Calc. p.; during pregnancy, ▮Natr. m.
Desire for **sand**: in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant. ☞ **strange** things.
Desire for **sardines**: ☞ **fish.**
Desire for highly **seasoned** things (spiced): Ast. r., ▮▮Cinch., Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Lac c., Meph., ▮▮Phos.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; in headache, ▮▮Sul.
Desire for **smoked** meat: ▮▮Caust., ▮Kreo.
Desire for **snuff**: in mania, ▮Bell. ☞ **tobacco.**
Desire for **soup**: ☞ **broth.**
Desire for **sauerkraut**: Carbo a., Cham.
Desire for **starch** (chlorosis): ▮Alum.; starchy and sweet food, ▮Lyc. ☞ **potatoes.**
Desire for **strange** things: ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cycl., ▮Manc.; that cannot be had, or are refused when offered, ▮▮Bry.; after a satisfying meal, Tereb.; during pregnancy, ▮Chel., ▮▮Lyss., ▮Magn. c. ☞ **ashes, chalk, coal, earth, sand.**
Desire for **strong** tasting food: Asaf., Natr. p.
Desire for **sugar**: ▮Lyc., ▮Kali c.; which disagrees, ▮Calc., ▮▮Sul.; irresistible, Amm. c., ▮▮Arg. nit.; in obstinate vomiting, ▮Magn. p.; water, Bufo. ☞ **sweets.**
Desire for **sweets**: Amm. c., Arg. met., Arg. nit., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Med., Merc., Natr. c., Rheum, ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul.; in weakness of bladder, ▮▮Uran. n.; in constipation, ▮Magn. m.; in emphysema, ▮Hep.; preserves, Sil.; water and milk, which cause nausea and colic, Bufo.; refuses drink unless sweetened, ▮Arg. nit.; in uterine displacements and epilepsy, ▮Calc. ☞ **sugar.**
Desire for **tea**: Ast. r., Calc. s.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n.; grounds, ▮Alum.
Desire for **tobacco**: Bell., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Coca, Daph., Plumb., Staph., ▮▮Tabac., Therid.; to smoke, Calad., Cast. eq., ▮▮Glon.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; cannot smoke much, ▮▮Phos. ☞ Chap. 15, Tobacco.
Desire for **tomatoes**: raw, Ferr.
Desire for **vegetables**: Alum., Ars., ▮Magn. m.; green, sour, Calc. s.
Desire for **vinegar**: ☞ **acids.**
Desire for **water**: ☞ Thirst.
Desire for **whisky**: Carbol. ac, ☞ **alcohol.**
Desire for **wine**: Acon., ▮Æthus., Arg. met., Asaf., Bov., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. a., Chel., ▮Cic., Cinch., Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Lach., Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Phos., Puls., Selen., ▮Sep., ▮▮Spig.; claret, Calc. s., Staph., ▮Sul. Therid.; after attack of intermittent, ▮Ars.
HUNGER, in **afternoon**: ▮Guaiac.
Hunger, with **aversion to food**: Act. sp., All. sat., ▮Bar. c., Carb. s., ▮Cinch., ▮Grat., ▮Hell., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, Stann.; as soon as he sees food, feels full in abdomen, Sul.; craving for a particular article, and after a portion of it has been enjoyed, sudden aversion, ▮▮Ign.; early on waking, ▮▮Ant. c.; to bread, or periodic bulimia in afternon, ▮Nux v.; nothing is relished, yet he wishes to eat, Verbas; full feeling, as after a hearty meal, ▮▮Myr. cer.; soon as they commence to eat, Petrosel., ▮Sil.; after eating a little, ▮Rheum; strong longing for food, but dreaded to eat, ▮▮Ver.; can eat scarcely a morsel (pregnancy), ▮Caust.; after typhoid fever (nervous affections), ▮Manc.; wants food occasionally, but rejects it when offered, Hell.; as soon as food is offered, does not want it, ▮Phos.; in pemphigus, ▮Dulc.; during pregnancy, ▮Natr. m.; loss of appetite before hunger has been satisfied, Vinca.
☞ Appetite **capricious.**
Hunger, on **awaking**: Cinch.; at night, ▮▮Lyc.; at night (inguinal hernia), ▮Lyc.; in spasms, after fright, ▮Ign.
Hunger, **canine**: ☞ **excessive.**
Hunger, with **colic**: Cinch.; cutting about navel, better by pressure, ▮Stann.
Hunger, **constant**: Fluor. ac., ▮Natr. c., Ratan.; with weak digestion, ▮Merc.; in affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; nausea, if stomach is not satisfied, Tabac.; wants to eat almost every hour, ▮Kali ph.
Hunger, with **coryza**: ▮Sul. ac.
Hunger, in **diabetes**: ▮Cup. m.
Hunger, in **diarrhœa**: Aloe, Ver.; in dysentery, ▮Zinc. ☞ **stool.**
Hunger, with **debility**: Tereb.; becomes steadily weaker (worm affections), ▮Merc.; and qualmishness in periodic attacks, ▮Ign.;
Hunger, in **dyspepsia**: twenty-four hours or so before a spell, ▮Nux v.
Hunger, **eating**: soon after, Acon., Ascl. s., Bov., Calc., Cic., ▮▮Cina, Coccus, Cornus, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Staph., Stront., Zinc.; soon after gastric catarrh, ▮Ant. c.; the more he eats the more he craves, ▮▮Lyc.; cannot get food down, Art. v. ☞ Chap. 15, Eating; also Chap. 13, Swallowing **difficult.**
Hunger, **excesssive** (canine, bulimia, ravenous, voracious): Abrot., Agar., ▮Agnus, All. sat., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮Anac., Ananth., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Asaf.,

Ascl. s., Ascl. t., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Aur. met., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., Berb., ▮Bry., Cain., Calad., ▮▮Calc., Calc. s.,Camph.,Caps.,▮Carbo a.,Carbo v.,▮Carbol. ac.,Card. m., Caulo., Caust., Cham., Chim. m., Chim. umb.,▮▮Cina,▮▮Cinch.,Cinch. bol., Coca, ▮Coccul., Cochl., Coff., ▮Colch., Collin., ▮Con., Cub., Dros., Eucal.,Euphor.,▮Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ▮▮Graph., Guaiac., ▮▮Hell., Hep., ▮Hyos., Ign., ▮▮Iod., Jamb., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lept., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Med., Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., Niccol., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos.,▮Phos. ac.,▮Plat., Plumb.,▮Pod.,Polyp., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., Sec., Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., Spong., Squilla, Stann., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Ustil., Val., ▮Ver., Zinc.; in Addison's disease, ▮Calc.; at 4 P.M., ▮Calc. p.; when walking in open air, Ant. t.; in albuminuria, ▮▮Uran. n.; alternating with loss of appetite, Amm. m., ▮Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Ferr., ▮Iod., ▮Phos.; followed by total anorexia (diphtheria), ▮▮Kali m.; in asthenopia, ▮▮Sul. (after Sep.); in atrophy, ▮▮Cinch.; awakened by, Ananth., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos. ac.; after beer, ▮Nux v.; with burning in stomach during vomiting, ▮Sang.; in cancer of stomach, ▮Merc. cor.; in chorea, ▮Agar., ▮Stram., Sumb., ▮▮Ver. v.; in coryza, ▮Cepa,▮Sul. ac.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa, ▮Iod.; in middle of day, Chrom. ac.; during day, with loss of appetite in evening, ▮Stann.; in diabetes, ▮▮Kali br., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Ratan.; preceding attacks of diarrhœa, ▮Psor.; with diarrhœa, ▮Calc., ▮Iod., ▮Lyc., Oleand., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; followed by distension, ▮▮Lyc.; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; unable to eat, ▮Elaps; after eating (worms), ▮Merc.; just after eating, ▮▮Med., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sarrac.; better after eating,worse after acid drinks, ▮Lach.; eats everything set before him (mental disturbance), ▮▮Staph.; must eat every few hours, better after eating, ▮▮Iod.; if he does not eat, has a headache and lassitude, and must lie down, ▮Sul.; has to eat, though he knows chill will be renewed (relapse of intermittent), ▮Ars.; with hurried eating, ▮Coff.; between regular periods of eating, ▮▮Kali m.; toward evening, Agar.; in evening, Cham., ▮Fluor. ac.; in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; in epilepsy, ▮Calc., ▮Caust.; before epileptic attack, ▮▮Hyos.; with emaciation, ▮Petrol.; takes food hurriedly (dentition), ▮Caust.; as from long fasting, Sec.; before or after intermittent fever, ▮Cinch., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Staph.; in intermittent, after quinine, ▮Eup. perf.; in intermittent, ▮Sabad.; after typhoid, ▮Ver.; with thirst, during fever,▮▮Pod.; especially for sweets, farinaceous food, puddings, alternates with disgust for meat, wine or sour things, Sabad.; at about 11 A.M., ▮▮Sul.; about 11 or 12 A.M., with weakness of legs and trembling, Zinc.; in forenoon, from sensation of emptiness, ▮Natr. c.; with fulness and satiety after small amount of food, ▮Natr. m.; in exostosis of skull, ▮▮Arg. met.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc., ▮Sil.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; in sick headache, Kali c., ▮▮Lac.c.; with sudden sensation of weakness in limbs,▮Zinc.; in marasmus, while emaciating, ▮Abrot., ▮Ars. i., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Calc. c., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; particularly for meat, Canth., Hell., ▮Kreo., Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., Menyanth., ▮Sul.; before menses, ▮▮Spong.; after nausea, Ferr. ph., Val., ▮Ver.; with nausea when passing meal hour, Cinnam.; followed by nausea, ▮Magn. m.; with nausea and thirst, Spig.; in nervous, irritable persons, ▮Sil.; worse at night, ▮▮Cinch.; at night, feels faint, ▮▮Phos.; at noon and in evening, ▮Mez., Zinc.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; painful, Sep.; in paraplegia, ▮Cina; periodic, worse in afternoon, ▮Nux v.; during pregnancy, ▮Ver.; in puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; in rachitic children, ▮Ol. jec.; with speedy satiety or sensation of hunger after eating, Coccus; not appeased by food, Cann. i.; but soon satisfied and filled up, ▮▮Lyc.; cannot be satisfied, thirst not marked (diarrhœa), ▮Ferr. s.; in scrofulous children, ▮Ant. c., ▮Stilling.; intense, of short duration, even after a meal, particularly after exercise in open air, if craving is not satisfied, has nausea, weakness, vomiting, darkness before eyes and ringing in ears, attacks preceded by warmth and prickling in fingers and toes, and twitching of muscles of face, ▮▮Ver.; disappears after sitting awhile, with loss of appetite in palate and throat, Rhus; prevents sleep, ▮Ign.; sudden, eats but a small quantity (functional derangement of liver), ▮▮Sep.; from habitual smoking, ▮Ign.; seemingly along spine and up to occiput, not appeased by eating, Lil. tig.; in stomatitis, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Petrol.; with acidity of stomach, ▮Graph.; with sensation of emptiness in stomach, ▮Calc., Seneg.; in neurosis of stomach, ▮▮Sang.; with weak stomach, ▮▮Calc.; after stool, Petrol.; swallows everything within reach (mania), ▮Bell.; with sweat, Agar., ▮Stram.; especially for supper, with weak body and depressed mind, ▮Natr. m.; with frequent urination, Ver.; without thirst, ▮Ferr. s.; with much thirst or fulness of abdomen, ▮Graph.; in attacks, better after drinking water, ▮▮Kali m.; as if he had a tapeworm, Ananth.

Hunger, in **evening**: ▮Guaiac.

Hunger, with **faintness**: ▮Lyc.

Hunger, in **fever**: before chill, ▮Cina; during chill, Ailant., ▮Ars.; with fever, Curar.; after heat, ▮Cimex, Eup. pur., ▮▮Ign.; in intermittent, ▮Phos.; in tertian ague, ▮Ign.

Hunger, in **forenoon**: ▮▮Hep.; at 10 or 11 A.M., ▮▮Sul.; at 11 A.M., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Lach.; about 11 A.M., during apyrexia, Ign.; with gnawing and faintness at 11 A.M., ▮▮Sul.; from 11 to 12 every morning, with faint and weak feeling, ▮▮Sul.; at 10 A.M., in phthisis, ▮Kali c.

Hunger, **headache**: caused by, Caust., ▮Sil.; during headache, ▮Crotal., ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor.; if not at once satisfied, Elaps; alternating with sick headache, ▮Eup. perf.

Hunger, with anxiety about **heart**: with nausea, recurring several successive evenings, better by eating, ▮▮Phos.

Hunger, does not **know** for what: ☞ Appetite **capricious**.

Hunger, with **languor**: ▮Nitr. ac.

Hunger, in **morning**: Act. sp., ▮Arg. met., Asar.; and evening, ▮▮Hyper.

Hunger, **nausea**: after, Caust., ▮Ign., Ipec., ▮Kali c.; rises to head, Ang.; eats to satisfy, ▮Sang.

Hunger, causes **nervousness**: ▮Kali c.
Hunger, at **night**: Abies, Selen., Tell.
☞ **sleep.**
Hunger, worse from **salt** things: ▮Magn. m.
Hunger, disturbs **sleep**: ▮Mar. v., ▮Phos.
☞ **night.**
Hunger, **stomach**: pressure, ▮Coloc.; and abdomen full and tense, ▮▮Lyc.
☞ Chap. 15, Eating **stomach.**
Hunger, **stool**: after morning, Aloe; immediately after, Petrol. ☞ **diarrhœa.**
Hunger, with **thirst**: Alum.
Hunger, with **trembling** of hands: and hasty eating, Oleand.; weakness and occipital headaches, ▮Crotal.
Hunger, **vomiting**: after, Oleand.; after, in dropsy, ▮Colch.; chronic, ▮▮Lobel. i.; with frequent, ▮Nux v.; between paroxysms, Ver.
☞ Chap. 15, Eating **better.**
Hunger, **worse** from: ☞ Chap. 15, Eating **better.**
Hunger, ☞ Desire; also Chap. 15, Eating.
THIRST, absent (thirstlessness): Act. rac., ▮Agnus, Amb., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., Ars., Asaf., Bapt., ▮Bell., Bov., Brom., Bufo., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., Caust., Chel., ▮▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Cycl., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., Ferr. ph., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hydras., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., Led., ▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Op., Plat., ▮Puls., Sars., Sep., Staph., Tabac., Variol., Vinca; in abortion, ▮▮Apis; in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; in bronchitis, ▮▮Puls.; in acute catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; in gastric catarrh, ▮Mez., ▮Puls.; in colic, ▮Nux m.; with coldness, ▮Aur. met.; in coryza, ▮Calc.; with coryza, but cold water very serviceable, Chlor.; in croup, Acet. ac.; with crawls, Calend.; for many days, ▮Calad.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arg. nit., ▮Camph., Caust., Ferr., Gels., ▮Ipec., Lyc., Nux m., ▮Pod., ▮Puls.; in diphtheria, ▮Apis, ▮▮Lac c.; in dropsy, ▮▮Apis; with dry mouth, Alum., Camph., Samb.; with dry throat, Calad.; with moist or dry tongue, ▮▮Puls.; except when eating, Ailant.; in fever, Æsc. h., ▮▮Calad., ▮Ferr.; in fever, all ages, Stram.; during heat, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. met., Ars. h., Chim. m., ▮▮Hell., Hydr. ac., Hyos., ▮Ign.; during chill, ▮Ars., ▮Spong.; during creeping chills, Calend.; during chill, on alternate days, at 11 A.M., Hyos.; with chill, commencing in hands, at 11 A.M., ▮▮Puls.; during heat, after quinine, ▮Arn.; with fever, worse at night (influenza), ▮Gels.; in intermittent and other fevers, ☞ Chap. 40; in headache, ▮Calc., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Ferr.; in hysteromania, ▮▮Tarant.; in melancholy after mortification, ▮Ign.; in meningitis, ▮Gels.; in metritis, ▮▮Puls.; except desire for milk, ▮▮Sabad.; with dry mouth, Ang., ▮▮Nux m.; in prosopalgia, ▮Caust.; in pregnancy, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Puls.; in purpura, ▮▮Led.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; with sweat, Cupr. s.; with sticky sweat, especially about genitals, ▮Gels.; in sore throat, ▮Lac c.; aversion to cold water, drinks only warm drinks (impotence), ▮Calad.; with desire to vomit, Cain.
☞ Aversion to **drinks.**
Thirst, **abdomen**: inflammation, ▮Stram.; uneasiness, ▮Caps.; pain in upper portion of small intestines, ▮Colch.; after digging, pain in evening, during menses, ▮▮Natr. s.
Thirst, in **afternoon**: ▮Natr. c., Ran. b.; in evening, throat dry, ▮▮Ham.; with heat, ▮Cop.; during menses, ▮Zinc.
Thirst, after **anger**: ▮▮Nux v.
Thirst, with **anxiety**: in puerperal fever, ▮▮Plat.; anxious seeking for drink, ▮Bell.
Thirst, **appetite**: loss of, Ang., Kali n., ▮Natr. s., Seneg., Spig., ▮Tereb.
☞ **eating, hunger.**
Thirst, with **aversion** to drink: ☞ **drinking**; also Chap. 15, Drinking **aversion.**
Thirst, on **awaking**: ▮Apoc., ▮Stram.; awakened by, during night, Aloe, Berb., ▮Natr. s.
☞ **sleep.**
Thirst, **breathing**: suffocation, ▮Bell.; during suffocative attacks in phthisis, ▮Chin. a.
Thirst, with **catarrh**: ▮Badiag., Con.; of chest, ▮Apis.
Thirst, in **chest** affections: after abortion, ▮Nux m.
Thirst, with **chilliness**: Calc., ▮▮Natr. m.; rigor, ▮▮Camph.; 4 to 7 P.M., or all night, ▮Kali iod.; after motion of feet, ▮Calc.; with shivering over body, ▮Rhus; toward evening, ▮Sep.; with heat of upper part of body and face, ▮Kali bi.; during paroxysm, ▮Ign. ☞ **fever.**
Thirst, in **cholera**: ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Coff. t., ▮Colch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hell., ▮Phos., Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; cholera morbus, ▮▮Ver.; cholerine, ▮Phos. ☞ **diarrhœa.**
Thirst, in **cholera infantum**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., Camph., Canth., Castor., Colch., Cub., Cupr., Ferr. mur., Grat., ▮▮Jatroph., Raph., Sec., Stram., Thuya, ▮▮Ver. ☞ **diarrhœa.**
Thirst, in **chorea**: ▮Cup. m.
Thirst, after unsatisfactory **coition**: Jamb.
Thirst, with **colic**: Cinch., Oxal. ac., ▮Stram.; in cardialgia biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.
Thirst, for **cold** drinks: ☞ Desire for **cold** things.
Thirst, lasting six weeks after **confinement**: hydrogenoid constitution, ▮Natr. s.
Thirst, **constant**: Amm. c., ▮Bell., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Niccol., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Zing.; burning, with cough, ▮Calc.; in children, ▮▮Arund.; in cholera infantum, ▮▮Ver.; one to three hours after cold stage, Eup. pur.; in chlorosis, Alum.; during convulsions, Cic., ▮Merc.; in hysterical convulsions, ▮Cic.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮▮Uran. n.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; water tasted sweetish and insipid, πForm.; dryness in throat and trachea (phthisis florida), ▮▮Merc. cor.; even after drinking (lymphatic enlargement), ▮Calc.; with dry tongue and skin, ▮Lach.; after heat, ▮▮Coff.; in lung affections, ▮Kali n.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; in quinsy, ▮Bar. c.
Thirst, with **coryza**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Cepa, Diad., ▮▮Merc.; influenza, ▮▮Phell.
Thirst, with **cough**: ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in ague, ▮▮Samb.; worse from least movement (jaundice), ▮Phos.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa, ▮Coral.
Thirst, with **debility**: ▮Ars., Tereb., ▮Ver.
Thirst, in **delirium tremens**: Camph., ▮Dig., ▮▮Stram., ▮Ver.
Thirst, in **diabetes**: ☞ **excessive.**
Thirst, in **diarrhœa**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Acon., Æthus., Aloe, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Bapt., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbol. ac., Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮▮Colch., Coloc., Cub., Cupr., Dig., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Gamb., Grat., Hep., Hippoz., Hyos., ▮Iod., Kali bi.,

||Kali br., ▮Kali n., Lach., Laur., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., Mez., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Oleand., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Rheum, Rhus, Scilla, ▮Sil., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ||Thuya, ▮▮Ver., Zing.; after eating, Asim.; in children green, slimy offensive, in morning, ▮Pod.; in cholera, ▮Ars., ▮Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Jatroph., ▮Ver.; sequel to cholera, ||Phos.; in evening, ▮Natr. s.; at night, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Rhus; summer complaint, Anac.

☞ **cholera, dysentery, stool.**

Thirst, in **diphtheria**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Crotal., ▮Gels., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Phyt. ☞ **throat.**

Thirst, **drinking**: afraid, in colic, ▮Ars.; afraid, in cystoblennorrhœa, ||Uva ursi; with no desire, or aversion, ||Ang., Ars., ▮Calad., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caust., ▮Cimex, ▮Graph., ||Hell., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Petrosel.; no desire in colic, in pregnancy, ▮Ars.; constant desire, but knows not for what, all drinks offensive, (diarrhœa), ▮Arn.; no desire, with diminished appetite, ▮Coloc.; no desire, with heat mostly internal, ▮Ver.; no desire, in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul. ☞ **absent, water**; also Chap. 15, Drinking **worse.**

Thirst, in **dropsy**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Apoc., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Hell., ▮Lyc.

Thirst, in **dysentery**: ▮Lept., ▮Pod.

☞ **diarrhœa.**

Thirst, **eating**: after, Aloe, Ars. s. f., ▮Caust.; during, Aloe, Coccul.; during, drinks much at a time, ▮Lach.; during dinner, Amm. c., ||Psor.; after dinner, ▮Gamb.

☞ **appetite, hunger.**

Thirst, in **enuresis**: ▮Acon.

Thirst, in **erysipelas**: ▮▮Apis, ||Rhus, ||Ver. v.

Thirst, in **evening**: Amm m., Aph. ch., ▮Croc., ▮Magn. m., ||Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ||Niccol., ▮▮Sep.; in cholera infantum, ▮▮Magn. c.; an hour after fever, ▮Cinch.; until lying down, with increased warmth of body, ▮Zinc.; particularly during menses, Magn. s.; with sleepiness, Benz. ac.; all drink is loathsome, Bell.; toward evening, Sinap.

Thirst, **excessive** (burning, great, insatiable, intense, unquenchable, violent): ▮▮Acon., ▮Æsc. h., Æthus., ||Agar., All. sat., Alum., ▮Amm. m., ||Anac., Ananth., Anthrok., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. h., ▮Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Arum m., Asar., Aspar., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ||Bism., ▮Bor., ||Bov., ▮▮Bry., Cadm. s., Calad., ▮▮Calc., Calc. s., Calend., Cannab., ||Canth., ||Caps., Carbo a., ▮Carbol. ac., Carb. s., Caulo., ▮Caust, ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chen. v., Chloral., ||Cic., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Cinch. bol., Coca, Coccul., Coff., ▮Colch., Coloc., Con., ||Croc., ▮Crot. t., Cub., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Dig., Dory., ||Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Elaps, Eucal., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Eup. purp., ▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., Ferr. mur., Gamb., Graph., Grat., Guaiac., ▮Ham., ▮▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., Hippom., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., ||Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Jab., ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Kali iod., ▮▮Kali m., ||Kali ph., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., Lachn., ▮Laur., ▮Led., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Manc., Med., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mez., Millef., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., Mygale, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Nitrum, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Oleand., Op., Oxal. ac., ||Paris, ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plant., Plat., ||Plumb., ▮Pod., Ptel., ||Puls., Ran. b., ||Ran. sc., ▮Raph., Rheum, Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Rob., ||Ruta, ||Sabad., Samb., Scilla, ||Sec., Selen., Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮▮Stram., Spig., ▮Spong., ||Stann., Staph., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Syph., ||Tarax., ▮Tell., ▮Tereb., ||Therid., Thuya, Val., ▮▮Ver., Verbas., ▮Zinc., Ziz.; in abscess, after vaccination, ▮▮Apis; at 4 P.M., ▮Lyc.; alternates with aversion to all kinds of drinks (jaundice), ▮Berb.; in angina, ▮Bell., ▮Sabad.; in anthrax, ▮Anthrac.; with anxiety (tuberculosis), Chin. a.; especially for beer, Stront.; especially for beer and cold drinks, ▮Merc. sol.; with painful burning in whole body, especially in face, Merc. sul.; with burning in throat, ▮Nux v.; burning not better by large quantity of cold water (polydipsia), ▮Camph.; in caries of lower lumbar vertebræ, with painful fistulous openings discharging pus, ▮Phos. ac.; in catarrh of bladder, ||Uva ursi; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Ferr.; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; for cold drinks (rheumatism), ▮Dulc., wants only cold drinks, worse at night from dryness of mouth, ▮Rhus; nothing but coldest water would satisfy (diabetes), ▮Lyc. vir.; coryza after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; in cystitis, ▮Hell.; day and night, ▮Kali iod.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Ars., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., ||Curar., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ||Ratan., ▮Tereb., ▮Uran n.; drinking daily about twenty-two tumblerfuls of water (diabetes insipidus), ▮Lyc.; with disgust for drink, ▮Lach.; without especial desire to drink, ▮▮Ars.; drinks much and often, Ruta; could not drink enough water, after dinner, ||Castor.; for cold drinks, with heat, after midnight, ▮Merc.; drinking causes nausea and vomiting and hastens chill, Eup. perf.; in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; with dry mouth, ▮Laur., ▮Merc. cor., ||Uran. n.; with dry mouth and burning in throat, Cub.; with dry, sticky mouth, ▮▮Natr. m.; with dryness in throat, Aph. chen.; in dysentery, ▮Ham.; in evening and night (diabetes), ||Curar.; in pemphigus Anac.; during heat, ▮▮Acon.; from internal heat, ▮Kali c., ▮Stram., ▮Tereb.; with heat of face and chill, Ruta; with burning heat, ▮Hep.; with fever, in diabetes, Sec.; in local laminations, ▮▮Acon.; with fever, in kidney disease, ▮Hep.; with external dry heat, during night, ▮Colch.; with heat, during night and towards morning, Merc. per.; with dry heat, mostly after midnight, Ran. sc.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; typhoid, ▮Agar.; in gastritis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Sang., ▮Ver.; in puerperal fever, ▮Kali c.; in gastromalacia, ▮Calc.; in headache, ▮Lac def., ▮Ver.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Cup. ac.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; in pyæmia, ▮Ars.; in hysteria, ▮Natr. m.; in impotence, π Mosch.; in laryngitis, ▮Chel.; in mesenteric disease, ▮Calc.; in affection of brain, with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; with moist tongue, worse at night (metritis), ▮Merc.; in morning, ▮Arn.; at 3 A.M., Magn. m.; in morning, after heat and delirium, Hyper.; worse from 3 to 6 A.M., better drinking cold water (typhoid), ▮Phos.; with nausea, followed by violent and frequent vomiting, ▮Ver.,

at night, Jamb.; at night, after exposure, ▮Dulc.; worse at night (headache), ▮Ant. c.; in otitis, ▮▮Merc.; in pneumonia, ▮Iod., ▮Kali n.; in consumption, ▮Guaiac.; in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; in pregnancy, ▮▮Tarant.; with full, soft, quick pulse, followed by general sweat, mostly on forehead, ▮▮Ran. b.; yet can retain nothing (cholera), ▮Acon.; satisfied by drinking (cholera), ▮Bell., ▮Jatroph.; after smoking, Spong; after sour things, ▮Mur. ac.; can hardly swallow (cynanche cellularis), ▮Anthrac.; in stomatitis, ▮▮Merc.; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; with red tongue (typhus), ▮Camph.; in tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; with frequent urination, Ver.; with vomiting, ▮Kali br.; in uræmic vomiting, ▮Cup. ac.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Ver.

Thirst, **eye**: after removal of cataract by Græfe's method (irido-choroiditis suppurativa traumatica), ▮▮Rhus; with swelling of eyelids, left cheek and upper lip (catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; in ophthalmia, ▮Con.; with dim sight, ▮Stram.

Thirst, red **face**: ▮▮Nux v.; red and burning hot, worse towards evening, Plat.

Thirst, in **fever**: ▮Anac., ▮Ang., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Chin. s., Cina, ▮Cham., Coff., Con., Croc., Curar., Elat., Elaps, ▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., Kali bi., Lach., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Millef., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Plant., Plat., Pod., Psor., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sep., Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Thuya, Val., ▮Ver.; during apyrexia, ▮Cimex, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Polyp.; before chill, Amm. c., ▮Caps, ▮Hep., Lobel. i., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; a long time before chill, continues during chill and heat, ▮▮Eup. perf.; begins before chill, lasts during heat, ▮▮Nux v.; before chill, in forenoon, Ang.; begins as chill leaves, ▮Sabad.; begins before chill, lasts during heat, ▮▮Nux v.; before chill, in forenoon, Ang.; during chill, in evening, Bar. m.; during chill, towards evening, Plumb.; during chill, Acon., Alum., Amm. m., ▮Apis, Arn., Ars., Bar. c., Bell., Bov., ▮Bry., Calad., Camph., ▮Caps., Carbo v., Chin. s., Cimex, ▮▮Cina, Cinch., Coral., Croc., Curar., ▮Diad., Dulc., Elaps, Elat., ▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., Ferr., Gamb., Graph., ▮▮Ign., ▮Kali c., Kali iod., ▮Lach., Led., Lob., Magn. s., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Plant., Psor., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., Samb., ▮Sec., Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Ver., Thuya; during chill and heat, ▮▮Eup. pur.; more during chill than heat, ▮Sep.; during chill, in catarrhal fever, ▮Jamb.; during chills and heat, during menses, Sep.; during chill, followed by heat without thirst, ▮Kali c.; during chill, 10.30 to 12.30, Med.; during chill, 11 A.M., ▮Natr. m.; during chill, in latter part of night, ▮Op.; after chill, ▮Cimex, Cinch., ▮▮Dros., ▮▮Kreo.; after chill, in peritonitis, ▮Coloc.; during and after chill, satisfied by a swallow of cold water (intermittent), ▮Ars.; during chill, every fourth afternoon, ▮Natr. m.; after chill and icy coldness, attacks come on suddenly, ▮Natr. s.; after shaking chill with headache in evening, 9 P.M., better in bed, Magn. s.; after shaking chill every afternoon at 4 (chronic keratitis after, vaccination), ▮▮Thuya; during heat, ▮Acon., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮Anac., Ang., Apis, Arn., ▮▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bov., ▮Bry., Cact., Calad., Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Casc., Ced., Chim m., Cup. m., Curar., Cist., Diad., ▮▮Elat., ▮Eup., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Med., Natr m., ▮Pod., Sec., Vacc.; before and during hot stage, Chin. s.; after fever, Dulc.; an hour after heat, Cinch; in intermittent fever, ▮Gels., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul. ac.; in tertian, ▮▮Sep.; in fever marked by alternating hot and dry skin, and then again body drenched with sweat, ▮Kali iod.; with fever in anthrax, Tarant.; with evening fever (blepharitis), ▮Kali c.; between hot and cold stages, or during sweat, ▮▮Cinch.; with dry, hot fever, shortly after going to bed, Syph.; worse in evening fever, ▮Cham.; with heat in afternoon and evening, feels as if he would lose his senses, ▮Psor.; with heat evening and night, Plumb.; with fever at 10.30 A.M., began in fingers and toes, Med.; with violent long lasting heat, ▮▮Nux v.; at beginning of fever, in morning, ▮Kali c.; next morning, after heat and chill, ▮Kali bi.; during sweat, ▮Acon., Anac., ▮▮Ars., Cact., Ced., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coff., Con., Cupr. s., Euphor., ▮▮Gels., Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Merc. per., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Stram., ▮Tarax., Thuya, ▮Ver.; after sweat, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Sabad.

Thirst, in **forenoon**: 9 A.M. to 3 P.M., Menyanth.

Thirst, **frequent**: unquenchable, ▮Ars., ▮Camph.; drinking often, but little at a time, ▮▮Ars., ▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cornus, ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Lac c., Natr. a., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; drinking often and much at a time, ▮Acon., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lac def., Lil. tig., ▮▮Natr. m., Syph., ▮▮Tarant.

☞ **large, small.**

Thirst, in **hay** catarrh: ▮▮Sticta.

Thirst, in **headache**: Æthus., Camph., Chin. s., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Stram., ▮Tereb., ▮Ver., Zing.

Thirst, with **heat**: ▮Acon., Amm. m., Anthrac., ▮Ars., Asim., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Canth., Calend., ▮Caps., ▮Cham., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cub., Lobel. i., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Raph., ▮Staph., ▮Stram., Thuya; in afternoon or evening, ▮Bell., ▮Sul.; anxious, Niccol.; burning, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Manc.; burning, in evening, ▮Hyos.; burning, followed by sweat, ▮▮Puls; after chilliness (inflammation of lungs), ▮Cornus; dry, ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars.; dry, 3 P.M., Niccol.; dry, constantly increasing, ▮Colch; dry, at night, Stront; dry, at night, especially after midnight, Raph.; ebullitions, Bov.; flushes, during pregnancy, ▮▮Ver.; general, does not wish to be uncovered in morning in bed, ▮▮Ign.; in palms of hands, in afternoon, ▮Zinc.; of head, ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Lyc.; frequent rising to head, ▮Mang.; internal, ▮▮Bry., ▮Con., ▮▮Puls.; internal burning, following violent short chill, ▮Sec.; at night, Cadm. s., ▮Lyc., ▮Spong.; on single parts of body, ▮▮Bry.; with pains, ▮▮Cham.; with sleeplessness, ▮Magn. m.; spells of fugitive, in evening (neuralgia of limbs), ▮▮Val.; and sweat, in evening, Senecio.

Thirst, with **hunger**: ☞ **appetite, eating.**

Thirst, **injuries**: after being bitten by a dog, ▮Lyss.; with threatened collapse, in shock, ▮Natr. m.

Thirst, drinking **large** quantities: ▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., Calend., ▮Camph., ▮Coccus, Jamb., ▮Jatroph., ▮Lyc. v., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; of

acid drinks, ▮Ver.; drinks with avidity, ▮Stram.; with dry palate, ▮Sul.; and often, during heat, ▮▮Sars.; at long intervals, ▮▮Bry.; often (☞ **frequent**); of cold water, ▮▮Bry.; ▮Chin. s., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Ver.; in phthisis, ▮▮Tuberc.; of water, with chill, ▮▮Ign.; of cold water, before chill, ▮Arn.; of water, ▮Pod.; of water, in cholera infantum, ▮Ver.; of water, in dysentery, ▮Lil. tig.; of water, often (ague), ▮Samb.; of water, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Bry.; of water, in pertussis, ▮Badiag.

Thirst, dry **lips**: ▮▮Bry., Cast. eq., ▮▮Dig., Merc. per., Zing.; awakes him at night, Calad.

Thirst, inflammation of **liver**: ▮▮Coccul., ▮Merc.

Thirst, in **mania**: ▮Stram.

Thirst, in **meningitis**: ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Hell., ▮Sul.; cerebrospinal, ▮Cup. m.

Thirst, **menses**: during, ▮Bell., ▮Ced., Ver.; menorrhagia (acute desquamative nephritis), ▮Coccus; metrorrhagia, ▮Cham.; irregular, ▮Dig.

Thirst, in **morning**: ▮Arund., ▮▮Dros., ▮Graph., Sep., Zing.; with aversion to water and beer, ▮Nux v.; with chilliness, Magn. s.; with internal chilliness, confusion of head, pressive pain in forehead, especially after eating, ▮Natr. s.; with cough (bronchitis), ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with dysuria, ▮Merc.; on rising, going off after breakfast, Magn. s.; until evening, ▮Zinc.; towards morning, in intermittent, ▮Merc.; in tuberculosis, ▮Nitr. ac.

Thirst, **mouth**: dry, Aloe, Calc. p., Chel., ▮Cinch., Coccus, ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Natr. c., Natr. s., ▮▮Nux m., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Ver., Zing.; heat in, ▮Colch., ▮Hyper., ▮Sul.; moist (hemorrhages), ▮Merc.; with much saliva, ▮Stram.; sore, ▮▮Petrol.

Thirst, with **nausea**: ▮Kali iod., Oxal. ac., ▮Natr. m.

Thirst, in **nephritic** colic: ▮▮Pareira.

Thirst, at **night**: Aloe, ▮Ars.; Calend., ▮Merc., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul., Tabac., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Uran. n., Zing.; awakes him, ▮▮Coff.; in caries of dorsal vertebræ, ▮Lach.; with chronic painless diarrhœa of undigested food, ▮▮Phos.; in intermittent fever, ▮Cycl.; before paroxysms (tertian), ▮▮Eup. perf.; with fever paroxysms, most in evening (continuous remittent), ▮▮Sul.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Thuya.

Thirst, **often**: ☞ **frequent**.

Thirst, **pickles**: craving, ▮Lach.

Thirst, in **phlebitis**: ▮Ham.

Thirst, **rash**: after confinement, ▮▮Cup. m.

Thirst, in **rheumatism**: ▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Bry., ▮Colch., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus.

Thirst, **skin**: dry, ▮Acon., ▮Sul.

Thirst, **sleep**: preventing, All. sat.; after, Apoc.; with sleeplessness, Ign.; disturbs sleep at night, ▮Ars.; with sleeplessness, in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ▮Ferr.

Thirst for **small** quantities: ▮▮Ars., Aurant., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Rhus; can only take a spoonful of liquid at a time (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Coloc.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; it hurts to swallow in prodromal stage of intermittent, ▮Gels.; in remittent fever, ▮Sul.; in inflammation of lungs, ▮▮Cornus, ▮Kali n.; often (☞ **frequent**); swallows with difficulty, ▮▮Spong.; water, all other liquids swallows in masses (summer complaint), ▮Ars.

Thirst, **stomach**: Calc.; in gastralgia, ▮Coccul.; burning, ▮▮Ars., ▮Canth.; heat better by drinking cold water, Alum.

Thirst, **stool**: after, Alum., Ant. t., ▮Caps., ▮▮Tromb.; before, ▮Ars.; during, Bry.; with, Cham. ☞ **cholera, diarrhœa, dysentery.**

Thirst, **sweat**: followed by, ▮Stram.; on head, ▮▮Magn. c.; on head or feet, from 12 P.M. till morning, Magn. m.; towards morning, ▮▮Merc.; followed by profuse, ▮Psor.; after 12 P.M. till morning, ▮Magn. c. ☞ **fever.**

Thirst, **sudden**: ▮▮Ver.

Thirst, with bitter **taste**: Con., ▮▮Pic. ac.

Thirst, **throat**: angina, ▮Bar. m.; with burning, ▮Canth., Sec.; during chill, Agar.; dryness, Alum., ▮Cimex, Crotal., Jamb., ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor., Sec., ▮Stram.

Thirst, with **toothache**: ▮▮Lach.

Thirst, **tongue**: desire to cool, Chim. umb.; dry, Aloe; dry, in typhus, ▮Camph.; moist, ▮Merc.; white, Oxal. ac.

Thirst, in **tonsillitis**: ▮Gels.; follicular, ▮Merc. cy.

Thirst, **ulcers**: chronic on leg, and dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.

Thirst, **urine**: profuse, ▮Kali br.; copious, burning, ▮Stram.; after frequent urination, ▮Cepa; scanty, ▮Caust.

Thirst, in **urticaria**: ▮Ars., ▮Cop., ▮Natr. m.

Thirst, with **vertigo**: Oxal. ac.

Thirst, **vomiting**: during, ▮Ars., Colch., Crotal., ▮Cup. a.; after, ▮Atrop. s., Oleand., ▮Stram; intermittent vomiting, ▮Uran. n.; of least drink of water, during chill, ▮▮Eup. perf.; watery, of green mucus, ▮Stram.

Thirst, **water**: aversion to, ▮Nux v.; sight of it aggravates pain, ▮Canth.; throat symptoms worse, ▮Lyss.

15. EATING AND DRINKING.

Drinking. Eating.

DRINKING, abdomen: bloating (gastralgia), ▮▮Cinch.; cutting, Staph.; coldness in upper, renewed at every inspiration, ▮Cinch.; cold in intestines, ▮Asaf.; distension, ▮▮Nux v., Sinap.; gurgling (cholerine), ▮Phos.; heaviness, ▮Asaf.; pain, ▮Manc., ▯Nux m.; pressure, Aur. met.; pain worse, Dory.; pain and diarrhœa (albuminuria), ▮Calc. a.; rolling and rumbling, during, ▮Phos.; sensitiveness worse, ▮Manc.; tension, ▯Nitr. ac.; tension about waist, must loosen clothing, ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; tension worse (intermittent), ▯Coccul.; twisting in bowels, ▮Asaf.; tympanitis worse, ▯Manc.; tympanitic swelling, with diarrhœa and suppression of menses, ▮Coloc.; weight in hypogastrium, All. sat.

Drinking, **acids:** aggravation or bad effects from vinegar, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▯Bell., ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Dros., ▮Ferr., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Ran. b., ▮Sep., ▮▮Staph., ▮Sul.; better from lemonade, ▮Bell.; better from vinegar, ▯Asar., ▮▮Ign., Menyanth., ▮Puls., ▮▮Stram.; colic, after vinegar, ▯Aloe; cough, ▮Alum., ▯Brom., ▯Lach., ▮Sul.; in diarrhœa, ▮Brom., ▯Sul.; diarrhœa early in morning, after lemonade, ▮Phyt.; diarrhœa in young persons who grow too rapidly, ▮Phos. ac.; diarrhœa and whooping cough, worse, especially after vinegar, ▮Ant. c.; bad effects from lemonade, ▮Selen.; gastro-intestinal symptoms worse from vinegar, ▯Ars.; headache, ▯Ant. c.; pupils contracted after lemonade, ▮▮Stram.; stomach disordered, ▯Caust., ▯Sep.; renewal of symptoms after vinegar, particularly stitch in chest, Bor.

Drinking, general **aggravation:** Acon., Aur. met., ▮Coccul., Dig., Med., ▯Merc., Natr. a., ▮Puls., ▮▮Selen.

Drinking, **alcoholic** liquors (alcoholism): aggravation and bad effects, Acon., ▮Agar., Alum., Amm. m., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arn., ▯▯Ars., ▮Bell., Berb., Bor., Bov., ▯Calc., Carbo a., ▯Carbo v., Caust., ▮Chel., ▯▯Cinch., ▯Coca, ▮Coccul., ▯▯Coff., Con., ▯Crotal., ▯Glon, Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign, ▮Kali br., ▯▯Lach., Laur., ▯Led., ▯▯Lyc., ▮Merc., ▯▯Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▯▯Nux v., ▯▯Op., Petrol., ▮Puls., ▯▯Ran. b., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., ▯▯Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▯▯Stram., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; angina pectoris, ▮Nux v.; apoplexy, ▯Crotal., ▮Lach., ▯▯Nux v., ▮Op.; ascites, ▯▯Lyc.; asthma, Meph.; irritable bladder, ▮Nux v.; stomach irritable, vomits drink as soon as taken, ▮Nux v.; complaints, after abstaining, ▮Calc. a.; choroiditis disseminata, ▮Nux v.; cerebral congestion, ▮Calc., ▮Glon., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; constipation, ▯▯Nux v.; convulsions, ▯▯Nux v.; cough, ▮Lach., ▮Spong.; after a debauch, aching over eyes and in head, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nux v.; delirium tremens (☞ Chap. 1); drowsiness, ▮Op.; dyspepsia, ▮Coccul.; epileptiform attacks, ▮▮Ran. b.; fainting spells, ▮Phos.; gastritis, ▮Ars.; hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.; headache, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coff., ▮Ign., ▮Lobel., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Ruta, ▮Selen., ▮Spong., ▮Sul., ▮▮Zinc.; headache better from stimulants, ▮Ign., ▮Kreo.; hemorrhoids, Nux v.; hiccough, ▮▮Ran. b.; insomnia, ▮Nux v.; intolerance of liquors, ▮Ferr.; easily intoxicated, ▮Con., ▮Zinc.; weak feeling, Alum; progressive locomotor ataxia, ▮▮Nux v.; nephritis, ▮Nux v.; facial neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.; irritation and inflammation of ovaries, ▮Nux v.; palpitation, ▮▮Nux v.; gouty pains, ▮Daph.; paralysis, ▮Nux v.; alcoholic drinks affect pulse, ▮Rhus, Sul. ac.; stupor, ▮Glon.; stupidity, Ver.; symptoms worse from getting drunk, Cadm. s.; toothache, ▮Acon., Ananth., Camph., Ign., ▮Nux v.; vertigo, ▮▮Coloc., Con., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Ver.; vertigo, after wine, ▮Natr. c.; vomiting, stomach rejects everything, even water, sleepless, as if he would become delirious, ▮Gels. ☞ **ale, beer, brandy, whisky, wine**; also Chap. 47, Drunkards.

Drinking, **ale:** cough, ▯Spong.; diarrhœa, ▮Sul., ▮Gamb. ☞ **alcoholic, beer, brandy.**

Drinking, **anxiousness:** ▯Cimex.

Drinking, **aversion:** in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; water tastes badly (relapse of intermittent), ▮Ars. ☞ Chap. 14, Aversion to **drink**; also Thirst **absent, drinking.**

Drinking, **beer:** aggravation, Acon., Act. sp., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., Bapt., Bell., Cinch., ▮Coloc., Euphor., ▮Ferr., Ign., ▮Lyc., Mar. v., ▮Mez., Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▯Rhus, Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; better from, Mur. ac.; pain in anus better, Aloe; cough, worse, ▮Mez., ▮Nux v.; diarrhœa, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sul.; diarrhœa, better, ▮▮Phos.; diarrhœa, worse, ▮Lyc.; bad effects, ▮Kali bi., ▮Thuya; bad effects of new beer, ▮Cinch., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls.; empty eructations, Vinca; internal heat, Bell.; gastric symptoms, Cadm. s., ▯Cinch., Ferr.; gastro-intestinal symptoms worse, ▮Ars.; rises to head, Ferr.; accelerates beat of heart, ▮Lach.; ravenous hunger, ▮Nux v.; intoxicates easily, ▮Cinch., Coloc., Kali m.; sleeps with mouth open and head thrown back, Rhus; affects pulse, ▮Rhus; pressure in two places in occiput, right and left symmetrical, Ars. s. f.; pressure in stomach, ▮Nux m.; urging to stool after weissbier, Card. m.; causes strangury, ▮Nux m.; tastes bitter and causes vomiting, ▮Mez.; bitter taste remains even when smoking, in evening, ▮▮Puls.; tastes flat, ▮Ars.; tastes slimy, Asaf.; tastes too strong, ▮Camph.; does not taste right, ▮▮Nux v.; tastes sweet, ▮▮Puls.; vomiting (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.

Drinking, **biting:** tumbler, ▮Ars.; child bites

glass or spoon (irritation of brain, in dentition), ▮Cup. ac.

Drinking, **brandy**: aggravation, ▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Ran. b., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; causes belching and relieves cramps, ▮Lyc.; burning aching, especially burning in abdomen (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.; cannot drink the day after drinking burnt brandy, Lyss.; colic of drinkers, ▮▮Nux v.; aggravates colic, from indigestion, with waterbrash, ▮Nux v.; diarrhœa after, ▮Nux v.; has a kind of electrifying effect from roof of mouth downward in a straight line to feet, Nux m.; ailments from, palliated by drinking wine, ▮Sul. ac.

Drinking, **breathing**: takes breath, must stop frequently, Anac., ▮Kali n.; dyspnœa (cholera), ▮Arg. nit.; jumps up for want of breath (croup), ▮Brom.; prevented by dyspnœa (pneumonia), ▮Kali c.; causes dyspnœa, worse in spells, ▮Kali c.; dyspnœa, in intermittent, ▮Cimex; oppressive breathing, after, ▮Cimex; suffocates, in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.

Drinking, **chest**: heaviness after, ▮Cimex; painful contraction worse, Cupr. s.; spasmodic contraction, ▮Cup. m.; pressing in region of sternum, Ver.

Drinking, **chewing** motion: after, in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Hell.

Drinking, **chill**: causes coldness, Asar., Elaps; shuddering after, Act. sp.; shivering after, ▮▮Ars.; chilliness during, Asar.; horripilations after, Cadm. s.; shaking chill, Calend.; causes shuddering, ▮▮Caps.; chill worse after, Arn., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Graph., Lobel. i., ▮▮Nux v.; slight crawls over back (intermittent), ▮Ars.; chill better after, Bry., ▮Phos.; during chill, causes headache, ▮Cimex; chill renewed after (intermittent), ▮▮Ars.; hard chill after (typhus), ▮▮Tarax.; shivering from head to foot, with chattering of teeth, Elaps. ☞ **cold** drinks.

Drinking, **chocolate**: bad effects, Bry., Caust., Lyc., ▮Puls.; vomiting sour slime (diarrhœa), ▮Bor.; burning in stomach, Calad.; diarrhœa, Bor., ▮Lith.

Drinking, **choking**: Anac.; in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; liability to get foreign substance into throat (asthma thymicum), ▮Meph.; at every swallow, as if pharynx were inactive or paralyzed, with sensation of dryness in back of throat, Rhus; spasmodic constriction on attempting to swallow, with sensation of choking, ▮Magn. p.; in drinking to overcome choking, water goes down only at intervals, as if throat were contracted, or as if she had swallowed too large a morsel, ▮Cimex.

Drinking, **cider**: causes diarrhœa, Calc. p.

Drinking, **coffee**: aggravation and bad effects, Æthus., Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Calc., ▮Canth., ▮▮Carbo v., Caps., Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., Cinch., Coloc., ▮Coccul., Cycl., Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Sep., ▮Sul., Sul. ac.; amelioration, Ars., Canth., ▮▮Cham., Chel., ▮Coloc.; fulness in abdomen, ▮Canth.; pain in abdomen, as if diarrhœa would set in, Merc. s.; absent-minded, in afternoon, ▮Cepa; angina pectoris, ▮Nux v.; apoplexy, ▮▮Nux v.; backache worse, ▮Cham.; short breath, in afternoon, Bell.; suffocation, ▮Caps.; fulness in chest, ▮Canth.; causes colic, ▮▮Nux v.; colic better from, ▮▮Coloc.; confused, after, in afternoon, ▮Cepa; congestion to head, Millef.; constipation, ▮▮Nux v.; cough worse, ▮Caust.; diarrhœa, Canth., ▮Cist., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Oxal. ac., Thuya; dyspepsia worse, ▮Ferr. ph.; eructation of sour liquid, ▮Puls.; exhausted, but lively, Jamb.; sensation of fulness, ▮Canth.; gastric symptoms, ▮Carbo v.; gastric symptoms better from black (diarrhœa), ▮Brom.; weakness in head, ▮Cham.; causes headache, Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Ign., ▮Nux v., Pallad., ▮▮Puls.; hemicrania, ▮Nux v.; aggravates headache, Arg. nit., Arum t., ▮Bry., ▮Coccul., Form., Ign., Nux v.; headache, worse from hot, ▮▮Arum t.; pressing, boring pains in head worse, ▮Nux v.; headache, with aversion, ▮Coff.; improves headache, Anag.; heat in face, Lyss.; heat all over, in morning, ▮Cham.; heat in right side of face, followed by aching in front of upper part of head, Lyss.; hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v.; irritation from noise disappears, Lyss.; small portion fills her up (asthma), ▮Kali c.; nausea, ▮Calc. p., ▮Caps., ▮Cham., Vinca; facial neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.; oversensitiveness, ▮▮Cham.; pulse more frequent, Lyss.; palpitation, ▮▮Nux v.; affects pulse, ▮Rhus; numbness in right arm better, Filix; sleeplessness, ▮Coff., ▮Nux v.; stool worse, ▮Thuya; soft small stools, Fluor. ac.; causes desire for stool, ▮▮Magn. p.; sweat, in morning, ▮Cham.; tastes bitter, ▮Cham., Sabina, ▮Spong.; tastes disgusting, ▮Spong.; does not taste right, ▮▮Nux v.; causes toothache, ▮Cham.; aggravates toothache, Ananth., ▮Bell., Camph., Carbo v., ▮Cham., Coccul., ▮Ign., Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sil.; ulcers worse, ▮Cham.; can only drink coffee (ulcer of os uteri), ▮Curar.; copious urination, Cain.; frequent urination, in morning, Kob.; pressing to urinate, ▮Ign.; vertigo, ▮Cham., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v.; vomiting bitter mucus, ▮Cham.; nervousness, ▮▮Phos.; vomited immediately (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi. Coffee is injurious to the young and beneficial to the old, because it increases nitrogenous bodies by diminishing tissue waste.

Drinking, **cold drinks**: aggravation or bad effects, Agar., ▮▮Alum., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., Bor., Calc., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Carbo a., Chel., Clem., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Graph., Hyos., ▮Ign., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mang., ▮▮Mar. v., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Puls., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Sars., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; cutting in abdomen, ▮Calc. p.; better from, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Puls.; better from water, Anac., ▮Ant. t., Ars., ▮▮Asar., Bor., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮▮Caust, Cham., Clem, ▮Cup. m., Kali c., ▮▮Laur., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Thuya, Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; pain in chest extending to shoulder, worse, ▮▮Psor.; stitches in chest, Thuya; colic, ▮Nux m.; colic with nausea and vomiting, ▮Ipec.; crawls, Calend.; water increases coldness, Elaps; water, induces or hastens chill, ▮▮Eup. perf.; cause cough, Thuya, Ver.; aggravate cough, ▮Dig.; tea, causes cough, ▮Spong.; water, causes cough, Hep., ▮Spong., ▮▮Squilla, Ver.; water causes dry cough, ▮Sil.; water aggravates cough, Amm. m., Bar. c., ▮Nux m.; water improves cough, Caps., ▮▮Caust.; cause diarrhœa, in summer, ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux m.; water causes

diarrhœa, Hep., ▮Lyc.; diphtheria worse, ▮Lyc.; bad effects when overheated, ▮Natr. c.; water aggravates epilepsy, ▮Calc.; gastric catarrh, ▮Puls.; headache with noises in ear, ▮Kali c.; water, relieves headache, Alum.; causes hiccough, ▮Nux v.; very cold water causes stitches in left hypochondrium, ▮Natr. c.; ice water aggravates asthma, ▮Meph.; ice water excites cough, ▮▮Acon.; ice water aggravates cough (bronchitis), ▮Merc.; ice water causes cholera morbus, ▮▮Puls.; ice water causes gastric symptoms, Carbo v.; ice water causes gastralgia and gastritis, ▮▮Ars.; ice water aggravates gastro-intestinal symptoms, ▮Ars.; ice water causes pain in stomach, Rhus; ice water, when overheated, chills stomach (gastric catarrh) ▮▮Acon.; ice water causes nausea, Rhus; ice water causes vomiting, followed by empty retching, ▮▮Ver. v.; tearing pain in limbs (leucorrhœa), ▮Coccul.; water causes spasm of lungs, Thuya; milk makes all symptoms worse, ▮Kali iod.; likes to hold water to mouth, in dentition, ▮▮Cham.; water aggravates nausea, Natr. a.; water improves nausea and vomiting of phlegm, Agar.; water aggravates pain in colicodynia, ▮▮Ars.; water, while overheated, causes difficult respiration, pressure, formication in stomach, nausea and vomiting, ▮Kali c.; water relieves, ▮▮Bism.; water relieves anxiety momentarily, ▮Acon.; water rejected unless mixed with alcoholic liquor, ▮Sul. ac.; aggravate bruised, suppurative pain, extending towards right shoulder and becoming fixed there, Psor.; causes aching in stomach, ▮Iris; water chills stomach, Sul. ac.; lies like ice in stomach, ▮Elaps; lies like a load in stomach, Acet. ac.; cause pressure in stomach, at night, Rhod.; throat worse, ▮Lyc.; water improves bitter taste and desire to vomit, Bry.; cause toothache, ▮Graph., ▮Hep.; teeth sensitive, Staph.; tearing in teeth, ▮Sars.; pain in carious teeth, Sang.; painful jerks in teeth, Agar.; seem to penetrate teeth as if they were hollow, Staph.; cause stitching in teeth, ▮Sul.; aggravate toothache, ▮Cham. (☞ Chap. 10, Toothache, **cold**); water causes vomiting of bile, ▮Eup. perf.; water, when overheated, causes loss of voice, ▮Crot. t.

Drinking, causes **colic**: ▮Coloc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Puls., ▮Staph.; aggravates, ▮Nux m.; must bend double, worse from sweet things, ▮Sul.; cutting, ▮Cham., Mar. v.; pains and stool, worse mornings, ▮▮Pod.; after, water, ▮Manc., Raph.; from each mouthful of water, with bearing down pains and screaming (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **cold** drinks.

Drinking, **convulsions**: water starts, Bell., ▮Calc., Hyos., Stram.; from cold water, ▮Calc., Rhus, Lyss.

Drinking, **cough**. aggravates, Bry., Calc., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Phos.; aggravates, after measles, ▮Kali c.; aggravates whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Dros.; excites, ▮▮Acon., Anac., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Bry., Ferr., Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Manc., Meph., ▮Op., ▮Psor.; dry, ▮Nux m.; with heat and oppression of chest, ▮Psor.; in intermittent fever, ▮Cimex; relieves cough, Brom., ▮▮Spong.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; spasmodic, ▮Ferr.; spasmodic, in aphthæ, ▮Bry.; tickling, ▮Cimex; with vomiting, Bry.
☞ **cold** drinks.

Drinking, in **diabetes**: ☞ Thirst **excessive**.

Drinking, **diarrhœa**: aggravation, ▮Ars., Calc., Caps., Cinnam., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cub., Ferr., Nux m., ▮Pod., ▮Sul., ▮Tromb., Ver.; caused by drinking, ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asaf., Caps., ▮Cina, ▮Coloc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Pod.; on a full stomach, Bry.; bilious, ▮Fluor. ac.; dysenteric, ▮Coloc., ▮Staph.; soft drinks, in Summer, ▮Carbo v.; fluids go right through him (cholera infantum), ▮▮Arg. nit.; stool dark green, tenacious mucus, watery, mixed with whitish flakes, watery, painless, coming out like a shot, ▮Crot. t.; stool serous, green, ▮Arg. nit.; longs for drink, but drinking brings on discharge, ▮▮Lach.; impure water, Zing.; from water containing oil, Zing.; too much water, Grat.; watery, in cholerine, ▮Phos.
☞ **cold** drinks.

Drinking, **difficult**: Camph., Lyss., ▮Stram.
☞ Chap. 13, Swallowing **difficult**.

Drinking much when **eating**: Amm. c.

Drinking, **epigastrium**: pain in (after diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; pressure (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; pressure, after cold water, Ol. an.; pressure worse, in cholera, ▮Chin. s.; indescribable pain on taking a little beef tea or a cup of tea, which seldom went off until she threw up what she had taken, ▮Cycl.

Drinking, **eructations**: ▮Carbo v., Coloc., ▮▮Hyper., Tarax.

Drinking, **eruption**: itch worse, ▮Lach.

Drinking, **face**, heat in: ▮▮Cham.; after sweat, ▮▮Cham.

Drinking, **frequently**: ☞ Thirst, **frequent**.

Drinking, **hasty**: ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Cina, ▮Coff., ▮▮Hep., ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.; bites spoon without being aroused (brain affection), ▮Hell.; in brain diseases, ▮Bry.; liquids swallowed in gulps and greedily, though contraction of pharynx exists, ▮Plumb.; fluids swallowed eagerly but with difficulty (typhoid), ▮Zinc.; in heart affection, ▮Lyc.; followed by vomiting, ▮Kreo.

Drinking, **head**: confusion worse, ▮Coccul.; feels as if in a vise, with nausea, ▮▮Merc.

Drinking, **headache**: ▮Cimex; when overheated, ▮Bry.; aggravates pressing in forehead from without inward, ▮Coccul.
☞ Chap. 3, Headache **drinking**.

Drinking, **hæmoptysis** worse: Calc.

Drinking, **hiccough**: ▮Ign., ▮▮Puls.; constant, fourteen days after labor, in a primipara, ▮▮Nux v.

Drinking, **hot** drinks: aggravation, Amb., Amm. c., Anac., Ant. t., Asar., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., Cupr., Euphor., Ferr., Hell., Kali c., Lach., Laur., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mez., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Sep., Sul. ac.; better from, ▮Ars., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, ▮Ver.; bilious diarrhœa, ▮Fluor. ac.; feels as if she could not get her breath, ▮▮Phos.; burning pain in sternal region, with tenderness to touch, ▮▮Tereb.; burning in chest along sternum, gradually spreads over whole chest, passes off with stitches through nipples, Tereb.; chill worse, Alum.; cholera better, ▮Ars.; cough, ▮▮Ign., ▮Stann.; cough better (chronic bronchitis), ▮Sil.; cough until food is vomited, ▮Mez.; tea causes cough, ▮Spong.; impeded digestion, ▮Cinch.; diphtheria worse, ▮Lach., ▮Merc.

iod. flav., ‖Phyt.; diphtheria better, ▮Ars., ▮Lyc.; face and arms red, ‖Phos.; gastritis, ‖Kali m.; hiccough, ▮Nux v., ▮Ver.; after warm milk, rumbling in abdomen, Ang.; especially warm milk aggravates symptoms, Amb.; especially milk, aggravates whooping cough, ▮▮Ant. t.; warm milk, soup, and wine are more easily taken than water, Lyss.; palate sensitive, Chim. umb.; sensation as if burned in pharynx, ‖Sang.; sweat on every motion, ▮▮Merc.; cause sweat, Rhus; aggravate sweat, ▮Kali c.; stomach retains hot water only, Chel.; pain in stomach better, Arg. nit.; toothache worse, Natr. s., Lachn.; teeth, especially those that have been filled, sensitive, Sinap.; throat symptoms better, Alum., ▮▮Lyc.; tonsillitis worse, ▮▮Lach.

Drinking, **inability**: ▮Lach.; in chronic carditis, Cact.; two years after being bitten by a dog, ▮Lyss.; succeeds after those around have retired, or when an attempt is made with closed eyes and through a straw, Lyss.

Drinking, **large** quantities: ☞ Chap. 14, Thirst for **large** quantities.

Drinking, **lemonade**: ☞ **acids.**

Drinking, **milk**: aggravation or bad effects after a small quantity, sudden distension of abdomen, Alum., ▮Amb., ▮Ang., ‖Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Con., ▮Cup., Ferr., Hell., Ign., Kali c., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Niccol., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sabina, Samb., ▮▮Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spong., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Zinc.; better from Chel., ‖Ver.; bloats her and causes fulness of head, ‖Puls.; children are unable to digest, it causes pain (dentition), ▮▮Magn. m.; colicky pains, Bufo.; colic cutting stitches in abdomen, after hot, Ang.; better by hot, ▮Crot. t.; causes diarrhœa, Ars., Bry., ▮▮Calc., Con., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Niccol., ▮Nux m., Sil., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul.; diarrhœa after boiled, ▮▮Nux m., ▮Sep.; diarrhœa after acid, or mixed with acid fruit, ▮Pod.; diarrhœa and tenesmus, worse in morning, ▮Niccol.; easily disorders stomach, ▮Cinch., ▮Sep.; disagrees in affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; offensive eructations, ▮Natr. m.; eructations sour, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Magn. c., ▮Sul.; gastric symptoms, Bry., ▮Carbo v.; headache, Brom., Natr. p.; sick headache, ▮Lac def.; heartburn, Amb., ▮Cinch., chronic indigestion, ▮Iris; hoarseness, ▮Niccol.; passes undigested, ▮Magn. c.; causes pain in stomach, ▮Magn. c.; pain in stomach worse from sweet, ▮Ars.; sours on stomach, ▮Nux v.; tastes better, Sabina; does not taste right, ▮▮Nux v.; causes sour taste, Amb., ▮Calc., ▮Sul.; unpleasant taste, Diad.; vomiting, ▮Iris; vomited curdled, ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.; milk and water disagree, Raph.; waterbrash, ▮Calc., ▮Cup. m.

Drinking, **nausea**: ▮▮Coccul., Gamb., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ‖Puls.; in intermittent fever, ▮Cimex, Eup. per., ‖Puls.; in itch, ▮Lach.; most in mouth, in afternoon, ▮▮Coccul.; at night, ▮Phos.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; cold, after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; even a swallow of water causes retching, Ars. h., Gamb.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.

Drinking, **neck**: pain, especially on closing jaws, πForm.

Drinking, **noise**: with rattling, short breath, ▮Mur. ac.; audible descent of fluids, ▮Ars., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Laur., ▮Mosch., ‖Phos.

☞ Chap. 13, Swallowing **liquids.**

Drinking, **nose**: liquids escape through, ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. cor.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach.; in scarlatina, ▮Carbol. ac.; in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; rise into choanæ, ‖Merc.

☞ Chap. 7, Nose **fluids.**

Drinking, **often**: in croup, ▮Hep.; a little at a time because it disagrees, ▮▮Ars.; a little at a time (catarrh of chest, diarrhœa, diphtheria, cancer of breast), ▮Apis; a sip at a time from want of breath, ▮Kali n.; a little at a time, in hay catarrh, ‖Sticta; a little at a time, at night, ▮Lyc.; a little at a time, with heat, ▮Lyc.; a little at a time (after abuse of sulphur in itch), ▮Bell.

☞ Chap. 14, Thirst for **small** quantities.

Drinking, **palpitation**: ▮Con. ☞ **wine.**

Drinking, **rage**: water renews, ▮Canth.

Drinking, **refuses**: ‖Ver.; fear of water, ▮▮Lyss., ▮▮Stram.; in diphtheria, thirsty, ▮Lac c.; in insanity, from drinking, ▮Hyos.; like in hydrophobia, the moment drink reaches lips spasms return (convulsions), ▮▮Stram.

☞ Chap. 14, Thirst **absent.**

Drinking, **small** quantities at a time: ☞ **often**; also Chap. 14, Thirst for **small** quantities.

Drinking, **spasm**: on attempting to drink a little water, violent, of muscles of neck and throat, preceded by a gasp or sigh, as if she might just have plunged into cold water, Lyss.; of throat, cannot drink in spite of thirst, Ananth. ☞ **convulsions.**

Drinking, **stomach**: causes distress in chronic gastritis, ▮Apis; bloatedness and pain, ▮Manc.; fulness, Aspar., Sinap.; pain, Aloe, Bell.; pain, after water, ‖Iris; pain, in dropsy, ▮▮Apoc.; a mouthful causes burning and distress till vomited (heart affection), ▮Lach.; fulness and pain, Aloe; pressure, Daph.; pressing (perforating ulcer), ‖Sil.; pressure, worse after water (cholera), ▮Chin. s., twisting (perforating ulcer), ‖Sil.; uneasiness (diabetes mellitus), ▮Lact. ac.

Drinking, **stool**: costive, with a little mucus, ▮Caps. ☞ **diarrhœa.**

Drinking, **swallowing**: Chap. 13, Swallowing **difficult, liquids.**

Drinking, **sweat**: Aloe, Ars.; sweat, in crusta lactea, ▮Calc.; in evening, Jamb.; free, ‖Cast. v.; at night, Aloe. ☞ **fever.**

Drinking, **taste**: bad, of water, Arund.; bitter, after water is swallowed, ▮▮Kreo.; water bitter, in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; water, flat, Benz. ac.; putrid, ▮Coloc.; rancid, ▮Kali iod.; water, soapy, Benz. ac.; sour, ▮▮Nux v.

Drinking, **tea**: aggravation and bad effects, Aur. mur., ▮Cinch., ▮Coff., ▮Ferr., Lach., ‖Rhus, ▮Selen., ▮▮Sep., ▮Thuya; causes anæmia of optic nerve with accommodative asthenopia, ▮Spig.; better from, ▮Ferr.; aching shooting in chest, above epigastrium and especially on each side of lower end of sternum, ‖Rumex; flatulent colic, Diosc.; flatulence, from excessive, ▮▮Cinch.; gastric symptoms from excessive use, ▮Cinch.; headache, ▮▮Sep., ▮Thuya; headache better by smoking, Carbol. ac.; ach-

ing in epigastrium, ||Rumex; granulated lids, Sep.; and milk cause pressure in stomach, yet it is all she can take, ▮Kali c.; prosopalgia, ▮Spig.; at supper, salivation discontinued until 8 P.M. (lyssophibia), ▮Lyss.; burning in stomach, Calad.; stool scanty, thin, lumpy, Chrom. ac.; sudden desire to stool, Chrom. ac.; toothache, ▮Cinch., Coff., Ferr., Ign., Lach., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., Thuya; copious sweat, πForm.; trachoma, with or without pannus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Natr. m.; vomiting worse, ▮▮Nux v.; vomiting, in dyspepsia, ▮Kali bi.

Is injurious to the young but beneficial to the old, because it increases nitrogenous bodies by diminishing tissue waste.

Drinking, **toothache**: darting worse, Con.; burning in carious teeth, ▮Caust.; drawing, ▮Cham.; dull pain in left upper molar, worse after cold drinks, ||Nux v.; pulsating pain after cold drinks, ▮Mur. ac. ☞ **cold drinks.**

Drinking, **tongue**: sensitive to slight touch, Osm.

Drinking, water causes **tenesmus**: Caps.

Drinking, aggravates **thirst**: Natr. a.

Drinking, **throat**: burning, ▮Paris; pain, ▮Petrol.; dryness and heat, worse after, ▮Cist.; soreness disappears, Tell.; tickling, (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.

Drinking, **urination**: in diabetes, Pod.

Drinking, **vertigo**: ▮Lyc., ▮Sep.

Drinking, **vinegar**: ☞ **acids.**

Drinking, **vomiting**: ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Bor., ▮Cina, Crot. t., ▮Cup. a., Dros., ▮Eup. perf., Gamb., ▮Lyc., ||Op., ▮▮Phos., Sars., ▮Sil., ▮▮Ver.; bitter, Bor.; after breast or bottle, milk sour, ▮Ant. c.; after cold drinks, ▮Dulc.; in diphtheria, ▮Sul.; of all fluids (cancer of stomach), ▮▮Bism.; after fluids, especially cold water, Rhod.; frequent, ▮Cup. ac.; dark greenish masses, ▮Lyc.; grass-green fluids, ▮▮Ars.; especially hasty drinking, ▮Sil.; hemorrhage, after abortion, ▮Ipec.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ars.; mucus, Bor.; water taken before eating at night returned in morning green and sour, Rob.; water, almost immediately, ▮Jatroph.; water, as soon as it reaches stomach (gastralgia, summer diarrhœa), ▮Bism., slightest quantity of water, Ars. h., ||Plumb.; ▮▮Phos.; water, after supper, Calc.; water, as soon as it becomes warm in stomach, ▮▮Phos.

Drinking, **water**: bad effects, ▮Ars., ▮Caps., Cham., Cinch., Ferr., Merc., Natr. c., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sul. ac., Ver.; complaints from bad, ▮All. sat.; complaints from change in travelling, ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo v.; diarrhœa from bad, Zing.; pain in bladder, worse from even small quantities, ▮Canth.; the mere sight of a drinking vessel containing water is intolerable, they turn away their faces, shriek out loud, beckon anxiously with hands to have the water removed, for voice and breath fail, Lyss.; is not able to drink, even sight of it causes nausea and vomiting, must close her eyes when bathing, ||Phos.; gastric symptoms from impure, ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch.; headache better from cold water, Alum.; a sip suppresses tickling in larynx, ▮Euph.; symptoms from putrid, Anthrac.; can only be swallowed at intervals, as if œsophagus were constricted, Cimex; does not taste right, ▮▮Nux v.; does not taste good, wants vinegar mixed with it (typhus), ▮Apis. ☞ **cold drinks**; also Chap. 13, Swallowing **liquids.**

Drinking, **waterbrash**: ▮Sep.; especially after cold water, ▮Kali c.

Drinking, causes **weakness**: ▮Ars., ▮Cham.

☞ **breathing.**

Drinking, **whisky**: caused bleeding from anus, Alum.; can take to any extent, with great temporary relief, patient who is intolerant of stimulants (chronic follicular pharyngitis), ||Phyt.

☞ **alcohol, ale, beer, brandy, wine.**

Drinking, **wine**: absent-minded in afternoon, ▮Cepa; aggravation, or bad effects, ▮Acon., Amm m., ▮Ant. c., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bell., Bor., Bov., ▮Calc., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Coff., Con., Fluor. ac., ▮Glon., ▮Lach., Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., Rhod., Rhus, ||Ruta, ▮Sabad., ▮Selen., ▮▮Sil., Stront., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; bad effects from acid, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., Ferr., Sep., ▮Sul.; better from acid, Ferr.; asthma worse, ▮Meph.; asthma worse from sour, Ant. t.; better from, ▮▮Acon., Agar., Bell., Chen. v., ▮Con., ▮Graph., ||Lach., Nux v., ▮Op., Phos., ||Sul. ac.; pain in abdomen better, Chel.; breathing worse, Bell., ▮Op.; burning of skin, (eruption), ▮Merc. sol.; chest symptoms worse, Bor.; confused in afternoon, ▮Cepa; cough worse, ▮Alum., ▮▮Zinc.; diarrhœa (loose stool) after acid, ▮▮Ant. c.; drawing in knees, Benz. ac.; small quantities cause ebullition, Sil.; emissions, with relaxed organs, ||Plumb.; eye symptoms worse, ▮Gels.; gastric symptoms, ▮Carbo v.; gastric symptoms from sour, ▮Cinch.; gastric symptoms worse, ▮Ant. c.; hæmoptysis, ▮▮Acon.; headache, ▮Nux m., ▮Zinc.; headache worse, ▮Gels., Oxal. ac.; headache better, Arg. nit.; hereditary headache better, especially after champagne, ▮Calc.; heat, burning, pinching, especially in stomach, after a glass of wine with nutmeg (diarrhœa), ||Sul.; hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v.; as if hernia would be forced out, Calc. a.; indisposed to work, Agar.; intoxicates easily, Kali m., Rhod., ▮Zinc.; containing lead, Alum., Ars., ▮Bell., Cinch., ||Nux v., ▮▮Op., ||Plat., ▮Sul., Sul. ac.; mental symptoms worse, Æthus.; nausea, ▮Ant. c.; pain in groins and spermatic cords, Calc. a.; pain in inguinal region worse, Bor.; pain in stomach worse, ||Ars.; palpitation, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Nux v; relieves pressing in umbilicus, returning periodically, ▮Chel.; pulse accelerated, ▮Nux m.; rheumatic pains, ▮▮Acon.; shudders as if it were vinegar or the strongest whisky, ▮Cina; sensitive to smell of fumes, which all but intoxicate her, Tabac.; sleepy, Ailant.; insomnia, ▮Nux v.; containing sulphur, ||Ars., Cinch., ▮Merc., ▮▮Puls., ||Sep.; stated poorly, and affected him more than usual, Lyss.; small quantities cause thirst, Sil.; toothache worse, ▮Acon., Ananth., Ign., ▮Nux v.; vertigo, ▮Natr. c.; vomiting better, ||Kalm.; vomiting after bad sour wine (gastric catarrh), ▮▮Ant. c.

☞ **alcohol, ale, beer, brandy, whisky.**

EATING, abdomen: an anxious feeling rises after breakfast, Ign.; anxiety, after supper, Arg. n.; aching, after dinner, Jugl., Eucal.; bloated, Carbol. ac., Graph., ▮Sep., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; bloating (conjunctivitis and leucoma), ▮Kali c.; bloated, continuing after diarrhœa,

▮Lil. tig.; bloated, after a small quantity, Ferr. iod.; bloating, after dinner, Agar., Calc., ▮Sep.; distension and weight with tenderness on respiration and touch, after a light breakfast, Sinap.; boring, after dinner, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Natr. s.; as if it would burst, ▮Carbo v.; as if it would burst, after supper, Chim. m.; burning, after heavy food (intervals of epileptic attacks), ▮Ars.; burning, in hypogastrium, ▮▮Stann.; burning, in region of navel, extends to œsophagus and throat, two or three hours after (chronic dyspepsia), ▮Hydr. ac.; colic, in lower, in spasms lasting a minute, ▮Coloc.; colic, in umbilical region, obliquely over hypochondria, after supper, ▮▮Rhod.; constrictive pain in upper, extending to left side of abdomen and chest, after, ▮Coccul.; constrictive pain, as if bowels were drawn together, beginning in stomach, going downward, chiefly on left side, begins one and a quarter hours after food, attains its height in two hours, ▮Mang.; cramplike pain around umbilicus causing nausea, with cold sweat, better by eructations, Calc., cramplike pain, from three inches below navel to epigastrium, with sleeplessness, and vomiting worse (colicodynia), ▮Coloc.; cutting, Bov., Chel.; cutting, better, Calc., ▮Petr., ▮Staph.; sharp cutting pains, like knives in lower part, with urging to stool, after breakfast, Pallad.; cutting, as from knives, ▮Kali bi.; cutting and constrictive pain in umbilical region, ▮Coloc.; cutting, in upper, Spong.; cutting in upper and lower, ▮Chin. s.; sharp cutting, worse walking, better from pressure with hand, Ars. s. r.; after dinner, discomfort, Aur. met.; during dinner, one cheek hot, Arn.; distension, flatulent, Aloe, Agnus, Asaf., ▮Bor., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Chim. m., Cinnab., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Con., ▮Cop., ▮Diosc., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Sal. ac., Sinap.; distension with pressure under short ribs as from incarcerated flatus, ▮▮Nux v.; curious feeling in bowels (gastric affection), ▮Kali bi.; emptiness, as after vomiting, in morning, Arum. m.; flatulence, Aloe, ▮▮Arg. nit., Ast. r., ▮Bry., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Diosc., ▮▮Lyc., Rumex; flatulence, after dinner, Jugl.; discharge of flatus relieves pain in abdomen, ▮▮Aloe; flatulence, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Sep.; flatulence, wind does not pass, Ant. c.; flatulence, in sciatica, ▮Coloc.; flatulence, after supper, Hyper.; fulness, Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos.; fulness, after breakfast, ▮Carbo v.; fulness, in constipation, ▮▮Ver.; fulness, in morning, with dyspnœa, ▮Sul.; fulness, in hepatic derangement, ▮Kob.; fulness, after eating a little, Arn., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Sinap.; fulness, during eating, ▮Cinch.; fulness, after supper, Agar., Arg. nit.; gnawing, worse after dinner, ▮Coloc.; griping, like colic, ▮Natr. c.; griping, about navel, ▮Nux v.; griping, about region of navel, after anything sour (chorea), Asaf.; griping, at times above and at times below navel, in afternoon, Ver.; heat, after a little, ▮▮Kali c.; heaviness, after supper, Arg. nit.; oppression, around navel, ▮Asar.; pain, ▮▮Ars., Bar. c., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cic., Kob., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sul.; pain, aggravated, Dory., Lobel i.; pain better, after dinner, Carb. s.; pain, in cholera, ▮Chin. s.; pain, from flatus moving about (cystitis), ▮Lyc.; pain, in gastro-intestinal irritation, ▮Kali bi.; pain, comes on two hours after, ▮▮Natr. ph.; pain in bowels, three or four hours after, ▮Hydras.; pain in hypochondria disappears, Tereb.; pains, at navel, Oxal. ac.; pain, below navel, Æthus.; pain, after noon meal, Ars. s. f.; pain acute from abdomen to testes, in evening, while eating, Sil.; pain in umbilical region, worse at 3 A.M., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; pinching, at navel and tension in back, before dinner, ▮Niccol.; pushing, ▮Gamb.; pinching, about navel, ▮Nux v.; pinching and forcing under navel, after supper, Calc.; pinching, in upper, extending to left side of abdomen and chest, ▮Coccul.; pressure, ▮Caust., ▮Nux m.; pressure, after dinner, Agnus; pressure in upper, Cinnab.; pressure, in hypochondria, ▮Coca; pressure, in hypochondria, as from flatulence, worse, Aur. met.; pulsation, after supper, Cain.; feeling of repletion, at navel, Rhod.; rumbling, ▮Cinch., Cycl., ▮▮Lyc., Oxal. ac., Plant.; rumbling, after breakfast, Cepa; rumbling, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; loud rumbling, Tereb.; loud rumbling, in gastralgia, ▮Arg. nit.; rumbling, in scrofula, ▮Ars.; sore pain on left side, ▮Ran. b.; stitches in left side, after supper, ▮Ran. b.; straining, almost cutting, forcing down in colon, Calc.; sensation as of a strap as wide as a hand drawn tightly around waist, after supper, ▮▮Sep.; symptoms worse, Anac.; tearing around umbilicus, worse before breakfast, ▮▮Natr. s.; tension, ▮Asaf.; tension in hypochondria, ▮Coca; tension, with dyspnœa, in morning, ▮Sul.; winding sensation in bowels, ▮Asaf.

Eating, **acid** things: aggravation, Aloe, Apis; aphthæ of old people, worse, ▮Bor.; asthma, ▮Ant. t.; bitter eructations, Staph.

Eating, **acrid** things: biting, leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sil.; bad effects, Acon., ▮Ant. c., Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Zinc.; bad effects in chlorosis, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Nux v.; bellyache, Dros.; better, Ign.; nausea better, Arg. nit.; stomachache, ▮▮Kreo.

Eating, **aggravation**: general, after, Amm. m., Arn., Arum t., Bar. c., ▮Bry., Caps., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., Dig., Manc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nuph., Raph.; after breakfast, Ars., Cinch., Dig., ▮Natr. m.; after dinner, Alum., Bry., Ign., Nitr. ac.

Eating, **anus**: before, stitches, ▮Caust.; congestion, after dinner, ▮▮Sep.

Eating, **apoplexy**: after a hearty dinner, ▮▮Nux v.

Eating, **arms**: cold, ▮Camph.; drawing pain in long bones, on lifting arm, Coccul.; peculiar neuralgia in left arm, suddenly, Ars.; trembling during, Stram.

Eating, **aversion**: to food just eaten, ▮▮Nux v.; after eating a little, great repugnance, with hunger, ▮Rheum.; after eating but a little, with nausea in throat, ▮Cycl.

☞ **refuses**; also Chap. 14, Appetite **diminished, lost**, and Aversion to **food**.

Eating, **back**: aching, Ant. t.; aching, after supper, Agar.; anxiety in lumbar region, Bar. c.; pain, Agar., ▮Daph., ▮Kali c.; pain, opposite stomach, causing difficult respiration, an hour or so after, ▮▮Sul.; violent stitches from left lumbar region, transversely through abdomen, especially below umbilicus and

toward right groin, immediately after dinner, ▮Ran. b.; neuralgic pains in spinal column, worse, ▮▮Phos.; on crossing ferry, noise which water made caused torture, Lyss.; sweating, Card. m.

Eating, **beans** and **peas** (Hülsenfrüchte): ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., Cupr., Hell., ▮▮Kali, ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., Sil., Ver. ☞ **vegetables.**

Eating, **better**: Acon., Agar., Alum., ▮▮Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Arn., Ars., ▮▮Ast. r., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bov., Bry., ▮▮Calc., Calc. s., Cann. i., Carbo a., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮▮Cinch., Diosc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., Hell., ▮Ign., Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Lact. ac., Lyss., Merc., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮▮Natr. c., Niccol., Nux v., Plat., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Sabad., Sars., Sep., Sil., Squilla, Spig., Stann., ▮Stront., Ver.; after breakfast, ▮▮Amb., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cann. s., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Chel., ▮▮Croc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tarax., ▮▮Valer., ▮Verbas.; after dinner, ▮▮Chel.; burning in stomach, ▮Graph.; during, ▮Alum., ▮Amb., Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., Arn., ▮Aurant., Bell., ▮Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cham., ▮Chel., Cinch., Coccul., Croc., Curar., Dig., Dros., Ferr., Graph., ▮▮Ign., Iod., ▮▮Lach., Laur., ▮Led., Lyc., Magn. c., ▮▮Mang., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., Natr. c., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Paris, Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Plat., Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhod., Rhus, ▮Sabad., Sabina, Squilla, Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Stann., ▮Staph., Sul., Sul. ac., Tarax., ▮▮Zinc.; during dinner (headache, dry throat, dyspepsia, etc.), ▮▮Anac.; neuralgia, ▮Kalm.; syphilitic symptoms, Lach.

Eating, **bladder**: pressure, Bar. c.

Eating, **bloodvessels**: beating all over body, worse in abdomen, Selen.; jerking in left carotid, after dinner, Carbol. ac.; pulsation in arteries, ▮Clem.; pulsation in cœliac axis behind stomach, after dinner, Cact.; perceptible pulsations in abdominal aorta, after supper, Cain.

Eating, **bread**: acidity, ▮Hydras.; aggravation, Bar. c., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Carbo a., Caust., Cina, Cinch., Clem., Coff., Hydras., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Mar. v., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oleand., Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; better, ▮Caust., Laur., ▮Natr. c., Phos.; and butter, biting burning on tongue, Merc. per.; and butter, disagree, Acet. ac., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; and butter cause hiccough, Natr. s.; and butter, pinching in stomach, Ruta; cutting colic, ▮▮Ant. c.; disagrees in chlorosis, ▮▮Nux v.; gastralgia, with nausea and constipation, ▮Staph.; indigestion, ▮Hydras., ▮Sep.; nausea, ▮▮Ant. c.; could not taste on account of nausea, Camph.; pressing headache in temples, Zing.; pressure in stomach, Zing.; pressure as from a stone, Bar. c.; rye bread, bad effects, Bry., ▮▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Sul.; rye bread causes cramp in stomach, ▮▮Merc. cor.; rye bread causes vomiting, ▮▮Merc. cor.; cannot swallow, Con., Lyss.; could not swallow, as if it were too dry, ▮Ign.; tastes bitter, Asar., ▮▮Nux v.; tastes smoky, Benz. ac.; tastes sweet, ▮▮Merc. sol.; eats nothing but bread and water (mental derangement from amenorrhœa), ▮Coccul.; causes weakness, ▮Hydras.

Eating, **breathing**: asthma, Sars.; asthma in evening, caused by flatus, ▮Zinc.; asthma, deep, sighing, Ant. c.; deep inspirations, Sars.; difficult, ▮Asaf.; difficult after a little food, nausea, waterbrash, lassitude almost to fainting, cold sweat until 12 P.M., Sang.; dyspnœa, Jacea; dyspnœa, has to fight for breath, feels as if she would be suffocated, all night, better at daybreak, Syph.; impeded, after supper, Arg. nit.; oppressed respiration, ▮Magn. m.; short breath, Anac., ▮Nux m.; short breath, in dyspepsia, ▮Lach.; short, heavy, Sars.; suffocation, Aur. met., ▮Lach.; suffocative fits are better, Ced.; tight, after slightest food, ▮▮Phos.; want of breath, like asthma, Ascl. t.; jumps up for want of breath (croup), ▮Brom.; shortness of breath after dinner, ▮Puls.

Eating, **broths**: ☞ **soup.**

Eating, **buckwheat**: complaints from, Ipec., Phos., ▮▮Puls., Sep., ▮▮Ver.

Eating, **butter**: bad effects, Asaf., ▮Ars., ▮▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Cycl., Dros., Ferr., Hep., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., Spong., Sul., ▮Tarax.; gastric symptoms from excessive use or from rancid, ▮Carbo v.; palpitation worse, ▮Lyc.; slimy taste, disgusts him, ▮Cinch.
☞ **bread** and butter, **fat** food.

Eating, **cabbage**: bad effects, Ars., ▮▮Bry., Calc., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Cupr., Hell., Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Natr. m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Puls., Sep., Sil., Ver.; sour eructations, ▮Magn. c.; pyrosis, ▮Magn. c. ☞ **sauerkraut, vegetables.**

Eating, **cake**: dyspepsia worse, ▮Ferr. ph.; hot, disagree, ▮Bry., Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., Puls., ▮▮Ver.; eructations, tasting of cold rancid tallow, ▮Puls.; sour taste, ▮Calc.; disordered stomach, ▮▮Puls.

Eating, **cheese**: aggravation, Coloc., Ptel.; cankers in mouth, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; colic, after mouldy or rotten, ▮Ars.; gastric derangement after old, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., Phos. ac., Rhus; gastro-intestinal symptoms worse, ▮Ars.

Eating, **chest**: aching in left, Rumex; aggravation of complaints, All. sat.; beating in breast near œsophagus, hot face, restless, Amm. m.; constriction after breakfast, Lith.; contractive pain, in sternum, after eating hurriedly, Led.; dead pain in lower part (gastric ulcer), ▮Arg. nit.; oppression after dinner, ▮▮Stram.; fulness, Ant. c.; oppression better, Amb., ▮Caust., ▮Diad., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sul.; oppression, with anxiety, after dinner, ▮Phos.; oppression and sudden heaviness during dinner, ▮Magn. m.; oppression in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; oppression at dinner after first spoonful of soup, and repeated gaping (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Diad.; pain after breakfast, Aspar.; pain when fasting, ▮Iod.; dull pressure in right, from seventh rib downward, after breakfast, Hyper.; pain through, Act. rac.; pain while sitting, ▮▮Lobel. i.; pains in upper middle, going through to right shoulder, worse from talking, ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m.; pressure, on inspiration, ▮Chel.; pressure on right lung, Anag.; pressing in region of sternum, Ver.; shooting from centre to between scapulæ, generally preceding pain in stomach, soon after meals, ▮▮Sul.; stitches,

▮Asaf., Bov.; external stitches in breast, into nipple (male), ▮Kali bi.; tension and burning in sides, Agar.

Eating, **chill**: or coldness after, Asar., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cinch., Cinch. bol., ▮Graph., Hyper., ▮Kali c., Ran. b., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; spreads, as if from abdomen, Mar. v.; over upper part of arms and abdomen, ▮▮Puls.; from want of animal heat, Mar. v.; in back (chronic hepatitis), ▮▮Sil.; when beginning to eat, Euphor.; chill better, ▮Ferr.; chill better (debility), ▮Phos.; crawls, during, Bov.; before dinner, Berb.; during meals, Ferr. ph., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Raph.; after dinner, Cann. i., ▮Sul; in intermittent, rigor if eating when cold, ▮Ars.; must eat during chill, before he can get up, ▮▮Phos.; in gastro-intestinal irritation, ▮Kali bi.; after dinner, with headache, Coca; congestive headache, after dinner, ▮Cycl.; limbs cold, Diosc.; in typhus, ▮▮Tarax.; shuddering after dinner, Ars.; a cold feeling, as from quicksilver on left nates, after dinner, Agar.; shuddering after every swallow, Cinch.; after supper, Ast. r. ☞ **fever.**

Eating, **choking**: Anac.; during, Nitr. ac.; in post-diphtheritic paralysis, ▮▮Sec.; as if there were something hard in œsophagus (gastric affections), ▮Kali bi., swallowing solids difficult, Amm. br., Bar. c., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep.
☞ Chap. 13, Swallowing **difficult.**

Eating, **cold** things: aggravation, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Ant. c., Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Bar. c., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., ▮Con., Elaps, ▮Graph., Hell., ▮▮Ign., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Paris, Phos.ac., ▮▮Plumb., Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮Ver.; better, Acon., Alum., ▮Amb., Amm. c., ▮Anac., Ang., Ant. t., Ars., ▮▮Asar., ▮Bar., Bell., Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., Clem., ▮▮Cupr., Dros., ▮Euphor., ▮▮Ferr., Hell., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Laur., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., Nux v., Paris, ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sars., Squilla, ▮▮Sep., Sil., Spig., Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Ver., ▮Zinc.; cough worse, Amm. m., Hep., ▮▮Lyc., Thuya, Ver.; diarrhœa, ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. s.; fruit, hiccough, ▮▮Puls.; ice, gastro-intestinal symptoms worse, ▮Ars.; ices, colic, ▮Puls.; ice cream, colic with nausea and vomiting, ▮Ipec., in evening, caused colic with vomiting next morning, ▮Calc. p.; ice cream, cough and chest feel better, afterwards worse, Ars. h.; ice cream, gastric catarrh, ▮▮Ars., ▮Puls.; ice cream, gastro-intestinal symptoms, ▮▮Ars.; ice cream, gastralgia and gastritis, ▮▮Ars.; ice cream, gastralgia, pain radiates in all directions, worse after food, ▮Arg. nit.; ice cream, headache, ▮▮Puls.; ices, vomiting, ▮Ipec., ▮Puls.; tearing in limbs (leucorrhœa) ▮Coccul.; raging, tearing, dull sticking, jerking in roots of teeth, through upper jaw to ear, ▮▮Lach.
☞ Chap. 10, Toothache, **cold.**

Eating, **colic** (gastralgia and enteralgia): after, ▮Agar., Ascl. t., Aur. met., ▮Bov., ▮▮Coloc., Crotal., ▮Daph., ▮▮Ham., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., Oxal. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Raph., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Sec., Spong., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; aggravation, ▮Cinch., ▮Colch., Ferr. ph., Kali c., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Calc. p.; colic better, Bov., ▮Petrol., ▮Plant., ▮▮Psor.; several hours after eating, causing desire to bend double, which makes him worse, Diosc.; after breakfast, Cepa, ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; pains reappear one hour after (cardialgia), ▮Magn. m., in children who are bottle fed, ▮▮Natr. ph.; transverse colon, during, ▮▮Ver.; after dinner, ▮Nux m., ▮Val.; a quarter of an hour after dinner, ▮▮Rheum; after first spoonful of soup, spasmodic bellyache with anxiety (dysmenorrhœa), Diad.; in evening, before eating, ▮Puls.; fear of eating, with hunger (gastralgia), ▮Nux v.; flatulent, ▮Puls., Rumex; flatulent after excess, Diosc.; flatulent, offensive, after supper, ▮Zinc.; after greasy things, soup or pastry, ▮Puls.; griping after least food, ▮Staph.; griping, in indigestion, ▮Natr. c.; immediately after, ▮▮Graph.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.; after too much, ▮Cepa; below navel, has to bend double, Astac.; from overeating, with indigestion, with waterbrash, ▮Nux v.; periodic, ▮▮Nux v.; with pressure in stomach extending to shoulders, ▮▮Nux v.; in rachitis and atrophy of children, ▮Staph.; after supper, Chim. m.; in sciatica, ▮Coloc.
☞ **abdomen, stomach.**

Eating, **continually**: ☞ Chap. 14, Hunger **excessive.**

Eating, **convulsions**: after, ▮▮Hyos.; indigestible food, ▮Ipec.; a heavy meal, epileptiform, ▮Arg. nit.; at commencement of last meal, epileptic paroxysms, ▮Ast. r.; during, ▮Graph.; when importuned to eat, Lyss.

Eating, **cornmeal**: headache and pain in sternum, Calc. a.; can only eat mush (ulcer of os uteri), ▮Curar.

Eating, **coryza**: after dinner, ▮▮Nux v.; worse while at dinner, Tromb.; influenza worse, ▮Phos.

Eating, **cough**: after, Ant. t., Ars., Bry., ▮Calc., Caust., ▮Cinch., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., Med., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Squilla, Tarax., Thuya; especially in afternoon (influenza), ▮Ipec.; aggravation, Bry., ▮Dig., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Sul.; aggravation, in apoplexy, ▮Anac.; better, Ferr., Ferr. mur., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Spong.; better after breakfast, Aspar.; during breakfast, Alum.; begins at breakfast (phthisis), ▮Cetrar.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; in bronchial catarrh, during eating, ▮Calc.; after dinner, Syph.; during cough, desire to eat, ▮▮Nux v.; dry, Æthus., All. sat., ▮Sep.; dry, after dinner, ▮Kali bi.; short dry, after dinner, Agar.; and gagging, ▮Amb.; hacking, ▮Hep.; hacking, after dinner, Calc. fl.; irritation in larynx, Rumex; in laryngitis, ▮▮Sul.; loose, ▮Nux m.; loose rattling, during, ▮Phos.; caused by lying on right side, ▮▮Phos.; spasmodic, better, ▮Ferr. mur.; during supper, ▮Carbo v.; with vomiting, Bry.; with vomiting of food, Anac., ▮Ferr.; whooping cough worse, ▮Bry., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Nux v.
☞ **cold things.**

Eating, **crawling**: over whole body, after a few spoonfuls of soup, Diad.

Eating, child **cries**: Staph.

Eating, **cucumbers**: colic, Cepa.

Eating, **diarrhœa**: Æthus., ▮▮Aloe, Alum., Amm. m., ▮Apis, Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asar., Asim., ▮Aur. mur., Bor., ▮Brom., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Cina, Cist., ▮▮Coloc., Con., Cornus, ▮▮Crot. t., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Form.,

Hep., Hyper., Iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., Nux m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., Raph., Rheum, ▮Rhod., Sars., Sec., ▮Staph., Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tromb.; aggravation, ▮▮Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. s.; dysentery, ▮Cub.; after artificial food, ▮Sul.; after breakfast, Arg. nit., Bor., Carb. s., ▮Thuya; after breakfast better, Arg. nit., Bov., ▮Brom., Diosc., Grat., ▮Hep., Iod., ▮Lith., ▮Lyc., Natr. c., Niccol., Sang.; after breakfast, with pain in rectum (hepatic derangement), ▮▮Pod.; before breakfast, sudden, with nausea, Tuberc.; in cholera infantum, ▮Crot. t.; after dinner diarrhœa, Ars. s. f., Carb. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Tromb.; some hours after dinner, worse each error of diet, ▮▮Sal. ac.; during dinner, sudden, ▮▮Ver.; dysentery worse, ▮Cub.; dysenteric, renewed after least food, slimy stool, or soft with tenesmus, ▮Coloc.; in typhoid fever, ▮Phos.; after supper, Hyper., ▮▮Tromb.; undigested stool, during, ▮▮Ferr.; very weakening, ▮Asar.
☞ **stool.**

Eating, **difficult**: ▮Kali m.; jaws stiff, lame ▮Caust. ☞ **inability**; Chap. 13, Swallowing.

Eating, **discomfort**: after, ▮Bor., Cinnab., ▮Cycl. ☞ **abdomen, distress, fulness, oppression, uneasiness.**

Eating, **distension**: ☞ **abdomen, fulness stomach.**

Eating, **distress**: after Acon., ▮▮Iod., Rhod., ▮▮Uran. n.; during eczema rubrum, ▮Rhus; unless she keeps quiet, ▮Hydras.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; smallest amount (amenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; and tenderness, with palpitation (may also follow the abuse of soda crackers), ▮Natr. c. ☞ **discomfort, fulness, oppression, uneasiness.**

Eating, **drawing**: through whole body, ▮Camph.

Eating, **drinking**: ☞ Chap. 14, Thirst **drinking.**

Eating, **dyspepsia**: ☞ **indigestion.**

Eating, **ears**: aching after dinner, Agar.; buzzing in, after dinner, Agar.; crawling in right, during, Lachn.; ringing, after dinner, Cinnab.; heat, ▮Asaf.; tearing stitch in left, during, Verbas.; fulness in right, during, ▮Natr. c.; roaring, ▮Cinnab.; feel stopped, Millef.

Eating, **eggs**: bad effects, ▮Colch., ▮▮Ferr., Puls.; diarrhœa (rheumatic headache) ▮Chin. a.; nausea, Lyss.; smell, bad effects, ▮Colch.; stomach deranged, ▮Colch.; vomiting, ▮Ferr.; vomiting, after eggs or anything prepared with eggs (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.

Eating, **emaciation**: eats a great deal, yet loses flesh, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Natr. m.

Eating, **epigastrium**: aching, with vomiting, ▮Lyc.; bloated, with pressure as from a stone in stomach, ▮Nux v.; constricting pain, ▮▮Plumb.; sudden constricting pain after slightest quantity, to left hypochondria, then to region of heart and left shoulder, ▮▮Phos.; cutting in, Bry.; cutting, after dinner, Ang.; distress, ▮Arn.; distension, ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; emptiness, from nursing, Oleand.; fulness, Arn.; fulness, heaviness and tension, with difficult breathing, ▮Kali c.; fulness, must lie down after dinner, Tell.; external stitches after dinner, Kali bi.; after dinner, tearing, Ang.; gnawing, ▮Grat.; gnawing, as with headache, ▮Kali bi.; gnawing, better by small quantity, but worse by more (enlargement and congestion, induration of liver), ▮Magn. m.; grinding, Coccul.; griping (gastralgia,) ▮▮Sil.; griping, worse towards evening, ▮Coloc.; heaviness, Rumex; heat, radiating upward to chest, ▮Natr. m.; feeling of a lump, ▮▮Sul.; pain, ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Ptel.; pain, to back and abdomen, lasting about an hour and terminating in waterbrash (indigestion), ▮▮Puls.; pain worse, ▮Diosc.; pain, (after diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; pain, extends to left side (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; pain in small space, ▮Nux v.; pinching transversely across, ▮Cina; pressure, Asaf., ▮Canth., Coccul., Lyss., ▮▮Rhod.; pressure cramplike transversely, ▮Cina; pressure, as if food stuck, Ambra; pressure, radiating to chest, ▮Natr. m.; pressing tensive pain in epigastrium, Bell.; pulsations (indigestion), ▮▮Puls.; pulsation about 11 A.M. worse (hysteria), Asaf.; sensitive to pressure, ▮Nux v.; squeezing, Coccul; swelling, ▮Phos.; weight, ▮Atrop. s.; weight better, Puls.
☞ **stomach.**

Eating, **epileptic** attacks: ▮Calc. p.
☞ **convulsions.**

Eating, **eructations**: after, Agar., ▮Æsc. h., Ammoniac., ▮Bar. c., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., Carb. s., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cubeb., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Dulc., Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., Ruta, Thuya; acid, ▮Atrop. s., Como., ▮Con., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Hydras., Iber., Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Pod., ▮Sil.; acrid, Carb. s.; acrid, followed by vomiting of food, ▮▮Spig.; bitter, ▮Sep., Stann.; bitter, during, Sars.; bitter, of food, ▮▮Lyc.; bitter, or tasteless (gastric derangement), ▮Natr. s.; after breakfast, Calc. p., Hyper., ▮Plat.; burning, All. sat., Calc., Carb. s.; children, ▮Cinch.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; after dinner, Agar., Ang., Niccol., ▮▮Ratan.; as of bad meat, ▮Puls.; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Kali bi.; empty, ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Camph., ▮Citrus, Coloc., ▮Natr. m., Oleand., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; of food, ▮Æsc. h., Bry., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Pod.; of food, an hour after, Æsc. h., ▮Æthus.; of food, in mouthfuls, relieves, ▮Hydras.; spits up food for two hours, not acid (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; of food, in mouthfuls, ▮Lach., Sul. ac.; food, returns if he runs, ▮▮Sul.; loud belching, ▮Calc.; tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.; in stomacace, ▮Kali bi.; with taste offood, ▮Bry., ▮Ham., ▮▮Ran. sc., Sars., Tromb.; tasteless, except after long attack, when they may be sour, Diosc.; of wind, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Daph., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos.; of wind, in tobacco poisoning, ▮▮Nux v.; often vomiting, ▮Calc. a.
☞ Chap. 16, Eructation, **eating.**

Eating, **eruption**: vesicles, especially on abdomen, confluent and forming brown scabs, worse, Crot. t.; in tinea ciliaris, worse after supper, ▮Magn. m.

Eating, **eyes**: blepharitis from indulgence in fat food, ▮Puls.; eyes close, Arum. m.; sees better after breakfast, ▮Camph.; nebula, after breakfast, Ferr. iod.; stitches in left canthus, after breakfast, Lobel. i.; cannot keep awake, lids close immediately after dinner, Verbas.; sudden blindness, Calc.; must close eyes before dinner, Calad.; sees everything double half an hour after dinner, ▮Stram.; painful drawing in eyeballs, after dinner, Agar.; as of a gauze before eyes, after breakfast, Bar. c.;

pain better, during, Sinap.; pressing in orbits, especially left side, after dinner, worse open air, Seneg.; needlelike stitches in both, after dinner, Natr. c.; dim vision, ▮Calc., ▮Kali c.

Eating, **face**: aching, ▮Cact., ▮▮Zinc.; blotches, ▮Phyt.; cramp in upper and lower jaw, Mang.; cheeks flushed, hot, Asaf.; flushes during, Bov.; heat after, Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Cham., ▮Petrol.; heat worse during, Amm. c.; flying heat, Anac.; heat, in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; heat, particularly in left cheek, ▮Lyc.; heat, during dinner, Amm. c.; heat, after dinner, Asaf., Calc., Calend., Ran. b.; hot cheeks and forehead, with cold feet, after dinner, ▮Coral.; heat (left side), with redness of face after dinner, cold feet (eruption on left upper lip), ▮▮Phyt; heat, and neuralgia worse, ▮Phos.; one cheek hot, during dinner, Arn.; heat, after supper, Ang.; heat, after Teplitz had removed erysipelatous spot on left cheek, accompanied by headache, ▮▮Petrol.; dinner, pain relieved during and after (prosopalgia), Cinch.; heat, in pregnancy, ▮Ant. t.; pale, ▮▮Kali c.; red cheeks, ▮Coff.; sweat, after, ▮▮Cham., Natr. s.; sweat, during, Ign., ▮Natr. m.; sweat, in a small spot, ▮Ign.; swelling, ▮Cinnab.; tearing shooting pain in right cheek up into head worse, ▮▮Phos.; tension in face and skin of forehead, as if too tight, worse, ▮Phos.

Eating, **faint**: Bar. c.; before breakfast, Act. rac., ▮Calc., Diosc., ▮Kali c.; at dinner, Asaf.; after dinner (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; in stomacace, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **weakness.**

Eating, **fainting**: Mosch., ▮Phos. ac.; after dinner, ▮Nux v.; during, better by eructation (hysteria), ▮Magn. m.; after eating but little, ▮Caust.; tendency to, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **weakness.**

Eating, **farinaceous** food: bad effects, ▮Cinch., Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; after, diarrhœa worse, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s.

Eating, **fat** food: acidity (bronchitis), ▮Caust.; anxiety, Tarax.; bad effects, ▮▮Acon., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., Bell., Bry., ▮▮Carbo a., Caust., Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Hell., Hep., ▮▮Ipec., Kali c., Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Menyanth., Merc., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Ruta, ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Spong., Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tarax., ▮Thuya, Ver.; disordered stomach, ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep.; weak digestion, ▮▮Spig.; disagrees, in dyspepsia, ▮▮Kali m.; disagrees, in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; bitter eructations, ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur.; catarrh of stomach, ▮▮Spig.; colic, ▮Puls.; cough worse (whooping cough), ▮Magn. m.; diarrhœa, ▮Kali m., ▮Puls., Thuya; after dinner, tearing in feet, Cain.; offensive eructations, ▮Natr. m.; eructations offensive, in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; headache, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Puls.; nausea, Lyss.; nausea and acidity, ▮Nitr. ac.; nausea with headache, Tarax.; nausea, worse from midnight till morning, ▮▮Dros.; neuralgia from gravies, ▮▮Puls.; pain in stomach worse, ▮▮Ars.; vomiting, ▮Puls.; vomiting, with deafness, ▮Sinap. ☞ **butter, pastry, pork.**

Eating, **fauces**: constricted, after, Stram.

Eating, **feet**: cold, ▮Camph.; burning in soles (hepatic disorder), ▮▮Sil.; pain, after dinner, Carb. s.; tensive, in right, after dinner, ▮Sul.; fall asleep after dinner, ▮Kali c.; weakness, Cain.

Eating, **fever**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Asaf., Chlor.; hectic, in debilitated persons, ▮Sil.; with nausea, Ind.; unless she keeps quiet, ▮Hydras. ☞ **chill, heat, sweat.**

Eating, **finger**: tearing in middle, after, Ars. m.

Eating, **fish**: bad effects from pickled, Calad.; bad effects from spoiled, ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cepa, Cinch., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Plumb., Puls., Rhus; cough, ▮Lach.; diarrhœa (rheumatic headache), ▮Chin. a.; bilious diarrhœa after salmon, ▮Fluor. ac.; gastric symptoms, ▮Cinch.; vomiting, ▮Calc.

Eating, **flatulence**: in sciatica, ▮Coloc. ☞ **abdomen, colic, eructation, stomach.**

Eating, **fruit**: bad effects, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., Elaps, Ign., ▮Ipec., Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Merc., ▮Natr. c., Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Rhod., Ruta, Samb., ▮Sel., ▮Sep., Tarax., ▮▮Ver.; acidity, ▮▮Cinch.; deglutition, especially painful from swallowing acid (scarlatina), ▮Lac c.; aggravation from sour, Ferr.; apples cause cough, ▮▮Arg. met.; apples, a piece seems to stick in larynx, ▮▮Arg. met.; after apples distress, became cold and unconscious, seemed to be dying, ▮▮Rumex; better from fruit, ▮Lach.; cholera morbus, ▮▮Ver.; like ice, Elaps; colic, ▮Cinch., Coloc., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ver.; flatulent colic worse (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Natr. s.; whooping cough worse, ▮Magn. m.; diarrhœa, Calc. p., ▮▮Cinch., Cist., ▮Crot. t., Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. s., ▮Rhod.; diarrhœa from acid, Pod.; diarrhœa, especially from apples (ague), ▮▮Puls.; diarrhœa and indigestion after canned, ▮▮Pod.; diarrhœa from unripe in summer, ▮Rheum, ▮Sul. ac.; fermentation, ▮▮Cinch.; gastric catarrh, ▮Bry., ▮Puls.; gastric symptoms from, ▮Cinch.; gastro-intestinal symptoms worse, ▮Ars.; grapes, sudden prolapsus recti with tenesmus, ▮▮Ruta; headache, ▮Ant. c.; hernia, incarcerated after cold fruit, ▮Bry.; jaundice, with white diarrhœa, ▮Rheum; melons, particularly canteloupes, cause colic and diarrhœa, ▮▮Zing.; pears, Bry., ▮Ver.; pears, especially in morning, cause pressure at pit of stomach, better by walking (diarrhœa), ▮Bor.; prunes or plums cause colic, ▮▮Rheum; coldness of stomach, ▮Ars.; pain in in stomach from acid, Chim. m.; strawberries, Bry., Ferr., Sep.; painful distension of stomach, ▮▮Ver.; throat, swallowing painful, of acid (scarlatina), ▮Lac c.; vomiting, ▮Puls.

Eating, **fulness**: Ars., Aspar., Aur. mur., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Colch., Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Niccol., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, Sil., ▮Spong., ▮Sul.; after breakfast, Act. rac.; after dinner, ▮▮Agar.; in gastric catarrh, ▮Cop.; after even a little, Bar. c., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Ptel., ▮Sul., Thuya; after even a small quantity of light food, ▮Dig.; a few mouthfuls seem to fill him to throat (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; a very little makes her very full, after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; as if œsophagus were filled to throat, ▮Cinch.; after oppression (phthisis), ▮Elaps; and repletion in sides, Arn.; after revaccination, ▮▮Thuya; more after supper, ▮Carbo v.; with sour vomiting, Nitr. sp. d. ☞ **abdomen, discomfort, distress, oppression, stomach, uneasiness.**

Eating, **gaping**: ☞ **yawning.**

Eating, **garlic**: aggravation from the odor, Sabad.

Eating, **ginger**: diarrhœa, ▮Nux v.

Eating, **gums**: of lower molars sore, during, ▮Clem.; liquid food causes sore gums and rough tongue (stomacace), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **mouth.**

Eating, **hands** cold: ▮Camph.; tremble, Stram.; hand trembles the more the higher it is raised, during, ▮▮Coccul.

Eating, **hasty**: Bell., Calad., ▮Coff., Cup. m., Oleand., ▮Plat., Sul., Zinc.; in heart affection, ▮Lyc.; after kidney complaints, ▮Berb.; followed by vomiting, ▮Puls.

Eating, **hawking**: after breakfast, Calc. p.; tenacious mucus, Ol. an.

Eating, **head**: brain feels loose, ▮Carbo a.; burning in forehead, ▮▮Nux v.; confusion, ▮Coccul., Diad., ▮▮Petrol.; confusion, after breakfast, Calad; confusion, after dinner, ▮Natr. m.; confusion, with lassitude, Diad.; rush of blood, ▮Calc.; sensation of blood flowing to, before eating, Uran. n.; congestion, after dinner, ▮▮Psor.; congestion (hepatic disorder), ▮▮Sil.; congestion, with throbbing and forgetfulness, ▮▮Sul.; congestion, particularly in vertex, ▮▮Cinnab.; crawling, in forehead, during supper, Zinc.; crepitation, in back part, worse, ▮Calc.; dulness, Diad., Zinc.; dulness, preventing mental exertion, Ferr.; painful dulness, Menyanth.; emptiness, ▮Coccul.; fulness, Carbo v.; fulness, before, Uran. n.; heat, Carbo v., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc.; heat, during, ▮▮Nux v.; heat, after dinner, Berb.; heaviness, in forehead, Carb. s.; heaviness in cerebellum, better, ▮Carbo v.; heaviness in forehead, during, Æthus.; heaviness and beating in forehead, ▮Amm. c.; profuse sweat on forehead, with nausea, after dinner, Ptel.; pressure, ▮Carbo a.; sweating, after food, Card. m.; prickling sweat on bald vertex, ▮Cepa; cold sweat on forehead, during, Sul. ac.; tightness, as if temples were compressed, Con.

Eating, **headache**: after, ▮Anac., Ant. t., Arn., Bry., Calc., ▮Calc. p., Carbo v., Carb. s., Cham., Chlor., Cinch. bol., ▮Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮Hyos., Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Rhus; better, after, Arg. nit., ▮Calab., Card. m., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cist., Coca, ▮Kali bi., Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos.; better, during, ▮Lith., ▮Sil., ▮Sinap.; boring, at root of nose extending down, from within out, Bism.; after breakfast, Agar., Bufo, Carb. s., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Iris, Merc sul.; after breakfast, better, Act. rac., Arum t.; after breakfast, with sleepiness, ▮Nux m.; after breakfast, returning in vertex, Badiag.; before breakfast, ▮Calc.; after dinner, Amm. c., Ars. h., ▮▮Stram.; better after dinner, ▮▮Arum t., Phell., Zing.; during dinner, Pallad.; after error in diet, Calc. a.; dull, after dinner, Diosc.; with fever, Chlor.; in forehead, Ars. h., ▮Kali c.; in forehead, boring, Bism.; in forehead, as if brain had not enough room, when rising in morning is better, Psor.; in forehead, after dinner, worse, Calc. s.; in region of left frontal eminence, after dinner, Zinc.; in forehead, over eyes, worse in evening, ▮Carbo v.; in forehead, with heat, Calend.; in forehead, pressure as if it would burst, ▮Natr. s.; in forehead, pressing, after dinner, Agar.; in forehead, pressing, after dinner, especially left side, worse in open air, Seneg.; in frontal eminence, pressing, tearing, after dinner, Zinc.; pressing, in forehead, from without inward, worse, ▮Coccul.; in forehead, pressure worse, Amm. c.; in forehead, in stomacace, ▮Kali bi.; in forehead, throbbing in evenings, worse before and after, Coccul.; in forehead, throbbing, dull, heavy over eyes, soon after dinner, as if head would burst, better lying, pressing head against anything, open air, worse stooping or moving, ▮Kali bi.; in forehead, throbbing after eating, Inul.; in forehead, tearing, Inul.; in forehead, tearing during supper, Zinc.; from eating too much, ▮Coff., ▮Naja, ▮Nux m.; in occiput, Bry.; in occiput, dull, after breakfast, ▮Gels.; in occiput, in stomacace, ▮Kali bi.; in occiput, painful, drawing, after dinner, Agar.; in occiput, in left side, in scalp, after breakfast, ▮Hyper.; parietal, boring in left, after dinner, Zinc.; parietal, after dinner, stitches, Bar. c.; parietal, jerking or dull, stitches in left hemisphere of brain, extending towards parietal bone and occiput, ▮Nux v.; sick headache worse, ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Sang.; sick headache whenever she eats rich food, ▮▮Natr. m.; stitches after dinner, as if extending through whole brain, until going to sleep in evening, with shivering attacks of faintness, ▮▮Puls.; after supper better, Colch.; in temples, as if compressed, Con.; temples, after dinner, Carb. s.; temple, in left, after breakfast, Act. rac.; temples, pressing, after dinner, Agar.; temple, pressure in left, after breakfast, ▮Hyper.; temples, pressing outward in, after breakfast, Lobel. i.; temples, tearing, with sensation as if brain were asleep, worse, Con.; temples, with stitches in right ear, tearing, after dinner, Zinc.; throbbing, Carbo v.; in vertex, throbbing, tearing, ▮Cham., Inul.; as if in a vise, with nausea, ▮▮Merc. ☞ Chap. 3, Headache, **eating.**

Eating, **heart**: feels heart beat against ribs, ▮Camph.; worse after indiscretion (organic valvular disease), ▮Carbol. ac.; irregular beating, in rapid succession, causing anxiety, ▮Coccus.; pressure, ▮Kali bi.; tremulous action, after drinking, Coccus; tremulous pulsations (endocarditis), ▮Calc.; stretching in region, Aspar. ☞ **palpitation, pulse.**

Eating, **heartburn**: ▮Æsc. h., Agar., Amm. c., Anac., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cinch., Con., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac.; before breakfast worse, ▮Nux v.; after dinner, Calc. p.; rancid, ▮Graph.; raw feeling better, ▮Carbo a.; after supper, Alum. ☞ **waterbrash**; also Chap. 16, Waterbrash.

Eating, **heat**: after, Bar. c., Nitr. ac.; and anxiety, Ferr.; after breakfast, ▮Cepa; burning, after heavy food (in tuberculosis mesenterica), ▮Iod.; hot feeling in face, hands and feet, after dinner, Calend., Chlor.; or flatulency with nausea, Calc.; flushes, Cinnab.; and nausea, during apyrexia if intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Lach.; with sweat and debility, ▮Nitr. ac.; internal, as if blood were boiling hot in veins, after dinner, Med.; passes off after supper, Anac. ☞ **fever.**

Eating, **heaviness**: ▮Carbo v., Natr. a., ▮▮Sep., Sinap. ☞ **fulness, oppression.**

Eating, **hiccough**: ▮▮Acon., Bor., Bov., Bry., ▮Carbo a., Cycl., ▮Graph., Ham., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Paris, Sep.; before eating, ▮Phos.; after dinner, Carbol. ac., Sars.; during dinner, causes vomiting, Magn. m.; with soreness in epigastrium, Kob.; making epigastrium sore and aching (sequel to cholera), ▮▮Phos.; like

eructations, Jamb.; in gastric affections, ▮Kali bi.; from overeating, ▮Nux v.; after nursing, jerking and empty eructations, ▮Mar. v.; prevented, by constant, fourteen days after labor, in a primipara, ▮▮Nux v.; while eating, particularly pregnant women, ▮Cycl.; after supper, Coca. ☞ Chap. 16, Hiccough.

Eating, **high living**: apoplexy, ▮▮Nux v.; congestion to head, ▮Ver. v.; emissions, ▮▮Nux v.; jaundice, ▮▮Nux v.; liver swollen, indurated and sensitive, with pressure and stinging, ▮▮Nux v.; gastric irritability in men who have indulged in excessive eating, ▮▮Nux v.; metrorrhagia, ▮▮Nux v.
☞ highly **seasoned**.

Eating, **hip joint**: violent electric shock, first left, then right, after dinner, disturbing sleep, ▮Arg. nit.

Eating, **honey**: bad effects, ▮Natr. m.

Eating, **hot things**: aggravation, Acon., Alum., ▮Amb., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Anac., Ang., ▮▮Ant. t., Apis, Ars., ▮▮Asar., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bor., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., Clem., ▮▮Cup., ▮Euphor., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hell., Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Laur., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Paris, ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sars., Squilla, ▮▮Sep., Sil., Sul.,▮▮Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.; anxious during, Magn. c.; better after, Agar., Alum., Ant. c.,▮▮Ars., Bar. c., Bov., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., ▮Con., ▮Graph., Hell., ▮▮Ign., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Mur. ac., Natr., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Paris, Phos. ac., ▮▮Plumb., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮Ver.; burning in throat, ▮Hep.; burning, in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; cough until food is vomited, ▮Mez.; heat, particularly in head, during, Magn. c.; constricted œsophagus better, ▮Hyos.; palate sensitive, πChim. umb.; sweat, Sul. ac.; stitching in throat, ▮Hep.; toothache, ▮Millef.; causes raging, tearing, dull sticking, jerking in roots of teeth through upper jaw to ear, ▮▮Lach.

Eating, **hunger**: not relieved, Agar., Ant. c., Arg. met., Ascl. s., Calc., ▮Cast eq., Cic., ▮▮Cina, Coccus, Kali iod., ▮Laur., ▮▮Med., ▮Nux m., Paris, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., Stront., ▮▮Uran n.; appetite returns only when eating, ▮▮Cinch.; soon feels empty, Sang.; feels as if he had eaten nothing, Sars.; in inflammation of lungs, ▮Cornus; must eat every few hours (scrofulosis), Iod.; with worms, ▮Merc.

Eating, **hypochondria**: distension of right, two or three hours after, with dull heavy aching, partly relieved as digestion is completed (dyspepsia), ▮Natr. m.; distension, Apoc.; fulness and pressure, Lobel. i.; pain, in left, ▮Daph.; pain, under left, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; pressure, Cham.; sore feeling after dinner, Agar.; external stitches in right, after dinner, ▮Kali bi.; stitches worse, during, ▮Pod.

Eating, **ice cream**: ☞ **cold things**.

Eating, **inability**: ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., Sep.
☞ **difficult, fulness, satiety**.

Eating, **indigestion**: Amm. br., Bar. c., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., Chim. umb., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos.; after typhus, ▮Bapt.; with flushing, Vespa; after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep. ☞ **stomach**; also Chap. 17, Stomach **dyspepsia**.

Eating, **influenza**: ☞ **coryza**.

Eating, **intoxicated** feeling: after, Grat.

Eating, **itching**: after, ▮Calc. p.

Eating, **jaw**: cramplike pain in left articulation, to cheek, in evening, Spong.; after, cramp pain, Mang.; uneasiness in muscles of lower, and lips, after dinner, Agar.; cracks, during, (dyspepsia), Lac c.

Eating, **knees**: after, feeling of weakness, with pressure in stomach, ▮▮Lach.

Eating, **larynx**: pain, Rumex; dryness and burning, better (syphilitic sore throat),▮Mez.; tickling better, ▮Euph.; pressure beneath, after supper, as if something were sticking in throat, ▮Hep.

Eating, **lassitude**: after meal, Act. sp., Ars. s. r., Asar., ▮Rhus; in dyspepsia, ▮Lach.
☞ **faint, lazy, malaise, weakness**.

Eating, **lazy**: Bar. c.; after dinner, ▮▮Chel.; in legs, Arn.; desire to lie down, after, Ant. c.; disgust for work, after dinner, Agar.

Eating, **leguminous** food: ☞ **vegetables**.

Eating, **legs** pain: ▮Kali c.

Eating, **leucorrhœa**: acrid, ▮Cham.

Eating, **limbs**: pain after breakfast, Hyper.; prostration, after dinner, Agar.; pain after dinner, on awaking, ▮▮Agar.

Eating, **lip**: involuntary biting lower, Benz. ac.

Eating, a **little**: ☞ **small quantities**.

Eating, **liver**: pain, ▮Magn. m.; pain better (dyspepsia), ▮Chel.; pain, with distension, ▮Caust.; dull, heavy aching and distension, lessening as digestion advances, ▮Natr. m.; pressure, worse, Anac.; pressure from interior to chest, after dinner, Asaf.; pressure and tension, ▮▮Lyc.; sensitive to pressure, ▮▮Lyc.; symptoms worse, ▮Ptel.

Eating, **lobster**: taste of iodide of potash, Ind.

Eating, **malaise**: after, Ast. r., Cinch.,▮▮Natr. m.; organic cardialgia, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **lassitude**.

Eating, **meat**: aggravation, Carbo a., Caust., ▮Colch., ▮Ferr., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., Merc., Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ruta, Sil., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul.; children accustomed to meat suddenly become disgusted with it, ▮Ferr.; distresses him, ▮▮Rhus; gastric symptoms from spoiled, ▮Cinch.; better from, ▮▮Ver.; broths cause nausea, Acon.; smell of broth causes nausea, ▮Colch.; feeling of contraction above and between eyebrows, followed by bleeding of nose, ▮▮Vacc.; cough worse, ▮Staph.; dyspepsia worse, ▮Ferr. ph.; headache, in dyspepsia, ▮▮Ruta; itching all over like undeveloped nettlerash (dyspepsia), ▮▮Ruta; fresh, causes nausea (diarrhœa), ▮Caust.; salt, causes gastric symptoms, ▮Carbo v.; smell sickens, Ars., ▮Colch.; smoked, disagrees, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.; spoiled, tainted, ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Puls.; could not taste on account of nausea, Camph.; vomiting after, ▮▮Kreo.; vomiting immediately (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; fresh, causes waterbrash (diarrhœa), ▮Caust.

Eating, **menses**: cramping pains, worse in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Coloc.; difficult to get her to eat, after menses, ▮Ign.

Eating, **mental** symptoms: anguish, ▮Asaf., ▮▮Sep.; anxiety, Amb.; anxiety from irregular action of heart, ▮Coccus; great anxiety every afternoon, after dinner (fifth month of pregnancy), ▮▮Psor.; confused, cannot use mind, ▮Nux v.; conscientious scruples, after menses, ▮Ign.; depression, ▮Pod.; feels dull,

Led.; dulness better, Chen. v.; dull after breakfast, Bapt.; indisposed to mental exertion, Ars. s. r.; disinclined to think, after dinner and in evening, Lyss.; inability to think, Agar.; hypochondriacal mood, Anac., ▮Arg. nit., Natr. c., ▮▮Nux v.; hypochondriacal mood three hours after dinner, with pressure under short ribs, especially right side, Zinc.; ill humor, ▮Bor., Merc. sul.; ill humor after breakfast, Calad.; ill humor after eating a little too much, ▮▮Merc. cy.; ill humor after dinner, Amm. c., ▮Hydras.; irritable, Chlor.; ill disposed, every noise irritates, if others eat apples or hawk or blow nose it brings him beside himself, passes away after sleep and coffee, Lyss.; irritable, after dinner, with pressure in forehead, Mar. v.; disposed to get into a rage during, Chlor.; lasciviousness, with sexual excitement, Lyss.; hysterical laughter, ▮▮Puls.; melancholy after dinner, ▮Ars.; loss of memory during dinner, Calc. p.; loss of memory, suddenly, after luncheon, Calc. s.; nervous after dinner, ▮Hydras.; nervous and weary with quickened pulse, ▮Lyc.; disposed to get into a rage, Chlor.; restless mood, Amm. m.; cannot bear to be spoken to after dinner, ▮Hydras.; taciturnity, Arum m.; ceases complaining during, ▮▮Psor.

Eating, **mouth**: acidity, ▮Carbo v., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sil.; aphthæ in side of cheek, bleeding (diarrhœa), ▮▮Bor.; bitter, in pregnancy, ▮▮Dros.; burning, ▮Mez.; dry, ▮Sul.; dry during, Merc. per.; food escapes while chewing, Arg. nit.; food and drink escape from left corner, ▮Nux v.; gums smarting, ▮▮Natr. m.; disagreeable mucus, ▮Caust.; roof sore during, Calc. s.; saliva runs out (toothache, paralysis), ▮Caust.; tingling in salivary glands, with sense of fermentation in œsophagus and copious salivation, ▮Kalm.; bad smell, ▮Sul.; fetid, musty smell in posterior nares, during expiration, Chrom. ac.; sensitiveness, ▮Lach.; sensation as if exhaled air smelled putrid during, Chrom ac.; symptoms better, Benz. ac.
☞ **gums.**

Eating, too **much**: ▮Iod.; complaints from, ▮All. sat. ☞ Hunger **excessive.**

Eating, **mucus**: ☞ **hawking.**

Eating, posterior **nares**: food easily gets into choanæ, ▮Sil.; small pieces of food are forced into choanæ, producing a sickening sensation, they are afterwards withdrawn covered with mucus, Nitr. ac.

Eating, **nausea**: after, Agar., Agnus, Amm. c., Anthrok., Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Atrop. s., Aur. mur., Bism., ▮Bor., Bry., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chin. s., ▮Cic., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Con., Cycl., Diosc., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., Gamb., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ham., Hyper., Ipec., Jacar., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rumex, Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., Tereb.; aggravation, Anac., ▮Coccul., Merc. per., Sec.; aggravation, in cholerine, ▮▮Asar.; before eating, ▮Natr. s., Sabad., ▮Sul.; better after eating, Arg. nit., Cham., Grat., Sinap., ▮Spig.; better, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Brom.; better during eating, Sinap.; after breakfast, Agar., Amb., Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮Curar., Daph., ▮Sars., ▮Spig.; before breakfast, Alum., Berb., ▮Spig.; after breakfast, better, Alum., Bov.; during breakfast, Agar., ▮Ind.; with a cold, after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; in diabetes, ▮Lact. ac.; deathly, Agar., Ars. s. f., Berb., Cepa, ▮Cycl., Med., ▮▮Nux v.; during eating, Amm. c., Ang., ▮Caust., ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Ver.; during, when almost satisfied, ▮Calc.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; in headache, Bism., ▮Lac def.; heaviness of head and bitter eructations, ▮Natr. m.; heart disease, ▮Hydras.; after a little food, ▮Diad., ▮Sil.; long lasting, after meat, ▮Carbo a.; at night, during, Cinch. bol.; with palpitation, Kali c.; in phthisis, after dinner, ▮Kali c.; in pregnancy, ▮Anac., ▮Colch., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Op.; in pregnancy, after night watching and mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls.; must keep quiet, Ham.; in scirrhous uteri, ▮Ars.; with shuddering, Amm. m.; qualmishness better, ▮Magn. c.; qualmishness, after dinner, ▮▮Ant. t.; qualmishness before, Natr. s.; qualmishness, 2 to 4 P.M., Chrom. ac.; with pain and soreness in stomach better, ▮Natr. c.; sudden, Ruta; sudden, during, with vomiting of food, Ruta; after supper, ▮Cycl.; after supper, gradually worse, Chrom. ac.; with vanishing of sight, sweat on forehead, distension of abdomen, ▮Crot. t.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.; with vertigo, ▮▮Samb.; followed by vomiting of bile or undigested food, Stann.; with vomiting, constant pain and pressure in epigastrium as from a stone (reflex gastric derangement during pregnancy), ▮▮Nux v.; and vomiting with great straining, causing pain in head and back, ▮Lyc.; with sudden vomiting, ▮Rhus; with waterbrash, Amm. m.; followed by vomiting of bitter salt water, ▮Magn. c. ☞ **vomiting.**

Eating, **neck**: pain on closing jaws, πForm.; stiff neck, ▮Nux v.; aching in back of neck, vertex and forehead, with nausea, Con.

Eating, **neuralgia**: after improper diet, ▮▮Puls.; cervico-brachial neuralgia, ▮Nux v.; faceache worse, ▮▮Zinc.; faceache caused by missing dinner, ▮Cact.

Eating, **nose**: bleeding after dinner, Arg. met.; bleeding during dinner, Spong.; sneezing after dinner, Agar., Cinch. bol.; itching, Jatroph.
☞ **coryza.**

Eating, **œsophagus**: burning, Con.; burning, in stricture from spasm, ▮Plumb.; irritated (gastralgia), ▮Arg. nit.
☞ **pharynx**; also Chap. 13.

Eating, too **often**: ▮Iod. Chap. 14, Hunger **excessive.**

Eating, **oil**: bad effects, Bry., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Puls.
☞ **fat** food.

Eating, **onions**: bad effects, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls., ▮Thuya; stool worse, Thuya; throat sore, ▮Alum.

Eating, **oppression**: Aspar., Calad., Chin. s., Elaps, ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Rhus; in amenorrhœa, ▮Carbol. ac.; in morning, ▮Carbo a. ☞ **fulness, heaviness.**

Eating, **oysters**: aggravation, ▮Sul. ac.; diarrhœa, ▮Brom., ▮Lyc.; gastric disturbance, Bry., ▮▮Lyc.

Eating, **palpitation**: after, Aspar., Bufo., Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Plumb., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; better after breakfast, ▮Kali c.; in chlorosis, ▮Calc.; after dinner, ▮Puls., ▮▮Stram.; in endocarditis, ▮Calc.; from indigestion, ▮▮Nux v.
☞ **heart, pulse.**

Eating, **pastry**: bad effects, ▮Ars., Bry., Carbo v., Ipec., Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls., Sul., Ver.;

gastric catarrh, ▮Puls.; colic, ▮Puls.; cutting colic, ▮▮Ant. c.; flatulent colic worse, ▮Natr. s.; diarrhœa, ▮Kali m., ▮Natr. s.; headache, ▮▮Puls.; nausea, ▮▮Ant. c.; neuralgia, ▮▮Puls.; urticaria, ▮Puls.; vomiting, ▮Puls.; worse after puddings, Ptel.

Eating, **pepper**: Ars., ▮Cina, Cinch., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v. ▮▮Sep., Sil.; cough, ▮Alum.

☞ highly **seasoned.**

Eating, **pharynx**: dryness and burning, extending into chest, is relieved (syphilitic sore throat), ▮Mez.; tearing when swallowing saliva, after dinner, Agar.; a morsel sticks, as if constricted, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; on sitting down to meals sensation of constriction in pharynx, as if in chest, with suffocative feeling, followed by frequent yawning, Val.

☞ **œsophagus**; also Chap. 13, Swallowing.

Eating, **pork**: disagrees, Acon., ▮▮Ant. c, Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., Bell., ▮▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Colch., ▮▮Cycl., Dros., ▮Ipec., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., Tarax., ▮Thuya; nauseates, ▮▮Ham.; diarrhœa and whooping cough, worse ▮▮Ant. c.; eruption, itching violently, in bed, ▮Puls.; worse from smell, ▮Colch.; urticaria, ▮Puls.; better from bacon, ▮Ran. b., ▮▮Ran. sc. ☞ **fat food.**

Eating, **potatoes**: ▮Alum., Amm. m., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Sep., ▮Ver.; bellyache, ▮Coloc.; drawing or oppressive pain, going upward to chest and throat, Alum.; colic, indigestion, ▮▮Alum.; disagree, ▮Alum., ▮Bry.; sour eructations, ▮Magn. c.; pyrosis, ▮Magn. c.

☞ **vegetables.**

Eating, **pulse**: accelerated, ▮▮Lyc., feeble, Diosc.; more frequent and full, Ars. h.; quieter, Zinc. ☞ **heart, palpitation.**

Eating, **raw**, uncooked food: bad effects, Ars., ▮▮Bry., Cinch., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ruta, ▮Ver.

Eating, **rectum**: pulsation, Aloe; pain, after dinner, Mang.

Eating, **refuses**: ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; in insanity, ▮Kali m.; in insanity from drinking, ▮Hyos.; in nervous irritability, ▮Kali br.

☞ Chap. 14, Aversion to **food.**

Eating, **regurgitation** of food: ☞ Chap. 16, Eructation of **food.**

Eating, **restlessness**: after breakfast, ▮Carbo v.

Eating, **rice**: vomiting, Tell.

Eating, **salads**: aggravation from lettuce, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Lach., Lyc.; colic, Cepa; gastric disturbance after chicken salad, Bry. ☞ **high living.**

Eating, **saliva**: copious, ▮All. sat., Cast. eq., ▮Natr. s.

Eating, **salt**: bad effects, ▮▮Phos.; bad effects from salt food, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coca, ▮Dros., ▮▮Lyc., Nitr. sp. d., Nux v., ▮Selen.; better from salt food, Magn. c.; nasal catarrh, ▮Natr. m.; cough, ▮Alum.; eczema, ▮Natr. m.; food does not agree except salt fish, which he does not like, ▮▮Phos.; hunger worse, ▮Magn. m.; worse from salt meat, Act. sp.; aching, contracted pain, Nitr. sp. d.; purpura, caused by excessive use, bloody diarrhœa, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; sexual debility, ▮Phos.; teeth better, ▮Carbo a.; burned appearance of tongue (scarlet fever), ▮Natr. m.

Eating, speedy **satiety**: Amm. c., Carb. s., ▮Cic., ▮Clem., Coccus, Ferr. iod., Fluor. ac., Gamb., ▮Ign., Illic., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Prun., ▮Raph., Rhod., Ruta, ▮Sep.; during breakfast, Agar.; in cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; in diarrhœa, with weak, empty feeling after stool, ▮Petrol.; in diarrhœa after suppression of skin disease, ▮Lyc.; in dyspepsia, ▮Nux v., followed by nausea and vomiting, ▮Pod.; in chronic inflammation of pancreas, Iod.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Nux v.

☞ **aversion, refuses.**

Eating **sauerkraut**: Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Cupr., ▮▮Hell., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., Ver; causes bloating (cough), ▮▮Phos.; gastric derangement, ▮Bry.; diarrhœa, ▮Petrol.

Eating, **sausage**: gastric derangement after old, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus; colic after spoiled, ▮Ars.; gastro-intestinal symptoms worse after spoiled, ▮Ars.

Eating, highly **seasoned** food: bad effects, ▮▮Nux v.; cough worse, ▮Sul.; hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v.

☞ **ginger, high living, pepper, salt.**

Eating, **sexual** symptoms: after, Aloe; erection, Niccol.; erections at dinner, Alum.; sexual desire increased, ▮▮Aloe; lasciviousness with feeling of weakness in parts, inclined to emission, Lyss.

Eating, **shoulder**: convulsive shaking of left, after dinner, Agar.

Eating, **sleep**: drowsy after, Arum m., All. sat., Ant. c., Apis, Bov., Bufo, Calc., Caps., ▮Carbo v., Chin. s., ▮Cic., Cinch., Cinch. bol., Croc., Cycl., Grat., Guarana, ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, Sil., Stilling., Tarax., Tell.; drowsiness before breakfast, ▮Calc.; dulness and drowsiness after breakfast, Calad.; sleepiness with chilliness and yawning, ▮▮Kali c.; somnolence, with passive cerebral congestion in patients predisposed to apoplexy, ▮Op.; drowsy before dinner, Calad.; drowsy after dinner, ▮▮Agar., Aur. met., Carbo v., ▮▮Chel., Cinnab., Diosc., Euphor., ▮▮Lach., ▮Nux m., Vib.; after dinner, with anxious dreams, Sinap.; after dinner, with headache, ▮Calc.; after dinner, in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; during dinner drowsy, ▮Calc. p.; during eating sleepy, Bov., Sarrac.; sleepy during hot stage, Cinch.; after supper, lies down immediately and sleeps, ▮Calc., Chim. m., Hep., Tell.; in tabes mesenterica drowsiness, ▮▮Petrol.; in vaginismus, ▮Ign.; sleeplessness, Castor.; sleeplessness after eating too much, ▮Puls. ☞ **tired feeling, yawning.**

Eating, **slowly**: while very hungry, ▮Acon.; difficult swallowing, Acet. ac.

Eating, **small quantities**: in chronic constipation, ▮Coca; after wound on head, ▮Led.; inclined to nibble, ▮Magn. m.; and often, Bry.

Eating, **smoked meats**: aggravation, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.; agree, in diarrhœa, ▮Caust.

Eating, **soup**: aggravation, Alum.; relieves gnawing, Oxal. ac.; a small portion of weak soup fills her up (asthma), ▮Kali c.; causes nausea and disgust for food, ▮Carbo v.; tastes insipid, Card. m.

Eating, **speech**: difficult, after, Amm. c.

Eating, **spices**: ☞ **highly seasoned.**

Eating, **spleen**: pressing, after supper, Lyss.

Eating, **strange** sensation: before dinner, a strangeness of whole body, Lyss.

Eating, **stomach**: aching, after, ▮▮Bar. c.; aching, worse, ▮Calc., ▮Puls. (☞ pain); aching,

better, ||Chel.; aching before breakfast, ▮Iris; dull aching, ▮Hep.; aching as if a hard body lay there, worse by touch and pressure, extends to both sides, under false ribs, Sinap.; acidity, Chel., ▮Lach., ||Rob.; acidity after farinaceous food (bronchitis), ▮Caust.; bearing down, during breakfast, Agar.; boring, as if stomach would be perforated, worse after breakfast, Natr. s.; burning, ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Daph., ▮Kali c.; burning, in intervals of epileptic attacks, ▮Ars.; burning is relieved (gastrosis), ▮Mez.; burning, to throat, Kali c.; causes burning and distress until vomited (heart affection), ▮Lach.; burning, raw feeling, ▮Diosc.; cold feeling, ▮Carbo a., ▮Cist.; cramp, immediately, Sul.; contracted, worse by stimulants, Osm.; constriction better, ||Chel.; constricting pain, ||Bry.; one or two hours, after constricting, stitching, burning, ▮Natr. m.; convulsive pains after very little food, ▮Diad.; cutting, Cup. ars; cutting like a sore on commencing to eat, better while eating, Ang.; cutting in left side, ▮Kali c.; discomfort, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lyc.; distension, Alum., Apoc., Aur. mur., Bry., ▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Colch., Diosc., ▮Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., Rumex, ▮Sal. ac.; distended, in phthisis, ▮Stann.; distress, Alet., ▮Cact., ▮Carbo a., ; Cub., Diosc., ||Sul. ac.; distress, dyspeptic, ▮Spong.; distressing feeling, after supper, all night, that, unless stomach were relieved, a fit would ensue, Merc. sul.; distress, in chronic gastritis, ▮Apis; drawing through right chest into shoulder, better loosening dress and eructating, ||Sep.; as if food lay dry in stomach, Calad.; dull pain, ▮Calc. p.; feeling of emptiness, Arum m., ▮▮Cina, Chloral., ▮Grat., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ||Ptel., Sang.; eats only because stomach feels hollow, hastily, soon satisfied (impotence), Calad.; as if food had to force itself through stomach, Bar. c.; fulness (☞ **fulness**); gastric symptoms, after breakfast, Hyper.; gastric symptoms worse, ▮Ptel.; before, ▮Lith.; gnawing better, ||Chel., ||Uran. n.; gnawing better, but returns in a few hours (cancer), ▮Lach.; gnawing and pressure, with "gone," weak feeling about 10 or 11 A.M., ▮Natr c.; painful grasping, extends over chest, ▮Kali c.; grinding better (cardialgia), ▮Chel.; feeling as if hard pieces were lying in stomach, with nausea, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; heat, ▮Ferr.; a gentle heat seems to pass through arms to fingers, hands appear as if dead, Con.; heartburn, Merc. iod. rub. (☞ Chap. 17, Stomach **burning**); heaviness, Alum., ▮Cact., Cinch., Elaps, ▮Hep., Plant., ▮Puls., Rumex; heaviness, like a load (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac.; heaviness, in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; heaviness, as from a stone, ▮Bry., ▮Phos., ||Rhus, ||Sil.; heaviness, particularly during and after tea (irritation of meninges in cervical portion), ||Paris; heaviness, in ascites, ▮Apis; irritated, after gastralgia, ▮Arg. nit.; jumping and shaking, as if jerked up (gastric affections), ▮Kali bi.; as if food lodged over orifice, ▮Ign.; feeling of lump, Med.; pain, ▮Abies, Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Calc., ▮Cist., ▮Eup. perf., Kob., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ||Rhus, ▮Sep., Sul. ac.; pain better, Æsc. h., ▮Brom., ▮Chel., Oxal. ac.; pains, better in knee-elbow position, ▮Con.; pain better, in cardialgia, ▮Magn. m.; pain beneath, ▮Coccul.; pain, must bend over, with vomiting of blood and slimy fluid (chlorosis), ▮▮Sep.; pains commence and last as long as he continues to eat, ||Phos.; pain, with chilliness, ▮Lyc.; crampy pains, with distress from acid eructations, ▮Phos. ac.; pain, in debility, ▮Cinch.; pain, after dinner, Ars. s. f.; pain, during, ▮▮Ars.; pain, in dyspepsia, ||Calab., ||Ver.; pain, in fungus hæmatodes, ||Phos.; pain, in gastritis, Ferr. s.; pain, in gastric ulcer, ▮Arg. nit.; pain, in one spot, ||Natr. p.; pains renewed and aggravated during, ▮Sep.; pain, constant, dull, heavy, squeezing pain, ▮Rob.; pain, under heart, in gastric ulcer, ▮Arg. nit.; pain, in incipient tubercular disease, ||Tuberc.; pain, with warmth and tenderness, ▮Acon.; pain, weakly people, ||Mang.; pinching, ▮Atrop. s.; pinching, burning, better after breakfast, Natr. s.; pressure, Amm. c., Ant. t., ▮Asaf., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Cham., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chin. s., ▮Ferr., Grat., ▮Hep., Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., Plat., Rumex, Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; pressure in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; pressure after bread, ▮▮Caust.; pressure after breakfast, Agar., Carb. s., ▮Natr. c.; pressure, towards back, Hyper.; pressure, chronic, ▮Stront.; pressing, from cold food, especially in weakly women, Mang.; pressure, with hypochondriacal mood, ▮Nux v.; pressure, particularly after milk, vomiting of food then bile, Samb.; pressure worse at night, becomes cutting on motion, ||Ver.; pressure worse at night, with nausea, ▮Ign.; pressure after dinner, Carbo s., ▮Clem., Kali br.; violent pressure, ▮Natr. c.; pressure, during eating, Con.; pressure, in dyspepsia, ▮Kali bi.; as if food remained above stomach and was being pressed back into mouth, followed by belching of wind and rumbling and gurgling, ||Nux v.; pressure with headache, Bism.; pressure like a heaviness, ▮Kali c.; pressure after a little, Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Hyper., Led.; pressure like a load (gastralgia), ▮▮Bism.; pressure, as if a hard body lay there, extends to both sides under false ribs, Sinap.; pressure with nausea, ▮Lyc.; pressure in (phthisis), ||Stann.; pressure, pinching, ▮Puls.; pressure after prunes, Agar.; pressure, stitching, ▮Calc.; pressure after supper, ▮Calc.; pressure worse from touch and motion, ||Phos. ac.; pressing, in scirrhus uteri, ▮Ars.; pressure with uterine symptoms, ▮Kali f.; pressure with feeling of weakness in knees, ▮▮Lach.; pressure as if a heavy weight or stone were in it, ▮Phos.; sensitive, can endure nothing tight, ▮Graph., ▮Hep.; sharp pain, better after eating, Diosc.; sinking feeling, better, Alum.; soreness, to pressure, ▮Calc. p.; spasms in stomach during meal, chronic, Bell.; spasm in stomach commences during, ▮Diad.; a load as of a stone or lead after a meal, particularly raw vegetables, ||Sil.; symptoms worse, Anac.; throbbing, Alum., ▮Natr. m.; tight feeling, Coff.; tightness, in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; ulcerative pain, after dinner, ▮Arg. nit.; ulcerative pain, Gamb.; uneasiness, ▮Hydras.; uneasiness better (gastrosis), ▮Mez.; uneasiness below sternum extending to navel, better (tapeworm), Cina; uneasiness, in diabetes mellitus, ▮Lact. ac.; suffocating weight, causing a rush of blood to

head and ringing in ears (catarrhal ophthalmia), ||Sul. ☞ **abdomen, fulness, oppression, satiety.**

Eating, causes **stool:** ▮Ars., Bar. c., Bor., ▮Calc., Calad., Chrom. ac., ▮Crot. t., ▮Hydras., Ipec., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, Sinap., ▮Thuya; with colic, ▮▮Aloe, ▮Ced., ||Pod.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Gamb.; dry, like sand, after dinner, ▮Arg. met.; without exertion, ▮Aloe; with wind, ▮Ced.; with flatus and pain in abdomen, better getting warm in bed, ▮Coloc.; immediately, All. sat.; painless, in scrofula, ▮Ars.; papescent, ▮Ced.; smelling like carrion (scrofula), ▮Ars.; white, ▮Ced. ☞ **diarrhœa.**

Eating, **swallowing.** ☞ Chap. 13, Swallowing **difficult.**

Eating, **sweat:** after, Amm. c., ||Arg. met., Ars., Bar. c., ▮Guaræa, ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac.; better, Cinch., Ferr., Fluor. ac.; in crusta lactea, ▮Calc.; during, ||Arg. met., Benz. ac., Carbo v., ||Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Ol. an.; hot, Jacea; prickling, on bald vertex, ▮Cepa; with feeling of weakness at epigastrium, ||Kali p.; especially during siesta, ▮Carbo a. ☞ **fever.**

Eating, **sweet** things: aggravation or bad effects, ||Acon., Amm. c., ||Calc., ▮Cham., Graph., ▮▮Ign., Ipec., ▮Merc., ||Natr.c., ▮Selen., ||Spig., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, ||Zinc.; acidity (bronchitis), ▮Caust.; candies, bad effects, ▮▮Sul.; incessant dry cough, worse at night, wakes just as she is falling asleep, Med.; desire for, but they disagree, Merc. sol.; diarrhœa, ▮Crot. t.; diarrhœa after maple sugar, Calc. s.; candies, heartburn, ▮Zinc.; after preserves mouth fills with sour liquid, afternoon, Cinch. bol.; cannot swallow (syphilis), ▮Lach.; sore throat worse, Spong.; toothache worse, ▮Natr. c.; sugar disagrees, Oxal. ac., ▮Selen.; sugar causes burning, Sang.; sugar, colic worse, ||Oxal. ac.; sugar, caused diarrhœa, child (cholera infantum), ||Arg. nit.; sugar aggravates pain in stomach, Oxal. ac.; sugar causes sour taste, ▮Calc.

Eating, **taste:** acid, ▮Sep.; aftertaste of food, Ars. h., Benz. ac., Diosc., ||Puls.; food, bitter, ▮Ars., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ||Rheum, Sabina, Sars.; bitter, after, ▮Carbo v., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; bitter, before, ▮Tarax.; bitter, better after breakfast, ▮Kali iod.; bitter, better after breakfast and dinner, with feeling of coldness on tongue, ||Kali m.; bitter, before dinner, Agar.; bitter, after dinner, Ang.; bitter, after dinner, from smoking, Ang.; bitter, in apyrexia of intermittent, ▮Ars.; bitter, in intermittent, with gastric and bilious symptoms, or consequent upon abuse of Cinchona or quinine, ▮Puls.; bitter, mucus in throat, before, Calend.; bitter, with nausea, ||Kalm.; solid food, dry and insipid, ▮Ferr. mur.; food, flat, Anac.; flat, after dinner, Verbas.; food, insipid, ▮Ars., Arund.; metallic, before dinner, Chrom. ac.; food, not natural, ||Ptel.; natural, yet seems disagreeable in mouth, ▮Cinch.; offensive, after breakfast, Agar.; putrid, Bell.; putrid, in mornings, ▮Rhus; rancid, ▮Kali iod.; food, salty, ▮Ars., Benz. ac., Cadm. s., ▮▮Cinch.; not salty enough, ▮Ars.; like sawdust, Nux m.; sour, after, ▮Carbo v., Coccul., ||Graph., ▮▮Nux v.; food, sour, ▮Ars.; food, sour, in diarrhœa, ▮Caps.; sweet mucus, after dinner, Alum.; food, tasteless, ▮Alum., Ant. tart., Dros., ▮▮Nux v., Polyg., Rhod., Sal. ac.; unpleasant, after dinner, Agar.; food, like clear water, Cup. m. ☞ Chap. 11, Taste.

Eating, **thigh:** pain after dinner, Carb. s.; burning, after dinner, Agar.

Eating, **thirst:** after, Aloe., Calad., ▮Caust., ▮Natr. s.; during, Aloe, Coccul.; after dinner, Ars. s. f., ||Castor, ▮Gamb., ||Psor.; a few hours after dinner, ▮Natr. c.; drinks much at a time, during, ▮Lach.; drinks because there is something dry lying in stomach, Calad. ☞ Chap. 14, Thirst, **eating.**

Eating, **throat:** acrid, ▮Nitr. ac.; aggravation, ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; aggravation during, ▮Nux v. (☞ Chap. 13, Swallowing **painful**); bitterness, worse after breakfast, ▮Kali iod.; burning, ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Nitr. ac.; burning after breakfast, Agar.; burning during, ▮Paris; burning after dinner, deep, rough sensation, ▮Dros.; choking, after dinner, when sitting and writing, Bar. c.; painful contraction as if tied (angina faucium), ▮Lach.; dryness after breakfast, Agar.; dryness worse, ▮Cist., ▮Lach.; dryness in a small spot better, ▮Cist.; heat worse, ▮Cist.; mucus, ▮Graph.; sweet mucus after dinner, Alum.; nausea in throat pit, Cinch.; pain during, ▮Petrol., ||Sars.; rawness, Anac.; rawness better, ▮Carbo a.; roughness worse, Anac.; scraping before supper, ▮Croc.; scraped feeling and roughness better, Pic. ac.; scratching, Anag.; soreness disappears, Tell.; soreness better after supper, 7 P. M., Lyss.; stinging worse, ▮Puls.; stinging, morning and evening, Spong.; symptoms better, Benz. ac.; sensation as of a worm rising, better (helminthiasis), Spig.

Eating, **tibia:** tearing in left, after dinner, Agar.

Eating, **tired** feeling: Ant. c.; during eating, tired, Bov., ▮Carbo a., ||Card. m., ▮Calc., Cinch.; tiredness, worse before, Cinnab., Diad., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., Selen., Staph.; languor, in evening, Alum.; she cannot raise hands, ▮Bar. c.; must lie down, Ars. h., Selen., Staph.; must lie down after dinner, Alum., ▮Ign.; desire to lie down with inability to fall asleep (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ||Selen.; tabes mesenterica, ||Petrol. ☞ **faint, sleep, weakness.**

Eating, **toe:** after dinner burning in corn of right little, preventing sleep, Agar.

Eating, **tongue:** aphthæ bleeding (diarrhœa), Bor.; feels as if burnt, ▮Ign.; white, papillæ elevated, better after breakfast, ▮Croc.; biting behind, on left edge, after dinner, Agar.; pain in edges, as if constantly pierced by needles, worse, ||Nux v.; rough, raw and scraping, ||Graph.; feels as if raw, ▮Ign.; roughness in morning on waking passes off, Sars.; sensitive to slight touch, Osm. ☞ Chap. 11.

Eating, **toothache:** Arn., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Bell., Calc., ▮Cham., Coff., Lachn., ▮Nux m.; aggravation, Ananth., ▮▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Chim. m., ▮Chim. umb., Cinch., Coff., Ferr. ph., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Lachn., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Rhus, ▮Spig., ▮▮Staph., ▮Sul.; beating, ▮Magn. c.; better, Amb., Amm. c., Arn., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ||Ipec., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Sil.; better during, Bell., Bry., Cham., ▮Cinch., Coff., Phos. ac., Sil.; burning, in carious, ▮Caust.; darting, worse after dinner, Con., ▮Ign.; drawing, ▮Cham.;

drawing during menses, better, Amm. c.; drawing, tearing, to ears and throat, Natr. m.; rhythmical drawing in both rows, during, ▮Coccion.; dull, worse in left upper molar, ▮▮Nux v.; during, ▮Cham., ▮Nux m., ▮Puls.; in right eyetooth, during, ▮Sul. ac.; during, in syphilitic neuralgia, ▮▮Syph.; gnawing in carious, ▮▮Ant. c.; painful jerking, Stann.; raging, tearing, dull sticking, jerking in roots through upper jaw to ear, ▮▮Lach.; soreness, even of sound teeth, during, Plant.; stinging during, ▮Magn. c., Psor.; stitches, then boring, in molar, Calc.; tearing, through left ear, during, ▮Sep.; tearing in roots (left side posteriorly), Ant. t., ▮Spig.; biting, drawing, pressive, in a carious incisor, worse in open air, gradually ceased in house, Staph.; boring pressing, as if something had got into tooth, after dinner, ▮Kali c.; throbbing, worse when touched by anything cold or warm, ▮Kali c.; after warm food or drink, better by cold, Ferr. ph.

☞ Chap. 10, Toothache **eating.**

Eating, **trembling:** seems to quiver all over, before, Alum.; before breakfast, ▮Calc.

☞ **weakness.**

Eating, **turnips:** gastric derangement, ▮▮Bry., ▮Puls.; headache and pain in sternum, ▮▮Calc. a.

Eating, **uneasiness:** Act. sp., Agnus, Bar. c.; must move about, Kob.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.; after dinner, Agar.

☞ **abdomen, discomfort, distress, fulness, oppression, stomach.**

Eating, **urethra:** tickling, after dinner, Carb. s.

Eating, **urination:** copious, ▮▮Puls.; painful, ▮Nux m.

Eating, **veal:** bad effects, diarrhœa, ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Cinch., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali n., ▮▮Nitrum, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Ver., ▮Zinc.

Eating, **vegetables:** acidity, ▮Hydras.; aggravation, excepting after breadstuffs, ▮Kali c.; bad effects, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cupr., ▮Hell., Hydras., Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Ver.; decayed, bad effects, ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v.; colic, ▮▮Ver.; diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; diarrhœa, worse, ▮Lyc.; disagree, ▮Bry.; flatulence, ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v.; indigestion, ▮Hydras.; leguminous food, ▮Calc.; cause weakness, ▮Hydras.

☞ **potatoes, sauerkraut.**

Eating, **vertigo:** Arn., ▮Cham., ▮Coccus, ▮Grat., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus; aggravation, ▮Phos., Sinap.; after breakfast, Alum., Selen., Tarant.; before breakfast, ▮Calc.; after dinner, Aloe, Bufo., Coca, ▮Hep., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., Selen., Zinc.; during dinner, Calc. p., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m.; during eating, Amm. c., Form., ▮▮Graph., Grat., ▮▮Nux v.

Eating, **vomiting:** ▮Acet. ac., ▮Alum., Ant. t., ▮Atrop. s., Bell., Berb., Bry., ▮Carbo v., Cina, Cup. ars., Eup. perf., Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., Gamb., ▮Graph., Ipec., ▮Iris, Meph., Merc. per., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; worse, Mur. ac.; with asthma, about 4 or 5 A.M., always worse in damp, rainy weather, ▮Natr. s.; after breakfast, Agar., ▮Carbo v., Chrom. ac., Daph., ▮Ferr.; better, Acon.; before breakfast, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Tabac.; before breakfast, of sweetish water, during pregnancy, ▮▮Kreo.; in cholera infantum, ▮Crot. t.; chronic vomiting, ▮Puls.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Ver. v.; followed by craving appetite, ▮Pod.; in debilitated persons, ▮▮Cinch.; after dinner, Agar., Ars. s. f., ▮Lach.; after dinner, if food is hot and hastily eaten it is vomited soon after, if cold and slowly eaten it is retained for a longer period, if hot it is vomited immediately, ▮▮Puls.; in yellow fever, after least thing to eat and drink, ▮Ars. h.; in gastritis, immediately, ▮Ars.; dark greenish masses, ▮Lyc.; in headache, ▮Merc. per.; in hysterical women, especially if subjected to exciting emotions, ▮Kali br.; in liver complaint, Acon.; of mucus, Ant. t., Berb., ▮▮Plumb.; copious, painful, Sarrac.; in morning (bilious), Crotal.; in morning, in dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.; of glairy mucus, ▮Ver. v.; of mucus, in pregnancy, ▮▮Sul. ac.; with rattling of mucus during cough, ▮▮Meph.; of sour mucus, Psor.; sour, putrid mucus with food (marasmus), ▮▮Hydras.; without nausea, ▮Ferr.; in indurated pancreas, ▮Carbo a.; during pregnancy, ▮Op.; sometimes while at table, ▮Magn. p.; in disorder of pregnancy, ▮▮Tarant.; in scirrhus uteri, ▮Ars.; sour, ▮Atrop. s., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi.; after supper, during pregnancy, ▮▮Kreo.; after supper, from drinking water, Calc.; in syphilis, ▮Merc. cor.; two or three hours after, undigested, ▮▮Kreo.; in gastric ulcer, ▮Arg. nit.; in perforating ulcer, ▮▮Sil.; especially warm food (cardialgia), ▮Lobel. i.; mucus, ▮Cup. ac.; large quantities of sour water, ▮Natr. a.; of large masses of water, ▮▮Sil.; in whooping cough, ▮Ant. t.

☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting **food.**

Eating, **waterbrash:** Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮Lact ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.

☞ **heartburn**; also Chap. 16, Waterbrash.

Eating, **weakness:** worse before, Cinnab.; before breakfast, ▮Calc.; after breakfast, Brom., Dig.; after eating, Oxal. ac., Sars.; after least exertion, Nitr. ac.; after dinner, Ars. h., Dig., ▮▮Lach.; after dinner must lie down, Cain.; after dinner sudden, when walking in open air, Amm. m.; during eating, Amm. c.; too weak, to chew, Bar. c., ▮Carbo a.; in limbs, Clem.

☞ **fainting, lassitude, lazy, malaise.**

Eating, **wind:** ☞ **abdomen.**

Eating, **yawning:** Aur. mur.; better, Chen. v.; after dinner, Zinc.; during dinner, ▮Calc. p.; after a little food, ▮Diad. ☞ **sleep.**

TOBACCO, abdomen: colicky pains after smoking, Bufo.; pain in bowels, better after smoking, ▮Coloc.; heat in abdomen rises into chest, rest of body chilly, after smoking, ▮Spong.

Tobacco, **aggravation:** ▮▮Acon., Act. sp., Agar., ▮Alum., Amb., Ang., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arg., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Camph., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮Coccus, Coloc., ▮Cycl., ▮Euph., Ferrum, Hell., Hep., ▮▮Ign., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., Magn. c., Menyanth., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Paris, ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plant., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Sars., ▮Selen., Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Tarax., Thuya, Ver.; from smoking, Alum., ▮Cinch., Dory., Gels., Lact. ac.

Tobacco, **angina pectoris:** ▮Nux v.

Tobacco, **aversion** to smoke: Ant. t., Arn., Brom., Calc., Carbo a., ▮Casc., Coccus, Ign., Lach., Lyc., Nux v., Puls., Spig., Tarax.; to smoke in evening, ▮Arg. nit.; smoke does not taste well, ▮▮Hyper.; cannot bear smell (gas-

tric sick headache), ▮Lobel. i.; smoking without relish, Ars. h.; bitter taste, Ang.
Tobacco, **bad effects**: ▮Ars., Coca, ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plant., ▮Thuya; from chewing, ▮Plant., ▮Ver.
Tobacco, **better** from: Bor., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Hep., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Sep., Spig.; smoking better, Merc. ☞ Chap. 10, Toothache **tobacco**.
Tobacco, **bladder**: strangury and retention of urine, ▮Op.
Tobacco, **breathing**: aggravation, after smoking, ▮Op.; asthma, after smoking, Ascl. t.
Tobacco, **burning**: in syphilis, ▮Lyc.
Tobacco, **chewing**: bad effects, ▮Ars., Carbo v., Lyc., ▮Nux v., Tabac.
Tobacco, **convulsions**: tetanic, from swallowing, ▮Ipec.
Tobacco, **cough**: attacks after smoking, Agar., Arg. nit., ▮▮Bry.; smoke aggravates, Brom., ▮Coloc., ▮Nux v.; causes and aggravates, ▮Iod.; smoke excites cough, ▮▮Staph.
Tobacco, **desire**: wants to do nothing but smoke all day, Jamb.; smoking unpleasant first day, but after first week a crazy, insatiable desire to smoke, does not allow pipe to cool, Lyss.
Tobacco, **diarrhœa**: as if it would set in after smoking, Bor.; worse after, ▮Cham.
Tobacco, feeling of **drunkenness** after smoking: Ascl. t.
Tobacco, **dyspepsia**: Acon., Ant. c., Arn., ▮Ars., Bry., Cham., Cinch., Clem., Coccul., Coloc., Cupr., Euph., Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Plant., Puls., Sep., Spong., Staph., Ver.
Tobacco, **eructation**: after smoking, alternating with hiccough, Agar.
Tobacco, **eyes**: weak sighted, after smoking, Ascl. t.; pressure, after smoking, Calad.
Tobacco, **feet**: smoking causes cramp in soles, Calad.
Tobacco, **fingers**: itching after smoking, when lying down, Calad.
Tobacco, **headache**: from smoking, Calad., Paris.
Tobacco, **heart**: symptoms of circulation worse after smoking, ▮Spong.; palpitation, ▮Acon., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos.; slow soft pulse, Apoc.
Tobacco, **hiccough**: after smoking, Calend., ▮Ign., Puls.; during smoking, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sang.
Tobacco, **impotence**: ▮Lyc.
Tobacco, **legs**: weakness, from smoking, ▮Clem.
Tobacco, **mouth**: smoking causes dryness, Chlor.; peeling of inside of lips, after smoking, Agar.
Tobacco, **nausea**: after smoking, Agar., Brom., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Clem., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lobel., ▮▮Nux v., Spong., ▮Tabac.; nauseous taste, from smoking, ▮▮Puls. ☞ Chap. 16, Nausea, **smoking**.
Tobacco, **nervous** depression: ▮Ars., ▮Coca, ▮Gels., ▮Nux v., Sep.
Tobacco, **neuralgia**: ▮Plant.
Tobacco, **prostatorrhœa**: worse after smoking, ▮Daph.
Tobacco, **restless**: after smoking cannot control himself, Calad.
Tobacco, **sensitive** to: Ars. h., ▮Ascl. t., ▮Ign., Lyss.; to smell, tastes snuff while box is one foot distant, Lyss.
Tobacco, **sleep**: insomnia, ▮Nux v.
Tobacco, **stomach**: gastro-intestinal symptoms worse after chewing, ▮Ars.
Tobacco, **stool**: smoking causes urging to, Calad.
Tobacco, **sweat**: and trembling after smoking, ▮Natr. m.
Tobacco, **tastes** bitter: ▮Coccul.; bitter, after smoking, Asar.; bitter when smoking, ▮▮Cinch.; bitter, rough, after smoking, Casc.; scratchy, bitter in mouth and fauces, ▮Spong.; biting on tongue, Coccion.; tasteless, Ant. t.; smoking, tasteless, Ars. h.
Tobacco, **thirst**: violent, after smoking, ▮▮Spong.
Tobacco, **throat**: burning and acidity from cardia, Chel.; smoking makes dry, and he does not enjoy it, ▮▮Ver.; chronic inflammation in smoker, ▮Natr. m.
Tobacco, **toothache**: Clem., ▮Spig.; aggravates, ▮Ign.; jerking toothache after smoking, ▮Bry.; smoking relieves, Bor., ▮Natr. c.; better painful jerks in nerve of a hollow tooth, Spig.
Tobacco, **vomiting**: ▮Ipec.; after smoking, Agar., Calad.

16. HICCOUGH, BELCHING, NAUSEA AND VOMITING.

Eructation. Gagging. Heartburn. Hiccough. Nausea. Retching. Seasickness. Vomiting. Vomiturio. Waterbrash.

ERUCTATION (belching): ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Agar., ▮Alum., ▮Amb., ▮Amyl., Amm. br., ▮▮Amm. m., Anag., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Anthrac., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Asar., Asim., Aspar., Atrop. s., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Benz. ac., Bism., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Caust., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Card. m., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cham., Cina, Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮Colch., Coloc., ▮▮Con., Cop., Cornus, Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Cycl., Diosc., Dolich., ▮▮Dros., ▮▮Dulc., Elat., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Gnaphal., ▮Graph., Gymn., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Helon., ▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Iris, Jab., Jatroph., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮Lact ac., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., Pallad., ▮Petrol., Petrosel., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Plat.,

Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Ran. sc., Rhus, Rob., Rumex, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Sars., Scilla, Sep., Sil., Sinap., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac., Syph., Tell., Thuya, Val., Ver., Verbas., Vespa, Zing., Zinc.

☞ **empty, frequent, fruitless.**

Eructation, **acid:** Abies, Acet. ac., Æsc. h., Aloe, Alum., Amb., Amm. ben., Amm. c., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Ars., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Carbol. ac., Carbo a., Carbo v., πCard. m., Carb. s., Caust., Cepa, Cham., Chel., Cinch., Cimex, Coff., Con., Crotal., Cub., Cycl., Diosc., Elaps, Ferr., Ferr. iod., Gels., Graph., Hep., Hydras., Ign., Iod., Iris, Kali bi., Kali c., Kali f., Kali m., Kreo., Lept., Lobel., Lyc., Magn. c., Natr. a., Natr. c., Natr. m., Natr. ph., Niccol., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Oxal. ac., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plumb., Pod., Psor., Ptel., Puls., Rob., Sabad., Sec., Sep., Sil., Spong., Stann., Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.; in afternoon, Lyss.; from 5 to 6 P.M., Lobel. c.; in chronic alcoholism, Sul. ac.; especially when sitting bent, Rob., Sabina; after cabbage, potatoes, and other gross food, Magn. c.; with spasmodic pain in chest, back and abdomen, at 6 P.M. (ovarian troubles), Pallad.; in cholera infantum, Magn. c.; after coffee, Puls.; continuous, Sars.; after cough, Sul. ac.; with crampy pains, half an hour after eating, Phos. ac.; in diarrhœa, Calc.; after eating, Atrop. s., Bry.; after eating, Con., Iber., Kali c., Natr. m., Pod., Sil.; after breakfast, Sars.; two hours after eating, Como.; towards evening and at times at night, with twisting constricting pains in epigastrium (cardialgia), Phos.; in apyrexia, Sabad.; in intermittent, Lyc.; in yellow fever, Gels., Lach.; with flatulence, Natr. ph.; with flatulence, in liver affections, Pod.; fluid, Caulo.; fluid, with burning (cardialgia), Lobel. i.; brownish fluid, Calc.; fluid, with nausea, Phyt.; fluid, during night (reflex gastric derangement during pregnancy), Nux v.; food, Ferr., Iris, Phos.; food, also bitter, Lyc.; food, in suppressed menses, Con.; food, hot rancid, Puls.; particularly after solid food, Ferr. mur.; in gastralgia, Phos., Stram.; gas, Senecio; with frontal headache, Pic. ac.; with hemicrania, Natr. m.; with marasmus, worse during night, Con.; before menses, Kali c.; in menorrhagia, Carbol. ac.; after milk, Calc., Sul., Zinc.; after milk, in metrorrhagia, Magn. c.; better after milk, Cinch.; in sore mouth, Sinap.; mucus, Canth.; with burning in pharynx, Sul.; with stomach-ache, Natr. ph.; with aching, contractive pain in stomach, Magn. c.; with difficult swallowing, Oxal. ac.; with bitter taste, Graph.; with burning, coming up into throat, Sinap., Sul.; in tumor cæci, Plumb.; with pain in umbilical region, Oxal. ac.; with vertigo, falls back unconscious while standing at window, Sars.; with vomiting of the little food taken, Phos. ac.; water, Bry., Gamb., Gymn., Natr. s.; water, in afternoon, Sars.; water, with headache, Natr. m.

Eructation, **acrid:** Asaf., Crotal., Nuph., Petrol., Thuya; in chronic alcoholism, Sul. ac.; in dispepsia, Sul. ac., Uran. n.; after eating, Carb. s.; after eating, followed by vomiting of food, Spig.; fluid, Cann. s., Dig.; in chronic gastritis, Apis; in hæmatemesis, Tereb.; up to larynx, evening, Amb.; worse at night, Merc. ☞ **burning.**

Eructation, **abdomen:** bloated, Kali b.; with colic, Cinnam.; colic, forcing patient to bend double, better from rubbing and warmth, Magn. p., relieves colic, principally right side, worse from sneezing, coughing and urinating in afternoon, better by external warmth, Pallad.; with colic around umbilicus, better bending double, Coloc.; relieves violent cutting, has to scream, shooting, violent contracting, Magn. p.; relieves pain, as if bowels were drawn together, beginning in stomach, going downward to abdomen, chiefly in left side, begins one and a quarter hours, Mang.; relieves feeling of incarcerated flatus moving about, catching breath, causing cough, Phos.; relieves pain in inflammation of bowels, Acet. ac., with accumulation of flatus in upper part of bowels, causing distension, especially in umbilical region, with antiperistaltic motion, Op.; with hardness and distension, Con.; in ileus, Colch.; relieves intermittent neuralgia of bowels, Ver.; short, with nipping, griping, pinching, Magn. p.; with pain in umbilical region, passing in shocks to epigastrium (colic), Iris; preceded by pinching, Carbo v.; with rumbling, Carbo v., Ipec., Lyc., Rhod.; preceded by rumbling and colic, Puls.

Eructation, in **afternoon:** Ars. i., Carbo v., Cic., Natr. c.

Eructation, tasting like **almonds:** Caust.

Eructation, tasting of **apples:** Agar.

Eructation, in **asthma:** Caps.; from dyspnœa, Amyl.

Eructation, **back:** pain better, Sep.; on pressing spine, Atrop. s.; with pressure in middle of spine, Zinc.

Eructation, **better from:** Amb., Amm. br., Berb., Cist., Jalap., Lach., Merc. per., Rhus, Tereb.

Eructation, **bitter:** Æsc. h., Aloe, Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Aur. met., Bapt., Bell., Berb., Bism., Calc., Carbo v., Chel., Chin. s., Cinch., Coccul., Diosc., Grat., Hep., Hyos., Hyper., Ign., Magn. m., Merc., Merc. iod. rub., Mur. ac., Niccol., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Pod., Ptel., Puls., Sep., Sil., Spong., Sul. ac., Tarax., Thuya, Verbas., Ver., Ver. v., Zinc.; acrid fluid, Arg. met.; of bitter almonds (pregnancy), Laur.; with anxiety, as if below her left breast, so violent her whole body trembled, Phos. ac.; in whooping cough, Bry.; with cutting about navel, better pressure, Stann.; in chronic dyspepsia, Hydr. ac.; after eating, Bry., Lyc., Sars., Sep., Stann.; especially after eating (gastric derangements), Natr. s.; in evening, Puls.; after fat food, Ferr. mur.; fluid, Cann. s., Caulo., Ptel.; fluid (incarcerated hernia), Sul. ac.; fluid, during night (reflex gastric derangement during pregnancy), Nux v.; of food, Mar. v.; in gastralgia, Stann.; in chronic gastritis, Apis; with hysteria, Tarant.; in morning, Hyper., Lyc., Sars.; with nausea, immediately after eating, Natr. m.; worse at night, Merc.; with pain in umbilical region, worse at night,

‖Oxal. ac.; after potatoes, ▮Alum.; or sour, ‖Dros.; sour matter, evenings, Sars.; first bitter and sour, then empty, Sars.; after sour food, Staph.; or sour, green water, ▮Graph.; with stool, Cham.; like gall, ▮Calc.; of bile during day, with an unusual quantity of tenacious saliva in mouth and throat, Lyss.; water, ▮Nux v.; sour water,Amm. m.; with waterbrash, ‖Bry.; wind, ▮Eup. perf.

Eructation, causes **blood** to rise in mouth: ▮Sep.

Eructation, **burning**: ▮Caust., Coff., Ferr., ▮Iod., Lyc.; incomplete, from burning in abdomen, ‖Calad.; after eating, All. sat., Carb. s.; in epigastrium, ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p.; strong smelling, Eucal.; in sore mouth, ▮Sinap.; as if he had eaten pepper, ▮Caust.; pressure in cardiac region, Sinap.; in œsophagus, burning, as from pepper, Calc. a.; in pharynx, Calc. a.; sour fluid, ▮Lobel. i. ☞ **acrid.**

Eructation, tasting of **cabbage**: with offensive stool, ▮Petrol.

Eructation, **chest**: dull aching in anterior portions of both lungs, day and night, Rumex; relieves tightness, with aching in cardiac region, ▮Phos.; desire, with pain in chest, Cist.; causing sore pain, Coccul.; stitches, Castor.; weak feeling, Bapt.

Eructation, in **cholera**: ▮Nux v.

Eructation, with **constipation**: Carbol ac., ▮Nux v., Zing.

Eructation, **convulsions**: in epilepsy, Chin. a.; before epileptic fit, ▮Lach.; frequent, at end of puerperal spasm, ▮Kali c.

Eructation, **cool**: Cist.

Eructation, **cough**: with and after, ‖Amb.; with, ▮Ang., Arg. nit., ▮Cimex; after, ▮Arn.; after, in phthisis, Sul. ac.; spasmodic before and after, ‖Sang.; with violent spasmodic, ▮▮Amb.

Eructation, in **diarrhœa**: ‖Dulc., Sars., Zing.

Eructation, **difficult**: ▮Graph.; finally air rushes out violently, ▮▮Arg. nit.; wants to belch, but a kind of œsophageal constriction seems to prevent, ▮Nux v.; suppressed, with fulness in pit of throat, ▮Con.
☞ **fruitless** (unsâtisfactory).

Eructation after **drinking**: ▮Carbo v., Hyper., Zinc. ☞ Chap. 15, Drinking **eructation.**

Eructation, after **eating**: Agar., Ammoniac., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bry., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Oxal .ac., ▮Phos., Thuya; after improper food, ‖Zing.; with bulimia, ▮Lyc.; after breakfast, Calc. p., Hyper.; in diarrhœa, ‖Sep.; after every change of diet, ▮All. sat.; after dinner, Agar., Ang., Zinc.; after dinner with throwing off of frothy saliva and scraping roughness in throat, ▮Kreo.; or drinking, Apis; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; violent, empty, during, Oleand.; in gastric derangements, ▮Natr. s.; in gravel, ▮Lyc.; after a little food, ▮Phos.; after meat, Ruta; in tabes mesenterica, ‖Petrol.; after pork, ‖Ham.; after solids, Berb.; in stomacace, ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali bi.; with taste of food, ▮Bry., ▮Ham., ‖Ran. sc.; in tobacco poisoning, ‖Nux v.; large quantities of wind, ‖Phos.; with constricting pinching, lasting one to two hours (ulceration of stomach, ‖Mez.
☞ **food**; also Chap. 15, Eating **eructation.**

Eructation, tasting like rotten **eggs**: ▮Agar., Ant. t., Brom., Bufo., Coff., ▮Diosc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. s., Petrol., ▮Psor., ‖Ptel., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; at beginning of gastric disorder (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; in morning, Arn.; in morning, on awaking, Val.; during pregnancy, ▮Magn. c.; fills with an offensive odor, ▮Psor.; and smells like rotten eggs, ▮Cham., ▮Pod. ☞ **fetid.**

Eructation, **empty**: Acon., Æsc. h., Agar., ▮Amb., ‖Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ananth., Ang., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., Arund., Asar., Astac., ▮Bism., Bov., Brom., ▮Bry., Calad., ‖Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Casc., Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Cist., Coccul., Colch., Coloc., Con., Diosc., Euphor., Guaiac., Helon., Hyos., ▮Iris, Kali bi., Kali m., ▮Kreo., Lac. c., ▮Lach., Lobel., Lyc., Magn. s., ‖Menyanth., Mez., Millef., Natr. c., Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Oleand., ‖Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., Pod., ▮Puls., ‖Ran. sc., ‖Rhod., Rhus, Rumex, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Spong., Squilla, Stront., ‖Sul., Val., Ver., Verbas., Zinc.; with burning in stomach, ▮Amyl.; in cholerine, ▮▮Asar.; with constriction of throat, Coloc.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; after drinking, Coloc., Tarax., Vinca; in dyspepsia, ▮Sul. ac.; after eating, ▮Atrop. s., ‖Camph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; after food taken with aversion, ‖Card. m.; in splenitis, ▮Citrus; after dinner, ‖Ratan.; with fermenting in bowels, ▮Phos.; before chill, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; with gastric affections, ▮Colch.; with hemicrania, ▮Calc.; in megrim, ▮Æthus.; in headache, Calc.; with heartburn, Con.; worse from taking liquids, Vinca; in mornings, Plat., ▮Sul.; from morning till evening, as if every particle of food were turned into air, ▮▮Iod.; in chronic inflammation of pancreas, ▮Iod.; with shuddering, as from disgust, ‖Dulc.; with pain in stomach, ▮Codein.; with nausea, ▮▮Ipec.; after nursing, ▮Mar. v.; afford no relief, ▮Cinch.; repeated, Cast. eq.; with fulness in stomach, ▮Sul.; with stool, Ruta; with uneasiness in legs, Calc.
☞ **difficult, fruitless.**

Eructation, **epigastrium**: following aching in gastric region as from a blow, ‖Phos.; feeling of obstruction, ▮Eup. perf.; fulness, which it relieves, ▮Nux v.; causing sore pain, Coccul.; with pain about midnight (irritation of meninges in cervical portion), ‖Paris; pinching below, Tereb.; relieves pressure under, Amb.

Eructation in **evening**: Zing.; worse, ▮Alum.

Eructation, **eyes**: in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.

Eructation, **fatty**: ☞ **greasy.**

Eructation, **fetid** (foul, offensive, putrid): Acet. ac., Ananth., ▮▮Arn., Asar., Bism., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo v., Coccul., Con., Cub., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., Mur. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sul., Thuya; worse at night, ▮Merc.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Sul. ac.; in diarrhœa, ▮Arn.; in diarrhœa of children and cholera infantum, ▮Sal. ac.; in dyspepsia, ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sul. ac.; with pale face and nausea, ‖Sang.; after fatty foods and milk, ▮Natr. m.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Dig.; in gastralgia, ▮Bism.; with heartburn, Con.; as of bad meat, after dinner, ▮Puls.; in morning, ▮Nux v.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arn; smell, almost like bedbugs, Phell.; smell, cadaverous (gastralgia), ▮Bism.; smell like

feces, ▮▮Asaf.; smell, fecal (intussusception), ▮▮Plumb.; smell like garlic, ▮▮Asaf.; smell like musk, ▮Caust.; smell offensive, ▮Carbo v., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Plumb.; smell sulphurous, similar to garlic, Cochl.; smell like old urine, Agn.; taste putrid, ▮▮Asaf., Aur. mur.; taste like carbonic acid gas, Plant.; taste like carrion, ▮▮Asaf.; taste disagreeable, Sec.; taste of sulphuretted hydrogen, ▮Med.; taste like manure, ▮Sep.; taste like sulphur, Plant.; taste like rotten wood, ▮Caust. ☞ **eggs.**

Eructation, **fever**: after chill (tertian), ▮Hep.; during chill, Act. sp.; in intermittent, ▮Ars., Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Sabad.; with shuddering, Sars.; in tertian, ▮Ant. c.; in yellow fever, large quantities of tasteless air, ▮Ars. h.

Eructation, **foamy**: before morning, ▮Kreo.; ☞ **frothy.**

Eructation, of **food** (regurgitation): Æthus., Amm. m., Arum. m., Arum t., Brach., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Chin. a., ▮▮Cinch., Coff., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Ferr., Graph., ▮▮Ign., ▮Lach., Mar. v., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Pod., Puls., ▮▮Rob., Rhus, Senecio, ▮▮Sinap., Sul., Sul. ac.; acid, Ars., Carbo v., Dig., Ferr. s., Graph., Kali c., Lob., Lyc., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Pod., Puls., Sars., Sul., Thuya, Ustil.; acid, hot, ▮Hep.; without acidity, Amm. ben.; bitter, Phos. ac.; with pain across middle of back (gastric affections), ▮Kali bi.; in dyspepsia, ▮Kali b.; and drink, ▮Sul.; after eating, Bry., ▮Med., ▮Phos., ▮Pod.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Sabad.; after eating, in mouthfuls, Dig., Ferr. s., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos, Sul. ac.; in mouthfuls, "sourer than vinegar," Dig.; in pregnancy, ▮Lact. ac.; with quantities of mucus (gastric catarrh), ▮Cop.; at night, of what was eaten at noon, Zinc.; at night, with qualmishness, ▮Phos.; with instant relief, Thuya; smelling and tasting of food, ▮Puls.; solids, fluids can be swallowed, ▮Plumb.; with pressing in stomach, Bell.; soon after swallowing, ▮Phos.; tasting food, ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Agar., Amm. c., Ananth., Ant. c., Ant. t., Aph. ch., Ars. h., Ascl. s., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Caust., Con., ▮Graph., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali f., Lact. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ratan., Sars., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Tell., Tromb.; worse after drinking water, ▮▮Apis; taste of butter, ▮Carbo v.; as if one would vomit, ▮Puls. ☞ **eating.**

Eructation, in **forenoon**: Lyss.; with qualmishness, Calc. p.

Eructation, **frequent**: Æsc. h., Ananth., ▮▮Arn., Bor., Bov., ▮Cham., Cain., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Coca, Con., ▮Cup. m., Eup. pur., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Grat., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮▮Hep., ▮Ipec., Lil. t., ▮▮Mez., Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ran. b., Ruta, Spong., Val., Zinc.; with cramplike pain, as though abdomen would burst, ▮Nitr. ac.; with cutting griping, in whole abdomen, Verbas; in cholerine, ▮▮Asar.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ars.; while eating, ▮▮Dulc.; empty, ▮Carbo v., ▮Gamb., ▮Lobel i.; empty, relieve nausea, Ol. an.; especially when raised up (gastromalacia), ▮Kreo.; in sick headache, Ailant.; with heartburn, Con.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Berb.; in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; in affection of liver, or cardialgia, ▮Chel.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; with nausea, Carb. s.; without any relief, πForm.; tasteless, Cain.

Eructation, **frothy**: with mucus, ▮Canth., ▮Lach.; with abatement of pain, Jalap. ☞ **foamy.**

Eructation, **fruitless** (ineffectual, unsatisfactory): Amm. c., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Arund., Bell., Carbol. ac., Casc., Chel., Hyos., Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Pic. ac., ▮Puls., Zinc., Zing.; abdomen distended, ▮▮Cinch.; with pressure in chest, ▮Phos.; incarcerated, seemingly in right side of chest, ▮Rhus; reaching only to upper part of chest, Asar.; after catching cold (renal colic), ▮Lyc.; in constipation, ▮Lach.; with heartburn, Amb.; in hysteralgia, ▮Caust.; with excessive nausea, ▮Manc.; followed by pain in stomach, Con. ☞ **difficult, empty.**

Eructation, **greasy**: Æsc. h., ▮Cycl., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Puls.; fluid, similar to that after eating pork, afternoon, Ars. i. ☞ **rancid.**

Eructation, with **headache**: Camph., ▮▮Magn. m.; frontal, ▮Chim. m.; slight over left eye, and contracted feeling in throat, ▮Uran. n.; does not relieve, Pallad.; sick headache, ▮Rob.; feeling as if temples were in a vise, ▮Diosc.

Eructation, **heart**: pressing, as if ending with sudden beat, Calc. a.; relieves palpitation, Aur. met.

Eructation, with **heartburn**: ☞ Heartburn.

Eructation, **hemorrhoids**: after operation, ▮Croc.

Eructation, **hiccough**: alternating with, after smoking, Agar.; with colic, ▮Magn. p.; follows eructation, Ars. h.; sudden, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; terminates in vomiting, Jab.

Eructation, like **horseradish**: ▮▮Sinap.

Eructation, **hot**: Acet. ac., ▮▮Hep., Petrol., ▮Pod.; acrid, burning from stomach to mouth (pregnancy), ▮Lact. ac.; increases heartburn, Sinap.; as of bile, Ars. met.; after eating, ▮Pod.; in liver affections, ▮Pod.; with sore mouth, ▮Sinap.; with burning and distress of stomach (dysentery), ▮▮Phos.

Eructation, **hypochondria**: follows and relieves pain in left, Pallad.; violent efforts to relieve restricted sensation in right, ▮Phyt.; with stitch in side, when walking, ▮Caps.; cause spasms across spleen, ▮▮Thuya.

Eructation, **hysteria**: ▮Caust., ▮Lyc.; relieves fainting fits at table and trembling, ▮Magn. m.; attacks subside with a dozen, soon, however, returning (hysteria), Cinnam.

Eructation, tasting like **ink**: ▮Caust.

Eructation, with **labor** pains: Bor.

Eructation, **large** quantities of wind: ▮▮Arg. nit., Bapt., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; especially in nervous persons, with craving for condiments (indigestion), ▮Hep.

Eructation, with **lassitude**: ▮Fluor. ac.

Eructation, tasting like **lime water**: ▮Kali c.

Eructation, **loud**: Con., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Puls., Zinc.; epileptiform spasms, ▮Chin. a.; uncontrollable, with pain in stomach, ▮Sil.

Eructation, feels a **lump** moving up and down, Bar. c.

Eructation, **menses**: before, ▮Puls.; at every menstrual effort, ▮Lach.; during, ▮Nitr. ac.; at time for return (climaxis), ▮▮Phos.

Eructation, with **mental** symptoms: relieves hypochondriasis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Lyc.

Eructation, in **morning**: Ast. r., Chrom. ac., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm.; after breakfast, ▮Plat.; after rising, Niccol.; on rising ▮▮Ver.; and after stool, Kob.; with bad taste, Kob.

Eructation, **motion**: when siting up or being carried (cholera infantum), ▮Kreo.; when raised (meningitis), ▮▮Ver. ☞ **walking.**

Eructation, **mucus**: frothy, ▮Canth.; frothy, frequent, ▮Lach.; tinged bright, ▮Canth.; sour, sets teeth on edge, Sul. ac.; watery, with pressure in middle of chest, ▮Kali c.; white, ▮▮Kali m.

Eructation, with **nausea**: Aloe, Bapt., Bry., ▮Carbo v., Chel., ▮Graph., Grat., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, Verb.; relieved nausea, Camph., ▮Caust., ▮▮Chel., Cinnab., ▮Magn. m.; in angina, ▮Merc.; following nausea with vomiting, ▮Nitr. ac.; in intermittent, Sabad.; at night, ▮Canth.; worse at night, in dysuria, ▮Merc.; at night, after exposure, ▮Dulc.; at night, in ague, in intermittent, ▮▮Tarax.

Eructation, **œsophagus**: flatus rises with such force it seems as if would be rent (chronic constipation), ▮Coca.

Eructation, in **old** people: Alum.

Eructation, tasting like **onions**: ▮Magn. m.

Eructation, **ovaries**: induration and enlargement, Con.

Eructation, **painful**: Ananth, ▮Bry., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Cham., ▮Coca, Con., ▮Paris.

Eructation, during **pregnancy**: Acet. ac., ▮Natr. m.; relieves, ▮▮Ant. t.; sweetish, ▮Zinc.

Eructation, **rancid**: ▮▮Asaf., ▮Carbo v., Crot., Merc., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Ran. sc., Sabad., ▮▮Tereb., Thuya, Val.; in apyrexia, Sabad.; in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; fluid, in gastralgia, ▮Asaf.; fluid, which does not rise into mouth, with heartburn, Val.; leaving a scratching sensation, ▮Calc., ▮Nux m.; worse nights, ▮Merc.; especially at noon, Cadm. s.; with oppressive sensation in stomach, ▮Cycl.; like cold tallow, after cakes, ▮Puls.; greasy, acrid, stinging, Ferr. iod. ☞ **greasy.**

Eructation, **saliva**: hot in mouth, Mosch.; running together, Calc. a.

Eructation, **salty**: ▮Kali c., Sep., Staph.; bitter, ▮▮Staph.; fluid, in incarcerated hernia, ▮Sul. ac.; water, ▮Nux v.

Eructation, with **shooting** pain: Bry.

Eructation, prevents **sleep** at night: Hyper.

Eructation, before eating, particulary after **smoking** (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs): ▮▮Selen.

Eructation, with **sneezing**: Astac.

Eructation, **spasmodic**: ▮Bell., Coff., Lyss., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Sang.; of tasteless gas, no relief of pain in abdomen, Ars. h.
☞ **loud, sudden, violent**; also Hiccough.

Eructation, **stomach**: with aching and heaviness, Aurant.; as if air were forcing its way through, causing soreness, ▮Bar. c.; relieves burning, Ferr.; momentarily relieves burning and pressure, ▮▮Kali iod.; relieves gastralgia, Chel.; relieves heaviness, as from a stone, Paris; relieves pressure, ▮Graph.; relieves tension, ▮▮Acon.; burning, ▮Colch.; in region of pyloric orifice, ▮▮Pod.; with digestive disturbances, Carbo a.; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Sal. ac.; flatulent dyspepsia, with pyrexia, in men, ▮Petrosel.; of very little wind, as if were full of dry food (asthma), ▮Calad.; in gastric ailments, ▮▮Arg. nit.; in gastralgia, ▮Kalm.; in gastralgia, at end of attack, ▮▮Stram.; prevented by gnawing, Calad.; in gastritis, ▮Kali iod.; at beginning of attack of gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; oppression, Aloe; spasmodic pain, Anac.; pressure, ▮▮Ign.; pressure and fulness, ▮Amyl.; pressing, to liver, left ribs and back, ▮Kali c.; as soon as he presses on stomach, ▮Sul.; relieving an uneasiness like pent up wind at great curvature, ▮▮Kali bi.; causes spasms across, ▮▮Thuya; causes stitches, Coccul.; tingling, worse on rising from lying, ▮Rhus.

Eructation, **stool**: after, ▮Ars., Bar. c., Sil.; desire, but inability to go, ▮Lyc.; during, ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Puls.

Eructation, **sudden**: ▮Carbo a. ☞ **spasmodic.**

Eructation, **suppressed**: uneasy movement over entire body, ▮Calc.

Eructation, **sweetish**: πCarbol. ac., ▮Plumb., Zinc.; fluid, in incarcerated hernia, ▮Sul. ac.; duringeenses, ▮▮Natr. m.; in morning, before menses, ▮Natr. m.; during pregnancy, ▮Zinc.; water, ▮Plumb.; water, with nausea, Lachn.

Eructation, **tasteless**: Aloe, Arg. nit., Brom., ▮Colch., ▮Croc., ▮Dios., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Hep., Hyper., Iris, ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Med., Pallad., Verbas.; fluid, ▮Calc.; causes nausea, ▮Helon.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; with subjective, disagreeable empyreumatic odor, Sec.; after oysters or chicken salad, ▮Bry.; after each meal, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; with great flow of saliva, Calc. a.; after siesta, watery, Ang.; setting teeth on edge, Asar.

Eructation, **throat**: relieves feeling of a ball rising, ▮Magn. m.; choking, bilious, ▮Chel.; wind, pressing on diaphragm, causing anxiety, Chel.; scratching, followed by cough, Staph.; feeling as of a splinter, ▮▮Arg. nit.

Eructation, with **vertigo**: Gymn., Tarant.; periodic, ▮▮Natr. m.; worse when standing, ▮Petrol.; precedes vertigo, ▮Hep.

Eructation, **violent**: Bor., Coff., Coloc., Ferr. iod., Iris, Ver., Verbas.; with distension of abdomen, sometimes in stomach, sometimes in bowels, comes on at 4 A.M., lasts two hours, better by drinking warm fluids, ▮▮Ver.; in gastralgia, ▮Bism.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; in morning, Ast. rub.; as if œsophagus would be rent (chronic constipation), ▮Coca.
☞ **loud, spasmodic, sudden**; also Hiccough.

Eructation, **vomiting**: ▮Abies, ▮Carbo v., ▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; bitter and sour, ▮Nitr. ac.; mucus, Brom.

Eructation, while **walking**: ▮Graph., ▮Magn. m.

Eructation, **watery**: fluid, in morning, Ang.; followed by nausea (dropsy), ▮Colch.; subsequent to trembling in stomach, Magn. s.
☞ Waterbrash.

Eructation, alternates with **yawning**: Berb.

GAGGING: Benz. ac., Cinnam., Chin. s., ▮Cinch., Cop., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Pod., Sal. ac.

Gagging, of a **bitter** fluid: Rhod.

Gagging, **cholera** Asiatica: ▮Cup. m.

Gagging, **colic**: ▮Ars.

Gagging, with **cough**: ▮▮Bry., ▮Lach.; after, ▮Carbo v.; caused by, ▮Ipec.; during, worse while or immediately after eating, ▮Myos.; worse lying on left side, with cough (typhus), ▮Apis; with spasmodic, Kali c.; in whooping cough, ▮Kali c.

Gagging, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Pod.; children with green, slimy, offensive stools (morning diarrhœa), ▮Pod.

Gagging, **drinking**: in intermittent, ▮Cimex.

Gagging, **eating**: after, ▮Amb., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach.; better, after, Bov.; after breakfast, Calc. p.; after dinner, Agar.; after, with palpitation, Kali c.; after, in scirrhus uteri, ▮Ars.

Gagging, **eyes**: blepharitis, ▮Kali c.
Gagging, **face**: bluish, with pain in abdomen (whooping cough), ▮Nux v.
Gagging, **injuries**: after operations on abdomen, ▮▮Bism.
Gagging, in **morning**: ▮Cornus, ▮Kali c.
Gagging, motion made with **mouth** not accompanied by effort in stomach: ▮Pod.
Gagging, of **mucus**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Lyc.; constant, viscid green, in trachea and larynx, Paris; during night, ▮Bry.; relieves, but pain returns with beating of epigastrium, ▮Kali c.; caused by expectoration of ropy, Coccus; retching of tough, every few minutes, Cadm. s.; firm, tough, in fauces (coryza), ▮Anac.
Gagging, with **nausea**: Illic.; worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.
Gagging, at **night**: in aphonia, ▮Arg. nit.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Tarax.
Gagging, **rancid** fluid: Rhod.
Gagging, after **scarlatina**: gasping for breath, ▮Acon.
Gagging, with **spasm** of stomach, once in fifteen minutes (chronic inebriate), ▮▮Sang.
Gagging, **throat**: stricture, ▮Lyss.; follows spasmodic stricture, in swallowing solids, with gurgling, ▮Lach.; when swallowing food, remains half-way (stricture), ▮Kali c.
Gagging, with **vertigo**: Tarant.
Gagging: ☞ Retching.
HEARTBURN: ▮All. sat., ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮▮Asar., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Berb., ▮▮Bor., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., Carb. s., ▮▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Cic., Coccus, ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Con., ▮Cornus, Cop., ▮▮Croc., Crotal., ▮▮Cupr., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Nitrum, ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sinap., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Val., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.
Heartburn, on walking in open **air**: Amb.
Heartburn, with **cough**: ▮Calc., Carb. s., ▮Syph.
Heartburn, **drinking**: with drunkards, ▮Nux v.; after milk, Amb., ▮Cinch.; after wine, in evening, Bry.
Heartburn, in **dropsy**: ▮Lyc.
Heartburn, after **eating**: Agar., Amm. c., Anac., ▮Calc. p., ▮Natr. m.; worse before breakfast, ▮Nux v.; after dinner, Calc. p., Merc. iod. rub.; with gulping up of food, ▮Æsc. h.; with flatulency, ▮Cinch.; after heavy food, ▮Iod.; rancid, ▮Graph.; after soup, Anac.; after supper, Alum.
Heartburn, **eructations**: abortive, Amb.; frequent, hot air, Sinap.; loud, after eating, ▮Calc.; offensive, frequent, empty, Con.; of rancid fluid, which does not rise into mouth, Val.; rising, Mang.
Heartburn, in **evening**: ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Petrol., Tereb.
Heartburn from using **eyes**: in asthenopia, ▮▮Sul. (after Sep.).
Heartburn, with **flatulence**: ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Kali iod.
Heartburn, **headache**: gastric, in bronchitis, ▮Caust.
Heartburn, **liver**: chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.
Heartburn, **menses**: before, ▮Sul.
Heartburn, with **nausea**: ▮Calc., ▮Puls., ▮Sang.
Heartburn, **neck**: itching and stitching burning at nape, ▮Calc.
Heartburn, at **night**: Jamb.; on lying down, ▮Rob.; in pregnancy, ▮Merc.
Heartburn, with **palpitation**: Mosch.
Heartburn, **pneumonia**: incessant (general breakdown after repeated attacks), ▮Lach.
Heartburn, during **pregnancy**: ▮Caps., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; while going to bed, Con.; with swollen feet, ▮Zinc.; with palpitation, ▮▮Natr. m.; after sweet things or sugar, Zinc.; extends into throat (pregnancy), ▮Apis; with varicose veins, ▮Zinc.
Heartburn, especially when **sitting** bent: Sabina.
Heartburn, **stomach**: catarrh, ▮Caps.; cardialgia, ▮Lobel. i.; dyspepsia, ▮Kali bi.; with degeneration of mucous membrane, ▮Kali iod.; with warmth, as from alcohol, Tell.; after taking sweetish things, ▮Zinc.
Heartburn, **taste**: bitter, Merc. per.
Heartburn, **throat**: extending to, ▮Calc.; rises after eating, Con.; with pain and rawness to pit, ▮Syph.; into, during pregnancy, Calc. p.; from stomach to throat, ▮Sep.
Heartburn, with **waterbrash**: ▮Nux v.
HICCOUGH: Acet. ac., Acon., ▮Agar., ▮Amb., Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., Amyg., ▮Amyl., Anac., Ant. t., Ars. h., Arund., Asar., ▮Bell., Berb., Bism., ▮Bry., Bufo., Calad., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cepa, ▮Cham., Chel., ▮Chlorof., ▮▮Cic., ▮Coccul., Coff., Colch., Crot. t., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Diosc., ▮▮Dros., ▮Gels., Graph., Grat., ▮Hydras., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., Led., Lobel i., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Mar. v., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Merc. sol., Millef., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Niccol., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Ranunc. b., Ratan., Ruta, ▮Sars., Sec., Sep., Sil., ▮Sinap., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Staph., ▮Stram., ▮▮Stront., Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Tabac., ▮Tarax., ▮▮Verbas., ▮Ver., Zinc.
Hiccough, **abdomen**: feeling as of something adherent, Sep.; with peritonitis, ▮▮Hyos.; continuous, in intussusception, ▮▮Plumb.; rumbling, ▮▮Hyos.
Hiccough, **afternoon**: at six, Sars.; periodically, lasting for hours, after mental excitement, ▮Ign.
Hiccough, spasmodic, after an attack of **apoplexia nervosa**: ▮▮Ol. caje.
Hiccough, in **bed**: Lachn.
Hiccough, in concussion of **brain**: ▮Hyos.
Hiccough, **breathing**: interrupts, Æthus.; begins attack of asthma, Cup. m.
Hiccough, when **carried**: in cholera infantum, ▮Kreo.
Hiccough, **chest**: stitches, Amm. m.; violent, long-continued, causing pain, Stront.
Hiccough, in **children**: Bor., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec.; at breast, ▮Hyos.; when being carried, ▮Kreo.; after nursing, Mar. v.; with restlessness in night, and screaming during sleep, ▮Stram.
Hiccough, in **cholera**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮Cic., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Ver.; on fourth day, ▮Phos. ac.; of three days duration, ▮Magn. p.; in cholerine, ▮Æthus. ☞ **vomiting.**
Hiccough, **convulsions**: before, Cup. m.; during, ▮▮Hyos.; epileptic, ▮▮Cic.; seemed certain to end in a convulsion (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Cup. m.; of head and arms, ▮Stram.
Hiccough, **cough**: after, Ang., ▮▮Tabac.; at the

same time, ||Tabac.; as if he would suffocate, after whooping cough, ▮Tabac.

Hiccough, in **diarrhœa**: Cinnam., ▮Ver.

Hiccough, after **drinking**: ▮Ign., ▮Nux v., ||Puls.; from alcoholic beverages, ▮▮Ran. b.; after hot drinks, ▮Ver.

Hiccough, **eating**: after, Acon., Bor., Bry., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cycl., Filix, ▮Graph., Ham., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Nux v., ||Paris, Ratan., Sep., Sil., Staph.; after bread and butter, Natr. s.; after breakfast, Zinc.; after dinner, Carbol. ac., Sars.; before and after dinner, ▮Mur. ac.; during and after dinner, so severe as to cause vomiting, ▮Magn. m.; after eating, with soreness in epigastrium, Kob.; after eating, making epigastrium sore, sequel to cholera, ||Phos.; after eating, in gastric affections, ▮Kali bi.; after cold fruit, Ars., ||Puls.; after pork, ||Ham.; while eating, and some time after, hiccough, or hiccough-like eructation, particularly in pregnant women, ▮Cycl.; after supper, Coca; before and after eating, Bov.

Hiccough, **eructation**: after, Ars. h.; alternating with, after smoking, Agar.; disappears after raising bile, Zinc.; resembles, when eating, Jamb.; day and night, what came up was coagulated milk, bile and slime, with great pain, has to lament all the time (colic), ▮Magn. p.; sudden, ||Oxal. ac.; terminates in vomiting, Jab.

Hiccough, in **evening**: ▮Kali iod., Natr. s., Zinc.; followed by drowsiness, ▮Lobel. i.; especially in evening, ▮▮Niccol.

Hiccough, **fever**: after chill, in morning, Amm. c.; at hour when fever ought to have come, ▮▮Ars.; frequent, after each paroxysm, in intermittent, ▮Hyos.; in typhoid, ||Phos.; in typhoid fever, causing long-lasting soreness, ▮Magn. p.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.

Hiccough, long and weakening, caused by **hawking**: Calc. fl.

Hiccough, **headache**: megrim, ▮Æthus.

Hiccough, with burning in region of **heart**: Agar.

Hiccough, in **hydrocephaloid**: ▮Cina.

Hiccough, in **hysterical** subjects: ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Mosch., ▮Nux m.

Hiccough, **liver**: in biliary colic, ▮Cinch.; in hepatitis, Bell.

Hiccough, in **meningitis**: ▮Arn.

Hiccough, **mental** symptoms: depression, when angry or peevish, Agnus, Ruta; after emotion, ▮Ign.

Hiccough, with **nausea**: Brom., ▮Ipec., ▮Sil., ▮Stram.; terminates in vomiting, Jab.; from spasm of œsophagus, ▮Ver.

Hiccough, in **nervous** debility: ▮Curar.

Hiccough, at **night**: ▮▮Hyos., ||Puls. ☞ **evening.**

Hiccough, **œsophagus**: upper part, ▮Ver. v.; with nausea, ▮Ver.; constant, with acute inflammation of whole length, ▮Ver. v.

Hiccough, **painful**: ▮Acon., ▮Cimex, ▮Phos., ▮Ratan., Sul. ac., ▮Ver. v.; causes crying, Bell.; since two years, almost uninterrupted, eighteen to twenty times a minute, with soreness of epigastrium and hypogastrium, coated tongue and loss of appetite, ▮Niccol.; constant lamenting about pain, ||Magn. p.; in œsophagus, Carbo a.

Hiccough, in **peritonitis**: ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc.

Hiccough, in **phthisis** pituitosa: severe about every half hour, ▮Lyc.

Hiccough, during **pregnancy**: ▮Cycl., ▮Op.

Hiccough, of ten years standing, brought on by abuse of **quinine** and renewed after each dose: ▮Natr. m.

Hiccough, **saliva**: profuse flow, ▮Lobel. i.

Hiccough, especially when **sitting** up or being carried, ▮Kreo.; especially when raised, in gastromalacia. ▮Kreo.

Hiccough, during **sleep**: Cina, ▮Merc. c.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Cina.

Hiccough, from **smoking**: Ant. c., Calend., ▮Ign.; while smoking., ||Puls., ||Sang.

Hiccough, with a mixture of spasm and hyperæmia, caused by affection of **spine** and diaphragm: ▮Stram.

Hiccough, **stomach**: cancer, ▮Carbo a.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil.; soreness, Kob.; stitch, to back, Mar. v. ☞ **painful.**

Hiccough, **throat**: dryness and heat, Ver. v.

Hiccough, with **vomiting**: ▮Bry., Jab., ▮▮Ver.; before, Cup. m.; copious bile (cholera), ▮Jatroph.

Hiccough, **weakness**: causes exhaustion, Sul. ac.

Hiccough, especially in **winter**: Nitr. ac.

Hiccough: ☞ Chap. 18, Diaphragm **spasm.**

NAUSEA: Acet. ac., ▮Act. rac., ▮Acon., Act. sp., Ailant., ||Alum., ||Amm. c., Amyl., Ananth., Ang., Ant. a., ▮▮Ant. c., Ant. chl., Anthrok., ▮Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Ant. t., Apoc., ||Apis, ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Art. v., Arum t., ||Asar., ||Ascl. s., Ascl. t., Ast. r., Aurant., Aur. met., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. c., ||Bell., ▮Berb., ▮Bism., Bor., Brach., ▮Bry., ▮Cadm. s., ▮Calab., ▮Camph., Cain., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Card. m., Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, Cetrar., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chin. a., Chlor., ▮▮Chrom. ac., ▮Cist., ▮Cinch., Cochl., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Codein., ▮Coloc., Como., ▮Con., Cop., Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Cub., Cund., ▮Cup. a., ▮Cup. m., ▮Cupr. s., Daph., ▮Diad., ▮Dig., Dios., ▮Dory., ▮Dros., ▮▮Dulc., Elaps, ▮Elat., Filix, ▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., Grat., ||Hell., ▮▮Hep., ||Hydras., Hyos., Iber., Ictod., ||Ign., Illic., Ind., ||Iodof., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Iris, Jalap., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Lach., ▮Lact ac., Laur., ||Led., Lil. tig., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., Lyc. vir., Lyss., ||Magn. c., ▮Magn. p., Mang., Med., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ||Natr. ph., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ||Oleand., Op., ▮▮Petrol., Petrosel., ▮Phos., ||Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., Polyp., ▮Psor., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., Rheum, ▮▮Rhus, ||Ruta, ▮Sabad., Samb., Sang., ||Sars., Sec., ▮Sep., ||Sil., Spong., ||Squilla, ||Stann., ||Sul., ||Sul. ac., Syph., ▮Tabac., ||Tarant., ▮Tereb., Thlaspi, ▮Uran. n., Uva ursi, ||Val., Variol., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., Vespa, Zinc., Ziz.

Nausea, **abdomen**: burning, Bry., ||Cup. a.; in colic, ▮Grat.; colic, around umbilicus, ▮Coloc.; pain, as if bruised, ▮Coccul.; tearing, drawing and spasmodic constriction, ▮Nux v.; with warm contraction, extending from middle of to chest, Mang.; with contractive pain below umbilicus, ▮Graph.; cutting, ||Agar.; cutting, lancinating, griping, with rumbling as if contents were in a fluid state, and in violent commotion from below upward, ||Polyg.; in upper part, ▮Petrol.; distended, ▮Hyper., ▮▮Ipec.; discomfort, dry throat and watery saliva, ▮Colch.; distress in

umbilical region and headache, Ptel.; with painful pressure when leaning against a hard edge, Samb.; most in epigastrium and throat (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.; incarcerated flatus, ▮Kalm.; fulness and tension, Sinap.; sensation of inflation in umbilical region, ▮Coloc.; as if something living were jumping about, ▮▮Croc.; as if viscera were turning inside out, ▮Sep.; griping, then diarrhœa, ▮Dulc.; griping, cutting or squeezing, in intestines, into stomach, ▮Coloc.; heat, Sabad.; cramp-like pain in left side, ▮Nux v.; pain, ▮Calc.; pain with cold sweat on face (yellow fever), ▮▮Cadm. s.; pains, awaking at night, ▮Hyper.; pain in umbilical region, Aloe, ▮Phyt.; pain in umbilical region, passing in shocks to epigastrium (colic), ▮Iris; caused by violent pain in bowels (dysentery), ▮▮Sul.; returns on pressure, Zinc.; with pressing in lower, ▮Calc.; rumbling, Zing.; rumbling and eructations, Grat.; rumbling and gurgling, in hypochondria, ▮Puls.; with painful sensitiveness and rumbling, Sec.; spasmodic pain, Ailant.; caused by touching sensitive spot, one inch below navel (enteritis), ▮▮Rhus; with twisting pains, ▮Nux v.; caused by squeezing in intestines, into stomach, ▮Coloc.; with spasmodic contraction of umbilicus, ▮▮Chel.; beginning in umbilical region, rising into pharynx, Val.; in upper part, ▮Puls.; in peritonitis, Lyc.

Nausea, in **afternoon**: ▮▮Æsc. h., Ars. s. r.; 2 to 3, Cinnam., Grat.; after drinking, ▮▮Coccul.; with headache, ▮▮Ran. b.; when he rises to sitting position feels as if he would sink down and die, Asar.

Nausea, **air**: in a draught of, with headache, Hippom.; when walking, ▮Gamb., Lyc. v.; with faintness, walking out of doors, Ang.; disappearing, ▮Croc. ☞ **room.**

Nausea, **albuminuria**: Bright's disease, Atrop., ▮▮Phos. ac.

Nausea, **anus**: burning, drawing or soreness, after stool, Kali bi.

Nausea, **appetite**: inordinate, ▮Rhus; loathing, Æsc. g., ▮▮Alet., ▮Carbo v., ▮Grat.; lost, Cact., Cain., ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Psor., Stront.; lost, 10 to 11 P.M., Lyss.; lost, with frontal headache, ▮▮Iber.; lost, in morning, ▮Lach.

Nausea, with **asthma**: ▮Kali c.

Nausea, on **awaking**: Arund., Cup. ars., ▮▮Ver.; 5 A.M., Aspar.; at night, Alum. ☞ **morning.**

Nausea, **back**: aching, ▮Lact. ac., Manc., Zing.; aching, after suppressed itch, ▮Psor.; aching, while standing, ▮Sep.; lameness, Cup. a.; in myeletis, ▮Dulc.; piercing in right flank, ▮Natr. s.; pain in kidneys, Act. rac.; pain in kidneys, (renal calculus), ▮Canth.; on pressing spine, ▮Atrop. s.; coldness along spinal column downward and through entire abdomen (diarrhœa), ▮Crot. t.; pain at top of sacrum, Lil. tig.; sticking, drawing, extending toward scapulæ, ▮Puls.

Nausea, **bladder**: in cystitis, ▮Hell.

Nausea, **bloodvessels**: feeling of hot water, with sweat, Sinap.

Nausea, **body**: qualmish feeling all over, ▮Sang.; affecting body here and there, as if everything were fermenting, ▮▮Nux v.

Nausea, **breathing**: takes away breath, ▮▮Petrol.; dyspnœa, ▮Lach.; after inhalation, Amyl.; rapid, ▮▮Agar.; attacks of suffocation, ▮Cham.

Nausea, **catarrh**: with stopped coryza, ▮▮Graph.; chronic, ▮Ipec.; after, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **coryza.**

Nausea, in **chest**: Agar., ▮Cycl.; with congestion, ▮Ver. v.; extends to chest, then ceases, Illic.; with red face, Cadm. s.; violent shootings, two or three times a day, from side along lower portion of left mamma (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; in middle, with vertigo, ▮Bry.; follows excruciating pain on swallowing food which sticks, ▮Kali c.; oppression, Samb.; pain, and cold sweat in face (yellow fever), ▮Cadm. s.; sharp pain through middle of upper right to lower part of shoulder, ▮▮Menyanth.; pain under lower inner angle of right shoulder blade, extending into chest or stomach, ▮Chel.; in region of sternum, Arg. met.; oppression and pressure behind sternum, and in epigastric region, Samb.; and throat, ▮Croc.

Nausea, with **chilliness**: Alum.; one-sided (left), commencing in back, ▮Lyc.; shuddering after eating, Amm. m.; after chilliness, ▮Camph., Cornus, ▮Eup. perf., Iber., ▮Kali bi., ▮Magn. s., ▮Puls., Sabad., Sul. ac., Ver. v., Xan.; morning and evening, ▮Kreo.; in pharyngitis, ▮Lach.; in morning, Asar., Bov., ▮Calc., Euphor. ☞ **coldness, fever.**

Nausea, in **cholera**: ▮Chin. s., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hell., ▮Nux v.; in cholerine, ▮▮Dulc.; a forerunner, ▮Badiag.; infantum, ▮Ars. i.; after Ver. and Sec.; checked stools, ▮Tabac.; sporadic, ▮▮Elat.

Nausea, during **climacteric** period: Sars.

Nausea, after **coffee**: ▮Caps., ▮Cham., Vinca; worse smelling coffee, Arg. nit.

Nausea, during **coition**: uterine cancer, ▮▮Sil.

Nausea, with **coldness**: ▮Hep.; caused by becoming cold, ▮▮Coccul.; after taking cold, Cup. m.; icy cold body, Val.; sensation, along œsophagus, following pressure in stomach, ▮Menyanth. ☞ **chilliness, fever.**

Nausea, **colic**: after, ▮Calc.; during, Chim. m., ▮▮Collin., ▮Coloc., Dig., Rheum, ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; bilious, ▮▮Med.; better by emission of flatus, ▮Natr. m.; better by sweat, Cop.; better after vomiting, ▮Puls.; cutting, ▮▮Nux v.; after drastics, Zing.; after cold drinks, ▮Ipec.; after ice cream, ▮Ipec.

Nausea, with **constipation**: Coccul., ▮Hyper.

Nausea, in **convulsions**: Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Puls., ▮▮Tabac.; before epileptic attack, ▮▮Sul.; in epileptic attacks, followed by chill, ▮Kali bi.

Nausea, in **coryza**: ▮Graph. ☞ **catarrh.**

Nausea, with **cough**: Bry., ▮Calc., Caps., ▮Coccus, Hep., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Merc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Sars., ▮▮Stann.; deep and dry (ague), ▮▮Samb; dry, especially in evening, in bed, until midnight, ▮Sep.; excites cough, Bry.; after cough, ▮Ver.; after cough, in affection of lungs, ▮▮Sep.; during morning cough, Squilla; with expectoration of green mucus, nearly like matter, in evening, when lying down, ▮▮Psor.; with expectoration of tough mucus, Ruta; paroxysms on going to bed (pharyngitis), ▮▮Natr. m.; resonant, whistling, ▮Kali bi.; in whooping cough, ▮Ant. t., ▮Bry.

Nausea, when she is in a **crowd**: Sabina.

Nausea, **deathly**: Arg. nit., ▮Camph., ▮▮Crotal., ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Tabac.; on awaking, ▮Lac def.;

greatly worse by noise and light, ▮Tabac.; better by eructations, after eating, Cepa; in cholera infantum, ▮Cadm. s.; all over, in gastric sick headache, ▮Lobel. i.; all over, worse by movement or sitting up (sick headache), ▮Lac def.; must lie quiet, black vomit, ▮Cadm. s.; as if she could not live, not better in any position, Vib.; sudden attacks, Ferr. ph.; with vertigo, Calc. s.; cannot vomit, with groans, cries, distress, restlessness and sensation of coldness, ▮Lac def.; with vomiting, during pregnancy, ▮▮Tabac. ☞ **faintness.**

Nausea, in **delirium tremens**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Dig.

Nausea, in **diaphragmitis**: ▮Nux v.

Nausea, with **diarrhœa**: Ailant., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Brom., ▮Cham., ▮Colch., Collin., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮Hell., ▮▮Ipec., Iris, Jab., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮Merc. c., Prun., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sang., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; after stool, ▮Acon., ▮Caust., Crot. t., Kali bi., Lyss., Oxal. ac., Zing.; before stool, Acon., Ant. t., Bry., Calc., Chel., Dulc., Grat., Hell., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., Rhus, Rumex, ▮Sang., ▮Sep.; during stool, Agar., ▮Ant. t., Ars., Bell., Cham., Chel., Coloc., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Ipec., Merc. viv., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Nitr. ac., Sil., Sul., ▮▮Ver.; with vomiting mucus, generally green (children), ▮▮Ipec.; dark and bilious, or watery and mucous, ▮Cornus; in morning, Lil. tig.; nightly, Ferr.; with prostration, ▮Colch.; at commencement, from bad or unripe fruit, ▮Sul. ac. ☞ **stool.**

Nausea, **diphtheria**: ▮Gels.; at beginning, ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **throat.**

Nausea, **disappearing** very suddenly: ▮Lobel. i.

Nausea, with **disgust**: ☞ **loathing.**

Nausea, in **dreams**: ☞ **sleep.**

Nausea, **drinking**: after drinking, ▮▮Coccul., Eup. perf., Gamb., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; cold water, Agar., Anac., Carbol. ac., Natr. a., Rhus; cold water when overheated, ▮Kali c.; in afternoon, most in mouth, ▮▮Coccul.; better after (ague), ▮Samb.; after coffee, ▮Calc. p.; after cold, not after warm drinks (in chills), ▮Lyc.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.; in intermittent, ▮▮Puls.; in itch, ▮Lach.; except lemonade, ▮Cycl.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; after water, Med.

Nausea, in **dropsy**: ▮Lyc.

Nausea, **drugs**: after drastics, ▮▮Zing.

Nausea of **drunkards**: ▮▮Kali bi.

Nausea feeling as if **drunk**: in headache, ▮Ant. c.

Nausea, **ears**: roaring in, ▮Calc.; caused by any shrill sound and reverberation, ▮Therid.

Nausea, **eating**: during, Amm. c., Ang., Aur. met., Brom., ▮Caust., ▮Cic., Jacar.; after, ▮▮Æsc. h., Agar., Agnus, Amm. c., Anthrok., Apis, ▮Atrop. s., Aur. mur., Bism., ▮▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., Chin. s., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Con., Cycl., Diosc., Elaps, ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ham., Hyper., Ipec., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Rumex, Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., Tereb.; before, Anac., ▮Caust., Med., ▮Natr. s., ▮Phos. ac., Sabad.; worse after, Merc. per., Sec.; better after, Alum., Arg. nit., ▮Brom., Cham., Grat., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lobel., ▮Sang., Sinap., ▮Spig.; better by eating, but returns immediately afterward, ▮▮Vib.; after bread, Camph.; after bread and pastry, Ant. c.; after breakfast, Agar., Alum., Amb., Aur. mur., Calc. p., ▮Cham., Daph., ▮Sars., Zinc.; before breakfast, Alum., ▮Lyc.; during breakfast, Agar., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Ind., Zinc.; better after breakfast, Aur. mur., Bov., ▮Lact. ac.; after, in diabetes, ▮Lact. ac.; from irregularities of diet, ▮Iris; after dinner, ▮▮Ant. t., Arg. met., Arg. nit., Berb., ▮Cycl., Med., ▮▮Nux v., Zinc.; after dinner, in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; better after dinner, ▮Magn. c.; after dinner, 2 to 4 P.M., Chrom. ac.; after, in cholerine, ▮▮Asar.; after, in cold after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; after, in cystitis, with aversion to food, Hell.; after, in dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.; after eggs, Lyss.; after, in eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic, ▮Kali bi.; after fat food, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls.; after fat food, worse from midnight till morning, ▮▮Dros.; after fat food, in checked catamenia, Agnus, ▮Puls.; after fat food, in bilious dyspepsia, ▮Tarax.; after, in fissure ani, ▮Ham.; after, during apyrexia of intermittent, ▮Ars.; after, with fulness and oppression, Mosch.; as if food would not go down, prevents swallowing, ▮▮Arn.; during, food repulsive, ▮Puls.; cannot get food down without retching, ▮▮Ver.; after, in headache, Bism.; immediately after, with heaviness of head and bitter eructation, ▮Natr. m.; after, in heart disease, ▮Hydras.; after a little food, ▮Diad., ▮Pod., Sang., ▮Sil.; after, in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; after meat, Camph., ▮Carbo a.; from sight of meat or anything oily, ▮▮Zinc.; after, in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.; after, in morning, ▮Curar.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; during, at night, Cinch. bol.; from overloading stomach, Ant. c.; as if food remained in pharynx, ▮Calc.; after pork, ▮▮Ham.; in pregnancy, ▮Colch.; after, in pregnancy, with copious saliva, ▮Lact. ac.; at sight of food, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c.; at sight of food, in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; after, when sitting erect, with waterbrash, Bry.; caused by smell or thought of food (headache), ▮Lac def.; after soup, ▮Carbo v.; after, with pain and fulness of stomach, and belching, Gymn.; sudden, after, Ruta; sudden, during, with vomiting of food, Ruta; after supper, gradual, Chrom. ac.; after, with vertigo, ▮▮Sabad.; after, followed by vomiting of bile or undigested food, Stann.; after, with sudden vomiting, ▮Rhus; after, after night watching and mental disturbance during pregnancy, ▮▮Puls.; after, with accumulation of water in mouth, ▮Lyc.

Nausea, **epigastrium**: pain, Cup. ars., ▮▮Ptel.; pains going to left side on pressure, precede attack of hæmatemesis, ▮▮Sec.; pressure, ▮Æsc. h.; pressure, in hysteria, ▮▮Nux v.; caused by outward pressure, Lil. tig., Ptel.; pinching, below, Tereb.; sinking feeling, ▮Tabac.; sudden sinking, better from brandy, Oleand.; stitches, ▮▮Calad.

Nausea, **eructation**: acrid, ▮Carbo a., Carb. s., Eryng., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Ver. v., Zinc.; after, Chel.; better from, Bapt., Camph., ▮Caust., ▮▮Chel., Cinnab., Grat., ▮Magn. m., Ol. an., Rhod.; bitter, Bry.; bitter, with distension and pressure, Guaræa; bitter mucus, leaving fatty taste, Sabad.; of food, Bell., ▮Ferr., Ferr. s., ▮Ipec., ▮Nux v.; of food, following aching in gastric region as from a blow, ▮▮Phos.; of food, nightly, ▮Canth.;

convulsions end with, ▮Mosch.; ineffectual, ▮Manc.; tasting like cabbage, πCarbol. ac.; taste remaining in mouth, ▮Puls.; in throat, as if to vomit, with headache, morning in bed, worse in afternoon, Amm. c.; with vertigo, ▮Nitr. ac.

Nausea, with **eruption**: miliaria rubra, ▮Ipec.

Nausea, in **erysipelas**: ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Graph.; intermitting attacks, ▮▮Ver. v.

Nausea, in **evening**: Brach., Jamb.; at 6 P.M., Osm, ▮Pallad., ▮Puls.; toward evening, in dentition, ▮Calc.; or at night, ▮▮Plumb.; with vomiting, ▮Hep. ☞ **night.**

Nausea, after **exertion**: Aspar.; after every exercise that raises bodily temperature, ▮Sil.

Nausea, after **exposure**: ▮Dulc.

Nausea, **eyes**: with anxiety, when exerting, ▮▮Sep.; with blackness before, must sit down, in morning, ▮Calc.; while closing, changed into nausea when opening, relieved by Moschus, πTherid.; and fluttering, from double vision, ▮▮Therid.; when gazing steadfastly on an object, Therid.; when looking steadily at a distance (cataracta dura immatura et asthenopia), ▮Jab.; in looking at moving objects (hyperopia cum asthenopia), ▮Jab.; when looking at pitching of vessel, ▮Coccul.; in ciliary neuralgia, Ign.; with pain on being used (cataract), ▮Jab.; with pain through right, ▮Lact. ac.; with dim sight, Mygale; with vanishing of sight, sweat on forehead, distension of abdomen, gagging, vertigo, worse after drinking, with frequent greenish or yellowish water from bowels, ▮Crot. t.; in exophthalmus, ▮Lyc. vir.

Nausea, **face**: anxious expression (rheumatism), ▮Colch.; heat, Stront.; neuralgia, ▮Iris; pale, Alum., ▮Hep., Lyss.; pale, sickly, ▮Spig.; shooting, rending left side, between temple, ear and jaw, depriving her of sleep, ▮Coloc.; cold sweat, ▮Lobel. i.; twitching, ▮Camph.

Nausea with **fainting**: Alum., ▮▮Amyg., Carb. s., ▮Glon., ▮▮Nux v.; before fainting, ▮▮Ver.; causing fainting, ▮▮Coccul.; in hysteria, ▮Sticta; in megrim, Sil.; after stool, Crot. t.

Nausea, with **faintness**: Arg. nit., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Lach., ▮Nux v., Val., ▮Ver., Vespa; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ver.; disappears in open air, ▮Tabac.; worse fasting or drinking, at night, or on assuming an erect position, ▮Phos.; worse in morning, Alum.; when lifting head, ▮▮Coccul.; desire to lie down, Alum.; at 11 A.M., and on rising, ▮Ind.; preventing sleep, ▮Graph.; on rising, ▮Lept.; and occasional vomiting (mental disease), ▮Act. rac.; and vomiting of white, bitter tasting froth (menorrhagia), ▮Coccus. ☞ **deathly.**

Nausea, with sensation of **falling**: ▮Stram. ☞ **vertigo.**

Nausea, **fauces**: from back of, Lyc. vir.; roughness, Ptel.; as if in soft palate, Phos. ac.; squeamishness, worse rising, ▮Cepa.

Nausea, with cold **feet** and palpitation: ▮Glon.

Nausea, in **fever**: ▮Cimex, ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Guarœa, ▮▮Natr. m.; during apyrexia, ▮Puls.; bilious, ▮▮Elat., ▮Eup. perf.; before chill, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Puls.; during chill, ▮Anthrac., ▮Ars., ▮Cham., ▮▮Eup. perf., Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Med., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Polyp., Sang.; after chill, ▮Elat., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c.; after chill (after running pin into foot), ▮Hyper.; lasting till next chill, ▮Chin. s.; as chill goes off, ▮Eup. perf.; after eating, Ind.; during heat, ▮Bry., Carbo v.; at end of heat, especially after drinking, ▮▮Ars.; at beginning of heat, with throbbing headache, ▮Eup. perf.; prodroma, Ipec.; before paroxysm, with diarrhœa, ▮▮Pod.; during sweat, ▮Cornus, ▮Merc.; in intermittent, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Cina, ▮Dros., ▮Elat., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Polyp., ▮▮Sabad.; night before paroxysm, ▮Eup. perf.; after fever and sweat (quartan), ▮Phell.; in nervous fevers, ▮Ipec.; in relapsing agues, Ustil.; in remittent, ▮Ant. t.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Ver. v.; in typhus, ▮Bapt.; in yellow fever, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars. h., ▮Gels., ▮Sul. ☞ **chilliness, coldness, heat, sweat.**

Nausea, with **hawking**: ☞ **mucus.**

Nausea, **head**: in brain affection, ▮Cup. m.; with confusion, ▮▮Calad., ▮▮Graph., Iodof.; with confusion, in evening, Inul.; with confusion and tightness in præcordial region, weariness, disappeared on drinking water, ▮Phos.; with congestion, Alum., ▮Carbo v., ▮Glon., ▮▮Sang., ▮Ver. v.; with disturbance, Benz. ac.; with sensation as if head became enlarged, with numb and dull feeling, Meph.; felt in head, ▮Coccul.; with fulness, ▮Pod.; with fulness in temples, ▮▮Lith.; heat, Jatroph., ▮Natr. m.; heat, in vertex (megrim), ▮Calc.; heaviness, Cornus; heaviness, in base of brain, Æsc. h.; with impetigo capitis, ▮Iris; when lifting (hydrocephalus), ▮Sul.; lightness, ▮▮Lyss.; in meningitis, ▮Glon., ▮Stram.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Glon.; in meningitis infantum, ▮Apis; seems to rise up, feels hungry, Ang.; sore feeling, ▮Ver.; with stupefaction, Jatroph.; sweat on forehead, worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.; with head symptoms, ▮Sal. ac.; with unsteadiness, Cup. ars.; as if head were in a vise, worse in open air, from sleeping, eating and drinking, better in room, ▮▮Merc.

Nausea, with **headache**: Æthus., Ailant., Alum., Anag., Ananth., ▮▮Ant. c., Aur. met., ▮Bell., Bor., ▮Calc., Calc. fl., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., ▮Caps., Carbol. ac., Carbo v., ▮Cast. eq., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Chlorof., Cinnab., ▮▮Coccul., Coff., Con., Cornus, Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Eup. perf., Ferr., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Form., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., Ind., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Lith., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Polyp., Ptel., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Sal. ac., ▮▮Sang., Sarrac., ▮Sars., ▮Sep., Sil., Stram., ▮Sul., Tarax., Therid., ▮Ver., Zing., Ziz.; worse in cold air, Lyss.; on awaking, all morning, ▮Lac c.; in back of head, spreads, settles above right eye, ▮Sang.; fleeting pains, more in back part, gradually increasing, mostly in occipital protuberances, ▮▮Pod.; bilious, with distortion of face, ▮Crotal.; brain stitches, Alum.; as though brain were mashed (chlorosis), ▮Ipec.; as of a bruise of brain and skull, pierces through all cranial bones into roots of teeth, ▮▮Ipec.; burning causes nausea (itch), ▮Lach.; with chills and heat, ▮Sang.; chronic, ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor.; with colic, ▮▮Glon.; confused, Cornus; congestive, ▮Ver. v.; drawing, ▮Carbo v.; dull, heavy, ▮Cornus; boring, behind left ear, ▮Lach.; above eyes, with gaping, ▮Calc.; dull, above eye to occiput, Thuya; one-sided, just above eyebrow, ▮Phyt.; over eyes, worse left (sick headache),

▮Lach.; throbbing, over right eye, Xan.; sharp aching, drawing, over eyebrows, lasting a few minutes in a warm room, Zing.; across forehead, ▮▮Aloe; in forehead, Aloe, Crotal., ▮Glon., Kob., ▮Med., Petrol.; in frontal bone, on awaking, ▮▮Ham.; with beating and pulsation in head, mostly in forehead, worse in morning and when moving, better lying with head high, better by sweat, ▮Natr. m.; in forehead and temple, better by nausea, ▮▮Lyc. vir.; acute boring, in forehead, generally left, or passing from left to right, ▮Iris; in forehead, after a light breakfast (headache), ▮Lac def.; burning in forehead, better in open air, Stann.; as if forehead were being crushed, ▮Ipec.; dull, above frontal bone, Camph.; dull, in forehead, generally left, or passing from left to right, ▮Iris; dull, heavy frontal, ▮Iris; dull pressing, in forehead, cold sweat on forehead, and weakness, ▮Phyt.; in forehead and eyes, worse right side, ▮Iris; in forehead above eyes, in temples, worse right, Crotal.; hammering, in forehead, generally left, or passing from left to right, ▮Iris; pressing in forehead, Carb. s.; pressure in frontal region above root of nose, ▮Ign.; shooting in forehead, generally left, or passing from left to right, ▮Iris; stitches in forehead, better lying down, Sep.; stupefying pressure in forehead, Dros.; throbbing in forehead, generally left, or passing from left to right, ▮Iris; throbbing in forehead and vertex, ▮▮Natr. m.; in frontal region and vertex, worse from raising head, Pic. ac.; at commencement of gastric, ▮▮Ipec.; as if hair were pulled, Alum.; hemicrania, ▮▮Apis, Con., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep.; hemicrania, extending particularly towards forehead and left side of head, attacks afternoon towards evening, Coloc.; after jerking in head, ▮Kali c.; compelling one to lie down, Mosch.; before, during and after menses, ▮Natr. m.; in menorrhagia, ▮▮Chin. s.; appears at midnight, ▮Chin. a.; beginning in morning, Jatroph.; obstinate, in morning, ▮Sil.; morning until noon, Sep.; pressing, extends from nape of neck over side of head, and settling over left eye, ▮▮Sang.; neuralgia, ▮Gels., ▮Iris; following or preceding neuralgic pain, ▮Naja; coming in night, ▮Sil.; noon till 2 P.M., Kob.; darting, from occiput to eye (nervous headache), ▮▮Sars.; from occiput to forehead, ▮▮Ol. jec.; occipital or frontal, as if skull were too full, ▮▮Natr. ph.; throbbing, tearing in occiput, ▮▮Sul.; with tension in occiput and neck, worse in evening, when sitting in room and when becoming cold, better in open air and when getting warm, Mosch.; involving optic nerve, sight blurred, headache gets worse, comes and goes with the sun, Kali bi.; periodic, ▮Kali bi.; pressive, Caps., ▮Lach.; pressing over whole head, down nape, and throbbing in head and whole body, πKali c.; rheumatic, Amm. m., ▮Nux v.; rheumatic in right frontal region, worse in morning, ▮Phyt.; like seasickness, ▮Lact. ac., ▮Coccul.; sick headache, ▮Chel.; faintness, in sick headache, ▮▮Sticta; follows periodic sick headache, ▮▮Sang.; sick headache from morning until noon, ▮Phos.; shooting in sides, Calc.; stupefying, compressing, mostly in forehead, in evening, worse when moving head and in room, better in open air, Mosch.; tearing, Calc. s., ▮Con.; tearing, above eyes to nose, Calc.; piercing through temples, ▮▮Lac c., Ptel.; in temples, boring from without inward, worse right side, and extending to left, Natr. a.; between temples, Cup. ars.; through temple and over eyes, ▮Iris; dull, in temples and forehead, ▮Ind., severe in right temple, Ziz.; with tension extending to eyes, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in vertex, ▮Hyper. ☞ **vomiting**; also Chap. 3, Headache **nausea**.

Nausea, **heart**: anxiety, ▮▮Phos.; affection in, ▮Cup. m.; organic disease, ▮Apis, Bufo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Mygale, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sil.; palpitation, audible, in rheumatism, ▮▮Thuya; sharp pains around, passing thence to head, Med.; suffocation about, Merc. iod. flav.

Nausea, with **heartburn**: ▮Calc., ▮Puls., ▮Sang.

Nausea, **heat**: with, Chel., Fluor. ac., ▮Ipec.; anxious, of cheeks, ▮Hep.; in evening, Diad.; with fainting, in summer or hot room, ▮Ipec.; feverish, lasting all day, ▮▮Ptel.; caused by sun, in intermittent fever, ▮Carbo v.; of skin, profuse sweat on forehead, after dinner, Ptel.; general, and at stomach, ▮Fluor. ac.; on approaching a stove, ▮Laur.; in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; over body, with giddiness, ▮Kali bi.

Nausea, **hemorrhage**: from lungs, ▮Ipec.; postpartum, ▮Ipec.

Nausea, with **hemorrhoids**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux v.

Nausea, **hernia**: incarcerated, ▮Sul. ac.

Nausea, with **hiccough**: Brom., ▮Ipec., ▮Sil., ▮Stram.; terminates in vomiting, Jab.; from spasms of œsophagus, ▮Ver.

Nausea, with **hoarseness**: ▮Niccol.

Nausea, **hunger**: Bry., Caust., Cinnam., Ferr. ph., ▮Hell., ▮Ign., Ipec., ▮Kali c., Spig., Val., ▮Ver.; follows hunger, ▮Magn. m.; at night, better by eating, but afterwards tormenting him for hours in bed, ▮▮Phos.

Nausea, **hypochondria**: debilitating oppression below, Ailant.; if stomach is not satisfied, Tabac.; pain in right, Cupr.

Nausea, **hysteria**; several days before attack, ▮Kali c.

Nausea, in **influenza**: ▮Ant. t.

Nausea, **injuries**: after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.

Nausea, with **itching** of skin: has to scratch till he vomits, ▮Ipec.

Nausea, **kidneys**: in renal calculus, ▮Ipom.; in renal derangement, ▮Senecio.

Nausea, with **lassitude**: ▮Calc. p., ▮Fluor ac.

Nausea, **lie** down: must, Ars.; every little while, at noon, ▮▮Vib.; with desire to (vertigo), ▮Ham.; must, roused by pains in thighs down to heels and pains across top of feet, as if bones were broken across ankle, ▮Lac def.; when lying, ▮Raph.; while lying (acute hydrocephalus after erysipelatous eruption), ▮Apis.

Nausea, **limbs**: cold in intestinal catarrh, ▮Coloc.

Nausea, **lips**: white, Val.,

Nausea, **liver**: pain, ▮Ind., ▮Pod.; constant pain, in intermittent, ▮▮Tarant.; proceeds from right to left, ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; pain extends to right shoulder, ▮Merc. cor.; in region of gall-bladder, Absin.; in hepatitis, ▮▮Chel., ▮Natr. s.; in jaundice, ▮Iod.; in jaundice, before attack, ▮Arg. nit.; in jaundice, with disposition to vomit, frequent empty

retching, ▮Dig.; sore to touch, ▮Chel.; with stitches, ▮▮Agar.

Nausea, with **loathing**: Benz. ac., Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Kali c., ▮Stram.; during pregnancy, ▮Cycl.

Nausea, in **locomotor ataxia**: ▮Arg. nit.

Nausea, in **meningitis**: ☞ **head.**

Nausea, **menses**: before, ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; before, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Niccol.; before, with throbbing and heat in left side of head, ▮Crot.; during, Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Ver., ▮Vib.; delayed, ▮Graph.; during, with swelling and soreness of breasts, Con.; too early, ▮Kali bi.; profuse (uterine hemorrhage), ▮Ipec.; suppression, ▮▮Puls.; after, ▮▮Chin. s.; in menorrhagia, Coccus; after menorrhagia, ▮Gels.; during, in amenorrhœa, ▮Cup. m.; in menorrhagia, dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ver.

Nausea, with **mental** symptoms: absent-minded, Calc.; anguish, ▮▮Dig.; anxiety, ▮▮Agar., Ant. t., Calc., Sabad.; during anxiety, ▮Chel.; causes anxiety (diarrhœa), ▮▮Ant. t.; anxiety, in diarrhœa, ▮Dulc.; anxiety, after exercise out of doors, ▮▮Spong.; anxiety and faintness, ▮Kali c.; after anxiety, ▮▮Nux v.; depression, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Dig.; from emotions, ▮Kali c.; with excitement, Alum.; before attack of hypochondriasis, ▮Ipec.; with ill humor, Stront.; from mental labor, Aur. met., ▮Lach.; with moroseness, Sang.; after study, Cup. a.; with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; when thinking of coffee, Lil. tig.; when thinking of food, Mosch.; when thinking of water, Ars. h.; when thinking of his work, Bor.

Nausea, after **milk**: ▮Calc.

Nausea, in **morning**: Absin., Ang., Ant. t., Ars. m., Berb., ▮▮Bufo, Camph., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cast. eq., ▮Cic., Coccul., Crotal., ▮Curar., ▮Graph., Inul., Jugl., ▮Kalm., ▮Lac def., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; as if everything in abdomen were turning round, ▮Sep.; worse morning till afternoon, then better till evening, ▮Ign.; after awaking, ▮Con., ▮▮Petrol.; an hour after awaking, ▮Carbo v.; with pain in small of back, ▮Psor.; in bed, disappearing after rising, Zinc.; before breakfast, Berb., ▮Goss., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sep.; before breakfast, with sudden diarrhœa, Tuberc.; before breakfast, with sensation of worm rising in throat, ▮Spig.; in gastric catarrh, ▮Mez.; lasts all day, ▮Cact.; in diarrhœa, Bov.; in nervous debility and paralysis, ▮Curar.; while dressing, Chrom. ac.; early, Bar. c., ▮Dig.; early, on day menses appear, ▮▮Ver.; early, on rising (lead colic), ▮Nux v.; early, with vomiting, constant pain and pressure in epigastrium, as from a stone (reflex gastric derangement during pregnancy), ▮▮Nux v.; and evening, ▮▮Bry.; every other, when awaking, ▮Eup. perf.; with palpitation, ▮Arg. met.; occasionally vomiting (emansio mensum), ▮Dig.; to night, with vomiturition (carcinoma ventriculare), ▮▮Mez.; with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; 1 A.M., ▮▮Rhus; with rheumatism of right frontal region, ▮Phyt.; after rising, ▮Lact. ac., ▮Magn. m., Therid., on rising, ▮▮Ver.; on rising, with headache, ▮Lac def.; on attempting to rise and move about, Pic. ac.; at 6 A.M., Chrom. ac.; when stepping upon floor, ▮Lac def.; after stool (diarrhœa), Zing.; in summer complaint, ▮Ang.; when swallowing, gets worse until 9 A.M., vomiting large quantities of tough phlegm, sometimes had to remove it with finger, lasting till 9 P.M., ▮▮Lact. ac.; toward, Ars. met.; with accumulation of water in mouth, ▮▮Petrol.; with weakness and trembling during day, Aur. met., ▮Graph. ☞ **pregnancy.**

Nausea, **motion**: caused by, ▮Arn., ▮Bry., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Ipec., Therid., ▮Ver.; worse from, ▮Bry., ▮Lact. ac., Sinap.; and after eating, ▮Op.; with headache, ▮Lac. def.; with hepatic disorder, ▮Crot.; while leaning forward, with intense sharp pain in left side of abdomen, ▮▮Lac c.; worse from least, ▮Ver., Zinc.; from least, with chilliness, ▮Eup. perf.; from least, in cholera, ▮Tabac.; from least, particularly on closing eyes, worse from noise, ▮▮Therid.; from least, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ver.; from least, in morning, soon after awaking, with distress in epigastrium, ▮Goss.; from sudden change of position, ▮▮Coccul.; on getting up in morning, Arund.; when rising, Ascl. t.; on rising, better lying, Arn.; on rising, headache, ▮Lac def.; rising, or sitting in bed, ▮Bry.; better from moving about or riding in a carriage, ▮Nitr. ac.; worse moving about, in morning, ▮Kali bi.; after washing clothes, soon after confinement, Therid.; when walking, Ferr.; on moving about, worse on taking a walk (affection of stomach), ▮Kali bi.

Nausea, **mouth**: frothing, ▮Ver.; with pain and cold sweat on face (yellow fever), ▮Cadm. s.; during pregnancy, ▮Cycl.

Nausea, **mucus**: caused by dropping of white or yellow, from posterior nares, Sinap.; with hawking, ▮Manc.; from phlegm in throat, ▮▮Guaiac.; with retching and throwing up phlegm, Cup. m.

Nausea, with stiff **neck**: Hyos.

Nausea, with motion in **nerves**: Calab.

Nausea, with **nervous** excitement: Bufo.

Nausea, at **night**: Alum., ▮Carbo a.; worse at night, in dysuria, ▮Merc.; worse at night and after eating, ▮Rhus; worse at night and after sleeping,, ▮Lobel. i.; in diarrhœa, before stool, ▮▮Rumex; constant, ▮Dulc.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Tarax.; stomach sick night before paroxysm (chills), ▮Eup. perf.; with rising of food, ▮Phos.; in neuralgia of face and head, ▮▮Spig.; towards morning, with drawing, pressive pain, extending towards uterus, ▮Puls.; water rises from stomach, with retching, during menses, ▮Puls.
☞ **evening.**

Nausea, excited by **noise**: ▮Coccul.

Nausea, at **noon**: after a meal, Ars. s. f.

Nausea, **nose**: bleeding, in typhus, ▮Lach.; tearing in root and bones, ▮Kalm.

Nausea, **nursing**: after taking breast, Ant. t.; in nursing women, ▮Ipec.

Nausea, **odor**: ☞ **smell.**

Nausea, in **œsophagus**: Acon., Bry., ▮Merc.; frequent, with feeling of foreign body in, Sabad.; commencing deep in stomach, rises up, Jamb.; with feeling of worms, Sabad.

Nausea, **ovaries**: induration and enlargement, ▮Con.

Nausea, from **overexertion**: ▮Iris; overloading stomach causes nausea, Ant. c.

Nausea, **painful** attacks: Arund.

Nausea, in **palate**: ▮Cycl.

Nausea, **palpitation**: ☞ **heart.**

Nausea, with pain in **pelvis**: Calc. s.

Nausea, **periodic**: ||Nux v., ▮Sang.; every day at same hour, Cinnam.; with hunger, ▮Ign.; every fifteen minutes (pneumonia), Ver. v.; frequent momentary attacks, ||Hep.; in paroxysms, intense, worse stooping, with flow of saliva, ▮Sang.; in paroxysms, with faintness and inability to lie down, ▮Raph.; wakes up with, every Saturday morning (intercostal neuralgia), ||Stann.

Nausea, in **pharynx**: ▮Lyc.; caused by dryness, better swallowing (intermittent), ▮▮Coccul.; with sensation as if food stuck, ▮Calc.

Nausea, in **pneumonia**: of drunkards, Ant. t.; every fifteen minutes, ||Ver. v.; when sitting up and in motion, ▮Ran. b.

Nausea, during **pregnancy**: Acon., Ailant., Alet., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Ars., ▮▮Asar., ▮Bry., Carbol. ac., Castor., Codein., ▮Colch., ▮Con., Ferr., ▮Hell., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Jatroph., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lact. ac., Lil. tig., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Plat., Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tabac., Tarant., ▮Ver.; threatened abortion, ||Sang.; worse before and after, better while eating, ▮Anac.; with constipation, ▮Collin.; protracted, ▮Iris; rejects everything, ▮Cup. ars.; in women suffering from scirrhous swellings, ▮Con.; morning sickness, Chlorof. ☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting **pregnancy**.

Nausea, with **restlessness**: Alum., ▮Colch.; worse during rest, and when thinking of it, with pain in left shoulder joint, Bapt.

Nausea, with **retching**: Alum., Seneg., Zinc.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; retching, better drinking warm water, ||Therid.; better after eating, Brom.; in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.

Nausea, in **rheumatism**: ▮Ant. t.

Nausea, while **riding**: ▮Calc., Cinnam., ▮Iris; in cars, ▮▮Coccul., ▮Nux v.; in a carriage, ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Sep., Therid.; in a carriage, boat, train of cars, etc., ▮▮Coccul.; reading and thinking, from eating, drinking and sleeping, better during rest indoors, ▮Coccul. ☞ **seasickness**.

Nausea, on **rising**: ▮Amyl., ▮Arn., ||Senecio, ▮Ver., Zing.; in bed (gastritis), ▮Ars.; better lying down, Ars. s. f.; on rising from a reclining position, like seasickness, with throbbing in right eye, ||Therid.; on assuming upright posture, ▮Colch.; in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul. ☞ **motion, sitting**.

Nausea, worse in **room**: ▮▮Natr. c.; when entering room, Calc. s.; passing off in open air, ▮Lyc. ☞ **air**.

Nausea, **saliva**: increased, Æsc. h., ▮Camph., Carb.s., ▮Card.m., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Crot.t., Goss., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Lach., Sabad., ||Sul., Ver., Zinc.; during chill in dysentery, ▮Lept.; profuse flow, on getting a chill or taking cold, ▮Coccul.; as if fainting, Carb. s.; salty in evening, ▮Stram.; when spitting, ||Led.; with much spitting, ▮Sang.; caused by swallowing, Colch. ☞ Chap. 12, Saliva **profuse**.

Nausea, like **seasickness**: ▮Coccul., ▮Kali bi., Lact. ac., ▮Tabac., Therid.; with headache (climacteric period), ▮Therid. ☞ **riding**; also Seasickness.

Nausea, after **scarlatina**: in dropsy, ▮Bar. m.

Nausea, **sexual organs**: sharp shooting, sticking, in external, especially labia, lasting only a moment, but recurring frequently, at times so sharp as to cause involuntary starts (at close of menses), ||Melil.; pressure in vagina, Lil. tig.

Nausea, when **sitting**: Calc. a.; obliged to sit down (hemicrania), ▮Glon.; obliged to sit down, would vomit but could not, with eructations and desire for stool, Zinc.; worse on sitting up, Cochl., Zinc.; better sitting bent over, Zinc.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Bry. ☞ **rising**.

Nausea, **sleep**: after, Apoc.; on awaking, particularly after midnight, with ptyalism (pregnancy), ||Merc.; when deprived, ▮Ipec.; in dreams, Arg. met.; inclination to, ▮Nux m.; drowsiness or faint, tremulous feeling, Plant.; followed by sleep (hemicrania), ▮Chin. a.; after a short, unrefreshing sleep, could not go to sleep again, Zing.; sleepless, Coccul.; uneasy, ▮Calc.

Nausea, **slowly** coming on: ▮Phyt.

Nausea, from **smell**: of cooking, ▮▮Colch., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ipec., ▮Sep.; with clean tongue, thirst without any fever, ▮Dig.; of meat broth ▮Colch.; of fat meat, fish, eggs or broth (dysentery), ▮Colch.; caused by peculiar smell of smallpox, ||Var.

Nausea, from **smoking**: Brom., Calad., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Clem., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Nux v., Spong., ▮Tabac.; with aversion to smoking, ||Carbo a.; sudden, after smoking, Agar.; goes off by smoking, Jamb.

Nausea, followed by **sneezing**: ▮Sang.

Nausea, **sour** things relieve: Arg. nit.

Nausea, when **standing**: ▮Agnus; better sitting (vaginismus), ▮Ign.

Nausea, **stomach**: beating, ||Natr. s.; burning, Æsc. h., ||Cup. ars., ▮Sang., ▮Tereb.; burning, changing to dull pressure, Agar.; in cardialgia, ▮Cup. m., ▮Staph.; with pain, extending into chest, came on at night, in morning after getting up, before dinner and about 5 P.M., ||Petrol.; feeling of coldness, Tabac.; succeeded by coldness and weakness, ▮Magn. m.; contracts so hard and rapidly that the wrenching pain causes sharp screams, ▮Pod.; cramps, ▮Calc.; distended, Ced.; drawing and sensation as if epigastrium were enlarged, Mang.; in dyspepsia, ▮Ant. t., ▮Elat., ▮Lyc.; flatulent dyspepsia accompanying pyrexia in men, ▮Petrosel.; when empty, Chrom. ac.; with emptiness and sensation as if head were distended, ||Meph.; with empty feeling, Aloe, ||Calad., ▮Sil., Zing.; with empty feeling in morning, Anac.; a dreadful sensation, Zinc.; fluttering, Calad.; fulness, Kob., ▮Sul.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil.; long lasting gastralgia, burning, changing to a dull pressure, ||Ran. b.; in gastric catarrh and headache, ▮Ant. c.; in gastric derangement, ▮Dory., ▮Kali bi.; in gastritis, ▮Sang.; with gnawing, ||Lith.; with griping, ▮Graph.; with sensation of oppression, Xan.; with heat, Hell.; with heat and pain, Amyl.; with heat, extending to throat, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if it heaved up and down, ▮Coccul.; after indigestion, ▮Ipec.; with sensation of a lump moving at every deglutition, Lil.tig.; pain, Alum., ▮Grat., ||Puls.; cramplike pains, ▮Collin.; cutting, Merc. iod. flav.; sharp paroxysmal pains, making her bend forward and press on painful part to get relief, better on appearance of menses, ▮Coloc.; pain and

soreness, worse from touch, better from eating, ▮Natr. c.; pressure, Carbo a., ▮Natr. m., Ziz.; pressure after eating, ▮Ign.; pressure to liver, left ribs and back, ▮Kali c.; with sensation of relaxation, ▮Tabac.; rising from, ▮Coloc.; in stomach, less in throat, ▮Sars.; turning, ▮▮Nux m.; twisting, 8 to 9 A.M., ▮Coccul.; uncomfortable feeling, Amyl.; uneasiness, Atrop. s.; weight, Vespa; frequent spells, as if caused by wind, smothering her and making her feel weak, ▮Lyc.

Nausea, **stool**: before, Cycl., Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮▮Œnan., ▮Pod., ▮Rhus, ▮Ver.; during, Apis, ▮Ars., Bell., Crotal., Crot. t., ▮Glon., Gnaphal., Grat., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; during, in evening, ▮Sul.; after, Cain., ▮Caust., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Ver.; after morning stool, Zing.; with desire, ▮Dulc.; ceases with a loose stool, ▮▮Tereb.

☞ **constipation, diarrhœa.**

Nausea, when **stooping**: with vertigo, Millef.

Nausea, **sudden**: ▮Kali bi., Mosch., ▮▮Sul.; in vomiting of pregnancy, ▮Kali bi.

Nausea, **sweat**: ▮Ferr., Zinc.; with anxiety, ▮Graph.; better by sweat, Cop., Glon.; cold, ▮Calc., ▮Lach., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., Ver. v.; cold, in cholera, ▮Camph., ▮Ver.; cold, on head and face, with great but ineffectual effort to vomit, ▮Lobel. i.; during, in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; during, in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; toward morning, ▮▮Merc.; and copious expectoration, Eup. perf.; sense of prostration, not real, Eup. perf. ☞ **fever.**

Nausea, from **talking**: Therid.

Nausea, **taste**: bad, in morning, ▮Camph.; at root of tongue, Agar.; bitter, Cup. ars., Merc. p.; bitter, on awaking, Carb. s.; bitter, aversion to food, desires sour drinks, ▮Cornus; bitter, better after eating, ▮▮Kalm.; loss of, ▮Cact.; mouldy (bronchitis), ▮Led.; rotten eggs, ▮Kali bi.

Nausea, with **tenesmus**: ▮Ipec., ▮Rhus, ▮Tabac.

Nausea, **testicles**: from neuralgia, ▮Ham.; pressure and annoying pain in swollen right, extending into abdomen, ▮▮Puls.

Nausea, when **thinking**: of food eaten, ▮Sars.

Nausea, with **thirst**: ▮Ars., ▮Kali iod., Oxal. ac.; in constipation, ▮Bry.; when followed by violent and frequent vomiting, ▮Ver.

Nausea, in **throat**: Carbol. ac., ▮Coff., Cop., ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., ▮Mez., Val.; in back of, ▮▮Squilla; with burning, Urt.; burning from stomach, ▮▮Cup. ac.; burning, also in stomach, Manc.; continuous, Phos. ac.; with spasms in throat, ▮Graph.; with dryness, ▮Amyl., ▮▮Ipec.; with stupefying headache, ▮Ant. c.; commences deep in, rises up from end to œsophagus, Jamb., in throat pit, after a meal, Cinch.; rises into, Cup. m., ▮▮Lactu. v., ▮Puls.; with roughness or stinging or burning, during pregnancy, ▮Magn. c.; with scraping, ▮Cochl.; more when rising, ▮Cepa; constant urging to swallow, ▮Lyc.; sensation of a string hanging down, Val.; with sweet taste, ▮Merc.; forced up throat like a thrust, ▮Cepa; in follicular tonsillitis, ▮Merc. cy. ☞ **diphtheria.**

Nausea, **tobacco**: **smoking.**

Nausea, **tongue**: acrid sensation, also in pharynx, ▮Sars.; dryness, and headache, worse sitting up, ▮Coral.; white, Oxal. ac.

Nausea, **toothache**: drawing, in molars, when lying down, Oleand.

Nausea, with **trembling**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Chel., ▮Coccul., ▮Eup. perf., Vespa, Zinc.

Nausea, with **trismus**: Cadm. s.

Nausea, **unconsciousness**: with convulsive action of facial muscles, ▮Glon.

Nausea, after **urination**: Castor.; urine passed drop by drop (nephritic colic), ▮▮Pareira.

Nausea, **urticaria**: ▮Ars., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sang.

Nausea, **uterus**: metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; feeling as if uterus were clutched and suddenly relaxed, Sep.; as if genitals were being pushed out, ▮Murex, ▮Sep.; chronic inflammatory condition (after abortion), ▮Kali c.; irritation, ▮Lil. tig.; pressure, ▮Coccul.; painful pressing, extending upward to umbilicus, and often to region of stomach (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; in prolapsus, ▮Arn., ▮Sep.; tumor, ▮Kali c.

Nausea, after **vaccination**: ▮▮Sil.

Nausea, with **vertigo**: Æsc. g., Ailant., ▮▮Alum., Amyg., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Bar. c., Brom., ▮▮Calad., Calc., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Cain., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Cycl., Ferr., Fluor. ac., Gels., ▮Graph., Gymn., ▮Hell., Hyos., ▮Ind., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kalm., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Lyss., ▮Merc., Mosch., Myr. cer., Niccol., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul., Tarant., ▮Tabac., Tell., ▮Tereb., ▮Ver. v.; after vertigo, Calc., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Phos.; after, in chlorotic cephalalgia, ▮▮Zinc.; before, ▮Camph.; better in evening, in open air, Ind.; worse, if eyes closed, Amyl.; on awaking, ▮Hyper.; when making any exertion, Iber.; and faintness, worse in open air, ▮Crot. t.; in typhus fever, ▮Bapt.; in head, Dory.; and dulness of head, as after intoxication, and as if ears were stopped up, ▮Kali c.; when raising head (hydrocephaloid), ▮Merc.; headache, obscure vision, and flashes of heat, ▮Merc.; followed by heat of surface, Ver. v.; in evening, in bed, especially when head lies low, ▮Petrol.; headache and pale face, Lyss.; and unsteadiness of legs, better by walking, ▮▮Ptel.; must lie still to prevent vomiting, ▮▮Ham.; in morning, ▮Calc., ▮▮Sabad., Squilla, Stront.; 1 A.M., worse lying on right side or back, ▮Mur. ac.; in morning, while gazing long at one object, Sars.; on moving about, Selen.; at night, when awaking, ▮Spong.; at night, after retiring, Ind.; periodic, ▮▮Natr. m.; and salivation, ▮Chel.; as in seasickness, ▮Staph.; obliging him to stoop, ▮Petrol.; and unsteadiness, Rob.; and vomiting, ▮▮Petrol.; followed by spasmodic vomiting, ▮Sang.

Nausea, with **vomiting**: Astac., Grat., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Sang.; without being able to vomit (young girls), ▮Bar. c.; following vomiting, Calc., ▮Dig.; with fruitless attempts, lasting until falling asleep, and returning on awaking, ▮Coloc.; better after (gastric derangements), ▮▮Ant. t.; not better by, ▮▮Dig.; cannot vomit, ▮Stram.; chronic, ▮▮Lobel. i.; with efforts to vomit, Cup. m., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kreo., ▮Raph., ▮Sars.; for two days, felt as if vomiting would return, Ind.; as if he would vomit, but it never comes to it, ▮Stram. ☞ **vomiting.**

Nausea, **water**: caused by even sight of, ▮▮Phos.; thinking of water causes, Ars. h.

Nausea, with **waterbrash**: ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cycl., ▮Magn. m., Magn. s., ▮▮Sep., Spong.;

shuddering, after eating, Amm. m.; follows waterbrash, when sensitive spot between shoulder blade on spine is touched, ||Rhus; in dropsy and acute diarrhœa, ▮Colch.; sudden, on awaking, ▮▮Petrol.; awakes at 1 A.M., is obliged to vomit, ▮Merc. sol.; bitter rising into mouth, ▮Bry.; sweetish water, Lachn.; salt water, ▮Caust.; sour fluid, ▮Calc.

☞ Waterbrash.

Nausea, with **weakness**: ||Agar., ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Sep., Stront., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver., Zinc.; anxiety and trembling sensation, Plat.; in attacks, even to syncope, ▮Lach.; is obliged to lie down, ▮Ver.; every morning, ▮Hyper.; worse in morning, Alum.; 10 to 11 A.M., ▮Camph.

Nausea, after **wine**: ▮Ant. c.; worse taking even a small sip, ▮Zinc.

Nausea, with **yawning**: and throbbing in præcordial region, ▮Kali c.

RETCHING: ▮Æsc. h., Anthrok., ||Ant. c., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. h., ▮Asar., Ascl. t., Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cadm. s., Camph., ||Canth., ▮Cinch., Chrom. ac., Cochl., ▮Colch., ||Coloc., ||Cupr., ▮Dig., Dros., ▮Erig., ▮▮Eup. perf., ||Hep., ||Hydras., ||Hyos., Ind., ▮▮Ipec., ||Kali br., ||Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel., ▮Lyc., Millef., ||Med., ▮Mosch., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ||Op., ||Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Sang., ||Sec., Seneg., ||Squilla, ||Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver.

Retching, **aggravation**: of all symptoms during, only relieving head, Asar.

Retching, **back**: pain in kidneys (renal calculus), ▮Canth.; in renal colic, ▮Diosc.; in renal colic, after cold, ▮Lyc.; on pressing spine, ▮Atrop. s.

Retching, **bending** forward: ▮Coloc.

Retching, **bitter**: watery fluid, ||Puls.

Retching, **breathing**: impedes, Cimex; labored, threatening death, ▮Dig.; dyspnœa, ▮Spong.

Retching, affects **chest**: ▮Cimex; pain in middle of sternum (child disposed to convulsions), ▮Bell.

Retching, in **cholera**: morbus, ▮Cup. m.; Asiatica, ▮▮Sec.; fourth day, ▮Phos. ac.

Retching, with **colic**: Jugl., ▮Petrol.; extorting cries, ▮Hyos.

Retching, with **cough**: ▮Daph., ▮Lach., ▮▮Puls., ||Sang.; after coughing, ▮Carbo v., Cimex, ▮Hyos.; during cough, ▮Hep., Kalic., ▮Kreo., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; caused by itching in bronchi (acute bronchial catarrh), ||Sul.; dry, hoarse (croup), ▮Hep.; loose, in morning, ▮Sep.; dry, spasmodic, in morning, ▮Kreo.; leaving patient exhausted (bronchitis), ▮Kali bi.; day and night, ▮Ol. jec.; dry, paroxysmal, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; spasmodic, ▮Cinch., Merc.; brings tears into eyes when attempting to cough, Aspar.; with ulcerated sore throat (mercurial syphilis), ▮Lach.; whooping cough, ▮Kali s.

Retching, **drinking**: followed at once by vomiting (intussusception), ||Plumb.; in drunkards, ▮Nux v.; forced fluid from his mouth when he attempted to swallow water, Lyss.; after sugar water (angina tonsillaris), ▮Apis; better by warm water, ||Therid.; even a swallow of water, Ars. h.

Retching, after **eating**: ▮Atrop. s., ||Plumb.; in diabetes, ▮Lact. ac.; cannot get food down without, ||Ver.; after least thing (yellow fever), ▮Ars. h.

Retching, **empty**, ineffectual: ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Bell., Grat., ▮Pod., Sabina, Sil.; better by eating, ▮Ign.; better by eating (morning sickness), ▮Ign.; with feebleness, Crot.; violent, with shooting, rending pains in face, left side, between temple, ear and jaw, depriving her of sleep, ▮Coloc.; increase, all symptoms only relieving head, Asar.; follows vomiting, caused by ice water, ||Ver. v.; after vomiting of slimy, acrid water, Therid.

Retching, causes **fainting**: ▮Ver.

Retching, in **fever**: before chill, ▮Ipec.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; prodroma, Ipec.; in typhoid fever, ▮Bapt.; in worm fever, ▮Ipec.

Retching, **head**: stupid feeling better, Asar.

Retching, **headache**: in migraine, ||Petrol.; in sick headache, ||Melil., ▮▮Syph.; persistent, with throbbing in right eyebrow (migraine), ▮Kali bi.

Retching, **hemorrhage**: in post-partum, ▮Ipec.

Retching, **hives**: in jaundice, ▮Dig.

Retching, in incipient **hydrocephalus**: ▮Apis.

Retching, in **meningitis** infantum: ▮Apis.

Retching, during **menses**: Thuya.

Retching, **mental** symptoms: anxiety, Acet. ac., ▮Chel.; after emotion, with loathing, ▮Op.

Retching, in **morning**: with diarrhœa, ▮Nux v.; violent, ▮Natr. c.

Retching, caused by **motion**: in lumbago, ▮▮Ant. t.; when raised (meningitis), ||Ver.

Retching, **mucus**: Spong.; bloody, ▮Zinc.; while hawking, from fauces, ▮▮Nux v.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; caused by effort to bring up a few lumps of grayish, ▮Kali c.; caused by constant secretion in throat, difficult to dislodge, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; firm, tough, in fauces (coryza), ▮Anac.; brings up white, Chrom. ac.

Retching, at **night**: Arn.; worse at night, in dysuria, ▮Merc.

Retching, **œsophagus**: with feeling of worms, Sabad.

Retching, **painful**: ▮Card. m., Sec.; in sick headache, ||Tabac.; with ejection of only a little bloody mucus, Ver. v.; spasmodic, ▮Merc. cor.

Retching, **periodic**: every day at same hour, Cinnam.; at intervals of five to ten minutes, Chrom. ac.; in spells, ▮Chel.

Retching, during **pregnancy**: Ars.

Retching, from **smoking**: ▮Ipec.

Retching, **stomach**: burning, in region of pyloric orifice, ||Pod.; in cancer, ▮Carbo. a.; following aching in gastric region and from a blow, ||Phos.; in gastromalacia, ▮Ars.; uneasiness, Atrop. s.; pain and soreness, worse from touch, better from eating, ▮Natr. c.; in ulcer, ||Mez.

Retching, on attempting to **swallow**: ▮Merc. cor.

Retching, **sweat**; cold ||Puls.

Retching, after working in **sun**: ▮Glon.

Retching, **throat**: contraction, Con.; sore, Bism.

Retching, before **vertigo**: ▮Camph.

Retching, **vomiting**: of bile in morning, Hep.; violent, ▮▮Ver.; violent vomiting of clotted blood and slime, ||Phyt.; of food, tasting sour soon after eating, ▮Ipec.; hiccough, ▮Bry.; mucus (spasms), ▮Cup. m.

Retching, with **waterbrash**: Bry.

Retching: ☞ Gagging.

SEASICKNESS: Ant. t., Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., Chloral., ▮Chlorof., ▮▮Coccul., Colch., Ferr.,

▮Glon., Hyos., ▮Kreo., Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Sep., Staph., Sil., Sul.

Seasickness, **motion**: worse from least bodily, better on deck and fresh cold air, ▮Tabac.

Seasickness, of **nervous** women, they shut their eyes to get rid of the motion of the vessel and grow deathly sick: ▮Therid.

Seasickness, when **riding**: in a carriage, Bor., ▮▮Coccul., Cycl., ▮Hep., Ign., Nux m., Petrol., Selen., Sep., ▮Sil.

Seasickness, caused by **swinging**: Coff., ▮Coccul., Petrol.

Seasickness: ☞ Chap. 2, Vertigo **motion, riding, water.**

VOMITING (undefined): ▮▮Acon., Ailant., Alet., Ammoniac., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apoc., Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Arum. m., ▮▮Asar., Ascl. s., Asim., ▮Astac., Aurant., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bism., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calab., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮▮Cannab., ▮Canth., ▮▮Cham., ▮Codein., ▮Cetrar., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Cochl., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Con., Cornus, ▮Cub., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dig., Diosc., ▮Dory., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., Filix, ▮▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., Ictod., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Iris, Jalap., ▮▮Jamb., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lac c., Lach., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. d., Merc. sul., ▮Morph. sul., Mosch., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮▮Op., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., Ptel., ▮▮Puls., Sal. ac., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Tereb., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.

Vomiting, **abdomen**: cutting, lancinating griping, with great rumbling as if whole contents were in a fluid state and in violent commotion, the movement proceeding from below upward, ▮▮Polyg.; cramplike pain from three inches below navel to epigastrium, sensitive to touch, worse 4 to 9 P.M., worse after eating and walking, better in morning from hot tea and pressure (colicodynia), ▮Coloc.; digging, ▮Calc.; distension, worse after vomiting (hepatitis), ▮Coccul.; in gangrene of bowels, ▮Ars. s. f.; in gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis, Œnan.; heat in abdomen, Sabad.; with meteorism and inability to make water (peritonitis), ▮Acon.; in organic affections, with hardening of viscera, ▮Lach.; after operation, ▮▮Bism.; intense pain, swelling, and tenderness in ileo-cæcal region, ▮Lac def.; returns on pressure, Zinc.; painful retraction, ▮▮Ver.; with cold sweat and griping, Cadm. s.; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Ver.; thinks she will vomit from sensation of something ascending toward stomach, Coccus; with colic around umbilicus, ▮Coloc.; accompanies pain about umbilicus, coming on every morning, ▮▮Plumb.; pains about navel before, intermittent, colicky, ▮Iris; aggravates, tearing and burning, which seems to concentrate around umbilicus, ▮▮Plumb.

Vomiting, **abortion**: threatened from fright, ▮Gels. ☞ **pregnancy.**

Vomiting, **acid** (sour): ▮Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮▮Asar., ▮Bell., Bry., Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo. v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Coccul., Con., ▮Daph., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., Ipec., Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Ver., Ziz.; bitter fluid, ▮▮Puls.; blood-streaked, sets teeth on edge, ▮▮Rob.; in cancer of stomach, Act. sp.; in cholera infantum, Coff. t.; with colic, ▮Magn.; with cough, ▮Cimex; during dentition, ▮▮Calc., ▮Cham.; dark, mixed with some blood, ▮▮Phos.; in dropsy, ▮Lyc.; particularly after eating (dyspepsia), ▮Sul. ac.; with cold sweat in face, ▮Sul.; with intermittent fever, ▮▮Natr. ph.; between chill and heat, ▮▮Lyc.; in hot stage, ▮Lyc.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; fluid, ▮Card. m., ▮Ipec., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Nux v.; clear fluid towards evening and at times at night, with twisting, constricting pain in epigastrium (cardialgia), ▮▮Phos., fluid, excoriating throat, ▮Iris; with gastralgia and enteralgia, ▮Natr ph.; fluid, acrid, large quantities, ▮▮Kreo.; fluid in migraine, ▮Rob.; fluid with mucus, ▮▮Tabac.; fluid, white mucus, with pressure and burning in stomach (ulcer of stomach), ▮Kali bi.; fluids offensive, in large quantities, looking like water, ink and coffee grounds, ▮▮Phos.; fluid setting teeth on edge, with nausea (migraine), ▮Rob.; froth, ▮▮Natr. ph.; liquid food, Oleand.; in gastralgia, ▮Ars.; with gastric catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; in chronic gastritis, ▮Plumb.; in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; with confusion of head, ▮▮Graph.; greasy, with aversion to water, ▮Manc.; with hemicrania, ▮Natr. m., Sars.; with occipital or frontal pain, as if skull were too full, ▮▮Natr. ph.; with fleeting pains in head, more in back part, gradually increasing in intensity, occupying mostly occipital protuberances, ▮▮Pod.; with headache in forehead and eyes, worse right side, ▮Iris; in sick headache, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Rob.; in hepatitis, ▮Natr. s.; with intermittent fever, ▮▮Natr. ph.; in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; of infants, ▮▮Rob.; milk, with sour stool of infants, and sour smell of body, ▮Rob.; mucus, Bell., ▮Chel., Colch., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Ver.; mucus, in cholera sporadica, ▮▮Acon.; mucus, after chocolate (diarrhœa), ▮Bor.; mucus (mucous irritation et morbus medicinalis), ▮Hydras.; mucus, with tearing, drawing and spasmodic constriction of abdomen, ▮Nux v.; mucus, with spasmodic cough, Kali c.; mucus in morning, before eating, Psor.; mucus, occasionally, ▮Lyc.; mucus, sour smelling, ▮Stram.; mucus, thick, ▮Kali c.; in neuralgia, ▮Iris; worse at night, Cinch.; in pregnancy, ▮Lact. ac., ▮Magn. c.; smell (cholera infantum), ▮Calc.; after smoking, Calad.; with fulness of stomach, after eating, Nitr. sp. d.; follows pressure in stomach, as from heavy weight, increasing during the severe colicky paroxysms, ▮▮Plumb.; setting teeth on edge, ▮Atrop. s., ▮Ferr. ph.; water, ▮Natr. s.; water, worse after eating, Natr. a.; watery, in cancer, ▮▮Cund.; first water, then food, ▮Sul. ac.; water, at night, ▮Calc.; water, in pertussis, ▮Caust.; water, sour smelling, ▮▮Nux v.; yellow black matter, with pain in abdomen (yellow fever), ▮Cadm. s.

Vomiting, **acrid**: Con., ▮▮Sang.; in gastralgia, ▮Ars.; causing burning in face and rawness in throat, ▮▮Zinc.; mucus, Colch.; sour, makes teeth feel too long, Calad.

Vomiting, **aggravation**: after, Dros., Merc. sul.

Vomiting, **albuminous**: like white of egg, in chronic gastritis, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Plumb.

Vomiting, **albuminuria**: in Bright's disease, ▮Ars., Atrop., ▮Merc. cor., ‖Phos. ac.; easy, ▮Dig.; obstinate, in Bright's disease, ▮Helon.
Vomiting, in **apoplexy**: ▮▮Nux v., ‖Sang.
Vomiting, **back**: causes great pain in loins and hips, ‖Ipec.; pain in kidneys (renal calculus), ▮Canth.; burning, between shoulder blades, before, ‖Rhus; coldness along spinal column, downward and through entire abdomen (diarrhœa), ▮Crot. t.
Vomiting, after **beer**: ☞ **drink.**
Vomiting, obliged to **bend** double and lie still to prevent: ▮Colch.
Vomiting, **better**: after, Ferr., ▮Nux v.; in gastro-intestinal irritation, ▮Kali bi.
Vomiting, of **bile**: ▮Acon., Ananth., Anthrok., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ‖Arn., Apoc., ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮Ascl. t., Aspar., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ‖Bism., ▮▮Bry., Bufo., Cadm. s., ‖Calc., ▮Camph., Cain., ‖Cannab., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chin. s., Chrom. ac., ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con, ▮▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Curar., ‖Dig., ‖Dolich., ‖Dros., ▮Dulc., Elaps., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Fluor. ac., ‖Hep., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lept., ▮Lobel., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ‖Oleand., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Phyt., ‖Rhus, ‖Sabad., ‖Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ‖Sil., ▮Stann., ‖Stram., ▮Sul., ‖Thuya, ‖Var., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., Ziz.; after anger, ▮Cham., ▮▮Nux v.; with anxiety, palpitation, weak pulse, ▮Crotal.; black, tasting bitter aud sour, with considerable mucus, Med.; and blood, ▮Petrol., Sarrac.; bloody, in intussusception, ▮Kali bi.; follows intense pain in brain, Zinc.; with burning in region of pyloric orifice, ‖Pod.; in cardialgia biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.; in chronic catarrh, ‖Sang.; with chill, ▮Dros.; at end of chill, Eup. perf.; during chill, Ign.; in colic, ▮Ars.; in biliary colic, ▮Cinch.; with violent colic, ▮Iod.; during cough, ▮Puls.; with cough, Sars.; with spasmodic night cough, ▮▮Cinch.; bile, with whooping cough, Sabad.; in diabetes, ▮Op.; with diarrhœa, ▮Coccul.; in diarrhœa, first yellowish then greenish, before paroxysm of fever (bilious remittent), ‖Pod.; in chronic diarrhœa, after slight errors in diet, ▮Fluor. ac.; after drinking, ▮Eup. perf.; resistent efforts, Bism.; with tenderness in epigastrium and trembling, Eup. perf.; in apyrexia, Sabad.; after chill (ague), ▮Kali c.; between chills and heat, ▮Natr. m.; in tertian ague, ‖Ptel.; with ague brought on, always worse by damp weather or moist atmosphere at seashore, ‖Natr. s.; with bilious fever, ▮Pod.; with fever and delirium, ▮Crotal.; with heat, ▮Op.; with heat and sweat, ▮Iris; at end of hot stage, then slight sweat and sleep, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in intermittent, ▮▮Cina; in swamp fever, ▮Ang.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; in yellow fever, yellowish greenish semifluid masses, almost gelatinous, ▮Cadm. s.; with great accumulation of flatus, ▮Phyt.; fluid, Ant. t., Ars. h., Cochl.; fluids with urine passed drop by drop (nephritic colic), ‖Pareira; then food (pertussis), ▮Bry.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; large quantities of dark green, and mucus, ▮Jatroph.; in headache, Aur. met., ▮Bry., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Natr. s., ▮Sang., Ziz.; with beating headache, ▮Puls.; with frontal headache, Crotal.; with headache in forehead and eyes, worse right side, ▮Iris; with headache in forehead, above eyes, in temples, worse right, Crotal.; in migraine, ‖Petrol.; announces remission, in megrim, ▮Calc.; in migraine, relieves pain, but exhausts, ‖Rhus; with pains low in occiput, drawing in rays upward, locating over right or left eye (sick headache), ‖Sang.; with headache in morning, ▮Niccol.; with pressing over whole head, down nape, and throbbing in head and whole body, ▮Kali c.; in sick headache, ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Iris, ▮Lobel. i., ‖Natr. m., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sang.; after hiccough (cholera), ▮Jatroph.; with pain in liver, Bufo.; before attacks of jaundice, ▮Arg. nit.; in measles, repeated, ▮Rhus; after menses (hepatic disorder), ▮Crotal.; toward midnight, ▮Arg. nit.; after least motion, even after sitting up in bed, ▮Stram.; in morning, Dros., ▮▮Sep., Therid.; at 4A.M., with cough (chronic consumption), Therid.; in morning, after long, violent retching, Hep.; and mucus, Bell., ▮▮Colch., ▮Stram.; and mucus, on awaking in morning, Stann.; and mucus, thin, voluntary stool, with escape of much flatus and urine (sunstroke), ▮Glon.; follows nausea after eating, Stann.; in neuralgia, ▮Iris; all night, Curar.; in neuralgia of face and head, ‖Spig.; at night, ▮Cinch.; offensive, relieves, Ars. s. f.; in ovarian cyst, Rhod.; during paroxysms of pain (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; every first or fourth day, later every Saturday, ▮Ipec.; in phrenitis, ▮Canth.; in spinal disease, ▮Alum.; with burning in stomach, ▮Tereb.; with cramping pains in stomach, ‖Sec.; follows pressure in stomach as from a heavy weight, increasing during severe, colicky paroxysms, ‖Plumb.; stools white, ▮Dig.; with straining, before chill (intermittent), ▮Ars.; with sweat, ▮Iris; from tea, ‖Selen.; thick, and blood, ▮Pod.; with well-defined tumor in right iliac fossa as large as a cocoanut, of elastic feel but hard and immovable, at times cutting pain like a stab in tumor, causing her to scream and toss in agony, worse heat and warm weather, better in open air, ▮Coloc.; at commencement of variola, ▮Coff.; with vertigo, ▮▮Chel., ▮Petrol., ‖Sabad.; follows dizziness frequently (chlorotic cephalalgia), ‖Zinc.; with vertigo at night (gastric fever), ‖Sep.; and water, Raph.; and water, in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; watery, easy, followed by great relief, ‖Zinc.
☞ **bitter, green, yellow.**
Vomiting, **bitter**: ‖Agar., ‖Apis, ▮Ars., Benz. ac., ▮Cham., Con., Coloc., ‖Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮Op., ▮Petrol., ‖Pic. ac., ‖Puls., Rhod., Vinca; in chill, ▮Cham.; in colic, ▮Coccul.; with dry cough, especially evening in bed until midnight, ▮Sep.; with cramps in abdomen, ▮Lyc.; bitter yellow green mucus (diarrhœa), ▮Bry.; after drinking water, Bor.; when drinking after a meal, Bry.; with eructations, ▮Nitr. ac.; fluids which have been taken, ‖Ver.; fluid, in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; fluid, in hepatitis, ▮Natr. s.; in gastralgia, Arg. nit.; chronic gastritis, ▮Plumb.; in headache, on moving, better when quiet, ‖Sil.; with beating headache, ▮Sang.; with pulsations in head, worse from motion, ▮Sang.; with tearing in temples (after catching cold after labor),

||Puls.; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; mucus, ▮Calc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Ver.; mucus, in apyrexia, Sabad.; mucus and bile, ||Bry.; mucus after coffee, ▮Cham.; mucus after cough, ||Rhod.; mucus in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; like that in pregnant women, ▮Natr. m.; sour, in dyspepsia, ▮Ant. t.; better by drinking (ague), ▮Samb.; with cold sweat in face, ▮Sul.; in sunstroke, ||Thuya; water, ▮Carb. s., ▮▮Sang.; greenish water, Oleand. ☞ **bile.**

Vomiting, **back:** violent pain in loins (gastralgia), ||Ver.

Vomiting, **black** (melæna): Alum., ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Ham., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., Raph., Sec., Sul., ▮▮Ver.; tinged bedding, ▮Arg. nit.; about a pound of coagulated blood, with sudden loss of consciousness, ||Nux v.; with colic, extorting cries, ▮Hyos.; during convulsions (every three minutes), ||Plumb.; distressing feeling all night, that unless stomach was relieved a fit would ensue after supper, Merc. sul.; dark grumous acrid matter, Dory.; dark, like coffee grounds, ||Natr. ph ; in yellow fever, ▮▮Cadm. s., ▮▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Sul., ||Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; fluid, ||Carbol. ac., ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., Hydr. ac.; dark liquid, with or without blood, ▮Ipec.; serous liquid, ▮Ars.; streaked fluid, smelling of camphor, Camph.; masses, ▮Ars., Con.; masses, in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; mucus, Anthrok.; with cold sweat and griping, Cadm. s.; with pain in stomach, gradually spreading over whole abdomen, ||Phos.; a mixture of thin, pitchy, bilious or shiny matter, ▮Sec.; forcible, of immense quantities of tarlike matter gushing from nostrils as well as mouth (melæna), ▮Ipec.; tarlike substance, with blood, ▮Ars.; thin substances, ▮▮ Ver.

☞ **blood, coffee grounds.**

Vomiting, of **blood**: (hæmatemesis), Acon., Aloe, ||Ant. c., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ||Arum m., Ananth., Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Bufo.,▮▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Camph., ||Cann. i., ▮▮Carbo v., ||Card., ||Caust., ||Cham., ▮Cic., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Crotal., ||Cupr., ▮Cycl., ||Dros., ▮Erig., Eryng., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., Guaiac., ▮▮Ham., ||Hyos., ▮▮Ipec., ||Kali m., ▮Lach., ||Led., ||Lyc., ||Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Mez., ▮Millef., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ||Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt.,▮Plumb.,▮Pod.,▮Puls.,||Rhus, Rumex, ▮▮Sabin., ▮Sang., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ||Sil., ||Stann., ▮Sul.,▮Sul. ac., ||Tabac.,Tereb.,||Ver., Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; worse in afternoon, ▮Cinch.; atonic, ||Alum., black, ▮Carbo v., ▮Ham., ▮Ipec.; at first brownish black, then black and half coagulated, occurring about every half hour, ▮Ipec.; breast cool, ▮Carbo v.; body icy cold, ▮Carbo v.; with burning in stomach, ▮Tereb.; in cancer, Crotal.; of children, ▮Ipec.; clots, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Lyc.; clots and slime with retching, intense pain and desire for death to relieve, ||Phyt.; partly coagulated, partly fluid and dark, ▮Ars.; dark red coagula (after injuries), ▮▮Arn.; has little or no tendency to coagulate, or is dark, as if from passive congestion or malignant disease or atonic ulcer, or when disease is sympathetic, as in vicarious menses, ▮Crot.; with convulsions, ▮Hyos.; daily, ||Ustil.; dark, ▮Ipec.; dark, thin, about one pound, with faintness,▮Ipec.; dark, filamentous substance, mixed with bile and mucus, ▮▮Phos.; habitual, in hard drinkers, Alum.; with effort, ||Zinc.; with erosion of mucous coat of stomach, Trill.; in evening, ▮Sul.; with fainting, ▮Carbo v.; in typhoid, Chlor.; in yellow fever, ▮Cup.m., ▮Sul., Ver.; with accumulation of flatus, ▮Phyt.; foaming fluid, ▮Ant. t.; frothy thin, fluid masses (acute œdema of lungs), ▮Ant. t.; in chronic gastritis, ▮Mez.; in chronic headache, ||Psor.; after suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, ▮Nux v.; large quantity, pure (pneumonia), ||Phos.; patient lies still, ▮Sec.; with liver complaint, ||Card. m.; liver-colored masses lessening pain in præcordia and sensation of suffocation, Chlor.; worse lying, better from pressure on stomach, ▮Stann.; masses, ▮Carbo v.; masses, in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; blood mixed (diseased pancreas), ▮Atrop. s.; bloody mucus, ▮Acon., Æthus., Bell.; bloody mucus, with dark red blood, ▮Hyos.; and mucus (purpura), ||Sal. ac.; at night, ▮Caust.; worse at night, ▮Cinch.; painful, ▮Ham.; of a passive nature, profuse, blood venous, accompanied by nausea, which improves after hemorrhages, ▮Ustil.: with pressing, gnawing, ulcerative pain in stomach, ▮Kreo.; profuse, dark, clotted, ▮Ham.; pure, with paroxysms of pain and anguish in spot on left side of abdomen (hysteria), ||Sep.; pulse intermittent, thready, ▮Carbo v.; pure, or brown, ▮▮Phos.; and pus, ▮Lach.; recurring (gastric ulcer), ||Uran. n.; bloody serum, offensive, ||Sec.; sour, ▮Ipec.; strains, blood comes up, ▮▮Sep.; streaked, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Merc. cor.; sudden, ▮Ipec.; sudden, at first dark and coagulated after slight digestive disturbance. later fluid and high red, ||Ipec.; with cold sweat on hands, face hot, ▮Kali bi.; thin, ||Zinc.; at first thin and bright red, afterwards dark and thick, ||Ver.; tinged bright, ▮Canth.; from ulceration, ▮Crotal.; from ulceration and rupture of bloodvessels, ||Erig.

☞ **black, brown, coffee grounds.**

Vomiting, **bluish** matter: Cupr. s.

Vomiting, after **broth**: Ant. t.

Vomiting, **breathing**: asthma, ▮▮Acon.; in emphysematous subjects (influenza), ▮Ipec.; suffocating sensation, ||Ver.

Vomiting, **brown**: ▮Ars., Bar. c., Bism., Mez., ▮Natr. s., Phos.; chocolate-colored masses, Con.; dark, coffee-colored fluid, with nausea, and dirty fluid, Dory.; streaked (yellow fever), ▮Arg. nit.; liquid, striped with blood, ▮Plumb. ☞ **blood, coffee grounds.**

Vomiting, of **cachectic** persons: ▮Sul. ac.

Vomiting, in **cancer**: of stomach, ▮Carbo a.

☞ Chap. 17, Stomach **cancer.**

Vomiting, after **catalepsy** and unconsciousness: Camph.

Vomiting, **chest**: in catarrh (meningitis infantum), ▮Apis; in congestion, ▮Ver. v.; with pain in left side, ▮Glon.; follows excruciating pain, caused by food sticking when swallowing, ▮Kali c.; with stitches in left side, ▮Bry.; caused by pain under lower inner angle of right shoulder blade, extending into chest or stomach (amenorrhœa, pregnancy), ▮Chel.

Vomiting, of **children**: ☞ **cholera infantum, dentition, diarrhœa, infants, nursing.**

Vomiting, **chill**: after, Ant. c., ▮Elat.; during, ||Anthrac., ▮Asar., Diad., ▮Dulc., ▮Ipec.,

‖Med.; all over, with cold hands and feet, Sinap.; coldness after, ‖Camph.; in influenza, ‖Dulc.; rigors (puerperal convulsions), ‖Acon.; preceded by shivering all over (cholera), ‖Ipec.; shuddering over back and arms, before, Raph. ☞ **cold, fever.**

Vomiting, in **cholera Asiatica**: ‖Ant. t., ‖Ars., ‖Camph., Crotal., ‖Colch., ‖Cup. ac., ‖‖Cup. met., ‖Hell., ‖‖Hydr. ac., ‖Jatroph., ‖Kali ph., ‖‖Ver.; on fourth day, ‖Phos. ac.; cramping of muscles after, or instead of vomiting, ‖Cup. m.; of small, white flocculent bodies, with undigested food, ‖Iris; of quanities of white, glairy fluid, with watery diarrhœa, ‖Jatroph.; and purging of green water, ‖Acon.; wheylike fluid, ‖Cup. m.; absence of vomiting, ‖Carbo v., ‖Laur.; during cholera season, ‖‖Bry. ☞ Chap. 20, Cholera.

Vomiting, in **cholera infantum** or **morbus**: ‖‖Ars., ‖Ars. i., ‖Diosc., ‖‖Ipec., ‖Manc., ‖‖Med., ‖‖Ver.; suddenly ceases, ‖Camph.; every few minutes, ‖Iris; uninterrupted, of scentless, white, gelatinous fluid during menses, which had ceased for thirty hours, ‖Jatroph.; in night, and all next day, ‖Gnaphal.; in cholera sporadica, ‖‖Elat.; in a stream, in cholera sporadica, ‖Tabac.

☞ Chap. 20, Cholera **infantum** and **morbus.**

Vomiting, from **choking** and gagging, especially in morning: ‖Kali c.

Vomiting, **chronic**: ‖Carbol. ac., Cinnam., ‖Ipec., Sul.; in paroxysms with nausea, profuse sweat, prostration of strength, good appetite, ‖‖Lobel. i.

Vomiting, **clayey** substances: ‖Natr. m.

Vomiting, during **climacteric** period, with severe and constant nausea: Sars.

Vomiting, excited by **coffee**: Camph.

Vomiting, like **coffee grounds**: Colch., Con., ‖‖Med., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Natr. p., ‖Phos.; in cancer of stomach, ‖Cund.; in cholera morbus, ‖Cup. m.; with coagulated blood, ‖Merc. cor.; in yellow fever, ‖Arg. nit.; in cancer of stomach, ‖Phos. ☞ **black, blood, brown.**

Vomiting, **cold**: after taking, Cup. m., ‖Kali c.; coldness of limbs, ‖Camph., ‖Coloc., ‖Ver.

Vomiting, with **colic**: ‖Alum., Asar., Coloc., Dig., Jugl., ‖Natr. s., ‖‖Ver.; in bilious, ‖‖Med.; after cold drinks, ‖Ipec.; discolored substances, ‖Plumb.; after ice cream, ‖Ars., ‖Ipec.; in pregnancy, ‖Canth.; worse at night, ‖‖Oxal. ac.

Vomiting, with **collapse**: ‖Ver. v.

Vomiting, followed by **comatose** state: ‖Cup. m.

Vomiting, **constant**: Ant. chl., Ars. s. f., Ascl. s., Bor., Canth., ‖Ipec., ‖‖Kreo., ‖Lac. def., ‖Magn. p., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Œnan., ‖Plumb., ‖‖Ver., ‖Ver. v., ‖‖Zinc.; in Addison's disease, ‖Iod.; late in afternoon and evening, in pregnancy, ‖Lach.; in cholera, ‖Jatroph.; in cholera infantum, ‖Kreo.; better by drinking cold water (cholera), ‖Cup. m.; in remittent fever, ‖Ipec.; after nausea ceases, Ant. c.; night, ‖‖Ant. t.; tongue white, no thirst (marasmus of children), ‖‖Ant. c.; in viper bite, ‖Camph.

Vomiting, in **convulsions**: Ant. c., ‖‖Cup. m., ‖Guaræa, ‖Ipec., Œnan.; puerperal, ‖Ign.; after convulsions (after scarlet fever), ‖Hep.; after epileptic, ‖Calc.

Vomiting, **copious**: Ars. h., Bar. c., ‖Ipec., ‖‖Ver., Vinca; in cholera, ‖Ant. t.; with much straining, Sinap.; of water (children), ‖‖Æthus.

Vomiting, after **coryza**: Ars.

Vomiting, **cough**: ‖Alum.; during, ‖Arn., Aspar, Caps., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cup. m., ‖Daph., Dig., Dros., Ferr., ‖Form., Iod., Kali c., ‖Merc., ‖‖Merc. sol., Millef., ‖Nux v., Sarrac.; after, ‖Ars. iod., ‖Coccus, ‖Ferr., ‖Hep., ‖Hyos., Indig., ‖‖Ipec., ‖‖Kali c., ‖Lach.; caused by aggravation of cough on deep breathing, ‖Hep.; coughs to bring it up, ‖Ipec.; worse while or immediately after eating, ‖Myos.; caused by, so continuous and rapid that he can hardly get breath (asthma), ‖‖Puls.; with convulsive, ‖Kreo.; provoked by dry, Curar.; with dry (measles), ‖Phos.; in epidemic influenza, ‖Sabad.; of mucus and food, with dry, fatiguing cough at intervals of two or three hours, worse night, lying down, ‖Kali br.; caused by hoarse cough, awaking at midnight (catarrhal fever), ‖‖Ruta; mucous, or watery, causes cough, Euph.; caused by effort of detaching thick mucus by cough (catarrh), ‖Coccus; desire to vomit when coughing, without nausea, Chlor.; with paroxysms on going to bed (pharyngitis), ‖‖Natr. m.; severe, persistent, spasmodic (consumption), ‖Kreo.; straining, during cough, Arg. nit.; viscid matter, after, Arund.; in whooping-cough, ‖‖Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., ‖Meph., ‖Nux v., ‖‖Syph., ‖Ver.; frequent, with whooping, slight during day but in night paroxysms every ten minutes, ‖‖Meph.; of yellow, acid fluid (bronchial attack after whooping cough), ‖Kali bi.; cough, after vomiting, Bry. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough and Whooping Cough, **vomiting.**

Vomiting, with **cramps**: and collapse, ‖Cupr. ars.; sometimes clonic, at others tonic (sporadic cholera), ‖Jatroph., ‖‖Tabac.

☞ **colic, gastralgia.**

Vomiting, **curdled** masses: ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Natr. p.; milk, ‖Æthus., ‖Calc. c.

Vomiting, with **delirium**: Dory.

Vomiting, in **dentition**: ‖Æthus., ‖Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ‖Bry., ‖‖Calc., ‖‖Ipec., ‖Kali br., ‖Phyt., ‖Ver.; in summer complaint, ‖Bism.

☞ **cholera infantum, diarrhœa, infants.**

Vomiting, with **diarrhœa**: Æthus., Apoc., ‖‖Ars., Bell., Coloc., ‖Cup. m., Dory., ‖‖Dulc., Elaps, Euphor., ‖Ipec., ‖‖Iris, ‖Kreo., Phos., ‖Puls., Tabac., ‖‖Ver.; followed by diarrhœa, ‖‖Anthrac., ‖Lach.; after diarrhœa, Lyss.; bloody, muco-purulent stools, ‖‖Kali br.; chronic, of children, ‖Collin.; in cholera Asiatica, ‖Iris, ‖‖Sul.; of children, during cholera epidemic, ‖Pod; in evening, ‖Form.; and purging simultaneously, ‖‖Ars., ‖‖Puls.; in summer complaint, in dentition, ‖Bism.; in summer complaint, worse during day, ‖Natr. m.; sudden, in summer, ‖Jatroph.; straining to, ‖‖Ant. t.; watery, ‖Colch., ‖Collin., ‖Magn. p., ‖Plumb.; with symptoms of worms, ‖Ver. ☞ **cholera, dentition**; also Chap. 20, Diarrhœa **vomiting.**

Vomiting, with **diaphragmitis**: ‖Ver.

Vomiting, in **diphtheria**: ‖Crotal., ‖Kali perm., ‖Kreo., ‖‖Phyt.; green, membranous, ‖Ign.; excess of membrane, ‖‖Lac c.

☞ **throat**; also Chap. 13, Throat **diphtheria.**

Vomiting, **difficult**: (ineffectual efforts), ‖Arn., Aspar., Bell., ‖‖Cham., Chim. m., Coloc., ‖Ipec.,

Nux v.; with constriction in œsophagus, Cup. ac.; constant desire, Ipec.; of decomposed fluids (after operation for hemorrhoids), Croc.; in drunkards, Op.; with great effort (diarrhœa), Ant. t.; in gastric catarrh, Acon.; in gastritis, Coccul.; with nausea, Sars.; with nausea, lasting until falling asleep, returning on awaking, Coloc.; feels as if it would be a relief to vomit, Bapt., Nux v.; nearly unconscious, fell back into bed (uræmic vomiting), Cup. ac.

☞ Retching.

Vomiting, of **drink**: Acon., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Bor., Bry., Bufo., Cham., Cina, Cinch., Con., Crot. t., Cup. ars., Dros., Dulc., Eup. perf., Ferr., Ipec., Lyc., Natr. m., Nux v., Op., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sec., Sil., Sul., Ver.; beer, Mez., Sul.; cold drinks, Dulc.; better by cold drink or ice, Phos.; in summer complaint or diarrhœa of children, Ant. c.; with desire for water, in summer complaint, Ant. t.; followed by faintness, Lyss.; in intermittent fever, Ars.; follows hasty drinking, Kreo., Sil.; immediately, Eup. perf.; after least, in hemorrhage, after abortion, Ipec.; as soon as taken, Nux v.; as soon as first spoonful of liquid reaches stomach, Zinc.; worse in morning, Sil.; followed by thirst, Acon.; as soon as drink becomes warm in stomach, Phos.; of water, Alum.; after water, Ant.t., Ars., Bar.c., Canth., Colch., Dros., Oleand., Sars., Tabac.; water, in cardialgia, Phos.; water, in chlorosis, Ferr.; water, almost immediately, Jatroph.; water, immediately, in intermittent, Sep.; on swallowing a mouthful of water (perforating ulcer of stomach), Nux v.; especially cold water, Rhod.; cold water, immediately, Rhus; cold water, immediately, in cholera Asiatica and intermittent fever, Ars.; relieved by a swallow of cold water, Cup. m.; ice water, followed by empty retching, Ver. v.; water, mixed with slime (tertian ague), Ign.; water, occasional, in erysipelas, Ver. v.; cold water, with pain, Anac.; slightest quantity of water, Plumb.; caused by even sight of water, Phos.; after even a swallow of water, Ars. h., Phos.; after every swallow of water, in dropsy, after scarlatina, Ars.; after sugar water (angina tonsillaris), Apis; water, after supper, Calc. ☞ **drunkards.**

Vomiting, **dropsy**: in ascites, Apis; anasarca, Nux v.

Vomiting, of **drunkards**: Ars., Calc., Crotal., Kali bi., Kali br., Lach., Nux v., Op., Sul., Sul. ac.; in Bright's disease, Carbol. ac.; after a debauch, Kali br. ☞ **drink.**

Vomiting, **easy**: Colch., Ferr., Phyt.; in shock from injuries, Phos.; especially on taking anything into stomach, Dig.; in vertigo, Coff. t.

Vomiting, **eating**: after, Acon., Amm. c., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Atrop. s., Berb., Bor., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Cina, Cinch., Colch., Coloc., Cup. m., Diad., Dig., Dros., Ferr., Ferr. mur., Gamb., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Kreo., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Merc. per., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Phos., Phos. ac., Plumb., Puls., Ruta, Sep., Sil., Stann., Sul., Sul. ac., Ver., Zinc.; of blood, or like yeast, Acet. ac.; after breakfast, Agar., Chrom. ac., Daph., Ferr.; after breakfast, with anorexia, Xan.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, Dig.; in cholera infantum, Crot. t.; chronic, Puls.; with constipation, Bry.; with rattling of phlegm during cough, Meph.; with cough and raising of glairy mucus, with asthma, about 4 or 5 A.M., always worse in damp, rainy weather, Natr. s.; after dinner, Agar., Dros.; after least thing to eat and drink (yellow fever), Ars. h.; after eating greedily, Puls.; fish, Calc.; after almost any kind of food (chronic jaundice), Iod.; after ice cream, Ars., Calc. p.; immediately after, Sec.; immediately after, in gastritis, Ars.; immediately after, without nausea, Ferr.; after improper food, Guarœa; indigestible food, Ant. c., Ars., Bell., Bry., Ferr., Ipec., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sul.; with nausea (reflex gastric derangement during pregnancy), Nux v.; at noon, after meal, Ars. s. f.; in indurated pancreas, Carbo a.; caused by all attempts to eat, in nausea of pregnancy, Colch.; during pregnancy, Kreo., Op., Tarant.; follows satiety from small quantity of food, Pod.; at supper, Helon.; after supper, during pregnancy, Kreo.; in syphilis, Merc. cor.; in perforating ulcer, Sil.; in scirrhus uteri, Ars. ☞ **food.**

Vomiting, **epigastrium**: cramps or spasms from middle of sternum, Iris; pain in præcordia, Nux m.; aching pain, shortly after eating, Lyc.; excruciating pains, extending to right hypochondrium and groin (nephritis), Arn.; pressure, Ver.; sudden sinking, better from brandy, Oleand.; in epigastric tumor, with marasmus, Hydras.

Vomiting, in **epilepsy**: before attack, Cup. m., Sul.

Vomiting, with **eructation**: Mur. ac.; follows belching (chronic diarrhœa), Sul.; sour, Nitr. ac.; wind comes up with efforts to vomit, Goss.

Vomiting, **eruption**: caused by erythema spreading from throat into mouth and stomach, temporary relief, Vespa; with impetigo capitis, Iris; from repercussion, Cup. m.; from suppression of nettlerash, Urt. ur.; in spots, after, Tereb.

Vomiting, with **erysipelas**: redness leaving too soon, Ipec.

Vomiting, in **evening**: Agar., Carbo v.

Vomiting, after **exercise**: Ferr.; on least exertion, Crotal.

Vomiting, **expectoration**: during, Lach.; caused by cough, Coccus; from hawking phlegm from fauces, Amb.; caused by dropping of white or yellow mucus from posterior nares, Sinap.; on efforts to raise thick, grayish or greenish mucus, which sticks to throat, Stann.; thick, heavy masses of yellow or greenish and putrid tasting mucus, with cough (bronchial and vesical catarrh), Cop.; as if effort to raise phlegm would empty stomach, Chlor. ☞ **mucus.**

Vomiting, after **exposure**: Dulc.

Vomiting, **eye**: after operation, Asar.; pressure above, with difficulty of sight, goes off after vomiting, Raph.; in catarrhal ophthalmia, Sul.; in retinitis apoplectica, Chel.; with dim sight, Kreo., Puls.

Vomiting, **face**: bluish, with pain in abdomen

(whooping cough), ▮Nux v.; painful distortion, ▮▮Ver.; heat, ▮▮Ver.; pale, ▮▮Ver.; pale, with chilliness, ▮Puls.; pale, cold sweat, Cupr. s.; red, ▮▮Ver.; cold sweat, ▮Camph., ▮Lobel. i.

Vomiting, **fainting**: Ant. t., Elaps, ▮▮Ver.; as if one would faint, ▮Cham.; and purging, ▮▮Gamb.; fatiguing, causes fainting (gastric derangement), ▮Rob.; in hysteria, ▮Sticta; nearly to faintness, in sick headache, ▮▮Sticta; preceded by faintness, Crotal.; a swoonlike feeling of strength (pregnancy), ▮Kali c.; tendency to, after, ▮▮Nux v.

Vomiting, **fauces**: burning, ▮Iris.

Vomiting, **fecal** (stercoraceous): Acon., ▮Bell., Bry., Cain., ▮Cup. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb., Raph., Sul., Thuya; after constipation for eleven weeks, ▮Op., with hiccough, ▮Op.; in ileus, ▮Colch.; in intussusception, ▮▮Plumb.; finally of fecal matter on attempting stool, ▮▮Sul.

Vomiting, **fetid** (putrid): ▮Ant. t., Arn., ▮Ars., Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Coccul., ▮Cup., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sep., ▮Stann., ▮Sul.; in cholera infantum, ▮Coff. t.; in colic, ▮Coccul.; in flatulent dyspepsia, ▮▮Sal. ac.; in metritis, ▮▮Sec.

☞ **fecal.**

Vomiting, in **fever**: All. sat., ▮Cact., ▮Cina, Dory., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Elat., Ferr. ph., ▮▮Natr. m.; before chill, Diad., ▮Eup. perf., Sec.; as soon as chill is coming on, ▮Ferr.; during chill, Cain., ▮Cina, ▮Eup. perf., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep., Therid.; after chill, ▮Diad., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Rhus; at end of chill, ▮Carbo v., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ign.; after chill, with rumbling (intermittent), ▮Bry.; relieves chill, ▮Coccul.; during heat, ▮Bry., ▮Stram.; at end of heat, especially after drinking (intermittent), ▮▮Ars.; after heat, ▮Diad.; with sudden heat, ▮Coccul.; in intermittent, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Cina, ▮Elat., ▮Ferr., ▮Lyc.; during apyrexia, ▮Ipec.; in low fever, ▮Cact.; in malignant or yellow fever, ▮Caps.; in miliary fever, ▮Gels.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; during sweat, ▮▮Ars.; when sweat fails, ▮Cact.; in typhoid fever, ▮Bapt.; after fever, Stram.

Vomiting, **flocculent**: in yellow fever, ▮Arg. nit.

☞ **foamy, frothy.**

Vomiting, **fluid**: Bar. c.; almost colorless (dysentery), ▮▮Ver.; gastric, ▮▮Ars.; in ileus, ▮Colch.; tasteless, ▮▮Sec.; whitish, with a shade of green, and sickly smell, mixed with mucus, ▮▮Rhus.

☞ **bile, blood, drink, watery.**

Vomiting of **food**: Agar., Alum., ▮Amm. c., Anac., Ananth., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., ▮Atrop. s., Bell., ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Chrom. ac., ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., Crot. t., ▮Cund., ▮Cup. m., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Ferr., Ferr. ph., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sul., Mosch., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮▮Op., Phell., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Sang., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.; acid, immediately after eating, ▮Kali bi.; and acids, with nausea, ▮Kali c.; follows acrid, sour regurgitations, ▮▮Spig.; in albuminuria, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Tereb.; in afternoon, first food, then mucus, Magn. s.; of animal, immediately, unless some acid was taken with it, ▮Helon.; all animal (gastric neurosis), ▮▮Phos.; and bile, Cadm. s., ▮Lyc.; later bile, ▮Natr. m.; and pure bile, occasionally acid mucus, follows nausea in morning, with burning distress in stomach, weakness and goneness (sick headache), ▮▮Sang.; then bile with pressure in stomach after eating, particularly milk, Samb.; bile and mucus, with pressing headache, extends from nape of neck over side of head, and settling over left eye, ▮▮Sang.; and bile, with throbbing in right eyebrow (migraine), ▮Kali bi.; tinged with bile (gastro-intestinal irritation), ▮Kali bi.; then of yellow, bitter bile, without pain, ▮▮Ver.; bread, ▮Bry.; after rye bread, ▮▮Merc. cor.; after breakfast, ▮Ferr.; with burning and distress in stomach (dysentery), ▮▮Phos.; in cancer of stomach, ▮Ars.; in cardialgia, ▮Calend., ▮Stram.; during chill, Ailant., Ign.; in children, ▮Ferr.; in teething children, ▮Phyt.; chronic, often several hours after eating, with paleness of face, colicky pains and irritability, ▮▮Puls.; with colic, ▮Plumb.; followed by colic and diarrhœa, ▮▮Manc.; in concussion, ▮Arn.; in consumption, ▮Ferr.; when coughing, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Bry.; with cough, ▮Coccus; when coughing, Dros.; cough, Ferr., ▮▮Laur., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls.; caused by cough from eating or drinking anything hot, ▮Mez.; after cough, relieving, ▮Anac.; with spasmodic cough, Kali c.; with cramps in stomach, ▮Calc.; taken day before, Cimex; taken day before, at 3 or 4 P.M. (intercostal neuralgia), ▮▮Stann.; and drink, ▮Hyos.; and drink, in whooping cough, ▮▮Ant. t.; in dropsy, ▮Helon.; dysentery, Lept.; in chronic dyspepsia, when there seems to be simple exhaustion of stomach, ▮▮Phos.; directly after eating, Alum., Ant. c., Ant. t., Bell.; directly after eating, Bry., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; in debilitated persons, ▮▮Cinch.; after dinner, if food is warm and hastily eaten, it is vomited very soon after eaten, if cold and eaten slowly, it is retained for a longer period, if hot, is vomited immediately, ▮▮Puls.; can eat more at once (pregnancy), ▮▮Ferr.; after eggs, Ferr. mur.; after eggs or anything prepared with eggs (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.; with acid eructation, ▮Phos. ac.; an hour after eating, ▮Iris; an hour after eating, followed by craving appetite, ▮Pod.; some hours after eating, Meph.; three hours after dinner (affection of stomach), ▮Kali bi.; five hours after (diseased pancreas), ▮Atrop. s.; each meal almost as soon as eaten, ▮▮Sep.; of what was eaten at supper, in night, during sleep, Lyss.; taken evening before, Aspar.; in evening, of all food eaten during day, ▮▮Kreo.; with expectoration, after dinner, ▮Lach.; with fiery red face, ▮Ferr.; with great accumulation of flatus in stomach and bowels, ▮Phyt.; frequent and sudden (gastromalacia), ▮Kreo.; in gastric catarrh (acute Bright's disease), ▮Apis; in gastric disorder, ▮Atrop. s.; in gastromalacia, ▮Calc.; in gastric neurosis, ▮▮Phos.; in gastric ulcer, ▮Arg. nit.; except thin gruel or beef broth (puerperal convulsions), ▮▮Ver. v.; with headache, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Lac def.; in headache,

as soon as eaten, ▮Merc. pèr.; in sick headache, ▮▮Tabac.; follows periodic sick headache, ▮▮Sang.; in fever, during heat, Ign.; constant sensation of corrosion heat and burning in stomach, ▮Ptel.; with hiccough and retching, ▮Bry.; in incipient hydrocephalus, as soon as taken, ▮Apis; in icterus, ▮Sul.; incessant, ▮Arg. nit.; in ileus, ▮▮Colch.; in influenza, ▮Ipec.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Natr. m.; in intermittent, before chill, ▮Ars., ▮Cina; in intermittent, after rising, ▮Coccul.; least food taken, Arn.; of meat, ▮▮Kreo.; of meat, tea or coffee (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; in meningitis, ▮Sul.; except milk and water, ▮Hydras.; immediately after midnight, then aversion to food and dread of open air, ▮▮Ferr.; in morning, ▮▮Sep.; especially in morning and evening, ▮Sul.; in morning, can eat better in afternoon (bilious vomiting), ▮Crotal.; in morning, with great weakness, ▮Plumb.; mucus and bile (mental disturbance, climacteric period), ▮Cycl.; caused by accumulation of mucus in chest, difficult to raise, ▮Coccus; and mucus, when boring behind left ear is at its height, ▮Lach.; and mucus after cough, ▮Ver.; and mucus with dry cough, day and night (catarrh of chest), ▮Kali c.; and green mucus, followed soon by acrid, watery stool, ▮▮Ver.; then mucus at end of attack (pertussis), Dros.; caused by expectoration of ropy mucus, Coccus; and mucous fluid, with severe pain in stomach, must bend over (chlorosis), ▮▮Sep.; then mucus and water, ▮Dros.; and white mucus, with oppression of chest, heaving of stomach and coldness, Raph.; with sudden nausea while eating, Ruta; at night, of what has been eaten during day, ▮Ars.; at night, ▮Cinch., ▮Sil.; at noon, ▮Sul.; of rice, Tell.; food causes pain during short time it remains in stomach (chronic vomiting), ▮Ipec.; with constant pressure in pit of stomach, Ferr.; solid food, not drink (pertussis), ▮Bry.; particularly solid food (whooping cough), ▮Cup. m.; with sour and bitter taste (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; sour, an hour after eating (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; sour, soon after eating, with retching, ▮Ipec.; with sour risings, like vinegar, Spig.; spasmodic, during pregnancy, ▮Ferr.; in spinal disease, ▮Alum. met.; sudden, soon followed by lienteric stools (gastromalacia), ▮Kreo.; with putrid taste and odor, ▮Pod.; spits up what he has eaten, sometimes while at table (persistent vomiting), ▮Magn. p.; with thirst (diphtheria), ▮Sul.; in incipient tubercular disease, ▮▮Tuberc.; with chronic ulceration of mucous membrane, ▮▮Kali bi.; in ulcer of stomach, ▮▮Mez., ▮Nux v.; undigested, Bell., ▮Ferr., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Nux v.; first, undigested, intensely acid, then bitter water, lastly a brownish clotlike coffee-grounds, tasting bitter, ▮Lac def.; undigested, with bile (syncope), ▮▮Amyg.; undigested, in bilious fever, ▮Ipec.; undigested, eaten day previously, Sabina; undigested, in diarrhœa, during hot weather, ▮Gamb.; undigested, follows nausea after eating, Stann.; with vertigo, ▮▮Sabad., Tarant., Tell.; with vertigo and falling (epileptiform seizures), ▮Hydr. ac.; with vertigo at night (gastric fever), ▮▮Sep.; especially warm food (cardialgia), ▮Lobel. i.; with flow of water from mouth, ▮Ferr. ☞ **eating.**

Vomiting, **forcible**: ☞ **violent.**

Vomiting, **foul**: Bry., ▮Carbo v., Coccul., ▮Kreo., Nux v.

Vomiting, **frothy**: ▮Con., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Med., ▮Merc.c., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls, ▮Ver.; after cough, Arund.; milk white substance, ▮Æthus.; after much straining, ▮▮Ver.; white, follows faintness, Ver.; white, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; followed by yellow matter or bile (meningitis, pneumonia), ▮▮Ver.

Vomiting, in **gastralgia**: ▮Grat., ▮▮Stram.

Vomiting, in **gastritis**: ▮▮Nux v.

Vomiting, **glairy**: burning water (gastric neurosis), ▮▮Phos.; pinkish fluid, ▮Kali bi.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil.; matter, Colch.

Vomiting, **greasy**: ▮Iod., ▮Mez., ▮Nux v.

Vomiting, **green**: Arn., ▮Canth., Colch., Coloc., Crotal., Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Manc., ▮Merc. cor., Oleand., ▮Op., ▮Petrol., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., Rhod.; acrid water, ▮Hep.; black substances with colic, ▮Hell.; dark, bilious, from least food or drink, ▮Lyc.; bilious matter, ▮Merc. cor.; bilious matter, with weakness, ▮Elat.; like bile, diluted with water, Cup. a.; black, Petr., Phos., Plumb.; after cholera evacuations had ceased, ▮▮Nux v.; convulsive movements with apparently lifeless state (shock from injury), ▮Phos.; copious, ▮Æthus.; dark, produced by lying on right side or back, ▮Crotal.; dark, masses, Mar. v.; dark masses, after eating or drinking, ▮Lyc.; dark, olive, Carbol.ac.; greenish, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Coloc.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Natr. s.; in evening, lasts all night, copious, Ars. h.; fluid, Asar., ▮Card m., ▮Cup. a., ▮Cycl.; fluid, in albuminuria, ▮Aur. mur.; fluid, fetid (epileptiform seizures), ▮Hydr. ac.; fluid, in peritonitis, ▮Coloc.; fluid, yellow, ▮Ars.; in gastralgia, ▮Arg. nit.; like grass (enteritis), ▮▮Rhus; grass green fluids, after drinking, ▮▮Ars.; grass green mucus, ▮Ipec.; grass green solids, after drinking, ▮▮Ars.; of grass green substance, afterwards changing to retching, ▮Plumb.; in headache, Act. rac.; masses, ▮Acon.; masses, in gastritis, ▮▮Ver.; matter, ▮Lach., ▮Nuxv.; mucus, ▮Æthus., ▮Chel., Hell.; brown mucus, Cupr. s.; mucus, in catarrh of stomach, ▮▮Sep.; mucus, in cholerine, Asar.; mucus, with headache, ▮Ver.; mucus, in large masses, with constant nausea (diarrhœa of children), ▮▮Ipec.; mucus, better by oppression in chest (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; mucus, with thirst, ▮Stram.; mucus, in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; with nausea (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Coloc.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Ferr. ph.; scumlike, in diphtheria, ▮Ign.; with pain in stomach, gradually spreading over whole abdomen, ▮▮Phos.; like verdigris (meningitis), ▮▮Acon.; water, ▮Lach., ▮Natr. s.; watery, dark substance, mixed with food, ▮Stram.; water, suddenly, ▮Cup. ac.; watery, offensive fluid, with weakness, Sec.; yellow, ▮Natr. s.; greenish yellow, bitter matter, almost constant (bilious colic), ▮Iris; yellow, bitter liquid, with a burning sinking sensation at stomach, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; yellow serum every fifteen minutes, ceasing as pain abates (prosopalgia), ▮▮Ver. ☞ **bile.**

Vomiting, **hands**: cold, before, Ver.; trembling, ▮Calc.

Vomiting, on **hawking**: ☞ **expectoration** and **mucus.**

Vomiting, **head**: with brain affection, ▮Cup.

m.; with intense cerebral congestion, ▮Ver. v.; with sensation as if ears would split, Asar.; fulness, ▮Pod.; heat, ▮Natr. m.; on raising head, ▮Ars., ▮Goss., ▮Ver.

omiting, with **headache**: Ant. t., Ananth., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cact., ▮Caps., Caust., ▮Chlorof., ▮Coccul., Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Glon., ▮▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Grat., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lac def., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Plumb., Sarrac., ▮Sep., Stram., ▮▮Xan.; after headache, Agnus, ▮Iris; headache gradually worse, ▮Nux v.; in back of head, spreads and settles above right eye, ▮Sang.; headache after vomiting, Ascl. s.; headache better after, Asar., ▮Glon., Jamb., ▮▮Manc.; in bilious headache (distortion of face), ▮Crotal.; with boring behind left ear, ▮Lach.; as though brain were mashed (chlorosis), ▮Ipec.; chronic hemicrania, ▮Apis; congestive, ▮Ver. v.; intense, with great despondency and sensation of impending death, ▮▮Med.; continuous and violent, followed by aching in sacrum and down legs, Med.; over one or the other eye, extends gradually to whole forehead, increasing and decreasing gradually, ▮Stann.; frontal, Ver. v.; in forehead, on maxillary sinuses (influenza), ▮Puls.; periodical, in forehead, bursting, ▮Lac def.; in forehead, pressing, ▮Æthus.; mostly in forehead and pulsating, worse in morning and when moving, better lying with head high, better by sweat, ▮Natr. m.; extending part toward forehead and left side of head, attacks come on in afternoon towards evening (hemicrania), Coloc.; gastric at commencement, ▮▮Ipec.; at height of (migraine), ▮Æthus.; before, during and after menses, ▮Natr. m.; at midnight, ▮Chin. a.; when awaking in morning, ▮Form.; beginning in morning, Jatroph.; in neuralgic, ▮Gels.; neuralgic, preceding or following, ▮Naja; coming in night, ▮Sil.; in occiput, Anag.; in occiput, throbbing, tearing, ▮▮Sul.; pressive, Caps.; dependent on reflex action (migraine), Coccul.; rheumatic, acid, ▮Nux v.; like seasickness (climacteric period), ▮Therid.; semilateral, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Puls.; in sick headache, ▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Melil.; sick headache, from morning until noon, ▮Phos.; sick headache, frequent trying, ▮▮Syph.; sick headache, deathly sickness all over, worse movement or sitting up, ▮Lac def.; periodic attacks of sick, two or three days before menses, ▮Puls.; followed by sleep (hemicrania), ▮Chin. a.; through temple and over eyes, ▮Iris; more in women, ▮Act. rac.; hysterical women, appearing as a boring clavus or frightful pressure, region of temple, ▮Nux v.

Vomiting, **heart**: with pain about, ▮Lobel. i.; induced by pain on left side of chest, passes around body from left to right inside of scrobiculum cordis (angina pectoris), ▮▮Spig.

☞ **palpitation, pulse.**

Vomiting, with **heat**: ▮Ipec.; anxious, Stram.; internal, ▮Ars.; after heat, with shuddering, Act. sp.; in hot weather (difficult dentition), ▮Phyt. ☞ **fever.**

Vomiting, with **hiccough**: ▮▮Ver.; during and after dinner, ▮Magn. m.; at termination of nausea and belching, Jabor.

Vomiting, **hunger**: between paroxysms of, Ver.; ravenous, after, Oleand.

Vomiting, in **hydrocephalus**: ▮Glon., ▮Kali iod.

Vomiting, in **hysteria**: ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cinnam., ▮▮Ol. caje.; after each meal, in women, especially if subjected to exciting emotions, ▮Kali br.

Vomiting, after **ice cream**: ☞ **eating.**

Vomiting, **inability**: ☞ **difficult.**

Vomiting, of **infants**: ▮Ferr.; of meconium, ▮Kali br. ☞ **cholera infantum, dentition, diarrhœa.**

Vomiting, in **influenza**: ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Sang.

Vomiting, **injury**: copious, in shock, ▮Phos.; night, after a fall (traumatic meningitis), ▮Hyper.; after chill (after running pin into foot), ▮Hyper.

Vomiting, **jellylike**: Ipec. ☞ **mucus.**

Vomiting, **kidneys**: occasional, in renal calculus, ▮Ipom.

Vomiting, **labor** pains: extending from sacrum to region of stomach, ▮Puls.; with after pains, ▮Act. rac.

Vomiting, **large** masses: ☞ **copious.**

Vomiting, **lassitude**: after, ▮Nitr. sp. d.

Vomiting, **leucorrhœa**: profuse, after efforts, ▮▮Sep.

Vomiting, **liquor**: ☞ **drink.**

Vomiting, **liver**: in biliary colic, ▮Chel.; constant pain in region (ague), ▮▮Tarant.; stinging, after vexation, ▮Cham.; in any position except on right side, Ant. t.

Vomiting, **lying down**: better, renewed by every motion, Colch.

Vomiting, in **measles**: delayed eruption, ▮▮Ant. c.

Vomiting, in **meningitis**: ▮Ant. t.; on changing position of lying with occiput drawn far backward, ▮Sul.; cerebrospinal, ▮Chloral., ▮Cup. ac.

Vomiting, **menses**: amenorrhœa, ▮Cina; before, ▮Puls.; before, lasting till flow is established, ▮▮Ver.; during, ▮Amm. m., ▮Kali c., ▮Puls., ▮▮Thlaspi; during, with swelling and soreness of breasts, Con.; during, with backache, ▮Amyl.; during, in nervous women, Coccul.; during or if omitted, ▮Cup. m.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Puls., ▮Ver.; in menorrhagia, ▮▮Apoc., ▮Ver.; after suppressed, ▮▮Niccol., ▮Puls.; after, Bor.

Vomiting, **mental symptoms**: from anger with indignation, ▮▮Coloc.; with anguish, Asar.; with anxiety, Bar. m., Samb.; preceded by anxiety, Sang.; with fearful anxiety when standing, Ver.; with dulness, Chin. a.; believes death is near, Ars. h.; ill humor after, Cycl.; with nervousness and depression, ▮Crotal.; with nervous excitement, Bufo.; continually praying, ▮▮Med.; after vexation (hemicrania), ▮Cham.

Vomiting, of **milk**: ▮Iod., ▮Iris; in form of cheese, ▮Calc.; curdled, ▮Calc., ▮▮Æthus., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Sul.; in large lumps, ▮▮Val.; as soon as he drinks it, Var.; of milky fluid, ▮▮Sep.; in gastric neurosis, ▮▮Phos.; in infants, with protrusion of anus, ▮Pod.; lumps, after nursing at breast, Ant. t.; almost immediately, with much mucus (gastromalacia), ▮Merc. d.; sour, after taking breast or bottle, ▮Ant. c.; teething children, ▮Phyt.

Vomiting, **in morning**: Absin., πBar. m., Camph., ▮▮Caps., ▮▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Ign., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Sul. ac.; before breakfast, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Tabac.;

in cholera, ▮Ant. t.; chronic drunkards, Kali br.; chronic, of sour mucus, ▮Camph.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; in dyspepsia, ▮Sul. ac.; before eating, in dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.; during menses, ▮Graph.; on rising, ▮▮Ver.; on rising, with headache, ▮Lac def.; worse after 5 A.M., Cupr. s.; on rising (lead colic), ▮Nux v.; on rising, as from weakness, Niccol.; with trembling of hands and feet, ▮Sul.; in weakly persons affected by worms, ▮Ipec.

☞ **pregnancy.**

Vomiting, **motion**: at every, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Ver.; in headache, ▮Lac def.; from changing position, ▮Dig.; when moving about, ▮Ferr.; on least, ▮Ant. t., Colch., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; on least, in cholera, ▮Lach., ▮▮Tabac.; on least, particularly on closing eyes, worse from noise, ▮▮Therid.; on least, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ver.

☞ **riding**; also Seasickness.

Vomiting, **mouth**: with bad breath, ▮Ipec.; with burning, ▮Iris; on rinsing, Sep.

Vomiting, of **mucus**: ▮Acon., Anthrac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., Aspar., Bar. m., ▮Bell., Cadm. s., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Cina, Cinch., Cinnam., Colch., ▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., Elaps, Eup. perf., Guaiac., ▮▮Hep., Hyos., ▮Ignat., ▮Iris, ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sang., ▮▮Sec., Seneg., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tabac., Thuya, ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; 2 to 3 P.M., Cinnam.; enormous masses, intermixed with large bubbles of air, occasionally greenish, accompanied by nausea, pressure in stomach, constipation, etc., ▮Op.; in acute Bright's disease, ▮Apis; and bile, violent, Ant. t., ▮Grat., ▮▮Zinc.; and bilious matter, worse evening and night (chronic dyspepsia), ▮Hydr. ac.; and bilious matter (yellow fever), ▮▮Merc.; or bile, with painful retching (sick headache), ▮▮Tabac.; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; bloody, Brom., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Zinc.; better (angina), ▮Bell.; pieces mixed with dark lines like coagulated blood, Sinap.; bloody, with effort, ▮▮Zinc.; bloody, in pneumonia of children, ▮Ant. t.; with specks and streaks of blood (abdominal typhus), ▮▮Stram.; streaked with blood, Asar.; with burning in stomach, ▮Tereb.; with burning and distress of stomach (dysentery), ▮▮Phos.; in cancer, Crotal.; in convulsions of children, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m.; in cholera infantum, ▮Coff. t.; clear, or water, with prosopalgia, ▮▮Natr. m.; coagulated, grayish (perforating ulcer of stomach), ▮Nux v.; in colic, ▮Ars.; with cough, Con.; caused by cough, ▮Nitr. ac.; during cough, Bell., ▮Puls.; in whooping cough, ▮Ant. t., ▮Carbo v.; after whooping cough, ▮Kali bi.; daily, ▮▮Ustil.; in diabetes, ▮Op.; with diarrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; better after drinking cold water, Agar., Bor.; in drunkards, Zinc.; after eating, ▮▮Plumb.; with fainting, Elaps; during chill, ▮Caps., Ign., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; fluid, in peritonitis, ▮Coloc.; foamy, ▮▮Ver.; foamy, resembling coffee-grounds, Lyss.; and food, with dry cough, better sitting up, worse at night, ▮Puls.; caused by even simplest food, ▮▮Sep.; frothy, ▮Canth., Cup. m.; frothy, with burning in throat, Urt. ur.; frothy, in morning (chronic womb diseases), ▮▮Ver.; frothy, during day (ovarian tumor), ▮Apis; in gastric catarrh, ▮Apis, ▮Cop.; in gastromalacia, ▮Ars.; glairy, Alum., Cup. ars., ▮▮Med.; glairy, with some bile (cholera morbus), ▮Iris; glairy, after food, ▮Ver. v.; glairy, can be drawn into strings, morning, ▮Arg. nit.; in spasm of glottis, ▮Coff.; gluelike, Ind.; from hawking, ▮Calc. p.; caused by efforts to bring up a few lumps of grayish, ▮Kali c.; with headache, ▮Calc., Con., ▮Coff., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Puls.; retraction of head (gastralgia), ▮Lyc.; hot, frothy, ▮Pod.; jellylike, ▮Ipec.; large quantities, ▮Ipec.; large masses, ▮▮Ver.; straining, with mucus in larynx, Osm.; with the liquid drunk, ▮Dulc.; in hepatitis, ▮Coccul.; fluid, in hepatic affections, ▮Bell.; solid lumps, almost without cough, ▮Agar.; thick masses, caused by rinsing mouth, ▮Coccus; enormous masses, intermixed with large bubbles of air, occasionally greenish, ▮Op.; mixed with portions of membrane (croup), ▮Hep.; before menses, ▮Kreo.; toward midnight, ▮Arg. nit.; in morning, Ant. t.; several times, from 5 A.M. until breakfast, ▮Con.; in morning, with nausea and exhaustion (suppressed foot sweat), Sil.; especially at night, Coccul.; worse at night, ▮Cinch.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; in pregnancy, Ant. t., Diosc., ▮▮Sul. ac.; purulent, ▮Nitr. ac.; with red specks (albuminuria), ▮Apis; rattles on chest, in young children, ▮▮Ipec.; followed by sleep, Cycl.; from smoking, Calad., ▮Ign.; in spinal disease, ▮Alum. met.; in myelitis of mucus, ▮Dulc.; stringy, ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. cor.; with straining, before chill, ▮Ars.; in summer complaint, ▮Camph.; tough, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Chel., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil.; tough, colorless, sour, Alum.; tough, with cough in morning, ▮Sil.; tough, in whooping cough, ▮Dros.; tough, in diphtheria, ▮Ant. t.; tough, ropy, greenish yellow, ▮Nitr. ac.; tough, in morning, ▮Dulc.; tough, sour (chronic inflammation of pancreas), ▮Iod.; tough, ropy, stringy, with loose cough, Coral.; tough, thin (whooping cough), ▮Ver.; tough, white, sometimes yellowish, with cough, ▮Kreo.; like white of egg, with cough (bronchial attacks after whooping cough), ▮Kali bi.; intense, acrid odor, setting teeth on edge (gastrodynia), ▮▮Puls.; thick, and bilious, Med.; transparent, with headache, ▮Natr. m.; watery, Bell., ▮Cycl., ▮Lyc.; and bitter water (headache), ▮Lac def.; watery, stringy, transparent, ▮Natr. m.; watery, with great exertion every morning, then great exhaustion (consumption), ▮Guaiac.; white, ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Ver.; white, not transparent, with chill, ▮Kali m.; whitish, in cholerine, Asar.; white, in whooping cough, ▮Hyos.; white, foamy, ▮▮Kreo.; white, glairy, worse stooping, ▮Ipec.; white, with morning sickness during pregnancy, ▮Kali m.; yellowish, ▮Tereb. ☞ **expectoration.**

Vomiting, **musty**: leaving taste, Bry.

Vomiting, **nausea**: during, Astac., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Tereb.; before, Calc.; does not relieve, ▮▮Dig.; deathly, worse movement or sitting, ▮▮Lac def.; continued, ▮▮Ver.; constant, during day, Psor.; all day, ▮Psor.; without, Coloc.

Vomiting, **nervous**: ▮Caps., ▮Coccul., ▮Ipec.; ganglionic system affected, ▮Kali br.

Vomiting, **neuralgia**: facial or cephalic, ▮Iris.

Vomiting, at **night**: ▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮Cinch.,

Dros., ▮Ferr., Niccol., ▮Nux v., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; on alternate nights (irritation of brain), ▮Lach.; in aphonia, ▮Arg. nit.; disposed to convulsions (child), ▮Bell.; with diarrhœa, Therid.; in dysuria, ▮Merc.; of food taken in evening (morning sickness), ▮Ign.; in acute congestion of liver, ▮Nux v.; in middle of night, Agar.; twice before midnight, Ars. h.; or morning, ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sul.; 1 A.M., ▮▮Rhus; with icy cold sweat, Therid.; sudden attack, gouty diathesis (acute inflammation of pancreas), ▮Con.

Vomiting, **nose**: bleeding after, Ars.; blood at once coagulated (whooping cough), ▮Merc.

Vomiting, **nursing**: infants, ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Sil.; after vexation of mother, Cochl., ▮Val.; infants, artificial food disagrees, ▮Nux v.; in nursing women, ▮Ipec. ☞ **children.**

Vomiting, **œsophagus**: burning, ▮Iris; food remains half way (stricture), ▮Kali c.

Vomiting, **oily**: ▮Iod., ▮Mez., ▮Nux v., Thuya. ☞ **greasy:**

Vomiting, **offensive**: ☞ **fetid.**

Vomiting, **ovaries**; induration and enlargement, Con.

Vomiting, **ozæna**: caused by drawing offensive smelling plugs from nose into mouth, ▮▮Sep.

Vomiting, **painful**: Bapt., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; as if all bones were being torn to pieces, ▮Ipec.; and difficult, in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; after meals, with tightness from stomach to back, and colicky pains, Sarrac.; grasping rooting pain (diaphragmitis), ▮Nux v.

Vomiting, **palate**: arches irritable so that loud speaking or brushing teeth causes, ▮Coccus.

Vomiting, **palpitation**: ▮▮Nux v.; with weakness, Sang.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach. ☞ **heart.**

Vomiting, **pancreas**: red liquid, like meat washings, in diseased, ▮Atrop. s.

Vomiting, **periodic**: ▮Chel., ▮Cup. m.; during pains, Ferr. ph., ▮Iris, ▮Nux v.; several times during day, ▮Con.; at intervals of days, when food has filled stomach, then enormous quantities (cancer of stomach), ▮▮Bism.; every ten days, after headache in forehead, hot head and sore pain in eyes, ▮Cup. ac.; at 11 A.M. and 3 P.M., Ars.; every hour for twenty-four hours, Bar. c.; every month or six weeks, lasting two or three days, ▮Iris; as often as every quarter of an hour (cholera), ▮Ipec.; after short exacerbation of pain (diseased pancreas), ▮Atrop. s.; paroxysmal, with pain in epigastrium and right hypochondrium, Cup. ars.; in paroxysms, with tenderness of epigastrium, ▮Gels.; every fifteen minutes, in pneumonia, ▮▮Ver. v.; with great thirst, ▮Uran. n. ☞ **chill, heat, sweat.**

Vomiting, **pneumonia**: after chill, ▮▮Chel.; of drunkards, ▮Ant. t.

Vomiting, **pregnancy**: during, Acet. ac., Acon., ▮▮Alet., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Asar., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., Card. m., Castor., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cic., Cinnam., Codein., ▮Con., Cup. ars., Ferr., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Jatroph., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., Lach., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Plat., Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tarant., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.; in pale, anæmic, women who lose much blood during menses, ▮Lact. ac.; with congestion of pelvic viscera, ▮Pod.; continued, can retain no food, ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi.; on getting out of bed, ▮▮Tarant.; with deathly nausea, ▮▮Tabac.; obstinate, ▮▮Alet.; when riding, ▮▮Petrol.; in women suffering from scirrhus, ▮Con.; sour masses, ▮▮Natr. p.

Vomiting, **pulse**: feeble, Ascl. s.; slow, ▮Ver. v.; weak, suppressed, Aloe.; 45 between attacks (menorrhagia), ▮Apoc. ☞ **heart.**

Vomiting, of **pus**: ▮Merc. cor.; with a saltish taste, particularly with coughing, ▮▮Zinc.;

Vomiting, in **pyæmia**: ▮Ars.

Vomiting, **relaxed** feeling: after, Ascl. s.

Vomiting, **restlessness**: ▮Ars., Carbol. ac.; follows restlessness at night, ▮▮Sul.

Vomiting, **retching**: ☞ Retching.

Vomiting, **rice water**: in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.

Vomiting, **riding**: in a carriage, or sailing, ▮Ars., Bell., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Colch., Croc., ▮Ferr., Hyos., Nux m., ▮▮Petrol., Sec., ▮Sil., Staph., Sul., ▮Tabac. ☞ Seasickness.

Vomiting, when **rising** in bed: (gastritis), ▮Ars.; better in rest and horizontal position (headache), ▮▮Thuya; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab.; from pillow, ▮Stram.; from sitting, with frontal headache, Sang.; from lying (chronic inebriate), ▮▮Sang.; headache, from lying, ▮Lac def.; on assuming upright position, ▮Colch.; when trying to rise, ▮Cic.; with vertigo, ▮Ver. v.

Vomiting, **saliva**: ▮Anac., Cain., Sabad.; with accumulation, ▮Kali iod.; frothy, on awaking, ▮Cup. ac.; and thick fluid, a little bilious matter, ▮Goss.; with flow from mouth, ▮Hep.; worse by spitting, Cain.; without admixture, gouty diathesis (acute inflammation of pancreas), ▮Con.; with nausea, 1 A.M., awakens her, ▮Merc. sol.

Vomiting, **salty**: Benz. ac., ▮Iod., Magn. c.; water, ▮Natr. s., Puls., Sil., Sul.

Vomiting, **sarcinae**: ▮Carbol. ac.

Vomiting, in **scarlatina**: ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Bell., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hell., ▮▮Tereb.; with delayed eruption, ▮Ipec.; in malignant, ▮▮Amm. c.

Vomiting, in **seasickness**: ☞ **motion, riding**; also Seasickness.

Vomiting, from scratching itching **skin**: ▮Ipec.

Vomiting, **sleep**: sleepy after, Ant. c., ▮▮Ipec., Stram.; after sleep, Ant. t. ☞ **sopor.**

Vomiting, comes on **slowly**: preceded by nausea, ▮Phyt.

Vomiting, after **smoking**: Agar., Calad.

Vomiting, **sopor**: between attacks, Ars. h.; in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc. ☞ **sleepy.**

Vomiting, **spasmodic**: Bell., ▮Caps., Caulo., ▮Glon., ▮▮Nux m.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; follows vertigo, with nausea and headache, ▮Sang.

Vomiting, **stercoraceous**: ☞ **fecal.**

Vomiting, **stomach**: acid, ▮▮Nux m.; relieves pain for half an hour, ▮▮Rob.; burning, ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Ars., Bufo., ▮Iris; burning, before, ▮▮Rhus; cancer, ▮Carbol. ac.; cardialgia biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.; with violent cardialgia, ▮Plumb.; daily, of chocolate colored masses, with hot burning in throat (carcinoma ventricula), ▮▮Mez.; from a cold, ▮Puls.; with constric-

tion, ▮Chel.; with cramping, Bufo.; in cramps (cholera), ▮Nux v.; with degeneration of mucous membrane, ▮Kali iod.; after, as if stomach were distended, Bry.; in gastric catarrh, ▮Ant. c., ▮Kali bi.; in gastric derangements, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Natr. s.; gastromalacia, ▮Kreo., ▮Merc. d.; after griping and pressing, ▮▮Cup. ac.; with heat, Hell.; due to irritability, or other abnormal condition of nerves, ▮Ipec.; with pain, Ferr.; pain, before, ▮Ipec.; pains, with constipation, ▮▮Op.; pains, cutting at intervals (intermittent), ▮Elat.; pain, in headache, with grinding teeth when asleep, ▮Lac def.; pain and heat, Collin.; pains, sharp, paroxysmal, making her bend forward and press on painful part to get relief, better on appearance of menses, ▮Coloc.; pains every five minutes, culminate in, Ver. v.; with pressure, ▮Graph., ▮Osm.; pressure, before, ▮Ipec.; rawness, Ascl. s.; in perforating ulcer, ▮Nux v.; for weeks or months, due to erosion from superficial ulceration of lining (syphilitic), ▮▮Syph.

Vomiting, before **stool**: ▮Ars., Dig., Ipec.; during, Apis, ▮Ars., Bry., Colch., Crot. t., Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; during, in cholera morbus, ▮▮Ver.; during, caused by spasmodic contraction, with tenesmus and strangury, ▮Crotal., Jamb.; after, ▮Ver.; black (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; painful, bloody, ▮▮Merc. cor.; fetid (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; involuntary (sporadic cholera), ▮▮Tabac.; with rice water, Colch.; with soft stool, Hippom.; follows ineffectual urging, Sang.; watery, ▮Plumb. ☞ **cholera, fecal, diarrhœa.**

Vomiting, on **stooping**: ▮Cic., ▮Ipec.

Vomiting, with **straining**: ☞ Retching.

Vomiting, with **stupor**: Ailant., Dory.

Vomiting, **sudden**: Jab., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Sul.; with nausea after eating, ▮Rhus; and violent when sitting up, Ailant. ☞ **violent.**

Vomiting, in **summer complaint**: ☞ **cholera infantum, diarrhœa.**

Vomiting, in **sunstroke**: ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Glon., ▮▮Therid., ▮Ver. v.

Vomiting, on attempting to **swallow**: ▮Merc. cor.

Vomiting, **sweat**: after, Stram.; cold, ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; cold, in cholera, ▮▮Camph.; cold, in typhoid fever, ▮Ver. v.; free, with copious expectoration, Eup. perf.; and piercing, as of needles, within outward, ▮Lobel. i.; in nursing women, ▮Calc.

Vomiting, **sweetish**: with burning distress in pancreas, ▮Iris; during cough, ▮Calc.; in chronic gastritis, ▮Plumb.; with headache, ▮Iris; mucus, every morning at ten and in evening, Psor.; without suppression of milk in a nursing woman, ▮Calc.; water, ▮Iris, ▮▮Kreo.; water, in neuralgia, ▮Iris; water, before breakfast, during pregnancy, ▮▮Kreo.

Vomiting, **sympathetic**: as in phthisis, of cancer, of liver or uterus, of pregnancy and chronic kidney disease, ▮Kreo.

Vomiting, **testicles**: pressure and annoying pain in swollen right, extending into abdomen, ▮▮Puls.

Vomiting, with **thirst**: ▮▮Ars., Colch., Crotal., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮Sang., ▮Stram., ▮▮Ver.; after thirst, ▮▮Eup. perf.; for cold drink (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Ver.; thirst after vomiting, ▮Atrop. s.

Vomiting, **throat**: as if a thread were hanging down (hysteria), ▮▮Val.; with sore throat, Coccion. ☞ **diphtheria.**

Vomiting, **tobacco**: ☞ **smoking.**

Vomiting, **tongue**: clean (worm fever), ▮Ipec.

Vomiting, **tough** fluid: in gastralgia, Arg. nit. ☞ **mucus.**

Vomiting, with **trembling**: Eup. perf., ▮Coccus, ▮Cup. m.

Vomiting, **turbid** matter: ▮Ars.

Vomiting, with **unconsciousness**: Camph.; after recovering from insensibility, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **coma, sopor, stupor.**

Vomiting, **uræmic**: ▮Ars., ▮Cup. ac.

Vomiting, **urination**: frequent desire, Camph.

Vomiting, **uterus**: chronic inflammatory condition after abortion, ▮Kali c.; from malposition, ▮Lil. tig.; pain, after taking cold, ▮Calend.; from irritation of pessaries, ▮▮Nux m.

Vomiting, with **vertigo**: Æsc. g., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Camph., Crotal., Dory., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ver.; when raising head (hydrocephaloid), ▮Merc.; and headache, ▮Natr. s.; and unsteadiness of legs, better by walking, ▮▮Ptel.; in morning, ▮Calc.; in morning, on rising, Magn. c.; on moving about, Selen.; on least motion, Therid.; with reeling, Calc.; with diminished vision, ▮Sang.; of a bitter salt water, ▮Magn. c.; before vertigo, ▮Natr. s.

Vomiting, **violent** (forcible): Apoc., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Ascl. s., Cain., ▮Cina, ▮▮Colch., Con., Crotal., ▮▮Crot. t., Cup. ac., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., Vinca; resulting in discharge of air, seeming to roll off stomach (colic), ▮Iris; in convulsions, ▮Cic.; renewed by eating, ▮Iod.; coming each time with new force, ▮Ferr.; gushing, like a fountain, in shock from injury, ▮Phos.; gushes of wheylike fluid, Cup. m.; every few minutes, ▮Phyt.; greatly worse by noise and light, ▮Tabac.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; sudden, ▮Æthus.; and sudden (diseased pancreas), ▮Atrop. s. ☞ **sudden.**

Vomiting, **voluntary**: in gastric fever, ▮▮Puls.

Vomiting, **watery**: Ananth., Arn., Ars., Bar. m., Bell., Bry., Caust., Cinch., Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Elat., Indig., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Med., ▮Natr. m., Nux v., Puls., Sul., ▮▮Ver.; bilious, ▮Stram.; bloody, with paroxysms of pain and anguish, in spot in left side of abdomen (hysteria), ▮▮Sep.; in cholera acuta, ▮Hell.; in cholera infantum, ▮Ver.; clear, at all times of day, ▮Ars.; clear, with indigestion, ▮Natr. m.; clear, saltish, ▮Arg. nit.; clear, on sitting up (after a fall on head), ▮▮Acon.; with colic, Stram.; on smelling cooking, Stann.; in diphtheria, ▮Natr. m.; from exposure to bright light, ▮Stram.; with flakes, Cup. m.; or glairy, with crampy, constrictive pains in gastric region (cholera), ▮Jatroph.; greenish, with chills and thirst for cold water, worse eating and drinking, ▮Cup. ars.; in hepatic affections, ▮Bell.; preceded by loathing, ▮▮Ratan.; in morning (pregnancy), Bov.; with scarlet fever, ▮Natr. m.; sudden, violent, with cramps (cholera), ▮Jatroph.; tasteless, ▮▮Ver.; then food, ▮Iod., ▮Sul.; with headache, ▮Natr. m.; sometimes insipid, sometimes bitter, ▮▮Tabac.; in jaundice, before attack, ▮Arg. nit.; in large masses, after eating, ▮▮Sil.; of large

quantities of albuminous substances, ▮Jatroph.; in hepatitis, ▮Coccul.; in morning, ▮Stram.; when moving ▮Tabac.; on moving or drinking (cholera), ▮▮Ver.; first of acrid mucus, then ineffectual retching, Therid.; of mucus, in evening, ▮Stram.; of sour mucus, ▮Stram.; worse at night, ▮Cinch.; with sweat, ▮Stram.; in summer complaint, ▮Camph.; from mouldy taste (bronchitis), ▮Led., tasteless, before paroxysm, ▮Laur.; turbid, with diarrhœa, ▮Ver.; tasteless, small quantities, ▮Dig. ☞ **drink, fluid.**

Vomiting, **weakness**: after, Cadm. s.; prostration, Ant. chl., Ant. c., Bar. c., ▮Calc., Coff. t., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sang., ▮Ver.; and cramps, as in cholera, ▮▮Phyt.; and ravenous hunger (dropsy), ▮Colch.

Vomiting, **white**: Ars. s. f., ▮Con.

Vomiting, **wine**: after bad sour (gastric catarrh), ▮▮Ant. c.; better after wine, ▮▮Kalm.

Vomiting, of **worms**: ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sang.; ascarides, ▮Cina; of ascarides, on third day of colic (intussusception), ▮▮Plumb.; large (worm fever), ▮▮Bell.; lumbrici, ▮Cina, Sabad., Sec.; lumbrici (incarcerated hernia), ▮Acon.; occasioned by worms, Acon., Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cina, Cinch., Ipec., Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Puls., Sul.

Vomiting, **yellow**: ▮Ars., Æthus., ▮Colch., Coloc., ▮Dulc., ▮Iod.; like bile, ▮Con.; bright, ▮▮Pic. ac.; in cholera infantum, ▮Coff. t.; bitter sour water, two attacks in quick succession, ▮Grat.; worse after drinking (sporadic cholera), ▮▮Ver.; in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; mucus, ▮Nitr. ac.; then yellow fever, ▮Ars. h., ▮Ver.; yellowish white, frothy fluid, Crot. t.; in gastralgia, Arg. nit.; yellowish green, ▮Cup. ac., Vinca; mucus, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Phos.; bitter mucus, ▮▮Form.; yellowish green mucus, ▮▮Ver.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; purulent mucus, ▮Kali bi.; with cold sweat and griping, Cadm. s.; thin substances, ▮▮Ver.; violent, every ten minutes, Merc. sul.; bitter water, before chill (intermittent), ▮Ars. ☞ **bile.**

VOMITURITIO: Anthrok., Chel., ▮Kali br., ▮Nux v.

Vomiturition, with **anguish** and uninterrupted nausea from morning until night; in carcinoma ventricular), ▮▮Mez.

Vomiturition, in **asthma**: ▮Ipec.

Vomiturition, on **awaking**: ▮▮Ver.

Vomiturition, in **cholerine**: ▮▮Asar.

Vomiturition, with **cough**: ▮Sang.; dry cough, ▮▮Cimex.

Vomiturition, in **diaphragmitis**: ▮Dig.

Vomiturition, **fever**: in intermittent, Sabad.

Vomiturition, **headache**: pressing coming and going, in whole head, ▮▮Tereb.; shooting, from within out, especially over left eye, ▮Sep.

Vomiturition, with feeling of foreign body in **œsophagus**: Sabad.

Vomiturition, with **prostration**: ▮▮Agar.

Vomiturition, with copious **saliva**: Sabad.

Vomiturition, with **vertigo**: Act. sp.

WATERBRASH (pyrosis): ▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮▮Asar., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bism., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Cocc., ▮Croc., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Daph., ▮▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Led., ▮Lobel i., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Paris, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Ran. b., ▮▮Ratan., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., Sal. ac., ▮Sang., ▮▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Sinap, ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarax., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Val., ▮Ver., Zinc.

Waterbrash, **acid**: Calc. a., ▮▮Cornus; with belching, ▮▮Bry.

Waterbrash, **acrid**: ▮Lach.; acrid, sour, making food taste acid, Cact.; with cramps, during pregnancy, ▮Lyc.

Waterbrash, worse in **afternoon**: ▮Cinch.; unbearable, Ars. i.

Waterbrash, **back**: pain low down, before menses, thick and dark (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux m.; when sensitive spot between shoulder blades is touched, followed by nausea and vomiting, ▮▮Rhus.

Waterbrash, **bitter**: ▮Chel.; with pain in stomach, Kob.; sour, Zinc.

Waterbrash, **burning**: corrosive fluid, ▮▮Sang.; heartburn, ▮Nux v.

Waterbrash, with **chilliness**: ▮Sil.

Waterbrash, **colic**: constrictive, from indigestion, worse after coffee, brandy, or overeating, ▮Nux v.

Waterbrash, with **cough**: ▮Ars., ▮Lach.

Waterbrash, after **drinking**: ▮Kali c., ▮Sep.

Waterbrash, after **eating**: Amm. m., Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux v., Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; after cabbage, potatoes and other gross food, ▮Magn. c.; in diabetes, ▮Lact. ac.; three hours after dinner, raises phlegm continually (affection of stomach), ▮Kali bi.; perforating ulcer, ▮▮Sil.

Waterbrash, **epigastrium**: followed by spasm, extending from right to left, also to back, in paroxysms, ▮Con.

Waterbrash, **eructation**: better by belching, Cinnab., Rhod.; hot, acrid gas, constantly, ▮Carbo v.

Waterbrash, in **evening**: Tereb.

Waterbrash, in **gonorrhœa**: ▮▮Tarant.

Waterbrash, in **headache**: ▮▮Magn. m.

Waterbrash, **lying** down: better getting up, ▮▮Psor.

Waterbrash, **menses**: before, ▮Nux m., ▮Puls.; during, at night, ▮Puls.

Waterbrash, after **milk**: ▮Calc., ▮Cup. m.

Waterbrash, in **morning**: Chrom. ac.

Waterbrash, like limpid **mucus**: ▮Natr. m.

Waterbrash, with **nausea**: ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Crot. t., ▮Cycl., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. s., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep., Sil., Spong.; better in fresh air, worse from cold water and at night, ▮▮Sep.; sudden, on awaking, ▮▮Petrol.; in morning, ▮▮Petrol.; at 1 A.M., awakens and obliges her to vomit, ▮Merc. sol.

Waterbrash, at **night**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali c.

Waterbrash, during **pregnancy**: Acet. ac., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Lobel. i., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Tabac.; hot, sour, ▮Lact. ac.

Waterbrash, **rancid**: (after operation for hemorrhoids), ▮Croc.

Waterbrash, with **retching**: Bry.

Waterbrash, while **riding** in a carriage: ▮Nux m.

Waterbrash, on **rising**: ▮Lac def.

Waterbrash, with continuous profuse discharge of saliva, ▮Lact. ac.

Waterbrash, **saltish**: runs out of mouth (cancer of stomach), ▮Carbo a.

Waterbrash, with inclination to **sleep**: ▮Nux m.
Waterbrash, **stomach**: constriction, Stront., in dyspepia, ▮Collin., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls.; chronic dyspepsia, ▮Petrol.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil., ▮Sul. ac.; pain, Amm. c., Kob.; pressure in hysteria, ▮Nux m.; catarrh of stomach and small intestines, ▮Hydr. ac.
Waterbrash, with frequent **swallowing**: Kob., ▮▮Merc. sol.
Waterbrash, **taste**: metallic, ▮Coccus; salty, burning (constipation), ▮Caust.
Waterbrash, **tasteless**: ▮▮Bry.
Waterbrash, sore **throat**: ▮Calc.
Waterbrash, with brownish **tongue**: ▮Sil.
Waterbrash, in ulcer of os **uteri**: ▮Curar.
Waterbrash, with **vertigo**: on rising in morning, Magn. c.

17. SCROBICULUM AND STOMACH.

Epigastrium. Stomach.

EPIGASTRIUM: **abscess**: after a blow, ▮▮Bry.
Epigastrium, **aching**: ▮Æsc. h., Ammoniac., ▮▮Arn., ▮Carbo v., Chrom. ac., ▮Kali c.; in afternoon, better stretching body and throwing stomach forward, Vib.; tight, suffocative, heavy, through to back, worse talking, ▮Rumex; as from a blow, followed by pressure, retching, eructation and rising of food, ▮▮Phos.; with painful concussion of brain from shaking head, from walking, Mang.; with short breath, Vacc.; to middle of chest (gastric complaints), ▮Ars.; over chest to pit of throat, ▮Kali c.; dull, with nausea and vomiting, Cup. ars.; shortly after eating, with vomiting, ▮Lyc.; making her faint (hemorrhoids), ▮▮Sul.; during apyrexia, Ignat.; from hiccough, after eating (sequel to cholera), ▮▮Phos.; to pharynx, as if a ball were rising, ▮Con.; in and above, on each side of sternum, ▮Rumex; after a cup of tea, ▮▮Rumex.
☞ **bruised, dull pain, pain** (undefined), **soreness.**
Epigastrium, **alive**: ☞ **motion.**
Epigastrium, **anguish**: Coff., Crot. t., Hydr. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Ver.; deathly, in angina pectoris, ▮Dig.; driving to despair (cholera Asiatica), ▮Camph.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.
☞ **anxiety.**
Epigastrium, **anxiety**: ▮Acon., Arg. met., ▮▮Ars., Cann. s., Grat., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Stram., Tereb.; apprehensive, ▮Cann. s.; apprehensive, while reflecting, ▮Phos.; apprehensive, as when expecting unpleasant news, ▮Mez.; in asthma, ▮Ferr.; with dyspnœa, Stram.; in children, ▮Calc.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars., ▮Tereb.; with indigestion, ▮Puls.; caused by noise, Agar.; oppressive, ▮Ars.; and sensitive, Sec.; to spine, with palpitation (neuropathia), ▮▮Kali a.; with trembling, Sep. ☞ **anguish.**
Epigastrium, **bloated**: ☞ **distended.**
Epigastrium, pain as from a heavy **blow** or concussion, followed by cramps in abdomen and coolness: ▮▮Phyt.
Epigastrium, **breathing**: as if air were imprisoned, causing anxiety, ▮▮Rhus; dyspnœa, ▮Nux m.; pain during inspiration, ▮Puls.; deep inspiration relieves pain, ▮▮Lobel. i.; pain impedes breathing, ▮▮Bry.; rising, stopping breath, causing faint and disagreeable sensation, better by raising wind, Amm. br.; suffocating pain, Lyss.
Epigastrium, **bruised** feeling: ▮Arn., ▮Phyt., ▮Guaræa; as if beaten, with fulness of abdomen, ▮Camph.; soreness, through to back, after cramp in stomach, ▮Lobel i; after eating, Coccul.; when pressed, with swelling, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **cough, sensitive, soreness.**
Epigastrium, **burning**: Amm. m., Arg. met., Ant. chlor, Ant. c., ▮▮Ars., Bapt., Cact., ▮Calc. p., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., Eucal., ▮▮Ham., ▮Ign., ▮Kali iod, Manc., Merc., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., Ran. sc., Sal. ac., ▮Sil., Ver.; into abdomen, Plat.; as from acidity, Abrot.; as from acidity, worse by pressure (gastric catarrh), ▮Apis; as from acidity, in erysipelas, ▮Apis; into back and shoulders, ▮Con.; after a blow on stomach, Eryng.; over chest to pit of throat, ▮Kali c.; like red hot coals (gastritis, gastralgia), ▮▮Ars.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; along diaphragm, both sides (nymphomania), ▮▮Stram.; distress, ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Arn., ▮Iris; with burning, twisting, and gurgling in bowels, bearing down toward sexual organs, Sabina; drives to despair, Ant. c.; driving to despair, in cholera Asiatica, ▮Camph.; in dropsy, ▮▮Colch.; with dryness and itching in throat, ▮Kali iod.; in dysentery, ▮Ars.; better by eating, Æsc. h.; before breakfast, into œsophagus, Zinc.; better by eructation, Amb.; after eructation, ▮Calc. p.; when fasting, Zinc.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; like a flame, as if heart palpitated there, Med.; in gastritis, ▮Apis; like heartburn, Ant. c.; during hot stage (chest affection), ▮Lach.; worse by motion, Bry.; with pain, worse touch, ▮▮Ran. b.; in paroxysms, ▮Natr. m.; when pressing, in evening, Zinc.; with pressure, soon after lying down, must rise, worse at night, but recurred at any hour if she lay down, though better day time, better sitting up (neurosis of stomach), ▮▮Sang.; stitchlike, pressing (gastritis), ▮Acon., raw pain (whooping cough), ▮Lobel. i.; rheumatic attack, ▮Bry.; to both sides, ▮Stram.;

in affection of stomach, ▮Lac c.; before stool, ▮▮Polyp.; into throat, ▮Lyc.; to throat and ears better eating (spinal irritation), ▮Hep.; into throat, again into abdomen, with prostration and fainting, ▮▮Phos.; upwards, ▮Calc. ☞ **heat.**

Epigastrium, **chill**: Arn., Bell., Spong.; extends down body, ▮▮Bar. c.
☞ **coldness, fever.**

Epigastrium, **clawing**: Dros., ▮Natr. m.; on deep breathing, ▮▮Caust. ☞ **griping.**

Epigastrium, **coldness**: ▮▮Ant. t., Spong.; fixed, when burning was not present (spinal irritation), ▮Hep.; icy, in dyspepsia, ▮Kreo.; exhaled as cold breath (asthma emphysematicum), ▮Camph.; feeling, Cain.; feeling, followed by fainting, Ant. t.; feeling, with fulness, Spong.; half coldish, half burning feeling, Lyss.; internal, with fulness, Spong.; internal, as if cold water or ice were there, ▮Kreo.; pain, as if stone were in stomach, Sil. ☞ **chill.**

Epigastrium, feeling of **constriction**: Ananth., ▮Guaræa, ▮Lyc., Plat.; in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; in cholera morbus, ▮Elat.; in dyspepsia, ▮Op.; with dyspnœa, Rhod.; with anguish and difficult breathing, ▮Guaiac.; in gastric derangement, ▮Dory.; in gastralgia and gastritis, ▮▮Ars.; into hypochondrium, impeding breathing, Cact.; as if tightly laced (typhoid fever), ▮Ign.; in hepatic affections, ▮▮Chel.; painful, ▮Calc., ▮Dros., ▮Graph., ▮Jatroph., Sec.; painful, after eating, ▮▮Plumb.; painful, better lying down, ▮Lyc.; painful, with vomiting of clear sour fluid, toward evening and at times at night, with sour belching (cardialgia), ▮▮Phos.; painful, with vomiting of watery or glairy fluid, (cholera), ▮Jatroph.; with palpitation, Ast. r.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.; screwing-together sensation, Zinc.; spasmodic, in cardialgia, ▮▮Zinc.; sudden, as if suffocating, ▮Sang.; sudden pain one or two hours after eating slightest quantity of food, soon extending thence to left hypochondrium, then to region of heart and left shoulder, ▮▮Phos.; with vomiting, ▮Chel. ☞ **contraction, cramplike, griping, pressure.**

Epigastrium, feeling of **contraction**: Daph., ▮Lobel. i., Thuya; drawing aching, must bend double, ▮Calc.; oppressive, Con.; painful, Ast. r.; painful, taking breath away, ▮▮Coccul.; painful, to left hypochondrium, later to head and left shoulder, better from warmth, ▮▮Phos.; with palpitation, Amm. c.; spasmodic, in gastritis or gastralgia, ▮▮Ars.
☞ **constriction, cramplike, griping, pressure.**

Epigastrium, **convulsions**: begin with an aura, ▮▮Nux v.; as of something running through abdomen into feet before epileptic attack, ▮▮Calc.; in plexus cœliaci, feels a blow like lightning, which causes her to throw herself back in the midst of tormenting pains (hysterical spasm), ▮Cic.; from right to left, also to back, coming on in paroxysms, ▮Con.

Epigastrium, **cough**: concussion, Amb.; constant and uncontrollable desire, with sudden pressure and constriction, as if pressed against with feet, ▮▮Rhod.; wrenched by dry, during day, ▮Rhus; sensation of something exciting cough, Bell.; causes a sensation of a wound by some sharp instrument, Tabac.; from irritation, ▮▮Puls.; irritation, worse in mornings (pharyngitis), ▮▮Natr. m.; loose, produced by titillation in laryngo-tracheitis, ▮▮Phos. ac.; nauseous feeling during, Ign.; pain during, ▮Arn., ▮Cinch., ▮Diosc., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc.; pain, day and night, ▮Sep.; pain, with dry whooping and choking, ▮Sep.; pressure causes, Calad.; soreness, ▮Bry., ▮Nux v.; soreness extends upward, ▮Ars.; stitches, Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮Bry.; stitches, when lying down, ▮▮Rhus; seems to originate, producing tickling and severe pain, ▮Lach.; from tickling, Ant. t., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; from tickling above, in morning, ▮Ign.; from tickling, short dry, during night, ▮Lach.; from tickling, tormenting, ▮Lach.

Epigastrium, **cramplike pain**: Amyl., Chel., ▮Diosc., ▮Jatroph., ▮Lac def., Zinc.; below (vesicular eruption), ▮Bell.; mounts into chest, ▮Grat.; pain, apparently in diaphragm, better by bending forward, Cochl.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; worse for a week after menses (gastralgia), ▮▮Ver.; during pregnancy, ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; goes to right side, under short ribs, through to back, between shoulders, ▮▮Sep.; with weak, sick feeling, Eup. pur.; throbbing, Chel.
☞ **contraction, constriction, griping, pinching, pressure, tension.**

Epigastrium, **crawling**: to throat, ▮Nux m.; as of numberless worms, Cina. ☞ **creeping.**

Epigastrium, **creeping**: beneath, ▮Natr. c.
☞ **crawling.**

Epigastrium, **cutting**: ▮Calc., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮Phyt., Ptel., ▮Sil., Stront.; with anxiety, ▮Cham.; cramplike, to navel, with faint, distressed feeling, as if diarrhœa would come on, Diosc.; after eating, ▮▮Bry.; after dinner, Ang.; as with glass, after midnight, Calad.; to hypogastrium, sides of abdomen and back, ▮Ars.; as with knives, Bry., ▮Arg. nit.; worse at night, especially after midnight, must lean forward (gastralgia), ▮Kali c.; from chest and abdomen, better from pressure and bending double, brought on by vexation and indignation, ▮▮Coloc.; repeated fine, sharp, Ustil.; after blows on stomach, ▮Arn.
☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Epigastrium, **darting**: ▮Ign.; in cancer, ▮Act. sp. ☞ **cutting, lancinating.**

Epigastrium, **digging**: ▮Calc., Cina, Seneg.
☞ **gnawing, griping.**

Epigastrium, **disagreeable** sensation: comes from, Amyg.

Epigastrium, **distension**: Aloe., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., Bell., Berb., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Dulc., Ferr., ▮▮Hell., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos., Prun.; bloating, ▮Dig.; bloating, with asthma, ▮Lac def.; bloating, during (chill of intermittent), ▮Ars.; commences to bloat with beginning of chill, increases more and more, ▮Coccul.; bloating, in chlorosis, ▮Graph.; bloated, in gastric trouble, ▮Kali c.; bloated, with pain in region of liver, Bell.; bloated, painfully, in morning, ▮Cham.; constant bloating, with oppression of breathing, before breakfast, better after eating, ▮▮Sul.; bloated, with pressure as from a stone, ▮Nux v., in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; feeling, Camph., ▮▮Rob.; feeling, in inflation (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; feeling, with drawing in region of stomach, Mang.; hard, ▮Ars., ▮Bar.

m., ||Plumb., ▮Stram.; has to loosen clothing, ▮Hep.; worse morning and after eating, ▮Nux v.; when in pain, as from incarcerated flatus (flatulent indigestion), ▮Lyc.; painful, Ver.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.; in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; worse from pressure, Arn.; sensation of rupture, worse after supper, and sensitive (typhus), ▮Ars.; and soreness, not permitting least touch, even of clothing (chronic dyspepsia), ▮Merc. cor.; swollen, ▮Bell., Chin. s., ▮▮Cic., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Manc., ▮Natr. m., Thuya; swelling, after eating, ▮Phos.; frequent swelling, beneath, ||Sec.; feeling, as if swollen, ▮Bry., ▮Kali c.; swelling, with quotidian fever, ||Rhus; hard swelling, ▮Lyc.; swelling, with hardness, extending more to right side (left lobe of liver), ||Puls.; swelling, towards left side, ▮▮Calc.; painful swelling, ▮Arg. nit., ||Op.; swollen, allowed no pressure (quotidian), ||Puls.; swollen, like a saucer turned bottom up, painful to pressure, ▮▮Calc.; swelling, with soreness when touched, Petrol.; tympanitis (hypochondriasis), ▮Ipec. ☞ **fulness.**

Epigastrium, **distress**: Bapt., ▮Gossyp.; violent, ▮Ipec., ||Lyc. vir., ||Puls., Stram.; over, ||Ver.; with drawing pains in fingers and ankles, Ptel.; with dyspnœa, Lyss.; after eating, ▮Arn.; worse after eating, especially apples, ||Rumex; distress, in epilepsy, Ast. r.; with indigestion, ||Lyc. vir.; indescribable, πAtrop. s., ▮Myr. cer.; acute, in milæna, ▮Ipec.; worse before stool, must press hands on that region and bend forward (mesenteric disease), ▮Calc.; distress before stool composed of blood, bile and black fecal matter, ||Polyp.; terrible, in upper part, had to walk room, Amm. br.

Epigastrium, **drawing**: Act. sp., Agar., ||Ptel., Zinc.; with fulness and oppression of breathing, ||Rhod.; under sternum, feels like flatulence, Zing.; as if growing together as far as throat, where it seems to press windpipe so that he can barely breathe, Spong.; to middle of sternum, as of hard body pressed into cavity, worse stooping, eating, drinking, paroxysmal, Aur. mur.; around lower border of left ribs as if something were torn loose, evening, while sitting, ▮Ars.; from left to right, Card. m; to chest, spasmodic, Agar.

Epigastrium, **dull pain**: Ast. r., Bapt., Tereb.; in bending forward, better sitting erect, Sinap.; constant, ▮Lyc.; heavy, worse after eating, better by frequent eructations of air, ▮Dios.; in tertian ague, ▮Ignat.; in indigestion, ▮Elat.; gradually increasing, passing after reaching its acme to spinal column and becoming fixed there, has to bend double, ||Nux v. ☞ aching.

Epigastrium, **emptiness**: Æsc. h., ||Ant. c., ▮Croc., ▮Glon., ▮▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ||Sul.; in whooping cough, ▮Stann.; deathly sensation, ||Sep.; with distressing oppression in upper part of chest, Stann.; disappears with rumbling below left ribs, Verbas.; not better eating, Carbo a.; in evening, after eating (from nursing), Oleand.; faint, ▮Gels.; especially in œsophagus, ||Mur. ac.; sense of goneness in, ▮Natr. m.; goneness at 11 A.M., ▮▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; goneness, in climaxis, Hydr. ac., ▮▮Sul., Ustil.; goneness, in headache, ▮▮Sep.; goneness, during pregnancy, ▮Natr. m.; goneness, with tapeworm, ▮Sep.; in headache, ▮▮Sep.; hollowness, ▮Pod.; painful, in hemorrhoids, ▮Sep.; sinking, ▮Calc. p.

Epigastrium, **eruption**: blisters full of dark red blood, Ars. h.; large bluish spots, Ars. s. r.; exanthemata, spreading over abdomen and chest, ▮Merc. viv.; pimples bleed easily when scratched, Kob.; red spots, ▮Natr. m.; brown color of skin, ▮Lach. ☞ **itching.**

Epigastrium, **faintness**: Alum., ▮Crotal., Diad., Diosc., ▮Glon., ▮Natr. m., ||Sul.; deathly, produced by pressure in, ▮Merc. sol.; in diabetes, ||Uran. n., relieved; when meeting a friend, ▮Act. rac.; an all gone feeling in, Polyp.; goneness, caused by dull aching in stomach, ▮Hydras.; with pain in region of liver and bowels, Ustil.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Tereb.; at menopause, ▮Crotal.; rising on both sides of sternum with suffocation, causing sighing and walking around room, during afternoon and evening, Amm. br.
☞ **emptiness, weakness.**

Epigastrium, as if **falling**: in angina pectoris, ▮Cact.

Epigastrium, **fermentation**: Anac., Cast. eq., ||Plat.

Epigastrium, **fever**: chill commences, ▮Calc.; begins, with spasms in, Calc.; in typhoid fever, indescribable sensation, ▮Ign.; in yellow, in first stage, uncomfortable feeling, ▮Ipec.
☞ **chill, heat, sweat.**

Epigastrium, **flushing**: over body, ▮Amyl.

Epigastrium, **fluttering**: ▮Crotal., Xan.; in cardialgia, Tabac.; with palpitation, ▮▮Nux v.

Epigastrium, **flying** pains: after headache, Æsc. h.; pass to pubes, Ver. v.

Epigastrium, **fulness**: ||Æsc. h., Ananth., ||Arg. met., Ars. h., Bov., Chen. v., ▮Coloc., ▮Daph., ▮Ferr., ||Hell., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Myr. cer., Nitr. sp. d., Prun., Xan.; with internal coldness, Spong.; with colic, around umbilicus, ▮Coloc.; digestion slow, disturbed, weakened, ▮Op.; in dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; after eating, Arn.; an hour after breakfast, Ars. s. r.; with belching, which relieves, ▮Nux v.; after eating, heaviness, tension with difficult respiration, ▮Kali c.; as if he had eaten too much, Cycl.; as after a full meal or as from overlifting, with shortness of breath, Prun.; in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; in gastric derangement, ▮Rob.; with indigestion (dyspepsia), ||Kali s.; must lie down after dinner, Tell.; in liver affection with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; in morning, Asaf.; worse in morning, and from external pressure, ||Ran. sc.; worse in motion, Bry.; with qualmishness, worse from eating, Mosch.; painful (bilious fever), ▮Ipec.; with palpitation, Oleand.; pressure and drawing and oppression of respiration, ||Rhod.; with soreness when touched, Petrol.; with hurried respiration, Jacar.; extends toward throat pit, descends with every empty deglutition but immediately returns, Rumex; urging to take a long breath, but cannot, Alum.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Aloe.
☞ **distended, pressure.**

Epigastrium, **gnawing**: Æsc. h., Ars., ▮Glon., ▮Kali bi., Ptel., ||Puls.; a little below (chronic dysentery), ||Nux v.; in chill, ▮Ars.; with chronic diarrhœa (syphilis), ▮Lach.; dull, worse after dinner, Tromb.; after eating, Coccul., ▮Grat., after eating, in headache, ▮Kali bi.;

better by small quantities of food, but worse by more, disposed to eat frequently (enlargement and congestion, induration of liver), ▮Magn. m.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.
☞ **emptiness, digging, griping.**

Epigastrium, **gone feeling**: ☞ **emptiness, faintness.**

Epigastrium, **griping**: ▮Coloc., ▮Phos., Ptel., ▮Puls., Symph.; in and below, worse from touch, ▮▮Chel.; and clutching, extending beneath ribs into back, ▮Lyc.; colicky, Bapt.; deep in, worse on deep breathing, Zinc.; in direction of small of back, during menses, ▮Sars.; with dryness of mouth, yellow coated tongue, and bitter taste, ▮▮Ptel; after eating, worse toward evening, ▮Coloc.; after eating, in gastralgia, ▮▮Sil.; with short belching, ▮▮Magn. p.; as from flatus, ▮Carbo v.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; immediately followed by pressure downward and towards, ▮▮Plat.; remitting, Diosc. ☞ **clawing, constriction, contraction, cramplike, pressure.**

Epigastrium, **grumbling**: region, Ipom.

Epigastrium, **gurgling**: ▮Phos.

Epigastrium, **heat**: ▮▮Ars., Cub., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Phos., ▮Rob.; extends over body, ▮Amyl.; burning, Ant. t.; accelerating breathing, ▮▮Bry.; radiating to chest, after eating, ▮Natr. m.; in hysteria, Tarant.; with flatulent dyspepsia, accompanying pyrexia in men, ▮Petrosel.; violent, like an explosion, into head (palpitation), Calc. a.; with fever, Cub.; worse during inspiration, Bry.; in sixth week of pregnancy, ▮Ipec.; rising, Ferr.; in skin, region of, Cinch. bol.; sudden rising, with difficult respiration (hysteria), Val.; round spot, two inches in diameter, feels hot to patient but cold to touch, during fever, ▮▮Nux v.; without tenderness, Amyg.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Aloe; to head, warm streams of blood, ▮Calc.
☞ **burning.**

Epigastrium, **heaviness**: Bar. c., Calad., ▮Ign., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Sil.; digestion slow, disturbed, weakened, ▮Op.; after eating, Rumex; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Aloe; weight, Eucal., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali bi., Merc. sul.; weight, as though burdened with flatulence, Carbol. ac.; weight, cold, agonizing, with chill, Calc.; weight, crampy, ▮Sil.; weight, with slow digestion, especially of acids, ▮▮Sep.; weight, with dyspepsia, ▮Collin.; weight, an hour after breakfast, Ars. s. r.; weight, after eating, ▮Atrop. s.; weight, an hour after eating, better after eating again, Puls.; weight, as of a lump, Arn.; food feels like a wad, ▮▮Bry.; weight, like a stone, ▮▮Rob.; weight, as from a stone, early in morning on awaking, ▮Puls. ☞ **pressure.**

Epigastrium, **horrible** sensation, when getting awake, morning (with drunkards): ▮▮Asar.

Epigastrium, **hunger**: ▮Coccul., ▮Crot.; worse in morning, awaking, Anac.

Epigastrium, **itching**: Amm. m., ▮Guaræa; internal, better taking food, ▮Kali bi.; biting, when she feels cold, rubbing makes spot red, and vesicles arise, soon vanishing, Spong.
☞ **eruption.**

Epigastrium, **jerks**: ▮Natr. m.; sudden, with fear, Calc.

Epigastrium, **lancinating**: ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Rob.; worse at night, especially after midnight, must lean forward (gastralgia), ▮Kali c.; as if pierced with a knife, Colch.; like stabs, Nicol.; extends to vertebræ, right scapula, at times to right side, ▮Badiag. ☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Epigastrium, sensation as if something were **loose**: like loose flesh, that pulled every time he coughed, ▮▮Staph.

Epigastrium, **lumps**: burning pain, Cund.; circumscribed hard mass as large as two fists, extending toward liver, could be felt when lying on back, ▮▮Sul.; feeling, as of a lump (angina pectoris, gastralgic form), ▮Agar.; feeling of a hard body, ▮Hep.; feeling of, after food, ▮▮Sul.; flattened, resistant, scirrhous tumor, pain insufferable, ▮Hydras.; as if a heavy had fallen to back when attempting to rise from a recumbent position, ▮Laur.; as large as a fist, sensitive to pressure, deep, ▮Kali c.; hard, in left, Cund.; hard, between navel and edges of lower ribs, right side (cancerous affections), ▮Bism.; tumor, with marasmus, ▮Hydras.; tumor, size of hen's egg, sensitive to pressure, cannot bear clothing, ▮Merc. per.; tumor as large as a hen's egg, doughy consistency, in centre a small spot as if filled with fluid (marasmus), ▮▮Hydras.; tumor size of an orange, movable and sensitive to pressure (relieved) (carcinoma ventricular), ▮▮Mez.
☞ **distended.**

Epigastrium, **menses**: pain, as if everything would be torn to pieces with laborlike pains, ▮Graph.

Epigastrium, **motion**: feeling as of something alive in, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; as of an animal wriggling, region of, Chel.; of something living, jumping about, ▮▮Croc.; movements, ▮Coloc.

Epigastrium, **nausea**: ▮Act. rac., Ars., Cann. s., Diad., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Nux v.; with anxiety, Sabad., with anxiety, in evening, ▮Puls.; with fulness and tension, in abdomen, Sinap.; with constrictive pains in hypogastrium, Coccul.; continuous, alternate with pain in abdomen, with diarrhœa, Squilla; deathly nausea as soon as she moved, better lying quietly, ▮▮Vib.; deathly, worse rising in morning (headache); ▮Lac def.; after eating, Agnus.; as after eating too much fat, ▮Cycl.; a kind of, Ruta; with dull headache, Sinap.; in morning, fasting, ▮Calc.; pain, followed by, ▮Æthus.; with sinking feeling, Jatroph.; after stool, ▮Ver.; rising to throat (affection of stomach), ▮Kali bi.; in uterine prolapsus, ▮Arn.; when walking, ▮Ign. ☞ Chap. 16, Nausea.

Epigastrium, **nervousness**: Calab.

Epigastrium, feeling of **obstruction**: with eructations, ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Stann.
☞ **heaviness, pressure.**

Epigastrium, **oppression**: Apis, ▮Apoc., Chel., ▮Chlor., ▮Magn. m., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Phos., Zinc.; loss of appetite, ▮Stram.; to chest (shock of injury), ▮▮Nux m.; in cholera morbus, ▮Elat.; causes cough, ▮Kali bi.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮Arg. met.; with eructation, Aloe; in gastric derangement, ▮Rob.; in indigestion, ▮Elat.; sudden, during menses, everything must be loosened, Zinc.; before attack, in metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; with nausea, worse from eating, Mosch.; worse at night, in recumbent position, ▮Cinch.; in indurated pancreas, ▮Carbo a.; with black stool, ▮Merc. d.; as if stomach were too full, worse by pressure, ▮Lobel i.; with warmth, Camph.

Epigastrium, **pain** (undefined): Ant. t., Ars. h., Arund., Bry., ▮Bell., ▮Cornus, Calab., Camph., ▮Crotal., Ferr. iod., Jugl., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. m., Nux v., ▮▮Rumex, Sec., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Thuya, ▮▮Ver.; pain to upper abdomen and back, especially kidneys, Grat.; attacks, ▮Ipec.; dull, heavy, to back, Ars. s. r.; to back and hypochondria, Amm. br.; with bloating and eructation of flatus (irritation of meninges in cervical portion), ▮▮Paris ; as from something breaking loose at every firm step, Ictod.; better by hot brandy and water (flatulent indigestion), ▮Lyc.; in bronchitis, ▮Lobel. i.; in cancer of stomach, ▮▮Hydras.; extending to cardiac region and left shoulder blade (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; constant, in chronic cardialgia, ▮▮Sul.; deep, from pressure, Calad.; as if in or behind duodenum, Lyss.; with delirium, Camph.; digestion slow, disturbed, weakened, ▮Op.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; distressing, throughout chill and heat, ▮▮Eup. perf.; distressing, better raising sour, bitter wind, with shuddering, ▮Diosc.; dull, Cochl., Zinc.; dull, deep, Med.; dull, caused by pressure of hand, Ars. h.; with atonic dyspepsia, ▮Petrol.; after eating, ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Ptel.; after eating, extending to back and abdomen, lasting about an hour and terminating in waterbrash (indigestion), ▮▮Puls.; caused by eating or drinking, after diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; after eating, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; after eating (fungus hæmatodes), ▮▮Phos.; about an hour before eating (affection of liver), ▮Magn. m.; in a small space, after a meal, ▮Nux v.; in epileptiform spasms, ▮▮Stram.; with short eructation of wind, ▮▮Magn. p.; caused by excitement, Zinc.; excruciating, about, ▮Bell.; excruciating, caused by vomiting, extending to right hypochondrium and to groin (nephritis), ▮Arn.; in chill of intermittent, ▮Ars.; worse from small quantity of animal food and rich pudding, butter and fatty food, ▮Ptel.; severe, after fright in seventh month of pregnancy, ▮Ign.; occasional, with fulness and tension in abdomen, Sinap.; in gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis; coming gradually, thence radiates upward and to both sides, reaching to back between lowest point of scapulæ, becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides (gastrodynia), ▮Ver.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Tereb.; with hiccough, ▮Phos.; in icterus, ▮Sul.; in affection of larynx, ▮Kali bi.; fine, with constricting pain in left articulation of jaw, Pallad.; severe, to left, better standing still and pressing on it, Alum.; extending to left side of chest, Chen. v.; in colic of left, ▮Carbo v.; into left hypochondrium, ▮Diosc.; to left side, half hour after eating (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; to left side, on pressure, with nausea, precedes attack (hæmatemesis), ▮▮Sec.; with nausea, ▮▮Ptel.; frequent, at night, worse turning over, which he had to do all the time, Bapt.; periodical, at night, with tremor, Bell.; in ovaritis, ▮Ham.; worse on pressure, Acet. ac., Chin. s., Zinc.; with pinching and griping in chest, and cough (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; sickening, ▮Graph.; in smallpox, ▮▮Millef.; spasmodic, drives to despair, Ant. c.; from one side to other, worse opposite spleen, in walking, when sitting, worse about navel, Symph.; better standing erect, worse stooping, ▮▮Dios.; worse by standing or sitting erect, better stooping forward, ▮▮Ptel.; when stooping, ▮▮Alum.; when stooping, in asthma, ▮Kali c.; when swallowing, ▮Calc. p.; without tenderness, Amyg.; tormenting, ▮▮Cup. m.; when touched (childbed fever), ▮Coloc.; during urination, ▮Ipec.; in uterine tenesmus, first moderate, then intense, radiating over belly and limbs, Camph.; after re-vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; with vomiting, ▮Nux m.; better by vomiting liver-colored masses of blood, Chlor.; violent, ▮Lac def.; violent, at intervals, ▮Iris; violent, in pregnancy, ▮Hyos.; with yellowish color of face (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.

Epigastrium, **palpitation**: with anxiety, Acon.

Epigastrium, **pinching**: Chrom. ac., ▮Ipec., ▮Nux m., Zinc.; with short belching, ▮▮Magn. p.; with belching, Tereb.; below, with nausea, Tereb.; on deep breathing, ▮▮Caust.; with confusion of forehead, ▮Coloc.; in pleurisy, ▮Ant. t.; to pubes, ▮▮Sep.; when sitting bent over, Agnus ; spasmodic, below, in evening, when sitting, Ang.; tensive, Calc.; transversely, after eating, ▮Cina.

☞ **cramplike, pressure.**

Epigastrium, **pressure**: Apis, Arg. met., Arg. nitA., rn., Asar., Aur. mur., Bov., Cepa, Coff., ▮Con., ▮▮Cupr. s., ▮Ferr., ▮Ign., Jacar., ▮Lyc., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ran., b., ▮Rob., Sinap., ▮▮Stann., Sul. ac., Ver., Xan., Zinc.; aching, as from something forcing a passage (neuralgia of limbs), Val.; in afternoon, Spong.; alternating with heat and cold (cardialgia biliosa), Lobel. i.; with anxiety, ▮Cham., Pæonia ; with anxiety and nausea, (hysteria), ▮▮Nux v.; asthma, ▮Kali c.; into back and shoulders, ▮Con.; to back, worse from touch (gastralgia), ▮▮Phos. ac.; in and below, worse from touch, ▮▮Chel.; beneath, ▮▮Sec.; below, Seneg.; below, as if something would be pressed off, ▮Kalm.; with difficult breathing, ▮Puls.; with dyspnœa, Rhod.; burning, Casc.; over chest to pit of throat, ▮Kali c.; radiating to chest after eating, ▮Natr. m.; over whole chest, breathing difficult, better before attack (epilepsy), ▮Caust.; during chill, Ars. h.; constant, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Plumb.; during cough, Bell.; with hollow, dry cough, ▮Phos.; sharp, with every cough, ▮Phos.; cramplike in, Zinc.; cramplike, transversely, after eating, ▮Cina; cramplike, prevents sleep, ▮Coloc.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Caust.; digestion slow, disturbed, weakened, ▮Op.; in chronic diarrhœa (syphilis), ▮Lach.; downward, ▮Kalm.; after drink (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; also after drinking cold water, Ol. an.; in dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; during eating, Rhod.; after eating, Asaf., Bell., ▮Canth., Coccul., ▮Lobel. i., Lyss., Rhod., ▮Sang.; after dinner, ▮▮Rhod.; as after eating too much, Casc., Cycl.; especially after a meal, with fulness, Stront.; especially after meats, radiates to shoulder (cancer), ▮▮Cund.; evenings and nights (cardialgia biliosa), ▮Lobel. i.; as if contents were pressing into chest, ▮Cham.; in forenoon, All. sat., ▮Graph., Spong.; excited by certain kinds of food, mental emotions (cardialgia biliosa), as if food stuck, Amb., ▮Puls.; as if he had swallowed a bullet which had lodged, Tereb.; in quotidian fever, ▮▮Rhus; in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; after fright and vexation during menstrual period, sup-

pression (cardialgia biliosa), ▮Lobel. i.; with fulness and oppression, ▮▮Rhod.; as of a hard substance, Rumex; in gastralgia gastritis, ▮▮Ars.; as from a hard substance above, with coldness, ▮▮Phos.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Ipec.; in icterus, ▮Bry., ▮Dig.; returning at short intervals, ▮Coloc.; followed by jerking in legs each time after taking cold (jaundice) ▮▮Iod.; to left, below cartilages of upper false ribs, worse during expiration, ▮Aur. met.; in affection of liver with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; towards liver, sitting, Asaf.; as of a load, with indigestion, ▮▮Kali s.; like a lump, sometimes rising under sternum, worse by motion and taking a long breath, worse after eating, better lying quiet, ▮▮Rumex; like a marble toward heart, with strong quick heart-beat, worse in a stooping position, better sitting erect, ▮Kalm.; during menses, ▮Caps., ▮Sul.; in morning, ▮Graph.; worse in morning and by external pressure, ▮▮Ran. sc.; causes nausea, Ptel.; with nausea and sense of weakness, Samb.; at night, ▮Calc., ▮Graph.; painful, Camph., ▮Caps., Card. m., Carb. s., Pallad.; pain awakens at 2 or 3 A.M. (woman after childbed), ▮Kali c.; painful, like a bar, Ananth.; after blows on stomach, ▮Arn.; pain, severe and constant outward (jaundice), ▮Acon.; pain, in tertian ague, ▮Ign.; painful, worse touch (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Cup. m.; when pressing upon it and after stool in afternoon, ▮Calc.; sharp, small spot in, better stooping, lying down or taking a deep breath, Tereb.; into pharynx and feels as if a ball were rising in throat, ▮Con.; makes her toss in despair (intermittent tertian); ▮Cham.; with sensitiveness, Sec.; better sitting erect, ▮Kalm.; in a small spot between navel, severe and annoying, takes away breath, better belching (dyspepsia), ▮Lach.; in pit of stomach, Badiag.; (forerunner of cholera Asiatica), ▮Acon., ▮Æsc. h., ▮All. sat., ▮Badiag., Bry.; as from a stone, ▮Cham., ▮Ign., Merc., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Ptel.; as from a stone rolling from side to side, ▮Grat.; as from a stone or undigested food, 9.45 P.M., followed by stabbing in right lung below nipple, ▮Lac c.; after stool, Crot. t., ▮Puls.; on stooping, Chel.; as from hasty swallowing, Tereb.; as if swollen or drawn together, ▮Rhus; toward throat pit, descends with every empty deglutition but immediately returns, Rumex; to throat as if she would choke, thence to head, loses consciousness (hysteria), ▮▮Nux v.; into throat, worse after drinking water (cholera) ▮Chin. s.; worse from touch (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.; umbilical region, bladder and perineum, ▮▮Bry.; violent, ▮Raph.; with vomiting, ▮▮Ver.; when walking, must walk slowly, Bell.; as from incarcerated wind, ▮Nux m.; as from without, Tereb. ☞ **contraction, constriction, distended, fulness, heaviness, sensitive, distension.**

Epigastrium, **pricking**: Arund.; as of a paper of pins that seemed to force themselves through flesh, causing her to rise and double up, and scream, pins seem to come from each side (abscess of liver), ▮▮Med.; pricking, through to back (affection of stomach), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **stitches.**

Epigastrium, **raw** feeling: ▮Con.; pain, worse coughing, ▮Kali c.; painful on pressure, ▮Ign. ☞ **bruised, soreness.**

Epigastrium, **relaxed** feeling: Arg. nit.

Epigastrium, **retraction**: ▮Dulc., ▮▮Lactu. v.; during breathing, ▮Op.; with cough, Ant. t.; drawn in during croup, ▮Spong.; with long expiration attended with whizzing and rattling, ▮Op.; to spine when breathing (croup), ▮Acon.; sunken, ▮Kali iod.; sunken, in brain affection, ▮Hell.; sunken, in hydrocephalus, ▮Hell.; sunken, in marasmus, ▮Hydras.

☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **retracted.**

Epigastrium, **rheumatic** pain: with nausea, ▮Curar.

Epigastrium, **rotating** sensation: with uneasiness, anxiety and sighing, Goss.

Epigastrium, **rumbling**: Anac., ▮▮Cinch., Ipom.; and dull pain better by passage of flatus, ▮Gels.

Epigastrium, **scraping**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Nux v.

Epigastrium, **sensitive** (to touch): Ars. h., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., Cupr. ars., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Ruta, ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Therid., Thuya, Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; with anxiety and pressure, Sec.; worse just below ensiform cartilage, Natr. a.; cannot bear clothing, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Lyc., Spong.; the lightest covering cannot be endured, ▮Coloc.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; with atonic dyspepsia, ▮Petrol.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul., ▮Eup. perf.; in gastritis and gastralgia, ▮Apis; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ferr., ▮Hyos.; in congestive headache, ▮Glon.; in gastric headache, ▮Caust.; in hepatic affections and dyspepsia, ▮▮Chel.; in icterus, ▮Dig.; oppressive sensation when pressed upon, ▮▮Puls.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; painful to pressure, ▮Bry., Card. m., Chlor., ▮Colch., ▮Cupr. ac., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Sarrac.; painful to pressure, with cough, ▮Cinch.; painful on pressure, with faintness, ▮▮Diosc.; painful to pressure, in intermittent, ▮Diad.; painful on pressure, in gastralgia, ▮▮Sil.; painful on pressure, in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; right painful, on pressure, in acute rheumatism and liver complaint, ▮Chel.; painful, on pressure, in splenitis, ▮Citrus; pressure causes dull, stinging pain, ▮Lach.; painful to touch (abortion), ▮Coloc.; epigastric region painful to touch (chronic mesenteric disease), ▮Calc.; sensitive to pressure, Coccus, Cup. s., ▮Manc., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., Sinap., ▮Spig., ▮▮Ver.; to pressure, in gastric catarrh, in pregnancy, ▮Apis; to pressure, in chorea, ▮Agar.; to pressure, in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.; to pressure, in gastralgia, ▮Kali c., ▮Stann.; in enlargement and congestion of liver, ▮Magn. m.; to pressure, in mental disturbance, ▮Chel.; to pressure, in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; to pressure, in mental affections and acute rheumatism, ▮Chel.; to pressure, worse in morning and after eating, ▮Nux v.; to pressure on navel and in a corresponding region to back (chronic inflammation of pancreas), ▮Iod.; to pressure, in perforating ulcer of stomach, ▮Nux v.; sore, ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Lach.; sore, meteoristic (jaundice), ▮Acon.; sore, worse when stooping, ▮Glon.; sore to pressure, Mang.; in one spot, corresponding to entrance of common choledic duct into duo-

denum, ||Pod.; feels every step painfully, Bar. c.; on making a false step, ▮Aloe ; on stooping, ||Glon.; causes sweat on face, with flushing, ||Spig.; with tension, Coff.; feels like vomiting, Lil. tig.; with vomiting, in paroxysms, ▮Gels.

Epigastrium, **sharp** pain: Zinc.; to back, ▮Ran. b.

Epigastrium, **shock**: sudden, causes opisthotonus (tetanic convulsions), ▮Cic.

Epigastrium, **shooting**: Chrom. ac.; to back, ▮Ran. b.; to chest, ▮Rumex ; below, with vesicular eruption, ▮Bell.; particularly left side, worse inspiration, motion, touching, Berb.; in and above, on each side of sternum, ▮Rumex.

Epigastrium, **sinking**: ☞ **weakness.**

Epigastrium, **soreness**: Calab., ▮Carbo a., Cochl., ▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., Ran. sc., Var.; in whooping cough, ▮Stann.; worse after eating, ▮Sang.; caused by eructations, Coccul.; with hiccough after eating, Kob.; from hiccough after eating (sequel to cholera), ||Phos.; with hiccough, since two years, almost uninterrupted, eighteen to twenty times a minute, ▮Niccol.; with mucus in throat, Zing.; worse on touch, ||Ran. b.; on right side, to shoulders, ▮Crotal.; as if a spot were pressed upon below, and during inspiration, Sabad; worse by standing and sitting erect, and better by stooping forward, ||Ptel.

☞ **aching, bruised, sensitive.**

Epigastrium, **spasmodic** pain: ▮Codein.

☞ **cramplike.**

Epigastrium, pain as if **sprained**: ▮Ign.

Epigastrium, **squeezing**: extending into back and shoulders, ▮Con.; after eating, Coccul.

☞ **pressure.**

Epigastrium, **sticking**: Inul., Jamb.; to back, Tabac.; with cough, ▮Phos.; frequent, Zinc.

☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Epigastrium, **stinging**: ▮Cham., ▮Rhus ; beneath, ▮Natr. c.; fine (gastralgia, gastritis), ▮▮Ars.; to hypogastrium, sides of abdomen, and back, ▮Ars. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Epigastrium, **stitches**: Æthus., ▮Carbo v., ||Card. m., Carb. s., ▮Caust., πChel., Chim. m., Colch., ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ||Puls., Senecio; to back, ▮Chel., Niccol., Sabina ; between epigastrium and umbilicus, Jacar.; on breathing deeply, ▮Caps., ▮Sul.; during deep breathing or a shock, Act. sp.; into chest, ▮Calc., ||Rumex ; in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; from coughing, ▮Pod.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Tabac.; downward, ▮Calc.; and drawing in with every stitch, worse sitting, weak and nauseated, Calad.; dull, better bending body backward and forward, Cann. s.; external, after dinner, ▮Kali bi.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; in gastralgia, gastritis, ▮▮Ars.; in jaundice, ||Sep.; during inspiration, Anac.; in icterus, ▮Bry.; worse on inspiration, Spig.; during inhalation when standing, better walking, Carbo a.; in left, in cancer, ||Cund.; with nausea, ||Calad.; as with needles, deep, Calad.; to sides and back, ||Dig.; during stool, ▮Calc.; from talking, ▮Caps.; and tearing over and into abdomen below navel (peritonitis), ▮Lyc.

☞ **cutting, lancinating.**

Epigastrium, desire for **stool**: felt in, before constipated stool, Ver.

Epigastrium, **sunken**: ☞ **retracted.**

Epigastrium, **sweat**: Hyos.

Epigastrium, **swelling**: ☞ **distended, lumps.**

Epigastrium, **swollen**: ☞ **distended.**

Epigastrium, **sunstroke**: seat of distress, ▮Glon.

Epigastrium, **tearing** pain: ▮Daph.; in cancer, ▮Act. sp.; in gastric disorders, ▮Kali bi.; from chest and abdomen, better by pressure and bending double, brought on by vexation and indignation, ▮▮Coloc.; after dinner, Ang.; as if being torn out when yawning (paraplegia), ▮Ars.; lacerating pain, ||Plumb.; to œsophagus, Æthus.; as if something were tearing off, Petrol.; frequently repeated, Zinc.

Epigastrium, **tender**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Epigastrium, **tension** (tightness): Ant. t., Bar. c., ▮Kali c., ▮Lobel. i., ||Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sil., ||Ver.; awakes, Chel.; is obliged to loosen clothes, cannot sit, ▮Hep.; tight clothing intolerable, ▮Kreo.; contractive, as if everything would be drawn upward, especially during deep inhalations, and with cough, ▮Dros.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Tereb.; with heat, Bry.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Ipec.; in hepatic affections and dyspepsia, ▮▮Chel.; during menses, everything must be loosened, Zinc.; painful, Ang.; painful, awakens at 2 or 3 A.M. (woman after childbed), ▮Kali c.; painful, particularly after eating, Bell.; pain above, apparently in diaphragm, better bending forward, Cochl.; periodical, labored breathing, Æsc. h.; then true præcordial anxiety, ||Lactu. v.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Kreo.; stitching pain every morning at 2 or 3 o'clock, worse lying down, during pregnancy, ||Puls.; with sensitiveness to touch, Coff.; in acute rheumatism and liver complaint, ▮Chel. ☞ **contraction, constriction, cramplike, pressure.**

Epigastrium, **throat**: sensation like a worm creeping up into throat, causing coughing, Zinc.

Epigastrium, **throbbing**: (beating, pulsating), Ant. t., Cact., Cann. s., Chel., ▮▮Cin., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Glon., ▮Ferr., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Puls., Rheum, ▮Rhus, ||Sep., ▮Sil.; with anxiety, Ferr.; almost taking her breath, with constant yawning, ▮Kali c.; in cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; after coughing, ▮Ipec.; painful, with cough, ▮▮Stann.; after eating, ▮Natr. m.; after eating (indigestion), ||Puls.; to heart, Alum.; as if heart beat in, Jacar.; as if heart-beat were felt through thorax, Oleand.; palpitating heart is felt (mania), ▮Iod.; like violent palpitation, ▮Kali c.; each throb gives him a jerk, Calad.; in morning, Asaf.; at night, Eup. per., ▮Puls.; on slight pressure, ▮Hydras.; with pressure in right breast, extending toward liver, ||Kali c.; like a pulse, ▮Menyanth.; isochronous with pulse (epigastric tumor, with marasmus), ▮Hydras.; after walking, very tired, Calad.

Epigastrium, **tickling**: causes cough with expectoration, only in morning, ▮Phos. ac.; crawling causes cough, Bry.

☞ **crawling, creeping.**

Epigastrium, **tingling**: (pleurisy), ▮Ant. t., Indig.

Epigastrium, **trembling**: ▮Crotal., Med.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; nervous feeling, Ferr. iod.; internal, during menses, ▮Arg. nit.; caused by noise, Agar.; with palpitation, Agar.; tremor, ▮Act. rac.

Epigastrium, **tumor**: ☞ **lumps.**

Epigastrium, **twisting**: as of a ball above umbilicus, Inul.; as if something were twisting about, ▮Nux v.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.

Epigastrium, **twitching**: ▮Ign.; in epigastric tumor, with marasmus, ▮Hydras., Petrosel.; flatulency, dyspepsia with pyrexia, in men, ▮Petrosel.

Epigastrium, **ulcerated** feeling: Ananth.; must be on back, Spong.; pain, ▮Rhus; pain, to touch, ▮Natr. m.

Epigastrium, **uncomfortable** feeling: Card m., ▮▮Ipec.; with headache and nausea, Ferr. iod.

Epigastrium, **uneasiness**: ▮Cycl.; in dysentery, ▮Colch.; followed by uprisings of food and acids, ▮Kali c.

Epigastrium, **unpleasant** feeling: with transient vertigo, ▮Camph.

Epigastrium, **wabbling**: with anxiety, Anac.

Epigastrium, **weakness**: Alum., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Ign., Lach., Pod.; in asthma, ▮Lobel i., on awaking in morning, ▮Lac. c.; in cardialgia, ▮Lobel i.; occasionally during day, Stann.; not better by eating, Carbo a.; faintlike weariness about, ▮▮Kali n.; faintish feeling, about 10 or 11 A.M. (dysentery), ▮Sul.; faint feeling in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; from eleven in morning until noon (cancer of uterus), ▮▮Sul.; in gastro-duodenal catarrh, ▮Hydras.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Tereb.; and oppression, ▮Lobel. i.; with palpitation and nervous symptoms, Calab.; and pressure rising to heart, ▮Lobel. i.; sinking sensation (goneness), Æsc. h., Act. rac., Alum., Arum d., ▮Chloral., ▮Crotal., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Lac c., ▮Lept., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tabac.; sinking during climacteric period, ▮Tabac.; in dyspepsia, ▮Uran. n.; sinking, emptiness or goneness, ▮▮Sep.; sinking, after violent exercise, was suddenly subjected to mental excitement (uterine affection), ▮Mur.; sinking, faint feeling, ▮Elaps; sinking, fluttering (amenorrhœa), ▮Lach.; sinking, at 11 A.M., ▮▮Sul.; sinking, with dull feeling in supraorbital and frontal regions, Natr. a.; with right-sided headache, 10 A.M., ▮Natr. m.; sinking, during menses, ▮Tabac.; sinking, with nausea, Jatroph., ▮Tabac.; sinking, painful (uterine hemorrhage at climacteric period), ▮Trill.; sinking, with palpitation, ▮Nux v.; sinking, as if everything would drop through pelvis, with diarrhœa, ▮▮Pod.; sinking, with general sick feeling, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; sinking, with black stools, ▮Merc. d.; sinking, follows light-colored papescent stools, Polyp.; sinking, suddenly, with nausea and vomiting, brandy relieved, Oleand.; with sweat, during meals, ▮▮Kali ph.; worse talking, ▮Rumex; from excessive use of green tea or tobacco, ▮▮Lobel. i.; in upper part, ▮▮Ign.; with vertigo, lying on back, Alum. ☞ **emptiness, faintness.**

Epigastrium, **weight**: ☞ **heaviness.**

STOMACH, aching: Æsc. h., ▮▮Apis, ▮Carbol. ac., Ptel.; from acid food, ▮▮Kreo.; through to back, coming on when at rest, better in motion, ▮Cycl.; to middle of chest (gastric complaints), ▮Ars.; with coldness, Lyss.; after cold drink, ▮Iris; cold feet and hands, Alum.; dull, heavy distress, with sensation as if scalded, ▮▮Rob.; dull distress, with hemorrhages from mucous membranes (purpura), ▮▮Sal. ac.; dull, heavy, ▮Sul. ac.; dysentery, ▮Caps.; after eating, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Puls., Stront.; better after eating (indigestion), ▮Chel.; after breakfast, Cepa; before breakfast, ▮Iris; from eating too much salt, Nitr. sp. d.; as from emptiness, with nausea, Zinc.; in epilepsy, ▮Stram.; with eructation, Aurant.; with sour eructation, ▮Magn. c.; in intermittent (tertian), ▮Ant. c.; with chronic intermittent fever, Abies; as if a hard body lay there after a moderate meal, worse from touch, pressure, extends to both sides, under false ribs, Sinap.; toward left side, moves up into œsophagus, Asaf.; during pregnancy, ▮Diosc.; worse from pressure, better eating, ▮▮Chel.; when touching epigastrium, ▮Bar. c.; with great accumulation of saliva, ▮Natr. m.; when worms are present, with acid risings, ▮▮Natr. p. ☞ **colic, dull pain, gastralgia, pain** undefined.

Stomach, **acidity**: Abrot., Acet. ac., ▮Caps., Chen. v., Chlorof., Chlor., Cinnam., Elaps, ▮Graph., Illic., Iris, Kali bi., ▮Kali f., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lith., ▮Lobel. i., Merc. s., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮▮Natr. s., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Polyg., ▮▮Sep., Zing.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Sul. ac.; in anæmia, ▮Ferr.; in brandy drinkers, ▮Arn.; burning, rising, spasmodic constriction, ▮Kali c.; with catarrh of stomach, worse from starchy foods, ▮Nux v.; with colic, children, ▮▮Natr. ph.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n.; with diarrhœa, Cinnam., Zing.; with dyspepsia, ▮Con., ▮Equiset., ▮▮Sal. ac.; after eating, Chel., Con.; epidemic affection, ▮▮Card. m.; with eructation, ▮Carbo v.; caused by food, Apoc., ▮Nitr. ac.; caused by fat food, ▮Nitr. ac.; often, suddenly after taking food, ▮▮Rob.; after farinaceous or fat food (bronchitis), ▮Caust.; after fruit, ▮▮Cinch.; caused by fat meat, gravies, flatulent food, cabbage, turnips, warm bread, pastry, ice cream, raw fruit, etc., ▮Rob.; after saccharine food (bronchitis), ▮Caust.; in gastric derangements, ▮Ang.; in gastralgia, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Phos.; gnawing, ▮▮Lyc.; headache, ▮Cast. eq., ▮Hydras., ▮Iris, ▮▮Nux v., Ptel., ▮Rob.; in sick headache, ▮Iris, ▮Lobel. i.; after hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; with incontinence of urine, in children, ▮▮Natr. ph.; with inflamation of throat, ▮▮Natr. ph.; oversecretion, Lact. ac., ▮Natr ph.; while lying on back and walking, ▮Carbo. v.; with irritability of temper, Sabina; at night, ▮Rob.; in phthisis, or Addison's disease, ▮Calc.; with picking at nose, ▮▮Natr. ph.; after pneumonia, ▮Lach.; profuse discharge (cholera infantum), ▮Iris; in chronic prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; with spasms and fever, ▮▮Natr. ph.; rises into throat and mouth, Cact.; with vomiting, ▮▮Nux m.; preceded by waterbrash (catarrh of stomach and small intestines), ▮Hydr. ac.

Stomach, **acrid** feeling: during digestion, ▮Hep.

Stomach, **anxiety**: ☞ Epigastrium **anxiety.**

Stomach, **bearing** down: during breakfast, Agar.

Stomach, as though something **bitter** were in, ▮Cup. m.

Stomach, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Stomach, **boring**: ▮Ars., Jugl.; as if it would be perforated, better after breakfast, Natr. s.; towards spine, Sep.

Stomach, **bruised** pain, with cough: ▮Arn., ▮Bry., Ol. an., ▮Nux v. ☞ **soreness.**

Stomach, **burning**: ▮Æsc. h., Amm. c., ▮Amyl., ▮Anthrac., Ant. chl., Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Arum m., Ascl. t., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Berb., ▮Bism., Brom., Bufo., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Camph., ▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., Carb. s., ▮▮Carbo v., Ced., Chin. a., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cic., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cornus, Con., ▮Crot. t., Cub., Cund., ▮Cup. a., Cup. s., ▮Dios., ▮Erig., Gymn., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮▮Ham., Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Mosch., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rob., Sabad., Seneg., ▮Sep., Stram., Tabac., ▮▮Tereb., Zinc.; into lower abdomen, Paris; aching, ▮▮Carbo v.; aching, worse drinking water, ▮Led.; from acidity, ▮Agar.; and acidity caused by smoking, Chel.; as of acidity, with pressure, ▮Card. m.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Sul. ac.; with anxiety, ▮Ars., Jatroph.; awakens, Æsc. h.; to small of back, ▮Carbo v.; after brandy, ▮Ign.; prevents deep inhalation, Calad.; in pylorus (scirrhus), ▮▮Ars.; in cancer, ▮Carbo a., ▮Ars., ▮Bism.; in cardiac orifice, ▮▮Ran. b.; like red hot coals, ▮▮Ars., Ars. s. r.; in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; in cholera morbus, ▮▮Ver. v.; circumscribed, size of a dollar, Gymn.; or coldness, ▮Laur.; better by cold water, but is thrown up as soon as it becomes warm, ▮Phos.; followed by cold skin and cold sweat on forehead, Acet. ac.; to chest, Arg. met., Millef., Ol. an., ▮Phos.; to chest, sometimes with great restlessness, Mang.; with oppression of chest, Calad.; constant, ▮▮Zinc.; constant, frequently to throat, worse several hours after eating, in evening and at night (cardialgia), ▮▮Phos.; continuous, in climaxis, ▮Cact.; during cough, Hep.; with craving to eat, during vomiting, ▮Sang.; distress, Caulo., ▮Ptel.; distress, with watery diarrhœa and prostration, ▮Iris; distress, with dry fauces, Ustil.; distress, fine neuralgic pains, last three minutes, come on every ten or fifteen minutes, for several hours, Ustil.; distress, with pricking, forenoon and evening, ▮▮Diosc.; distress, with vomiting, first of food, then pure bile, occasionally acid mucus, after nausea (sick headache), ▮▮Sang.; worse when doubling body in region of right hypochondria, where it becomes a drawing burning, Millef.; in deafness, Bar. m.; not better by drinking, ▮▮Calad.; dull, Calad.; after eating, ▮Caps.; ▮Carbo a., ▮Daph., ▮Kali c.; better by eating (gastrosis), ▮Mez.; especially after eating bread, Sars.; after eating heavy food (intervals of epileptic attacks), ▮Ars.; one or two hours after eating, ▮Natr. m.; some hours after eating (stricture from spasm), ▮Plumb.; must eat, ▮Graph.; with eructations, ▮Amyl., ▮Colch., Zinc.; with hot eructations, in dysentery, ▮▮Phos.; momentarily better by eructations, ▮▮Kali iod.; after erysipelas, ▮Apis; intermittent, ▮Ars.; during chill, ▮Diad.; in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s., ▮Merc.; like fire, as if flames were rushing out, ▮Euphor.; burning, as if flames rose with flushes of heat, on account of which threw off covering, ▮Manc.; from fright, ▮Acon.; in gastralgia, ▮Ars., Aur. mur.; gastralgia, ▮Caps.; in gastritis, ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Nux v.; in gastric disorder, ▮Atrop. s.; gnawing; Ruta; hæmoptysis, ▮▮Ars.; heat, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Eucal., Polyg.; heat rising up, Bapt.; with headache (cancer labii), ⫪Camph.; with headache, as if forehead would burst, ▮Sang.; like violent heartburn, ▮Sul.; into hypochrondria, ▮Cham.; causing hunger, ▮Graph.; worse from motion, ▮Bry.; worse on motion, particularly going up stairs, Chin. a.; in morning, ▮Sul.; in morning and during motion, better by eating (organic cardialgia), ▮Kali bi.; in morning after rising, better after breakfast, Natr. s.; to mouth, ▮Acon., ▮Gels.; with nausea, ▮▮Cupr. ars., Manc., ▮Sang.; with nausea and vomiting of mucus, bile or blood, ▮Tereb.; to œsophagus, ▮Dig., Trill.; into œsophagus (gastritis), ▮▮Ver.; up œsophagus (cardialgia), ▮▮Sec.; from œsophagus, burning cooling, as after eating cress, Agar.; peculiar pain similar to heartburn, but much worse, extends into œsophagus, ▮Berb.; up œsophagus to pharynx (chronic inebriate), ▮▮Sang.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Cic.; with pain in abdomen, ▮Sec.; with pain as from a blow, Merc. iod. flav.; with pain and debility, Colch.; pain, intense, Helon.; pain intense, into œsophagus (during pregnancy), ▮Hell.; pains, jerking, with faintness, Diosc.; pain, with oppression and weight, Form.; with palpitation and contraction, Sarrac.; periodical, ▮▮Sul.; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; in phthisis, ▮▮Elaps; and pinching, Fluor. ac.; better in no position, worse cold drink, Ars. s. r.; during pregnancy, ▮Ars., ▮Diosc., ▮Hell., ▮Lact. ac.; later dull pressure with nausea, Agar.; region of pyloric orifice, with violent retching and vomiting of bile and belching of wind, ▮▮Pod.; raw, with sensation as if food remained for a long time undigested and caused pressure (chronic gastritis), ▮Mez.; as if raw (gastric complaints), ▮Ars.; with retching, Erig.; with hot risings, Aur. met.; later sharp and intermittent, with faintness, better bending forward in sitting posture, Sinap.; to shoulders (gastralgia and cancer), ▮Carbo v.; shooting, stinging, ▮▮Lapis; while sitting, ▮Calc.; worse smoking, Ailant., Lact. ac.; with desire for stool, Cornus; rising to throat, Anac., ▮Natr. m.; to throat after eating, Kali c.; coming up throat to mouth with sour eructation, ▮Sinap.; rising up throat with rawness in mouth, Tarax.; in chronic ulcers on leg with dyspesia, ▮Lyc.; with vertigo, Coff.; before vomiting, ▮▮Rhus; with vomiting, ▮Iris; with vomiting of acid white mucous fluid (ulceration of stomach), ▮Kali bi.; with vomiting, constipation and afternoon fever, ▮Ptel.; with vomiting of food or mucus, anorexia, intense thirst for cold food and drinks (dysentery), ▮▮Phos.; with vomiting of a greenish yellow, bitter liquid, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in uræmic vomiting, ▮Cupr. ac.; with vomiting (during pregnancy), ▮Canth.; worse after vomiting, in cholera Asiatica, ▮Ars.; after a glass of wine with nutmeg (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.; warm things cause a sensation of burning and can be felt entering, Natr. a. ☞ **corroding, heat, inflammation.**

Stomach, **cancer**: ▮Acet. ac., ▮Act. sp., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Bism., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Con., ▮▮Cund., ▮Hydras., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; with coffee-ground vomiting, ▮Phos.; sensitive to contact, especially of clothes, with drunkards,

▮Lach.; with burning, ▮Carbo v.; clawing, ▮Carbo a.; hard knobby swelling in pyloric region, ▮Cund.; for more than ten years has suffered from an affection supposed to be cancer, passive motion like riding, aggravates, eats too much salt and salted food, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; with hemorrhages and vomiting of mucus, Crotal., ▮Mez.; especially when about to pass into state of ulceration, ▮▮Phos.

Stomach, **canker**: ▮▮Sal. ac.

Stomach, **catarrh**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., Chlor., ▮Cinch., ▮Coca, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Cop., Corn., ▮Dig., Eup. perf., Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., Hippoz., ▮Hydr. ac., Indig., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; with acidity and flatulency, worse from starchy foods, ▮Nux v.; with acid vomiting, ▮Kali bi.; chronic, Eucal., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Ptel., ▮Sinap.; from cold drinks, ice cream, fruit and pastry, ▮Puls.; with constipation, ▮Hydras.; with frequent eructations, ▮Graph.; after eating fat food, ▮▮Spig.; with flatulent swelling, ▮Nux m.; from grief and worry, ▮Ign.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Kali s.; after loss of fluids or severe illness, ▮▮Cinch.; from indigestible or ice cold things, ▮Ipec.; during pregnancy, Ant. c.; with jaundice, ▮Hydras., ▮Kali m.; with lassitude, ▮Dig.; during measles, ▮▮Ant. c.; from overheating, Ant. c.; before pneumonia, ▮Chel.; with yellow coated tongue, ▮Kali s.; especially in young people, ▮Sep.; during climacteric period, ▮Graph.

☞ **derangement, digestion, dyspepsia.**

Stomach, **chill**: Berb.; begins with agonizing weight, ▮▮Calc.; shivering, starting from, Curar.; general shuddering, proceeding from, Eup. perf.; better after vomiting, Berb.

☞ **coldness, fever.**

Stomach, **choking** feeling: into throat, ▮▮Ign.

Stomach, **clawing**: in cancer, ▮Carbo a.; worse on drawing up knees, Med.; extending to umbilicus (gastralgia), ▮Stann.; after midnight as from a purge, changing to burning, ▮▮Nux v.; with vomiting of ingesta, ▮Graph.; with pressure and tension between scapulæ, pains extend to chest or down back to anus with urging to stool (gastralgia), ▮▮Nux v.

Stomach, feeling of **coldness**: Amm. br., Ars., Arund., Cadm.s., ▮▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Chel., Chlor., ▮▮Cinch., Clem., Grat., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., Lactu. v., ▮Natr. m., Ol. an., Sabad., Spong., ▮Tarax., Vespa; chilled by water, ▮Sul. ac.; chilled by cold substances (intestinal catarrh), ▮Ars.; before eating, ▮Cist. c.; after eating, ▮Cist. c.; from eating fruit, ▮Ars.; after slight meal, better laying hand on stomach, ▮Carbo a.; as if freezing, ▮Phos.; followed by warmth and sweat, Merc. per.; icy, ▮▮Caps., Hippom., ▮▮Lactu. v.; icy, after warmth, ▮▮Lactu. v.; icy, with pain and debility, ▮Colch.; like a lump of ice, worse morning, Bov.; with nausea, Tabac.; at noon, Zinc.; and oppression, food lies heavy, Absin.; cooling pain, with here and there a sharp and pointed pressure, Lyss.; as after eating peppermint lozenges, ▮Camph.; with relaxed feeling, ▮Sul. ac.; as if a stone lay in stomach, after vertigo, Acon.; as of cold water in it, Caps.; as if full of water, Grat.; with inclination to vomit, Magn. s.; water lies in a cold mass, ▮▮Ars. ☞ **chill.**

Stomach, **colic**: ☞ **cramp, gastralgia.**

Stomach, **congestion**: ▮Gels., Ptel.; painful, ▮Helon.; of pylorus, Bar. m. ☞ **inflammation, heat.**

Stomach, **constriction**: ▮Alum., ▮Bell., ▮Chin. s., Coccul., Crotal., ▮Lyc., Menyanth., ▮Mez., Niccol.; or boring into back, ▮Lyc.; binding pain in different parts, ▮Graph.; in catarrh, ▮Anac.; as if closed (constipation), Cact.; with colic, ▮Natr. c.; digestion slow, disturbed and weakened, ▮Op.; as if coats were spasmodically drawn, better by eating, Arn.; distressing, just above pit, as if knotted up, or as of a hard lump of undigested food (dyspepsia), Abies; better drawing up limbs and lying on left side, Chel.; as if it drew together in a lump, and then suddenly opened, ▮Manc.; as if food had to force itself through while eating, Bar. c.; in gastralgia, ▮▮Ars., ▮Sil.; worse in morning and during motion, better by eating (organic cardialgia), ▮Kali bi.; painful, Arum m., Bor., ▮▮Graph., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op.; pain, as if rolled into a ball, better drawing up legs, Bry.; pain to chest, better by eructation, Sep.; pain after eating, ▮▮Sul.; painful, one or two hours after eating, ▮Natr. m.; painful, better pressure and laying down, Amm. c.; periodic, ▮Arg. nit.; pinching pain with belching, lasting one to two hours after eating (ulcer of stomach), ▮▮Mez.; pressing pain, Helon.; worse from pressure, better after eating, ▮▮Chel.; prevents sleep, ▮Coloc.; from both sides, with anxiety and increased warmth, Zinc.; as if strapped together, Tell.; as if tied together, ▮Carb. s.; spasmodic, Euphor.; extends through to spine, ▮▮Sec.; sudden, as if pressed against with feet, with constant and uncontrollable desire to cough, arising from epigastrium, ▮▮Rhod.; with uprisings of clear water, Stront. ☞ **contraction.**

Stomach, **contraction**: ▮Bell., ▮Plumb.; in asthma, ▮▮Ars.; back parts, with coldness, griping, and sore feeling, Con.; cardiac opening, food comes up, ▮Phos.; deep, Jamb.; feeling, ▮Laur., ▮▮Sec.; feeling, beneath, ▮Carbo v.; after food, more by stimulants, Osm.; so hard and rapid, pain causes screams, ▮Pod.; in hysteria, ▮Hyos.; painful, Atrop. s., Ratan.; painful, from eating too much salt, Nitr. sp. d.; painful, as if caused by some living thing, Ananth.; painful, in gastralgia, ▮Sul. ac.; pain moving downward, ▮▮Ptel.; painful, prevents vomiting (cholerine), ▮Æthus.; spasmodic, Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., Con., Hydr. ac.; spasmodic, in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; spasmodic, better after eating (diarrhœa), ▮Brom.; spasmodic, with little or nothing coming to mouth (indigestion), ▮Natr. c.; spasmodic, caused by swallowing a mouthful of water (perforating ulcer of stomach), ▮Nux v. ☞ **constriction.**

Stomach, **corroding** sensation: Cup. m., Stram.; better after eating, ▮▮Iod.

☞ **burning, rawness.**

Stomach, **cough**: affected by, ▮Sep.; seems to come from, All.sat.; dry, fatiguing, seeming to come from stomach, ▮Sep.; dry, from reflex action, ▮Kali br.; dry, short, ▮Sep.; dry, as if something remained lodged, ▮Sep.; pain into spleen, ▮Bor.; painful on awaking between 5

and 6 A.M., ▮Kali c.; with pulling upward, ▮Caps.; reversed action, during, Bell.; shock, with sensation of excoriation of chest, ▮▮Rumex; mostly before sunset, ▮Lyc.; turning, during, ▮Puls.

☞ Chap. 27, Cough **stomach.**

Stomach, **cramp:** Act. sp., Æsc. g., Ananth., Anthrok., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Apis, Art. v., Arum t., Ascl. t., ▮Aur. mur., Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Bism., ▮Calc., Cann. s., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cinnam., Coff., ▮Coff. t., ▮Cochl., ▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Diosc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮▮Grat., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮▮Ham., ▮Helon., ▮Hydrocot., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Paris, ▮Phos., Psor., ▮▮Puls., Seneg., ▮Sep., Thlaspi; cries, with anguish, Æthus.; followed by drawing in of abdomen, Ver. v.; as if a band were tightly laced or drawn around body, ▮▮Magn. p.; with anxiety, ▮Calc.; with constriction in chest, ▮Calc.; hindering breathing, Ananth.; bruised soreness, afterwards to back, ▮Lobel. i.; into chest, ▮Carbo v.; following rattling in chest, with rough cough, ▮Mur. ac.; in cholera, ▮Nux v.; in cholera morbus, ▮Diosc., ▮▮Ver. v.; after taking cold, ▮Cochl.; of contortional nature, better bending, ▮Lyc.; cutting, before chill, ▮Diad.; worse after drinking, Bell.; after eating, ▮Crotal., ▮Daph., ▮▮Ham., Sul.; after dinner, ▮Nux m.; two hours after a hearty dinner, ▮Ham.; after least particle of food and in evening, after falling and striking region of stomach, two years ago, ▮▮Nux v.; from eating fruit, ▮Lyc.; after eating rye bread, ▮▮Merc. cor.; with eructation and palpitation, ▮Kalm.; with sour eructations, ▮Calc.; with distress, from acid eructations, half an hour after eating, ▮Phos. ac.; preceding erysipelas, affecting one side of face, ▮Nux v.; in evening, Bapt.; feeling in orifice, resulting in nausea, Jamb.; in bilious fever, ▮Ver.; in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; in forenoon, 11.30, better after eating, ▮Brom.; in gangrene of bowels, ▮Ars. s. f.; from gases, ▮Calc.; gnawing and sighing, ▮▮Eup. pur.; with headache, ▮Calc. p., ▮Coccul.; in megrim, ▮Æthus.; with bluish hemorrhoids, ▮Calc.; hysterical, ▮Ver.; tightening pain in legs, during, ▮Calc.; radiating to liver, simulating hepatic colic (gastric neurosis), ▮▮Phos.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Ver.; before menses, ▮Bell.; after menses, ▮Bell., Bor.; in morning, 2 A.M., ▮Ars.; begins toward morning, through both sides to back, worse from pressure on last dorsal vertebra, ▮Cochl.; with nausea, ▮Calc., ▮Collin., ▮Graph.; frequent, in all phases of the moon, and on least atmospheric variation, or immediately after some unusual pleasurable or painful impression (chronic syphilitic ophthalmia), ▮Merc.; in night, ▮Camph.; at night, better by belching, ▮Coloc.; with palpitation, ▮Calc.; periodical attacks after eating, worse by contact, better by change of position, ▮Ign.; during pregnancy, ▮Con.; better riding and sitting erect, ▮Gels.; prevents rising from a seat, felt when laughing or sneezing, worse waking in morning and attempting any muscular exertion, ▮▮Sul.; with pressure and tension between scapulæ, pains extend down back to anus, with urging to stool (gastralgia), ▮▮Nux v.; in the scrofulous, ▮Calc.; from middle of spine, 10 to 12 P.M., daily, ▮▮Agar.; during stool, ▮Kali c.; extending to shoulders, in morning, fasting and after eating, ▮▮Nux v.; with tendency to constipation, especially those of lymphatic temperament, ▮Con.; with sweat over whole body, ▮Calc.; spreading to throat, better by eructation (cardialgia), ▮Bar. c.; better from tightening clothes, ▮Natr. m.; followed by tonsillitis, ▮▮Cup. ars.; upwards, with diarrhœa, Cup. m.; reflex from uterine irritation, ▮Vib.; with bilious vomiting (cardialgia), ▮▮Sec.; with vomiting of food, ▮Calc., ▮Graph.; better after vomiting, ▮Hyos.; with vomiting, in cholera, ▮Nux v.; ending in vomiting, ▮Calc.; with sudden violent vomiting of watery fluids (cholera), ▮Jatroph.; with waterbrash, Card. m.; every time he gets feet wet, or after any unusual exposure, ▮Melil.; as from wind, ▮▮Med.; with yawning, ▮Calc.

☞ **aching, contraction, constriction, gastralgia, pinching.**

Stomach, **crawling:** in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.; painful, ▮Puls.; with yawning, ▮Lyc.

Stomach, **cutting:** Æsc.h., ▮Bell., ▮Diosc., Gamb., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Phos.; and below, causes moaning, Ars. h.; must bend backward and hold breath, ▮Bell.; to chest, Coloc.; colicklike, every few minutes, ▮▮Diosc.; deep, paroxysmal, Nitr. sp. d.; while eating, Cup. ars.; on commencing to eat, better while eating, Ang.; in intermittent fever, ▮Diad.; in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; in cardialgia, Aur. mur.; to genitals before attack (metrorrhagia), ▮Merc.; in gastralgia, ▮Abrot.; with headache, ▮Calc. p.; as if knives were running into, Sil.; in left side, after eating, ▮Kali c.; worse from motion and pressure, Bell.; every few moments, Erig.; with nausea and inclination to vomit, Merc. iod. flav.; in paroxysms, ▮Asaf., in paroxysms, excruciating, knifelike, ▮Phos.; as if cut to pieces, ▮Kali c.; as if cut to pieces, rouses from sleep at 1 A.M., Magn. m.; worse from pressure and yawning, Chel.; sharp, Amm.br., Ustil.; sharp, every five minutes, while sitting, Collin.; spasmodic, so as to bend body double, worse on slightest muscular motion, better from warmth, ▮Magn. p.; toward spine, Sep.

☞ **darting, lancinating,**

Stomach, **darting:** Act. rac., ▮Merc. cor.

☞ **cutting, lancinating.**

Stomach, **derangement** (affections, complaints, disordered, disturbance): ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Astac., ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Bry., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Ced., ▮Cinch., ▮Coff., ▮Curar., ▮Dory., Eucal., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮Lac c., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rob., ▮▮Sabad., ▮Sars., Tarant., ▮▮Ver., Vinca; in albuminuria, ▮▮Nux v.; after acids, ▮Caust., ▮Sep.; with acidity, ▮▮Natr. ph.; from atonic state, ▮▮Hydras.; with asthma, ▮Lobel. i.; after beer, ▮Ferr.; in weakness of bladder, ▮▮Uran. n.; after bread, ▮Sep.; with chills, ▮Bry.; in children, ▮Rheum; after cholera evacuation had ceased, ▮▮Nux v.; in chlorosis, Ign.; chronic affections, especially of mucous membrane, ▮Hydras.; black coffee relieves, ▮Brom.; after a cold, ▮Ant. c.; with coldness, ▮Bry.; with constipation, ▮Iod., ▮▮Nux v.; in diabetes, ▮Nux v.; one ear red, hot, and frequently itches, ▮▮Natr. ph.; after breakfast, Hyper.; from eating

together what does not agree, Ant. c.; causing diarrhœa, Zing.; as if diarrhœa would set in through entire intestinal canal, Chin. a.; after eggs, ▮Colch.; emaciated, ▮Atrop. s.; beginning with eructation of putrid gas, tasting like rotten eggs and ending with watery diarrhœa, worse morning (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; with impetigo capitis, ▮Iris; with eruptions (rash), ▮Kali m.; with herpes zoster, burning, ▮Merc.; with pustular or papillar eruption, in groups, Cop.; in evening, Amb., Ars. s. r.; with fatigue from slightest exercise, in heat of summer, ▮Nux v.; with catarrhal conjunctivitis, ▮Puls.; after fat food, ▮Sep.; feeling, ▮Caust.; in fever, ▮Caps., ▮Hydras.; in gastric fever, ▮Bry.; in intermittent, ▮▮Tarax.; causes relapses of intermitent, ▮Ant. c.; in typhus versatilis, ▮Natr. m.; following cerebral irritation, Tabac.; with headache, ▮▮Ant. c., Corn., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Rheum; with headache in bilious subjects, ▮Iris; in chronic headache, ▮Calc.; in headache, in occiput, ▮▮Nux v.; in sick headache, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Puls.; in American sick headache, ▮Lac def., ▮Sang.; with heart disease, amblyopia, ▮Puls.; idiopathic, ▮Helon.; in infants, ▮Coff.; with contracted kidneys, Uran. n.; during menses or following urticaria, ▮Cop.; after overtaxed mental powers, ▮Nux m.; after milk, ▮Sep.; with nausea and vomiting, ▮Lobel. i.; worse in morning, Sabad.; worse towards morning, awaking at 4 o'clock, ▮Nux v., Ptel.; in ovarian troubles, Pallad.; with panaritium, ▮Lyc.; from pastry, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls.; in pregnancy, Cadm. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Sabad, ▮Tabac.; with rheumatism, ▮Colch.; with inflammatory rheumatism, Ver. v.; with rheumatic pain in limbs, ▮Natr. s.; after scarlet fever, ▮Apoc.; dependent on disorder of solar plexus of great sympathetic, ▮Codein.; spasmodic affections, ▮Magn. c.; with sore throat after diphtheria or scarlatina, ▮Phyt.; with coated tongue, clammy taste, anorexia, pressure in stomach, empty eructation, ▮Colch.; sympathetic uterine, ▮Hydras.; with urticaria, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; sympathetic uterine and renal, ▮Helon.; causing vertigo, ▮Ant. c., Collin., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; with worms, ▮Cina.

☞ **digestion, dyspepsia, indigestion.**

Stomach, **digestion**: deficient, in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; defective, in atrophy of children, Magn. c.; disordered, Anthrok., Con., ▮Kali c., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., Thuya; defective assimmilation (anæmia), ▮Puls.; with diarrhœa, Carbo v., ▮▮Sep.; easily disturbed, ▮▮Ant. c.; with eructatation, Carbo a.; disturbed, in jaundice, ▮▮Tarax.; disturbed, in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Puls.; disturbed, after abuse of opium, ▮Natr. m.; difficult, Coca; derangement, with influenza, ▮Phyt.; impaired, Cinnam.; impeded, Merc. sul.; inactive, ▮Op.; impaired after coitus, ▮Dig.; excites palpitation, ▮Lyc., ▮Sep.; poor, ▮Ign.; poor with chronic diarrhœa, in adults, ▮Ol. jec.; slow, Aur. mur., Berb., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Cornus, Cycl., Eucal., ▮Nuph., Paris, ▮▮Tarant.; slow, especially of acids, with sensation of weight in epigastrium, ▮▮Sep.; slow, with flatulence and acidity, ▮Lyc.; slow, with heaviness, pressure, constriction and pain in stomach and præcordium, ▮Op.; slow and painful (gastralgia), ▮Sil.; slow and imperfect, asthenia, ▮Nux v.; slow, in chronic rheumatism, ▮▮Sabina; torpid, Bell.; torpid, with sluggish mind, ▮Merc. cor.; weak, Amm. ben., ▮Anac., ▮Benz. ac., Coca, ▮Hydras., ▮▮Niccol., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Op., Paris, Petrol., ▮Zing.; weak, especially in the aged, ▮Nux m.; weak, in amblyopia, ▮Cinch.; weak, in anæmia, ▮Cycl.; weak, with loss of appetite, ▮Sang.; weak from blow or strain, scarcely any food agrees, sleepy all day, ▮Calc.; weak in chronic bronchitis, ▮Inul.; weak, with cerebral affections, Zinc.; weak after eating, Bar. c.; weak, particularly in diseases from exhaustion and later stages of nervous fevers, ▮Hydras.; weak, with continuous hunger, ▮Merc.; weak, in hypochondriacs, Anac.; weak in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.

☞ **derangement, dyspepsia, indigestion.**

Stomach, **digging**: ▮Chel., ▮▮Kali c.; burrowing, Stront.; in gastralgia, ▮▮Sil.; painful, as from hunger, Millef.; in pit, in cholerine, ▮▮Asar.; rooting, in morning, passes off after breakfast, Amm. m.

Stomach, **disagreeable** feeling: Ars. s. r.; in cardiac orifice, extending upward along œsophagus, Zinc.; as if he had drunk lukewarm water, Spong.

Stomach, **discomfort**: Amm. ben., Benz. ac.; after eating, ▮Carbo v.; after eating a little, ▮▮Lyc.; in pit (cholerine), ▮▮Asar.

Stomach, **distension**: Alum., Apis, Bry., ▮▮Carbo v., Coccus, ▮Croc., Cup. s., ▮Dig., Guaræa, ▮▮Kali c., ▮Manc., Mosch., ▮Natr. m., Puls.; aching, ▮Phos.; in sanguineous apoplexy, ▮▮Sang.; bloated, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Colch., ▮Ign., Illic., Ind., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Puls.; bloated, must undo clothing (palpitation), ▮▮Calc.; bloated, after diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; bloated, worse from drinking water, ▮Manc.; bloated, after eating (phthisis), ▮Stann.; bloated a good deal, with flatus giving distress (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; bloated, in intermittent, ▮Calc.; bloated, in nervous fever, ▮Manc.; bloated, in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; bloated, after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.; bloated, oppressing heart and lungs, pain behind sternum, ▮Nux m.; bloated, oppressive, in apyrexia, Sabad.; bloated, with loss of appetite, Sabad.; bloated, with vertigo, Tarant.; bloated, with yawning (cardialgia and headache), ▮Kali c.; as if it would burst, ▮▮Kali c.; from least contradiction (hysteria), ▮Nux m.; in dyspeptics, ▮Hydras.; after eating, Alum., Apoc., Aur. mur., Diosc., ▮Grat., ▮Nux m.; flatulent, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cornus, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Puls.; with enlargement of spleen, ▮▮Ferr. mur.; better after stool, with fulness of head and dulness, Cornus; swelling, Bry., ▮Calc., Con., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc.; swelling, obliged to loosen clothing, ▮Ign.; swells in evening, has to unfasten clothes, ▮Kreo.; swells, after eating (chlorosis), Calc.; swelling, evening, with fulness and pressure, ▮Kali bi.; swells, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; swelling, as if he had eaten too much, even when he had taken nothing, worse after eating even light food, ▮Colch.; swelling, as from violent spasm of diaphragm (epileptic), ▮▮Cic.; swelling and fulness, ▮Sul.; swells, during pain, ▮Arg. nit.; swelling with pain in abdomen,

extending to left hypochondria, sides, back and base of chest, ‖Ipec.; swelling of pit, Aur. met.; swelling in region of pylorus, ▮Con.

Stomach, **distress**: Carbol. ac., Caulo., ▮Diosc., ▮Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., Sec.; constant., ▮Æsc. h., Ustil.; had to walk around room all day to get breath, ▮Diosc.; in dysentery, with hot eructations, ‖Phos.; after eating, ▮Carbo a., ⁝Cub., Diosc., ▮Spong.; better by eating, Jab.; after eating and drinking (chronic gastritis), ▮Apis, Rumex; after dinner, ▮Nux m.; worse after dinner and from slightest mental emotion, ▮Nux m.; after dinner and supper, with inclination to eructate, Zinc.; after eating, in gastric catarrh, ▮Cop.; after eating ever so little (ulcer of os uteri), ▮Curar., ▮Natr. s.; all evening, Osm.; with flatus, ▮Rob.; with escape of flatus and frequent eructation, ‖Lil. tig., Sarrac.; with sensation of heat, ▮Nux m.; of gas, Chlorof.; from gases, after meals, ▮Sal. ac.; in gastralgia, ▮Calc. p., ▮Stann.; during menses, Thuya; hard, tense, ▮Merc.; hypertrophied pylorus, Zinc.; inflation, in organic cardialgia, ▮Kali bi.; in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; meteorism, ▮Asaf.; meteorism, in ileus, ▮Colch.; meteorism, sensitive to touch, ▮Magn. c.; with nausea, Ced.; at night, awake, Asaf.; painful, after fruit, ‖Ver.; painful, with nausea, ▮Gels.; puffed, after eating, ▮Lach.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; with pressure, ▮Chel.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit.; puffed, Ferr. ph.; puffed, with fever and vomiting, ‖Ferr. ph.; worse from food (pregnancy), ‖Sul. ac.; caused by eating, pains worse an hour after eating (chronic diarrhœa), ‖Sul.; as of something that ought to come up, Eup. perf.; with indifference and low spirits, after least annoyance, ▮Kali bi.; in ophthalmia, ‖Ars.; with frequent, sharp pains at 7 A.M., must unfasten clothes, ▮Diosc.; so severe could not sit up, ‖Rumex; with vomiting of food or mucus, anorexia, intense thirst for cool food or drinks (dysentery), ‖Phos. ☞ **fulness, pressure.**

Stomach, **drawing**: ▮Arg. nit.; back, ‖Hepar.; in back part, ‖Stram.; in back part, with drawing in middle of back opposite to it, ▮Stram.; in cardiac end on walking fast, ▮Anac.; pain, often extending into chest, ▮Phos.; through right chest into shoulder an hour after eating, better loosening dress and eructating, ‖Sep.; worse after drinking, Bell.; with sensation as if epigastrium were enlarged, with nausea, Mang.; to chest and throat, oppressive pain, after potatoes, Alum.; painful, ▮Natr. c.; twisting, as if it were tightly drawn against spine, causing pain in dorsal region, Ver. v.; pulling sensation, ▮Chin. s.

Stomach, feeling of **dryness**: ‖Kali iod.; as of something very dry lying there, must drink, Calad.

Stomach, **dull pain**: ▮Hydras.; causes faintish feeling, goneness in epigastrium, ▮Hydras., ▮Puls.; after eating, ▮Calc. p.; as if walls were thick, after eating, Æsc. h.; heavy, ▮Glon.; in chronic headache, ▮Dulc.; weary, in cardiac region, to left side and dorsal region, ▮Diosc.

Stomach, **dyspepsia**: ▮Abies, ‖Abrot., ‖Æsc. h., ‖Æthus., ▮Agar., ▮Alet., ⁝All. sat., ‖Alum., ‖Alumin., Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., ▮Anac., ‖Ang., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ‖Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ‖Ars., ⁝Arum m., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c., Bell., Berb., ▮Bism., Bov., ‖Bry., ▮Cact., ‖Cadm. s., ‖Calad., ‖Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., ‖Carbo v., ‖Card. m., ▮Caust., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., ‖Chel., ▮Chin. sul., Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Coca, ▮Coccul., Cochl., ▮Colch., Collin., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Cycl., Cypr., Diad., Dig., Diosc., Dulc., Elaps, Eup. perf., ▮Ferr. m., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Fluor. ac., Graph., ▮Grat., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ‖Hydras., Hydr. ac., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ‖Kali s., ▮Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lac c., ‖Lac def., Lept., Lith., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ‖Magn. m., Manc., ▮Merc., Merc. c., ▮Mez., ‖Millef., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ‖Nux v., Oleand., ▮Petrol., ‖Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plant., ‖Plumb., ▮Pod., ‖Psor., Ptel., ‖Puls., Ratan., ▮Rhus, ▮Robin., Rumex, Ruta, Sabad., ‖Sal. ac., ▮Sang., Sars., Selen., ▮Sep., Sil., Sinap., Spong., Stann., Staph., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Syph., ‖Tabac., ‖Tarant., ▮Tarax, Thuya, Uran. n., ‖Ver., Zinc., ▮Zing.; with acidity, ▮Con., ⁝Equiset., ▮Rob.; acid, in diabetes, ‖Uran. n. relieved; acid, Ant. c.; with amenorrhœa, ‖Puls.; in anasarca, ▮Nux v.; from anxiety, Cypr.; from business anxiety, ‖Nux v.; with want of appetite, ▮Bor., atonic, ▮Crotal., Eucal., ▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., ‖Hep., ‖Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Ratan., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep.; atonic, with tendency to diarrhœa or to vomiting, with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis and chilly, cold abdomen, ▮Petrol.; atonic, in weakly subjects, ▮Lyc.; bilious, ▮Tarax.; with bronchial irritation and cough (eczema), ▮Jugl.; after abuse of calomel, ▮Pod.; chronic, ⁝Cub., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. ph., ‖Nux v., ▮Ptel.; chronic gastric catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; chronic, from abuse of stimulants, or from too long study, ▮Coccul.; chronic, with vomiting of food, simple exhaustion of stomach, ‖Phos.; chronic, in women with sallow face and constipation, ▮Lyc.; with constipation, ‖Nux v., ‖Sep., ‖Vib.; with summer diarrhœa, ‖Natr. ph.; warm drinks impede, ▮Cinch.; after abuse of drugs, ‖Nux v.; of drunkards, ▮Natr. s.; atonic, of drunkards, ▮Op.; worse as soon as he eats, after mercury, ‖Lach.; after fat food, ‖Spig.; better after eating, ▮Petrol.; food remains long in stomach, especially if eaten too late in day, ‖Cinch.; food taken in morning, distresses all day, ‖Sul.; after eating, pain, ‖Calab.; from eating too rapidly, ‖Sul.; sudden, while eating, ▮Kali bi.; while still at table, ▮Nux m.; with putrid eructations and accumulation of gas, ▮Sal. ac.; with characteristic eructations and tongue, ▮Natr. ph.; with yellowish face, ▮Sep.; fermentative, ‖Sal. ac.; after typhus fever, ▮Bapt.; flatulent, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Sal. ac.; in chlorosis, ▮Hep.; flatulent in nervous subjects, hysterical and pregnant women, ▮Nux m.; flatulent, with heat and twitching in epigastric region, eructations, nausea, vomiting and colic, accompanied by pyrexia in men, ▮Petrosel.; flatulent, frequent palpitation, intermittent pulse, and despondency, ▮Phos.; flatulent, with pinching pains under ribs of right side, on mammary line, ‖Tuberc.; from loss of animal fluids, or noxious miasmata, ‖Cinch.; after loss of vital fluids, ▮Phos. ac.; with great fulness after slight quantity, ▮Lyc; a quarter of an hour

before dinner, with gnawing sinking at cardiac end, ||Uran. n.; intermittent attacks of pain, ▮Uran. n.; with gastralgia, ||Sul.; in gonorrhœa, ||Tarant.; from grief, Cypr.; with headache, Arum. m., ▮Hydras.; with headache, in bilious subjects, ▮Iris; in hemorrhoidal subjects, ▮Hep., ▮▮Nux v.; with sharp pain at heart, going through chest to between shoulders, ▮▮Sul.; after high living, ▮▮Nux v.; of intemperate people, ▮Hydras.; hunger, twenty-four hours or so before a spell, ▮Nux v.; especially in hypochondriacs, ▮Coca; in susceptible, hysterical subjects, with palpitation, dyspnœa and prostration, ▮Mosch.; from chronic inflammation of stomach and bowels, ▮Hydr. ac.; from disordered liver and stomach, ▮Lept.; in herpetic subjects, ▮Hep.; from mental overexertion, Cypr.; caused by worry and much mental work, with too little bodily exertion, in business men, ▮▮Nux v.; nervous, ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Syph.; at night, prevents sleep, ▮Rob.; in old fleshy people, All. sat.; in old persons, relaxed condition, ▮Chin. s.; in old persons inclined to obesity, or after great loss of vitality, ▮▮Kali c.; with palpitation, ▮Collin.; painful, ||Cornus, Eucal., ▮Hydras.; incipient phthisis, ▮Lyc. vir.; pituitous, Sinap.; in prolapsus ani, ▮▮Arn.; pulse slow, or quick, trembling, weak, ▮Dig.; rheumatic, ▮▮Spig.; from abuse of salt, ||Nitr. ac.; from sedentary habits, ▮▮Nux v.; with spasmodic symptoms, Caulo.; with red tongue and tendency to erysipelas, ||Rhus v.; caused by straining stomach when carrying heavy weight, ▮▮Ruta; tongue foul, white or yellowish, ||Naja; from torpidity, particularly old people, ▮▮Caps.; with chronic ulcers on legs, ▮Lyc.; worse from vegetables (cancer), ||Cund.; symptoms extremely variable, Lyss.; after long watching and debauchery, ▮▮Nux v.; with waterbrash and hemorrhoids and weight in epigastrium, generally troubles of rectum, ▮Collin.; with weakness and loss of energy, ▮Iod.; with incontinence of urine, ||Vib.

☞ **derangement, digestion, indigestion.**

Stomach, **emptiness**: feeling of, ||Agar., Ailant., Amm. c., ||Amm. m., Bell., Bufo., Cact., Castor., ▮Cepa, ▮Cinch., Coca, Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮Cornus, ▮Crot. t., Cup. ars., ▮Gamb., Hippom., ▮Ign., ||Kali iod., ▮Kali m., Lil. tig., Lyss., Mar. v., Merc. iod. flav., Niccol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Pod., ||Ptel., ▮Puls., Sabad., Vinca, ▮▮Zinc.; extending through abdomen, ▮Mur. ac.; with loss of appetite, palate and throat, Rhus; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; in Bright's disease, ||Phos.; with distension of abdomen, Bry.; during chill, Ailant.; in diarrhœa, ▮Brom.; as before meals, Card. m.; after eating, ||Ptel., Sang., Zinc.; compelling one to eat, Oxal. ac.; with desire to eat, ▮Kali c.; has to eat a few pieces of bread while feeling cold (intermittent), ▮Ars.; overloaded with highly seasoned food, constipation from, ▮▮Nux v.; as if fasting, without hunger, after a meal, ▮Lyc.; as from fasting, with physical exhaustion, ▮Ign.; even to fainting, Coccul.; faintness, alternating with jerking, ▮Agar.; with faint, feverish feeling, Sang.; during apyrexia, Ipec.; about 11 A.M., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sul.; gone feeling, Carbol. ac., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ||Kali ph., ▮▮Merc., ||Ptel., ▮▮Sul., ||Vib.; gone feeling, causes desire to eat frequently, but least food oppresses her (sick headache), ▮Kali c.; gone feeling, in dyspepsia, after typhus, ▮Bapt.; as if one had been a long time without food, till hunger had gone, ▮Coccul.; goneness, in phthisis, ▮Hydras.; gone feeling, in hysteria, Asaf.; goneness, low down, in pregnancy, ▮Lact. ac.; goneness, from nursing child, ▮Carbo a.; goneness, as if stomach had been removed, ▮▮Phos.; goneness, with tired feeling, ||Natr. ph.; goneness, vomiting first of food, then pure bile, occasionally acid mucus, after nausea (sick headache), ||Sang.; with weight above ensiform cartilage, ||Natr. ph.; before nervous headache, ▮Ign.; hollow feeling, Calad., Lil. tig.; hollow feeling, with fulness of rectum, ||Manc.; hollowness, with heavy, dragging pain, Eryng.; hollowness, with nausea, ||Calad.; emptiness, without hunger, 3 P.M., Calab.; hungry feeling, he can keep nothing on stomach, Sarrac.; with gnawing hunger, Seneg.; increased and ravenous hunger in forenoon, ▮Natr. c.; in hysteria, Asaf., ▮Ign.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; early in morning, Æsc. h.; especially in morning, ||Op.; with nausea, Aloe, ||Meph., ▮Sil.; with nausea, in morning, Anac.; after nausea, Ant. t.; in neuropathia, ||Kali ars.; painful, ▮Kali c., ▮Sep.; in stomatitis, ||Petrol.; sinking, better by eating, ▮Hep.; sinking, in diabetes mellitus, ▮Lact. ac.; with yawning, Ammoniac., ▮Lyc. ☞ **faint feeling.**

Stomach, **erosions**: ▮Nitr. ac.; hemorrhagic, Lyss.

Stomach, **eructation**: ☞ **flatulence**, also Cap. 16, Eructation, and Chap. 19, Flatulence.

Stomach, **faint feeling**: Bufo., ▮Carbo a., Cornus, ▮Hydras., ▮Kali s., ||Ptel., Thlaspi; better belching, Amm. br.; deathly sick feeling, ▮Lobel. i.; dreadful feeling, ▮▮Tabac.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Gels.; after a hearty meal, ||Uran. n.; better after eating, Alum.; from using eyes (asthenopia), ||Sul. (after Sep.); in exophthalmus, ▮Lyc. vir.; follows congestion to head and nape of neck, Tell.; with engorgement of lungs (pneumonia), ▮▮Ver. v.; at 11 A.M., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sul.; in chronic headache, ▮Phos.; with beating synchronous with heart, Eucal.; in metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; with nausea and headache, Calc. fl.; leaves nausea, Lact. ac.; in pregnancy, ▮Lact. ac.; or sinking, as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting, ▮▮Dig.; with vomiting, Diosc.; warm, sickening sensation, like threatening seasickness, ▮Glon. ☞ **emptiness, weakness.**

Stomach, **fermentation**: Acet. ac., ▮Croc., Ferr. s., Plat.; and decomposition commence as soon as food reaches (flatulent dyspepsia), ||Sal. ac.; of something cooking, when pains are very severe (gastralgia), ||Phos.; rumbling, turning, as if full of yeast, ||Sticta.

Stomach, **fever**: gastric symptoms in apyrexia, ▮Ipec., ▮Nux v.; gastric symptoms in quartan ague, ▮Sabad.; severe gastritis, ||Sul.; gastric symptoms worse at onset of heat, ||Tarant.; in gastric bilious fever, after error in diet (erysipelas), Anthrok.; gastric symptoms marked sometimes for days before paroxysm (ague), ▮Pod.

Stomach, **flatulence**: Agar., ▮▮Arg. nit., Arum d., ▮▮Carbo v., ||Cinch., Eup. pur., Ferr. iod., Gnaph., ▮Hydras., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ||Op., ▮Puls.; becomes sick if he

cannot belch (dyspepsia), ▮Lach.; in dyspepsia, ▮Sal. ac.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; causing crampy sensation upward toward chest, ▮Lyc.; with distension of abdomen, Collin.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; everything she eats or drinks seems to be converted into gas, ▮▮Kali c.; probably caused by want of elasticity in muscular fibres, ▮Gels.; seeks relief by pressing hand, Carbol. ac.; presses upward, Arg. nit., ▮Asaf.; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; with irregular stools, ▮Cinnab.; with vomiting of ingesta, bile and blood, ▮Phyt. ☞ Chap. 16, Eructation, and Chap. 19, Flatulence.

Stomach, **fluttering**: Brach., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Xan.; as of a bird trying to escape, causing nausea, Calad.; constant, over coeliac axis (low fever), ▮Cact.; going all over body, ▮Lyc.; and faintness, Æsc. h. ☞ **motion.**

Stomach, **flying** pains: Ascl. t.

Stomach, sensation of a **foreign** body: of sharp pebbles, Ananth.; sticking in cardiac orifice and behind sternum, ▮Natr. m.

Stomach, **formication**: after drinking cold water when overheated, ▮Kali c.

Stomach, **fulness**: Æsc. g., Aloe, Alum., Amm. c., ▮Amyl., Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Asaf., ▮▮Astac., Aur. mur., Bapt., Brach., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Carbo v., Caulo., Chen. v., Coca, Coccus, ▮Con., Cupr. s., Eup. perf., Eucal., ▮Graph., Gymn., ▮Helon., Ind., ▮▮Lyc., Millef., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Prun., ▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮Sul.; in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; takes appetite away, ▮Cinch.; with asthma, better after belching, ▮Nux v.; and bloating, Abrot.; and bloated, after eating a few mouthfuls, ▮Ferr.; as if puffed up, ▮Sul.; impeding breathing, ▮▮Nux m., impeding breathing, in gastritis, ▮Coccul.; with difficult breathing, ▮Nux m., ▮Op.; is obliged to loosen clothes, Chrom. ac.; constricted, ▮Merc.; constant, ▮▮Rob.; disturbed feeling and upward pressure, after eating, Lil. tig.; with dryness of mouth, throat and tongue, in evening dryness so great tongue sticks to roof of mouth (typhoid), ▮Nux m.; after eating, Aur. mur., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Cop., ▮Hydras., Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Niccol., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮Spong.; after eating apples and mutton, Bor.; after dinner, Agar.; worse after eating even light food, ▮Colch.; as after a hearty meal, with hunger, ▮▮Myr. cer.; after eating but little, ▮Carbo a., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Lyc., Petrol., ▮Ptel., ▮Sul.; as after having eaten too much, ▮Ant. c., ▮Kreo., ▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus; after soup or coffee, Kali c.; after eating, with sour vomiting, Nitr. sp. d.; in evening in bed, ▮Natr. s.; yet sensation of fasting, worse after breakfast, Amm. m.; as if filled with food, Arg. nit.; as if food would come up, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; in gastric fevers, ▮Ant. c.; with griping, ▮Coccul.; in headache, ▮Caust.; with chronic headache, ▮Iris; with frontal headache, ▮Chim. m.; with heaving, Zinc.; after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.; cannot lie still (hepatitis), ▮Bell.; with nausea, Kob., ▮Sul.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Nux m.; as if overloaded, at night, Ant. t.; and pain, after drinking water, Aloe; and pressure, after eating, gives way to sensation of goneness, ▮Kali c.; and pressing, in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; worse by pressure (gastric catarrh), ▮Apis; and swelling, ▮Sul.; with bad taste and dry mouth, Cornus; to throat, Kob.; to throat, after eating, ▮Cinch.; to pit of throat, at time for return of menses (climaxis), ▮▮Calab.; with yellow mucous coating on tongue, ▮▮Kali s.; with vomiting, ▮Sul; as if full of water, wobbling when moving or stooping, ▮Kali c.; with yawning (cardialgia and headache), ▮Kali c.

☞ **heaviness, oppression, pressure.**

Stomach, **gastralgia** (cardialgia, gastrodynia, neuralgia): ▮Abrot., Act. rac., Æsc. h., Amm. c., ▮Amyl., ▮▮Anthrac., Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Arum m., Arund., ▮Asaf., Ascl. t., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bism., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., Card. m., Caulo., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮Chin. s., ▮Chlorof., Cic., ▮Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮Codein., ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Coloc., Croc., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Daph., ▮Diosc., Euphor., ▮Ferr., Ferr. s., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Grat., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Ign., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., Kreo., ▮Lach., Lachn., Lept., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Millef., Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., Rumex, Sabad., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Stann., ▮Staph., Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; from acidity, ▮▮Cinch.; acute and chronic, worse eating and pressure on stomach, Ferr. ph.; in Addison's disease, frequent attacks, ▮Iod.; afternoon to evening, Calc.; from alcoholism, ▮Kali br., ▮Nux v.; alternating with headache, Bism.; anæmic, ▮Ferr., ▮Graph.; in angina pectoris, ▮Diosc.; with loss of appetite, ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Sil.; arthritic, ▮Nux m.; awakes from sleep, ▮Coccul.; worse sitting bent, yet feeling as if to do so were necessary, better sitting or standing upright, ▮Kalm.; sudden, severe, compelling her to bend backward and press something hard against abdomen for relief, worse from motion, better from belching, ▮▮Plumb.; biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.; rolls, twists, gasps for breath, ▮Coccul.; burning, long lasting, changing to a dull pressure, with nausea, ▮▮Ran. b.; after chamomile, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Ign., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; into chest, with sweat and nausea, pain came at night, in morning, after getting up, before dinner, and in afternoon, about 5 o'clock, ▮▮Petrol.; chronic, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sul.; wants all clothing loose, and to bend back, restlessness and jaundice, ▮▮Ran. b.; after coffee, ▮Cham., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Ign., ▮Nux v.; after cold, ▮Bry., ▮Coloc., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., Plumb.; with cold limbs, ▮Sil.; continuous, worse by motion, better by eructation (cardialgia), ▮Chel.; contracting abdominal muscles spasmodically, ▮Bism.; constrictive, of coffee drinkers, ▮▮Cham.; with constipation, ▮Bry., ▮Nux v., ▮Plumb., Stram.; worse by coughing, ▮Con.; after depletion, ▮▮Cinch.; in diabetes, Sec.; in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Apis; digestion slow and painful, ▮Sil.; with sensation of distension, ▮▮Phos.; after drinking, ▮▮Ferr.; in drunkards, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lach., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; pains come and go gradually, extend to navel, better by hard pressure, ▮Stann.; after eating, ▮Abies, ▮Agar.; better after eating, ▮Petrol.; after eating, especially bread, with frequent

nausea and constipation, ▮Staph.: from heavy bread, sour small beer, and adulterated coffee, in peasants, ▮▮Lyc.; before breakfast, ▮Nux v.; commencing during meal, with great anxiety, pressure in chest and frequent yawning, ▮Diad.; a few hours after dinner, worse by cold drink and boiled meats, better from warm milk (chlorosis), ▮Graph.; as if stomach had been overloaded, Coff.; after supper, with nausea, ▮▮Zinc.; worse from food, better from hot drinks, and from belching, ▮▮Nux v.; from waiting too long for food, ▮Coccul., ▮Ign.; after emotions, ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Nux v., ▮Staph.; commencing in epigastrium, spreads to upper abdomen, back, and especially kidneys, ▮Grat.; eroding pain, going off after eating, and coming on again at termination of digestion, ▮Magn. m.; with eructations, ▮Sil.; better by eructations, ▮Bry.; with sour eructations, ▮Stram.; after suspended eruption, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Caust., ▮Sul.; every evening (derangement of liver), ▮Magn. m.; from overexertion, ▮Bry., Caust., ▮Lyc., ▮Rhus; after a fall, Lyc.; in bilious fever, ▮Coloc.; with much flatus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Lyc., ▮Sil.; with frequent fluttering in epigastrium, Tabac.; with gnawing, better by eating, worse from motion, ▮▮Phos.; hand riveted to seat of pain, ▮▮Ferr. mur.; preceded by itching of palms, induces scratching, ▮▮Ran. b.; especially when heart sympathizes with dyspeptic symptoms, ▮Hydr. ac.; with heat, worse from doubling up, pains compel him to keep in constant motion, Diosc.; with hiccough, ▮Sil.; hunger cannot be satisfied, ▮Sil.; hysteric, Calc., ▮Coccul., Grat., ▮Ign., Magn. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Stann.; after indignation, ▮▮Staph.; irregular, coming on without special cause, ▮▮Ran. b.; in irritable persons. ▮Cham.; in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; with languor, ▮Sil.; cannot lie on either side, ▮Sul.; when lying on back, pain spreads to chest, under sternum, and hinders respiration, ▮Sul.; pains strike like lightning, spread like rays over abdomen, shoot into all passages, ▮Lyc.; sensation as of a liquid moving through intestines towards anus, Millef.; before and during menses, ▮Puls.; during menses, ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; worse during menses, she drops to floor, comes and goes suddenly, ▮▮Lac c.; with too frequent menses (nervous, sensitive women, with irregular menses, spinal irritation and disordered, hysterical minds), ▮Coccul.; menses feeble, ▮Coccul., ▮Puls.; at every menstrual effort, or instead of menses, ▮Lach.; with irregular menses, Arg. nit.; menses profuse, ▮Calc., ▮Lyc.; worse by motion, ▮Bry.; better by motion, ▮▮Cinch.; must get up and walk about, ▮Diosc., ▮Sul.; with nausea, ▮Sil.; with violent palpitation, especially after dinner, ▮▮Phos.; periodical, with vomiting of food immediately after eating, pains burning and radiating into abdomen, ▮Graph.; with sickness, worse on going to bed, wakens before midnight, commences at 11 P.M., lasts till 1 or 2 A.M., commences suddenly, with severity, and declines gradually (probably due to metallic poisoning), ▮▮Sul.ac.; in pregnancy, Diosc.; light pressure aggravates pain, but harder pressure relieves, bending forward gives immediate relief, vomiting better, so that paroxysm of pain ceases for time being, ▮Nux v.; pressing, drawing, better from eating, ▮Petrol.; pressure, as from a stone, ▮Bry.; with pyrosis, ▮Sil.; pain radiating after ice cream, worse after food, ▮Arg. nit.; of short duration, beginning at one point, radiating to cardiac region, then loud belching, Carb. s.; with retching, ▮▮Sil.; rolls about on floor, ▮Lyc.; from abuse of salt, Carbo v., Nitr. sp. d.; in multiple sclerosis, ▮Nux v.; from strain across stomach, Rut; with inclination to commit suicide, ▮Bry.; spasmodic, coming on at 2 or 3 A.M., waking and giving intense agony (flatulent indigestion), ▮Lyc.; body stiffened from pain, came on slowly and passed off slowly, brought on by overwork, ▮Lach.; followed by stools, Œnan.; sudden attacks before menses, ▮Lach.; twisting pains, with vomiting of clear sour fluid, towards evening, and at times at night, with sour belching (cardialgia), ▮▮Phos.; sweat, ▮▮Sil.; trembles all over, ▮▮Sil.; after vexation, ▮Cham.; with vomiting, ▮Bism., ▮Calend., ▮Natr. ph., ▮Plumb., ▮Sil., ▮Stram.; from weakness, loss of fluids, ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Nux v.; lasts from one to two weeks, ▮▮Puls.; causing weeping and loud crying, ▮Cact.; in women during climacteric period, ▮Graph.; for several years, several attacks a day, end with vomiting and eructations, ▮▮Stram.

☞ **aching**, **contraction**, **constriction**, **cramp**, **pain** undefined.

Stomach, **gnawing**: Anthrok., ▮Arg. nit., Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Eup. pur., Cup. m., ▮Gamb., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Sabad.; from acids, rises into throat, ▮Hep., Med.; distress, like ravenous hunger when stomach is empty, ▮Puls.; with distension and gone, weak feeling about 10 or 11 A.M., better by eating, ▮Natr. c.; worse after drinking, Bell.; worse before a meal, better while eating, ▮Lith.; better after eating, ▮▮Iod.; better after eating, but returns in a few hours (cancer of stomach), ▮Lach., Millef.; as from hunger, ▮▮Cina, Colch., Oxal. ac., Ruta; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; griping from chest, ▮Calc.; with hæmatemesis, ▮Kreo.; in sick headache, ▮▮Lac c.; heavy, Bapt.; in morning, better by eating, ▮Ign.; as if caused by some living thing, Ananth.; early in morning, Æsc. h.; worse in morning and during motion, better by eating (organic cardialgia), ▮Kali bi.; with nausea, ▮▮Lith.; worse from pressure, better by eating, ▮▮Chel.; pressing, and twisting, ▮Lyc.; like something pulling and as a weight (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; extends across under ribs, deep into abdomen, ▮Lach.; sinking, at cardiac end, with dyspeptic feelings, before dinner, ▮▮Uran. n.; ulcerative (cancer), Acet. ac.; as of worms, Amm. m.

Stomach, **gout**: metastasis, ▮▮Ant. c., Cinnam., ▮Nux m.

Stomach, **grinding**: better after eating (cardialgia), ▮Chel.

Stomach, **griping**: Asaf., Castor., Card. m., ▮▮Chel., ▮Coccul., Euphor., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v.; going through to back and into shoulders, worse after eating, ▮▮Phos.; in cancer, ▮Carbo a.; clutching, Bell., ▮▮Ipec.: clutching, extending beneath ribs into back, ▮Lyc.; with contraction of back part and sensation of coldness, Con.; with distended abdomen, Samb.; moving downward, ▮▮Ptel.; with flatulency, ▮Graph.;

with fulness, ▮Coccul.; grasping, extending over chest after eating, ▮Kali c.; with nausea, constantly spitting as in waterbrash, ▮Graph.; spasmodic, ▮Arn.; spasmodic, so as to bend body double, worse on slightest muscular motion, better from warmth, ▮Magn. p.; then vomiting, ▮▮Cup. ac.

Stomach, **hardness**: ▮Bar. c., ▮Puls.; painful spot, to left, ▮▮Kreo.; of pyloric region, ▮Sep.; felt like a stone to external pressure (cholera morbus), ▮▮Ver. v. ☞ **induration.**

Stomach, **headache**: with gastric symptoms, All. sat., ▮▮Anac., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Arn., Arum m., ▮Ascl. t., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caust., ▮Coff., Cornus, ▮Cycl., ▮Eup. perf., Gamb., ▮Hydras., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.
☞ **derangement**; also Chap. 3, Headache **gastric.**

Stomach, **heat**: Acet. ac., Æsc. h., ▮Alum., Amm. c., Anthrok., Ascl. s., Benz. ac., ▮Camph., Cain., Caulo., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cic., Eup. perf., Gamb., Gymn., ▮Hydras., ▮Jatroph., ▮Lac c., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., ▮Pod., πSabad., ▮▮Sang., Vespa; as from alcohol, with heartburn, Tell.; burning, ▮Ferr.; better drinking cold water, ▮▮Alum.; burning, with disturbance of intellect, ▮Œnan.; to chest, Ol. an.; with chilliness in small of back, Camph.; into chest and throat, ▮Phos.; after eating, ▮Ferr., ▮Sep.; before eating, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; better by eating, ▮▮Ferr.; flashing, Ipom.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil.; gentle, seems to pass through arms to fingers, after eating, Con.; intense, ▮▮Ars.; with nausea, Amyl., Chel., ▮Fluor. ac.; rising into œsophagus, Trill.; pungent., Æthus.; spreading through bowels, Amm. c.; as if steam were rising into head, ▮Lyc.; as if he had been in hot sun, ▮Glon.; with thirst, better drinking cold water, Alum.; extending to throat, with nausea, ▮Nitr. ac.; as of hot water, with internal chilliness, in afternoon, ▮Phos.; with vomiting of ingesta, constipation and fever, ▮Ptel.; warmth, Acon., Amm. b., Aur. mur., Anthrok., Bell., Benz. ac., ▮▮Sang., Sec., Tereb.; warmth, extends over body, Camph.; warmth and burning, πForm.; warmth, rises to chest and head, Bar. m.; better for a short time by warm drinks (hysteria), ▮▮Sec.; warmth, in gonorrhœa, πCann. i.; warmth, toward left side, move up into œsophagus, Asaf.; warmth, with nausea, rising into throat, ▮▮Lactu. v.; warmth, rising, with globus hystericus, arresting respiration, ▮Val.; unpleasant, Ant. t. ☞ **fever.**

Stomach, **heart**: beats are felt, Ferr. iod.; lancinating, from stomach, Bufo.

Stomach, **heaviness** (weight): Agar., Arn., Ars., Ars. s. r., Ascl. t., Bar. m., Cact., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Castor., Chim. m., Chrom. ac., Como., ▮Crotal., Eucal., ▮Hydras., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., Pic. ac., Polyg., ▮▮Rob., ▮▮Sul.; with belching, Aurant.; worse in damp weather, ▮Kali c.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; digestion slow, weak, disturbed, ▮Op.; after cold water (camp diarrhœa), ▮Lept.; dull, as if caused from some hard substance, with vertigo, ▮Sang.; after eating, Alum., Arg. nit., ▮Bry., Cinch. bol., Elaps, ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Rumex, Vib.; immediately after eating, (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; after eating a little, ▮▮Lyc.; eating, ▮Hep., Plant., ▮Ptel.; after eating, especially meat (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; between meals, ▮Fluor. ac.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil.; in nervous headache, ▮▮Plat.; in gastritis, ▮Brom.; in gastric fevers, ▮Ant. c.; leaden feeling, Curar., ▮Sil.; like a load, ▮Gels., Sinap.; as from a load, with heaviness in occiput, ▮Plumb.; load, as of a stone or lead, after meal, particularly raw vegetables, ▮▮Sil.; in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; in mornings, on awaking, ▮Carbo a.; with nausea, Vespa; with oppression, ▮▮Cact.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Ars.; with dull pain, ▮Gels.; and pain back of, along spinal column, ▮▮Ham.; worse from smoking, Lact. ac.; preventing sleep, All. sat.; like a stone, ▮Zing.; as of a stone, in dropsy, ▮▮Ars.; as from a stone, after eating, ▮Rhus; as from a stone, better by eructation, Paris; suffocating, after eating, causing rush of blood to head and ringing in ears (catarrhal ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; with vomiting of food and white mucus, Raph.
☞ **fulness, oppression, pressure.**

Stomach, **hemorrhage**: Colch., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Sec., ▮Sil.; in cancer, Crotal.; after dancing, ▮Phos.; better from drinking cold water, ▮Phos.; in yellow fever, ▮Canth.; every summer, for many years, ▮Guaiac.; vicarious, ▮▮Ham., ▮▮Phos.
☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting **blood.**

Stomach, **hunger**: ☞ Chap. 14.

Stomach, **hypertrophy**: of walls, Acet. ac.
☞ **induration.**

Stomach, **indescribable** feeling: of nausea, pain, heat, oppression and uneasiness, ▮▮Lobel. i.

Stomach, **indigestion**: ▮▮Alum., Ars. s. f., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Ascl. s., ▮▮Bar. m., Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Chel., ▮Coff., ▮Cornus, ▮Elat., ▮Lept., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮Rob., ▮▮Ver.; with chronic albuminuria, ▮▮Petrol.; from alcoholic drinks, ▮Eup. perf.; with anxiety in epigastrium, ▮Puls.; with loss of appetite, Iber.; with chilliness, worse in every cool change of weather, ▮Dulc., ▮Sul.; with colic, ▮Cop.; colic, with waterbrash, worse after coffee, brandy, or overeating, ▮Nux v.; confusion in head (gastralgia), ▮Arg. nit.; convulsions, ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Nux v.; with depression, ▮Tabac.; with diarrhœa, ▮Nux v.; after canned fruit, with diarrhœa, ▮▮Pod.; in a child, from too frequent and too rapid feeding, ▮▮Sul. ac.; with pain and distress in epigastrium, ▮▮Lyc. vir.; from farinaceous, heavy, fermentable diet, ▮Lyc.; flatulent, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lyc.; with flushing, after meals, Vespa; worse in forenoon and after midnight, ▮Ars.; disposition to furuncles, ▮▮Magn. c.; gastro-intestinal catarrh, Hippoz.; gastric irritability, ▮Jugl.; headache, ▮Hydras., ▮Lach., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮▮Puls.; frontal headache, ▮Calc.; neuralgia of head, ▮Ver.; reflex heart symptoms, ▮Puls.; icterus, ▮Calc.; from indigestible substances, lemon peal, berries, raisins, sweets, cake, pastry, and unripe fruit, salads, fat pork, sour beer, etc., ▮Ipec.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Nux m.; with mania, ▮Dig.; especially marked after vegetable diet, particularly starchy food, ▮Natr. c.; in consequence of suppressed menses, Codein.; nausea re-

mains, ▮Ipec.; with great nervous depression, ▮▮Kali ph.; produced from weakness of nervous system, overexertion, pain in head, with depression of spirits, ▮▮Coff. t.; causes nettlerash, ▮Ars., ▮▮Kali s.; obstinate, ▮▮Petrol.; obstinate, in prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Alet.; of old people, Eup. perf.; in consequence of chronic ovaritis, Codein.; from overloading stomach, ▮Ipec.; causes palpitation, ▮▮Nux v.; with palpitation, constriction of heart, ▮Cact.; portal stasis, ▮▮Sul.; with sensation of pressure, as of a load, and fulness, ▮▮Kali s.; recurring attacks, with large, hard stool, like balls, and inability to lie on right side, ▮Magn. m.; from sexual abuse, ▮Phos.; from atonic state of stomach, ▮▮Hydras.; better as food passes out of stomach into duodenum and bowels, ▮Natr. c.; causes vomiting, ▮▮Puls.; with vomiting of clear, frothy water and stringy saliva, or with pain and salivation, ▮Natr. m.

☞ **derangement, digestion, dyspepsia.**

Stomach, **induration**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Calend., ▮Mez., Thuya; malignant, ▮Kreo.; of pylorus, ▮Sil.; of pylorus, after suppression of herpetic eruption on anus or scrotum, ▮Lyc.; scirrhus, ▮▮Ars.

Stomach, **inflammation** (gastritis): ⋮Anag., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bism., ▮Brom., ▮▮Bry., Castor., Chlor., ▮Coccul., ▮Dig. ▮▮Euphor., ▮Ferr. ph., Ferr. s., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oxal. ac., Ran. sc., ▮Sang., Stram., Uran. n., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; chronic, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hydras., ▮Mez., ▮▮Ptel.; chronic, with dysuria, ▮Canth.; chronic, with dyspepsia, ▮Hydr. ac.; chronic, with thirst, especially after abuse of alcohol, ▮Graph.; enteric, ▮Æthus., ▮Apis, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Œnan., Oxal. ac., ▮Tereb.; chronic enteric, ▮Lac def.; enteric, followed by hydrocephalus, ▮Zinc.; chronic, from sour small beer, and adulterated coffee, in peasants, ▮▮Lyc.; chronic, violent vomiting of sweetish, sour or bitter fluid, like white of egg, ▮Plumb.; least food distresses, or is at once vomited, Ars.; pain after eating, food regurgitates, Ferr. s.; erysipelatous, ▮▮Euphor.; causes fever, ▮Sang., ▮Ferr. ph.; whenever stomach becomes empty, ▮Petrol.; with heartburn, scratching in throat, ▮Phos.; from too hot drinks, ▮▮Kali m.; obscure subcutaneous causes diseases with faulty nutrition, followed by affection of nervous centres, Lac def.; cannot tolerate least pressure, even of bedclothes, ▮Phos.; cannot bear least touch, ▮▮Tereb.; second stage, ▮▮Kali m.; two spots in large curvature, where mucous membrane could easily be peeled off, Ars. h.; dark red, Bar. m.; subacute, ▮Ars. i., ▮Helon., Natr. a., ▮Op.; subacute or chronic, with pains and spasmodic ailments, Grat.; from mouth to cardia, pustular or pseudomembranous inflammation, t. Ant. t.

☞ **irritable.**

Stomach, **injuries**: contusions, ▮Apis, ▮Arn.

Stomach, **insensibility** (typhoid): ▮▮Puls.

Stomach, **insipid**: and spoiled sensation, though a good appetite, ▮Graph.

Stomach, **irritable**: ▮Ars., Ars. h., Chlor., Cochl., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Zinc.; from acid secretions, causes headache, ▮Iris; with biliary disturbance, ▮Mur. ac.; with cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with general dropsy, ▮Helon.; after eating (gastralgia), ▮Arg. nit.; in intermittent fever (ague), ▮▮Sep.; with indigestion, ▮Jugl.; in menorrhagia, ▮Apoc., ▮Carbol. ac.; from overtaxed mental powers, ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v.; with nausea, Ant. t.; causes vomiting, ▮Ipec.; worse by pressure, ▮Apis; irritation, with pyrosis, ▮▮Bism.; causes sore throat, ▮Hydras.; causes urticaria, with fever and itching, ▮▮Cop.; unable to retain anything, ▮Crotal., Merc. sul.; food comes up as soon as swallowed, in patients who have been prostrated by disease, in very excitable children, and in men when they have indulged in excessive eating or debauchery, ▮Nux v.; all nourishment rejected (after suppression of eczema), ▮Cup. ac.; not even water can be retained (dropsy), ▮▮Apoc. ☞ **inflamed.**

Stomach, **jerking**: as of something alive, Sang.; jactitation of muscles, Plat.; jumping and shaking after food (gastric affections), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **motion.**

Stomach, **lacerating** pain: ▮▮Nux v.

☞ **tearing.**

Stomach, **lancinating**: ▮Ars.; to back, Carb. s.; to liver, Bufo.; causing one to start, ▮▮Gamb.; causing paleness, desire to lie down, Cain.

☞ **cutting, darting, stitches,**

Stomach, **lightness**: to back, with copious painful vomiting after meals, Sarrac.

Stomach, as of **lime** being burned, rising of air: in pregnancy or confinement, ▮Caust.

Stomach, feeling of **lump**: ▮Lobel. i.; with constant beating as of two hammers (hysteria), ▮Graph.; after eating, Med.; in morning, at every deglutition, with nausea, Lil. tig.; as if hard pieces were lying, with nausea after eating, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; food formed itself into a lump, with hard surfaces and angles, which caused soreness, ▮Nux m.; pylorus, sensation of a hard tumor, extending to liver, Ananth.; pylorus, formed a tumor, sensible to touch, sometimes to right sometimes to left of umbilicus, Zinc.

Stomach, intense **malaise**: after blood letting, ▮Bism.

Stomach, **mental** symptoms: mind sensitive during digestion, ▮Iod.; depression, ▮Ign., ▮Pod., ▮Puls.; hypochondriasis, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Zinc.

Stomach, feeling of **motion**: Calc. s., Lyss.; like a cat purring, Ferr. s.; as if balanced up and down, Phos. ac.; causing faint feeling, Calend.; as of something moving up and down, ▮▮Lyc.; upward and downward, hither and thither, during painful menses, ▮Croc.; as though a worm were moving, ▮Coccul.; as if it heaved up and down, with nausea, ▮Coccul. ☞ **fluttering.**

Stomach, **mucous membrane**: degeneration, with vomiting, heartburn, emaciation, diarrhœa, ▮Kali iod.; disorganized, Alum.; ecchymoses, Sal. ac.; several ecchymoses on fundus, Bar. m.; large ecchymosis, Hippoz.; erosion, with hæmatemesis, Trill.; walls hardened, as if tanned, Alum.; hemorrhagic and superficially discharged infiltrations, ▮▮Anthrac.; papula shaped formations in substance, Hippoz.; powerfully affected, Iris; red, petechial patches, t. Amyg.; blue red, t. Bar. m.; dark red

or brown, Alum.; reddish swollen, œdematous hemorrhagic infiltrations, grayish or greenish yellow discolored surface, sloughing centre, ||Anthac.; softened, t. Amyg.; blue spots on fundus, Ars. s. f.; elevated spots, ||Syph.; turgid, Crotal.; walls thickened, in or at pylorus, Alum.

Stomach, **mucus**: ||Arn., ▮Caps.; dislodged, falls back into stomach, ▮Kali c.; hawked up, ▮Natr. s.; increased secretion rising into mouth, and sets teeth on edge, ▮Sul. ac.

☞ Vomiting **mucus**.

Stomach, **muscular coat**: dark brown, inflamed, t.Bar. m.; red spots, t.Bar. m.

Stomach, **noise**: Ferr. s.; loud cooing to left, and after a while repeated as a quick croaking, Lyss.; drinks fall audibly, enter with a gurgling, Thuya; as if something ascended, makes her think she will vomit water, Coccus; gurgling, ||Nux v.; fluids enter with a gurgling, ▮▮Hydr. ac.; loud gurgling in left side, becomes more continuous like water from a bottle, Lyss.; movement of flatus, Dolich.; rolling, in morning, passes off after breakfast, Amm. m.; rumbling, Mar. v., Menyanth., ||Nux v.; forerunner of cholera, ▮Badiag.; rumbling, or sensation of chewing, ▮▮Lyc.; rumbling, with congestion of portal system and pelvic viscera, ▮Collin.; rumbling, in gastritis, ▮Kali iod.; rumbling, precedes palpitation, ▮Cact.; rumbling, especially in umbilical region, Anac.; shrill, in gastritis, ▮Kali iod.; snapping in left side, as if victuals were pushed there, Bry.

Stomach, **numbness**: Bry.; as though it would go to sleep, ▮Castor.

Stomach, feels as if standing **open**: in whooping cough, ||Spong.

Stomach, **oppression**: Calc. s., ▮Chin. s., Crot. t., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Ptel., Sec.; anxious, Mar. v.; dyspnœa, seems to rise, ||Caps.; with shortness and difficulty of breathing, ▮Op.; into chest, ▮Chel.; into chest, in cardialgia, ▮Lobel. i.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; has to open her clothes, Lyss.; especially after eating, ||Psor.; after eating, in hypochondriasis, Grat.; after eating least morsel, ▮Op.; toward evening, Rhus; in hysterical women, with nausea, pale face, weakness, phlegmatic temperament, ▮Stann.; from a heavy lump, awakes at midnight, Arg. nit., with slight nausea, Xan.; and fulness, worse from pressure of clothing, ▮Gels.; with bad taste and dry mouth, Cornus; cannot lie still (hepatitis), ▮Bell.; sudden, has to unfasten dress, ▮Zinc.

☞ **fulness**, **heaviness**, **pressure**.

Stomach, **pain** (undefined): Alum., Ananth., Ars. iod., ||Ant. c., Ant. t., ||Apis, Ascl. t., Bapt., Benz. ac., ||Calc. s., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Cop., ▮▮Cup. ac., Dory., ||Dig., ||Guaiac., Gymn., ||Ham., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ||Kali iod., ||Magn. p., ▮Manc., ▮▮Nux v., ||Phos., ▮Sang., ||Sil., ||Stram., Zing.; extends over abdomen, ▮Colch.; with dull aching in anterior portions of both lungs, day and night, Rumex; across and straight down on each side (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; in Addison's disease, ▮Iod.; 7 to 8 P.M., more frequently about midnight, lasts two or three hours, ▮Ign.; alternates between chest, better lying down, worse motion, ▮Caust.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; with anxiety, ▮Bry.; begins with anxiety, before chill (intermittent), ▮Ars.; awakes, Amyl., Lyss.; in cardiac end, after sneezing, Ictod.; with cough, extending to head, Chlor.; through to back, with a forcing asunder feeling in back (biliary obstruction), ||Sul.; compels patient to bend back, Bell.; worse sitting, bent over, ||Lyc.; into breast, ||Plat.; worse breathing, talking or laughing, Mang.; arrests breathing, ▮Ars.; with burning and soreness (neuralgia of stomach), ||Ran. b.; burning stitching, better by belching, ▮Lyc.; in region of cardiac orifice, Chlorof.; in cardiac portion, worse by a full inspiration and by walking, ▮Phyt.; in cardiac region, every few minutes, Bapt.; in cardiac orifice, better by pressure, Cann. i.; in region of cardiac end, extending to left shoulder, Aspar.; with chill, in morning, ||Nux v.; circumscribed, ▮Lyc. v.; constant, ▮▮Nux v., ||Tabac.; continuous (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.; continues until he eats again, Æsc. h.; constant, even after light food (ulcer of stomach), ||Mez.; constant, violent, increasing, Ailant.; constant, in left side, Arg. met.; with cough, Cadm. s., ▮Camph., ▮Rhus; from deep cough, Apoc.; with hard, dry cough, day and night, ▮Lyc.; with cough, in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; when coughing or walking, ||Hell.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; once or twice daily, gradually more frequent, ▮Lyc.; with debility, ▮Calc. p.; with delirium tremens, ▮Dig.; and diarrhœa, ▮Calc. p., ▮Magn. m.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; digestion slow, disturbed, weakened, ▮Op.; distended, Ferr. ph.; distressing, ▮Hydras.; draws through both sides to back (cramp in stomach), ▮▮Cochl.; dyspeptic, with pain in back opposite stomach, better by eating a few mouthfuls of food, about 11 A.M., ||Phos.; after eating, ▮▮Ars., Calc., Cist., Kob., ▮Nux m., ||Rhus, Sul. ac.; worse after eating, Arg. n., Ferr. ph., ||Puls., ||Sul.; worse after eating, better after a small quantity (perforating ulcer), ▮Kali c.; better after eating, ▮▮Brom., ▮Chel., Diosc., ▮Hep.; must eat, ▮▮Graph.; obliging one to eat all the time, Raph.; immediately after eating must bend over, with vomiting of food and slimy fluid (chlorosis), ▮▮Sep.; better by cold food, ice cream, etc., ▮Phos.; worse from fat food, ||Ars.; worse from lightest food, better at night, ▮Lyc.; after food, especially meat (dyspepsia), ▮Kali bi.; from least morsel of food, ▮Calc. p.; after eating ever so little (ulcer of os uteri), ▮Curar.; after simplest food, ▮Sep.; after eating, in fungus hæmatodes, ||Phos.; as after eating too much (colic), ▮Ant. c.; half an hour after eating, ▮Puls., ||Ver.; two or three hours after eating, also at night, somewhat better in knee-elbow position, ▮Con.; worse from boiled meat and cold drinks, ▮Graph.; after eating, weakly people, ||Mang.; after eating, no rest until all is vomited, aided by drinking warm water, ▮Eup. perf.; with empty eructations, ▮Codein.; with loud, uncontrollable eructations, ▮Sil.; after suppressed eructations, Con.; with bloated, red face, ▮Lach.; then faintness, Cupr. s.; with faintness, cold sweat, ||Alum.; with fainting, ▮Nux v., ||Ran. sc.; fasting, and after eating, Bar. c.; nervous fever, ▮Manc.; as from flatulency, especially in left hypochondrium, ||Rhod.; from loss of fluids, ▮Carbo v.; with feeling of fluid poured into

abdomen (ovarian cyst), Rhod.; better from warm fluids, worse from cold, Arg. nit.; with sensation as of a ball or stone, Coccus; 8 to 9 A.M., ▮Coccul.; from acid of fruit, Chim. m.; as if too full, Bar. c.; with fulness and tension in abdomen, Sinap.; to region of gall bladder, with jaundice, ▮▮Pod.; in gastralgia, ▮Sul. ac.; in gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis; in young hysterical, irregularly menstruating girls, ▮▮Millef.; with heat, ▮Calc. p., Camph., Cornus, ▮Crotal.; during heat, Carbo v., Ign.; with heat in right side of head, Caust.; and heat, with vomiting, Collin.; heavy, Zinc.; in helminthiasis, ▮Cina; here and there, Arg. nit.; from violent hiccoughs, ▮Ratan.; horrible, Ananth.; above, like that after inflammation or that in an overtaxed muscle, ▮▮Sarrac.; in jaundice, ▮Hydras.; caused by labor, pains extending from sacrum to region of stomach, ▮Puls.; into liver, Calc. s.; to left side, ▮▮Abies; on left side, in chlorosis, ▮Graph.; left side, below short ribs, worse during inspiration and by touch (dyspepsia), ▮▮Arg. nit.; lies on stomach (worm fever), ▮▮Stann.; after lifting, ▮Bor.; after lifting a heavy weight, during sixth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Sec.; when free from pain in limbs, ▮Kali bi.; and feeling of a heavy load, ▮Lobel. i.; better by lying upon abdomen, ▮Elaps; in mastitis, ▮▮Phos.; before menses, to small of back, Bor.; with suppressed menses, ▮Millef.; toward midnight, ▮Arg. nit.; caused by milk, ▮Magn. c.; better by warm milk, ▮Graph.; better by sweetened milk, ▮Ars.; caused by inability to digest milk (in dentition), ▮▮Magn. m.; in morning, ▮Phos.; generally worse in morning, spreads over half of sternum, with oppression of respiration (perforating ulcer), ▮Kali c.; as if empty, morning after awaking, Millef.; in morning, worse by every quick movement, must lie down, ▮Caust.; worse from motion, better by rest, ▮Bry.; with nausea, Alum., ▮▮Puls.; with nausea and general discomfort, ▮Grat.; with nausea and retching, worse from touch, better from eating, ▮Natr. c.; between region of and navel, extends to sides and rest of abdomen and down to sacral region, with urging and tenesmus (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sec.; in night (bilious fever), ▮Elat.; at noon, after meal, Ars. s. f.; from nursing, ▮Carbo v.; coming on as soon as children begin to nurse, but passing off if they continue to nurse, ▮▮Calab.; after operation on abdomen, ▮▮Bism.; paroxysmal, takes away breath, ▮Carbo v.; in paroxysms, lasting for three days, ▮▮Phos.; worse in posterior wall, Arn.; after pain in pelvis, Calc. s.; in pit, Arund., Aur. met.; on pressure, Arund.; worse from pressure, better sitting bending or emitting fetid flatus, ▮▮Lact. v.; pressive pain, ▮▮Naja; in pylorus, region of, ▮Phyt.; radiating in all directions, appears suddenly in head and feet, ▮Diosc.; radiating to both groins, down both legs, particularly left, ▮Plumb.; worse on rising, after sitting, Ars. iod.; in right side, while breathing, Brach.; to sides, especially right, and chest, ▮Carbol. ac.; in both sides of inferior parts, down into bladder and testes, ▮Kali c.; from suppressed smallpox, ▮Millef.; prevents sleep, Tereb.; disturbs sleep, worse turning in bed, ▮Atrop. s.; covering space size of hand, in lower part, ▮Ver. v.; spasmodic, ▮Diad.; with loss of speech, ▮Laur.; through to spine, ▮Ferr.; through to spine, between shoulders, ▮▮Bell.; in one spot, after eating, ▮▮Natr. ph.; gradually spreading over whole abdomen, with vomiting, at first green, afterward blackish, ▮▮Phos.; standing, better sitting (vaginismus), ▮Ign.; better when assuming a straight position, or bending backward (perforating ulcer), ▮Kali c.; worse stooping (gastricism), ▮Kali c.; during stool, ▮Lyc.; urging to stool, Cadm. s.; violent, with tenesmus and urging to stool, Cadm. s.; sudden, excruciating (scarlatina desquamation), ▮▮Acon.; sudden, as if she must sink down, worse while sitting, better walking, Elaps; worse by sugar, Oxal. ac.; grinding teeth, when asleep, ▮Lac def.; with toothache, Coloc.; tendency to waterbrash, Amm. c.; as if too tense, Bar. c.; to throat pit, with heartburn, ▮Syph.; from time to time (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; tormenting, ▮▮Cup. m.; to touch, and when walking, ▮Phos.; and uneasiness, alternate with pains in limbs, ▮Kali bi.; below, to left, pains not so violent as unendurable (diseased pancreas), ▮Atrop. s.; before vomiting, ▮Ipec.; after vomiting, Card. m.; better after vomiting, worse drinking milk (chlorosis), ▮Ferr.; better by vomiting, extends to back, with anxiety, ▮Sep.; with vomiting (colic), ▮▮Op.; vomiting every five minutes, Ver. v.; worse when walking, Bapt.; worse walking and from a jar, Bell.; after walking, or other fatigue (indigestion), ▮▮Ver.; when walking, as if it hung loose, ▮Hep.; after drinking water, Aloe, ▮▮Iris; worse drinking water, ▮Manc.; from ice water, ▮Caust., Rhus; with rising of sour or bitter water, Kob.; with sensation of great prostration, ▮Pod.; worse from wine, ▮▮Ars.; for five years (epigastric tumor, with marasmus), ▮Hydras. ☞ **aching, gastralgia.**

Stomach, **phlegmasia**: ▮Kali iod.

Stomach, **pinching**: ▮Arn., ▮▮Nux v., Sarrac.; after bread and butter, Ruta; colic, in pregnancy, ▮Ars.; deep, Jamb.; after eating, ▮Atrop. s., ▮Puls.; better drawing up limbs and lying on left side, Chel.; in morning, after rising, better after breakfast, Natr. s.; nightly, ▮Graph.

☞ **constriction, contraction.**

Stomach, **pressure**: Anthrok., Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Apis, Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars.h., Ars.m., Bapt., Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Bism., ▮Cetrar., Cinnam., Coccus., ▮Colch., Como., Cop., Crot. t., ▮Cup. m., Eucal., Ferr., Guaræa, ▮Ign., Ind. met., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Op., ▮Osm., ▮Phos., Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sang., Verbas.; and acidity (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Ferr.; transversely across, ▮Calc., ▮▮Sul.; about 3 P.M., ▮▮Nux v.; alternates with toothache, ▮Ipec.; in anasarca, ▮Hell.; anxious, followed by insensibility, ▮Calc.; causing anxiety, at night, with palpitation, ▮Sul.; on awaking, Æsc. h., Ant. sul. aur.; awakens at 2 A.M., ▮Kali c.; to back, Aloe, Hyper.; from back, ▮Cepa; as of large ball (chronic diarrhœa), ▮▮Pod., after beer, ▮Nux m.; has to bend double, with anxiety, ▮▮Bar. m.; at times better bending backward, at others bending forward, better from hard pressure, ▮Plumb.; in bronchitis, ▮Lyc.; as if it would burst, Berb.; in cancer, ▮Carbo a.; at cardiac orifice, especially on swallowing bread, ▮Phos.;

into chest, ▮Chel., ▮Kali c.; with oppression of chest, Samb.; worse after coition, ▮▮Phos. ac.; as of a foreign body, Cain.; with colic, ▮▮Meph.; coming and disappearing during day, ▮▮Card. m.; compression, ▮Lyc. vir.; as if compressed, in morning, fasting, Zinc.; constant, ▮▮Sul.; constant, at cardiac end, a burning pain there, ▮▮Form.; constant, in afternoon, causing restlessness, ▮Cina; constant, worse several hours after eating, worse, evening and night (cardialgia), ▮▮Phos.; constant, in dropsy, ▮Lyc.; constant, worse after fat food, ▮Puls.; constant, even after light food (ulcer of stomach), ▮▮Mez.; constant, corrosive pain, ▮▮Spig.; constrictive, must bend backward for relief, Caust.; constant, dull, heavy-squeezing, after meal, ▮Rob.; during cough, ▮Calc.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb.; lasting all day, ▮▮Card. m.; worse in damp weather, ▮Kali c.; deep, below to left (diseased pancreas), ▮Atrop. s.; digestion slow, weakened, disturbed, ▮Op.; with distension, ▮Chel.; with distended abdomen, Samb.; with distension and gone, weak feeling about 10 or 11 A.M., better from eating, ▮Natr. c.; after drinking, Bell., Daph.; after drinking, in perforating ulcer, ▮▮Sil.; with drowsiness, ▮▮Phos. ac.; dull, Chrom. ac.; dull, persistent, ▮Jatroph.; after eating, Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Asaf., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Cham., ▮Chin. s., Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., Oxal. ac., Plat., ▮Puls., Rumex, Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Stront.; after bread, Bry., ▮▮Caust., ▮Phos., Zing.; with difficult breathing, ▮Lyc.; during breakfast, Agar.; after breakfast, Agar., Carb. s., ▮Natr. c.; after eating, chronic, ▮Stront.; after dinner, Carb. s., ▮Clem., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Natr. c.; during eating, Con.; during eating, more from cold food, especially in weakly females, Mang.; after eating, in evening, Calc., Zinc.; after eating, with headache, Bism.; after eating, for two hours (cardialgia), ▮▮Zinc.; after eating a little, Cham., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., Hyper., Laur., ▮▮Lyc.; worse after eating solid food, Bar. m.; after eating, particularly after milk, with vomiting first of food, then bile, Samb.; as after eating too much, ▮Sil.; after eating, worse at night, becomes cutting on motion, ▮Ign., ▮▮Ver.; after eating, or in night, clothes oppressive, ▮Amm. c.; after eating, in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; after eating prunes, Agar.; after eating, worse from touch and motion, ▮▮Phos. ac.; after eating, accompanying symptoms of uterus, ▮Kali f.; after eating, in scirrhus uteri, ▮Ars.; as of an undigested hard-boiled egg (dyspepsia), Abies; in emphysema, ▮Brom.; with empty feeling, ▮▮Kali m.; with eructations, ▮Amyl., ▮▮Card. m.; better by eructation, Rhod., ▮Sul.; momentarily better by eructation, ▮▮Kali iod.; in evening, in bed, ▮Lyc.; in evening, in bed, lying on left side prevents sleep, better turning on right and passing wind, Tereb.; causing faintness, Ziz.; during apyrexia (tertian ague), ▮Ipec.; as if it contained undigested food, Kob.; as if food lodged over orifice after eating, ▮Ign.; as of undigested food, ▮Lobel. i.; as if food pressed and hurt, ▮Cinch.; in gastric and bilious troubles, ▮▮Astac.; in gastric catarrh, ▮Mez.; in gastralgia, ▮▮Ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Puls., ▮Stann.; with gaping, ▮Cepa; to genitals before attack (metrorrhagia), ▮Merc.; with hæmatemesis, ▮Kreo.; as of a hard substance there, Bapt.; as if a hard body lay there, after a moderate meal, worse from touch, extends to both sides, under false ribs, Sinap.; as of a hard body preventing food reaching stomach, on swallowing, ▮Kali c.; with headache, after midnight, ▮Sul.; in heart affections, ▮Cup. m.; like a heaviness after eating, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Phos., Sec., ▮▮Staph.; as from a heavy weight, increasing during the severe colicky paroxysms and followed by sour and bilious vomiting, ▮▮Plumb.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Berb.; with herpetic dyscrasia, ▮Carb. s.; with hunger, ▮Coloc.; with hypochondriacal mood after eating, ▮Nux v.; in left side, under short ribs, after a thorough wetting, better eating, ▮▮Rhod.; like a load after eating, ▮Lach.; like load, after eating, in gastralgia, ▮▮Bism.; as from a heavy load, ▮▮Phos. ac.; as from a hard lump, ▮Spig.; while lying down, ▮Sul.; with lasting, after confinement, ▮Cup. m.; better by rest, ▮Calc. p.; worse in right hypogastrium (perforating ulcer), ▮Kali c.; before menses, ▮Nux m.; during menses, ▮Caust., ▮Sul., Thuya; in morning, on awaking, Anac.; early in morning, ▮Natr. m.; with nausea, Carbo a.; causing nausea, Ziz.; with nausea and rapid sinking of strength, ▮Natr. m.; turning into slight nausea, better by belching, Tereb.; followed by nausea, with sensation of coldness extending along œsophagus, ▮Menyanth.; at night, ▮Sul.; at night, awaking, ▮▮Card. m.; at night, after cold drinks, Rhod.; at noon, ▮Aur. met., Zinc.; extending up œsophagus, as from a dull instrument, Nitr. sp. d.; into œsophagus, with slight vomiturition and borborygmus, Cain.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Cic.; painful, Act. sp., Atrop. s., ▮Cham., Mosch., ▮Natr. c., Stram.; with pain low down in back before menses, thick and dark (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux m.; with contractive pain, at intervals, ▮▮Cup. m.; painful, disappear while eating, and reappear about an hour afterward (cardialgia), ▮Magn. m.; painful, in hæmoptysis, ▮▮Sul.; painful, awakes at night with, like a heavy weight coming and going at intervals, better by flatulent discharge, Oxal. ac.; painful in left half, worse by pressure, Stram.; painful, as if lead or stone were in it, after moderate supper, worse from motion, better lying on back (gastralgia), ▮Calc.; in chronic inflammation of pancreas, ▮Iod.; pinching, takes away breath, afternoon, ▮Puls.; paroxysmal, several times a day, momentarily better from warm food and drink, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in pit (cholerine), ▮▮Asar.; in pit, after eating pears, especially morning or forenoon, better walking (diarrhœa), ▮Bor.; in pit, worse from touch or pressure, ▮Cup. m.; like a plug, Millef.; with pressure outward, under last rib, ▮Calc.; extending to shoulders in morning, fasting and after eating, ▮▮Nux v.; before sleep, Calc.; as if sore internally, Sep.; with soreness to touch, ▮Stann.; better from soup or from eructation, Niccol.; spasmodic, Tabac.; in spells (gastralgia), ▮Asaf.; with pressure in lumbar region of spine, ▮▮Rhod.; through to spine, ▮▮Sec.; as if wall would be pressed toward spine, and spine would be made painful from that place downward, Arn.; spasmodic, after least food or drink, ▮Ferr.; with spitting, ▮Calc.; spreads

to left ribs, to liver and back, with belching, nausea, pressing in forepart of head, into eyes, chilliness, shuddering, ▮Kali c.; stitching, after eating, ▮Calc.; as of a stone, ▮Acon., ▮Bry., Ced., ▮▮Cham., Diosc., ▮Lac c., Sep., Squilla; like a stone, after eating bread, Bar. c.; from a stone, especially after eating or at night, ▮Ign.; as from a stone, in emphysema, ▮Brom.; as from a stone, epigastrium bloated, after eating, ▮Nux v.; as from a stone, better from eructation, Bar. c.; as if he had swallowed a lot of broken stones, Osm.; after stool, Carb. s.; during stool, Bell., Brom.; sudden, as if pressed against with fist, with desire to constant and uncontrollable cough, arises from epigastrium, ▮▮Rhod.; caused by tea and milk; which is the only food she can take, ▮Kali c.; tearing, burning, with almost daily sour vomiting, ▮Lyc.; then throbbing, lying on back, evening, Alum.; with yellow, mucous coating on tongue, ▮▮Kali s.; from touch, Sep.; upward, becomes gnawing at orifice, prevents deep inhalation and belching, Calad.; before vomiting, ▮▮Cup. ac., ▮Ipec.; between attacks of bloody vomiting, ▮Ipec.; with chronic vomiting, ▮Osm.; with vomiting of ingesta, ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Graph.; with vomiting of acid, white, mucous fluid (ulcer of stomach), ▮Kali bi.; with vomiting of enormous masses of mucus, intermixed with large bubbles of air, occasionally greenish, ▮Op.; with vomiturition, Cain.; worse after drinking water (cholera), ▮Chin. s.; after drinking cold water when overheated, ▮Kali c.; with running of water from mouth, ▮Nux m.; with feeling of weakness in knees after eating, ▮▮Lach.
☞ **fulness, heaviness.**

Stomach, **pricking**: ▮▮Apis; in pit, Arund.; with pruritus, gnawing, Ruta; pins, ▮Diosc., ▮Ign. ☞ **stitches.**

Stomach: **rawness**: rising into œsophagus, to middle of chest, ▮Carbo v.; to throat pit, with heartburn, ▮Syph.; as from ulceration, ▮Puls.; after vomiting, Ascl. s.; when walking on stones, Con. ☞ **corroding.**

Stomach, feels **relaxed**: ▮▮Alum., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Ipec.; with coldness, ▮Sul. ac.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Spong.; better after dinner and from wine, worse from coffee, Arg. nit.; as if it would fall down (flatulent colic), ▮Lyc.; flabbiness, Ars. h., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Ign.; as if hanging, Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Euphor., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Staph.; hangs heavily, even after light, easily digested food, ▮▮Merc.; as though contractive power were impaired, Ailant.; with nausea, ▮Tabac.; as if hanging, or swimming in water (gastralgia), ▮Abrot.; worse in wet weather, after warm drinks, sour things, or smoking, better after alcohol, Arg. nit.

Stomach, **rheumatism**: affections of muscular coats, Merc. per.; symptons alternate with rheumatism, one appearing in Fall the other in Spring, ▮Kali bi.; gastric pains, better after eating and rheumatic pains appear, when gastric pains reach height, rheumatic pains subside, ▮Kali bi.; metastasis (gastric catarrh), ▮▮Ant. c. ☞ **gouty, tearing.**

Stomach, **scraping**: Anthrok., Hell., Tereb.; like heartburn, ▮▮Puls.; in affection of lungs, ▮▮Sep.

Stomach, **secretions**: promoted, Cochl., ▮Magn. c.

Stomach, **sensitive**: Ant. t., Bar. m., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Stram., ▮Sul., Therid.; cannot bear pressure of clothing when it swells, ▮▮Sul.; cannot tolerate tight clothing, ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Spong.; desire to loosen clothes, after a meal, ▮Hep.; clothing is painful, ▮Natr. m.; clothes feel uncomfortable, ▮▮Cup. m.; cannot bear tight lacing, ▮Kali bi.; to contact, ▮Ign.; to contact, especially of clothes, with drunkards (cancer of stomach), ▮Lach.; pressure of clothes causes distress, ▮Polyg.; is obliged to loosen clothes between attacks of vomiting, Chrom. ac.; in dysentery, ▮Caps.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil.; with headache, Ant. t.; to pressure, ▮Ars., Ars. s. r., ▮Atrop. s., Brom., Carb. s., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Merc. s., ▮Phos., ▮Raph., ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; to pressure, in typhoid fever, ▮Ars., ▮▮Phos.; to pressure, in headache, ▮▮Magn. m.; to pressure, particularly on left side (cardialgia), ▮▮Puls.; slightest pressure produces convulsions, ▮Canth.; sore to pressure, Ant. c.; causing frequent sighs, ▮Dig.; to pressure, followed by throbbing and distress, Polyg.; every step shakes, Anac., Casc.; tender, ▮Carbo v., ▮Dig.; tender, after diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; tender, in gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis; tender, with palpitation, after eating, may follow abuse of soda crackers, ▮Natr. c.; tender, with headache in bilious subjects, ▮Iris; tender, in mastitis, ▮▮Phos.; tender, with violent pulsations of heart and carotids, Codein.; tender, especially in a small spot toward left ensiform cartilage, on awaking, ▮Kali bi.; to touch, ▮Crotal., ▮Merc., Stram., Ziz.; to slightest touch, ▮Lach., Oxal. ac.; to touch, even bedcovers cause pain, ▮Sul.; slight touch causes feeling of subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Stann.; sore to touch, with heavy pressure, ▮Stann. ☞ **soreness.**

Stomach, **sharp** pain: Æsc. h.; to back, between shoulders, worse right side, Codein.; shocks painful, during cough, ▮Ipec.; to œsophagus, with throwing back of head, ▮Lyc.; at night, during sleep, awakens, Tabac.

Stomach, **shooting**: Bell., Curar.; must bend backward and hold breath, ▮Bell.; in catarrh of stomach, ▮Anac.; to chest, Coloc.; from centre of chest to between scapulæ, soon after meals, ▮▮Sul.; in diabetes, ▮▮Curar.; sharp, Cain.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit.
☞ **darting.**

Stomach, as if **shortened**: Ign.

Stomach, **sinking**: ☞ **weakness.**

Stomach, **sleep**: rarely before midnight, a phlegm chokes him, ▮Kali bi.

Stomach, **smarting**: with desire for stool, Cornus.

Stomach, **softening**: (gastromalacia), ▮Ars., ▮Bism., ▮Caps., ▮Calc., ▮Ferr., ▮Kreo., ▮Merc. d.; total loss of appetite, ▮Calc.; in children, in course of hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Ver.; in children, peculiar crying and emaciation of neck, ▮Calc.; painless, ▮Kreo.; preceded by restlessness and sleeplessness, and accompanied by vomiting and diarrhœa, ▮Kreo.; in scrofulosis, ▮Bar. c.; tongue red, as if raw, ▮Calc.; vomiting all he eats, ▮Calc.; stool often green, many small lumps surrounded by green matter, ▮Calc.; great thirst, ▮Calc.

Stomach, **soreness**: Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Arn., Ars.

s. r., Brach., ▮Carbol. ac., Cinnab., ▮Crotal., Ind., ▮Lyc., Natr. a., ▮▮Naja; when inspiring deeply, or from hiccough, Kob.; as if bruised, ▮Cup. ars.; constant, ▮Gamb.; with contraction of back part and sensation of coldness, Con.; with cough, ▮▮Ol. jec.; after eating, ▮Daph.; in bilious remittent fever, ▮Crotal.; worse on motion, particularly going up stairs, Chin. a.; with nausea and retching, worse from touch, better from eating, ▮Natr. c.; on pressure, Asim., ▮Kali c.; even in rest, Bar. c.; sensitive to touch and clothes (chronic cephalalgia), ▮▮Psor.; especially in a small spot toward left ensiform cartilage on awaking, ▮Kali bi.; as if ulcerated, cannot bear slight touch, ▮▮Cinch.; when walking on stone, Con.; with weakness, causing dyspnœa, ▮Carbo v.
☞ **sensitive.**

Stomach, **spasms**: Arg. nit., Castor., ⁝Ced., ▮Coccul., Collin., ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Ver. v.; worse during inspiration, ▮▮Zinc.; with shortness of breath, ▮Coccul.; with short breath and dry cough, Sabad.; especially at cardiac extremity, ▮Phos.; like cramp, ▮Bell.; chronic, during meal, Bell.; caused by eructation, ▮▮Thuya; once in fifteen or twenty minutes, with gagging, and coughing and ejection of frothy mucus (chronic inebriate), ▮▮Sang.; occasional, for some years, ▮▮Phyt.; painful, as if a band were tightly laced or drawn around body, ▮▮Magn. p.; feeling as if stomach contracted, or as of a heavy burden upon stomach, cannot bear tight clothing, ▮Con.; terrific across lower part, 9 P.M., lasts all night, ▮Arg. nit.; with trembling of whole body, spasmodic motions, and desire to keep constantly moving when sitting, ▮Diad.; with uterine irritation, Caulo., ▮Vib.

Stomach, **spasmodic** pains: Alum., ▮▮Bism., Cinch., ▮Caulo.; with dyspnœa, Alum., ▮Carbo v.; compelling crouching forward, ▮Carbo v.; after eating, ▮Diad.; better after eating, ▮Ign., Iod.; after eating little, ▮Diad.; renewed by eating, Iod.; with eructation, Anac.; with vomiting before chill (intermittent), ▮Diad.

Stomach, **squeezing** pains: better drawing up limbs and lying on left side, Chel.

Stomach, **sticking**: Atrop. s., Hyper., Zinc.; in cardiac orifice, and below, Gamb.; brought on by starvation (gastralgia), ▮Ign.
☞ **pricking. stinging, stitches.**

Stomach, **stinging**: ▮Berb., Ol. an.; when touching parts, Aur. met.; in cancerous affections, ▮Bism.; in gastralgia and gastritis, ▮▮Ars.; extends under left ribs as far as back, Con.; left side, worse from touch, and deep inspiration, Arg. nit.
☞ **pricking, sticking, stitches.**

Stomach, **stitches**: Amb., Ananth., ▮▮Bry., Camph., Cycl., ▮Gamb., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., Lactu. v., Niccol., Psor., ▮Sep., Spong., ▮Sul.; to back, with hiccough, Mar. v.; to chest, Alum., Ananth., ▮Lach.; constant, worse several hours after eating, in evening, and at night, ▮▮Phos.; better one or two hours after eating, ▮Natr. m.; after eructations, Coccul.; flying, Carb. s.; in gastralgia, ▮▮Ars., Aur. mur.; in left side, worse on inspiration, Card. m.; when lying on side, worse on motion and misstep, ▮Bry., ▮Puls.; with nausea, sometimes vomiting of tough phlegm (cardialgia), ▮▮Zinc.; now right, now left side, Stront.; from both sides, Zinc.; in spells (gastralgia), ▮Asaf.; tearing, to back and shoulders (gastralgia), ▮Lyc.
☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Stomach, **straining**: when carrying heavy weights causes dyspepsia, ▮▮Ruta.

Stomach, **strange**, peculiar sensation: Grat.

Stomach, **stuffed** feeling: as if she could not lean forward, Ferr. iod.
☞ **fulness.**

Stomach, **tearing** pain: ▮Ars., ▮Coccul., Zinc.; as if torn with pincers, after a glass of wine with nutmeg (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.; as if caused by some living thing, Ananth.; feels torn, Sarrac.
☞ **gastralgia.**

Stomach, **tenesmus**: Castor.

Stomach, **tension**: ▮▮Acon., Amb., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls.; with sore sensation in chest, ▮Lyc.; constant, ▮▮Rob.; better by drinking milk, Ruta; after eating, Coff. t.; after eating, in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; in emphysema, ▮Brom.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; in gastralgia, ▮Stann., ▮Staph.; painful, Bell.; painful, with soreness on touch (rheumatic attack), ▮Bry.; in phthisis, Cupr. s., ▮▮Sul.; pain, awakens at 2 A.M., ▮Kali c.
☞ **fulness.**

Stomach, **throat**: as if something alive were rising into, ▮▮Ver.; as of a ball rising, better by eructation, ▮Magn. m.; as of a ball rising, in amenorrhœa and hysteria, ▮▮Senecio; derangement, causes sore throat, ▮Hydras.

Stomach, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): Ant.t., Arg. nit., ▮Asaf., Brach., ▮Calc., ▮Cornus, ▮Ferr., ▮Ham., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v.; two strong beats apparently rising, passing into head (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; burning, Cact.; continuous, in climax, ▮Cact.; after eating, Alum.; after eating, worse 11 A.M. (hysteria), Asaf.; in gastritis, ▮Kali iod.; as of a hammer, in ulcerated spot, Lachn.; with nausea, ▮▮Natr. s.; perceptible to sight and touch, ▮Asaf.; in sides, Med.

Stomach, **tickling**: excites cough, Bry.; causes dry cough, ▮Sang.; with pain in direction of right inferior maxillary nerve, Tarant.
☞ **cough.**

Stomach, **tingling**: with eructations, worse on rising from lying, ▮Rhus.

Stomach, **tongue**: ☞ Chap. 11.

Stomach, **trembling**: feeling, Amm. c., Arg. nit., ▮▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Ham., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ver.; with subsequent gulping of water, Magn. s.
☞ **fluttering, motion.**

Stomach, **tumor**: in region of pylorus, close to umbilicus, towards right side, nearly size of fist, sensitive to touch, movable (gastric disorder), ▮Atrop. s.
☞ **lump.**

Stomach, **twinging**: Stront.

Stomach, **twisting**: ▮Alum.; with anxiety and nausea and sweat, 8 to 9 A.M., ▮Coccul.; below, as from colic, ▮Nux m.; after drinking, perforating ulcer), ▮▮Sil.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sil.; in hysteria, ▮▮Sep.; rising toward throat, Sep.; tearing, Ver. v.; with yawning, ▮Lyc.

Stomach, **ulcers** and **ulceration**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮Calc. a., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kreo., ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Nitr. ac., Sal. ac., ▮▮Sil., Sinap., ▮▮Uran. n.; chronic, of mucous membrane, ▮Hydras.; in typhoid fever, ⁝Agar.; perforating, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos.; perforating, ▮▮Sil.; round, ▮Kali bi.; erosion from superficial ulceration, with vomiting for weeks or months, herpetic, of syphilitic origin, ▮▮Syph.

Stomach, **ulcerative** pain: ||Ratan.; with evening cough, ▮Lach.; passing off after eating, ||Gamb.; after dinner, ▮Arg. nit.; with hæmatemesis, ▮Kreo.; left side, worse by touch and deep inspiration, Arg. nit.; with sensitiveness to pressure, ▮Magn. c.

Stomach, **uncomfortable** feeling: ▮Bism., Carbol. ac.; desire to inflate lungs to full extent, in order to relieve, while riding in open air on a raw, cold day, Chin. a.; on lying down, Cinch. bol.; with nausea, Amyl.

Stomach, **uneasiness**: Ascl. s., Cop., Cubeb., Osm., Polyg., Sep., ||Ustil.; with short breath, Alum.; after eating, ▮Hydras.; uneasiness, better by eating (gastrosis), ▮Mez.; after food and drink (diabetes mellitus), ▮Lact. ac.; with eructations, nausea and hiccough, Cycl.; when free from pain in limbs, ▮Calc. p., ▮Kali bi.; after injury to head and face, ▮Ham.; with nausea and retching, Atrop. s.; occasional, at splenic end, ||Ferr.; with pain in forehead, Kob.; with shuddering of body on washing and while sitting down, Zinc.; especially in a small spot toward left ensiform cartilage, on awaking, ▮Kali bi.

Stomach, **weakness**: ||Alum., ▮▮Ant. c., Calc. s., ▮Caust., ||Chloral., Eup.perf., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ||Kali br., ▮Murex, ▮Natr. c., ||Psor., ▮Tabac.; at 3 P.M., Calab.; at 6 P.M., amounting to nausea, Osm.; from 10 A.M. till evening, ▮Mur. ac.; through chest and to umbilicus, ▮Lobel. i.; after chill, Eup. perf.; coming from, ▮Magn. m.; chronic, Ant. c.; chronic, from dampness of climate and want of fresh air, ▮Ver.; chronic, from abuse of quinine, ▮Ver.; better after eating, ▮Bar. c.; emanating from, ▮Magn. m.; emptiness, as if quite gone, ▮Gels.; feeling, Amm. c., Bufo., ▮Cepa, Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Phos.; feeling, with internal sensation of coldness, Ver.; during apyrexia, Ipec.; will neither tolerate nor digest food, ▮Mur. ac.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.; follows congestion to head, and nape of neck, Tell.; with pressing in head and hard stools, ||Menyanth.; she must lie down, ▮Amb.; succeeded nausea, ▮Magn. m.; nervous excitability, ||Calab.; nervous sensation, Sal. ac.; cannot bear anything but raw onions (yellow fever), ▮Cepa; rice would not digest, (chronic diarrhœa), ||Pod.; with salivation, ▮▮Cinch.; by spells, ▮Natr. m.; sinking feeling, ▮▮Caps., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., ▮Hydras., ▮Hydr. ac., Jugl., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Murex, Plant., Rhod.; sinking, on awaking, ▮Apoc.; sinking, with gasping breathing, ▮Chloral.; sinking, as if dying, ▮Dig.; sinking, in dyspepsia, after typhus, ▮Bapt.; sinking, for hours after eating anything acid, Zinc.; sinking, better by eating, Alum.; sinking, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; sinking, gone feeling (functional diseases of heart) feeling, ▮Tabac.; sinking, with heat, ▮Sul.; sinking, in hemorrhage, ||Trill.; sinking, in menopause, ▮Crotal.; sinking, in sciatica, ||Staph.; sinking, with general, sick feeling, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; sinking, after sleep, Apoc.; sinking, with white stools, ▮Dig.; sinking, with desire to tear something away, Med.; sinking, vomits a greenish yellow bitter liquid, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with vertigo, has to lie down, ▮Amb.

Stomach, **weary** feeling: Ars. h.; painful, ▮Nuph.

Stomach, **whirling**: Berb.

Stomach, **wrenching** pain: worse after drinking, Bell.

18. HYPOCHONDRIA.

Diaphragm. Hypochondria. Liver. Spleen.

DIAPHRAGM, burning: in diaphragmitis, ▮Stram.; along anterior connection, ▮Bry.

Diaphragm, **constriction**: Asar., Bapt., ▮▮Chel.; as of a hoop (asthma), Cact.; from right side, all around short ribs (diaphragmitis), ▮Lyc.; with restlessness, 12 P.M. till morning, Merc. iod. rub.; with attempts to vomit, ▮Cup. a. ☞ **pinching, spasm.**

Diaphragm, **cough**: affecting, most before sunset, ▮Lyc.

Diaphragm, **cutting**: Senecio.

Diaphragm, **drawing**: in angina pectoris, gastralgic form, ▮Agar.; painful, with difficult respiration, Agar.

Diaphragm, **heat**: ▮▮Acon.

Diaphragm, **inflammation** (diaphragmitis): ▮Acon., Act. rac., Amb., Ant. t., ▮Apis, Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., Cannab., Canth., Cham., Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮Dig., ||Dulc., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Morph. sul., ▮Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Ran. b., Sep., Spig., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Tabac., Ver.; chronic affection, probably due to inflammation, ▮Lyc.; with coldness, ▮Ver.; grasping pain, with nausea or vomiting, ▮Nux v.; with peritonitis, ▮Ver.; in nervous persons, ▮Nux v.; in nymphomania, ▮Stram.; with vomiting, ▮Ver.; from getting wet, ▮Nux m.

Diaphragm, **motion**: rapid, Bufo.; rapid, convulsive, giving rise to extreme inhalations, resembling panting of a dog (spasmodic asthma), ||Valer.

Diaphragm, **neuralgia**: Act. rac., Atrop., Bell., Cact., Cup. m., Mosch., Rhus, Mez., Sil.

Diaphragm, **pain** (undefined): Ascl. t., ▮Ipec.; on inhalation, ▮Nux m.; takes away breath, ||Ipec.; after lifting a light weight, Bor.; with jerking breathing (rheumatism of diaphragm), ▮Cact.; extends to sacrum, Zinc.; in right side, ▮Jacea; with hysterical spasms, ▮Stann.

Diaphragm, **paralysis**: Ars., Bism., Ign., Nux v., Puls., Ruta, Stram., Ver., Zinc.

Diaphragm, **pinching**: on stooping, ▮Natr. m.; extending transversely through chest, on walking, ▮Bism. ☞ **constriction.**

Diaphragm, **pressed** upward: Camph.; by gas, causes dyspnœa, ▮Nux v.

Diaphragm, **pressing** sensation: Jacea; as if pressed between two millstones, front to back, ▮Ipec.; painful below, on left side of abdomen, Ars. h.; below, extending from left to right, ⁝Tereb.; pain extending transversely through chest, on walking, ▮Bism.

Diaphragm, **pressure**: against, makes respiration laborious (ascites), ▮Apis.

Diaphragm, as if **pushed** forward: poisoning by foul breath, erysipelas, ▮Anthrac.

Diaphragm, **rooting** pain: with nausea or vomiting, ▮Nux v.

Diaphragm, **shooting**: into chest (rheumatism), ▮▮Cact.

Diaphragm, **soreness**: at insertion (cholerine), ▮Apis.

Diaphragm, **spasm**: Atrop., ▮▮Bell., ▮Chel., ▮Cic., ▮Cupr., ▮Gels., Lobel. i., ▮Mosch., Œnan., Stram., Ver.; catching pain, with gasping, ▮▮Petrol.; sudden, must sit bent, Phos. ac.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Arg. nit.; convulsive twitching, breast suddenly becomes strongly dilated and ribs rise and sink suddenly (spasms of chest), ▮Hyos.; as in whooping cough, with cough, ▮▮Sep.; in emphysema (bronchitis), ▮Lobel. i.; hiccough-like contractions (chorea), ▮Asaf.; hysteric, Stann.; constant jerking motion making breathing short, ▮Cup. m.; occasional, for some years, ▮▮Phyt.; retraction at every inspiration, ▮Hep.; affection of diaphragm and spine, causes a mixture of hyperæmia and spasm with hiccough, ▮Stram.; during prevailing south winds in persons with cold hands, oppression and anxiety, in chest, ▮Ver.; in onanists, Phos. ac. ☞ **constriction**; Hypochondria **contraction** and **constriction**; also Chap. 16, Hiccough.

Diaphragm, **sticking**: Zinc.

Diaphragm, **stinging**: Jacea.

Diaphragm, **stitches**: ▮▮Acon.; worse coughing, Bry.; left side, arresting respiration, Spig.; worse from motion, Bry.; as if in right side, Asaf.

Diaphragm, **tensive** pain: in region of, with deeper inhalations, Tarax.

HYPOCHONDRIA, **aching**: Camph., ▮Nux v., Sil., Tereb.; worse by inspiration, Con.; dull in right, Æsc. h., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Kali b.; dull, over right, with nausea and vomiting, Cup. a.; to feet, Lyss.; distress, in left, ▮▮Ptel.; with faint feeling in stomach, in left, Diosc.; worse night, in left, ▮Kali c.; in left, extending low down in abdomen, with sensation of heaviness in abdomen, Con.; continued pain in right, drawing her downward from epigastrium round to shoulder, evening, ▮Kali bi.; in right, Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Sul.; in right, with constant pain in sinciput, Ind.; through to right scapula (enlargement and congestion of liver), ▮Magn. m.; at a small spot in right, from pressure, or drawing a deep breath, Bar. c.; in right, while writing, Chim. umb.; weight, in right (functional derangement of liver), ▮▮Sep.

Hypochondria, **anguish**: region of, ▮Nux v.

Hypochondria, **anxious** feeling: Dros.

Hypochondria, sensation of **ball**: Brom.; going to and fro with various sounds, worse after fluid food, better by tight clothing or bandage, and lying quiet, ▮Cup. m.

Hypochondria, **bruised** pain: as if beaten, Carbo v., ▮Coccul.; as if she would break in two, ▮Cornus; contusive, in right, ▮▮Chel.; during cough, Bry.; in left, ▮▮Apis; in evening, ▮Ran. b.; in evening and night, ▮▮Cist.; in morning, on awaking, Cist.; in right, from a blow, Arn.; pressive, Stront.

Hypochondria, **burning**: Æthus., ▮▮Apis; in afternoon, right, in walking, Amm. m.; after eating, ▮▮Stann.; like fire (sciatica), ▮Lach.; heat, in right, ▮Aur. met.; in left, ▮Coccus, Grat., ▮▮Ver.; in left, on taking a deep breath, Bor., in left, cannot sleep, Apis; in left, like heartburn, into œsophagus, π Berb.; in left, after several premature labors, Thuya; in left, worse lying on it, ▮Graph.; in left, worse lying on affected side, with loss of sexual power, ▮Coccus; in left, toward spine, Murex; worse in morning and during motion, better after eating (organic cardialgia), ▮Kali bi.; in right, Ascl. t., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Lac c.; in right, in hepatitis, ▮▮Ars. ☞ **heat.**

Hypochondria, **coldness**: Cadm. s.; cooling sensation, Chen. v.

Hypochondria, **colicky** pain: Bapt.; in left, Cochl. ☞ **cramplike** pain, **distended, flatus.**

Hypochondria, **constriction**: ▮Dros.; as of a band (spinal irritation), ▮Nux v.; of a tight band, worse at night, ▮Hydras.; causes short breath, Staph.; cannot tolerate tight clothing, ▮▮Kreo.; must loosen clothing (dyspepsia), ▮Ferr. ph.; like a cord, Chel.; as if ligated with cords, morning (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; with whooping cough, worse after midnight, ▮▮Dros.; violent efforts to eructate to relieve, in right, ▮Phyt.; as if laced below, with trembling and throbbing in epigastric region, ▮Calc.; worse morning and during motion, better eating (organic cardialgia), ▮Kali bi.; debilitating oppression, like a stricture, with nausea, Ailant.; painful, ▮Nux v.; painful, impeding coughing, ▮Dros.; painful, to lumbar vertebræ, ▮Camph.; pinching, as from incarcerated flatus, especially after eating, ▮▮Puls.; in right, in hepatic affections, dyspepsia, ▮▮Chel.; as if a rope were tied around (after a mole birth), ▮Bell.; before passing turbid urine, ▮Chel.; as of a strap as wide as hand drawn tightly around, evening, after supper, ▮▮Sep.; tensive feeling, as of tight band, worse from pressure (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; in myelitis, ▮Calab. ☞ **constriction, cramplike** pain; also Diaphragm **spasm.**

Hypochondria, **contractive** feeling: ▮Alum.; obliged to bend forward, ▮Apis; during inspiration (asthma Millari), ▮Cup. m.; painful, lumbar vertebræ, ▮Camph.; pressure in right, Ang. ☞ **constriction, cramplike** pain; also Diaphragm **spasm.**

Hypochondria, **cough**: painful, ▮Dros., ▮Hyos., ▮Sul.; pain in left, better by pressure and lying on left side, ▮▮Sang.; must support with hands, ▮▮Dros.

Hypochondria, **cramplike** pains: alternate with oppression in chest and difficult respiration, ▮▮Zinc.; especially at noon when she is hungry (amenorrhœa), ▮Zinc.; periodical, ▮▮Rhod.; running toward pubes, Cornus. ☞ **contraction, constriction.**

Hypochondria, **cutting**: Chel.; bearing down,

▮Graph.; cramplike, worse in right, into back, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; like knives, worse in left (gastralgia), ▮Arg. nit.; in left, Arg. met., Gamb.; in left, on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp movable piece were there, Bor.; in right, when moving trunk, Ang.; cutting, in right, extending downward across bowels, followed by diarrhœa, evacuation sudden, Bor.; before stool, Cub.
☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Hypochondria, **darting**: in right, when talking, ▮▮Kali iod.; right to left, with profuse sweat, must bend double, writhe in agony, clench hands (icterus from calculus), ▮Calc.
☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Hypochondria, **digging**: in left, Diosc.; in right, ▮▮Phyt.

Hypochondria, **disagreeable** feeling: in ascites, ▮Aur. mur.

Hypochondria, **distension**: ▮Cham., ▮▮Ign., ▮Nux v.; bloated, around lower edge, ▮Kali c.; bloated, must loosen garments (heart disease), ▮Calc.; bloated, painful, in right (hepatitis), ▮Ars.; after a moderate meal, Apoc.; as if he had eaten too much, ▮Colch.; better after passing flatus, Aloe; of left, Aurant.; left, in intermittent fever, ▮Chin. a.; of left, in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; worse in region of liver (influenza), ▮Ant. t.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; protrusion, with pain in left (hæmatemesis), ▮▮Sec.; puffed up, Ferr. ph.; in right, with dull, heavy, aching, coming on two or three hours after eating, and partly relieved as digestion is completed (dyspepsia), ▮Natr. m.; of right, in hepatic derangement, ▮▮Pod.; of right, with hepatitis, when suppuration ensues, ▮Phos.; swelling, Aur. met., Ferr.; swollen feeling, ▮Nux m.; feels swollen (autumnal fever), ▮▮Absin.; swollen, worse in left (apyrexia of intermittent), ▮Ars. ☞ **colicky pain, flatus, fulness, tension**; also Chap. 19, Abdomen **distended**.

Hypochondria, **distress**: in right, with drawing pains in fingers and ankles, Ptel.

Hypochondria, **dragging**: painful, ▮▮Ptel.; in left, worse at night, ▮Kali c.; in right, Hyper.

Hypochondria, **drawing**: through both (dry asthma), ▮▮Squilla; to epigastrium, stitching pain from both, Goss.; in left, ▮Ars., Berb., ▮Coccus; a half hour after eating, especially in evenings, ▮Carbo v.; from left to hip, painful, ▮▮Cup. m.; in right, Agar., Caulo.; towards symphysis pubis, painful, ▮Calc.; tearing, in left, Berb.; transient, painful, followed by lame sensation in left, Merc. iod. rub.

Hypochondria, **dull pain**: Erig., Ferr. iod., Ham.; heavy, ▮Kali bi.; in left, Sinap.; in left, constant, worse lying on affected side, with loss of sexual power, ▮Coccus; in left, in intermittent fever, ▮Ars.; in right, Carbo v.; in right, biliary calculi, ▮Elat.; in right, in catarrh, ▮▮Sticta; in right, in hepatic derangement, ▮Myr. cer.; in right, with distress in small intestines, Ustil.; going through to right scapula, in enlargement and congestion (induration) of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in right, especially when limited to a small spot, ▮Kali bi.; in right, with stitches (liver complaint), ▮Card. m.

Hypochondria, **eruption**: itching, painful, papulous, around waist, ▮▮Med.

Hypochondria, **faint**: sick feeling before stool, ▮Merc. iod. flav.

Hypochondria, **flatus**: accumulates, ▮▮Cham.; incarcerated, Oxal. ac.; incarceration painful, ▮Rhod.; incarcerated in right, painful, ▮Colch.; incarcerated in right, in rheumatic fever, ▮▮Thuya; incarcerated in left, pains extend to left side of back and lumbar vertebræ, ▮Coccus; spot in right painful as from flatus, which gave rise to violent efforts to eructate, frequently ending in vomiting, ▮▮Phyt.; in left, stitching pains, ▮Aur. met.
☞ **distended, fulness, noise**; also Chap. 19, Abdomen **distended**, and Flatulence **incarcerated**.

Hypochondria, sensation of **fulness**: Calc. a., ▮Cham., ▮▮Ign., ▮Merc.; must breathe deeply, Card. m.; causes short breath, Staph.; then diarrhœa (melæna), ▮Ham.; in left, Sticta; in left, cannot lie on it, ▮Cean.; in right, ▮Æsc. h., Ascl. t., ▮▮Hydras., Iber.; in right, from a blow, Arn.; in right, Merc. iod. rub.; in right, with flatulence, pain and soreness, ▮Pod.; in right, in liver complaint, ▮Chel.
☞ **distended, flatus, heaviness, pressure, tension.**

Hypochondria, **gnawing**: worse in morning and during motion, better by eating (organic cardialgia), ▮Kali bi.

Hypochondria, **grasping**: with chilliness, ▮Calc.

Hypochondria, **griping**: acute, in left, ▮Lyc.
☞ **cramplike** pain, **flatus, pinching.**

Hypochondria, **hardness**: in left, ▮▮Iod.; in left, in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Iod.
☞ Liver and Spleen **induration.**

Hypochondria, **heat**: ▮▮Caust.; burning around back like a coal of fire (abscess of liver), ▮▮Med.; painful, Grat. ☞ **burning.**

Hypochondria, **heaviness**: followed by prostration, Zinc.; in right, in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; painful in right, toward back, worse from deep breathing, Zing.; as from a stone, ▮Coccul.; like a weight, Zinc.; weight, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; weight, in left, worse at night, ▮Kali c.; weight, in right, could not rest on right side, ▮Magn. m.; weight constant in both when walking, ▮▮Ptel. ☞ **fulness, oppression.**

Hypochondria, **itching**: left side, Fluor. ac.

Hypochondria, **jerking**: in left, Berb.; in right, Cact.

Hypochondria, **lancinating**: in afternoon, in right, Æthus.; in left (yellow fever), ▮Cadm. s.; in right, worse in lying on painful side, Calc. fl. ☞ **cutting, darting.**

Hypochondria, feeling of **lassitude**: ▮Puls.

Hypochondria, **lumps**: hard, in right, Cund.
☞ Liver and Spleen **indurated.**

Hypochondria, **lying**: cannot lie on right side, ▮Lyc.; cannot lie on right (ague suppressed by Cinchona), ▮Natr. m.; cannot lie on right, on account of penetrating pain, ▮▮Phyt.
☞ **sensitive**; also Liver and spleen **sensitive.**

Hypochondria, **motion**: violent, in right, as though something living were moving about, during menses, Inula.

Hypochondria, **noise**: gurgling incessant beneath left, Verbas.; rumbling below left, with sense of emptiness in epigastrium, Verbas.; gurgling, or rumbling, with nausea, ▮Puls.; ☞ **flatus.**

Hypochondria, **numbness**: in left, Ang.; in right, Amm. c., Apis.

Hypochondria, **oppression**: in right, Iber.

☞ **fulness, heaviness.**

Hypochondria, **pain** (undefined): All. sat., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lobel. c., Mephit., Sang.; on awaking, ▮Cist.; on awaking in morning. Cinch. bol.; through to back on inspiring, in right, Æsc. h.; with chilliness and diarrhœa, Aloe; constant, Bapt.; downward from waist, ▮▮Med.; with flatulence, Cist. c.; intermittent, Amm. m.; in left, ▮Agar, Arum t., Asim., Benz. ac., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Calc., Cean., Chrom. ac., Daph., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Ipec., ▮Natr. s.; in Addison's disease, ▮▮Natr. m.; in left, in afternoon, ▮▮Lyc.; when menses should appear (amenorrhœa), ▮Ham.; in left, around to back, ▮▮Puls.; in left, through to back, must support spot with hand and get up and walk about, worse lying down, and at night, ▮Magn. c.; left, on taking a long breath, ▮Lyc.; in left, continuous as if bruised, ▮Oxal. ac.; in left, in cardialgia, ▮▮Zinc.; in left, in chest complaint, ▮Apis; in left, with chill in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; in left, worse by chill, or bodily exertion, ▮Kali bi.; in coughing, Spong.; in left, deep, ▮▮Cean.; in left, as if in diaphragm, ▮Crotal.; in left, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, after each meal, ▮Daph.; in left, followed by eructation and relief of pain, Pallad.; in left, in quotidian intermittent, ▮Ars.; in left, in tertian ague, ▮Hep.; in left, in intermittent, during apyrexia, ▮Apis; in left, with fulness and heaviness in liver, ▮Lach.; in left, in gastralgia, spreads over whole abdomen, to œsophagus, to back, to shoulder blades, ▮Ars.; in left, half way between epigastrium and side, Glon.; in left, high up, extending toward incarcerated hernia, ▮Cepa; in left, intense, causing faintness, better after warm sweat, Vib.; in left, cannot lie on it, ▮Cean.; in left, obstinate in uterine disease, ▮Calc. p.; in left, worse from pressure and continued walking (melancholy after mortification), ▮Ign.; in left, acutely painful to pressure, ▮▮Iod.; in left, worse from pressure, sleep disturbed when lying on that side (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; in left, through to border of right scapula, worse lying on left side, ▮▮Natr. m.; in left, a spot as large as half a dollar, compelling her to press with hand, ▮Manc.; in left, with vertigo on awaking in morning, Merc. iod. flav.; in liver complaint, Acet. ac.; as if being pressed out when pressing on epigastrium, Bell.; followed by prostration, Zinc.; caused by riding, with desire to lie down, ▮Sep.; in right, Agar., Ascl. t., Brach., Cain., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., Cund., Jalap, Xan.; in right, causes inability to raise or stretch right arm, Urt. ur.; in right, from congestion, ▮Lyc.; in right, in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Merc.; in right, near epigastrium as if it would be drawn inward, Jamb.; in right, toward epigastrium, worse from touch and walking (gastric derangement), ▮Kali bi.; in right, extending toward epigastrium and stomach, worse bending forward, coughing and breathing, cannot bear least touch (acute hepatitis), ▮Coccul.; in right, continual, with yellowish color of face (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; in right, with high fever, hardly able to breathe, kept moving, better after eating, ▮▮Rhus; in right, in ague suppressed by Cinchona, ▮Natr. m.; in right, in remittent autumnal fever, ▮Carbol. ac.; in right, at 11 A.M., Lact. ac.; in right, in jaundice, ▮Sul.; in right, in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; in right, extends over stomach to left (gastralgia), ▮Sul.; in right, in congestion of liver, ▮▮Lyc.; in right, better lying on it, ▮Amb.; in right, worse from motion, ▮Iris; in right, during pregnancy, ▮▮Phyt.; in right, from within outward, Lyss.; when stooping, ▮▮Alum.; while stooping, and rising from lying, ▮Hydras.; with swelling and headache, Laur.; spreading upward, ▮▮Apis; and around waist, with shooting pains to shoulder blade (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; on walking, in affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; from walking, or deep inspiration, ▮Rumex.

Hypochondria, **pinching**: ▮Ipec.; nipping, to under surface of sternum, ▮Calc.; in right, with colic, Æsc. h.; after stool, Caust.

☞ **contraction, constriction, cramplike, pressure.**

Hypochondria, feeling of **pressure**: Amm. c., Aur. mur., Bor., ▮Camph., Mang., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Pod., Sil.; on awaking, Chrom. ac.; impedes breathing, especially after coffee, ▮Cham.; as from a sharp body or stone, ▮Nux m.; and constriction, in right, ▮Acon.; in whooping cough, ▮Ambra, ▮▮Spong.; drawing in left, from below, with anxiety and nausea in chest, Rhus; dull pains, Carbol. ac.; after eating, Aur. met., Cham., ▮Coca; after eating, with depression of spirits, ▮▮Zinc.; after eating, must loosen clothing, ▮Nux v.; better by eructation, Coccul.; of flatus, Card. m.; as from flatulence, worse after food or drink and motion, Aur. met.; almost like incarcerated flatus, though with hardness, Casc.; as from flatulence, morning in bed, worse walking, better after stool, and renewed when walking again, ▮▮Zinc.; and fulness, after eating, Lobel. i.; frequent, recurring attacks, occasionally stitches on right, towards epigastrium, at times swelling, ▮Lyc.; in heart disease and morbus Brightii, ▮Aur. mur.; in right, in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; in left, ▮Calc. p.; left to back, as from a swelling, ▮Agar.; in left, backward, drawing downward, ▮Berb.; in left, during deep breath, Bor., in left, near epigastrium, Jamb.; in left, in heat of intermittent, ▮Ars.; in left, painful, Æthus.; in left, passes off when lying down, Sep.; in left, with stitches, Zinc.; in left, as from a stone (gastralgia), ▮Cham.; painful, ▮Con.; painful, with chill (intermittent), ▮▮Pod.; painful, with menses, ▮Graph.; painful in right, worse from pressure (enlargement of liver), Con.; painful in right, at times took away breath, became a sticking, ▮Lyc.; painful, after quick walking, Lyss.; pinching, in left, Zinc.; in right, with hypochondriacal mood, three hours after dinner, Zinc.; in right, ▮Calc. p.; in right, on awaking, Chrom. ac.; in right, relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; in right, in jaundice, ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Bry.; in right, in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; in right, in morning on awaking, painful, Chrom. ac.; in right, as from incarcerated flatus, worse motion, Zinc.; in a small spot, in right, Zinc.; in right, on a small spot near and above umbilicus, worse from motion and touch (hepatitis), ▮Bell.; sore pain, as from a blow, in right, worse from touch, ▮▮Lyc.; tensive, after emission, Agar.

☞ **contraction, constriction, cramplike, distended, flatus, fulness, tension.**

Hypochondria, **pricking**: Apis.

Hypochondria, as of something **pulling**: from region of spleen into chest, which sinks back again during exhalation, or taking deep breath, Bor.

Hypochondria, **sensitive**: clothes feel tight, ▮Caust., Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Crotal., Eup. per., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. s.; tightening clothes aggravates pain (hysteralgia), ▮Caust.; clothes feel tight, in asthma, ▮Cinch.; clothing feels tight, in hysterical or hypochondriacal subjects, ▮Nux v.; clothes feel tight, in icterus and dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Calc.; clothes feel tight, in spinal irritation, ▮Nux v.; during apyrexia, Cinch.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; to pressure, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach.; to pressure, left, in afternoon, Pallad.; pressure in left, in intermittent, ▮Coccul., ▮Iod.; to pressure, left (mental disturbance), ▮Chel.; to pressure, right, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Ver.; pressure, right, in chronic looseness of bowels and bilious vomiting, ▮Fluor. ac.; to pressure, right, over region of stomach (perforating ulcer), ▮Kali c.; to pressure, right (acute rheumatism and liver complaint), ▮Chel.; pressure causes pain in epigastrium, and vice versa, ▮Lyc.; right, in hepatic affections, ▮▮Chel.; tenderness, Ascl. t.; tenderness across, ▮Merc.; tenderness in left, Lyc.; tenderness, in right, Æsc. h., ▮▮Sul.; tenderness in right, in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Merc.; tenderness in right, in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; tenderness in right, in enlargement and congestion of liver, ▮Magn. m.; tenderness in right, with bilious pneumonia, ▮Merc.; to touch, ▮Dros., ▮Sul.; to touch, in Bright's disease, ▮Ars.; to touch, in left (intermittent), ▮Ars.; to touch, a sore spot in right, not larger than a dollar, ▮Phyt.; to touch, soreness, ▮Ran. b.; to touch, in left, with pain as from soreness behind lower end of sternum, Lact. ac.; on walking in open air, ▮Natr. s. ☞ Chap. 17, Stomach **sensitive**, and Chap. 19, Abdomen **sensitive.**

Hypochondria, **sharp** pains: to back, ▮Ran. b.; in left, in region of spleen, Ham.; in left, worse walking, prevents sitting, worse evening, with difficult respiration, ▮Kali c.; in lower part of left, lasting a short time, Lact. ac.; in right, ▮▮Ptel.

Hypochondria, **shooting**: to back, ▮Ran. b.; in left, Æthus., ▮Ferr.; in left, to cardiac region, worse on deep inspiration, Alum.; from left to right, Alum.; in left, worse at night, ▮Kali c.; in abscess of liver, ▮▮Rhus; occasional, in right, downward, ▮▮Ptel.

Hypochondria, **smarting**: in right, in rheumatism, ▮▮Sabad. ☞ **burning.**

Hypochondria, as if something **smooth** were gliding from right to left when lying on back: Daph.

Hypochondria, **soreness**: Amm. c., Æthus., ▮▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Sul.; at 6 P.M., Calab.; soreness as if beaten, worse on side on which he lies, worse turning and worst when beginning to move, ▮▮Rhus; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; after attack of chronic diarrhœa, ▮Nat. s.; after dinner, Agar.; with hiccough, ▮Niccol.; in left, ▮Calc.; in left, on bending, Merc. iod. rub.; in left, as after a contusion, ▮▮Apis; in left, especially on moving trunk, ▮▮Ran. b.; in left, periodical (mental derangement), ▮Brom.; in left, slow pulsating, Zinc.; left, going through to border of right scapula, worse lying on left side, ▮▮Natr. m.; worse on motion, ▮Bry., Carbol. ac.; in right, ▮Calc. p.; in right, in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; in right, during pregnancy, ▮▮Phyt.; especially to touch, ▮Ran. b.; ulcerative pain, two fingers' breadth below right, worse on pressure, stepping on right foot (hepatic disorder), ▮▮Sil. ☞ **aching, bruised.**

Hypochondria, **spasm**: worse during inspiration, ▮▮Zinc. ☞ Diaphragm **spasm.**

Hypochondria, **spasmodic** pains: Alum.; with dyspnœa, Alum.; resembling those accompanying gallstones, ▮Kali bi.; as if intestines were strung up in knots (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Sul.; from right to left, ▮Nux m.

Hypochondria, **sticking**: caused by deep breathing, ▮Calc.; in left, ▮▮Lith. c.; in left, near epigastrium, Jamb.; in left, in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; severe, darting in left, deep seated as if in spleen, as if some hot fluid were running through splenic vessels, better walking about room, Vib.; sudden, in left, ▮▮Manc.; especially in left, caused by movements of flatus, Sul.; in left, particularly when sitting in evening, Magn. s.; to small of back and shoulder (angina pectoris), ▮Lyc.; better in bending double (hysteria), ▮Lyc.; pinching, in right, Verbas.; near border of false ribs, about three inches from linea alba, worse by pressure, extends across stomach, ▮Berb.; in right, Hyper.; in right, on inspiration, Zinc.; in right, toward back, apparently behind liver, Kali n.; in right, during sour eructation, Zinc.; as if ribs were broken, and sharp points were sticking in flesh, ▮▮Sep.; in right, from slightest pressure or walking, ▮Cinch.

Hypochondria, **stinging**: in left, Berb.; in left, at night, Zing.; in left, towards spine, Murex; in right, ▮▮Sul.; when touching, Aur. met.

Hypochondria, **stitches**: Amm. c., Anac., Carb. s., Chel., ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., Sabad., Senecio; during cough, Bry.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; worse while eating, ▮Pod.; in quotidian ague, ▮▮Sep.; fleeting, dull in left, shaking him to and fro, Ang.; following headache, Æsc. h.; during inhalation, Agar.; as with knives in, Niccol.; in right, in jaundice, ▮Bry.; in left, Æsc. h., Æthus., ▮▮Agar., Arg. met., ▮Ars., Cann. s., ▮Cham., ▮Chin. s., Cist., Con., ▮Glon., Oxal. ac., ▮Sep., Zing.; in left, lying on back, with dry cough, Amm. m.; in left, boring, Stann.; in left, during every inspiration, ▮Merc. sol.; in left, deep, sharp, where ribs cease, Verbas.; in left, worse after drinking very cold water, ▮Natr. c.; in left, in evening, while walking and standing, Zinc.; in left, during apyrexia (intermittent), ▮▮Puls.; in left, fine, worse moving and laughing, Æsc. h.; in left, better lying, Cepa; in left, during pregnancy, ▮Magn. c.; in left, as after running, Aur. mur.; in left, several short, ▮Lactu. v.; in left, walking in open air, ▮Natr. s.; before menses, ▮Puls.; worse from motion, Alum.; in right, in evening, when walking, Amm. m.; in right, toward small of back, ▮Calc.; in right, violent, sharp, followed by griping in lower abdomen, ▮▮Natr. c.; in right, from front to back, worse running, Camph.; in right, toward diaphragm, Asaf.; in right

external, after dinner, ▮Kali bi.; in right, in gastralgia or gastritis, ▮Ars.; in right, after frontal headache, ▮Æsc. h.; in right, on inspiration, ▮▮Rhus; in right, intermittent, with short, dry, evening cough, ▮Sep.; from right to left, Brom.; now right, now left, Thuya; in right, lasting for a few minutes, Goss.; in right, in a small spot, on sudden motion after sitting, ▮Kali bi.; in right, on touch (gastric fever), ▮▮Sep.; in right, transient, with sensitiveness to pressure or deep inspiration, ▮Bry.; after running (tabes mesenterica), ▮▮Tuberc.; tearing, in hepatitis with pleurisy, ▮Merc.
☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**

Hypochondria, **strange** feeling like that produced in throat when taking the preparation, is felt in right: Meph.

Hypochondria, **sweat**: ▮▮Caust.

Hypochondria, **tearing**: jerklike, drawing in right, as from incarcerated flatus, worse motion, Zinc.; on inspiration, painful on touch, as if bruised, Cupr. s.; in left, as if something were torn loose during inspiration, Berb.; in left, Berb.; from left to right, Lyss.

Hypochondria, **tension**: Ant. c., Apis, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Ign., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rhod.; aching, worse bending body, or by pressure of hand, ▮Lyc.; as from a band (asthma), ▮Arg. nit.; with oppressed breathing, ▮Nux v.; as from a cord making diaphragmatic attachments, cannot stretch or stand upright, ▮Lyc.; after eating, ▮Coca; tension, as from flatus, with feeling of hardness, Casc.; heaviness, ▮Acon.; as from a hoop, ▮Lyc.; in left, Eup. perf.; in left, extending low down in abdomen, with heaviness, Con.; in left, in heat of intermittent, ▮Ars.; in left, to middle line, causing difficulty of breathing, in warm room, in evening after sunset, better walking in open air, kept her awake in bed till 1 A.M., on awaking next morning the same, better after Turkish bath, Filix; continual pain, Cham.; painful, ▮Con.; painful, as from a constricting band, ▮Con.; painful, going through to right scapula (enlargement and congestion of liver), ▮Magn. m.; in right, Aur. mur., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ver.; in right, in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; in right, in hepatitis, ▮Ars.; in right, in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; in right, in hepatic affections and dyspepsia, ▮▮Chel.; in right, painful, worse on deep inspiration, Bry.; in right, painful to pressure (acute rheumatism and liver affections), ▮Chel.; in right, as if something were too short in it, Ang.
☞ **distended, fulness, pressure.**

Hypochondria, **throbbing**: in hepatitis, ▮▮Act. sp.; in left, Ascl. t., Ran. b.; in left, cannot be in bed, must walk room, better from pressure, 11 P.M. until 3 A.M., Vib.; in left, better from hard pressure and walking, cannot lie on left side, Vib.; in right, Brach.; in right, better by belching or passing wind, ▮Calc. p.; in right, when lying on left side and vice versa, Tell.; in right, frequent, worse from pressure, stepping on right foot (hepatic disorder), ▮▮Sil.

Hypochondria, **tired** sensation: in pharyngitis, ▮▮Natr. m.

Hypochondria, **tumor**: size of an orange, in right (carcinoma ventriculi), ▮▮Mez.; hard and tense, tender when pressed, and indistinct fluctuations, extends into right iliac region (ovarian cystic tumor), ▮Kali br.

Hypochondria, **twisting** pain: in right, with sensation of heat, ▮Pod.

Hypochondria, **ulcerative** pain: Ascl. t., ▮▮Stann.

Hypochondria, **wind**: ☞ **flatus.**

LIVER, abscess: ▮Bell., Bry., Cinch., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Med., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Therid.; as if abscess would burst, ▮Laur.; pain when coughing, as if ulcerated, ▮Lach.; pain from abscess, to right shoulder and elbow, ▮▮Med. ☞ **congested, enlarged, inflamed.**

Liver, **aching**: ▮Carbo a., ▮Phos.; in anterior part, ▮Camph.; burning, worse drinking water, ▮Led.; awoke with distress in base, ▮▮Ptel.; distress, ▮Ptel.; distress in right lower lobe, ▮▮Æsc. h.; dull, worse near gall bladder, ▮Lept.; dull, in hæmatemesis, ▮Hyos.; dull, heavy, with distension, after eating, lessening as digestion advances, ▮Natr. m.; heavy, Bapt.; extending over dorsal region, ▮Polyp.; from pressure, ▮Ptel.; to between shoulders, Æsc. h.; sore, as from a shock, ▮Lyc.; sore, dull, sensitive to touch, in evening, Tromb.; worse from shock, Agnus; in bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal.

Liver, **angina**: with liver affection, ▮Nux v.

Liver, **atrophy** (cirrhosis): Apoc., Ars., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Aurum, ▮Bry., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Card. m., Chloral., Chel., Cinch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hydrocot., ▮▮Iod., ▮Lach., Lept., Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Selen., Sep., ▮Sul.; acute, Crotal; acute, from jaundice, ▮Phos.; acute yellow, Acon., Bell., Bry., ▮▮Calc., Dig., Ipec., Lept., ▮▮Phos.; chronic, with emaciation and dessication of body, ▮Merc. viv.; in typhus, with albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; during inflammatory process, ▮Hep.; nodulated, in marasmus, ▮Hydras.; nutmeg or alcoholic variety, Ant. t., Ars., Bry., ▮Carbo v., Ipec., ▮▮Lach., Laur., Lept., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Puls., Sul., ▮▮Ver.

Liver, as of a **ball** in: Bar. c.

Liver, **bile**: absence, ▮Chion. v., ▮Plumb.; decreased, ▮▮Chel., Gels.; increased, Aloe, Ars., Ascl. s., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cham., Chlor., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Pod., ▮Puls., Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; increased, with bilious coating on tongue, or bitter taste, ▮Natr. s.; increase, then deficiency, with jaundice, ▮Iris; increased, during menses, ▮Phyt.; violet color, ▮Amyg. ☞ **jaundice**; also Chap. 16, Vomiting **bile.**

Liver, **blue**: deep indigo, Ars. h.

Liver, **boring**: in evening, while sitting, Amm. c.; hard, through, ▮▮Sep.

Liver, **bronchitis**: with hepatic disturbances, ▮Lyc.

Liver, **bruised** pain: ▮▮Carbo v.; when stooping, ▮Alum.; when touched or bending, ▮Clem.; with fulness, ▮Kreo. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Liver, **burning**: ▮Acon., ▮Agar., Aloe, Amm. c., Bry., Carbo v., ▮Gamb., ▮Kali c., Plumb., ▮▮Stann.; in cancer, ▮▮Tarant. relieved; distress, in back part, ▮Lept.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; tensive, ▮▮Bry.; worse from touch, ▮▮Therid.; in right lobe, before stool composed of blood, bile and black fecal matter, ▮▮Polyp.; pulsative, Ananth.; in one spot, in passage of gall stones, Phos. ac.; with vomiting, ▮Æsc. h.

Liver, **calculi**: ☞ **gall stones.**

Liver, **cancer**: with burning, Ars., Bell., Carbo a., Con., Hydras., Lyc., Sep., Sil., ||Tarant. (relieved); right lobe smooth, painless, can be felt reaching over arch of ribs, left cannot be separated from tumors (cancer of stomach), ||Cund.; scirrhus, ⁝Bor.

Liver, **catching** pain: in pleuro-pneumonia; ▮Caps.

Liver, **children**: liver-grown, ▮Nux m.; bilious symptoms, with chafing, ||Natr. s.

Liver, **chills**: commence over and pass around to back (hepatic derangement), ||Pod.

Liver, **cirrhosis**: ☞ **atrophy**,

Liver, **climaxis**: complaints, ▮▮Lach.; disease, with intercostal neuralgia, ||Stann.

Liver, **coldness**: in region, Bar. c.

Liver, **cold** pains: when coughing, Med.

Liver, **colic**: biliary, Ars., Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chlorof., Cinch., Cup. m., Dig., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., Laur., Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod., Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Ver.; with chill, ▮Chel.; in chronic dyspepsia, ▮Hydr. ac.; after indigestion, ▮Staph.; with clay colored stools, ▮Chel.; periodic, ▮Cinch.; every two weeks (jaundice), ||Sep.; with vomiting, ▮Chel.; extending quickly downward across navel into intestines, ▮Chel.; spreading over abdomen, ▮Cepa.
☞ **cramps, gall stones, pinching.**

Liver **complaint**: ☞ **derangement.**

Liver, **congestion**: ▮Agar., ▮Apoc., Ars. h., Bry., ▮Card. m., ▮Chel., Cinch., ||Med., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮Ptel.; acute, ▮Bell., ▮Nux v., ▮Ver.; in ascites, ▮Aur. mur.; with asthma, ▮Ver.; with bleeding, ▮Ham.; full of thick black blood, t.Bar. m.; in Bright's disease, Atrop.; with bronchial catarrh, ▮Ver.; with cholera-like symptoms, ▮Ver.; chronic, ▮Lyc.; with cutting pains and abdominal flatulency, ▮▮Natr. s.; with dysmenorrhœa, in feeble, torpid subjects, ||Sang.; engorgement, ▮Anthrac., ▮Chin. s., ▮Hep., ||Sul.; chronic engorgement, ▮Hep.; engorgement in heart disease, ▮Cact.; engorgement, worse lying on left side, ▮Natr. s.; in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; with hemorrhoidal colic, ||Merc. cor.; with jaundice, ||Pod., ||Ptel.; causes pain in back and right side, ▮Lyc.; passive, ▮Gels.; passive, with vertigo, dim sight and fulness of head, ▮Gels.; passive, especially when from heart disease, or from imperfect performance of uterine functions, or if a sequel to malarial fever, Crotal.; and portal system, ▮Æsc. h.
☞ **displaced, enlarged, inflamed.**

Liver, **constipation**: ☞ Chap. 20, Constipation **liver.**

Liver, **contractive** feeling: ▮Lach.; painful, during menses, Bufo. ☞ **cramp, pinching.**

Liver, **cough**: ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Sang.

Liver, **cramps**: Ananth.; with dyspnœa and hypochondriasis after eating, Zinc.
☞ **colic, contractive, pinching.**

Liver, **crawling**: through narrow canal, posterior side, from right to left, to epigastrium, level with border of ribs, Card. m.

Liver, **cutting**: ▮Carbo a., ▮Diosc., ▮Iris; worse from deep inspiration, Ptel.; even while lying down, ▮Carbo a.; sudden, Merc. iod. rub.
☞ **darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Liver, **darting**: Plumb., ▮Puls.
☞ **cutting, shooting, stitches.**

Liver, **derangement** (affection, complaint, disease, disorder, trouble): ▮Acet. ac., ▮Acon., ▮Æsc. h., Agar., Aloe, ▮▮Alumin., ||Amm. c., ||Amm. m., Ananth., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ⁝Ascl. s., ▮Aur. met, ▮Aur. mur., Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Berb., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Calc. a., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Carb. s., ▮▮Card. m., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ⁝Chen. a., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Chion. v., ▮Cimex, ▮Cinch., Coccul., ||Con., Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Dolich., Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Hydrocot., ▮▮Iod., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮Kob., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lept., Lith. c., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ||Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ||Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮Polyp., ▮Psor., Ptel., ▮Puls., Ran. b., Sang., Sec., Selen., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., ▮Tarax., ▮Tereb., ▮Therid., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; attacks frequent, especially Spring and Autumn, ▮Hep.; particularly after abuse of Cinchona, Hell.; deep-seated, ▮Ars.; previous to marriage, ▮Magn. m.; in men, invalided in tropical climates, ▮Phos.; worse at new and full moon, ▮Sil.; periodical, every two or three months, ▮Lept.
☞ **atrophy, dropsy, enlargement, fatty.**

Liver, **diarrhœa**: ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa **liver.**

Liver, **digging**: Ananth.; in upper and lower portions, ||Phyt.

Liver, **displaced**: in asthma, ||Tabac.; pressed downward, ||Sars.; pushed down, in emphysema, ||Tereb. ☞ **enlargement.**

Liver, **distress**: great, after stool, ▮Lept.; in right lobe, before stool, composed of blood, bile and black fecal matter, ||Polyp.

Liver, **dragging**: at ligaments, Agar.; caused by turning to left side, ▮Ptel.; painful, ▮▮Nux v.; painful, after light-colored papescent stool, Polyp. ☞ **drawing.**

Liver, **drawing**: ▮Card. m., Caulo.; towards small of back, ▮Calc.; worse when inhaling, ▮Camph.; painful, Ptel. ☞ **dragging.**

Liver, affections with **dropsy**: ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Calc., ▮Card. m., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Cinch., Cop., Cup. m., ⁝Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., Iris, ||Kali m., ▮▮Lach., Lept., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., Merc. s., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v.; ascites, ||Chim. umb., ▮Cinch., ▮Merc., Seneg.; ascites, especially in old persons, ▮Kali c.; chronic, ▮▮Lac def.; of feet, ▮Carb. s.; general, ▮Lyc.; hydrothorax, Crotal., ▮Kali c.; hydrothorax, external warm applications cause pains to move to other places, ▮Kali c.

Liver, **dull** feeling: constant (intermittent fever), ▮Carbo v.

Liver, **dull pain**: ▮Hyos., ||Plumb.; lying on right side, ▮Ptel.; grinding, in evening, ▮Diosc.; with a little dry cough, ▮Sul.; with jaundice, ▮Merc.; from pressure, ▮Ptel.; worse standing, bends forward, Aloe.

Liver, **ears**: deafness, with disorder, ▮Chel.

Liver, **eating**: hepatic symptoms, worse after a meal, ▮Ptel.; pain better by eating (hepatic fever), ▮Chel.; cannot eat to satiety, produces distressed feeling in hepatic region, ▮Lyc.

Liver, **engorged**: ☞ **congested, enlarged.**

Liver, **enlarged** (hypertrophied, swollen): ▮Agar., Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., Bufo., ▮Card. m., ▮Chel., ▮Chion. v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Con., ||Cupr. s., ▮Ferr., Hippoz., Illic., ▮Iod., ||Kali b., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. m.,

▮Merc., ▮Merc. d., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮▮Ptel., Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tuberc.; as if caused by abscesses, Ananth.; with loss of appetite, particularly in morning, Sel.; can be felt below ribs, in emphysematous asthma, ▮Tereb.; after cardiac hypertrophy, Aur. met.; with cephalalgia, ▮▮Magn. m.; in nursing children, ▮Cinch.; in children who are bottle fed, ▮▮Natr. ph.; chronic ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Sul.; chronic, with torpid action of bowels, Con., ▮Magn. m.; chronic, after tedious intermittent, ▮Nux m.; area greatly increasing, laterally and downward, free edge of it extending two and a half inches below ribs and bulging outward, but feeling hard, ▮Magn.m.; inability to lie on right side, with recurring attacks of indigestion, biliousness and constipation, ▮Magn. m.; then contracted, Plumb.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; downward, about two inches, ▮▮Phos.; extends two or three inches beyond ribs, after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; causes dropsy, ▮Kali m.; with ascites, ▮Magn. m.; in hydrothorax, ▮Lach.; with dropsy, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; in drunkards, ▮▮Nux v.; fatty, border extends to navel, ▮Chel.; swollen feeling, Bar. c.: in intermittent, ▮▮Cinch., Diad.; chronic, intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; could be felt and hurt when touched, in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; in typhoid fever, ▮Phos.; hard, ▮Con., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Merc.; hard, particularly left lobe (dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; convex, hard swelling, region of right, extending toward præcordial region, and nearly to right crest of ileum, ▮Con.; hard, sore to touch, could be felt more to left above navel as a small hard lump, ▮▮Zinc.; in hepatitis, ▮Ars., ▮Merc.; in jaundice, ▮Calc., ▮▮Sep., ▮Tarax.; from organic heart disease, ▮Dig.; left lobe, ▮Hep., ▮▮Magn. p.; left lobe, causing respiratory embarrassment and cough, with thick expectoration, ▮Card m.; malarial, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; in marasmus, ▮▮Hydras.; painful, ▮▮Chel.; painful, in anterior and superior aspect, ▮Lach.; pain goes through from left lobe, Dolich.; painful, on pressure, Con.; with pressure, Lactu v.; with pressure and stinging, caused by high living, abdominal plethora, and debauchery, ▮▮Nux v.; projects from under ribs (inflammation), ▮Merc.; sensitive to touch, ▮Ferr.; sensitive to touch, in intermittent, ▮Eup. perf.; hot, tense swelling, ▮Acon.; a hard tumor slightly indented, not well defined but painful when pressed, giving rise to idea that a new growth depended from liver, size variable, disappears on prolonged pressure of fingers, most evident during violent, gastric crises, it was caused by contraction of hypertrophied muscle on right side, resting on a solid mass formed by increased mass of liver, Zinc. ☞ **congested, displaced, fatty, indurated, inflamed.**

Liver, **eruption**: liver affection after suppression of herpes on anus or scrotum, ▮Lyc.; red itching rash in region of, Selen.; bilious symptoms with moist skin affections, ▮Natr. s.; with nettlerash, ▮▮Astac.

Liver, **eyes**: hepatic derangement causes obscuration of vision, ▮Sep.

Liver, **fatty degeneration** (colloid, waxy): Arg. n., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Card. m., ▮Chel., Hippoz., Kali c., Lyss., Magn. m., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Pic. ac., Sul.; depending upon long-lasting bone disease like caries of vertebræ or hip joint, ▮Phos.; with yellow conjunctiva, ▮Phos.; sequel of heart disease, ▮Phos.; dilatation of right heart, caused by cerebral œdema, ▮▮Phos.; malignant jaundice, and a gone, weak sensation in abdomen, ▮Phos.; nervous hyperæmia, ▮Lyc.; stitches, ▮Phos.

Liver, **fever**: bilious, ▮▮Lept.; typhoid, ▮▮Stram.; complaints, after ague, ▮▮Lach.; functional disorders, with intermittent, ▮Hydras.; long-lasting cases of intermittent, with general cachexia and involved liver, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; bilious symptoms, marked some days before paroxysms of intermittent, ▮Pod.; bilious derangement partaking of malarial character, Eup. perf.; hepatic action, excessive, in remittent, ▮Pod. ☞ **heat.**

Liver, feeling of **fulness**: Apoc., ▮Ferr., ▮Myr. cer., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; with bruised sensation, ▮Kreo.; in subacute inflammation, ▮Hydras.; with jaundice, ▮▮Pod.; with pain in left hypochondria, ▮Lach.; with stitches and soreness on moving and coughing, ▮Eup. perf. ☞ **heaviness, pressure.**

Liver, **gall bladder**: catarrhal inflammation of mucous lining, ▮Hydras.; full to bursting, Ars. h.; dull aching distress, ▮▮Æsc. h.; full of pale, yellow watery bile, t. Bar. m.; obstruction, with colic, ▮Cinch.; pain, ▮▮Ferr. s.; pain, with calculi, ▮Chel.; hard, dull pain, at 7 A.M., ▮Diosc.; pain, extends to spine, ▮▮Bapt.; pain extends from right, when at its height, attended with nausea (affections of liver), ▮Pod.; pressing or shooting, Berb. ☞ **colic, gall stones, jaundice.**

Liver, **gall ducts**: catarrh, Card. m.; catarrhal inflammation, ▮Hydras.; gangrenous ulcerative inflammation (hepatitis), Hippoz.; neuralgia, ▮▮Diosc.; obstruction, causes dropsy, ▮Kali m.; relaxed, ▮Gels.; spasmodic affections, ▮▮Diosc.

Liver, **gall stones** (biliary calculi): Amm. m., Alum., ▮Ars., Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Berb., ▮▮Calc., ▮Card. m., ▮Chel., Chion., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Chloral., Coloc., ▮Chlorof., Diosc., ▮Elat., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Lith. c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Op., Osm., Pod., ▮Sang., Sep., Sil., Sul., Tabac., ▮Tereb., Thuya, ▮▮Ver.; violent pain between ileum and ribs, ▮Lith.; heaviness, stitches, burning, in one spot, Phos. ac.; incarcerated, beaten up with yolk of egg, applied inwardly and outwardly, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; causing jaundice, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; jaundice after abuse of mercury or Peruvian bark, ▮▮Bell. ☞ **colic** biliary, **jaundice.**

Liver, **gangrene**: Sec.

Liver, **grasping** pain: ▮Med. ☞ **cramps, pinching.**

Liver, **headache**: with bilious disorders, Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Cornus, ▮Crotal., Eup. perf., ▮Hydras., ▮Ipec., ▮Lept., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod., ▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮▮Seneg.; liver complaint, alternates with hemicrania, ▮Ars.; liver disordered, with pains in forehead, ▮Merc.; bilious attacks, with pains in occiput, ▮▮Nux v.; shooting in occiput, ▮Jugl.; headache from organic lesion, ▮▮Polyp. ☞ Chap. 3, Headache **gastric.**

Liver, **heart**: action feeble, hepatic circulation obstructed with intermittent fever, ▮Ver.

Liver, **heat:** ▮Aloe, ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., Plumb.
☞ **fever.**

Liver, **heaviness:** Tabac.; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Kali m.; in intermittent fever, ▮Carbo v.; lying on right side, ▮Ptel.; painful, Merc. iod. rub.; with pain in left hypochondrium, ▮Lach.; of one spot, in passage of gall stones, Phos. ac.; weight, Agar., ▮Nux m., ▮Ptel., ▮Sep.
☞ **fulness, pressure.**

Liver, in **hemorrhoids:** ☞ Chap. 20, Hemorrhoids.

Liver, tendency to **hemorrhages:** in hepatic affections, ▮Magn. m.

Liver, **induration** (hardness): ⁞Ammoniac., ⁞Anag., ▮▮Ars., ▮Chel., ▮▮Cinch., ⁞Cinnam., ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Graph., Lactu. v., ▮▮Laur., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Ratan., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; chronic, ▮Magn. m.; with cephalalgia, ▮▮Magn. m.; with chronic constipation, ▮Graph.; with dropsy, ▮Aur. mur.; with ascites, ▮▮Lactu. v.; liver-cake of ague, ▮Nitr. ac.; with inflammation, ▮Merc.; with jaundice, ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Tarax.; in marasmus, ▮▮Hydras.; with pressure and stinging caused by high living, abdominal plethora, debauchery, ▮▮Nux v.; sclerosis, especially when there is a succession of boils, ▮Natr. ph.; with stitches, ▮Magn. c.; in syphilis, ▮Kali iod.
☞ **congested, displaced, enlarged.**

Liver, **infarcts:** ⁞Ammoniac., ▮Ferr.

Liver, **inflammation** (hepatitis): ▮Acon., ▮▮Act. sp., Anag., ▮▮Ars., Aur. met., Aur. mur., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Canth., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ⁞Chim. umb., Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos. ac., Phyt., Pod., Puls., Sec., Sil., Sul.; as if by abscesses, Ananth.; acute, ▮▮Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Kali c., ▮Pod., ▮▮Sul.; subacute, Cham., ▮Hydras.; has to bend double, ▮Bell.; of children, ▮Lyc.; chronic, ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Cornus, ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮Ptel., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; with constipation, ▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; chronic, with enlargement and induration, ▮▮Phyt.; chronic, with aversion to exercise, ▮Aur. met.; after taking cold, ▮Cham.; diffuse, ▮Phos.; causes fever, ▮Sang.; with gastric troubles, ▮Cham.; with jaundice, Astac., ▮Cham., ▮Hep.; particularly when mercury has been used, ▮Lyc.; with nausea, ▮▮Chel.; pain spreads to back and kidneys, ▮Bell.; peritonitis, ▮Apis; with pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; recovery slow, ▮▮Natr. s.; sensitive to pressure and touch, ▮Lach.; suppuration, with hectic, night sweats, enlargement and marked soreness, ▮Phos.; syphilitic, ▮Cup. m.; after vexation, ▮Cham.
☞ **congested, enlarged, indurated.**

Liver, **irritable:** ▮▮Pod.; after excessive study or mental work, ▮▮Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s.

Liver, **jaundice:** ▮Acon., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Bell., ▮Berb., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Calc. s., ⁞Calend., ▮Carb. v., ▮Card. m., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Chim. umb., ▮Chion. v., ▮▮Cinch., Con., Cop., ▮Cornus, ▮▮Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Dolich., Gels., ▮▮Helon., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Jugl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., Puls., ▮Polyp., Ran. b., Ruta, ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Tarax.; acute, ▮Chel.; acute, of hæmatic rather than hepatic origin, Crotal.; with albuminuria, ▮Dig.; with anæmia, ▮Phos.; after anger, ▮Acon., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cham., Cinch., Ign., Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., Sul.; after anger, abuse of quinine or high living, ▮▮Nux v.; from acute atrophy, ▮▮Phos.; with increase, then deficiency of bile, ▮Iris; with biting itching over abdomen, ▮Merc. sol.; with rheumatism of arms (hepatic calculus), ▮Chel.; with brain disease, ▮Phos.; caused by gastro-duodenal catarrh, ▮Kali m., ▮Kali s., ▮Natr. m.; in children, ▮Astac., ▮▮Pod.; in newborn children, ▮▮Acon, ▮Bov., Bry., Cham., ▮▮Elat., Ign., ▮▮Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Puls., Sul.; in nursing children, Bov., Bry., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Sul.; in scrofulous children, Phos. ac.; chronic, ▮Chion. v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sul., Tereb.; chronic hepatitis, with diarrhœa, ▮Puls.; from catching cold, Cham., Dulc., Merc. sol., Nux v.; from a cold, with intestinal catarrh, ▮Acon.; with confusion of consciousness, ▮Phos.; with violent congestion to head, ▮▮Merc.; with hyperæmia of liver, ▮▮Ptel.; with hyperæmia of liver, fulness, soreness and pain, ▮▮Pod.; after convulsions, Agar., ▮▮Nux v.; with diarrhœa, ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod., ▮Puls.; with diarrhœa, from weakened heart, ▮Lyc. v.; with drowsiness, ▮Natr. m.; with yellow sclerotica, ▮Phos., ▮Sang.; with fatty degeneration, ▮Phos.; with flatulence, ▮Lyc.; after too much or rich food, ▮Carbo v.; from fright, ▮Acon.; after intermittent, ▮Ars.; during prevailing intermittent, ▮Sang.; after intermittent, especially after abuse of quinine, ▮Ars.; in quotidian, gastric, typhoid or bilious fever, ▮Hydras.; with malarial symptoms, ▮Natr. s.; from overeating, ▮Ant. c., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Cham., Hydras., Natr. c., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; in consequence of eating unripe fruit, with white diarrhœa, ▮Rheum; with flatulence, Berb., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., Plumb.; with gall stones, ▮Bell., ▮Card. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; with gall stones, after abuse of mercury or Peruvian bark, ▮▮Bell.; with gall stones, pain from region of stomach to region of gall bladder, with excessive nausea, ▮▮Pod.; from grief, ▮Phos. ac.; hemorrhagic, Chel., ▮Crotal., ▮Phos.; with hepatitis, ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮▮Mang., ▮Natr. s.; malignant, Acon., ▮Ars., Ars. i., Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Crotal., ▮Dig., Elaps, ▮Lach., ▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Phos.; after mercury, ▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; from nervous excitement, ▮Phos.; with neuralgia of stomach, ▮▮Ran. b.; from organic lesion, ▮Iod.; after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.; with pain, ▮Sep.; with dull pain, ▮Merc.; with pneumonia, ▮Phos.; during pregnancy, Aur. met., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos.; during pregnancy, liver atrophied, ▮▮Acon.; in psoric persons, with or without hardness and swelling of liver, ▮Sul.; after quinine, Ars., Bell., ▮Hep., Ipec., Merc., ▮Puls.; recurring every summer, ▮Chion. v.; returning again and again, after Cinch. and Merc., ▮▮Pod.; with dark, walnut color of skin, Tabac.; with clay-colored stools, ▮Lept.; with white stool, ▮Dig.; with white or green stool, ▮▮Natr. ph.; with structural disease, ▮Hydras.; tendency to, Pic. ac.; with torpid liver and constipation, Stilling.; with dark yellow urine, ▮Sang.; with prostration, Gels. ☞ **bile.**

Liver, **lancinating**: region of, Badiag.; 8 A.M., worse sitting, better walking, Calc. fl.
☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitches.**
Liver, **leucorrhœa**: with hepatic derangement, ▮Hydras.
Liver, **lungs**: implicated, ▮▮Card. m.; bilious symptoms in pneumonia, ▮Nux v.
Liver, **lying**: can lie only on affected side or on back, ▮Magn. m.; cannot lie on left side on account of sensation as of something dragging over to that side (affection of liver), ▮Magn. m. ☞ **sensitive**; also Chap. 18, Hypochondria **sensitive**.
Liver, affection with **mental** symptoms: irritability, ▮Bry., ▮Cham., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod.; mania, ▮▮Merc.; disgust for life, Pod.; hypochondriasis, especially in drunkards, ▮▮Nux v.; from morbid grief, ▮Ign., ▮Phos. ac.; thinks his liver is affected, and he will have to go to bed, ▮Nux m.; after anger or mortification, ▮▮Cham., Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Staph.; nervous, in consequence of excessive hepatic action, ▮Pod.; sadness, ▮▮Alum., ▮Chel.; weeping, ▮Magn. m.
Liver, **motion**: bounding movement, Badiag.
Liver, **mouth**: liver derangement causes peculiar breath with haylike odor, thirst, emaciation, voracious hunger, ▮▮Kali ph.
Liver, **neuralgia**: ▮▮Diosc.; liver derangement, with neuralgia, ▮▮Lac def.; with depression of spirits, ▮Sep.; better on application of mustard and lying on painful side, ▮▮Sul.
☞ **colic, tearing.**
Liver, **night**: aggravation, ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil.; worse towards morning, awaking at 4, Ptel.
Liver, **numbness**: hepatic region, in muscles, ▮Chel.
Liver, **nutmeg**: ☞ **atrophy.**
Liver, **obstruction**: ☞ **congested, indurated, torpid.**
Liver, **oppression**: ▮Amyl. ☞ **fulness, heaviness.**
Liver, **ovaries**: pain, in connection with liver trouble, ▮Pod.
Liver, **pain** (undefined): ▮Arg. nit., Arund., ▮Astac., Bell., Brom., Calc. s., Cain., ▮Chel., Cinch. bol., ▮Crotal., Iber., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., Lyss., Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Pallad., ▮Pod., Sec., ▮Tarax.; anteriorly, then posteriorly, Arum t.; with poor appetite, ▮Ptel.; on going up stairs, Bapt.; on awaking, Bry.; through to back (keratitis), ▮Kali c.; with pain low down in back, before menses, thick and black (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux m.; through back to knees (vicarious menses), ▮Dig.; to back and shoulders, Ars. met.; before going to bed, ▮Chin. s.; on bending, taking a deep breath, or coughing (intermittent), ▮Chin. s.; during breathing, ▮Calc.; chronic, to chest, ▮Ran. b.; through left chest and down arm, (angina pectoris), ▮Arn.; chronic, ▮Chel.; for several years, could give no idea of character, "but must have relief," ▮Natr. m.; in cirrhosis, ▮Iod.; constant, worse before paroxysm of intermittent, with nausea and vomiting, ▮▮Tarant.; constant, with hardness and œdema (uterine polypi), ▮Con.; with constipation, ▮▮Ver.; with cough, Bor.; aggravated by cough, ▮▮Psor.; all day, ▮Ferr.; as though she would die, they were so acute, Med.; with distension after eating ▮Caust.; better from warm drinks or food, ▮Graph.; with accumulation of ear wax, ▮Con.; after eating, ▮Magn. m.; better after eating (dyspepsia), ▮Chel.; with faint feeling in epigastrium, Ustil.; as from incarcerated flatus, ▮Carbo a.; in intermittent, ▮Cinch., ▮Kali c.; during heat, Hyos.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Canth.; flying, ▮Coloc.; heaviness, to right shoulder, Bry.; in jaundice, Aur. met., ▮▮Pod., ▮Sep.; with jaundice and lassitude, ▮Polyp.; as if something had lodged in right side, with stinging, ▮▮Lach.; worse lying in any position except on back and affected side, ▮Magn. m.; worse lying on right side, extends to shoulder and neck, worse from pressure or a jar, ▮Bell.; lying on right, worse, ▮Merc.; before menses, ▮Puls.; during menses, ▮Nux m., Phos. ac.; with dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in vicarious menses, ▮Dig.; migrated from place to place until they had travelled through whole body, πLyc.; after moving, ▮Sep.; to nipple, ▮Diosc.; with nausea, ▮Ind.; with nausea and constipation, ▮Merc. cor.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮▮Pallad.; in posterior part, ▮Lactu. v.; in right lobe, Carbo v., Ustil.; pain in right side, over liver (dyspepsia), ▮▮Kali m.; from right lateral ligament to gall bladder, worse walking, ▮Bapt.; with restlessness, Calc. fl.; pain, with inclination to rub with hand, ▮Pod.; worse on taking a long breath, with sensitiveness to external pressure, Selen.; seems to be smaller than usual (ague), ▮Kali c.; to shoulder blade (jaundice), ▮Iod.; worse from sneezing, ▮▮Psor.; spreading over abdomen (colic), ▮Cepa; with stomach complaint, ▮Kali bi.; extends toward stomach, ▮Lach.; going to stomach and spleen, after shivering, ▮▮Sep.; with white stool, ▮Calc.; upper part, ▮Hydrocot.; with desire to urinate, ▮Ferr.; with vertigo, ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; with vomiting of bile, Bufo.; worse walking, Bapt.
Liver, **palpitation**: in hepatic disorders, ▮Psor.
Liver, **pinching**: Æsc. h., ▮Kali c.; caused him to hold breath, Berb.
☞ **colic, contractive, cramps, grasping.**
Liver, feeling of **pressure**: ▮Aloe, Arn., Berb., ▮Carbo a., ▮Card. m., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Lith., ▮▮Nux v., Sep., Tabac.; alternating with pain in spleen, during apyrexia (ague), ▮Natr. m.; alternates with vomiting and diarrhœa, ▮Ver.; bronchitis, ▮Lyc.; to chest, after dinner, Asaf.; in cirrhosis, ▮Iod.; dull, worse on taking a long breath, ▮▮Ran. sc.; worse after eating, Anac.; gnawing, Ruta; heavy, dull, ▮Kali bi.; with chronic indigestion, ▮Sul.; in indurated liver, caused by high living, ▮▮Nux v.; between lobes, thence into right inferior pulmonary lobe, Cain.; on lying on left side, Arn., ▮Card. m.; outward, Castor.; painful, region of, ▮▮Chel., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; painful on anterior part, Camph.; painful, extending to back and stomach, ▮Magn. m.; painful, on breathing, ▮Lyc.; painful, worse coughing and bending over, ▮Coccul.; painful, deep seated, region of, worse from external pressure and lying on right side, pain hinders sneezing, laughing, yawning, deep inspiration and walking, ▮▮Psor.; painful, in hepatitis, ▮Ars., ▮Merc.; painful, in jaundice, ▮Kali c.; painful, worse on pressure, corresponding to region of gall bladder in a small spot, spasmodically, ▮Berb.; painful, in right

side, ||Elaps; painful, when walking and touching it, worse lying on right side, ||Magn. m.; pinching, griping, in a small spot, Zinc.; extends to region of right shoulder, ||Sep.; to right shoulder blade, after menses, Bor.; from scrobiculum, when sitting, Asaf.; with every step, when walking, |Calc.; with sticking, Ol. an.; like a stone, during expiration and inspiration, Arn.; tensive, worse after emission of flatus, ||Kali m.; and tension after eating, ||Lyc.

☞ **contractive, cramps, fulness, heaviness, pinching, tension.**

Liver, **rheumatic** pain: Meph.

Liver, **salivation**: with general bilious condition, |Iris.

Liver, **scrofulous** diathesis: |Sil.

Liver, **sensitiveness**: |Lyc., |Merc., Selen.; clothing unendurable (jaundice), |Carbo v.; in yellow fever, ||Canth.; in typhoid fever, |Merc.; to pressure, |Arg. nit., |Arn., ||Act. sp., Ars. h., Astac., |Card. m., |Cinch., |Dig., |Ferr., Fluor. ac., ||Hydras., |Iod., ||Magn. m., |Nux v., Plumb., |Ptel., Tabac.; to pressure, must loosen clothing, ||Nux v.; to deep pressure, Acon.; to pressure, left lobe, Acon.; to pressure, in pneumonia, |Chel.; to pressure, in spots, |Lyc.; with stitches, in influenza, |Phos.; to touch, Ant. t., |Apis, |Bell., |Carbo v., |Chel., |Cinch., |Iod., |Merc., |Natr. s., ||Ol. jec., |Phos., |Sil.; to a light touch, |Lach., ||Ptel., Tarant.; tender, Ailant., |Crotal., |Iod., |Pod., ||Tarant., ||Sul.; tender, in bilious colic, |Iris; tender in diabetes mellitus, ||Kali br.; tender, with headache, |Iris; tender, in subacute inflammation, |Hydras.; tender, along margin (flatulent indigestion), |Lyc.; tender, with pain in right shoulder (acute congestion, |Nux v.; tender, with stitches and soreness on moving and coughing, |Eup. perf.

☞ Hypochondria **sensitive.**

Liver, **sharp** pain: Psor.; in dorsal region, |Lyc.; caused him to hold breath, Berb.; worse from deep inspiration, Ptel.

Liver, **shock**: leaving behind a spasmodic pain, along second and third false ribs, increases till 3 or 4 P.M., then decreases (intercostal neuralgia), ||Stann.

Liver, **shooting**: |Cinch., Crotal., ||Lept., ||Nux v., |Oxal. ac.; to back (congestion), |Chel.; to back and shoulder, ||Chel.; shooting, worse from deep inspiration, |Kob.; with desire to take deep breath, |Calc. p.; into thighs, Kob.

☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Liver, **soreness**: |Calc., |Dig., |Chion. v., |Eup. perf., Pallad., Sep., |Tarax.; beating, worse from motion, walking, lying on right side, |Sil.; worse on inhaling, |Camph.; in bilious fever, |Eup. perf.; in jaundice, ||Merc., ||Pod.; with hepatitis, when suppuration ensues, |Phos.; with pain in right shoulder (acute congestion), |Nux v.; to shoulder and spine, Ars. m.; like acute rheumatism, unbearable, cannot lie still a moment, Grin. ☞ **aching, bruised, dull pain.**

Liver, **spasmodic** affections: ||Diosc.; catches breath, Sep.

Liver, **spasmodic pain**: worse 4 to 9 P.M., |Chel.; with bilious vomiting, |Chel.

Liver, **sprained** pain: in icterus, |Kali c.

☞ **bruised, soreness, strained.**

Liver, **squeezing**: |Diosc.

☞ **cramps, pinching, pressure.**

Liver, **stabbing**: ☞ **stitches.**

Liver, **sticking**: |Kali c., Zinc.; in whooping cough, |Bry.; fine sticking, worse from motion or contact, ||Nux v.; persistent, first anteriorly then posteriorly, Plumb.; with pressure, |Laur.; worse on pressure, corresponding to region of gall bladder in a small spot, spasmodically, Berb.; as with needles, Castor.; when walking, ||Hep. ☞ **stitches.**

Liver, **stiffness**: on bending to left, |Natr. m.

Liver, **stinging**: |Acon., Bry., |Merc., ||Nux v., Psor., Stann.; better from rubbing, ||Plumb.; after vexation, |Cham.

Liver, **stitches**: Æsc. h., ||Berb., ||Bry., |Carbo v., |Card. m., Ced., |Chel., |Con., Cycl., |Hep., |Hyos., Ind., Jugl., |Kali b., |Kali c., |Merc., |Merc. cor., |Natr. m., |Natr. s., ||Nitr. ac., |Pod., ||Ran. b., |Sul., |Sul. ac., Vacc.; to back (congestion), |Chel.; on taking breath, |Acon., Aloe, ||Bry., |Crotal.; could not breathe nor eructate, |Merc. sol.; took away breath, had to bend over, |Berb.; better by a deep breath, |Oxal. ac.; fine, burning, while sitting bent over, |Sul.; burning, in convex portion, to spine, worse from pressure, sneezing, coughing or on taking deep inspiration (inflammation), |Merc.; into chest, |Ran. b.; to chest, impeding respiration, Aloe; constant, fine, midway in upper portion, not worse by pressure, Benz. ac.; in cirrhosis, |Iod.; when coughing, |Bry., Eup. perf., |Natr. m.; in diabetes, Sul. ac.; deep-seated, worse from external pressure and lying on right side, pain hinders sneezing, laughing, yawning, coughing, deep inspiration and walking, ||Psor.; dull, Sep.; dull, during respiration, ||Agar.; in evening, while sitting, Amm. c.; during apyrexia of intermittent, |Natr. m.; in yellow fever, |Ars.; in gastritis, |Coccul.; in hemicrania, |Cham.; in hepatitis, |Merc.; in chronic hepatitis, |Natr. c.; in jaundice, ||Card. m.; before menses, Con.; as if in middle, |Merc. cor.; worse from motion or contact, ||Nux v.; to navel, Brom.; with nausea, ||Agar.; with affection of sympathetic nervous system, ||Phos.; on turning in bed, |Arn.; with spasms of abdominal muscles (gall stones), |Nux v.; with tension across abdomen, worse from motion, must sit bent forward, elbows on knees, face in palms, when walking stooped forward with hands on knees (hepatitis), |Kali c.; every four weeks, |Con.; in pregnancy, |Caust., |Kreo.; from pressure, |Ptel.; better by pressing with hand, Merc. iod. flav.; when riding, Sep.; when rising from stooping, |Alum.; sharp, as from needles, ||Agar.; sharp, jerking, after supper, Zinc.; sharp, worse from motion and pressure, Selen.; shooting, when taking a deep breath, |Calc.; to right shoulder, ||Sep.; soreness, on moving or coughing (intermittent), |Eup. perf.; in one spot (gall stones), Phos. ac.; during or after stooping (icterus), |Calc.; tearing, |Merc.; into thighs, Kob.; when touching (inflammation), |Bry.; towards breast bone, Ars. met.; transient, |Coloc.; when walking, |Puls.; sudden, from within outward, Valer.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, shooting, sticking.**

Liver, as if it had been **strained** by bending

right side inward, painful when touched and coughing, ▮Cimex. ☞ **bruised, sprained.**
Liver, complicated with **syphilis**: Crotal., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac.
Liver, **tearing pain**: ▮Con.; intermittent, Zinc.; to hip, Alum. ☞ **colic, neuralgia.**
Liver, **tension**: ▮Aloe, ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; contractive, in nutmeg liver, ▮Lach.; when lying on left side, ▮Card. m.; painful, Bry., ▮Puls.; when pressing on it, Lactu. v.; as if too short, on awaking from midday nap, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **cramp, pressure.**
Liver, **throbbing**: Chel., ▮Sil.; pulsating, laming pain, like abscess, Bufo.; as if an ulcer would form (hepatic abscess), ▮▮Nux v.
Liver, **torpid** (inactive): ▮Benz. ac., ⁝Cinnam., ▮Hydras., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮▮Millef., ▮Pod.; with colic, Sang., ▮Sul.; with constipation, ▮Kali m., ▮Nux v.; with cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in intermittent, ▮Hydras.; in malarious districts, ▮Chion. v.; causing headache, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; with dysentery and diarrhœa, ▮Cornus; in jaundice, from biliary concretions, ▮Sang.; with jaundice and great depression of mind, with constipation, Stilling.; facial neuralgia, periodic, ▮▮Polyp.
☞ **atrophy, congested, derangement, enlarged**; also Chap. 20, Constipation.
Liver, as if full of painful **tuberosities**: Ananth.
Liver, **twisting** sensation: ▮Diosc.; painful, with sensation of heat, ▮Pod.
☞ **wrenching.**
Liver, **ulcerative** pain: ▮▮Lach., ▮Sil.; as from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Laur.; as from subcutaneus ulceration, worse from touch, ▮Cinch.
Liver, **uncomfortable** feeling: Carbol. ac.
Liver, **uneasiness**: ▮Aloe.
Liver, **vomiting**: from bilious disorders, ▮Merc., Merc. iod. fl., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod.
Liver, **waxy**: ☞ **fatty.**
Liver, **wrenching**: on stooping, ▮Kali c.
☞ **twisting.**
PANCREAS, burning: distress, with sweetish vomiting, diarrhœa and prostration, ▮Iris.
Pancreas, **diseased**: Atrop. s.; acute affections, ▮Iris.
Pancreas, **duct**: catarrh, ▮Merc.; catarrh in girls, ▮Puls.
Pancreas, **enlarged**: chronic inflammation, ▮Iod.
Pancreas, **fatty** degeneration: ▮Phos.
Pancreas, excites secretion of **glands**: Iris.
Pancreas, **indurated**: hardness, paroxysms of want of breath, ▮Bar. m.; with vomiting after eating, ▮Carbo a.
Pancreas, **infarcts**: Ammoniac.
Pancreas, **inflammation**: acute, ▮Con., ▮Iris; chronic, ▮Iod., ▮▮Spong.
Pancreas, **heavy**, painful feeling: Merc. iod. rub.
Pancreas, **kidneys**: disease of, preceding or accompanying diabetes mellitus, or Bright's disease, ▮Phos.
SPLEEN, abscesses: wedge-shaped, Hippoz.
Spleen, **aching**: Asar.; when walking slowly, pains extend in direction of long axis, ▮▮Cinch.
Spleen, **affections** (undefined): ▮Amm. c., ▮Canth., ▮Citrus, ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Natr. m., Val.
Spleen, **burning**: Ananth., ▮▮Carbo a., Sec.; distress, ▮Lept.
Spleen, **cancer**: scirrhus, ⁝Bor.
Spleen, **congested**: ▮▮Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch.; full of blood, t.Anthrac.; filled with dark blood, t.Hippoz.; full of thick black blood, t.Bar. m.; dark in color, t.Anthrac.; grayish-red, t.Hippoz. ☞ **enlarged, indurated, inflamed.**
Spleen, **contraction**: cramplike, ᵀBerb.; feeling, ▮Cepa; becomes resistant and hard, surface granulated, whole organ swollen, Eucal.
Spleen, **cramp**: before menses, ▮Sul.; momentary pain, ▮Ferr.
Spleen, **cutting**: ▮Hydras.; during cough, ▮Puls.; worse in cold weather (chronic splenitis), ▮Cean. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**
Spleen, **disorganization**: in morbus maculosus Werlhofii, Sil.
Spleen, causes **dropsy**: ▮▮Lach.; ascites, ▮Cinch.
Spleen, **dull** pain: Bapt., Form., ▮Mez.
Spleen, **enlarged** (hypertrophy, swelling): Agar., Agnus., ▮Anthrac., ▮Ars., Ars. iod., ⁝Berb., Carbo v., ▮Cean., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Citrus, ▮Diad., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., Hippoz., Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Lach., Laur., Merc. iod. rub, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., Plumb., Ruta, ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; fills one-fourth of abdominal cavity (after intermittent and quinine), ▮Ars. iod.; in albuminuria, ▮Aur. mur.; in asthma, ▮▮Tabac.; bulging out (tabes mesenterica), ▮▮Tuberc.; chronic, ▮▮Plat.; chronic, with torpid action of bowels, Con.; chronic, in intermittent fever, ▮Cean.; hurts when coughing, ▮Sul. ac.; with crepitation on motion of legs, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cinch., Diad., Eucal., ▮Ferr. m., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul. ac., Ver.; in quotidian, ▮▮Rhus; after checked intermittent, with quinine, worse in damp weather and exposure to damp walls, ▮Diad.; after intermittent, and abuse of quinine, ▮Ran. sc.; in a man subject to ague, constantly chilly, worse when it rained, ▮Diad.; in intermittent, with dropsy, ▮Ars., ▮▮Chin. s.; in typhoid, ▮Apis, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Phos. ac.; after yellow fever, ▮Nitr. ac.; to within crest of ilium, ▮Cean.; indurated (intermittent), ▮Agnus; indurated, in maltreated gonorrhœa, ▮Brom.; in chronic splenitis, ▮Cean.; with melancholia, ▮Con.; in an old man, ▮▮Bry.; painful, ▮Caps., Ruta, ▮Sul. ac.; painful, in dropsy, ▮Lyc.; painful, in intermittent, ▮Caps.; pain, pressive, ▮Mez.; painful, feels swollen (autumnal fever), ▮▮Absin.; after abuse of quinine, ▮Caps.; sore on pressure (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc. ☞ **congested, indurated, inflamed.**
Spleen, **fatty** degeneration: Eucal., ▮Phos.
Spleen, **fulness**: Apoc.
Spleen, **grasping** pain; ▮Med.
Spleen, **heat**: ▮▮Asaf.; as if some hot fluid were running through vessels, with severe, sticking darting, better walking about room, Vib.
Spleen, **heavy**: painful feeling: Merc. iod. rub.
Spleen, **indurated**: ▮Ars., ▮Ign.; chronic, ▮Psor.; in intermittent, ▮▮Cinch.; in miasmatic fever, Eucal.; with pressive pain, ▮Mez.
☞ **congested, enlarged, inflamed.**
Spleen, **infarcts**: ⁝Ammoniac.
Spleen, **inflammation**: Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ars., Asaf., ▮Bry., Caps., ▮Cean., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Citrus, Con., ▮Diad., Ferr. mur., Ign., Iod., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Sul. ☞ **congested, enlarged, indurated, sensitive.**

Spleen, region **insensible**: Act. sp.
Spleen, **jerking**: Calad.
Spleen, **lancinating**: Ananth., Cain.
☞ **cutting, stitches.**
Spleen, **leucocythæmia**: Bell., Con., Iod., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phos., Rhus, Sul.
Spleen, **lugging** pain: Lyc. vir.
Spleen, **neuralgia**: ❙Zinc.
Spleen, **pain** (undefined): Æsc. h., Ars. m., Bapt., Berb., ❙❙Cean., ❙Chel., Cinch. bol., Dory., ❙Ign., Illic., ❙Lach., ❙❙Lith., ❙❙Nux v., Pallad.; abdomen swollen and tender, ❙❙Ptel.; on bending, taking deep breath, or coughing (intermittent), ❙Chin. s.; with cough, ❙Cinch.; with stomach cough, ❙Bor.; with fever, Anac.; in intermittent, ❙❙Cinch., ❙❙Petrol., ❙❙Tarax.; with gravel, Dolich.; to groin, in evening, Ars. m.; as if distended, causing dull ache, ❙Helon., first worse then better by lying on that side (intermittent), ❙Coccul.; at return of menses, Pallad.; during menses, worse walking, even talking or coughing, ❙Apis; with metrorrhagia, ❙Cean.; with neurosis of chest, ❙❙Sil.; in chronic ovaritis, ❙❙Pallad.; with pain in occiput, commencing with chill, ❙❙Petrol.; in posterior aspect, ❙Lobel. c.; during stool Kali bi.
Spleen, **pinching**: ❙Carbo v., ❙Fluor. ac.; to hip, Fluor. ac.
Spleen, feeling of **pressure**: Astac., Calad., ❙Carbo v., ❙❙Kreo., ❙Natr. m.; painful, ❙Fluor. ac., ❙❙Kali m.; painful in intermittent, ❙Ars.; with sticking, region of, Ol. an.; after supper, Lyss.; when walking fast, Lyss.
Spleen, **pricking**: Arum. m.
Spleen, **rheumatic** pains: continuous, pressing, after taking cold by getting wet, better by eating, ❙❙Rhod.
Spleen, **sensitive**: ❙Caps.; in miasmatic fever, Eucal.; in typhoid fever, ❙❙Rhus; to pressure, in intermittent, ❙Ferr. m.; painful, to pressure, ure, ❙❙Kreo.; painful on pressure, in intermittent fever, ❙Arn., ❙Lach.; sore on pressure, ❙Ferr.; sore to touch, in quotidian, ❙Ars.; sore to touch, in typhoid, ❙Phos.; tender, in intermittent, ❙❙Cinch.; on pressure, ❙❙Ptel.
☞ **lying**; also Chap. 18, Hypochondria **sensitive.**
Spleen, **sharp** pain: Calc. p., ❙Hydras., Psor.; worse on deep inspiration (hepatic derangement), ❙Kob.
Spleen, **shooting**: Alum., ❙Sul.; to breast, on left side of neck (intermittent), ❙Lach.; particularly on exercise by walking, ❙Lach.
Spleen, **soft**: ❙Anthrac., Ars. h.; liquefied, Hippoz.
Spleen, **soreness**: ❙Agnus; painful, ❙Calc.; unbearable, cannot lie still a moment, like acute rheumatism, Grin.
Spleen, **spasms**: caused by eructation, ❙❙Thuya.
Spleen, **sticking**: dull, ❙❙Zinc.
Spleen, **stinging**: Psor.
Spleen, **stitches**: ❙Ars., Berb., ❙❙Bry., Calad., ❙❙Carbo a., ❙Carbo v., Cean., Ced., Chel., Chin. s., ❙Cinch., ❙Con., Jugl., ❙❙Natr. c., ❙Natr. m., Puls., ❙❙Ran. sc., Ruta, ❙❙Sang., ❙Sul. ac., Vacc., Zing.; backwards, worse on quick walking, Camph.; must bend double, ❙Nux m.; into chest, Aloe; during cough, with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus (tertian ague), ❙❙Sep.; dull, Coccus; during chills, in intermittent, ❙Bry.; with dull headache, Urt. ur.; in hæmatemesis, ❙❙Ars.; in chronic hepatitis, ❙Natr. c.; worse on deep inspiration, ❙Carbo v.; in splenitis, in intermittent fever, ❙Arn.; lightninglike, ❙Carbo v.; worse during sleep and on inspiration, ❙❙Ran. sc.; into lumbar region, worse on motion or pressure, ❙Kali bi.; while lying, ❙Cepa; especially on inspiration and stooping, Card. m.; when walking slowly, in direction of long axis of spleen, ❙Cinch.; in pityriasis versicolor, ❙Mez.; when sitting, in morning on awaking, difficult breathing, must rise, ❙Amm. m.; better standing, worse moving, Psor.; sudden, Daph.; in upper part, while walking, Chen. v.; when walking, ❙Hep., Rhod., Selen.; worse when taking deep inspiration and when walking, ❙Sul.
Spleen, **tearing**: as if something were torn away, Amb.
Spleen, **tension**: during heat, ❙Ars.; painful, in intermittent, ❙Ars.; from stooping, Rhod.
Spleen, **throbbing**: Ananth.; painful, as if an abscess were forming, very deep, ❙Lyss.
Spleen, **twisting** pain: at night, leaving soreness when going off, gradually worse and better, leaving feeling as if there were a hole in side, ❙❙Stann.

19. ABDOMEN.

Abdomen. Colic. Flatulence; also see Flatus, Chap. 20. Inguinal Region. Intestines. Perineum. Pubes.

ABDOMEN, abscess: of abdominal wall, discharge of blood and pus (intermittent, after confinement), ❙Lach.
Abdomen, **aching**: Arum. d., ❙Iris; anxious, sore, in lower, Euphor., Lyss.; after dinner, Jugl.; distress, Ptel.; distress, about navel, ❙❙Bapt.; constant distress in whole, ❙Diosc.; constant, dull distress about navel, ❙Lept.; in lower, Ant. t., ❙❙Apis; in lower, causing anguish and frequent syncope which ceased when menses appeared (uterine disease), ❙Merc.; drawing from navel to sacral region, worse in forenoon, Calc. p.; dull, Bapt.; constant dull, with frequent cutting through small intestines, ❙Diosc.; heavy, in pelvis (constipation), ❙Collin.; severe, heavy, bearing down, with drawing in anterior muscles of thighs, and sharp shooting in ovarian regions, Vib.;

heavy, in pelvis, with constant pressure in rectum, ▮Collin.; with involuntary drawing to thorax, Con.; in left iliac region, with depression, anxiety and lowness of spirits, ▮Crotal.; in left lumbar region, Ascl. s.; in lower, after dinner, Eucal.; in lower, in uterine disease, ▮Murex; before menses, ▮▮Sep., ▮Vib.; worse in morning (albuminuria), ▮Apis; about navel, with headache, ▮Lept.; about navel, as if she must eat, with loathing and disgust at thought, sight or smell of food (nausea of pregnancy), ▮Colch.; below navel, ▮Cinch.; dull pressure over crest of right ileum to back and deep into pelvis, Elat.; worse from pressure and contact (metritis), worse toward morning, ▮▮Nux v.; during pregnancy, ▮Con.; during pregnancy, every night after going to bed, better by getting up and moving about, ▮▮Con.; over pelvis, with pain in knees, ▮Lil. tig.; with rumbling, followed by liquid stools, Cain.; sore, on touching (albuminuria), ▮Ars.; causing suffocating contraction of chest, ▮Camph.; in upper, before stool, Bell.; while walking, ▮▮Ptel.; in wall, ▮Calc. p. ☞ **pain** undefined; also Colic.

Abdomen, **affections** (complaints, troubles, undefined): Apis, ▮Asaf., ▮Lach.; chronic, ▮Hep.; chronic, with depression and ill humor during climaxis, ▮Psor.; pituitous, ▮Coca; complicated with intermittent fever (eight cases cured after failure of quinine), ▮Petrosel.; with hypochondriasis, in studious men, sitting too much at home, ▮▮Nux v.; with insomnia, Plant.; spasmodic, ▮Cochl.; with yawning, ▮Castor.

Abdomen, **agonizing** pain: ▮Cup. ars., ▮Diosc.

Abdomen, **appendicitis**: ☞ Intestines, **cæcum**, typhlitis.

Abdomen, **anxiety**: Arum. m., Cain., Stram.; in albuminuria, Tereb.; as if it would burst, ceases after sleep, Amm. m.; in colic, in children, ▮Calc.; after supper, Arg. nit.; mounts up, after breakfast, Ign.; seems to rise, Asaf.; rises, causing red cheeks, Stram.; ascending to chest, with oppression, Arum. m.; before or during stool, Calend.; in upper part, after attacks, Ast. r.; followed by feeling of weakness in feet, extending above malleoli, like internal trembling, Sul.

Abdomen, **ascites**: ☞ **dropsy.**

Abdomen, **bag**: felt as if a bag not quite filled with fluid lay on right side, ▮▮Plumb.

Abdomen, **bearing down**: Æsc. h., ▮Aloe., ▮▮Alet., ▮Arg. nit., Cochl., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Plat., ▮▮Vib.; agonizing, as if everything were being forced out (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; as if to have passage from bowels, ▮Lil. tig.; in bowels, with black diarrhœa, ▮▮Ver. v.; with burning and swelling (affection of stomach), ▮Lac c.; continual in lower, Sec.; contractions terrible, spasmodic, ▮Sep.; dragging feeling (hysteralgia), ▮Sec.; with drawing across lower, ▮Lac def.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con., ▮Gels.; as if entrails were sinking down (uterine complaint), ▮Agnus; long after evacuation, ▮Graph.; in low fever, ▮Cact.; forcing down bowels, ▮Nux m.; forcing down, first left, then right, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Niccol.; a forcing down into pelvis, with sensation as if stool would occur, worse when drawing in walls of abdomen, ▮Puls.; as if contents would issue through external organs (hydrometra), ▮▮Sep.; with sick headache, as from hernia, ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Phyt.; with severe hemorrhage, after nonappearance of menses for ten weeks, sudden, ▮Croc.; must cross legs for fear everything would be pressed out, ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Sep.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Pod., ▮▮Sep.; before menses, ▮Phos., ▮▮Tarant.; during menses, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Vib.; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; as if it would come on, ▮Lil. tig.; like menstrual or labor pains, ▮Con.; in chronic metritis, ▮▮Nux v.; worse in morning, ▮Bell.; worse from motion, ▮Kreo.; right ovary swollen, sore to pressure (ovaritis), ▮Pallad.; in pelvic organs, ▮▮Sep.; into pelvis, ▮Plat.; in pelvis, towards genitals, ▮Sul.; with retained placenta, ▮Sec.; as if everything were relaxed, ▮Crot. t.; creating a desire for stool, Cornus; with urging to stool, ▮Cornus; after a difficult, scanty stool, better on passing flatus, ▮▮Zinc.; with hard, knotty stool, ▮▮Op.; in upper part, Lact. ac.; with urging to urinate, scanty discharge, better lying down, ▮Pallad.; with burning urine, Psor.; in ulcerated cervix, ▮Merc.; in uterine disease, ▮Con., ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮Murex, ▮▮Sep.; in uterine displacement, as though everything would protrude, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if uterus would prolapse (chronic ovaritis, ▮▮Pallad.; in retroversion, ▮Lil. tig.; as though everything would come through vagina, ▮▮Lil. tig.; when walking, ▮▮Rhus; when walking and standing, ▮▮Trill.

☞ **dragging, heaviness, pressing, urging.**

Abdomen, as if **blood** were flowing backward: Elaps.

Abdomen, **bloodvessels**: thrombosis, Sec.; aneurism, ▮Bar. m.; aneurism of mesenteric artery, in women, ▮▮Sec. ☞ **throbbing.**

Abdomen, **boring**: Ant. t., ▮Merc., ▮▮Sep.; deep, when walking, Calend.; dull, to small of back, ▮▮Plat.; worse after dinner, ▮Coloc.; in enteritis, ▮▮Rhus; over left iliac crest, better by eructation, ▮▮Apis; in intestines, ▮Ars.; worse by pressure, Aloe; better by pressure, ▮Cina; stinging, in left, on expiration, worse stooping, Spong.; worse from touch and being covered (affection of sympathetic nervous system), ▮▮Phos.; with worms, Sabad. ☞ **burrowing, digging.**

Abdomen, **bruised** sensation: Cadm. s., Cann. s., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Tromb.; as if beaten, ▮Arn., Asaf., ▮Nux v.; as if beaten, on motion, Stram.; as if beaten, right side, Ang.; with cough, ▮Nux v.; in dysentery, with prolapsus ani, ▮Apis; as after excessive exertion, ▮Hyos.; in walls, Carb. s.; in lower left, Camph.; below navel, Dolich., Form.; in umbilical region, painful to touch, worse at night (dentition), ▮Cham.; especially in cæcal region, and following course of transverse colon, ▮▮Merc. cor.; in lower abdomen, right side, as if a spot there were diseased, Zinc.; on motion becomes cutting and sharp (rheumatism), ▮▮Ran. b.; as if he had fallen upon muscles, ▮Hyos.; during cough; ▮Puls.; as if bowels were bruised by blows, Con.; in typho-malarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Ham.; over left side, ▮Arg. met.; low down, with frequent urging to urinate and stool (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮▮Nux v.; in muscles of lower, Cham.; when lying on right side, ▮Merc.; in right side, worse on inspiration,

Camph.; in a spot as large as a hand, worse by walking, better after eructation of gas, ▮Coloc.; bowels as if squeezed to pieces, ▮▮Apis; during stool, ▮Arn.; after stool, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; after a hurt, cannot walk erect (prolapsus uteri), ▮Arn.; with disposition to vomit, ▮Coccul.; when walking, ▮Ferr. ☞ **soreness, sprained.**

Abdomen, **burning:** ▮Acon., All. sat., Ananth., Ant. chl., ▮▮Ars., Arund., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Camph., ▮▮Caps., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Carbo v., Chel., Coca, Cop., Cub., Dory., Cup. ars., Cupr. s., Erig., Grat., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kreo., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos., Sars., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Tarant.; aching, especially after brandy (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.; leaves dull ache, Calad.; alternates with burning in bladder, worse at rest, better walking in open air (hæmaturia), ▮▮Tereb.; with bearing down therein (affection of stomach), ▮Lac c.; and boring, with tapeworm, Sabad.; to chest, Milleſ.; in cholera, ▮Camph., ▮Canth.; as from a hot, dry cloth, 2 to 3 P.M., Nitr. ac.; as from hot coals, ▮Ver.; as of hot coals, deep in pelvis, ▮Kreo.; from cœliac axis, in a line down to lower ribs on either side (low fever), ▮Cact.; or coldness, ▮Laur.; colic, Bar. m., ▮Colch.; in descending colon, Berb.; congestion, ▮Aloe; during and after cough, Cub.; after coughing, Arund.; in croup, ▮▮Cub.; seeks to cool by throwing off covering and lying on ground, ▮Jatroph.; deep, Carbo v.; deep, in evening, Anthrok.; in diarrhœa, ▮Manc.; in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Apis; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; at commencement of Summer, diarrhœa from bad or unripe fruit, ▮Sul. ac.; with watery diarrhœa, ▮▮Phos.; distress, Æsc. h.; as after drinking brandy, at first transversely, then general, Jamb.; in dysentery, ▮Ars.; after eating heavy food (intervals of epileptic attacks), ▮Ars.; ebullition and gurgling from upper part through chest and head, at first followed by a pain in ear, while writing, Lyss.; during intervals of epilepsy, Cup. m.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; like fire, ▮Euphor.; heat, with evening fever (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Calc.; in incarcerated hernia, ▮Coccul., ▮Lach.; in iliac region, ▮▮Lac c.; above left ilium, after several premature labors, ▮▮Thuya; below crest of ileum, anterior to groin, surface as large as a hand, Camph.; in indigestion, Camph.; in intestinal canal, ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Ars., Ascl. t., ▮Canth., Card. m., ▮▮Erig., ▮Manc., ▮Natr. m.; left side, ▮Arg. nit.; worse in left lower, in middle of night (dysentery), ▮Arn.; in left side, with weight and dragging, ▮▮Lac c.; follows leucorrhœa, ▮Sul.; in lower, ▮Helon., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Tereb.; in lower, in cystitis, ▮Calad., ▮Canth.; in lower, in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; from lower to groin, down leg, ▮▮Lil. tig.; in lower (uterine derangement), ▮Con.; low down, prevents getting up, Alum.; with retarded menses, from motion, better lying down, ▮Pod.; about navel, Eucal., ▮Ham., Hydras., ▮Phyt., Sinap.; in navel, like a coal of fire (gastritis), ▮Kali iod.; in navel, as from a hot coal, worse when inspiring, Merc. iod. flav.; seems to concentrate around navel, worse from touch, motion, and particularly vomiting, ▮▮Plumb.; in navel, in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; in navel, before stool, composed of blood, bile and black fecal matter, ▮▮Polyp.; about navel, with worms, Sabad.; with nausea, ▮▮Cup. ars.; extends to œsophagus and throat two or three hours after eating (chronic dyspepsia), ▮Hydr. ac.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Cic.; in peritonitis, ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Canth.; in navel, with pinching, Fluor. ac.; worse on pressure, in chronic gastritis, ▮Apis; radiating (gastralgia), ▮▮Graph.; in right side, worse rising from a seat, particularly severe when sitting down, with sensation as if a lump lay like a pressing, heavy weight on abdomen (physconia peritonealis), ▮▮Rhus; making her roll about floor, Cup. ars.; after scarlet, Aur. mur.; must shriek, Tabac.; in sides to navel, in pregnancy, ▮Ars.; in circumscribed spots, ▮Merc. cor.; in a small spot on left side, ▮▮Graph.; small spots, return when thinking of them, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in skin, Berb.; in skin, in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; in skin, on right side, Carbo v., from smoking, Ailant.; before and during loose stool of mucus (Fall diarrhœa), ▮Ars.; after stool, Sabad.; with difficult stool, Sabad.; with sputtering, fetid stool, several times a day, ▮▮Jamb.; with several small stools, Jamb.; a surging waving, proceeding from, spreads through entire chest to heart, Lyss.; in typhlitis, ▮Calad.; in upper part, becomes a pressure, Calad.; burning, worse after vomiting (cholera Asiatica), ▮Ars.
☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Abdomen, **burrowing:** in upper, Stront.
☞ **boring, digging.**

Abdomen, as if **bursting:** while laughing, Ascl. t.; after supper, Chim. m.; before stool, ▮Ars.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Anac.
☞ **distended.**

Abdomen, complaints of **children:** in spring and autumn, ▮Iris. ☞ **colic:** also Chap. 20, Cholera **infantum.**

Abdomen, **chill:** Tereb.; proceeding from, ▮Coloc., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ver.; begins in, goes around to back and all over body, six times a day, ▮▮Sul.; cold shivers, in hypogastrium, Ant. t.; complaints with shuddering, towards evening, Diad.; shivering, with colic, Calc. p.; chilliness, ▮Ars., ▮▮Merc., Sec.; chilliness extending around to lower portion of back, ▮▮Puls.; chilly, with atonic dyspepsia, ▮Petrol.; chilliness over upper part of, after dinner, ▮▮Puls.; chilly, in intermittent, ▮▮Menyanth.; chilliness, with gooseflesh, yawning and icy cold feet, Paris; chilliness, followed by abundant mucous stool, Ammoniac.; in upper part, Merc. sul. ☞ **coldness.**

Abdomen, **choking** sensation: in left side, better after discharge of wind, ▮▮Spong.
☞ **contraction, constriction, cramp, tension.**

Abdomen, **chorea:** reflex, liver pancreas, abdominal glands at fault, ▮Iod.

Abdomen, **clawing:** around navel, better by pressure, ▮Bell.; extending from both sides towards middle, sometimes to epigastrium, causing nausea, with anxious heat of cheeks, by paroxysms, like taking cold on preliminaries of menstruation, ▮Hep.
☞ **clutching, grasping, griping, pinching.**

Abdomen, **clutching** sensation: Bell., ▮Ipec.; pain as if clutched by a hand, Bell.; as if a spot were seized with nails, Bell.
☞ **clawing, griping, pinching.**

Abdomen, **cœliac plexus**: neuralgia, ||Phos.; pressive pain causing anxiety and sweat, Camph. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Abdomen, **coldness**: ▮Æthus., Agar., ▮▮Amb., Ars., ▮Crot. t., ▮Kali bi., ▮Hell., Merc. sul., ▮Laur., ▮Sep., ▮Tabac., Tereb.; alternating with burning, Hydr. ac.; in chill, ||Op.; in cholera infantum, ▮Arn.; with atonic dyspepsia, ▮Petrol.; cold feeling, Cist., ▮Grat., ▮Kali br., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Secale, Sars., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; feeling, in colic, ▮Calc.; cold feeling, after drinking, ▮Asaf.; cold feeling, as if exposed, Tereb.; feeling as if a cold fluid passed through intestines, during menses, ▮Kali c.; feeling, especially when pressing with hand in morning, when rising, Menyanth.; feeling, rising into mouth (indurated pancreas), ▮Carbo a.; feeling, spreading over chest, ▮Camph.; feeling, as if taking cold, after stool, ▮Coloc.; feeling, in tabes mesenterica, ||Petrol.; confused feeling like a coldness in upper, Jamb.; feeling, with weakness in arms and tearing in wrist joints, ▮Phos. ac.; to feet, Calad.; even in hottest weather (timid, nervous persons), ▮Asar.; icy, in colic or cholera sporadica, ▮Colch.; internal in upper, after every swallow of drink, renewed at every inspiration, ▮Cinch.; and lower limbs, Æthus.; of left side, ▮Ambra; in lower, then burning heat, ▮Camph.; especially on pressure with hand, ▮▮Menyanth.; moving about, Bov.; painful, in dyspepsia, ▮Kreo.; of surface, ▮Med., ||Merc., ▮▮Ver.; with swelling (uterine tumor), ▮Calc.; umbilical region, Tereb.; worse below umbilical region, Chel.; following toothache, πCalc.; in upper, then burning, ▮Camph.; transient, Sul.

☞ **chill, cool.**

Abdomen, **concussion**: in lower part when stepping, Amm. c. ☞ **cough, shocks.**

Abdomen, **congestion** (plethora): ▮Acet. ac., ⁝Agar., Aph. ch., ⁝Ant. t., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Chel., Cic., ▮Con., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., Ptel., ▮Spong., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., ||Ustil., ▮Ver. v.; from amenorrhœa, Collin., ▮Puls.; resulting in dysmenorrhœa and piles, ▮▮Collin.; with flatulent rumbling in stomach and bowels, ▮Collin.; in typhoid, ▮Phos.; causes gouty or nervous headache, ▮Sep.; with hemorrhoids, in liver affections, ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Nux v.; liver swollen, indurated and sensitive, ▮▮Nux v.; measles recede, ▮Bry., ▮Gels.; with amenorrhœa, Con., ▮Puls.; of portal system, ▮Aloe., ▮Pod.; during pregnancy, ▮Pod.; better after stool, ▮Pod.; tendency to (anæmia), ▮Sul.; causing uterine troubles, constipation, headache, or varicocele, ▮Pod.; nervous, ▮Glon.

☞ **inflammation, portal system.**

Abdomen, **cool** sensation: Chen. v., ▮Cist.

☞ **coldness.**

Abdomen, feeling of **constriction**: ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Coccus, ▮▮Coloc., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., Thuya; as if a hard, twisted ball were lying in umbilical region, ||Kreo.; as if tightly tied with a band, ▮Arg. nit.; obliges her to double up, only goes off in bed, Aur. mur.; as if drawn up in a ball, ▮Cham.; before stool, in dysentery, ▮Ars.; especially when stooping, can straighten himself slowly, ▮Ferr. mur.; of intestines, ▮▮Ars., Bell., ▮Kali bi., ▮Plumb.; with sensation of lameness in legs (lead colic), ||Op.; intestines as if strangulated and twisted in different directions, Pallad.; left side, ▮▮Arg. nit.; in lower part, Clem., ▮Con., ▮Hydras.; painful in lower, on left side, on walking and on pressure, disappears while sitting, after dinner, Zinc.; in lower, with short breath, Thuya; in lower, with pressure towards genitals, Coccul.; in lower, better only by purgation (constipation), ▮Hydras.; during menses, Coccus, ▮Nux v.; with melancholy, ▮Ars.; jerking in muscles towards linea alba, Alum.; painful in lower, with nausea in epigastrium, and pressure towards genitals, Coccul.; around navel, as if a ball or lump would form, Bell.; about navel, painful, ▮Ars.; about navel, painful, after eating, ▮Coloc.; across navel, as if constricted with a string, ▮▮Chel.; about navel, pain as if intestines were drawn into a lump (dysmenorrhœa), ||Sep.; about navel, pain while sitting, Sul.; under navel, pains, has to bend double, Bell.; painful, ▮Cham., ▮Nux v., ||Puls.; pain, towards small of back, ▮Calc.; pains, in cholera, ▮Cupr. ac.; pain, day and night, compelling him to bend double (lead colic), ||Op.; pain as if drawn together, beginning in stomach, going downward to abdomen, chiefly left side, begins one and a quarter hours after food, attains its height in two hours, better by bending double, especially sitting bent over a fire, also by food and eructation, worse in a cold room or cold weather, ▮Mang.; pains from incarcerated flatus, ▮▮Cinch.; pains coming and going, like labor pains, Con.; in left side, beneath stomach, while sitting, particularly when lying on right side, Spong.; painful, from pelvis to stomaeh, causing sensation as of great blow in region of kidneys, making her cry out, ▮Cact.; pains, during stool, ▮Rheum; pain, in upper part, Coloc.; pain in upper, after eating, extending to left side of abdomen and chest, ▮Coccul.; pinching, in dysuria, ▮Merc.; pinching, in upper, as from incarcerated flatus, especially after eating, ▮Puls.; cannot remain quiet, Mosch.; of pubic region, prevents walking, Arund.; spasmodic, with nausea and vomiting of sour mucus, ▮Nux v.; both sides to navel (colic in pregnancy), ▮Ars.; with ball-like stools, ▮Med.; as with string, ▮▮Chel.; straining, as if laced, Aur. mur.; upwards, to chest, ▮Calc.; in upper part, causes short breath, Staph.; with vertigo, ||Kali nit.; with vomiting (pertussis), ▮Dros.; walls feel as if pulled together, ▮Plumb.

☞ **choking, cramp, contraction, retracted, spasm, tension.**

Abdomen, **contraction**: Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Nux v.; in region of bladder (colic), ▮Acon.; in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; with coughing, ▮Chel.; drawing aching, across upper part, must bend forward, worse on deep inspiration, ▮Calc.; drawn into knots in many places (bilious fever), ▮Elat.; feeling after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; feeling in pelvis, deep in (rectal and bladder complaints), Alum.; feeling in strangulated hernia, ▮Lach.; with violent gripes (enteritis), ▮Lach.; of intestines, with urging to stool, ▮Sars.; intestines can be seen contracted into a lump, travels from one part of intestines to another, ||Kali br.; laborlike colic, from both sides, Con.; on left, upper part, worse left hypochondrium toward navel, ▮Berb.; in

lower part, before menses, ▮Natr. m.; muscles, in yellow fever, ▮Nux v.; muscles, in lower, as though drawn together, over uterine region, Amyl.; navel, ▮Natr. c.; above navel, visible, ▮Rhus; below navel, painful, ▮Graph.; about navel, pain spreading over whole upper abdomen, better, temporarily, by stool, ▮▮Coloc.; about navel, spasmodic, with nausea, ▮▮Chel.; pain, ▮Dig., ▮Hep.; pain, to chest, with tightness of breath and diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; pain, in lower, worse from motion, ▮Bell.; pain, in lower, like after-pains, with urging to stool, ▮Con.; pain, on every motion and breath, ▮Coccul ; pain, to epigastrium, better by pressure, ceases on lying down, Amm. c.; pain, in pelvis, as if screwed together, Caust.; pain, on rising in morning, followed by discharge of coagula from vagina, ▮Magn. c.; pains, with restless tossing, better from rubbing or hard pressure, ▮Plumb.; periodically, Ang.; under ribs, with every effort to inflate lungs (diphtheria), ▮▮Spong. ; in right side, painful, worse in morning, Sep.; in sides, particularly left, Berb.; spasmodically, Act. sp., Calab., ▮▮Hep.; spasmodically, with terrible bearing down, ▮Sep.; spasmodically, painful, with great restlessness, anxiety and cold sweat, whereupon lumps size of a fist appeared on left side, ▮▮Plumb.; spasmodically, after urination, ▮Natr. m.; tense, Æthus.; viscera to diaphragm, ▮Spong.; walls, ▮▮Chel.; walls, in rheumatism of bowels, ▮▮Plumb.; obliged to walk bent over, Rhus ; warm, from middle to chest, with nausea, Mang.

☞ **choking, constriction, cramp, retracted, spasm, tension.**

Abdomen, **convulsions:** ☞ **spasm.**

Abdomen, **corrosive** pain: in circumscribed spots, ▮Merc. cor. ☞ **raw.**

Abdomen, **cough:** Sarrac.; concussion, Carbo a., Ign., ▮Kreo.; as if it would burst, Anac., ▮▮Squilla ; dry, seems to proceed from, ▮Sep.; as if he must take hold of, as if cough came from there (anæmia of brain), ▮Con.; jarred, ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; pain, Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Camph., Carbo a., Con., Ipec., Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Squilla, ▮Sul.; pain, awaking between 5 and 6 A.M., ▮Kali c.; pain, in ascites, ▮Apis ; pain, as from a shock, in pertussis, ▮▮Squilla ; pain, in laryngo-tracheitis, ▮▮Ver.; pain, unbearable, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; dry, from reflex action in intestines, ▮Kali br.; as if everything were being shattered and torn, ▮Nux v.; soreness, Apis, ▮Arn., ▮▮Bry., Calad., ▮Carbo a., Crot. t., ▮Ferr., ▮Nux v. ☞ **concussion, shocks.**

Abdomen, **cramps:** ▮Ars., Asaf., Carbo s., Ced., ▮▮Cup. ac., ▮Cycl., ▮Diosc., ▮Iris, ▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux m., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Spong.; with pain in back, before menses, ▮Lach.; in amenorrhœa, Symph.; in sympathetic aphonia, ▮Collin.; better bending over, Thlaspi; better bending double, pressure of hand, external warmth, worse eructation, ▮Magn. p.; as though it would burst, with constant eructation, and during menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; into chest, causing dyspnœa, ▮▮Spig.; in cholera, ▮Hell., ▮Iris ; in cholera morbus, ▮Diosc., ▮Pod., ▮▮Ver.; in transverse colon, two hours after dinner, ▮Ham.; with constipation (flatulent colic), ▮Elat.; with crying and loud complaining (hysteria), ▮Lach.; cutting, before stool, Æsc. h.; with diarrhœa, ▮Cup. ars., Iris; with diarrhœa of children, Collin.; drawing, in middle, with dull colic, Zinc.; draws legs to abdomen, restless moaning, lamenting, worse by eating or drinking, ▮▮Coloc.; in dysentery, ▮Lach.; following pain in epigastrium, as from a heavy blow or concussion there, ▮▮Phyt.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Art. v., ▮Cup. m.; in epilepsy, after falling on head, ▮Cup. m.; in evening, with shaking chill, ▮▮Puls.; in bilious fever, ▮Elat.; flatulent, toward chest, ▮Lyc.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars.; flatulent, ▮Cham.; Eup. perf.; after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; hemorrhoidal, Asaf.; from hip prominences toward vagina, places hands under hips and raises them from couch, ▮▮Vib.; feel hot (dysentery), ▮Lach.; hysterical, in evening, in bed, and after dinner, Val.; from crest of ilium, toward spine, Ang.; as if cut with knives, during menses, ▮▮Lach.; in left side, with qualmishness, ▮Nux v.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Caust.; in lower, Bell., Lyss., ▮▮Nux v.; in lower, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; in lower, during menses, ▮Natr. m., ▮Vib.; in lower, in right side, Cinch. bol.; in lower, with vesical and rectal tenesmus, ▮Cup. ars.; in lower, almost unbearable, come suddenly and with great severity, ▮Vib.; in lower, in womb and vicinity, ▮▮Œnan.; worse lying down, ▮Amyl.; before menses, ▮Cinnab., ▮Kali c., ▮Plat.; during menses, ▮Cinnab., ▮Coff., ▮Cup. m., Form., ▮▮Puls.; menses, acrid, offensive, vitiated, ▮Kali c.; instead of menses, Coccul., ▮Cup. m.; menses shorter duration, Merc. per.; with metrorrhagia, better by pressure and hot drinks, ▮Coloc.; crampy intestinal motions (ileus), ▮Op.; in muscles (yellow fever), ▮▮Canth.; just above navel, ▮Diosc.; beginning just below navel into back, flying to fingers and toes, where pain is intense (in pregnant women), ▮▮Diosc.; about navel, drawing, with pains in small of back (labor), ▮Coff. t.; about navel, after eating, Calc.; about navel, worse lying, ▮Amyl.; about navel, with soreness as if a foreign body, worse on motion, πCact.; about navel, before stool (dysentery), ▮Ham.; about navel, with stool, Myr. cer.; about navel, as if pain would give her a twist, Verbas.; about navel, when walking, better standing still (cirrhotic kidney), ▮▮Plumb.; awakened at midnight with pain in small intestines, worse if he moved, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; especially evening and nights, cold thighs, ▮Calc.; about noon, with first spoonful of soup, ▮▮Diad.; in ovarian region, ▮Bufo ; in various parts, ▮▮Gels.; periodic, for four or five years, two or three times a day, sudden movement brings them on (spine disease), ▮Dolich.; remittent, ▮Nux v.; during pregnancy, ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Vib.; reflex from uterine irritation, ▮Caulo., ▮Vib.; right side, with constant eructation, can only be borne by lying quietly on left side, worse from sneezing, coughing and urinating, returns next day at 3 P.M., better by warmth, Pallad.; with retraction of abdomen, 10 P.M., again at 5 A.M., until 9 A.M., ▮▮Pod.; shooting down legs (labor pains), Vib.; spasmodic, ▮Carbo a., ▮Coccul.; with stool, ▮Collin.; followed by tonsillitis, ▮▮Cup. ars.; worse during urination, Pallad.; with vertigo, ▮▮Lyss.; with vomiting, ▮Jatroph.; after bitter vomiting, ▮Lyc.; at every time of

vomiting, clonic or tonic (sporadic cholera), ||Tabac.; with intense vomiting, purging, prostration, as in cholera, ||Phyt.; is obliged to walk carefully, so that abdomen should not be shaken, otherwise urinary troubles were greatly worse, Prun.; on walking, Ang.

☞ **choking, clawing, clutching, contraction, constriction, retraction, spasms, tension**; also Colic.

Abdomen, **crawling**: ▮Cham., Pallad., ▮Stram.; with heat in head, ▮Camph.; as from fleas, better by scratching, but soon appears in another place near the spot, Pallad.; into urethra, Zinc.; crawling, as of worms, causing nausea, ▮Calc.; voluptuous, with anxious oppression and palpitation, followed by painless pressure downward in genitals with exhaustion, and stitches in sinciput, sympathetic with ovarian and uterine troubles, especially in barren women, ▮Plat.; warm, running down, Alum.

Abdomen, **creeping**: ☞ **crawling.**

Abdomen, **cutting**: Amm. c., Ant. c., Arn., Ars. m., Ascl. t., ▮▮Canth., ▮Carb. s., ▮Chel., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Cup. m., Cup. s., ▮Dig., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ||Iodof., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ||Magn. m., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Nux v., ||Oxal ac., ||Phos., Psor., ▮Puls., Sabad., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ||Spig., ▮Zinc., ||Zing.; across, Calc. a.; across, with ill humor, anthrophobia, better open air, ▮Aloe ; across, right to left, ▮Lyc.; awakes at 2 A.M., ▮Amm. m.; from before backward and upward, labor pains useless, come on with every pain, very distressing and may be felt throughout body, ▮Gels.; obliging to bend double and scream with agony during paroxysms, bilious vomiting (ovarian cyst), ▮Coloc.; sudden, extended into chest and developed into an asthmatic attack, ||Phos.; through chest to right shoulder, during stool, Acon.; colic, from bread and pastry, Ant. c.; in Bright's disease, ▮Apis ; changing from place to place, Card. m.; from one place to another, spreads over whole abdomen, Bell.; after taking cold by standing on damp ground, after exertion, ▮Elat.; from taking cold, followed by diarrhœa, with pressure, ▮Petrol.; constrictive, after stool, worse by motion, ▮Rheum ; during cough, Ver.; or before diarrhœa, ▮Kali c.; before diarrhœa, in catarrh of stomach, ▮Dulc.; with diarrhœa, ▮Ars., ▮Jugl., Cub., ▮Manc., ▮▮Puls.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Merc.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Ammoniac.; as if one were digging him with fingers, compelling him to bend double, Bry.; with local distension, as if hernia would protrude, Tereb.; with distension, ||Æthus.; after drinking, Staph.; after drinking cold water, ▮Calc. p.; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in dysentery, Caps., ▮Diosc.; after eating, Bov., Cain., Chel., ▮Petrol., ▮Staph.; after each meal, worse walking, better from pressure with hand, Ars. s. r.; like electric shock, darting through to anus, ▮Coloc.; goes off after eructation, ||Ratan.; late in evening, ▮Petrol.; from evening, after lying down, until morning, Zinc.; in evening, worse sitting still, ▮Puls.; after fainting, Carbo v.; before intermittent fever, ▮Ars.; in typhoid fever, ▮Dulc.; in yellow fever, ▮Calm. s.; as from flatulence, ▮Rheum, Squilla ; as from flatus, with heavy pressure in præcordial region, causing constriction and anxiety, Spig.; in lower, as from incarcerated flatus, ||Spig.; with flatulency and congestion of liver, ▮▮Natr. s.; before emission of flatus, ▮Con.; better by passage of flatus, Bapt., ▮Hydras.; followed by profuse discharge of flatus, with large lumps of mucus, Jacea ; flying over abdomen, Coloc.; griping, ▮Elat.; griping, with frequent eructation, Verbas.; griping, right side, before and during stool, excruciating (colic), ▮▮Aloe ; with hæmaturia, ▮Ipec.; better by dry heat, ▮Sul.; in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Caps.; here and there better drawing up feet (acute gastritis, after taking cold), ▮Coloc.; in incarcerated hernia, ▮Coccul., ▮Lach.; in iliac fossa, from right to left, thence to rectum, Sang.; above left ilium (after several premature labors), ||Thuya; worse when feces or air passes through affected parts, in inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane, ▮Merc.; causes involuntary inclination to draw in abdomen, Val.; as with knives, ||Chel., ▮Lach., Sabad., ▮Ver.; as from knives, in dysentery, ▮Kali m.; like knives, before chill (intermittent), ▮Ars.; as from knives, soon after eating, ▮Kali bi.; as from knives, in lead colic, ▮▮Coloc.; as with small knives, deep in pelvis, to right, in a small spot, ▮Cepa; in both sides, like two knives, inward towards each other, doubling her up, better pressing with hands, with cough, worse by day, ▮Kali c.; as of knives, with tearing in legs, particularly right (colic), ▮Coloc.; like a knife, in right, on walking, ▮▮Rhus ; like false labor pains, ▮Kali c.; from left to right, almost constantly with every movement, ▮Ipec.; in left upper, from lower portion of chest, where there is a sticking, ▮Kali c.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; to loins and region of kidneys, ||Puls.; in lower, ▮Hydras., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lept., ▮Puls., Thuya ; in lower, with cough, ▮Cinch.; deep, in lower, toward small of back (uterine hemorrhage), ▮Croc.; in lower, in dysmenorrhœa, ||Puls.; in lower, better on passing flatus, ▮Iris ; in lower, in hemorrhoids, ||Sabina; in lower, now here, now there, Bell.; in lower left, ▮Cepa, ||Rheum; in lower, toward left breast, in evening, Spong.; in lower left, in middle of night (dysentery), ▮Arn.; in lower, to loins, made her feel faint, ||Puls.; in lower, every few minutes, must sit down, becomes very faint, cannot sleep, ▮Collin.; in lower, right, crampy, cutting pain, worse by inspiration, Bry.; in lower left, while sitting, disappearing on moving about, Tereb.; in lower, every step painful, with incarcerated flatus, Sil.; in lower, before stool, Iris ; in lower, griping before and during stool, excruciating (colic), ▮▮Aloe ; in lower, with thin stool every morning, ▮▮Sul.; in lower, with straining, worse during stool, Sil.; after warm milk, Ang.; after milk, with rumbling and frequent emission of flatus, Zinc.; during menses, ▮Calc., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ||Senecio; during menses, too early, ▮Ol. an.; when menses should appear, ▮Lil. tig.; with metrorrhagia (cancer of womb), ▮Iod.; on every motion and breath during menses, ▮Coccul., with nausea, ||Agar.; about navel, Æsc. h., Ars. h., Bov., Coccus, ||Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ▮Gamb., ||Hyper., Ipom.; about navel, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. cor., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., Petrol., ▮Rheum, ||Stann.; about navel,

aching, with rumbling and desire for stool, ||Ver. v.; about navel, with colic, ▮Caps., ▮Spig.; about navel, alternates, with colic during night, ▮Kali bi.; about navel, alternates, with cutting in bladder, worse at rest, better walking in open air (hæmaturia), ||Tereb.; about navel, going through to back, and coming on at intervals, Sil.; about navel, wakes in morning, ▮Glon.; below navel, toward groin and internal genitals, better from warmth in bed, with the pains coldness of feet and pappy stool, ▮Coloc.; about navel, when taking a long inspiration, ||Mang.; about navel, like a coal of fire (gastritis), ▮Kali iod.; about navel, constant distress every few moments in stomach and small intestines, ||Diosc.; about navel, constricting, to small of back, where it is severe, and of long duration, ||Puls.; about navel, with diarrhœa, bitter eructations, hunger, better by pressure, ▮Stann.; about navel, as if diarrhœa would set in, ▮Puls.; about navel, with dysentery, ||Nux v.; about navel, after eating, ▮Coloc.; about navel, after exposure, ▮Dulc.; about navel, followed by flatus, Camph.; about navel, better from emitting flatus, ▮Magn. c.; about navel, in typhoid fever, ▮Dulc.; about navel, with constant flow of bright red blood from female organs (prolapsus and hemorrhage), ▮Ipec.; about navel, interfering with true labor pains, ||Ipec.; about navel, as if knife were thrust to back, with piercing screams, ▮Cup. m.; about navel, left side, Zing.; about navel, precedes leucorrhœa, ▮Sul.; about navel, precedes milky leucorrhœa, ||Sil.; about navel, worse at night, ▮Dulc.; to ovarian region (acute catarrh of bladder), ▮Coloc.; about navel, better from pressure, ▮Nux m.; about navel, radiate over upper portion, excruciating, from slightest touch, as well as by motion, with tympanitic distension (peritonitis), ▮Lach.; about navel, above, toward stomach, radiating to both sides and back, she has to scream, then shooting and violently contracting, better by bending double, or by pressure with hand, external warmth and eructations, ▮Magn. p.; about navel, stitch transversely across, Zinc.; about navel, before stool, ▮Nux v.; about navel, during stool, Aloe, Gamb.; about navel, worse after stool, with chilliness, ||Coloc.; about navel, better by stool, Benz. ac.; about navel, then inclination to stool, Camph.; about navel, then urging to urinate, Camph.; at night, ||Sec.; worse at night, ||Jalap.; especially at night, Aph. ch.; worse about noon, Arum t.; in ovarian cyst, ▮Coloc.; paroxysmal, with diarrhœa and tenesmus, worse at night, ||Sul.; in various parts, chiefly around navel, Coccul.; as if cut to pieces, worse sitting bent forward, Ant. t.; as if cut to pieces, worse during stool (autumnal dysentery), ▮Merc.; during pregnancy, ||Ver.; when pressing on it, ▮Ran. b.; pressing, beneath floating ribs (arthritic rheumatic), ||Spig.; recurring at intervals of ten or fifteen minutes (cholera morbus), ||Elat.; with restlessness, anxiety and cold sweat, ||Plumb.; with restless tossing, better from rubbing or hard pressure, ▮Plumb.; in right side, throws her into fainting fits, ▮Lach.; in right lower, running into right spermatic cord, Med.; with rumbling movement, proceeding from below upward, producing nausea, and with liquid feces which were discharged with considerable force, with pain in loins, ||Polyg.; in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; sits bent over, pressing with both hands, or leans back for relief, cannot sit upright, ▮Kali c.; coming up into stomach and causing nausea, or extending into thighs, ▮Coloc.; spasmodic, at navel, must bend double, Calad.; moving up to sternum, worse on drawing long breath and from motion of hands, Ascl. t.; then dull soreness and warmth unpleasant, and burning in stomach, Cup. ars.; before stool, ▮Ars., Brom., ▮Coloc., Con., Dig., Kob., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., Sec., ▮Sul.; during stool, ||Agar., Asar., Cub., Iod., Kali n., ||Merc. cor., ▮Rheum; after stool, ▮Pod.; with disposition to stool (camp diarrhœa), ▮Lept.; followed by soft stools, Zinc.; as if he would have a stool, better by escape of flatus and warmth, Ars. iod.; with thin, shiny stool, ||Petrol.; before and after mushy stools, Ver. vir.; compels instant resort to stool, awakens about 5 A.M., ▮Sul.; with sensitiveness during stool (cholerine), ▮Crot. t.; with urging to stool, crying and lamentations, Jacea; with ineffectual urging to stool, ||Phos.; warned him to go to stool, Ars. iod.; in summer complaint, ▮Ang.; into testicle, after stool, ▮Hydras.; into thighs, Tereb.; like a thread towards centre, ▮Cepa; to tongue and limbs if she refrains from urinating, ||Puls.; as if torn to pieces, ▮Kali c.; in upper, ▮Calc.; in upper, as if a chisel were thrust deep in, thence passing in a curve, backward and downward into pelvis, and then cutting its way up again, ▮Coloc.; in upper, with diarrhœa, ▮Ars.; in upper, after eating, Spong.; in upper, also while eating, Zinc.; in upper, better passing flatus, Asar.; in upper, from left to right, Lachn.; in upper and lower, after eating, ▮Chin. s.; in upper, with nausea and diarrhœa, ▮Petrol.; upward, in left iliac region, in paroxysms (during pregnancy), ||Zinc.; during urination (gravel), ▮Lyc.; with urging to urinate, worse night (dysuria), ▮Merc.; with frequent urging to urinate, particularly at night, with scanty discharge, ▮Nitr. ac.; with violent vomiting, ||Æthus.; in walls, Apis; worse walking, ▮Diosc.; from worms, ▮Cina; as if cutting into a wound, right side when touched, better by escape of flatus, Arn. ☞ **darting, lancinating, sticking, stitches**; also Colic.

Abdomen, **darting**: ▮Kali c., Vib.; below, through to spine (typhoid), ▮Coccul.; worse on right side, above hips, 10 A.M., Tromb.; in side, when talking, ▮Kali iod.
☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, sticking, stitches.**

Abdomen, as if **diarrhœa** would set in: ||Ang., ||Ant. c., Bry., Tereb.; passing off by urinating, Lil. tig.; pain from umbilicus to anus, ||Led. ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa **threatening.**

Abdomen, **digging**: low down, Carbol. ac.; fine, as if something alive were beneath skin, above left hip, in the side on which he lies, in morning, Spong.; in intestines, ||Rheum; in typhoid, ▮Dulc.; during menses, in evening, followed by thirst, ||Natr. s.; about navel, in typhoid fever, ▮Dulc.; about

navel, deep, when walking, Calend.; before every stool, Stann.; during vomiting, Calc.; in left side, better after discharge of wind, ||Spong. ☞ **boring, burrowing.**

Abdomen, **disagreeable** sensation: Ars. ☞ **discomfort, distress, uneasiness.**

Abdomen, **discomfort:** after eating, ▮Bor., Cinnab.; after dinner, Aur. met.; head sinks back, Spig.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; in lower, ||Cycl.; in phthisis, ||Tuberc.; with dry throat, watery saliva, and nausea, ▮Colch. ☞ **distress, uneasiness.**

Abdomen, **distended:** Æsc. h., ||Alet., Amb., Amyg., ▮Amyl., ▮Anac., ▮Apis, Ascl.s., Astac., Aur. met., Bapt., Bar. c., Berb., Bism., ▮Bry., Calad., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Carb. s., ||Caust., Ced., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Cinch., Cist., ▮▮Colch., ▮Croc., ▮Crot. t., Cub., ▮Cycl., ▮Diosc., Eucal., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Iber., Ipom., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Lobel. i., ▮Magn. m., ||Manc., Mang., ▮Merc., ||Millef., ▮Mur., Niccol., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Puls., ||Rhus, ||Sars., Sec., Sumb., Val., ||Ver. v., Viol., ||Zinc., Zing.; in afternoon, Castor.; in afternoon and evening, Grat., Osm.; in arthritis, ▮Ang.; on awaking, Hyper.; ball-like, on right side below liver, Cycl.; Bright's disease, ▮Kalm.; to bursting (dysentery), ▮Caps.; as if it would burst, Cop.; as if it would burst open, right side, while sitting, ▮Natr. s.; especially in children, ▮Sil.; during chills, Ars. h.; in chlorosis, marasmus and colic, ▮Abrot.; after confinement, ▮Lyc.; with rush of blood to head, ▮Graph.; in colic, Aur. mur., ▮Coccul., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Sep.; in colic, bends backward, ▮Plumb.; in colic, with constipation, Bry.; in lead colic, ▮▮Coloc.; in colic, after supper, Chim. m.; transverse colon, ||Sul.; transverse colon protrudes like a pad, during pain, ▮Bell.; in constipation, ▮Diosc., ▮Magn. m.; with costiveness in typhus, ▮Acet. ac.; with constipation, in uterine tumor and albuminuria, ▮Tereb.; contracts spasmodically when touched, Colch.; after heart contraction, ▮Nux m.; convulsive condition of little children, ▮Cham.; in cystitis, ▮Hell.; with diarrhœa, ▮Graph.; in chronic diarrhœa, ||Sul.; after drinking, or eating, must loosen clothing, Sinap.; in ascites, ▮Apoc., ▮Dig., ||Med., ||Rheum; with dulness and heaviness of head, ▮Graph.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Caps., ▮▮Coccul.; after eating, Agar., ▮Agnus, Aloe, Asaf., ▮Cham., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Puls., ▮Sal. ac., ▮Thuya; after dinner, Calc., ▮Nux m.; worse after dinner, and from slightest mental emotion, ▮Nux m.; after eating, in diarrhœa, ▮Bor.; after eating a little, ▮▮Kali c., Magn. s.; as from overeating, Ant. c.; after eating, in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; with eructations, Con.; every evening, Lyss.; feeling, particularly in left hypochondriac region (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in puerperal fever, Bry.; in typhus abdominalis, ||Nux v.; in typhus and variola, ||Chin. s.; fulness, as if loaded with food, with sensation as of incarcerated flatus and frequent ineffectual efforts to emit it, fulness in evening, worse by smoking, ▮Menyanth.; with glandular swelling, ▮Bar. m.; followed by griping as if stool would occur, ▮Raph.; in hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.; hard, ▮▮Calc., ▮Lach., ▮Sul.; hard, in helminthiasis, ▮Cina; hard, with painfulness of umbilical region to touch, ▮Kali c.; hard, in spasms, ▮Cup. m.; but not hard, ▮Ant. c.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Zinc.; with inflammation of bowels (malignant scarlet fever), ||Sal. ac.; intestines, with gas, so that they could be traced by finger, ||Plumb.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; or drawn into knots, ▮Coloc.; in leucorrhœa, ▮▮Graph.; local, as if hernia would protrude, with cutting, Tereb.; lower part, ▮Hyos.; ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep.; lower, in diarrhœa, ▮Ars.; lower, in metrorrhagia, ||Sabina; of lower, above pubes, as if parts would burst, lying on back, ||Bar. c.; of lower, sensitive, especially above pubes, Ferr. mur.; lower, sensitive to contact (scirrhus uteri), ▮Arg. met.; before menses, Con.; during menses, Aloe, Berb., ▮Cinch., ▮Kali c., Lachn., ▮Natr. c.; with menses, too early, seven days, ▮▮Coccul.; with late menses, ▮Sul.; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; after a small quantity of milk, sudden, ▮Con.; in morning, ▮Cham.; every movement or touch pains as from an internal ulcer, ▮Coccul.; about navel, ||Bry.; about navel, caused by accumulation of flatus in upper part of bowels, with antiperistaltic motion, belching and vomiting, ▮Op.; about navel, with pain on pressure, ||Merc. iod. rub.; with nausea, ▮Hyper., ▮▮Ipec.; with nausea, worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.; nervous, reflex, from uterine disorder, Ol. caje.; in facial neuralgia, ||Sep.; painful, ||Caust.; with pains, worse after eating or drinking, from accumulation of gas, lying down and in afternoon (tabes mesenterica), ||Petrol.; painful, better for a time by motion, if gas passes off it is immediately renewed, ||Op.; painful, awakens child at night (tabes mesenterica), ||Petrol.; right side, worse after exertion, better when standing, and lying on left side, ▮Pallad.; of single places, ▮Aur. mur., Carbo a.; with pinching, Mosch., ▮Natr. s.; with pressure, and griping in stomach and umbilical region, Samb.; with pressure and heaviness (affection of liver), ▮Magn. m.; especially in right, Card. m.; with loud rumbling, ▮Carbo v.; almost to point of rupturing, with colic and acid diarrhœa, ▮Rob.; in scarlatina, ▮Kali m.; scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Dig.; sensitive to touch (inflammation of bowels in dentition), ▮Acet. ac.; and sore to touch (puerperal peritonitis), ▮Tereb.; with tenderness, Caulo.; with tenderness on respiration and touch after a scanty breakfast, Sinap.; in smallpox, ||Chin. s.; but soft, ▮Cham., Stram.; and soft, in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; and soft, in cholera infantum, ▮▮Ver.; and sore, after menses cease, Lil. tig.; after attack of spasms, ▮Zinc.; in affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; sometimes in stomach, sometimes in bowels, with violent eructation, coming on at 4 A.M., lasts two hours, better by drinking warm fluids, ||Ver.; before stool, Arn., Stann.; during stool, ▮Magn. c., Ruta, Stram.; after stool, Agar., ▮Ars., Vinca; better after stool, Pod.; with chalky stools and convulsions (croup), ▮Calc.; with sluggish stool, ▮Collin.; with frequent sour stools, worse during night, better during day, Con.; sudden and alarming, in region of atonic uterus, after removal of placenta (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Ipec.; in summer complaint, ||Coff.; of upper part, with dyspnœa, evening

and morning, Rhod.; in upper, after eating, Cinnab.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit.; with vomiting, pain worse after vomiting (hepatitis), ▮Coccul.; with sensation of warmth, ▮Nux m.; bloated, Agar., Apoc., ▮▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮▮Carbo v., Chim. umb., Croc., Filix, ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Millef., ▮Merc. d., ▮Natr. c., Niccol., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Raph., ▮▮Rhus v., ▮Rheum, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Sarrac., ▮Uran nit., Val., ▮▮Ver.; bloated, in amenorrhœa, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Xan.; bloated, in atrophy of children, ▮Magn. c.; bloated, especially children, ▮Cina; bloated, in colic, ▮▮Nux v.; bloated, in cholera infantum, ▮Coff. t., ▮Natr. m.; in false conception, ▮Caulo.; bloated in constipation, Bov.; bloated on taking cold (weakness of bladder), ▮▮Uran. nit.; bloated, in convulsions, ▮Merc.; bloated, in convulsions of children, ▮Cup. met.; bloated all day, sensation of fermentation, ▮Rhus; bloated, in diarrhœa, Arn.; bloated, in diarrhœa and catarrh of stomach, ▮Dulc.; bloated, in diarrhœa, after suppression of skin eruptions, ▮Lyc.; bloated, after drinks, Ferr. iod.; bloated, in dropsy, ▮Bry.; bloated, three hours after eating, Carbol. ac.; bloated, after eating, ▮Carbo v., Ferr. iod., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; bloated, two hours after eating, ▮Puls.; bloated, after eating and drinking (gastralgia), ▮▮Cinch.; bloated, after food or drink, seems to push upward, Ferr. iod.; bloated, after sauerkraut, ▮▮Phos.; bloated, before epileptic attack, Cup. m., ▮Lach.; bloated, followed by eructation, ▮Kali bi.; bloated, in cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; bloated feeling, in prolapsus, ▮Lil. tig.; bloated feeling, better after stool, ▮Pod.; bloated, during apyrexia, Cinch.; bloated, in intermittent fever, ▮Chin. a.; bloated, in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos.; better by emission of flatus, ▮▮Ratan.; bloated, with gurgling and rumbling (typhoid), ▮▮Phos. ac.; bloated, as if inflated, Apis; bloated, hard, ▮Lyc.; bloated, in hæmatemesis, ▮Hyos.; bloated, with weight, Ptel.; bloated, in helminthiasis, ▮Cina; bloated, hysterical, ▮Hyos.; bloated, in jaundice, ▮Berb.; bloated, with leucorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; bloated, left side, worse after eating, Aloe; bloated, in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; bloated, before menses, ▮Lyc.; bloated, during menses, Niccol.; bloated, in nephritis, ▮Nux v.; bloated, worse at night (dysuria), ▮Merc.; bloated, in ridges (cancerous affections), ▮Bism.; bloated, with pains, worse after eating or drinking, from accumulation of gas, lying down, and from menses (tabes mesenterica), ▮▮Petrol.; bloated, with pain in epigastrium, about midnight (irritation of meninges in cervical portion), ▮▮Paris; bloated, sudden, painful, about navel, followed by diarrhœa, ▮Kali iod.; bloated, painful to least touch, ▮Merc. cor.; bloated, with tenderness on pressure, ▮▮Ptel.; bloated, soft, Bov.; bloated, in affection of solar plexus, ▮Lyc.; bloated, after stool, ▮▮Tromb.; bloated, particularly in region of stomach (gastromalacia), ▮Merc. d.; bloated, swollen, with constipation, Dolich.; bloated, and swollen, before menses, with laborlike pains, Cycl.; bloated, sudden, ▮Natr. m.; bloated, with thirst, ▮Kali iod.; bloated, in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; bloated, about waist, Absin.; expanded, Hyper., Ictod.; expanded feeling, Lyss.; expanded feeling, with fever, Calc. a.; feeling, as if expanded to extremest degree, Stram.; with flatus, Alum., Anag., Ars. h., ▮▮Ars. i., Bov., Cain., ▮▮Carbo v., Chlorof., ▮▮Colch., Collin., ▮Con., ▮Gamb., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., Pallad., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Rob., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya; inflation, every afternoon, ▮▮Sul.; with flatus, inability to wear tight clothing, ▮▮Nux v.; with flatus, in colic, Asim., Stront.; with flatus, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Gamb.; with flatus, by passing wind, Asaf., Bry., Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c.; with flatus, followed by emission of hot, offensive flatus, with gripings in small of back, before soft stool, Sul.; with flatus, frequent, loud and copious discharge, fetid, Plant.; with flatus, though much has been passed, ▮Phos.; with flatus, after eating, Graph., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Nux v.; particularly after milk, ▮▮Con.; as if he had eaten too much, ▮Colch.; with flatus, 10 P.M., Tromb.; feeling, as from flatus, obliging him to rest, ▮▮Tereb.; with flatus, before menses, ▮Lyc.; with flatus, about navel, with compression in throat, and nausea, ▮Coloc.; with offensive flatus, ▮▮Petrol.; with flatus, painful, ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc.; with flatus, causing pressure and anxiety, ▮▮Nux v.; with flatus, pressure towards chest and head, ▮▮Nux v.; distension, with pressure under short ribs, as from incarcerated flatus, worse morning and after meals, ▮▮Nux v.; with flatus, in polypus of rectum, ▮Kali br.; with flatus, rumbling, Collin., Coccus, ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos. ac.; with flatus, and escape of flatus from vagina, Sang.; meteoric, ▮Ars., Cic., ▮Colch., ▮Phos. ac., Sec.; meteoric, with constipation, ▮▮Op.; meteoric, in diarrhœa, ▮Gamb., ▮▮Sep.; meteoric, in typhoid fever, ▮Apis, Cic., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Tereb.; ▮Uran. n.; meteoric, in peritonitis, ▮▮Acon.; meteoric, in pneumonia of drunkards, ▮Ant. t.; meteoric, in puerperal disorders, ▮▮Tereb.; meteoric, painful to touch, especially over region of liver, Cup. ars.; meteoric, in smallpox, ▮Rhus; puffed, Ars. sul. flav., Carb. s., ▮Cepa, ▮Coca; with backache, Cimex; puffed better after wind passes freely, ▮Cepa; puffed, in childbed, causing anxiety, ▮Ambr.; after eating, ▮Cham.; puffed, after dinner, ▮Sep.; puffed, with fever, Calc. a.; puffed, hard, ▮Acon.; puffed, during heat, Stram.; puffed, in hysteria, ▮Aur. met.; puffed, in jaundice, ▮▮Tarax.; puffed, protrudes here and there as from arm of a fœtus (old maids), ▮Thuya; puffed, with rumbling, more to left, ▮Cepa; puffed, sensitive, to touch (convulsions), ▮Æthus.; puffed, in spasms, ▮Stram.; puffed, in spots, Bov.; swelling, Anthrax., ▮Apis, Arg. nit., Ast. r., Atrop. s., Bar. c., Caust., Cham., ▮Con., ▮Crotal., Cup. s., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Op., ▮▮Prun. sp., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮▮Zinc.; swollen, with bearing down thereon (affeetion of stomach), ▮Lac c.; constantly changing swellings over surface (colic), ▮Coccul.; swollen, in children who are bottle-fed, ▮▮Nat. ph.; swollen, in cholera; ▮Jatroph.; swollen, in colic, ▮Coccul.; swollen, with convulsions, Œnanth.; swollen, externally œdematous (post-scarlatinal complaints), ▮Apis; swollen, acute drop-

sy, following parturition, ▮Cinch.; swollen, in dropsy of uterus, ▮▮Lactu. v.; swollen, in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; swollen, body emaciated, ▮Calc.; swollen, in evening, ▮Lac c.; swollen, face bloated, Bar. c., ▮Calc.; swollen feeling, Como., Cann. i., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lith. c., ▮Nitr. ac., Pallad.; swollen, in puerperal fever, ▮Canth.; swollen, in typhoid fever, ▮Kali m.; swollen, with gastric catarrh, ▮Nux m.; swollen, fold or crease below umbilicus extending across (ascites), ▮Colch.; swollen hard, Chim. m.; swollen hard, right side, severe pain when touched, better by escape of flatus, ▮Arn.; swollen, in heart disease, ▮Apoc.; swollen, in lower part, ▮Eup. perf.; swollen, with hemorrhoids, ▮Kali c.; swollen, here and there as from incarcerated wind, ▮Natr. c.; swollen, in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; swollen, in lower, Colch.; swollen, especially hypogastrium, ▮Raph.; swollen, in lower left side, in region of sigmoid flexure, ▮▮Sul.; swollen, lower, in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; swollen, lower and hot (suppression of urine), ▮▮Eup. pur.; swollen, lower (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Con. improved, Tarant. cured; swollen, lower, in vaginitis, ▮Merc. viv.; swollen, before menses, ▮Puls.; swollen, during menses, ▮Graph.; swollen, during menses, in anæmia, ▮▮Sul.; swollen, with affections of mesenteric glands (favus), ▮▮Oleand.; swollen, about navel, ▮▮Bry.; swollen, painful, caused by gas, better for a time by motion, if gas passes off it is immediately renewed, ▮▮Op.; swollen, in peritonitis, ▮▮Kali n.; swollen, as large as that of a woman seven months pregnant, greater on left side, ▮▮Plumb.; swollen, under short ribs (after scarlet fever), ▮▮Acon.; swollen, right, Arn.; swollen, right, in ovarian troubles, ▮Pallad.; swollen, in scrofulous ulcers and after scarlatina, ▮Bar. m.; swollen, in scrofula, ▮Ferr. iod.; swollen, sensitive, in colic, ▮▮Ver.; swollen, with sleeplessness, ▮Lach.; swollen, but soft, in cold, after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; swollen, with splenic pain, ▮▮Ptel.; swollen, commencing at stomach, ▮Raph.; swollen, particularly upper portion (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; swollen, in vaginitis, ▮Merc. viv.; tumid, Ant. chl., ▮Bell.; tumid, in children (dentition, pertussis), ▮▮Caust.; tumid, in scrofulosis of children, ▮Stilling.; tumid, in tabes mesenterica, ▮Iod.; tumefaction, alternates with headache, Stram.; tympanitic, Ailant., Anan., Anthrok., ▮Arn., Atrop. s., Aur. mur., Bell., ▮Brom., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., Cornus, Eup. perf., Euphor., ▮Ham., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lobel. i., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., Morph. sul., Œnan., ▮▮Ol. an., ▮Op., ▮▮Polyg., Sabina, Sec., Stram., Tabac., ▮▮Tereb., Verbas.; tympanitic, with difficult breathing, Acet. ac.; tympanitic, in bronchitis, ▮Lobel. i.; tympanitic, in acute catarrh, ▮▮Ant. t.; tympanitic, with ascarides, ▮▮Sumb.; tympanitic, in cæcum and transverse colon, ▮Phos.; tympanitic, in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; tympanitic, in cholera infantum, ▮Rob.; tympanitic, with cold feet, ▮Lyc.; tympanitic, in colic and dysentery, ▮Colch.; tympanitic, in chronic constipation, ▮▮Tabac.; tympanitic, in lead colic, ▮▮Coloc.; tympanitic, in whooping cough, ▮Kali s.; tympanitic, with acute cutting, stinging, radiating from navel over upper portion of abdomen, excruciating from touch or motion (peritonitis), ▮Lach.; tympanitic, in diarrhœa, Acon., Aloe, Arn., Bell., Bor., Bov., ▮Calc. c., ▮Calc. v., ▮Cinch., Coff., ▮▮Colch., Con., Cornus, Crot., Cub., ▮Graph., Hippom., Jatroph., Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Mosch., Niccol., ▮Pod., ▮Sil., Stram.; tympanitic, with diarrhœa during dentition, ▮Ars.; tympanitic, better by frequent discharge of inodorous flatus, ▮Coca; tympanitic, in dysentery, ▮Ars.; tympanitic, in epidemic dysentery, ▮▮Xan.; tympanitic, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Hep.; tympanitic, in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Tuberc.; tympanitic, after eating, ▮Lyc.; tympanitic, in erysipelas, ▮Phos. ac.; tympanitic, in exophthalmus, ▮Lyc. vir.; tympanitic, in bilious fevers, ▮Natr. s.; tympanitic, in puerperal fever, ▮Canth.; tympanitic, in typhoid, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Erig., ▮Manc., Ol. caje., ▮Pod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Tereb.; tympanitic, with hemorrhages from bowels, during typhoid, ▮Millef.; tympanitic, hysterical, with fainting, Mosch.; tympanitic, in liver complaint, ▮Phos.; tympanitic, with suppression of menses, worse after eating and drinking, ▮Coloc.; tympanitic, in metritis, ▮Lach.; about navel, especially noon and afternoon, Bell.; tympanitic, worse at night or after depletion, ▮▮Cinch.; tympanitic, with pain in back (typhoid), ▮Colch.; tympanitic, in peritonitis, ▮Cham., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Tereb.; tympanitic, during pregnancy, ▮Psor.; tympanitic, right side, Arg. met.; tympanitic, restlessness, from pain, Chlorof.; tympanitic, with rumbling, commencing in evening and increasing at night (dyspepsia with amenorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.; tympanitic, sensitive to pressure, ▮Diosc.; tympanitic, after stool, Hep.; tympanitic, better after stool, ▮Hyper.; tympanitic, with dry tongue, worse on tongue being cleansed (typhus), ▮▮Tereb. ☞ **bursting, dropsy, large, mesenteries, tension**; also Flatulence; also Chap. 18, Hypochondria **distended, flatus.**

Abdomen, **distress**: Bapt., Caulo., ▮▮Ipec.; after nervous chill, Syph.; dull, after hard, constipated stool, Ustil.; deep, as if in omentum, Syph.; caused by eating, pain worse an hour after eating (chronic diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul.; with hemorrhoids, from abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; in left iliac region, with scanty menses, ▮Thuya; in left iliac region, to loins, could not ride or walk (uterine polypus operated on), ▮▮Thuya; in small intestines, ▮Lept.; in small intestines, with dull pain in right hypochondrium, Ustil.; in lower, ▮▮Puls.; in lower, as of overdistended bladder, worse sitting and lying, better walking about, Sep.; in lower, every few days, ▮▮Magn. m.; across lower part, during menses, Lact. ac.; in lower part, during menses, cannot bear pressure of hand or arm on, ▮Lac def.; about navel, ▮▮Bapt., Ham.; about navel, constant, with a feeling as if small intestines were being tied in knots, Polyp.; about navel; relieved by flatus, Caulo.; about navel, before stool, composed of blood, bile, and black fecal matter, ▮▮Polyp.; about navel, with urging to stool, Æsc. h.; through pelvis, ▮▮Sars.; pelvic, through night, better lying on side, with legs flexed on thighs, and thighs on abdomen, ▮Sep.; pelvic, on sitting up (prolapsus), ▮Lil. tig.; sudden, ▮▮Oxal. ac.;

in lower, sudden, with great desire for stool, Polyp. ☞ **discomfort, uneasiness.**

Abdomen, **digging:** in left side, better after discharge of wind, ||Spong. ☞ **boring, burrowing.**

Abdomen, **doughy:** feeling in lower (metrorrhagia), ||Sabina; in tabes mesenterica, ▮Iod.

Abdomen, **dragging:** All. sat., ▮Aloe, Carbol. ac., ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮Nux v., ||Tromb.; in constipation, ▮Collin.; in left side, with pain and burning, ||Lac c.; painful, ▮Carbo v., Zinc.; painful, in right iliac region on catching cold, after confinement, shooting along inside of thigh and crural nerve to knee, pain intermittent every half hour to an hour, lasting about ten minutes, ||Pod.; painful, in leucorrhœa, ▮Ferr.; painful, in lower, to loins, making her feel faint, ▮▮Puls.; painful, around pelvis, ▮Ign.; painful, in uterine congestion, ▮Ferr.; with constant pressure in rectum, ▮Collin.; as if womb were down, Lact. ac. ☞ **bearing down, drawing, heaviness, pressing.**

Abdomen, **drawing:** Ant. t., Aur. mur., ▮Bell., ▮▮Caps., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ign., ▮Nux v., Stram.; into abdominal ring, ▮Nux v.; to back, with colicky pains proceeding from spinal cord, ▮Plumb.; as if by a string to spine, ▮Plumb.; and cutting, wakening, ▮Calc.; with or without diarrhœa, ||Caps.; drawing, in left side, ▮Lil. tig.; down, toward evening at 8, followed by nausea, Zing.; with heat and bearing down, ▮Lac def.; like false labor pains, ▮Kali c.; in left, Camph.; in left lower, ||Rheum; causing her to work limbs constantly (cold during menses), ▮Coccul.; during menses (nymphomania), ▮Stram.; below navel, Lyss.; about navel, ||Ign.; between navel and epigastrium, coming and going, then pain, ▮Card. m.; about navel, as from a purge, Jamb.; with nausea, and vomiting sour mucus, ▮Nux v.; paralytic into left leg, ▮Carbo v.; pains, ▮Cup. m.; pain, with constipation, ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m.; pain, in lower, ▮Card. m.; across lower, with heat, and pressing bearing down in pelvic region, ||Lac def.; pain in lower, had to go to stool, Zing.; pain, low down, passing from right to left, goes higher up before passing off, Zing.; pain, at commencement of menses, ▮Magn. c.; pains, about navel, Ham.; pains, about navel to vagina, Calc. p.; pain, in right iliac region, on catching cold after confinement, shooting along inside of thigh and crural nerve to knee, every half hour to an hour, lasting about ten minutes, ||Pod.; felt on pressure in right side of lower, Camph.; radiate over body and limbs, ▮Diosc.; in right side, during urination, Card. m.; with shuddering, ▮Nitr. ac.; spasmodic, bends double, worse on slightest muscular motion, better from warmth, ▮Magn. p.; following stitches, Ang.; tensive, like labor pains, ▮▮Puls.; tensive pains extending from, through spermatic cords into testicles which hang low, ▮▮Puls.; tensive pressure, ▮Sep.; before stool, ▮Nitr. ac.; bearing down toward sexual organs, with frequent burning in epigastrium, Sabina; in upper, to small of back and pressing toward lumbar region, with flushes of heat in face, palpitation, frequent pulse, ineffectual urging to urinate, finally small quantities of hot urine passed, ▮Kreo.; into urethra, Zinc.; with frequent desire to urinate, ▮Puls.; with frequent desire to urinate, particularly in pregnant women, ▮Puls.; on walking, Ang.; in walls of, Ast. r.; with much wind, at night (colic), Zing. ☞ **dragging, pressing.**

Abdomen, as though she would **drop** asunder: (retroversion), ▮Lil tig. ☞ **fall, relaxed.**

Abdomen, as of **drops** of water falling down: in flatulent colic, ▮Lyc.

Abdomen, **dropsy:** (ascites), ||Acon., ⁝Agnus, Alet., ⁝Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Apoc., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., ||Ascl. t., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Bry., ▮Canth., Card. m., ||Cepa, ▮Chel., ||Chim. umb., ▮Cinch., Cinnam., ||Citrus, ▮Colch., Coloc., Cop., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ||Erig., ||Euphor., ||Eup. pur., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ⁝Grat., ▮Hell., Helon, ⁝Jab., ||Iris, ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., Kalm., Lactu. v., ||Led., ▮▮Lyc., ||Med., ▮Merc., ||Millef., ||Prun., Puls., ||Rheum, ||Senecio, ||Sep., Squilla, ▮Sul.; in the aged, from liver and spleen disease, after excessive depletion, ▮Cinch.; from albuminuria, ||Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. met.; after abuse of alcohol, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Lyc.; with anæmia, ▮Ferr.; with anasarca, ▮▮Tereb.; in broken-down constitutions and intemperate subjects, ▮Chim. umb.; with chronic diarrhœa, ▮Apoc.; disturbance of abdominal organs, ▮Aur. met.; doughy swelling, ▮Cinch.; feels as if there were dropsy, Chim. m.; after intermittent fever, Chim. umb., ▮▮Lyc.; in intermittent, Diad.; in typhoid fever, ▮Tereb.; from heart, hepatic or spleen diseases, also post-scarlatinal, ▮▮Ars.; effusion so great that his weight was thirty-six pounds in excess, ||Sil.; with swelling of legs, ▮Chim. umb.; of hepatic origin, ▮Arg. nit, ▮Fluor. ac., Iris, ▮▮Lyc., ||Ptel., Seneg.; in liver affections, with albuminuria, ▮Aur. mur.; from liver affections, after abuse of alcohol, ▮▮Lyc.; in atrophy of liver, ▮Phos.; with organic disease of liver, Chim. umb., ▮Merc.; with marked enlargement of liver, ▮Magn. m.; from enlarged and indurated liver, in consequence of drinking whisky, ▮Fluor. ac.; in complication with liver and heart affections, especially in old persons, ▮Kali c.; with induration of liver, and asthma, ||Lactu. v.; from hepatic induration and portal congestion, Fluor. ac.; of hepatic or splenic origin, ||Kali br.; with melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; suppressed menses, ▮Kali c.; from obstructed circulation in portal system, Lept.; from induration of organs, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; with violent orthopnœa, ▮Acet. ac.; dull, percussion as high as third intercostal space, commenced in feet, ▮Dig.; after peritonitis, ||Apis; with peritonitis, Seneg.; in puerperal peritonitis, ▮Ars.; supposed phthisis, ▮Chlor.; progressing steadily and apparently to a fatal termination, ▮Graph.; after intermittent fever, ▮Lyc.; after abuse of quinine, ▮Cannab. s.; after scarlet fever, ▮Apis, ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., Seneg.; in scrofulous children, ▮Hell.; painful to touch, ▮Calc.; serous, or sero-hemorrhagic effusion, ||Anthrac.; threatened suffocation, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; with moist tetter, glutinous exudation (herpes zoster), ▮Graph.; transient, after abuse of cantharides, ▮Camph.; with abdominal tumors, Seneg.; with uterine tumors, ||Apis; after venesection, ▮Chin., ▮▮Lyc.; from venous stasis, ||Asaf.; walls thick, doughy, pitting on pressure, ▮Graph.; liquid drawn off, whitish, Kali m. ☞ **distended.**

Abdomen, **dry feeling**: with constipation, Zinc.

Abdomen, **dull pain**: Amyl., Aur. mur., Brach., Codein., Erig., ▮Hydras.; in afternoon, Ars. s. r.; clothes too tight, Como.; as if diarrhœa would set in, after drinking coffee, Merc. sul.; in dysentery, ▮Cub.; followed by flushes of heat and tingling (rheumatism, with palpitation), πCact.; heavy, to thighs and legs, ▮Sep.; heavy, over whole, in morning, worse drinking cold water, worse after eating dinner, Tromb.; heavy, with sharp shooting, sticking in external genitals (especially labor), lasting only a moment, but recurring frquently, at times so sharp as to cause involuntary starts (at close of menses), ▮▮Melil.; ileo-cæcal region, ▮Nitr. ac.; in left side, running around scapulæ, Carbol. ac.; as after taking cold, morning and evening, ▮Aloe; in lower, ▮Hydras., ▮Pod.; in lower, awakens, ▮Hydras.; in lower, after taking cold (acute cystitis), ▮Lyc.; in lower, in intestines, with emission of odorless flatus, Como.; in lower, in left (dysentery), ▮Arn.; in lower, worse moving, ▮▮Hydras.; in lower, lasting half an hour after stool, ▮Collin.; across middle (hæmaturia from kidneys), ▮▮Tereb.; worse from motion and pressure, Apis; about navel, ▮▮Bapt.; about navel, awakens, ▮Hydras.; about navel, colicky after exposure to cold wind, ▮▮Kali bi.; about navel, heavy as from a weight, Sinap.; about navel, on right side, Zinc.; about navel, constant, with rumbling in bowels, followed by soft diarrhœic stool, Rhus v.; in paroxysms, right side, near navel, Ast. r.; worse from pressure, Tromb.; on pressure, morning, on awaking, Ascl. t.; before stool, Tromb.; after stool, Tromb.; in upper, ▮Puls.

Abdomen, **emaciation**: ▮Iod. ☞ **mesenteries.**

Abdomen, feeling of **emptiness**: Agar., Ant. c., Arum m., ▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Coccul., ▮Crot. t., ▮Dulc., ▮Gamb., ▮▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sep.; in dysentery, ▮Carbo v.; even after eating, Stann.; as after emetic, in morning, Euphor.; hunger quickly satisfied, after stool, with diarrhœa, ▮Petrol.; painful, ▮Sep.; in stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Phos.; after stool, ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; after stool, with faintness, ▮▮Pod.; after stool, as if she needed food, ▮Ver.; after soft stool, Sul. ac.; gone feeling, Jab., Plant.; gone sensation, with fatty degeneration of liver, ▮Phos.; gone feeling, with burning between shoulders, ▮Phos.; hollowness, Agar., ▮Coccul., ▮Euphor., Lil. tig.; hollowness, with constant motion in intestines, Cham.; in lower part, Spong.; about navel, Kob.; about navel, with desire to take deep breath, better from bandaging or tightening the clothing, ▮Fluor ac.; about navel, sinking sensation, ▮Calc. p.; and weakness, ▮Gels.; weary, exhausted feeling after stool, Sul. ac. ☞ **weakness.**

Abdomen, **epilepsy**: originates in abdominal ganglia, ▮Ind.; attack originates, ▮Bufo. ☞ **spasm.**

Abdomen, **eruption**: full of acne, rubs all night (nursing child), ▮Caust.; surface of abdomen covered with distended lymphatic sacculi filled with amber fluid varying in size from pin's head to Spanish nut, inguinal glands tender, enlarged, ▮Ham.; boils, ▮▮Phos.; boil, surrounded by intense redness, πCaust.; bluish-red, Ars. met.; blisters, ▮▮Merc. cor.; bluish-red, brown or yellow blotches, ▮▮Phos.; small flat light-red blotches, ▮Merc.v.; itching, ▮Sul.; itchlike, on lower part, ▮Natr. c.; itching, easily bleeding whitish nodules, Agar.; on left lower, begins as a small boil, disappears, leaving dry, scaly, itching eruption, then same process over again, ▮Lach.; on lower petechial erythematous, apex of triangular form being at pubes, and base across abdomen, transversely in neighborhood of umbilicus, Variol.; maculæ, in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; miliary, scratching till he screams, ▮Calc.; whitish, miliary (typhus), ▮Apis; moist, burning itching, eats into surrounding parts, large vesicles filled with clear serum from, become turbid, burst and become confluent, ▮▮Rhus; zona, umbilicus to spine, large blisters on raised ground, ▮Graph.; old yellow spots about navel peeling off, ▮Berb.; small red nodules above pubes, Aur. mur.; of red nodules, as large as lentils, one year after appearance of chancre which disappeared under local treatment (syphilis), ▮Merc. cor.; pimples, Aloe; small pimples, Dulc.; pimples, as large as peas, itch and when scratched off are moist and burn, Staph.; pustules Cund.; rash, ▮▮Manc.; pustules run together, making one continuous sore, ▮Merc. sol.; red rash, at night, ▮▮Ars. m.; bright red, fine, Merc. iod. flav.; reddish brown erosions, Ars. s. f.; roseola, ▮Hyos.; black and blue spots, size of a pinhead to that of a pea (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Tereb.; large bluish spots, Ars. s. r.; brownish spots, ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Thuya; bright red spots appear upon lower, gradually becoming erysipelatous, and as this progresses, primary seat of eruption also assumes an erysipelatous character (erysipelas of newborn), ▮Merc.; red spot came and went, ▮▮Ver.; large red spots, ▮Lyc.; small round red insensible spots, Led.; red smooth spots, at night, ▮▮Ars. m.; yellow spots, Hydr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Thuya; yellow brown spots, Kob.; yellow scaly spots, moist when scratched, ▮Kali c.; vesicular, becoming pustular, itching in evening, ▮Iris; zona on right side, extending across, worse at night, and from warmth of bed, ▮Merc.; herpes zoster, ▮Thuya; scarlet redness on lower, to navel, scrotum and toward thighs (erysipelas after circumcision), ▮Apis; pale red flush, as if an eruption would make its appearance across, Como.; vesicles as large as peas, ▮Merc.

Abdomen, **faintness**: ▮▮Anac., Cornus, ▮Hydras., ▮Petrol.; sickly feeling in, with diarrhœa, ▮▮Phyt. ☞ **weakness, sinking.**

Abdomen, as if everything would **fall** out: in leucorrhœa, ▮Alum.; obliging him to walk carefully, ▮Nux v.
☞ **bearing down, dragging, drop, heaviness, pressing, relaxed.**

Abdomen, **fermentation**: Cast., Cham., ▮Diad., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Sticta; as if boiling, during menses, Lachn.; with colic and discharge of flatus, ▮▮Lyc.; with discharge of offensive flatus, ▮Sars.; in diarrhœa, ▮Bry.; after fruit, ▮▮Cinch.; with empty eructations, ▮Phos.; feeling, Gamb.; above navel, ▮▮Hep.; rumbling, Lachn.
☞ **motion, noises**; also Flatulence.

Abdomen, **fistula**: ☞ Intestines; also Chap. 20, Anus **fistula**.
Abdomen, **flat**: ☞ **retracted, sunken.**
Abdomen, **flatus**: ☞ **distension, fermentation**; also Flatulence.
Abdomen, feeling of a **fluid** poured into, with acute pains in stomach (ovarian cyst), Rhod. ☞ **ascites, motion.**
Abdomen, **fluttering**: ☞ **motion.**
Abdomen, **flying** pains: ☞ **wandering pains.**
Abdomen, **fulness**: ‖Aloe, ❙Anac., Ant. sul. aur., Aspar., Bapt., ❙Carb. s., Cast., ‖Cinch., ❙Crot. t., ❙Cycl., ‖Dig., Eup. pur., ❙Gels., ❙Graph., ❙Ham., Iber., ‖Lyc., ❙Natr. s., ‖Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Sep., ❙Sul., Sumb., Tereb., Vinca; in amenorrhœa, ❙Ham.; bearing down toward anus, ❙Sul.; to bursting, ❙Carbo v.; as if parts above would burst, lying on back, ‖Bar. c.; after coffee, ❙Canth.; in constipation, ❙Diosc., ‖Nux v.; and distension from small quantities of food, ❙Mur. ac.; in ascites or dropsy, after scarlatina, ❙Apis; in bilious diarrhœa, ❙Apis; in dysmenorrhœa, ❙Con.; during eating, ❙Cinch.; after eating, Arn., Calc., ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Phos.; after breakfast, ❙Carbo v.; after eating, in morning, with dyspnœa, ❙Sul.; after eating, in constipation, ‖Ver.; immediately after eating, as if filled with flatus, Zinc.; after eating a little, ‖Kali c., Magn. s.; after a slight meal, in hepatic derangement, ❙Kob.; as after eating too much, Tereb.; as from overeating, Ant. c.; after supper, Agar., Arg. nit.; extends to epigastric region, Ars. s. r.; as if it would burst after eating, ❙Carbo v.; with dark clots, alternating with fluid blood or bloody serum, during climacteric period, ❙Plumb.; feeling, when he sees food, Sul.; with flatulence, Act. rac., ‖Carbo v., ❙Cinch., ‖Graph., ❙Lach., ❙Sul.; flatulence, with copious stool, Tell.; with feeling of inflation, not better by eructations, Cain.; in cardialgia and headache, ❙Kali c.; in hæmaturia, ❙Nux v.; in intestinal catarrh, ❙Chel.; before stool, which remains after stool as if all had not passed, ‖Phyt.; in prevailing fever, ❙Amm. m.; in hemorrhoids, ❙Æscl. h., ❙Nux v.; in iliac region, ❙Hydr.; in lower part, Canth.; in lower, Caulo., ❙Gels., ❙Helon.; in lower, short-breathed, Thuya; in lower, as if a stone were lying there, Diad.; in lower, must loosen dress, Tell.; in lower, with swelling (constipation), ‖Stann.; menses too late and scanty, ❙Kali s.; during menses (prolapsus uteri), ❙Aloe: in morning, on awaking, Con.; about navel, Eucal.; about navel, after eating, Rhod.; with nausea and occasional pain in stomach and epigastrium, Sinap.; and constant pains, and irregular chills, then sudden vomiting of blood, ❙Ham.; with pain in epigastrium, ❙Camph.; with transient pinching in upper abdomen as from flatus, ‖Sec.; especially right side, impedes respiration, better by discharge of flatus, ‖Lactu. v.; with rumbling, Rumex; before stool, Gamb.; with urging to stool, ❙Cornus; stuffed feeling as if she could not lean forward, Ferr. iod.; to throat, ❙Sep.; with vomiting, better in evening and open air, Indig.; in upper part, ‖Led., ❙Myr. cer.; in upper part, causes short breath, Staph., Thuya; in hypertrophy of uterus, ❙Calend.; while walking in open air, with sensation of heat in præcordia, better sitting down, Plant. ☞ **distended, dropsy, heaviness, pressing**; also Chap. 15, Eating **fulness**; also Chap. 18, Hypochondria.
Abdomen, **glands**: ☞ **mesenteries.**
Abdomen, **gnawing**: Aur. mur.; and boring, worse eating sweet things (worms), ❙Filix; in flatulent colic, ❙Elat.; in transverse colon, ❙Gels.; daily, at same hour, Diad.; worse after dinner, ❙Coloc.; curious feeling of something eating, after food (gastric affections), ❙Kali bi.; in enteralgia, ❙Cycl.; griping, from chest, ❙Calc.; at 7 P.M., thence over whole body, better walking till tired, Cycl.; about navel, ❙Oleand., Ruta; about navel, in dysentery, ❙Kali bi.; about navel, during stool, Kali bi.; about navel, as of worms, Grat.; below navel, in a sensitive spot, ❙Gamb.; in right, Sumb.; in upper, Seneg. ☞ **burrowing, clawing, clutching, digging, griping.**
Abdomen, **goneness**: ☞ **faintness, weakness.**
Abdomen, **gouty** metastasis: Ant. c., Cinnam. ☞ **rheumatic.**
Abdomen, **grasping** at: ‖Ver.
Abdomen, **grasping** sensation: ❙Calc. ☞ **clawing, clutching, constriction, griping.**
Abdomen, **grinding**: about navel, Con.; during menses, Polyg.; deep in, within hips of both sides, Arn.
Abdomen, **griping**: Æthus., Anac., ‖Agar., ❙Apis, Ars. s. f., Bell., Brom., ❙Bry., Chim. m., Chen. v., ‖Coloc., ❙Crot. t., ❙Hydras., ❙Ign., ❙Iris, Merc. sul., Myr. cer., ❙Nux v., Œnan., ❙Op., ‖Phos. ac., ❙Phyt., ‖Puls., Ptel., ❙Rheum, Rhus, Rhus v., Seneg., Vinca, Zinc.; extending into abdominal ring, ❙Nux v.; after awaking, at 6 A.M., Ars. m.; on awaking in morning, continued at intervals through day, with general feeling of indifference and malaise (diarrhœa), Xan.; with contraction in back, Con.; with sensation as if balls were rolling together, ❙Jatroph.; is obliged to bend up in evening, Zinc.; obliging to bend double and scream with agony during paroxysms, bilious vomiting (ovarian cyst), ❙Coloc.; towards chest and back, better passing flatus, ‖Chel.; to chin (dysmenorrhœa), Chin. s.; in cholera, ❙Arg. nit.; with cutting, after dinner, ‖Zinc.; daily, at same hour, Diad.; with diarrhœa, ❙Cornus, Cub., Ptel., ❙Sil., ❙Sul.; as if about to have diarrhœa, ❙Lach.; as in diarrhœa, without result, after stool, ‖Natr. m.; followed by diarrhœa, thin and green, ‖Magn. c.; with diarrhœa, in phthisis, ❙Lyc. vir.; with watery diarrhœa, Seneg.; digging, ❙Graph.; dull, before flatus, worse motion and standing, Bry.; in dysentery, ❙Colch.; caused by dysentery and lientery, ‖Millef.; after eating, ❙Natr. c.; after eating, in sciatica, ❙Coloc.; just after eating (indigestion), ❙Natr. c.; worse from eating or drinking, Tromb.; excruciating, Ant. chl.; after fainting, Carbo v.; every time, before passage of flatus, ❙Graph.; with violent pain on passing of flatus, ❙Cinch.; with profuse emission of flatus, Zinc.; with emission of flatus, as after taking cold, ‖Samb.; as from incarcerated flatus, Verbas.; as from flatus, with heavy pressure in præcordial region, causing constriction and anxiety, Spig.; in typhoid fever, ❙Dulc.; as from a hand,

each finger sharply pressing into intestines, better by rest, worse by motion, ‖Ipec.; in helminthiasis, ‖Spig.; here and there, Zinc.; intermittent, in upper, Asaf.; as if intestines would be constricted, anxiety, respiration difficult, Spig.; through whole intestinal canal, then thin stool, with burning itching about rectum, Euphor.; with itching over hips, in evening, Zinc.; better by kneading abdomen, ❙Natr. s.; before leucorrhœa, ❙Con.; to loins and region of kidneys, ‖Puls.; with slimy leucorrhœa, ❙Zinc.; in lower, Cadm. s.; in lower, follows violent sharp stitches in right hypochondrium, ‖Natr. c.; in lower, better by copious bilious stools, ❙Gels.; in lower, with five stools from 5 to 9 A.M., ‖Rumex; in lower, after sulphur, ❙Ascl. t.; lying on back, Cochl.; before menses, Calc. p., ❙Phos. ac.; during menses, Bor.; about navel, Agar., Amm. m., Bry., ❙Chel., Coccus, Cochl., ❙Coloc., ❙Crot. t., Diosc., ❙Phyt., ❙Ptel., ❙Raph., Zinc.; about navel, better bending forward, Senecio ; about navel, forcing to sit bent up, which relieves, ❙Aloe ; about navel, with distended abdomen, Samb.; about navel, in ascites, ❙Hell.; about navel, after eating, ❙Nux v.; about navel, after eating anything sour (chorea), Asaf.; about navel, particularly towards evening, as if he had drunk unfermented beer, ‖Plat.; about navel, with rumbling, ❙Cornus; about navel, partially better by discharge of offensive flatus, Rumex ; about navel, in typhoid fever, ❙Dulc.; worse at umbilicus in lower portion, ❙Diosc.; about navel before menses, ❙Kreo.; about navel, passing down to rectum, with stools increased by taking nourishment, ❙Coloc.; about navel, before stool, Psor.; about navel, worse after stool, with chilliness, ❙Coloc.; about navel, towards stomach, disappearing on emission of flatus, ❙Sul.; about navel, with urging to stool, Carb. s.; about navel, urging to stool, with bilious mucous discharge (anasarca), ❙Hell.; about navel, painful when touched, Aspar.; about navel, transient, in chorea, ❙Asaf.; below navel, into a ball when standing, Asaf.; with nausea and lassitude in limbs, Chim. m.; at night, ❙Sul., πZing.; worse at night, ‖Jalap.; in prosopalgia, ‖Staph.; remittent, in colic, ❙Magn. p.; better in rest, Bov.; with rumbling, as if intestinal contents were in a fluid state, violent commotion, proceeding from below upward, nausea with liquid feces, discharged with force, pain in loins, ‖Polyp.; in sides, Zinc.; from sinking, Ailant.; spasmodic, so as to bend body double, worse on slightest muscular motion, better from warmth, ❙Magn. p.; as far as stomach, where it is a constriction, Zinc.; coming up into stomach, and causing nausea, or extending down into thighs, ❙Coloc.; before stool, ❙Aloe, Calend., ❙Magn. c., ❙Nux v., ❙Op., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Ver.; during stool, ❙Aloe, Bapt., Calend.; after stool, Agar., ❙Aloe, ❙Coloc., ❙Sul.; before and during stool (dysentery), ❙Cub.; desire for stool, while riding, Psor.; followed by liquid stool, Coccus ; as if stool would occur after distended abdomen, ❙Raph.; sudden, more on left side, immediately after rising, induces a stool, which was diarrhœic, relieves pain, which returns with second stool, with tenesmus, causing prolapsus ani, followed by burning about anus, Tromb.; followed by liquid stool, whereupon pain ceased, ❙Sul.; before morning stool, Casc., ❙Sul.; followed by muco-gelatinous stool, ❙Pod.; with urging to stool, ❙Rheum ; with large watery stool, ❙Colch.; at various times, sometimes when yawning, or after breakfast, Zinc.; at times above, at times below navel, in afternoon, after eating, Ver.; tensive, followed by dull sticking, toward epigastrium, worse from a jar, or on retracting abdomen, Zinc.; twisting about, here and there, Staph.; in upper part, Plant., ❙Puls.; in upper, during dinner, Zinc.; in upper, in gastralgia, ❙Lyc.; in upper left, a continual gnawing pressure in forenoon, Lyss.

☞ **choking, clawing, clutching, constriction, contraction, cramp, grumbling**; also Colic.

Abdomen, **grumbling** pain : ❙Calc., ‖Natr. s., ❙Op., ❙Thuya ; all afternoon, followed by dry, hard stool, fine cutting, colicky pains every few minutes all day, better by hard, constipated stool, followed by dull distress in bowels, Ustil.; in cholera morbus, ❙Iris ; in lower, Bism., Ipom.; during sleep, Cup. m.

☞ **griping.**

Abdomen, **hardness**: ❙Anac., ‖Ars. iod., Bar. c., Calad., Ced., ❙Graph., ‖Kali br., ❙Merc., Merc. iod. flav., ❙Natr. c., ❙Op., Plumb., Stram., Val.; as if filled with air, ❙Raph.; especially in children, ❙Sil.; chronic, painful, right side, ❙Magn. m.; in whooping cough, ❙Kali s.; in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Pod.; and distended, in dentition, ❙Merc. sol.; and distended, in diarrhœa, ❙Ferr.; distended, without flatulence, ❙Ferr.; distracted, with open fontanelles and sour-smelling diarrhœa, ❙Calc.; distended, in helminthiasis, ❙Cina ; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ❙Apis ; in chronic dysentery, ‖Nux v.; after a moderate meal, Magn. s.; body wasted, Caust.; with eructations, Con.; in evening, ❙Lac c.; feeling internally (vaginitis), ❙Merc. viv.; with fulness in right side (intermittent), ❙Ferr.; indurated, ‖Sang., Thuya ; indurated, towards inguinal and ovarian regions, painful to touch, ❙Curar.; indurated, right side (ovarian troubles), ❙Pallad.; inflamed, ❙Cham.; integuments, of, ❙Natr. c.; knotty elevations, ‖Plumb.; lower, Clem., ❙Graph., ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Raph., ‖Sars.; in lower (uterine neuralgia), ‖Con.; improved, Tarant.; lumps, ❙Abrot.; with affection of mesenteric glands (favus), ‖Oleand.; muscles, like a board (traumatic tetanus), ❙Hydr. ac.; about navel, swollen (seat worms), ❙Acon.; about navel, sensation of a resistant body on deep pressure (chronic dyspepsia), ❙Hydr. ac.; above navel, ❙Camph.; painful, as if beaten, worse after exertion, feels better when standing, or lying on left side, ❙Pallad.; with pressure and heaviness (affection of liver), ❙Magn. m.; right side, Arn.; in scrofula, ❙Ars., ❙Bar. c., ❙Bar. m.; great sensitiveness, with colic, better only by bending body forward, and drawing up knees, ‖Plumb.; spots, here and there, ‖Ver.; as a rock, Eup. pur., ❙Plumb.; with rumbling, Rumex ; with frequent, sour stools, worse during night, better during day, Con.; and swollen, particularly after eating (indigestion), ❙Natr. c.; swollen, thinks glands are swollen, Chim. m.; from swelling of mesenteric glands, ❙Con.; swollen and sensi-

tive to pressure, especially about umbilicus, ‖Merc. cor.; tumor like a ball, nearly painless on pressure, right side of, ‖Plat.; of viscera, in organic affections, with vomiting, ‖Lach.; walls, retracted, ‖Alum.; walls, in rheumatism of bowels, ‖‖Plumb. ☞ **distended, large, mesenteries, retracted, tension.**

Abdomen, **heat:** ‖Acon., ‖‖Aloe, Ars. h., ‖‖Asaf., Ascl. s., Aur. mur., ‖Bell., Benz. ac., ‖Camph., Cain., Caust., ‖‖Cup. m., ‖Hydras., ‖‖Lac c., ‖‖Puls., ‖‖Sil., Stram.; aching, as if in intestines, Lyss.; with anxiety, Bell.; burning, ‖Ars., Polyg.; with drawing and bearing down, ‖Lac def.; in intestines, three weeks after confinement, ‖Hydras.; about navel and inguinal region, in a spot as large as a hen's egg, ‖Card. m.; with nausea and vomiting, Sabad.; at night, Calad.; with pain, Cepa; hot pains flash across, ‖Lyc.; in peritoneal inflammation, ‖Crotal.; as from poultice, Cinch. bol.; relieves, in mesenteric disease, ‖Calc.; rises into chest, rest of body chilly when smoking, ‖Spong.; rising, with dry mouth and thirst, ‖Bry.; rising, with heartburn, worse at night, ‖Bry.; rising, causing red cheeks, Stram.; before stool, Bell.; with inclination to stool, Lachn., ‖Pod.; surface, Colch.; in upper, ‖‖Caust.; in upper, burning, ‖Camph.; in upper, when inhaling, Seneg.; as if filled with hot water, pelvis, Aloe; as of hot water running down, ‖Cinch.; warm creeps, Alum.; unpleasant feeling of warmth, ‖Cina, Cup. ars., Iodof., Ptel.; warmth, before menses, Cycl.; especially in children, ‖Sil.; in cholera infantum, ‖‖Ver.; with cold body (cholera infantum), ‖Tabac.; in constipation, ‖Hydras.; after eating a little, ‖‖Kali c.; with ebullition to head, ‖Kali c.; feeling, Gamb., ‖Hydras., ‖Mez.; feels hot air blowing over lower part, after stool, ‖‖Tromb.; feeling, with burning, cutting, gurgling and borborygmus, as when fluids pass from one part to another, ‖Mez.; feeling, about navel, Ascl. t.; feeling, like a stream of fire, with stool, Ascl. t.; feeling as if a hot wavelike stream were moving and spreading outward, not extending to spine or limbs, Lyss.; flushes, Cepa, Ipom.; flushes from cœliac axis, downward, hot flushes (low fever), ‖Cact.; flushes, worse in morning, Cinnab.; flushes, in epilepsy, ‖Indig.; flushes, into chest and head (gastralgia), ‖Lyc.; flushes, with weak, fainty spells (pregnancy), ‖Sul.; in gastromalacia, ‖Merc. d.; glowing, all night, Ars. h.; to head, with ebullitions, ‖Kali c.; as if in intestines, Lyss.; as from hot iron, ‖Bell.; insupportable, as though something burned internally, Cact.; in region of liver, ‖‖Pod.; in lower, Jugl., Syph.; in lower, burning, ‖Camph., Zinc.; in lower, in cysto-blennorrhœa, ‖‖Uva ursi; in lower, as if hot water were poured into them (hæmaturia), ‖Ipec.; in lower, with green bilious stool, ‖‖Natr. s.; during menses, ‖Graph.; about navel, Aur. mur.

☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Abdomen, **heaviness:** ‖‖Aloe, ‖Cham., Con., Diad., ‖‖Graph., ‖Kali c., ‖Lach., ‖Sep., Zinc.; with aching tension in left lower, Con.; in atrophy of children, ‖Magn. c.; bloated, ‖Magn. c.; with cold hands and feet, Aur. met.; in colic, Alum.; in constipation, ‖Graph.; dragging, after stool, ‖Mur. ac.; after drinking, ‖Asaf.; after supper, Arg. nit.; with incarcerated flatus in left side, ‖Sul.; as if it were full, Dory.; leaden, across, with pressure from navel downward, ‖Natr. m.; feeling of a load, during motion, ‖Sep.; as from a load, with pressure deep in pelvis, worse after exertion, feels better when standing, better when lying on left side, ‖Pallad.; as if a heavy load were resting on it, ‖Acon.; as if a load were resting on it, on standing, ‖Kreo.; as if something heavy were lying on left side not affecting breathing, but constantly felt when walking, sitting and lying, ‖‖Lyc.; in lower, Diad., ‖Helon.; in lower, in climaxis, ‖Mur.; in lower, with leucorrhœa, Hyper.; in lower, as from a load, ceases after sleep, Amm. m.; in lower, left (dysentery), ‖Arn.; load rising into throat (gastralgia), ‖Calc.; in lower, while walking and sitting, ‖Kali c.; in delayed menses, ‖Natr. m.; in menorrhagia, ‖Apis; in lower, as of a stone, with faintness in epigastrium, Diad.; about navel, ‖Camph.; about navel, after stool, Agar.; about navel, as of falling of a lump from just above to small of back, from talking or overexertion, ‖Laur.; about navel, as from a stone or weight, ‖‖Op.; below navel, like a weight, Agar.; painful, ‖Ham.; pain worse when standing, ‖Graph.; pain, going to back, ‖Natr. s.; felt on pressure, in right side of lower, Camph.; with pressing towards uterus, ‖Croc.; after siesta, Tereb.; as from a stone, Ars. h.; as of a stone, causes fatigue when walking, ‖Lac def.; in evening, as from a stone, with heat, Diad.; as from a stone, in menstrual colic, ‖‖Puls.; after stool, Agar.; in upper, Merc. sul.; in prolapsus uteri, ‖‖Aur. met.; weight, Merc. sul., Gnaphal., ‖‖Polyg.; weight, bearing down, ‖Acon.; weight, in constipation, Ars. h.; weight, in pelvis, ‖Aloe; weight pressing, with burning pressing in right side, worse rising from a seat, particularly worse sitting down (physconia peritonealis), Rhus; weight, hanging across, worse during motion and compelling patient to bend forward when seated, ‖Natr. m.; weight, in chronic indigestion, ‖Sul.; weight over pubes, as if contents of abdomen would fall forward, ‖Sec.; weight, on walking and standing, ‖Kali c.; weight, with flatulence, ‖Lach.; weight, with much wind at night (colic), Zing.; weight, in hypertrophy of uterus, ‖Calend.; weight, in pelvis, causing lameness, ‖‖Aloe; weight, on left side, with pain and burning in abdomen and pelvis, ‖‖Lac c.; weight, in lower, ‖Pod.; weight, in lower, with burning, as if there were not sufficient space, with upward pressure, Tarant.; weight, in lower, after a meal, All. sat.; weight, better lying down with urging to urinate, with scanty emission, ‖Pallad.; weight, over pubes, during menses, Bar. c.; weight, menses too late and scanty, ‖Kali s.; weight, worse from motion, ‖Kreo.; weight, painful when walking, as if viscera would drop, Ferr.; weight, on rising in morning, ‖Sep.; weight, on rising, with faintness (cancer uteri), ‖Graph.; weight, with tenderness on respiration and touch, after a scanty breakfast, Sinap.; weight, worse when standing, better lying down, Pallad.; weight, in upper, ‖Nux m.; weight, as if uterus would prolapse (chronic ovaritis), ‖‖Pallad.; weight,

from womb and ovaries (uterine polypi), ▮Con.; weight, when walking, ‖Sul.; as if womb were down, Lact. ac.
☞ **bearing down, dragging, fulness, pressing.**

Abdomen, **hernia**: in anæmic patients, ⁝Calc. p.; in robust persons, Ferr. ph.; in weak persons, ‖Kali ph. ☞ **navel**; also Inguinal region **hernia.**

Abdomen, **horrible** feeling: deep in pelvis, when crouching down, Ars. h.

Abdomen, feeling of **hunger**: ▮Crot. t.
☞ **emptiness.**

Abdomen, **ileocæcal** region: ☞ Intestines.

Abdomen, **infarctions**: ▮Sul.

Abdomen, **inflammation**: Aloe, ▮Tereb.; pelvic cellulitis, ▮Ver. v.; with colic, ▮Coloc.; inflammatory irritation by metastasis from gout, ▮Colch.; with thirst, ▮Stram.; of walls, ▮Puls. ☞ **burning, heat, peritonitis.**

Abdomen, **injuries**: blows, ▮Arn.; contusions (erysipelas), ▮Apis ; from concussion or overlifting, ▮Bry.; gunshotwounds, ▮Arn., ▮Calend., ‖Hyper., Ruta ; lacerations, ▮Calend.; straining, ▮Rhus; surgical operations, ▮Acon., ▮Bism., ▮Calend., ▮Hyper., ▮Staph.
☞ Inguinal region **hernia.**

Abdomen, **irritation**: during dentition, Tereb.; during menses, ▮Nux m.; deep seated, causes melancholy, Sabad.; deep seated, causes nervous diseases, ▮Sabad.

Abdomen, **itching**: Bell., Cist., ▮Graph., ‖Petrol., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; biting, with jaundice, ▮Merc. sol.; burning, Tereb.; as from fleabites, Thuya; of lower, as if bitten, Carbol. ac.; during menses, ▮Graph.; about navel, Gamb.; one inch above navel, in a small spot, size of a finger point, Ars. met.; at night, ▮▮Sul.; better by scratching, soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.; after stool, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; troublesome, every evening, Cact.; when undressing, Cact.

Abdomen, **jerking** feeling: Carb. s., ▮Puls., Rhus; when asleep, Ant. t.; in intestines, ‖Chel.; in lower intestines, in direction of perineum, ▮Bell.; towards glans penis, ▮Calc.; and sharp cutting in muscles, awakes with a scream at 12 P.M., Lact. ac.
☞ **muscles, twitching.**

Abdomen, **knots**: intestines feel as if strung in knots, ▮Sul.; intestines feel twisted, as if by cord and strung together in a knot, strangulating sensation and black stool, Elaps; intestines feel as if tied in knots, with constant distress in region of umbilicus, Polyp.; in recti muscles, ▮Plumb.; in rheumatism of bowels, ‖Plumb. ☞ **hardness, muscles.**

Abdomen, **laborlike** pains: Cham., ▮Ign.; into chest, during menses, Con.; with colic, pressing downward, urging to stool and urine, with scanty discharge, Jamb.; like contractions, Con.; cramps, after menses, Kreo.; drawing, in intestinal canal (ague), ▮Natr. m.; with drawing in upper abdomen to small of back, and pressing towards lumbar vertebræ, with flushes of heat in face, palpitation, frequent pulse, ineffectual urging to urinate, finally small quantities of hot urine are passed, ▮Kreo.; down groins, Sabina ; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; to hips and back, Sul. ac.; before menses, Apis, ▮Dig., Thuya ; during menses, Agar., ▮Calc., Cycl., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sul.; about navel, to small of back and thighs (induration of uterus), ▮Carbo a.; radiating to back and loins, Bell.; while standing, ▮Rhus; recurring, as if menses would appear, ▮Cina; during stool, better by pressure, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **bearing down, constriction, pressing.**

Abdomen, **lameness**: in pelvis, ▮Mang.; pain in left, down leg, ▮Carbo v.; in pelvis, worse when getting warm in bed, ▮Puls.; after menses, ▮Cinch.

Abdomen, **lancinating**: Cadm. s., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v.; to chest, worse breathing, also during urination, ▮Clem.; with colic, ‖Jatroph.; in middle of ascending colon, Cain.; in dysentery, ▮Diosc.; with falling back of head, and loss of senses, Spig.; flying, Coloc.; as if knives were plunged in, Con.; in lower, like pin pricks on every movement (scirrhus uteri), ▮Arg. met.; in peritonitis, ▮Ars.; with rumbling, as if intestinal contents were in a fluid state, from below upward, nausea, liquid feces discharged with force, pain in loins, ‖Polyg.; sudden, sharp, in right side, worse from motion (pneumonia), ‖Phos.; in sides, ▮Ign.; from womb and ovaries (uterine polypi), ▮Con.; waking at 6 A.M., Ars. met.
☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitches.**

Abdomen, **large**: ▮Bar. c., ▮Coloc., ▮Iod., ▮Iris, ▮Ol. jec., Pod., ▮Sep.; abscesses of head, ▮Merc. sol.; in children, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Sil.; in children, marasmus, ▮Sars.; in poor, puny, rachitic children (constipation), ▮Magn. m.; in chronic diarrhœa, with lumbrici, ▮Calc.; in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Ferr. iod.; excessive amount of fat, ▮Amm. m.; feels full and heavy, ▮Lyc.; in nervous headache, ▮Naja; limbs emaciated, ▮▮Sul.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in marasmus, ▮Calc.; sharp pain, running from groin to socket of right hip, ‖Murex; pendulous, Sec.; potbellied, in chronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa, after vaccination, ‖Thuya; potbellied mothers, ▮▮Sep.; potbellied, in spinal curvature, after vaccination, ‖Thuya; potbellied, with worms, ▮Chel.; in false pregnancy, ‖Puls.; as in pregnancy at sixth month, from accumulation of fluid (ovarian cyst), ▮Iod.; protuberant, in hydrocephalus, ▮Calc.; soft as mush, softest around navel, ‖Zinc.; in summer complaint of children, ▮Ipec.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮Iod.; with milky urine, ▮Calc.; in weak persons, ‖Kali ph. ☞ **distended, dropsy, hardness, mesenteries.**

Abdomen, **lightninglike** pains: shooting in all directions, even extending down to testicles, and at times involving bladder (colic), ‖Op.

Abdomen, sensation of **lump**: in left lower, ‖Nux m.; in lower (uterine disease), ‖Nux m.; about navel, ‖Rheum. ☞ **plug, stones.**

Abdomen, **lying**: turns over on abdomen, Cic.; with head retracted so that it almost touches spine, after falling down stairs, ‖Rhus.

Abdomen, **marasmus**: ☞ **mesenteries**; also Chap. 44, Eructation, Marasmus.

Abdomen, **mesenteries**: atrophy, ▮▮Calc., ▮Ol. jec.; diseased, ▮Calc., Natr. m.; diseased, swelling, hardness and tension of abdomen, frequent lienteric stools (favus), ‖Oleand.; enlarged, ▮Bar. c., Bar. m., ⁝Bor., ▮Carbo

a., ||Chim. umb., ▮Con., ▮Iod., ▮Ol. jec.; enlarged, after abuse of Iodine preparations, ▮Grat.; enlarged, in scrofulosis, ▮Chim. umb.; enlarged, in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; enlarged, to size of a walnut, blackish red masses, held together by jellylike congestive tissue, infiltrated with serum, ||Anthrac.; hard, ▮Bar. c., Bar. m., ;Bor., ▮Con., ▮Form.; hard, in children, ▮▮Calc.; hard, in scrofula, ▮Ars.; infiltrated, rapid suppuration of lungs with formation of cavities and purulent exudation into cavity of thorax, Phos.; inflamed, in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; tabes mesenterica, ▮Ars. i., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮Iod.,||Kali iod., ▮Ol. jec., ||Petrol., ||Tuberc.; tabes with hypertrophied glands, in fleshy, flabby subjects, ▮Kreo.; incipient tabes, with fetid diarrhœa, ▮Calc. p.; tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod., ▮Hep., ||Tuberc.

☞ **distended, emaciated, hardness, large.**

Abdomen, internal **motion:** ▮Coloc., ||Ran. b., Zing.; as of something alive, Arund., ▮Calc. p., ▮Croc., Sabina, ||Spong., ▮Thuya; of something alive, with difficult stool, Sabad.; as if something living were jumping about, with nausea, faintness and shivering, ▮▮Croc.; of a thousand live things, or of fish turning over each other (hepatic derangement), ||Pod.; as if a ball were moving from right side toward stomach, ▮Lach.; as of a ball rolling about, when turning over (uterine displacement, cystitis), ||Lach.; as if a ball of thread were moving and turning rapidly, with colic, Sabad.; bounding, during menses, ▮Croc.; as though colic would occur, ▮Nux m.; after going to bed, along tract of ascending and descending colon, a kind of rolling, Sarrac.; as if diarrhœa would follow, ||Sars.; in distended, with passage of offensive flatus, ▮Carbo a.; as if he would faint, Calad.; as of the fist of a child, ▮Sul.; flatus, ▮Bry.; fluttering, Brach.; as from a fœtus (false pregnancy), ||Puls.; in right iliac region, sensation of a lump size of a hen's egg, rising and falling, ▮Hydras.; in right iliac region, sudden starting bounding, as of something alive, Thuya; in intestines, constant, Cham.; in intestines, on expiration, around umbilicus, ||Card. m.; spasmodic, after attack of epilepsy, Bufo.; in intestines, spasmodic action of muscular tissues from irritation of motor nerves or rheumatism, Caulo.; painful jerks, from place to place as of something alive, Cann. i.; kicking in left, Calc. p.; in left, Calc. p.; in lower, as if bubbles were forming and bursting, Tarax.; in lower, like pushing of abdominal muscles by the arm of a child, without pain (old maids), ▮Thuya; as of a lump rising from right to throat, and back again, rolling over and over on coughing, ▮Kali c.; as at appearance of menses, followed by yellowish leucorrhœa, Inul.; above navel, ||Ver.; at night, on awaking, she experiences repeated kicks as from a fœtus in left side, Croc.; as if there were hard pieces in motion, on walking rapidly, Bor.; quivering, as if there were something alive in it, resembling fœtal movement, Sabina; rises and falls rapidly (tetanus), ▮Ars.; rolling, as if something alive were there, with spasmodic griping in præcordial region (supposed tænia), ||Sep.; running, as of something alive, ▮Cycl.; with rumbling as if diarrhœa would come on, ▮Helon.; elevated and depressed, like the motion of a snake, ▮Mosch.; with slight stinging in middle, Lyss.; before stool, Stann.; like efforts to stool, Berb.; peculiar, undulating and throbbing, Merc. per.; turning, as from a lump, Sabab.; constant working, Cornus; as of a worm crawling on right side, Arund.; as if a long worm were writhing in region of transverse colon or duodenum, Calad.; as of something moving up and down, ▮▮Lyc.

☞ **flatus, muscles, nerves, twisting.**

Abdomen, **muscles:** as if bruised, on touch, motion, coughing, or laughing, ▮Nux v.; violent action, during inspiration, ▮Spong.; contraction, Ant. t., Arg. met., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Tabac.; contracted by cardialgia, ▮Bism.; contracted, in sporadic cholera, ||Ver.; contracted, after exposure to a draught or too much exertion in walking, feels hard to touch, ||Petrol.; contracted, left side, with burning, he bends over to left side, Sabad.; contracted, in traumatic tetanus, ▮Hydr. ac.; chronic cramps, ▮Mosch.; drawing, Asaf.; diminished excitability of, Chloral.; sensation of excoriation, caused by paroxysmal cough, ▮Hyos.; must forcibly exert to breathe, Apis; jerking, when asleep, Ant. t.; jerking, under skin, ▮Nux v.; in constant motion, as after running fast, ▮Cup. m.; myalgia, after abuse of purgatives, ▮Pod.; oblique, firm, hard, and somewhat enlarged (Duchenne pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ▮Phos.; pain, acute, intermitting (typhus), ▮▮Bapt.; pain, along digitations of oblique abdominis and serratus magnus, from working in a constrained position, ▮Arn.; pain, while sitting, ▮Hyos.; rigidity, Lyss.; rigidity, tetanic, ▮Hyper.; go to sleep, Petrol.; sore, ▮▮Act. rac., Carbol. ac.; spasmodic movements, ▮▮Cup. m.; strained from reaching too high, Alum.; tension, Arg. met.; tingling, Petrol.; trembling, Daph.; twitching, ||Agar., Bell., ▮Hyos., ▮Nux v.; undulatory jumping in upper, of muscles, Agar.; wandering pain, Berb.

☞ **bruised, contraction, hardness, knots, motion, quivering, retracted, soreness, spasm, twitching.**

Abdomen, **nausea:** ▮▮Nux v.; alternates with facial neuralgia, ▮Lach.; with papescent diarrhœa, Pæonia; as if intestines were pressing down, ▮Agnus; in lower, ||Cycl.; about navel, rising into pharynx, Val.; about navel when walking in open air, Lachn.; with pain, ▮Calc.; with pain and cold sweat, in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; during stool, Hep.; two hours after usual stool, in morning, Zing.; with frequent, fluid stools, Spong.; in upper part, ▮Puls. ☞ **sick feeling**, also Chap. 16, Nausea **abdomen.**

Abdomen, **navel:** as if abscess were forming, near (rheumatism of bowels), ||Plumb.; aching, Æsc. h., Ptel.; seems to adhere to spine, pain involves pectoral region, Plumb.; biting, Aur. mur.; feeling, as after taking cold, Coloc.; distress, with nausea, Ptel.; discharge yellowish, of peculiar odor, after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; drawing backward to spine, during stool, ||Plumb.; drawn inward, with pain (diarrhœa), Carb. s.; miliary, burning, stitching, eruption, ||Puls.; moist excrescence, like proud flesh, in infants, ▮▮Calc.; hernia, ▮Nux m.; hernia, with colic, in a screaming

infant, ||Castor.; hernia, incarcerated, ||Nux v., ▮Op.; hernia, strangulated, sloughing, ▮Lach.; hernia, walls of abdomen so thin truss could not be worn, ▮Calc.; itching, Aur. mur., Cist.; itching, constant picking (eczema), ||Sul.; remains moist after cord has fallen off, ||Thuya; oozing of bloody fluid, in infants, ▮Abrot., ▮Calc. p.; oozing of watery, clear fluid, ||Stann.; open, stool oozes through, ||Hyos.; pains centre and spread in all directions, better after stool, Senecio; pains commence and radiate from, ▮Diosc.; pricking, Æsc. h.; sensation of protrusion, ||Ign.; protrudes, in eczema of scalp, ▮Calc.; protrudes, with flatulence in infants, ▮Lyc.; sensation of something pulling at, with actual retraction, in diarrhœa, ||Plumb.; redness, Aur. mur.; red, curved streaks, Paris; retracted, ▮Alum., Mosch., ||Plumb., Tabac.; soreness, Æsc. h., ▮Rhus, ▮Thuya; aching soreness, ▮Calc. p.; a swelling, size and appearance of a raspberry, child seven days old, ||Thuya; ulcerated, in newborn children, Apis, ▮Nux m., ||Petrol.
☞ **cramp, cutting, griping, pain, pinching**; also Colic.

Abdomen, **neoplasmata**: Aur. mur. nat.

Abdomen, **neuralgia**: Codein., ||Coloc., ||Diosc., ▮Kalm., ||Sep., ||Ver.; downward, through ovarian region to uterus, cutting like knives, Med.; intermittent, intense, agonizing like knives cutting her bowels, chiefly affecting left side, comes on at intervals of a few minutes, takes three or four men to hold her, last from 3 to 9, terminates in two deep sighs or gapes, ||Ver.; in lower, ▮Ham.; sudden, in paroxysms, across, above navel, from lower border of liver down toward left, then ceasing in right side, worse from motion and lying on either side, obliged to lie on back, better sitting up, ▮Kalm.; about navel, right side, passing to groin, ||Ver. vir.; periodic, malarial, lancinations, with excitement and restlessness, ▮Gels.; of peritoneum, long standing, ▮Atrop. s.; with screams, ▮Cup. a.; of solar plexus, ▮Ars., ▮Coloc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. ph., ▮Nux v.; in married women, ▮Kalm. ☞ **cramp, cutting, darting, lancinating, sharp pain, spasmodic pain, tearing**, etc.; also Colic.

Abdomen, **noises**: ||Agar., ||Mez.; cracking, ▮Coloc.; drink rolls audibly through intestines, ||Laur.; from water, swashing, Arn., ||Crot. t., ▮Phos. ac., ||Rhus. ☞ Flatulence **borborygmi, cracking, gurgling, noisy, roaring, rumbling.**

Abdomen, **numbness**: in muscles, ▮Calc. p.; in recti muscles, ▮Pod.; deep in pelvis when crouching down, Ars. h.; in fleshy part, as if asleep, but without tingling, Ferr. iod.; in side, in ovaritic or ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; in right side, Apis. ☞ **tingling.**

Abdomen, **obstructions**: visceral, Anag.; especially engorgement of spleen and liver, ▮Chin. s.; pain, as if something were lodged in right side, ▮Lach. ☞ **intestines, intussusception, obstruction.**

Abdomen, **omentum**: dark red (carbuncle), Anthrac.; reddish, t.Bar. m.

Abdomen, **oppression**: in, Arum m.; must loosen dress, Tell.; about navel, after meals, ▮Asar.; nightly, sleepless, ▮Magn. c.; coming from stomach, ||Ant. c.; in upper part, when inhaling, Seneg. ☞ **fulness, heaviness.**

Abdomen, **pain** (undefined): Act. rac., Agar., ▮Aloe, Ant. t., Ascl. s., ▮Ascl. t., Asim., ||Canth., Chim. m., ▮Cina, Cornus, Crot. t., ||Cup. ac., Cupr. s., Dory., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., Filix, ▮Gnaphal., ||Graph., ▮Lept., Merc. sul., ||Natr. ph., ||Nux v., ▮Oxal. ac., ||Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Polyg., ▮Raph., Stram., Sum., ||Tarant., Zinc., Zing.; across, in dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; across lower, ▮Lac. c.; across, at 11 A.M., Lact. ac.; across, just above pelvis, Ver. v.; across, worse by standing and sitting erect, better stooping forward, ||Ptel.; as if from one acetabulum to other, Form.; Addison's disease, ||Natr. m.; in albuminuria, ▮Apis, ▮Aur. mur.; agonizing, during menses, ||Xan.; alternating with burning in throat, headache, lassitude, or uterine pains, ▮Calc. p.; in angina pectoris, Arn.; after anxiety, ▮Æthus.; in ascites, ▮Apoc.; awaking, ▮Amyl.; awaking, near right hip bone, ▮Card. m.; awaking, at night, with nausea, ▮Hyper.; on awaking, ||Diosc.; to back and thighs, ||Ver.; to small of back (colic), ▮Coloc.; obliging to bend almost double, Ars. i.; must bend double, in hysteralgia, ▮Caust.; obliging her to bend forward, ||Puls.; worse sitting bent, Alum.; as if bones of pelvis were getting loose in beginning of pregnancy, ▮Murex; in pelvic bones (parenchymatous metritis), ||Lac c.; with pain in bones, as if torn to pieces, ▮Ipec.; must breathe deeply, worse by vigorous motion, Card. m.; caused, or worse by inspirations, ▮Calc., Rumex; on deep inspiration, Agar.; to chest, ||Lach., ▮Nux v.; to chest, threatening suffocation, to small of back, kidneys, bladder and legs, ||Plumb.; in children, ▮Gnaph.; with chilliness, Elat.; with shuddering chilliness, πForm.; during or after chill, ▮Elat.; after chill, in peritonitis puerperalis, ▮Tereb.; in sporadic cholera, ||Ver.; with coldness, followed by heat and warm sweat, ▮Pod.; resembling colic, Asim.; come and cease suddenly (uterine displacement), ||Bell.; two to four months after confinement, ||Asar.; constant, in pelvic region, ||Sep.; constant, worse after motion, Raph.; continuous, with affection of ovaries, particularly right, ▮Natr. m.; continuous, in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; with constipation, Cham., Sarrac., ||Tabac.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; with crawls, ▮Calc. p.; deep, left side, near kidneys, Jugl.; deep, from pressure, in epigastrium, Calad.; deep, as if in omentum, Syph.; as if diarrhœa would set in, Bor.; before diarrhœa (chronic), ▮Dulc.; with diarrhœa, Amm. m., ▮Calc. p., ▮Jatroph., ▮Merc. cor.; after having diarrhœa checked with opium, ||Sul.; with diarrhœa, day and night, for several months, ||Petrol.; with diarrhœa, in measles, ▮Merc.; with diarrhœa, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; pain, with nightly diarrhœa, better after stool or lying prone, ▮Rhus; with diarrhœa, with or without vomiting, Iris; distended, from swelling of bladder (cystitis), ▮Hell.; after drinking, ▮Manc., ▮Nux m.; after drinking, in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; in dysentery, ▮Kali m., ▮Merc. cor.; bilious, in dysentery, ▮Elat.; after dysentery, ||Ran. b.; in periodic ecstacy, ||Cic.; after eating, Bar. c., Kob., ▮Psor., ||Sul.; aggravation after eating, ▮Carbo v., Lobel. i.; after eating, in cholera, ▮Chin. s.; after eating, in gastro-intestinal irritation, ▮Kali bi.; during

stool, immediately after eating, ‖Ars.; with ear ache, ▮Calc. p.; three or four hours after eating, Hydras.; in enteritis from a foreign body, ▮Calend.; in enteritis (intussusception), ▮Kali bi.; toward evening (hæmaturia), ▮Ipec.; worse toward evening, continues until daybreak (hemorrhage from bowels), ▮Colch.; in evening, on lying down, Zinc.; in evening and through night (diarrhœa), ▮Merc. c.; alternate with eructations, ▮Kali m.; with expression of anxiety or despair, Cepa; with bluish face (whooping cough), ▮Nux v.; with hot face, ▮Calc. p.; almost causing fainting, Cact.; with faint feeling in epigastrium, Ustil.; in intermittent fever, ▮Chin. ars., ▮Elat.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in typhus, ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ‖Nux v.; in yellow fever, ‖Ars. h.; from flatus, Ammoniac., Cup. a., ▮Diosc., Ferr. s., ▮Merc., ▮Millef.; from incarcerated flatus, Arum. d., ▮Nux v., Tromb.; from incarcerated flatus, in paroxysms, after ovariotomy, ‖Raph.; with rumbling, ▮Carbo a., Diad.; rumbling, in typhus, Acet. ac.; feels like wind, after catching cold by getting feet wet during menses, ▮Hydras.; fly upward, Bry.; with gagging, in whooping cough, ▮Nux v.; in gastritis mucosa, ▮Ars.; after grief (hæmatemesis), ‖Natr. m.; with pain in groins, ▮Calc. p.; with headache, ▮Calc. p.; with headache, Chim. m., Cornus; with headache after insufficient stool, ▮Aloe; abdomen gets hard, frequent green watery stool, ▮Kali br.; with headache, ▮Lac def.; during heat, Carbo v., Ign.; better by hot flannels, ▮Sep.; better from warmth, ‖Sil.; here and there in single spots, Ictod.; above hips, during breathing, ▮Calc.; with hysterical spasms, ▮Stann.; in ileo-cæcal region, ▮Nitr. ac.; in iliac region, Con.; in iliac region, constant, near cæcum, worse from least touch, pain remits, returning aggravated (cold during menses), ▮Coccul.; in iliac region in typhus, ▮Tereb.; over crest of left ileum forward, ‖Lact. ac.; in left iliac region to left kidney, better crouching together with hands clasping knees (colic), ▮Diosc.; in left iliac region, low spirited, Brom.; in left iliac region, in meningitis, ▮Thuya.; at crest of ileum, worse from motion or least jar, walking or riding, ▮Tereb.; over crest of left ileum, between crest and posterior superior spine, better by pressure and heat (spinal irritation), ‖Rhus; in right iliac region (headache), ▮Lil. tig.; in crest of right ileum, agonizing in small spot (renal colic), ▮Diosc.; above right ileum, before chill, ‖Eup. perf.; above crest of ileum, right then left, ▮Iris; in iliac region, both sides, ‖Carbol. ac.; beginning suddenly at a small spot in right iliac region for two days, ending in vomiting, leaving suddenly (flatulence), ▮Diosc.; constantly increasing, worse from slightest motion or touch, after chill (peritonitis), ▮Coloc.; in indigestion, ‖Puls.; in intermitting, ‖Elat.; intermitting, in upper portion of small intestines with constipation, fever, thirst and yellow tongue, ▮Colch.; in large intestines, Hydras.; all along intestinal canal, to termination of rectum, pressing umbilicus with hand, ▮Crot. t.; in jaundice, ▮Hydras.; with lassitude, during apyrexia, ▮Polyp.; worse leaning forward, better leaning back, ‖Lac c.; in left, Castor., ▮Cepa; in left, worse bending double, Coccul.; in left, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, in hemicrania, ▮Lach.; in left, forward from point of hip, Bar. c.; extends to left hypochondrium, to back and base of chest, with swelling of stomach, ‖Ipec.; in left, low down, after fright, in seventh month of pregnancy, ▮Ign.; in left lumbar region, ▮Lobel. i.; in left, when lying on right, and vice versa, ▮Graph.; in left, sweat before stool, ▮Tromb.; in left, with weakness of bladder, ‖Uran. nit.; in left, worse sitting after a long walk (hemorrhoids), ‖Sul.; in left, with weight and dragging, ‖Lac c.; before discharge of leucorrhœa, after menses, ▮Con.; as soon as she lies upon side, ▮Carbo v.; worse in region of liver (jaundice), ▮Myr. cer.; into loins, ▮Sep.; in lower, Ailant., Ant. t., Arund., ▮Cepa, ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cup. a., Dory., ▮Hydras., Jugl., ▮Lept., ▮Sec., Ver. v.; in lower, down legs, ▮Ham.; in lower, in lower, during menses, Lact. ac.; in lower, as with menses, Lact. ac.; in lower, as if menses were coming on, worse early in evening and in a close room, better in open air and moving about, Vib.; in lower, to back (dysmenorrhœa, ‖Sabina; in lower, on expiration, Spong.; in lower, in chlorosis, ‖Sep.; in lower, with diarrhœa, Lyss.; in lower, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Sars., ‖Xan.; in lower, disappears after eating, Tereb.; in lower, faintness, ▮Collin.; in lower after a fall (uterine neuralgia), ‖Con. improved, Tarant. cured; in lower, in low fever, ▮Cact.; in lower, in puerperal fever, ‖Plat.; in lower, after gonorrhœa, urine suppressed, ▮Camph.; in lower, with headache, ‖Ptel.; in lower, in intermittent, ▮Elat.; in lower, like labor pains, with sensation as if child were bounding in body (hysteria), ‖Therid.; in lower, worse in lower ovarian region, comes on 3 A.M., better from motion and eating (chronic ovaritis), ▮Iod.; in lower, to left, with urging to urinate (incarcerated hernia), ▮Cepa; in lower, down legs (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Con.; in lower, with leucorrhœa, ▮Lyss., ‖Med.; in lower, in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; in lower, before menses, ‖Sul.; in lower, during menses, down legs, ▮Con.; in lower, before and during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Crotal; in lower, as if menses were coming on, ▮Aloe; in lower, every few days, ‖Magn. m.; in lower, quick, Cup. ars.; in lower, right, Pallad.; in lower, especially right (prolapsus uteri), ▮Sul.; in lower, painful to touch, ▮Nitr. ac.; in lower, disturb sleep, Collin.; in lower, before stool, Collin., ‖Ver.; in lower, after stool, Collin.; in lower, with desire to evacuate, Fluor. ac.; in lower, contraction of sphincter ani, transient desire for stool, Verbas.; in lower, sudden, then mushy stools, Erig.; lower, prevents upright position, even forces to lie doubled up, Sec.; in lower, flow of urine impeded, ‖Phos.; lying on one side, pain in other, after menses, Graph.; when lying, better sitting up, ‖Apis; before menses, Amm. c., Bar. c., Brom., Iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls.; during menses, ▮Caust., Crotal., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c., ‖Phos., ▮Sil., Thuya; during menses, in a barren woman, ‖Phyt.; during first day of menses, ▮Lach.; during menses, with prolapsus uteri, ▮Amm. m.; after menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; with early menses, Niccol.; with too early, profuse menses, of long duration,

Ratan.; as if menses would appear, ▮Sep.; instead of menses, ▮Spong.; with reappearance of menses, Pallad.; at time of menses (suppressed menses), Spong.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Arg. nit.; as if menstruating, Lact. ac.; in chronic metritis, ▮Ant. t.; in middle, ▮Cepa, Jalap.; in middle lower right, soon after going to bed, Cact.; worse in morning, Rhus v.; worse in morning, and excited by eating and drinking (colic), ▮▮Pod.; every morning, at 4, with loud boborygmi (colic after cold), ▮Diad.; at daybreak, better from external warmth and bending forward while lying on side, worse lying on back, ▮Pod.; in morning, followed by stool, ▮▮Rumex; better by motion, such as twisting, turning and wriggling, the motion is kept up while pain lasts, ▮Coloc.; on taking only a few steps, ▮Coloc.; causes nausea, Calc. s.; causes nausea and drenching sweat (dysentery), ▮Arg. nit., Arund., Bism., ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Sul., Tereb.; about navel, constant, deep in, worse pressure, Agar.; about navel, constant, in chronic diarrhœa, of miasmatic origin, ▮Ipec.; about navel, contractive, especially noon and afternoon, Bell.; about navel, with cough, ▮Ipec.; about navel, deep, ▮Jatroph.; about navel, after eating, Oxal. ac.; about navel, with boborygmi and eructations, Cain.; about navel, better after fetid flatus, ▮Calc. p.; about navel, every forenoon, with vomiting, ▮▮Plumb.; about navel, frequent, ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Ptel.; about navel, with headache, ▮Plumb.; about navel, to left inguinal region, Sinap.; about navel, preceding leucorrhœa, like white of egg, ▮Amm. m.; about navel, in a line to scrobiculum and into sternum (after inflammation of bowels,) ▮▮Ang.; about navel, worse lying on back, ▮Ars.; about navel, worse from motion, ▮Iris; about navel, worse on motion, ▮▮Ptel.; about navel, when moving, Arn.; about navel, worse in morning (ascarides), ▮Bar. m.; about navel, with nausea, Aloe, Phyt.; about navel, all night, ▮Calc.; at night (acute desquamative nephritis), ▮Coccus; worse at night (after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; in night (bilious fever), ▮Elat.; at night, as if menses would appear, ▮Sang.; at noon, after meal, Ars. s. f.; after operation for incarcerated hernia, ▮Hyper.; in ovaries and duct, ▮Thuya; in ovary, with menses (inflammatory disease of uterus), ▮Iod.; paroxysmal, ▮Diosc.; each paroxysm is attended with general agitation and a chill ascending from hypogastrium (colic), ▮Coloc.; paroxysmal, every two hours, toward right side of abdomen, and to pubes, after falling, ▮Coloc.; about navel, on pressing, ▮Cina; about navel, worse from pressure, Aloe; about navel, radiated to lumbar region and to iliac fossæ, Plumb.; about navel, shocks of pain up to epigastrium, ▮Iris; about navel, passing in galvanic shocks to epigastric region, with nausea, straining, belching of wind (colic), ▮Iris; about navel, before stool, ▮▮Ver.; about navel, during stool, Fluor. ac.; about navel, with dry, lumpy, dark stools, Rhus v.; about navel, with stools of mucus and blood, ▮Phyt.; about navel, with urging to stool, Cadm. s.; about navel, to thigh, Bar. c.; about navel, as if bowels were twisted, ▮▮Plumb.; about navel, in urticaria, ▮▮Rhus; about navel, toward uterus, ▮▮Ipec.; about navel, with worms, ▮Cina; below navel, to back, Carbo a.; below navel, after menses, Graph.; below navel, as from a stone, takes away breath, ▮Nux v.; below navel, must go to stool, Cain.; about navel, during stool, Gamb.; about navel, with dysenteric stool, Urt. ur.; paroxysmal, in right side, compelling him to bend double, better from pressure of hand, worse at night, causing sleeplessness, ▮▮Plumb.; in pelvic articulation, can hardly find an easy position through night, ▮Puls.; periodic, in asthma, ▮Arg. nit.; periodic, with spasmodic contraction, and obstinate constipation, ▮▮Plumb; periodic, every fifteen minutes, followed by stool of a small quantity of mucus and blood (diarrhœa), ▮▮Pod.; periodic, from time to time (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; periodic, regularly at 2 A.M., with rumbling (diarrhœa), ▮Diad.; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; in peritoneal lining of, over bladder, after sulphur, ▮Ascl. t.; in phthisis, ▮▮Tuberc.; worse from pressure (bilious colic), ▮Iris; worse on pressure and at night (rheumatic diarrhœa), ▮Colch.; all over, on pressure (typhoid fever), ▮Tereb.; when pressed by hand, Arund.; during pregnancy, ▮Bry.; in sixth week of pregnancy, ▮Ipec.; with purging, Cornus; in purpura, ▮▮Led.; radiating to all sides, ▮Ipec.; radiating to all parts of body, ▮▮Plumb.; when riding, Psor.; caused by riding, with desire to lie down, ▮Sep.; in right, ▮▮Lith., ▮▮Puls.; in right, with cough, Caust.; transient in lower, right side, with sensation as if testicles were bruised, near noon, Pallad.; in right lower, ▮Carbo a.; in right lumbar region, Dolich.; in right, near lumbar region, spreading through abdomen to right groin, and same side of scrotum, Ars.; in right, after lumbago three years ago, ▮▮Phos.; principally in right ovarian region, ▮Lac c., in right, worse on pressure, continuing till sleep, ▮Card. m.; in right, to rectum, Dory.; in right, below last true rib, ▮▮Ran. b.; in right, from uterus, Lyss.; in right, in pruritus vulvæ, ▮▮Tarant.; in right, then weakness, Calc. s.; on rising, in morning, ▮Sep.; on rising, pressing to stool, when touched and standing erect, ▮Aloe; in rupture, worse right side, ▮Coccul.; screams out, ▮Cham., ▮▮Magn. p.; shifting, with borborygmi and eructations, Cain.; sickening, with menses, Hyper.; mostly on side, ▮Carbo v.; in both sides, going around to lumbar region, with much rumbling, ▮Diosc.; on both sides, on taking a deep breath, above hips, to spinal column, to region of liver, Castor.; in sides, with chronic watery diarrhœa, ▮Coloc.; in sides, in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; when sneezing and coughing, Pallad.; in a small spot, left side, Berb.; in a small spot, feels as if it were drawn forcibly upward and backward to spine (colic), ▮Diosc.; seems to occupy a small spot and radiate therefrom, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; as if stabbed (colic), ▮▮Op.; to sternum, becoming more sharp, worse drawing a long breath and from motion of hands, as in triturating, Ascl. t.; between end of sternum and navel, like a shock from battery, or like needles, Thlaspi; stitches like needles, ▮Nux v.; beneath stomach after eating, ▮Coccul.; between stomach and navel, Polyp.; with burning, in stomach,

Sec.; before stool, Kali bi., ||Phos. ac., Sil.; worse before but not stopped by stool, Rhus v.; before stool, in chronic diarrhœa of children, Collin.; during stool, Gnaph., Hep., Pod., Puls., Tromb., Urt. ur.; aggravation, during stool, Cornus, ||Pod.; during stool, better bending forward, worse in upright position, Coloc.; during diarrhœic stool, causes faintness, Coccul.; during stool, with flatus, after eating, better on getting warm in bed, Coloc.; during stool, worse in morning, Nitr. ac.; during stool, causes sweat, Coccul.; after stool, Bapt., Dros., Gnaph., ||Pod.; better after stool, Colch., Sil.; not better by stools, Diosc.; with inclination to stool, Pod., ||Sep.; profuse and watery stool (chronic camp diarrhœa), Lyss.; frequent white, greenish or black stool (cholera, fourth day), Phos. ac; on straightening up, walks with hands pressed to painful side (ovarian cyst), Coloc.; sudden, ||Bell.; sudden, after catching cold, Coloc.; suddenly, shift and appear in distant localities, as fingers and toes, Diosc.; sudden, in tetanus, Chlor.; with tenesmus, Crot. t.; to testes, while eating, in evening, Sil.; testicles feel bruised, Pallad.; into thighs, Coloc., Sep.; into thighs, with bloody stool, Coloc.; transient, Sarrac.; frequent, but transient during day, better from pressure, Pod.; uneasiness, in dysentery, Lept.; across upper part, ||Lith.; in upper part, Ant. t.; directly upwards or backwards and upwards (false labor pain), Gels.; in upper, as from cold, or as if diarrhœa would set in, Asaf.; in upper, towards inguinal region, after coitus, Caust.; upper, in gastro-enteritis, Apis; in upper, on every motion, when stooping, and even while sitting, as if inner parts were suffering from sharp pressure of a stone, during menses, Coccul.; in upper, worse at night, Helon.; in upper, as if everything would be torn to pieces, during menses, ||Graph.; and uneasiness, in evening, with nausea, better by motion, Cycl.; prevents urination, Cham.; with frequent emission of pale, colorless urine in large quantities, Cham.; after vaccination, ||Thuya; in various parts, worse left side, Ars. h.; with vomiting, in whooping cough, Nux v.; with vomiting and diarrhœa, Cup. ac.; with vomiting, in yellow fever, Cadm. s.; when walking, ||Apis; worse walking and from a jar, Bell.; obliged to walk bent over, Rhus, Nitr. ac.; in walls, Guarœa; and weakness, during diarrhœic stool, Paris; with weary legs, Calc. p.; better from wine, Chel.; in worms, Cina, ||Natr. ph., ||Nux v.

☞ **aching** and other sensations; also Colic.

Abdomen, **peritonitis**: ||Acon., ||Ars., ||Ascl. s., Atrop., Bapt., ||Bell., ||Bry., Cact., Calc., Carbo v., Coloc., ||Cham., Crot., Ferr. ph., Kali m., Kali n., ||Laur., ||Lyc., Merc., Merc. cor., Nux v., Op., ||Rhus, ||Spong., ||Tereb., ||Thuya, Ver.; with burning, Bry.; in complication with typhlitis, Lach.; after confinement, Kali c.; in course of septic or zymotic disease, Crotal.; after confinement from wearing tight corsets (uterine tumor), ||Tereb.; with diarrhœa, Ver.; with diaphragmitis, Ver.; distressing, in peritonitis, Atrop.; with ascites, Seneg.; with exudation, ||Apis, Arn., ||Bry., Cinch., Chin. a., Iod., Merc., Scilla, Sul.; exudation, purulent or ichorous, Ars., Chin. a., ||Lach., Phos., Sil., Sul.; followed by copious effusion., Uran. n.; with purulent exudation, especially with typhlitis, Merc.; with meteorism, Uran. n.; with typhoid symptoms, Hyos., ||Rhus; with hiccough ||Hyos.; from injuries, Acon., Arn., ||Op.; must lie on back with drawn up knees, Lach.; lying on left side, as if a weight like a stone rolled from navel to loin, causing this position to be unbearable, Lyc.; with puerperal mania, Stram.; numb feeling of affected parts as if made of wood, ||Kali n.; proctitis during course of metritis, Op., Tereb.; puerperal, Card. m.; puerperal, with tendency to mortification, ||Tereb.; second stage with inflammation of serous membranes, Kali m.; puerperal when preceded by diarrhœa, or after abuse of purgatives, Pod.; stinging pains, Bry.; with tenesmus of bladder, Canth.; with tympanitis, Carbo v., ||Lyc., ||Phos.; with vomiting, Ver.; better by cold water applications, Calc. ☞ **distended, inflammation, sensitive**; also Intestines **inflammation, intussusception, obstruction**; also Chaps. 23 and 24.

Abdomen, **piercing**: during rest, ||Natr. s.; in upper, on moving, ||Cycl.

☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Abdomen, **pinching**: Anac., ||Ant. c., Aph. ch., Ars. h., Bell., Bry., Calc., ||Carbo v., Chel., Coloc., Cycl., Gamb., Magn. c., ||Magn. m., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ||Puls., ||Spig., Tell.; awakes in morning, better bending double, Petrol.; better bending double, Cinch.; in diarrhœa, Bor., Gamb.; as if diarrhœa would set in, Con., ||Phos.; with sensation as if bowels were distended, Natr. s.; causes involuntary inclination to draw abdomen in, Val.; immediately after eating, Gamb.; before eructation, Carbo v.; from incarcerated flatus, Guaiac.; with pain in forehead, Natr. s.; corresponds to pains in head, Rob.; in incarcerated hernia, Sul. ac.; hot, before stool, Gamb.; in iliac region, continuous, Coff.; in ileum, posterior portion, Euphor.; in left, Calc. p.; in left, to back, Asar.; in left, in a small spot, worse on deep inspiration, Sars.; before leucorrhœa, Con.; near edge of liver, Lobel. i.; in lower, from flatus, Carbo v.; in lower, before stool, Natr. s.; during menses, Bor., Plat.; as if menses would appear, Bry.; three days before menses, Hyper.; about navel, Bry., Camph., Gamb., ||Ign., Iod., Laur., Nux m.; about navel, worse on crossing legs, Lact. ac.; about navel, after eating, Nux v.; about navel, before leucorrhœa, Sul.; about navel, before dinner, Niccol.; about navel, with thin, scanty leucorrhœa, Magn. c.; about navel, frequently recurring with increasing violence, and sensation as if vomiting would come on, Sabina; about navel, while sitting, Sul.; about navel, while sitting, with urging to urinate, pain going into groin, ||Natr. s.; about navel, before stool, Sabad.; about navel, to back, with diarrhœa, Magn. p.; about navel, in ascites, Hell.; about navel, as if diarrhœa would set in, Carbo a.; about navel, momentary, Sil.; about navel, better by emission of flatus, Grat.; about navel, better from pressure, Nux m.; below navel, Agar.; below navel, has to bend double,

Bell.; below navel, forcing after evening meal, Calc.; below navel to uterus, in threatened abortion, ❙Ipec.; pressure, now here, now there, in lower, as if he must go to stool, Bism.; as if bowels were pressed inward, with cutting towards pubic region, ❙❙Coloc.; periodic, with retraction (lead colic), ❙Nux v.; in right, ❙❙Natr. m.; with rumbling, shifting pain and subsequent diarrhœa, ❙Natr. s.; in sides to navel (colic in pregnancy), ❙Ars.; before stool, ❙Bry., Colch., Hep., ❙Magn. c., ❙Merc., Niccol., Petrol., Stann.; before and after stool, Aph. ch., Glon.; during stool, ❙❙Agar., ❙Kali c.; after stool, Cycl., ❙Natr. m.; with sensation as if he must go to stool, loses consciousness, Spig.; with hard stool, Menyanth.; with scanty stool, and straining, ❙Merc.; in a small spot, on right side, after eating, Caust.; suddenly, as if by pincers, always at same place, with most intolerable pain, lasting half or a whole minute, ❙❙Ver.; at commencement of summer diarrhœa, from bad or unripe fruit, ❙Sul. ac.; with tenesmus, ❙Rhus; in upper, after eating, to left side of abdomen and chest, ❙Coccul.; with urging to urinate, worse at night, ❙Merc.; in walls, cramplike pain while speaking, ❙Calc.; in pubic region, in women, Psor.; from worms, ❙Cina; as if worms were crawling, gnawing and pinching parts, ❙❙Dulc. ☞ **clawing, clutching, griping**; also Colic **pinching** and **flatulent.**

Abdomen, as if a **plug** were lodged behind navel in morning: ❙❙Ran. sc.
☞ **lump, stones.**

Abdomen, **portal system**: congestion, ❙Carbo v., ❙Card. m., ❙❙Millef., ❙Nux v., ❙Polyp.; congestion, resulting in dysmenorrhœa and piles, ❙❙Collin.; congestion, with flatulent rumbling, ❙Collin.; congestion to head from, Millef.; congestion, stool composed of blood, bile, in black fecal matter, ❙❙Polyp.; constipation caused by stagnation of, ❙Croc.; obstruction causes headache, ❙Nux v.; obstruction causes hypertrophy of heart, ❙Nux v.; stasis, ❙Led., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Sep.; stasis, with hemorrhoidal colic, ❙❙Merc. cor.; stasis, with vertigo, ❙❙Nux v.; signs of stagnation (hæmaturia), ❙Nux v.; stagnation caused by suppression of habitual sanguineous discharge, causes nephritis, ❙Nux v.; torpidity, ❙Pod. ☞ **congestion, fulness, heaviness**; also Intestines **torpid**; also Chap. 18, Liver; also Chap. 20, Hemorrhoids and Constipation.

Abdomen, **pressing** sensation: Ant. sul. aur., ❙❙Apis, Ars. h., Asaf., Asar., Ascl. t., Casc., ❙Caust., ❙Colch., Con., Lyss., ❙❙Phos., ❙❙Sars., ❙❙Sep., Stram., Tereb., Zinc.; across, above navel, with little appetite, cannot sleep at night, Sul.; asunder, in morning in bed, with spasmodic flatulent colic, better leaning head upon elbows and knees, Euphor.; with bloating (gastralgia), ❙Lyc.; burning, Calad.; with colic, Seneg.; colicklike, after eating, Arn.; with griping colic, during menses, ❙Kali c.; compression, Apis, Cadm. s.; compressed, hard, like a board (cardialgia), ❙❙Plumb.; compressive pain, Cham.; compression in sides, particularly left, Berb.; constrictive pain, like a stone in lower, to bladder, ❙Puls.; with diarrhœa, ❙Magn. c.; with diarrhœa, after cutting as from taking cold, ❙Petrol.; downward, ❙Sep., Zinc.; downward, as if bowels were being pressed out, ❙Sars.; downward, towards anus, ❙Sul.; as if contents were pushing down into a funnel, ❙❙Lil. tig.; downward, towards female genitals, as if a hernia would form, ❙Sul.; downward, while lying in bed at night, ❙Sul.; downward, in ovarian troubles, ❙Pallad.; downward, as if everything would issue through vulva, ❙Sep.; drawing into cords and testicles, Mar. v.; drawing, griping, ❙❙Lyc.; drawing in pelvic region, across lower part of abdomen, ❙Lac def.; drawing, involuntary, of abdomen towards thorax, Con.; dull, in cystitis, ❙❙Lyc.; dull, as from incarcerated flatus, Mar. v.; after eating, ❙Nux m.; better after eating, Ant. t.; during eating, more from cold food, especially in weakly females, Mang.; especially after eating, clothing feels too tight, ❙Sil.; after dinner, Agar.; after smallest quantity of food (intermittent), ❙Ferr.; from epigastrium downward, ❙Calc.; in evening, with constipated stool, ❙Zinc.; between 6 and 10 P.M., followed by passage of flatus, ❙Cinch.; with flatulence, ❙Lach., ❙❙Nux v.; as from flatulence, in sides, morning in bed, worse walking, better after stool, and renewed when walking, ❙❙Zinc.; as from incarcerated flatulence, ❙Coff.; with rumbling in bowels, 5 P.M., Ascl. t.; forcing in left upper, ❙Berb.; weak, forcing across lower (vaginitis), ❙Coccus; in gastric catarrh, ❙Mez.; from a hard body, ❙❙Cinch.; in hæmaturia, ❙Nux v.; heavy, painful, Apis; with heaviness as from a load, worse after exertion, better standing, or lying on left side, ❙Pallad.; in small intestines, left side, Card. m.; in intussusception, ❙❙Plumb.; causing lameness in pelvis, ❙❙Aloe; in left, ❙Nitr. ac.; in left, lower, ❙Camph.; with leucorrhœa, ❙Zinc.; impeding locomotion (uterine displacement), Ast. r.; in lower, Ant. t., ❙Apis, ❙Helon., Thuya; in lower, burning, Tereb.; in lower, deep in, after stool, Amb.; in lower, on exertion, ❙Calc.; in lower, from flatus, ❙Carbo v.; in lower, to genitals, as if everything would fall out, and menses come, ❙Natr. c.; in lower, with dulness of head, Calc.; in lower, as of a heavy weight, Med.; in lower, now here now there, Bell.; in lower, with ill humor, during profuse menses, ❙Plat.; in lower, first left, then right, as from wind, Tell.; in lower, left side, toward back, four weeks after childbirth, Agar.; in lower left, while sitting, disappearing on moving about, ❙❙Tereb.; in lower, towards anus or genitals, ❙Nux v.; in lower, with crawling, to beginning of urethra, Zinc.; in lower, in hemorrhoids, ❙❙Sabina; in lower, with nausea, ❙Calc.; in lower, below navel, as if intestine pressed outward, chiefly when standing, ❙Bell.; in lower, as if everything would come out, ❙Natr. c.; in lower, as if everything would push out at genitals, during menses, ❙Kali c.; in lower, in several places, ❙❙Phos. ac.; in lower, painful, as if it would burst, especially evening, before soft stool, Spig.; in lower, spasmodic (cardialgia), ❙Tabac.; in lower, during stool, Nux m.; in lower, after stool, Iod.; in lower, on stooping, ❙❙Kali c.; in lower, during menses, ❙Natr. m.; in lower, with uterine hemorrhage, ❙Sec.; during menses, ❙❙Sec.; during menses, in dyspepsia, ❙Ferr. ph.; the day before menses (dysmenorrhœa), ❙❙Sep.; in middle, soon after a moderate

supper, Zinc.; above navel, ||Chel.; about navel, Camph., Cop., Cub., Eucal., Guaræa, ▮Sul.; about navel, aching, Zinc.; about navel, as from a button, Amm. c.; about navel, constant, Chin. s.; about navel, in impaired digestion, Camph.; about navel, with distended abdomen, Samb.; about navel, dull on a small spot beneath, as from internal induration, worse drawing, in abdomen, worse pressure, ||Zinc.; about navel, downward, with leaden heaviness across bladder and pelvis, ▮Natr. m.; about navel, as from a hard lump, Spig.; about navel, in enteritis, ▮Lach.; about navel, as if intestines were pressed by a blunt plug, ▮Anac.; about navel, painful, passing down to rectum, with stool increased by taking any nourishment, ▮Coloc.; about navel, to pelvis, ||Natr. m.; about navel, returning periodically, better from wine, ▮Chel.; about navel, screwing ||Ran. sc.; about navel, as from a stone upon, worse by stooping, ||Verbas.; about navel, as from a stone or weight in abdomen, in, ||Op.; about navel, after stool, with protrusion of rectum and constant urging, Crot. t.; below navel, Chel., ▮Cinch.; two inches below navel, sudden attack, constant, heavy, ▮Dios.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Cic.; outward, ▮Cina; outward, from back, ▮Cham.; outward, as if contents would be pressed out just above pelvis, ▮Lac c.; outward, in side, during menses, ▮Nux v.; outward, worse at night in bed, Ang.; painful, ||Agar., Carb. s.; painful in left side, Amm. c., ||Natr. m.; painful, downward, like a stone, during menses, ▮▮Puls.; painful, as if intestines would be cut to pieces, ▮Op.; painful, after stool, Grat.; painful, inward, Sars.; painful, to loins and region of kidneys, ||Puls.; painful, with nausea when leaning against a hard edge, Samb.; in various parts, chiefly around navel, Coccul.; into pelvis, ▮Plat.; toward pelvis, as if menses would come on, with cutting, ▮Magn. c.; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; periodic, from inside outward, in left, near navel, Berb.; periodic, with retraction (lead colic), ▮Nux v.; above pelvis, evenings, Euph.; above pelvis, during menses, Calc. p.; pulsating, in threatened abortion, ▮Merc.; in right side, ▮Merc., ▮Sep.; in right, body horizontal, heat, ▮Card. m.; in right, close to hip, ▮Zinc.; in right, hard, painful, below navel, Staph.; in right, between ribs and hip, while riding in a carriage, lasting an hour, ▮Card. m.; in right, constant, worse rising from seat, particularly severe when sitting down, with sensation as if a lump lay like a pressing heavy weight in abdomen (physconia peritonalis), ▮Rhus; in right, deep in pelvis, in a small spot, ▮Cepa; in sides, Cadm. s.; in sides, spreads toward stomach, before colic, ▮Coloc.; painful, like something pressing on a sore place, continues first part of period, sometimes returns, during menses (ulcer on os uteri), ▮Murex; spasmodic, during menses, ▮Magn. c.; on a spot between navel and groin, especially standing, or lying on side or back, worse expanding chest or stretching abdominal muscles, Arum m.; in a small spot, in upper right, not felt to touch, Amb.; as if something would be squeezed through, ▮Carbo a.; squeezing, cannot walk erect, must go bent over or lie down, dyspnœa, ▮Lyc.; while standing, ▮Rhus; as from a stone, evening, Bell.; as from a stone, worse by contact, ▮Cup. m.; as from a stone, with prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Puls.; during stool, Arn., Brom., Hep.; stinging pain, especially in left iliac region at 6.15 P.M., Zing.; tension, especially epigastric region, between epigastrium and navel, worse motion, ||Caps.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Ran. b.; in upper, ||Natr. m.; in upper, after eating, Cinnab., Zinc.; difficulty in preventing escape of urine, Calc. p.; on uterus, painful, Calad.; with vertigo, worse when standing, going off when lying, ▮Petrol. ☞ **bearing down, fulness, heaviness, laborlike, straining, urging.**

Abdomen, **pressure:** child is more comfortable by lying across some hard substance (during teething), ▮Bell., ||Stann.; squeezed with both hands, Cup. ars. ☞ **sensitive.**

Abdomen, **pricking:** Aur. mur.; after coughing, Arund.; gnawing in intestines (pruritus), Ruta; low down in sides, as of needles, worse raising arms and walking, Ferr. iod. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Abdomen, **protrusion:** in various parts, ▮Ign. ☞ **hernia.**

Abdomen, **quivering:** of wall, ▮Calc. p. ☞ **muscles, twitching.**

Abdomen, as if **raw:** ▮Bell.; places in side as if raw, better by pressure, Asaf. ☞ **corrosive.**

Abdomen, **relaxed:** ||Alum., ▮Amm. m., ▮Op.; bowels feel as if loose and shaking about when walking, Mang.; as if bowels fell to side on which one is lying, ▮Merc.; shaking sensation of bowels when walking, as if it had to be held up, ||Merc.; chronic condition, with hemorrhoids, ▮Phos.; feeling, Alum., ▮Phos., ▮Psor.; feeling, as if it would drop, Ascl. t.; feeling, after stool, ▮Sep.; feels as if it needed support, ||Tromb.; flabby, Bor.; flaccid, with chronic loose bowels, ||Phos.; flaccid, colon and other intestines project in little tympanitic tumors all over, after ovariotomy, ||Raph.; hanging, ▮Amm. m.; as if hanging heavily, walks bent, ▮Carbo v.; seems to hang down heavily like a load, walking, in afternoon, Alum.; as if intestines would drop, Cann. s.; intestines, as if falling out, ▮Kali br.; as if intestines fell from one side to the other, on turning in bed, ▮Bar. c.; with inguinal hernia, protrudes even with soft stool, ||Phos.; as if intestines were hanging down, ▮▮Ign., ▮Psor.; intestines, as if hanging loose and flabby, when walking, Ictod.; intestines, as if sinking down, Cann. s.; of viscera, all day, better lying on back, ||Cast. v.; feels as if viscera were loose dragging when walking, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **drop, fall, soft.**

Abdomen, **restlessness:** Vespa; in upper part, Merc. sul.

Abdomen, **retracted:** Amm. c., Camph., ||Cup. ac., Cup. s., ||Kali br., ▮Plumb., ▮Tabac., Zinc.; abdomen and back feel too close together, ▮Plumb.; in colic, ▮Ars., ▮Coccul., ▮Plumb., ▮Zinc.; in whooping cough, ▮Dros.; with cramplike pain in bowels at 10 P.M., and again at 5 A.M., until 9 A.M., ||Pod.; after cramps in stomach, Ver. v.; on every inspiration, in croup, ▮Hep.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Carbol. ac.; of integuments, a hard knotty feeling of muscles, ▮Plumb.; intestines feel as if drawn towards spine, Tereb.; drawn to spine,

‖Nux v.; in summer complaint, ▮Kali br.; retracted, in potter's colic, Alum.; lower, in typhus, ▮Ars.; spasmodic, with colic, ▮Pod.; navel, violently, ▮Plumb.; navel feels retracted and cold on lying down, as if covered by a round cold plate, Tereb.; navel feels drawn in during menses, ▮Nux v.; navel spasmodically, in colic, ‖Op.; painful, with vomiting, ▮‖Ver.; with periodic pinching pressing (lead colic) ▮Nux v.; with pulsations, isochronous with heart, ‖Ptel.; upper, Thuya; upper, drawn in during inspiration, expands during expiration (paralysis of diaphragm), ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **constriction, contraction, hardness, tension, sunken.**

Abdomen, **rheumatic**: affection of intestinal canal, Merc. per.; affection of peritoneum (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; pain, Caust.; in left, Ammoniac. ☞ **gouty.**

Abdomen, **sensitiveness** (externally): Act. sp., Ant. t., Bar. c., ▮Bry., ▮Canth., ‖Cast. v., ▮Con., Cub., ▮Diosc., ▮Merc., ▮Puls., ▮Phos.; of cæcum, in hemorrhage from bowels, ▮Kali bi.; twitches, when pressed over cæcal region (typhus), ▮Ars.; in cholera, ▮Canth.; in cholera infantum, ▮Ver.; in colic, ▮Sep.; can hardly bear clothes (peritoneal inflammation), ▮Crotal.; clothes press disagreeably, ▮Sul.; is obliged to wear loose clothes, especially about stomach, they cause uneasiness, could not lay arm across abdomen, ▮Lach.; cannot bear clothes tight, nor the weight of them, ▮Apis, Benz. ac., Coff., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lac c., ▮‖Lyc., ▮Puls., Raph., ▮Spong.; child wants abdomen uncovered, which relieves nausea and vomiting, ▮Tabac.; cannot endure anything tight, after eating, ▮Graph.; over transverse colon, ▮Carbol. ac.; of transverse and descending colon, with constipation, Codein.; painful, to contact, ▮Merc.; to contact, with drawing and cramps in fingers (cholera Asiatica), ▮‖Ver.; after delivery, ▮Bell.; with after pains, ▮Sabina; during lying-in time, Cup. m.; in dysentery, ▮Ars.; in gastric fever, ▮Arg. nit.; during first stage of typhoid fever, ‖Phos.; in hepatic typhus, to pressure, ▮Chel.; in typhus, to pressure, ▮Ars.; in typhoid fever, worse by drinking water, ▮Manc.; in typhus and puerperal disorders, ▮‖Tereb.; in puerperal fever, ▮Kreo.; hyperæsthesia of nerves, ‖Diosc.; ilio-cæcal region, ▮‖Bell., ▮Gamb., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac.; iliac region, pain on pressure (typhoid fever), ▮Tereb.; left iliac region tender, ▮‖Lach.; left iliac region, in typhoid fever, ‖Tereb.; right iliac region, tender, ▮Carbol. ac.; right iliac region, tender, in ague, ‖Puls.; right iliac region, in typhoid fever, ▮Bapt., ‖Gels., ▮Rhus; right iliac region (enteritis from foreign body), ▮Calend.; integuments, to touch (acute gastritis after taking cold), ▮Coloc.; intestinal tract, painful, ▮Canth.; to least jar, can hardly tolerate clothing, Raph.; to jarring, during cough, ▮Kreo.; to jarring, in uterine trouble, ▮Lil. tig.; to jolting, while riding, Carbol. ac.; left side, with circumscribed redness over a painful spot, could not bear touch, paroxysms of pain and anguish in this spot, with vomiting of bloody water or blood (hysteria), ‖Sep.; left, to touch (typhoid), ‖Phos. ac.; left, to touch, after falling, ▮Coloc.; region of liver (jaundice), ▮Myr. cer.; of lower, ▮Goss., ▮‖Tereb.; of lower, can scarcely allow clothes to touch (melancholy after confinement), ▮Lach.; of lower, Codein., Cycl., Jacar., Lil. tig.; of lower, in diarrhœa, ▮Gamb.; of lower, in dysentery, ▮Cop.; of lower, in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Nux v.; of lower, in pregnancy, ▮Kali f.; of lower, in derangement of liver, ▮Magn. m.; of lower, tender under firm pressure, in metrorrhagia, ‖Sabina; of lower, painful to pressure, ▮Raph.; of lower, painful to touch, ▮Hyos., ‖Op.; of lower, in diarrhœa, ▮Ars.; of lower, in cysto-blennorrhœa, ‖Uva ursi; lower, to pressure, ‖Puls.; of lower, tender to touch, ‖Sars.; of lower, in uterine and ovarian tumors, ▮Lach.; to motion, Cycl.; of muscles, to pressure (typhus), ▮‖Bapt.; of muscles, to touch, ▮Bar. c., ▮Kali c.; about navel, Ant. sul. aur., ‖Ars., ▮Cham.; about navel, when feeling that part, Magn. c.; about navel, painful, in typhoid fever, ▮Merc.; about navel, painful to touch, Carbo v.; about navel, in lead colic, ▮Nux v.; about navel, painful to touch, with hard distension, ▮Kali c.; about navel, to touch (chronic dyspepsia), ▮Hydr. ac.; about navel, with swelling, Coloc.; about navel, towards uterus, ‖Ipec.; with sharp pain running from groin to socket of right hip, ‖Murex; painful, ▮Puls., Squilla; painful, in typhoid fever, ‖Merc. d.; painful, with continued nausea and confusion of head, Sec.; painful, as if internally raw and sore, ▮Sul.; of pelvis, to which lameness is ascribed, to pressure, ▮Mang.; of peritoneum, to touch, Alum.; of peritoneum, tender on pressure, or turning in bed, Apis; to pressure, ▮Agnus, Asim., Bapt., Calad., Cycl., ▮Gnaph., ▮Hydras., ▮Lac def., ▮‖Lach., ▮‖Lyc., Lil. tig., ▮Nux m., ‖Rhus, ‖Rhus v., Sinap., ▮Tereb., ‖Ver.; cannot bear least pressure on any portion, in abortion, ‖Ustil.; to pressure, in Addison's disease, ▮Calc.; to pressure, in chronic gastritis, ▮Apis; to pressure, in acute catarrh, ‖Ant. t.; to least pressure, ‖Kali bi.; to pressure, in helminthiasis, ▮Cina; to moderate pressure, as though bruised, ‖Merc. cor.; to pressure, with much belching, ▮Diosc.; to pressure, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; to pressure, with rash, after confinement, ▮Cup. m.; to firm pressure, Atrop. s.; to hard pressure, better after wind passes, Arg. nit.; to pressure, especially about umbilicus, Vib.; to slight pressure, especially over ovarian region, Bell.; to pressure in right, in typhus, ▮Apis; in right lower, above groin, same in left, worse in right in forenoon, ▮Equiset.; spot right side, one inch below navel, caused nausea when touched (enteritis), ‖Rhus; in right side, below arch of ribs, tender spot, which is the seat of constant pain (functional derangement of liver), ‖Sep.; sides, painful to pressure (after a mole birth), Bell.; skin, painful, ▮Lyc.; felt even in stupor or following spasm, causing wincing from pressure over right ovarian region, ‖Sul.; tenderness, ▮Apis, ▮Canth., Cupr. s., ▮Diosc., Gymn., ▮Hep., Iber., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep., ‖Tarant.; tender, in abortion, ▮Ustil.; tender, on breathing and to touch, after a scanty breakfast, Sinap.; tender, with weakness of bladder, ‖Uran. n.; tender, to contact, in abdominal typhus, ‖Stram.; tender, in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; tender, in fever, ▮Bapt.; tender, in typhoid

fever, ‖Bapt., ▮Kali m.; tender, in hydrocephaloid, ‖Apis; tender, iliac, ▮Gels.; tender, worse from a jar, ▮Bell., tender, in morning, Bov.; tender, on pressure in a spot size of orange, with some feeling of hardness (perityphlitis), ▮Crotal.; tender, during pregnancy, ▮Nux m.; tender, after spasms, ▮Bry.; tender, in region of upper (gastro-enteritis), ▮Apis; tender, with severe splenic pain, ‖Ptel.; tender, over uterine region (abortion), ‖Ver. v.; tender, in retroversion of uterus, ▮Ferr. iod.; tender, to touch, ‖Æsc. h., Ant. chl., ▮Bell., ‖Cup. m., ‖Lach., ▮Ran. b., ‖Ustil.; tender, to touch along colon, Chrom. ac.; tender, to touch, in peritonitis, ‖Kali n.; tender, with weakness, ‖Raph.; to touch, Aur. mur., Bar. c., ‖Cham., Cain., Colch., ‖Lac def., ‖Lach., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mez., ▮Op., ‖Sars., ▮Stann.; to touch, in colic, ▮Alum.; to touch, especially in inguinal region, ▮Cham.; to touch, intestines painful, ▮Cycl.; to least touch, in peritonitis, ‖Acon., ▮Lyc.; to touch, spot from three inches below navel to epigastrium (colicodynia), ▮Coloc.; to touch, spot extremely painful (renal colic), after catching cold, ▮Lyc.; to touch, as if there were an internal ulcer, during menses, ▮Coccul.; to touch, painful, Bism., ▮Coloc., ▮Hell., ▮Phos.; to touch, painful in ascites, ▮Calc.; to touch, painful, especially region of bladder, Calad.; to touch, painful, with diarrhœa, ‖Cup. m.; to touch, painful, in typhoid fever, ‖Rhus; to touch, painful, in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; to touch, sore, ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Hyos., ‖Nitr. ac.; to touch, sore, as if beaten, after cough, Calad.; to touch, sore, as if bruised or weakened by cathartics, ▮Ferr.; to touch, sore, in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; to touch, sore, in eruptive diseases, ▮Apis; to touch, sore, in peritonitis, ▮Apis; in uterine tumor, ‖Tereb.; when walking, sore, ‖Carbol. ac.; when walking on stones, sore, Con.; between xiphoid and navel, small spot, to slightest pressure, between, pain radiates in all directions, ▮Arg. nit.

☞ **inflammation, peritonitis.**

Abdomen, **sharp** pain: Bapt., ▮Iris, ‖Rumex; across, from hip to hip, with heavy back, followed by expulsive pain two days before menses, pain diminishes as flow commences, and stops with it, ‖Ustil.; across, in pregnancy, ▮Act. rac.; across lower, before stool, Lact. ac.; accompanying inspiration, Morph. sul.; along ascending colon, better by diarrhœa, Chrom. ac.; twisting, just above crest of right ileum, Amm. br.; at a point between anterior superior process of right ileum and navel, sudden toward groin, caused and aggravated by walking, ▮Berb.; intermittent, across lower, ▮Lil. tig.; like knives, in lower, disappeared after stool, but returned after breakfast, with urging to stool, Pallad.; intense, in left side, with nausea while leaning forward, ‖Lac c.; in lower, drawing her double, first right then left (menorrhagia), ▮Coccus; in lower, 6 A.M., better by diarrhœa, Chrom. ac.; in lower, before stool, better after stool, ‖Ver.; in lower, after sulphur, ▮Ascl. t.; across lower, in uterine affections, ‖Act. rac.; in lower, for two weeks, ‖Ver.; in rectus muscles, ▮Pod.; about navel, ‖Tarant.; about navel, sudden, to neck of bladder, Cic.; below navel, Petrol.; about navel, to left ovarian and splenic region, ▮Hydras.; about navel, to uterus, in threatened abortion, ▮Ipec.; between navel and epigastrium, distressing, ▮Lept.; in ovarian cyst, ▮Coloc.; warned him to go to stool, Ars. i.; sudden, in left side, Lobel. i.

Abdomen, **shattering** sensation: ‖Kreo.

Abdomen, **shocks**: when asleep, Ant. t.

☞ **concussion.**

Abdomen, **shooting**: Ars. m., Bapt., Lyss.; deep in pelvis, across to left, Tell.; across, from left to right, and upward, ▮Tereb.; across, in stricture of œsophagus, ‖Phos.; cutting, jerk, from right to left, Calc. a.; passing in all directions, Lac c.; with diarrhœic feeling in lower, ‖Merc.; dull, in lower intestines, in direction of perineum, ▮Bell.; intermittent, ▮Cornus; with empty feeling in, ▮Phos.; in left, Calc. p.; begins in lower left side, Tromb.; paroxysms from left to right, ▮Ipec.; either left to right, or right to left, during pregnancy, ▮Cinnab.; before menses, ▮Kali c.; in middle line as a long a thread into pelvis, Alum.; to left of navel, Bapt.; from navel to pelvis, Pallad.; navel, region of shooting, worse pressure, Aloe; from navel to other portions, better by pressure, ▮Plumb.; in phlegmasia dolens, ▮Kali c.; in right side, Lyss.; in right side, above hip, deep-seated, Æsc. h.; spells of sharp, ‖Rumex; into testes and bladder (nephralgia), ‖Op.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Abdomen, **shuddering**: extends over body, ▮Coloc. ☞ **chill, coldness.**

Abdomen, **sick** feeling: in intermittent fever, ▮Carbo v.; inclined to sit quiet, ‖Apis; on awaking, 4 A.M., Chrom. ac.; about navel, downward, preceding frequent ineffectual urging to stool, worse when thinking of it, ▮Oxal. ac.

☞ **nausea.**

Abdomen, **sinking**: ☞ **retracted, weakness.**

Abdomen, **skin**: cracks on surface, ▮Sil.; brown, cutaneous affection, ‖Tuberc.; desquamation, Vespa; greenish, Ars. h.; hard places, in newborn children, ‖Camph.; twitching, Ran. sc.; inflamed and thickened, ninth day after vaccination (erysipelas), ▮Crotal.; turned purple, almost black, Vespa; dark red, ninth day after vaccination (erysipelas), ▮Crotal.

☞ **eruption.**

Abdomen, **soft**: ▮Bor.; rhagades, ▮Sil.; on right side, deep yellow, ‖Thuya; rose colored, Œnan.; wilted, ▮Bor.; welts or lumps (affections of uterus), Sec.; in chorea, ▮Asaf.; painless bloating, ▮Dulc.; but painful in typhoid, ▮Lach.; in puerperal fever, ▮Kreo.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Sec. ☞ **relaxed.**

Abdomen, **solar plexus**: affected, ▮Codein., ▮Lyc.; colic, originating from depraved and morbid state, ▮Pod.; cramps, then over whole body, ▮Grat.; epilepsy originates, ▮Indig.; aura, like a mouse running through to brain (spasms), ▮Sil.; intense pain, ▮Med.; neuralgia, ▮Codein.; painful spot, pressure renews attack, ‖Nux v.; pressure, as if he had eaten tough meat or hard nuts, extending towards back, where it changes to a pinching, Chin. a.; pressure in præcordia, ▮Lyc.; spasms spread to brain (epilepsy), ▮Sil.; distress, after stool, ▮Polyp.; severe throbbing, when it became severe continued upwards to head, when dizziness and lightness of head would supervene, requiring

to lie down or fall, ‖Lac c. ☞ **epilepsy, neuralgia.**

Abdomen, **soreness**: ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ascl. s., ▮Bell., ‖Bry., ▮Carbol. ac., Chim. m., ▮Caps., ▮Con., ▮Diosc., Euphor., Gymn., ▮Ham., ▮Ipec., ‖Lac def., ▮Lach., ‖Nux v., Samb., ‖Tarant., Tromb.; agonizing, over whole (traumatic ovaritis), ▮Ham.; across, after attack (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Natr. s.; across, in tertian ague, ▮Lach.; across, just above pelvis, Ver. v.; around, commencing in back, Bar. c.; as if beaten, ▮Ferr.; as if beaten, worse on side on which he lies, and worst when beginning to move, ‖Rhus; as if bruised, ▮Arn., ▮Ham., ▮Ipec., ▮Magn. m., ▮Ran. b.; as if bruised, in morning, ▮Hep.; during deep inhalation, ‖Kreo.; burning, ▮Ran. b.; with burning, loose discharges, Calab.; during cough, ▮Carbo a.; in bilious diarrhœa, ▮Apis; with diarrhœa in typhus, ▮Bapt.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Merc. sol.; persistent diarrhœa, stools streaked with blood (typhus), ‖Nitr. ac.; in dysentery, ‖Ham.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Apis; worse eating, ▮Sang.; in enteritis, ▮Apis; external, worse by touch, motion, cough, with tightness of chest, as if a full breath could not be drawn on account of acute pain and mental anxiety, ▮Ran. b.; with fear and apprehension that something horrible will happen, after menses, ▮Pallad.; in hysteria, ‖Sec.; with swelling of thyroid gland, ▮Spong.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ferr.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Kali c.; in left iliac region, periodically (mental derangement), ▮Brom.; above left ileum, in flanks as from internal wound, Cast.; internal and external, ‖Apis; in laryngo-tracheitis, ‖Puls.; in left side, ‖Arg. nit.; in left side, after supper, ▮Ran. b.; worse on left side, Eup. pur.; from lifting, ‖Nux v.; in lower, ▮Helon., ▮Lyss.; across lower, in metrorrhagia, ▮Elaps; in lower, with lameness in back, ▮Lyss.; in lower left, comes and goes (mental derangement), ▮Brom.; in lower, before stool, ▮Natr. m.; in lower, after sulphur, ▮Ascl. t.; in lower, in prolapsus uteri, ‖Calc., ‖Rhus; on lying down, Urt. ur.; as if menses would appear, ▮Sep.; after menses, in dysuria, ▮Cycl.; worse by motion, better supporting it with hands, ‖Ptel.; muscles, ‖Hyos., Sabina; muscles, by prolonged efforts, in constipation, ‖Sil.; about navel, ▮Oxal. ac., ‖Zinc.; across, above umbilicus, affecting breathing, Como.; about navel, constantly picking at it (eczema umbilicale), ‖Sul.; about navel, to pelvis, with induration and swelling of right ovary, ▮Pallad.; about navel, spasmodic, not better by pressure, which causes rumbling, ▮Diosc.; about navel, in a small spot, which could be covered with tip of finger, below and to right, coming and going, but continuing all day, Chin. ars.; in ovarian troubles, ▮Pallad.; pain deep in centre of pelvis (ulcerated cervix), ▮Merc.; about pelvic region, in chronic metritis, ▮Lach.; low down in pelvis, interferes with walking (prolapsus), ‖Rhus; in peritoneum, in morning, on awaking, Ascl. t.; in peritoneal lining, over bladder, after sulphur, ▮Ascl. t.; during pregnancy, Lyss.; in pregnant women, ▮Sep.; on pressure, with rumbling, Xan.; when pressing or sneezing (ascites), ▮Apis; as if raw, ▮Nux v.; as if raw, particularly on taking a full breath, coughing or taking violent exercise, Sul.; worse on riding in a carriage (uterine complaints), ▮Arg. met.; on a small place in right side, Zing.; especially on right side (chronic ovaritis), ‖Pallad.; when sneezing or pressing, ▮Apis; a spot, two inches above navel, and same distance left of median line, sore as a boil, worse by pressure, ‖Ran. b.; worse by standing, sitting erect, across, better stooping forward, ‖Ptel.; at every step, ▮Nux v.; before stool, Sul.; terrible, before small loose stool, Tromb.; after stool, ▮Sul.; during stool, ▮Arn., ▮Sul.; better after stool, ▮Pod.; and tenderness, Dory.; worse from touch, ▮Stann.; with sensitiveness to touch, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Lachn.; as from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Ran. b., ▮Stann.; as if ulcerated, worse riding in carriage (uterine diseases), ▮Arg. met.; on getting up, Ferr. iod.; upper, Mang.; in upper, before stool, Bell.; of walls, Carb. s.; soreness, ▮Gels., ‖Manc., Menyanth.; of walls, as from soreness when coughing, ▮Hyos.; of walls, in ascites, ▮Apis; of walls, especially in morning, when stretching, after physical strain, ‖Rhus; of walls, as if muscles of abdomen and peritoneum had been bruised, ▮Sul.; of walls, from straining at stool (constipation), ‖Sil.; of walls, previous to stool, Lil. tig.; walls, if pinched or creased, feel sore a long time, Ferr. iod.; when walking, ▮Ferr.; better by warmth (intestinal catarrh), ▮Ferr.; with sudden weakness, worse in epigastrium, Anthrac.

☞ **bruised, sensitive.**

Abdomen, **spasms**: ▮Bell., Bufo., ▮Calc., Cann. s., Ced., Coccul., Mosch., Stram., ▮Tabac.; contraction, with suicidal disposition, Aur. met.; changing into convulsions of whole body, must move on feet, to and fro, pain in belly continued, consciousness depressed (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Diad.; child cried day and night, and could not be pacified (intestinal spasms), ‖Op.; crouched up and perspired, ‖Op.; in epidemic dysentery, ‖Xan.; worse in groins, ▮Kreo.; hysterical, ▮Bry., ‖Nux v., Stram.; laborlike, into legs, ▮Nux v.; with sharp lancination, excessive menses (uterine disease), ▮Murex; during menses, ▮Cinch., Con.; with delayed menses, ▮Graph.; during menses, in nervous women, Coccul.; with suppressed menses, Coccul.; caused by extreme mortification during menses, ▮Coccul.; of muscles, with stitching liver (gallstones), ▮Nux v.; periodical, better passing wind, which is difficult, ▮Ign.; also in pregnancy, ‖Puls.; reflex from uterine irritation, ▮Vib.; dependent on reflex action, such as migraine, Coccul.; with screams, ▮Cup. m.; stricture, ▮Thuya; sympathetic, Caulo.

☞ **constriction, contraction, epilepsy, retracted, twitching**; also Colic.

Abdomen, **spasmodic** pain: ‖Diosc.; in a circle, followed by diarrhœa, ▮Nux m.; deep, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Anac.; with acid eructations, at 6 P.M. (ovarian troubles), Pallad.; from incarcerated flatus, ▮Cinch.; as from incarcerated wind, mostly 5 to 9 P.M., Tell.; in lower, in dysentery, ▮Colch.; in lower, shoots into legs, ▮Vib.; worse by motion, cold and contact, during difficult menses, ▮Coccul.; with nausea, Ailant.; in iliac region, not better by pressure, which causes rumbling, ▮Diosc.; above os

pubis, Chel.; with screams, ▮Cup. ars.; in sympathetic aphonia, ▮Collin.; with tenesmus, Diosc.; with tenesmus, in dysentery, ▮Diosc.; sudden pain, in upper, leaving sensation of contraction, causing him to cry out, ▮Gels.
☞ **contraction, constriction, cramps, neuralgia, sharp pain.**

Abdomen, **sprained pain**: left, ▮Amm. m.; as from lifting, ▮Carbo v.; after lifting a heavy weight, during sixth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Sec. ☞ **bruised, soreness, straining.**

Abdomen, **squeezing**: ▮Ipec.; as if intestines were being squeezed between stones and would burst, ▮▮Coloc.; in lowermost intestines, Bell.; about navel, in colic, ▮Ars.; in pelvis, Bar. m.; as if something were forced through a narrow space (nephralgia), ▮▮Op.; extends into stomach, causing nausea, or into thighs, ▮Coloc.; sharp, in upper (mesenteric disease), ▮Calc. ☞ **clawing, clutching, constriction, contraction, griping, pinching, vise.**

Abdomen, **sticking**: with sensation as if balls were rolling together, ▮Jatroph.; above hip, with feeling of motion, in lower part of abdomen, Lyss.; in crest of ileum, to groin, below anterior, Camph.; intermittent, dull, in left, below navel, worse on bending body forward, after eating, Verbas.; as if intestines were pierced with fine needles, Zinc.; pressive (diarrhœa), Calc.; felt on pressure, in right side of lower, Camph.; in left side, two fingers' breadth from navel, in long stitches into left side of vagina, ▮Berb.; about navel, about three inches to side of, corresponding to a place in front of kidneys, and rather to sides, extends to lumbar region, ▮Berb.; as with a knife between navel and right groin, Inul.; in various parts, chiefly about navel, Coccul.; to right of navel, as with two pins, Inul.; in peritonitis, ▮▮Kali n.; after a natural stool, Zinc.; in right side, when taking a breath, with feeling of motion in lower part of abdomen, Lyss.; in sides, ▮Ign.; and shooting in sides; worse motion, ▮▮Bry. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, pricking, stinging, stitches.**

Abdomen, **stiffness**: like a weight (constipation), Ars. h.

Abdomen, **stinging**: ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Sep.; like bee stings, ▮Apis; with colic, ▮▮Jatroph.; in evening, in bed, Bor.; as of minute insect, transient, Chlor.; deep in lower, behind and above bladder, ▮▮Calad.; in lower right, with amenorrhœa (prolapsus uteri), ▮Apis; during menses (ovaritis), ▮Apis; in muscles, Berb., ▮Magn. m.; as from needles, only while sitting, ▮Thuya; in peritonitis, ▮Apis; from one place into another, spreads over whole, Bell.; when touched, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; during stool, Crotal. ☞ **pricking, stitches.**

Abdomen, **stitches**: Amm. c., Arn., Ars. h., Bov., ▮▮Bry., Carb. s., ▮Colch., ▮Cycl., Ferr., Gymn., Hydr. ac., ▮Kali c., Spig.; from above downward, after stool, Jamb.; across, on inspiration, ▮Calc.; towards small of back, ▮Calc.; from before backward, in morning in bed, Coccul.; arresting breathing, with uterine inflammation, ▮Croc.; burning, Zinc.; middle of chest, as from flatulence, ▮Cham.; middle of chest, when stooping, ▮Alum.; to chest and sides, better passing wind, which is difficult, ▮Ign.; cutting in lower, from right to left, worse by walking, ▮▮Merc.; with distension, Zinc.; followed by drawing, Ang.; dull, right to left, almost taking breath, while walking, ▮Dros.; dull, coarse, in middle of right side, on moving, better during rest, Calend.; intermittent, dull, in right, by navel, Verbas.; along colon (chronic dysentery), ▮▮Nux v.; immediately after supper, Zinc.; like electric shock, especially when suddenly changing from rest to motion, left side, ▮Arg. nit.; in enteritis, ▮▮Rhus; in leg, worse on sitting still, ▮Puls.; in puerperal fever, ▮Kali c.; above left hip, Amm. m.; to left of right hip bone, ▮Card. m.; in hysteralgia, ▮Kali c.; an inch from cresta ilea, Lyss.; violent, penetrating through right ileum, from above downward, on bending body over, with a hard abdomen, Zinc.; in left lumbar region, Ascl. s.; in left, Calc. p., ▮Graph.; in left, forenoon, when walking, ▮Ran. b.; to left side of chest, ▮Natr. s.; in left, when coughing, ▮Sul.; in left, followed by cutting, more right than left, lasting for minutes, returns after intervals and lasts longer, Pallad.; in left, after supper, ▮Ran. b.; in left, towards, Inul.; toward left groin and testicle, each dart or stitch followed by itching, must scratch, darts and stitches began deep in flesh and ended in surface, point of ending being place that itched, ▮Staph.; in left, near hip bone, but more inward, stitches return next day in morning and extend to right side, Pallad.; in left, low down (hemorrhoids), ▮Mur. ac.; in left, below navel, extending towards bladder, Nitr. sp. d.; in lower, ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., Zing.; in lower, deep, knifelike, in right, above pubes, Verbas.; in lower, left, Zinc.; in lower, through rectum, Ant. t.; in lower, worse when sitting during menses, ▮▮Nux m.; before menses, Brom.; after warm milk, Ang.; about navel, ▮Cycl., Grat., Gymn., ▮Oleand.; above and to left of navel, ▮▮Ign.; about navel, dull, Ang.; about navel, fine, externally, Spong.; about navel, left side, Jacar.; above navel, sharp intermittent, left side, Verbas.; about navel, as from many needles, around back, even in dorsal vertebræ, on inspiration and stooping, Verbas.; about navel, mostly in skin, Berb.; about navel, on sneezing, Aloe; about navel, sudden, to neck of bladder, Cic.; about navel, twisting, towards loins and spine, ▮Coloc.; about navel, to uterus, ▮Ipec.; like spleen stitches in region of os innominatum, only when walking, disappears after thirty or forty steps, Spig.; in pelvic region, ▮Nux v.; in pertussis, ▮Bry.; in peritonitis, ▮▮Kali n.; in phlegmasia dolens, ▮Kali c.; in pregnancy, ▮Kali c.; pressive, in left lower, ▮▮Merc.; better by pressure, ▮▮Ptel.; in right side, Lyss., ▮Sep., Zinc.; in right side, during respiration, Lyss.; to right side of chest, ▮Con.; in right side, in evening, ▮Caust.; in right side, in region of liver, Spong.; in right side, as if in liver, when taking a deep breath, ▮Natr. s.; with pressure in right side in region of last true rib, arresting respiration, with stitches and pressure on top of right shoulder when walking after having been seated, ▮Ran. b.; in right side, worse from motion, ▮Kali c.; in right side, while sitting, ▮▮Dros.; especially in sides,

Tarax.; from both sides, through hips, worse by motion, touch and when lying on right side, better by bending double against chair or table (colic), ▮Stann.; shooting, through as far as thighs (cancer uteri), ▮Graph.; severe stabbing, ▮▮Zinc.; stabbing, with chronic serous discharges (dysentery), ▮▮Ran. b.; stabbing continues several hours and returns periodically every seven days or once in three weeks, without diarrhœa or constipation, ▮▮Zinc.; stabbing, as from knives in, ▮Merc.; stabbing in right pelvic region, obliging her to bend double and press strongly with her hand (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; stabbing, upward in diarrhœa, Chim. m.; to spinal column, ▮Kali b.; to stomach, ▮▮Bry.; sudden, every two hours (pregnancy), ▮▮Puls.; sudden, into chest and developed into an asthmatic attack, ▮▮Phos.; sudden, in left side, worse on breathing and by pressure, Zinc.; from one side to the other, sharp thrust, Arn.; better on urinating, ▮Carbo a.; with swelling of os tincæ (metritis), ▮▮Nux v.; through and through upper, on moving, ▮▮Cycl.; into vagina, ▮Ars. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, pricking, stinging.**

Abdomen, **stones:** feeling as if all had changed into, Ars.h.; as if full of Ant. t.; as if filled with stones or ovoid bodies, ▮▮Calc.; like a heavy stone, Chim. m.; as of a heavy stone about navel, ▮Coccul.; as if sharp stones rubbed together, with diarrhœa, ▮Coccul. ☞ **lump, plug.**

Abdomen, **straining:** in lower during menses, ▮Nux m.; as though something were strained across lower (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; before menses, Cycl.; muscles, pain as from a strain, ▮Hyos.; about navel, after stool, ▮Ars. ☞ **bearing down, bruised, labor-like, pressing, soreness, sprained.**

Abdomen, **strange** feeling: ▮▮Caps., Grat.

Abdomen, **stretching:** pain, Cadm. s.; a sensation at night in bed, which causes her to stretch violently for hours, feels that she must stretch in every direction, the will to do so alone cannot accomplish it, as if from paralysis, Plumb.

Abdomen, **sunken:** ▮Alum., Bor., ▮Iod., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ver.; with constipation, ▮▮Zinc.; feeling, ▮▮Sabad.; feeling, when lying on back, Acet. ac.; in children, ▮▮Pod.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮▮Stram.; flattened in front and bulging out in each lumbar region, during pregnancy, ▮▮Puls.; flat, shaped like a boat (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Dig.; flattened, after many stools (cholerine), ▮Jatroph.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v., ▮Cup. ac.; after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.; in meningitis infantum, ▮Apis; almost stuck to vertebral column, in cholera infantum, ▮▮Kali br. ☞ **retracted, soft, weakness.**

Abdomen, **swashing:** ☞ **noise.**

Abdomen, **sweat:** Caust.; after coitus, Agar.; cold, ▮Dros.; with exostosis on skull, ▮Arg. met.; in evening, Anac.; oily, ▮Arg. met.; profuse, prostatitis with atony of sexual organs, ▮▮Selen.; slight, with hot flushes, Act. rac.; on upper, ▮▮Caust.; warm, most profuse, ▮Dros.

Abdomen, **tearing:** ▮Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮▮Cham., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; to back, settles in sacrum, ▮Cochl.; colicky, ▮Elat., Jalap., Stram., ▮▮Sul.; constant, in side, as if parts were rolled up in a ball, Cham.; deep in, Cic.; in dysmenorrhœa, Chin. s., ▮Lach., ▮Merc.; caused by dysentery and lientery, ▮▮Millef.; in enteritis, ▮▮Rhus; as if a tear had occurred in left side, ▮Coloc.; as in iliac passion, Œnan.; from crest of one ileum to the other, Asar.; as if intestines were torn, ▮Graph.; intestines as if torn apart, caused by every step on pavement, better lying down, All. sat.; as if intestines were adherent to walls of abdomen at umbilicus, and were being torn away forcibly, worse by external pressure, Verbas.; lacerating, in strangulated hernia, ▮Lach.; from left to right, in evening, in bed, Lyss.; as if something were torn loose, ▮Rhus; in lower, in cystoblennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; in lower, dull, deep in left side, beginning in region of hip, Zinc.; in lower, dull, low down in right, extending into groin, Zinc.; lower, during menses, after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; tensive pain, in lower, in a small spot, during latter half of pregnancy, corresponding to seat of placenta, worse at night when lying on affected side, sore to touch, as if ulcerated, ▮▮Puls.; to right mamma, Coloc.; before and during menses, ▮Cinnab.; during menses, ▮Caust., ▮▮Lach.; with profuse menses, ▮▮Agar.; in muscles, Berb.; in muscles, or stitching, on inspiration, ▮Calc.; with nausea and vomiting of sour mucus, ▮Nux v.; worse about navel, ▮Plumb.; about navel, worse before breakfast, ▮▮Natr. s.; as if navel would be torn out, pain goes to chest, Stram.; about navel, lacerating, ▮▮Plumb.; navel to right side, with anxiety of mind, ▮Calc. p.; about navel, stitches, Zinc.; in right side, above hip, tearing, Æsc. h.; from sides into back (peritonitis), ▮Lyc.; about sigmoid flexure, worse from pressure and at night (rheumatic diarrhœa), ▮Colch.; in skin, mostly about navel, Berb.; sticking, downward, Verbas.; like seizing with talons, Bell.; with tenesmus, ▮Rhus; to testicles, at times involving bladder, pains change locality (colic), ▮▮Op.; in upper, in diarrhœa, ▮Ars.; in upper, on moving, ▮▮Cycl.; in walls, Ast. r.; worse on walking, ▮▮Thuya. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Abdomen, **tender:** ☞ **sensitive.**

Abdomen, **tension:** Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Ars., Atrop. s., Bar. c., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Ictod., ▮Kreo., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Rheum, Spong., Stram., Thuya, ▮▮Ver., Vinca, ▮▮Zinc.; across, ▮Kali c.; across, with stitches in right lumbar, and region of liver (hepatitis), ▮Kali c.; feels like a rubber ball, when pressed, Ferr. iod.; in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; with bearing down towards anus, ▮Sul.; hindering, deep inspiration (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; causing shortness of breath (intermittent) ▮Ferr.; chest, painful, ▮Caps.; oppressing chest (intermitttent), ▮Coccul.; and drawing in all parts (affection of solar plexus), ▮Lyc.; worse after drinking, in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; in dropsy, ▮Apis, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Senecio; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; after eating, ▮Asaf., ▮Nitr. ac.; after falling, ▮Coloc.; feeling, Coccus; feeling in hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.; feeling, particularly in left hypogastric region (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; feeling in lower left, Camph.; feeling in pelvis, in, ▮▮Polyg.; in typhus, ▮Apis; disap-

pears after discharge of flatus, ||Calc.; as from incarcerated flatus, ▮Sul.; hard but painless to touch (dropsy), ▮Lyc.; inwardly, Ant. t.; with leucorrhœa, Amm. m.; of lower, Caulo.; of lower, in colic, ▮Nux m., ||Nux v., ||Op.; of lower, in amenorrhœa, ||Xan.; in lower, with pressure on bladder and frequent urination, ||Sep.; of lower, in typhus, ▮Ars.; in lower, painful in morning, after rising, Bell.; in lower, right, painful, Sumb.; in lower, feeling of skin, ▮Kali c.; lower, as if skin were too tight, with pain, Calc. s.; in lower, while walking and sitting, ▮Kali c.; contraction, as if menses would come on, ▮Puls.; during menses, Coccus, Niccol., ||Nux m.; with late menses, scanty and pale, ▮Graph.; with affection of mesenteric gland (favus), ||Oleand.; from middle to anus, painful, Spong.; in morning, after eating, with dyspnœa, ▮Sul.; in muscles, could not readily straighten up, ▮Sul.; in muscles, with scanty stool, passed only after great pressure, ▮Plat.; with nausea and occasional pain in stomach and epigastrium, Sinap.; about navel, ▮Sul.; in nephritis, ▮Nux v.; painful, Ang.; painful, as if laced, Aur. mur.; painful in right, as of a hard bi-convex body, with heat and gnawing aching, continued a short time, located between spine of ileum and recti muscles, Med.; in peritonitis, ||Acon.; in right side, to groin (physconia peritonealis), ||Rhus; in scrofulous children, ||Bar. c.; in scrofulous, not painful, ||Sul.; in sides, painful, ||Zinc.; skin feels stretched and stiff, Lil. tig.; of skin, from hip to hip, must loosen clothes, ▮Natr. m.; as if something would break, if too much effort were made to stool (pregnancy), ▮Apis; as of a string pulling to back, with menorrhagia, ▮Plumb.; in supposed tænia, ||Sep.; hindering talking (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; tearing, cutting, ▮Lyc.; pains through cords into testicles, ▮Puls.; with dry tongue (typhus), ||Tereb.; cannot bear touch, Arg. nit.; transversely, ▮Sil.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; in upper, Ant. t.; in upper, painful, while sitting or walking, worse stooping, Spong.; with constant urging to urinate, during pregnancy, ▮Puls.

☞ **choking, constriction, contraction, distended, hardness, retracted.**

Abdomen, sensation as if bowels were hung on easily tearing **threads**: with hemorrhoidal colic, Coloc.

Abdomen, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): Ant. t., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Caps., Card. m., Colch., ▮Cornus, ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ||Lac c., ▮Lyc., Merc. per., Sang.; concussive, Calc.; deep seated, when lying down, ▮Coloc.; dull, on a limited spot, in enteritis, ▮Bry.; after dinner, Cact.; after supper, Cain.; better by discharge of flatus, Asaf.; to left groin and knee, Ars. m.; about navel, Aloe, Ars. m., Ptel., ||Sec.; of cord, in newborn children, after Acon., ▮Op.; about navel, in fever, Ars. m.; to right of navel, with inner heat, and heaviness in epigastrium, Calad.; with heat, ▮Kali c.; with hot flushes, ▮Kali c.; here and there, Bar. c.; over left iliac crest, better by eructation, ||Apis; palpitation, ▮Cact.; in chronic inflammation of pancreas, ▮Iod.; in pelvic cavity (prolapsus uteri), ▮Æsc. h.; periodic, Ang.; painful, in sides (angina pectoris), ▮Kali c.; during pregnancy, Selen.; in portal congestion, ▮Æsc. h.; pulse beat felt, with chill, Card. m.; as of a pulse, vertically, Med.; in upper, Calad.; in sides, in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; in right side, Brach.; in a tumor (abdominal aneurism), ▮Bar. m.

Abdomen, **tingling**: in lower, Grat.; about navel, Grat.; in muscles, ▮Magn. m.; wall, ▮Calc. p. ☞ **numbness.**

Abdomen, **touch**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Abdomen, **trembling**: ▮Con., ▮Croc., Lil. tig.; with excitement, ||Nux v.; in epilepsy, ▮Kali br. ☞ **muscles, quivering, twitching.**

Abdomen, **tuberculosis**: ||Natr. s. ☞ **mesenteries.**

Abdomen, **tumors**: ▮Con.; with ascites, Seneg.; cystic, with pyogenic membrane, caused by heavy lifting, large quantities of serum and sanious pus discharged through a drainage tube, ||Sul.; a hard swelling could be felt, for several years, ||Sul.; in right iliac fossa, size of an orange, a similar one in left, round, hard, slightly movable, ▮Graph.; a broad flat, extends from crest of ileum to linea alba, and to region of groin, feeling as if it rounded itself inward and backward (physconia peritonealis), ||Rhus; large, causing pain by pressure in all positions, ||Lactu. v.; tumor in left side, in region of sigmoid flexure, an elastic swelling, fixed, as large as two fists, painful to pressure, ||Sul.; feeling as of a tumor in right side, Med.; a sensitive swelling as large as a fist on left side of navel, ||Plumb.

Abdomen, **twisting**: Ars., ▮Diosc.; bearing down towards sexual organs, with frequent burning in epigastrium, Sabina; before emission of flatus, in morning, in bed, Zinc.; with or without diarrhœa, ||Caps.; as if diarrhœa would set in, ▮Carb. s.; after eating, ▮Asaf.; as from flatus (dysentery), Caps.; as in iliac passion, Ananth.; in left, deep, ▮Bry.; in left, towards groins, Chen. v.; in left, worse when pressed with hand, Spong.; as from a lump, Sabad.; about navel, ▮Cina; about navel, with colic, ▮Caps.; about navel, abnormal alvine discharges, ||Diosc.; about navel, before stool, ||Oxal. ac.; painful, Eup. pur., ||Sul.; painful, worse in paroxysms, with constipation, thirst, sensitiveness of right side (enteralgia), ▮Diosc.; painful, worse lying down, better by pressure unless abdomen is tender (enteralgia), ▮Diosc.; painful, moving about, with nausea, ▮Nux v.; painful in all parts, worse in lower, continually changing, ▮Diosc.; painful, before stool, Caust.; before stool, Ars., Stram.; sudden, in evening, Calad.; in upper, in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; in upper, griping, forcing to sit bent, which relieves, ▮Aloe; twirling, in upper, two inches above navel, Lachn.

☞ **motion, whirling, winding, writhing.**

Abdomen, **twitching**: ||Agar.; of muscles, ||Guaiac.; of muscles, during stool, ▮Calc.; painful, extending to testicles, at times involving bladder, pains change locality (colic), ||Op.; wavelike, of muscles, during siesta, Agar. ☞ **muscles, quivering, spasms, trembling.**

Abdomen, **typhlitis**: ☞ Intestines **cæcum.**

Abdomen, **ulcerative** pain: ||Kreo.; walls feel as if festering, pain spreads in all directions, ▮Coloc.

Abdomen, **uncomfortable**: ☞ discomfort.

Abdomen, **uneasiness**: Ascl. t., Bry., Cain., ▮Calc., Eucal., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Plant., Polyg., Vespa; as before diarrhœa, Act. sp.; in pelvic region, Vib.; in lower, in intestines, with emission of odorless flatus, Como.; painful, before stool, ▮Mur. ac.; before rising in morning, similar to premonitory symptoms of diarrhœa, better after rising, Chrom. ac.; sore feeling, all over, Merc. iod. rub.; better after stool, ▮Pod.; with urging to stool, ▮Cornus; painful, with retention of urine, ▮Puls.
☞ **discomfort.**

Abdomen, **urging**: Apis; prolonged, ▮Sec.
☞ **bearing down, laborlike, pressing, straining.**

Abdomen, **varicose veins**: Berb., ▮▮Ham., ▮Sul.; in atrophy of liver, ▮Phos.; swollen, hard, knotty, painful (phlebitis), ▮Ham.

Abdomen, pain as if bowels were in a **vise**, with cutting downward, ▮Coloc.
☞ **squeezing.**

Abdomen, **wandering pains**: ▮Manc.; flying, Æsc. h., Arund.; about navel, periodical, Cact.; about navel, flying, sharp, pass to pubes, Ver. v.; from time to time, shifting, worse by escape of gas, or stool, Natr. a.; skirmishing, aching, in upper, Eucal.; followed by abundant mucous stool, Ammoniac.
☞ **motion**; also Flatulence.

Abdomen, sensation of, **weakness**: Alum.; Ars. h., Anag., Chlor., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos.; burning, uneasy feeling, as of approaching diarrhœa, Ailant.; with burning between shoulders, ▮Phos.; with constantly increasing debility, ▮Psor.; as if diarrhœa would result, ▮Aloe; as if it would drop, wants to hold it up, ▮Staph.; early on rising, like paralysis, near, ▮Natr. m.; empty, feeling to anus, Lil. tig.; faint feeling, as if diarrhœa would ensue, ▮▮Myr. cer.; with fatty degeneration of liver, ▮Phos.; with profuse leucorrhœa, ▮Phos.; as though she had to hold it up (displacement of womb), ▮Merc.; hunger after stool, in diarrhœa, ▮Petrol.; in lower, like faintness before stool, ▮Ver.; before menses, ▮Phos.; as if menses would come on, Sul. ac.; nauseous feeling during intervals (neuralgia), ▮Lach.; of part across and below navel, with bilious variety of dysentery, ▮▮Phos.; after orbital neuralgia of left side, ▮Lach.; in stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Phos.; painful across lower, after a short walk, ▮Phos.; with prolapsus, ▮Phos.; on rising in morning, ▮Nux v.; sinking, Abrot., Carbol. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; sinking, in leucorrhœa, Calc. p.; sinking, in sciatica, ▮▮Staph.; with sharp stitches in rectum, after stool, ▮Plat.; after stool, ▮Pod., ▮Ver.; to throat, better by eructation, ▮Kalm.; in upper, ▮▮Ign.; upper, after urinating, Ars.; with vertigo, must lie down, ▮Zinc.
☞ **faintness.**

Abdomen, **weight**: ☞ **heaviness.**

Abdomen, **whirling**: Berb.; in worms, Sabad.
☞ **twisting,**

Abdomen, **writhing**: Ars., Stram.; after eating, ▮Asaf.; about navel, with profuse leucorrhœa, after frequent attacks of colic, ▮Natr. c.; about navel, Con., Crot. t.; about navel, frequently recurring, with increasing violence and sensation as if vomiting would come on, Sabina; radiates upward and downward, until whole body and limbs are involved, ▮Diosc.; radiates over body and limbs, ▮Diosc.; before stool, Stram.; before black stool, ▮Stram.
☞ **twisting, winding.**

COLIC (enteralgia) undefined: ▮Abrot., ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Agar., Agn., ▮▮Alet., ▮▮Aloe, Alum., ▮▮Alumin., Amyg., Amm. m., Ananth., Anthrok., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ; Aph. ch., ▮▮Apis, Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. m., Ars. s., Arum m., Asar., Ascl. t., Asim. t., Ast. r., ▮▮Bell., πBism., Brom., ▮Berb., ▮▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Caulo., ▮Caust., Ced., ▮▮Cham., Chin. a., ▮Chlorof., ▮▮Cinch., Cinnam., Cist., ▮Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Cycl., ▮Diosc., Euph., Ferr. s., ▮Hell., ▮Hyper., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Jamb., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮▮Manc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Ol. an., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Paris, ▮▮Plumb., ▮Petrol., Petrosel., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮Stann., ▮▮Ver., Zinc., ▮▮Zing.

Colic, in **afternoon**: ▮▮Laur.; late in afternoon and early in evening (diarrhœa after suppression of skin disease), ▮Lyc.

Colic, **air**: in open, as from taking cold, ▮▮Nux v.; caused by evening air, ▮▮Merc. sol.; occasioned by cool evening air, with diarrhœa, ▮Merc.; in open air, as if diarrhœa would come on, ▮▮Nux v.

Colic, in **anthrax**: ▮▮Anthrac.

Colic, **anus**: spasmodically closed, obstinate constipation, ▮Op.

Colic, on **awaking**: Ars. met., Gels.; on awaking in morning, urging to stool (intermittent), ▮Bry.; awakes about midnight, Niccol.; awakes at night, followed by thick leucorrhœa, Zinc.
☞ **morning, night, sleep.**

Colic, **back**: aching, with diarrhœa, ▮▮Sars.; pain in small of back, as if bruised, awakes her at 2 A.M., better lying on side, Natr. s.; radiating into back and chest, ▮Caust.; between scapulæ, in amenorrhœa, ▮Amm. c.
☞ Chap. 21, Kidneys **colic.**

Colic, as if a **ball** were moving and turning through, Sabad.; as if balls were rolling together, with griping, sticking pains, ▮Jatroph.

Colic, **bending** double relieves: ▮Bell., Bov., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Colch., Cop., Iris, ▮Magn. p., Mang., ▮▮Nux v., Petrol., Pod., ▮Stann.; better bending forward and after discharge of flatus, Iris; forcing him double, better in no position, inflammatory after a cold, ▮Acon.; forcing patient to bend double, better by rubbing, warmth or eructation, ▮Magn. p.; tendency to bend double, as if pressure would relieve, but it aggravates, better from stretching out body, Diosc.

Colic, **bilious**: Cham., Cornus, ▮Lept., ▮Melil., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. s.; with diarrhœa, early in morning, Diosc.; presenting belching of Carbo v., and pains of Coloc. and Diosc., ▮▮Natr. m.; pain severe and remitting, ▮Diosc.; with frequent vomiting and nausea, ▮▮Med.
☞ **liver.**

Colic, **brain**: in hydrocephaloid, ▮Cina; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; in meningitis, ▮Cup. m.

Colic, **breathing**: takes breath away, Zinc.; worse from breathing, Berb.

Colic, **burning**: Ruta, ▮▮Ver.; rectum, ▮Uran. n.

Colic, **burst**: as if abdomen would, Coff., ▮Hyos.
Colic, in **children**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Bell., Bor., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., Caust., Cepa, ▮▮Cham., Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Coff., ▮Gnaph., Ipec., ▮Nux m., ▮Rheum, Sil., Staph.; threatening convulsions, ▮Chloral.; from acid or unripe fruit, beer, etc., ▮Ipec.; with acidity, ▮▮Natr. ph.; with aphthous mouth, ▮▮Kali br.; better by being carried, ▮▮Cham.; better by being carried on stomach, ▮Coloc.; with constipation, caused by stimulating food taken by mother, ▮Nux v.; transient paleness, lassitude, sleepiness and faintness, ▮Nux m.; flatulent, ▮Iris; from indigestion, ▮Ipec.; bends backward, pains come and go suddenly, ▮▮Bell.; child writhes, doubles up and cries, ▮Coloc.; worse on uncovering arm or leg, ▮▮Rheum; child screams during downward motion, ▮Bor.; three months colic, especially if it occurs at regular hours, ▮Illic.
Colic, with **chill**: ▮▮Anthrac.; chilliness, Daph., Stront.; before, ▮Spong.; during, ▮Ars., Ign.; with chilliness, while menses are suppressed, ▮Puls.; with chilliness from least movement, in open air, ▮Merc. cor.; shivering before attack, ▮Puls. ☞ **cold.**
Colic, in **chorea**: ▮Art. v.
Colic, **cold**: after a cold, Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., ▮Diad., ▮Dulc., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Ver.; as from a cold, ▮Merc.; after cold feet, ▮Castor.; with cough, ▮▮Rumex; with diarrhœa, ▮Puls.; by getting feet wet, Cepa; with cold feet, ▮Ver.; cold hands, during paroxysms, ▮Nux v.; with headache, ▮Coccul.; in kidneys, ▮Lyc.; as from a cold, in morning on awaking, Ars. s. f.; from cold, better near a warm stove, Meph.; from cold and wet weather, ▮▮Dulc.; better from cold applications, Calc. ☞ **chill.**
Colic, **colon**: transverse, during eating, ▮▮Ver.; in transverse, before stool, ▮Crot. t.; commencing in region of transverse, and gradually extending downward through whole intestinal canal (diarrhœa), ▮Crot. t.; especially in region of transverse, ▮Lyc.
Colic, **consciousness**. ☞ **unconsciousness.**
Colic, with **constipation**: ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮Sil., ▮Tereb.; in infants, ▮Iris, ▮Natr. c.
Colic, **constrictive**: Carbo v., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; laborlike, from both sides, with leucorrhœa, ▮Con. ☞ **contracting.**
Colic, **contracting**: ▮▮Nux v.; bends backward, ▮Plumb.; while standing, followed by desire for stool, Zing.; sudden, in morning, with bearing down (suppressed menses), ▮▮Agnus. ☞ **constrictive.**
Colic, with **convulsions**: ▮▮Cic., Cup. m., Sec.
Colic, following **coryza**: ▮Calc.
Colic, with **cough**: Con.; with dry cough, ▮Hep.; impedes cough, Agar.; with rough cough, ▮Hep.
Colic, **crampy**: ▮▮Magn. p.; with cramplike knots, ▮Pod.
Colic, **cutting**: ▮Hyos., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Rheum, ▮▮Ver.; with hard chill, ▮Cham.; with diarrhœa, ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Petrol.; after drinking, Mar. v.; griping, here and there, though always rising toward ribs where it becomes seated, Verbas.; as if intestines were being cut, Coff.; like a knife, ▮Lach.; precedes leucorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; worse in morning, in bed, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with nausea, ▮▮Nux v.; at night, ▮Camph.; in rectum, Æsc. h.; from right to left, ▮Lyc.; with collection of saliva, ▮Cham.; after stool, Kali n., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor.; before stool, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus; before and during stool, Jalap.; with stool, Colch., ▮Merc. cor.; with dysenteric, yellowish, slimy stool, ▮Staph.; with worm affections in children, ▮Nux m. ☞ **flatulent, lancinating.**
Colic, during **day**: with dry mouth and thirstlessness, ▮Nux m.; day and night, with but short remissions, ▮Ars.; daily, at same hour, Diad.; daily, in a child, generally at 3 or 4 P.M., lasting several hours, ▮Magn. p.
Colic, **diarrhœa**: followed by, Amb., Ast. r., ▮Cinch., ▮Psor., Sang.; following, ▮Calc. a., ▮Oxal. ac.; with, ▮Æthus., Anthrac., Calc. s., ▮Colch., ▮Crot. t., Hep., ▮Kalm., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Rheum, Stram., Stront., Tabac., Tereb., Thuya, ▮Ver.; bilious, Aspar.; bloody, during sixth month of pregnancy, in prevailing dysentery, ▮▮Millef.; in catarrh of stomach, ▮Apis; of children, Collin.; after confinement, ▮Rheum; as if diarrhœa would follow, ▮Camph., ▮▮Dulc., Ind., Meph., ▮Puls., Zinc.; bloody, mucous stools, with voluptuous itching and sexual excitement, Coff.; green, curdy stool, ▮Stann.; greenish, sour smelling, mucous stools, during phthisis, ▮▮Rheum; followed by intermitting diarrhœa, ▮Calc.; a few days before or after menses, ▮▮Lach.; at midnight, ▮Manc.; in morning, ▮Nuph.; at night, ▮Sul.; profuse, ▮▮Manc.; until diarrhœa sets in, ▮Colch.; at commencement of summer diarrhœa, from bad or unripe fruit, ▮Sul. ac.; watery, Cop., ▮Ferr., Ferr. ph., ▮Natr. m. ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa **colic.**
Colic, with **distension**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Colch., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Sarrac., ▮Sep., Stram., Stront., ▮▮Ver.; meteorism, ▮▮Tereb.; of intestines, almost to rupturing, ▮Rob.; with great weakness, worse from least motion, ▮Rob. ☞ **flatulent.**
Colic, **drawing**: during stool, Cop.
Colic, after **drinking**: ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Nux m., Nux v., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., Staph., Sul.; in alcoholism, ▮Kali br.; brandy, Ign., ▮▮Nux v.; coffee, Canth., ▮▮Coloc., Ign., Nux v.; better after black coffee, ▮Coloc.; from cold drink, ▮Nux m.; must bend double, worse from sweet things, ▮Sul.; when overheated, ▮▮Coloc.; milk, Bufo.; milk, or water, Raph.; better by hot milk, ▮Crot. t.; in rachitis, and atrophy of children, ▮Staph.; better after vinegar, Aloe; pains better from warm drinks, ▮Magn. p., ▮Spong.; after water, ▮Manc.; caused by each mouthful of water (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Nux v.; caused by sweetened water and milk, Bufo.
Colic, in **dropsy**: after scarlatina, ▮Bar. m.
Colic, **drugs**: after drastic, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Zing.; after quinine, ▮▮Ver.
Colic, in **dysentery**: ▮Colch., ▮▮Plumb.; resembling dysentery, Arn.
Colic, after **eating**: ▮Ars., Ascl. t., Aur. met., Bov., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Graph., Kali c., Lyc., Magn. c., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Pod., ▮Puls., Raph., ▮▮Rhod., Rhus, Sep.,

Sil., Spong., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; better by eating, Bov., Iod., Mang., ▮Plant., ▮▮Psor.; after breakfast, ▮Nux m.; after eating, in children who are bottle-fed, ▮▮Natr. ph.; after dinner, ▮▮Rheum, ▮Val.; before or after eating, in evening, ▮Puls.; worse after food or drink, ▮▮Staph.; after taking food, must bend double (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sec.; worse from least food, ▮Carbo v.; after simplest food, Aur. met.; fat or greasy things, ▮Puls.; after sour food, ▮Dros.; after fruit, ▮Cinch., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ver.; after ices, ▮▮Ars., ▮Puls.; immediately after, and worse after drinking, ▮Nux m.; after eating too much, ▮Cepa; pastries, ▮Puls.; after plums, ▮▮Rheum; after potatoes, ▮Coloc.; after prunes, Rheum; whenever she eats, followed by normal stool, which relieves, ▮▮Rhus; worse from eating sugar, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; after supper, Chim. m.; sweet things, Ign., ▮Sul.; after eating, in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.

Colic, **eructation**: relieves, ▮Carbo v., Coccul. ▮Magn. p., Mang. ☞ **flatulent.**

Colic, **eruption**: miliaria rubra, ▮Ipec.

Colic, in **evening**: Amb., Amm. c., Ant. c., Arn., ▮Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc., Caust., ▮Cinch., Con., ▮Dulc., Hep., Ign., Kalm., Lach., Laur., ▮▮Led., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Merc., Mez., Nitr. ac., Phos., Plat., Puls., Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Sep., Stront., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Val., Zinc.; with incarcerated flatus, ▮▮Puls.; recurring towards evening, ▮Sep.; extending to thighs, followed by fluor albus, ▮Magn. m. ☞ **night.**

Colic, with bleared **eyes**: Calc. s.

Colic, **face**: deathly color, ▮Coloc.; pallor, ⁝Castor.; sunken features, ▮Hell.

Colic, **faintness**: ⁝Castor., ▮Hydras., ▮Manc.; causes fainting, Asaf., Stram.

Colic, **feet**: cold, ▮Nux v.; after cold feet, ⁝Castor.

Colic, in **fever**: during apyrexia, Ign.; in intermittent, ▮Ars., Coccul.; in typhus, ▮▮Acet. ac.

Colic, **flatulent**: ▮▮Æthus., Æscl. h., Asaf., ▮▮Agn., ▮▮Alet., ▮All. sat., Alum., ⁝Ascl. s., ▮▮Arg. met., Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., Castor., Caulo., ▮▮Cham., Cimex, Cist., ▮▮Cinnam., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Collin., ▮Con., ▮Cop., ▮Diosc., ▮Elaps, ▮▮Erig., ▮▮Ferr., Ferr. s., ▮Gels., ▮▮Gnaphal., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Illic., Iodof., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Millef., Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plant., ▮▮Polyg., ▮▮Puls., Rumex, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; in children and hysterical women, ▮Kali br.; in children and the newborn, with drawing up of legs, ▮▮Magn. p.; particularly from cold or by retrocession, gouty or otherwise, of the skin or extremities, ▮▮Ol. caje.; in left superior flexure of colon, with rumbling, followed by speedy discharge, Ipom.; with constipation, ▮Iris, ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; supervening on obstinate diarrhœa with borborygmus (intermittent), ▮▮Elat.; with watery diarrhœa, ▮Magn. p.; with dyspepsia accompanying pyrexia in men, ▮Petrosel.; worse eating dishes made of flour, pastry, fruit (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Natr. s.; after a meal or very early in morning in bed, ▮Puls.; with faintness, ▮Hydras.; corresponds to pains in head, ▮Rob.; as if hernia would appear, ▮Cham.; in hysterical or hypochondriacal patients, ▮▮Millef.; with indigestion and looseness, ▮Cop.; from incarcerated flatus, Asaf., ▮Bry., ▮▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Ver.; in infants, ▮Iris; of intermittent type, Chin. s.; worse when lying down, ▮Phos.; better lying on side and discharge of flatus (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Natr. s.; particularly in morning, with liquid or sour smelling stools, ▮Nuph.; with nausea, ▮▮Coll.; with nausea and anxiety, Bell.; about navel, with grasping, ▮▮Ipec.; at night, Aur. met., Diosc., ▮Ferr.; oppressive, after midnight, ▮Zinc.; oppressive, after supper, ▮Zinc.; pain moving about after eating (cystitis), ▮Lyc.; better after flatus passes, Aloe, Asaf., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Cepa, ▮Coloc., Gels., ▮Hydras., Iris, ▮▮Ver.; better passing fetid flatus, ▮▮Psor.; better passing inodorous flatus, ▮Coca, Diosc.; pressive, Arn., Zinc.; as if bowels, bladder and rectum were pressed upon with a sharp instrument, ▮Nux v.; worse on right side, worse in damp weather or during a storm (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Natr. s.; spasmodic about midnight, flatus passed without relief, better by belching, worse coughing, pain worse in epigastrium, umbilical and right iliac regions, ▮Coccul.; before stool, ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Puls.; after stool, ▮Puls.; with frequent loose stools, ▮Ipec.; better stooping and pressing part, ▮Bell.; in weak, emaciated persons, ▮Alet.; in right side, in evening, from lumbar region round to cæcum, brought on by any movement of trunk or deep inspiration, better sitting or lying still, Chrom. ac.; with rumbling, Calc. s., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls., Senecio, Stram., ▮▮Tereb.; with fermenting rumbling, in lower, followed by watery diarrhœa very early in morning, ▮Nux v.; with rumbling, better walking in open air, ▮Jatroph.; disturbs sleep towards morning, Ars. h.; spasmodic, ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Sep.; with vomiting, ▮Cham.; wandering, pinching, better when sitting erect, worse on beginning to move, better from continued motion, ▮Gels. ☞ **eructation.**

Colic, **griping**: Anthrok., Diad., Ind. ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v.; with constipation (in sucklings), ▮▮Op.; in septic fevers, ▮Tereb.; during menses, with pressure in abdomen and groins, ▮Kali c.; at night, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; first griping, then stitching, in one or other side, ▮Ign.; with muco-purulent stools, ▮Tereb.; followed by soft stools, Cinnab.
☞ **flatulent, navel, pinching.**

Colic, **hands**: yellow, with blue nails, ▮Sil.; trembling, ▮Calc. p.

Colic, **head**: dulness and giddiness, at beginning, ▮▮Coloc.

Colic, with **headache**: ▮Natr. s., Tereb.; alternating with hemicrania, ▮Ars.; dull, Tereb.; followed by pain in right temple, on rising, Pallad.

Colic, **heart**: especially when heart sympathizes with dyspeptic symptoms, ▮Hydr. ac.; better from, ▮Magn. p., ▮Sil.

Colic, **heat**: better from hot cloths, hands and feet are cold, Pallad.; better from hot wet cloths, ▮Nux m.; with heat, worse from doubling up and at rest, pains compel him to move, Diosc.; from exposure to sun, better after copious white stools, ▮Hep.; better from hot cloths, ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Magn. p.; better from hot drinks, Chel.; better from warm applica-

tions, Alum., ▮Cham., ▮Magn. p., Nux m.; better from external warmth, Amm. c., ▮Ars., Canth., ▮Magn. p., Natr. c., Pod., ▮Sil.; in morning, during cold, misty weather, better after stool, Arg. nit.

Colic, **hemorrhoidal**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Collin., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod., Puls., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Val.; with sensation as if bowels hung on easily tearing threads, Coloc.; with suppressed hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul.

Colic, with sensation as if **hernia** would protrude: Sul. ac.

Colic, with violent pain in left **hip** when lying on right side: ▮Cham.

Colic, with **horripilation**: anxiety and tossing of limbs (intermittent): ▮Coff.

Colic, with **hunger**: ▮Cinch.

Colic, in **hypochondriasis**: ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Alet., ▮Calc., Cinch., ▮▮Collin., Grat., ▮Hyos., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Stann.

Colic, **hysteric**: ⋮Alet., Ars., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮▮Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., Magn. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Stann., Stram., Val.; especially evening in bed, ▮Val.

Colic, **inflammatory**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cham., Hyos., ▮▮Lach., Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul. ☞ Intestines **inflamed**.

Colic, **injuries**: after a blow or fall, ▮Arn.; after lithotomy or other surgical operations, ▮▮Staph.

Colic, **intestines**: intussusception, ▮Op., ▮Plumb.; as if they would burst, pain in small of back, as if it would break, ▮▮Lyc.; as if being cut, Coff., ▮▮Op.; as if cut, better by pressure, Asaf.; gangrene, ▮Ars. s. f.; lively motion, ▮▮Tereb.; in small intestines, ⋮Castor., Eryng.; tormina, ▮Arg. nit., Œnan.; as if twisted into a knot, ▮▮Ver.; as if intestines were full of water, ▮Kali c.

Colic, **laborlike**: ▮Kreo., ▮▮Natr. m.; with pain in back, ▮Kali c.; at 3 A.M., Carbo v.; in pregnancy, ▮Puls., low down, every two or three days (amenorrhœa), ▮Lach.

Colic, **lancinating**: ▮▮Jatroph., ▮Merc. ☞ **cutting, flatulent**.

Colic, from **lead poisoning** (painter's): ▮▮Alum., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Zinc.

Colic, **legs**: paralysis, ▮Plumb.

Colic, followed by **leucorrhœa**: ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. m.; profuse, with writhing about umbilicus, ▮Natr. c.

Colic, **liver**: in jaundice, with biliary concretions, ▮Sang.; enlargement and congestion, ▮Magn. m.; torpor, Sang. ☞ Chap. 18, Liver **colic**.

Colic, pains change **locality**: ▮Lach.

Colic, **low down**: like menstrual colic, ▮Con.; off and on all day, ▮Helon.; every few minutes, must sit down, becomes very faint, cannot sleep, ▮Collin.; pressive, ▮▮Carbo v.; in spasms, lasting a minute, worse lying on either side and after eating, better lying on back and bending double, ▮Coloc.; before stool, Bapt.

Colic, **lying**: better, Amm. c., Canth., Merc., Nux v.; better, on abdomen, Bry., ▮Coloc., Rhus; better, on back, Cup. ars.; better, on back, with legs elevated vertically, ▮▮Rhus; children are better lying flat on their bellies across a chair, ▮▮Bell., ▮Stann.; lies on belly, or bent together, sensitive to cold in morning, 3 A.M., Ars. h.; worse, lying down, ▮Amyl., Diosc., Phos., ▮Puls.; worse lying on back, Pod.; worse lying on right side, Acon., Stann.; worse lying on either side, Cup. ars.; better lying down and growing warm in bed, ▮▮Ars.; while lying down, after midnight, still more on rising, Zinc.; must lie doubled up, worse standing, ▮▮Rheum; lies prostrate, with eyes closed during short remissions, ▮▮Nux v.; passes off, in a recumbent position, ▮Merc.; worse lying, better walking, ▮Puls.

Colic, **mammæ**: seem smaller, ▮▮Plumb.

Colic, in **marasmus**: ▮Abrot.

Colic, **menses**: before, ▮Bell., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Spong.; during, Amm. c., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bor., Calc. p., Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Cycl., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Sul., ▮▮Thlaspi, ▮Vib., Zinc.; during menses, in right side, Cochl.; after, ▮Natr. m.; too early, ▮Coccul.; too frequent in nervous, sensitive women, ▮Coccul.; begins in left ovary, ▮Lach.; in place of menses (chronic bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Puls.; scanty, ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Lac def., ▮Puls.; suppressed, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Niccol., ▮▮Puls.; as if menses would set in, a week after she had had them, Tereb.

Colic, **mental** condition: anguish, ▮Coff.; after anger or chagrin, ▮Cham., ▮Coloc., ▮Nux v., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; makes her frantic, ▮Aloe; after emotions, ▮Acon., ⋮Castor., ▮Cham., ▮▮Ign., ▮Staph.

Colic, in **morning**: Alum., ▮Caust., Tereb.; before breakfast, ▮Natr. s.; with morning diarrhœa, ▮▮Ver.; at 1 A.M., had to lie crooked, could not endure covering, ▮Magn. m.; at 5 A.M., followed by large stool and tenesmus, Kob.; every morning, with stools of mucus and blood, ▮Pod.; at sunrise, ▮Cham.; between 2 and 3 A.M., and at 2 P.M. (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Natr. s. ☞ **awaking**.

Colic, **motion**: aggravates, Asar., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., Cannab., Dig., Graph., Hydras., Ipec., Kreo., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮▮Oxal. ac., Rob., Stann., ▮▮Therid.; relieves, Cepa, Diosc., Gels., Puls., ▮Ver., ▮▮Rhus.

Colic, with **nausea**: ▮Chel., Chim. m., Cop., ▮▮Glon., ▮Grat., ▮Puls., Rheum, ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; better by emission of flatus, ▮Natr. m.; and vomiting after cold drinks or ice cream, ▮Ipec.

Colic, about **navel**: Astac., Bapt., Berb., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coloc., Petrol., Ptel., Rhod., Zinc.; as if bruised, with stitches and difficult emission of flatus, worse on moving, better when at rest, worse in evening and at night, ▮Oxal. ac.; with constipation, awaking her almost every night, ▮▮Pod.; followed by feeling as if diarrhœa would come on, Calc. a.; from navel down, Ind.; drawing, Carb. s.; obliquely over hypogastrium, after supper, ▮▮Rhod.; relieved by passage of flatus, Caulo.; with sick headache, ▮Plumb.; intermittent, pains before vomiting or purging, ▮Iris; worse lying down, ▮Amyl.; worse when sitting, better when moving about and by passing flatus, ▮Cepa; between pubes and navel, Chim. m.; spreading from navel, better from frequent discharge of flatus, ▮Coloc.; during stool, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; after stool, Æsc. h.; better after stool, Ant. t.; with watery or soft stools, returning as soon as one lies down (phthisis), ▮▮Oxal.

ac.; as if abdomen would be torn open (cholera Asiatica), ‖Ver.; from navel towards uterus, ▮Calc.; worse after every change of cold weather, ▮Dulc. ☞ **flatulent.**

Colic, at **night**: Acon., Arn., ‖Ars., Bar. c., Bry., Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Graph., Hep., Magn. m., Merc., ▮Nuph.,Petrol., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus. Sep., Sil., ▮Sul., Zing.; awaking, ▮Ign.; with vomiting, ‖Oxal. ac.; after 1 o'clock, Ascl. t.; better by a warm poultice, Anthrok. ☞ **morning.**

Colic, precedes **paralysis**: ▮Plumb.; followed by paresis of lower extremities, ▮Nux v.

Colic, **paroxysmal**: excessively painful and violent, Coff.; after a blow received in abdomen and getting feet wet during pregnancy (abortion), ‖Nux m.; pain doubling him up with profuse warm sweat on forehead and neck, ▮Coloc.; during night, especially after a late supper, better on getting up and walking about, ▮Cycl.; before stool, ▮Coloc.; after vexation, with chronic catarrh of colon, ▮Coloc. ☞ **periodic.**

Colic, **periodic**: ‖Ars., Cain., ‖Cham., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec., Stilling.; intermittent, ‖Cup. m.; from biliary calculi, ▮Cinch.; better bending double and after stool, ▮Act. rac.; with inflammation of eyes, ▮Bry.; each afternoon, ▮Cinch.; three months, ▮Cinch., ▮Illic.; before breakfast, or after meals, ‖Nux v.; neuralgic, 6 o'clock every morning, ▮Coloc.; at night, ▮Iris; every two or three weeks, ▮Cup. a. ☞ **paroxysmal.**

Colic, **pinching**: Asaf., ‖Nux v., ‖Spong.; and cutting, making one bend double during stool, ▮Merc.; before stool, ▮Ver.; during stool, ▮Ver.; with muco-purulent stools, Tereb. ☞ **flatulent.**

Colic, with **pleuritic** pain: Ascl. t.

Colic, in **potbellied** children: ▮Staph.

Colic, **potter's**: better by pressure, ▮Alum.

Colic, in **pregnancy**: Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cham., Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., Lach., ‖Millef., ‖Nux v., Puls., Sep., ▮Ver.; in childbed, ▮Nux m.

Colic, **pressing pain**: Seneg.; downward, upon rectum and bladder, ▮Op.; in stomach,Meph.; spasmodic, contracting, better by green stools, ▮Magn. c.; upwards, towards thorax, ‖Nux v.; preceded by pressure upon chest, going upward, ▮Coloc.; towards genitals, with sensation as if menses would appear, ▮Croc.

Colic, **pressure**, external: aggravates, Acon., Con., ▮Lach.; relieves, Amm. c., Asaf., Bell., ‖Coloc., Diosc., Magn. p., Nux m., ▮Plumb., Pod., ▮Stann.; relieves, worse on walking, ▮Alum.; seeks relief by pressing corner of table or head of bedpost against abdomen, ‖Coloc.; seeks relief by leaning over something hard, ▮Stann.; worse, when pressing on abdomen, ▮Ran. b.; presses fists into sides, ▮Hyos.

Colic, **rest**: improves, ‖Bry., Ipec., Nux v., Oxal. ac.

Colic, with **restlessness**: ▮Ars.; and fever, ▮Acon., ▮Lach.

Colic, with **retraction**: of abdomen, ▮Plumb.; spasmodic retraction of muscles, ▮Pod.; of navel, Chel.

Colic, **rheumatic**: worse from eating, Coloc.

Colic, from **riding**: in a carriage, ▮Carbo v., ▮Coccul., Psor.

Colic, in **right side**: into bladder, with frequent urging to urinate, ‖Lyc.; in iliac region, Xan.; better after emission of flatus, Kali n.; principally, with constant eructation, Pallad.

Colic, worse on **rising**: ▮Bry.

Colic, **rolling** on floor: has no rest, ‖Ars., Zinc.

Colic, **rubbing**: relieves, Plumb.; better by gentle, Diosc.

Colic, with **salivation**: Rheum, Zinc.

Colic, in **scarlatina**: during desquamation, ▮Lyc.

Colic, forcing **screams**: ▮Cham., ▮Tromb.; children, in dysentery, ▮Bell.

Colic, with **sensitiveness**: of abdomen, ▮Sep.; cannot bear clothes, Coff., ▮Lyc.; to light pressure, ▮Lach.; to touch, ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Canth., Carbo v., Cinch., Cup. ars., Cup. m., Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Plumb., Puls., Stann., Sul., ▮Ver.

Colic, **sitting**: aggravation, Cepa; better walking, Diosc., ▮Puls.; worse walking, Astac.; worse sitting bent, Alum., Sul.; better sitting erect, Gels.

Colic, **sleep**: drowsiness, Ant. c.; sleepless, Magn. s., ▮Plumb. ☞ **awaking, night.**

Colic, **spasmodic**: Ars., ▮Bell., Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Coca, ▮Coccul., ‖Coloc., Cup. m., ▮Diosc., Ferr., ▮Gels., Helon., ‖Hyos., ▮Ign., ‖Ipec., ‖Kalm., ‖Lach., ‖Magn. c., ‖Magn. m., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux v., Phos., Puls., Stann.,Sul.; above and below navel,Stann.; better bending forward, ▮Lach.; with bilious fever, ▮Coloc.; after vexation, ‖Coloc.; pains begin in a small spot, radiate to stomach, liver, spleen, or uterus, pains jump from place to place, especially distant parts, Diosc.; as if a spot were seized with nails, Bell.

Colic, **stairs**: while going up, Ascl. t.

Colic, worse **standing**: Bell., Rheum.

Colic, **stomach**: catarrh, Indig.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; after scratching in pharynx and stomach, ‖Tereb.; as if stomach had been overloaded, Coff.; in gastro-intestinal irritation, ▮Kali bi.; with gnawing, Ruta.

Colic, **stool**: before, Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Castor., ▮Cinch., ▮Crot. t., Ferr. ph., Ind., Ipec., Kali n., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Nuph., Petrol., ▮Phos., Plant., ▮Pod., ‖Rheum, ▮Sep., ‖Tromb.; during stool, Ascl. s., Ascl. t., Bapt., ‖Bry., ▮Con., Crot. t., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Mur. ac., Petrol., Plumb., ▮Pod., ‖Polyp., ‖Rheum, ‖Senecio, Sil., Tabac., Zinc.; after stool, Ant. sul. aur., Bov., Niccol., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Zinc.; better after stool, Aloe, Ars., Bapt., Bry., ▮Carbo v., Coloc., Gels., ▮Natr. s., ‖Rheum, Tromb.; better after hard stool, ▮Carbo v.; better after slimy, bloody stool, with straining, ▮Merc.; with desire for stool, Brach.; desire, awakes 5 A.M., ‖Sul.; ineffectual desire, ▮Rob.; sudden, vehement desire, as in diarrhœa, though it is hard, πKali c.; two or three diarrhœic (quotidian ague), ‖Rhus; difficult, ▮Sil.; loose (rheumatism and palpitation), Cact.; loose, sour smelling, after nursing, ▮Rheum; dysenteric at night, ▮Sul.; frequent, Dros.; liquid, green, early in morning, ‖Pod.; precedes hard stool, ‖Ran. sc.; jellylike, ▮Sep.; generally in morning, obliging one to bend double, ▮Cop.; mucous, Ign., Petrol.; liquid, slimy, as if fer-

mented, ▮Rheum; before muco-gelatinous, ▮▮Pod.; mushy, Tereb.; as before stool, in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; with urging, ▮Coloc., Elaps, Sabad., ▮▮Staph.; watery, ▮Plumb.; followed by large watery, odorless, ▮Jatroph.

Colic, **stretching** out: relieves, Diosc.

Colic, with **stupefaction**: ▮Nux v.

☞ **anxious.**

Colic, appears **suddenly**: continues violently a longer or shorter time, and disappears as suddenly as it came, ▮▮Bell.; in evening, with sensation of fainting and cold shivers, Stram.

Colic, with **sweat**: ▮Spong., Stram.; cold, ▮Camph., ▮Castor., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; better by sweat, Cop.

Colic, **tearing** pain: Benz. ac., Cop.; cutting with uterine hemorrhage, ▮Sec.; with constant urging, before stool, ▮Rhus.

Colic, with **tenesmus**: ▮▮Oxal. ac.

Colic, **tensive** pain: in left side, better by eructation, Zinc.; tension, spasmodic, extends from chest deep into abdomen, ▮Bell.

Colic, with **thirst**: ▮Ars., ▮Cinch., Oxal. ac., ▮Stram.

Colic, **tobacco**: relieves, ▮Coloc.

Colic, **transient**: very violent, ▮▮Op.; in heart affection, ▮Lyc.; better by stool, ▮Coloc.

Colic, **twisting**: ▮Ars., ▮▮Ver.; constricting, ▮Merc.; regular paroxysms, ▮Diosc.

Colic, with **unconsciousness**: ▮Aloe, Asaf., ▮Nux v. ☞ **faintness, stupefaction.**

Colic, **urine**: before urination, ▮Puls.; like blood, mixed with water, Pallad.; light red, Bov.; urging to urinate, and squeamishness, ▮▮Staph.; after voiding urine, ▮▮Eup. perf.; with strangury, Arn.

Colic, with **vertigo**: Asaf., Stram.; periodic, ▮▮Natr. m.

Colic, **vomiting**: after vomiting, Ant. t., ▮▮Mancin.; with vomiting, ▮Æthus., ▮Alum., Coloc., ▮▮Cic., ▮Natr. s., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Ver.; acid, ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. ph.; better after vomiting, Hyos., Ipec., Nux v., Puls.; of bile, ▮Iod.; chronic, of food, ▮▮Puls.; and retching, Jugl.; of food and discolored substances, ▮Plumb.; vomiting of ascarides (intussusception), ▮▮Plumb.; watery, Stram.

Colic, **walking**: aggravation, Ascl. t., Astac., ▮Bell., ▮Coloc., ▮Nux v.; must walk bent, worse at night, after getting wet, ▮Rhus; better by walking, Diosc., ▮Puls.

Colic, **warmth**: ☞ **heat.**

Colic, with **waterbrash**: ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Nux v.

Colic, with **weakness**: exhaustion, ▮Natr. s.; severe and prostrating, with purging, ▮Jugl.; preceded by weakness, oppression and inclination to take a deep breath, ▮▮Phyt.

Colic, from getting feet **wet**: ▮Puls.

Colic, with **worms**: ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮▮Ferr., ▮Filix, ▮▮Merc., Nux m., ▮▮Ruta, Sabad., ▮Sil., Sul., ▮Val.

Colic, ☞ Abdomen **cramp**; also other acute sensations under Abdomen.

FLATULENCE: ▮Agar., Agnus, ▮Apis, Arund., Asaf., ▮Ascl. s., ▮Ascl. t., Bov., Brom., Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Carb. s., Ced., ▮Cinch., Cinnam., ▮Coca, ▮Cochl., Coff., Collin., ▮Con., Diad., ▮Diosc., ▮Form., Grat., ▮Guaiac., ▮Guaræa, ▮▮Ham., Ign., Jamb., ▮Jugl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., Lyc. vir., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Ol. an., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rumex, Seneg., Sinap., ▮Syph., ▮▮Vespa, Vinca, Xan., Zing.

Flatulence, in **afternoon**: after 4 P.M., ▮Lyc.

Flatulence, in **angina pectoris**: ▮Nux v.

Flatulence, **awakens**: ▮Natr. s., Stram.

Flatulence, **back**: tabes dorsalis, ▮▮Calab.

Flatulence, from lack of **bile**: ▮Sep.

Flatulence, presses upon **bladder** and causes cramps, so that he is obliged to completely double up: ▮▮Prun.

Flatulence, **borborygmus**: ☞ **rumbling.**

Flatulence, **breathing**: causes asthma, in evening, after eating, ▮Zinc.; with dyspnœa, ▮Lyss.

Flatulence, **chest**: causes oppression, ▮Cham., ▮Phos.

Flatulence, **colic**: ☞ Colic **flatulent.**

Flatulence, in **confinement**: after an abortion, with hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; with after-pains, ▮Pod.; after confinement, ▮▮Natr. s.; with laborlike pains after delivery, ▮Nux m.

Flatulence, in **constipation**: Iris, ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮▮Sabad., Sarrac., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Flatulence, with **cough**: Con.

Flatulence, **croaking**: ▮▮Lyc., ▮Thuya; as of frogs, ▮Coloc., ▮Graph.; loud, Arg. met.

☞ **growling, grunting, noise.**

Flatulence, in **dentition**: ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Cham.; with green, sour stools, in morning, ▮Pod.

Flatulence, with **diarrhœa**: Arum m., Bov., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., Cub., Jacea, Kali c., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Manc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Oleand., Plant., ▮Sabina, Sep., Sil., Tabac., Zing.; of children, Collin.; chronic, ▮▮Plant.; during dentition, ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham.; in morning, ▮Rhod.; watery stool, ▮Collin.

Flatulence, **discharge**: ☞ Chap. 20, Flatus.

Flatulence, **drinking** (chronic alcoholism): ▮Phos.; from excessive tea, ▮▮Cinch.

Flatulence, in **dyspepsia**: ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sal. ac., ▮Uran. n.

Flatulence, **after eating**: ▮Arg. nit., Ast. r., Calc., ▮Diosc., ▮▮Lyc., Rumex, Jugl.; augmented by acid food, ▮Phos. ac.; three hours after, Carbol. ac.; in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in sciatica, ▮Coloc.; after a small meal, Caust.; after supper, Hyper.; after vegetables, ▮Caps.; wind does not pass, Ant. c.

Flatulence, **fetid**: ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; like wet brass, ▮▮Sil.; in indigestion, ▮Natr. c.; smelling of drug, Ascl. t.

Flatulence, **fever**: in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Bapt.; in prevailing fever, ▮▮Arum. m.

Flatulence, in **gastralgia**: ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.

Flatulence, in **gonorrhœa**: ▮▮Tarant.; in gleet, ▮▮Sul.

Flatulence, **growling**: ☞ **croaking, grunting, noise.**

Flatulence, **gurgling**: Asar. Arg. nit., Bry., ▮Chel., ▮Ham., ▮▮Plant., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Tabac., ▮▮Thuya; bearing down towards sexual organs, with frequent burning in epigastrium, Sabina; with sensation of contraction near umbilicus (typhoid), ▮Coccul.; after drinking (cholerine), ▮Phos.; in dropsy, ▮Lyc.; after eating, in upper, Zinc.; in evening, Tereb., especially in evening and warm room (chronic

rheumatism), ‖Sabina ; followed by flatus and heat in rectum, ‖Zinc.; in typhoid fever, ▮Nux m.; as of fluid running from a bottle, ▮Gamb.; in gastralgia, ‖Sul.; in left hypochondrium, under apex of heart, with oppressed breathing, ▮Lyc.; in ileo-cæcal region (typhoid fever), ▮Bapt., ▮Hydras.; in left side, ▮Nitr. ac.; in left side, from incarcerated flatus, Ars. h.; in left side, after urging to stool, ▮Crot. t.; loud, ▮Natr. m.; in lower, gurgling, Verbas.; in lower, with emission of odorless flatus, Como.; with malaria, always better moving about (enteralgia), ▮Cycl.; in morning, ▮Nux v.; about navel (in typhoid), ▮Coccul.; especially below navel and in left hypochondrium, with pressing, ‖Zinc.; at night, ▮Raph.; and noise as if small bladders of air were bursting, followed by relief and finally copious moderately thin stool, after catching cold (renal colic), ▮Lyc.; with offensive flatus, Vinca; begins as pain decreases, ▮Carbo v.; painful, every night, with general malaise, better abstaining from food after noon and from walking about, Cycl.; on making pressure, ▮Phos. ac.; on pressure, in intussusception, ‖Ver.; followed by painful retraction, with feeling as if stool would occur, ‖Zinc.; in right side, ▮▮Calc.; before stool, ‖Spong.; before stool, in enteritis, ‖Rhus ; with ulcers, in ileo-cæcal region (typhus), ▮▮Nitr. ac.; as if full of water, ▮Hell.; as of water passing through a bunghole, ▮Gamb.; as if filled with water, on pressure, Urt. ur.; as though nothing but water were in intestines, most left side, ▮Crot. t.

☞ **growling, grumbling, rolling, rumbling**; also Intestines **cæcum.**

Flatulence, **grunting**: Con.

☞ **growling, noise.**

Flatulence, with **heartburn**: ▮Kali iod.

Flatulence, with distress about **heart**: ‖Kali ph., ▮Lyc.

Flatulence, with **hemorrhoids**: ‖Sul.

Flatulence, with pain in **hypochondria**: Cist.

☞ Chap. 18, Hypochondria **flatus.**

Flatulence, in **hysteria**: ▮Ign.

Flatulence, **incarcerated**: Agar., ‖Ant. c., ▮Arg. nit., Ast. r., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Graph., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Mosch., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Raph., ▮Sil., ‖Staph., Zinc.; in angina pectoris, ▮Nux v.; like billows set in motion, felt with hands, Cain.; with oppression of chest, ▮Phos.; in colic, ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux m.; in colic, in evening, ▮▮Puls.; catching breath and causing cough, paroxysmal, worse from excitement or sitting, better lying down, straightening up or by eructations, ▮Phos.; with cutting in lower, Sil.; with distension, in megrim, ▮Calc.; frequent ineffectual attempts to emit it, with distension and fulness, as if loaded with food, fulness in evening, worse by smoking, ▮Menyanth.; in lower abdomen, worse riding, better lying, Calc. fl.; in right side, ▮Pod.; in right upper, towards back with pinching, ‖Carbo v.; in incarcerated hernia, ▮Sul. ac.; in left side, ▮Iod.; in left side with heaviness, fulness and constipation, ▮Sul.; on left side, in chronic indigestion, ▮Sul.; with nausea, ▮Kalm.; prevented from passing by sensation of constriction above and below, ‖Ver.; pressing upward, with full feeling, ▮▮Lyc.; under short ribs, ▮Canth.; in right side, ▮▮Natr. s.; in upper, worse morning and evening, ▮Nitr. ac.; with vertigo, ▮▮Calc. ☞ Chap. 18, Hypochondria **flatus.**

Flatulence, **liver**: in disorder of, ‖Psor.; enlargement and congestion, ▮Magn. m.

Flatulence, **menses**: before, ‖Lac c., ‖Phos., ‖Zinc.; during, ‖Phos., Vespa ; in menorrhagia, ‖Carbol. ac.

Flatulence, after unpleasant **mental** emotions: ▮Nux m.

Flatulence, in **morning**: ▮▮Senecio ; on awaking, Cist.; on rising (headache), ▮Cann. i.

Flatulence, **moving**: ☞ **shifting.**

Flatulence, with protrusion of **navel** in infants: ▮Lyc.

Flatulence, at **night**: ‖Cist., ▮▮Natr. s.; causing pain, ▮▮Natr. s.

Flatulence, **noise** (borborygmus): Agar., Ant. t., Arund.; as if full bottle were emptied, followed by thin stool, ▮▮Jatroph.; as if an animal were crying, ▮Thuya; loud, ▮Mez.; loud, in flatulent colic, ▮Ign.; shooting reports, Ipom.; before stool, ▮Spong.; snarling before stool, Spong. ☞ **croaking, growling, grunting, gurgling, rolling, rumbling.**

Flatulence, of **old age**: depending on imperfect digestion, ▮Carbo v.

Flatulence, in chronic **ovaritis**: ‖Pallad.

Flatulence, **painful**: ☞ Colic **flatulent.**

Flatutence, **palpitation**: ▮Coll., ▮Lyc. vir.; from incarcerated, in chronic constipation, ▮Coca.

Flatulence, in typhoid **pneumonia**: ▮Lachn.

Flatulence, in **pregnancy**: ▮Caust., ‖Stann.

Flatulence, **roaring**: in typhoid, ▮Cic., ▮Gels.

☞ **noise.**

Flatulence, **rolling**: Arum t., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Croc., Eup. pur., ▮Ign., ▮▮Natr. s., Paris, Zing.; as if diarrhœa would set in, ▮Carb. s.; during and after drinking, ▮Phos.; as if empty, ▮Sul.; in typhoid fever, ▮Nux m.; loud, ▮Phos.; loud in colic, ▮Zinc.; left side, hears but does not feel it, Lachn.; before menses, causing great pain, better bending double and by hot drinks, ‖Phos.; during menses, ▮Croc.; about navel, ▮Lach.; with sudden pinches, as after purgative, then diarrhœa, ▮▮Natr. s.; in left side, in evening, Zinc.; during pregnancy, ▮Agar., ▮Caust.; during stool, ▮Calc., Stram.

☞ **growling, gurgling, noise, rumbling.**

Flatulence, **rumbling**: Act. rac., Æsc. h., Agar., ▮Aloe, ‖Amyl., Anag., ‖Ant. c., Ant. t., Anthrok., Aph. ch., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Arum d., Asar., ▮Ascl. t., Asim., Bapt., Bar. c., Berb., ▮Bov., Bry., ‖Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Casc., ▮Cepa, Chrom. ac., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Crot. t., Cup. ars., Cup. m., ‖Cycl., ▮▮Diosc., ▮▮Dulc., Eup. pur., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Glon., ‖Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., Illic., Iodof., ‖Iod., ▮Iris, Jalap., Jamb., ▮Kali c., Kob., ▮Lach., Lachn., ▮▮Lyc., Lyc. vir., ‖Magn. m., Magn. s., ▮Merc., ‖Mez., ▮Mur. ac., Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Op., Paris, ‖Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., Pic. ac., Plant., ‖Plumb., ‖Pod., ‖Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ‖Ran. b., ▮Rheum, Sec., Senecio, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Sinap., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya, ‖Zinc.; awaking, 1 A.M., with urgent desire for stool, Caulo.; during breathing, ▮Calc., ▮Manc.; borborygmus, ‖Agnus, Arum d., Arund., Bar. c., Bar. m., Cain., ▮Co-

loc., Cop., Cornus, ||Plumb.; borborygmus, as if a boiler were working within bowel, ▮Nitr. ac.; borborygmus, extends to cæcal region, ||Ver.; borborygmus, in colic, Sabad.; borborygmus, in constipation, Sarrac.; in puerperal convulsions, ||Op.; borborygmus, with emission of much flatus, Gnaphal.; borborygmus, in intermittent, ▮Elat.; borborygmus, loud, tiring one out by their noise, ▮Phos.; borborygmus, during menses, ▮Kreo.; borborygmus, in morning, Cochl.; painful, Ammoniac., Spig.; borborygmus, before stool (cholerine), ▮Crot. t.; borborygmus, as before stool (ophthalmia), ▮Cic.; in cholera, ▮Hyos.; with colic, ||Nux v., ▮Puls., ||Tereb., ▮Zinc.; with colic, before stool, ▮Natr. c.; with colic, better walking in open air, ▮Jatroph.; in transverse colon, Ipom.; apparently in superior flexure, of colon, as if diarrhœa would set in, Ascl. s.; in colon, in cancerous affections, ▮Bism.; with congestion of portal system and pelvic viscera, ▮Collin.; constant, in chronic diarrhœa, ||Sul.; with constipation, in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; with constipation, during pregnancy, ▮Agar.; in coryza, ▮Cepa; with cough, ▮Natr. c.; with cutting griping, ||Natr. m.; with cutting aching, about navel, ||Ver. v.; as if diarrhœa would come on, after walking about, Carbol. ac.; as before diarrhœa, Ascl. s., ▮Carb. s.; as if diarrhœa would begin, in dysentery, ▮Colch.; followed by diarrhœa, ▮Chel., Magn. s., Ptel.; followed by diarrhœic, thin, green stools, ▮▮Magn. c.; with diarrhœa, Cub., Iris, ▮Magn. m., ▮Sars.; with diarrhœa, sequel to cholera, ||Phos.; with diarrhœa, in typhoid fever, ▮Phos.; with diarrhœa, in phthisis, ▮Lyc. v.; with painless diarrhœa, ▮Kali c.; with diarrhœa, after suppression of skin disease, ▮Lyc.; with discharge of flatus, Lobel. i., Magn. s.; with discharge of offensive flatus, ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Sars., Vinca; with discharge of flatus, up and down, ▮Gels., Rhod.; better by discharge of wind, Asaf.; with discharge of a great quantity of fetid flatus, Oleand.; with distended abdomen, Collin.; with distended abdomen, in typhoid, ▮Lyc.; distress, especially in lower, with black stools, ▮Lept.; preceded by slight drawing in lower part of abdomen at 7 A.M., Zing.; during and after drinking, ▮Phos.; in dropsy, ▮▮Lyc.; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; after eating, ▮Cinch., Cycl., Oxal. ac., Plant., Tereb.; after breakfast (colic), Cepa; after eating, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; after eating, in scrofula, ▮Ars.; as if empty, Sabad., ▮Sars.; with eructations, ▮Ipec.; followed by risings in throat, ▮Puls.; worse evening and morning, Spong.; in evening and night, colic, ||Oxal. ac.; in evening, with constipated stool, ▮Zinc.; in evening, with brown stools, ||Tereb.; especially in evening and in warm room (chronic rheumatism), ||Sabina; with faintness and cold sweat, ▮Bry.; in typhoid, ▮Apis, ▮Cic., ▮Dulc., ▮Nux m., ||Phos., ▮Phos. ac.; in gastralgia, ||Sul.; as from hunger, in flatulent colic, ▮Ign.; with heat, in evening, Diad.; and gurgling, while walking, seemed as if those behind him would hear it, ▮Lyc.; in small intestines, ||Card. m.; pinching, pain worse at night (typhoid), ▮Puls.; in left side, Zing.; in left, when bending to right, ||Manc.; in left, when lying on right, also with every respiration, ▮Manc.; in left, after urging to stool, ▮Crot. t.; loud, Ang., Cop., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Manc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Phos., Polyp.; in lower, ▮Lept.; in lower, with cutting, after dinner, ||Zinc.; in lower, better passing flatus, ▮Iris; before menses, Calc. p., ▮Phos. ac.; during menses, ▮Kali c.; after warm milk, Ang.; in morning, ▮Nux v.; moving back and forth, with fine cutting all day, ▮Magn. c.; worse on moving, ||Hydras.; on motion (in typhoid fever), ||Phos.; renewed by every motion and when taking a deep inspiration, with headache worse near warm stove, ▮Manc.; with continued nausea and confusion of head, Sec.; with nausea, eructation and vertigo, Grat.; about navel, Ant. sul. aur.; about navel, in typhoid fever, ▮Dulc.; about navel, with vertigo, Ptel.; from navel into epigastrium, ||Phos. ac.; at night, Cann. i.; every night, in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; at night, and bloating, chronic ulcers on leg, and dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; painful, Vib.; painful, in intermittent, ||Lyc.; pain, worse in left side, Fluor. ac.; with pain in left superior flexure of colon, followed by speedy discharge of flatus, Ipom.; pain, shifting, with pinching in bowels and subsequent diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; in pregnancy, ▮Caust.; on pressure, ▮Phos. ac.; on pressure, in intussusception, ||Ver.; worse on pressure, during pregnancy, ▮Agar.; with pressing in stomach, Ascl. t.; with soreness on pressure, Xan.; with tenderness on pressure, ||Ptel.; followed by painful retraction, with feeling as if stool would occur, ||Zinc.; better on rising, Chrom. ac.; in sigmoid flexure, Ipom.; during sleep, ▮Agnus; with sleepiness, in morning, ▮Pod.; before stool, Ant. t., Brom., Chel., ||Ferr., Iris, ▮Magn. c., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Phos.; before stool, Sec., ||Spong., Thuya, ▮Ver.; before stool, with slight colicky pains, Ferr. iod.; during stool, Arn., Hep., ▮Nitr. ac.; with stool, before breakfast, Gnaphal.; after stool, Chel.; with desire for stool, Bapt.; with stool of mucus and blood, ▮Phyt.; followed by liquid stool, Can.; followed by soft diarrhœic stool, with constant dull pains in umbilicus, Rhus v.; with soft yellow stool, ▮Iris; with thin, painless stool, ▮▮Ver.; with constant urging to stool, ||Ptel.; with watery stool, ▮Phos. ac.; in tetanus, ▮Ars.; with stupor, Dory.; after toothache, in forenoon, Cast. eq.; in upper, ▮Kali bi., ▮Puls.; begins in upper and descends, a flow of blood follows (uterine hemorrhage), ▮Lyc.; in a warm room, Sabina. ☞ **cracking, growling, grunting, gurgling, noise, roaring, rolling.**

Flatulence, **rushing** sounds: as from motion of air and fluid feces, as before diarrhœic stool, ||Gamb.

Flatulence, **shifting**: Ant. t., ▮Cinch., ||Kali m., Ol. an., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sil., Tabac., Zinc.; painful, ▮Natr. c.; collects here and there, under short ribs, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **rolling.**

Flatulence, **snapping**: Diad.

Flatulence, in affection of **solar plexus**: ▮Lyc. ☞ Chap. 17, Stomach.

Flatulence, **stool**: before, ▮▮Lyc., Fluor. ac.; during, aggravates pain over left eye, ||Therid.; after, ▮▮Lyc. ☞ Chap. 20, Flatus **stool.**

Flatulence, **swashing**: ☞ Abdomen.

Flatulence, with heaviness in **thighs**, each day at same hour: Diad.

Flatulence, with **uterine** tumor: ▮Kali c.
Flatulence, with **vertigo**: Asaf., ▮▮Nux v.; incarcerated, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v.
Flatulence, with **vomiting**: Bism.; of blood, ▮Tereb.; of ingesta, bile and blood, ▮Phyt.
Flatulence, ☞ Chap. 20, **Flatus.**
INGUINAL REGION, abscess: in right, ▮▮Sil.; suppurative adenitis, ▮Hep.; two abscesses, ▮▮Syph.
Inguinal region, **aching**: Calc. p.; to feet, in evening, Lyss.; in canal, with pain in testicles, from right to left, recurring and lasting whole evening, Lyc. vir.; in canal, worse walking, better from upward pressure, with pain in testicles, ▮Lyc. vir.
Inguinal region, **anxious** sensation: in right, with internal soreness, has to keep thigh flexed, ▮Pallad.
Inguinal region, **boring**: pressive, in right, ▮Merc.
Inguinal region, **bruised** feeling: ▮Arg. met., Coccus; in left, Dolich.; worse sitting, Kali iod. ☞ **soreness, sprained.**
Inguinal region, **bubo**: ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Badiag., ▮Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Syph.; burning, during urination, ▮Carbo a.; callous edges, ▮▮Carbo a.; after cauterization, ▮▮Carbo a.; with uncomfortable chilliness, ▮Carbo a.; after frequent and violent coition, ▮Nitr. ac.; before discharging, ▮Carbo a.; discharge offensive, ichorous, ▮▮Carbo a.; old, discharging, do not heal, ▮Sul.; discharging for a year, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; discharging, then pus, ▮Kali iod.; with fistulous openings, and hectic, ▮▮Lach.; with decided fluctuation, ▮Lith.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Bar. m.; indolent, ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; hard, indurated, ▮▮Carbo a, Iod., ▮▮Lach.; very hard, with curdy, offensive discharge, if suppurating, ▮Kali iod.; with hard edges, Kali iod.; hard, large, inflamed (mercurial syphilis), ▮Sul.; stony hard, large, in right (syphilis), ▮Hep.; hard, begin to suppurate, ▮▮Carbo a.; indurated, not very sensitive nor inflamed, surrounding glands are swollen, ▮▮Cinnab.; inflamed, after coitus, ▮Nitr. ac.; after lancing, ▮▮Carbo a.; left, ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Carbo a.; in left, large as a hen's egg, stony hard (syphilis), ▮Canth., ▮Hep.; in left, size of a pigeon's egg, purple, fluctuating, ▮▮Syph.; maltreated, elevated margins, ▮Carbo a.; after mercurial treatment, ▮▮Hep.; open, do not heal, especially after mercury or iodine, ▮Hep.; painful, into thighs, ▮Carbo a.; painless, large, in right, opened and discharged freely (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; red, ▮Carbo a.; scrofulous, ▮Hep.; sensitive to touch, ▮Carbo a.; shooting, ▮Badiag.; sleepless, ▮Carbo a.; hot stitches, Badiag.; stitches, preventing motion, ▮Carbo a.; suppurating, ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali m.; suppurating, with gonorrhœa of a torpid character, in course of syphilis, ▮Merc. sol.; suppurating, with leucorhœa, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; suppurating, long lasting, mercurio-syphilitic origin, ▮▮Lach.; to prevent suppuration, ▮Calc. s.; threatening to suppurate, ▮Nitr. ac.; syphilitic, ▮Ars. i., Aur., Badiag., Bell., Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Sil., Staph., ▮Sul., Thuya; syphilitic, or otherwise, in left, ▮Zinc.; syphilitic, in left, hard, unequal, like scirrhus, with violent burning stitches at night, ▮Badiag.; syphilitic, in left, longish swelling, hard as a stone, uneven, rugged, like a scirrhus, at night violent lancinations, as if with red hot needles, ▮Lith.; syphilitic, where pain or inflammation predominates, ▮Tarant.; syphilitic sinus in left, result of a bubo, ichorous discharge, ▮Iris; with thirst, ▮Carbo a.; threatened with drawing pain, in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; with sore throat and headache, ▮▮Lach.; tumorlike, Ananth.; ulcerating, ▮▮Chel., ▮Nitr. ac.; ulcerating, with fistulous openings (syphilis), ▮▮Kali iod.
☞ **glands, swelling.**
Inguinal region, **burning**: Calc. p.; like a boil, ▮Ars.; with uterine cramp, ▮Natr. m.; in left, in evening, Pallad.; in left, on a small spot, Pallad.; in right, Ant. t., ▮Berb.; with morning stool, ▮Lil. tig.
Inguinal region, **colic** pain: in right, extending over abdomen, ▮Natr. s.
Inguinal region, **constriction**: in left, during urination, Ars.
Inguinal region, **cramplike** pain: in left, while sitting, Spong.; in left, worse after, not during, external pressure, especially in women, after excessive venery, indignation, or abuse of opium, better for awhile by a cup of coffee, ▮Coloc.; from ovarian region, ▮Bufo.; in scirrhus uteri, ▮Arg. met.
Inguinal region, **crawling**: in right, better by rubbing, Camph.
Inguinal region, **cutting**: ▮Canth.; across, Ant. t.; dull, along Poupart's ligaments, followed by a sickening sensation in left testicle, as from a blow, testicle very sensitive while pain lasts, Natr. a.; in left, then right, ▮Calc. p.; during menses, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Senecio; in right, Æsc. h., Tereb.; in right, with desire for stool, Iodof.; into testicles, ▮Calc., ▮Hydras.; toward thighs, Berb.; through thighs to knees, Ant. t.; with uterine cramp, ▮Natr. m.
☞ **darting, lancinating, stitches.**
Inguinal region, **darting**: in left, through urethra to glans, Asar.
Inguinal region, **digging**: like a boil, Ars.
Inguinal region, **dragging**: dull, ▮Hydras.; painful, Lyss.; before stool, Castor.; towards abdominal rings, as if parts were weak and hernia would appear, ▮Cham.; in hypertrophy of uterus, ▮Calend.
Inguinal region, **drawing**: Aspar., Card. m., Clem., Coccus, Lyss., Zinc.; downward, Lyss.; dull, in right, Bapt.; left, then right, ▮Calc. p.; in left, while sitting, Zinc.; as if menses would appear, ▮Plat.; in orchitis, ▮Merc.; through right, Card. m.; with threatened bubo (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.; spasmodic, in both, ▮Chel.; spasmodic, in left, with urination, Agar.; to testicles, Ol. an.
Inguinal region, **dull pain**: in left over hipbone, Lact. ac.; into back, worse riding horseback (varicocele), ▮Ham.; heavy, in left, at times sharp and sticking, Sinap.; in right, three or four times an hour (ovaritis), ▮▮Ustil.; in right, better by pressure, Sinap.
Inguinal region, **eruption**: boils, Casc.; small boil in left, painful, Spong.; small, painful, πCarbo a.; purple efflorescence in patches, Colch.; erysipelatous spot near groin, over femoral vein, spreading over nearly one-half the thigh, with flexure of leg, ▮Ham.; her-

petic, ‖Graph.; small pustules, ▮Puls.; pustular, after vaccination, ‖Sul.

Inguinal region, **excoriation**: in diarrhœa ‖Thuya.

Inguinal region, **fulness**: with sensation as if all would give way there, ▮Coccul. ☞ **heaviness.**

Inguinal region, **glands**: subacute gonorrhœal inflammation, swelling pear-shaped, pains only on strong pressure, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; indurated, Ars., ▮Bad., ▮Clem., ▮Dulc., ▮Lith., ‖Tarant.; indurated, in left, painful to pressure, Ant. c.; indurated, in tabes mesenterica, ‖Tuberc.; indurated, in glands (incipient phthisis), ‖Tuberc.; inflamed, ▮Dulc.; inflamed, painful to touch, ▮Sil.; itching, in region of, Berb., left, sensitive, Med.; painful, Ars., Bar. m., ‖Tarant.; painful, had gonorrhœa, a year ago, ‖Phos. ac.; painful, on motion, Caust.; painful, on heavy pressure (chancre), ▮Merc. sol.; pain from touch, as if they would swell, Berb.; pressure in region of, Berb.; in right, two small kernels under skin, very painful, Lyss.; sensitive (ulcer on leg), ▮Merc. sol.; sharp pains, Psor.; tender and enlarged (angeioleucitis), ▮Ham.; soreness, Merc. sul.; soreness in right, ‖Alum.; stinging, Psor.; stitches, Thuya; swollen, Ars., πAur. mur., Bar. m., Caust., Cop., ▮Cup. m., ▮Graph., ‖Hep., Hippoz., ▮Kali iod., ‖Merc., ▮Merc. d., ▮Merc. sol., Spong., ‖Tarant.; inflamed, swollen, ▮Rhus; swollen, inflamed, especially after abuse of mercury, or in syphilitic subjects, ‖Nitr. ac.; swollen, worse in right side, ‖Clem.; swollen, from septic absorption, ▮Crotal.; swollen, with painless chancres (syphilis), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; swollen, from a cold, ▮Dulc.; feeling as if swollen, Zinc.; swollen, had gonorrhœa a year ago, ‖Phos. ac.; swollen, after suppressed gonorrhœa, or in secondary syphilis, ▮Chel.; swollen and indurated, (phthisis), ‖Tuberc.; swollen, with jerking pain, Clem.; left slightly swollen, Med.; left painful, Sinap.; of left, swollen, painful on walking, Bapt.; especially after abuse of mercury or in syphilitic subjects, ‖Nitr. ac.; in nephritis, ▮Kali c.; painful, ‖Ars.; painful swelling, Staph.; painful of, ▮Natr. c.; painful swelling, ▮Carbo a., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; swollen, pain for two hours, Lyss.; swollen, in incipient phthisis, ‖Tuberc.; swollen, in right, Brom.; swollen, after pain in right, Syph.; swollen, pains as though suppurating, ▮Lyc.; swollen, right worse, ‖Clem.; swollen, right, with tensive pain, while walking, Spong.; swollen, with circumscribed redness, not very painful except on pressure and long walking, then red, elevated and inflamed, ▮Merc. sol.; swollen, great sensitiveness of one, ▮Graph.; swollen, with tearing in legs, ▮Calc. a.; swollen, in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; swollen, with ulcer of leg, ▮Merc. sol.; suppurating, ‖Hep., ‖Merc.; suppurating, especially after abuse of mercury, in syphilitic subjects, ‖Nitr. ac.; sympathize with cancerous affections, ▮Merc. sol.; tension, ▮Natr. m.; tension, especially when walking, ‖Clem.; twitching of right, ‖Alum.; ulceration, in suppressed gonorrhœa, or in secondary syphilis, ▮Chel. ☞ **bubo, swelling.**

Inguinal region, **griping** pains: start from both, meet in centre of abdomen on a line with groins, ‖Tromb.

Inguinal region, **growths**: ▮Merc.; fibroid tumor, size of an orange, in left, ▮Lach.

Inguinal region, as if a **hard** body were there when sitting, better by pressure and passing flatus, ▮Carbo a.

Inguinal region, **heat**: feeling, Calc. p.; feeling, after injury, ‖Zinc. ☞ **burning.**

Inguinal region, **heaviness**: painful weight, during menses, ▮Kali c.
☞ **fulness, pressure.**

Inguinal region, **hernia**: ▮Acon., ▮Æsc. h., ▮Carbo a., ▮Coccul., Ferr. s., ▮Guaiac., ▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Magn. c., ‖Nux v., Petrol., ‖Phos., ▮Rhus, ‖Sars., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Zinc.; both sides, ‖Sil., ‖Stann.; in children, ‖Aur. met., ▮Nitr. ac.; chronic, ▮Apis, ▮Lyc.; chronic, painful, ▮Cic.; painful, during cough, ▮Calc.; protrudes during cough, Ver.; crural, in women, ‖Lyc.; cutting, with headache, for four days, better by nosebleed, ▮Melil.; after a fall, ‖Jamb.; femoral, Cub.; as if it would be forced out, Calc. a.; indication of approaching gangrene, with green or yellow stool, green spots on tumor, ‖Lach., ▮Nux v.; incarcerated, ‖Acet. ac., ▮Acon., ‖Bell., ▮Cepa, ▮Coff., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Lobel. i., ‖Millef., ‖Op., ▮Plumb., ▮Sul. (after Acon.); incarcerated, with chill, ▮Coccul.; incarcerated with constipation, ▮Op.; incarceration, after cold fruit, ▮Bry.; incarcerated, before inflammation, ‖Nux v.; incarcerated, not inflamed, ante-peristaltic action, ▮Ver.; incarcerated, in old people, constriction coming on in a gradual manner, pinching, constricted feeling, hernia not very sensitive, has a doughy feeling, not hard nor tense, ▮Sul. ac.; incarcerated, the remedy caused relaxation of abdominal ring, ▮Dig.; incarcerated, bilious vomit, cold sweat, burning, ▮Acon.; infantile, ▮Cham.; infantile, left side, better thigh flexed on abdomen, worse on pressure, ‖Thuya; infiltrated sac, ▮Psor.; inflamed, Ferr. ph.; left side, ‖Nux v.; left side incarcerated, ▮Sul. ac.; in left, protruded and strangulated, ▮Cepa; in left, size of walnut (anteversion), ▮Lil. tig.; painful, inclination to hernia, especially after rising from sitting, ‖Coccul.; pains, as from hernia, and on pressure sensation as if hernia were receding, ‖Coloc.; pains and movements as if hernia would appear most when in sitting, thigh is extended, pain sometimes in right, sometimes in left groin, ‖Tereb.; sudden pains in hernial region, ▮Nux v.; presses down forcibly, Zinc.; protrusion takes place slowly, as from paralytic state of abdominal ring, ▮Coccul.; slow protrusion with squeezing pain, in aged persons, ▮Nux v.; right side, ‖Lyc.; right side, about three inches of intestine descending to testicle through widely opened inguinal canal, upon applying a bandage, severe inflammation of tunica vaginalis occurred, which yielded to Puls., but returned every time bandage was applied, boy æt. 7, suffered since birth, ‖Psor.; in right, pain as if hernia would protrude, Prun.; readily reducible, ▮Ipec.; with relaxed abdomen, protrudes even with soft stool, ‖Phos.; sensitive, will not admit handling, ▮Bell., ‖Lach., ▮Nux v.; stitching, with headache for four days, better by nosebleed, ▮Melil.; stitches, lacerating, ‖Lyc.; strangulated, ▮Carb. s., ▮Ipec., ▮Tabac., ; Tereb.; strangulated, quite black,

after operation, ▮Cinch.; strangulated, femoral, left side, ‖Plumb., strangulated, at very first, applied internally and externally, ▮Gels.; strangulated, threatening gangrene, sensitive to touch, ▮Lach.; strangulated, skin mottled and dark, ▮▮Lach.; strangulated, scrotal, right side, ‖Plumb.; tendency to, in left side after labor, ‖Thuya; tenderness about, ▮Sil.; tumor like, Ananth.; ventosa, Caps.; walls of abdomen so thin, truss could not be worn, ▮Calc. ☞ **ring, swelling.**

Inguinal region, **itching:** Ars. m., Spong.; burning, in right, Tereb.; in left, Magn. s., Pallad.; in left canal, ▮Cycl.; in left, in evening, Pallad.; on a small spot on left, Pallad.; in right, better by rubbing, Camph.; in right, of its inner third, could not resist scratching, later, a wheal, tender from violent rubbing, Aur. met.

Inguinal region, **jerking:** toward penis, Zinc.

Inguinal region, **laborlike** pains: worse standing, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Aloe; tearing above, downward, through thighs to knees, Ant. t. ☞ **pressing.**

Inguinal region, **lancinating:** ▮Guaræa; affections in left, Euphor., ▮Magn. c.; pain as in inguinal hernia, Spong.; pain, as if parts wanted to suppurate, Cann. s.; pain, worse left side, Ascl. s.; pain in left, like pressure from within outward, ‖Lith.; pain in morning in bed, as if a hernia would become incarcerated, ▮▮Nux v.; pain and weight in region of femoral, similar to that which precedes occurrence of femoral hernia, worse after walking, riding, lifting, and especially before and during menses, ▮Cub.; pain along spermatic cord, Cepa; pressing, ▮Alum., Osm.; pressing, worse left side, Ascl. s.; pressing in left painful, ‖Gamb.; pressing outward, Cann. s.; outward pressing, painful, ▮Lyc.; as if a hard body pressed from within outward at right, sitting with body bent forward, Bell.; pressing, tearing, in both, when sitting, Spong.; soreness in spermatic cord, Amm. b.; stitching, ▮Alum.; pulsating and pressing out (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; as if swelling would form, ▮Clem. ☞ **hernia.**

Inguinal region, **lancinating:** ▮Guaræa; during menses, Bor.; worse night, Syph.; to symphisis pubis, Elaps.
☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Inguinal region, **neuralgia:** Apis; in right, Æsc. h. ☞ **sharp pain.**

Inguinal region, **numbness:** female, ‖Eup. pur.

Inguinal region, **pains:** (undefined), Calc. a., Caps., Cast. eq., ▮Cepa, ‖Coff., Croc., ▮Graph., Tereb.; with abdominal pains, ▮Calc. p.; coming from back, Cist.; in both, Lyss.; in both, to testicles, ▮Diosc.; after coitus, Therid.; with cold creeps, Ant. c.; constant, Brach.; in whooping cough, ‖Alum.; deep-seated, extending along cords to testicles (orchitis), ‖Puls.; down, better flexing thighs, induced or aggravated by extending thigh, ▮Coloc.; to feet, Lyss.; in intermittent fever, Petrol.; in left, Ascl. s., Daph., ▮Diosc., Eryng.; in left, contractive pain, ▮Ars.; in left, to thigh, when awaking, Ars. m.; in left, to crest of ileum, better after stool, ▮Lac c.; in left, during urination, Bell.; in left, in uterine polypus, after operation, ‖Thuya; in left, while walking, Ustil.; in left, at every step, Pallad.; in left, worse walking, better by rest, returning on motion, Bapt.; in left, worse walking, by pressure and coughing, Brom.; before menses in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ant. t.; in right (ileus), ▮Colch.; during menses, Magn. s.; with metrorrhagia, ▮Coff.; over middle, ▮▮Cepa; on motion, Therid.; towards left ovarian region, Alum.; paroxysm, in right (ovaritis), ▮Ham.; in right, about Poupart's ligament, two weeks after confinement (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Ham.; in region of right, Bar. c.; in right, on breathing deeply or coughing, ▮Bor.; over right, drawing from ovary to uterus, ▮Lach.; through right, after seminal emissions, Natr. ph.; in right, towards genitals, or liver, or chest, ▮Lach.; from right into left hip, Calc. p.; in right, lymphatics swollen (puerperal fever), ‖Puls.; in right in morning, in left in evening, Ars. m.; in right, cannot rise from seat, ▮Lyc.; through right, when stooping, Psor.; in right, with some swelling, Lyss.; in right, followed by swelling of glands, Syph.; in right, when yawning, ▮Bor.; better by quick, hard rubbing with dry hand, ‖Puls.; when sitting or standing, better when walking, with bruised pain in small of back, Magn. s.; as from a sprain, cannot walk erect, ▮Amm. mur.; feel stiff, as after strain, Ferr. iod.; as if swollen, with hardness, worse touch or pressure, ▮Calc.; to testicles, ▮Diosc.; to thighs, Tereb.; unbearable, when spermatic cords would emerge, as if everything would fall or slip out, worse standing, better sitting, pressing with hands, Ars. h.; when walking, ▮Lyc.; on walking, in chancre, ▮Merc. sol.; after wine, Calc. a.; worse from wine, Bor.

Inguinal region, **piercing:** with urging to urinate, in afternoon, while walking out of doors, Natr. s. ☞ **stitches.**

Inguinal region, **pinching:** ‖Gamb.; in left, ▮Chel., Sars.; in disease of ovaries, ‖Plat.; in right, as in retention of urine, during rest and motion, renewed on rising from a seat, Zinc.; before stool, ▮Natr. s.

Inguinal region, **pressing:** Bor., Irid., Zinc.; obliging her to bend double, ▮Kali iod.; with griping colic, during menses, ▮Kali c.; continued, with indurated and prolapsed uterus, ▮Plat.; down, in disease of ovaries, ‖Plat.; dull, above right, on a defined place, Lyss.; of flatus, ▮Graph.; jerking, in left, as if hernia would occur, Zinc.; jerking, in right, Zinc.; in left, ▮Calc.; in left ring, ▮Cepa; worse left side, Ascl. s.; during menses, ▮Bor., ▮Carbo a.; painful, Euphor.; painful towards groins and anus, flatus incarcerated, ▮Graph.; painful, towards right, while sitting down, Bry.; sticking, somewhat above, Zinc.; squeezing towards thighs, Berb.; pressure and tension as if hernia would develop, especially on walking and standing, Berb.; towards, during menses, Niccol.; towards, during menses, in dysmenorrhœa, Chin. s.; towards sexual organs, evenings, ▮Alum.; towards thighs, Berb.
☞ **heaviness, hernia, laborlike pains.**

Inguinal region, **pricking:** in left, Cast. eq.; alternates with drawing in left, at night, disturbing sleep, Zinc.; in a small spot on right, like a throbbing, Ars. h.; worse walking, and in bed, ▮▮Clem. ☞ **stinging.**

Inguinal region, **pulling** pain: ▮Plat.
Inguinal region, **quivering**: in left, ▮Agar.
Inguinal region, **ring** (abdominal and femoral): abdominal, when coughing, pains into testicles as if spermatic cords would be torn, ▮Natr. m.; cramplike, cutting colic, darts through, ▮▮Ars.; cutting, drawing into left testicle, passes off on stooping, Tereb.; weakness as if a hernia would occur, ▮▮Nux v.
Inguinal region, **screwing** together sensation: in left, extends up into chest, Zinc.
Inguinal region, **sensitiveness**: ▮Clem.; right, painful to touch, ▮Clem.; tenderness over left, with cramplike pains passing around to back (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Coloc.; tenderness in right (ileus), ▮Colch. ☞ **hernia.**
Inguinal region, **sharp** pain: in right, Sinap.; in right, preventing motion, in latter months of pregnancy, ▮Pod.; running to socket of right hip, with enlargement and sensitiveness of bowels, ▮▮Murex.
Inguinal region, **shooting**: ▮▮Ars.; in left, Bell. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**
Inguinal region, **smarting**: in right inguinal fold, ▮Berb.; in right, in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.
Inguinal region, **soreness**: ▮Merc.; aching, in left, then right, ▮Calc. p.; with swollen labia, ▮Merc.; soreness in left, in sciatica, ▮▮Phyt.; sore spot to left, in Poupart's ligament, near ovarian region, especially tender on pressure, worse during menses (chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder), ▮▮Sep.; moist places (scarlatina), Arum t.; in right, Ant. t., Calc. p., Iodof.; in bend of right, on appearance of menses, Sars.; as if in spermatic cords, Brach.; in uterine displacement, ▮▮Amm. m.; on walking, Arg. met., Ferr. iod.
☞ **aching, bruised.**
Inguinal region, **spasmodic** pain: ▮Chel.; in broad ligament, ▮Caulo.
Inguinal region, pain as if **sprained**: in left, during pregnancy, ▮Amm. m.; in right, when stooping, ▮Ars.; as if he had strained himself, clothing is uncomfortable, ▮Hydras.
☞ **bruised.**
Inguinal region, **sticking**: Coccus, ▮▮Gamb.; at night, disturbing sleep, ▮▮Carbo a.
☞ **pricking, stinging.**
Inguinal region, **stiffness**: region of, Aur. mur.
Inguinal region, **stinging**: towards thighs, Berb. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**
Inguinal region, **stitches**: ▮Ars., Arund., Bor., ▮Canth., ▮Kali c., Pallad.; with tightness of breath on inspiration, while walking in open air, ▮Merc. sol.; below, Spong.; crampy, in left, while sitting, Carbol. ac.; in left, ▮Cycl.; from left, to axilla, ▮▮Natr. s.; in left, in morning, after awaking, Zinc.; during menses, ▮Bor.; sharp, rheumatic, in right, Bapt.; in right, when walking, Ferr. iod.; in right, coming out behind hip when sitting, Amm. m.; thrusting, Coccus.
☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**
Inguinal region, **stretching** feeling: Clem.; in hypertrophy of uterus, ▮Calend.
Inguinal region, **swelling**: ▮Merc.; elastic, size of a fist, in left, in evening, bruised pain, cannot lie on left side, on awaking pain and swelling gone, Amm. c.; after a fall, ▮Aur. met.; feeling as if a swelling would form, ▮Clem.; feeling as if swollen, in uterine displacement, ▮▮Amm. m.; a hard body, size of a nut, appeared after falling, this tumor, on being pressed back, did not again appear, ▮Coloc.; large, hard, with fistulous openings, extends toward abdomen, ▮Lach.; oblong, hard, as large as a cucumber, in right, ▮Apis; hard, painful lumps in both, ▮Puls.; hard, in right, ▮Apis; to knee, like a cord (milk leg), ▮Bufo.; a knotty lump above right, even a bandage hurts, ▮▮Psor.; of left (milk leg), ▮Ham.; in left, every few days, ▮▮Ustil.; large, in left (syphilis), ▮Apis; a lump, in right, preventing stooping, Psor.; in orchitis, after mismanaged gonorrhœa, Clem.; painful, bloatedness, ▮Kali c.; slightly painful, in evening, while sitting, Tereb.; pain, as if swollen, Con.; pale red, sensitive, hard as a stone, from left across mons veneris, with burning, stinging tearing, prevents sleep, slimy fluid discharge from two fistulous openings, ▮▮Sil.; in right, half as large as a hen's egg, tender to pressure, ▮Ham.; of right, to hip, worse stretching leg, better walking, worse sitting, Ars. met.; in right, painful to touch, Jacar.; with tearing in legs, Calc. a.
☞ **bubo, glands, hernia.**
Inguinal region, it seems as if some one **tapped** her hard, when she draws up her leg: Therid.
Inguinal region, **tearing**: ▮▮Ars.; across, Ant. t.; in left, as from sprain, while standing, Euphor.; particularly in right, Polyg.; on walking, Amm. m. ☞ **neuralgia.**
Inguinal region, **tension**: ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Gamb., Spig.; in left, worse standing or walking, better flexing leg on abdomen, ▮▮Lac c.; on motion, in fold, ▮Berb.; painful, Benz. ac.; painful to thighs (quotidian fever), ▮Bry.; painful, on walking, Amm. m.; in right, Sars.; in right, caused by drawing, pressing in swollen right testicle to abdomen, ▮▮Rhod.; extending towards thighs, Berb.; as if wrenched, better walking, ▮Agar.
Inguinal region, **throbbing**: in left, Brach.; over left, Ang.; isolated, sudden, in left, Brach.; pulsation, Ars. m.
Inguinal region, **trembling** pain: Chel.
Inguinal region, **tumor**: ☞ **growths, hernia.**
Inguinal region, **ulcers**: fetid, ichorous, Bar. m.
Inguinal region, **varicose veins**: in right, near abdominal ring, ▮Berb.; down thighs, Berb.
Inguinal region, **weakness**: extending towards cord, Osm.
INTESTINES, **appendicitis**: ☞ **cæcum** typhlitis.
Intestines, **cæcum**: cutting, ▮Hydras.; distended, hard (tumor cæci), ▮▮Plumb.; distended, gurgling, on pressure (typhus), ▮▮Chin. s.; dull pain, worse turning to right side, Ammoniac.; gurgling, in ileo-cæcal region, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Phos.; gurgling, in ileo-cæcal region, on pressure, ▮Apis; gurgling, in iliac region, on pressure, in ague, ▮▮Puls.; inflamed (typhlitis), ▮▮Bell., ▮Calad., ▮Card. m., ▮▮Colch., ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Samb., ▮▮Thuya; typhlitis, with peritonitis, ▮Bell., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc.; typhlitis stercoralis, ▮Card. m.; typhlitis, swollen, painful, hard, hot and red, painful to touch, ▮Merc.; typhlitis, deep circumscribed swelling, lies on back with right knee drawn up, ▮▮Hep.; typhlitis, pain in appendix, with frequent paroxysmal aggravations, ▮Crotal.;

typhlitis, with pain, swelling, tenderness, fecal accumulation and vomiting, ▮Lac def.; typhlitis, ileo-cæcal region, painful, ▮Colch.; jerking, worse turning to right side, Ammoniac.; pain, Chel., Jalap., ▮Stram.; pain, intense, in typhoid, ▮Iod., Phos.; pain; radiating to chest, back and extremities, ▮Kali c.; pain, cannot bear pressure of bedcover, ▮Bell.; rumbling, Chel., Elat.; sensitive, in chronic intestinal catarrh, ▮Lach.; sensitive, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Phos.; sensitive, in typhus, ▮▮Apis; tenderness, ▮Colch.; tenderness, pain and swelling, ▮Lach.; sharp pain, ▮Hydras.; soreness, ▮Nitr. ac.; stitches, with sneezing, ▮▮Agar.; swelling large, hard, painful to touch and motion (typhus), ▮Plumb.; shooting, worse turning to right side, Ammoniac.; in ulcers, ▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **colon** ascending, **inflammation**; also Abdomen **distended, sensitive.**

Intestines, **catarrh**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Arund., ▮Badiag., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cochl., ▮Coloc., ▮Cop., ▮Dulc., Eucal., ▮Ferr., Ferr. ph., Ind., ▮Ipec., ▮Magn. c., Senecio, ▮▮Ver.; blennorrhœa, ▮▮Hydras.; blennorrhœa, with depression and disinclination to do anything, ▮▮Grat.; chronic, ▮Ars., ▮Hydras., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Sinap.; chronic, worse in morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; chronic, after great straining discharges a mass of croupous exudation, ▮Lach.; in eruptive diseases, ▮Apis; with affection of liver and bladder, Cham.; in nephritis, Tereb.; before pneumonia, ▮Chel.; during subsidence of cholera epidemic, ▮▮Rhus; followed by ulceration, ▮Hydras.

Intestines, **colon**: catarrh with colic, ▮Coloc.; croup, ▮Brom.; cramplike pain, sigmoid flexure, to back, with vomiting, ▮Diosc.; cutting, ▮Calc.; distension of ascending (tumor cæci), ▮▮Plumb.; drawing, ▮Calc.; ecchymosis, t.Bar. m.; gurgling, in descending, worse after eating, Aloe; hardness of ascending (tumor cæci), ▮▮Plumb.; heat, at lower end, ▮Calc.; inflammation of mucous coats, Erig.; pain in ascending, Rhus; pain in course of, ▮Crotal., Diosc., ▮Lac c.; pain in descending, ▮Asar., Berb., Ipom.; severe pains in descending, in intussusception, ▮▮Ver.; pain in descending, just below ribs, All. sat.; pain and distension, especially of transverse (chronic dyspepsia), ▮Merc. cor.; pain in region of left superior flexure, Jalap.; great pain along whole length, worse on pressure or movement, Ferr. iod.; pain in right and left, Arund.; pain, awakens, better on rising, Chrom. ac.; pain, in sigmoid flexure, Jalap.; pain, about sigmoid flexure (rheumatic diarrhœa), ▮Colch.; pains in, with stool looking like pea soup, and consisting of yellowish-greenish and bloody mucus of disagreeable odor, ▮Pod.; pain in transverse, at 3 A.M., followed by diarrhœa, ▮▮Pod.; pain in transverse, with deranged liver, ▮Lept.; paralyzed inactive feeling, transverse, Acon.; peristalsis sluggish, ▮Card. m.; pressure, in transverse, in forenoon, All. sat.; pressive pain, in middle of ascending, Cain.; pricking, Arund.; rumbling, Elat.; rumbling in ascending, ▮Pod.; rumbling, in ascending, with palpitation from mental emotion or exertion, ▮Pod.; rumbling, in splenic flexure, ▮Agar., ▮▮Lyc.; straining, almost cutting, after eating, Calc.; swelling, size of a fist in transverse, with long continued diarrhœa, ▮Merc. ☞ **cæcum.**

Intestines, **congestion**: ▮Pod.; injection of bloodvessels, Lyss., ▮▮Tereb.

☞ **inflammation.**

Intestines, **dryness**: ▮Op., ▮Plumb.; of a portion, headache with constipation, tongue clean or covered with bubbles of frothy saliva, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **torpid.**

Intestines, **duodenum**: aching, with colic (dysentery), ▮Caps.; catarrh, ▮Puls.; catarrh from chill (jaundice), ▮▮Kali m.; catarrh, in jaundice, ▮Hydras., ▮▮Merc.; catarrh, causing jaundice, ▮Natr. m.; catarrh, with yellow-coated tongue, ▮Kali s.; congested, t.Bar. m.; inflamed, Ars. s. f., t.Bar. m., ▮Pod., Uran. n.; inflammation, chronic, ▮Lyc.; pain, Astac.; pain, awoke at 1 A.M., into umbilical region, Merc. sul.; pain, worse sitting bent, ▮▮Lyc., dark red, t.Bar. m.; sensitive, with colic (dysentery), ▮Caps.; ulceration, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Kali bi., ▮Uran. n.

Intestines, **fistula**: discharge of pus, gases, and pale matter, ▮▮Sil.

Intestines, **gangrene**: ▮▮Plumb.

Intestines, **heat**: ▮Canth.

☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Intestines, **hemorrhage**: ▮Acon., Agar., ▮Amb., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Ars., Bapt., Bar. m., ▮Cact., ▮Canth., ▮▮Cinch., Cochl., ▮▮Colch., ▮Collin., ▮Crotal., ▮Erig., ▮Eucal., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Ham., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali ph., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sars., ▮Sec., ▮Senecio, ▮Sil., ▮Trill., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Urt. ur., ▮▮Ver.; after pain in abdomen, ▮Ham.; bright blood, Caust., bright red, in streams, ▮Acon.; black blood (typhoid), ▮Rhus; with nasal catarrh, ▮Calc.; chronic, with hemorrhoids, ▮Anac., ▮Sul.; coagula (typhus), ▮Alum.; large, clotted masses, followed by shivering, Med.; from portal congestion, ▮▮Ham.; of dark fluid, fetid, or grumous, ▮Ham.; dark, offensive (typhus), ▮Ars.; dark, liquid (typhoid), ▮▮Mur. ac.; dark and tough, enveloped in viscid mucus, Collin.; dark, venous, about a quart, better pain in abdomen (dysentery), ▮Arn.; decomposed, ▮▮Lach.; tarlike, in large quantities, ▮Ham.; in dropsy, following intermittent, Citrus; with epithelial degeneration, ▮▮Tereb.; after much exertion, lifting or internal injuries, ▮▮Arn., ▮Ham., ▮Millef., ▮Rhus; especially after physical exertion, blood bright and clear, child æt. 3, Cinn.; in bilious fever, ▮Chel.; in typhoid or typhus, ▮Alum., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Chlor., ▮▮Lach., ▮Millef., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m.; in typhus with syncope, ▮▮Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Tereb.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Lach.; with hypochondriasis, ▮Psor.; infiltrations, ▮▮Anthrac.; with involuntary spasmodic twitching of lower jaw, ▮▮Alum.; during menses, Lyss.; vicarious menstruation, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Ustil.; after checked metrorrhagia, Acet. ac., painless, in large quantities, ▮Bism.; passive, ▮▮Tereb.; in cirrhosis of liver, ▮Sul.; passive, bright red, after stool, with faintness when profuse, ▮Ign.; with prolapsus ani, ▮▮Apis; secondary, after removal of hemorrhoid, ▮Nitr. ac.; blood oozing on standing or walking, with dark fluid hemorrhage during stool, ▮Crotal.; with sharp stitching pains in rectum (fissures of anus), ▮Graph.; during stool, ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls.; during stool, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮▮Phos.; during soft stool, ▮Hep. (☞ Chap. 20, Anus **bleeding**, Hemorrhoids **bleeding**); with or

without stool, ▮Ratan.; during and immediately after stool, Vib.; with ulceration, ▮Ham., ▮▮Tereb.; with flow of urine (typhoid), ▮▮Alum.; after urinating, ▮Merc.; in autumnal cold damp weather, ▮Colch.; in old women, large quantities of blood discharged at once with constipation and hypochondriasis, ▮▮Psor.

Intestines, **hernia**: ☞ **intussusception**; also Inguinal region, **hernia.**

Intestines, **infarctions**: ▮▮Anthrac.

Intestines, **ileum**: inflamed, ▮Pod., Ars. s. f.

Intestines, **infiltration**: with chronic diarrhœa, with formation of cavities and purulent exudation into cavity of thorax (hectic fever), ▮▮Phos.; serous and sero-hemorrhagic, ▮▮Anthrac.

Intestines, **inflammation** (enteritis): ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Cham., ▮Cochl., Cop., Cup. s., Grat., Jalap., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc. vir., ▮Merc., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver. v.; acute, catarrhal, during damp weather, warm or cold, ▮Gels.; appendicitis (☞ **cæcum** typhlitis); in children, from milk and farinaceous diet, ▮Lyc.; followed by dysentery, Jugl.; chronic, ▮Hydras., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Sul.; chronic, catarrhal, ▮Hydras.; chronic, with dyspepsia, ▮Hydr. ac.; chronic, of five years' standing, ▮▮Phyt.; croupous, ▮Hydras., ▮Merc. cor.; followed by alternate diarrhœa and constipation, ▮Ign.; with distension of abdomen (malignant scarlet fever), ▮▮Sal. ac; in ascites, ▮Apis; probably caused by eating baked beans, ▮▮Tarant.; entero-colitis, ▮Nuphar., ▮Tereb.; entero-colitis, with colicky pains in rectum and characteristic stools, ▮Nuph.; with high fever, ▮Ver. v.; with typhoid symptoms, ▮▮Bry., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Rhus; with worm fever, ▮Merc.; follicular, ▮▮Pod.; from a foreign body, ▮Calend.; gastro-enteritis, ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Cact., Cup. m., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Rhus; with hiccough, ▮▮Hyos.; with lancinating, ▮Merc.; with meteorism, ▮Uran. n.; acute mucous, ▮▮Iris; pseudo-membraneous, ▮▮Merc. cor.; with faulty nutrition, followed by affection of nervous centres, Lac def.; with stools of mucus and blood, ▮Urt. ur.; subacute, mucous, ▮Ascl. t.; typhlitis (☞ **cæcum**); after inflammation, ▮Ang. ☞ **cæcum, colon, duodenum, ileum, jejunum.**

Intestines, **impaction**: ☞ **obstruction.**

Intestines, **intussusception**: ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Rhus, Sul., Tabac., Thuya, ▮▮Ver.; with agonizing colic, ▮Cup. m.; with violent colic and convulsions, ▮Op.; with colic and fecal vomiting, ▮Plumb.; worse from motion, sensitive to pressure, ▮Ars.; rushes about, bent double, pressing abdomen, great anguish, ▮Ver.; with singultus, ▮Cup. m.; threatening sloughing, ▮Lach.

☞ **gangrene, inflammation, obstruction**; also Inguinal region, **hernia.**

Intestines, **irritation**: ▮Pod.; alternates to chest, ▮Seneg.; affecting brain and other organs, Cina; during dentition, ▮▮Cypr.; followed by dysentery, Jugl.; after suppressed eczema, ▮Cup. ac.; subacute, inflammatory, from mouth to anus, ▮Natr. c.; in mastitis, ▮▮Phos.; after extreme mental exertion, ▮Nux m.; with constant accumulation of phlegm in bronchial tubes, ▮Seneg.; with strabismus, in helminthiasis, ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Spig.

Intestines, **jejunum**: ▮Pod.; pustular eruption, ▮▮Ant. t.; pale hypertrophied follicles, t. Ant. t.

Intestines, **mucous membrane**: anthrax, ▮▮Anthrac.; ecchymoses, Sal. ac.; epithelial degeneration, with hemorrhages, ▮▮Tereb.; false membranous formations in small, produced by gradual exudations of plastic lymph, ▮Lept.; œdematous, discolored, cloudy red, ▮▮Anthrac.; pale, Ant. t.; pustular foci, ▮▮Anthrac.; small conical pustules, filled with serum, Ant. t.; reddish swollen, œdematous, hemorrhagic prominent infiltrations, grayish or greenish yellow, discolored surface, sloughing centre, ▮▮Anthrac.; increased secretion of, ▮Magn. c.

Intestines, affection of **nerves**: causes cholera, ▮Magn. p.; causes cholera, second stage, ▮▮Kali ph. ☞ **catarrh, inflammation.**

Intestines, **obstructions**: fecal impaction, ▮Caust., Gels., ▮▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb.; filled with hard feces, convolutions could be distinctly felt and seen, ▮▮Plumb.

☞ **intussusception, peristaltic** motion, **torpid**; also Constipation.

Intestines, **peristaltic** motion: decreased, ▮▮Hep.; lost contractility, in constipation of infants, ▮Lyc.; feeling of inertia, Cadm. s.; inertia, congestive, of lower, ▮Collin.; inertia, causing constipation, ▮Plat.; inertia, of lower, hemorrhoids and constipation, especially during pregnancy, ▮Collin.; paralysis, Caps., Carbo v., Coccul., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb.; action almost paralyzed, in spinal irritation, ▮▮Rhus; paralyzed, inactive feeling, Acon.; half paralytic, half crampy condition, ▮▮Plumb.; paralysis, from lead poisoning, ▮Op.; paralysis, particularly when lower portions (colon and rectum) are affected, ▮Phos.; reversed, ▮Op.; feeling, as if reversed, Asaf.; disposition to stool, but peristaltic motion in upper is wanting, Coccul.

Intestines, **phlegmasia**: ▮Kali iod.

Intestines, **torpid**: All. sat., Asim., ▮▮Calab., ▮Card. m., Cinch., Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮▮Sumb., ▮▮Sep., Sinap. ☞ Chap. 20, Constipation; also Rectum **torpid.**

Intestines, **tuberculosis**: ▮Carb. s., Chin. s., ▮▮Tuberc.

Intestines, **ulcers** and **ulceration**: ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮▮Plumb., Sal. ac., Sinap., Sul., ▮Tereb.; chronic, with hepatic disorder, ▮Lept.; chronic, with vomiting of ingesta, hectic and emaciation, ▮▮Kali bi.; with corroding, stinging pain, Cup. m.; causes diarrhœa, ▮Sil.; with chronic diarrhœa, hectic fever, ▮▮Phos.; with diarrhœa, in tuberculosis, ▮▮Oleand.; with entero-colitis (typhoid diseases), ▮Tereb.; in infantile remittent fever, ▮Mur. ac.; in typhoid fever, Agar., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Tereb.; with hemorrhage, ▮▮Tereb.; of Peyer's gland (typhoid), ▮Tereb.; round, with blackish fundus, in small intestines, Ars. s. r.; tubercular, with rapid suppuration of lungs, formation of cavities and purulent exudation into cavity of thorax, Phos.; of upper part, in diphtheria, ▮▮Phyt.

PERINEUM, as if a **ball** were pressing

against, in urinary troubles (prostatitis), Chim. umb.
Perineum, **burning**: ||Plumb., Thuya; during stool, after a fall on perineum, ▮Arn.
Perineum, **contractive** pain: after stool, ▮Lyc.
Perineum, **cramplike** pain: cutting colic darts through, ||Ars.; when rising from a seat, Thuya.
Perineum, **crawling**: ▮Chel.
Perineum, **cutting**: ▮Aur. met.
Perineum, **darting**: to rectum and genitals, Bov.
Perineum, **dragging**: in ulceration of os uteri, ▮Merc.
Perineum, **drawing**: pressive pain in, as if a spot were suppurating when walking or sitting, ||Cycl.; painful into urethra, ▮Kali bi.; along urethra, ▮Mez.
Perineum, **dull pain**: worse on urinating, evacuating bowels and during ejaculation of semen (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ||Selen.
Perineum, **eruption**: Brom.; eczema, πBrom.; herpes, itching, ▮▮Petrol., Tell.; knotty puffiness, Thuya; obstinate, dry, ▮Petrol.; pimples, ▮Nitr. ac.
Perineum, **excoriated**: ☞ **intertrigo.**
Perineum, **fistula**: ||Thuya.
Perineum, **flying pains**: to anus or upwards in anterior wall of rectum, Ars. h.
Perineum, **heat**: in prostatitis, ▮Puls.
Perineum, **heaviness**: Con., Cop.; noticeable at every step, it seems as if a lump were lying there, Therid.
Perineum, **injuries**: after a fall, ▮Arn.; laceration, ▮Calend.; after rupture, chronic diarrhœa with frequent involuntary stools, Natr. s.
Perineum **intertrigo** (chafing, rawness): ▮Arum. t., ||Aur. mur., ▮Calc., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Ign., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Petrol., Puls., ||Sep., ▮Sul., Thuya; of children, particularly in groins, extending to scrotum, ▮Ars.; caused by stool (dysentery), ▮Sul.; viscid, inodorous humor oozes, Carbo a.
Perineum, **itching**: Agnus, ▮Carbo v., ▮Chel., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nuph., ▮▮Petr., Sul.; unbearable, after scratching pimples arise, oozing moisture and keeping parts sore, ▮Sars.; voluptuous, compels scratching, Tarax.
Perineum, **pain** (undefined): seemingly from neck of bladder, ▮Canth.; with coughing, Ars. h.; in fistula in ano, ▮▮Caust.; to glans penis, Diad.; when sitting, ▮Lyc.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, after urination, ▮Coca.
Perineum, **pressure**: Con.; near anus, during and after urination (enlarged prostate), ▮Lyc.; at beginning of erection, and during coitus, ▮Alum.; in fistula in ano, ▮Berb.; jammed feeling, during urination, ▮Lyc.; when blowing nose, Alum.; outward, dull, ▮Asaf.; pinching in region of neck of bladder, somewhat to left, extending throughout lower pelvis and into thigh, after urination (inflammation of prostate), ||Puls.; with prostatitis, ▮Puls.; sharp as with a cutting instrument, with contractive pain between acts of urination and discharge of mucus, ||Nux v.
Perineum, **raphus**: prominent, Thuya.
Perineum, **relaxation**: in ulceration of os uteri, ▮Murex.
Perineum, sensation of **swelling**: when sitting down, in urinary troubles, Chim. umb.
Perineum, **shooting**: into penis, ▮Calc. p.; stinging, deep into female parts, Berb.
Perineum, **soreness**: ▮Carbo v., Sep.; with painful itching when touched, ||Carbo v.; before menses, ▮Sep.; in prostatitis, Chim. umb.; with sensation as if vulva were enlarged, before menses, ▮Sil.
Perineum, **stinging**: ▮Aur. met.; in gonorrhœa and gleet, ▮Mez.
Perineum, **stitches**: boring, near anus, or from above down, from within out, Lith., Spig.; deep into pelvis, left side (fistula in ano), ▮Berb.; when walking, in pregnancy, ||Amm. m.
Perineum, **sweat**: Alum., Carbo a., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c.; when moving about, Psor.; at night, ▮Carbo v.; offensive, Thuya; profuse, Con.
Perineum, **swelling**: tumefaction, discharge of pus and blood, with aching, beating throbbing, in lumbo-sacral region, ||Sil.
Perineum, **tearing** pain: extending through urethra, ▮Mez.; when walking (pregnancy), ||Amm. m.
Perineum, **tender**: Cub.
Perineum, **tension**: Ant. t.
Perineum, **throbbing**: knocking, thumping, near anus, Ars. h.; strong pulsation (fistula in ano), ▮▮Caust.; pulsations in prostatitis, ▮Caust.
Perineum, **titillating**: in gonorrhœa or gleet, ▮Mez.
Perineum, **twitching**: Aloe.
Perineum, **ulcers**: ☞ Chap. 20, Anus **fistula.**
Perineum, **warts**: broad, moist, burning condylomata, ▮Merc. d.; a tubercle size of a pea, one inch from anus, moist, smarted in walking, disappeared in ten days, Thuya; occupied by one broad condyloma half an inch in height, constantly moistened by slimy, purulent discharge, could scarcely bear pain, especially when walking, ||Thuya.
PUBES, **aching**: Ammoniac., ||Zinc.
Pubes, **burning**: like fire, Arund.
Pubes, **cutting**: from bone to small of back, evenings, Amm. m.; in bone, with pressure towards rectum, Ang.
Pubes, **drawing**: Coccul., Coccus, Zinc.; pain, from right to left, with discharge of blood, then earache from left to right, ▮Calc. p.; upwards, in symphysis, ▮Calc. p.
Pubes, **dull** sickish pain: with bearing down during menses (metrorrhagia), ||Sep.
Pubes, **eruption**: large boils, Apis; hard crusts on mons veneris, Con.
Pubes, symphysis feels as if suddenly **forced** asunder: Tereb.
Pubes, **hair**: loss of, ▮▮Natr. m.
Pubes, **heaviness**: Ammoniac.
Pubes, **itching**: Ammoniac., Zing.; on mons veneris, ▮Natr. s.; from leucorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; left side, to root of penis, Lyss.
Pubes, **laborlike** pains over symphysis: ▮Sep., ▮Sul.
Pubes, **pain**: Arund., ▮Cepa; periodic, worse sitting, Cepa; to hip and small of back, pain in right side, Amm. m.; symphysis sensitive to touch, coughing, bending forward, Ars. h.
Pubes, as if a **plug** were wedged between symphysis and os coccygis, better with urging to stool, ||Aloe.
Pubes, **pressure**: Ammoniac., Bell., Zinc.; with cauliflower excrescence, ▮Kali ars.
Pubes, **pricking**: as from pins in, Cinch. bol.
Pubes, **puffing** of parts on and around: ||Lyc. vir.

Pubes, **pulling** and pain, as if menses were coming on: Med.
Pubes, **soreness**: across, ‖Nux v.; sprained, lame pain in left side, to thigh on stretching limb after sitting, Euphor.
Pubes, **stitching**: to sacrum, Coccul., Coccus, Lil. tig.; to small of back, evening, Amm. m.
Pubes, **sweat**: in prostatitis and atony of sexual organs, ‖Selen.
Pubes, **tearing**: Tereb.; in left eminence, intermittent, Arn.; transversely across, thence through pudenda to anus, ‖Carbo a.
Pubes, **tensive** pain: Bell.
Pubes, **tickling**: in symphysis, Anag.

20. STOOL AND RECTUM.

Anus. Cholera Asiatica. Cholera Infantum. Cholera Morbus. Constipation. Diarrhœa. Dysentery. Flatus. Hemorrhoids. Rectum. Stool. Before Stool. During Stool. After Stool. Worms.

ANUS, abscess: ‖Calc., ‖Hep., ‖Merc., ‖Sil.; painful in fistula, ‖Calc. s.; just below coccyx, as large as a hazel nut, soon opened, a funnel-shaped ulcer, about one centimetre in circumference, bottom and walls bright red, purulent discharge constantly exuding, ‖Pæonia. ☞ **boil, inflamed, swollen, ulceration.**
Anus, **aching**: ‖Alum., Ars. i., ‖‖Lact. ac., ‖Sul., ‖‖Ratan.; with large soft stool, Kob.
Anus, **ball**: ☞ **plug.**
Anus, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**
Anus, **biting**: ‖Caps., Cepa, ‖Phos., Spong.; with diarrhœa, ‖‖Dulc.; in hemorrhoids, ‖Mur. ac.; as from pepper, ‖Dulc.; sore pain, on walking, ‖Mez.; with wide redness around, worse at night from heat, heat of bed and rubbing or scratching, better from cold, cold water and pinching part, ‖Petrol.; during stool, ‖Cinch., ‖Lyc.; after stool, Agar., Colch. ☞ **itching, burning, smarting.**
Anus, **bleeding**: ‖Apis, ‖Crotal., ‖Phos., ‖‖Sul., Zinc.; black blood after exercise, Berb.; bright blood, with or without stool, large quantity causing weakness, ‖‖Casc.; bright red blood with burning and pricking as from thorns, Lyss.; blood coagulated, ‖Alum., Stram.; in constipation, ‖‖Natr. m.; bleeds easily, ‖‖Lyc.; in drops, ‖Camph.; during menses, ‖‖Lach., Lyss.; vicarious menstruation from, Zinc.; blood oozes, Anthrac.; during stool, ‖Carbo v.; after stool, ‖Carbo v., ‖‖Natr. m., Spong.; after wine or whiskey, Alum. ☞ Hemorrhoids **bleeding**; also Chap. 19, Intestines **hemorrhage.**
Anus, **boil**: furuncle, near to right, with pain, cannot sit, has to stand or lie on left side, discharges bloody pus, leaves painless fistula, Calc. p. ☞ **abscess.**
Anus, **boring**: Calad.; intensely painful, cramping to rectum or testicles (hemorrhoids), ‖Sil.
Anus, **bruised** pain: (dysentery), ‖Arn.
Anus, **burning**: ‖Æsc. h., ‖Alum., ‖Ars., Aspar., ‖Arum t., Berb., Bor., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., Calc. p., Cain., ‖Carbo a., Carb. s., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cochl., Cocc., Coccul., ‖Colch., ‖Collin., Coloc., ‖Cop., Cinn., ‖Crot. t., Cub., Euphor., ‖Ferr., ‖‖Gamb., ‖Hell., ‖‖Iris, ‖Kali bi., Kali c., Lactu. v., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Nux v., Ol. an., Petrosel., Rhus v., ‖Thuya, ‖‖Zing.; with aching in small of back, Merc. per.; with spasmodic contraction, Coff.; with diarrhœa, ‖Ars., ‖‖Caps., ‖Gamb., ‖Manc., ‖Nuph.; after diarrhœa, ‖‖Grat.; after diarrhœa and catarrh of stomach, ‖Dulc.; with painless diarrhœa, ‖Kali c.; with discharge of moisture from rectum, Coloc.; in dysentery, ‖Ars., ‖‖Caps., Tabac.; in intervals of epileptic attacks, ‖Ars.; as if excoriated, around, ‖Bar. c.; feels on fire, ‖‖Iris; in fissure of anus, ‖Graph.; like fire, ‖Ars.; from flatus, Bapt.; with cadaverous smelling flatus, ‖‖Agar.; after passage of flatus, ‖‖Aloe; and heat during stool, Gamb.; in hemorrhoids, ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Sabina, ‖‖Sul.; followed by protrusion of hemorrhoids, ‖Ratan.; when hemorrhoids do not protrude, ‖Sep.; itching, Zing.; for hours, ‖‖Ratan.; during menses, Berb.; in locomotor ataxy, ‖‖Nux v.; in margins, ‖Erig.; with nausea after stool, Kali bi.; in neuralgia, ‖Iris; at night (hemorrhoids), ‖‖Sul.; especially at night, in tuberculosis mesenterica, ‖Iod.; in prolapsus ani), ‖Apis; from excoriation, during stool, Magn. m.; during pregnancy, ‖Caps.; in rheumatic attack, ‖Bry.; as from salt in a wound, after a slimy, diarrhœa-like stool, Prun.; provoking scratching, ‖Pæonia; interferes with sitting, ‖Card. m.; sitting awhile, ‖‖Sul.; preventing sleep, ‖Aloe; soreness, lasting all day, ‖Thuya; sore pain, around, Euphor.; sticking, in evening, while walking, Zinc.; with tenesmus, preventing sleep, must rise, Amm. c.; after vexation, ‖Cham.; better on applying cold water, ‖Tereb.; before stool, Sabad.; before and after stool, ‖Oleand.; before diarrhœa-like stool, ‖Ratan.; before stool, with protrusion of varices, ‖‖Ratan.; during stool, Agar., Aph. ch., ‖Ars., Bar. c., ‖Berb., ‖Calc., ‖Canth., ‖Castor., Cham., ‖Cinch., Cycl., Iris, Kali bi., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc.,

▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. sul., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., Pic. ac., ▮▮Plumb., Sinap., ▮Sul., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; during and after stool, Cann. s.; during stool, worse in afternoon and evening, also during rest, better from motion, Coloc.; with copious stool, ▮▮Tereb.; with stool hastily passed, Osm.; with dry stool, ▮Kali bi.; during stool, in dysentery, ▮Coloc., ▮Lach., ▮Urt. ur.; during stool, in autumnal dysentery, ▮Merc.; with exhausting stool, Vinca; with fluid, frothy stool, ▮▮Op.; during stool, lasts eight hours after, three weeks after confinement, ▮Hydras.; intolerable, during stool, allows no rest, ▮Staph.; with loose stool, Clem.; with soft stools, ▮Merc., Sul.; with watery stools, in evening, ▮Lach.; with stool, like boiling water, Merc. sul.; after stool, Aloe, Ant.t., Arund., Bar. c., ▮Berb., Bov., Caps., ▮Castor., ▮Carbo v., Chin. a., ▮Coloc., Diosc., ▮▮Gamb., Iod., ▮Kali c., Kali nit., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Sinap., Stront., ▮Sul., Tarant., Tereb., Thuya, ▮Tromb., ▮Zinc.; after stool, in cholerine, Crot. t.; after stool, in constipation, ▮▮Sil.; after constipated stool, ▮Sul.; after diarrhœa-like stool, ▮Ratan.; after stool, with papescent diarrhœa, Pæonia; after stool, in dysentery, ▮Urt. ur.; after soft stool, in evening, ▮▮Sul.; after stool, in gastric fever, ▮▮Sep.; after stool, in typhus ▮Apis; after loose stool, ▮Ant. t.; after stool, with protrusion of varices, ▮▮Ratan.

☞ **biting, heat, inflamed, smarting.**

Anus, **burrowing**: Calad.

Anus, **chill**: nervous, running down legs, with spasmodic sensation, after retiring, Syph.

Anus, **clawing**: with constipated stool, ▮Zinc.

Anus, **congestion**: after dinner, ▮▮Sep.

Anus, **constriction** (spasmodic contraction): ▮▮Ang., Bell., ▮Camph., Cann. s., Caust., ▮Chel., Coccul., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., Grat., Hippom., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Ratan., Therid.; caused by pain in abdomen, extending low down, Verbas.; with burning and itching, Coff.; with coliclike pains before stool, Plumb.; as if completely closed, ▮▮Agar., Crot. t., ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Op., Vib.; as though closed, with persistent constipation, ▮Lach.; as if closed, with desire to go to stool, ▮Op.; seems closed, flatus cannot escape, Carbo a.; firmly closed, as if locked, during night, ▮▮Sec.; closed, during colic, with obstinate constipation, ▮Op.; closed in fissure ani, ▮Ham.; closed, after scanty hard stool, ▮Jamb.; in constipation, ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op.; almost daily, ▮Nitr. ac.; and drawn up (retracted), Iodof., ▮Op., ▮Plumb.; drawn up, painful, after a scanty knotty stool, ▮Kali bi.; had to draw upward, ▮▮Agar.; feeling, in rheumatic fever, ▮▮Thuya; feeling, in melancholia, ▮Lach.; painful, ▮Bell., Cann. s.; painful up back, sharp cutting, lancinating, during stool, Coloc.; painful, spasmodically closed, ▮▮Nux v.; painful, following prolapsus of rectum, ▮Lach.; painful, while sitting, ▮Coccul., ▮Mang.; painful, follows desire for stool, ▮Lyc.; painful, during stool, ▮Sil.; painful, during dry stool, Brach.; painful, with hard, lumpy stool, like sheep dung, ▮▮Plumb.; after stool, Colch., ▮Ign., Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; painful after stool, lasts till 5 P.M., suddenly ceases, ▮Ign.; during spasm, ▮Hyos.; spasm, with coliclike pains before stool, Plumb.; violent spasm, with watery, jellylike stool of mucus (dysentery, cholera sporadica), ▮▮Colch.; spasmodic, painful, on carefully pushing finger into rectum (chronic constipation), ▮Lyc.; preventing stool, Cepa, ▮Chel., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac.; during stool, Nux m., Thuya; during or independent of stool, with shuddering over back, ▮Colch.; after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m.; after bloody stool, Elaps; after diarrhœic stool, ▮▮Lach.; after stool around prolapsed rectum, which becomes constricted and sensitive to touch, painful like a sore during pregnancy, ▮Mez.; after stool, worse standing, ▮Ign.; with yellow granular stool, Mang.

☞ **stricture.**

Anus, **cramping** pain: Carb. s., ▮Nux m.

☞ **constriction.**

Anus, **crawling**: Benz. ac., ▮Cepa, Coccus, Kali c., Merc. per., ▮Sabad.; cold, like a worm, more on left side, Cepa; in evening, in bed, ▮Mar. v.; in spasms, ▮Mosch.; after stool, Berb.; with tenesmus, as in diarrhœa, every evening before going to sleep, ▮▮Plat.; as from large worm, Cinnab.; as from worms, Elaps, ▮▮Mar. v., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Zinc.; as from worms, has to scratch, Agar.; as from thread worms, ▮Croc.; with ascarides, worse from warmth of bed, ▮Mar. v.

☞ **itching, tickling.**

Anus, **cutting**: ▮▮Alum., Kali c.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ars.; feels as if cut, some hours after stool (hemorrhoids), ▮▮Nux v.; jerklike, Zinc.; like a knife, sawing backward and forward (hemorrhoids), ▮Æsc. h.; and stitching, ▮Graph.; during stool, Cepa, ▮Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., Pic. ac., Stann. ▮▮Vib.; during hard stool, ▮Phos.; during and after stool, Agar.

☞ **darting, jerking, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Anus, **darting**: Coloc.; causes contraction, Lyss.

☞ **cutting, jerking, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Anus, feeling as if **diarrhœa** would ensue: Bry.

Anus, **digging**: Calad.

Anus, **discharge** (involuntary): fetid, ▮Nitr. ac.; fetid, dirty looking hemorrhoidal, obliging him to wear a bandage, ▮▮Hydras.; fetid, moisture, in fissure, ▮Pæonia; fetid, watery, after menses, Ars.; greenish yellow, ▮▮Med.; corrosive, ▮Merc. cor.; liquid, followed by feces at night, during sleep, Sul.; of mucus, Cochl.; mucus, with hemorrhoids, ▮Diosc.; moisture, Agar., Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ratan., ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Sul.; moisture, glutinous, with musty odor, at night, ▮Carbo v.; moisture, fetid, like fish-brine, Med.; moisture, in hemorrhoids, Bar. c., ▮▮Caust., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; moisture, followed by itching, ▮Sul.; moisture, in paralysis of bowels, ▮Phos.; of mucus, Agar., ▮Colch., Graph.; mucous, with excoriating pain, Coloc.; mucous, in hemorrhoids, ▮Ant. c., ▮Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt.; mucous, with hemorrhoids, itching at night after getting into bed, worse at night from heat, heat of bed, and rubbing or scratching, better from cold, cold water, and pinching parts, ▮Petrol.; mucous, during menses, ▮▮Lach.; mucous, sensitive, as if skin were cracked and chapped, Thuya; mucous, stitches in rectum, in direction of a line from anus to sacrum, Thuya; mucous, yellow,

white, ▮Ant. c.; of a viscid fluid, ▮Sul.; as of a warm fluid escaping, Acon.; of water, continual (cholera), ▮Jatroph. ☞ **bleeding, ulceration**; also Hemorrhoids **discharge.**

Anus, **distress:** with light colored lumpy stools, ▮Collin.

Anus, **dragging:** as if diarrhœa would easily ensue, ▮Crot. t.; when not at stool, ▮Nux v.

Anus, **drawing:** ▮Cann. s.; with nausea, after stool, Kali bi.; to navel, ▮Lach.; painful, pressive, as if a spot were suppurating, ▮▮Cycl.; through urethra, Hippom., ▮Mez.

Anus, **dryness:** ▮Natr. m.; very unpleasant sensation, Agar.

Anus, **dull** pain: after stool, lasting half an hour, ▮Collin.

Anus, **eruption:** blotches, Ign.; red blotches like figwarts, ▮Thuya; burning, inflamed, ▮Calc.; crusts, Berb., Con.; caused by excoriating diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; eczema, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; erosion, like a chronic eczema, with profuse discharges of offensive smelling serum, ▮Staph.; erythema, with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; red erythematous circles (hemorrhoids), ▮Ham.; eczematous exanthema (hemorrhoids), ▮▮Chel.; excrescences, near, with serous discharge, ▮▮Aur. mur.; herpetic, ▮Berb., ▮▮Natr. m.; herpetic, red blotches, after scratching, Ipec.; herpetic scaling off, ▮Petrol.; knotty, wartlike ▮Natr. s.; in ozæna, ▮Graph.; pimples, Cinnab.; pustules large, painful, discharging pus, blood and serum, ▮Caust.; scurf on borders, ▮Petrol.

Anus, **excoriated** (chafed, raw): Agnus, Ascl. s., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Cham., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Hydras., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮▮Sul.; with diarrhœa, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with serous discharge, Caust.; moist, soreness when walking, ▮Nitr. ac.; feeling, ▮Asc. h., ▮Ign., ▮Merc.; in prolapsus ani, ▮▮Apis; widespread redness, with itching biting, worse at night from heat, heat of bed, and rubbing or scratching, better from cold, cold water and pinching parts, ▮Petrol.; in scrofula, ▮Ars.; as if skin were rubbed off, Carbol. ac.; by stools, ▮▮Apis, Coloc., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Rheum, ▮Sul.; by stool, in chronic intestinal catarrh, ▮Ars.; by stool, in dysentery, ▮Urt. ur.

Anus, **fissures** (rhagades): Æsc. h., ▮Agn. c., Berb., Calc. p., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Cund., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Graph., Grat., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., Lach., Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Pæonia, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Ratan., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮▮Syph., Thuya; bleeding, smarting, burning, after stool, ▮Natr. m.; with periodical profuse bleeding, ▮▮Rhus; burning, ▮▮Graph.; in tall, slim, light children who form bone and teeth slowly, Calc. p.; with constipation, ▮Graph., ▮▮Natr. m.; hemorrhoidal, Aloe, ▮Ars., Caps., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pæonia, ▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; feeling, in hemorrhoids, ▮Kali c.; oozing constantly, keeping anus damp and disagreeable, ▮Pæonia; pain after stool, ▮Mez., ▮Sil., pains worse when walking, ▮Caust.; with sensitiveness of rectum, ▮▮Ratan.; painful to touch, often with warts, sometimes immense numbers of flat, moist mucous tubercles, or condylomata, especially in syphilitic subjects, ▮▮Thuya; ulcerations, ▮▮Cham. ☞ **fistula, ulceration.**

Anus, **fistula:** Aloe, ▮Alum., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Berb., ▮▮Calc. c., ▮Calc. p., ▮Calend., ▮▮Caust., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya.; with abscess, in scarlatina, ▮Lach.; alternating, with chest symptoms, ▮Calc. p.; with bilious symptoms, ▮▮Berb.; blind, external, ▮▮Thuya; with chest symptoms, ▮Calc. p., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sil.; with chronic cough, ⋮Cop.; with heart trouble, ▮Cact.; with leucorrhœa, Calc. p.; persons with pains in joints in cold weather, Calc. p. ☞ **abscess, inflamed, fissures, swollen, ulceration.**

Anus, **fulness:** ▮Æsc. h., ▮Aloe, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Sul.; after stool, Berb.; as if stuffed full, ▮▮Apis; after a walk, ▮Æsc. h.

☞ **heaviness, pressure.**

Anus, **heat:** Agar., Bry., ▮Eup. perf.; in cholera Asiatica, after subsidence of urgent symptoms, ▮Eup. perf.; dry, with sudden stitches, like stabs with a penknife, ▮▮Rat.; when hemorrhoids do not protrude, ▮Sep.; continually during pregnancy, ▮▮Zing.; during stool, ▮Ant. t., ▮Glon., ▮Pod.; during constipated stool, ▮Ver.; with stool, in morning, ▮Pod.; warmth, Agar., Calc. p. ☞ **burning, inflamed.**

Anus, **heaviness:** ▮▮Agar., Bry., ▮▮Sep.; worse from exercise (hemorrhoids), ▮Nitr. ac.; with strong desire to evacuate great quantity, nothing passes (heart affection), ▮Cact.; in prostatic affection, Cact.; sickness at thought of food, ▮Sep.; after stool, Aloe; after constipated stool, ▮Sep.

☞ **fulness, plug, pressure.**

Anus, **inflamed:** Sarrac., ▮▮Zing.; subcutaneous, cellular tissue, left side, extending two, three inches over left buttock, and along perineum, softening surrounded by hard, burning, tender, painful area, ▮Bar. c. ☞ **burning, heat, swollen**; also Rectum **inflamed.**

Anus, **injuries:** lacerated, ▮Calend.; lacerated, by stool, ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Natr.m. ☞ **fissures.**

Anus, **itching** (pruritus): ▮Æsc. h., ▮Agnus, Aloe, ▮Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Ananth., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Bell., Cact., ▮Calc., Card. m., Carbol. ac., Carb. s., ▮▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Cina, Cinnab., Coccus, Cochl., ▮Colch., ▮Collin., ▮Croc., Crot. t., Cub., Cup. a., Ferr., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Graph., Grat., ▮Ham., Ign., Ipec., ▮Kali c., Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Mar. v., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Polyg., ▮Ratan., Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; every afternoon, Viol., ▮▮Zinc.; to back, ▮▮Zing.; picks, Chel., ▮Cina; with spasmodic contraction, Coff.; with cough, ▮▮Phos.; creeping, ▮Natr. c.; with stomachy, noisy cough, ▮Kali m.; day and night, ▮Caust.; several times during day, also in evening before going to sleep, ▮Mez.; interior studded with itching eminences, as from corrugation without contraction, a kind of hemorrhoidal tumor, ▮▮Polyg.; moist, tender, eruption, ▮▮Lyc.; in evening, Alum., Bor.; worse in evening, ▮Calc. p.; especially in evening, ▮Plat.; in evening, in bed, Lyc.; especially in evening, caused by pin worms, ▮▮Urt. ur.; with discharge of offensive flatus, Rumex; in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Chel., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Sul.; intolerable, ▮▮Apis; intense, causing one to toss and roll about all night with sleeplessness, ▮Mar. v.; afterwards, itching, tickling in larynx, forcing spasmodic

cough, better by hawking mucus from larynx, Calc. fl.; small lump, worse at night, Alum.; on margins, as from blind piles, ▮Nux v.; moist in primary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; at night, prevents sleep (hemorrhoids, ▮Sul.; especially at night, itching, in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; at night, from ascarides, ▮Ferr., ▮Ign.; nightly, from worms, ▮▮Val.; at night, from seat worms, ▮Ferr.; painful, ▮Cham.; painful, after constipated stool, ▮Sul.; ending in a dull pain, Zinc.; with pain in right thigh, ▮▮Mur. ac.; with wide redness around, worse at night, from heat, heat of bed and rubbing or scratching, better from cold, cold water and pinching parts, ▮Petrol.; provoking scratching, ▮Pæonia; compels her to scratch and rub until parts are raw and sore, with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Petrol.; worse after sleep, ▮Lach.; preventing sleep, ▮Aloe; smarting, as from pustule, three-quarter inch to left, Gamb.; with sore pain, as from hemorrhoids, ▮Nux v.; sore, after rubbing, worse afternoon, extending to perineum and scrotum, cause scratching, better by hot water, Ars. met.; while sitting, Jacar., Staph.; before stool, ▮Spong.; during stool, ▮Sul.; after stool, Aloe, Anag., Berb., Cain., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., Plat., ▮Staph.; after mucous stool, ▮Sil.; after scanty stool, Cain.; after soft stool, Zinc.; better from cold water, Caust.; as from worms, Agar., ▮▮Mar. v., ▮Natr. s.; in worm affections, ▮Cepa, Elat., ▮Merc.; from worms, especially at night when warm in bed, ▮▮Natr. p.; with ascarides, ▮Calc., Calc. a., Calc. fl., Citrus, ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. m., ▮Ign.; with ascarides, worse from warmth of bed, ▮Mar. v.

☞ **biting, crawling, tickling.**

Anus, **irritation**: in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m. ☞ **biting, crawling, itching, tickling.**

Anus, **jerking**: into rectum and abdomen (hemorrhoids), ▮Sep.; after stool, ▮Coloc.; upward, through rectum, during loose stool, ▮Sep. ☞ **darting.**

Anus, **lancinating**: Kali c., Jacar.; upward, after constipated stool, ▮Sul.; as from ulceration, during stool, ▮Natr. m.

☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitches.**

Anus, constant **motion**: chorea, ▮Mygale.

Anus, **neuralgic** pain: Rhus v.; with tenesmus, stool normal, Erig.

☞ Rectum **neuralgia.**

Anus, **pain** (undefined): during cough, ▮Lach.; compelling him to draw it together, Aloe; hemorrhoidal, ▮Ham., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc.; worse from motion, ▮Thuya; returns at same hour each day, worse by walking, still worse by standing, better sitting, ▮▮Ign.; when sneezing, ▮Lach.; better standing, than lying, ▮▮Sul.; as if it would fly to pieces, during constipated stool, Thuya; long lasting, causing screams and crying after stool, ▮Colch.; before stool, ▮Lyc.; during stool, ▮▮Chel., Colch., Dolich., ▮Merc., ▮Pod., Stront.; during stool, after dinner, Agar.; during stool, in fissure ani, ▮Ham.; during stool, in morning, ▮Pod.; during stool, looking like pea soup and consisting of yellowish, greenish or bloody mucus of disagreeable odor, ▮Pod.; during stool and urination, Ars. s. r.; after stool, Ascl. t., Ind.; constipated, for hours after stool, ▮Hydras.; after stool, in hemorrhoids, ▮Æsc. h.; along urethra, after walking or riding, with frequent urination, urine passed in small quantities by day with dribbling afterwards, ▮Staph.

Anus, **paralysis**: ▮▮Agar., Ars. i., Bar. m., Bry., ▮Hyos., ▮Laur., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Phos.; in nervous apoplexy, ▮Hyos.; in caries of vertebræ, ▮Phos.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; with involuntary diarrhœa, result of nervous excitement, ▮Gels.; with painless discharge of bloody mucus, in last stage of dysentery, ▮▮Phos.; difficulty in retaining feces, in hysterical women and young girls, ▮Hyos.; feces passed as fast as they accumulated, ▮▮Tarant.; with disposition to prolapsus, ▮Gels.; in muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; with involuntary stools, ▮▮Sec.; temporary, Bell.; during urination, Ind.

☞ **relaxed.**

Anus, violent **pinching**: with stool of hard, small, black lumps, mixed with blood, Sul. ac.

Anus, sensation as of a **plug**: 6 A.M., Bry.; of a ball, ▮▮Sep.; as if sitting on a ball, Cann. i.; can scarcely sit down, Kali bi.; before stool, ▮Lach.; as if filled by a hard, round body, Cann. i.; as of a heavy lump, during menses, ▮Sil.; as if a plug were forced outward, ▮Crot. t.; as if a hard body were pressing backward and against anus, worse standing, ▮Lil. tig.

☞ **fulness, heaviness, pressure.**

Anus, **pressure** (sensation): ▮Acon., ▮Aloe, Ang., Bry., ▮Cycl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Sul; bearing down, Berb., Calc. p., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; bearing down, painful, with pain in head, Lil. tig.; bearing down, in prolapsus and hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; bearing down, as if everything were coming out, during stool, worse after stool, ▮▮Tromb.; bubbling, in region of coccyx, Val.; ceases on escape of mucus, Coloc.; compression, as if worms were in it, Ferr. iod.; constant, worse from exercise (hemorrhoids), ▮Nitr. ac.; constant, outward, with pain on pressure at umbilicus, ▮▮Crot. t.; with painful contractions, ▮Bell.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Val.; in dysentery, ▮Arn., ▮Sul.; in fissures of anus, ▮Graph.; forcing down, painful, ▮Nux m.; forcing down, after sitting, ▮▮Sul.; with blind hemorrhoids, before constipated stool, Ver.; at noon, ▮▮Agar.; painful, with diarrhœic stool, brown, frothy matter, ▮▮Kali bi.; painful, in dysentery, ▮Arn.; painful, in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sabina; sharp, as with a cutting instrument, with contractive pain between acts of urination and discharge of mucus, ▮▮Nux v.; while sitting, Euph.; before stool, Sul. ac.; after stool, Berb., Sil., Sul. ac.; with constipated stool, ▮Zinc.; after soft, pasty Stool, Sul. ac.

☞ **fulness, heaviness, plug, urging**; also Rectum **tenesmus**, and Stool **urging.**

Anus, external **pressure**: relieves, ▮Æsc. h.

Anus, **pricking**: Arund., Grat.; around, Jacar.; with constant discharge of mucus, ▮Coloc.; later, continuous pain, caused by feces not too hard, ▮Aloe.; as from pins, better on slight friction, Cact.; as of points, after stool, Iris; has to rise up on account of pain, ▮Sul. ac.; after stool, Sinap.; as from worms, Agar.

☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Anus, **prolapsus**: All. sat., ▮Alum., ▮▮Apis, Arum. m., ▮Asar., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. s., ▮Collin., Elaps, ▮▮Eryng., ▮Gamb., Ign., Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod., ▮Phos., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tabac.; with bloody stools and scrapings from intestines (dysentery), ▮▮Colch.; bleeding, blood

escapes in drops (diarrhœa), ▮Merc. cor.; of children, ▮▮Pod.; in children suffering from constipation or with diarrhœa, during teething, ▮Nux v.; in children, from debility of infancy and childhood, ▮▮Pod.; in cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; with diarrhœa, ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Pod.; after attack of dysentery half a year previously, ▮▮Ruta; after hemorrhoids, Arn.; with hemorrhoids, great loss of blood and debility, ▮Collin.; feeling as if anus would come out during stool, Ascl. t.; in liver affections, ▮Pod.; in morning, ▮Pod.; painful, ▮Nitr. ac.; with paralysis, ▮Plumb.; after parturition, ▮Pod.; as though sphincter had lost its contractile power and was paralyzed (fissures of anus), ▮Graph.; before stool, ▮Pod.; during stool, ▮Cinnab., Fluor. ac., Gamb., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; during loose stool, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Pod.; during stool, even from least exertion, followed by stool or thick transparent mucus, or mixed with blood, ▮▮Pod.; during each stool, often difficult to reduce (facial neuralgia), ▮Nux v.; after stool, ▮Euphor., ▮Indig., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul., ▮Tromb.; after loose stool, ▮Sep.; with frequent unsuccessful urging to stool, ▮Ruta; tendency to, ▮▮Pod.; with tenesmus, Tromb.; during urination, ▮Mur. ac.; complicated with and sequential to uterine displacement, ▮▮Pod.; with vomiting of milk, in infants, ▮Pod.; after walking, five or ten minutes, hinders walking and forces him to return, ▮Arn.

☞ Rectum **prolapsus.**

Anus, **pruritus:** ☞ **itching.**

Anus, **pulsating:** ☞ **throbbing.**

Anus and surroundings, **purple** and covered with a thick crust: ▮▮Pæonia.

Anus, **rasping:** after stool, Berb.

Anus, **rawness:** ☞ **excoriated.**

Anus, too **red:** ▮Ars., ▮▮Zing.; in scrofula, ▮Ars., ▮Sul. ☞ **inflamed.**

Anus, **relaxed:** Carbo v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Zing.; want of confidence in sphincter, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Aloe; gaping, in diarrhœa and dysentery, ▮▮Phos.; as if it were open, ▮Phos.; wide open, ▮▮Apis, Sec.; anus remaining wide open so as to expose the dry, black sloughing membrane to full view for two or three inches (dysentery), ▮Phos.

☞ **paralysis.**

Anus, **rhagades:** ☞ **fissures.**

Anus, **scratching** sensation: after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Anus, **sensitive:** ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Pod.; to contact, ▮Caust., ▮Graph.; as if skin were cracked and chapped, after a mucous discharge, Thuya; when sitting, Berb.; tender after stool, Berb., ▮Mur. ac.; pains when touched, Berb.

☞ **soreness.**

Anus, **shooting:** ▮Calc. p., ▮Sil.; deep-seated in left side, more internal than a hemorrhoid, which at times protrudes, Chim. umb.; with heat and soreness, in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sul.; shooting to rectum and along perineum to middle of penis (constipation), ▮Phyt.; during constipated stool, ▮Sep.; with spasmodic contraction, in thighs, Plat.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Anus, **smarting:** Apis, ▮Berb, ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hell., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Ptel., ▮Spong.; burning, ▮Lil. tig.; in cholera Asiatica, after subsidence of urgent symptoms, ▮Eup. perf.; in constipation, ▮▮Natr. m.; on contact, in fissures, ▮Graph.; after using copaiva for chancre, ▮Benz. ac.; in diarrhœa, ▮Apis; in diarrhœa and dysentery, ▮▮Caps.; in fissure, ▮Graph., ▮Pæonia; in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v.; on margin, as from blind hemorrhoids, ▮Nux v.; after severe premature labor, ▮▮Thuya; sore pain, on wiping, ▮▮Graph.; before and during stool, ▮Natr. s.; during stool, Agar., ▮Kali c., ▮Mur. ac., Pic. ac.; after stool, Graph., ▮Natr. m., Polyg., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., Sil., Sinap., Tarant.; between intervals of stool, ▮Thuya. ☞ **biting, burning.**

Anus, **soreness:** ▮Ars., Aspar., Bar. c., Berb., Bry., ▮Calc., Caust., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Gamb., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Iris, Jalap., Kali c., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Pod., ▮Sep., Spong., ▮Sul., ▮▮Vib., ▮▮Zinc.; burning, from stool, ▮Merc. sul.; after using copaiva for chancre, ▮Benz. ac.; in diarrhœa, ▮Apis, ▮▮Nitr. ac., Tabac.; as if excoriated around, ▮Bar. c.; feeling, ▮Caps., ▮Sul., Thuya; feeling, continually, during pregnancy, ▮▮Zing.; feeling, when getting up in morning, ▮Calc. p.; feeling, as if raw (varices), ▮Ham.; feeling, under skin near anus, when walking, ▮Agnus; in fissure, ▮Graph., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Pæonia; with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m.; itching, smarting, humid spot between anus and coccyx, ▮▮Led.; margin, as from blind hemorrhoids, ▮Nux v.; during menses, Berb.; protrudes at or after stool, ▮Æsc. h.; raw abrasions of mucous membrane extends as far as sphincter and into rectum, ▮▮Ratan.; while riding, Psor.; during stool, Agar.; during and after stool, lasts for some days, Spong.; after stool, ▮Cham., Graph., Hep., ▮Merc. d., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Pod.; after constipated stool, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; after stool, with nausea, Kali bi; during urination, Amm. c.; painful to walk, ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m.; from moderate walking, Arg. met.; when wiping, Asim. ☞ **sensitive.**

Anus, **spasm:** ☞ **constriction.**

Anus, **spasmodic pains:** internally, a short time before and after stool, ▮Lach.

Anus, **sticking:** Kali c., Ol. an., ▮Sil., ▮Thuya; and pain, as from constriction on passage of feces, Ferr. iod.; with discharge of moisture, Coloc.; fine, in evening, in bed, ▮Mar. v.; as of splinters of glass, with heat, after stool, ▮▮Ratan.; as if sharp sticks were being pressed into, on slightest touch, ▮Nitr. ac.; in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Sul.; of sharp points, ▮▮Iris; with stool of blood, ▮Coloc.; during hard stool, ▮▮Graph.; during stool, as with needles, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Anus, **stinging:** ▮Æsc. h., ▮Acon., ▮Caps., Cochl., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Apis, ▮Natr. m.; before stool, Berb.; during stool, Berb.; during stool, lasts eight hours after, three weeks after confinement, ▮Hydras.; during stool, worse afternoon and evening, also during rest, better from motion, Coloc.; after stool, Berb., Kali n., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; after constipated stool, ▮Sul.

☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Anus, **stitches:** Amb., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., Carb. s., ▮Con., ▮Croc., Crot. t., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Jatroph., ▮Phos., ▮Ratan., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Zinc.; through small of back into left groin, worse during inspiration, ▮Croc.; to bladder, Mosch.; in constipation, ▮Magn. c.; cutting, in fissures, ▮Graph.; all day, ▮Sul.; before eat-

ing, ▮Caust.; single, flying, as from a fine needle, while sitting, Thuya; in hemorrhoids, ▮Puls.; distinct, violent, into region of left iliac bone, Thuya; sensitive, dull, long, near left side, ▮Croc.; continuous, in morning, Lachn.; periodical, violent, in afternoon, Agar.; coarse, deep, into rectum, ▮▮Ign.; into rectum and abdomen (hemorrhoids), ▮Sep.; while sitting, Sinap.; before stool, ▮Kali c., Spong.; during stool, Nux m.; during stool, allow no rest, ▮Staph.; during and after stool, Niccol; like stabs with a penknife, with dry heat at anus, ▮▮Ratan.; towards anus, ▮Carbo v.; twinging, like lightning into rectum, causing him to start, Zinc.; upward, in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, pricking, sticking, stinging.**

Anus, **straining**: Cochl.; as if diarrhœa would ensue during stool, Spong.; during stool, Cycl., Kali bi.; during stool, in dysentery, ▮Coloc.; as if not all stool was through, Form.; feces remaining during stool, ▮Lach. ☞ **pressure**; Rectum **tenesmus**, and Stool **urging**.

Anus, **stricture**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Cann. s.; spasmodic, ▮Kali br. ☞ **constriction.**

Anus, **sweat**: offensive, Thuya.

Anus, **swelling**: ▮Apis, ▮Curar., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Pod., Sarrac., ▮Sul.; with burning itching, ▮Sul.; when hemorrhoids do not protrude, ▮Sep.; hot, on left side, ▮▮Med.; of mucous membrane, ▮Bell.; orifice seems somewhat swollen, ▮Pæonia; puffy, tender, at posterior verge, with hemorrhoids internally, ▮Petrol.; peculiar sensation as if rectum were swollen, causing scraping prickling during stool, Cact.; with sore stitching pain, ▮Sul.; tumefaction, ▮Collin.; an uneven, or tuberculated and indurated mass, surrounding and protruding through centre of this an irregular ragged and ulcerated fissure (the outlet of rectum), discharging sanious mucus, stool almost impossible, ▮Lach.; whitish red, ▮Apis; as from ascarides, ▮▮Mar. v.
☞ **abscess, inflamed, fistula.**

Anus, **syphilitic** complaints: ▮▮Kali m.

Anus, **tearing** pain: ▮Berb., ▮Colch., Kali c., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; jerks, ▮Cepa; ripping, after stool, ▮Natr. m.; during stool, Cepa, Colch.; as if sphincter were torn with effort during stool, ▮Lach.; after stool, ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m.; during constipated stool, Agar., ▮▮Selen., ▮Sep.; through whole urethra, ▮Mez.

Anus, **tension**: in evening, in bed, Lyc.; as of a cord connecting with navel, cutting pain every time he straightens up, Ferr. iod.; painful, prevents rising and walking, ▮▮Sul.

Anus, **throbbing** (beating pulsating): Alum., Calc. p., Crot. t., Rhod.; externally, Lyss.; as with little hammers, after diarrhœa, every evening for a week, ▮Lach.; during menses, ▮Lyss.; painful all day, ▮Sul.; painful, after constipated stool, ▮Sul.; during stool, ▮Natr. m.; after stool, Berb., ▮▮Manc.; after difficult stool, ▮▮Alum.

Anus, **tickling**: ▮▮Ang., ▮Spig., ▮Sul.; voluptuous, in lower part, Bell.
☞ **crawling, itching, tingling.**

Anus, **tingling**: Cinch., ▮Colch.; itching, nightly, with seat worms, ▮▮Acon.; in pruritus, Ign.; after stool, Plat.; better by applying cold water, ▮Tereb.; with worms, ▮Tereb.; as from ascarides, Zinc. ☞ **crawling, tickling.**

Anus, **twisting**: as if twisted up; followed by cutting, ▮▮Ratan.; as if something twisted and turned about in a circle, Ferr. iod.

Anus, **twitching**: worse to intolerable degree during stool, allows no rest, ▮Staph.; of muscles, ▮Merc.

Anus, **ulceration**: ▮Pæonia; large bleeding burning ulcers, ▮Calc.; in fistula, ▮Hydras.; from decubitus, ▮▮Pæonia; two indurated ulcers, sore (primary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; ulcer partly in integument, sharp cut edges and exuding much moisture, ▮Pæonia; ulcerated pimples, Kali c. ☞ **abscess, discharge, excoriated, fissure, fistula, soreness.**

Anus, **urging**: with aching in small of back, Merc. per.; with diarrhœic stool of brown frothy matter, ▮▮Kali bi.; with passage of mucus, ▮Carbo v.; griping pains, so severe as to cause headache and heat in head during stool, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; painful, in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sabina; from wind, Agar.; tenesmus, ▮Bell.
☞ **pressure.**

Anus, **warts**: cauliflower excrescence, at verge, of size of a quarter of a dollar, ▮▮Thuya; condylomata, Aur. met., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Staph., ▮Thuya; broad, flat, Sul.; broad, moist, with severe burning and itching (syphilis), ▮Merc. d.; three or four condylomatous chancres, ▮Lyc.; in a scrofulous syphilitic baby, ▮▮Aur. mur.; with serous discharge, Aur. mur.; encircled by a ring of condylomata, ▮▮Sep.; condylomatous enlargement, ▮▮Thuya; condylomata flat, moist, mucous, ▮▮Thuya; old flat condylomata, with burning worse at night, ▮Euph.; condylomata with profuse flux, ▮Millef.; margin occupied by three large condylomata, ▮▮Thuya; slightly elevated, wart-like surfaces, round surfaces half to one and a half inches in diameter, after using copaiva for chancre, ▮Benz. ac.; excrescence, Jacar.; excrescences, moist, irregular, ▮Petrol.; weakness, sensation of, Alum., ▮Natr. ph.; as if weakened by long continued diarrhœa, with frequent urging to stool, ▮Coloc.

Anus, **water**: sensation as if drops flowed down, Ferr. iod.; as of trickling cold water, Cann. s.

Anus, **worms**: ☞ Worms.

Anus, **writhing**: affecting whole nervous system painfully, ▮Croc.

CHOLERA (Asiatic, cholerine, sporadic), ▮▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮Ailant., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Anthrok., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asar., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cic., ▮▮Colch., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ▮Elat., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Grat., ▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮▮Jatroph., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Magn. p., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sec., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; abdomen, sensitive to contact, with drawing and cramps in fingers, ▮▮Ver.; spasms of abdominal muscles, in severe cases, ▮Plumb.; asphyctic stage, ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Crotal., ▮Laur., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Tabac.; breath, cold, ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Colch., ▮▮Ver.; when two large doses of camphor have been given, and there is congestion to head and threatened apoplexy, ▮Op.; oppressive anguish in chest, gives patient desire to escape

from bed, ‖Ver.; cholerine, during epidemic, in persons debilitated and relaxed by heat of summer, ❙Phos. ac.; after catching cold while overheated, ‖Tabac.; coldness, sudden, extreme, ‖Camph., Crotal., ‖Ver.; with colic, ❙Magn.p.; colic, violent, especially around navel, as if abdomen would be torn open, ‖Ver.; collapse, ❙Atrop.s., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., Crotal., ❙Cup. m., ❙Sec., ‖Ver., ‖Xan.; cramps, Crotal., Cup. ars., ❙Cup. m., ❙Magn. p.; cramps, in calves, ❙Cup. m., ❙Phos., ❙Sul., ‖Ver.; followed by croup, ❙Spong.; cyanosis, ⁝Sinap.; great debility, ‖Ver.; with exhaustion, ❙Acon., ❙Ars., ‖Carbo v., ❙Cinch., ❙Nuph., ❙Sec., ‖Ver.; diarrhœa of children, epidemic, ❙Pod.; preceded by diarrhœa, ❙Phos. ac.; followed by diarrhœa, ❙Merc., ❙Phos. ac.; followed by diarrhœa in old people, ❙Coff. t.; dysenteric if Phos. fails, ❙Merc. cor.; dry, sudden cessation of all discharges, ❙Camph., ❙Hydr. ac.; dry, without vomiting or diarrhœa, Chloral.; from emotional causes, fright at seizure or death of relatives, ❙Op.; deathly anguish, face bluish or pale, blue margins around eyes, ‖Ver.; with fear of death, ‖Ver.; typhoid form, ❙Bell., ‖Bry., ❙Rhus, ‖Ver.; formication all over body, ‖Sec.; gastric, spasmodic condition prevails, ❙Tabac.; severe gastric symptoms, ❙Ipec.; wrinkled skin of palms of hands, ❙Phos., ‖Ver.; with heaviness and dulness of head, ❙Hell.; after quinine, occasional omission of one heartbeat, causing patient to fear heart disease and sudden death, the omission appeared as soon as he was talking or thinking of it, ‖Oxal. ac.; with indifference, ‖Ver.; depending on an inflammatory state, ❙Ferr. ph.; with laryngeal spasm at midnight, nearly suffocating, ‖Stram.; caused by affection of nerves of intestinal canal, ❙Magn. p.; paralytic form, ❙Cup.ac., ‖Cup. m., ❙Ver.; premonitory symptoms, ❙Acon., Coff. t., ❙Nux v.; scarcely perceptible pulse, Crotal.; rapid, fully developed, ‖Grat.; solar plexus, implicated disturbances in circulation and respiration, with cyanosis and threatened suffocation, ❙Op.; congestive stage, or stage of reaction, ❙Acon.; first stage, before period of collapse, ❙Ipec., ‖Jatroph., ‖Kali br.; in first stage, with severe urging to stool and very scanty discharge, or discharge spasmodically retained, ❙Nux v.; second stage caused by affection of nerves of intestinal canal, ‖Kali ph.; last stage, ❙Hydr. ac.; sequelæ, ‖Phos.; choleraic symptoms are better, partial reaction has set in, but tongue becomes thickly coated with mucus, ❙Merc.; soporous condition, ❙Cic.; tingling all over body, ‖Sec.; cold tongue, ‖Ver.; tongue gluey, ❙Phos. ac.; torpor of vegetative system without any great mental or sensory disturbances, ‖Ver.; retention of urine, ‖Ver.; suppression of urine, Crotal.; vertigo, ‖Ver.; with vomiting, ❙Ant. t., ❙Ars., ❙Camph., ❙Colch., Crotal., ❙Cup. ac., ‖Cup. m., ❙Hell., ‖Hydr. ac., ❙Jatroph., ❙Kali ph., ‖Ver.; vomiting on fourth day, ❙Phos. ac.; vomiting predominates, ❙Bism.; more retching than vomiting, ❙Sec.; violent eructations, upward and downward, ‖Ver.; vomiting, with constant desire for cold drinks, ‖Ver.; voice feeble, hoarse, ‖Ver.

A prophylactic, suggested by Hering, consisting of a pinch of powdered milk of sulphur (Lac sulphur), sprinkled into stockings and worn in contact with the soles of feet, has proved a successful preventive in several epidemics of Asiatic cholera. Ægidi recommends as a preventive one dose every evening for a week, of Chin. m. 0,01—0,06 and ozonized water.

CHOLERA INFANTUM: ❙Acon., ‖Æthus., ❙Ant. c., ❙Ant. t., ❙Apis, Arg. nit., ❙Arn., ‖Ars., ❙Ars. i., ❙Bell., Benz. ac., Bism., ❙Bry., ❙Cadm. s., ‖Calc., ❙Calc. p., ❙Camph., ❙Carbo v., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Cham., ❙Cinch., ‖Coff. t., ❙Colch., Cornus, ‖Crot. t., ❙Cup. m., ‖Diosc., Elat., ❙Ferr. ph., ❙Gamb., Grat., ‖Guaræa, ❙Hyos., ‖Ipec., Ign., ❙Iris, ❙Kali br., ❙Kreo., ❙Laur., ‖Magn. c., ❙Magn. p., ❙Manc., ❙Natr. m., ❙Natr. s., ‖Op., Oxal. ac., ❙Phos., ❙Phos. ac., ❙Plant., ‖Pod., ‖Polyg., ❙Psor., ❙Puls., ❙Rob., ❙Sec., Sil., ❙Sul., ❙Tabac., ‖Tuberc., Thuya, ‖Ver., ❙Ver. v., ‖Zinc.; abdomen sensitive, ❙Ver.; awakes with fright, ❙Psor., ❙Stram.; breath cold, ❙Ver.; breathing difficult, ❙Ver.; better on being carried, ‖Ver.; with reflex cerebral irritation before effusion, ❙Kali br.; after disease has been checked, suitable on account of loss of liquids and feebleness of digestion, ❙Cinch.; relapse from an unusually cold night, or caused thereby, ❙Dulc.; cold surface, ‖Camph., ❙Carbo v., ‖Ver.; followed by convulsions, with hydrocephaloid, ❙Zinc.; with cough and golden yellow stools, ‖Phos.; with whooping cough, ‖Ars.; cries out, during sleep, ❙Psor.; during dentition, ❙Acon., ❙Æthus., ❙Ars., ❙Bov., ‖Cham., ❙Cina, ❙Coloc., ❙Cup. m., ❙Ferr. m., ❙Gels., ‖Ipec., ❙Kreo., ❙Magn. c., ‖Magn.p., ❙Merc., ❙Nux m., ❙Phos.ac., ‖Pod., ❙Psor., ‖Rheum, ❙Sul.; from irritation of teeth, chiefly with morning aggravation, ‖Hep.; with copious diarrhœa, ⁝Coff. t.; appears as if drugged, ‖Op.; emaciation, face like that of an old person, ‖Guaiac., ❙Nux v.; encephalitica, ‖Iod.; eructations, putrid, ❙Sal. ac.; with blueness around eyes, ❙Ver.; with strabismus, ❙Stram.; face pale, ❙Stram.; skin seems drawn tightly over bones of face, ❙Ver.; especially in fat, pale children, ❙Calc., ❙Ipec.; in hot weather, ❙Pod.; can hardly move a limb (cholera infantum), ❙Cadm. s.; nervous, restless, at night, ❙Psor.; worse at night, ❙Tabac.; worse at night, better towards morning, ‖Ver.; generally begins after midnight, ❙Ars., ❙Sul.; obstinate cases, ❙Psor., ❙Syph.; with opisthotonos, vomiting, and watery diarrhœa, ‖Med.; psoric, prone to eruptions and excoriations, ❙Psor., ❙Sul.; desire to sit up, ❙Ver.; child smells sour, ❙Calc., ‖Magn. c., ‖Rheum; wrinkling of skin of hands and fingers, ❙Ver.; second and third stages, with bloody, shreddy, mucous stools, with or without oppression, gagging, dull, leaden countenance, somnolence, ❙Kreo.; with stupor, snoring, and convulsions, ❙Op.; typhoid type, ❙Bry., ❙Rhus, ❙Ver.; sudden, ❙Kali br., ❙Ver.; with thirst, ‖Ars., Tabac.; with thirst for large quantities of water, ❙Bry., ❙Ver.; thirst, takes nothing but water which is heard gurgling to stomach, ❙Laur.; tongue cold, ❙Ver.; vomiting, ‖Ars., ❙Ars. i., ❙Diosc., ‖Ipec., ❙Iris, ❙Manc., ‖Med., ❙Tabac., ‖Ver.; vomiting excited by least quantity of water taken, ❙Ars., ❙Ver.; violent, watery vomiting and

purging, ▮Ver.; with excessive weakness, ▮Ver.

CHOLERA MORBUS: ▮Acon., ▮Ant.c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮Camph., ▮Caulo., ⋮Ced., Colch., Coloc., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮▮Diosc., ▮▮Elat., ▮Grat., ▮Iris, ▮▮Ipec., ▮Jatroph., Kali bi., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Polyg., Raph., ▮Sec., Tabac., Thuya, ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; child cries out, starts and jumps during sleep, appears frightened on awaking, head rolls from side to side, ▮Zinc.; colic, after stool, ▮Zinc.; cramps in calves and feet or fingers, ▮▮Ver.; painful cramps in limbs or stomach, ▮Diosc.; painless papescent diarrhœa for many days, ▮Zinc.; lies doubled up in agony, ▮▮Ver. v.; from drinking too much water, ▮▮Grat.; from drinking ice water, ▮▮Puls.; from drinking strange water, ▮Bry.; in drunkards (a teaspoonful of salt in a glass of water), ▮Natr. m.; feet fidgety, ▮Zinc.; after fruit, ▮Ipec., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Ver.; from melons, ▮Zing.; in hottest season, ▮Iris; with hydrocephaloid, ▮Zinc.; worse after midnight and towards morning, ▮Pod.; worse at night, ▮▮Ver.; characterized by absence of pain, ▮Pod.; cold sweat, ▮Cup. met., ▮▮Ver.; with thirst, ▮▮Ver.; with prostration, ▮Colch., ▮▮Ver.; vomiting, ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., ▮Diosc., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Jatroph., ▮Manc., ▮▮Med., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver.

☞ Stools; also Chap. 16, Vomiting.

CONSTIPATION: ▮▮Abies, Absin., ▮Æsc. g., ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮Æthus., ▮▮Alet., ▮▮Aloe, ▮▮Alum., ▮Alumin., Ammoniac., ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Anac. or., ▮Agar., ▮Agnus, ▮Ang., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Ars. m., Arund., Ascl. s., Ascl. t., Aurant., Aur. mur., Badiag., Bapt., ▮Berb., πBism., Bor., Brach., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Card. m., ▮Casc., Caulo., ▮▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮▮Chen. v., ▮Chin. s., ▮Chrom. ac., ▮Clem., ▮▮Collin., ▮Con., ▮Cop., ▮Crotal., Cub., ▮▮Cupr. ac., ▮Daph., ▮Dig., ▮Diosc., ▮Dulc., ▮Elaps, Eryng., ▮Ferr., ▮Form., ▮▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hell., ▮Hydras., ▮Hydrocot., Iris, Jab., Jacar., ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Led., ▮Lept., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Manc., Mang., ▮▮Med., Melil., Menyanth., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mez., ▮Murex, ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Naja, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Ol. an., ▮▮Op., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Pæonia, ▮Pallad., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Polyp., Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮Raph., ▮▮Rob., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spong., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tabac., ▮Tarant., Tell., ▮Therid., ▮▮Thuya, Trill., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮▮Urt. ur., Ustil., Variol., ▮Ver., Viol., Vespa.

Constipation, **abdomen**: ascites, ▮▮Senecio; bloated, Bov.; distended, ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Op.; distended, with uterine tumor, and in albuminuria, ▮Tereb.; drawing pain, ▮Lyc.; much pressure in muscles, with difficult stool, discharged in pieces, ▮▮Plat.; great effort of muscles to expel large stool, ▮Zinc.; prolonged efforts at stool render muscles sore, ▮▮Sil.; caused by adominal plethora, ▮Pod.; pains recurring periodically with spasmodic constriction, ▮▮Plumb.; pinching, Menyanth.; pressure, in evening, ▮Zinc.; tympanitis, and stupor, ▮▮Acet. ac.

Constipation, in **Addison's disease**: ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phyt.

Constipation, **aggravation** of all complaints: ▮Arg. nit.

Constipation, in **alcoholism**: ☞ **drunkards.**

Constipation, in **anæmia**: ▮Alumin., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Helon., ▮Hydras., Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Sep.

Constipation, **anus**: clawing, ▮Zinc.; sensation as though closed, or contracted, ▮Lach.; itching, after stool, ▮Sul.; lancinating upward, after stool, ▮Sul.; pressure, ▮Zinc.; spasms, ▮Tabac.; stinging, ▮Sul.; throbbing, after stool, ▮Sul.

Constipation, **appetite**: poor ▮Bry., ▮Hydras., ▮Nux v., ▮Op.; anorexia, in amenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.

Constipation, **apoplexy**: precursor, ▮Ast. r., ▮Bry., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Sil.

Constipation, **back**: aching, ▮▮Psor.; pain in small of, ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc.; pain in small of, as if it would break, ▮▮Lyc.; obstinate, in nephritic colic, ▮▮Pareira; posterior spinal sclerosis, ▮▮Pic. ac.; to pubes, ▮Sabina; with spinal affections, as if rectum were paralyzed, ▮▮Sil.

Constipation, **better** when constipated: ▮Calc.

Constipation, **bile**: from lack of, Act. s., ▮Kali m.

Constipation, **bleeding**: large quantities of blood discharged at once, in old women, ▮▮Psor.; after severe hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; with hæmatemesis, instead of menses, ▮Ham.; with hemorrhage from uterus, ▮Ferr.

Constipation, in **brain** affections: ▮Hell.; hydrocephalus, ▮Apis, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; inflammation, ▮Merc. v.; tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.

Constipation, **breathing**: asthma, ▮Arg. nit.; difficult, ⋮Calc. sul.

Constipation, in **bronchitis**: ▮Cina.

Constipation, with **catarrh**: ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Alumin., ▮Eup. perf.

Constipation, **chest**: paresis (flatulent colic), ▮Elat.

Constipation, in **children**: Acon., ▮▮Alumin., ▮Ant. c., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., Psor., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., Ver.; active, irritable infants or those who have been prematurely fed on meat, ▮▮Nux v.; since birth, after failure of cathartics and enemata, ▮Hydras.; bottlefed, dry, crumbling stools, ▮Pod.; chronic, ▮Ver.; with emaciation, ▮Kreo.; restores contractility of intestines, ▮Lyc.; manual assistance must be rendered to extract feces, ▮▮Sep.; with retraction of meconium, ▮▮Kali br.; in meningeal affections, ▮Apis; in the newborn, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; in the newborn, when based on venous disturbances, ▮Croc.; of sucklings, ▮▮Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Ver.; in infants, after Nux v. or Lycop., ▮Ver.; timid, afraid to go to bed alone, ▮Caust.; with prolapsus of rectum, ▮Pod. ☞ **dentition.**

Constipation, with **chill**: in morning, in nursing children, ▮▮Nux v.; cannot get warm, ▮Lac def. ☞ **cold.**

Constipation, after **cholera**: ▮Nux v.; after cholera morbus, ▮Hyper.

Constipation, **chronic** (habitual, obstinate, persistent): ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Apis, Ars. h., Asaf., ▮Bar. m., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Coca, Euph., ▮Ferr., Ferr. p., Ferr. m., ▮Guaræa, ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lac def., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. d., ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls.,

‖Sars., ‖Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Tabac., ‖Zinc.; intermittent, or due to a residence in India, ▮Pod., after failure of Nux v., ▮▮Plat.; after failure of Nux v. and Sul., ▮▮Sep.; for many years, agony of passage, like child-bearing, when injections were given, ‖Syph.

Constipation, from excessive use of **coffee**: ▮▮Nux v.

Constipation, **cold**: from taking, Ign.; from taking, after scarlatina, ▮Hell.; in cold weather, ▮Ver. ☞ **chill.**

Constipation, with **colic**: Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮Coloc., Elat., ▮Sil., ▮Tereb.; in infants, ▮Iris, ▮▮Op.; in typhus, ▮▮Ars.; flatulent, ▮Elat., Zinc.; severe, awaking her almost every night, lasted from one to two hours, ‖Pod.; about navel, ▮Coloc.; potter's, ▮Alum.

Constipation, during **convalescence** from protracted and severe sickness: ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Constipation, **convulsions**: precedes convulsions, ▮▮Nux v.; accompanies convulsions, ▮Cup. m., Stram. ☞ **epilepsy.**

Constipation, **cough**: causes dry, ▮Sep.; accompanied by, ▮Con.; with fixed pain in left side, just above cardiac region, ▮Graph.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb., ▮Pod.

Constipation, with **debility**: ▮Nux m.; and dropsy, ▮Cinch. ☞ After stool, **weakness.**

Constipation, in **delirium tremens**: ▮▮Stram.

Constipation, in **dentition**: Acon., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Dolich., ▮Graph., Guaræa, ‖Hell., ▮Kreo., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil. ☞ **children.**

Constipation, in **diabetes**: ‖Uran. n. relieved, ‖Cup. m., ‖Kali br., Kali m., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lac def., Mosch., ▮Op., Tarant.

Constipation, **diarrhœa**: preceded by diarrhœa, Ascl. t., ▮Cic., ▮Jugl., ▮▮Nux v.; preceded by diarrhœa in infants artificially nursed, ▮Pod.; succeeded by pancreatic diarrhœa (salivation), ▮Iris; succeeded by thin watery diarrhœa, ▮Iris; for three days, after diarrhœa, Gnaphal.; following diarrhœa that had been checked with brandy, ▮▮Nux v.; followed next day by diarrhœa (lead colic), ▮Nux v.; alternating with diarrhœa, ▮Act. rac., Agar., Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Bry., ▮Card. m., ▮Casc., ▮▮Chel., Coff., ▮Con., Cop., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., Ferr. iod., Gamb., Gnaphal., ▮Hydras., ▮Jugl., ▮Kali c., ▮Kob., ▮Lach., Magn. s., ▮Manc., Natr. a., ‖Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb., ‖Pod., ▮Ptel., ▮Puls., Ruta, Sang., ‖Sep., Stram., ▮Sul.; alternating, with bilious diarrhœa, ▮Con.; alternating, in young children, ‖Natr. p.; alternating, in dilated heart, ▮Tabac.; alternating, in emphysema, ▮Hep.; alternating every three or four days, passages resembling raw or boiled beef, pounded fine, with mucus and intolerable fetid smell (dysentery), ▮Lept.; alternating with bleeding hemorrhoids, ▮▮Collin.; alternating, after inflammation of bowels, ▮Ign.; alternating, with white diarrhœic stool (jaundice), ▮Iod.; alternating, in headache, ▮Lac def.; alternating, in hepatitis, ▮▮Chel.; alternating in old people, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Phos.; alternating, in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; alternating, in uterine polypi, ▮Con.; alternating every week or ten days, diarrhœa comes on between midnight and morning, with great urgency for stool, and violent pains in abdomen, better by passage of copious liquid discharge, ‖Plumb.; due to suddenly checked diarrhœa, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ Diarrhœa, **constipation.**

Constipation, in **diphtheria**: ☞ **throat.**

Constipation, **drugs**: after abuse of cathartics, Agar., Ant. c., ▮Bry., Cinch., ▮Hydras., Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., Ruta, ▮Sul.; after use of cathartics, in ovarian tumor, ▮▮Coloc.; purgatives of no avail, ▮▮Lac. def., ▮Op.; bowels will not move without aid of purgatives, ▮Phyt.

Constipation, of **drunkards**: Agar., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Sul.

Constipation, in **dyspepsia**: ▮Abies, Agar., Alet., ▮▮Alum., ▮Alumin., Amm. m., Asaf., Bism., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Chel., ▮Coccul., ▮Collin., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ‖Sal. ac., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ‖Vib.; in large eaters, Aloe, Diosc. ☞ **stomach.**

Constipation, in **epilepsy**: ▮Hyos. ☞ **convulsions.**

Constipation, with **eructation**: Carb. s., Carbol. ac., ▮Nux v., Zing.

Constipation, **eruption**: large, red blotches over body, with fever, ▮Cop.; in subjects of herpetic diathesis, ▮Graph.; herpes, Carb. s.; in bend of elbows, or popliteal space, ▮Hep. ☞ **skin.**

Constipation, **eyes**: conjunctivitis and leucoma, ▮Kali c.; pustular keratitis, ‖Psor.

Constipation, **face**: prosopalgia, ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m.

Constipation, with **fevers**: Calad., Cinnam.; bilious, ▮Eup. perf.; gastric, ▮Ant. c., ‖Sep.; hectic, ‖Calc. s.; intermittent, ‖Ant. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cimex, ▮Ferr., ‖Pod.; during apyrexia, Ign.; after intermittents treated by quinine, ▮Cepa, ▮Puls.; in prevailing, ▮▮Amm. m.; after rheumatic, ▮▮Hydras.; slow, alternating with constipation, ▮Nux v.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc. ☞ **chill.**

Constipation, with **flatulence**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Collin., Iris, ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., Sabad., Sarrac., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.; borborygmi, and pain in bowels, Sarrac.; colic, ▮Iris; incarcerated, in left side, ▮Sul.; with rumbling (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; rumbling, in evening, ▮Zinc. ☞ Chap. 19, Flatulence.

Constipation, **head**: congestion, ▮Ast. r., ▮Bry., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Nux v.; hot, and cold body, ▮Bufo.

Constipation, **headache**: Alum., Anag., ▮Asar., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Hydras., ▮Iris, ▮▮Lac def., ▮Lept., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., ▮Plumb., ‖Sil., ▮Ver.; in strong plethoric adults, ▮Nux v.; chlorotic, ▮Ferr., ‖Zinc.; dull, ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Nux v.; affecting forehead and eyes, ▮Iris; nervous, ▮Iris, ▮Naja, ‖Petrol.; aching, ‖Plat.; at intervals of one, two, or three days, ▮Puls.; periodical, sore, as if from ulceration, ▮▮Nux v.; sick headache, ▮Coff., ▮Pod., ‖Sul.; pain in forehead, extends to occiput, intense, distracting, unbearable, ‖Lac def.

Constipation, **heart** affection: ▮Cact., ▮Cup. m., ▮Lyc. vir.; with palpitation, ▮Kali c.; weakness of action (angina pectoris), ‖Phyt.

Constipation, with **heat**: ▮Lyc.; and burning in stomach, ▮Ptel. ☞ **fever.**

Constipation, with **hemorrhoids**: ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., Aur. met., ▮Berb., ▮Cact., ▮▮Collin., Diosc., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Iris, ▮▮Natr.

m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Sep.; alternates with bleeding, Stram.; bleeding, blind or protruding, ‖Collin.; from hemorrhoidal congestion, ‖Cact.; hemorrhoidal and hypochondriac persons, ‖Sul.; worse in morning, ‖Pod.; renal disturbance, or cystitis, ‖Chim. umb. ☞ Hemorrhoids **constipation.**

Constipation, with **hysterical** symptoms: ‖Ign., ‖Op., ‖Plat.

Constipation, from **injuries**: after a blow on rectum, ‖Arn.; impaction following mechanical injuries, Ruta.

Constipation, **intestines**: as from constriction or contraction, ‖Nux v.; as from dryness, ‖Coloc.; dryness of mucous membrane, ‖Alum., ‖Graph.; dryness, with watery secretion in other parts, ‖Natr. m.; ileus, ‖Colch.; from ileus or paresis, ‖Op.; intussusception, ‖Thuya; pseudo-membranous inflammation of some portion of large intestines, ‖Merc. cor.; paralysis, ‖Plumb.; pain in upper portion of small, ‖Colch.; from pressure on rectum from a gravid uterus or abdominal tumors, ‖Op.; continual pressure in rectum, ‖Ptel.; from spasmodic action, ‖Zinc.; tenderness, especially in transverse and descending colon, Codein.; torpidity, ‖Alum., Apoc., Bufo., ‖Calab., ‖Camph., ‖Cham., Chin. s., ‖Coca, Coff., Euphor., Ferr., Ferr. ph., ‖Gels., ‖Graph., ‖Hell., ‖Hep., ‖Hydras., ‖Ign., ‖Kali c., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Med., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Op., ‖Plat., ‖Pod., ‖Psor., ‖Ratan., ‖Sil., ‖Sinap., ‖Tabac., ‖Thuya, ‖Ver.; torpidity, especially in pregnancy, ‖Collin.; torpid, with offensive breath, ‖Carbol. ac.; torpid, in chorea, ‖Sec.; torpid, in bilious colic, ‖Iris; torpid, for five weeks, in neuralgia of head, ‖Syph.; torpid, in ovaritis, ‖Ustil.; torpid, in neurosis of stomach, ‖Sang., ineffectual urging in rectum, ‖Æsc. h., ‖Amb., ‖Anac., ‖Arn., ‖Asaf., ‖Bell., ‖Calc., ‖Caps., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Coccul., ‖Con., ‖Graph., ‖Hydras., ‖Ign., ‖Kalm., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Phyt., ‖Pod., ‖Puls., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Staph., ‖Sul., ‖Ver., ‖Zinc.; ineffectual desire, with pain in rectum, ‖Sil.; in perforating ulcer, ‖Kali c. ☞ Rectum **torpid**; also Chap. 19, Intestines **intussusception, torpid.**

Constipation, from **lead poisoning**: ‖Alum., ‖Op., ‖Plat., Sul.

Constipation, with **leucorrhœa**: Collin., ‖Gels., ‖Hydras.; glassy, ‖Natr. m.; thick, transparent mucus, ‖Pod.

Constipation, **liver**: with liver disorders, ‖Hydras., ‖Magn. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Pod., ‖Sil., ‖Sep., ‖Sul., Zinc.; with biliary colic, ‖Cinch.; with liver complaint and itching, ‖Dolich.; in enlargement, ‖Chion. v., ‖Con.; with hardness in region of liver, ‖Graph.; in inflammation, ‖Merc.; in chronic hepatitis, ‖Pod.; with jaundice, Aur. met., ‖Nux v., ‖Tarax.; with pains in liver and right shoulder, ‖Merc. c.; with torpid liver, Stilling.; recurring bilious attacks, with large, hard stool, like balls, and inability to lie on right side, ‖Magn. m.

Constipation, with feeling of distension of **mammæ**: ‖Kali c.

Constipation, **menses**: before, ‖Kali c., ‖Sil., Vespa; during, ‖Amm. c., ‖Apis, ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s.; worse during, with prolapsus uteri, ‖Aur. met.; after, Graph.; in amenorrhœa, ‖Graph., ‖Ham.; menses absent six weeks, ‖Glon.; from the time menses commenced, ‖Phyt.; with delayed menses, ‖Graph.; during first day of menses (gastralgia), ‖Graph.; irregular, ‖Cycl., ‖Graph., ‖Iris; instead of menses, ‖Graph.; late, ‖Sul.; suppressed, ‖Cycl.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Coccul.; with menorrhagia, Collin., ‖Ferr. s.; between periods, in angina syphilitica, ‖Lach.

Constipation, **mental** condition: dejected, ‖Calc. p., ‖Chel., ‖Graph.; from fright or fear, ‖Op.; in hypochondriasis, Grat., ‖Ipec., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ‖Ver.; hypochondriasis, in studious men of sedentary habits, ‖Nux v.; in hypochondriacal subjects with marked abdominal symptoms, ‖Graph.; in mania, ‖Bell., ‖Nux v., ‖Ver.; acute mania after melancholy, ‖Gels.; melancholy, ‖Oleand., ‖Plat.; melancholy after typhoid, ‖Hell.; from mental overwork, ‖Nux v.; with nervousness, ‖Iris; nervous excitability, ‖Calab.

Constipation, **mouth**: ‖Carbol. ac.; breath fetid, ‖Carbo v., ‖Graph., ‖Lach., ‖Plumb.; breath fetid after diphtheria, or scarlatina, ‖Phyt.; pain in gums, ‖Anag.; with bad taste, ‖Bry., ‖Plumb., Staph.

Constipation, with **nausea**: Coccul., ‖Hyper.; during pregnancy, ‖Collin.

Constipation, **nose**: catarrh, ‖Lyc.; with coryza and obstruction, ‖Psor.; chronic inflammation of Schneiderian membrane, ‖Kali bi.

Constipation, of **old people**: Aloe, Alum., ‖Ant. c., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bry., ‖Calc. p., ‖Lach., ‖Op., ‖Phos., ‖Phyt., Rhus, Ruta.

Constipation, **ovaries**: dropsy, ‖Apis; inflammation, ‖Arg. met., ‖Ham., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Plat., ‖Sep.

Constipation, with **paralysis**: ‖Arn., ‖Caust., ‖Coccul., ‖Plumb., ‖Sul.; in consequence of protracted diarrhœa in subjects leading a sedentary life, also in robust healthy men, ‖Op.; of paralytic origin, Ign. ☞ **intestines** torpid; also Rectum **paralysis.**

Constipation, in **parotitis**: Dory.

Constipation, **periodic**: every Monday, or on days after a fete, only in winter, ‖Stann.; every three or six months, ‖Kali bi.

Constipation, in workers in **plaster**: Calc. s.

Constipation, in **pneumonia**: ‖Arn.; of drunkards, ‖Ant. t.; typhoid, ‖Lachn.

Constipation, with **portal** stasis: ‖Croc., ‖Nux v., ‖Sul.

Constipation, during **pregnancy**: ‖Agar., ‖Alum., ‖Ant. t., ‖Apis, ‖Bry., ‖Collin., ‖Dolich., ‖Hydras., ‖Lyc., ‖Nux v., ‖Op., ‖Plumb., ‖Plat., ‖Pod., ‖Sep., ‖Sul.; after night watching and mental disturbance, ‖Puls.; during sixth month, ‖Rhus; after abortion, ‖Apis; in childbed, ‖Amb., ‖Ant. c., ‖Bry., ‖Con., ‖Nux v., ‖Plat.; six weeks after confinement, in hydrogenoid constitution, ‖Natr. s.; in women whose abdominal organs are weak in consequence of frequent miscarriages or multiple and difficult labors, ‖Kali c.

☞ Intestines **torpid**; also Rectum **torpid.**

Constipation, with **ranula**: returning periodically with dryness of mouth, worse in afternoon, Lyss.

Constipation, **rectum**: ☞ **intestines**; also Rectum **torpid.**

Constipation, in **rheumatism**: ▮Agar., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb.; in persons subject to, ▮▮Sep.

Constipation, from **sedentary** habits: Aloe, ▮Bry., Hydras., Iris, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Plat., ▮Pod., ▮Sul.; with irritation, ▮Pod.; with menstrual troubles, ▮▮Plat.

Constipation, with **sexual** debility: ▮Dig.; impotence, ⁊Mosch.; from nocturnal emissions, ▮Graph., ▮Lyc.; from sexual excitement, ▮▮Nux v.; due to onanism, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v.; spermatorrhœa, ▮▮Collin.

Constipation, with **skin** trouble, ▮Sul.; itching, ▮Ind. ☞ **eruption**.

Constipation, **sleep**: from prolonged night watching, ▮▮Nux v.

Constipation, in affection of **solar plexus**: ▮Lyc.

Constipation, **spleen**: splenitis, ▮Citrus; chronic enlargement, Con.

Constipation, **stomach**: cancer, ▮▮Cund., ▮Kali bi.; chronic affections, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Sep.; with gastric catarrh, ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Nux v.; in gastro-intestinal catarrh, Hippoz.; with gastric derangements, ▮Dory., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Nux v.; in gastralgia, ▮Asaf., ▮Abrot., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮Grat., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Phos., ▮Staph., Stram.; gastralgia, in those of lymphatic temperament, ▮Con.; in gastralgia, probably due to metallic poisoning, ▮▮Sul. ac.; gastralgia, in old age, ▮Bar. c.; with pressure and unsatisfactory belching, ▮Lach.; weak, ▮▮Menyanth. ☞ **dyspepsia**.

Constipation, with **stupor**: ▮▮Op., ▮Stram.

Constipation, with **sweat**: at night, ▮Kali c. ☞ **fever**.

Constipation, **throat** (diphtheria): ▮Bapt., ▮Lac c.; chronic pharyngitis, ▮Sil.

Constipation, **tongue**: black, in scarlatina, ▮Lach.; coated, ▮Kali s.

Constipation, while **traveling**: ▮Alum., ▮Ign., ▮Op., ▮▮Plat.

Constipation, with **urging**: ☞ **intestines**; also, Stool **urging**.

Constipation, **urine**: hot, ▮▮Ferr.; in urinary troubles, ▮Cannab.; with violent urging to urinate, ▮Sars.; retained, Hyos.; frequent urination, ▮Sars.

Constipation, **uterus**: cancer, ▮Graph.; congestion of cervix, Collin.; depending upon neurosis with spasmodic constriction, producing displacement of uterus, ▮▮Plat.; after uterine disease, ▮Pod.; from occasional retroversion (hypertrophy of uterus), ▮Calend.; causes uterine displacement, ▮Collin.; with uterine displacement, ▮▮Natr. m.; prolapsus caused, ▮Collin.; with prolapsus and dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con.

Constipation, **varicocele**: ▮Collin., ▮Fluor. ac.

Constipation, **vertigo**: ▮▮Nux v.; with dizziness and lachrymation, Calc. fl.

Constipation, with **vomiting**: in colic, ▮▮Op.; fecal, for eleven weeks, ▮Op.; of enormous masses of mucus intermixed with large bubbles of air, occasionally greenish, ▮Op.

Constipation, in **women**: ▮▮Sep.; in anæmic women, ▮▮Lac def.; inclined to erysipelatous inflammation and ulcerative processes of legs on rheumatic basis, ▮Graph.; disposed to faint or who bolt their food, ▮Nux m.; of timid, morose, dejected disposition, ▮Graph.; of corpulent, good-humored women and children, ▮Op.

Constipation, with **worms**: Filix; ascarides, ▮▮Sumb.

DIARRHŒA: ▮Acon., Æthus., Æsc. h., ▮▮Agar., Alet., All. sat., ▮▮Aloe., Alum., Amm. m., Ang., ▮▮Anthrac., Ant. a., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Apoc., Arg. met., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Arum m., ▮Asar., ⁝Ascl. s., Ascl. t., ▮Astac., Ast. r., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bapt., Bell., Berb., ⁊Bism., ▮Bor., ▮Bov., ▮Brom., Brach., ▮▮Bry., Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮Calc. p., Canth., ▮Caps., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carb. s., Castor., ▮Caust., Cean., ▮▮Cham., Chel., Chim. umb., Chin. s., Cinnam., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Cist., Clem., Coccul., Coff., Collin., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Con., Cop., Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮▮Crot. t., Cub., ▮Cup. a., ▮Cup. m., ▮Diad., ▮Dig., ▮▮Dios., ▮▮Dulc., Eucal., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. s., Filix, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Gamb., Gels., Graph., ▮Grat., Ham., ▮▮Hell., Hep., Hyos., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Illic., Ind., Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Iris, Jabor., ▮Jatroph., Jugl., ▮▮Kali a., Kali b., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali m., Kali n., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., Laur., ▮▮Lept., Lith., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., Magn. c., Melil., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. sul., Mez., ▮▮Morph. sul., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Naja, Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nuph., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. an., Oleand., Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., Phell., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Phyt., ▮▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Raph., ▮Ratan., ▮▮Rheum, Rhod., ▮Rhus, Rumex, ▮Sang., ▮Sec., Seneg., Sep, Squilla, Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tabac., ▮▮Tarant., ▮Thuya, Tromb., ▮Uran. n., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Xan., ▮▮Zing.

Diarrhœa, **abdomen**: burning, ▮Manc.; follows contractive pain, extending to chest, with tightness of breath, ▮Natr. s.; cutting, ▮Ang., Bov., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Jugl., ▮Manc., ▮Puls.; cutting about navel, better by pressure, ▮Stann.; cutting, principally below navel, with weakness in rectum (diarrhœa, dysentery), ▮Petrol.; cutting, in catarrh of stomach, ▮Dulc.; cutting, in upper, ▮Petrol.; distension, ▮Graph., Mosch.; flaccid, in chronic, ▮▮Phos.; meteorism or rumbling (typhoid fever), ▮Phos.; griping, ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; preceded by griping and rumbling, ▮Ptel.; griping and rumbling, in phthisis, ▮Lyc. vir.; hard and distended, without flatulency, ▮Ferr.; pain, ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Ferr. s.; pain, with prolapsus ani, ▮Merc. cor.; pain, day and night, since several months, ▮▮Petrol.; pain, before stool, ▮▮Form.; flatulent pain, before stool, Como.; relieves pain, in hypogastric region, 6 A.M., Chrom. ac.; pain, with slimy stool, Petrol.; pain and tenesmus (measles), ▮Merc.; pinching, ▮Gamb.; preceded by pinching, with rumbling, shifting pain, ▮Natr. s.; pinching, worse at night (typhoid), ▮Puls.; pressure follows cutting, as from taking cold, ▮Petrol.; sickly feeling, ▮▮Phyt.; soreness, Euphor.; follows spasmodic pain in a circle, ▮Nux m.; as if sharp stones rubbed together, ▮Coccul. ☞ **colic**, **flatulence**, **intestines**.

Diarrhœa, **acids**: aversion, Bell., Coccul., Ferr.; desire for, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bor., ▮Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Cinch., ▮Magn. c., ▮Pod., ▮Ver.; worse after, ▮Aloe, ▮Ant. c., Apis, Ars., ▮Brom., Bry., Coloc., Lach., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sul.; in young persons, who grow too rapidly, ▮Phos. ac.; from excess of acidity, ⁝Cetrar., ▮▮Natr. p.

Diarrhœa, in **afternoon**: Aloe, ▮Bell., ▮Bor., Calc., ▮▮Cinch., Dulc., Laur., Lept., Tereb., Zinc.; 4 to 6, Carbo v.; 4 to 8, Hell., ▮Lyc.; 5 to 6, Dig.; regularly, Ferr.

Diarrhœa, **air**: worse in open, Agar., Amm. m., Coff., Grat.; worse in open, after drinking too freely of water, Grat.; worse in cold, Sil.; worse in currents, Acon., Caps., Nux v.; worse in damp, Dulc.; better in open, Diosc., Puls. ☞ **cold, damp weather.**

Diarrhœa, in **albuminuria**: Aur. mur., Tereb.; in ante-desquamative stage of Bright's disease, Helon.

Diarrhœa, **anæmia**: in chronic, Alum.; causes anæmia, with convulsions, Ver. v.; with paleness of skin, Ferr. s.; in women subject to sick headache and menstrual irregularities, Cycl.

Diarrhœa, **anus**: burning, Euphor., Dulc.; constriction, continued desire to evacuate, Lach.; gaping, Phos.; paralytic, weakness, involuntary, Sec.; prolapsus, Pod.; soreness, Nitr. ac., Tabac.

Diarrhœa, **aphthous**: Bapt., Bor., Bry., Kali m., Merc., Merc. c., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Sul., Sul. ac.

Diarrhœa, **appetite**: increased, Aloe, Calc., Iod., Lyc., Oleand., Phos., Stram., Ver.; 10 to 11 A.M., Sul.; bulimia alternating with anorexia, Ferr.; lost, Apis, Arn., Ars., Bor., Bry., Cinch., Cinnam., Colch., Cop., Dig., Dulc., Ferr. m., Gamb., Iris, Magn. c., Merc., Nux m., Pod., Puls., Rheum, Sang., Sul., Ver.; lost, with rapid emaciation, Ferr. m.; hunger, immediately after stool, from weak, empty feeling in bowels, but quickly satisfied, Petrol.; lost, with sleepiness, Nux m.

Diarrhœa, **arms**: and legs feel as if asleep, Diad.; and hands cold, Phos.; cramps, Cup. m., Phos. ac., Ver.

Diarrhœa, in **autumn**: Ars., Ascl., Bapt., Colch., Ipec., Ver.; epidemic, Nux m.; bilious, Iris, Merc. cor.

Diarrhœa, **back**: aching and lassitude, Casc.; pain in small, as if in a vise, after mercury, Kali iod.; shooting, in small, in pregnancy, Calc. a.

Diarrhœa, **bathing**: ☞ **washing.**

Diarrhœa, **bilious**: Agar., Ammoniac., Apis, Ascl. t., Aspar., Bry., Cham., Colch., Cornus, Eup. pur., Fluor.ac., Gels., Ipec., Iris, Lil. tig., Med., Merc., Merc. cor., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., Pod., Ptel., Tarant., Tarax.; in albuminuria, Tereb.; infants with colic, no position relieves, Acon.; alternating with constipation, Con.; worse during day, soon after drinking, especially warm drinks, Fluor. ac.; with fever, Iris, Merc.; in forenoon, Cact.; with headache, Natr. s.; with griping, burning and tenesmus, Cornus; with lancinating, Bry.; at seashore, painless, driving her out of bed about 5 A.M., Syph. ☞ Stool **bile, green**, etc.

Diarrhœa, **brain**: hydrocephaloid, Zinc.; in acute hydrocephalus, Hell.; hydrocephaloid, sudden metastasis from bowels, Ign.; in hydrocephalus acutus, profuse, greenish, Phos.; in hydrocephaloid, containing flakes of pus, Apis; reflex irritation, Pod. ☞ **head, headache.**

Diarrhœa, **breathing**: suffocation, Ver.

Diarrhœa, **bronchitis**: Merc.

Diarrhœa, after **burns**: Ars., Calc.

Diarrhœa, in **camp**: Jugl., Pod.; chronic, Lept.; for nearly three months, hardly able to stand, Lept.

Diarrhœa, **catarrhal**: Ant. t., Chel., Ferr. ph., Gels., Merc.; in children or in warm weather, when nights are cold and damp, Ascl. t.; after coryza, Sang., Selen; in typhoid fever, fetid, debilitating, Ferr. m. ☞ **cold weather.**

Diarrhœa, **chest**: congestion, Act. rac.; constriction, Cact., Sec., Ver.; exudation into pleura (induration of liver), Ratan.

Diarrhœa, in **children**: Acon., Æthus., Agar., Agnus, Aloe, Amm. m., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., Arund., Bell., Benz., Bor., Calc., Canth., Castor., Cham., Cina, Cinch., Coff., Coloc., Cornus, Crot. t., Cupr. s., Dulc., Elat., Ferr., Form., Gamb., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ipec., Iris, Jalap., Kali bi., Lach., Laur., Magn. c., Merc., Merc. d., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Niccol., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Phos., Phos. ac., Pod., Psor., Puls., Raph., Rheum, Sep., Sil., Staph., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., Val., Ver.; chronic, Arg. nit., Calc., Collin., Natr. m.; chronic, in boys, Calc.; chronic, in overfed children, Sec.; in weak, sickly children, Staph.; during epidemic of cholera, Pod.; with crying, and emaciation, Mar. v.; who have not cut any teeth, Rheum; emaciated, nurses well, but food passes undigested, open fontanelles, Sil.; with putrid, offensive eructations, Sal. ac.; in nursing infants, Ant. c., Arg. nit., Arund., Calc. a., Crot. t., Gamb., Guaræa, Ipec., Jalap., Magn. c., Phos. ac., Psor., Stann.; infants, where artificial food disagrees, Nux v.; in infants, with gagging, Pod.; in an infant (chill), Elat.; about fourth month, also in older children, when aphthæ are present, Merc.; have an old look, Nux v., Op., Phos. ac., Sil.; screaming, thin, with sweaty head, Sil.; scrofulous, Caust.; scrofulous, in morning, Iod.; scrawny, scrofulous, Cist.; last stages, with characteristic stools and convulsions, Op.; scrofulous children, Sul.; syphilitic, with putrid smell from mouth, Nitr. ac.; after weaning, Arg. nit. ☞ **dentition.**

Diarrhœa, with **chill**: Ipec., Phos.

Diarrhœa, **chilliness**: Castor.; in afternoon, Oxal. ac.; in back, Gels.; shuddering, Crotal.; in morning, with menses, Natr. s.; in chilly, nervous persons, Asar.

Diarrhœa, **cholera**: during approach, Nux m., Phos. ac.; during cholera season, Bry., Phos.; after cholera, Phos. ac., Sec.; choleraic, during summer, Cup. ars.; choleraic, from sudden check of sweat, Ol. caje.; like cholera morbus, in night and all next day, Gnaphal.; sudden appearance in cholera morbus or Asiatica, Camph.; sudden cessation in cholera infantum, Camph.; cessation, in Asiatic, Hydr. ac. ☞ Cholera.

Diarrhœa, **chronic**: Acet. ac., Æsc. h., Agar., Agnus, Aloe, Alumin., Ammoniac., Amm. m., Ant. c., Apis, Apoc., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Ars. s. r., Asar., Asim., Bapt., Bar. m., Bor., Brom., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cetrar., Cinch., Cist., Coccul., Coff. t., Collin., Coloc., Con., Cop., Cornus, Dory., Dulc., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Fluor. ac., Gamb., Graph., Hep., Iod., Kali bi., Kali c., Lac def., Lach., Lept., Lith., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Merc., Mez.,

Myr. cer., Natr. a., Natr. c., Natr. m., Natr. s., Niccol., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Oleand., Oxal. ac., Petrol., Petrosel., Phos., Phos. ac., Plant., Pod., Polyp., Psor., Ptel., Puls., Raph., Ratan., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Rumex, Sep., Sil., Squilla, Sul., Thuya, Urt. ur., Ver.; worse on alternate days, Alum.; awaking, has to get out of bed in a hurry, Sul.; especially in cachectic persons, Cup. m.; contracted in southern camps, Lyss.; in coxalgia, Phos.; with emaciation, Ol. jec.; with or without fever, Cop.; with flatulency and prolapsus of rectum, Plant.; after suppression of gonorrhœa by Balsam copaiva, of eighteen months' duration, Sul.; during intervals free from pain in abdomen, nausea, etc., Sul. ac.; nearly to marasmus, in a child, Guaræa; of miasmatic origin, Ipec.; in nervous subjects and delicate children, Phos.; in tabes mesenterica, Tuberc.; in threatened phthisis, Tuberc.; with soreness of intestines, discharge of serous liquid and symptoms of intestinal phthisis, Nitr. ac.; with psoric anamnesis, Mez.; in syphilitic or mercurial subjects, Kali iod.; stool does not weaken, Calc., Phos. ac.; worse in warm weather, of eight years' standing, Phos.

Diarrhœa, in **climaxis**: Apis, Lach., Tabac.

Diarrhœa, **cold**: after taking cold, Acon., Aloe, Ars., Bell., Bry., Camph., Caust., Cham., Cinch., Coff., Cop., Dulc., Elat., Gamb., Graph., Ipec., Natr. c., Nux m., Nux v., Rhus, Sul., Ver., Zing.; in open air, Coff.; from cold air striking abdomen, Caust.; worse when taking cold, chronic, Natr. s.; from change from warm to cold, especially in damp weather, Dulc.; worse after taking cold in a damp room, Aloe; in evening air, Natr. s.; from exposure to cold air, Sil.; on hot summer days with cool evenings, Phos. ac.; in patients who catch cold easily, of nervous constitution, easily exhausted, Nux v.; caused by drinking cold water, of four years' standing, Lyc. ☞ **air, catarrhal, weather.**

Diarrhœa, with **coldness**: of limbs, Ars., Camph., Carbo v., Jatroph., Laur., Nux m., Pod., Sec., Tabac., Ver.; of feet, Lyc., Nitr. ac. ☞ **chill, sweat**; also Cholera.

Diarrhœa, **colic**: Aloe, Alum., Anthrac., Ant. t., Apoc., Arg. nit., Ars., Bapt., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc. s., Cact., Canth., Caps., Carbo v., Carb. s., Cham., Chim. m., Cinch., Colch., Collin., Coloc., Cop., Crot. t., Diosc., Dulc., Fluor. ac., Gamb., Gels., Graph., Hell., Hep., Ipec., Jalap., Kali c., Kali m., Kali n., Lept., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Oxal. ac., Petrol., Phos., Plumb., Pod., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Rumex, Sec., Sep., Stram., Stront., Sul., Tabac., Tereb., Thuya, Tromb., Ver., Zing.; occasioned by cool evening air, Merc.; after anger, or in children, Cham.; and backache at same time, Sars.; from cold, Camph., Dulc., Puls.; followed by diarrhœa, Amb., Ars., Bry., Calc. p., Cinch., Colch., Dulc., Lyc. vir., Magn. c., Merc. iod. flav., Psor., Rheum, Sang.; followed by diarrhœa, which is better after evening stool, Hell.; as if diarrhœa would appear after colicky pain around navel, Calc. a.; colic, after diarrhœa, Oxal. ac.; pinching, from navel to back, Magn. p.; severe and prostrating, Jugl.; particularly in summer, Dulc.; and tenesmus, Rheum; and vertigo, Stram.; alternating with scybalous stool of a whitish clay color (Bright's disease), Ars. ☞ **abdomen, flatulence, intestines.**

Diarrhœa, **colliquative**: ☞ **weakness.**

Diarrhœa, alternating with **constipation**: Act. rac., Agar., Amm. m., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Bry., Carbol. ac., Casc., Chel., Coff., Con., Cop., Cup. met., Gamb., Gnaphal., Hydras., Iod., Jugl., Kali bi., Kali c., Kob., Lach., Manc., Natr. a., Natr. c., Natr. s., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., Pod., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sang., Sep., Stram., Sul., Zinc.; in young children, Natr. ph.; in infants artificially nursed, Pod.; in emphysema, Hep.; in distortion of face, Crotal.; in headache, Lac def.; in dilated heart, Tabac.; with flowing hemorrhoids, Collin.; in hydrocephalus, Carbol. ac.; in lead colic, Nux v.; in marasmus, Abrot.; in melancholy, Aur. met.; in menorrhagia, Carbol. ac.; in old people, Ant. c., Phos.; in diseased pancreas, Atrop. s.; in pregnancy, Oleand.; constipation, after suddenly checked diarrhœa, Nux v. ☞ Constipation, **diarrhœa.**

Diarrhœa, **consumption**: ☞ **phthisis.**

Diarrhœa, in **convalescence**: after severe acute disease, Cup. ars., Cinch., Psor.

Diarrhœa, with **convulsions**: Æthus., Bell., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Cic., Cina, Cup. m., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali br., Laur., Lyc., Op., Tabac., Zinc.; epileptic, Calc. p.; tetanic, Hydr. ac., Tereb.

Diarrhœa, with **coryza**: worse at night, Sang.; followed coryza, Euph.; follows coryza, relieving it with cough, Sang. ☞ **catarrhal.**

Diarrhœa, **cough**: Acet. ac., Merc., Nitr. ac., Puls., Sars.; dry, Rumex; with whooping cough, Ant. t.; worse at night, in whooping cough, Sang.; while coughing, Phos. ☞ **catarrhal, phthisis, pneumonia.**

Diarrhœa, with **cramps**: Cup. m., Iris; in body and lower limbs (cholera), Iris; in stomach and chest, extending upward, Cup. m.

Diarrhœa, **damp**: after marching through moist ground with bare feet, Dulc., Natr. s., Puls., Rhus, Tereb.; in damp weather, Aloe, Dulc., Natr. s., Sul., Zing. ☞ **air, weather, wet.**

Diarrhœa, by **day**: Amm. m., Canth., Cina, Con., Form., Gamb., Glon., Hep., Kali c., Kali n., Magn. c., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nux v., Petrol., Squilla; in pneumonia, Elaps; causes uterine displacement from debility, Petrol.

Diarrhœa, in **dentition**: Acon., Æthus., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., Arund., Bell., Bor., Calc., Calc. p., Cham., Cina, Coff., Colch., Coloc., Cornus, Cup. m., Dulc., Ferr., Gels., Guaræa, Hell., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Ipec., Kali br., Kreo., Magn. c., Magn. p., Merc., Nux m., Phos. ac., Phyt., Pod., Psor., Rheum, Sep., Sil., Sul., Sul. ac.; particularly at weaning, if food disagrees, Ipec. ☞ **children.**

Diarrhœa, from bad **drainage**: Bapt., Carbo v., Carbol. ac.

Diarrhœa, worse after **drinking**: Arg. nit., Ars., Asaf., Caps., Cina, Cinnam., Coloc., Crot. t., Ferr., Nux m., Pod., Sul.,

‖Tromb., Ver.; after acids, ‖Ant. c., ‖Brom. ‖Phos. ac., ‖Sul.; in albuminuria, ‖Calc. a.; alcoholic spirits, Ant. t., ‖Ars., Lach., ‖‖Nux v.; in chronic alcoholism, ‖Ant. t., ‖Ars., ‖‖Lach., ‖Phos.; after ale, ‖Gamb., ‖Sul.; after beer, ‖‖Cinch., Ind., ‖Kali bi., ‖Lyc., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Sul.; better after beer, ‖‖Phos.; sour beer, ‖‖Cinch.; brandy, ‖Nux v., ‖‖Sul.; chocolate, Bor., ‖Lith.; cider, Calc. p.; coffee, Canth., ‖Cist., ‖Cycl., Fluor. ac., Ign., ‖‖Oxal. ac., ‖Thuya; cold water, ‖‖Ars., ‖Bry., ‖Carbo v., Hep., ‖Lyc., ‖Puls., ‖‖Ver.; cold drinks, in summer, ‖Carbo v., ‖Natr. s., ‖‖Nux m., ‖‖Ver.; after a debauch, Ant. c., ‖‖Nux v.; after lemonade, ‖Phyt.; milk, Ars., Bry., ‖‖Calc., Con., ‖Kali c., ‖Lyc., ‖‖Natr. c., ‖Niccol., ‖Nux m., ‖‖Sep., Sil., ‖Sul.; milk, worse in morning, ‖Niccol.; boiled milk, ‖‖Nux m., ‖Sep.; sour milk, ‖Pod.; water, ‖Bry., Caps.; worse after cold water, ‖Staph.; water containing coal oil, Zing.; impure water, Zing.; strange water, ‖Bry.; sour wine, ‖‖Ant. c. ☞ **cold.**

Diarrhœa, in **dropsy**: ‖Hell.; ascites, ‖‖Acet. ac., ‖‖Apis, ‖Apoc.; with puffiness under eyebrows, ‖Kali c.; of legs, Acet. ac., ‖Ferr. s.; of feet, relieved, Med.; in nephritis, ‖Phos.; of scrotum, ‖Ferr. s.

Diarrhœa, **drugs**: abuse of cathartics, Carbo v., ‖Cinch., ‖Hep., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v.; after castor oil, Bry.; abuse of cinchona, or quinine, Ferr., ‖Hep., Lach., Pallad., ‖Puls.; after chamomile, ‖Coff., Val.; after diarrhœa mixtures, ‖Nux v.; after drastic medicines or prolonged drugging, ‖‖Nux v.; after ginger, ‖Nux v.; after magnesia, ‖Bry., ‖Nux v., Puls., Rheum; after mercury, ‖Hep., Lach., Nitr. ac., Sars., Staph., Sul., chronic, after abuse of mercury or quinine; ‖Hep.; after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Tarant.; after opium, ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. m., Nux v.; after rhubarb, ‖Cham., ‖Coloc., Merc., ‖Nux v., Puls.; after sulphur, Ascl. t.

Diarrhœa, **dysenteric**: ‖Ars. i., ‖Coloc., ‖Ferr. m., ‖‖Ipec., ‖‖Pod., ‖‖Rhus; in a nursing infant, ‖Merc.; during cholera season, ‖Nux v.; coming on at menstrual period, especially at night, ‖Puls.

Diarrhœa, in **dyspepsia**: chronic, ‖Caust., ‖Kali c.; in atonic, ‖Petrol.; in summer, ‖‖Natr. p. ☞ **eating, stomach.**

Diarrhœa, **eating**: worse during, ‖Crot. t.; sudden, during dinner, ‖‖Ver.; worse after, Æthus., ‖‖Aloe, Alum., Amm. m., ‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit., ‖‖Ars., Asar., Asim. t., ‖Aur. mur., Bor., ‖Brom., Bry., ‖Calc., Carbo v., ‖Cham., Cina, Cist., ‖‖Cinch., ‖‖Coloc., Con., Cornus, ‖‖Crot. t., ‖Dulc., ‖Ferr., ‖Form., Hep., Hyper., Iod., ‖Lach., ‖‖Lyc., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., ‖Phos. ac., ‖‖Pod., Raph., Rheum, ‖Rhod., Sars., Sec., Sul., ‖Staph., Sul. ac., Thuya, ‖‖Tromb., ‖‖Ver.; after breakfast, Arg. nit., Carb. s., Bor., ‖Thuya; after breakfast, with pain in rectum, an acute attack caused by bad news, caused a morning aggravation as well as atter eating, attack would also be induced by any depressing emotions or excitement of any kind (hepatic derangement), ‖‖Pod.; better after breakfast, Arg. nit., Bov., ‖Brom., Diosc., Grat., ‖Hep., Iod., ‖Lith., ‖Lyc., Natr. c., Niccol., Sang.; after dinner, Alum., Amm. m., Ars. s. f., Carb. s., ‖Lil. tig., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖‖Tromb.; after supper, Iris, Hyper., ‖‖Tromb.; after acid food and fruits, ‖Cist. (☞ **acids**); from artificial food, ‖Sul.; after cabbage or sauerkraut, ‖Petrol.; in cholera infantum, ‖Crot. t.; worse from cold food, Ant. c., Coloc., ‖Lyc., ‖Natr. s., ‖Puls.; after ice cream, ‖‖Ars., Bry., ‖Carbo v., Dulc., ‖Puls.; immediately after, ‖‖Pod.; after eggs (rheumatic headache), ‖Chin. a.; after errors in diet, especially pork or fat food, fruit or ice cream, ‖Puls.; from each error of diet, or daily, some hours after dinner, ‖‖Sal. ac.; after every kind of food that disagrees, with belching and rumbling, ‖Sars.; farinaceous food, ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s.; fat food, Carbo v., ‖Kali m., ‖Puls., Thuya; in typhoid fever, as soon as he eats, ‖Phos.; fish (rheumatic headache), ‖Chin. a.; after fruit, Ars., Bor., Bry., Calc. p., ‖‖Cinch., ‖Cist., ‖Coloc., ‖Crot. t., Lach., Lith., ‖Lyc., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. s., ‖‖Pod., Puls., ‖Rhod., Tromb.; acid fruit and milk, Pod.; especially from apples (ague), ‖‖Puls.; after canned fruit, ‖‖Pod.; juicy fruit, Calc. p.; fruit and sweetmeats, ‖Crot. t.; from unripe fruit, in summer, ‖Rheum, ‖Sul. ac.; high game, ‖Crotal.; improper food, ‖‖Guaræa; meat, Ferr., Lept., Sep.; fresh meat, ‖Caust.; smoked meat, Calc. c.; melons, particularly canteloupes, ‖‖Zing.; mush at supper, appears undigested in morning, ill-treated intermittent, ‖‖Bry.; onions, Thuya; oysters, ‖Brom., ‖Lyc.; pastry, ‖Ipec., ‖Kali m., ‖Natr. s., ‖‖Puls.; pork, Ant. c., Cycl., ‖Puls.; potatoes, ‖Alum., Sep., ‖‖Ver.; sweet potatoes, ‖Calc. a.; sauerkraut, Bry.; shell fish, Carbo v.; sugar, Arg. nit., Oxal. ac., ‖Sul., Tromb.; sugar, in cholera infantum, ‖‖Arg. nit.; maple sugar, Calc. s.; sweets, ‖Arg. nit., Calc., Crot. t., ‖Merc. v., Tromb.; veal, Kali n.; vegetables, Bry., Lept., ‖Lyc., Natr. c., Natr. s.; warm food, ‖Phos.

☞ Chap. 15, Eating **diarrhœa.**

Diarrhœa, with **emaciation**: ‖‖Acet. ac., Apis, ‖‖Ars., ‖Arg. nit., Bor., ‖‖Calc. c., ‖Calc. p., ‖‖Cinch., ‖‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. s., Gamb., ‖‖Iod., Kreo., Lyc., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Op., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖‖Sars., Sep., ‖Sil., ‖‖Sul., ‖Thuya; in measles imperfectly developed, ‖Apis. ☞ **marasmus.**

Diarrhœa, **epigastrium**: gnawing and pressure chronic (syphilis), ‖Lach.; sinking, as if everything would drop through pelvis, ‖‖Pod.

Diarrhœa, **eruption**: after eruptive diseases, ‖Ant. t.; after appearance of eruption, in typhus, ‖‖Chlor.; with itching acne, ‖Caust.; petechiæ, ‖Arn.; after suppressed, ‖Ant. t., ‖Bry., Hep., ‖Hyosc., Mez., ‖‖Sul., ‖Urt. ur.; after suppression of scabies, chronic, ‖Hep., ‖Psor., ‖Sul.; with urticaria, ‖‖Ars., Bov., ‖Puls. ☞ **measles, scarlatina.**

Diarrhœa, with **eructation**: Amm. m., ‖‖Arg. nit., Arn., ‖‖Carbo v., ‖‖Dulc., Hep., Ipec., Iris, Kali c., ‖Lyc., Pod., Psor., Rumex, Sars., Sep., ‖Sul., Zing.

Diarrhœa, worse in **evening**: ‖Aloe, ‖Atrop. s., Bor., ‖Bov., Canth., Caust., Colch., ‖Kali c., Lach., Merc. v., Mez., Mur. ac., ‖Phos.; in bronchitis, ‖Calc.; between 10 P.M. and 1 A.M., ‖‖Sul.; caused by evening air, ‖‖Merc. sol.; toward evening (coxalgia), ‖Calc.; with griping, Zinc.; and at night, ‖Magn. m.; every evening for a week, preceded by transient

pain in rectum, followed by throbbing as with little hammers in anus, ▮Lach.

Diarrhœa, from **exertion**: worse as soon as he moves about, ▮Bry., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus; chronic, ▮Natr. s.; from manual labor, ▮▮Ver.; worse from walking, ▮Calc., ▮Gels.

Diarrhœa, **face**: grayish, hippocratic, ▮Ars., ▮Ver.; pale, ▮▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ipec., Stram.; pale, miserable complexion, ▮Ferr.; sunken, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ver.; tension, Bar. m.

Diarrhœa, with **fainting**: ▮Ars., Coccul., ▮Cup. ac., Laur., Nux m., Op., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver.; sudden attacks, with cold sweat, Tabac.; faintness, Lept., Raph.; faintness (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; disposition to faint, ▮Nux m.; faintness and dizziness, worse in open air, ▮Crot. t.; on rising up, ▮Acon., ▮Bry., Op., Tromb. ☞ **weakness.**

Diarrhœa, with **fever**: ▮Anthrac.; in evening, ▮Rhus; stools involuntary, in low fevers, ▮▮Phos.; dry mouth, and thirst, ▮▮Natr. m.; in slow fever, ▮Asar.; alternating with slow fevers, ▮Nux v.; gastric, ▮Arg. nit.; hectic, ▮Asar., ▮Phos.; intermittent, ▮▮Ant. c., Eup. pur., ▮Gels.; intermittent, during day of paroxysm, Rhus; intermittent, at beginning of paroxysm, ▮▮Puls.; intermittent, relieves the shaking, ▮Coccul.; intermittent, obstinate, Elat.; intermittent, on days free from fever (quartan), ▮Iod.; intermittent, with great and sudden weakness, Crot. t.; typhoid, ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Agar., ▮Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Chlor., Crotal., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Hyosc., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nuph., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sumb., ▮Tereb.; typhoid, in fast growing youths, ▮Phos. ac.; with worms, ▮Merc. ☞ **heat, thirst.**

Diarrhœa, **flatulence**: discharge of flatus, Amm. m., ▮Arg. nit., Asaf., Bov., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Cub., ▮Cup. m., ▮Diosc., Jacea, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Manc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Oleand., Plant., ▮▮Ptel., Sabina, Sang., ▮▮Sars., Sep., Sil., Tabac., Zing.; discharge of fetid flatus, Aloe, ▮▮Carbo v., Cinch., Coccus, Lith., ▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., ▮Psor., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Squilla, ▮Sul.; follows sudden painful bloating of abdomen, or about navel, ▮Kali iod.; incarcerated, ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. s., Sil.; in nervous weakness, ▮Gels.; in dentition, ▮Calc. p.; rumbling or gurgling, ▮Aloe, Bov., Carb. s., ▮▮Chel., Coloc., Cornus, Elaps, Gamb., Iris, Jatroph., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. s., Nitr. ac., Oleand., Puls., Rhod., Sil., Zing.; rumbling and cutting, with burning in rectum, Cub.; rumbling and gurgling (typhoid), ▮Lach.
☞ **abdomen, colic, eructation.**

Diarrhœa, in **forenoon**: Gamb.; worse, 8 to 10 A.M., ▮Plant.; 9 A.M., preceded by passage of much fetid flatus, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **morning.**

Diarrhœa, comes **gradually**: stool more and more watery, ▮▮Cinch.

Diarrhœa, **head**: abscess, ▮Merc. sol.; congestion, Sul.; heat, Oxal. ac.; rolling, ▮Sil.

Diarrhœa, with **headache**: Cub., Oxal. ac., Stram., ▮Ver.; alternating with headache, Pod.; chronic headache, ▮▮Psor.; for a day or so, ▮▮Phos.; of school girls, ▮▮Calc. p.; and griping, Cub.; pressing in forehead, ▮Æthus.; on right side, Ind.; periodic attacks of sick headache, two or three days before menses, ▮Puls.; tensive, Coloc.; throbbing in right temple, ▮Stram.

Diarrhœa, **heart** affections: ▮Cact.; pain about, ▮Lobel. i.; violent beating, not rapid, but too violent, Dig.

Diarrhœa, **heat**: worse from warm or hot drinks, ▮▮Phos.; inflammatory, during hot days and cold nights, ▮▮Acon.; internal, external coldness, following fright, ▮Puls.; does not wish to be covered or near heat, prefers open air or wishes to be fanned, ▮▮Sec.; worse from overheating, ▮Aloe; after overheating, in summer, ▮Bry.; and pain in larynx or chest, ▮Phos.; worse in a warm room, chronic, ▮Natr. s.; of sun, Agar., Camph.; of sun or fire, ▮Carbo v.; follows feeling as of hot water poured from breast into abdomen, Sang.; in hot weather, Aloe, Ant. c., Bapt., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Colch., ▮Gamb., Iris, Kali bi., Lach., Magn. c., Merc. v., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Nux m., ▮▮Phos., Pod., Rheum, ▮Ver.; in hot weather, with difficult dentition, ▮Phyt.; sudden attacks, during heat of summer, ▮▮Sul.; during a spell of hot weather, ▮▮Bry.
☞ **summer.**

Diarrhœa, with **hemorrhoids**: ▮Kali c., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Zing.; bleeding, blind or protruding, ▮▮Collin.; large, protrude after each pappy, offensive stool, ▮▮Lach.; chronic, worse in morning, ▮▮Pod.; protruding, blue or dark purple, especially when occurring in feeble children suffering from gastric atony, muscular debility and threatened marasmus, ▮▮Mur. ac.

Diarrhœa, with **hiccough**: Æthus., Carbo v., Cic., ▮Hyos., Ign., Jab., ▮Nux m., Nux v., Tabac., ▮Ver.; when carried, ▮Kreo.

Diarrhœa, in **hip** disease: ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cinch.

Diarrhœa, in **hospitals**: ▮Aloe.

Diarrhœa, **hypochondria**: pain, with chilliness, Aloe; pain in right, Bapt., Merc. viv., Natr. s.; pain in right, when coughing, Psor.; pain, when drinking cold water, Natr. c.

Diarrhœa, **hysterical** women and young girls: ▮Hyos. ☞ **mental condition.**

Diarrhœa, in **influenza**: ▮Dulc., ▮▮Sang.; pituitous, not copious, ▮Ant. t. ☞ **cold.**

Diarrhœa, after **injury**: to head and face, ▮Ham.; in shock, ▮Nux m.

Diarrhœa, **intestines**: burning, and tenesmus, ▮Cornus; sensation as if a foreign substance were lying in rectum, ▮Natr. m.; infiltration and ulceration of intestinal canal, with formation of cavities and purulent discharge into cavity of thorax (hectic fever), ▮▮Phos.; swelling, size of a fist in region of transverse colon, chronic, ▮Merc.; chronic, torpid, inert condition, discharges cause atony, ▮▮Sumb.; chronic, supposed to have been caused by ulceration, ▮Ol. jec.; from disturbed function of molecules of iron in muscles of villi, Ferr. ph.; gangrene, Ars. s. f., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Lach.; inflammation, ▮Lept.; irritable, five or six stools a day (after sulphur), ▮Ascl. t.; with burning, and tenesmus of rectum, protrusion of anus, and pinching around navel, with mucous stool, ▮Gamb.; as soon as anything enters rectum, ▮▮Phos.; constant, in polypus of rectum, ▮Kali br.; with painful urging before stool, Calc. fl.; chronic, with ulceration, ▮Cupr. s., ▮Sil.; with ulcers, in tuberculosis, ▮▮Oleand.; upper part affected, in diarrhœa of children;

during cholera epidemic, ▮Pod.; constant urging, passing small quantities, followed by feeling that more remains, ▮Nux v.; constant urging (ulcer of os uteri), ▮Curar.; as if too weak to retain contents, ▮Sul. ☞ Anus, Rectum, Stool.

Diarrhœa, with feeling of **intoxication**: ▮▮Gels.

Diarrhœa, **lienteric**: ▮Polyp., ▮Psor.; after catarrh, Ferr. ph.; in sucklings, ▮Magn. c.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ferr.; for a month, ▮Gamb.; chronic, painless, with much thirst, during night, ▮▮Phos.; griping and tearing in abdomen, ▮▮Millef.; from relaxation of pyloric muscles, Ferr. ph.; in scirrhus uteri, ▮Arg. met. ☞ Stool **lienteric.**

Diarrhœa, **limbs**: pains, Ferr. mur., ▮Rhod.; tingling and numbness, ▮▮Sec.

Diarrhœa, **liver**: chronic in liver affections, ▮Chel.; chronic, whitish in children, ▮Kali bi.; acute congestion, ▮Nux v.; cirrhotic, ▮Iod.; dependent on hepatic derangement, ▮Lept.; inactivity, ▮Cornus; during jaundice, ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; jaundice, with weakened heart, ▮Lyc. vir.

Diarrhœa, **lying** down: causes return, ▮Diosc., ▮▮Oxal. ac., Raph.; on the back, Pod.; on left side, Arn., ▮Phos.

Diarrhœa, with **marasmus**: ▮▮Hydras.; incipient mesenteric tabes, ▮Calc. p. ☞ **emaciation**; also Chap. 19, Abdomen **marasmus.**

Diarrhœa, in **measles**: ▮Merc., ▮Puls., Squilla, ▮Sul.; after measles, ▮▮Cinch., Puls.

Diarrhœa, **menses**: before, Bov., Sil.; three days before, Hyper.; before and during, Bov., ▮Cinnab.; before, lasting till flow is established, ▮▮Ver.; a few days before or after, with colic, ▮▮Lach.; before, with straining, ▮Lach.; during, Alum., ▮Amm. m., Bov., Calc. p., Caust., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver.; after, Graph., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m.; in amenorrhœa, Symph.; with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Collin., ▮▮Ver.; in menorrhagia, ▮▮Eryg., ▮Ver.; with sudden cessation, ▮Glon.; with suppression, worse after eating and drinking, ▮Coloc.

Diarrhœa, **mental** condition: after anger, Acon., ▮Aloe, Ars., Bar. c., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Nux v.; angry when consoled, ▮Natr. m.; anguish, ▮Ars., ▮Camph., Raph., Sil., Tabac., Ver.; with anxiety, ▮Acon., Amm. m., Asaf., Bar. m., Calc., Canth., ▮Carbo v., Cic., Fluor. ac., Kali br, Lil. tig., Magn. c., Merc. viv., Psor., Sec.; anxiety concerning illness, Nitr. ac., ▮Psor.; expression of anxiety when lifted, Calc.; apathy, Bor., Camph., ▮Jatroph., Op., ▮▮Phos. ac.; from domestic cares, ▮Coff.; crying, Æthus., Alum., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bor., Calc., Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cina, Ferr., Psor., ▮Puls.; delirium, Bapt., ▮Bell., Bry., Canth., Carbol. ac., ▮Hyos., Mur. ac., Op., Phos. ac., Rhus, ▮Stram.; delirium alternating with colic, ▮Plumb.; dejection, ▮Ign., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls.; from emotions, ▮Ipec.; depressing emotions, Coloc., ▮Gels., Phos. ac.; exciting news, or fright, ▮▮Gels.; from fear, during cholera season, ▮Phos. ac.; from fright, Arg. nit., ▮Gels., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Ver.; from fright and other depressing causes, ▮▮Kali ph.; from grief, ▮Coloc., ▮Gels., Phos. ac.; tendency to hypochondriasis before attack, ▮Ipec.; after exalted imagination, Arg. nit.; irritable, ▮Bry., ▮Sul. ac.; after sudden joy, ▮Coff., ▮▮Op.; from mental labor, ▮Nux v., Pic. ac.; is nervous and prostrated, subject to numerous chills, ▮Gels.; nervous agitation, cold sweat, weakness and dyspnœa, ▮Rob.; from anticipation of unusual ordeal, soldiers before battle, etc., ▮Gels.; from effects of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.; from overwork and care, ▮Coff.; from mental exertion, Nux v., Pic. ac., Sabad.

Diarrhœa, in **morning**: Acet. ac., Æthus., Agar., ▮Aloe, Alum, ▮Amm. m., Ang., Ant. c., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., Bor., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Chlor., Cist., ▮Cop., Cornus, Diosc., Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., Fluor. ac., Gamb., ▮Guaiac., Hep., Hippom., ▮Iod., Iris v., ▮▮Kali bi., Kali c., Kali n., ▮Lil. tig., Lith., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Merc. v., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. s., Niccol., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., Psor., ▮Rumex, Sarrac., Squilla, ▮▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Tromb., Zing.; in brain affections, in children, ▮▮Sul.; in children, Act. rac.; in cholera infantum, ▮Apis; chronic, ▮Kali bi.; chronic, worse after getting up and moving about, and after farinaceous food, ▮Natr. m.; with colic, ▮Nuph., ▮▮Ver.; with cough, from tickling on throat pit, ▮Rumex; after cutting in bowels, Bry.; no more stool during day, ▮▮Pod.; every morning for four days (during climaxis), ▮▮Rumex; daily, after breakfast, Thuya; early, Diosc., Merc. sul., ▮Phos., ▮Psor.; early, continues until afternoon, ▮▮Natr. m.; early, driving out of bed, ▮▮Aloe, ▮▮Hyper., ▮▮Sul.; early, driving out of bed, continues through day, worse at noon, ▮Pod.; chronic, obliged her to get up before daylight, ten stools before noon, not more than two or three after that time till early morning again, ▮▮Sul.; before rising, 6 to 8 A.M., ▮Sil.; early, also during day, ▮Petrol.; early, after lemonade, ▮Phyt.; in typhus, stool profuse weakening, ▮Acet. ac.; with flatus, ▮Rhod.; stools containing undigested food (caries of vertebræ), ▮Phos.; with gagging and excessive thirst, in children, ▮Pod.; in affections of liver, ▮▮Pod.; with despair of salvation, ▮▮Ver.; on beginning to move, Ars. i.; followed by nausea, Lyss., Zing.; in old people, ▮▮Ars.; pain in abdomen, and burning in rectum, Dory.; painless, ▮▮Cinch., Nuph.; since parturition five weeks ago, ▮Magn. m.; periodic, returning at same hour, ▮▮Apis, ▮Natr. s.; periodic, at 2 A.M., colicky pains and rumbling in belly, ▮Diad.; in phthisis, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; frequently recurring in morning (meningitis), ▮Thuya; before rising, ▮Aloe, Bell., Bov., Cinch., Cic., Diosc., Kali bi., Nuph., ▮Psor., ▮Rumex, ▮▮Sul.; on rising, Lyc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Psor., Sul., ▮▮Ver.; worse from time of rising till 10 A.M., then better till 3 P.M., when it gets worse again, ▮▮Ver.; after rising and eating, Agar.; after rising and moving about, ▮▮Bry., Lept., Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. s.; in scarlatina, ▮Sul.; stools preceded by great pain (heart affection), ▮Cact.; stools profuse, thin, ▮▮Dulc.; stools composed mostly of slime and fecal matter, with tenesmus during and after stool, ▮Merc. sol.; after failure of sulphur, ▮▮Rumex; towards morning, preceded by pain in abdomen, Bar. c. ☞ Stool **morning.**

Diarrhœa, **motion**: aggravates, Aloe, Apis, Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., Calc., ▮Colch., Coloc., Crot. t., Ipec., Merc. c., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Oxal. ac., Rheum, Rumex, Tabac., Ver.;

worse from downward, Bor., ▮Cham.; from least motion, Ferr.; it is more difficult to descend than to ascend, to sit down than to rise up, ▮Stann.

Diarrhœa, with **nausea**: Ant. t., Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Crot. t., ▮Ipec., Iris, Prun., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver.; with pale face, Lyss.; faintness, sometimes vomiting of mucus, worse about bedtime (diarrhœa mucosa), ▮▮Puls.; follows nausea, ▮Sang.; in morning, Lil. tig.; before stool, in night, Rumex; in pregnancy, ▮Sabina; and prostration, ▮Colch.; with retching, ▮Ant. t., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bism., ▮Ipec., ▮Kreo., ▮Pod., ▮Sec.; vomiting, after, Lyss.

☞ Chap. 16, Nausea **diarrhœa.**

Diarrhœa, at **night**: Acon., Æthus., Aloe, Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., Ascl., ▮Aur. met., Bov., Brom., Bry., Canth., Caps., Carb. s., Caust., ▮Cham., Chel., Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch., Cist., Colch., ▮Crot. t., Cub., Dulc., Ferr., Fluor. ac., ▮Gamb., Graph., Hippom., ▮Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Iris, Jalap., ▮Kali c., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., Lith., Merc. v., Mosch., ▮▮Nux m., Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Tabac., Ver.; worse 3 or 4 A.M., ▮Kali c.; with rumbling in abdomen, ▮Puls.; alternates with asthma, ▮Kali c.; with burning in anus, ▮Bry.; with colic, ▮Sul.; with colic, must bend double, ▮Cham.; with dry cough, ▮▮Kali c.; night and day, Ang.; sudden attack, gouty diathesis (acute inflammation of pancreas), ▮Con.; with hemeralopia, ▮▮Ver.; in hydrocephalus, ▮▮Puls.; after midnight, Arg. nit., Arum t., Ascl., ▮▮Ars., Cic., Fluor. ac., Hippom., Iris, Kali c., Lyc., ▮Sul.; at midnight, with colic, ▮Manc.; after midnight or towards morning (pertussis), ▮Cepa; obliging him to get up several times towards 5 or 6 A.M., ▮Nuph.; after midnight, drives out of bed early in morning, ▮▮Sul.; commences between midnight and morning, with or without pain, with or without vomiting, ineffectual desire to evacuate (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Sul.; sudden, with great urging, about midnight, then pasty, offensive, ammoniacal, ▮Lach.; for months, usually at night, ▮▮Phos. ac.; mucous, ▮Chel.; with nervous excitement (dentition), ▮▮Chloral; painful, Aur. mur., ▮Cinnab., ▮Rhus; periodical, about 2 or 3 o'clock, ▮Iris; during pregnancy, ▮Arg. nit.; with tired extremities, ▮Kali c.; with urging, had to wait a long while, then it came as thin as water, slimy, bright yellow and burning hot, ▮▮Sul.; is scarcely off vessel before he must return, better toward morning, 3 or 4 o'clock, Stront.; after night watching, ▮Nux v.; in wet weather, ▮Dulc.

Diarrhœa, **nervous**: in nervous persons, Asaf., Asar., Ign.; from depression of nerve centres, ▮Zinc.; with nervous prostration, ▮Sul. ac.

Diarrhœa, in **old** people: ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Carbo v., Coff., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Gamb., Iod., Op.; after cholera, ▮Coff. t.; with dark complexion, ▮Nitr. ac.; in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.; painful, ▮Carbo v.; in old men, Con.; in old women, Kreo., Natr. s.

Diarrhœa, **painful**: Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮Ascl. t., πBerb., ▮Bry., ▮Cham., Cornus, Ferr. s., ▮Plumb., ▮Ver.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Ars.; most during day, eighteen hours after dose, lasting twenty-four hours, pain in lower bowels, Lyss.; during apyrexia, ▮Cornus; before each passage, worse in morning (after measles), ▮▮Sticta; early in morning, Lyss.; muco-serous, odorless (diarrhœa), ▮Gamb.; of old people, ▮Carbo v.; with prostration, ▮▮Sec.; with screaming and grinding of teeth, ▮▮Pod.; with much straining, early in morning, ▮Diosc.; tearing, ▮Dig.; with or without vomiting, Iris. ☞ **colic.**

Diarrhœa, **painless**: Anthrac., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., ▮Bar. m., Bell., Bry., ▮Camph., Carbo a., ▮Cham., Chel., ▮Cinch., Cinnab., Clem., Cochl., ▮Coff., Colch., Coloc., Crot. t., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., Hep., ▮Hyos., Ipec., Jab., Kali c., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Nitr., Nuph., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plat., ▮Pod., Rhus, Rumex, Sec., Sil., Squilla, Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., Tabac., Thuya, ▮Ver.; with chilliness, even in a hot room, ▮▮Kali br.; excoriating and exhausting, ▮Ferr.; with cramplike jerkings in calves, ▮Jatroph.; debilitating, worse in morning, ▮▮Phos.; but little urging, in dysentery, ▮Dulc.; in typhus or yellow fever, ▮Ars.; with rumbling of wind, Ign.; with rumbling in abdomen and burning in anus, ▮Kali c.; stools involuntary, during a meal, ▮▮Ferr.; stools whitish, better in the mountains, ▮▮Syph.; in morning, ▮▮Nuph.; driving out of bed at 5 A.M., ▮▮Sul.; in morning, in bronchitis or gastritis, ▮Apis; in rachitis, ▮Calc.; stools large, watery, with good appetite, ▮Ferr.

Diarrhœa, **pancreatic**: ▮Iod.; succeeds constipation (salivation), ▮Iris.

Diarrhœa, **paralysis**: Tabac.; child fell without power to raise arms or legs, mind clear, ▮Gels.

Diarrhœa, with **peritonitis**: ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **peritonitis.**

Diarrhœa, **periodic**: on alternate days, Alum., ▮▮Cinch., Fluor. ac., Nitr. ac.; at same hour, Apis, Sabad., Thuya; an hour later each day, Fluor. ac.; every fourth day, Sabad.; every four or six weeks, Carb. s.; at same time of year, Kali bi. ☞ **afternoon, evening, forenoon, morning, menses, night.**

Diarrhœa, in **phthisis**: ▮Acet. ac., Act. rac., Amm. m., ▮Ars., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cetrar., ▮Crot. t., ▮Dulc., Elaps, ▮Ferr., ▮Gamb., ▮Guarœa, ▮Iod., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮▮Myr. cer., ▮Oleand., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; florida after pneumonia, ▮Ferr.; with prolapsus of rectum, ▮Calc.; with tympanitis, ▮Carbo v.; black liquid stools, Elaps; tendency to diarrhœa in incipient tubercular disease, ▮▮Tuberc.

☞ **emaciation, weakness.**

Diarrhœa, in **pleurisy**: ▮Ferr. mur.; subacute, ▮Arg. nit.

Diarrhœa, with **prolapsus ani**: ☞ Anus, Rectum, Stool.

Diarrhœa, in **pneumonia**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Cup. m., ▮Phos.

Diarrhœa, in **pregnancy**: ▮Ant. c., Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hyosc., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., Nux v., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; with abortion, ▮▮Erig.; in childbed, Ant. c., Asar., ▮Cham., ▮Collin., Dulc., ▮Hyosc., Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Rheum, ▮Sec., ▮Stram., Tromb.; comes on suddenly and without apparent cause in lying-in women, ▮Hyosc.; with earthy color of face, ▮▮Lyc.; with fainting and sluggish flow of ideas, ▮Nux m.

Diarrhœa, **pulse**: irregular, ▮Cup. ac., Cinch., ▮Dig., Laur., ▮Tabac., Thuya; imperceptible, ▮Ars., Carbo v., Crotal., Kali br., Laur., Tereb.; intermitting, Carbo v., Hell., ▮Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Thuya; rapid, ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Cinch., Jab., Kali br., Kreo.; slow, Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Gels., Laur., Mur. ac., ▮Op., Tereb.; small, ▮Æthus., ▮Bell., Cup. m.; soft, Bapt., Cup. m., ▮Gels.; weak, Ant. t., Cup. m., Cycl., Dig., Kali br., ▮Kali c., Kreo., Merc. c., Mur. ac., ▮Tabac.

Diarrhœa, in **purpura**: ▮Lach., ▮▮Led., ▮Phos.

Diarrhœa, **rheumatic**: ▮Bry., Cain., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Rhus; from sudden checking of diarrhœa, Abrot.; in rheumatic or gouty women, Sabina.

Diarrhœa, from **riding**: ▮▮Coccul., Nux m., ▮Petrol.; but a short distance in omnibus or car, ▮▮Coccul.; in carriage, ▮Petrol.; from motion of cars, Med.

Diarrhœa, with **salivation**: ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Rheum.

Diarrhœa, in **scarlatina**: ▮▮Ailant.; with enlarged eruption, ▮Ipec. ☞ **eruption.**

Diarrhœa, at the **seashore**: ▮Ars., Bry.; from seabathing, Sep. ☞ **washing.**

Diarrhœa, from **septic** matter in food and drink: ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Crot., ▮Lach.

Diarrhœa, **sleep**: awaking often, ▮Sul.; during sleep, Bry., ▮Sul. (☞ Stool **involuntary**); worse after, Bell., ▮▮Lach., Pic. ac., ▮▮Sul., Zing.; disturbs sleep, Lith.; with eyes half open, ▮Sul.; falls asleep on sitting, Ars. m.; sleepiness in daytime, afternoon and after sunset, ▮Sul.; wakefulness, ▮Sul.
☞ **morning, night.**

Diarrhœa, in **smallpox**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮▮Cinch.

Diarrhœa, in **spring**: ▮Bry., Iris, ▮Lach., Sars.

Diarrhœa, worse from **standing**: ▮Aloe, ▮Coccul., Ign., Lil. tig.; feeling as if it would set in when standing, with anguish, Agnus.

Diarrhœa, with **starting**: ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hyos.

Diarrhœa, **stomach**: acidity, Cinnam., Zing.; catarrh, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Dulc.; gastro-intestinal catarrh, Hippoz.; deranged, ▮Ant. c., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Petrol., ▮▮Puls., Zing.; disordered, after late supper, ▮Ipec.; gastralgia, ▮Calend., ▮Kali c., ▮Stann.; gastromalacia, ▮Kali iod., ▮Kreo.; indigestion, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod., ▮Puls.; pain, ▮Calc. p. ☞ **colic, nausea.**

Diarrhœa, with **stupor**: ▮Apis, Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., Ars., Bapt., ▮Bell., Camph., Hyos., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Op., Sul.; in epidemic diarrhœa, ▮▮Nitr. sp. d.; seeming to call for opium, which failed, ▮▮Zinc.; sudden shrieks, ▮▮Apis, ▮Hell.; in summer complaint, Anac.; with twitching, ▮Bell., ▮Hyos., ▮Op., ▮Sul.

Diarrhœa, with **subsultus**: ▮Bell., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Op.

Diarrhœa, **sudden** attacks: Crot. t., ▮▮Sec.; with nausea, before breakfast, Tuberc.

Diarrhœa, in **summer** (summer complaint): ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮Ang., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bism., ▮▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gamb., ▮Iod., Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Polyp., ▮Pod., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Sep.; during August, ▮▮Sec.; in August, child, æt. 3 months, ▮Ant. t.; of children, ▮Ammoniac., ▮▮Coff.; of children, complementary to Bell., ▮Mez.; of children, with brain affection, ▮Cup. m.; of children, with emaciation, ▮Ferr.; especially in scrofulous children, interminable, ▮Sec.; of children, when fluids are vomited as soon as taken, ▮Bism.; of children, mostly under a year old, ▮Bor.; with lack of digestive power, ▮▮Natr. ph.; from cold drinks, ▮▮Nux m.; with emaciation, ▮▮Med.; from eating bad or unripe fruit, commencing with nausea, sweat, colic, pinching and burning in abdomen, ▮Sul. ac.; with eruption on skin, ▮Hyper.; with griping pains and cramps in limbs, ▮Cup. ac.; relapsing, ▮▮Sil.; suddenly at night, ▮▮Ver.; sudden, with vomiting, ▮Jatroph. ☞ **heat, weather**; also Cholera morbus.

Diarrhœa, with **sweat**: Acon., Benz. ac., ▮Calc., Cic., ▮Cinch., Cornus, Ferr., Ign., Jab., ▮Op., ▮Psor., ▮Sil., Stram.; cold, Æthus., Ant. t., Calc., ▮Camph., Cup. m., Hell., Jatroph., Pic. ac., ▮Sec., Sul., ▮Tabac., Tereb., ▮Ver.; cold, or cold hands and feet, ▮Sil.; at night, ▮Cinch., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., Staph.; diarrhœa ceases after profuse sweat, Stram.; when sleeping, ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Phos., ▮Psor.; sour smelling, ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Merc. v., ▮Rheum, ▮Sil.; sticky, Cham., ▮Merc. v.; after suppressed sweat, ▮Acon, ▮Cham.

Diarrhœa, with **tenesmus**: ☞ Anus and Rectum **tenesmus.**

Diarrhœa, **thirst**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., ▮Æthus., Aloe, Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Apis., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Bism., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., Cic., Cinch., Coccul., ▮Colch., Coloc., Cornus, ▮Cub., ▮Cup. m., Cycl., Dig., Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Grat., Hell., Hep., Hippom., Hyos., Iod., Jab., ▮Jatroph., Kali bi., ▮Kali br., Kali n., ▮Kreo., Lach., Laur., Magn. c., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. viv., Mez., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Pic. ac., Plant., Pod., Raph., ▮Rhus, Samb., ▮Sec., Sep., ▮Sil., Squilla, ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Thuya, ▮▮Ver., Zing.; and rumbling in abdomen, with debility (sequel to cholera), ▮▮Phos.; after diarrhœa, ▮Oxal. ac.; thirstlessness, Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Arg. nit., Bapt., Camph., Canth., Caps., ▮Cycl., Ferr., ▮Gels., Ipec., Lyc., Nux m., Pod., ▮▮Puls., Sars., Staph., Tabac.

Diarrhœa, **threatening**: ▮▮Apis, Ars. s. f., ▮Ran. sc.; in evening, Ars. h., Calad.; with irritation in bowels, and constant accumulation of phlegm in bronchial tubes, Eucal., ▮Seneg.
☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **diarrhœa.**

Diarrhœa, **throat**: (diphtheria) ▮Bapt., ▮Crotal., ▮Ign.; dry, ▮Acon., Æsc. h., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Cic., Cist., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Phos.; dryness, in morning, Oxal. ac.; in syphilitic sore throat, ▮Mez.

Diarrhœa, before a **thunderstorm**: ▮Rhod.

Diarrhœa, **tobacco**: worse from, ▮Cham., Ign., Puls.; as if it would set in after smoking, Bor.

Diarrhœa, **tongue**: ☞ Chap. 11.

Diarrhœa, with **trembling**: ▮▮Cinch.

Diarrhœa, **urine**: ineffectual desire to urinate, in pregnancy, ▮Cup. m.; frothy, ▮▮Lach.; suppressed, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Bell., Canth., Carbo v., Crotal., Cup. m., Laur., Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., Op., Pod., ▮Sec., Sil., ▮Stram., Sul., Ver.
☞ Chap. 21, Urine and Urination **diarrhœa.**

Diarrhœa, **uterus**: metritis, ▮Ver.; chronic, during day, in patients reduced by prolapsus, ▮Petrol.; connected with, or dependent upon irritation of uterine system, ▮Hyos.; prolapsus, ▮Pod.

Diarrhœa, after **vaccination**: ▮Sil., Thuya.

Diarrhœa, with **vertigo**: ▮Con., ▮Ferr. s., ▮Hell., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Manc.; and malaise, Cain.; at night, Therid.; vertigo temporarily better by return of diarrhœa, ▮▮Lyss.

Diarrhœa, with **vomiting**: Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Bapt., Bell., ▮▮Bism., ▮Bor., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Cic., Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Colch., Coloc., Cop., Crotal., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. m., Diosc., Dory., Elaps, Elat., Euphor., ▮▮Ferr., Gamb., ▮Hep., Hippom., Iod., ▮Iris, Jab., Jalap., ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kreo., Lept., ▮Lobel., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. v., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., Sabad., ▮Sang., Sars., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Squilla, ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Therid., ▮▮Ver.

☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting **diarrhœa**.

Diarrhœa, **walking**: ☞ **exertion, motion.**

Diarrhœa, **washing**: after or while being washed, ▮▮Pod.; aversion to being washed, ▮Sul.; after bathing, ▮Ant. c., Calc., Sars.; after sea bathing, Sep.

Diarrhœa, **watery**: ☞ Stools **watery.**

Diarrhœa, **weakness** (colliquative, debility, exhaustion, prostration): ▮Alum., Ant. t., Apis, Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bapt., Benz. ac., Bism., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coff., Colch., Con., Cornus, Cup. m., Cycl., ▮Dulc., Elat., ▮Ferr., Hep., ▮Ipec., Iris, ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lept., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. c., ▮Merc. viv., Mez., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nuph., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Phos., Pic. ac., Plant., ▮Psor., Sal. ac., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sul. ac., Tabac., Tarax., Tereb., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Ver.; in children, Rheum; child conscious, yet unable to move, ▮▮Sul.; in cholera morbus or Asiatica, ▮Camph.; in cholera infantum, ▮Tabac.; choleralike collapse, in anthrax, ▮▮Anthrac.; chronic, with constant desire for change of place, ▮Iod.; with cramps as in cholera, ▮▮Phyt.; emaciated, unable to leave bed (abdominal dropsy), ▮▮Sil.; in erysipelas, ▮Phos. ac.; intermittent fever badly treated, ▮▮Bry.; in typhoid, ▮▮Nux m.; in influenza, ▮Ars.; after loss of fluids, ▮▮Cinch.; unconscious, for a few minutes, could not open eyes, ▮Gels.; with nervous excitability, ▮Cornus; especially in old people and those who sleep badly, ▮Nitr. ac.; sinking spells at 3 A.M., ▮▮Sec.; with tenesmus, Cop.; from debility, ▮Asar., ▮▮Nux m. ☞ **fainting**; also Cholera.

Diarrhœa, **weather**: from change, Calc. s., ▮Dulc., ▮Psor.; in cold, Dulc., Merc. viv., Nux m., Rhod., Rhus; from a cool change, ▮Dulc.; in wet or damp, Agar., Aloe, ▮Cist., ▮Natr. s., ▮Rhus, Sul.; from a warm change, ▮Bry.; from wet cold, ▮Rhod.; in dry, Alum.; hot and damp, ▮Colch.; hot and damp, with cold nights, Acon., Ascl.; in stormy, Petrol.; after sharp northwest winds, sudden manifestations of symptoms after midnight or in morning, ▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **autumn, heat, summer, winter.**

Diarrhœa, from getting **wet**: ▮Acon., ▮Rhus; after wet feet, Nux m., ▮Ver.

Diarrhœa, in **winter**: ⁝Ascl. t.

Diarrhœa, **worms**: with discharge of ascarides, Magn. s., ▮▮Spong. ☞ Worms.

Diarrhœa, ☞ Cholera, Dysentery.

DYSENTERY: ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮▮Aloe, ▮▮Alumin., ⁝Anac., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Castor., ⁝Cean., ▮Cham., ⁝Citrus, Clem., ▮Coca, ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Cop., ▮Cub., ▮Cup. m., ▮Diosc., ▮Dulc., ▮Elat., ▮▮Erig., ▮Gamb., Guaræa, ▮Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Hippom., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Iris, ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali p., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc. vir., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮▮Millef., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plant., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Raph., ▮▮Rheum, ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tabac., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Tromb., ▮▮Variol., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.

Dysentery, **abdomen**: colic, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Plumb.; crampy pain, better by bending double, warmth or friction, ▮Magn. p.; cutting at navel, ▮▮Nux v.; griping, with fever, ▮Merc.; griping and tearing, ▮▮Millef.; acute abdominal and thoracic pains, after, ▮▮Ran. b.

Dysentery, **air**: pain worse from a current, even if warm, ▮▮Caps.

Dysentery, **autumnal**: ▮Ascl. t., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Colch., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc.; with simultaneous affection of cœliacus, ▮Ipec.

Dysentery, **bilious**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Elaps, ▮Iris, ▮Pod.; with inactivity of liver, ▮Cornus; with sensation of great weakness in abdomen, particularly across and below umbilicus, ▮▮Phos.

Dysentery, **brain**: hydrocephaloid, ▮Zinc.

Dysentery, after a **burn**: ▮Kali bi.

Dysentery, **catarrhal**: ▮Ascl. t., ▮Atrop., ▮▮Senecio.

Dysentery, in **children**: ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Ipec., ▮Laur.; child seems to be doing well when without any apparent cause it gets worse, ▮Sul.; especially during dentition, ▮Arg. nit.; weak, sickly children, ▮Staph.

Dysentery, during **cholera** time: ▮Puls.

Dysentery, **chronic**: ▮Apis, ▮Calc., ▮Cist., ▮Con., Cop., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Polyp., ▮Samb., ▮▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; of nearly a month's standing, from sudden changes in climate, ▮Lept.; serous discharge, with stabbing in abdomen and chest, ▮▮Ran. b.

Dysentery, **cold** nights after hot days: ▮Ipec.; from a cold or from suppression of a secretion, or sweat, ▮▮Nux v.; damp weather, ▮Dulc.

Dysentery, with **colic**: ☞ **abdomen.**

Dysentery, **convulsions**: tetanic, ▮Hydr. ac.; neuralgic and hysteric (retroversion), ▮Ferr. iod.

Dysentery, **diphtheritic**: ▮Nitr. ac.

Dysentery, from **drinking**: foul water, food, etc., ▮Crotal; brought on by a draft of foul cold water, when much heated, ▮Merc. cor.

Dysentery, **drugs**: after Acon., when urging and bloody discharges continue, ▮Merc. cor.; after Acon., and when latter fails to remove cutting pain, thirst and icy coldness of feet, Kali n.; after Acon. has removed acute symptoms, when tenesmus has ceased but blood is still discharged, ▮Sul.; when remedies have failed to act, ▮Sul.

Dysentery, **endemic**: Pod.

Dysentery, **epidemic**: ▮Coloc., ▮▮Millef.; with lethargy, ▮▮Nitr. sp. d.; malarial, or catarrhal,

▮Gels.; worse at night, ▮Ipec.; spasmodic tenesmus, intestinal spasms, tympanitis, etc., ▮▮Xan.

Dysentery, **eruption**: with nettlerash, ▮Urt. ur.; after humid tetter, ▮Bar. m.

Dysentery, **fever**: during febrile stage, ⁝Ascl. s.; in intermittent, ▮▮Polyp.; in marshy districts, with intermittent symptoms, ▮Cinch.; commencing with violent, pain depends upon inflammatory condition, does not intermit, worse from pressure on stomach, Ferr. ph.; typhoid, ▮▮Eucal., ▮Kali ph., ▮Op.

Dysentery, **intestines**: spasmodic constriction, ▮▮Bell.; anus gaping, ▮▮Phos.; prolapsus ani half a year previous, ▮▮Ruta; burning in any part, ▮▮Erig.; burning and smarting in rectum, ▮Polyg.; follows irritation and inflammation of mucous membrane, Jugl.; heat in rectum, ▮Eucal.; pain in rectum, ▮▮Dory.; suspected ulceration, ▮▮Arg. nit.

Dysentery, **lying**: worse on right side, ▮▮Phos.

Dysentery, **malignant**: ▮Merc. cy.

Dysentery, **morning**: aggravation, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul.; discharges since early morning, ▮Rhus; begins early in morning, worse eating and drinking, ▮Tromb.

Dysentery, especially when worse at **night**: ▮▮Sul. (after Nux v.).

Dysentery, in **old people**: ▮Bapt.

Dysentery, **periodical**: every year, ▮Kali bi.

Dysentery, **putrid**: ▮Alum., ▮Kali ph., ▮Merc. cy.

Dysentery, frequent **relapses**: ▮Sul.

Dysentery, after **rheumatism**: ▮Kali bi.

Dysentery, in **smallpox**: ▮▮Merc.

Dysentery, last **stage**: ▮Ferr. mur.; painless discharge of bloody mucus, with paralysis of sphincter ani, ▮▮Phos.

Dysentery, **stools**: black, tarlike, Gamb, ▮Lept.; bloody, ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Millef.; clots or patches of blood scattered through mucus, ▮▮Ham.; amount of blood unusual, generally dark, ▮▮Ham.; in violent cases, bloody masses of exudation, ▮▮Plumb.; much blood, with slime, ▮▮Kali m.; blood and slime separated, ▮Mur. ac.; almost pure blood, ▮▮Trill.; mucous, ▮Eucal., Gels.; frequent, of mucus only, ▮Puls.; puslike mucus, ⁝Calc. s.
☞ Stool, **bloody, mucous.**

Dysentery, **summer**: in early part, ▮Kali bi.; during hot days with cold nights, ▮▮Acon.; renewed before a thunderstorm, ▮▮Rhod.; of six weeks' standing, worse when he sees or hears running water, ▮Lyss.

Dysentery, **tenesmus**: ☞ Rectum **tenesmus.**

Dysentery, **urine**: spasmodic retention, ▮Magn. ph.; strangury, ▮▮Caps.

Dysentery, **weakness**: prostration, ▮Eucal.

FLATUS (discharge): Act. sp., All. sat., ▮▮Aloe, Amm. m., Ant. sul. aur., Ars. h., Arum. d., ▮▮Arg. nit., Ars. i., Asaf., Aspar., ▮Berb., Bor., Bov., Bry., ▮▮Card. m., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., Cinch. bol., Cist., Cub., ▮▮Diosc., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮Mang., ▮▮Millef., Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮▮Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮▮Phos., Plant., Sabad., Sarrac., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Tereb., ▮Zing. ☞ **frequent.**

Flatus, **abdomen**: as after taking cold, with griping, ▮▮Samb.; pains, on passing, ▮Cinch.; relieves bellyache, Ars. i., ▮Calc. p.
☞ Chap. 19, Flatulence.

Flatus, **cholera morbus**: ▮Zinc.

Flatus, **cold**: Con.

Flatus, **constant**: up and down, immediately reproduced, ▮▮Ant. c.; in a short and interrupted manner, ▮▮Mez.

Flatus, during **cough**: ▮Graph.; noisy escape, in pneumonia, ▮▮Sul.

Flatus, in **diarrhœa**: after suppression of skin eruptions, ▮Lyc.

Flatus, discharge **difficult**: better after, Arg. met., Cimex, ▮Op., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Sil.; as if anus resisted, Carbo a., Lyss.; with violence, Diosc.; muscles exerted in expulsion, ▮Ign.; with colic about navel, as if bruised, worse on moving, better when at rest, worse evening and night, ▮Oxal. ac.; in rheumatic fever, ▮▮Thuya; small quantities, in morning, Form.

Flatus, in **evening**: Æsc. h.; profuse, especially evening and night, ▮Gamb., ▮▮Sul.

Flatus, **fetid** (offensive, putrid): Æsc. h., Aloe, Anag., ▮▮Ang., Ant. c., ▮▮Asaf., Ascl. t., Aur. met., Bov., Bry., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo a., Carb. s., ▮▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cast. eq., Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Chloral., Coccul., ▮Coff., Con., Cornus, Cund., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Glon., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., Lith., Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., Oleand., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Rhod., Sang., Sep., Sil., Spig., Squilla, ▮Sul., Tell., Vinca, Zinc.; with distension of abdomen, ▮▮Petrol.; after rumbling in abdomen, ▮▮Natr. s., Rhod.; with rumbling and fermentation in abdomen, ▮Sars.; on awaking from sleep, ▮Lith.; like carrion, Agar.; relieves colic, ▮▮Psor.; in flatulent colic, ▮Zinc.; follows cutting colicky pains, Merc. iod. flav.; passes constantly, ▮▮Phyt.; constantly collecting anew, ▮Graph.; coppery smelling, during stool, Iris; before diarrhœa, 9 A.M., ▮Natr. s.; after eating, ▮Natr. s.; like rotten eggs, Ant. t., ▮▮Arn., ▮Cham., Coff., ▮Hep., Mar. v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Psor., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul.; in evening, ▮Colch.; in evening, worse after fruit or chocolate, ▮Lith.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Nux m.; frequent passages, Camph., Millef., Squilla; frequent, with distension of abdomen, ▮Graph.; frequent, loud and copious, with distension of abdomen, before stool, Plant.; frequent, upward and downward, with diarrhœa, Sang.; like garlic, Agar., Asaf., Mosch., Phos.; like burnt gunpowder, Coca; with itching at anus, Rumex; in large quantities, ▮Natr. s.; in leucorrhœa, ▮Caust.; like that given off by lime used at gas works, ▮Phos.; in liver affections, ▮Pod.; in morning, ▮▮Cepa, ▮Natr. s.; towards morning (pertussis), ▮Cepa; with relief, Eup. perf.; sour, Arn., Calc., ▮Carb. s., Cham., Diosc., Graph., Hep., Magn. c., Merc., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Rheum, Sep., Sul.; during stool, Colch., Cornus; with loose stool, ▮Natr. s.; papescent stool, Ammoniac.; sulphurous, Psor.; having odor of sulphuretted hydrogen, ▮▮Sul.; like old urine, Agnus.

Flatus, **frequent**: discharge, Bism., Carb. s., ▮Chel., Chrom. ac., Gels., ▮▮Fluor. ac., Zinc.; and belching, with constriction of anus, ▮Fluor. ac.; noiseless, very warm, often of a hepatic odor, ▮▮Mar. v.; short, Bry.

Flatus, **headache**: relieved, Æthus.

Flatus, **hot**: Acon., Aloe, ▮Carbo v., Cham., Coccul., Diosc., Phos., Psor., ▮Staph., Zinc.; causes burning, Bapt.; burning, offensive, after meals, evening and morning, before stool, ▮▮Aloe; in flatulent colic, ▮Zinc.; during stool, ▮Staph.

Flatus, **leucorrhœa**: drops out during emission, ‖Ars.
Flatus, **liver**: after emission, tensive pressure better ‖Kali m.
Flatus, **loud**: Caust., Lach., Mar. v., Merc., ‖Mez., Plant., Squilla; in evening, Zinc.; large quantities, Coloc.; at night, ‖Arg. nit.; forcible (jaundice). ‖Berb.; sounds like the report of a pistol, ‖Hydras.
Flatus, during **menses**: Niccol.
Flatus, **moist**: ‖Carbo v.; in flatulent colic, ‖Zinc.; in morning, ‖Cepa.
Flatus, **noiseless**: Thuya.
Flatus, **odorless**: Amb., Arg. nit., Bell., Carbo v., Cepa, Como., Lyc., ‖Niccol., ‖Plat., ‖Sul.; after breakfast, Agar.; with dull pain, gurling and uneasiness in intestines, in hypogastric region, Como.
Flatus, in **old** people: ‖Phos.
Flatus passes without **relief**: Camph., ‖Cham., ‖Cinch.
Flatus, discharge **short**: before stool, ‖Mez.; unsatisfactory, abrupt, ‖Ign.
Flatus, in **small** quantities: Calad., ‖Cham.
Flatus, **stool**: before, ‖Apis, Colch., Gels., ‖Magn. c.; before soft stool, noisy, Calad.; during stool, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Collin., ‖Coloc., Con., Gamb., ‖Iris, ‖Natr. s., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Pod.; during stool, in children, ‖Cinch.; with diarrhœic stool, ‖Natr. ph., ‖Natr. s., ‖Sul. ac.; during stool, in chronic dysentery, ‖Con.; during stool, after eating, ‖Coloc.; with frequent stool, Coccul.; loud discharge during stool, Cub., Thuya; during stool, profuse, ‖Natr. s., ‖Phos. ac.; profuse, with urging to stool, Aph. ch.; much, with small stool, ‖Aloe; with small stool, Coccul.; afraid to pass flatus lest feces escape, ‖Aloe, Bry., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. ph., ‖Sul.; enormous quantity, followed by enormous stool, Sabad.; profuse, with large lumps of mucus, after cutting in abdomen, Jacea; with fetid stool, ‖Petrol.; with gushing stool, ‖Natr. s.; instead of stool, ‖Hydras., Jamb.; involuntary, while passing flatus, ‖Aloe, Bell., ‖Carbo, ‖Cinch., ‖Natr. s., ‖Pod., Staph., ‖Sul., ‖Ver.; with lumpy, slimy, or bloody stool, Ruta; with frequent pressure to stool, and prolapsus of rectum, Ruta; followed by urgent desire for stool, ‖Crot. t.; watery, with only partial relief, better of pains, Diosc.; with sudden stool, ‖Crot. t.
Flatus, **stomach**: better after flatus passes, Tereb.
Flatus, **sweat**: during emission of flatus, all over body, especially in face, from which it runs in streams, Kali bi.
Flatus, **vertigo**: great discharge, better in evening in open air, Indig.
Flatus, **vomiting**: discharged during efforts to vomit, ‖Gossyp., Indig.
Flatus: ☞ Chap. 19, Flatulence.
HEMORRHOIDS: Absin., Acon., ‖Æsc. h., Aloe, ‖Alumin., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., ‖Anac., Anag., ‖Ant. c., ‖Apis, ‖Ars., Aur. met., ‖Aur. mur., ‖Badiag., ‖Bar. c., Bell., ‖Berb., ‖Calc., ‖Caps., ‖Carbo v., ‖Carbol. ac., Card. m., ‖Caust., Cham., ‖Chel., Chen. v., Chrom. ac., ‖Cimex, Cinch., ‖Coff., ‖Collin., Coloc., Crot., Cub., ‖Diosc., Erig., ‖Eryng., Euph., Ferr. ph., ‖Graph., Grat., ‖Ham., ‖Hell., Hydras., ‖Hyper., ‖Ign., ‖Kali b., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali m., Kalm., Lach., Lept., Lobel., ‖Lyc., Lyss., ‖Med., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Mux m., ‖Nux v., Phos. ac., ‖Pæonia, Plant., ‖Petrol., Phyt., ‖Pod., Polyg., ‖Puls., Rhus, ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., ‖Sang., ‖Sep., Thuya, Trill., ‖Tuberc.
Hemorrhoids, **abdomen**: pelvic and portal congestion, ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., ‖Collin., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Puls., ‖Sul.; cutting, ‖Caps.; distension, ‖Card. m.; chronic relaxed condition of organs, ‖Phos.
Hemorrhoids, **abscesses**: Ananth.
Hemorrhoids, **aching**: Bry., ‖Calc. p.
Hemorrhoids, **anus**: feels torn, burning in margin, ‖Erig.; with fissures, ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Pæonia; painful, burning fissures, ‖Graph.; fissures sensitive, ‖Curar.; neuralgic pain, prolapsus, ‖Arn., Arund., ‖Collin., ‖Sep.; prolapsus and long standing diarrhœa, worse mornings, ‖Pod.; with protruding rectum and smarting, ‖Natr. m.
Hemorrhoids, **arm**: cramps of upper, forearm and wrist, ‖Phos. ac.
Hemorrhoids, **back**: lameness and aching, ‖Æsc. h.; pain as if it would break, ‖Ham.; drawing pain in small of back, ‖Caps.; preceded by pains in small of back, in morning, ‖Puls.; shooting shocks in loins, ‖Nux v.
Hemorrhoids, **bleeding**: ‖Acon., ‖Aloe, Æsc. h., ‖Alum., Amm. c., ‖Ant. c., ‖Ars., Ars. m., Aspar., Ast. r., ‖Bell., ‖Cact., ‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., ‖Caps., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Carbo v., Casc., ‖Cham., Chrom. ac., ‖Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖Collin., Coloc., ‖Cycl., Elat., ‖Erig., Ferr., ‖Graph., ‖Ham., ‖Ipec., ‖Lach., ‖Lept., ‖Merc., ‖Millef., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ‖Phyt., ‖Pod., ‖Puls., ‖Sep., ‖Sul., Trill.; every eight to fourteen days, bright blood, great weakness, ‖Mur. ac.; bright blood, Bufo., bright blood, with urging to stool, or after, ‖Nux v.; bright blood, pain in back from sacrum to pubes, ‖Sabina; dark blood, ‖Sul.; blood dark, thin, little disposed to coagulate, Crotal.; dark thick blood, ‖Kali m.; burning, hot, ‖Acon.; with burning and tenesmus and sore, swollen abdomen, ‖Kali c.; chronic, ‖Collin., ‖Ham., ‖Sul.; copious, Acet. ac., ‖Ferr., ‖Ham., ‖Hydras., ‖Hyos., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali c.; during stool, later at other times, ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Sep., ‖Sul.; copious, with relief of mind and body, ‖Jamb.; an immense amount of blood, more than size of veins would warrant, ‖Lyc.; incessant, though not profuse, with alternate constipation and diarrhœa, ‖Collin.; alternate, with constipation, Stram.; with itching over whole body, ‖Calc.; with severe lancinating, ‖Phos.; blood mixed with mucus, ‖Sabina; a small loss of blood is followed by great weakness, ‖Ham., ‖Hydras.; at night, ‖Nitr. ac.; nosebleed from suppressed, ‖Nux v.; on using paper, or straining a little at stools or on standing, Crotal.; with intolerable pain in sitting, ‖Phos. ac.; with pressure and aching in rectum, worse at night, ‖Lyc.; blood flows with a certain regularity, and without much expulsive effort, ‖Ham.; worse as rheumatic pains abate, Abrot.; during stool, Aur. met.; stool difficult and too large, ‖Kali c.; after stool, ‖Manc., ‖Merc.; with osseous tumors, ‖Calc. fl.; during urination, ‖Kali c.
Hemorrhoids, **blind**: ‖Alum., Brom., ‖Caps., ‖Cham., ‖Chrom. ac., Ign., ‖Nux v., ‖Plant.,

▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul.; with cramps in stomach, ▮Calc.; in melancholia, ▮Arg. nit.; become moist, ▮Alum.; painful, Millef.; painful, with black stools, ▮Kali br.

Hemorrhoids, **blue**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lach., ▮▮Mur. ac.; dark blue, Ver. v.; dark purple, with diarrhœa, especially in feeble children suffering from gastric atony, muscular debility and threatened marasmus, ▮▮Mur. ac.; reddish, ▮▮Mur. ac.

Hemorrhoids, **breathing**: asthmatic, Agar., ▮Arg. nit.

Hemorrhoids, **brownish** red: ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Hemorrhoids, **burning**: ▮▮Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Arund., Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ham., Ign., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Psor., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Urt. ur.; with burning in anus, before and after stool, ▮Ratan.; like fire, from inflammation, ▮Phos.; worse from heat, ▮Iod.; better from heat, ▮Ars.; particularly at night, preventing sleep, ▮Ars.; pain intolerable, ▮▮Nux v.; as if pepper were sprinkled on them, ▮Caps.; or stitching in rectum, ▮▮Nux v.; and stinging in rectum, ▮Amm. m.; during stool, ▮▮Sul.; after stool, Berb., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sul.; when touched or pressed, ▮Abrot.; while walking, ▮Thuya.

Hemorrhoids, **chest**: pains alternate, ▮▮Collin.; with diseases of pleura, ▮Ver.; some withered varices, with intercostal neuralgia, Stann.

Hemorrhoids, in **children**: appear suddenly, ▮▮Mur. ac.

Hemorrhoids, **chronic**: ▮Phyt.; disappeared in a case of gonorrhœa treated with Cop.; hard, sore, small, ▮Amm. br.

Hemorrhoids, in **climacteric** period: ▮▮Lach.

Hemorrhoids, **colic**: ▮Abrot., ▮Carbo v., Cepa, ▮Coloc., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., ▮Val.; with congestion of liver and abdominal venous stasis, ▮▮Merc. cor.

☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **colic** hemorrhoidal.

Hemorrhoids, **congestion**: portal stasis, ▮▮Sul.; congestive inertia of lower bowel, especially in pregnancy, ▮Collin.

☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **congestion**.

Hemorrhoids, with **constipation**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., Aur. met., ▮Cact., ▮▮Collin., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Iris, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; in dysuria, ▮Chim. umb.; triangular fecal mass, ▮Sep.; hard, lumpy stools, ▮Erig.

☞ Constipation **hemorrhoids**.

Hemorrhoids, at end of **coryza**: with diarrhœa, Selen.

Hemorrhoids, **cough**: painful, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach.; stitches, ▮Ign., ▮▮Lach.

Hemorrhoids, **creeping**: cold, like a worm, worse left side, Cepa.

Hemorrhoids, **darting** pain: to liver, from old hemorrhoids, ▮Diosc.; cutting, lightninglike, ▮Magn. p.

Hemorrhoids, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Aloe, ▮Berb., ▮Caps., ▮▮Collin., ▮Iris, ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Pod., Zing.

Hemorrhoids, **discharge**: fetid, ▮Carbo v.; feel damp, ▮Sul. ac.; oozing fluid (leucorrhœa), Calc. p.; ichorous oozing, ▮Ferr.; moist, ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Graph., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; moisture, after stool, Bar. c.; mucous, ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Ant. c., Bor., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., Graph., ▮Ign., Lach., Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Sul.; chronic, mucous, ▮Bor.; bloody mucus, Ant. c., Bor., Ign., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., Puls.; mucous, with burning pricking, ▮▮Ant. c.; mucous, excoriating passage, ▮Lach.; muco-purulent, Ant. c., ▮Hep., Lyc.; mucous, staining yellow, sometimes ichorous, ▮▮Ant. c.; oozing yellow fluid, ▮Calc. p.; copious, with weakness, ▮Lobel. i.

☞ Anus **discharge**.

Hemorrhoids, **drinking**: after a debauch, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nux v.; in persons addicted to use of coffee, wine, liquor, spices, etc., ▮▮Nux v.; in hard drinkers, ▮Lach., ▮Sul. ac.

Hemorrhoids, **drugs**: after purgative medicines or lotions, ▮▮Nux v.; after abuse of sulphur, ▮Carbo v.

Hemorrhoids, in **dysentery**: ▮Ham., ▮Lept.; with tenesmus, ▮▮Collin.

Hemorrhoids, **epigastrium**: painful sensation of emptiness, ▮Sep., ▮Sul.

Hemorrhoids, **eruption**: eczema on perineum, ▮Hep., ▮Petrol.; herpes around anus, ▮Hep., Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮Sep.; pustular, Amm. m., Caust., Kali c.; surrounded by itching, painful to touch, ▮Lyc.; with eczema on left leg, ▮▮Sars.

Hemorrhoids, **evening**: aggravation, Alum., Amm. c., Collin., Plat., Puls.; better after night's rest, Alum.

Hemorrhoids, must **exercise** hard: then feels better, ▮▮Sul.

Hemorrhoids, **face**: prosopalgia, ▮Sil.

Hemorrhoids, with **fissures**: Ars., ▮Caust., ▮▮Graph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Ratan., ▮Sil.

Hemorrhoids, with **fistulæ**: Hydras., ▮Pæonia, ▮Sil., Sul.

Hemorrhoids, **fulness**: ▮▮Ham.

Hemorrhoids, **hard**: itching, ▮Alum.; do not mature, but from partial absorption of contents remain hard, bluish lumps, ▮Lyc.; painful when touched, ▮Caust.

Hemorrhoids, with **headache**: ▮▮Collin., ▮Hydras., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul.; sick headache, ▮Coff.

Hemorrhoids, **heart**: hemorrhoids reappear after heart is relieved, ▮Collin.

Hemorrhoids, **heat**: ▮▮Aloe, ▮Lach., ▮▮Zing.; worse from heat, ▮Iod.; palpitation, ▮Collin.

Hemorrhoids, from **high** living or sedentary habits: ▮▮Nux v.

Hemorrhoids, **incarcerated** (strangulated): Atrop., ▮Bell., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lach., Lobel., ▮Nux v., Sep., ▮Sil., Sul. ☞ **inflamed**.

Hemorrhoids, **inflamed**: ▮Acon., Agar., ▮▮Ars., ▮Cham., ▮Hep., Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; inflamed and partly constricted, ▮▮Nux v.; grapelike protrusion, burning, ▮▮Calc.; after labor, ▮Mur. ac.; and painful (locally), ▮Plant. ☞ **swollen**.

Hemorrhoids, **internal**: Chrom. ac., ▮Tereb.; especially if fissured, Anac.; with prolapsus recti, ▮Pod.; with puffy, tender swelling at posterior verge of anus, ▮Petrol.

Hemorrhoids, **intestines**: catarrh, ▮Carbo v.; with chronic catarrh of rectum, diarrhœa and erythema around, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; stricture, ▮Bapt.

☞ **prolapsus**.

Hemorrhoids, **itching**: Ars., Berb., ▮Calc p., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Chel., Cinch., Cup. ac., Cup. ars., ▮Graph., Ign., Nux v., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Thuya; about anus, compels her to scratch and rub until parts are raw and sore, ▮▮Petrol.; keeping awake at night, ▮▮Nux

v.; burning, ▮Petrol., ▮▮Polyg.; in evening, ▮Puls.; at night, after going to bed, with moisture of perineum and discharge of mucus from anus, worse at night, from heat, heat of bed and rubbing or scratching parts, better from cold, cold water and pinching parts, ▮Petrol.; and stitches in anus, ▮Puls.; particularly after stool, Berb.; small hemorrhoidal tumor, Urt. ur.

Hemorrhoids, **jerking** pain: from anus up into rectum and abdomen, ▮Sep.

Hemorrhoids, **lancinating**: ▮Alum.
☞ **shooting, stitches.**

Hemorrhoids, **large**: ▮Æsc. h., Ananth., Berb., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮▮Sul.; like a bunch of grapes, ▮▮Aloe, ▮Diosc.; like ground-nuts, purple, burning, ▮Æsc. h.; size of walnut, burning and stinging, prevent sitting down, ▮Ars.; painful, better after riding, ▮Kali c.; and painful, she could not stand up, ▮▮Sul.; like a pad around anus, Æsc. h., Aloe, ▮Calc., Collin., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux v.; after each pappy offensive stool (diarrhœa), ▮▮Lach.; anal orifice surrounded by a thick round swelling which is separated into three unequal parts, one being as large as a hen's egg, the other two about as large as nutmegs, swelling bluish-red, hot, hard, shining, very sensitive to touch, sore pain, itching, stitches paroxysmal (inflammation, hemorrhoids after labor), ▮Mur. ac.
☞ **swollen.**

Hemorrhoids, **liver**: depending upon hepatic derangement, ▮Lept.; from engorgement, with great abdominal distress from abuse of mercury, ▮Hep. ☞ **congestion.**

Hemorrhoids, **livid** color: pain and distress in them, ▮Dig., Diosc.

Hemorrhoids, with disease of **lungs**: ▮Ver.

Hemorrhoids, **menses**: during, ▮Graph., Lyss.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Collin.; after dysmenorrhœa, ▮Coccul.; with menorrhagia, Collin.; with scanty menses, ▮Lach.

Hemorrhoids, **mental** condition: hypochondriasis, ▮▮Nux v.; melancholia, ▮Arg. nit; painful, when thinking of them, ▮Caust.

Hemorrhoids, **morning**: aggravation, Nux v., Pod.

Hemorrhoids, **mucous**: ☞ **discharge.**

Hemorrhoids, **night**: aggravation, ▮Ars., Carbo v., Collin., Cup. ac., Cup. ars.

Hemorrhoids, **nose**: epistaxis, ▮Carbo v., ▮Sep.; eczema narium, ▮▮Sul.

Hemorrhoids, after **operation**: for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.

Hemorrhoids, **pain** (undefined): ▮▮Aloe, ▮Alum., ▮Anac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., Ars. m., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Ign., ▮Kali br., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Pæonia, ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul.; with great loss of blood (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; with hemorrhage after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; rarely bleeding, ▮▮Æsc. h.; chronic, some of them bleeding, ▮Pod.; dry, protrude after stool, ▮Kali bi.; itching at anus and frequent profuse bleeding, ▮Lyc.; pain long lasting, cannot walk, ▮Amm. c.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Sil.; at night (diarrhœa), Bar. c.; dark purple, with a lame back, ▮Æsc. g.; intense pain, with slight protrusion, ▮Sil.; on sitting down or taking wide steps, as if split with a knife itching and sore to touch, ▮Graph.; standing or sitting, ▮Caust.; worse standing or walking, ▮Æsc. h.; during stool, Brom., ▮▮Cimex, ▮Graph., ▮Lach., ▮Sep.; right side, after stool, disappear after bleeding, Ars. m.; in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.; when walking, ▮▮Caust.; walking or sitting, ▮Coca.
☞ **soreness.**

Hemorrhoids, **phthisis**: ▮Phos.

Hemorrhoids, during **pregnancy**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., ▮Caps., ▮Collin., Crotal., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; following childbirth, ▮▮Calab.; after delivery, sore to touch, itching, ▮Lil. tig.; after confinement, ▮Ham., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Pod., ▮Puls.; after miscarriage, painful, not bleeding, ▮Ham.; in first month, ▮Lach.; after parturition, ▮▮Nux v.

Hemmorrhoids, with **pressing**: ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya; toward anus, before constipated stool, Ver.; constant bearing down, ▮▮Aloe; bearing down, on standing, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Hemorrhoids, **pricking**: after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Hemorrhoids, **prolapsus recti**: ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod., ▮Sul.; during urination, Mur. ac.

Hemorrhoids, with enlarged **prostate**: ▮Staph.

Hemorrhoids, **protrude**: very easily, coming down even during emission of flatus, ▮Phos.

Hemorrhoids, **purplish**: ☞ **blue.**

Hemorrhoids, with **ranula**: returning periodically with dryness of mouth, worse in afternoon, Lyss.

Hemorrhoids, **red**: Ver. v. ☞ **inflamed.**

Hemorrhoids, cause **restlessnes**: ▮Coloc.

Hemorrhoids, **sensitive**: to touch, ▮▮Aloe, ▮▮Caust., ▮Graph., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Sep., ▮Sul. ac.; old and pendulous, cease to bleed, but become painful to touch, especially in warm weather, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; to pressure, ▮Thuya; with sensitive rectum, ▮▮Nux v.

Hemorrhoids, **sharp** pain: after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Hemorrhoids, **shooting**: ▮▮Apis; upward, catches breath, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **lancinating.**

Hemorrhoids, **sitting**: most painful, ▮Lyc.; could not sit or lie down with ease, ▮Æsc. h.; painful when sitting and to touch, ▮Lyc.

Hemorrhoids, **smarting**: ▮Apis, Zinc.; after suppressed leucorrhœa, ▮▮Amm. m.; during and after stool, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **soreness.**

Hemorrhoids, **soft** and yielding: rectum nearly filled, ▮Lach.

Hemorrhoids, **soreness**: ▮▮Aloe, ▮Calc. p., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Zing.; after suppressed leucorrhœa, ▮▮Amm. m.; worse when thinking of them, ▮Caust.
☞ **inflamed, pain.**

Hemorrhoids, **spermatorrhœa**: kept up by, ▮▮Collin.

Hemorrhoids, **stinging**: ▮▮Alum., ▮Apis, ▮▮Caust., ▮Natr. m.; worse walking, ▮Carbo a.
☞ **stitching.**

Hemorrhoids, **stitching**: ▮▮Caust.; with every cough, ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach.; when sneezing or coughing, ▮Lach.; upward into rectum and abdomen, ▮Sep.; after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; walking or sitting, ▮Ars.

Hemorrhoids, **stomach** acidity: ▮Carbo v.; catarrh, ▮Carbo v., Ferr. ph.; catarrh, with yellow, mucus-coated tongue, ▮Kali s.; with dyspepsia, ▮Collin.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Phos.

Hemorrhoids, **stools**: acid bowels, ▮Card. m.;

before stool, with pain of ulceration, ❙Merc.; descend before stool, Arund.; impeding tool, ❙❙Caust.; during stool, ❙Calc., Fluor. ac., ❙Ign.,❙Phos., Plat., ❙Sil.; during diarrhœa-like stool, with needlelike stitches and burning for hours, ❙Kali c.; during mucous stool, ❙Caps.; during stool, pains so great that she has to desist, ❙Thuya; during morning stool, biting sore pain, ❙Sabina; during stool, with prickling and burning, ❙Kali c.; during stool and urination, Bar. c.; after stool, Amm. c., ❙Calc. p., Hydras.; after hard stool, with straining and violent pressing in rectum, Ratan.; after stool, with pressing in rectum, as if everything would come out, ❙Rhus; with urging to stool, ❙❙Ham.

Hemorrhoids, **strangulated**: ☞ **incarcerated.**

Hemorrhoids, **suppressed**: bad effects, ❙❙Nux v., ❙Sul.; from being chilled (pneumonia), ❙Nux v.; colic, ❙❙Nux v., ❙❙Sul.; congestion to lungs, ❙❙Sul.; cough, ❙Millef.; cystitis, ❙Nux v.; hæmoptysis, ❙Nux v.; headache, ❙❙Collin.; weak memory, ❙Calc.; causes melancholy, ❙Caps.; nephritis, ❙Nux v.; palpitation, ❙❙Sul.; prosopalgia, ❙Ign.; vertigo,❙Calc., ❙❙Natr. m., ❙❙Nux v., ❙Op.

Hemorrhoids, **suppuration**: ❙Carbo v., ❙Hep., ❙Ign., ❙❙Sil.; ulceration, Ign., ❙Pæonia, Phos., Phyt., ❙Puls.

Hemorrhoids, **swollen**: Agar., ❙Ars., Bell., ❙Calc., ❙Caps., ❙❙Caust.,❙Coloc., Kalm., ❙❙Mur. ac., Phos. ac., Thuya; protrude and bleed, even when there is no constipation, ❙Lyc.; discharge blood every four to eight weeks, ❙❙Sul.; large discharge of blood, with natural stool, ❙Kali c.; and painful, Cact.; stool difficult and too large, ❙Kali c.; after stool, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; in uterine affection, ❙Mur.

☞ **inflamed, large.**

Hemorrhoids, **syphilis**: ❙Lyc.

Hemorrhoids, **tearing** pains: with itching and gnawing, ❙Ferr.

Hemorrhoids, with **tenesmus**: Aloe, ❙Ars., Lactu. v., Merc., Phos. ac., Plat.

Hemorrhoids, **throbbing**: ❙Caps.; heavy, and fulness in rectum, Melil.; after stool, ❙❙Sul.

Hemorrhoids, **tingling**: ❙❙Kali c.

Hemorrhoids, **ulceration**: ☞ **suppuration.**

Hemorrhoids, **urine**: in diabetes, ❙❙Uran. n.; urination difficult, ❙Carbo v., ❙Sep.

☞ Chap. 21, Bladder **hemorrhoids.**

Hemorrhoids, **uterus**: congestion of cervix, Collin.; tumor, Tereb.

☞ Chap. 24, Pregnancy **hemorrhoids.**

Hemorrhoids, with **vertigo**: Collin.

☞ **suppressed.**

Hemorrhoids, **vomiting**: hæmatemesis, ❙Calc.

Hemorrhoids, with pruritus **vulvæ**: ❙Collin.

Hemorrhoids, **warts**: condylomata, ❙Thuya.

Hemorrhoids, **water**: worse from cold or warm, ❙Brom.; better from cold water, Aloe, Apis; better from cold, ❙❙Aloe; better by application of wet cloths, Ang.; cannot bear to be washed, ❙❙Sul.

Hemorrhoids, better from **wetting** with saliva, Brom.

Hemorrhoids, **worms**: pain, as from ascarides, ❙❙Kali c.

RECTUM, **aching**: Æsc. h., ❙Calc.; dull with twitches in left side of, Pallad.; fulness after stool, Gymn.; worse at night, with bleeding hemorrhoids, ❙Lyc.

Rectum, **acrid** feeling: during stool, Nux m.

Rectum, **biting**: after flatus passes, Agar.; as from salt (after exposure), ❙Dulc.; as from worms, while sitting, in evening, ❙Sul.

☞ **burning, smarting, soreness.**

Rectum, and **bladder**: tenesmus at same time, (proctitis), ❙❙Alum.

Rectum, **boring**: into abdomen, she could not sit down, Zinc.; as if a screw were boring upward and downward, Ferr. iod.

Rectum, **burning**: ❙❙Æsc. h., Agar., ❙❙Aloe, Ananth., Arum d., ❙Aur. met., ❙Calc., ❙Carbo a., ❙❙Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ❙Chel., Dory., ❙Dulc., Erig., ❙Hep., ❙❙Kali c., ❙Lil. tig., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc. cor., ❙Merc. d., ❙Mez., Ol. an., ❙❙Plumb., ❙Phos., ❙Psor., ❙❙Sul., ❙❙Tarant.; on awaking at night and in morning, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; like coals of fire, on attempting introduction of enemata, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; with sharp colic, ❙Uran. n.; entire day, ❙Sep.; with diarrhœa, ❙❙Caps., Cub.; with loose stool (gastritis), ❙Coccul.; in dysentery, ❙Ars., ❙❙Caps., ❙Carbo v., ❙Polyg.; excoriation, with hemorrhoids, ❙Alum.; in intermittent fever, ❙Coccul.; in gastralgia, ❙❙Phos.; with hemorrhoids, ❙Amm. m.,❙❙Nux v.; itching, about, Euphor.; extending to perineum, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; towards perineum, with ineffectual urging (diphtheritic dysentery), ❙❙Nitr. ac.; after rubbing, ❙Cic.; interferes with sitting, ❙Card. m., ❙❙Sep.; soreness, after stool, Caust.; worse standing, morning till afternoon, ❙Lach.; before stool, ❙Natr. m.; during stool, ❙Ars., Bar. c., ❙Bor., ❙Calc., ❙Coccul., Con., Diosc., ❙Graph., ❙Hydras., ❙Lyc., Natr. c., ❙Natr. m., Niccol., Plat.,❙Puls., ❙Sil., Sul. ac., Tereb.; during and after stool, ❙Amm. m., Grat.; during stool, lasts eight hours, three weeks after confinement, ❙Hydras.; painful during stool, passing into a kind of soreness, two days after labor, ❙Mez.; after stool, ❙Ars., ❙Hydras., ❙Ign., ❙Lyc., ❙Magn. c., ❙Natr. m., ❙❙Nitr. ac., Polyg., Sabad.; with tenesmus, ❙Uran. n.; through urethra, Ant. t.; after urination, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; better on applying cold water, ❙Tereb.; as from a wound, with mucous stool, Prun.

☞ **biting, excoriated, heat, smarting, soreness.**

Rectum, **cancer**: ❙Alum., ❙Nitr. ac., Sep.; scirrhous indurations, scarcely endurable pain after stool, ❙❙Alum.

Rectum, **catarrh**: Aur. met.; chronic, with hemorrhoids, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; blennorrhœa, with spasm of bladder, ❙Hell.

Rectum, **chilliness**: before stool, ❙Lyc.

Rectum, **chronic** diseases (undefined): ❙❙Collin., ❙❙Phos.

Rectum, **colicky** pain: with entero-colitis and characteristic stool, ❙Nuph. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Rectum, **congestion**: causes constipation, ❙Hep.; simple prolapsus in children, ❙Hydras.

Rectum, **constipation**: ☞ Constipation **intestines.**

Rectum, **constriction**: Æsc. h., ❙Calc., Melil.; in cases of uterine cancer, ❙Kreo.; feeling, Vib.; feeling, at lower end, Benz. ac.; feeling, after stool, causing faintness, ❙Merc.; feeling, as if closed with stool, in small hard knots, ❙❙Op.; as if one side had grown up, ❙Rhus; painful, extends to perineum and vagina (fissure of

anus, ‖Sep.; painful, follows desire for stool, ▮Lyc.; while standing, Arn.; before stool, Bell., ▮Lach.; during stool, Coloc., Nux m., ▮Phos.; after stool, ▮Nux m.; prevents passage of feces, ▮Berb.; seems tied up with strictures, ‖Syph.

☞ **contraction, cramp, pressing, spasm.**

Rectum, **contraction**: ‖Ang., ▮Ign., ‖Lactu. v.; feeling, ▮Camph.; during menses, ▮Coccul.; narrowing, which causes a protrusion during stool, developing hemorrhoids, ▮Lyc.; painful, Bell.; pain as from, ▮Sep.; sore pain, like from blind hemorrhoid, one or two hours after stool, ▮▮Ign.; protrudes during hard stool, with stitches in rectum, ▮Lyc.; spasmodic, Therid.; stenosis of inferior part, ⁞Arg. nit.; before stool, ▮Natr. m.; during stool (dysentery), ▮Ars.; after stool, Stront.; stricture, ▮Bor., ▮Lach.; before urination, Natr. m.

☞ **constriction, cramp, pressing, spasm.**

Rectum, **cramp**: Calc., Jamb.; painful, Carb. s.; painful, in tertian intermittent, ▮Ferr.; like labor-pains, ▮Lyc.; as if an angular body were pressed inward, on right side, an inch above anus, ‖Prun.; while standing, Arn.; painful, during stool, ▮Kreo.; after stool, ▮Phos.; sympathetic, in uterine disturbance, Caulo.; after walking, ▮Caust.

☞ **constriction, contraction, pressing, spasm.**

Rectum, **crawling**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Chel., ‖Hep.; formication, Spong., ‖Sul.; as though a bug were creeping out, ▮Æsc. h.; after stool, ▮Mar. v.; tickling, Ferr. iod.; as from worms, ▮Calc.; as from worms, while sitting, in evening, ▮Sul.; as from thread worms, low down, ▮Ign.;

☞ **itching, irritation, tickling.**

Rectum, **croup**: exudative, ▮Arg. nit.

Rectum, **cutting**: Æsc. h., ▮Chel., ▮Lyc., ▮Sil., Zinc.; deep in, ▮Ign.; in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; during stool, Natr. c.; worse standing, morning till afternoon, ▮Lach.; before stool, Asar.; during stool, Asar., Con., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sars., ▮Sul., ‖Vib.; after stool, ▮Puls.; after stool, for hours, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

☞ **darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Rectum, **darting**: alternating with stitches in bladder, Coloc.; with frequent desire to stool (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.

☞ **cutting, lancinating, stitches.**

Rectum, **disagreeable** sensation: Carbol. ac.

Rectum, **discharge**: of diphtheritic matter, ‖Lac c.; putrid, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; fetid, bloody ichor, ▮▮Alum.; moisture, Anac., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep.; acrid, corrosive moisture, ▮Carbo v.; moisture, burning, sticking, excoriating pain, Coloc.; mucous, Æsc. h., Cinch., ▮▮Graph., ▮Merc.; bloody mucus (hemorrhoids), ▮Sil.; stringy, milky white mucus, Melil.; serous mucus, ▮Kali iod.; oozing of viscid, inodorous humor, Carbo a.; oozing fluid, smelling like herring brine, ▮Calc.

Rectum, **distress**: agonizing prolapsus and pressure, ▮Lil. tig.

Rectum, **dragging**: as in labor, as if substance would come out, Inul.; during menses (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aloe; painful, stinging (dysentery), ▮Lept.

☞ **drawing, heaviness, pressing.**

Rectum, **drawing**: ‖Chel.; pain extends into abdomen, Zinc.; to genitals, ‖Rhod.; for hours after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **dragging.**

Rectum, **dryness**: ▮Natr. m.; with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Æsc. h.; in morning, ▮Hyper.

☞ **torpid**; also Chap. 19, Intestines **torpid.**

Rectum, **dull pain**: from back, Aloe; as if distended with gas, after stool, ‖Ign.; as from too long retained stool, at noon, Pallad.

Rectum, **electric** shocks: before urging to stool, ‖Apis.

Rectum, **excoriated** feeling: during stool, ▮Alum., ▮Ign.; chapped sensation, ▮Camph.

☞ **burning, soreness.**

Rectum, **fissure**: ⁞Kali br., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ‖Syph.; painful, sensitive, ▮Pæonia.

☞ Anus **fissure.**

Rectum, feeling of **fulness**: Chrom. ac., ‖Manc., ▮Sul.; and distension with burning and pinching in lower part, ▮Merc.; in fistula in ano or in climaxis, ▮Lach.; in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Æsc. h., Melil., ▮▮Sul.; with hollow feeling in stomach, ‖Manc.

☞ **heaviness, pressing.**

Rectum, **gnawing**: when not at stool, ▮Carbo v.; high up, with urging to stool, ▮Casc.

Rectum, feeling of **gravel**: evening and night, better in morning, ▮▮Collin.

Rectum, **griping**: ‖Kali c.; and stitching with anxiety, could not sit, ▮Calc.

☞ **constriction, pinching.**

Rectum, rigid **hardness**: after stool (hemorrhoids), ▮Æsc. h.

Rectum, **heat**: Æsc. h., ▮▮Aloe, ‖Apis, Ast. r., Bry., Carbol. ac., ▮Con., ▮Cycl., Iodof.; with bloody discharge, ‖Phyt.; with dysentery, ▮Eucal.; as if boiling lead were passing through during fluid stool, Thuya; as if a red hot poker were being thrust up, better sitting in cold water and sitting on foot so as to press on anus (hemorrhoids), ▮Kali c.; during stool, Aloe. ☞ **burning, inflamed.**

Rectum, **heaviness**: ▮Aloe, ▮Calc., Dory., Eup. pur.; full of fluid, which feels heavy as if it would fall out (diarrhœa), ▮▮Aloe; while standing, disappears on emission of flatus, Zinc.; throbbing, from internal piles, Melil.; weight, Bry.; weight, in climaxis, ▮Merc.; weight, worse from exercise, ▮Nitr. ac.; weight, pressing upon rectum (uterine disease), ▮Murex; weight, or pressure, with irritation or itching, Collin.; as of a ten pound weight hanging, Jamb. ☞ **dragging, fulness.**

Rectum, **inertia**: ☞ **torpid.**

Rectum, **inflammation** (proctitis): ‖Alumin., Anag., Erig., ▮Hydras., Sarrac.; croupous, after catching cold while bathing in open air, ▮Merc.; promotes speedy suppuration, swelling being hard and inflamed, ▮Hep.; during course of peritonitis (metritis), ▮Op.; with stitching, ▮Kali c.

☞ **burning, heat, swollen.**

Rectum, **irritation**: ▮▮Erig., ▮Lept.; in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; with passage of fetid mucus, ▮Grat. ☞ **crawling, itching, tickling.**

Rectum, **itching**: ▮▮Æsc. h., Anag., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮Chel., ‖Diosc., ▮Dulc., Euphor., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ratan., ‖Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; with burning, after rubbing, ▮Cic.; several pustules being formed at side (diarrhœa), ▮Amm. m.; in evening in bed, ▮Ign.; as from fissures, worse sitting, ▮Aloe; with hemorrhoids, ▮Alum.; with leucorrhœa, Ratan.; of lower part, ▮Cic.; in lower part (ascarides), ▮Ign.; sharp, invites to drawing upward, better pressing down,

Agar.; stitches in evening in bed, ▮Natr. m.; during stool, ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; during urgent desire for stool and after evacuation, Euphor.; as from worms, Agar, Bov.

☞ Anus and Hemorrhoids **itching.**

Rectum, **jerking**: ▮Calc.; stitches into root of penis, Zinc.; almost dull, sticking pain, ▮Sil. ☞ **neuralgia, tearing.**

Rectum, **lancinating**: to anus and pudenda (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Ars.; even after soft stool, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Rectum, **mucous** membrane : Act. sp., Aloe ; much injected, excoriated in some places, with considerable varicosity (chronic constipation), ▮Lyc.; purple and congested, ▮▮Pæonia ; thickened, as though folds obstructed passage, ▮Æsc. h.

Rectum, acts specifically on **nerves** and muscles: ▮Gels.

Rectum, **neuralgia** (proctalgia): ▮Ign., Ver. v.; during pregnancy, ▮Kali c.; followed by prosopalgia, ▮Ign. ☞ **colic, jerking, tearing.**

Rectum, **pain** (undefined): Alet., Hydras., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Zinc.; worse during stool, ▮Ign.; compels cessation of stool during constipated stool, especially with hemorrhoids, Thuya ; after dinner, Mang.; pain from flatus, with heat, ▮Carbo v.; on passing flatus, ▮Camph.; frequent, ▮▮Caust.; extends to genitals, ▮Sep.; with hemorrhoidal affection, ▮Ham., ▮▮Psor.; long lasting, after stool, Hydras.; long lasting, after each stool (constipation), ▮Alum.; long lasting, causing screams and crying, after stool, ▮Colch.; violent, prevents a passage, Thuya ; to perineum and vagina, during constipated stool, ▮Sep.; with ringing in ears, during stool, ▮Lyc.; disturbs sleep, ▮Ign.; during stool, Alum., ▮Guaræa, ▮Sep.; during hard nodular stool, ▮▮Prun.; caused by straining, must walk, in dysentery, ▮Lyss.; with diarrhœa, after breakfast, an acute attack caused by bad news (hepatic derangement), ▮▮Pod.; after stool, ▮Lyc., ▮Hydras., ▮Sep.; after stool, must walk, ▮Lyss.; accompanies stool looking like pea soup and consisting of yellowish, greenish and bloody mucus of disagreeable odor, ▮Pod.; sudden, ▮▮Caust.; transient, before diarrhœa, every evening for a week, ▮Lach.

☞ **dull pain, neuralgia, sharp pain.**

Rectum, **paralysis**: Alum., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Phos., Sec.; in chronic constipation, ▮Tabac.; ennervation of longitudinal and circular muscles, causing semi-paralyzed state of bowel and allowing feces to accumulate, ▮Ign.; in meningitis, ▮▮Merc.; powerless, as if plugged up, Anac. ☞ **weakness** ; also Anus **paralysis**; also Constipation **intestines** and **paralysis.**

Rectum, **pinching**: Aph. ch., Jamb.

☞ **griping.**

Rectum, **polypi**: ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Kali br., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Ruta ; with proctitis, ▮▮Phos.; several elongated bodies resembling earth worms, but of brilliant red color, and soft, vascular, shreddy appearance, resembling sarcomatous growths, with yellow fetid discharge, on making effort to expel, ▮Kali br.

Rectum, **pressing**: Ang., ▮▮Aph. ch., Bell., Bry., Cann. s., Cycl., ▮Diosc., Eup. pur., ▮Ign., Kob., Kali n., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; into abdomen, could not sit down, Zinc.; bearing down, Agar., ▮▮Iris, ▮Sul.; bearing down, in exophthalmus, ▮Lyc. vir.; bearing down, in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Aloe; bearing down, creating a desire for stool, ▮Cornus ; bearing down, in uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.; to neck of bladder, radiating up spermatic cords, comes on first part of night, during sleep, better walking, must walk room entire latter half of night, ▮Jugl.; with colic, ▮Op.; as if compressed, as if worms were in it, Ferr.; constant, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Ptel.; constant, with heavy, dragging ache in pelvis, ▮Collin.; compels her to sit cross-legged and trembling, ▮▮Zinc.; in ovarian dropsy, or in chronic dysentery, ▮Calc.; after supper, Calc. p.; worse in evening and in bed, Form.; worse from exercise, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if everything would fall out, Jamb.; feeling as if flatus were pressing against coccyx, by which it was retained, Zinc.; as if a foreign substance or very rough, hard feces were lying in rectum, with constant looseness of bowels, ▮Natr. m.; seems pressed by flatus, though none passes, Zinc.; forcing pains, with frequent, scanty discharge (dysentery), ▮Colch.; as if everything would come out, with protrusion of hemorrhoids after stool, Rhus ; protrusion of varices, after hard stool, Ratan.; as in labor, as if substance would come out, Inul.; as of lodged feces, ▮Caust.; worse at night, with bleeding hemorrhoids, ▮Lyc.; from os pubis, Ang.; painful, ▮Arn., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Plat.; sudden penetrating pain, ▮Caust.; painful, only wind passes, ▮Carbo v.; painful, constant, without stool, ▮Lach.; painful, independent of stool, ▮Dros.; painful, as if to stool, with pain in back (menstrual colic), ▮▮Puls.; periodic, as if before stool, without result, ▮▮Chel.; on standing, with protrusion (retroversion of uterus), ▮Ferr. iod.; as from a stick, Rumex ; with desire for stool, but only a little passes, ▮Nitr. ac.; before stool, Lil. tig., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Plat.; during stool, Cornus, ▮Lyc.; during stool, in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sul.; after stool, ▮Calc., ▮Ign., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; follows stool like mush, easily discharged as if glazed, ▮Kalm.; with continual urging, Ptel.; with necessity to go to stool, Cain.; with almost constant desire to go to stool, ▮▮Lil. tig.; as if urging to stool, in peritonitis, ▮Nux v.; sensation of a mass in lower part, with urging to stool, but discharge of offensive flatus only, ▮Sang.; with watery or soft stools, returning as soon as one lies down (phthisis), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in retroversion, ▮Lil. tig.; high up, in retroversion, ▮Ferr. iod.; as if a hard body were pressing backward, downward and against rectum, worse standing, ▮Lil. tig.; violent, in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Ipec. ☞ **constriction, contraction, cramp, spasm, tenesmus.**

Rectum, **pricking**: rough, as if passing sand, Ars.; as from needles, Nuph.; as if pierced with needles, woke at 4 A.M., ▮Magn. c.; after walking (ascarides), ▮▮Magn. c.; as from worms, Agar. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Rectum, **prolapsus**: Æsc. h., Arn., Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., Cic., ▮Dulc., ▮Gamb., Ham., ▮Hydras., Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Phyt., ▮▮Pod., Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., Thuya ; with painful constriction of anus, ▮Lach.; particularly with children, ▮Ferr., Ign., Ind., Nux v., ▮Pod.;

with passive congestion of pelvic organs, caused by congestion of liver, ||Pod.; due to constipation, ||Nux v.; with infantile constipation, ▮Pod.; with diarrhœa, ▮Calc., ||Dulc.; with chronic diarrhœa, ||Plant.; after long continued diarrhœa, during childhood, protrudes four inches, prolapsed part bluish red, tumid, easily bleeding, covered with a slimy, purulent matter and has an appearance of degeneration, at times severe pains therein, particularly during stool, ||Nux v.; with diarrhœa, during pregnancy, ▮Mez.; disposition, Ars., Calc., Ferr. ph., Lyc., Phos., Ruta, Sep., Sil., Thuya; in dysentery, ▮Colch.; easy, as though parts had lost their tonicity, ▮Graph.; with pressing in epigastrium and umbilicus after stool, Crot. t.; as if it protruded and then suddenly went back with a jerk and most horrible pain, ||Ratan.; with hemorrhoids, Arund., ▮Natr.m., ▮Pod., ▮Sep.; with hemorrhoids, even without urging to stool, as if anus had lost its contractibility and was paralyzed, ▮Graph.; during menses, Aur. met.; painful, spasmodic, ▮Ars.; partial, during stool, Plant.; partial, with two filbert-shaped piles, knotty and fissured, sanious fluid, odor like cancer, ▮Graph.; after parturition, ▮Pod., ▮Ruta; due to severe pressing, with pain and hemorrhage, ||Nux v.; on pressing umbilicus with hand, ▮Crot. t.; worse from smoking, ▮Sep.; lower portion hangs out like a ruffle, looking like a full blown rose three inches in diameter and sensitive, ||Syph.; after desire for stool though none passes, ||Ign.; on attempting a passage, ▮Ruta; before stool, Pod.; during stool, Bry., ▮Canth., Crot. t., ▮Mez., ||Pod., ▮Sul.; caused by difficult stool, ▮Ign.; sluggish stool, cannot be forced on account of prolapsus, Med.; about two inches, at every stool with oozing of blood, difficult to return, mercurial history, ▮Hep.; with bloody mucous stools, ▮Iris; after stool, Carbo v., ▮Coccul., Ham., ▮Ign., Iris, ▮Merc.; after stool, ||Ratan., ▮Sul.; after stool, painful, ||Nitr. ac.; after stool, which is sore and burning until constriction has passed away, ▮Mez.; with frequent pressure to stool, with emission of flatus, Ruta; sudden, with tenesmus, after eating grapes, ||Ruta; on stooping or crouching down, Ruta; from moderate straining at stool, ||Ign.; becomes much swollen and difficult to replace after sitting a long while at stool, ||Ruta; with tenesmus, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; without any urging to stool, as if anus were paralyzed, ▮Graph.; during urination, Val.; with prolapsus uteri, ▮Pod. ☞ Anus **prolapsus.**

Rectum, troubles with disease of **prostate** gland: ||Pod. ☞ Chap. 22, Prostate.

Rectum, feeling of **sand:** ☞ **gravel.**

Rectum, **sensitive:** with fissured anus, ||Ratan.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Alum.; painful, especially to touch, Merc.; to pressure (consumption), ▮Kali bi.; tender, ||Carbol. ac.; tender, with copious muco-purulent stool (sympathetic aphonia), ▮Collin.

Rectum, **scraping:** in posterior wall, during stool, Crot. t. ☞ **scratching.**

Rectum, **scratching** sensation: during stool, ▮Natr. m.; after stool, ||Nitr. ac. ☞ **scraping.**

Rectum, **sharp** pains: ||Ign., ||Puls.; needle-like, Med.; splinter-like cutting, during stool, ▮Nitr. ac.; after stool, ▮Ign., ||Nitr. ac. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Rectum, **shooting:** during constipated stool; ▮Sep.; cutting while walking, better sitting, Melil.; compelling an outcry, before stool, ||Nitr. ac., Plat.; upward, ▮Rhus. ☞ **darting, lancinating, tearing.**

Rectum, **smarting:** Camph., Ign., ▮Natr.m., Zinc.; in diarrhœa and dysentery, ||Caps.; with dysentery, ▮Polyg.; during stool, ▮Hydras., ▮Phos.; during and after stool, ▮Amm. m.; after stool, ▮Hydras., Lil. tig., ▮Natr. m., Sinap., ▮Staph. ☞ **biting, burning, soreness.**

Rectum, **soreness:** ||Æsc. h., Grat., ▮Sep., Zinc.; in dysentery, ▮Lept.; pain, worse during stool, ▮Ign.; while riding, Psor.; sitting, ▮Amm. m.; after stool, Iod.; after stool, with ichor, Hep.; as if an ulcer had been torn open, during stool, ▮Ant. c. ☞ **biting, burning, excoriated, smarting.**

Rectum, **spasm:** ▮Phos., ▮Plumb.; painful, prevents evacuation, renders evacuation small, size of a goose quill, ▮Caust.; contractive, ||Ferr.; renewed desire to pass water (affection of prostate), ▮Caust.; painful, with every stool, lasting an hour or two, worse if feculent matter is solid, if he passed a day without stool the suffering lasted several days, ||Plumb.; sympathetic, with uterine disturbance, Caulo.; walking is impossible, Caust. ☞ **constriction, contraction, cramp, pressing, tenesmus.**

Rectum, **stabbing;** ||Ign.

Rectum, **sticking:** ||Caust., Ol. an.; as of splinters of glass, with heat, after stool, ||Ratan.; in hemorrhoids, ||Nux v.; in left side, deep in, Chim. umb.; as from hemorrhoids, after stool, ||Nux v.; after every stool, Cham.; with stool, crumbling, and as if burnt, ||Magn. m.; even when not at stool takes away breath, ▮Sul. ☞ **pricking, stabbing, stinging, stitches.**

Rectum, **sticks:** as if full of small, ||Æsc. h.; as of stick, thickness of a thumb, passed down, with urging to stool, Asim.; in evening and night, better in morning, ||Collin. ☞ **sticking, stitches.**

Rectum, **stinging;** with hemorrhoids, ▮Amm. m., ▮Apis; during stool, ▮Lyc., Niccol., ▮Sil.; during stool, lasts eight hours after, three weeks after confinement, ▮Hydras.; after stool, ||Nitr. ac., ▮Puls. ☞ **pricking.**

Rectum, **stitches:** ||Agar., Ant. t., Benz. ac., ▮Carbo a., Carb. s., ▮Cepa, Cinch., Coccus, ▮Cop., ||Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ||Jatroph., ▮Sep.; alternating with stitches in bladder, Coloc.; single toward anus, ▮Calc. p.; in direction of a line from anus to sacrum, with discharge of mucus, Thuya; into anus and vulva, ▮Ars.; into bladder, ▮Thuya; in constipation, ▮Magn. c.; during cough, Kali c.; downward, Cepa; persistent, dull, as from incarcerated flatus, ▮Puls.; especially in evening, Bor., ▮Sul.; towards left groin, ▮Kreo.; causing hypochondriasis or ill humor (constipation), ||Natr. m.; as of knives, Calad.; in lower part (ascarides), ▮Ign.; needlelike, ▮Phos.; penetrating pain, ||Caust.; from os coccygis as if with a hot pin, Carbo v.; during pregnancy, ▮Kali c.; cannot sit, ▮Calc.; when sneezing or coughing, ▮Lach.; during stool, Cinch., ▮Ign., Niccol.; after stool, Calad., Cham., ||Nitr. ac.; after

stool, lasts till 5 P.M., suddenly ceases, ▮Ign.; extorting cries, with hard intermittent stools, looking like excrements of dogs, ▮Prun.; long, upward, after stool (constipation), ▮Mez.; sharp upward, followed by discharge of coagula from vagina, ▮Magn. c.; sudden sharp, extending upward in body, worse from excessive grief, ▮Ign.; when walking, ▮Sil.; with great weakness in abdomen after stool, ▮Plat.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**

Rectum, **stomach:** dyspepsia, ▮Collin.; diarrhœa, soon as anything enters stomach, ▮▮Phos.

Rectum, **straining:** ☞ **tenesmus.**

Rectum, **stricture:** ▮Aloe, ▮Bor.; incipient, had acute proctitis nine months previously, ▮▮Phos. ☞ Anus **contracted.**

Rectum, **swollen:** ▮Collin., ▮Curar., ▮Lach., Sarrac.; feeling, ▮Æsc. h., ▮Camph.

☞ **inflammation.**

Rectum, **syphilitic** affections: like cancer, ▮Kali iod.

Rectum, **tearing** sensation: Grat., ▮▮Sul.; arresting breath, ▮Lyc.; from below upward and backward to point of producing eructation, during stool, ▮Lach.; stitches while sitting, Ruta; during stool, ▮Calc., ▮Sars., ▮Sul. ac.; as if torn open, during soft stool, ▮▮Calc.; during constipated stool, ▮Sep.; during stool, Ruta.

☞ **darting, neuralgia, jerking, shooting;** also Stool **tenesmus.**

Rectum, **tenesmus** (involuntary straining): Agar., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Arum t., Asaf., ▮▮Ascl. t., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Ced., Cinnab., Chlorof., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cycl., Eryng., ▮Gamb., ▮▮Jamb., Kali bi., Lactu. v., ▮Merc., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Morph. sul., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phyt., Sarrac., ▮Sil., Tabac., ▮Tromb.; with pain in bowels, ▮Crot. t.; and cutting low down in bowels (camp diarrhœa), ▮Lept.; with cutting colicky pains, ▮▮Merc. cor.; with colic, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; with colic, with greenish, sour smelling mucous stool during phthisis, ▮▮Rheum; after colic, at 5 A.M., Kob.; with pain in umbilical region, passing in shocks to epigastrium (colic), ▮Iris; constant, with prolapsus ani, ▮▮Apis; with prolapsus, followed by pain as if excoriated, Tromb.; with sudden prolapsus, after eating grapes, ▮▮Ruta; in apoplexy, ▮▮Œnan.; with backache, Manc.; with pain in small of back, as if in a vise, after mercury, ▮Kali iod.; in bladder at same time, ▮▮Caps.; in hemorrhoids of bladder, ▮Ars.; irritability of bladder, depending upon gouty diathesis, ▮Colch.; with burning, ▮Uran. n.; burning, with bilious yellowish green stool, ▮Jugl.; in childbed, ▮Amb.; constant, ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Rhus; with constipation, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Vib.; continued and very painful during convulsion, ▮Hyos.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ars., Carb. s., ▮Coloc., Cop., ▮Crot. t., Cornus, Dolich., Euphor., ▮▮Form., ▮Merc., ▮Ptel., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Sul.; after diarrhœa, ▮Lil. tig.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Cup. ars.; in chronic diarrhœa, after confinement, with mucous or black fecal stools, ▮▮Collin.; with diarrhœa, after abuse of magnesia, ▮Rheum; with diarrhœa, in measles, ▮Merc.; after diarrhœa (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Dulc.; disposition to, ▮▮Iris; after milk, worse in morning, ▮Niccol.; in ovarian dropsy, and chronic dysentery, ▮Calc.; in dysentery, ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ars. iod., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Cop., ▮Diosc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Rheum, ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Xan.; in hemorrhoidal dysentery, ▮▮Collin.; especially in evening, ▮Plat.; in puerperal fever, ▮Ver. v.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Graph., ▮Kali c.; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; long lasting, ▮▮Plumb.; before menses, Thuya; during menses, ▮Amm. c.; better sitting, worse walking, Astac.; violent from 10 P.M. to 2 A.M., ▮Bell.; with nausea, pinching and tearing in abdomen, ▮Rhus; all night, till morning, Cochl.; in polypus of rectum, ▮Kali br.; painful, extending to perineum and urethra (male), after stool, ▮Mez.; periodic, as if before stool without result, ▮▮Chel.; prevents rising, ▮Kali bi.; with voluptuous sensation in sexual parts, ▮Natr. c.; spasmodic, ▮Pod.; spasmodic, visible in paroxysms from two to five minutes, extorting cries, passes blood and mucus, ▮Lach.; before stool, ▮Æthus., Agar., Berb., ▮Cham., Collin., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Nux v., Plat., Plumb., Ver.; during stool, Agar., Aloe, Alum., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., Bapt., ▮Calc., Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., Colch., Collin., ▮Coloc., Cop., ▮Crot. t., Cub., Cup. ac., Cycl., Diosc., Eryng., Gamb., Graph., Hell., ▮▮Ipec., Kali n., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., Petrol., ▮Pod., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Senecio, ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮Tromb., Urt. ur., Zinc.; during stool, with griping, Plant.; during stool, extorts cries, every fifteen or twenty minutes (dysentery), ▮Kali m.; with discharge of a hard, little ball (constipation), ▮Hyper.; with bloody stool, ▮Nitr. ac.; with stool composed of pure blood and a little mucus, every half hour, ▮▮Polyp.; with bloody stool, after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; with stool of blood and pus for eighteen months, ▮▮Phos.; with scanty stool, every hour, of bloody scrapings (dysentery), ▮▮Nux v.; with diarrhœic stool, ▮Spong.; with diarrhœic stool, brown, frothy, ▮▮Kali bi.; during stool, in chronic diarrhœa of children, ▮Collin.; with dysenteric stools, at night, ▮Sul.; with dysenteric stool (vomiting during pregnancy), ▮Cup. ars.; with dysenteric, yellowish, slimy stool, ▮Staph.; with dysenteric stool, renewed as soon as he hears or sees water run, ▮▮Lyss.; with discharge of exudation and bloody mucus, ▮Merc. cor.; with fluid, frothy stool, ▮▮Op.; with jellylike stool, ▮Sep.; with inodorous stool, Xan.; with insufficient, hard stool (costive), ▮Spong.; with large, soft stool, Kob.; with liquid stool, Magn. s.; with loose, black, fetid stools, ▮Rob.; with stool in morning, Æthus.; with mucous stools, ▮Cup. ars., ▮Spig.; with mucous stools (dysentery), ▮Colch.; with stools of bloody mucus, ▮Hep.; with small, loose stools, Eup. perf.; with painful black fetid bloody stools, Manc.; with papescent stools, ▮Kali bi.; with frequent small stools, ▮▮Erig.; with too small but frequent stools, causing headache, Con.; with small, brown, painful, bloody stools (dysentery), ▮Acon.; with small hard stools, ▮▮Spong.; with soft stool, Sul.; with first part of semi-solid stools, Lyc. vir.; with yellow, granular stools, Mang.; with watery, mucous, bloody stools, ▮Rhus; between discharges, ▮Acon.;

after stool, ▮Æthus., Agar., ▮Ant. t., Apis, Bapt., Bell., Berb., ▮Caps., ▮Coccul., Collin., Fluor. ac., Grat., ▮Ign., Ipec., Jugl., Kali bi., Kali n., Kob., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Manc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Phos., Plat., ▮Pod., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., ▮Tromb., Zinc.; after stool, child falls asleep as soon as it ceases, ▮▮Sul.; after small pultaceous stool (two days after labor), ▮Mez.; soft stools, with burning at anus, Magn. s.; followed by involuntary discharges from bowels, ▮Rhus; with spasms of urethra (ischuria urethralis), caused by sticking in glans penis, after urinating, ▮Prun.; during urination, ▮▮Plat.; painful, during urination, ▮▮Med.; with urination, purging and vomiting simultaneously, caused by spasmodic contraction, ▮Crotal.; after urination, violent (affection of sympathetic nervous system), ▮▮Phos.; constant, with retroversion of uterus, ▮Ferr. iod.

☞ **constriction, contraction, cramp, spasms, urging**; also Before, During, After stool **tenesmus**.

Rectum, **tension**: ▮Sil.; painful, ▮Calc.; spasmodic, Ign.

Rectum, down **thighs**: violent pains, Alum.

Rectum, **throbbing**: Apis; like little hammers beating (fistula in ano, climaxis), ▮Lach.; in stricture, ▮Lach.; with itching, shooting and burning, ▮Lach.; during menses, ▮Lach.; painful, ▮Sul.; pulsation, ▮Natr. m.; pulsation after eating, Aloe; pulsating, as from fissures, worse sitting, ▮Aloe; pulsation, as if hemorrhoids would protrude, ▮Ham.; after stool (dysentery), ▮Sul.

Rectum, **tickling**: ▮▮Ang., ▮Spig.; in evening, Cain.; voluptuous, in lower part, Bell.

☞ **crawling, irritation, itching**.

Rectum, **tingling**: especially in evening, ▮Plat.; with stool, ▮Carbo v.; better from applying cold water, ▮Tereb.

Rectum, **torpid** (inactive): ▮▮Alum., ▮Anac., Asim., Bry., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux m., Ptel., ▮Staph., ▮▮Vib.; causes constipation, ▮▮Alum., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sil.; with anxious desire for stool, ▮Ign.; difficult discharge of soft stool, Ruta, ▮Stann.; stool lies in rectum without urging, ▮Lach.; stool remains for a long time, as if there were no power to expel it (constipation), ▮▮Sil.; during pregnancy, ▮Ver.; before stool, ▮Natr. m., ▮Plumb. ☞ **dry**; also Constipation **intestines**; and Chap. 19, Intestines **torpid**.

Rectum, **tumors**: painful growths, ▮Kali br.

☞ Hemorrhoids.

Rectum, **twinging**: ▮Lyc.

Rectum, **twisting**; as if something twisted and turned about in a circle, Ferr. iod.; as if twisted up, followed by cutting, ▮▮Ratan.

Rectum, **ulceration**: ▮▮Alum., Cornus, Cub., ▮▮Pæonia, ▮Phyt.; ulcers large, bleeding, burning, ▮Calc.; after dysentery, ▮Hydras.; fissured ulcers, with elevated and indurated edges, exquisitely painful, ▮▮Pæonia; painful, and sensitive, ▮Pæonia; studded with ulcers, cracks and rhagades, ▮▮Pæonia.

Rectum, **uneasiness**: as though bowels ought to be moved, with threatened abortion, or retained placenta after abortion or parturition, ▮Nux v.

Rectum, **urging**: ▮Alum., Aph. ch.; with constipation, ▮▮Sul.; with crawls over face, Ang.; diarrhœa-like, Form.; frequent, in lower part, ▮Arg. met. ☞ **pressing, tenesmus**; also Stool **urging**.

Rectum, **warts**: painful excrescences, ▮▮Alum.

☞ Anus **warts**.

Rectum, as if drops of **water** flowed down: Ferr. iod.

Rectum, feeling of **weakness**: ▮Natr. ph., Petrol.; with cutting in bowels, principally below umbilicus, desire for frequent movements between stools (dysentery), ▮Petrol.; as if weakened by long-continued diarrhœa, with frequent urging to stool, ▮Coloc.; dragging, extending as far as sacrum, ▮▮Syph.; as if relaxed, and diarrhœa would follow, the whole would fall out, Ars.; feels too weak to expel feces, ▮Kali c., ▮Sil.; as if no power to evacuate soft stool, ▮Hell.; after stool, ▮Pod.

☞ **paralysis**.

Rectum, **worms** (ascarides): ▮Bar. c., ▮Ign., ▮Urt. ur. ☞ Worms.

STOOL, absent (suppressed): Bell., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Stram.; in angina syphilitica, for twenty days, ▮Lach.; in cholera, ▮Jatroph., ▮Laur.; in spasmodic cholera, ▮Tabac.; in typhoid fever, for three days, ▮▮Rhus; with general heat, Cup. m.; in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; in myelitis, ▮▮Acon., ▮Dulc.; in hydrothorax, ▮Lach.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; a whole week, after severe hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.

☞ **insufficient, scanty**; also Constipation and Rectum **paralysis**.

Stool, **acid**: ☞ **sour**.

Stool, **acrid** (corrosive, excoriating): ▮Ant. c., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. met., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bry., Canth., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., Gamb., ▮Hydras., Ign., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. d., ▮Merc. s., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plant., ▮Puls., ▮Rheum, Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Syph., ▮▮Ver. ☞ **hot**.

Stool, **adherent**: ☞ **glutinous, sticky, tarlike**.

Stool, in **afternoon**: Arg. met.; and evening, instead of morning, Pallad.; in infants (chill), ▮Elat.

Stool, containing **air** bubbles: Chim. m.

Stool, **ash** colored: Asar., ▮Aur. met., ▮Dig.

☞ **gray**.

Stool, like **balls**: Brach., ▮Euph., Hippom., ▮Med., ▮Mez., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Plumb., Ptel., Sinap., ▮Thuya; black, ▮▮Op., ▮Ver., ▮▮Vib.; like bullets, ▮Hydras.; bullet shaped, every three or four days (enlargement and congestion of liver), ▮Magn. m.; in cardialgia, ▮Magn. m.; like hazelnuts, with dulness in head, ▮▮Kob.; hard, egg shaped, white, in liver complaint, ▮Calc.; hard, then soft, Cinnam.; hard, coated with yellow tough mucus, ▮Hydras.; olive shaped, Sul.; small, hard, covered with greasy pellicles, ▮Plumb.; small, yellowish, gray in headache, ▮▮Magn. m.; size of an olive (precursor of apoplexy), Ast. rac.

☞ **knots, lumpy**.

Stool, **beaded**: in gastric neurosis, ▮▮Phos.

Stool, **bilious**: ▮Æthus., ▮Aloe, Anthroc., ▮Apoc., Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. r., Arum d., Cact., Carbol. ac., Cham., Cina, ▮Cinch., Colch., Collin., ▮Coloc., ▮Cornus, ▮▮Crotal., Cub., Diosc., Elaps,

Illic., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Lept., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. s., Osm., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; with burning, Cham.; with burning and tenesmus, ▮Jugl. c.; with colic, Bism.; dark greenish (in biliary colic), ▮Cinch.; evening or morning, ▮▮Hyper.; in bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; in gastric fever, ▮▮Puls.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; in bilious headache, ▮▮Pod.; in jaundice of the newborn, ▮Elat.; following rumbling in abdomen, ▮▮Puls.; with soreness of anus, ▮Bry.; about 4 A.M., daily for a week at same hour, Fluor. ac.; after vomiting, Aspar.

☞ **green, yellow.**

Stool, **black:** Acon., Alum., Apis, Ars. i., ▮Berb., ▮▮Brom., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Carbol. ac., Chin. s., ▮Cina, ▮Crotal., Cub., ▮Cupr. ac., Cupr. m., Elaps, ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lept., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Rumex, ▮Squilla, Sul. ac., ▮▮Ver., Ustil.; with pain in abdomen (cholera, fourth day), ▮Phos. ac.; with or without blood, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; bloody, ▮Caps.; partly coagulated offensive blood, typhoid malarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Ham.; in cholera infantum, ▮Psor.; with colic and tenesmus (chronic diarrhœa after confinement), ▮▮Collin.; like coffee grounds, ▮Camph.; in constipation, ▮Bry.; consistency of cream, ▮Lept.; in whooping cough, ▮Kali s.; with constant inclination to stool, ▮Crotal.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; with great epigastric oppression, sinking, etc., ▮Merc. d.; fetid, ▮Lept.; with fever, hot sweat, white tongue, severe headache, despondency, ▮Iris; in bilious remittent fever, ▮Crotal.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos., Ver. v.; in yellow fever, ▮Ver.; almost black, 11 A.M., Ascl. t.; in hæmatemesis, and hepatitis, ▮Ars.; hard, Cact.; first hard, lumpy, afterwards soft and mushy, ▮Lept.; and hard, then white and soft (liver complaint), ▮Æsc. h.; hard, with hemorrhoids, Diosc.; with blind painful varices, ▮Kali br.; involuntary, with cutting, ▮Camph.; liquid, ▮▮Ars., ▮Squilla, ▮Stram.; in affection of liver, ▮▮Pod.; only in morning, ▮▮Pod.; with slight bearing down in bowels, ▮▮Ver. v.; relieve gastric derangement, ▮Rob.; with gastric ulcer, ▮Arg. nit.; sooty, like coffee grounds (hæmatemesis, purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Tereb.; with tenesmus, Manc., ▮Rob.; with vomiting (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; preceded by writhing in bowels and delirium, ▮Stram.

☞ **coffee grounds, tarlike, watery.**

Stool, **bloody:** Æthus., Acon., Aloe, ▮Alum., Anac., Ananth., Anthrac., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., Arund., ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chlorof., Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Colch., Collin., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cop., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., Cup. m., Dros., Dulc., Erig., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ham., Hep., Hippom., Hydras., Ipec., Iris, Jalap., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., Kali n., ▮Lach., ▮▮Led., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮Puls., Raph., Ratan., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮Sars., ▮▮Senecio, ▮Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul., ▮▮Tarant., Tromb., Var., ▮▮Ver.; comfortable feeling in abdomen, with discharge of dark coagulated blood during stool, ▮Phos.; black coagulated blood (hæmatemesis), ▮▮Nux v.; black offensive blood, ▮Nitr. ac.; black blood (typhus), ▮▮Chlor.; blood, sometimes bright, sometimes like jelly, ▮▮Sul.; tough black blood (purpura), ▮▮Led.; large hemorrhagic discharge of black grumous fetid blood, rapid sinking, ▮Ham.; bright blood, Carb. s., Chlor., ▮Natr. s., Zinc.; quantities of bright, sometimes dark blood, ▮▮Phos.; in cholera infantum, ▮Kreo., ▮Psor.; in climaxis, ▮Apis; clotted blood, mixed with feces, Ars., ▮▮Chlor., ▮▮Merc.; coagulated blood copious, ▮Amm. m.; lentil-shaped clots (chronic diarrhœa), ▮▮Rhus; masses of coagulated blood (abdominal typhus), ▮▮Alum.; coated with blood (constipation), ▮Thuya; with colic, inclination to sleep, and vertigo, ▮Manc.; much blood, often in clots, thin, diarrhœic fetid stools followed by prostration (typhus), ▮Kreo.; with colic, ▮Sil.; with colic every morning, ▮Pod.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Eucal.; in chronic diarrhœa, with biting at anus, ▮▮Dulc.; in diarrhœa, for fifteen months, caused by cold and dampness, ▮Dulc.; in chronic diarrhœa, with vomiting, eructations and thirst, ▮▮Dulc.; in diarrhœa, with violent colic (during sixth month of pregnancy, prevailing dysentery), ▮▮Millef.; in constipation, ▮▮Lac def.; covered with blood, Berb.; covered with bright red frothy blood, preceded by colic; Zinc.; covered with dark red blood, Sinap., coated with blood, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮Phos.; dark blood, in dysentery, ▮Ars.; excessive flow of dark fluid blood, ▮Crotal.; dark or light blood, in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; dark stringy blood, ▮Croc.; dark diarrhœic, in variola, ▮Rhus; decomposed blood, looking like charred straw (typhoid), ▮Lach.; decomposed blood, in typhoid, ▮▮Phos.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Val.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; in diarrhœa, with variola, ▮Rhus; in diarrhœa, with slight delirium, ▮Ham.; in dentition, ▮Merc. sol.; in diphtheria, pure blood, ▮▮Hydras.; constant dropping of blood (hepatic derangement), ▮Kob.; in dysentery, ▮Bar. m., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Coloc., ▮Cub., ▮Gamb., ▮Kali m., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Phos.; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; with fall dysentery, ▮▮Colch.; in dysentery of infants, ▮Apis; in dysentery, pure blood, ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Ham., ▮Merc. cor.; pure blood, and a little mucus every half hour, with severe tenesmus and colicky pains, ▮▮Polyp.; in dysentery, with scraping from intestines and protrusion of anus, ▮▮Colch.; in enteritis, ▮Merc., ▮Ver. v.; in evening, ▮Sul.; with fear of death, ▮Ars., ▮Ham.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮Tereb.; in putrid typhus, ▮Nux m.; in typhus, blood smelling like carrion, ▮▮Chlor.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; like bloody fish brine (summer complaint), ▮Ferr. ph.; contains foamy blood, Zinc.; with much flatus, Ruta; with great rumbling in abdomen and pain in umbilicus, ▮Phyt.; with small white particles like opaque frog spawn, ▮▮Phos.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Caps., Chrom. ac.; last part, ▮Carbo v., Selen.; mixed with bloody mucus, Ars.; looking like washings of fresh meat, ▮Pod.; bloody, like washings of flesh, in typhoid fever, ▮▮Merc. d.; during menses, ▮▮Amm. m.;

with membranous shreds, Ferr. mur.; mucous, ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Chim. umb., Dory., Ipec., ▮Puls., Sabina; mucous, accompanied by painful pressure (hemorrhoids), ▮Puls.; with mucus and pus (dysentery), ▮▮Sul.; mucous, in warm weather, worse acid food, ▮▮Lach.; muco-purulent, with intense thirst, vomiting, eyes sunken, pupils dilated, skin corrugated and spotted, blue, body cold, tongue red and dry, pulse imperceptible, urine suppressed, ▮▮Kali br.; with nausea from smell of cooking, ▮▮Colch.; with nausea, tearing down thighs, and tenesmus, ▮Rhus; with pain in bowels, extending into thighs, ▮Coloc.; pale blood, Zinc.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; for several days before attack of pneumonia, ▮Merc.; pinkish, ▮▮Cinch.; in polypus of rectum, much blood, ▮Kali br.; after purpura, caused by excessive use of salt, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; purulent, Calc. s.; purulent, in cholera infantum, ▮▮Med.; purulent, with tenesmus, for eighteen months, ▮▮Phos.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Thuya; serum, in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; specks, in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; spotted, ▮Natr. c.; streaked, Arund., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Elat., ▮▮Erig., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod., ▮Sul., ▮Tromb.; streaked, in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; streaked, in typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; streaked, or like flesh-colored water, ▮▮Phos.; streaked, with scanty menses, ▮Natr. s.; streaked, in rheumatism, ▮Colch.; streaked, with soreness of bowels (typhus), ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in summer complaint, pure blood, ▮Ferr. ph.; with tenesmus, ▮Carbo v., Manc., ▮Nitr. ac.; with tenesmus, after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; in gastric nervous fever, ▮Lach.; tinged, in typhus, ▮Ars., ▮Lach.; blood thin, in typhus, ▮▮Chlor.; with vertigo, ▮Manc.; water, in diarrhœa, ▮Ars.; water, in dysentery, ▮Aloe; water, like washings of meat, ▮Phos., ▮Rhus. ☞ **dysenteric, mucous**; also Chap. 19, Intestines **hemorrhage**.

Stool, mixed with **bluish** matter: in dysentery, ▮Colch.

Stool, expelled, when hard **breathing** ceased: in asthma Millari, ▮Arum d.

Stool, **brittle**: ☞ **crumbling.**

Stool, **brown**: Anac., Anthrok., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Asaf., Ascl. s., Bor., Canth., ▮Cinch., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Petrol., ▮Plant., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhod., ▮Rumex, ▮▮Sul., ▮Tromb., Variol., ▮▮Ver.; blackish, Apis, ▮Asaf.; blackish, in typhus, ▮Ars.; bloody, in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; chocolate colored, worse at night, ▮Cinch.; chocolate colored, worse about midnight (dysentery), ▮Ars.; chocolate colored, with lumps of mucus often streaked with blood or mixed with undigested food, ▮Gamb.; fluid, in cholera, after other symptoms have been removed, ▮Phos.; in cholerine, ▮Asar.; in cholera morbus, profuse, ▮▮Ver.; consistent, in pneumonia, ▮Ferr.; dark, ▮▮Arum t., Chin. ars., Kreo., ▮Lil. tig., Lyc. v., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mez., ▮Mur.ac., ▮▮Op., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sep., ▮Squilla, ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver.; dark, almost black, mushy and highly offensive (during progress of post-scarlatinal follicular entero-colitis with dropsy), ▮Lept.; dark, mostly in children in their first or second summer, ▮Psor.; dark, chocolate colored, ▮Lach.; dark, involuntary, with cutting, ▮Camph.; dark, mucous, Bapt.; dark, thin, scanty, ▮Camph.; dark, thin, with lumps of dark brown feces, ▮▮Tarant.; dark, with constant inclination to stool, ▮Crotal.; in diarrhœa, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Iris, ▮Raph., ▮Sabad., ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Ver.; in infantile diarrhœa, ▮▮Psor.; diarrhœic, frothy, with excessive painful pressure, urging and tenesmus, ▮▮Kali bi.; diarrhœic, mixed with mucus, with severe abdominal pains, soon after awaking, at 7 A.M., Xan.; diarrhœic, in morning, followed by a second at 10 A.M., light brown, preceded and followed by dull pain in abdomen, at 2 P.M., another of same nature with straining, Tromb.; dirty, Sinap.; in dysentery, ▮Kali bi.; fecal, Ant. t., ▮Bry., Coloc., Fluor. ac., Kali c., Lyc., Mez., Oxal. ac., Rheum, Rhod., Rumex, Tromb.; fetid, mucous, ▮▮Grat.; fetid, in jaundice, with hyperæmia of liver, ▮▮Ptel.; in typhus fever, ▮Apis; with flatulent rumbling in abdomen, in evening, ▮▮Tereb.; floating on water, ▮▮Merc.; fluid, ▮Chel., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; fluid, with or without bloody streaks, every half hour, ▮Tromb.; fluid, mixed with undigested substances, of intolerable fetor, ▮▮Graph.; in gastromalacia, ▮Ars.; glistening, Brom.; greenish, ▮▮Merc.; dark greenish (mesenteric disease), ▮Calc.; greenish, mucous, Urt. ur.; light, Chin. a., ▮Crot. t., Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Ver.; light, after constipation, Amb.; light, mushy, Æsc. h.; liquid, ▮Graph., Magn. c., Nux v., Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Raph., ▮Squilla; liquid, gushing, Ast. r.; with liver disorders, ▮▮Pod.; like mustard, till noon, ▮▮Arum t.; after injection of nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; other colored fluid (typhoid), ▮Rhus; reddish, ▮Ferr. s.; with tenesmus (dysentery), ▮▮Rheum; yellowish, ▮Ant. t., ▮Coloc., Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; yellowish, cadaverous, in typhoid, ▮▮Rhus; yellowish, in dentition, ▮Cham.; yellowish, in erysipelas, ▮Phos. ac.; first brown, then yellow, with worms, Sinap. ☞ **watery.**

Stool, **burning**: ☞ **acrid.**

Stool, as if **burnt**: ☞ **dry.**

Stool, **chalky**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Dig., ▮▮Pod.; with convulsions and distended abdomen (croup), ▮Calc.; in diabetes, ▮Pod. ☞ **white.**

Stool, **changeable**: in color, Cham., Colch., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; alternate yellow and greenish, ▮Dulc.; in cholera morbus, ▮Pod.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Berb.; mixed, ▮Calc.; mottled, clay color and brown (chronic constipation), ▮▮Tabac.; changeable, in consistency.
☞ Diarrhœa alternating with Constipation, and vice versa.

Stool, **chestnut** shaped: in constipation, Sul.
☞ **balls.**

Stool, **choleraic**: Ananth., Tabac.
☞ **rice water.**

Stool, **chopped**: ▮Acon., Bar. m., ▮Cham.; in cholera infantum, Sul. ac.; sour smelling (child emaciated, scrofulous, disease of mesenteric glands), ▮Ipec.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo. ▮Merc. d.; soft, as if mixed, Jacea; like boiled potatoes chopped up with greens, after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; full of bright red lumps, like chopped beets (incipient hydrocephalus), ▮Apis; like spinach, in summer complaint,

‖Acon.; in summer complaint, ‖Ferr. ph.; like tape, ‖Cast. v.; yellow and green matter, held together by long strings of yellowish matter (indigestion), ‖Sul. ac. ☞ **eggs.**

Stool, **clayey**: ‖Calc., ‖Lyc. vir., Med., Petrosel., ‖Pod., ‖Sil.; constipated, ‖Dig.; in exophthalmus, ‖Lyc. vir.; with enlargement of mesenteries, ‖Calc.; clay colored, Bell., ‖Berb., Chel., ‖Gels., ‖Hep., Iber., ‖Kali bi., ‖Lept., ‖Myr. cer., ‖Natr. ph., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Pod.; clay colored, in biliary colic, ‖Chel.; without bilious coloring, ‖Card. m.; clay colored, constipated, ‖Acon.; clay colored, in chronic constipation, ‖Tabac.; clay colored, constipated, in enlargement of liver, ‖Chion. v.; clay colored, in diarrhœa, ‖Ver.; clay colored, fetid, ‖Merc.; clay colored, in functional derangement of liver, ‖Sep.; clay colored, in hepatitis, ‖Natr. s.; clay colored, in jaundice, ‖Aur. mur. nat., ‖Iod., ‖Lept.; clay colored, in prosopalgia, ‖Chel.; color of pipe clay, ‖Astac.; diarrhœic, smelling sour, or fetid, ‖Calc.; like dry clay, ‖Chel.; like potter's clay, ‖Lach.; particles have appearance of coagula (colliquative diarrhœa), ‖Ipec. ☞ **light, tenacious, white.**

Stool, like **coffee grounds**: ‖Crotal.; in typhoid fever, ‖Phos.; changing towards brown and curdled, in dropsy, ‖Dig.

Stool, **colorless**: ☞ **watery, white.**

Stool, **copious** (profuse): Ang., Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., Anthrok., ‖Apis, Arg. nit., Arn., Ars. h., ‖Asaf., Arum d., Aur. met., ‖Benz. ac., ‖Berb., Cact., Cain., ‖Canth., ‖Cinch., Cochl., Coccus, Colch., Collin., ‖Coloc., ‖Coral., Cop., Cornus, Cub., ‖Cup. ac., Cup. s., Dory., Diosc., ‖Elat., ‖Gamb., ‖Glon., Iod., ‖Iris, Jalap., ‖Jatroph., Kali bi., Kob., ‖Lept., Magn. c., ‖Merc. d., ‖Merc. iod. flav., Merc. iod. rub., Mosch., ‖Mur. ac., Natr. a., ‖Natr. m., Nux m., ‖Oxal. ac., Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖Phyt., ‖Plumb., ‖Pod., ‖Raph., ‖Rhus, ‖Rumex, ‖Sec., Sinap., ‖Tarant., Tereb., ‖Thuya, ‖Ver., Zinc.; with burning in anus, ‖Tereb.; followed by smarting in anus, Polyg.; in afternoon, Ascl. s.; bilious, watery, with nausea, Eup. perf.; in cholera infantum, ‖Ars. i., ‖Coff. t., ‖Crot. t., ‖Psor.; in cholera morbus, ‖Caulo.; in children's gastritis mucosa, ‖Ars.; after catching cold, child, ‖Ipec.; after catching cold (renal colic), ‖Lyc.; with colic, Ascl. t.; with colic and vertigo, ‖Manc.; in diarrhœa, ‖Crot. t.; in diarrhœa of children, ‖Ars., ‖Benz. ac.; ‖Crot. t., ‖Guarana, ‖Pod.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, with pain in lower bowels, ‖Lyss.; in pancreatic diarrhœa, ‖Iris; with much flatus, ‖Pod.; with feeling of flatulence in bowels, Tell.; feeling of copious, but only flatus escapes, finally hard stool (gastric catarrh), ‖Ant. c.; forcible, follows colic, Lyc. vir.; squirting out, ‖Crot. t., ‖Cup. m.; gushing in morning, or more during day than at night, ‖Pod.; in mesenteric disease, ‖Calc.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ‖Iod.; in morning, Cop., Ver. v.; at 6 A.M., ‖Oxal. ac.; soft in morning, renewed urging, ‖Calc. p.; mucopurulent, with tenderness of rectum (sympathetic aphonia), ‖Collin.; with nausea, Jab.; painless, worse at night, with much wind, in a little girl, after fright, ‖Ign.; worse every other day, ‖Cinch.; soft, with burning of rectum, Æsc. h.; in rachitis, ‖Calc.; at first copious, then scanty, with much flatulence, ‖Zing.; with sudden urging, ‖Pod.; follows vomiting of food, ‖Manc.; with weakness and prostration in morning, ‖Senecio; in cool damp weather, Nux m.

☞ **large, watery** profuse, **weakening.**

Stool, **corrosive**: ☞ **acrid.**

Stool, **corroding**: ☞ **acrid.**

Stool, when **coughing**; ‖Phos., ‖Sul.

Stool, **crumbling** (brittle): ‖Amm. m., Bapt., Carbo v., ‖Guaiac., ‖Magn. m., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. m., ‖Op., ‖Pod., Sinap., ‖Zinc.; seems to be cut as it passes through, Eryng.; at verge of anus, looks as if burnt, ‖Magn. m.; in bottle-fed babies, ‖Pod.; in dentition, ‖Cham.; in typhoid fever, ‖Lach.; in nervous affection, ‖Magn c.; during pregnancy, ‖Amm. m.; with sticking pains in rectum, ‖Magn. m.

Stool, **curdled**: ‖Calc., ‖Med., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Rheum; bits of coagulated milk of sour smell (rachitis), ‖Calc.; curdy, ‖Rheum; curdy, with colic (diarrhœa), ‖Stann.; containing lumps of casein, ‖Nitr. ac.; milk in large lumps (children), ‖Val.; after summer complaint, ‖Med. ☞ **lumpy, tallow.**

Stool, **dark**: ‖Alum., ‖Arn., ‖Berb., ‖Bry., ‖Cornus, Chin. s., ‖Glon., ‖Ham., Illic., ‖Kali c., Lyss., ‖Mur. ac., Natr. a., ‖Natr. s., ‖Nux v., ‖Plumb., ‖Ptel., ‖Rhus, Sec., ‖Tarant.; with pain in abdomen, Rhus v.; almost black, ‖Apis; followed by burning in rectum, Polyg.; inky, two quarts at one stool, Ferr. mur.; in diphtheria, ‖Bapt., ‖Kali perm.; in enteritis, ‖Ver. v.; in evening, Ars. i.; fecal, Bapt., Carbo v., Hippom., Nux v.; fetid, ‖Ham., ‖Kali perm.; fetid, partly formed, contains much mucus, expelled with much difficulty, Tarant.; fetid, liquid, in morning, then pain in bowels all day, Gnaphal.; fetid, very urgent, cannot wait a moment, ‖Lil. tig.; in spotted fever, ‖Act. rac.; in typhoid fever, ‖Phos.; in typhoid fever, almost black, ‖Stram.; scybala, ‖Pod.; with hemorrhoids, ‖Æsc. h.; in hydrocephalus, ‖Apis, ‖Stram.; liquid, Op., Squilla; with liver disorders, ‖Pod.; in morning, Sarrac.; at 6 A.M., ‖Oxal. ac.; only at night, mostly towards morning, ‖Psor.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ‖Iod.; in infantile syphilis, ‖Syph.; in variola, ‖Rhus.

☞ **brown, black, dry.**

Stool, **desire**: absent, ‖Hydras., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. m., ‖Natr. m., ‖Op., ‖Vib.; absent, no ability to pass until there is a large accumulation, ‖Alum. ☞ **urging.**

Stool, **diarrhœic**: Anac., Arn., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Berb., Bor., Cain., ‖Caps., ‖Cham., Chim. m., Chrom. ac., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., ‖Cop., ‖Dig., Kali n., ‖Med., ‖Nux v., Paris, ‖Stram.; with pain or weakness in abdomen, ‖Paris; with chill, ‖Ipec.; after catching cold, in a child, ‖Ipec.; two or three, with colic (quotidian ague), ‖Rhus; several, during day, particularly after eating, ‖Ver.; two, on day of fit (epilepsy), ‖Sul.; in evening, Brach.; in bilious fever, ‖Coloc.; in intermittent, ‖Ars., ‖Cina, ‖Puls.; in typhoid, Cham., Chin. s.; ‖Oxal. ac., with much flatus, Sul. ac.; with rumbling discharge of flatus, beginning in morning and lasting all day, ‖Glon.; fontanelles remain open, ‖Sep.; last part,

Sarrac.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; every ten to fifteen minutes, sudden, Asim.; sudden, irresistible, with soreness in lumbar region, urging, Bar. c.; with sweat, tenesmus, or nausea and colic, ▮Crot. t.; with tenesmus, ▮Laur.; followed by vomiting, Jamb.

☞ **loose, thin, watery.**

Stool, **difficult** to expel: ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮▮Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., Ast. r., Bapt., ▮Berb., ▮Camph., ▮Cepa, Chen. v., Chrom. ac., ▮Coccul., Colch., Collin., Gels., Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Lactu. v., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮▮Merc., Melil., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Naja, ▮▮Nitr. ac., Ol. an., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., Sinap., Stront., ▮Verbas., ▮▮Vib., Zinc.; with sensation of something alive in abdomen, Sabad.; with burning in abdomen, Sabad.; lacerates anus, ▮▮Lac def.; with some blood, ▮▮Alum.; with flow of blood (constipation), ▮▮Natr. m.; consistency of thick broth, with pressing desire, ▮Mez.; owing to great bulk (hemorrhoids), ▮Kali c.; chronic, Calc. a.; with colic, ▮Sabina, ▮Sil.; every three or four days (rheumatism), ▮▮Thuya; after diarrhœa, during pregnancy, ▮▮Oleand.; in difficult dentition, ▮▮Sil.; severe efforts, alternating with vomiting, Cupr. s.; violent efforts, necessitating manual assistance, small black hard masses, ▮▮Plat.; in evening, ▮Clem.; with fainting, Sars.; in gastric fever, ▮▮Sep.; in tertian intermittent, Dig.; with much flatus (cystitis), ▮Lyc.; preceded by much flatus also difficult to pass (summer complaint), ▮Camph.; in gastralgia, ▮▮Phos.; in gastric derangement, ▮Dory.; hard, ▮Bry., Euphor., ▮Laur., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Ratan., ▮▮Selen., ▮▮Sil.; hard, followed by backache, ▮Ferr.; hard, with cold body and hot head, Bufo.; hard, with cramping pains in rectum (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; hard, followed by smarting in anus, ▮▮Ptel.; with headache, ▮▮Nux v.; in hemiplegia, ▮Caust.; with swelling and bleeding of hemorrhoids, ▮Kali c.; only after injections (scrofulous glands), ▮Bar. m.; at long intervals, on account of spinal weakness, ▮▮Nux v.; large size, Ruta; threatens to tear anus, from immense size, ▮▮Selen.; can only pass by leaning very far back, Med.; in leucorrhœa, ▮▮Graph.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; requires mechanical assistance, ▮Calc., ▮▮Plat., ▮Selen., ▮Sil., ▮▮Vib.; requiring great effort of abdominal muscles, ▮Plat.; in ovarian dropsy or ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; painful, with fainting, ▮Sars.; pieces, with much pressure, ▮▮Plat.; as if there were no expulsive power, ▮Carbo a., ▮Lac c.; during pregnancy, ▮Apis, ▮Nux m.; with great pressure, even if soft, Niccol.; causes prolapse of rectum, ▮Ign.; though soft, Agnus, ▮▮Hep., ▮Natr. c., Phos. ac., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Tarax.; though soft, in pregnancy, ▮▮Stann.; even when soft or papescent, as from inactivity, Cinch.; from spasmodic action, ▮▮Nux v.; as though sphincter were spasmodically closed, Gels.; with spinal weakness and general debility, ▮Nux v.; in affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; with straining and backache, ▮Puls.; only possible when urinating, Alum.; in displacement of uterus, Tarant.; painful, in anteversion of uterus, ▮Lil. tig.

☞ **crumbling, knotty, large, sticky**; also Rectum **paralysis, torpid.**

Stool, caused by **drinking**: ▮▮Aloe, ▮▮Ars., Caps., ▮Crot. t., Ferr., Nux m., Pod., Sul., ▮Tromb., Ver.; coffee, Fluor. ac.; from water containing oil, Zing.; especially warm fluids (bilio-mucous diarrhœa), ▮Fluor. ac.

☞ Diarrhœa **drinking**; also Chap. 15, Drinking **diarrhœa.**

Stool, **dry**: Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., Arg. nit., Bapt., Brach., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cimex, Coccus, Cornus, Diosc., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., Osm., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., Sal. ac., Seneg., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮Staph., Sul., ▮▮Tereb., Trill., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Vib., ▮Zinc.; with pain in abdomen, Rhus v.; follows grumbling pains in abdomen, Ustil.; with burning at anus, ▮Kali bi., Lactu. v.; with cough, ▮Con.; in bottle-fed babies, ▮Pod.; as if burnt, ▮Bry., ▮Plat.; almost crumbles, ▮Kali m.; in (diabetes), ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Uran. n.; like a dog's stool, ▮Cimex, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Staph.; hard, intermittent, looking like excrement of dogs in small lumps, with stitches in rectum, extorting cries, ▮Prun.; after dinner, ▮Arg. met.; in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; in gastricism, ▮Kali c.; in gastric neurosis, ▮▮Phos.; in chlorotic headache, ▮▮Zinc.; with hectic, ▮Sul.; in lumbago, ▮Bry., ▮Coloc.; parched, ▮▮Bry.; then lumpy, ▮Hydras.; like sand, after dinner, ▮Arg. met.

☞ **balls, black, chalky, hard, knots**; also Constipation, Rectum **torpid**, and Chap. 19, Intestines **torpid.**

Stool, **dysenteric**: ▮Carbo v., Cub., ▮Hep., ▮Puls., Sarrac.; after chagrin, ▮Staph.; after least drink, ▮Staph.; after eating, ▮Staph.; alternates with herpetic eruption, burning, itching, and tingling, ▮Rhus; mucous, without feces, ▮▮Iod.; whitish mucus, with pain around umbilicus, Urt. ur.; yellowish mucus, with tenesmus, cutting colic and general prostration, ▮Staph.; at night, with colic and tenesmus, ▮Sul.; with tenesmus renewed as soon as he hears or sees water run, ▮▮Lyss.

☞ **bloody, mucous.**

Stool, after **eating**: ▮Ars., Bar. c., Bor., Calad., ▮Calc., Chrom. ac., ▮Crot. t., ▮Hydras., Ipec., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, Sinap., ▮Thuya; as soon as they begin to eat, ▮▮Puls.; after breakfast, ▮Thuya; with compressive griping, commencing at umbilicus and passing down to rectum, ▮Coloc.; after dinner, with pain in anus, Agar.; particularly an hour after dinner and at times at night (chronic diarrhœa), ▮▮Phos. ac.; as soon as he eats or drinks anything, ▮Aloe, ▮Apis, ▮▮Ferr.; worse after fat food, Thuya; with discharge of flatus and pain in abdomen, better getting warm in bed, ▮Coloc.; worse from meat or vegetables, ▮Led.; during or right after nursing, ▮Coloc.; worse after taking breast, ▮Ant. t.; worse after onions, Thuya.

☞ Chap. 15, Eating, **diarrhœa, stool.**

Stool, **eggs**: resembling chopped, ▮Cham., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. d.; chopped, with loss of appetite and sleepiness, in summer, with children, ▮Nux m.; chopped, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; or stirred, Cham., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Puls.; like white of egg, Ascl. t., ▮Hydras.

☞ **chopped.**

Stool, **epithelium**: threads, in typhoid, ▮Zinc.;

flakes, in cholerine, ▮Phos.; masses, red or green, and shreddy, ▮▮Arg. nit.

Stool, in **evening**: ▮Nuph.; from suppressed eruption, ▮Mez.; after 10 P.M., hard and unusual pinching in abdomen before and after it, till going to sleep, Glon.; passing great quantities of thread worms, ▮Dig.

Stool, **excoriating**: ☞ **acrid.**

Stool, **fatty**: ▮Caust., ▮Iod.; greasy, Thuya. ☞ **oily.**

Stool, **fecal**: Acon., Agar., Alum., ▮Ant. t., Bapt., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Cina, Coccul., ▮Coff., Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cop., Cub., ▮Crot. t., Dig., ▮Hep., Iod., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., Kali n., ▮Lach., Laur., ▮Lil. tig., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Niccol., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮Ptel., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sang., ▮Sul., Tabac., ▮Tromb.; at first fecal, then watery and hot, All. sat.

Stool, **fermented**: ▮Arn., ▮Gels., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Mez., ▮Plant., ▮Rheum, Rhod., ▮Sabad.; in erysipelas, ▮Merc.; involuntary, ▮Calc.; like yeast, cadaverous smell, Ant. t.; resembling brown yeast (diarrhœa), ▮Arn.
☞ **foamy, sour.**

Stool, **fetid** (offensive): ▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., ▮Ascl. t., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Benz. ac., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cham., Chin. a., Chin. s., ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Coloc., ▮Cornus, ▮▮Crot. t., ▮▮Crotal., Dros., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., Grat., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., Hippom., Ind., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali ph., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lept., ▮Lil. tig., Lith., Lyc., Lyc. vir., ▮▮Med., ▮Meph., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Psor., ▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., Ratan., Rhus, Rumex, Sal. ac., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Squilla, Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarant., ▮Tereb., Variol., Zinc.; in afternoon and evening, ▮Lept.; camphorlike, Petrol.; dark colored blood, ▮Colch.; brassy, in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; like brown paper burning, ▮Coloc.; cadaverous, ▮Ars., Bism., Bor., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lach., ▮Ptel., ▮Sil., Stram.; cadaverous, worse at night, ▮Cinch.; cadaverous in gastromalacia, ▮Ars.; cadaverous, in typhoid, ▮Rhus; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Ars.; like carrion, putrid, Bry., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Coloc., Ipec., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Paris, ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Psor., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stram.; like carrion, with brain affections, ▮▮Kali ph.; like carrion, in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Carbo v.; like carrion, after eating (scrofula), ▮Ars.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Dig.; like rotten cheese, ▮Bry., ▮Hep.; profuse, color of prune juice, dark red, showing under a large amount of branlike particles mingled with disorganized blood corpuscles, peculiar fetid odor, coagula deliquescent, not firm in bottom of vessel (tyhoid fever), ▮▮Tereb.; in children, in their first or second summer, ▮Psor.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Magn. c., ▮Psor,; in diarrhœa of children, during epidemic of cholera, ▮Pod.; in cholera infantum, ▮Kali br., ▮Psor., ▮Stram.; in colic, ▮Coccul.; coppery, ▮Iris; in whooping cough, ▮Kali s.; in dentition, ▮Cham., ▮Rheum; in diarrhœa, ▮Ars., Iris, ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Thuya; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Sul.; in diarrhœa after suppression of skin eruption, ▮Lyc.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; in dysentery, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Colch.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con., ▮▮Nux v.; in dropsy, ▮Colch.; in otorrhœa, ▮▮Psor.; in eczema or scrofulous ophthalmia, ▮Psor.; like spoiled eggs, Ascl. t., ▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac, ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Psor., ▮Staph., Sul. ac.; like rotten eggs, child's gastritis mucosa, ▮Ars.; like rotten eggs, after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; in intermittent fever, ▮Chin. a., ▮Coccul.; in spotted fever, ▮Act. rac.; in typhoid fever, ▮Agar., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Stram.; with typhoid hemorrhages, ▮Kreo.; with fetid flatus, ▮Iris; with flatulence and belching of gas tasting of cabbage, ▮Petrol.; with gagging and excessive thirst, in children, ▮Pod.; with a gush, ▮▮Gamb.; worse in hot weather, ▮▮Pod.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis; like the odor given off by lime at gas works, ▮Phos.; in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; in measles, Squilla; like burnt meat, Carbo a.; like decayed meat, infant (chill), ▮Elat.; in mesenteric disease, ▮Calc.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮Iod.; in morning, ▮Cinch., Sarrac.; dark colored mucus, ▮Colch.; smells of musk, Sarrac.; musty, ▮Coloc.; musty, like brown paper burning, ▮Coloc.; at night, ▮Lith., ▮Nux m., ▮Psor.; like onions, loose, Jugl.; pasty, Bry.; in pregnancy, ▮Aur. met.; frequent, after childbirth, ▮▮Sul.; putrid (☞ carrion); purulent, ▮Calc. p.; rotten, Ars.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant., ▮Lach.; scenting whole house, ▮Benz. ac.; in scrofulosis of children, ▮Stilling.; in scurvy, ▮Ars.; during sleep, ▮Lach.; sour smelling, Arn., Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., Carb. s., ▮Cham., Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Dulc., Graph., ▮▮Hep., Jalap., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rheum, Sal. ac., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; sour, with burning in rectum, ▮Graph.; sour, in cholerine, ▮Arg. nit.; sour, copious in cholera infantum, ▮Iris; sour, in cholera infantum, during dentition and scrofula, ▮▮Calc.; sour, with colic, in children, ▮▮Rheum; sour, with colic after nursing, ▮Rheum; sour, of infants with sour smell of body and vomiting of sour milk, ▮Rob.; sour, during dentition, ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Rheum; sour, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Rheum; in diarrhœa, after abuse of magnesia, ▮Rheum; sour, with distension of intestines, almost to rupturing, ▮Rob.; sour, in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; sour, with flatulence, ▮▮Pod.; sour, with wind colic, particularly early in morning, ▮Nuph.; sour, with open fontanelles, ▮▮Calc.; sour, in morning, with flatulency during dentition, ▮Pod.; sour, slimy, with tenesmus after abuse of magnesia, ▮Rheum; sour, with screaming children, ▮▮Rheum; sour, with tenesmus (dysentery), ▮▮Rheum; sour, rather whitish watery (infantile diarrhœa), ▮▮Magn. c.; relieves gastric derangement, ▮Rob.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; strong, Ascl. t., Chloral.; in summer complaint, ▮Ant. c.; sour, after sweat, towards morning, Tereb.; sulphuric, ▮Ptel.; sweetish, Ars., Mosch.; in infantile syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; tarry, ▮Lept.; with tenesmus, Manc., ▮Rob.; with straining, worse after food, ▮▮Pod.; like urine, ▮Benz. ac.; in scrofulous ulcers, ▮Bar. m.; follows him all around as if he had soiled himself, ▮Sul.; in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.; with vomiting, in intermittent, ▮Coc-

cul.; watery, yellowish brown, in morning, after coffee, Fluor. ac.

Stool, **flaky** (flocculent): Cup. m., Colch., ‖Dulc., ‖Ipec., Sec., ‖Ver.; green flakes, Ascl. t.; in diarrhœa, ‖Chel.; in typhoid fever, ‖Merc. d., ‖Phos.; in marasmus, ‖Sul.; flakes of false membrane, ‖Nitr. ac.; like spinach, ‖Arg. nit.; small white, ‖Calc. p.

Stool, **flat**: Sul.; in polypus of rectum, ‖Kali br.; in rectocele, ‖Sul.; form of narrow ribbon, ‖Merc.; and thin, like a ribbon, Ver.; small in size, ‖Puls.; in incipient stricture of rectum, ‖Phos. ☞ Rectum **stricture.**

Stool, **flatus**: ☞ During stool, **flatus.**

Stool, like washings of **flesh**: ☞ **bloody.**

Stool, **floating** on water: in diarrhœa, ‖Sabad.

Stool, **fluid**: ☞ **thin.**

Stool, **foamy**: ‖Arn., ‖Iod. ☞ **fermented, frothy.**

Stool, **forcible** (sudden): Ailant., Cic., Cist., ‖Crot. t., Cycl., Diad., ‖Gamb., ‖Grat., Jalap., ‖Jatroph., Kali bi., ‖Magn. p., Natr. c., ‖Natr. s., Niccol., ‖Phos., ‖Raph., Rhod., ‖Sec., ‖Sep., ‖Sul., Tabac., ‖Thuya, ‖Tromb.; in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Natr. s.; with flatus, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Natr. s., Niccol., Thuya; in influenza, ‖Dulc.; gushing, ‖Ferr., ‖Grat., Jab., ‖Jatroph., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s., ‖Oxal. ac., Petrol., ‖Pod., ‖Ran. b., Sec.; gushing, brown, liquid, in a violent jet, Ast. r.; gushing, after fright, ‖Ver.; gushing, in morning, ‖Kali bi.; gushing, in stomatitis, ‖Natr. c.; gushing out like a torrent, ‖Jatroph.; gushing, with sudden urging, ‖Pod.; comes out with a gush and a splutter, like water from a hydrant (cholera morbus), ‖Pod.; expelled all at once, with a single, prolonged effort, ‖Gamb.; hastily, ‖Sep.; hastily, with burning in anus, Osm.; as from a pop gun (threatened phthisis), ‖Tuberc.; pouring out, ‖Jatroph., ‖Pod., ‖Thuya; coming out like a shot, worse after eating and drinking, ‖Crot. t.; spouting, Kob.; spouting, like water, ‖Lept.; spurting, Cist., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Elat., Ipec., ‖Rhod.; runs in a stream, no pain, 1 A.M. (cholera morbus), ‖Caulo.; forced out, as with a syringe, Jamb.; with vomiting, in intermittent, ‖Coccul. ☞ **watery.**

Stool, **frequent**: Acon., Ailant., ‖Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., Arn., ‖Ars., Ars. h., ‖Ascl. t., Bapt., ‖Bell., Bor., ‖Bry., Cact., Cain., ‖Calc., ‖Canth., ‖Caps., ‖Carbo v., Castor., ‖Cham., Cina, ‖Cinch., Coccul., Cochl., ‖Colch., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., Cornus, ‖Crot. t., Cub., ‖Cup. m., ‖Dulc., ‖Elat., Gamb., Grat., Hell., Hyos., Ign., ‖Ipec., Iris, ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., Mez., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. ph., ‖Nux v., Pallad., Paris, ‖Pod., ‖Psor., ‖Rob., Samb., Sec., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Sul., ‖Tereb., Tromb., ‖Ver., Zinc.; every few minutes, in cholera morbus, ‖Iris; every fifteen or twenty minutes (dysentery), ‖Bar. m.; every half hour, π Magn. p.; three to six every hour, ‖Pod.; every four to six hours, in dysentery, ‖Arn.; two or three a day, ‖Nitr. ac.; two or three, between 4 and 6 A.M., ‖Nuph.; two to fifteen a day, worse in warm weather, ‖Phos.; eighteen to twenty a day, Verbas.; three times daily, with pain in coccyx, ‖Euphor.; three daily (tertian ague), ‖Puls.; three or four daily, ‖Coccul., ‖Ipec., Tarant.; three or four daily (during progress of post-scarlatinal follicular enterocolitis with dropsy), ‖Lept.; four or five daily, ‖Zing.; three or four during night (dyspepsia), ‖Ver.; four or five, in evening, Cochl.; five times a day, in whooping cough, ‖Kali s.; five during day and one or two during night, ‖Plant.; four or five during night, ‖Sec.; four or five daily, with prolapsus of rectum, ‖Ruta; five from 5 to 9 A.M., with griping in lower part of abdomen, ‖Rumex; four to six daily, in diarrhœa, after suppression of skin eruptions, ‖Lyc.; four to twelve daily, in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Collin.; six a day, ‖Ran. b.; six or seven during afternoon, Cochl.; six to eight daily, loose bright yellow matter and mucus, after griping (bilious mucous diarrhœa), ‖Fluor. ac.; seven or eight a day for eight days, ‖Magn. c.; eight to ten daily, in chronic dysentery, ‖Nux v.; eight to ten daily, especially in early morning and between 4 and 6 P.M. (chronic diarrhœa), ‖Rhus; eight to ten every night, four or five by day (after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa), ‖Tarant.; eight to fourteen daily (chronic dysentery), ‖Con.; ten in seven hours (diarrhœa), ‖Sul.; ten to fifteen, from 6 to 10 A.M., Chin. a.; eleven, offensive, watery, during twelve hours (broncho-pneumonia), ‖Lyc.; twelve to fifteen daily (cholera infantum), ‖Ver.; twelve daily (gastromalacia), ‖Merc. d.; twelve to fifteen daily, in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Gamb.; twelve to fifteen daily, with violent tenesmus, must often get up at night (hemorrhoidal affection), ‖Ham.; fifteen to twenty daily, ‖Kali br.; fifteen daily, over half at night, ‖Tarant.; twenty daily, Cochl.; twenty during afternoon, with pain in intestines as of fire, ‖Manc.; twenty to thirty in twelve hours, ‖Rhus; twenty to thirty daily, in dysentery, ‖Merc. cor.; twenty-five daily, in cholera infantum, ‖Crot. t.; twenty or thirty daily, in summer complaint, ‖Bor.; twenty-five to fifty daily, in dysentery, ‖Phos.; thirty or forty, watery, during night (cholera), ‖Ant. t.; in cholera, fourth day, with pain in abdomen, ‖Phos. ac.; in cholera, after camphor has checked vomiting, purging, cramps, etc., ‖Phos. ac.; in cholera infantum almost constant, ‖Ars. i.; remaining after attack of cholera infantum, ‖Pod.; in cholera morbus, ‖Cup. m.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Dig.; with colic, Dros.; copious from standing on damp ground after exertion, ‖Elat.; during day, with much wind (diarrhœa), Zing.; in diarrhœa almost constant, ‖Ars.; in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Natr. s.; facial eruption, ‖Psor.; with flatulent distension, ‖Colch.; in dysentery, Arn., ‖Phos.; in ophthalmia, ‖Cic.; in spotted fever, ‖Act. rac.; with flatus, Coccul.; fluid, Aur. mur.; every half hour, ‖Pod.; every half hour, in evening, ‖Sul.; every half hour, in dysentery, ‖Coloc.; every half hour, from 8 A.M. till evening, ‖Crot. t.; every half hour, of mucus mixed with blood (dysentery), ‖Cub.; every hour, before and after pains, causing him to draw up limbs and cry out (diarrhœa), ‖Gamb.; every hour or so, discharge of a round, shreddy mass, accompanied by a watery fecal discharge, with chilliness and heat extending towards head, ‖Merc.; almost involuntary, ‖Ferr.; small, sometimes involuntary, like pitch, or dry, brittle and granulous, ‖Zinc.; in subacute inflammation of

liver, ▮Hydras.; with affection of mesenteries (favus), ▮▮Oleand.; every fifteen minutes, with tenesmus and great pain, causing her to scream (dysentery), ▮▮Nux v.; every ten, twenty to thirty minutes (sporadic cholera), ▮▮Tabac.; every fifteen or twenty minutes, with tenesmus, extorting cries (dysentery), ▮Kali m.; from morning until 2 P.M., Bor.; in pneumonia, stage of hepatization, ▮▮Phos.; small, Bar. c.; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Kali br.; with straining, worse after food, ▮▮Pod.; unfit for business (after sulphur), ▮Ascl. t.

Stool, looks like **frog spawn**: ▮Phos.

Stool, **frothy**: ▮Arn., ▮Benz. ac., Bor., Calc., ▮Caps., Carb. s., ▮▮Coloc., Elaps, ▮Grat., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., Op., ▮Plant., ▮▮Pod., ▮Raph., ▮Rheum., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; in bubbles, ▮Squilla; with burning and tenesmus, ▮▮Op.; copious (ague), ▮Elat.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ran. b.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Merc.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Rheum; in dysentery, ▮Kali bi.; after meals, ▮Ced.; enveloped in froth, Ascl. t.; with fermentation in bowels, Cinch.; fluids, frequent with cutting pains and vomiting, ▮Elat.; like molasses, Ipec.; like soapsuds, ▮▮Pod.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; from overfatigue or chill in damp weather, ▮Hep.; whitish (rachitis), ▮Calc.

☞ **fermented, foamy.**

Stool, **gelatinous**: ☞ **jellylike.**

Stool, **glassy**: ▮Natr. m.; tough mucus, ▮Amm. m. ☞ **mucous.**

Stool, contains **glistening** bodies: ▮Mez.

Stool, **glutinous**: ▮Plat.; like glue, painful and flatulent after previous itching of rectum, Euphor.; like thick glue passed in thin strips like tape, Carbol. ac. ☞ **sticky.**

Stool, **granular**: ▮Zinc.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; like oaten grits, in morning (typhus), ▮Apis; small white shining grains in brown, ▮Mez.; with tenesmus and constriction of anus, Mang.; like little pieces of popped corn, Cina; gritty, Jamb.

Stool, **gray**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮Chel., Chim. m., Cist., Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Sep.; in carditis, ▮Carbo v.; with grayish flakes (cholera), ▮Cup. ac.; in constipation, ▮Dig.; dark gray, in typhoid, ▮▮Phos.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; in diarrhœa, ▮Calc., Cist., ▮Dig., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Thuya; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in dropsy, ▮Dig.; with considerable odor (jaundice with hyperæmia of liver), ▮▮Ptel.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; light, ▮Kali c.; diarrhœa, ▮Crot. t.; pasty, ▮Chel.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; or mixed in color, ▮▮Plant.; whitish, Asar., ▮▮Merc., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac.; whitish, in icterus, ▮Calc.; whitish, often streaked with blood (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Calc.; yellowish, like gruel, Pic. ac. ☞ **chalky, clayey, light, white.**

Stool, **greasy**: ☞ **fatty, oily.**

Stool, **green**: ▮Æthus., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., ▮▮Asaf., Ascl. t., Arund., Bar. m., ▮Bell., Bor., Brom., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Colch., ▮▮Coloc., Cornus, ▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. ac., Cup. m., ▮Dulc., Elat., ▮Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Ipec., Iris, ▮Kali bi., Kreo., ▮Laur., ▮Lept., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Manc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. d., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., Sal. ac., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Tabac., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver.; with pain in abdomen (cholera fourth day), ▮Phos. ac.; day and night (child in aphthæ), ▮Bor.; arsenic green, ▮Ipec.; bilious, ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Puls.; bilious, after exposure, ▮Dulc.; bilious, with heat in lower bowels, ▮▮Natr. s.; bilious, mixed with mucus, mostly in children in their first or second summer, ▮Psor.; dark blackish, Sinap.; changes to blue slate color on standing (cholera infantum), ▮▮Ver.; in bronchitis, ▮Apis; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; after chill, in tertian intermittent, ▮Hep.; in cholerine, ▮▮Arg. nit.; after taking cold, children, ▮Ipec.; with colic, in diarrhœa, ▮Stann.; coppery, ▮Merc. d.; with cutting about umbilicus (Asiatic cholera), ▮Colch.; dark, Cornus, ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Nitr. ac.; dark, in infant (chill), ▮Elat.; dark scybala (biliary colic), ▮Cinch.; dark, worse after eating and drinking, ▮Crot. t.; dark feces, then dark green mucus (diarrhœa), ▮▮Ars.; dark mucous (dysentery), ▮Elat.; dark, with yellow water, somewhat mealy, ▮▮Pod.; in dentition, ▮▮Cham., ▮Merc. sol.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Naja, ▮▮Sec.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Ars., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Cornus, ▮Merc., ▮Val.; with diarrhœa or jaundice, ▮▮Natr. p.; in diarrhœa, or catarrh of stomach, ▮Apis; in diphtheria, ▮Ign.; dirty, ▮▮Crot. t.; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; in epileptiform seizure, ▮Hydr. ac.; in hydrocephaloid, putrid, ▮Ipec.; in puerperal fever, ▮Cham.; in typhoid, ▮Mur. ac.; with flatulence, ▮▮Pod.; flocculent (sporadic cholera), ▮▮Ver.; with fontanelles remaining open, ▮Sep.; after fright, ▮▮Ver.; frothy, ▮Magn. c.; frothy water forcibly evacuated without pain, ▮▮Grat.; ten to twenty in twenty-four hours, ▮▮Ver.; with gagging and excessive thirst, in children, ▮Pod.; as grass, ▮Cham., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. d., Var.; as grass, in children (diarrhœa involving liver), ▮Agar.; as grass, in summer complaint, ▮Ant. t.; grayish, fluid (cholerine), ▮Æthus.; grayish, in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; grayish, thin (intestinal catarrh), ▮Chel.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; light, ▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod.; liquid, Æthus., Crot. t., Raph.; in affections of liver, ▮▮Pod.; in enlargement of liver, ▮Con.; in hepatitis with jaundice, ▮Hep.; hard lumps, ▮▮Sep.; small lumps (gastromalacia), ▮Calc.; mixed with greenish substance (chronic dysentery), ▮Con.; early in morning, with colic and fainting, ▮▮Pod.; early in morning, with flatulence (during dentition), ▮▮Pod.; mucous, ▮Æthus., Amm. m., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Ars., ▮Bell., Bor., Canth., Cast., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Cina, Colch., ▮Coloc., Cornus, ▮Dulc., Elat., Gamb., ▮Ipec., ▮Laur., Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; mucous bloody, no pain (summer complaint), ▮Ferr. ph.; mixed with mucus and blood, liquid, ▮Raph.; mucous, child cries violently (bilious colic), ▮Merc.; mucous, in cholera infantum, ▮Tabac.; changing into colorless fluid, ▮Grat.; dark green mucus, offensive, corrosive, ▮▮Gamb.; deep-green mucus, in cholera infantum, ▮Puls.; mucous, little or no fecal matter (dysentery), ▮▮Zinc.; fetid mucus, ▮▮Arg. nit.; first green,

then mucous, ‖Puls.; mucous, in prevailing fever, ‖Amm. m.; mucous, with jellylike globules or flakes, ‖Rhus; mucous, with pinching and cutting, ‖Merc.; mucous, sour smelling, with colic and tenesmus, during phthisis, ‖Rheum; mucous, stains skin about anus and scrotum a copper color, ‖Cinnab.; mucus stringy, odorless (cholera infantum), ‖Lyc.; mucous, thin, Bell.; with nausea, worse after eating, ‖Crot. t.; with nervous agitation, weakness, cold sweat and dyspnœa, ‖Rob.; olive green, Sec.; dull olive, ‖Elat.; olive, in incipient hydrocephalus, Apis; obstinate, ℞Bor.; leaving pale green stains on diaper, ‖Sul.; pea green, ‖‖Merc., ‖Rheum; first greenish, later like rice water (diarrhœa), ‖Cham.; like scum on a frog pond, ‖Magn. c.; serous, after drinking, ‖Arg. nit.; soft, Lobel. i.; with intestinal spasm, ‖Op.; streaked with green, ‖Pod.; in summer complaint, ‖Ferr. ph., ‖Kali br.; after summer complaint, ‖‖Med.; color of green tea, ‖Gels.; thin, follows griping and rumbling, ‖‖Magn. c.; with tenesmus, worse after food, ‖‖Pod.; with severe tenesmus, in stomatitis, ‖‖Sul.; turning green on diaper, on exposure to air, ‖Rheum; with sudden urging, ‖‖Pod.; watery, ‖Phos.; watery, in cholera infantum, ‖Laur.; watery, in prevailing fever, ‖Amm. m.; watery, frequent, ‖Eup. perf.; watery, frequent, with violent, abdominal pains, during which abdomen gets hard, ‖Kali br.; watery, every three weeks, ‖‖Magn. c.; watery, in summer complaint, ‖Ferr. ph.; in variola, ‖‖Thuya; and white mixed, Cham.; mucous, come with explosion of odorless wind (inflammation of bowels in dentition), ‖Acet. ac.; yellowish, ‖Lept., ‖Natr. s., Tabac.; yellowish, with burning and tenesmus, ‖Jugl.; yellowish, in dysentery, ‖Merc. cor. ☞ **bilious.**

Stool, **gritty**: ☞ **granular.**

Stool, **gushing**: ☞ **forcible.**

Stool, **hard**: Agar., Æsc. h., ‖Agnus, ‖‖Alum., ‖Amm. c., ‖‖Amm. m., Ananth., Ang., ‖‖Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., ‖Apis, ‖‖Arund., ‖Aur. met., ‖‖Aur. mur. nat., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Brom., ‖Bry., ‖‖Calc., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., Chin. s., ‖Cimex, ‖Cina, Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖‖Collin., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., Cornus, ‖Graph., Grat., ‖Guaiac., ‖Ham., ‖Hep., ‖Hydras., ‖Ign., Illic., ‖‖Kali br., ‖Kali iod., Kali n., Kalm., ‖‖Kreo., ‖‖Lach., ‖‖Lac def., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., ‖Magn. m., ‖Merc., ‖‖Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sul., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s., Niccol., ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Op., Petrol., ‖‖Phos., Phos. ac., ‖‖Phyt., ‖Plat., ‖‖Plumb., ‖Pod., ‖‖Puls., Rhus, ‖‖Rumex, Ruta, ‖Sabina, Sarrac., ‖Sars., Sal. ac., ‖Selen., Seneg., ‖‖Sep., ‖Sil., Sinap., ‖Spig., Spong., ‖Stann., ‖Staph., Stront., ‖‖Sul., Sul. ac., ‖‖Tereb., Thuya, Trill., ‖Verbas., ‖Ver., ‖‖Vib., ‖Zinc.; at first, then dark, offensive, soluble, Sarrac.; after diarrhœa, during pregnancy, ‖‖Oleand.; in evening, ‖Clem.; at first, then liquid, Zinc.; in a mass, ‖‖Nitr. ac.; one, ‖Kali bi., ‖‖Nux v.; covered with mucus, Amm. m.; constipated, Carbo v., ‖Graph.; then mucus and blood (cholera infantum), ‖Bry.; coated with yellow tenacious mucus, ‖Pod.; then pappy, Pallad.; then pappy, then soft, ‖Calc.; then pasty, Jamb.; then pasty, then liquid, ‖Calc.; in pieces, then soft, ‖Caust.; first part hard, latter part smaller, ‖Ver.; then soft, ‖Alum., Cinch. bol., ‖Thuya, Vinca; then soft, chocolate colored, with bile, Card. m.; preceded by soft and small stools, Zinc.; like stone, Ang., ‖Bar. m., ‖Coloc., ‖Magn. c., ‖‖Pic. ac., ‖‖Plumb.; as a stone and large, ‖Mez.; then thin, Calc. p.; last thin (prostatic affections), ‖‖Bov. ☞ **balls, knotty, large, scybalous**; also Constipation.

Stool, full of **holes** like lava: Ars. h.

Stool, **hot**: Aloe, ‖‖Cham., Cist., Diosc., Med., ‖‖Merc. cor., ‖Phos., ‖Staph.; watery, Calc. p.; bursts out in a hot stream of yellow water, Merc. s. ☞ **acrid.**

Stool, **incomplete**: ☞ **insufficient.**

Stool, **indelible**: in infantile diarrhœa, ‖‖Psor.

Stool, **insufficient** (incomplete, unsatisfactory): ‖‖Ang., Apis, Asim., Bar. c., ‖Benz. ac., ‖Bry., ‖‖Card., ‖Coloc., Graph., ‖Ign., ‖Iod., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. m., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖‖Op., Petrol., ‖Sars., Seneg., ‖Sep., ‖Stann., ‖Staph., Sul., ‖Thuya, ‖Zinc.; daily in catarrh of bladder, ‖Canth.; in relapse of intermittent, ‖Ars.; a feeling as if it had been insufficient, ‖Sul.; hard, ‖Bar. c.; hard, insufficient, with strong urging, pressing, protrusion of rectum, ‖Gamb.; headache, with abdominal pains, ‖Aloe; passage interrupted, ‖Cepa; passed only partly, with straining half an hour later, fermentation in abdomen, ‖Diad.; with renewed desire after, ‖Stann.; in sections, ‖Mez.; soft, after much pressure, most of it remains, ‖Kali c.; with tenesmus, ‖Spong., ‖Natr. c.

☞ **retained, retarded, scanty, sluggish.**

Stool, **involuntary**: Ars., Bar. c., ‖‖Arn., ‖‖Bell., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Caust., Chlorof., ‖Cina, ‖Cinch., Colch., ‖Coloc., ‖Cop., ‖Crotal., ‖Cub., ‖Dig., ‖Ferr., ‖Gels., ‖Hell., ‖‖Hyos., Ind., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Lach., ‖Laur., Lyss., ‖Mur. ac., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ‖Œnan., ‖‖Oleand., ‖‖Op., ‖Oxal. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Plumb., ‖Psor., ‖Puls., ‖‖Rhus, ‖Rob., ‖‖Sec., ‖‖Stram., ‖Sul., Zinc.; in apoplexy, ‖Arn.; in bed, ‖Hydr. ac.; in bed, with delirium, after being accused of theft, ‖Hyos.; soils bed, in insanity, ‖‖Tarant.; while bending over, in prolapsus of rectum, ‖‖Ruta; bloody feces, Stram.; mixed with blood, in febris nervosa stupida, Melil.; with brickdust, bloody sputa raised with difficulty, Rhus; in intestinal catarrh, ‖Chel.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Hydr. ac.; in childbed, ‖Hyos.; in cholera, ‖Iris; choreic attack, ‖Ced.; like coffee grounds, ‖Camph.; in collapse, ‖Carbol. ac., Hippoz.; in coma, Amyg.; in convulsions of children, ‖Cup. m.; while coughing, ‖Phos.; during coughing, in croup, ‖‖Spong.; when coughing, sneezing or passing urine, ‖Squilla; green, during paroxysm of whooping cough, ‖Merc.; in chronic diarrhœa, since rupture of perineum, Natr. s.; without exertion, walking or standing, after eating, ‖Aloe; during fainting (scarlatina), ‖‖Rhus; of intolerable odor (puerperal fever), ‖Carbol. ac.; as if fermented, ‖Calc.; in typhoid fever, ‖Apis, ‖Ars., ‖‖Bapt., ‖‖Chin. s., ‖Mosch., ‖‖Oxal. ac., ‖Zinc.; in typhus, unconsciously, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Bapt.; when passing flatus, Acon., ‖‖Aloe, ‖Caust., Kali c., ‖Natr. c., ‖‖Oleand., ‖‖Phos. ac., ‖‖Pod., Staph., ‖‖Ver.; when passing flatus, in children, ‖Oleand.; with sensation as if wind would pass (diarrhœa), ‖Sul.;

after rumbling in bowels (typhus), ▮Camph.; while passing flatus, or urine, or during sleep, ▮Natr. s.; after fright, ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Ver.; bowels seem to hold nothing, ▮Gamb.; small fecal grains constantly oozing, ▮Tromb.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis; with hysterical headache, ▮Mosch.; in influenza, ▮Ars.; in meningitis, ▮▮Ant. t.; in morning, on awaking, Zinc.; in morning, in diphtheria, ▮▮Spong.; on least motion, Apis, ▮Phos.; of mucus, Cochl.; of mucus, and feces covered with blood (hemorrhoids), ▮▮Sul.; worse at night, ▮Cinch.; at night, in bed, Carbol. ac.; at night, in typhoid, ▮Rhus; at night, while sleeping, ▮Rhus; oozing almost constantly, ▮Sep.; oozes from anus, during sleep, ▮▮Thuya; oozing from constantly open anus (green and bloody), ▮▮Phos.; since rupture of perineum, Natr. s.; must go immediately, in post-scarlatinal follicular entero-colitis, with dropsy, ▮Lept.; scarcely able to retain stool, Cic.; inability to retain feces when bowels are lax (sympathetic aphonia), ▮Collin.; in scarlatina, ▮Zinc.; in malignant scarlatina, ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Mur. ac.; during sleep, ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Con., ▮Hyos., Mosch., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus; solid, at night, in bed, coming away unnoticed, ▮▮Aloe, ▮▮Bell.; at 1 and 4 A.M. (infantile diarrhœa), ▮▮Psor.; while child is standing or playing (paralysis of rectum), ▮Coloc.; with stupor, in typhus, ▮Arn., ▮Zinc.; during stupor, in meningitis infantum, in later stages, ▮Arn.; after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; follows tenesmic stool, ▮Rhus; as from a metallic tube, with little or no effort (dysentery), ▮▮Phos.; passed unconsciously, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ver.; unconscious, in hydrocephalus, ▮Grat.; unconscious, in mental disturbance during climacteric period, ▮Cycl.; during urination, Aloe, ▮Hyos., ▮Mur. ac.; during urination, in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant.; after urination, Arg. nit.; with retention of urine, and partial paraplegia, after miscarriage, ▮▮Sul.; with, or followed by vomiting (sporadic cholera), ▮▮Tabac.; with great exhaustion (typhoid fever, gastro-enteritis), ▮▮Rhus; white (intermittent), ▮Cina. ☞ Flatus **stool**; also Anus and Rectum **paralysis.**

Stool, **irregular**: ▮Ant. c., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Phos.; mostly diarrhœic (intervals of epileptic attacks), ▮Ars.; sometimes two or three a day, then constipated, ▮Natr. m.; after Teplitz had removed erysipelatous spot on left cheek, accompanied by headache, ▮▮Petrol.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Berb.; intermittent, with tightness and fulness in abdomen, Cinch.; in palpitation, ▮Cact.; with uterine polypus, ▮▮Thuya; in scirrhus uteri, ▮Arg. met.; in supposed tænia, ▮▮Sep. ☞ **retained, retarded, sluggish.**

Stool, **jellylike**: ▮Colch., Diosc., ▮Kali bi.; with colic and tenesmus, ▮Sep.; in dysentery, ▮Bar. m.; gelatinous, ▮Aloe, ▮Colch., ▮Hell., ▮Kali bi., ▮Mur. ac., Pod., Rhus, Sep.; gelatinous, in dysentery, ▮▮Colch.; gelatinous, mixed with feces, ▮▮Pod.; gelatinous lumps (diarrhœa), ▮Chel.; gelatinous, odorless masses, streaked with blood, ▮Caust.; gelatinous, with cold hands, ▮Caust.; gelatinous, in ascites, ▮Hell.; almost gelatinous, yellowish green, semifluid (cholera infantum), ▮Cadm. s.; gelatinous, mucous (chronic dysentery), ▮Apis; profuse, with jellylike lumps and wind (colic), ▮▮Aloe; mass of mucus, ▮▮Natr. p.; small quantities of jellylike mucus streaked with blood (dysentery), ▮▮Nux v.; mucus, with violent spasm in sphincter (dysentery and cholera sporadica), ▮▮Colch.; streaked white and yellow, ▮Rhus; transparent (diphtheria), ▮Rhus. ☞ **glassy, glutinous, mucous.**

Stool, **knotty** (nodular): ▮▮Alum., Anag., Ananth., Ang., ▮Aur. met., Brach., ▮Calc., Card. m., ▮Caust., Chrom. ac., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., Mang., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Sep., ▮Stann., Sul., ▮Thuya; difficult, ▮Bar. c., Caust.; hard, Æsc. g.; hard, like clay, straining, ▮▮Sil.; hard, with pain in rectum, ▮▮Prun.; hard, with pain in hemorrhoids, discharge of mucus and blood, ▮Graph.; in headache, Anag.; large, ▮▮Graph.; lumps, united by mucous threads, ▮▮Graph.; with scanty menses, ▮Natr. s.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.; in gastralgia, ▮▮Plumb.; small, hard, with bearing down pains, or with sensation as if rectum were closed, ▮▮Op.; small, masses, ▮▮Merc. ☞ **balls, insufficient, lumpy, scybalous.**

Stool, too **large**: Alum., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Aur. met., Berb., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Graph., Iber., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Lac def., ▮Magn. m., Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod., Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Stann., Sul. ac., ▮Thuya, ▮Ver., ▮▮Vib., Zinc.; deeply bilious, ▮Gels.; after colic, ▮Jatroph.; after colic, at 5 A.M., Kob.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; dry, hard, knotted, ▮Æsc. h.; in conjunctivitis and leucoma, ▮Kali c.; after suppressed intermittent by quinine, ▮Puls.; first part large and hard, last part soft, Zinc.; at first large, then tapering, Sinap.; enormous, after passage of enormous quantity of flatus, Sabad.; hard, like balls, with recurring attacks of indigestion (enlargement of liver), ▮Magn. m.; hard, immense, causes prostatitis, ▮▮Selen.; hard, passed with straining, lacerating anus, with passage of blood, ▮▮Lac def.; with headache, ▮▮Nux v.; in hemicrania, ▮Lac def.; with swelling and bleeding of hemorrhoids, ▮Kali c.; occasional discharge like horse dung in size, causing pain and weakness (sacculated ovarian disease), ▮Lach.; knotty, ▮▮Graph.; hard lumps, ▮Magn. m.; lumpy, covered with slimy mucus of various colors (affection of liver), ▮Magn. m.; in masses, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Op.; moist at last, very thin, sour smelling, ▮Dulc.; with great effort of abdominal muscles, ▮Zinc.; in nervous affection, ▮Magn. c.; in paralysis, ▮Ver.; soft, Amb.; soft, with loss of expulsive power, ▮Sil.; with straining, Ars. i.; with tenesmus and aching in sphincter ani, Kob.; thick, Asaf., ▮Berb., Cochl., ▮Iod., Thuya; thick, not very dark, ▮Bapt.; thick, passed with difficulty, ▮Calc.; thin, ▮Cinch.; thin, in swarthy persons, worse in morning, ▮Cinch.; in prolapsus uteri and dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con.; watery, with griping in abdomen, ▮Colch. ☞ **copious.**

Stool, **lienteric** (containing undigested food): Aloe, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., Bor., ▮Bry., Cain., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Cham., Chin. a., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Erig., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Ind., ▮Iris, Jab., Kreo., Lach., ▮Lept., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos.,

Phos. ac., Plat., Pod., Polyp., Raph., Rhod., Rhus, Sang., Sec., Sinap., Sul., Sul. ac.; threatens anæmia, Cinch.; with loss of appetite and sleepiness, in summer, with children, Nux m.; in children who are bottle-fed, Natr. p.; in diarrhœa, Calc., Merc. c., Phos. ac.; in infantile diarrhœa, Psor.; in diarrhœa, after suppression of skin eruptions, Lyc.; in chronic diarrhœa, Gamb., Phos. ac., Pod., Sul.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, Lyss.; after drinking, Arg. nit.; in dyspepsia, with amenorrhœa, Puls.; after a meal, Æthus.; with exhaustion, Sil.; food of previous day, Oleand.; in hepatic disorder, Chion. v.; with affection of mesenteries (favus), Oleand.; in morning, Cinch., Oleand.; at night, Ferr.; in scrofula, Ars.; after vomiting of food (gastromalacia), Kreo.; milk passes more or less undigested (typhoid), Phos. ac.; from disturbance in muscular fibre of stomach, Ferr. ph.; previously mixed with undigested food, now muco-purulent and bloody, frequent (camp diarrhœa), Lept.

Stool, **light** in color: Anac., Apis, Ars., Bar. c., Bor., Carbo v., Cinch., Collin., Dig., Gnaphal., Hydras., Iris, Kali c., Merc., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Phos., Plumb., Pod., Sil., Tabac., Zinc., πZing.; with distress in anus, Collin.; deficiency of biliary coloring matter (diarrhœa), Chel.; showing absence of bile (hepatic disorder), Chion. v.; in diabetes, Uran n. relieved; followed by dragging pains in liver and sinking in epigastrium, Polyp.; almost colorless, fluid (dysentery), Ver.; putrid, Lyc.; in typhus, Agar.; in jaundice, Chel., Hydras., Kali m., Myr. cer., Plumb.; fecal, mixed with hard lumps, Lyc.; in gastro-intestinal irritation, Kali bi.; in nervous excitability, Calab.; in nymphomania, Dig.; soft, in prolapsus uteri, Æsc. h.; in dropsy of uterus, Dig.; in infantile syphilis, Syph.; yellow, Bor. ☞ **chalky, clayey, gray, white.**

Stool, **liquid**: ☞ **thin.**

Stool, **liver**: ☞ **bilious.**

Stool, **liver colored**: fluid, Magn. c.; liverlike, Anac.

Stool, **long**: Phos., Vib.; thin, Caust., Graph., Hyos., Merc., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Phos., Puls., Sep., Staph. ☞ **narrow.**

Stool, **loose**: Æthus., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, Apoc., Ars. h., Ars. s. r., Arund., Asaf., Bor., Cain., Cinch., Clem., Collin., Dros., Glon., Hel., Kali iod., Mang., Merc. sul., Myr. cer., Plant., Polyp., Rheum, Sabad., Sinap., Stram., Tromb., Var.; with burning at anus, Clem.; with burning in rectum (gastritis), Coccul.; remaining after attack of cholera infantum, Pod.; with cold stage in intermittent, Ars.; during day, with obtuseness of head, Lobel. i.; dark, offensive (difficult dentition), Sil.; sudden urgent desire, Amm. br.; relieves distension of bowels by wind, Cornus; with drowsiness, Ant. t.; after a meal, Rheum; in evening, Sars.; evening or morning, Hyper.; offensive, Diosc.; with emission of fetid flatus, Natr. s.; almost continually, but rather worse after midnight, Dros.; during apyrexia, Ipec.; and green in children, Cinch.; preceded by griping, Æsc. h.; with griping and tenesmus, at night, Zinc.; with pains in forehead or maxillary sinuses (influenza), Puls.; with hemorrhoids, Berb.; with passage of pale colored feces, Gnaphal.; in amenorrhœa, Lach.; in morning, Caust., Nitr. ac.; early in morning, Ferr., Sul.; in morning, particulary after wet weather, Natr. s.; in morning, immediately on rising (asthma), Natr. s.; with cessation of nausea, Tereb.; smells like onions, Jugl.; painless, Bry.; with palpitation, Ant. t.; papescent, Gels.; with straining, Diosc.; with infarcted scybala, Natr. m.; with great tenesmus, Rob.; after vinegar or acid wine, Ant. c. ☞ **thin, soft.**

Stool, **lumpy**: Alum., Apis, Amm. c., Bapt., Bar. c., Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Chloral., Collin., Glon., Graph., Ipec., Kali bi., Kalm., Lach., Magn. m., Mang., Merc., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Plumb., Sep., Sil., Sin., Stann., Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, Ustil., Ver.; with pain in abdomen, Rhus v., Zinc.; like albumen, Diosc.; alternating with diarrhœa, Casc.; with distress in anus, Collin.; like chalk, Bell.; in evening, Helon.; in gastric catarrh, Ant. c.; in gastric nervous fever, Lach.; first round, dark green, almost black, remaining part softer and larger, Sul.; with much flatus, Ruta; hard, Con., Cycl., Phos. ac.; hard, curdy in nursing children, Ant. c.; hard, with mucus and blood, Graph.; hard, mixed with fluid discharges, Erig.; hard, mixed with yellow mucus, Senecio; hard, in typhus abdominalis, Nux v.; hard, small, in hemorrhoids, Ant. c., Diosc., Ham.; hard, small, black, mixed with blood, with violent pinching in anus, Sul. ac.; large, Stront.; large, every eight or ten days, Kali c.; covered with mucus, Casc., Hydras.; accompanied by pressing and crying, Merc.; in rheumatism, Colch.; small, Plumb., Zinc.; small, hard, in traumatic meningitis, Hyper.; first part in small round lumps, dark green, almost black, difficult, remaining part softer and larger, Sul.; in intestinal spasms, Op.; after tea, Chrom. ac.; with urging and pain from constriction or spasm of anus, Plumb.; in perforating ulcer, Kali c.; and watery, Aloe. ☞ **balls, curdled, mucous, sheep dung, tallow.**

Stool, **membranous**: with white membranous pieces, Colch.; mixed with small white membranes, in dysentery, Colch.; scanty, alternating with membranous casts, Hydras.; like scrapings of meat (prevailing fever), Amm. m.; like scrapings of mucous membrane, Carbol. ac., Canth., Colch., Coloc., Ferr., Merc., Petrol., Phyt.
☞ **shaggy, shreddy, stringy.**

Stool, **mixed**: ☞ **changeable.**

Stool, **morning**: aggravation, Bov., Bry., Fluor. ac., Jatroph., Kali bi., Lyc., Natr. s., Nuph., Phos., Pod., Sul., Thuya; awakened by urgent desire, Petrol., Sul.; is driven out of bed, early, with urgent desire, loose and offensive, then straining and burning at anus, Diosc.; driving out of bed, suddenly about 3 A.M., Pod.; hurries him out of bed, Natr. a., Sul.; at break of day, in diarrhœa, Sec.; soon after rising, Natr. s.; directly after rising, has scarcely time to dress, Coccul.; before breakfast, with rumbling, Gnaphal.; with chill, Calend.; with chilliness and colic, obliging one to bend double, Cop.;

copious, Sarrac.; copious, characteristic of jaundice, ▮Phos.; and during day, with irritable temper, ▮Gnaphal.; during dentition, ▮▮Pod.; early, and in evening before going to bed, Ars. s. r.; at 2 A.M., Cic.; 5 A.M., Cic.; 5 to 7 A.M. (entero-colitis), ▮Nuph.; sudden, at 8 A.M., watery, painless, odorless, ▮Ferr.; during 4 A.M., to noon (mesenteric disease), ▮Calc.; more frequent in morning and early forenoon, ▮Sul.; in typhoid fever, Tereb.; preceded by griping, Calend.; hard, without pressure, Zinc.; then protrusion of hemorrhoidal tumors, ▮Diosc.; as soon as he moves, ▮Lept.; towards morning, after sleepless night, Aph. ch.; thin, with quick, violent urging as if diarrhœa would set in, Pallad.; with strong urging, heat and pain in anus, ▮Pod.

☞ Diarrhœa **morning**.

Stool, **motion**: Aloe, Apis, Arn., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Colch., Coloc., ▮Crot. t., Ferr., Ipec., Oxal. ac., Rheum, Rumex, Tabac., ▮▮Verat.

Stool, from least **movement** of body: ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ver.; with every motion of body, as if anus were constantly open, ▮Apis; from least exertion, ▮▮Pod.; as soon as he begins to move, strong urging, compelling haste, ▮Mur. ac.

Stool, **mucous** (slimy): Acon., ▮Æthus., Agar., Amm. m., Ananth., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Ars., Ars. s. f., Asaf., ▮Asar., πBar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Bor., Brom., Cact., ▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., Carb. s., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chin. s., Chlorof., Chrom. ac., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Coccul., ▮Cochl., Colch., Collin., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cornus, ▮Cub., Dig., Diosc., ▮Dulc., Erig., Ferr., ▮Gamb., Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Ign., ▮Iod., Ipec., Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., Lept., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Millef., Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., Raph., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, Sec., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Squilla, ▮Stann., Staph., ▮▮Sticta, Sul., Tabac., Tereb., Tromb., Urt. ur., Variol., ▮▮Ver.; adhesive, ▮Caps.; looking like coagulated albumen, Carbo a.; with bilious diarrhœa verging on dysentery, Med.; bile and black fecal matter, ▮▮Polyp.; brown, liquid (pemphigus), ▮Dulc.; black (diarrhœa), ▮Ars.; bloody, ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮Aloe, Apis, Arg. nit., Asar., Bapt., Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Carbo v., Castor., Chim. umb., Colch., ▮Coloc., Cub., Elaps, Elat., ▮Gamb., Hep., Ign., ▮Iod., Iris, ▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮▮Led., Lyss., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Natr. c., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sars., ▮Sul.; bloody or bilious, ▮Merc. d.; bloody and bilious, with great faintness and distress in solar plexus, after stool, ▮Polyp.; bloody, in diarrhœa of children, ▮Merc.; bloody, in dysentery, ▮Dulc., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Merc. cor.; bloody, every quarter of an hour, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; bloody, after breakfast, Calad.; bloody, in enteritis, ▮Urt. ur.; bloody, mixed with green, watery, sinking to bottom of vessel and adhering there, ▮Magn. car.; bloody, with hard, fecal lumps, Tromb.; bloody, scanty, with burning and tenesmus (dysentery), ▮Merc.; bloody, in small masses (dysentery), ▮Merc. cor.; odorless, colicky pains (hemorrhoidal affection), ▮Ham.; bloody, mixed with watery discharge, day or night (summer complaint), ▮Ferr. ph.; bloody, with sickness at stomach, especially if preceding morning diarrhœa, ▮Pod.; bloody, with rectal prolapsus, ▮Iris; bloody, every fifteen minutes, following pain in abdomen, ▮▮Pod.; bloody, after straining (autumnal dysentery), ▮Merc.; with spots and streaks of blood (endemic dysentery), ▮Pod.; bloody, with straining, ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Iep., ▮Iris, ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor.; with streaks of blood, ▮▮Canth.; bloody, in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; bloody, with tenesmus and pain in back, ▮Dulc.; in bronchitis, ▮Apis; brown, Ars., Grat., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; brown, in morning, Zing.; with burning in rectum, as from a wound, Prun.; of children, ▮▮Eryng.; with chills, in infants, ▮Elat.; in cholera infantum, ▮Calc. p.; in cholera morbus, ▮Hyper., ▮Kreo., ▮Psor., Sul. ac.; chronic, ▮▮Eucal.; chronic, during summer, with cramps in abdomen, ▮Cup. ars.; clear, Alum.; in climaxis, ▮Apis; preceded by colic, Petrol.; with colic, ▮Cham., Ign.; with colic, every morning, ▮Pod.; after colic, ▮Alum.; with colic and tenesmus (chronic diarrhœa, after confinement), ▮▮Collin.; with colic and vomiting (suppressed measles, from taking cold), ▮Cham.; large quantities, ▮Bapt.; abundant, following chilliness and wandering pain in abdomen, Ammoniac.; excessive, in enteritis, ▮Apis; copious, in influenza, ▮Dulc.; profuse in flakes, ▮▮Ferr.; covered or coated with, ▮▮Alum., Bar. m., Carbo v., ▮Crot. t., ▮Ham., Merc. iod. rub., Sarrac., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig.; covered with mucus and blood, ▮Magn. m.; covered with glairy mucus, ▮▮Plumb.; coated, in gastric catarrh, ▮Cop.; coated with shreds of yellow, ▮▮Pod.; with cutting in abdomen, ▮▮Petrol.; dark, Arg. nit.; during day, with much wind (diarrhœa, Zing.; in dentition, ▮Merc. sol.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ang., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Naja, ▮Merc. cor.; in infantile diarrhœa, ▮▮Guaræa; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Ammoniac., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Phos. ac.; in chronic diarrhœa of children, ▮Collin.; in dysenteric diarrhœa, ▮Coloc.; in diarrhœa, after abuse of magnesia, ▮Rheum; in dysentery, ▮Arn., ▮Bar. m., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Coloc., ▮Cub.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; after dysentery, ▮Puls.; worse after eating and drinking, ▮Crot. t.; like white of egg, without feces, ▮Natr. m.; in enteritis, ▮Merc.; in chronic enteritis, ▮Hydras.; in evening, Cycl.; with faintness, ▮▮Dulc.; with great faintness and distress in solar plexus, after stool, ▮Polyp.; fecal, Amm. c., ▮▮Merc.; during apyrexia of fever, ▮Puls.; in hectic fever, ▮Sul.; in puerperal fever, ▮Cham.; in typhoid fever, ▮Merc.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; flakes, ▮Dulc.; containing flakes of yellow water (hepatic typhus), ▮Chel.; with flattened feces (incipient stricture of rectum), ▮▮Phos.; with much flatus, Jacea, Ruta; with great rumbling in abdomen and pain in umbilicus, ▮Phyt.; with much wind, followed by urging, Samb.; every half hour, ▮▮Arn.; frothy, ▮Iod., Sil., Sul. ac.; frothy, alternates with constipation, Ruta; with gagging and excessive thirst in children, ▮Pod.; gelatinous, ▮▮Aloe, ▮▮Colch., ▮Hell., ▮Kali bi., Pod., Rhus, Sep.; gelatinous, preceded by griping, ▮▮Pod.; granular, Bell., ▮Phos.; greenish, ▮Æthus., Amm. m., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bor., Canth., Cast., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cina, ▮Coloc., Cornus, ▮Dulc., Elat., Gamb., ▮Ipec., ▮Laur., Magn. c., ▮Merc.,

Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Psor., ▮Puls., Sep., ▮Sul.; greenish, in cholera infantum, ▮Laur.; green liquid, with suffocation about heart, must lie down, ▮Laur.; with griping, burning and tenesmus, ▮Cornus; with hemorrhoids, ▮Caps.; in strangulated hernia, ▮▮Tabac.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; in ileus, Colch.; involuntary, Cochl.; followed by itching in anus, ▮Sil.; with last portion, Selen.; liquid, ▮Laur.; liquid, as if fermented, ▮Rheum; liquid, pale, Carbo v.; large lumps, ▮Spig.; mixed with lumps and blood (diarrhœa), ▮Gamb.; lumps, transparent, ▮Rhus; membranous, ▮▮Colch., ▮Lept.; mixed with mucus, ▮Cham., Cycl., ▮Nitr. ac.; mixed with dark substances (chronic diarrhœa of children), ▮Collin.; mixed, in fall dysentery, ▮▮Colch.; mixed with blood (after suppressed eczema), ▮Cup. ac.; mixed with flocculi (bronchial and vesical catarrh), ▮Cop.; mixed, in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; in morning, Ant. c., ▮▮Apis; in morning, in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in morning, in masses (intestinal catarrh), ▮Cop.; purulent, with colic, ▮Tereb.; puslike, in typhus, ▮Ars.; with nausea, tearing down thighs and tenesmus, ▮Rhus; at night, Coral.; with pain in abdomen (enteritis from foreign body), ▮Calend.; with pain in bowels and palpitation of heart, Petrol.; painless, ▮Coloc.; pieces of mucus (diarrhœa), ▮▮Ars.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; in pregnancy, ▮Caps.; red, Canth., Graph., ▮Rhus, Sul.; in resinous masses, Asar.; in rachitis, ▮Calc.; in rheumatism, ▮Colch.; shaggy masses, ▮Asar.; shaggy, reddish (urethral tenesmus, dysentery), ▮▮Lyc.; slippery, ▮Coloc.; small, ▮Ars.; in scarlet rash, ▮Cham.; with affection of stomach, ▮Lac c.; in gastric catarrh, ▮Cop.; in gastromalacia, ▮Ars.; with straining, worse after food, ▮▮Pod.; stringy, ▮Asar., ▮Sul. ac.; a long string, inodorous, ▮▮Asar.; after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮Iod.; tenacious, Asar., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Hell., ▮Kali bi.; tenacious, mixed with black blood, ▮Caps.; viscous, in hemorrhoids, ▮Berb.; with tenesmus, ▮Caps., ▮Colch., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Spig.; thick, Iod.; thick, transparent, ▮Pod.; thin, Guaiac.; thin, mixed with spots of black blood, in morning, ▮▮Aph. ch.; with shiny tongue and drowsiness, from drinking too much water, ▮Nux m.; transparent, ▮▮Colch., Cub.; with undigested food, ▮Ferr.; with urging (seat worms), ▮▮Acon.; in variola, ▮▮Thuya; with vomiting, Cham.; watery, Arg. nit., ▮Iod., Lept.; watery, often mixed with blood (inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane), ▮Merc.; watery, preceded by cutting beneath umbilicus, better after stool, Cham.; watery, in typhoid diseases, ▮Tereb.; watery, worse in morning, Tereb.; watery, painless, worse at night, ▮Ferr.; white, Cina, ▮Elat., ▮Sul.; with sensation of weakness in loins during urination, ▮▮Puls.; after getting feet wet (diarrhœa mucosa), ▮▮Puls.; white, Bell., Canth., Caust., ▮Cham., Cina, ▮Coccul., ▮Dulc., Elat., Graph., ▮Hell., Ipec., ▮Iod., Phos. ac., Pod., Puls., Sul.; with discharge of ascarides, ▮Ferr.; and dead worms, Sinap.; yellow, Agar., ▮Apis, Asar., Bell., ▮Bor., Brom., ▮Cham., Cinch., Cub., Magn. c., Niccol., Pod., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul. ac.; filamentous yellow cover, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **jellylike, stringy.**

Stool, **muddy**: ▮Lept.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Ars. ☞ **clayey.**

Stool, **mushy**: Anac., Ant. t., Anthrok., Ars. s. r., Bapt., ▮Berb., Erig., ▮▮Iris, ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Lept., ▮Myr. cer., ▮▮Pod., Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig.; with burning in rectum, Tereb.; in carditis, ▮Carbo v.; in children (marasmus), ▮Sars.; after colic, Cinnab.; with colic, Tereb.; copious, Agar.; preceded or followed by cutting in bowels, Ver. v.; easily discharged, as if glazed, followed by pressure on rectum, ▮Kalm.; worse after breakfast, ▮▮Agar.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Ver.; in morning, soon after rising, ▮▮Aph. ch.; with tenesmus (dysentery), ▮▮Rheum; in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar. ☞ **papescent, soft.**

Stool, **narrow**: ▮▮Phos.; dry, in myelitis, ▮Phos.; size of a quill, ▮Bor., ▮Caust.; like a pipe stem, ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Phos.; like a round worm, ▮Graph. ☞ **long.**

Stool, at **night**: Aloe, Ant. c., Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Arum t., Bov., Brom., Bry., Canth., ▮Caps., Caust., Cham., Chel., ▮▮Cinch., Cist., Colch., Cub., Dulc., ▮Gamb., Graph., Hippom., Ipec., Iris, Kali c., Lach., Lith., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; after acids, ▮Lach.; worse in afterpart of night, until noon, Cist.; with colic, especially in umbilical region, ▮Dulc.; copious, accompanied by pain preventing sleep, ▮Merc. cor.; in dysentery, ▮Lyss.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Merc. d.; after midnight, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ferr. ph., Hippom., Lyc., ▮▮Merc. cor.; or in early morning (bilious mucous diarrhœa), ▮Fluor. ac.; in rapid succession (after exposure), ▮Dulc.; two at night, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Collin.; three or four thin, only at night (dyspepsia with amenorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.; eighteen to twenty, ▮Lach. ☞ Diarrhœa **night.**

Stool, **noisy**: ☞ **flatus.**

Stool, at **noon**: ▮▮Sul.; copious, Pallad. ☞ Diarrhœa **noon.**

Stool, **odorless**: ▮Asar., Cycl., ▮Ferr. s., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Ver.; after colic, ▮Jatroph.; in relieved diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n.; in infantile diarrhœa, ▮▮Guarana; with tenesmus, Xan.

Stool, **oily**: ▮Caust., ▮Phos., Pic. ac., Thuya. ☞ **fatty.**

Stool, **painful**: Ascl. t., ▮Aur. met., Cham., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Collin., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Magn. m., Melil., ▮▮Naja, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Sabina, Urt. ur., ▮▮Vib.; bloody, with vomiting, ▮▮Merc. cor.; worse in cold temperature, ▮Polyg.; first effort, must desist, ▮Sul.; in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; after dinner, Agar.; after improper food, ▮▮Zing.; in typhus, ▮Apis; in gastralgia, ▮Kali c.; green, with cutting and tenesmus, ▮Cup. m.; terrible agony, almost as bad as labor, ▮▮Plumb.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Sep.; little fecal matter, much bloody mucus, Ailant.; as if there were a lump on posterior surface of sphincter, so painful as to cause tears, Med.; feces painful to parts over which they pass, ▮▮Sul.; passing nothing but mucus (diarrhœa), ▮Kali m.; sometimes leaves him in a state of syncope for a quarter of an hour (chronic constipation), ▮Lyc.; with tenesmus, Manc.; urging,

morning, Arum t.; after vaccination, ‖Thuya.
☞ Diarrhœa **painful**, also Constipation.

Stool, **painless**: Anac., Apis, Arg. nit., ‖Arn., Ars., πAtrop. s., Bor., Camph., ▮Cinch., Coccul., Colch., Coloc., Crot. t., ▮Dulc., ‖Ferr., ‖Hep., ‖Hyos., ▮Kali br., Lyc., Natr. a., Natr. s., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Pod., ▮Psor., Rhus, Rumex, Sil., ▮Squilla, ▮Sul.; of bloody mucus, with paralysis of sphincter ani (dysentery, last stages), ‖Phos.; only by day (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Coccul.; in diarrhœa, after suppression of skin eruption, ▮Lyc.; in diarrhœa, in lying-in women, ▮Hyos.; with feeling of debility, ▮Cinch.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; after eating (scrofula), ▮Ars.; in morning, ‖Arum t.; only at night and mostly towards morning, ‖Psor.; odorless, like scrapings from intestines, Brom.; as from a spout (intestinal catarrh), ▮Ferr.; straining, ▮Mez.; only some straining, after stool, as if more were to pass, Zinc.; of undigested food, Arg. met.; with sudden urging, ‖Pod.
☞ Diarrhœa, **painless**; also Constipation.

Stool, **papescent** (pappy, pasty): Agar., Anag., Aph. ch., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Asaf., πAtrop. s., ▮Bapt., Berb., Carb. s., ▮Card. m., Chel., Coccus, Collin., ▮Coloc., ‖Crot. t., Cycl., Dros., Filix, ▮Hep., Ign., Ind., ▮Iris, Jamb., Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lept., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ‖Merc. cor., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ‖Op., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Plant., ▮Plat., ‖Pod., ▮Rheum, Rhus v., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sinap., ▮Sul., Tabac., Tromb., ‖Ver., Zinc.; yellowish brown, fetid, with tenesmus and prolapsus ani, ▮Fluor. ac.; with burning in anus, soon after waking, ▮Bry.; with colic, in paroxysms, Cain.; after constipation, ▮Coral.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ars., ▮Crot. t., ‖Sep.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Val.; followed by dragging pains in liver and sinking in epigastrium, Polyp.; after meals, ▮Ced.; better after eating, Iod.; after suppressed eczema, ▮Cup. ac.; in evening, Asim.; in evening, before going to bed (heart affection), ▮Lyc.; fetid, ▮Bism.; with fetid flatulence, Ammoniac.; with rumbling in intestines, Kali bi.; in bilious remittent fever, ▮Crotal.; then hard, again soft, much flatus, ▮Bry.; small quantity, Calad.; in mesenteric disease, ▮Calc.; mixed with mucus, Bell.; in morning, ▮Cinch.; like mud, adhering to vessel, ▮Graph.; with qualmishness in abdomen, burning in anus after stool, followed by internal chilliness, Pæonia; after pain in hypogastrium, Erig.; with pressing in anus, Sul. ac.; in scrofulosis of children, ▮Stilling.; tardy, ▮Rhod.; with tenesmus, ▮Kali bi.; with tenesmus and a feeling in anus as after a hard stool, Selen.; with frequent urging, Calad.
☞ **mushy, soft, sticky.**

Stool, looks like **pea** soup and consists of yellowish, greenish or bloody mucus of disagreeable odor, and accompanied by pains in region of colon, rectum and anus: ▮Pod.

Stool, **periodic**: on alternate days, ‖Natr. m.; worse on alternate days, a later hour each time, Fluor. ac.; daily, between 3 and 4 P.M., one or two thin, slightly bilious stools, preceded by abdominal pain, ▮Lyc.; daily, at 8 P.M., Ars. s. f.; every hour, Aph. ch.; one hour later every day, Coca.

Stool, **pouring** out (☞ **forcible, watery**) every other day: ▮Coccul.

Stool, **profuse**: ☞ **copious, large.**

Stool, **purulent**: ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Cast., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., Ipec., ▮Kali ph., Kali s., ▮Lach., ‖Merc., ‖Puls., ▮Phos., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Tromb.; with chill between stools and hot flashes during stool, ▮Merc.; fetid, ▮Alum.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; in tuberculosis mesenterica, ▮Iod.

Stool, **recedes**: ☞ **slips**; also Anus and Rectum **paralysis.**

Stool, **red or reddish**: ▮Canth., Cina, Colch.; ‖Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Rhus; with colic, ▮Sil., dark (brick-colored) fluid, ▮Rhus; light, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; mucous, ‖Canth., Graph., ‖Rhus, Sul. ☞ **bloody.**

Stool, **retained**: ‖Bry., ▮Op., ‖Natr. m., ▮Phos.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac., ‖Tarant.; spasmodically, ‖Op.; spasmodically, with cholera, ▮Nux v.; after falling down stairs, ‖Rhus; in typhus, ▮Calad.; in ovaritis, ▮Apis; during pregnancy, ▮Op.
☞ **insufficient, irregular, retarded, scanty**; also Constipation.

Stool, **retarded** (infrequent, seldom, tardy): Anthrac., Bell., ▮Caust., ▮Dig., ‖Kali br., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., Merc. s., Mang., ‖Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Sars., Stront., ▮Thuya, ▮Zing.; for forty-eight hours (acute mania); ▮Canth.; every other day, Caulo., ‖Magn. c.; every other day, in mental derangement, ▮Con.; once in two or three days, ▮Coloc.; once in two or three days, in hepatic disorder, ‖Sil.; none for two days (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; every second or third day, ‖Plumb., Zinc.; once in three days, Sinap.; every third day, in gastric catarrh, ▮Mez.; every third day, in vesical irritability, ▮Chim. umb.; every three or four days, in gastric neurosis, ‖Phos.; every three or four days, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; every three or four days, in perforating ulcer, ▮Kali c.; once in four days, in derangement of liver, ▮Magn. m.; once in four or five days, ‖Pic. ac.; every five or six days, in stenosis, ▮Natr. m.; five to seven days apart, only on use of injection or cathartics, ‖Sil.; every eight days, ‖Magn. m.; once in eight or ten days, ▮Plumb.; every eight or ten days, ▮Plumb.; every eight or ten days, in carcinoma ventriculæ, ‖Mez.; every eight or ten days (oil) (spinal disease), ▮Apis; twelve to fifteen days elapsed (precursor of apoplexy), Ast. r.; once a week, ▮Op.; once a week, in cardialgia, ‖Plumb.; once a week, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; one or two a week, ▮Hydras.; in ague, ‖Tarax.; in apoplexy, ▮Arn.; in asthma, ▮Kali c.; clay (liver trouble), ▮Pod.; with chorea, ▮Natr. s.; in consumption, ▮Iod.; in eclampsia, ▮Nux v.; with cough, ▮Con.; cysto-blennorrhœa, ‖Uva ursi; in delirium tremens, ‖Zinc.; in ophthalmia, ‖Nux v.; in dropsy, ▮Lyc.; in typhus abdominalis, ‖Nux v.; in gastralgia, ‖Stram.; hard, expelled with great effort (enteralgia), ▮Cycl.; hard, in affection of liver, with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; never without aid of injection (paralysis), ▮Phos.; only after injections, in cephalalgia, ‖Magn. m.; only after an injection, after abortion, with much hemorrhage, ‖Plat.; in enlargement of liver, ▮Con.; in lung affections, ▮Kali n.; menses absent two and a half months, ▮Cycl.; in nervous affection, ▮Magn. c.; when passed seemed old (paralysis of rectum),

‖Phos.; in pregnancy, ▮Apis; as if more remained to be passed, ▮Gels.; in rheumatism, Ant. t.; but soft, Calc. a., ▮Staph.; first retarded, later soft, Amm. c.; as if stool stayed in rectum and could not be expelled, ‖Nitr. ac. ☞ **insufficient, irregular, retained, scanty.**

Stool, like **rice water:** Colch., ▮Kali ph., ▮Merc. sul.; in cholera, Ant. t., ▮Camph., ▮Iris; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; is cold, with cold, sour sweat, ▮Ferr.; with tonic cramps, commencing in hands and feet, spread all over, ‖Ver.; offensive, in summer complaint, ▮Carbol. ac.; in summer complaint, ▮Camph.; with vomiting, Colch.; tinged yellow, ▮Chel.
☞ **choleraic, mucous, watery.**

Stool, **rough:** ☞ **granular.**

Stool, looks like cooked **sago:** ▮Phos.

Stool, **sandy:** ☞ **granular.**

Stool, **scaly:** in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.

Stool, **scanty.** Alum., ▮Amm. m., ▮Apoc., ▮Asar., ▮Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Chrom. ac., Cinch. bol., ‖Colch., Cornus, ▮Dulc., ▮Glon., ‖Graph., ▮Hydras., Ign., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sul., ‖Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ▮Plat., ‖Plumb., ‖Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Seneg., Sinap., ▮Sil., ‖Tereb., Tromb., ▮Verbas.; every hour, of bloody scrapings, with tenesmus (dysentery), ‖Nux v.; in cholera, ▮Nux v.; with colic, Jamb.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; difficult, after urging and straining until abdominal walls are sore, ‖Sil.; in dysentery, ▮Arn.; in exostosis on skull, ▮Arg. met.; in bilious remittent fever, ▮Crotal.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; in typhus abdominalis, ‖Nux v.; or only flatus, ▮Magn. m.; in gastric derangements, ▮Natr. s.; hard, Bry., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v.; hard, in ague, ‖Tarax.; hard, with spasmodic closure of anus after evacuation, ▮Jamb.; knotty, followed by painful retraction of anus, ▮Kali bi.; on rising in morning, Ars. i.; pasty, ‖Calad.; with pressing and forcing in rectum (dysentery, ▮Colch.; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; after tea, Chrom. ac.; in perforating ulcer, ▮Kali c.; with frequent urging, ▮Bell.; with continued urging, Ptel.; like dirty water, every hour (low fever), ▮Cact.
☞ **insufficient, retained, retarded, small.**

Stool, like **scrapings:** ☞ **membranous, mucous, shaggy, shreddy, stringy.**

Stool, floating masses of green **scum:** (infantile diarrhœa), ▮Magn. c.

Stool, **scybalous:** ▮Ars. iod.; in biliary colic, ▮Cinch.; in dysentery, ‖Erig.; with fluid mucoid feces of offensive putrid coppery odor, ▮Iris; with spinal weakness and general debility, ▮Nux v.; of whitish clay color, alternating with diarrhœa (Bright's disease), ▮Ars. ☞ **balls, knots, lumpy.**

Stool, with meal-like **sediment:** Chin. ars., ‖Pod.

Stool, **shaggy:** ▮Caps. ☞ **membranous, mucous, scraping.**

Stool, like **sheep dung:** Alum., Ananth., Bapt., Berb., Bor., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Chin. s., Kali n., ▮Lach., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. m., ‖Op., ‖Plat., Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮Spig., Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Verbas.; followed by blood, with cutting in anus, ‖Alum.; breaks to pieces, Brom.; with a mucous secretion, ‖Nitr. ac., with pain and exertion, ▮Kai c.; with urging and pain from constriction or spasm of anus, ‖Plumb. ☞ **balls, lumpy, scybalous.**

Stool, **shreddy:** ▮Canth., ‖Colch., ‖Merc. cor.; in cholera infantum, Kreo.
☞ **membranous.**

Stool, in **sleep:** ☞ **involuntary.**

Stool, **slender:** ☞ **long, narrow.**

Stool, **slips** back or recedes when about to escape, ‖Op., ‖Sil., ‖Sul.
☞ Anus and Rectum, **paralysis.**

Stool, **sluggish** (slow, torpid): Card. m., ▮Cham., ‖Collin., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali c., Kali n., ▮Nux m.; with distended abdomen, ▮Collin.; in brain affection, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. met.; cannot be forced from a sensation of prolapsus of rectum, Med.; incomplete, ▮Camph.; in jaundice, ▮Iod. ☞ **difficult, insufficient, retained, retarded.**

Stool, **small:** Acon., Aloe, Arn., ‖Ars., Asar., ▮Bapt., ‖Bell., Canth., ▮Caps., Carb. s., ▮Cham., Chrom. ac., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cornus, ▮Crot. t., Dulc., Erig., ‖Hyos., Ind., ▮Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., Mez., ‖Nux v., Oleand., Osm., ▮Phos. ac., Sinap., ‖Stram., ‖Tabac., Tromb., Urt. ur., ‖Vib., Zinc.; as though anus were contracted, Ars. i.; with bearing down, ▮Sars.; blackish, covered with mucus, in evening, Sinap.; with burning in abdomen, Jamb.; with straining, Therid.; in dysentery, Arn.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; after suppressed eczema, ▮Cup. ac.; in intermittent fever, Ars.; with much flatus, ‖Aloe, Coccul.; frequent, ▮Acon., Bar. c.; hard, Berb., Ferr. iod., ▮Magn. m.; in chlorotic headache, ‖Zinc.; two or three liquid, after colic (colic after cold), ▮Diad.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; soft, without relief, ▮Dig.; with much straining, ‖Ptel.; with tenesmus, ‖Spong.; with tenesmus, two days after labor, ▮Mez.; during urination, large quantities, ▮Mur. ac.
☞ **insufficient, retained, retarded, scanty.**

Stool, like dirty **soap suds:** ▮Benz. ac.

Stool, **soft:** Anag., ▮Apis, Ars. i., Ascl. s., ▮Ascl. t., ▮Bapt., Berb., Bor., Cain., ‖Cast. v., Caulo., Chen. v., Chloral., Chrom. ac., Coccul., Coccus, ▮Coloc., Dros., ▮Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮Iris, Kali n., ▮Mez., Mosch., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., Pallad., Paris, ▮Phos., ▮Sul., Tromb., Zinc., Zing.; then thin, red blood, ‖Calad.; with hemorrhage from rectum, ▮Hep.; with bleeding, ▮Calc. p.; with biting, burning in anus, ▮Cinch.; with burning in rectum (gastritis), ▮Coccul.; with burning at anus, with subsequent tenesmus, Magn. s.; chronic, ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m.; preceded by colic, ▮Natr. c., ▮Nuph.; with colic around navel and pressing in rectum, returning as soon as one lies down again (phthisis), ‖Oxal. ac.; after colic, Cinnab.; after cutting in abdomen, Niccol.; daily, with straining, Therid.; diarrhœic, follows rumbling in bowels, with constant pain in umbilicus, Rhus v.; passed with difficulty, ‖Alum., ▮Carbo v., ▮Calc. p., Lobel. i., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux m., Ruta; difficult, with emission of prostatic fluid, Zinc.; difficult, from weakness, ▮Psor.; in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; frequent, ‖Ran. sc.; several during day, Ast. r.; immediately after dinner, accompanied and followed by vertigo and roaring in head, Zinc.; followed by feeling of emptiness in abdomen, Sul. ac.; in entero-

colitis, ▮Nuph.; in exostosis on skull, ▮Arg. met.; mixed with mucus, ▮▮Puls.; in morning, ▮▮Arum t., Bry.; at 4 A.M., Ars. h.; in pieces, ▮▮Guaiac.; with pressing in anus, Sul. ac.; early, after rising, Magn. s.; small, ▮Graph.; small, in morning, after drinking coffee and again in evening, with protrusion of hemorrhoids, Fluor. ac.; after straining, Ars. i.; with straining, Verbas.; with tenesmus and aching in sphincter, Kob.; with tenesmus and burning in anus in evening, preceded by distension of abdomen, followed by emissions of hot, offensive flatus, with griping in small of back, Sul.; thinner and thinner till 10 A.M. (ill-treated intermittent), ▮▮Bry.; with frequent urging, Calad.; with vomiting, Hippom.; as if feces had been beaten in water, but not dissolved, ▮Apis; followed by weakness, ▮Chin. s.; last part white, mushy (piles), Diosc.; bright yellow, ▮Lach.; light yellow, in morning, ▮Lith.

☞ **mushy, papescent.**

Stool, **spurting**: ☞ **forcible.**

Stool, **staining** diaper: ☞ **indelible.**

Stool, passes better **standing**: ▮▮Caust.

Stool, **starchy**: ▮Ced.

Stool, **sticky**: adherent, ▮Plat.; adhesive to commode, ▮Berb.; like soft clay, putty, or glue, ▮Plat.; tenacious, Med.; viscous, ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **clayey, glutinous, tarlike.**

Stool, **stringy**: Ferr. iod.; in crusta lactea, ▮▮Sul. ac.; in diarrhœa, ▮Chel.; infant, with chill, ▮Elat.; in cholera infantum, Sul. ac.; in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; with straining, worse after food, ▮▮Pod.

☞ **membranous, mucous.**

Stool, **sudden**: ☞ **forcible.**

Stool, containing lumps like **tallow**: ▮Phos.; with tendinous substances, Ars.

Stool, **tarlike**: Ipec., ▮Lept., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod.; in dysentery, Gamb.; with typhoid, ▮Lept. ☞ **black, glutinous, sticky.**

Stool, like **tea**: in typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.

Stool, **tenacious** (tough): Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Grat., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Mer. cor., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rumex; worse after eating and drinking, ▮Crot. t.; chronic enteritis, ▮Hydras.; like putty, with much straining, ▮Merd. iod. flav.; followed by straining and heat and burning in anus, Zinc.; light yellow, with sticking in anus, Zinc.

☞ **clayey, glutinous, sticky, tarlike.**

Stool, **thin** (liquid): ▮Æthus., ▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., Ammoniac., Ananth., Ang., ▮Ant. t., Anthrok., Apis, Aph. ch., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Asaf., Ascl. t., Ast. r., Aur. mur., Bapt., Bell., ▮▮Benz. ac., Bor., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Carbo v., Carb. s., ▮Carbol. ac., Cast. eq., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chin. a., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., ▮Cist., Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Diosc., Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Hep., Iber., Ign., Indig., ▮Kali bi., Kali n., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Med., Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Meph., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nuph., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., Osm., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Pic. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Ptel., Ratan., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, Rhus v., ▮Rumex, ▮Sang., Sec., ▮▮Senecio, ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Squilla, ▮Tromb., Var., ▮▮Ver.; with cutting in abdomen, ▮▮Petrol.; following griping in abdomen, Coccus, ▮Sul.; with qualmishness in abdomen, Spong.; with burning in anus and tenesmus, ▮▮Op.; mixed with blood and slime (diarrhœa), ▮Sabad.; in capillary bronchitis, ▮Chel.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; mostly in children in their first or second summer, ▮Psor.; in whooping cough, ▮Kali s.; with wind colic, particularly in morning, ▮Nuph.; after colic, ▮Cimex; only during day (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Coccul.; with chronic diarrhœa, especially nervous subjects and delicate children, ▮▮Phos.; after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; after eating, with discharge of flatus and pain in abdomen, better by warmth in bed, ▮Coloc.; in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; after injection of nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; fecal (semi-liquid), Alum., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Bapt., Bar. c., Bor., ▮Bry., Carbo v., ▮Ced., Cist., Con., Diosc., ▮Gamb., ▮Hep., Iris, Kali n., ▮Lept., ▮Lil. tig., Lyc., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., Nux v., Oleand., ▮▮Psor., Rheum, Rhod., Rumex, Sang., ▮Sul., Tromb.; in spotted fever, ▮Act. rac.; in typhus, ▮Ars., ▮Dulc.; preceded by rumbling, ▮▮Jatroph.; with rumbling of bowels, ▮▮Ver.; with much wind, followed by urging, Samb.; with pain in abdomen, better rubbing with hand, ▮Diad.; several afternoons in succession, with flatulence, ▮Dulc.; discharges with considerable force, with pain in loins, with cutting, lancinating, griping pain in abdomen, with great rumbling as if whole intestinal contents were in a liquid state and in violent motion, ▮▮Polyg.; frequent, Bell.; frequent, with eruption on head, ▮Psor.; follows noise as if a full bottle were emptied in abdomen, ▮▮Jatroph.; with headache (megrim), ▮Æthus.; first, then knotty, Euphor.; lumpy, of all colors (chronic intestinal catarrh), ▮Ars.; mixed with firmer lumps, strong smelling, ▮▮Rhus; in morning, soon after rising, ▮▮Aph. ch.; in morning, on awaking, Zinc.; early in morning, with fainting and colic, ▮▮Pod.; every morning, with cutting in lower abdomen, ▮▮Sul.; twice towards morning, sleepless night, Aph. ch.; with nausea, Jab.; in ophthalmia, ▮Cic.; pasty, ▮Chel.; papescent, Erig.; as from a purge, ▮Coloc.; in rectocele, ▮Sul.; scalding, light brown, ▮Graph.; in scrofulous ulcers, ▮Bar. m.; slippery lumps, ▮Lach.; in intestinal spasms, ▮▮Op.; in affection of stomach, ▮Lac c.; unshapely strips, in masses, ▮▮Arg. nit.; after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; in swarthy persons, ▮Cinch.; after tea, Chrom. ac.; with tenesmus, Cinnab., Magn. s.; in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.; with copious urine, Cain.; with vomiting (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; caused by water, Caps. ☞ **long, narrow.**

Stool, **threads** of fecal matter like hair: Selen, **watery**; also Diarrhœa.

Stool, **transparent**: Cub., ▮Natr. m.

☞ **mucous, rice water, watery.**

Stool, **triangular**: in hemorrhoids, ▮Sep.

Stool, contains **undigested** food: ☞ **lienteric.**

Stool, **unsatisfactory**: ☞ **insufficient, scanty.**

Stool, **urging** (desire): ▮Aloe, Ananth., Aph. ch., ▮▮Apis, Ars. h., ▮Ascl. t., Calad., ▮Carbo v., Chen. v., ▮Cimex, Cinnam., ▮Coloc., Cupr. s., Cycl., Iodof., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhod., ▮Staph., Tabac., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Vib., Vinca; felt mostly in middle of abdomen, in evening, no stool follows, ▮▮Ign.; with griping in abdomen,

‖Rheum; with pinching in abdomen and loss of consciousness, Spig.; awakes, ‖Kali bi.; on awaking, ‖Diosc.; awakens early in morning, Petrol.; awoke with, about 5 A.M., Tromb.; awaking 6 A.M., Arg. nit.; with backache, ‖Plat.; bearing down in abdomen and rectum, ‖Cornus; immediately, on turning over on left side (dysentery), ‖Phos; after weissbier, Card. m.; with bruised sore sensation low down in abdomen (phlegmasia alba dolens), ‖Nux v.; immediate, after nervous chill, passed a little urine, and chill and desire for stool ceased, Syph.; with cholera, ‖Nux v.; with clawing cramping pains in stomach, extending to chest or down back to anus (gastralgia), ‖Nux v.; lessened by sweetened coffee (pain in stomach), ‖Magn. p.; with colic, ‖Coloc., Elaps, Sabad., ‖Staph.; in bilious colic, ‖Iris; with colic, awakes 5 A.M., ‖Sul.; after colic, ‖Cast. eq.; constant, Æsc. h., ‖Berb., ‖Crot. t., ‖Merc. d., ‖Natr. s., Sul.; constant, after stool, Dros.; constant, followed by slight discharge of blood and mucus, ‖Merc. cor.; constant, cannot accomplish much (colic), ‖Diosc.; constant, with colicky pains (chronic diarrhœa), ‖Gamb.; constant, with dark brown blackish discharge, ‖Crotal.; constant, in dysentery, ‖Lil. tig.; constant, in bilious dysentery, ‖Elat.; constant, worse immediately after eating, Aloe; constant, with rumbling in bowels all day, ‖Ptel.; constant, in hemorrhoids, ‖Sabina; constant, after gonorrhœa, ‖Coca; constant, with gnawing high up in rectum, ‖Casc.; constant, with pressing in epigastrium and umbilicus, after stool, Crot. t.; constant, with pressure on rectum, Ptel.; constant, in order to relieve soreness in bowels, Con.; constant, with scanty or absent stool, Ptel.; constant, as soon as patient sits or stands (dysentery), ‖Nux v.; constant, in gastric derangement, ‖Rob.; constant, without success, ‖Con.; constant, in prolapsus of uterus, ‖Lil. tig.; with contraction of intestines, ‖Sars.; with croaking as of frogs, Sabad.; with cutting in abdomen, Jacea; following cutting, griping, ‖Acon.; after cutting in umbilicus, Camph.; with cutting aching pains in umbilical region, ‖Ver. v.; with sharp cutting in right inguinal region, Iodof.; darting in rectum (diphtheria), ‖Lac c.; as if diarrhœa would set in, Nux m.; ends with diarrhœa, ‖Cepa; difficult, hard, Aspar.; discharge insufficient, ‖Camph.; with sudden distress in hypogastric region, Polyp.; which she dreads, Inul.; after eating, Bar. c., Bor., ‖Hydras., Oxal. ac., Sinap., Zinc.; in rectum, after supper, Calc. p.; at 11 P.M., Ascl. t.; in evening, with griping in whole lower abdomen, ‖Dulc.; brought on by hanging down feet, stool involuntary if not at once responded to (chronic diarrhœa), ‖Rhus; in intermittent, ‖Coccul.; after flatulence, ‖Crot. t.; passing only flatus, Cain., Myr. cer., Osm., ‖Rob.; only hot flatus passes, ‖Aloe; with rumbling, in evening, Asim.; with rumbling, nothing passes, Cepa; frequent, ‖Hep., ‖Hyos., Merc. iod. flav., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Plat., Stram.; frequent, with sensation as if anus and rectum were weakened by long continued diarrhœa, ‖Coloc.; frequent, not better by free evacuation (dentition), ‖Staph.; frequent, as if diarrhœa would occur, ‖Puls.; frequent, in gastralgia and leucorrhœa, ‖Caust.; frequent, with small, soft discharge, Ruta; frequent, in dysentery, ‖Arn.; frequent, followed by rumbling, gurgling in left side of abdomen, ‖Crot. t.; every half hour, ‖Arn.; three or four times a day, but only a little scentless wind passes, giving relief (syphilitic neuralgia), ‖Syph.; frequent, in organic disease of heart, ‖Apis; frequent, without evacuation, ‖Coloc.; frequent, without result, Lachn., ‖Natr. m., Sinap.; with fulness and uneasiness in bowels, ‖Cornus; with griping, while riding, Psor.; at first solid, then bright yellow and pasty, Ant. sul. aur.; with heat and pain in bowels, ‖Pod.; in hemorrhoids, ‖Æsc. h.; ineffectual, ‖Æsc. h., Alum., Ant. chl., ‖Aph. ch., ‖Arn., Ast. r., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Benz. ac., Bov., Brach., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ‖Cepa, ‖Chim. umb., Coccus, ‖Con., ‖Ferr., Filix, Gymn., Ham., ‖Ign., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc., Niccol., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., Oleand., Pic. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Ratan., Stram., ‖Tereb., Ver.; ineffectual, with anxiety, ‖Caust.; ineffectual, with bearing down towards sacrum, ‖Nux v.; ineffectual, with burning in rectum towards perineum (diphtheritic dysentery), ‖Nitr. ac.; ineffectual, in cholera Asiatica, ‖Sul.; ineffectual, with severe colic, ‖Rob.; ineffectual, constant, ‖Bry., ‖Cann. s., ‖Ptel.; ineffectual, constant, in evening, ‖Sil.; ineffectual, in coryza, ‖Calc.; ineffectual, with cutting in bowels, ‖Phos.; ineffectual, followed by cutting in ribs of left side, with pain under left scapula, as if a piece of flesh were being twisted out, Cornus; ineffectual, in dysentery, felt in sacral and hypogastric region, distressing, ‖Merc. cor.; ineffectual, with erections, ‖Ign., Thuya; ineffectual, in evening (headache), Bism.; ineffectual, with redness in face, ‖Caust.; ineffectual, feels feces in rectum but cannot expel, Colch.; ineffectual, with sensation of a mass in lower part of rectum and discharge of offensive flatus, ‖Sang.; ineffectual, during apyrexia, Ign.; ineffectual, in bilious remittent fever, ‖Crotal.; ineffectual, emission of flatus only, ‖Laur.; ineffectual, better by frequent passages of flatus, ‖Colch.; ineffectual, frequent, Berb., ‖Con., ‖Cornus, ‖Lac def., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ‖Plat., Spig., ‖Sul.; ineffectual frequent, alternating with liquid stools, ‖Natr. c.; ineffectual frequent, makes her anxious, ‖Amb.; ineffectual, frequent, with passage of fetid flatus which disgusts her, ‖Sul.; ineffectual, with heat, ‖Ratan.; ineffectual frequent, with small stools or only flatus, ‖Magn. c.; ineffectual frequent, with pain, ‖Caust.; ineffectual frequent, with violent pain, ‖Merc. cor.; ineffectual, frequent urging with prolapsus ani, ‖Ruta; ineffectual frequent, preceded by a sick distressed feeling from navel downward, worse when thinking of it, ‖Oxal. ac.; ineffectual, though bowels seem full, Ant. t.; ineffectual, with pain in head, Lil. tig.; ineffectual, with hemorrhoids, which are painfully sore, ‖Merc.; ineffectual, with urine suppressed for forty-eight hours, ‖Paris; ineffectual, better after cold milk, ‖Iod.; ineffectual, worse from motion, walking, ‖Rheum; ineffectual, with nausea, ‖Calc.; ineffectual, painful, ‖Kreo.; ineffectual, with much pressing (ague), ‖Ta-

rax.; ineffectual, presence of persons unbearable, ‖Amb.; ineffectual, with feeling as if rectum were too weak to expel, ❙Kali c.; ineffectual, with sharp splinter-like cutting pains in rectum during stool, ❙Nitr. ac.; ineffectual, causing dribbling of urine, ❙Card. m.; ineffectual, then vomiting, Sang.; ineffectual, as if too weak to expel, ❙Kali c.; with insufficient evacuation or no feces, instead thereof yellowish mucus, sometimes mixed with blood, ❙Puls.; irresistible, Cist., ❙Coloc.; irresistible, early in morning, Cist.; caused by spasmodic labor pains, ❙Nux v.; with laborlike pains in uterus, ❙Op.; finally a liquid portion is discharged, followed by a hard portion, Sabina; during menses, constant (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; at 5 A.M., stool loose, Cain.; in morning, ‖Apis, Bor., ❙Pod., Zinc.; early in morning, in bed, Cornus; every morning, at 6, followed by two or three more passages in a few hours, and no more till next morning (diarrhœa), ❙Nuph.; when in morning some water was poured out from pitcher into basin (dysentery), ❙Lyss.; worse from motion, ❙Rheum; with nausea, in diarrhœa from cool weather, ❙Dulc.; in neuralgia ❙Iris; at night, Cinch.; at night, in autumnal dysentery, ❙Merc.; when attempted feels as if there were nothing there, and evacuation occurs slowly and only after long straining, ‖Vib.; feeling as if something would pass, Ascl. t.; desire passing away with effort, without evacuation, Anac.; painful, Chim. umb., ‖Colch., Form., ❙Lach.; pain contractive in lower abdomen, like afterpains, ❙Con.; with sharp pains like knives in lower part of abdomen, Pallad.; followed by painful constriction, ❙Lyc.; causing a violent pain in small of back and rectum, compelling him to walk about (dysentery), ❙Lyss.; with pain across sacrum, Amm. ben.; causes smarting pain, ❙Ign.; with spasmodic pains, Tell.; with palpitation and oppression of chest, Calc. a.; peristaltic motion in upper intestines is wanting, Coccul.; no power, in paraplegia, ‖Plumb.; in pregnancy, ‖Stann.; after stool, Niccol., Thuya; with prolapsus of rectum, with emission of flatus, Ruta; with pressure on rectum, Cain.; with sensation of a plug wedged between symphysis pubis and os coccygis, ‖Aloe; but little passes, ‖Nitr. ac.; a little passes, then urging, Camph.; expulsion of only small portions, with great straining, ‖Plat.; with inactivity of rectum, anxious, ❙Ign.; with smarting and burning of throat, mouth and stomach, Cornus; after smoking, Calad.; whenever startled, ❙Gels.; after stool, in diarrhœa, ‖Lach.; in perforating ulcer of stomach, ❙Nux v.; sudden, Cic., ❙Glon., ❙Jatroph., ‖Magn. m., ❙Natr. c., ❙Natr. s.; sudden, 1.30 P.M., with pain, ‖Cast. v.; sudden, on awaking in morning, driving out of bed, ‖Sul.; sudden, preceded by flatus, followed by pain in abdomen and eructations, Æsc. h.; sudden, especially early in morning, Diosc.; sudden, in morning, Manc.; sudden, with sensation of a stick in rectum, Asim.; sudden, violent, before stool, ❙Kali c.; as if it would be dangerous to postpone, but stool is large and difficult, ‖Vib.; sudden and unexpected, stool diarrhœic, with slight tenesmus, sweat on forehead and limbs, ‖Ptel.; transient, caused by pain in abdomen extending low down, Verbas.; with urging to urinate, ❙Dig., ‖Thuya; during urination, ❙Aloe, ❙Canth., ❙Mur. ac.; with vertigo in occiput, in evening while sitting and smoking, ❙Zinc.; while walking, worse standing, Kob.; caused by seeing or hearing water, ‖Lyss.; weakening, in diarrhœa, ‖Ver.; with weakness in rectum and sharp cutting, principally below umbilicus (diarrhœic dysentery), ❙Petrol.; sometimes controllable by a strong effort of will, but effort caused much nervous irritation (chronic camp diarrhœa), ❙Lyss.

☞ **difficult, forcible**; also Rectum **pressure, tenesmus.**

Stool, **urinating**: before, ❙Bor.; when she urinates, ‖Alum.; with copious urination, Colch.; slight, when urinating, Ind.

Stool, **variegated**: ☞ **changeable.**

Stool, immediately on having head **washed**: Tarant.

Stool, **watery**: ❙Acon., ❙Æthus., Agar., Anag., ‖Ant. c., ❙Ant. t., Apis, Ars., Ars. m., Ars. s. f., ‖Arum t., ‖Asaf., Aur. mur., Bapt., Bell., ❙Benz. ac., Berb., ❙Bism., ❙Bor., Cact., Cain., ❙Calc., Canth., Carb. s., ❙Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Cast. eq., Castor., Cham., Chin. a., Chin. s., ‖Chrom. ac., ❙Cina, ❙Coccul., ❙Coff., ‖Colch., ❙Coloc., ‖Con., Cop., ❙Crot. t., Cup. m., Curar., Cycl., ❙Dig., Diosc., ❙Dulc., Elaps, ❙Ferr., Fluor. ac., ‖Gamb., ❙Graph., ‖Grat., ❙Hell., ❙Hep., Hippom., ❙Hyos., ❙Iod., Ipec., ‖Iris, ‖Jatroph., ❙Kali iod., Kali n., ‖Kali ph., ‖Kali s., Kob., Kreo., ❙Lach., Lept., ‖Merc., ❙Merc. d., Merc. iod. rub., ❙Merc. sul., ❙Mez., Mosch., ❙Mur. ac., Natr. a., ❙Natr. c., ❙Natr. s., ‖Natr. m., ❙Nitr. ac., Nux m., ‖Nux v., Oleand., ‖Op., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ❙Phos., ❙Phos. ac., ❙Plant., ❙Plumb., ‖Pod., ‖Puls., ‖Ran. b., ‖Ran. sc., Rhus, ❙Rumex, Samb., Sang., Sal. ac., ‖Sec., ‖Senecio, ❙Sul., Sul. ac., Tabac., ❙Tereb., Thuya, ‖Ver., ‖Ver. v.; alternately watery, or slimy, or dark brown fecal (diarrhœa, and catarrh of stomach), ❙Dulc.; with pains in abdomen, during apyrexia, ❙Elat.; black, ‖Ars., Kali bi., ❙Ver.; brown, ‖Ars., Canth., Chel., ❙Gamb., ❙Kali bi., Rumex, Sul., ❙Ver.; brown, painless, weakening, ❙Ferr.; dark brown, or dark green (chronic diarrhœa), ❙Gels.; yellowish brown, containing white particles, looked as if chopped up, ❙Magn. c.; with abdominal burning, ‖Phos.; burning at anus, ❙Ferr.; burning in anus, in evening, ❙Lach.; burning distress in stomach and pancreas, ❙Iris; in intestinal catarrh, ❙Calc.; in children, chronic, usually soon after eating or drinking, without pain or effort, mostly undigested substances, ❙Ferr.; in cholerine, ‖Arg. nit.; in cholera, after camphor has checked vomiting, purging, cramps, etc., ❙Phos. ac.; in Asiatic cholera, each successive one more watery, ❙Colch.; in cholera morbus, ❙Caulo., ❙Iris, ❙Pod.; in cholera infantum, ❙Ars. i., ❙Calc., ‖Med., ❙Psor., ❙Rob., ❙Ver.; in sporadic cholera, ❙Natr. m.; clear, Apis; succeeds constipation, ❙Iris; dark, Nux v.; diarrhœa of children, ‖Benz. ac., ❙Magn. c.; diarrhœa, chronic or acute, ‖Phos. ac.; in diarrhœa, of four months' standing, ‖Sul.; with colic, Cop., ❙Ferr., Ferr. p.; with colic, in cholera infantum, ❙Natr. m.; with colic around navel and pressing in rectum, returning as soon as one lies

down (phthisis), ||Oxal. ac.; after colic, ▮Jatroph.; colorless, ▮▮Benz. ac., Coloc., ▮▮Merc., Sec.; colorless, in cholera morbus, ▮Iris; colorless, in dysentery, ▮Cub.; colorless, in typhoid fever, ||Merc. d.; colorless, sudden, in morning (sporadic cholera), ||Tabac.; colorless, in intestinal spasms, ||Op.; more colorless with every new stool, Coloc.; copious, Seneg.; copious, with colic and tenesmus, ▮▮Gamb.; copious, then severe cutting in small intestines, after exposure to wet weather, ▮Led.; copious, relieving dyspnœa, in hydrothorax, ▮Merc. sul.; copious, in intermittent fever, ▮Natr. m.; copious, in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; pouring away as from a hydrant, better after sleeping, ▮Phos.; copious, during menses, with chill and cold sweat on forehead, Vib.; copious, at night, with prostration, Gnaphal.; copious, inodorous, mixed with white flocks (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Ver.; copious, particularly in old people, ▮▮Gamb.; copious, yellow like curdled milk, of offensive sickening smell, expelled with much force (diarrhœa during hot weather), ▮Gamb.; in a continuous stream, ▮Iris, ▮Lept.; with cramp and wind colic, ▮Magn. p.; with cramplike or spasmodic pain in bowels, vomiting and flatulence, ▮Collin.; day and night, Bapt.; during dentition, ▮▮Calc., ||Cham., ▮Ipec.; during dentition, soaking into diaper, ▮Nux m.; in diphtheria, ▮Natr. m.; like dirty water, ▮Ars., ▮Pod.; like dirty water, soaking napkin through, ▮▮Pod.; after drinking (cholerine), ▮Phos.; drives out of bed about 5 A.M., after which he had one stool every hour until 9 A.M., ▮Sul.; in dropsy, ▮Dig.; in otorrhœa, ▮▮Psor.; after a meal, ▮Asar.; worse after eating and drinking, ▮Crot. t.; after eating anything unusual, especially apples (ague), ||Puls.; after suppression of skin eruptions, ▮Lyc.; after exposure, ▮Dulc.; very fetid, Apis; after fever, in febris biliosa, ▮Elat.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in puerperal fever, ▮Cham., ▮Sec.; in typhoid fever, ▮Apis, ▮Merc.; flaky, Cupr., ▮Ver.; with flatus, preceded by cutting, ▮Sang.; frequent, thin (cholera infantum), ▮Manc.; frequent, of thin watery feces, with soreness of anus, ▮Grat.; frothy, ▮Elat., ▮Grat., ▮Kali bi., ▮Magn. c.; green, Cham., Dulc., ▮Grat., Iris, ▮Magn. c., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; with green scum, ▮Magn. c.; passed with great force, with colicky pains at 4 A.M., three more profuse during next two hours, Rhus v.; every half hour (cholera), ||Ver.; six or eight passages daily after constricting bellyache, worse in epigastric region, ▮Cham.; with griping in bowels, Seneg.; with griping, burning and tenesmus, nausea, drowsiness, dulness of head and sweat, ▮Cornus; greenish, Ipec., ▮Magn. c.; greenish or black fluid gushes as from a hydrant, at times involuntary, at others with urging (cholerine), ▮Phos.; greenish mixed with mucus (cholera infantum), ▮Gamb.; very hot, daily, ▮Calc. p.; lumps like frog spawn (colic), ▮Aloe; in affection of liver, ||Pod.; in irregular menses, ▮Dig.; with lumps of coagulated milk, ▮Val.; in morning, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Phos.; chronic, in mornings, with pain in sides of abdomen, ▮Coloc.; worse in morning, Cop.; very early in morning, following colic and fermenting rumbling in lower abdomen, ▮Nux v.; in morning after rising, Fluor. ac.; worse mornings, at end of gastric disturbances (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; mucous, Cact., Colch., ▮Gamb.; with large quantities of mucus, ▮Lept.; with flakes of mucus, ▮Phos.; mixed with mucus, ▮Iris; mixed with flakes of mucus (cholera morbus), ||Ver. v.; mucous, with tenesmus (aphthæ), ▮Hell.; with lumps of white mucus or little grains like tallow, ▮Phos.; with nausea, Jab.; with nausea, worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.; with nausea, tearing down thighs and tenesmus, ▮Rhus; at night, ▮Cinch.; after midnight, profuse, ▮Jatroph.; only or unusually at night, ▮▮Puls.; only at night and most towards morning, ||Psor.; day and night, with urging every fifteen minutes, Calc. p.; with pains in lower bowels (chronic camp diarrhœa), ▮Lyss.; painless, in afternoon, Æsc. h.; painless, every afternoon (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Ferr.; painless, in Bright's disease, ||Phos.; in pancreatic diarrhœa, ▮Iris; with, phthisis, Polyp.; in subacute pleuritis, ▮Arg. nit.; in lying-in women, ▮Hyos.; with weak pulse, Jalap.; red, as if purely of blood (diarrhœa), ▮Merc. cor.; like rice water, ▮Kali br.; in rachitis, ▮Calc.; with rumbling in bowels, ▮Phos. ac.; in scarlatina, Ailant.; scanty, though gushing as if abundant, ||Pod.; with pieces from an inch to an inch and a half long floating in them, resembling scrapings of intestines, ▮Nitr. ac.; with greenish scum floating on surface, ▮▮Merc.; with meal-like sediment, ▮Phos. ac.; passes through diaper, leaving a doughy sediment, ||Pod.; mixed with serum, ▮Apis; protracted serous, in summer diarrhœa, ▮Iris; with violent spasm in sphincter (dysentery, or cholera sporadica), ▮▮Colch.; spurting, ▮▮Crot. t., ▮▮Jatroph., Seneg.; spurting, with mucous cough, ▮Squilla; worse standing or walking, ▮▮Aloe; in catarrh of stomach, ▮Apis; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Kali br.; after summer complaint, ||Med.; at first, then thicker, Calad.; with or without tenesmus, ▮▮Ferr.; with scrofulous ulcers, ▮Bar. m.; with sudden urging, ▮▮Pod.; watery, with urging, and pain in stomach, ||Magn. p.; with vomiting, ▮Colch., ▮Elat.; with vomiting and colic, ▮Plumb.; with vomiting and cramps in calves, ▮Magn. p.; with vomiting of large quantities of white, glairy fluid (cholera), ▮Jatroph.; in cool damp weather, ▮Nux m.; in hot damp weather or in autumn (diarrhœa), ▮Colch.; yellow, ▮Apis, Ars., Bor., Canth., ▮Cinch., ▮Crot. t., Dulc., ▮Grat., ▮Gamb., ▮Hyos., ▮Phos., Stront., ▮Thuya; yellowish, in influenza, ▮Dulc.; yellow, on rising in morning, ▮Eucal.; yellow, profuse in hot weather, particularly old people, ▮▮Gamb.

☞ **choleraic, rice water, thin.**

Stool, **white:** Ananth., Ang., ▮Ant. c., Apis, Bufo., ▮Calc., Canth., ▮Castor., Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Ced., Colch., ▮Cop., ▮Crotal., ▮Dig., Diosc., Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Form., Iber., Ign., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Pallad., Petrosel., ▮Phos. ac., ||Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, Rhus v., ▮Rob., ||Sul., Urt. ur.; with pain in abdomen (cholera, fourth day), ▮Phos. ac.; streaked with blood, ▮Calc.; with bloody mucus, ▮▮Puls.; chalky, Bell.; in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Natr. m.; in cholera, after camphor has checked vomiting,

purging, cramps, etc., ▮Phos. ac.; with colic, ▮Cham.; cream colored, after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; cream colored, ▮Gels.; in diarrhœa, ▮Calc., ▮Cina, ▮▮Med., ▮▮Naja, ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Spong., ▮▮Ver.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮▮Benz. ac.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Phos. ac.; with diarrhœa or jaundice, ▮▮Natr. p.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; mixed with white matter, like boiled white of an egg, Urt. ur.; with emaciation (chronic prurigo), ▮Calc.; fecal, Dig., Lyc., Pod., Rhus; fetid, ▮▮Psor.; mixed with whitish flakes, worse after eating and drinking, ▮Crot. t.; small particles like opaque frog spawn mixed with brownish bloody fluid (dysentery), ▮▮Phos.; like frog spawn, gelatinous, three or four times a day, with much pressure, ▮Hell.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; greenish, loose, ▮Phos. ac; or green, ▮▮Natr. p.; grayish, Aur. mur., ▮Benz. ac.; grayish, in liver complaint, ▮Phos.; during prevailing intermittent fever, ▮Sang.; hard, every four or five days (prosopalgia), ▮Chel.; involuntary, in intermittent fever, ▮Cina; in jaundice, ▮Dig., ▮Dolich., ▮▮Sep.; with jaundice, after unripe fruit, ▮Rheum; in hepatitis, with jaundice, ▮Hep.; in subacute inflammation of liver, ▮Hydras.; chronic, with hepatic derangement of children, ▮Kali bi.; milky (diarrhœa), ▮Calc.; milky, in puerperal fever, ▮Cham.; in morning, ▮Cinch.; in morning, in intestinal catarrh, ▮Cop.; sudden, in morning (sporadic cholera), ▮▮Tabac.; mucous, ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Colch., ▮Graph., Ipec., ▮Phos.; mucous, every three or four hours (retroversion), ▮Ferr. iod.; mucous, jellylike, ▮Hell.; mucous, jellylike, with tenesmus, ▮Hell.; mucous, in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; mushy, Calc. p.; like thick pap, children (cough), ▮Chel.; after discharge of a small piece rectum closes, ▮Cimex; purulent (enteritis), ▮▮Rhus; mixed with shining particles like kernels of rice, Cub.; in scrofulosis of children, ▮Stilling.; with scrofulous glands, ▮Bar. m.; soft, in intestinal catarrh, ▮Calc.; spots, when first passed, later green, ▮Mur. ac.; like a solution of starch, with straining, ▮▮Ver.; in stomach complaint, ▮Kali bi.; with sinking at stomach, ▮Dig.; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; floating lumps, like tallow, ▮Magn. c.; undigested, in intermittent, ▮Calc.; undigested, in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; urine red, ▮Acon.; urine dark red or saffron colored (jaundice), ▮Acon.; with bilious vomiting, ▮Dig.; after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; watery, ▮Benz. ac., ▮Castor., ▮Chel., Dulc., Merc. v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phos.; watery, in children, ▮▮Sec.; watery, in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; like dirty water, with sediment of undigested food, whitish, granulated, Bry.; from overfatigue or chill in damp weather, ▮Hep.; wheylike, ▮Iod.; wheylike (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.; wheylike (sporadic cholera), ▮Natr. m.; yellowish, Cham., Ign., ▮Rhus, Sul. ac.; yellowish, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Sec.; yellowish, fecal, ▮Dig.

☞ **chalky, clayey, light.**

Stool, with **worms**: ascarides, ▮Asar., πBar. m., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cina; with ascarides, at 11 A.M., Ascl. t.; ascarides, and itching at anus, from evening till midnight, Calc. a.; lumbrici, ▮Cina; fecal, with masses of worms, ▮Spig.; tapeworm, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Calc., ▮Graph.; frequent passages of segments of tapeworm and masses of mucus, ▮▮Phos. ☞ Worms.

Stool, like **yeast**: ☞ **fermented.**

Stool, **yellow**: Agar., ▮Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. s. r., Ascl. t., Asim., Aur. mur., Bar. m., ▮Berb., Brom., Cain., ▮Calc., Canth., Carb. s., Cham., Coccul., Colch., Collin., ▮Coloc., Crotal., ▮Crot. t., Cub., ▮Dulc., ▮Grat., ▮Iris, Jab., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. sul., Natr. a., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Oleand., Petrol., Pic. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮Rhus, Sal. ac., ▮▮Sec, Staph., ▮▮Tromb., Urt. ur.; bright, ▮Æthus., ▮Aloe, ▮Arg. nit., Brom., ▮Chel., Colch., Elaps, ▮Gels., ▮Hep., Ipec., ▮Kali m., ▮Lach., Myr. cer., ▮Nuph., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sang., Thuya; bright, in intestinal catarrh, ▮Calc.; bright, followed by chilliness, ▮▮Grat.; bright, in cholera infantum, Sul. ac.; bright, with cough, ▮Chel.; bright, flaky, Colch.; bright, mucous, Brom.; bright, with a quantity of mucus after griping, ▮Fluor. ac.; brownish, Ananth., ▮Ant. t., ▮Coloc., Cycl., Ind., Petrol.; brownish, cadaverous (typhoid fever), ▮▮Rhus; brownish fluid, after ovariotomy, ▮▮Raph.; brownish, smelling like carrion, fluid mixed with small fragments of feces like millet seeds, ▮Lach.; like beaten or stirred eggs, ▮Nux m.; in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; after suppression of skin eruptions, ▮Lyc.; in crusta lactea, ▮▮Sul. ac.; in evening or morning, ▮▮Hyper.; in cholerine, ▮Asar., ▮Phos.; in cholera, ▮Phos. ac.; chronic, or acute, ▮▮Phos. ac.; dark, ▮Diosc., ▮▮Pod.; dark, in typhoid fever, ▮Arum t.; dark, in hepatic derangement, ▮▮Pod.; only by day (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Coccul.; in dentition, ▮Cham.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮▮Gamb., ▮▮Kali s., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos. ac., Sal. ac., ▮▮Sec.; in diarrhœa, in lying-in women, ▮Hyos.; diarrhœa, with burning before and during stool, ▮▮Ratan.; fecal, ▮Aloe, ▮Gels.; containing bits of yellow feces, Bor.; fecal, caused by sudden depressing emotions, ▮Gels.; in gastric, nervous fever, ▮Lach.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in typhoid fever, ▮Dulc.; fecal, ▮Agar., ▮Aloe, Amm. m., Ant. t., Apis, Bor., Calc., Cist., Coccul., Coloc., Cub., Dig., Diosc., Fluor. ac., ▮Gamb., Gels., ▮Hep., Iris, Kali c., Lach., Lith., Natr. c., Oleand., Phos. ac., Rhus; flakes, Ascl. t.; golden, with cholera infantum, ▮Phos.; greenish, ▮Apis, ▮Coloc., ▮Dulc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Puls.; greenish masses mixed with bloody mucus (dysentery), ▮Merc. cor.; greenish mucus, Apis; greenish, mixed with mucus, preceded by cutting around umbilicus, ▮Gamb.; greenish, pultaceous, ▮▮Cupr. s.; greenish, with tenesmus, ▮Lact. ac.; with tinge of green, very slight pain (erysipelas in stomach), ▮Apis; greenish water, then burning in anus, ▮▮Grat.; grayish, Cist.; grayish, during apyrexia (tertian ague), ▮Ipec.; dirty gray, Sinap.; as an infant's, ▮Alum.; in intestinal spasms, ▮▮Op.; liquid, Bov.; in morning, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Hel.; in stomatitis, ▮Natr. c.; mucous, ▮Cinch., ▮Phos. ac.; mucous, in cholera infantum, ▮Tabac.; clear mucus, ▮Puls.; mucus, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; mucus and undigested food (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Gamb.; a string of inodorous mucus, ▮▮Asar.; stringy mucus, in crusta lactea, ▮▮Sul. ac.; with mucus and blood, Bar. c.; with, nausea, worse after eating, ▮Crot. t.; at night, ▮Cinch.; at noon, Ascl. s.; with nervous agitation, cold sweat, weakness and dyspnœa, ▮Rob.; like pale yellow ochre (diarrhœa in

typhoid), ▮Kali m.; orange, ▮Apis, Colch.; orange (gastric nervous fever), ▮Lach.; orange, in typhoid, ▮Lach.; painless, Cann. i.; like pulp of an orange, in climacteric period, ▮Natr. c.; with burning in rectum (gastritis), ▮Cocc-cul.; fetid, with protrusion of several elongated bodies resembling earth worms but brilliant red color and of vascular shreddy appearance resembling sarcomatous growth (polypus of rectum), ▮Kali br.; reddish fluid, ▮▮Lyc.; soft, with rumbling in bowels, ▮Iris; saffron, ▮Coloc., Sul. ac.; spots like fat, Ascl. t.; in affection of stomach, ▮Lac c.; in catarrh of stomach, ▮Apis; in summer complaint, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ferr. ph.; after summer complaint, ▮▮Med.; with tenesmus and constriction of anus, Mang.; thin, Æsc. h., Apis; thin, in yellow fever, ▮Ver.; with frequent urging, Calad.; watery, ▮Apis, Ars., Bor., Canth., ▮Cinch., ▮Crot. t., Dulc., ▮Gamb., ▮Grat., ▮Hyos., Stront., ▮Thuya; watery, coming out all at once, worse in morning and forenoon, ▮▮Gamb.; watery, twice a day, ▮▮Dulc.; watery, frequent, ▮▮Grat.; watery, in pneumonia, ▮Chel., ▮Ferr. ph.; watery, with vomiting and much flatus, ▮Grat.; whitish fluid, ▮Nitr. ac.; whitish, in mental affections, ▮Chel.

BEFORE STOOL, abdomen: aching in upper, Bell.; about navel, burning (fall diarrhœa), ▮Ars.; burning pinching, in stomach and about navel, Fluor. ac.; as if it would burst, ▮Ars.; painful pressure before soft, as if lower abdomen would burst, Spig.; as if constricted (dysentery), ▮Ars.; constrictive pain, extending into chest, ▮Natr. s.; crampy pain, ▮▮Tromb.; cramping pain around navel (dysentery), ▮Ham.; cutting, Acon., Æthus., Agar., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., Asar., Brom., Bry., Caps., Carbo v., Castor., Chel., ▮▮Coloc., Con., Dig., Grat., Iris, Kob., Laur., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., Merc. cor., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., Nux v., Petrol., Puls., Rhus, Sang., Sec., Staph., ▮▮Sul.; cutting, constricting pain, worse in epigastric region, Cham.; cutting, in lower, Iris; cutting around navel, Grat., ▮Nux v.; digging, ▮▮Stann.; dragging in groin, Castor.; drawing pains, ▮Nitr. ac.; faint, sick feeling, in lower, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; fulness, ▮▮Phyt., Gamb.; griping, ▮Aloe, Bell., ▮Magn. c., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Tromb.; griping, with backache (dysentery), ▮Cub.; griping, in cholera infantum), ▮Gamb., ▮▮Ver.; griping, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Phos. ac.; griping, in morning, Casc., ▮Sul.; griping, about navel, Psor.; griping, great urging, with pressure in rectum, ▮Lil. tig.; grumbling pain, follows hard stool, Ustil.; heat, Bell.; laborlike pain, soft, ▮Carbo v.; motion, Stann.; pain, Bapt., ▮Cornus, ▮▮Form., Kali bi., ▮▮Phos. ac., Sil.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; pain, in chronic diarrhœa of children, ▮Collin.; pain, in dysentery, Caps.; pain, in left side, with sweat, ▮Tromb.; pain, in lower, ▮▮Ver.; pain, in morning, ▮▮Rumex; pains, about navel, ▮Aloe, ▮Amm. m., Caps., Fluor. ac., Grat., Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Ver.; pain, better by pressure, ▮▮Pod.; pain, and urging (diarrhœa), ▮▮Gamb.; pinching, Æthus., ▮Agar., Aph. ch., Bell., Canth., Castor., Cina, Colch., Fluor. ac., ▮Gamb., Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., Natr. s., Niccol., Petrol., Stann., ▮Ver., Zing.; pinching, deep, ▮Kali c.; pinching, around navel, Sabad.; pinching, in groins and hypogastrium, ▮Natr. s.; sharp pain, across lower, Lact. ac.; sharp pains, in lower, better after stool, ▮▮Ver.; sharp pain, better afterwards but increasing weakness (during progress of post-scarlatinal follicular entero-colitis, with dropsy), ▮Lept.; soreness in intestines, Sul.; soreness in lower, ▮Natr. m.; sore pains, terrible, Tromb.; tensive pain, in upper, while holding breath, Dros.; twisting, Ars., Stram.; twisting pain, Caust.; twisting pain, about navel, Caps.; uneasy pains, ▮Mur. ac.; weakness in, like faintness, lower, ▮Ver.; writhing Stram.

☞ **colic, flatulence.**

Before stool, great sensibility to cold **air**: Mez.

Before stool, **anus**: burning, ▮Berb., Fluor. ac., Oleand., Sabad.; burning, with protrusion of varices, ▮▮Ratan.; diarrhœa-like, burning, ▮Ratan.; as if closed, with desire to go to stool, ▮Op.; spasmodically closed (fissure ani), ▮Ham.; itching, ▮Spong.; pain, ▮Lyc.; sensation of a plug, ▮Lach.; pressing, Sul. ac.; prolapsus, ▮Pod.; smarting, ▮Natr. s.; spasmodic pains, ▮Lach.; stinging, Berb.; stitches, Gamb., ▮Kali c., Spong.

Before stool, **back**: aching, as if broken, ▮Nux v.; coldness, ▮Ars.; pain in sacral region, ▮Diosc.; pains, in small of, ▮Puls.; pressure, frequent in women, ▮Carbo v.; writhing, in sacrum and back, radiating all over body and limbs, Diosc.

Before stool, **bladder**: pressure, ▮Carbo v., ▮Natr. m.

Before stool, **chilliness**: ▮Ars., Benz. ac., Dig., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; in constipation, ▮Mez.; creeping, ▮Mez.; creeps, on head, Carbo a.; with desire for acid drinks, ▮Mez.; with flashes of heat, ▮Merc.; shuddering, Sabad.

Before stool, **colic**: Aloe, Alum., Arg. nit., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bry., Cact., Cain., ▮Canth., Caps., Cast., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Diosc., Dulc., Ferr. ph., ▮Gamb., Gels., Graph., Hell., Ind., Ipec., ▮Kali c., Kali n., Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Manc., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮Phos., Plant., ▮Pod., Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Rheum, Rumex, ▮Sep., Tereb., ▮▮Tromb., ▮▮Ver., Zinc., Zing.; in cholerine, ▮Crot. t.; in transverse colon, ▮Crot. t.; with constriction or spasm of anus, Plumb.; cutting ▮▮Ant. t., Dig., Jalap., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; in dysentery in old people, ▮Bapt.; flatulent, Caps., ▮Lyc.; intermittent, about navel, ▮Iris; in lower, Bapt.; in paroxysms, ▮Coloc.; pinching, Cycl.; pinching, ▮Ver.; with rumbling, ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. s.; with rumbling, cutting, ▮Puls.; not better by stool, ▮▮Rheum; tearing, Dig.; twisting, around navel, ▮▮Oxal. ac. ☞ **abdomen.**

Before stool, **epigastrium**: desire before constipated, Ver.; distress worse (mesenteric disease), ▮Calc.

Before stool, **faint** feeling: Calc. a., ▮▮Sul.

Before stool, **fainting**: ▮Ars., Dig.

Before stool, **flatulence**: Ant. t., Colch., ▮▮Lyc.; borborygmus, in cholerine, ▮Crot. t.; abdomen distended, Arn., Fluor. ac., Stann.; in enteritis, ▮▮Rhus; gurgling, ▮▮Spong.; loud gurgling, as of water, ▮Pod.; noisy, ▮Spong.; rumbling, Brom., Cact., Cast., Chel., Ferr. iod., ▮Gamb., Grat., Ign., Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach.,

Lept., ▮Magn. c., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Oleand., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., Sabad., Sec., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Ver.; rumbling, in left side, ▮Pod.; rumbling, painful, Cain., Cast.; snarling noise, Spong. ☞ **abdomen, colic, flatus.**

Before stool, passage of **flatus**: Aloe, ▮Apis, Gels., ▮Magn. c.; copious, fetid, ▮Mez.; frequent, offensive, Plant.; hot, Coccul.; noisy, Calad. ☞ **flatulence.**

Before stool, **groins**: pain, Natr. s.; pressing, Cast., ▮Tromb.

Before stool, **headache**: ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Puls.

Before stool, **heat**: Crot. t., ▮Magn. c., Merc., ▮Phos.

Before stool, descent of **hemorrhoids**: Arund., ▮▮Ratan.; with straining, which causes pain as of ulceration, ▮Merc.; discharge of bright blood, ▮▮Nux v.

Before stool, **hypochondria**: cutting, Cub.; pain, Collin.

Before stool, **indolence**: ▮Bor.

Before stool, **languor**: ▮Mez.; lassitude, Rhus.

Before stool, **mental condition**: Ars.; anguish, ▮Merc.; anxiety, ▮Ars., Cadm. s., Cham., Crot. t., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Ver.; crying (infant), Bor.; discontent, ▮Bor.; distressed feeling, ▮Kali c.; fretfulness, ▮Bor.; irascibility, ▮Calc.; irritability, ▮Calc.

Before stool, **nausea**: Acon., Ant. t., Bry., Calc., Chel., Cycl., ▮Dulc., Grat., Hell., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮▮Œnan., ▮Pod., ▮Rhus, Rumex, ▮Sep., ▮Ver.; nausea and colic, Hell.; nausea and vomiting, ▮Lach.

Before stool, **rectum**: atony, Plumb.; constant bearing down, pressing, Lil. tig.; chilliness, Lyc.; pain as from constriction, prevents passage of feces, ▮Berb.; contraction, ▮Natr. m.; burning, Diosc., ▮Natr. m.; chilliness, ▮Lyc.; constriction, Bell., ▮Lach.; cutting, Asar.; white mucous discharge, ▮Kali c.; inactivity, ▮Natr. m.; pressure, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Plat.; constant pressing, ▮Nitr. ac.; constant and painful, pressure without stool, ▮Lach.; pressure towards anus, with blind hemorrhoids, Ver.; straining, Apis, ▮Canth.; painful straining, Agar.; shooting, compelling an outcry, Plat. ☞ **tenesmus.**

Before stool, **saliva**: viscid, tasteless, Fluor. ac.

Before stool, **sexual organs**: erections, Kali bi.; drawing in spermatic cords, Sabad.

Before stool, **sweat**: Acon., Bell., Dulc., ▮Tromb.; hot or cold, ▮Merc.

Before stool, **tenesmus**: ▮Æthus., Agar., Berb., ▮Cham., Collin., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. sol., ▮▮Merc. v., ▮Nux v., Plat., Plumb., Ver.; and rumbling, as if diarrhœa would come on, Grat.; even with loose stools, Diosc.; efforts often followed by tenesmus, ▮Lyc.
☞ Rectum, **tenesmus.**

Before stool, **thirst**: ▮Ars.

Before stool, **trembling**: ▮Merc.

Before stool, **urethra**: contraction, ▮Natr. m.; a drop of watery, sticky substance passes, Selen.

Before stool, **urging**: Aloe, Amm. m., Bor., ▮Bov., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cist., ▮Coloc., Cornus, Cycl., ▮Gamb., ▮Kali bi., Kali n., Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. c., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., Phos., Plat., ▮Rheum, Rhus, Sabad., Sang., Sinap., ▮▮Spong., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; felt mostly in middle and upper abdomen, Ign.; constant, often ineffectual, ▮▮Nux v.; constant, with nausea and tearing colic, ▮Rhus; continual, fruitless, ▮Nitr. ac.; cannot retain, in dysentery, ▮▮Phos.; frequent, worse at night, ▮Merc.; ineffectual, Grat., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Plat.; ineffectual, with or without tenesmus, Plumb.; painful, Calc. fl., Magn. m.; sudden, Cist., Diosc., ▮Kali c., Lil. tig., Manc., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮▮Sul.; sudden, violent, driving out of bed in morning, ▮Rumex, ▮Sul.; sudden, with hot pinching throughout abdomen, Gamb.
☞ Stool, **urging.**

Before stool, ineffectual urging to **urinate**: ▮Rheum.

Before stool, **vertigo**: with cardialgia and nausea, ▮Œnan.

Before stool, **vomiting**: ▮Ars., Dig., Ipec., ▮Ver.

DURING STOOL, abdomen: sore, bruised pain, ▮Arn.; burning in umbilical region (fall diarrhœa), ▮Ars.; bursting pain, ▮Lyc.; constrictive pain, ▮Rheum; cramplike, Iris, ▮Lach., ▮▮Tromb.; cramplike, in umbilical region, Myr. cer.; cutting, Acon., Agar., ▮Aloe, Asar., Caps., Chel., ▮▮Coloc., Cub., Dig., Iod., Iris, Kali n., Merc., Merc. c., Rhus, Sec.; cutting, about navel, Aloe, Gamb.; as if cut to pieces (autumnal dysentery), ▮Merc.; cutting, worse by pressure or bending backward, ▮Sul.; cutting, with sensitiveness (cholerine), ▮Crot. t.; distension, Stram.; felt a drawing from navel backward to spine, ▮▮Plumb.; gnawing, about navel, Kali bi.; griping, ▮Aloe, Bapt.; griping, with backache, in dysentery, ▮Cub.; griping, with tenesmus, partial prolapse of rectum, weakness, faintness, Plant.; laborlike pain, better by pressure, ▮Natr. m.; movement, like fermentation, Bry.; pain, ▮Cornus, ▮Pod., ▮Puls.; pain continues, ▮Tromb.; pains intense in upper, darting and tearing, Med.; pain, about navel, Fluor. ac.; pain and urging (diarrhœa), ▮▮Gamb.; pain, over whole, Urt. ur.; pains worse, Cornus, ▮▮Pod.; pain, worse in morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; pinching, Apis, Canth., ▮Kali c.; pinching, before menses, ▮▮Alum.; pressure, Arn., Hep.; pressing, in lower, Nux m.; soreness, ▮Sul.; soreness, in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Pod.; spasmodic, constricting pain extending to chest, groins and genitals, ▮Sul.; stinging, in Crotal.; straining, Hep.; tormina, Erig., Pod.; twisting, Caps.; twisting, in diarrhœa, Bov.; twitching, in muscles of abdomen, ▮Calc.; writhing, before menses, ▮▮Alum.
☞ **colic, flatulence.**

During stool, **anus**: biting, ▮Lyc.; burning, Agn., ▮Aloe, ▮Ant. t., Aph. ch., ▮Ars., Ars. m., Bar. c., ▮Berb., Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. a., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cast., Cast. eq., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., Cornus, Cycl., Gamb., ▮Iris, Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Manc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. sul., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., Op., Pic. ac., Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Ratan., Sinap., ▮Sul., ▮Urt. ur., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; burning, and bleeding (fissures), ▮Graph.; burning, in cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; burning, and heat, Gamb.; burning, with nervous agitation, weakness, cold sweat, and dyspnœa, ▮Rob.; burning, and pain, as if from excoriation, Magn. m.; burning, with soft, ▮Merc.; burning, with protrusion of varices, ▮▮Ratan.; clawing, Zinc.; as if constricted (constipation), Thuya; constriction, Nux m.; constriction,

pain running up back, sharp cutting lancinating, Coloc.; spasmodic constriction, ‖Lyc.; pain, as if constricted, ▮Sil.; painful constriction, Thuya; constrictive pain, in evening, Brach.; painful, constricting about prolapsed rectum, ▮Mez.; contraction, Cepa, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac.; cutting, Agar., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮Carbo v., Cepa, Iris, ▮Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Pic. ac., Plat., ▮Rheum, Sec., Stann., ‖Vib.; cutting, then constriction and aching for several hours, worse at night (fissure ani), ▮Graph.; cutting, hard, ▮Phos.; feces remain, ▮Lach.; pain as though there were fissures, ‖Nitr. ac.; heat, ▮Glon., ▮Pod.; heat, with constipated, ▮Ver.; itching, ▮Carbo v., ▮Sul.; jerking, ▮Coloc.; jerking, upward through rectum, with loose, ▮Sep.; lancinating, as from ulceration, ▮Natr. m.; pain, Canth., Cinch., Dolich., ▮Merc., Mur. ac., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Pod.; pains, atrocious, recurring after an hour or two and lasting twelve hours, preventing sleep (fissure), ▮Pæonia; pain, in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; pain, in constipation, ‖Chel.; pains, in fissures, ▮Ham.; pains, intolerable (hemorrhoids with fissures), ▮Pæonia; pain as if it would fly to pieces (constipation), Thuya; pains, terrible (rhagades), ▮Cund.; pain, violent, Stront.; pressure, Zinc.; prickling scraping, Cact.; prolapsus, ▮Cinnab., Fluor. ac., Gamb., ▮Mur. ac., ‖Pod., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; pulsation, ▮Natr. m.; rawness, in dysentery, ▮Urt. ur.; shooting, constipated, ▮Sep.; smarting, Agar., Cinch., ▮Kali c., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. s., Pic. ac.; soreness, Agar.; sore pain, lasts for some days, Spong.; spasm, with shuddering over back, ▮Colch.; spasmodic pains (fissures), ▮Nitr. ac.; sticking, ▮Carbo v.; urging and sticking, with hard, ‖Graph.; stinging, Berb.; stinging, lasts eight hours after, three weeks after confinement, ▮Hydras.; stitches, ▮Berb., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lyc., Nux m.; tearing, Cepa, Colch., ▮Nitr. ac.; tearing, with hard, Agar.; pain as if sphincter were torn with effort, ▮Lach.; weight, ‖Sep.; weight, with constipation, ▮Sep.; urging, griping pains, causing headache and heat in head, ‖Oxal. ac.

During stool, **anxiety**: Cham., Merc., ▮Ver.

During stool, **back**: Apis, ▮Ars., Colch., ▮Nux v.; chills, ▮Tromb.; drawing, Stann.; flashes of heat, running up, ▮Pod.; pain, ‖Nux v., ▮Puls.; pain, as if broken, ▮Lyc.; pain, from loins to legs, Agar.; pain, in lumbar region, ▮Pod.; pain, in lumbar and sacral regions, worse, ▮Pod.; pain, radiating over body and limbs, Diosc.; pain, in sacrum, ▮Pod.; pain, in sacral region, ▮Diosc.; violent pain, in small of (dysentery), Tabac.; pain, in small of, with soft, Niccol.; pressure, caused by flatus in lumbar region, Spong.; stitching, from coccyx to interscapular region and even to vertex, ▮Phos.; sweat, ▮Kali bi.; throbbing, in small of, Alum.

During stool, **bladder**: burning, ▮Caps.; pressure, ▮Carbo v.; straining, urging, in catarrh, ▮Canth.; tenesmus, Lil. tig., ▮Staph.

During stool, **bleeding**: ‖Alum., Amm. m., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Cepa, ▮Crotal., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ‖Sep.; black blood, ▮Asar.; dark, coagulated blood, with comfortable feeling in abdomen, ▮Phos.; dark fluid, oozing on standing or walking, ▮Crotal.; dark red, Vib.; with hard, ▮Calc. p., Ind., ‖Merc.; in dysentery, ▮Nux v., ▮Sep., Zinc.; with hard, painless, in clots, with sinking feeling, ▮Ver.; hard, every third day (syphilitic headache), ‖Thuya; hemorrhoidal, Aur. mur.; in purpura hemorrhagica, ‖Phos.; worse when stool is loose, ▮Ign.; in a small stream (hemorrhoids), ▮Phos.; thick blood, ▮Asar.; from genitals, ▮Lyc.; pure blood from vulva, Murex. ☞ Stool **bloody**, Hemorrhoids **bleeding**; also Chap. 19, Intestines **hemorrhage**.

During stool, **breathing**: catching of breath, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; dyspnœa, ▮Alum.; dyspnœa, caused by pain in bowels, ▮Coccul.; short, ▮Rhus.

During stool, **children**: writhe, twist and double up, ▮Coloc.; crying, drawing up feet, ▮Æthus.; screaming, in dysentery, ▮Merc.; struggle and scream, and seem as if they would go into fits, ▮Kreo.; screaming (teething infants), with drawing up of limbs or stiffening body, ▮Rheum; do not wish to be touched (infantile diarrhœa), ▮Cham., ▮Magn. c.

During stool, **chill**: Puls., ▮Ver.; all over, Alum.; about lower part of body (dysentery), ▮Sul.

During stool, **chilliness**: Aloe, ▮Ars., Bry., Con., Cop., Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ‖Merc., ▮Rheum, Sil., ▮Sul., Tromb., Ver.; crawling, Ars. h.; mingled with heat, Merc. v.; rigid, ▮Bry., Con., Stann.; shaking, ▮Puls., Ver.; shivering, Ptel., ▮Ver.; shuddering, Bell.

During stool, **coldness**: Bry., Ipec., Sec.

During stool, **colic**: Agar., Alum., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ascl. s., Bapt., Canth., Caps., Cham., ‖Coloc., ▮Con., Cop., Cornus, Crotal., Crot. t., Cycl., Dulc., Gamb., ▮Glon., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Manc., Mez., ▮Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Oxal. ac., Petrol., Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Rheum, Rhus, ‖Senecio, Sil., Stram., Tabac., Urt. ur.; cutting, ▮Aloe, Colch., ▮Coloc., Jalap., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Rhus; cutting, whole intestinal canal, Kali n.; drawing, Cop.; about navel, ‖Oxal. ac.; pinching, Agar., Canth., Merc. v., ▮Ver.; pinching and cutting, making one bend double, ▮Merc.; tearing, Aloe, Cop.; twisting pains, Bov.; with flexing of thighs upon abdomen, ▮Rheum.
☞ **abdomen, flatulence.**

During stool, **convulsion**: Art. v.

During stool, **disagreeable** sensation: through whole body, Crot. t.; felt badly, ▮Atrop. s.; distressing in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Dig.

During stool, **eructation**: Cham., Dulc., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Puls.; bitter, Cham.; empty, with distended abdomen, Ruta; of food, ‖Arum t.

During stool, **exhaustion**: ☞ **weakness.**

During stool, **eyes**: pain, ▮Crot. t.; pain in left orbital region, ‖Vib.; snapping of eyelids is worse (chorea), ▮Magn. p.

During stool, **face**: chorea, ▮Magn. p.; congestion, Aloe; heat in cheeks, Crot. t., Hep.; pale, ▮Calc., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Rheum, Stram., ▮Ver.; pains worse, ▮Spig.

During stool, **fainting**: Aloe, ‖Oxal. ac., ▮Sul.
☞ **faintness.**

During stool, **faintness**: Aloe, Bor., Colch., Diosc., ▮Puls., ▮Ver.; in influenza, ▮Dulc.; caused by pain in bowels, ▮Coccul. ☞ **fainting.**

During stool, **flatulence**: borborygmus, ▮Colch.; distension, ▮Colch.; distended feeling, Nux m.; flatulent pain, in diarrhœa, Como.; with press-

ing, Lachn.; rolling, ▮Calc., Stram.; rumbling, Arn., Chel., Cornus, ▮Glon., Hep., ▮Nitr. ac.; loud fluid rumbling, ▮Jatroph.

During stool, **flatus**: ▮Agar., ▮Aloe, ▮Arg. nit., Arum d., Brom., ▮▮Collin., ▮Coloc., Con., Cornus, ▮▮Ferr., Gamb., Hippom., ▮Natr. p., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Osm., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., Ruta, Sang., ▮▮Sec., Zing.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; fetid, Castor., Colch., Cornus, Diosc.; fetid, coppery, Iris; gurgling, like water from a bunghole, Thuya; hot, ▮Staph.; loud, Cub.; loud, sharp noise, Glon.; spluttering, fetid, several times a day, with burning in abdomen, ▮▮Jamb.

During stool, **gagging**: ▮Pod.
☞ **nausea, vomiting.**

During stool, **hands**: heat, Hep.

During stool, **head**: clicking noise in left vertex, ▮Con.; confusion, Kali bi.; congestion, Aloe, ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; heat, Oxal. ac.; feeling as if head grew large, Kob.; sudden, forward motion and other irregular movements (chorea), ▮Magn. p.; headache, ▮Con., ▮Lyc., Oxal. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; frontal, Apis; pain in middle of forehead, as if brain would fall out, Ratan.; pressure in vertex, Iod.

During stool, **heart**: palpitation, Cycl.; palpitation, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; stitches, Colch.

During stool, **heat**: ▮Sul.; flashes, with purulent diarrhœa, ▮Merc.

During stool, **hemorrhoids**: bleed, Aur. met., ▮Brom., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; burning, ▮▮Sul.; irritation, Cepa; painful, Brom., ▮Cimex, ▮Lach.; pain, so that she has to desist, ▮Thuya; protrude, Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Phos., Plat., ▮Sil.; protrusion and distension, with pricking and burning, ▮Kali c.; protrusion, caused by narrowing of rectum, developing hemorrhoids, ▮Lyc.; smarting, ▮▮Sul.; stinging, burning tumors, Grat.; throbbing, ▮▮Sul.
☞ Hemorrhoids **stool.**

During stool, inguinal **hernia** protrudes, even during soft: ▮▮Phos.

During stool, **hunger**: ▮Aloe.

During stool, **lassitude**: Ipec.

During stool, **legs**: cramps, ▮Sul.; sciatica worse, ▮Nux v.

During stool, **leucorrhœa**: ▮Magn. m.; bloody, Murex; thick, white, blood-streaked, ▮Vib.

During stool, inclination to lie down: Hep.

During stool, **nausea**: Agar., Ant. t., Apis, ▮Ars., Bell., Cham., Chel., Coloc., Crotal., Crot. t., ▮Glon., Gnaphal., Grat., Hell., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; in abdomen, Hep.; in evening, ▮Sul.; in throat, Sil. ☞ **gagging, vomiting.**

During stool, terribly **nervous**: πAtrop. s.

During stool, **nose**: bleeding, ▮Coff., ▮Phos, ▮Rhus.

During stool, **position**: abdomen and thigh must be approximated as much as possible, ▮Coloc.

During stool, discharge of **prostatic** fluid: ▮Agnus, Alum., ▮▮Calc., Caust., Con., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Selen., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Thuya. ☞ **sexual organs**; also Chap. 22, Prostate.

During stool, **rectum**: acrid feeling, Nux m.; sensation as if bowels would come out, Ascl. t., ▮Kali br.; burning, Aloe, Alum., ▮Amm. m., ▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., Con., Cornus, Diosc., Graph., Grat., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., Sul. ac.; burning, as if boiling lead were passing through, Thuya; burning, passing over into soreness (after labor), ▮Mez.; burning, stinging lasts eight hours, three weeks after confinement, ▮Hydras.; contraction, in dysentery, ▮Ars.; contracts and protrudes with stitches, ▮Lyc.; constriction, Coloc., ▮Phos.; as if constricted and dried up, ▮Alum.; pain as from constriction of rectum, prevents passage of feces, ▮Berb.; cramplike pain, ▮Kreo.; cutting, Asar., Con., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sars., ▮▮Vib.; cutting, splinter-like, ▮Nitr. ac.; excoriated feeling, ▮Alum.; heat, Aloe; itching, ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; pain, Alum., Ant. c., ▮Guaræa, ▮Sep.; pain, with ringing in ears, ▮Lyc.; pain, extends to perineum and vagina, with hard, ▮Sep.; pain, from spasms, ▮▮Plumb.; pressing, Cornus, ▮Lyc.; pressure, in hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sul.; prolapsus, Ant. c., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., Crot. t., Dulc., Fluor. ac., ▮Gamb., ▮Mez.; prolapsus, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; prolapsus, with loose, ▮Ant. c.; restlessness, and anxiety, Jalap.; retching, in dysentery, ▮Cupr. m.; scraping of posterior wall, Crotal., Crot. t.; scratching, ▮Natr. m.; shooting, with hard, ▮Sep.; smarting, ▮Amm. m., ▮Hydras., ▮Phos.; soft, feeling as if intestines had no power to evacuate, ▮Hell.; soreness, as if an ulcer had been torn open in rectum, ▮Ant. c.; stinging, Niccol., ▮Lyc., ▮Sil.; stitches, Cinch., Niccol.; tearing, ▮Calc., ▮Sars., ▮Sep.; tearing, from below upward and backward, to point of producing eructations, ▮Lach.; pain, as if rectum were torn to pieces, ▮Sul. ac.; tingling, ▮Carbo v.; feels too weak to expel feces, ▮Kali c.
☞ **anus, straining, tenesmus.**

During stool, with **salivation**: Colch., ▮Rheum.

During stool, male **sexual organs**: emission of semen, Acet. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Jac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plumb.; emission, with diarrhœic, Ars; emission, without erection, ▮Nuph.; erections, ▮Ign.; excitement, Natr. c.; voluptuous feeling, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **prostatic fluid.**

During stool, must **sit** bent double: feels gagged while lying down, Castor.

During stool, **sleepiness**: Bry., Nux m.

During stool, pain in region of **spleen**: Kali bi.

During stool, **stomach**: burning Manc.; contraction, in cholerine, ▮Æthus.; cramps, ▮Kali c.; pain, Bry., ▮Lyc.; pressing, Bell., Brom.; retarded, Agar.

During stool, **straining** (pressing and urging): Aloe, Apis, Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Benz. ac., Bry., ▮Canth., Cochl., ▮Collin., ▮Coloc., Con., Cycl., Diosc., ▮Gamb., Grat., Hell., Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. c., ▮Merc. v., Mez., Niccol., Nux m., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tromb., Urt. ur., ▮Ver.; with bloody mucous discharge, ▮Iris; all day, ▮Ferr.; as if diarrhœa would ensue, Spong.; in diarrhœa, ▮Ars.; in infantile diarrhœa, ▮Magn. c.; almost continuous, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; causes fainting, ▮Ver.; with emission of much flatus (endemic dysentery), ▮Pod.; with violent pain in head, Ind.; as if from inactivity of rectum, in women, ▮Pod.; like labor pains, before menses, ▮▮Alum.; but little passes, ▮Nitr. ac.; scanty passage or only flatus, Magn.

m.; scanty, with pinching in abdomen, ▮Merc.; in morning, Sarrac.; with mucous jellylike discharge, Polyp.; painful, Magn. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Natr. p.; painful, during and after, ▮▮Pic. ac.; painful, extending into genitals, ▮Kali c.; painful, in perforating ulcer of stomach, ▮Nux v.; painless, ▮Mez.; causing stool to pass quickly, Gamb.; with retching, in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; even with soft stool, ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Verbas.; with soft, with pain in small of back, Colch.; with soft, pappy, Calad.; ineffectual, during menses, ▮Calc., ▮Puls. ☞ **tenesmus.**

During stool, **sweat:** Agar., πAtrop. s., Cham., Crot. t., Dulc., Merc., Stram., ▮Tromb., ▮Ver.; cold, on forehead, ▮Ver.; on forehead, first warm, soon becomes cold and clammy (autumnal dysentery), ▮Merc.; cold, on limbs, Gamb.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ratan.; hot, on forehead, ▮Merc.; caused by pain in bowels, ▮Coccul.; profuse, on forehead, Ptel.; warm, ▮Sul.

During stool, **taste:** bitter, Cham.; metallic, Kali bi.; nauseous, Crot. t.

During stool, **tenesmus** (involuntary straining): Acon., Æthus., Agar., ▮▮Aloe, Alum., Amm. m., ▮Ant. t., Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Colch., Collin., ▮Coloc., Con., Cornus, Cop., ▮Crot. t., Cub., ▮Cup. ac., Cycl., Diosc., Eryng., Gamb., Graph., Hell., Hippom., Hell., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., Kali n., ▮Lach., Laur., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Lyc. vir., ▮Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., Op., Petrol., ▮Pod., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Senecio, ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮Tromb., Urt. ur., Zinc.; in dentition, ▮Merc. sol.; in chronic diarrhœa of children, ▮Collin.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; with hard, ▮▮Spong.; with hard, ▮▮Vib.; with hard, in rheumatism, ▮▮Ant. t.; with insufficient, hard, ▮Natr. c.; in morning, ▮▮Arum t.; or nervous pressure so intense it appeared to strain out of tips of fingers, Ham. ☞ **straining**; also Rectum **tenesmus.**

During stool, **thirst:** Bry., Cham., Cinch., Dulc.

During stool, **urethra:** burning, ▮Coloc.; cutting, in dysentery, ▮Sul.

During stool, **urging:** ☞ **straining.**

During stool, **urination:** Amm. m., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; dribbling, ▮Kali br.; involuntary, Alum.; urging to urinate, ▮Cic.

During stool, **uterus:** bearing down, Iod.; bearing down, as if organs would pass out through vagina, must support vulva, ▮Lil. tig.; a foreign body protrudes from vulva (uterine polypus), ▮Con.; as if organs would fall out, ▮Pod.; pressure, Bell., ▮Carbo v.; prolapsus, ▮Calc. p.

During stool, **vertigo:** ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Coccul., Colch., Kob.; with bloody, ▮Manc.

During stool, **vomiting:** Apis, ▮Ars., Bry., Colch., Crot. t., Dulc., Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮▮Oxal. ac., Stram., ▮Ver.; in cholera morbus, ▮▮Ver.; at night, Cycl.; with cold sweat, Graph.; and urination caused by spasmodic contraction, with tenesmus and strangury, ▮Crotal.

During stool, **weakness:** πAtrop. s., Crot. t., ▮Cup. ac., Sec., ▮▮Ver.

AFTER STOOL, abdomen: ☞ **colic, flatulence.**

After stool, **air:** sensitiveness to cold, open, ▮Mez.; sensation of hot air blowing over lower part, ▮▮Tromb.; bruised pains, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; burning, Kali bi., Sabad.; crampy pains, ▮▮Tromb.; cutting, Ars., ▮Coloc., Kali n., ▮Lept., Merc., Merc. c., ▮Pod., Rheum, ▮Staph.; cutting, in lower, into testicle, ▮Hydras.; distress in umbilical region, Lept.; dragging, heavy sensation, ▮Mur. ac.; emptiness, Amyl., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; empty, weary, exhausted feeling, Sul. ac.; flattened, in cholerine, ▮Jatroph.; fulness, as if all had not passed, ▮▮Phyt.; griping, ▮Aloe, Chim. umb., ▮Coloc., ▮Sul.; griping in lower, Agar.; griping, no straining, Lept.; griping, with tenesmus, ▮Eup. perf.; heaviness, Agar.; itching, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; lax feeling, ▮Sep.; pains, Bapt., ▮Cornus, Dros., Fluor. ac.; pain is relieved, ▮Aloe, ▮Ars., ▮▮Cast. v., Cham., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cornus, Sil.; pain about navel, Aloe, ▮Lept.; pain all over, worse after abortion, ▮▮Pod.; pain in lower (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Gamb.; pains in pelvis worse, Colch.; pinching, Aph. ch., Cycl., ▮Kali c., Merc., ▮Natr. m.; plethora, better, ▮Pod.; pressing in lower, Amb., Iod.; pressing in navel, Crot. t.; painful pressure when walking, better when sitting down, Grat.; pressing in navel, with protrusion of rectum and constant urging to stool, Crot. t.; sinking feeling, ▮Ver.; stitching, from above downward, Jamb.; distress in solar plexus, ▮Polyp.; soreness in whole intestines, ▮Sul.; straining about navel, ▮Ars.; tensive pain in upper while holding breath, Dros.; weakness, Diosc., Lept., Sul. ac.; weak, faint feeling, Diosc.; weakness, with sharp stitches in rectum, ▮Plat.

After stool, **anus:** acrid feeling, Nux m.; biting, Agar., ▮▮Canth., ▮Kali c.; burning, ▮▮Aloe, Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Arund., Bar. c., ▮Berb., Bov., ▮Bry., Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Castor., Caust., Chin. a., ▮Coloc., Cornus, Diosc., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Ham., Hell., Iod., ▮▮Iris, Jugl., ▮▮Kali c., Kali n., Lach., Laur., ▮Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nux v., Oleand., Pæonia, ▮Phos., Prun., ▮Ratan., ▮Sil., Sinap., Stront., ▮▮Sul., Tarant., Tereb., Thuya, ▮Tromb., ▮Urt. ur., Zinc.; burning, in cholerine, Crot. t.; burning, drawing soreness, with nausea, Kali bi.; burning, in gastric fever, ▮▮Sep.; burning, in typhus, ▮Apis; burning, as though on fire, Iris; constriction, Nux m.; constriction, worse standing, ▮Ign.; contractive pain, lasts till 5 P.M., suddenly ceasing, ▮Ign.; crawling, Berb.; cutting, Agar.; as if cut, for some hours (hemorrhoids), ▮▮Nux v.; discharge of mucus, ▮▮Graph.; discharge of mucus, then thin fluid from anus, Calad.; discharge of white or bloody mucus, ▮Asar.; dull pains, lasting half an hour, ▮Collin.; fissures bleeding, burning smarting, ▮Natr. m.; fulness, Berb.; itching, Aloe, Anag., Berb., Cain., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., Niccol., Plat., ▮Staph.; as if lacerated, ▮Kali c.; pains, Ascl. t., Colch., Coloc., Ind.; atrocious pains, recurring after an hour or two, and lasting twelve hours, preventing sleep (fissure of anus), ▮Pæonia; excruciating pains, especially if bowels are costive (fissured anus), ▮▮Ratan.; pain in fissure, ▮Mez., ▮Sil.; pain, as though there were fissures, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; severe pain for hours (constipation), ▮Hydras.; pressure, Berb., ▮Kali bi., Sil., Sul. ac.; pricking, as of points, Iris; prickling, Sinap.; prolapsus, Diosc., ▮Indig.,

▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Pod., ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Tromb.; rasping, Berb.; feels raw, ▮▮Apis, ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; rawness, in dysentery, ▮Urt. ur.; ripping up sensation, ▮Natr. m.; scratching, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; shooting, with spasmodic contractions, in thighs, Plat.; smarting, Agar., ▮▮Canth., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., Hell., ▮Natr. m., Nux m., ▮Puls., Sil., Sinap., Tarant., ▮Thuya; soreness, Alum., Apis, Bry., ▮Cham., ▮Gamb., Graph., Hep., ▮Lach.,Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Pod.; sore, biting, Colch.; spasmodic pains, ▮Lach.; stinging, Berb., ▮Canth., ▮Kali c., Kali n., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; stitches, ▮Berb., Niccol.; tearing, ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m.; tenderness, Berb., ▮Mur. ac.; tingling, Plat.; throbbing, ▮▮Alum., Berb., ▮▮Manc.; weight, ▮▮Aloe, ▮Sep.; as if worms were crawling in anus, Bov.

After stool, **back**; aching, ▮Puls.; dull aching in sacrum and coccyx, extends around side of pelvis, lasts seven hours, ▮▮Sul.; chilliness, in small of, ▮Puls.; drawing pains in, Caps.; flushes of heat, ▮Pod.; pains, ▮Caps., Dros.; pain in lumbar and sacral region worse, ▮Pod.; pain in small of back better, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; pain in small of (dysentery), ▮Lyss.; pressing in small of, towards bladder, ▮Carbo v.; throbbing, Alum.; wrenching pain in coccyx, Grat.

After stool, **better**: Bry., Kali bi., ▮Merc.; as though an irritating substance were removed from bowels, ▮▮Gamb.

After stool, **bleeding**: Apis, ▮▮Chel., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., Spong.; black blood, ▮▮Lobel. i.; bright blood, with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v.; passive, bright red blood, ▮Ign.; in constipation, ▮Fluor ac., ▮▮Natr. m.; constriction of sphincter, Elaps; immediately, profuse hemorrhage of dark red blood, Vib.; fetid, from hemorrhoidal, ▮▮Manc.; hemorrhoidal, ▮Merc.; sanious secretion, Hep.; slime and blood, ▮▮Merc. cor.; worse when stool is loose, ▮Ign.; thin red blood, Calab.; after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya. ☞ **hemorrhoids.**

After stool, **breathing**: oppressive, with anxiety, ▮Calc.

After stool, **chest**: anxiety, ▮▮Caust.

After stool, **chill**: ▮Mez.; creeping, Grat.; in dysentery, ▮Sul.; rigor, ▮Merc.

After stool, **chilliness**: Aloe, Grat., Plat.; about anus and breast, Plat.; with desire for acid drinks, ▮Mez.; about head, Plat.; shivering, Aloe; shivering, with gooseflesh, Ang.; shuddering, ▮Canth., Magn. m.; shuddering, after drinking, ▮▮Caps.

After stool, **coldness**: of whole body, except face which is hot, ▮▮Tromb.; in cholerine, Crot. t.

After stool, **colic**: Amm. m., Ant. sul. aur., Bry., Chim. m., ▮Cinch., Diosc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Niccol., Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., Rheum; better, Ant. t., Ars. i., Bapt., ▮Calc. p., ▮Canth., ▮Coloc., Hell., ▮Natr. s.; better, but soon returns, Tromb.; better, with sweating and weakness, ▮▮Aloe; in cholera morbus, Zinc.; constrictive, cutting, worse in motion, ▮Rheum; cutting, Kali n., ▮Merc. cor.; cutting and pinching, ▮Merc.; dragging, ▮▮Carbo v.; as from flatulence, ▮Puls.; griping, ▮▮Carbo v.; griping, as in diarrhœa, without result, ▮▮Natr. m.; worse, Bov.

After stool, **ears**: buzzing, ▮Calc. p.; stitches, ▮▮Carb. s.

After stool, **epigastrium**: pressure, ▮Calc., Crot. t., ▮Puls.; stitches, during pressure, ▮Calc.

After stool, **eructations**: ▮Ars., Bar. c., Kob., Sil.

After stool, **eyes**: burning (constipation), ▮Natr. c.

After stool, **face**: crawls, Ang.; expression, altered, sunken (cholerine), Crot. t.; pale, Coloc., Crot. t.; twitching, Ipec.

After stool, **fainting**: ▮Calc., ▮Coccul., Crot. t., Hydras., ▮Phos., ▮Tereb.; in chronic constipation, ▮Lyc.; tendency to faint, ▮▮Nux v.

After stool, **faintness**: Aloe, Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Canth., ▮Con., Dig., ▮Diosc., Lept., ▮Pod., Polyp., Sarrac., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; with sensation of emptiness in abdomen, ▮▮Pod.

After stool, **feet**: cold, after loose, Cornus.

After stool, **flatulence**: ▮▮Lyc.; after liquid stool, borborygmus, then much wind, Cain; distension, Agar., ▮▮Tromb., Vinca; distension of stomach, with dulness and fulness of head better, Cornus; distension about navel, ▮Ars.; painful, ▮Lyc.; rumbling, Chel.; tympanitis, Hep.

After stool, **flatus**: fetid, Colch.

After stool, **hands**: cold, Cornus.

After stool, **head**: heat, ▮Lyc.; pressure, ▮Lyc.

After stool, **headache**: Carb. s.; better, Agar., Oxal. ac.

After stool, **heart**: palpitation, ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc. p., Caust., ▮▮Con., Grat.

After stool, **heat**: Bry.; sensation of hot air blowing over lower part of thighs, ▮▮Tromb.; relief in hot, watery, sits in a bath as hot as he can endure, ▮▮Ratan.

After stool, **hemorrhoids**: ▮▮Aloe, ▮Amm. c., ▮Brom., Diosc., Graph., Hydras., ▮Sep.; blue, ▮Mur. ac.; burning, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sul.; dark, purplish, better by application of warm water, worse from bathing with cold water, ▮Mur. ac.; moisture exuding from, Bar. c.; old tumors secreting much slime, bleeding profusely, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; painful, bleeding, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; painful, dry, ▮Kali bi.; painful, in right side of anus, Ars. met.; with pressing in rectum, as if everything would come out, ▮Rhus; sharp pain, pricking, or stitching, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; smarting, ▮▮Sul.; with straining and violent pressing, Ratan.; swelling, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; hemorrhoidal symptoms, Calad.; throbbing, ▮▮Sul.

After stool, **hunger**: ▮Petrol.; in morning, Aloe.

After stool, **hypochondria**: pain in, Collin.; pinching, Caust.

After stool, **lassitude**: Bov., ▮Calc., Ipec., ▮Lyc.; lassitude, in dysentery, ▮Sul. ☞ **weakness.**

After stool, **legs**: cramp in calves, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; mild cramp in left calf, Med.; heat and pressure in thighs, ▮Lyc.; knees weak, Tromb.; tired, ▮Lyc.

After stool, **liver**: distress, ▮Lept.

After stool, **mental condition**: anxiety, ▮Nitr. ac.; cheerfulness, Bor.; dulness, Cycl.; forgetfulness, Cycl.; happy mood, ▮Natr. s.; ill humor, Nitr. ac.; lively, contented, looking cheerfully into future, ▮Bor.; nervousness, irritation, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; nervous erethism, ▮Ign.

After stool, **nausea**: Acon., Cain., ▮Caust., Crot. t., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Ver.; two hours after usual stool in morning, sensation in abdomen, Zing.; with fainting, Crot. t.; in morning, Zing.

After stool, **neck**: stiffness, ▮Puls.

After stool, **nose**: obstruction, Hep.

After stool, **perineum**: contractive pain, ▮Lyc.
After stool, **rectum**: aching fulness in, Gymn.; burning, ▮Amm. m., ▮▮Ars., Bry., ▮Calc., Cornus, Grat., ▮Hydras., Ind., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Pod., Sabad.; looks dark red and bloody, ▮Merc.; burning soreness, Caust.; constriction, causing faintness, ▮Merc.; constriction, with tenesmus, ▮Mez.; contractive sensation, Stront.; contractive sore pain, like from blind piles, ▮▮Ign.; cramps, ▮Phos.; cramping pain, ▮Ferr.; crawling, ▮Mar. v.; cutting, for hours, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; renewed desire, Colch.; feeling of diarrhœa, Colch.; drawing, for hours, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; dull pain, as if distended with gas, ▮▮Ign.; itching, Euphor.; lancinating, even when soft, ▮Nitr. ac.; pain, ▮Natr. c., ▮Sep.; pains, sometimes extend to back, ▮Merc.; cessation of pains and tenesmus, ▮Coloc., ▮Gamb., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus; pain, in chronic constipation, ▮Lyc.; pain, scarcely endurable, with scirrhous indurations in rectum, ▮▮Alum.; pain, long lasting, ▮Alum., Hydras.; pains, causing screams and crying, ▮Colch.; pain, severe, for hours (constipation), ▮Hydras.; pain, sharp, ▮Ign.; violent pains during constipated stool, complete cessation of effort, especially with hemorrhoids, Thuya; pain, must walk (dysentery), ▮Lyss.; pressure, ▮Calc., ▮Ign.; pressing, stinging, cutting, ▮Puls.; prolapsus, ▮Coccul., Diosc., ▮Ign., Iris, ▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Ratan.; prolapsed, constricted, sensitive to touch, painful like a sore, during pregnancy, ▮Mez.; prolapsus painful, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; sensation as if rectum protruded and then suddenly went back with a jerk and most horrible pain, ▮▮Ratan.; remission of pains and urging, ▮Rhus; scratching, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; screwing pain, ▮Kali c.; shooting, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; smarting, ▮Amm. m., ▮Hydras., ▮Natr. m., Sinap., ▮Staph.; soreness, Iod.; soreness, with ichor, Hep.; sticking, Cham.; as if splinters of glass were sticking, with heat, ▮▮Ratan.; sticking, as from hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v., stinging, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; stitches, Calad., Cham., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; stitches, last till 5 P.M., suddenly ceasing, ▮Ign.; long stitches, upward (constipation), ▮Mez.; throbbing, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; tingling, Cinch.; urging, Dig.; sensation as if something remained, Aloe, ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Sinap., ▮Sul.; a long continued sensation as if one had just been to stool, Berb.; weak feeling, Lept.
After stool, **sexual organs**: burning in prepuce, Sil.; burning in urethra (constipation), ▮Natr. c.; erections, ▮Calc.; milk-like fluid runs from urethra, ▮Iod.; a drop of watery, sticky substance passes from urethra, Selen.; weak feeling, ▮Calc. p.
After stool, **sleepiness**: Bry., Nux. m.
After stool, **stomach**: pressure, Carb. s., Crot. t.
After stool, **straining** (pressing, urging): ▮Æthus., Agar., ▮Asar., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Canth., Crot. t., Cycl., Dig., Diosc., Dros., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., ▮Rheum, ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮▮Tromb. ☞ **tenesmus.**
After stool, **stupefaction**: ▮Natr. m.
After stool, **sweat**: ▮Ars.; cold, on face, hands and feet, ▮Sul.; on face and neck, Como.; on forehead, Crot. t.; warm, the forehead becomes cold, ▮Merc.
After stool, **tenesmus**: Agar., ▮Æthus., Amm. m., ▮Ant. t., Apis, Bapt., ▮▮Bell., Berb., Bov., ▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Colch., Collin., Cub., Fluor. ac., Grat., ▮Ign., Ipec., Jugl., ▮▮Kali bi., Kali n., Kob., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Manc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Phos., Plat., ▮Pod., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tromb., Zinc.; better, ▮Coloc., ▮Gamb., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Rhus; burning, Ind.; child falls asleep as soon as tenesmus ceases, ▮▮Sul.; with diarrhœa, composed mostly of slime and fecal matter, ▮Merc. sol.; in dysentery, ▮Cub., ▮Ign.; severe and painful, ▮Pod.; extending to perineum and urethra (male), ▮Mez.; in urticaria, ▮Bov. ☞ Rectum **tenesmus.**
After stool, **thirst**: Ant. t., ▮▮Caps., Dulc., ▮▮Tromb.; in dysentery, ▮Caps.
After stool, **throat**: dryness, ▮▮Oxal. ac.
After stool, **trembling**: ▮Ars., Carb. s., ▮Merc.; tremulous, ▮▮Con.; trembling feeling (chronic dysentery), ▮▮Con.
After stool, **uneasiness**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.
After stool, **urination**: involuntary, Alum., ▮Zinc.; involuntary dribbling, ▮Selen.; urging without passing a drop, Lyss.
After stool, **uterus**: cramps, ▮Lyc.; knifelike pains better, Pallad.
After stool, **vertigo**: ▮Caust., ▮Natr. m., Petrol.; in cholerine, Crot. t.
After stool, **vomiting**: ▮Ver.; pains in abdomen cease, Cain.
After stool, **weakness** (debility, exhaustion, prostration): Apis, ▮Ars., Bapt., Bor., Bov., Calc., Carbo s., Carbo v., Chin. s., Cochl., Colch., Coloc., Como., ▮Con., Crotal., Crot. t., Graph., ▮Hydras., Ipec., ▮Jatroph., Lil. tig., Med., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb., Thuya, ▮▮Tromb., ▮▮Ver.; with burning in anus, Vinca; in abdomen and rectum, ▮Pod.; in bowels, ▮Lept.; after chills (dropsy), ▮Dig.; after constipated stool, ▮Ver.; in cholera infantum, ▮Crot. t.; in diarrhœa of children, during epidemic of cholera, ▮Pod.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Con.; fatigue, ▮Lyc.; in infants, ▮Benz. ac.; in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul.; in typhoid fever, ▮Phos., ▮Sul.; after fright, ▮▮Ver.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ver.; in affections of liver, ▮▮Pod.; obliged to lie down, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Ign., ▮Phos.; after loose stool, ▮Sep.; after a meal, ▮Asar.; last stage of marasmus, ▮Nuph.; after natural stool, ▮Pod.; as if whole body would pass away, ▮Rob.; sinking feeling, ▮▮Natr. p.; tremulous, ▮▮Ars.; waterbrash, Caust.
WORMS, worm **affections** (helminthiasis): Acon., All. sat., Apoc., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Art. v., ▮Asar., Ascl. s., Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., Calad., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cepa, ▮Chel., Chen., ▮▮Chim. umb., ▮Cic., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Coloc., ▮Dolich., Euphor., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ferr. s., ▮▮Filix, Ign., Indig., ▮Lyc., ▮Mar. v., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Phos., ▮▮Plant., Pod., ▮Puls., Ratan., Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Stann., Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Val., Viol.
Worms, **ascarides** (lumbricoids, round worms): ▮Absin., ▮Acet. ac., Acon., ▮Agnus, Ant. t., ▮Arum m., Asar., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. m., ▮▮Ferr. s.,

Graph., Grat., Ign., ▮Jatroph., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Magn. c., ▮Mar. v., ▮▮Merc. (in alternation with Sul.), ▮▮Millef., ▮Nux v., ▮Ratan., ▮Sabad., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Stann., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., Val., ▮Ver.; with bloated, drumlike abdomen, ▮▮Sumb.; with itching at anus, evening till midnight, Calc. a.; with creeping and itching and nightly restlessness, worse from warmth of bed, ▮Mar. v.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; catarrh of chest, ▮Kali c.; with constipation, ▮Calc., ▮▮Sumb.; fits of spasmodic coughing at night, ▮Magn. c.; with whooping cough, ▮▮Spong.; with diarrhœa, Magn. s., ▮▮Spong.; with prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; in infantile catarrh, ▮▮Kali c.; in intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; with bleeding hemorrhoids, ▮Ferr. m.; in marasmus, ⁝Abrot.; cause nymphomania, ▮Sabad.; with pruritus, of young girls, ▮Ign.; with great rectal irritation, ▮Urt. ur.

Worms, cause **catalepsy**: ▮Sabad.

Worms, in **children**: Cic., ▮▮Cina, ▮Ign., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Spig.; in dentition, with constipation, ▮Dolich.; in difficult dentition, ▮▮Sil.

Worms, with **chorea**: ▮Calc., ▮Cina; convulsive trembling or twitching, ▮Sabad.

Worms, with **colic**: Acon., ▮Calc., Chen., ▮▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Coloc., Indig., ▮▮Ruta, Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Val.

Worms, with **constipation**: ▮Calc., ▮Filix, ▮▮Sumb.

Worms, with **convulsions**: Art., Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Hyos., Ign., Indig., ▮Stann., Stram., ▮Tereb.; in children, ▮Cina, ▮▮Ign.; with epilepsy, during dentition, ▮Stann.

Worms, with **cough**: ▮Cina, ▮Spig., ▮▮Tereb.

Worms, with itching in **ears**: Sabad.

Worms, **eyes**: preceded by cataract, ▮Sil.; dilated pupils, ▮▮Spig.; strabismus, ▮Bell., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Spig.

Worms, **fever** ▮Acon., ▮Bell., Cic., ▮▮Cina; with convulsions, ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Spig.; with diarrhœa, ▮Chim. m.

Worms, with **headache**: ▮Calc.

Worms, **heart**: palpitation, ▮▮Spig.

Worms, **mouth**: fetid breath, ▮Bar. m., Euphor., ▮▮Spig., ▮Stann., ▮Tereb.

Worms, **nervous** disorder: ▮▮Cina, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Spig.

Worms, **nose**: bleeding, at night, ▮Merc.; itching, ▮▮Spig.; picking, ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Natr. p.; sneezing, Apoc.

Worms, **oxyuris** (pin, seat, or threadworms): ▮▮Acon., ▮All. sat., ▮Arg. nit., Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cina, Citrus, ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Dolich., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Hep., Indig., ▮▮Kali m., Mar. v., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Ratan., Ruta, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Tell., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Urt. ur.
☞ Anus **crawling, itching.**

Worms, cause **paralysis**: ▮Cina, ▮Stann.

Worms, after **scarlatina**: ▮Bar. m.

Worms, **tænia** (tape worm): ▮▮Ailant., Amb., ▮Arg. nit., Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinnab., Cinch., Cop., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ferr. s., ▮▮Filix, ▮Form., ▮▮Graph., Ign., Kali c., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mar. v., ▮▮Merc.; in alternation with Sul., ▮Natr. c., Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ⁝Sal. ac., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver.; with severe burning boring in abdomen, accumulation of saliva in mouth, chilliness, and sensitiveness to cold, ▮▮Sabad.; with convulsions, ▮Ign.; with hemicrania, ▮Sabad.

Worms, **throat**: inflamed, ▮Bell., ▮Cina; inflamed, pale redness, swelling, swallows often, ▮▮Spig.

Worms, cause incontinence of **urine** at night: ▮▮Cina, ▮Uran. n.

Worms, with **vomiting**: Apoc., Arg. nit., Bar. m., ▮Cina, ▮Spig.; vomiting of round worms, ▮▮Sabad.

21. URINARY ORGANS.

Bladder. Kidneys. Ureters. Urethra. Urination. Before Urination. During Urination. After Urination. Urine.

BLADDER, aching: in cystitis, Berb., ▮Eup. pur.; deep, dull, ▮Eup. pur.; distress, Erig.; during menses (chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder), ▮▮Sep.; in region of, ▮Hell., Pallad.; after and before urinating, ▮Fluor. ac.; followed by frequent desire to urinate much at a time, worse when lying, ▮Nux v.
☞ **soreness.**

Bladder, **atony**: ☞ **weakness.**

Bladder, feeling as of a **ball** rolling about, when turning over (uterine displacement, cystitis): ▮▮Lach.

Bladder, **bearing down**: ☞ **pressure, tenesmus.**

Bladder, **bleeding**: Erig., ▮Ham., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Urt. ur.; thick, black blood, ▮Sec.; pure blood, with burning (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Tereb. ☞ Urine **bloody.**

Bladder, **burning**: ▮▮Canth., Sep.; in cystitis, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Canth.; biting, with efforts to pass urine, tormenting him for an hour, Prun.; in dysentery and gonorrhœa, ▮▮Caps.; in evening, Lyss.; in fundus, Ind., Thuya; in hæmaturia, ▮Ars.; during menses (chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder), ▮▮Sep.; in morning, before urinating first time, ▮Berb.; in neck, Acon., ▮Cop., ▮▮Puls.; in neck, during urination, ▮Cham., ▮Nux v., Petrol.; in neck,

during urination (hay fever), ▮Ran. b.; in region of neck, morning in bed, ▮Nux v.; from neck to fossa navicularis, ▮▮Canth.; in sphincter, Prun.; could not stand, ▮Eup. pur.; alternates with burning in umbilicus, worse at rest, better walking in open air (hæmaturia), ▮▮Tereb.; burning, with urging to urinate, Prun.; before and during urination, Rheum; after urination, Berb., ▮Lyc.

☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Bladder, **bursting** feeling: but not energy enough to pass a good stream, Zinc.; painful, during cough, Caps. ☞ **distended, fulness**; also Urine **retention.**

Bladder, **calculi** (gravel, stone): ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apoc., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Aspar., ▮▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Berb., Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cannab., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Carbo v., Card. m., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccus, ▮Cochl., Coff. t., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Cup. m., Dig., Equis., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lith., ▮▮Lyc., Mez., Naja, Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Pallad., ▮Pareira, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Ruta, ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Uva; cause colic, ▮Tereb.; concretions of urate of ammonia, ▮Benz. ac.; disposition to, in cystitis, ▮▮Lyc.; in gout, ▮▮Benz. ac.; gravel, ▮Anag., Benz. ac., ▮Chim. umb., Cinch., ▮Coccus, ▮Cochl., Coff. t., Con., Eup. pur., ▮Hydras., ▮Lith., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Natr. s., ▮Phos., ▮Raph., Ruta, ▮Sars., ▮Sil., ▮▮Urt. ur., Uva, Zinc.; gravel, with chronic bronchitis, ▮▮Coccus; gravel, in children, ▮▮Sars.; gravel, with hæmaturia, ▮Lyc.; gravel, with pain in back, ▮Ipom.; gravel, periodical discharge, ▮Lyc.; gravel, in subacute pleuritis, ▮Arg. nit.; passes small quantities of fine red sand, ▮Lyc.; gravel, in small quantities, when urinating, ▮Aspar.; pain and spasm during passage, ▮Nux v.; one prismatic crystal of triple phosphate (Bright's disease), ▮Kalm.; discharge of a porous stone, as large as half a bean, with much sand and sediment (renal colic), ▮Lyc.; stone, pain from, ▮Nux m.; after operation for stone, ▮Arn., Bell., ▮Calend., Cham., Cinch., Cup. m., Dig., Laur., Nux m., Nux v., ▮Staph., Ver.; stone, with retention of urine, ▮▮Millef.; periodical discharge of small, ▮Lyc.; passes frequently small crystals of uric acid, ▮Pareira; passed several times (nephritic colic), ▮▮Pareira; small, pass away, ▮Dolich.; small, round and rough, with hæmaturia, ▮Lyc.; causing ulceration of bladder, All. sat.

☞ Kidneys, **calculi, colic.**

Bladder, **cancer**: with hæmaturia, Crotal.

☞ **ulceration.**

Bladder, **catarrh**: Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Apis, Apoc., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Cinnab., Clem., ▮▮Collin., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cop., Cub., ▮▮Dulc., Equiset., Erig., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Gels., ▮▮Ham., Hydras., Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., Sal. ac., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Sinap., Sticta, ▮Tereb., ▮▮Uva ursi; from atony, ▮▮Millef.; with bleeding, ▮Ham., Millef.; chronic, ▮Ant. c., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cop., ▮Ferr., Indig., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Pareira, ▮Phos., ▮Sars., ▮Seneg., ▮Sul., ▮▮Trill., ▮Uva ursi; chronic, with cartilaginous condition of inner coat, which felt very hard to the sound, ▮▮Pareira; blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; blennorrhœa, of old people, ▮Carbo v.; blennorrhœa, purulent, ▮Sil.; from taking cold in damp weather (pemphigus), ▮Dulc.; mostly in old persons, ▮Alum.; particularly in old debauchees, Coff. t.; particularly in old persons of sedentary habits, ▮Tereb.; with pain and irritation, ▮▮Erig.; with pustules and boils on body, Indig.; with sexual excitement, Chel.; with strangury, six weeks later incontinence of urine, ▮Dulc.; subacute, ▮Seneg.; especially in women, ▮▮Mitch. rep. ☞ **inflammation, irritability**; also Urination **difficult.**

Bladder, **congestion**: ▮▮Tereb.; passive, ▮Ham.; congested feeling, in evening, Lyss.

☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Bladder, **constriction**: of neck, Cact.; in neck, during urination, Colch.; painful, ▮Berb., Sars.; with urinary tenesmus and involuntary emission of a little urine, ▮Puls.; in prostatic affection, Cact.; spasmodic, Phos. ac.; feeling of strangulation at neck, during urination, lasting a long while, ▮▮Polyg. ☞ **contraction, cramp, pressure, spasm, spasmodic pain, tenesmus**; also Urination **strangury, urging.**

Bladder, **contraction**: empty, Colch.; painful, Berb.; painful during micturition, Dig.; when pressed upon, Berb.; violent, in region of, Petrol. ☞ **constriction, cramp, pressing, spasm, spasmodic pain, tenesmus**; also Urination **strangury, urging.**

Bladder, a **cooling** feeling in region of, in evening: Lyss.

Bladder, **cramp**: Carb. s., ▮Nux v.; colic, ▮Carbo v.; feeling, preceded by colic, Zinc.; caused by flatulency, he is obliged to double up, ▮▮Prun.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; painful, Berb.; crampy pain, followed by hæmaturia, ▮Mez.; painful in neck, Carb. s.; pain during pregnancy (strangury), ▮Lyc.; sharp pains, caused by urging to urinate, if not attended to immediately, Prun.; in sphincter, Cinch. bol.; in sphincter, urine commences to flow after waiting a long time, ▮Op.; sympathetic, from uterus, Caulo., ▮Vib.; particularly with urging and burning, Sars.

☞ **constriction, contraction, pressing, spasm, spasmodic pain, tenesmus**; also Urination **strangury, urging.**

Bladder, **crawling**: after urination, ▮Lyc.

Bladder, **cutting**: Æthus., ▮Berb., Coccus, Eup. pur., ▮Kali c.; constant, at fundus (acute catarrh), ▮Coloc.; in left side, ▮Berb.; in left side, into urethra, ▮Berb.; in neck, ▮Kali c.; from neck to fossa navicularis, ▮▮Canth.; at neck, during urination, lasting a long while, ▮▮Polyg.; tearing, ▮Kali c.; alternates with cutting in umbilicus, worse at rest, better walking in open air (hæmaturia), ▮▮Tereb.; before urinating, Calc. p.; with urging to urinate, caused by motion of child (pregnancy), ▮▮Thuya; with frequent urging to urinate, but only a few drops are discharged, continues after urination, ▮▮Sul.

☞ **shooting, sticking, stitches.**

Bladder, **disagreeable** sensation: ▮▮Apis.

Bladder, **distended**: ▮▮Apis, Arn., ▮Hell., Sars.; with chilliness, ▮▮Med., ▮Op.; in cystitis, ▮Calad.; in chronic cystitis, ▮Ars.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; although emptied every half hour during day, Eup. pur.; feels distended when empty, Lyc. vir.; feeling of enlargement (chronic cystitis

and irritability of bladder), ||Sep.; hard, in cystitis, Tarant.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; overcomes resistance of sphincter and dribbles, Sarrac.; pain, as from distension, ▮▮Equiset.; paralysis, in pregnancy, ▮Caust.; could bear no pressure, All. sat.; with urging to urinate, Abrot.; urine does not flow, absence of urging, great debility as after typhus, ▮Phos. ☞ **paralysis**; also Urine **retention.**

Bladder, **dragging**: painful, ▮Chel.; pressing, Lactu. v. ☞ **drawing.**

Bladder, **drawing**: Coccus; in neck, Cop.; pain, while sitting, Card. m.; in one or other side, extending into female urethra, ▮Berb.; spasmodic, towards penis, Calad.; upwards, in female, during urination, Calc. p.; with frequent urging to urinate, Rhod. ☞ **dragging.**

Bladder, **dull feeling**: Eup. pur., Pallad., ▮Puls.; in cystitis, ▮Nux v.; even when just emptied, Gnaphal.; as if contents would fall out, over pubes, with constant desire to push them back, Sep.; moving up and down at every step, after urination, Ruta; pressing, in nephritis or cystitis, ▮Chim. umb.; with desire to urinate every ten or fifteen minutes, Cub.; without desire to urinate, Calad. ☞ **heaviness.**

Bladder, **dull pain**: ||Lach., ||Phos.; severe, not better after urinating, ▮▮Equis.

Bladder, **fistula**: after gonorrhœa, edges indurated, discharge of pus and urine, ||Sul.

Bladder, **fungoid**: of trigone vesicæ, ▮Calc.

Bladder, **gangrene**: Canth.

Bladder, **gravel**: ☞ **calculi.**

Bladder, **heat**: ▮Cepa; constant, at neck, painful micturition, even convulsions, Elat.; with ischuria or retention of urine, ▮Puls. ☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Bladder, **heaviness**: Astac., ▮Canth., ▮Lyc.; after catching cold (renal colic), ▮Lyc.; leaden, across, with sensation of pressure from navel downward, worse during motion and compelling patient to bend forward when seated, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **full feeling.**

Bladder, **hemorrhoids**: ▮Canth., Carbo v., Euphor., ▮Ham.; bleeding, hæmaturia, Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Ham., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v.; profuse bleeding, ▮Ferr. ☞ **congestion**; also Urine **bloody.**

Bladder, **inflammation**: ▮▮Acon., Amm. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Aspar., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮Berb., Cact., ▮Calad., Calc., Camph., ▮Cann. i., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Chim. umb., Colch., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cop., ▮Cub., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., Elat., ▮Equiset., Erig., Eryng., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Gels., Guaræa, ▮Hell., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., Kali bi., Kali c., ||Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., Lil. tig., Lith., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Pareira, Phos. ac., Polyg., Prun., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sars., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., Tarant., ▮▮Tereb.; catarrhal, ▮Puls.; in neck, catarrhal, ▮Nux v.; with fever, ▮Ver. v.; with violent fever, Ferr. ph., ||Kali m.; increases slowly to greatest violence with constant desire to urinate, causing spasms, ▮Hell.; after suppression of menses or of hemorrhoidal flow, ▮Nux v.; discharge of thick white mucus, ▮Kali m.; in neck, Apis, ▮Caps., Dig.; in neck, with difficult urination, Hyos.; necrotic, caused by a decomposition of urine and formation of carbonate of ammonia brought on by catheterization and introduction of bacteride germs, ||Plumb.; second stage, when swelling has set in, ▮Kali m.; with soreness all over, Eup. pur.; traumatic, ▮Arn.; urging, urine passes in drops, admixed with blood, ▮▮Acon.; with light colored urine, filled with mucus, Med. ☞ **burning, catarrh, congestion, heat, irritability, sensitive, ulceration.**

Bladder, **injuries**: affections after mechanical injuries, ▮▮Arn.; after lithotomy, ▮▮Staph.; after lithotomy, pus-like discharge, ||Millef. ☞ **calculi.**

Bladder, **irritability**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Brach., ▮Chim. umb., Chlorof., ▮Cop., ▮Cub., ▮▮Erig., ▮Lept., ▮Plant., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮Vespa; from calculi, ||Erig.; in children, preceded by headache and heat in head, ||Senecio; chronic, ||Sul.; chronic, mucous secretion, ||Eup. pur.; gouty diathesis, ▮Colch., ▮Sabina; in gout or alcoholism, ▮Nux v.; precedes leucorrhœa, ▮Senecio; excessive, with large deposits of lithates, ▮Eup. pur.; in newly married people, especially the women, ▮Staph.; in neck, ▮Apis, ▮Canth.; of neck, threatening inflammation, ||Hell.; of neck, in old women, Cop.; of neck, cervix uteri engorged, dark red and swollen, ||Mitch. rep.; from nephritis, irritation, ▮Zinc.; better at night in bed, ▮Bar. c.; sphincter, causing frequent urination day and night, ▮Plant.; swollen condition of neck, ||Mitch. rep.; with tenesmus, depending upon gouty diathesis, ▮Colch.; in women, ▮Eup. pur. ☞ **catarrh, inflammation, sensitive.**

Bladder, **itching**: in region of, with urging to urinate, especially at night, ▮Sep.; in region of neck, in morning in bed, ▮Nux v. ☞ **irritation.**

Bladder, **neuralgia**: after use of catheter, sensation as if muscles did not contract, ▮Magn. p.; in neck, ||Kali br.; especially if vesical symptoms are preceded by nephralgia, ▮Zinc.; urethra or seminal cord affected, ▮Clem.

Bladder, **pain** (undefined): Agnus, Ant. t., Arn., Aurant., Benz. ac., ▮Berb., Calad., Cann. i., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ||Cepa, Equiset., ▮Ferr., Indig., Jalap., Phyt., Polyg., ||Tarant.; on awaking, Chrom. ac.; after coitus, in male, ▮Cepa; after taking cold (cystitis), ▮Sars.; worse from drinking, ▮Canth.; after acrid drugs, Camph.; after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ||Tarant.; in evening, after exertion, Pallad.; towards evening (hæmaturia), ▮Ipec.; flashes, more toward right, before passing water, ▮Lith.; fleeting (catarrh), ||Benz. ac.; with fever, ▮Cact.; with headache, intermittent, during paroxysms, ||Ptel.; in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; in morning sickness, ||Con.; when moving, ▮Berb.; in neck, ▮Berb., ▮Cann. s., ▮Ferr. ph.; about neck, in evening, Lyss.; in neck, like that when having stream suddenly stopped, ▮Calc. p.; in neck, on attempting urination after catching cold, ▮Cop.; in neck, before urinating, ▮Nux v.; in neck, after urinating, Apis, ||Sars.; in neighboring parts, with weak streams of water, ▮Calc. p.; with painful drawing up of testes, Thuya; with painful retraction of left testicle (chronic catarrh of bladder), ||Pareira; on turning over in bed, as if bladder would fall towards side on which he is

lying, ▮Puls.; with frequent urging, ▮▮Canth.; before and during urination, ▮Phyt.; during urination, Brach.; during urination, after typhoid nervous disease, ▮Manc.; after urination, Brach.; after a few drops pass (prostatic affection), ▮Caust.; if call to urinate is postponed, Sul. ac.; momentarily better as soon as urine descends into urethra, Prun.; on walking, better from pressure of hand, ▮Puls.

Bladder, **paralysis**: Acon., ▮▮Agar., Alumin., ▮▮Ars., ▮Cact., ▮Camph., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cic., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dulc., Form., ▮▮Gels,, Hell., Helon., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Merc., Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sec., ▮Sec., ▮Sil., Tabac., Thuya, Zinc.; with anxiety, ▮Cic.; in children, with affection of head, ▮Hyos.; diminution of contractile power, Ipom.; in daytime, ▮▮Thuya ; after diphtheria, ▮Gels.; distended to navel, ▮Gels.; distended, during pregnancy, ▮▮Hell.; of detrusor, ▮▮Nux v.; constant dribbling, Tabac.; expulsive power weakened, ▮▮Plumb.; feels paralyzed, has no power to expel urine, ▮Thuya ; causes incontinence, ▮Kali ph.; after labor, ▮Ars., ▮Chlorof., ▮Hyos.; of neck, Bell., Canth., ▮▮Puls.; felt as if he had not power to close but is able to contain urine, Stram.; particularly old people, Cann. s., ▮Gels., ▮1Kali ph.; chronic incontinence in old, flabby people, ▮Thuya ; no pain, not even on pressure, ▮Gels.; partial, requiring use of catheter, πAtrop. s.; semi-paralysis, Cod.; paretic condition, with frequent micturition of pale, yellow urine, ▮▮Zinc.; with pruritus, ▮▮Zinc.; from every retention, ▮Caust.; urine retained, ▮Op.; of sensation, with affections of urinary organs, Cub.; loss of energy in sphincter, causing frequent urine, ▮Phos.; laxity of sphincter, copious nocturnal enuresis, ▮Plant.; from spinal degeneration, ▮▮Plumb.; with tendency to twitching (myelitis), ▮Merc.; in typhus, ▮▮Psor.; causes weak slow stream of urine, ▮Sul.

☞ Urination **inability**, **insufficient**, **involuntary**, **slow** ; also Urine **retention**.

Bladder, **polypus**: ▮▮Calc.

Bladder, **pressing** sensation: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Aph. ch., Astac., ▮Aur. met., ▮Camph., Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cepa, Cinch. bol., Coff., Cop., Cycl., Eup. pur., Jalap., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lil. tig., Med., Natr. c., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., Staph., ▮Sul.; anxious, with sudden desire to urinate, but scanty emission, Graph.; bearing down, ▮▮Apis, Cop., ▮Dulc.; bearing down, worse lying down, especially at night, better from horseback riding, ▮Lyc.; painful bearing down, with frequent strong urging to urinate, in morning, ▮Sep.; burning, ▮Cepa ; with burning, after urination, in evening, Sep.; with colic, ▮Op.; caused convulsions, ▮▮Tereb.; with cough, ▮Ipec.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; in diarrhœa, Bell.; dull, in cystitis, ▮▮Lyc.; dull, in diabetes, ▮▮Phos. ac.; dull, at night, ▮Bell.; as if filled, Pallad.; as if it were too full, continuing after inclination, ▮Dig., Ruta ; flatulent, ▮▮Ign.; labor-like colic, ▮Carbo v.; after meals, Bar. c.; in morning, Sep.; in neck, Brach.; in neck, with stitches, worse when walking, better sitting, Con.; in neck, especially when walking, ▮▮Ign.; as if it would be pressed out, better standing or sitting with legs crossed, or lying down (irritable bladder), ▮▮Sep.; painful, Cepa, ▮Dulc., Eup. pur.; painful on right side, Calc. p.; painful (enuresis nocturna), ▮▮Squilla ; passing little (megrim), πCalc.; when pressed upon, Berb.; with enlarged prostate, ▮Apis ; constant, with retention of urine, ▮Hyos.; in retroversion, ▮Lil. tig.; sharp, as with a cutting instrument, with contractive pain between acts of urination and discharge of mucus, ▮▮Nux v.; sharp, Con.; sharp, almost cutting, while walking in open air, as from flatulence, ▮▮Puls.; sharp heavy, downward, ▮▮Petrol.; compels to sit cross-legged and trembling, ▮▮Zinc.; while sitting, going in streaks to other kidney, better from exercise, Tereb.; before stool, ▮Carbo v., ▮Natr. m.; with strangury, Sars.; sudden, passing off on emission of flatus, ▮Coloc.; with difficult urination (paresis of detrusor), ▮▮Nux v.; causing dribbling of urine after unavailing urging to stool, ▮Card. m.; frequent urging to urination, Coccus, Gymn., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; with frequent urination, and tension in lower abdomen, ▮▮Sep.; as if urine could not be retained, Brach., Con., Zinc.; but not to urinate, Zinc.; small quantity causes urging, ▮▮Canth.; before urination, Arn., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; during urination, Asar., Berb., Lachn., Sil.; during and after urination, ▮Camph.; after urination, Asar., Berb., Brach.; after urination, in female, Calc. p. ☞ **contraction**, **cramps**, **full feeling**, **heaviness**, **spasm**; also Urination **strangury**, **urging**.

Bladder, **pricking**: Arund.

Bladder, **rheumatic** affections: Clem., Merc. per.

Bladder, **scraping**: in neck of, especially when walking, ▮▮Ign.

Bladder, **sensitive**: ▮Equiset., Lyc. vir., Sars.; in catarrh ▮▮Uva ursi ; child screams if hand is placed there, ▮Cepa ; in dysuria, ▮Chim. umb.; painful, Squilla; in enlargement of prostate, ▮Benz. ac.; pressure, ▮Equiset.; to pressure (catarrh), ▮Canth.; to pressure (cystitis), ▮Calad.; to pressure or jar, Bell.; slightest pressure produces convulsions, ▮Canth.; sphincter, hyperæsthesia of some nervous branch, ▮Atrop. s.; to touch, Calad., ▮Puls., ▮Merc. ☞ **inflammation**, **irritability**.

Bladder, **shooting**: ▮Calc. p.; better lying on face, Chel.; in diabetes, ▮Op.; when moving, Bell.

Bladder, **smarting**: from neck, whole length of urethra to meatus, ▮Chim. umb.; could not stand, ▮Eup. pur. ☞ **burning**.

Bladder, **soreness**: Cannab. s., ▮Lith.; constant, in chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder, ▮▮Sep.; on motion, ▮Canth.; in neck, Brach., Carbo v.; on either side, Diad.; stretched feeling, Lact. ac.; worse during urination, Natr. a.; worse after urinating, Calc. p. ☞ **aching**.

Bladder, **spasm**: ▮Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Gels., Guarana, Hell.; with colic, ▮Caps.; with alternate dysuria and enuresis, ▮Gels.; with hæmaturia, ▮Ipec.; hypochondriacal, ▮Calc.; in hysteria, ▮Calc., ▮Puls.; of neck, ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Magn. p., Ruta; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; of neck, with difficult urination, Hyos.; in neck, causes painful urination (hydrothorax), ▮Colch.; especially if caused by sexual excess or stimulants, ▮Nux v.; disturbing sleep, Prun.; spasmodic stricture, ▮▮Magn. p.; sympathetic,

in uterine disturbance, Caulo., ▮Vib.; in women, often combined with uterine spasm, ▮Gels.; frequent and continued, before urinating (cysto-blennorrhœa), ‖Uva ursi; during urination, Asaf.; after urination, Asaf.
☞ **constriction, contraction, cramp, pressing, spasmodic pain, tenesmus**; also Urination **strangury, urging,** and Urine **retention.**

Bladder, **spasmodic pain**: ▮Caulo.; with coxalgia, ▮Canth.; every morning nearly same hour (bronchial and vesical catarrh), ▮Cop.; in neck, after urination, extending to pelvis and thighs, ▮Puls. ☞ **spasm, tenesmus.**

Bladder, **sticking**: Coccus; from kidneys into urethra, Berb.; in one or the other side, extending into female urethra, ▮Berb.; in neck, ▮Puls.; in neck, when not urinating, ▮Cham.; sharp, in neck, on right side, with soreness, ▮Lith. ☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Bladder, **stitches**: Carb. s., ▮Chel., ▮Con., Coccus, ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Pallad.; during cough, Caps.; in neck, Carb. s., ▮Lyc.; in neck, for many hours after urinating, Con.; in neck, after ineffectual pressure to urinate, ▮Guaiac.; in neck, within outward, during and after cough, ▮Caps.; alternating with darting in rectum, Coloc.; before and at beginning of urination, Manc.; during urination, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **cutting, shooting, sticking.**

Bladder, **strangury**: ☞ **tenesmus**; also Urination **strangury, urging.**

Bladder, **suppuration**: ⁝Tereb. ☞ **inflammation.**

Bladder, **swollen**: in cystitis, Tarant.; feels swollen, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **distended.**

Bladder, **tearing** pain: ▮Kali c.; in neck, during urination, ▮Nux v.

Bladder, **tenesmus**: Arn., ‖Aur. mur., Bell., ‖Canth., ▮Clem., Cop., Gels., Hyper., ‖Jamb., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Nux m., ‖Plumb., ‖Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sarrac., ‖Sep., ▮Sil., ‖Tereb.; with abdominal venous congestion, ▮Pod.; with intense burning in urethra, ‖Merc. cor.; after taking cold (acute cystitis), ▮Lyc.; in chronic diarrhœa), ▮Cup. ars.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Tarant.; in dysentery, ‖Alum., ‖Caps., ▮Merc. cor.; in dysuria, ▮Chim. umb.; frequent, with scanty emissions, ▮Gels.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Tereb.; with heat and urging, ‖Senecio; in intermittent fever, ‖Sul. ac.; with spasmodic pain in kidneys, Coccus; with micturition, in evening while walking, ▮Lith.; constant, worse 4 A.M., Amm. m.; of neck, Acon., ‖Arn., ▮Camph., Ferr. iod.; in inflammation of neck, ▮Senecio; painful, during urination, ‖Med.; with paralysis of arms, ‖Rhus; every other quarter of an hour for eight hours, ▮Prun.; with discharge of white acrid pus and mucus, ▮Sars.; in bladder and rectum, at same time (proctitis), ‖Alum.; severe and constant, with urination of a few drops of burning urine, after much exertion and pain, worse at night, ▮Merc.; rousing from sleep at night, Ant. c., Lith.; robs him of sleep (cysto-blennorrhœa), ‖Uva ursi; from spasmodic action, debilitating patient, who passes only by drops a dark red, brown, fetid urine, with gravel-like sediment (cystitis), Tarant.; spasmodic urging while sitting, going up in streaks to either kidney, better from exercise, Tereb.; during stool, ▮Staph.; strangury, with hemorrhage, ▮Colch.; during urination, Cinch. bol., Coccus; after urination, Cub., Squilla; during and after urination, ▮Apis, Colch.; with bloody urine in drops, after falling down stairs, ‖Rhus; with retention of urine, ▮Puls.; with scanty urine, ▮Coloc.; from prolapsus or retroversion of uterus, ▮Chim. umb.; with increase of granulations and continual narrowing of channel (after gonorrhœa), ‖Mar. v. ☞ **constriction, contraction, cramp, pressing, spasm, spasmodic pain**; also Urination **strangury, urging.**

Bladder, **tension**: with difficult urination (paresis of detrusor vesicæ), ‖Nux v.; painful in left side, ▮Berb.; over pubes, heat, tenderness (inflammation of bladder), ‖Acon. ☞ **constriction, cramp, pressure.**

Bladder, **throbbing**: painful, during straining efforts to pass water, ▮Dig.

Bladder, **tickling**: constant chronic, cystitis and irritability of bladder, ‖Sep.

Bladder, **tumors**: ▮Calc.

Bladder, **twitching**: Agar.

Bladder, **ulceration**: Ran. b., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Hydras., Merc. iod. rub.; caused by calculi, ⁝All. sat.; of whole internal coat, ▮Hydras. ☞ **inflammation.**

Bladder, **uneasiness**: during a cold, became chronic inflammation, ▮Eup. pur.

Bladder, **urging**: ☞ Urination **strangury, urging.**

Bladder, **weakness** (atony): ▮Cepa, Cham., ‖Hep., ▮Hyos., ‖Kali ph., ▮Magn. m., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. p., ▮Phos. ac. ‖Uran.; contraction less powerful, ▮Camph.; in evening, with feeling as if he would wet bed, ▮Alum.; as if it had lost expulsive force, Eucal.; in girls and women, with frequent desire to urinate, ▮Rhus; in old persons, ▮Ars.; painful, Pallad.; after parturition, ‖Ars.; from retention of urine, ▮Canth.; in fundus, causing retained urine, ‖Tereb.; urging to urinate wanting, as if there were no sensation in bladder, only sensation of fulness indicates necessity to urinate, Stann.; must press hard to urinate, Rheum. ☞ **paralysis**; also Urination **inability, insufficient, involuntary, slow.**

Bladder, **worm**: sensation of turning as from a large worm, Bell.; something seems to move like a worm, causing tickling (chronic cystitis, and irritability of bladder), ‖Sep.

KIDNEYS, abscess (suppuration): ▮Ars., ⁝Cetrar., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮Merc., ▮Sil., ⁝Tereb.

Kidneys, **aching**: Med.; constant, with extreme tenderness, ▮Helon.; constant, in region of, worse in right, where pain shoots through to bowels, Kali bi.; almost constant, dull, in region of (amblyopia potatorum), ‖Tereb.; dull, Natr. a., ▮Tereb.; dull, in region of, ▮Hydras., ‖Mitch. rep.; deep, dull, in cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.; dull, with frequent desire to urinate, ‖Zing.; keeping awake at night, Cann. i.; when riding, ▮Calc.; in right (headache), ▮Crotal.; worse before and better after urinating (diabetes mellitus), ‖Lyc. ☞ **bruised pain, soreness.**

Kidneys, **Addison's disease**: Ant. c., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ‖Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., ‖Iod., ▮Kali c., ⁝Mang., ‖Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Ol. jec., ‖Phos., Pic. ac., Sec., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul.; anæmia and asthenia, ▮Ferr.; dull, pinching pain in region

of suprarenal capsule, at 11 A.M., cold fingers at same time, ||Med.; throbbing and thumping in region of suprarenal capsule, seeming to come from abscess or sore spot just below fifth rib, right side (abscess of liver), ||Med.; with vertigo, ||Calc.

Kidneys, **affections** (undefined): ☞ **disease.**

Kidneys, **albuminuria**: ☞ **Bright's disease**; also Urine **albuminous.**

Kidneys, **Bright's disease** (albuminous nephritis): Amm. ben., Ant. t., |Apis, Apoc., Arg. nit., ||Ars., Ars. h., Ars. i., Atrop., ||Aur. mur., |Aur. mur. nat., Berb, |Brach., Bry., |Calc., ||Calc. a., ||Calc. p., ||Calc. s., |Cann. s., |Canth., |Carbol. ac., Caulo., |Chel., Chim. umb., |Cinch., |Coccus, |Colch., Coloc., Con., |Cop., |Crotal., |Cup. m., |Dig., Eup. pur., |Ferr., |Ferr. ph., ||Glon., Hell., ||Helon., |Hep., |Kali bi., |Kali c., |Kali iod., ||Kali m., ||Kali ph., |Kalm., Kreo., |Lach., ||Lyc., |Lyc. vir., ||Merc. cor., |Merc. cy., |Merc. iod. rub., Mez., Myr. cer., ||Natr. c., |Natr. m., |Nitr. ac., ||Ol. jec., Op., |Phos., ||Phos. ac., |Phyt., ||Plumb., ||Rhus, Sars., |Sec., |Sul., ||Tereb., Uran. n.; from abuse of alcohol, |Ars., |Berb., |Carbo v., |Crotal., |Lach., |Natr. c., |Nux v.; with anæsthesia, ||Phos.; atheromatous degeneration of arteries, |Calc., |Lith., |Phos. ac., ||Plumb., |Sil.; especially from blows on loins, |Canth.; during childbed, Phos. ac.; diptheria, |Apis, |Merc. cor., ||Phyt.; with uræmic convulsions, ||Cup. m., |Dig., ||Kali br.; with dropsy, |Apis, |Ars., ||Calc. a., |Cup. m., |Dig., |Hell., ||Helon., Jab., |Lach.; far advanced with dropsy, ||Lac def.; followed by renal dropsy, |Jab., |Tereb.; from exposure to cold and damp, Calc., Colch., |Dulc., Kali c., Merc. cor., Nux v., |Rhus, Sep.; protrusion of eyeball, |Lyc. vir.; with amaurosis, |Apis, |Ars., ||Cann. i., Colch., |Gels., |Hep., ||Kalm., |Merc. cor., ||Phos. ac., ||Plumb.; with amblyopia, Ant. t., |Phos.; with gout and mercurio-syphilis, |Kali iod.; heart complication, |Ars., |Aur. mur., ||Colch., |Crotal., |Cup. m., |Dig., Kali bi., Kali ph., |Kalm., |Lach., |Tereb., ||Uran. n.; in a man exposed to heat, ||Rhus; with hemorrhages, ||Phos.; with œdema pulmonum secondary to it, ||Kali iod.; nervous exhaustion, |Phos.; preceded or accompanied by disease of pancreas, |Phos.; retinitis, |Crotal.; after scarlatina, |Apis, |Ars., Ascl. s., Bell., Bry., Colch., |Hell., Kali c., |Lach., ||Lyc., |Merc. cor., Rhus, |Sec., Seneg.; with great weakness, |Ars., Ars. i., Ferr. s., Helon., |Merc. cor., |Phos., |Phos. ac.; difficulty in standing and walking, |Kalm. ☞ **congested, contracted, inflammation**; also Urine **albuminous.**

Kidneys, **bruised pain**: |Pareira; as of a great blow, making her cry out, |Cact.; in region of left, while standing and walking, Zinc.; weakness, ||Manc. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Kidneys, sensation of three **bubbles** in right, moving like bubbles in water, causing faintness: ||Med.

Kidneys, **burning**: |Ars. h., Cann. i., ||Canth., |Coloc., |Kali iod.; into bladder, Bell.; with oppressed breathing and faintness, Bufo.; constant, passing around each side above hips to region of bladder, also from sacral region to gluteal and back of thighs, worse lying down, |Lac def.; passing through left ileum to pubis, Arund.; in left, |Benz. ac.; in nephritis, |Nux v.; in nephritis, with hæmaturia, ||Tereb.; can trace their outline by the burning, |Helon.; in a small spot near, worse pressing hard, moves downward and forward, Berb.; extending down ureters, Tereb.; before urination, Rheum; during urination, Rheum. ☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Kidneys, **calculi**: Act. sp., Apoc., Arn., Chin. s., ||Eup. pur., |Ipom., ||Lyc., ||Sars., |Sep., |Sil., |Tabac., Tereb., Uva ursi; with renal colic, during passage, |Chlorof.; congestive and inflammatory symptoms, with purulent chalky, or sandy sediment, |Phos.; caused nephritis, |Nux v.; passage, with writhing, twitching, crampy pain, |Diosc. ☞ **colic**; also Bladder **calculi.**

Kidneys, **cirrhosis**: ☞ **contracted.**

Kidneys, affected by a **cold**: |Polyg.

Kidneys, **colic**: |Apis, |Arg. nit., |Arn., |Ars., Aspar., ||Bell., Benz. ac., ||Berb., |Cann. s., |Canth., ||Carbo a., |Chlorof., Coccus, Colch., |Diosc., Erig., Equiset., Eup. pur., Indig., |Kali c., ||Lyc., Med., |Nux m., Nux v., |Op., ||Pareira, ||Sars., Sil., |Tabac., ||Ver., Zinc.; after anodynes, |Nux v.; during passage of calculi, ||Chloral., |Chlorof., |Sars.; with spasmodic difficulties of chest, πCoccus.; chronic, often years' duration, |Pareira; with hemorrhage of ureters, provoked by passage of stones, |Pareira; pain from crest of right ileum, right leg and testicle, renal region, |Diosc.; in left lumbar region, |Pareira; inability to lie on right side, |Nux v.; with or without nausea, ||Senecio; attack every three months, lasting longer, and more severe each time, ||Pareira; pain radiates from left to groin, following course of ureter, |Pareira; pain, especially in right kidney, extending into genitals and right leg, better lying on back, worse rising and walking about, |Nux v.; pain concentrated on right side near hip, not extending beyond median line, after catching cold, |Lyc.; in right ureter to bladder, ||Lyc.; with itching, |Diosc.; with sweat, |Nux v.; skin bathed in cold, clammy sweat, moaning loud, tremulous, with writhing about in bed, |Diosc.; with copious urine and dull pain in urethra, Coccus; constant urging to urinate, |Nux v.; crampy pains, Curar.; cramp in left, |Agar.; cramplike pain towards bladder, ||Nitr. ac.; cramplike pain, worse from pressure or motion, Coccus. ☞ **calculi.**

Kidneys, **congestion**: Acon., Atrop., Bell., Bry., |Canth., Chel., |Colch., |Nux v., Pic. ac., |Puls., ||Senecio, ||Tereb.; with albuminuria from amenorrhœa, |Helon.; causing dropsy, |Tereb.; engorged, Anthrac.; hyperæmic state, in organic disease of heart, |Apis; hyperæmic, after cardiac hypertrophy, pressure around waist and increase of urine, ||Aur. met.; hyperæmia, in heart disease and morbus Brightii, |Aur. mur.; injected, worse in tubular substances, Ars. h.; passive, Ham.; passive, when from embarrassed circulation, as from obstructed heart disease, asthma, chronic bronchitis, etc., particularly during a course, or as sequela of zymotic disease, Crotal.; with extensive effusion of serum in abdominal cavity and tissues of legs, ||Hell.; uneasiness, as if congested, Cochl. ☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Kidneys, **contracted** (cirrhosis): ▮Aur. mur., ▮Dig., ▮Glon., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb.; atrophy, in Bellinian tubes, Bright's disease, ▮▮Ars.; atrophy of capsules of Müller, in Bright's disease, ▮▮Ars.; with gastric disturbances, Uran. n.; lobulated in outline, Vespa; pelves shrunk irregularly to one-third of their usual capacity, Vespa.

Kidneys, **crushing** pains: Ananth.

Kidneys, **cutting**: ▮▮Canth., Daph., ▮▮Eup. pur.; in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; from left into bladder, Berb.; downward pressure before urinating, Graph. ☞ **darting, stitches.**

Kidneys, constant **darting**: in region of left, worse in cold, lying in cold bed, better by heat, when becoming warm in bed, ▮Staph.; in nephritis, ▮Kali iod.
☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Kidneys, **deathly** feeling: with great depression of spirits, similar to effects of cold settling in renal region (abscess of liver), ▮▮Med.

Kidneys, **digging**: Curar.; sticking, as if suppurating, worse on deep pressure, ▮Berb.

Kidneys, **disease**: (undefined), ▮Berb., Calc. a., ▮Canth., ▮Chel., ▮Chim. umb., Coccus, ▮Hep., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Polyg., ▮Secale, ▮▮Urt. ur.; in chlorosis, ▮Puls.; kindred to Bright's disease, Uran. n.; worse from living in damp dwellings, ▮Tereb.; functional derangement, Dig.; left affected (hæmaturia), ▮Lyc.

Kidneys, **distress**: great, during paroxysm of chills, ▮▮Med.; and pain, Lact. ac.

Kidneys, **drawing**: in Addison's disease, ▮Iod.; in left, when stooping, ▮Benz. ac.; transient, in right, extending to right hip, Tereb.; violent, in nephritis, with hæmaturia, ▮▮Tereb.

Kidneys, affections with **dropsy**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Ascl. s., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bry., ⋮Calc. p., Chim. umb., ▮▮Coccus, ▮Colch., ▮Dulc., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Prun., ▮Senecio, ▮▮Tereb.; anasarca, especially in albuminuria, after scarlatina, Cop.; in broken-down constitutions and intemperate subjects, ▮Chim. umb.; and dysuria, Coloc.; after nephritis, ▮Hell.; with prostration, ▮Tereb.; after scarlatina, ▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮▮Ascl. s., Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Colch., ▮Hell., Helon., Hep., Jab., Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Seneg., ▮▮Tereb.
☞ **Bright's disease** dropsy.

Kidneys, **dull pain**: Amb., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Eup. pur., Ham., ▮▮Phos., Stilling.; aching, Apoc.; with renal calculus, ▮Canth.; late in evening, ▮Canth.; in left (entero-colitis), ▮Nuph.; on pressure (diabetes), ▮Natr. s.; worse from pressure or motion, Coccus; most on right side, with heat, ▮▮Phyt.; in region of right, with urgent desire to urinate, ▮Equiset.; down uterus, Tereb.

Kidneys, **enlarged**: Anthrac., Ars. h., ▮Rhus, Vespa; distension of region (hæmaturia), ▮Nux v.; dull percussion sound (acute Bright's disease), ▮Apis; hypertrophied, medullary part deep red, cortical part pale, Vespa.

Kidney troubles, after **exanthema**: ▮Hell.; with skin diseases, Cub. ☞ **scarlatina**

Kidneys, **eyes**: nephritic retinitis, with pain in back, as if it would break, ▮Kalm.

Kidneys, **fatty degeneration**: ▮▮Phos.; in Bright's disease, ▮▮Tereb.; of Bellinian tubes, in morbus Brightii, ▮▮Ars.; of tufts of Müller, in Bright's disease, ▮▮Ars.; cells of both substances granulated, Ars. h.; granular degeneration, ⋮Eucal., ▮Kali iod., ▮Plumb.; granular, with general dropsy, ▮Tereb.; especially if associated with similar pathological conditions of liver and of right heart, ▮Phos.

Kidneys, **full feeling**: in hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.

Kidneys, **gnawing**: Brach.; in a small spot near, worse pressing hard, moves downward and forward, Berb.

Kidneys, **gouty**: with gastric disturbances, Uran. n.

Kidneys, **griping**: Cadm. s.

Kidneys, **heat**: ▮Ars. h.; in nephritis, ▮Nux v.; hot sensation, with frequent desire to urinate, ▮▮Zing. ☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Kidneys, **heaviness**: ▮Helon., ▮Tereb.

Kidneys, **hemorrhage**: ▮▮Coccus, ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Senecio; chronic hæmaturia, ▮▮Petrol.; brought on by every exertion, walking, lifting, riding, or mental emotions, ▮▮Petrol.; small, Anthrac.; thick blood, after scarlatina, ▮Sec. ☞ Urine **bloody**; also Bladder **bleeding**, and **hemorrhoids.**

Kidneys, **inactive**: Acon.; atony (nephritis albuminosa), ▮Cochl.; especially in children, ▮Stram.; peculiar torpid action, Apoc.; with scanty, smoky urine, brain possessed by unexcreted urea, ▮Tereb.; complete cessation of function up to fifty hours duration, in reconvalescence from typhus, ▮Zing.
☞ Urine **scanty, suppressed.**

Kidneys, **inflammation**: ▮Acon., Alum., ⋮Anag., Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ascl. s., ⋮Aspar., ▮Bell., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮Chel., ▮Chim. umb., Coccus, Colch., Collin., Cop., Erig., Eryng., Eup. pur., Gels., Hep., Indig., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Polyg., Samb., ▮Sars., ▮Senecio, ▮▮Tereb., Thuya, Trill.; albuminuria, ▮Cochl.; with albuminaria, when occurring in the course of toxæmia, or in pregnancy, ▮Crotal.; after a blow on left side and remaining for hours in wet clothes, ▮Kali c.; catarrhal, ▮▮Kali m.; chronic, Calc. s., ⋮Chim. umb., ▮▮Collin., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Sars., ▮▮Senecio; chronic parenchymatous, with pregnancy, approaching convulsions, ▮Helon.; croupous, ▮▮Kali m.; croupous, passing into suppurative stage, ▮Hep.; acute desquamative, ▮Coccus, ▮▮Plumb.; chronic desquamative, ⋮Eucal.; causing dropsical symptoms (syphilis infantum), ▮▮Hell.; after passage of gravel, ▮Senecio; after suppression of hemorrhoidal flow, abuse of liquors, or when caused by a calculus, ▮Nux v.; with pain in lumbar region, particularly in left kidney, worse by motion, ▮▮Senecio; parenchymatous, ▮Kali m.; parenchymatous, in scarlatina, Con., ▮Stram.; with pericarditis, ▮▮Coccus; from stagnation of portal circulation caused by suppression of an habitual sanguineous discharge, ▮Nux v.; pyelonephritis, ⋮Eucal.; particularly right kidney, intense pain, ▮▮Senecio; after scarlatina, ▮Canth., ▮Colch., ▮▮Natr. s.; after scarlatina, with anasarca and œdema of lungs, ▮Dig.; with discharge of urine by drops, with burning, ▮Sabina; with retention of urine, ▮Sabina. ☞ **congestion, burning, heat, Bright's disease.**

Kidneys, **lameness**: in left, sore to touch, ▮Agar.

Kidneys, **lancinating**: sudden, acute, prolonged, extending from left along ureter into bladder, Coccus.
Kidneys, **neuralgia**: ||Op. ⁝Tereb.
☞ **colic, tearing.**
Kidneys, **oppressive pain**: worse from pressure or motion, Coccus.
Kidneys, **pain** (undefined): Æthus., Arund. m., Aurant., ▮Berb., Bry., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., Ced., ▮Chen. a., ▮Chim. umb., Codein., ▮▮Colch., ▮Dulc., Erig., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Ipom., ▮Kali m., Oxal. ac., Senecio, ||Sep., ▮Tereb., ||Uran. n., Zinc.; with albuminuria, ▮Helon.; in albuminuria, during pregnancy, ▮Aur. mur.; on awaking, Bry.; with bilious attacks, ▮▮Nux v.; worse when inhaling, Astac.; in Bright's disease, ▮Apis; with or without calculi (nephritis), ▮Caps.; with spasmodic difficulties of chest, Coccus; penetrate chest, on taking a deep breath (nephritis), ▮Benz. ac.; alternating with cloudiness and drunken feeling, ▮Alum.; in diabetes, ||Phos. ac.; in rheumatic iritis, ▮Tereb.; in apyrexia of intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; in chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ||Tereb.; when laughing, Cann. i.; in left, Chlorof., ▮Lyc.; particularly in left, Ferr. iod.; in left, with chilliness, ||Millef.; in left, followed by profuse hæmaturia, lasting from five to eight days, ▮Millef.; in left, on sitting down mornings, Cinch. bol.; in left, with paroxysms of pain running along ureter and in back (renal calculus), ▮Ipom.; left side, ▮Cepa.; when lifting, or blowing nose, ▮Calc. p.; at beginning of menses, or during, Berb.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ver.; in morning, cannot change position, Cain.; in nephritis, ▮Arn.; all night, Ars. h.; paroxysms, in nephritis, ▮Chel.; alternating with pain in tip of penis, ▮▮Canth.; in phlebitis, worse from motion, ▮Ham.; worse from pressure and motion (parotitis), Dory.; with frequent slight pains in prostate gland, Gnaphal.; in pruritus vulvæ, ||Tarant.; as from riding over a rough road, worse from dancing, Alum.; in right, ▮Lith.; in right, worse on inspiration (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ||Selen.; in right, could only lie on back, worse from pressure and motion (nephritis), ▮Colch.; intense, over right, severe during urination, ▮Senecio; in scarlatina, ▮Lyc.; in septic disease, ▮Tarant.; worse on sneezing, deep breathing and lying down, Æthus.; especially near spine, ▮Lyc.; starts from lumbar vertebræ, Ferr. iod.; after stooping a long time, Sul.; extending to right thigh, ▮Nux v.; when tired, ||Tereb.; worse from touch, Arg. nit.; seemingly traversing ureters, but instead passing into bladder, followed spermatic cord down groins into testes, agonizing, chiefly in cord, ||Syph.; with desire to urinate, ▮Ferr.; with desire to urinate, in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; also on urinating, ||Puls.; if urine is restrained, Con.; better by profuse urination, ||Med.
Kidneys, **pinching** pain: Zinc.
Kidneys, **renal plexus**: irritable condition, Uran. n.
Kidneys, **pressing** sensation: ||Kali c.; in Addison's disease, ▮Calc., ▮Iod., ▮Nitr. ac.; extends over back to between shoulders, worse night, Ars. h.; distensive pain (renal calculus), ▮Canth.; dull pain, ▮Canth.; dull, in left, Lyss.; drawing, in right, Zinc.; with hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.; as if produced by blunt instrument as large as end of thumb, ▮Gels.; in left, Zinc.; in nephritis, ▮Nux v.; painful, in left, as from retaining urine too long, worse when sitting, disappearing from pressure, but more prominent afterwards, felt somewhat while sitting, Pallad.; worse from pressure or motion, Coccus; over right, as if something were pressed hard against, better pressure, leaving pulling sensation, Amm. br.; extends to shoulder blades (yellow fever), Ars. h.; when sitting, better in motion, ||Tereb.
Kidneys, **sensitiveness**: left, to touch, Zinc.; left, to touch, in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ||Phos.; to pressure, ||Selen., Tabac.; to pressure, in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; on deep pressure, Vespa; right, ▮Helon.; on pressure, leaning against cushioned carriage, Amm. ben.; right, worse from touch, ▮Nux v.; to slightest touch (kidney disease), ▮Hep.
☞ Chap. 31, Back **sensitive.**
Kidneys, **sharp pain**: ▮▮Kali bi.; in right, in afternoon, Badiag.; in right, near spine, down to bladder, ⁊Berb.; down ureters to bladder, worse touch or motion, deep inspiration, Arg. nit.
Kidneys, **shooting**: in left, Æsc. h., Bapt.; down left ureter (nephritic colic), ||Pareira; in sixth week of pregnancy, ▮Ipec.; from right, down thigh to knee, like cramp, ▮Ipec.
☞ **cutting, stitches.**
Kidneys, renal affections cause **sleeplessness**: ▮Hyos.
Kidneys, **smarting**: ▮Kali c. ☞ **burning.**
Kidneys, **soreness**: Asaf., Brach., Cann. s., Manc.; constant, from right into back and around into liver, sometimes extending down to legs, like rheumatism, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; in diabetes, ||Ratan.; extends downward like a weight, mostly to right and in sacrum, worse in morning, making her irritable, Tell.; with ischuria (paralysis), ▮▮Graph.; in left, Zinc.; most on right side and connected with heat, ||Phyt.
☞ **aching, bruised pain.**
Kidneys, **spasmodic pain**: Coccus; in right, worse 4 to 9 P.M., ▮Chel.; with vesical tenesmus and frequent emission of deep colored urine, Coccus.
Kidneys, **sticking**: ▮Mez.; extends straight forward into abdomen, ▮Berb.; in left, while standing and walking, Zinc.; pressure, Zinc.; worse from pressure or motion, Coccus.
☞ **stinging, stitches.**
Kidneys, **stinging**: into bladder, Bell., ▮▮Kali bi.; in left, Erig.; at night, worse when inhaling, Astac.; in a small spot, worse pressing hard, moves downward and forward, Berb.
☞ **sticking, stitches.**
Kidneys, **stitches**: Ananth., Cann. i., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali c., ||Ran. sc.; in moving arms, Ant. t.; to bladder and urethra, Berb.; arresting breathing, Crot. t.; on breathing or sneezing (morbus Brightii), ▮Ars.; deep, penetrating, dull in right, worse during inhalation, Cycl.; downward, apparently through ureters (cystitis), ▮Lach.; dull, in right, Zinc.; itching, needlelike, Staph.; as from knives, ▮Arn.; in left, Gamb.; in left, at intervals, Zinc.; in left, worse rising from seat and motion, not from

touch, cannot lie long in one position, ▮Nux v.; in right, Agar., Astac., Bapt.; in right, towards chest, Zinc.; stabbing, Ananth.
☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Kidneys, complications with **syphilis**: Crotal.

Kidney, **tearing pains**: ▮Mezer., ▮Rhus; cutting, in right, Zinc.; digging, as if suppurating, worse on deep pressure, ▮Berb.; in left, sharp intermittent, Zinc.; soon after rising in morning, extends to whole back, between pelvis and thorax, Berb.; in right, Astac., ▮Berb.; in right, at times, sticking, Zinc.; sticking, worse one side, Berb. ☞ **colic, neuralgia.**

Kidney, **tension**: in hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.; in nephritis, ▮Colch.; painful, in left, in nephritis, ▮Kali c.

Kidneys, **throbbing**: Act. sp.; pulsating, in right, ▮Berb.

Kidneys, **tubercles**: Hippoz.

Kidneys, **twisting**: Ananth.

Kidneys, **ulceration**: ☞ **abscess.**

Kidneys, **uneasiness**: ▮Helon.; as if congested, Cochl.

Kidneys, ☞ Back, sensations of all kinds referred to region of kidneys.

URETERS, burning: Ced.

Ureters, **colic**: ☞ Kidneys, **calculi, colic.**

Ureters, **contracting pain**: to penis, ▮Canth.

Ureters, **cutting**: toward kidneys, Apis; along left to bladder, Berb.; to penis, ▮Canth.
☞ **shooting.**

Ureters, **drawing**: Astac.; compels bending double, after urination, ▮▮Sul.; in left, Calad.

Ureters, **hemorrhage**: provoked by passage of stones, with nephritic colic, ▮Pareira.

Ureters, **inflammation**: after passage of gravel, ▮Senecio.

Ureters, **laborlike pains**: in course of, extending to upper part of thighs (acute catarrh of bladder), ▮Coloc.; dragging, with frequent urging to urinate, ▮Cham.

Ureters, **mucous membrane**: thickened, loaded with mucus, t. Vespa.

Ureters, **pain** (undefined): frequent, sudden attacks, in albuminuria, ▮Apis; with sensation as of passage of calculus, Med.; in direction of, before turbid urination, ▮Chel.; with severe pain in left kidney (renal calculus), ▮Ipom.; in left, ▮Lyc.; down left, in hysteria), ▮▮Aloe; unusual, into bladder (chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys), ▮▮Tereb.; from without inward and toward penis, ▮Canth.; violent, in renal colic, ▮Tabac.

Ureters, **shooting**: towards kidneys, Apis; from below upward, in left, Æsc. h. ☞ **cutting.**

Ureters, **spasmodic affection**: from passage of calculi, ▮Gels.; straining, during passage of calculus (nephritic colic), ▮Bell.
☞ Kidneys **colic.**

Ureters, **stinging**: in left, Calad.

Ureters, **uneasiness**: ▮▮Phyt.

URETHRA, aching: Lobel. i.; causing desire to urinate, Cain.; in orifice, between acts of micturition, Coccul. ☞ **soreness.**

Urethra, **acrid** sensation: Aph. ch.

Urethra, **biting**: Prun.; in back part, ▮Camph., ▮Petrosel.; in forepart, Zinc.; in fossa navicularis, after urination, ▮Petrol.; in orifice, after urination, Zinc.; during urination, Cham., ▮Equiset., ▮Graph.; after urination, ▮Caps., ▮Clem., ▮Equiset.

Urethra, **bleeding** (hemorrhage): Arum m., ▮Calc., ▮Crotal., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Merc., ▮Sul.; during coition, ▮Caust.; follows cutting and burning, Uva ursi; dark colored, with suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; in bilious fever, ▮Chel.; with muco-purulent discharge and burning, ▮Kali iod.; painless, two ounces, Ars. h.; pure blood, ▮Canth.; during stool, ▮Lyc.; four tablespoonfuls, Ars. h.; after painful urination, Zinc.; vicarious, ▮Phos.; vicarious, in consequence of suppressed menses, with pain in bowels, diarrhœa, and night cough, with expectoration of mucus, ▮▮Zinc. ☞ Bladder **hemorrhage.** ☞ Urine **bloody.**

Urethra, **blennorrhœa**: ☞ **catarrh.**

Urethra, **burning**: Agnus, Ammoniac., Aspar., Aur. mur., Berb., Bov., ▮Bry., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., Ced., ▮Cepa, Chim. umb., ▮Cop., Cup. ars., Ferr. iod., Graph., ▮▮Hep., Kob., Laur., ▮Lith., Lyss., Manc., ▮▮Merc., Paris, Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Prun., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Rhus v.; biting, Cann. s.; biting, on beginning to urinate, ▮▮Merc. sol.; biting pains, with efforts to pass urine, tormenting him for an hour, Prun.; in acute catarrh of bladder, ▮Coloc.; up near neck of bladder, during and after urinating, Apis; followed by discharge of blood, Uva ursi; in bulbus, during urination, ▮Kali bi.; after coition, ▮Sep.; with erections, ▮Canth., Carb. s., ▮Nitr. ac.; before and during erection, ceases during coition, Anag.; in female, ▮Berb.; in female, especially if caused by pessaries, ▮Hyper.; in forepart, Sep.; in forepart, after emission, ▮Sep.; in fossa, Cub.; in fossa, during urination, ▮Kali bi., Petrosel.; in glans, after difficult urination, Cain.; in glandular part, continuing long after urination, ▮Kali bi.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Cochl., ▮▮Merc. cor.; in gonorrhœa, along entire, day and night, Ars. s. f.; in rheumatic iritis, ▮Tereb.; with muco-purulent discharge, and sometimes discharge of blood, ▮Kali iod.; with great nervous excitability, Mosch.; suddenly, at night, Caust.; at orifice, Lactu. v., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Puls.; orifice, after climaxis, ▮Berb.; in orifice, after coition, ▮Calc.; in orifice, momentary, during night, Agar.; at orifice, especially painful from rubbing of clothes, ▮Cinch.; in orifice, before urination, ▮Caps.; in orifice, during urination, Anthrok., ▮▮Aph. ch., Arum d., ▮Calc., ▮Dulc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; in orifice, during urination, at night, ▮Agar.; in orifice, with involuntary dropping of urine, ▮Spig.; from orifice backward, Cann. s.; in orifice, after urination, Casc.; near orifice, after urination, Lyss.; as if raw, during urination, ▮Colch.; in scarlatina, ▮Lyc.; with involuntary discharge of semen, ▮▮Sul.; while sitting, ▮▮Paris; soreness, during urination, ▮Carbo a.; stinging, in orifice, Zing.; stinging, behind glans, during urination, Eryng.; during stool, ▮Coloc.; after stool, ▮Natr. c.; as of swelling of neighboring parts, must rise, ▮Card. m.; with tenesmus vesicæ, ▮▮Merc. cor.; as if urethra were very warm during and after urination, Colch.; urine passes in drops, ▮▮Nux v.; with acid urine, ▮Uran. n.; with desire to urinate, ▮▮Phos.; during urination, as from acid drops, Oxal. ac.; when effort is made to pass urine, so that one must bend double without being able to urinate, Prun.; at commencement of urination, Cann.

s.; violent, on beginning to urinate, with urination every hour, day and night, ‖Merc. sol.; continued desire to urinate, Cain.; with great desire to urinate, ‖Sul.; burning and desire to urinate, with hope of relieving burning, which however is increased, ‖Nitr. ac.; with frequent urging to urinate, but discharge of only a few drops, pain continues after, ‖Sul.; with scanty urine nearly every half hour, ‖Psor.; before urination, Cann. i., ‖Puls., Zinc.; during, ‖Acon., Alum., ‖Ant. c., Ars., Arum d., Ascl. s., Bar. c., ‖Berb., Calc. p., ‖Caps., Cann. i., Carb. s., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., Chin. s., ‖Clem., Coccus, Con., Crot. t., ‖Equiset., ‖Eup. pur., Ferr., ‖Gels., Grat., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali n., ‖‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., Natr. p., ‖Nux v., Petrosel., ‖‖Phos., Phos. ac., ‖Psor., ‖Puls., Raph., Ratan., Seneg., Sil., ‖Staph., ‖‖Tereb., ‖Thuya, Zinc.; during urination, like fire, penis erect, Cain.; during urination, in gonorrhœa, Sabad.; during urination, in hæmaturia, ‖Sul.; during urination, in morning, Anag.; during urination, in ovaritis, ‖Amb.; during urination, if pressing to increase flow, burns like hot water, Calad.; after urination, Aspar., ‖Berb., Calc. p., ‖Cann. i., ‖Cann. s., ‖‖Canth., ‖Caps., ‖Card. m., ‖Clem., Coccus, Coloc., ‖Con., Grat., ‖Led., Iris, ‖Kali c., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. m., ‖‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Puls., Seneg., ‖Staph., ‖Thuya, Zinc.; after urination, in back part, with sensation as if one drop had remained behind with unsuccessful effort to void it, ‖Kali bi.; last drops cause violent burning, ‖Clem.; worse when not urinating, frequently more on one side, Berb.

☞ **biting, smarting**; also During urination **burning**; also Urine **hot.**

Urethra, **catarrh**: Cub., ‖Hydras., ‖Tereb.; with disease of prostate gland, ‖Ham.; blennorrhœa, Alum.; Amm. m., ; Calc. s., ‖Carbo v., ‖‖Merc.; blennorrhœa, chronic, Petrol.; blennorrhœa, chronic, from atony of mucous membrane, with pain, ‖Millef.; blennorrhœa, with swelling and induration of testicles, ‖Rhod.; relaxation of mucous membrane, ‖Hydras.

☞ **discharge, inflammation, irritation**; also Chap. 22, Gonorrhœa **gleet.**

Urethra, **chancre**: ☞ **ulcers**; also Chap. 22, Syphilis. ☞ **chancre.**

Urethra, **constriction**: long lasting, ‖Clem.; during urination, ‖Apis, ‖Bry.; after urination, Cub.; feels drawn into knots, Cann. s.

Urethra, **contraction**: ‖Cop., ; Amm. m., Petrol.; with suppressed gonorrhœa, ‖‖Puls.; long lasting, ‖Clem.; contractive pain, ‖Canth., ‖Cinch.; contractive pain, after urination, ‖Nux v.; before stool and urination, ‖Natr. m.; violent, Indig. ☞ **stricture.**

Urethra, **crawling**: in orifice, ‖‖Agar.; to sphincter, Cinch. bol.; creeping, ‖‖Phos. ac.; itching behind fossa causes frequent desire to urinate, nearly every half hour, ‖Petrosel.; tickling, Ferr. iod.; after urination, ‖Lyc.

☞ **tickling, tingling.**

Urethra, **cutting**: Aspar., Berb., ‖Calc. p., ‖Caps., ‖Equiset., ‖Kali c., ‖Op., ‖‖Nitr. ac.; followed by discharge of blood, Uva ursi; with hæmaturia, ‖Ipec.; in forepart, ‖‖Lach.; in orifice, Nitr. sp. d.; in orifice, in evening while sitting, Zinc.; in orifice, at end of urination, Arn.; sharp pressure as with a cutting instrument, in forepart, with contractive pain between acts of urination and discharge of mucus, ‖‖Nux v.; during stool (dysentery), ‖Sul.; worse when not urinating, frequently more on one side, Berb.; before urination, Calc. p.; during urination, Ant. c., Bry., ‖‖Chel., Con., ‖Guaiac., Iris, ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux m., ‖Psor., ‖Puls., Thuya; after urination, Berb., Calc. p., ‖‖Chel., Cub., ‖Lyc., ‖‖Natr. m.; after urination, in fossa, Petrosel.; between urination, Mangan.

☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Urethra, **darting**: when emitting flatus, Mang.

☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting stitches.**

Urethra, **disagreeable sensation**: in forepart of penis, has to squeeze penis, Agar.

Urethra, **discharge**: bloody, ‖Caps.; copious, painful (catarrh of urethra), ‖Hydras.; chronic, painless, leaving yellow stains, ‖Psor.; chronic, due to hypertrophy of prostate, ‖Phos.; cream-like, ‖Caps.; frequent, night and day, of thin, slimy colorless fluid, ‖‖Phos.; gleety, agglutinating orifice, Gamb; gluey, sticky, blocking up meatus (gleet), ‖Graph.; glutinous mucus, Agar.; gonorrhœa-like, lasting three days, Ced.; greenish yellowish, thick and profuse, alternating with hæmaturia, Lith.; milky fluid or mucus agglutinating orifice, ‖Petrosel.; mucous, ‖Cop., ‖Cub., ‖Hep., ‖Nitr. ac., Pareira, ‖Sul.; bloody mucus, ‖‖Nitr. ac.; bright mucous, in an old man, ‖‖Magn. p.; mucus after a cold, Ferr.; copious mucous, painless, remaining after gonorrhœa, ‖Ferr.; mucous, in gonorrhœa, ‖Mez.; mucous, in phthisis, ‖‖Elaps; clear transparent watery mucus, Cann. s.; mucous, tough, viscid, ‖‖Agar.; viscid mucus, Agar.; painless, ‖Merc.; purulent, ‖Caps., ‖Cop., ‖Led., ‖‖Nitr. ac.; muco-purulent, with burning, sometimes bloody, ‖Kali iod.; sero-purulent, after squeezing a thickish, greenish matter oozes from urethra, ‖‖Tereb.; purulent, thick fetid (prostatitis), ‖Sil.; purulent, during urination (after a fall on perineum), ‖Arn.; purulent, light, yellow, Alum.; purulent, white, Cup. ars.; dark reddish, Cub.; scanty, thin, after cohabiting with wife with fluor albus, ‖‖Rhod.; suppressed, ‖Aur. mur.; thin, liquid, causes itching and burning, ‖Natr. m.; almost watery (catarrh of urethra), ‖Hydras.; yellow, Agnus, ‖Cop.; yellow, nightly, Zing.; yellow, purulent, making spots on linen, like gonorrhœa, ‖Natr. m.; light yellow, scanty (gleet), ‖‖Sul.; slight, painless, after revaccination, ‖‖Thuya.

☞ **catarrh, drops, inflammation**; also Chap. 22, Gonorrhœa, **discharge, urethra.**

Urethra, **drawing**: Bry.; very acute, in forepart, ‖‖Zinc.; in fossa, ‖Petrosel.; as far as glans, obliging one to urinate, ‖Cic.; causing desire to urinate, Cain.; during urination, Con.

Urethra, **drops**: as if a biting drop were forcing its way out at tip, Selen.; constant dropping, Ced.; a feeling as of drops of urine came out, ‖Sep.; feeling, as if a drop in urethra, Ced.; a feeling as if last drops remained, ‖Arg. nit.; it seems as if a single drop at a time were running along urethra, ‖‖Thuya; it feels as if a drop were running down, after urination, ‖Thuya; feeling as if something would run out, Carb. s.; a feeling in fossa as though

water remained and could not be forced out any further, in morning, Ferr. iod.; sensation of moisture running forward, ▮Thuya; in night, colors shirt red, Lachn.; a drop or so discharges during night, staining linen yellowish, ▮Sep.; as if a few drops passed through, Amb.; as though a few drops remained, which could not be expelled, Alum.; a drop sticks at mouth, Tell.; a drop of watery, sticky substance passes before stool and just after it, Selen.; yellow, in morning, ▮Fluor. ac.

Urethra, feeling of **dryness**: Cop.

Urethra, **dull pain**: with nephritic colic, Coccus.

Urethra, **gas**: air passes out of female urethra during urination, ▮Sars.

Urethra, **heat**: Aur. mur., ▮Cepa; while urinating, Ast. r., ▮Kali bi. ☞ **burning, inflammation**; also Urine **hot.**

Urethra, **induration**: ▮Arg. nit.; in female, especially if caused by pessaries, ▮Hyper.; hard node, Bov.; knotty, ▮Arg. nit.; male, during urination, Calc. p. ☞ **stricture**; also Chap. 22, Gonorrhœa **chordee, stricture.**

Urethra, serous **infiltration**: forming submucous callus, ▮Clem.

Urethra, **inflammation** (urethritis): ▮Aur. met., ▮Cann. s., Cop., ▮Cub., ▮Petrosel.; chronic, after gonorrhœa, eight years ago, ▮▮Mar. v.; chronic, with secretion, ▮Kali iod.; chronic, with stricture, ▮Petrol.; with acrid discharge, ▮Sul.; feels inflamed, Cann. s.; as in first stages of gonorrhœa, Cochl.; after cessation of regular and copious hemorrhoidal discharge, ▮▮Nux v.; of meatus, in a woman, ▮▮Eup. perf.; transparent mucus, pain, ▮Ham.; of orifice, ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Sul.; orifice feels glued up, Bov.; of orifice, looks like two inflamed lips, itching on being touched, Jacar.; of orifice, with suppurating ulcers, with flat edges, looking like chancres, with sticking, tearing, especially worse towards evening, lasting through night, and preventing sleep, still worse by violent erections towards morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; with prostatic disorders, Pareira; with purulent or profuse mucous discharge, ▮Chim. umb.; traumatic or chronic, in intermittent fever, ▮Petrosel.; with vesical irritability, of females, especially married women, Cub. ☞ **burning, catarrh, heat, redness, sensitive, swelling**; also Chap. 22, Gonorrhœa **discharge, urethra.**

Urethra, **irritation**: ▮▮Kali br., Stilling.; as from acridity, Aph. ch.; followed by discharge and ardor urinæ, ▮Ham.; in impotence from sexual excess, ▮Staph.; in newly married people, especially women, ▮Staph.; in old women, Cop.; in orchitis, ▮Clem.; from end of penis to neck of bladder (urinary difficulty), ▮Chim. umb.; insupportable, as if he should pass water constantly, ▮Cact.
☞ **catarrh, redness, sensitive.**

Urethra, **itching**: Apis, Bov., Con., Cop., Indig., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Led., Ol. an., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Zinc.; with burning, during urination, Pareira; deep in, ▮Petrosel.; in forepart, ▮▮Ign., Laur.; in fossa, Cub.; in fossa, voluptuous, ▮Petrosel.; near fossa, Coccul.; intense, worse by presence of urine remaining on parts after urinating, has to be washed off, ▮▮Merc.; in female meatus, during urination, preceded by urgent desire to urinate, Petrol.; in orifice, ▮▮Agar., Alum., Arum t., ▮▮Caust., Coccus, Colch., Syph.; from orifice to neck of bladder (urinary difficulty), ▮Chim. umb.; at orifice, violent pruritus, Coccus; in orifice, with desire for urinating, Coloc.; at orifice, during urination, Anthrok.; with constant desire to urinate, worse in morning in bed, better when sitting or standing, chronic cases, old persons, ▮Petrosel.; during urination ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; during urination (ovaritis), ▮Amb.; during urination, excited or aggravated by pressure, ▮Mez.; after urinating, Arund., ▮▮Lyc.

Urethra, **jerking**: ▮Sars.; after urination, ▮Lyc.; voluptuous formication, in forepart, Thuya.

Urethra, **knots**: ☞ **constriction, induration, stricture.**

Urethra, **lancinating**: in and near orifice, Badiag.; thrusts in anterior portion after urination, at night, forces him to groan and cry out, last a minute and a half, Coccus.
☞ **cutting, shooting, stitches.**

Urethra, **numbness**: ▮Magn. m.

Urethra, **obstructed**: clogged up by pieces of coagulated mucus, ▮Sep.; clogged up with membranous particles producing excruciating pain until discharged with some blood (cystoblennorrhœa), ▮▮Uva ursi; almost closed, ▮Led.; feeling as if stuffed up or clogged about an inch from orifice on going to urinate, πSyph.; orifice agglutinated, urine escapes in a divided stream, Anag.; orifice closed by mucus, Cann. s.; orifice closed by a slimy or serous fluid, or by a lump of mucus, ▮Thuya; orifice sticking together (gonorrhœa), ▮Cup. m.; part of it as if filled by a hard, round body, Cann. i.; as if a cylindrical body were being pushed through, better after drinking, with retention of urine, Stram. ☞ **constriction, contraction, stricture.**

Urethra, **pain** (undefined): ▮Arg. nit., Cann. i., ▮▮Lith., ▮Puls.; awakens, ▮Card. m.; fearful, from glans backward, Diad.; after wet feet, Calc.; as in beginning of gonorrhœa, Sul.; in meatus, while urinating, ▮▮Canth.; in meatus, in women, ▮Sars.; from orifice backward, Cann. s.; causes sweat, Stilling.; during urination, Zing.; during urination, in cystitis, Med.; during urination, after a few drops (prostatic affection), ▮Caust.; during urination, with vertigo, ▮Con.; after urination, Caust.; violent, caused by urine, which is hurriedly impelled to pass, seems, however, to pass forward into glans and then return, ▮Prun.

Urethra, **peculiar** sensation: during urination (after injury), ▮▮Zinc.

Urethra, **pinching**: Cinnab.

Urethra, sensation of **pressure**: Agnus, Aph. ch., Bry.; bearing down, ▮Dulc.; in fossa, ▮▮Petrosel.; after urination, ▮Puls.; painful between acts of micturition, with shuddering, ▮▮Nux v.

Urethra, **pricking**: Carbol. ac.; inclining to coition, Anag.; at end, while urinating, Cycl.; itching, especially in forepart, frequent urging to urinate, little flow, Ferr. iod.; sharp, like needles, causes thrill to cheeks and hands, Cann. i.; to sphincter, Cinch. bol.; during urination, Iris.

Urethra, **redness**: ▮Led.; of orifice, ▮Hep., ▮Sul.; painful, Gels.; painful, in secondary gonorrhœa, ▮Gels.; with pinching pains, ▮Cinnab.; in spinal curvature, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya. ☞ **inflammation, irritation.**

Urethra, **scalding**: before urination, ▮Apis, Cann. i.; during urination, ▮Æscl. h., Cann. i.; after urinating, Cann. i.; especially near neck of bladder, during and after urination, Apis. ☞ **biting, burning, heat**; also During urination **urethra**; also Urine **hot.**

Urethra, **sensitive**: in catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Uva ursi; diminution of sensibility, ▮Kali br.; introduction of catheter difficult (cystitis), ▮Hell.; in female, especially if caused by pessaries, ▮Hyper.; fossa, ▮▮Nux v.; pain in fossa, when pressing it, and when beginning to urinate, ▮Bar. c.; near orifice, ▮Arg. nit.; at orifice (coition), ▮Arg. nit.; painful to pressure, ▮Clem., ▮Dulc., ▮Natr. m.; painful to touch, ▮Caps.; painful to touch, worse at night and from heat of bed, Clem.; sore to touch, Cann. s.; tenderness, Arum d., ▮Chim. umb.; dared not take hold on account of pain, as from suppuration or ulceration, ▮Prun.

Urethra, **sharp pain**: in and near orifice, Badiag.; excruciating, into bladder and testicle, ▮Berb.

Urethra, **shooting**: dull, behind glans between acts of urination, especially during movement, Bell.; from left side of urethra, in a spot halfway between sternum and shoulder, on a level with second rib of left side, after urination, sore pain, remains sensitive to touch or pressure (irritable bladder), ▮▮Sep.; in orifice, after climaxis, ▮Berb.; pains in orifice, after urination, Pareira; with rigor, Sul.; on passing water, in morning, Sul.

☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Urethra, **smarting**: Cann. s., Cop., Senecio, ▮▮Sep., ▮Thuya; with bearing down as if everything would fall out through vagina, ▮▮Lac c.; burning, through entire length, Stilling.; in fossa, before urination, Senecio; in gonorrhœa, ▮Cochl., ▮Tereb.; during menses, ▮Natr. m.; at orifice, especially during urination, Arum d., Kob.; in tenesmus, ▮▮Lil. tig.; during urination, Alum., Arum d., Calc. fl., ▮Cham., Cub., ▮Ptel., ▮Sep.; during urination, in cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.; during urination, in ovaritis, ▮Amb.; after urination, Apis, Bor., Lil. tig. ☞ **biting, burning**; also During urination, **urethra.**

Urethra, **soreness**: ▮Canth., Cop., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Hep.; constant, in chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder, ▮▮Sep.; in female, especially if caused by pessaries, ▮Hyper.; in forepart, ▮▮Lach.; in forepart, when not urinating, Zinc.; in orifice, after urinating, ▮Bor., Casc.; in orifice, better bathing in cold water, ▮▮Puls.; so that he cannot touch it, Prun.; at beginning of urination, Daph.; during urination, ▮Apis, Brach., ▮Cinnab., ▮Ferr., ▮Lyc., Sil.; during urination, worse by pressure, ▮Mez.

☞ **aching.**

Urethra, **spasm**: ☞ **stricture.**

Urethra, **sticking**: Aspar.; in forepart, ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Chel.; in forepart, during urination, ▮Nux v.; in fossa, ▮Petrosel.; obliquely, in female, as if in orifice, ▮Berb.; during urination, Cann. s. ☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Urethra, **stinging**: Apis, Bov., ▮Caps., Brach., ▮Merc., Paris; near fossa, Coccul.; in orifice, ▮▮Aspar.; before urination, Cann. i.; during urination, Cann. i., Mygale, ▮Puls., Seneg.; after urination, Cann. i., Seneg.

Urethra, **stitches**: ▮Apis, Ascl. t., ▮Cinch., ▮Clem., Cycl., Jacea, Hep., Sep., ▮Thuya, Zinc.; with apprehension and discomfort after urination, Sul.; in back part, Con.; in back part, while urinating, Cann. s.; extending back (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Merc. cor.; into bladder, Berb.; burning, Agar.; cutting, with ineffectual desire to urinate, ▮Calc.; with erections, Cann. s., ▮Nitr. ac.; in evenings, ▮Calad.; in female, ▮▮Calc., Sep.; several fine, worse in orifice, ▮▮Agar.; in forepart, ▮▮Paris, ▮Sul.; in forepart, as with needles, ▮Caps.; in fossa, ▮Cic.; through to glans, Pallad.; like from a red hot iron, Agar.; itching, in external portion, between acts of urination, Euphor.; jerking, in posterior portion, when standing, Cann. s.; from within outward, in left side, female, Berb.; in orifice, Nitr. sp. d., Zinc.; needlelike, in orifice, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮▮Pallad.; outward, ▮▮Aspar.; twinging, like lightning from before backward, Zinc.; when not urinating, Cann. s.; with desire to urinate, then sudden discharge of dark red yellow urine, Cycl.; with frequent urging to urinate, with profuse flow more towards and in evening, Thuya; during urination, ▮Kali bi., ▮Graph.; during urination (hæmaturia), ▮Sul.; after urination, Berb. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, sticking, stinging.**

Urethra, **stricture**: Acon., Agar., ▮Amm. m., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Berb., ▮Calc. c., ▮Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮Chim. umb., Chlorof., Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮Con., Dig., ▮Indig., ▮Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Med., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; in albuminuria, ▮Apis; incipient, ▮Hydras.; formed by infiltration of corpus spongiosum by coagulable lymph, formation of submucous callosity, Clem.; inflammatory, Clem.; after inflammation, ▮▮Nux v.; in intermittent fever, ▮Petrosel.; spasmodic, ▮Bell., Camph., Cic., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Gels., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Plumb., Sec., Stram.; sudden arrest of flow, then oozing of snuff colored mucus in long thread, ▮Graph.; spasmodic, after drinking poorly fermented liquor, also in drunkards, ▮Op.; spasmodic, with pain about umbilicus, better by pressure, ▮Diosc.; spasmodic, caused by sticking in glans, with tenesmus recti, after urination, ▮Prun.; as if urine could not be passed on account of narrowness (retention of urine), Stram. ☞ **contraction, constriction, obstructed**; also Chap. 22, Gonorrhœa **sequelæ.**

Urethra, **swelling**: Alum., ▮Arg. nit., Cop., ▮▮Mitch. rep.; feels as if swollen, ▮Arg. nit.; of female, especially if caused by pessaries, ▮Hyper.; of forepart, with suppuration between glans and prepuce, ▮Merc. sol.; pouting of meatus, Alum.

☞ **inflammation, stricture.**

Urethra, **tearing** sensation: Bry., ▮Kali c.; burning, Zinc.; during chill, Calend.; cutting, in middle, extending forward, Zinc.; cutting, when urinating, ▮Helon.; deep in, Ars.; in forepart, Zinc.; urine passes in drops, ▮▮Nux v.; while urinating, last drops like mucus, ▮Carbo v.; during urination, Ruta; as if in fibres, in form of zigzag, Cann. s.

Urethra, **tenesmus**: ▮▮Coccus, Lyss.; after urinating, ▮Mur. ac.

☞ **pressing**; also Bladder **tenesmus.**

Urethra, **tensive pain**: in orifice between acts of micturition, Coccul.; as if put on stretch

(coition), ▮Arg. nit. ☞ Chap. 22, Gonorrhœa **chordee.**

Urethra, **thrill**: during urination, Jalap.; when urine passes, in vaginitis, ▮Merc. viv.

Urethra, **tickling**: Anag., Aur. mur.; inclining to coition, Anag.; after dinner, Carb. s.; in forepart, Carb. s.; in fossa, during urination, Colch.; in fossa, frequent, voluptuous, ▮Petrosel.; in orifice, ▮▮Agar., Brom.; at orifice, during urination, Anthrok.; near orifice, after urination, Lyss.; with constant desire to urinate, worse in morning in bed, better sitting or standing; chronic cases, old persons, ▮Petrosel.; during urination (ovaritis), ▮Amb.; after urination, Colch. ☞ **crawling, irritation, tingling.**

Urethra, **tingling**: Cup. ars.; from perineum through whole, during urination, Petrosel.; followed by pressure in region of Cowper's gland, early in morning, better sitting or standing, Petrosel.; culminating at frænum, ▮Clem. ☞ **crawling, tickling.**

Urethra, **twinging pain**: from behind forward, with sensation as if drops were passing out, Selen.

Urethra, **twitching**: ▮Phos.

Urethra, **ulcerative pain**: in middle, as from splinter, Arg. nit.; as from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Rhod.

Urethra, **ulcers**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.; chancre, ▮Arg. nit.; sores like chancres, Ananth.; small sore at entrance, ▮▮Lacc.; around orifice, in female, ▮▮Eucal.; blisters on orifice forming chancre-like ulcers (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Nitr. ac.
☞ Chap. 22, Syphilis **chancre.**

URINATION, ardor urinæ: ☞ **strangury, urging**: Urine, **hot** scalding.

Urination, **burning**: ☞ During and After urination **burning**; also Urine **hot.**

Urination, **cough**: ☞ **involuntary.**

Urination, **desire**: awakens, ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m.; with burning in urethra, ▮▮Phos.; if not attended to, feeling of congestion of chest, ▮▮Lil. tig.; with chilliness, Meph.; constant, Absin., ▮▮Agar., Anac., Asar., Brom., Cain., ▮▮Equiset., ▮▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lac c., Millef., ▮▮Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Sumb.; constant, felt deep in abdomen (cystitis), ▮Dulc.; constant, cannot accomplish much (colic), ▮Diosc.; constant, with bearing down towards vesical region and urethra, ▮Dulc.; constant, as if bladder were not empty, Brach.; constant, with chilliness, Ind.; constant, with cutting pain in bladder, Eup. pur.; constant, in cystitis, Eup. pur.; constant, during day, ▮Kali bi.; constant, in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; constant, flows slowly and causes burning, with internal chilliness, ▮Kali c.; constant, in hysteria, Polyg.; constant, ineffectual, ▮Cop.; constant, must often rise at night, ▮Merc.; constant, with intense pain, (urethral chancre), ▮▮Lac c.; with pain in liver, chest and kidneys, ▮Ferr.; constant, in affection of prostate, ▮▮Apis, Cact.; constant, with scanty discharge, ▮Dig., ▮▮Lil. tig.; constant, passing little and of dark color (during pregnancy), ▮▮Hell.; constant, with irritation in upper part of throat, causing cough, worse lying at night, after eating and drinking, and after talking, ▮▮Lac c.; constant, with itching and tickling in urethra, worse in morning in bed, better sitting or standing, chronic cases, old persons, ▮Petrosel.; constant, in uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Con. improved, Tarant. cured; constant, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Lil. tig.; with erections, Mosch.; with erections at night, ▮Rhus; frequent, Arum d., ▮Benz. ac., Bor., Bov., Canth., ▮Carbo a., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Clem., ▮Cub., ▮Helon., Ind., ▮Lyc., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Puls., ▮Trill., Verbas.; frequent, with bearing down as if everything would come through at vagina, ▮▮Lac c.; frequent, with drawing in abdomen, particularly in pregnant women, ▮Puls.; frequent, during afternoon, ▮Equiset.; frequent, after taking cold (acute cystitis), ▮Lyc.; frequent, with convulsions, Calend.; frequent, in cystitis, ▮Apis; frequent, day and night (dropsy), ▮▮Senecio; frequent, day and night, in affection of prostate gland, ▮Apis; frequent, in dysentery, ▮Lil. tig.; frequent, in evening, ▮Guaræa; frequent, she cannot hold urine for a moment, Merc. iod. rub.; frequent, recurring nearly every half hour, caused by crawling stitch behind navicular fossa, ▮Petrosel.; every hour, Arum d., ▮Chim. umb., Erig.; frequent, ineffectual, Cact.; frequent, in rheumatic iritis, ▮Tereb.; frequent, with dull aching and hot sensation in kidneys, ▮▮Zing.; frequent, with bland yellow leucorrhœa, before each urination, ▮Kreo.; frequent, with leucorrhœa, during pregnancy, ▮Coccul.; frequent, every ten or fifteen minutes, with feeling of fulness in bladder, Cub.; frequent, especially in morning, from weakness of spinal nerves and spine, ▮Phos. ac.; frequent, in nervous disorders, ▮Cham.; frequent, with neuralgia in head, ▮Cup. m.; frequent, in renal colic, ▮Diosc.; frequent, with scalding and burning (metritis), ▮▮Nux v.; frequent, with scanty discharge, ▮Coccul., Euphor., ▮Magn. m., ▮Menyanth.; frequent, scanty, burning, Sars.; frequent, scanty, scalding, ▮Æsc. h.; frequent, even if only a few drops had accumulated, ▮Bell.; frequent, with forcible passage of large, clear stream, Daph.; frequent, with urging, ▮Helon.; frequent, with vomiting, Calend.; great, with burning in urethra, ▮Sul.; great, but none passes, ▮Ars.; great, although secretion is suppressed, ▮Stram.; great, but only a small quantity passed, ▮Equiset.; great, with scanty discharge (chronic catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Pareira; increased, Cochl., ▮▮Ham., ▮▮Natr. m.; increased, after a few drops have passed must walk about in distress, although motion increased desire, ▮Dig.; at first ineffectual (prostatic affection), Cact.; irresistible, but no flow except with urging and difficulty, ▮Kali br.; irresistible, on seeing water running from hydrant (irritability of bladder), ▮▮Sul.; with itching at orifice of urethra, Coloc.; before menses, ▮Puls.; with abundant flow, during night, ▮Cact.; none, in atony of bladder, ▮▮Ars.; none, in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; with shudderings over whole body, Hyper.; with scanty emission, Phos. ac.; accompanied by desire to defecate, ▮Dig.; after stool, ▮Cic.; sudden, irresistible, ▮Ign.; sudden, if not gratified urine passes involuntarily, ▮Sul.; with tearing in genitals, Hyper.; uncontrollable, then colic pain in whole abdomen, Eup. pur.; urgent, Brach., ▮Cinch.; violent, Canth., ▮Natr. m.
☞ **urging.**

Urination, **difficult** (dysuria): ▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ascl., Aur. mur.,

Bell., Cact., Calc., Camph., Cann. s., Canth., Caulo., Cepa, Chim. umb., Coccus, Cochl., Colch., Con., Cop., Cornus, Dig., Dory., Dulc., Equiset., Erig., Eup. pur., Ham., Hell., Hydras., Hyos., Kali c., Lyc., Meph., Merc., Mitch. rep., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Pareira, Phos., Plumb., Polyg., Puls., Sars., Senecio, Staph., Stilling., Sul., Sumb., Tereb., Uva ursi; can only be passed by bearing down with abdominal muscles, Magn. m.; after abortion, Rheum; in anasarca; Nux v.; in catarrhal angina, in women and children, Senecio; in ascites, Apoc.; as from atony, Op.; from spasmodic or inflammatory condition of neck of bladder, Hyos.; with brown discharge, Coloc.; with burning stinging, Dory.; in chronic catarrh of bladder, Pareira; in children, Acon., Apis, Puls.; in children, during dentition, Erig., Rheum; worse by taking cold, Puls.; in cysto-blennorrhœa, Uva ursi; in diabetes, Op.; in diphtheria, Canth., Lac c.; in dysmenorrhœa, Senecio; in enteritis, Rhus; alternating with enuresis, Gels.; in typhoid fever, Canth.; caused by flying pains in urinary organs, Lyss.; in gonorrhœa, Cochl.; only discharged after great effort, stream thinner than usual, causing pain under fourchette, when reaching glans penis (dysuria after gonorrhœa), Cop.; after gonorrhœa, Cop.; with hæmaturia, Cop.; with hemorrhage, bright red, Mitch. rep.; in hemorrhoids, Sep.; with pains in hips and loins, Berb.; in impotence, Camph.; forcing induces lachrymation, worse before 6 A.M., Clem.; in measles, Camph.; in metritis, Nux v.; especially in morning, Sep.; in morning, in old men, Cornus; in nephritic colic, Pareira; in nephritis, Arn.; in old people, when the gravel is trifling, Benz. ac.; painful, Uva ursi; painful, in anteversion, Lil. tig.; with palpitation and gasping for breath, in spells, Laur.; during pregnancy, Acon., Natr. m.; during pregnancy, cutting pain, Phos. ac.; has to press to promote flow, Agar.; has to press so that anus protrudes, Mur. ac.; the more pressure, the less it flows (gastricism), Kali c.; when delayed feels constant pressure downward (after injury to testicle), Zinc.; with pressure and tenseness (paresis of detrusor vesicæ), Nux v.; in affection of prostate gland, Apis; in prostatitis, Chim. umb.; remittent with backache, Vespa; after riding, during pregnancy, Eup. pur.; scanty discharge, Gels.; after much exertion and pain passes a few drops of burning urine accompanied by severe and constant tenesmus, worse night, Merc.; in scarlatina, Hep.; in septic diseases, Tarant.; in sciatica, Tereb.; spasmodic in hysterical subjects, Vib.; with straining, Alum., Ars., Carbol. ac., Coccus, Gels.; straining, painful, small discharge (catarrh of bladder), Canth.; in stricture, Chim. umb.; in secondary syphilis, Syph.; with frequent urging, Gels.; as though there were almost no urine in bladder and yet great urging to urinate, Dig.; as if urethra were constricted, Dig.; with uterine displacement, Senecio; with uterine tumor, Kali c.; impulse weak, Cain.; especially in women, during pregnancy and after confinement, Equiset.; in women, frequent urging, with pain, especially immediately after urination, Equiset. ☞ **ineffectual, strangury, stricture, urging.**

Urination, **dribbling:** ☞ in **drops, involuntary.**

Urination, **drinking:** immediately after (diabetes), Pod.; pressing, after coffee, Ign.

Urination, in **drops:** Amm. m., Ananth., Arn., Bell., Bov., Camph., Cann. s., Canth., Caps., Caust., Cic., Clem., Coff., Colch., Con., Cop., Dulc., Eryng., Hyos., Lac def., Laur., Magn. m., Merc., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Petrol., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sars., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sul., Ver., Zinc.; burning, Cact.; with burning at orifice, Gamb.; with burning in uterine neuralgia, Con. improved, Tarant. cured; with burning and tearing (cystitis), Nux v.; desire constant, Dig., Lil. tig.; with great pain, Merc. cor., Plumb.; with pressure on bladder, Cop.; in induration of prostate, Cop.; with spasms in rectum, Caust.; without sensation, during motion, Bry.; when sitting, or walking, Puls.; after straining, Clem.; in stricture, Chim. umb.; as in spasmodic stricture, Clem.; with tearing, burning pains at point of penis, Pareira; with tenesmus, nausea and vomiting of bilious fluids (nephritic colic), Pareira; with constant, painful urging, Stram. ☞ **interrupted, involuntary** dribbling; also Urine **decreased.**

Urination, **enuresis:** ☞ **involuntary.**

Urination, **frequent:** Acon., Act. rac., Alum., Amm. m., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Aph. ch., Apis, Arn., Arum t., Ascl. t., Aspar., Ast. r., Bapt., πBar. m., Bell., Bism., Brom., Bry., Calend., Camph., Canth., Caps., Carbol. ac., Carbo v., Caust., Cepa, Chel., Chim. umb., Chloral., Cic., Cinch., Cinch. bol., Cinnab., Clem., Coccul., Coccus, Cochl., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Cup. m., Curar., Cycl., Daph., Dig., Dulc., Equiset., Eup. pur., Euph., Graph., Guaiac., Hell., Hippom., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Jacea, Jatroph., Kali c., Kali f., Kali iod., Lac def., Lach., Lact. ac., Led., Lil. tig., Lith., Lyc., Med., Merc., Merc. cor., Mur. ac., Natr. a., Natr. c., Natr. p., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Oxal. ac., Pallad., Pareira, Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plant., Polyg., Psor., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sinap., Spig., Spong., Squilla, Staph., Sul., Thlaspi, Uva ursi, Val., Verbas., Vespa; with burning, Paris; with burning, in evening, Cann. i.; with bearing down in genitals, during and after walking, Coff.; in cardialgia, Phos.; with clear urine, Meph.; as clear as water, Hyos.; day and night, from irritable condition of bladder and sphincter, Plant.; with chilliness at night, Merc.; with chill, Meph.; after sensation of chilliness, Med.; in colic, Cepa; during day, Uran. n.; all day, still oftener evening, with shuddering and chilliness, Cepa; day and night, attempt to retain it causes pain, Lact. ac.; with sudden desire (syphilitic neuralgia), Syph.; in diabetes, Cop., Pod.; in diabetes insipidus, Squilla; in diabetes, foamy, strong smelling, dark, Lact. ac.; in diarrhœa, Bor., Thuya; in diphtheria, Lac c.; after drinking sugar wa-

ter, Ant. t.; in scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Dig.; after exertion, Æthus.; with heat and brown redness of face, ▮Kreo.; during fever, ▮▮Med.; with cold state, in intermittent fever, ▮Ars.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Caps.; in hæmaturia, ▮Ipec.; with headache, ▮Bell., ▮Ver.; in frontal headache, Vib.; in sick headache, ▮Lac. def.; every half hour, ▮Apis; every half hour, during day, ▮▮Psor.; every half hour, at night, disturbs sleep (irritable bladder), ▮▮Sep.; every hour, in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; once an hour, during whole day, Eup. pur.; every hour, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls.; every hour or two, Vib.; every hour or two, night and day, ▮Alum.; every hour, day and night, abundant, dark, Cain.; every hour, day and night, with violent burning in urethra on beginning to urinate, ▮▮Merc. sol.; eight or ten times a day, Cochl.; thirty to forty efforts in twenty-four hours, ▮▮Sul.; with violent hunger, Ver.; in hysteria, ▮▮Ign.; involuntary, with tinea capitis, ▮Jacea; with spasmodic pain in kidneys, Coccus; in leucorrhœa, ▮▮Graph., ▮Natr. c.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; in marasmus, ▮▮Sul.; after midnight, Zinc.; every few minutes, all day, ▮Apis; every three or five minutes child passes a large quantity, ▮Magn. p.; almost every five minutes, Camph., ▮Eryng.; ten times in one hour, Inul.; every ten or twelve minutes (infant), Bor.; every ten minutes, painful (gonorrhœa), ▮Tereb.; every ten minutes, without pain, πAtrop. s.; every ten to fifteen minutes between 10 and 1 o'clock at night, πAtrop. s.; every fifteen minutes (acute catarrh of bladder), ▮Coloc.; with drawing in molars when lying down, Oleand.; in morning, after coffee, Kob.; at night, Alum., ▮▮Amm. c.; particularly at night, ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Petrol.; every hour for rest of night, if he urinates after getting warm in bed, ▮▮Med.; at night and in morning after rising, Amb.; especially at night, ▮Sul.; after injection of nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; in old age (apoplexy), ▮Bar. c.; painful, after pain in glans, ▮Canth.; in puerperal eclampsia, ▮Phos.; in puerperal mania, ▮Nux v.; painful (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Cup. ars.; with pain, and burning during and after urinating (catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Uva ursi; with pressure on bladder, ▮▮Sep.; with pressure on bladder and rectum, Cycl.; from pressure in genitals, ▮Merc. sol.; profuse, ▮▮Dros., Euph., ▮▮Lactu. v., ▮Mur. ac.; profuse, in anti-desquamative stages of Bright's disease, ▮Hell.; profuse, clear, limpid, better dulness and heaviness of head, ▮▮Gels.; profuse, in coryza, ▮Calc.; profuse, passes more than he drinks, loses strength, emaciates, ▮Camph.; profuse, more towards and in evening, with stitches in urethra, Thuya; profuse, light colored, with thirst, ▮▮Fluor.ac.; profuse, worse when lying, preceded by aching pain in bladder, ▮Nux v.; profuse, pale, ▮Lyc.; profuse, pale, with congestive headache, ▮Glon.; profuse, pale, in morning and forenoon, ▮Mez.; profuse, saccharine (diabetes), ▮Lact. ac.; profuse, disturbing sleep, ▮Lith.; profuse, containing sugar (impotence), πMosch.; profuse, whitish, Cycl.; profuse, yellow, ▮Kalm.; profuse, light yellow, with sweetish smell and slight milky sediment, Ferr. iod.; in prolapsus of rectum, ▮▮Ruta; with rheumatic pain, Meph.; scanty, ▮Bell., Cann. i., Colch., Iber., Kob., ▮Mur. ac.; scanty, brown, fetid, ▮▮Petrol.; scanty, burning (prolapsus), ▮Lil. tig.; scanty, in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; scanty, light colored, Alum.; scanty, with scalding, ▮Gels.; scanty, when becoming warm from working, cannot empty bladder (paresis of detrusor vesicæ), ▮▮Nux v.; sediment red, Lac c.; with slow flow, Plat.; with smarting at meatus, ▮Gels.; with pain in course of spermatic vessels, ▮Camph.; sphincter having lost its energy, ▮Phos.; with hard stool, ▮Sars.; in stomatitis, ▮Natr. c.; causing great suffering, ▮Cup. ars.; with violent thirst, Ver.; with great urgency (sympathetic aphonia), ▮Collin.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alum., Aur. met.; with worms, ▮Cina.

☞ **desire**, in **drops**, **urging**; also Urine **clear**, **decreased**.

Urination, **inability** (ineffectual urging, ischuria): ▮Acon., Anthrok., ▮Apis, ▮▮Apoc., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Bor., Camph., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caust., ▮Cimex, ▮Clem., Cochl., Con., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., ▮▮Eup. pur., Ferr. iod., Gels., ▮▮Hell., Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Jamb., ▮Lach., Laur., ▮Lyc., Myr. cer., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Plumb., Pod., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Senecio, Sil., Stram., Sul., Ver.; with redness and heat over region of bladder, ▮Puls.; with anxiety, ▮Cham.; child, desires to urinate, none flows, at another time could not retain it, ▮Calc.; in infants, ▮Camph.; child, two weeks old, ▮Eup. pur.; in cholera, ▮▮Acon.; prevented by clots (hæmaturia), Cact.; with convulsions, ▮Ipec.; in chronic cystitis, ▮Ars.; with diarrhœa, in pregnancy, ▮Cup. m.; in intermittent fever, ▮Samb.; day after attack of quartan ague, ▮Phell.; with or without gravel, Dolich.; with sick headache, ▮▮Con.; with heat, ▮▮Ratan.; impeded by pain in hypogastrium (fundus vesicæ), ▮▮Phos.; worse during menses (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aur. met.; in metritis, ▮▮Nux v.; with great pain, ▮▮Apis; with excruciating pains in cystitis, Tarant.; ischuria paralytica, Sec.; pressure on loins, groins and thighs, ▮Carbo a.; cathether had to be used four to six times in twenty-four hours (enlargement of prostate), ▮▮Pareira; feels as if a tape prevented, Thuya; wanted to urinate but suppressed it, when finally wished to could not pass any, ▮▮Sul.; is hurriedly impelled to pass urine, which however seems to pass forward into glans penis, and then seems to return and cause violent pain in urethra, ▮Prun. ☞ **ineffectual**, **strangury**, **urging**; also Bladder **paralysis**; also Urine **retention**.

Urination, **infrequent** (seldom): Arn., ▮Cycl., ▮Nux v., ▮Op.; in a boy æt. four months, ▮▮Psor.; during day, ▮Lyc.; at long interval, in dysentery, ▮▮Zinc.; not oftener than once in twenty-four hours, ▮Syph.; once in twenty-four hours and then copiously, with difficulty and slight irritation (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.

Urination, **insufficient** (incomplete, unsatisfactory): Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Clem., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kali c., Lach., Natr. c., Petrol., Rhod., ▮Selen., Sil., Staph., Thuya; feeling as if bladder could not be emptied thoroughly, Cub., ▮Hep.; sensation as if not yet empty after dribbling of urine, has to force out last drops with hand, Staph.; last drops delayed, ▮Caust.;

Cann. i. ☞ **in drops, ineffectual, slow**; also Urine **decreased**.

Urination, flow **interrupted**: intermittent, flows and stops, ▮Agar., ▮Carbo a., ▮Caust., ▮Clem., ▮▮Con., Dulc., ▮Gels., Kali c., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., Med., Meph., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sul., Thuya, Zinc.; after coitus, in spermatorrhœa, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in catarrhal croup, ▮▮Ant. t.; commences to flow after waiting a long time, on account of a cramp in sphincter vesicæ, ▮Op.; with cutting after urination, ▮▮Con.; in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; in evening, ▮Caust.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; during sixth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Rhus; spasmodic, ▮▮Graph.; in urethritis, ▮Cannab. ☞ **in drops**.

Urination, **involuntary** (enuresis, incontinence): Acon., ▮Alum., Amm. m., Anac., Ananth., Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Atrop. s., ▮Bar. c., ℞Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Cact., ▮Camph., Cannab. s., ▮Canth., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Casc., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cimex; in scarlatina, ▮Cina, Con., Dulc., ▮Equiset., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Gels., ▮Guaræa, ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lac def., ▮Laur., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Millef., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Œnan., Oleand., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Op., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Pic. ac., Plant., Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., Ratan., Rheum, ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, Sang., ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., Sil., Spig., ▮▮Staph., Stilling., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Tabac., ▮▮Thuya, Vespa, Vib., ▮▮Zinc.; acrid discharge, ▮Hep.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Acon., ▮Arn.; awakes with urging, ▮Kreo.; in bed, in delirium, after being accused of theft, ▮Hyos.; after bladder seemed to be emptied, ▮Helon.; in brain affection, ▮Hell.; in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; in bronchitis, ▮Caust.; in bronchitis, after intermittent fever, ▮Cina; with burning in orifice of urethra, ▮Spig.; in cataract, ▮Caust.; before chill (intermittent), ▮Gels.; especially in children, ▮Eup. pur.; in children, with acidity of stomach, ▮▮Natr. p.; in children who grow too rapidly, ▮Phos.; in children, where urine is scanty, acrid, and loaded with uric acid and its deposits, ▮Plant.; in weakly children, ▮Cinch.; in chorea, ▮Ced., ▮▮Sec.; chronic, ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo.; in convulsion, after fright, ▮Cup. m.; on getting cold, ▮▮Med.; with constrictive pain in region of bladder, ▮Puls.; in convulsion, Art. v., ▮Zinc.; when coughing, ▮Alum., Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, Caps., ▮▮Caust., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮▮Rumex, ▮▮Squilla, ▮Thuya, ▮Ver., Vib., ▮Zinc.; with cough, in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Sep.; at end of every fit of cough, ▮Squilla; with coughing, laughing, or making any effort, Tarant.; with cough, worse from least movement (jaundice), ▮Phos.; spurting, with mucous cough, ▮Squilla; with cough, at night, ▮Colch.; with cough, in pneumonia, ▮▮Nux v.; with cough, during pregnancy, ▮Ferr. ph.; when coughing, or sneezing (hydrometra), ▮▮Sep.; while coughing, or passing wind, ▮Puls.; during cough, in women, ▮Puls.; a few drops, with every fit of coughing, in women, ▮Rumex; in whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Spong.; with general debility, ▮Calc. p.; diurnal, depending on an irritability of trigone and cervix vesicæ, better when pressure of urine is taken off by recumbent posture, ▮Ferr. ph.; desire sudden, impossible to retain it an instant, without grasping penis, ▮▮Thuya; if desire is not complied with (irritable bladder), ▮▮Sep.; dribbling, ▮Agar., ▮▮Arn., Ars., Bell., Brom., ▮Camph., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Caust., Cic., ▮▮Clem., ▮Coccus, Dulc., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Plant., ▮▮Plumb., Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.; dribbling, constant, in boys, ▮Rhus; dribbling, burning, like fire, ▮Eryng.; dribbling, in cerebrospinal meningitis, Canth.; dribbling, after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Coca; dribbling, after labor, ▮Arn.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; dribbling, with nocturnal and diurnal enuresis, ▮▮Nux v.; dribbling, in old people, ▮Cepa; dribbling, in enlarged prostate, ▮▮Dig.; dribbles when sitting, passes freely when standing, Sars.; dribbling, while sitting or walking, ▮Puls.; dribbling, during stool, ▮Kali br.; dribbling, after stool, ▮Selen.; dribbling, after stream ceases, Cann. i., ▮Selen., ▮Staph.; dribbling, without being aware of it (concussion of spine), ▮Hyper.; dribbling, while walking, ▮Selen.; indyspepsia, ▮▮Vib.; during epileptic attack, ▮Bufo., ▮Caust., Cup. m., Coccul., ▮▮Hyos.; from excitement, ▮Gels.; during exertion, ▮▮Bry.; in fevers, ▮Lach.; in typhoid fever, ▮Hell., ▮Iris, ▮Mosch., ▮Mur ac., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Colch., ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor.; from fright, during coition, ▮Lyc.; after repeated attacks of gonorrhœa, ▮▮Nux v.; with gravel, ▮Dolich.; hot, Cham., ▮Hep., ▮▮Psor.; gushes out, with sensation of hot water passing over parts, ▮▮Lac def.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Dig., ▮Grat., ▮Hell., ▮Merc. viv.; in insanity, ▮▮Tarant.; because the amount is too large, Squilla; when laughing, coughing or sneezing, ▮Nux v.; in meningitis, ▮▮Rhus; during menses, ▮Hyos.; every fifteen minutes, ▮Gels.; on motion, coughing or sneezing, ▮Phos. ac.; at night (nocturnal emissions, wetting the bed), Acon., Æthus., ▮Amm. c., Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Benz. ac., Bry., ▮Calc., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chen. v., ▮Chloral., ▮Cina, Cinch., ▮▮Coca, Con., ▮Cub., ▮Equiset., ▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Lac def., Magn. s., ▮▮Med., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Op., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Petrol., Plant., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sars., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Squilla, Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Uran. n., ▮Verbas.; at night, worse in autumn, ▮Puls.; at night, in boys of light complexion, ▮Sep.; at night, fat children, red face, sweat easily, and catch cold, ▮Calc.; at night, children, in latter part of night, even if they have urinated during night and drank no water, Chloral.; at night, in nervous children, ▮Gels.; at night, in children of phosphorous build, ▮Phos.; at night, pale, lean children with large abdomen, who love sugar and highly seasoned food, and abhor to be washed, ▮Sul.; at night, in scrofulous and syphilitic children, ▮Kali iod.; at night, floods bed five or six times, ▮Ferr.; especially at night after great fright two years ago, ▮▮Phos.; at night, particularly in little girls, ▮Puls.; at night, from infancy, in a girl aet. 16, ▮▮Nux v.; at night, after blow upon head, ▮▮Sil.; when there is no tangible cause except a habit, ▮▮Equiset.;

after measles, ▮Puls.; from midnight to morning, ▮▮Plant.; at night, during full moon, obstinate cases, ▮Psor.; at night, from nervous irritation, ▮▮Magn. p.; at night, old man, after dropsy, ▮Aur. mur.; at night, in onanists, ▮Sep.; at night, and while at rest, ▮Rhus; at night, especially during first sleep, ▮Caust., ▮Cina, ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Sep.; at night, in first sleep, fairly floods the bed, ▮Phos. ac.; at night, during first deep sleep from which child is roused with difficulty (enuresis nocturna), ▮Kreo.; at night, spasmodic form, ▮Arg. met.; at night, from weakness of sphincter, Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Plant.; at night, from worms, ▮Uran. n.; at night, in children with worms, and in chorea, ▮Sil.; at night, for two years; ▮▮Sul.; on blowing nose, ▮▮Caust., ▮Zinc.; spurting, in old people, ▮Cepa; in old men, ▮Cic.; in an old man with enlarged prostate, ▮Aloe; in old persons, ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali p., ▮Sec.; in incipient paralysis, ▮Cund.; in paralysis of bladder, ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Dulc.; in paralysis, not a drop flows on making greatest effort, ▮Gels.; from paralysis of sphincter, ▮Kali p., Tabac.; chronic, from paralysis of sphincter, in old, flabby constitutions, ▮Thuya; in paralysis, must satisfy desire promptly, especially at night, ▮Phos.; in paralysis, from irritation of lower part of spine, ▮▮Nux v.; during pregnancy, ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; especially after parturition, ▮▮Ars.; with seizures of prostration, Vespa; difficult of retention, ▮Ptel.; cannot retain after desire, ▮Lach.; when riding, or on long walks (subparalysis of sphincter vesicæ), ▮▮Thuya; when running, ▮Arn.; unable to retain without extreme pain, amounting almost to spasms (weakness of bladder), ▮▮Uran. n.; leaving red sand on sheets (typhoid fever), ▮Hyos.; in scabies, ▮Hep.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant.; in malignant scarlatina, or diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac.; in septic diseases, ▮Tarant.; while sitting, ▮Caust.; whenever he sat down, day and night, ▮Natr. m.; during deep sleep in daytime, ▮Bell.; while sneezing, ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Natr. m.; when standing, ▮Bell.; follows dry stool with difficult defecation, ▮Zinc.; after each dysenteric stool, Alum.; in tetanus, ▮Cup. m.; with thirst, ▮Acon.; unconsciously, Amyg., ▮Cinch., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Ver.; with vomiting and diarrhœa, Dig.; while walking, Ananth., ▮Caust., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Natr. m., Ruta, ▮Zinc.; while walking or rising from a seat, ▮Magn. c.; in walking and sitting, Stram.; while walking or standing (facial neuralgia), ▮▮Sep.; when walking, in tumor of vulva, ▮Calc.; must rush from work during day at risk of wetting his clothes if he did not yield (irritability of bladder), ▮▮Sul.; with ascarides, ▮Ferr. ☞ in **drops, night**; also Bladder **paralysis, weakness.**

Urination, **knees:** passed only by going down on knees since confinement two weeks previously (dysuria), ▮Pareira; must get down on all fours to urinate, ▮▮Pareira.

Urination, **lying** down: urine more easily retained, Dig.; discharge while lying down, with sensation as if movement of bowels would follow (paralysis of sphincter), ▮Puls.

Urination, **mental condition:** has to wait long for urine to pass, especially if others are near by, ▮Natr. m.; thinking of urination causes necessity, ▮Oxal. ac.; desire caused by thinking about pain (vaginitis), ▮Merc. viv.; no will to urinate, in childbed, ▮▮Hyos.

Urination, **navel:** oozes through open umbilicus, ▮▮Hyos.

Urination, **night:** Alum., Amm. c., Arn., Ars., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cina, Coca, ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dros., Graph., Hell., Hep., ▮▮Iod., Jamb., ▮Lith., Merc., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Op., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Squilla, Stram., ▮▮Sul.; desire awakes, ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Kali c.; in diabetes, ▮Cup. m., ▮Natr. s.; a few drops, red, bloody, burning, ▮Nux v.; four or five times, not much during day, Therid.; frequent, Amm. m., ▮Calc., Calend., Cinnab., ▮Daph., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Jamb., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lith.; frequent, in apoplexy, ▮Anac.; frequent, intense burning and pain in small of back, ▮▮Tereb.; frequent, in dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; frequent, with gravel, ▮Lyc.; frequent, in mental derangement, ▮Con.; frequent, scanty or profuse, pale, Squilla; frequent, with much pressure and scanty emission, ▮Kali c.; frequent, no rest (diabetes mellitus), ▮Arg. met.; in chronic gleet, cannot retain for more than an hour after 5 or 6 P.M., ▮▮Med.; large quantities, colorless, ▮Phos. ac.; like mealy water, ▮Canth.; between 12 and 3 o'clock, ▮Con.; each night, between 12 and 3 A.M. (in pregnancy), ▮Acon.; only night and morning, Seneg.; sediment white, ▮Bry.; several times, Bor., Thuya; several times, in ante-desquamative stage of Bright's disease, ▮Helon.; several times, in chronic irritability of bladder, ▮▮Sul.; in chronic stricture, ▮▮Med.; sudden, drives out of bed before stool in morning, ▮Rumex; twice, Chim. m.; two or three times, ▮▮Sars.; two or three times, with cirrhotic kidney, ▮▮Plumb.; three times, a pint each time (diabetes), ▮Carbol. ac.; three times (gastricism), ▮Kali c.; with uterine tumor, ▮Kali c.

☞ **involuntary** night.

Urination, flows as easily as if it were **oil:** Apoc.

Urination, **painful:** ☞ During urination, **pain.**

Urination, **position:** almost touches floor with forehead in order to be able to urinate, Pareira. ☞ **knees, lying, sitting, standing.**

Urination, **quick:** ▮▮Nux v.

Urination, **seldom:** ☞ **infrequent.**

Urination, **sitting:** can only pass urine while siting bent backward, ▮▮Zinc.; cannot pass while standing, only when sitting down, brought on or worse by worry, ▮▮Zinc.

Urination, **slow:** in passing, Alum., Apis, ▮▮Arn., ▮Camph., Cann. i., ▮Clem., Hep., ▮Laur., Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. m., ▮Petrol., Raph., ▮Rhus, Sec., Sep., Sil., Stram., Zinc.; in coming, must press a long time, Apis, Cact., Cannab., Coccus, Hep., Prun., Raph., Sec., Stram.; after long attempt water passes abundantly, ▮▮Cact.; is obliged to wait awhile before urine flows and then it flows slowly, ▮▮Hep.; sometimes it takes half an hour to empty bladder, leaving him in a weak condition, ▮▮Med.; no energy, Diad., Stram.; in typhoid fever, ▮Bell.; but frequent, Plat.; hesitation, in hysteralgia, ▮Sec.; a small quantity takes ten minutes to pass (cystic blennorrhœa), ▮▮Uva ursi; lasts ten or fifteen minutes, in spinal disease, ▮Apis; from paresis of sphincter vesicæ, ▮Sul.; in rheumatism of knee, ▮Berb.; with soreness and burning, ▮Kali c.; in spinal

disease, ▮Apis; while at stool (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ▮▮Selen.; in a small stream, or in drops, Agar.; in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph. ☞ **difficult, insufficient, stream, straining: urging**; also Bladder **paralysis**; also Urine **retention.**

Urination, **spasmodic**: ☞ **interrupted**

Urination, **standing**: could pass urine only when standing, ▮▮Sars.; inability to pass without standing with feet wide apart and body inclined forward, Chim. umb.

Urination, **strangury** (urinary tenesmus): ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Ars., Aspar., ▮Bell., ▮Cact., ▮Camph., ▮▮Canth., Card. m., ▮▮Chel., ▮Chim. umb., Cinch. bol., ▮Clem., Cochl., ▮Con., Cop., Elaps, Euphor., ▮▮Helon., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Pareira, ▮▮Plumb., ▮Polyg., Prun., ▮▮Ran. sc., Sars., Sil., ▮Uran. n., ▮▮Urt. ur., Uva ursi; as from atony, ▮▮Plumb.; in a child, ▮Art. v.; from cold or cold drinks, ▮Dulc.; after getting feet and bowels cold, ▮Cepa; chronic, from standing on a cold pavement, ▮Calc.; with colic, Arn.; constant, ▮▮Arn., Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., πBar. m., Cann. s., ▮▮Pareira, Sul., Thuya, Uva ursi, Ver.; constant, all day, twice as much passed as usual, Eup. pur.; constant, passing a few drops, All. sat.; constant, with heat during urination, Con.; constant, in hydrothorax, ▮Colch.; constant, in kidney disease, ▮Hep.; constant, in urinary sickness, ▮▮Con.; constant, at night, ▮Dig.; constant, with profuse light clear discharge like water (polyuria), ▮Mur. ac.; constant, painful, with frequent discharge of a few drops with increase of pain, ▮▮Sul.; constant, can hardly retain it, could not pass any if she forcibly retained it, and suffered severe pains, ▮▮Ruta; constant, with scanty discharge, ▮Dig., ▮Sil.; constant, passes little at a time (dysmenorrhœa, scarlatina, ovaritis), ▮Apis; constant, without sufficient discharge, worse sitting (walks about), ▮Chim. umb.; strong contraction, during spasm, ▮Hyos.; with discharge of blood and slime, Uva ursi; after drinking beer, ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v.; in dysentery, ▮▮Caps.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Caps., ▮Petrosel., ▮▮Tereb.; with headache, Lil. tig.; with hemorrhage from bladder, ▮Colch.; in hysteria, ▮▮Nux m.; from mechanical injury, Apis; precedes menstrual colic, ▮Ver. v.; in orchitis after mismanaged gonorrhœa, ▮Clem.; painful, ▮Dulc., Pareira; in peritonitis, ▮Lach.; in prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; from stricture following gonorrhœa, ▮Camph.; from excessive use of tobacco, ▮Op.; urine only reaches glans penis and causes violent pain and spasms, also with tenesmus in rectum, Prun.; urine diminished red, Sabina; urine scanty, in scarlatina, ▮Lyc.; due to uterine displacement, ▮Eup. pur.; vomiting, purging and urination simultaneously, caused by spasmodic contraction, ▮Crotal. ☞ **in drops, urging**; also Bladder **pressing, tenesmus.**

Urination, **stream**: divided, forked, Arg. nit., ▮Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮▮Chim. umb., Clem., Cinch. bol., ▮Merc., ▮Rhus; divided, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Thuya; cannot feel passing through urethra, (cataract), ▮Caust.; feeble, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Merc. cor.; propelled with great force, ▮Cic.; not sensible of stream, ▮▮Caust.; small, Eup. pur., Gymn.; small, curved to left, Cinch. bol.; small, with straining, feels as if a swelling retarded it, Hippom.; small, as a thread (stricture), ▮▮Chim. umb.; thin, ▮Camph., Spong., ▮Sul., Zinc.; thin, feeble, ▮Sars.; thin, or only drop by drop (gonorrhœal cystitis), ▮Merc.; thin, as if urethra were constricted, ▮Clem., ▮Graph., ▮Nitr. ac.; thin, in stricture, ▮Canth.; twisted (after suppressed gonorrhœa), ▮Coca; weak, Cham.; weak, drops vertically down, ▮▮Hep. ☞ **interrupted**; also Chap. 21, Urethra **stricture.**

Urination, **urging** (pressing): Amm. m., Asim., Aspar., Bar. c., Bry., ▮Card. m., Chen. v., Clem., ▮▮Hydras., Ictod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Mitch. rep., Prun., ▮▮Vib.; with tension in abdomen, during pregnancy, ▮Puls.; with cutting and pinching in abdomen, worse night (dysuria), ▮Merc.; anxious, day and night, Carbo v.; awakens, Sil.; awakes 3 A.M., Sarrac.; as if bladder were constantly full, little is passed, followed by dragging as if much should be passed, Ruta; with pressing in bladder, Coccus; worse from obstruction of bowels (asthma), ▮▮Arg. nit.; with burning-biting in bladder and urethra, Prun.; catarrh of bladder, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Seneg.; ineffectual, in children, cry impatiently and grasp abdomen, ▮Lyc.; follows chilliness, Senecio; with colic, ▮▮Staph.; with obstinate constipation, ▮Sars.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; and crying, ▮▮Erig.; with cutting in bladder, caused by motion of child (pregnancy), ▮▮Thuya; after cutting in umbilicus, Camph.; chiefly during day, worse the more he stands, ▮Ferr. ph.; in diabetes insipidus, Squilla; after dreaming of urinating, ▮Lac c.; with dribbling, after usual discharge, ▮Graph.; in dysentery, ▮Colch.; with dysmenorrhœa, disappearing with onset of flow, worse cold milk, ▮Kali iod.; especially in evening, Sabad.; frequent, Act. sp., Æthus., ▮Alum., ▮Aloe, Amm. m., ▮▮Arn., ▮Berb., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cann. s., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., Chlor., ▮Cina, ▮Clem., Cornus, πFluor. ac., ▮▮Mang., Pallad., ▮▮Plumb., Thuya; frequent, with acrid smarting, after every discharge, urging, worse towards morning, ▮Lil. tig.; frequent, with drawing in region of bladder, Rhod.; frequent, from pressure on bladder, ▮Puls.; frequent, with painful bearing down in neck of bladder, in morning, ▮Sep.; frequent, with bruised sore sensation low down in abdomen (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮▮Nux v.; frequent, severe, with burning in glans, when urine passes guttatim (cysto-blennorrhœa), ▮▮Uva ursi; frequently, especially after coffee, Oleand.; frequent, day and night, in catarrh of bladder, and leucorrhœa, ▮Caust.; frequent, day and night, with incessant secretion, ▮Rhus; frequent, with dribbling, ▮Caust.; frequent, in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; frequent, with hæmaturia, in typhus, ▮Merc.; frequent, almost ineffectual, with cutting, ▮Puls.; frequent, ineffectual, ▮Canth., ▮Spong.; frequent, ineffectual in diarrhœa, ▮Caps.; frequent, ineffectual, with diminished secretion, ▮Sars.; frequent, large quantities of red urine, ▮Helon.; frequent, with copious pale discharge, cannot get out of bed quick enough at night, ▮▮Kreo.; frequent, with copious discharge in toothache, ▮Spig.; frequent, with profuse discharge, Sabina, Samb.; frequent, in newly married people, especially the women, ▮Staph.; frequent, before menses, ▮▮Kali

iod.; frequent, in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; frequent, every few minutes, followed by discharge of a few drops of slimy, burning urine (dysuria), ▮Merc.; frequent, mostly at night, ▮Spig.; frequent, all night, at least from 5 or 7 P.M. until 5 A.M., Syph.; frequent, at night, with scanty discharge, Zinc.; frequent, painful, passing small quantities, ▮Alum.; frequent, with pain in neck of bladder on attempting it, after catching cold, ▮Cop.; frequent, with pain in neck of bladder and end of penis, ▮Ferr. ph.; frequent, during pregnancy, ▮▮Nux v.; frequent, with sensation as if urine could not be long retained, Rumex; frequent, scanty, ▮Cycl., ▮▮Hell., ▮Spong.; frequent, scanty, in anasarca, ▮Hell.; frequent, scanty, frequently only drops, ▮▮Dros.; frequent, at first only a few drops, then usual stream, ▮Kali n.; frequent, only a few drops are discharged, with severe cutting pains in vesical region, and burning sensation in urethra, ▮▮Sul.; frequent, with scanty green urine, Ruta; frequent, with scanty, high-colored urine, Æsc. h.; frequent, scanty, must hurry, ▮▮Merc. sol.; frequent, scanty, particularly at night, cutting in abdomen, ▮Nitr. ac.; frequent, with scanty discharge in a thin stream, ▮Staph.; frequent, slow discharge, ▮Kali c.; can scarcely hold, ▮▮Aloe, Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Puls.; steadily increasing, ▮Canth.; ineffectual, Ced., Sec.; ineffectual, in catarrh of bladder, ▮Caust.; ineffectual, colic, involving bladder, ▮Acon.; ineffectual, finally a small quantity of hot urine is passed, with drawing in upper abdomen, extending to small of back, and pressing towards lumbar region, ▮Kreo.; ineffectual, except at long intervals, ▮Lach.; ineffectual, during pregnancy (strangury), ▮Lyc.; ineffectual, before stool, ▮Rheum; ineffectual, after stool, Lyss.; with itching, in region of bladder, especially at night, ▮Sep.; in chronic keratitis, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; caused by spasmodic labor pains, ▮Nux v.; from heavy lifting (dyspnœa), ▮Bry.; precedes too late and scanty menses, ▮Sars.; with mucous discharge, Daph.; with pinching around navel while sitting, going into groin, ▮▮Natr. s.; in acute desquamative nephritis, ▮Coccus; worse at night (albuminuria), ▮Aur. mur.; painful, ▮Phyt.; painful, anxious, ▮▮Acon.; painful, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ant. t.; painful, every two hours, in old man, ▮Canth.; painful, ineffectual, ▮▮Nux v.; painful, disappears when menses come, ▮Kali iod.; increases pains, urine passes in drops, ▮▮Plumb.; painful, in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; painful, with scant discharge and burning (cystitis), ▮Nux v.; from pressure on bladder, ▮Sep.; with pressure on bladder, ▮▮Nux v.; with pressive pain, Cann. s.; quick, Arg. nit.; with rheumatic wandering pains in limbs, Meph.; scanty discharge, ▮Graph.; scanty, after a slight accumulation, Lyss., Ol. an.; scanty, burning discharge, ▮Lyc.; scanty, burning after, Phell.; scanty, a few drops, ▮Canth.; a few burning drops, Erig.; scanty, at night, Nux m.; scanty, in paralysis of sphincter vesicæ, ▮Puls.; from a small quantity of urine in bladder, ▮▮Canth.; scanty, inability to void usual quantity, late in afternoon, Merc. sul.; scanty, with sensation of weight and bearing down in pelvis, better lying down, ▮Pallad.; with sexual weakness, Mang.; causing spasm, ▮Hell.; with partial loss of power in sphincter (neuralgic headache after cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Gels.; worse standing and walking, better sitting, ▮Canth.; with much straining, cannot pass a drop, Cann. i.; during stool, ▮Cic.; sudden, ▮Phos., Rumex, Thuya; sudden, with gonorrhœal affections, ▮Petrosel.; sudden, irresistible, Phos. ac.; with tickling in urethra to neck of bladder, ▮Ferr.; urine passes only after waiting several minutes, Sep.; must wait long before urine will pass, or inability with constant bearing down, ▮▮Lyc.; with great quantity of clear watery urine, ▮Coloc.; after urination (nephritis, etc.), Chim. umb.; cervix uteri engorged, dark red, swollen, ▮▮Mitch. rep.; with vomiting at night, ▮Hyper.

BEFORE URINATION, abdomen: pain in bowels, Brach.; colicky pain, ▮Puls.

Before urination, **back:** aching in kidneys worse (diabetes mellitus), ▮▮Lyc.; burning in kidneys, Rheum; pain, ▮Lyc.; pain in coccyx extending into urethra, ▮Kali bi.; pain in small of, on retaining, ▮Natr. s.; pain in direction of ureters, urine turbid, ▮Chel.

Before urination, **bladder:** burning, Rheum; burning, with aching, ▮Fluor. ac.; cutting, Calc. p.; pain worse, ▮▮Canth.; pain in neck, ▮Nux v.; pressure, Arn., Calc. p., ▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls.; frequent and continued spasm (cysto-blennorrhœa), Manc., ▮▮Uva ursi.

Before urination, **burning:** ▮Apis, Bor., Bry., Calc., Cann. i., Colch., ▮Puls.; in glans, Anac., ▮Cochl.; in orifice, ▮Caps.

Before urination, **head:** if bladder is not relieved, pressing pain on vertex and temples, πFluor. ac.

Before urination, **heart:** pains, ▮Lith.

Before urination, **leucorrhœa:** bland yellow, with frequent desire to urinate, ▮Kreo.

Before urination, **prostatic** fluid discharged: Psor.

Before urination, in **rectum:** contraction, ▮Natr. m.

Before urination, **stool:** ▮Bor.

Before urination, **sweat:** ▮Pareira.

Before urination, **urethra:** contraction, ▮Natr. m.; cutting, Bry., Calc. p., ▮▮Canth.; cutting in glans, ▮Cochl.; yellowish gleet, Bar. c.; scalding, Cann. i.; scalding, in catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Seneg.; smarting, in fossa, Senecio; stinging, Cann. i. ☞ **burning.**

Before urination, **urging:** ☞ Urination, **strangury, urging.**

DURING URINATION, abdomen: buboes burn, ▮Carbo a.; colic, ▮Cham.; constriction, in left groin, Ars.; cramp or colic worse, principally right side, accompanied by constant eructation, better from external warmth, Pallad.; cutting, ▮Lyc.; drawing in right side, Card. m.; spasmodic drawing in left groin, Agar.; lancinating to chest worse, ▮Clem.; pain, Bry., Coloc.; pain in left groin, Bell.; pain in lower, Agnus; pressing in lower, ▮Natr. m.; supports with hands, ▮▮Lyc.

During urination, **back:** aching, ▮Ant. c., ▮Kali bi.; burning, in kidneys, Rheum; pain, ▮Ipec.; pain in os coccygis, ▮Graph.; in kidneys, Agnus; pain severe over right kidney, ▮Senecio; shuddering along spine, ▮Nitr. ac.

During urination, **bladder:** burning, Rheum; burning in neck, ▮Cham., Petrol.; burning

and tearing in neck, ▮Nux v.; constriction in neck, Colch.; cutting and feeling of strangulation at neck, Polyg.; drawing in female, upward, Calc. p., ▮Phyt.; pain, after typhoid fever, ▮Manc.; unable to locate pain or to determine whether it was worse in bladder or in bowels (after injection of nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; pressure, Asar., Berb., ▮Camph., Hyos., Sil.; painful pressing, ▮Lach.; sore feeling worse, Natr. a.; spasm, Asaf.; pain from spasm in neck of, (hydrothorax), ▮Colch.; stitches, Manc., ▮Natr. m.; tenesmus, ▮Apis, Coccus, ▮▮Plat., Val.; painful tenesmus, ▮▮Med.

During urination, **bleeding**: ☞Urine **bloody**.

During urination, **burning**: ▮Aloe, Alum., ▮Ant. c., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ascl. s., Asim., Astac., ▮▮Aur. mur., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., ▮Berb., Cact., Calad., Calc., Calc. p., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cann. i., ▮▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., Castor., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., Chin. s., ▮Clem., Coccus, Colch., ▮▮Con., ▮Coral., Crot. t., Cup. ars., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., Erig., Eup. pur., Ferr., Gels., Grat., Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., Iris, Jamb., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali n., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Oleand., Ol. an., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Raph., Ratan., ▮▮Sars., Seneg., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., Thlaspi, ▮Thuya, ▮Ver., Verbas.; air passes out of female urethra, ▮Sars.; in ascites, ▮▮Rheum; especially near neck of bladder, Apis; with painful bearing down, Psor.; in bulbus, ▮Kali bi.; in catarrh, ▮▮Ran. sc.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, Canth.; especially after coitus, ▮Caust.; after catching cold (renal colic), ▮Lyc.; especially at commencement of cystitis, ▮Ars.; with frequent desire (metritis), ▮▮Nux v.; last drops, ▮Clem.; dysuria, ▮Merc.; in female, ▮Berb.; like fire, penis being erect, Cain.; with discharge of elongated flakes, ▮▮Sars.; in forepart, ▮Nux v.; in forepart, when passing last drops (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.; in fossa, ▮Kali bi., ▮Petrol.; in glans, ▮Cochl., ▮Lyc.; in glans, continuing long after, ▮Kali bi.; in glans (intervals of attacks of epilepsy), ▮Ars.; in gleet, ▮▮Sul.; like incipient gonorrhœa, Med.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Chel., ▮▮Cochl., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nux v., Sabad.; in hæmaturia, ▮Sul.; in incarcerated hernia, ▮Cepa; as if red hot iron were passed along urethra, ▮▮Canth.; obstinate vesical irritability, ▮Chim. umb.; with itching, Pareira; with enlarged liver, ▮Con.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; worse at beginning or during interruptions, ▮Clem.; during menses, Zinc.; in morning, Anag.; in nephritis, ▮Sabina; worse at night, with increased flow, ▮▮Natr. s.; in orifice, ▮▮Aph. ch., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; in orifice, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Med.; in orifice, at night, ▮Agar.; at orifice, in spermatorrhœa, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in ovaritis, ▮Amb.; in ovarian dropsy, ▮Apis; in glans, lasting several days, then disappearing and reappearing regularly every month (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; with paralysis of arms, ▮▮Rhus; from perineum through whole urethra, Petrosel.; along perineum (after a fall, on perineum), ▮Arn.; in pregnancy, ▮▮Camph.; with pressure, during night, ▮Nux v.; in enlargement of prostate gland, ▮▮Pareira; as if raw, ▮Colch., ▮Merc. sol.; in rheumatism, ▮Dulc.; soreness, ▮Carbo a.; with strangury, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Plumb.; in syphilis, ▮Nitr. ac.; in angina syphilitica, ▮Lach.; and tenesmus, with fever, ▮Eucal.; with thirst, ▮Stram.; with increased urine, Niccol.; in vaginitis, ▮Merc. viv.

During urination, **chill**: rigor, ▮Stram.

During urination, **chilliness**: ▮Sep.

During urination, sensation as if a **cold** drop of urine were passing: Agar.

During urination, **discharge**: blood and mucus, Calc., ▮▮Merc. cor.; of offensive mucus (catarrh of bladder), ▮Lach.; filaments of ropy mucus escape with last drops, Cub.; polypous masses, ▮Calc.

During urination, **epigastrium**: pains, ▮Ipec.

During urination, **faint** feeling: Acon.

During urination, **female sexual organs**: stringy black blood, from vagina, Cochl.; burning, in pudenda, ▮▮Kreo.; burning and warmth in vagina, ▮Cop.; cutting between labia, Con.; distress in region of uterus worse, ▮Calc. p.; hemorrhage from uterus, large clots, ▮Coccus; irritation and tenderness of extreme lower part of vagina worse (vaginitis), ▮Coccus; itching of vulva, Sil.; lancinating worse, ▮Clem.; leucorrhœa, ▮▮Calc., ▮Coff., ▮▮Sil.; intense pain in vulva, ▮Lac c.; vagina pains as if sore, ▮▮Kreo.; vulva and anus painful, Amm. c.; pimples on vagina burn, Ang.; prolapsus uteri worse, ▮Calc. p.; smarting in pudenda, ▮▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m.; soreness in vulva, ▮Natr. m.

During urination, **head**: heat, ▮Sep.

During urination, **heart**: pains, ▮Lith.; particularly last drops, rheumatic constricting pain, forcing him to cry out, turns blue in face (dropsy of chest), ▮Aspar.

During urination, **hemorrhoids**: discharge blood, ▮Kali c.; protrude, Bar. c.

During urination, **hips**: pain, Berb.

During urination, pain in right **leg** as if veins were bruised: ▮Natr. c.

During urination, **pain** (undefined): Æsc. h., Act. sp., Amyg., ▮Apis, Bell., ▮Calad., ▮Camph., ▮▮Cannab., ▮▮Canth., Clem., ▮Coloc., Colch., Con., Dulc., Elat., ▮Erig., ▮Eucal., Gels., ▮Hep., Indig., Ind., Iris, ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Rob., ▮Sars., Senecio, Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Ver.; in affection of prostate, ▮Apis; with albuminous urine, ▮▮Equiset., ▮▮Uran. n.; in ardor urinæ, ▮Clem.; in catarrh of bladder, ▮Canth.; dysuria, ▮Lith.; after dinner and supper, ▮Nux m.; discharge of a few drops of bloody urine, ▮▮Canth.; with milky, acrid, sore-making discharge, Cop.; doubles up and screams, ▮▮Canth.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Sul. ac.; in typhoid fever, ▮Bell., ▮Lyc.; fiery, Bapt.; in gastric derangement, ▮Dory.; in renal inflammation, ▮▮Senecio; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; in affections of liver with dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; pain lasting several minutes, ▮▮Puls.; at night (catarrh of bladder), ▮Canth.; in parts over which urine passes, ▮▮Sul.; in prolapsus, ▮▮Rhus; causes him to shiver and dance around room in agony, ▮Petrosel.; causes screaming and moaning, ▮▮Canth.; slight, in metrorrhagia, ▮Elaps; spasmodic, Pareira; terrible, from gonorrhœa, ▮▮Lac c.; after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya.

During urination, **perineum**: jammed feeling, ▮Lyc.; pressing near anus (enlarged prostate), ▮Lyc.

During urination, **rectum**: prolapsus, ▮Mur. ac., Val.; involuntary mucous discharge, ▮Carbol. ac.; pressure (bladder complaint in old man), ▮Canth.; painful tenesmus, ▮▮Med.; tearing, Ruta.

During urination, **male sexual organs**: burning in inflamed foreskin, Calc.; discharge of prostatic fluid, ▮Natr. c.; pain in prostate gland, Cop.; discharge of liquor seminis, ▮Gels.; involuntary seminal losses, with absence of erections, ▮Nuph.; drawing in spermatic cord, Bell., Canth.; uneasy feeling in cords, ▮Apis.

During urination, **shoulder**: sensation in right, as if something were running or creeping, ▮Hep.

During urination, **stomach**: pain in region of, Laur.

During urination, **stool**: acrid mucus, with sensation of weakness in loins, ▮Puls.; diarrhœic, ▮▮Alum.; involuntary, ▮Hyos., Ind., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. s., ▮Squilla; purging and vomiting simultaneously, caused by spasmodic contraction, with tenesmus and strangury, ▮Crotal.; slight, Ind.; small, ▮Mur. ac.; passage of soft (bladder complaint in old man), ▮Canth.; as if thin stool would escape, ▮Aloe; urging, ▮Aloe, Alum., ▮Canth.; urging, compelling him to cease, lest a fecal discharge occur, ▮Mur. ac.; urging, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; passage of urine during stool, Bell.; can only urinate while at stool, Alum., Amm. m., Laur., Natr. p., Sil.

During urination, pain down **thighs**: ▮Pareira.

During urination, **urethra**: acridity, ▮Caust.; biting, Cham., ▮Equiset., ▮Graph.; biting, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Merc. cor.; burning, ☞ **burning**; constriction, ▮Apis, Ant. c., Arn., Bry., ▮▮Calc., Cann., ▮▮Canth., Carbo v., ▮▮Chel., Con., Dig., Guaiac., Hep., Iris, ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., Sil., Staph., Thuya, Uva ursi; cutting pain in cerebrospinal meningitis, Canth.; cutting, at glans, ▮Cochl.; cutting in glans and abdomen (gravel), ▮Lyc.; cutting, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Cochl.; cutting, in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ▮▮Phos.; cutting, at root of penis, pains come on just as last drops are voided, Med.; cutting in stricture, ▮▮Chim. umb.; discharge of pus (after a fall on perineum), ▮Arn.; drawing, Con.; hardness, in male urethra, Calc. p.; heat, Ast. r., Castor., Con., ▮Kali bi.; itching, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; itching at meatus, Anthrok.; itching, in meatus (female), preceded by an urgent desire, Petrol.; itching, in ovaritis, ▮Amb.; itching, worse by pressure, ▮Mez.; lacerating at point of penis (chronic catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Pareira; pain, in cystitis, Med.; pain, with last drops, Cub.; pain in fossa, on beginning, ▮Bar. c.; pain, in glans, Oxal. ac.; pain, during gonorrhœa, ▮Cinnab, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in membranous portion, ▮▮Canth.; pain acute, in orifice, Zing.; pain, as from a sore, wakes him at night, ▮Cinnab.; violent pains, causing him to tremble and cry (gonorrhœa), Polyg.; pain, with vertigo, ▮Con.; pricking, Iris; pricking, at end, Cycl.; pricking, in obstinate vesical irritability, ▮Chim. umb.; scalding, Cann. i.; scalding, especially near neck of bladder, Apis; scalding, with gonorrhœa, ▮Cub.; scalding, at point of penis (chronic catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Pareira; scalding, ☞ Urine **hot**; shooting, ▮▮Magn. p.; flying, shoots in morning, Sul.; smarting, ▮Cham., Cub., ▮Ign., ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Ptel., ▮Sep.; smarting, in dentition, ▮Rheum; smarting, in gonorrhœa, ▮Cap.s, ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Tereb.; smarting, in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; smarting, at meatus, Calc. fl., ▮Gels., Kob.; smarting, in ovaritis, ▮Amb.; smarting, in ovarian dropsy, ▮Lil. tig.; smarting, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alum., ▮Apis; smarting, in syphilis, ▮Nitr. ac.; soreness, ▮Apis, Brach., Calc., ▮Carbo v., Eup. pur., Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Mez., Natr. c., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Phos., Senecio, ▮Sep., Sil.; soreness in glans, ▮Lyc.; soreness, during gonorrhœa, ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Med.; sore pain, Calc.; soreness, worse by pressure, ▮Mez.; sticking, ▮Camph.; sticking, in forepart, ▮Nux v.; sticking, in gonorrhœa, ▮Caps.; stinging, Cann. i., Hell., Mygale, ▮Puls., Seneg.; stinging, behind glans, Eryng.; stitching, Arn., ▮Cannab., Clem., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Phos., Senecio; stitching, in hæmaturia, ▮Sul.; stitches and smarting, ▮Graph.; suffering, ▮Benz. ac.; tearing, ▮Carbo v., Ruta; contact with chancre causes tearing affecting whole organism (syphilis), ▮▮Jacar.; tickling and burning at orifice, Anthrok.; tingling, from perineum through whole urethra, Petrosel.; titillation, in ovaritis, ▮Amb.; tenesmus and burning in urethra, as if urine were very warm, Colch.; thrilling, Jalap.; thrill, in vaginitis, ▮Merc. viv.; painful urging, ▮Agar. ☞ **burning**.

AFTER URINATION, abdomen: spasmodic contraction, ▮Natr. m.; pains better, ▮Carbo a.; weakness in upper part, Ars.

After urination, **back**: aching better, ▮▮Lyc.

After urination, **bladder**: sore aching, worse, Calc. p.; symptoms better, Zinc.; burning, Berb., ▮Lyc.; burning, with aching, ▮Fluor. ac.; crawling, ▮Lyc.; cutting, in female, deep into left, Calc. p.; cutting and feeling of strangulation at neck, ▮▮Polyg.; feeling of fullness, ▮Dig.; as if full and moving up and down at every step, Ruta; pain in neck, Apis; pain worse, ▮▮Canth.; pain in front, near neck, ▮▮Sars.; pressure, Asar., Berb., ▮Camph., ▮Dig.; pressing, in female, Calc. p.; pressing pain, Asar., Berb., Canth., Cinch., Eup. pur., Lac c., Lith., Natr. m., Ruta; pressure and acute pain, Brach.; spasm, Asaf.; spasmodic pain in neck, extending to pelvis and thighs, ▮Puls.; painful spasmodic closing of sphincter, ▮Cann. s.; sharp stitches in neck for many hours, Con.; tenesmus, ▮Apis, Colch., Cub., Squilla; as if urine remained behind, ▮Berb., Cub.; weight, Arund.

After urination, **bleeding**: a few drops of blood, ▮Mez., ▮Puls., Sul.; hemorrhage, ▮Merc. ☞ Bladder **bleeding**, **hemorrhoids**; Urethra **bleeding**; Urine **bloody**.

After urination, **burning**: Arund., Aspar., Astac., Berb., Brom., Calc., Calc. p., Cann. i., Cann. s., ▮▮Caps., ▮Clem., Coccus, Colch., Coloc., Cup. ars., Grat., Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Phell., ▮Puls., Seneg., ▮Staph., ▮Thuya; back part, with sensation as if one drop had re-

mained behind, with unsuccessful effort to void it, ▮Kali bi.; in evening, with pressure on bladder, Sep.; burning in female urethra, ▮Berb.; burning in glans, Anac., ▮Cochl.; burning from glans to root, ▮Sars.; for half hour, ▮Dig.; in morning, ▮Con.; especially near neck of bladder, Apis; in orifice, ▮Caps., ▮Card. m., Casc., Lyss., ▮Puls.; in strangury, ▮▮Plumb.; scanty, with urine full of sediment, ▮Cop.

After urination, **chilliness**: ▮Sep.; better, ▮▮Med.; commencing at region of neck of bladder, spreads upward over whole upper part of body, ▮▮Sars.; shivering, Jamb., Med.; shuddering, Iodof.; spinal, ▮▮Med.

After urination, **coldness**: Med.

After urination, **desire**: not relieved, Con.; renewed, Bov., ▮Nitr. ac., Calc. ☞ **urging.**

After urination, **dribbling**: Agar., Ammoniac.; Apoc., Arg. nit., Bar. c., Brom., Calc., ▮Cannab., Colch., ▮Con., Graph., Helon., Kali c., ▮Lach., Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Selen., Sil., Sinap., ▮Staph., Thuya, Verbas., Zing.; in chronic gonorrhœa, ▮Petrosel.; in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ Bladder **paralysis**; Urination **in drops, involuntary.**

After urination, **elastic** feeling: in urinary organs with subsequent pleasurable sensation, Fluor. ac.

After urination, **eyes**: suddenly brightness before, Jamb.

After urination, **fainting**: Med.

After urination, **head**: heat, ▮Sep.; pain on vertex, Caust.

After urination, aching in **kidneys**: better in diabetes mellitus, ▮▮Lyc.

After urination, **leucorrhœa**: Niccol.; ceases, ▮Natr. c.; worse in morning, ▮Magn. m.; thin, Niccol.

After urination, **mental condition**: things seem more beautiful, but become gloomy again after a quarter of an hour, Jamb.

After urination, **mucus**: discharge, Apis; and blood, ▮▮Merc. cor.

After urination, **nausea**: Castor.

After urination, **pain** (undefined): Apis, Asaf., Asar., Aspar., Berb., Canth., Con., Cub., Dig., Equiset.; Eup. pur., Helon., Kali bi., Kreo., Lac c., Laur., Lith., Natr. m., Sars., Staph., Thuya.

After urination, **perineum**: pains, following checked gonorrhœa, ▮Coca; pinching pain, pressing in region of neck of bladder, somewhat to left side, extending throughout whole lower pelvis and into thighs (inflammation of prostate), ▮▮Puls.; pressing, near anus (enlarged prostate), ▮Lyc.

After urination, **rectum**: burning, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

After urination, **sexual organs** (female): burning, ▮▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m.; clitoris erect, Calc. p.; smarting, ▮▮Kreo.; smarting, as from salt, Caust.; soreness, ▮Natr. m.

After urination, **sexual organs** (male): discharge of thin, glutinous substance, ▮Natr. m.; erections, Aloe; long-lasting erections in morning, Form.; erection at night, Lith.; itching in glans, Calc.; pain into spermatic cord, ▮Lith.; prostatic discharge, Anac., ▮Hep., Hipp., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ▮▮Sul.; relaxation, weakness, Calc. p.; violent shooting in hard swelling in left epididymis running upward and spreading over whole pubic region (after contusion), ▮▮Tarax.; smarting in outer edge of prepuce worse, Bell.; stinging in penis, Brach.

After urination, **shoulder**: cutting pain, worse, changes to throbbing, Brach.

After urination, **stool**: involuntary, Arg. nit.

After urination, **ureters**: drawing along, compels bending double, ▮▮Sul.

After urination, **urethra**: acridity, ▮Caust.; biting, ▮Clem., ▮Equiset.; biting in fossa, ▮Petrosel.; biting pain, ▮Caps.; constriction, Cub.; constriction behind glans, worse from motion, better from absolute rest (strangury), ▮Plumb.; contractive pain, ▮Nux v.; painful contraction from front backwards, ▮Camph.; crawling, ▮Lyc.; cutting, Berb., Calc. p., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Con., ▮▮Natr. m.; cutting in fossa, ▮Petrosel.; cutting in glans, ▮Cochl., Cub., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; cutting in gonorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; feels as if a drop were running down, ▮Thuya; itching, Bell., ▮▮Lyc.; itching, from glans to root, ▮Sars.; jerking, ▮Lyc.; lancinating thrust, at night in bed, force him to cry out and groan, last a minute and a half, Coccus; pain, Caust., Equiset., ▮▮Tereb.; pain, almost unbearable, ▮▮Sars.; severe pain, ▮▮Sars.; pressure, Laur.; pressure and acute pain, Brach.; pressing in glans, ▮Puls.; pressing in meatus, ▮Puls.; feeling as if something hard remained, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Med.; scalding, Cann. i.; scalding, in catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Seneg.; scalding, especially near neck of bladder, Apis; sharp shooting passes from left side of urethra to a spot half way between sternum and shoulder, on a level with second rib of left side, sore pain remains, sensitive to touch or pressure (irritable bladder), ▮▮Sep.; smarting, Apis, Bor., ▮▮Caps., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Ptel.; soreness in orifice, ▮Bor., Casc.; sticking in glans causes spasm of urethra, with tenesmus recti, ▮Prun.; stinging, Cann. i., Seneg.; stitches, Arn., Berb., ▮Kali bi.; stitching, with apprehension and discomfort, Sul.; straining, ▮Mur. ac.; tearing, from glans to root, ▮Sars.; tickling, Colch.; tickling, in fossa, Colch.; tickling, near orifice, Lyss.; tormenting feeling, with shooting pains in orifice, Pareira; sensation as if urine continued to flow, Aspar., Vib. ☞ **burning.**

After urination, **urging**: Ang., ▮Nitr. ac.; in catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Seneg.; continued, Stann.; continued, profuse, fetid, ▮Guaiac.; every evening, on lying down, but only three or four drops pass, without pain, Zinc.; violent, particularly in morning, Berb.; violent, in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ▮▮Phos.; without passing a drop, Lyss.; straining renewed, Bar. c.; sudden, peremptory, near glans or seems to run back, when costive, ▮Graph. ☞ **desire.**

After urination, **weakness**: ▮▮Pic. ac.; prolonged or complete debility, Med.; in morning, had to lie down, ▮▮Phos.; prostration, in abscess of liver, ▮▮Med.; relaxation and prostration, making him nervous, ▮Ferr.; as if he had passed his strength away, Lyss.

URINE, acid: Ailant., Alum., ▮Amyl., Ant. t., ▮▮Arn., Astac., ▮▮Benz. ac., Brach., ▮Calc., ▮Card. m., Colch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Cycl., ▮Graph., Lyc. vir., Mitch. rep., Sinap., Tell.; with burning, ▮Uran. n.; in vesical catarrh, ▮▮Benz. ac.; in cirrhotic kidney, ▮▮Plumb.; in consump-

tion, ▮Kali bi.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; in typhus, ▮Chel.; contains hippuric acid, ▮▮Benz. ac.; in intercostal neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; in paralysis, ▮Phos.; in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Chel.; after scarlatina, ▮Bell.; with increased sweat, Acet. ac. ☞ **odor.**

Urine, **acrid** (corroding, excoriating): Anthrok., Arn., Bor., πCain., ▮Calc., Cann., Canth., ▮Caust., Clem., ▮Coccus, ▮Dig., Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., Ign., ▮Iod., Kalm., Laur., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Paris, ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Sars., Seneg., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya, ▮Uran. n.; in enuresis nocturna, ▮Merc., ▮Plant.; in jaundice, ▮Iod.; during menses, Alum.; in pemphigus, ▮Dulc.; with prostatitis, ▮Sep.; in renal inflammation, ▮▮Senecio; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alum. ☞ **hot**; also Urination **burning, urethra.**

Urine, **albuminous**: All. sat., ▮Amm. ben., Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Astac., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. a., ▮Canth., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Chim. umb., ▮Cochl., Crotal., Cub., ▮Dulc., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ferr. iod., Gels., ▮▮Glon., ▮▮Hell., ▮Helon., Hippoz., ▮Iod., ▮Kali m., Kob., ▮▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Med., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Phyt., Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Polyg., Sabina, ▮▮Sars., ▮Sec., ▮▮Stann., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Uran. n., ▮▮Zinc.; acute, early stages, particularly if caused by abuse of alcohol, from cold or portal stasis, ▮Merc. cor.; with ascites, ▮Aur. met.; contains blood, but few if any casts (after scarlatina), ▮▮Tereb.; fragments of casts (poisoning), Acon.; fibrin casts, after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; in cerebral œdema, ▮▮Phos.; chronic, ▮▮Atrop. s., ▮Glon., ▮Helon.; with cirrhotic kidney, ▮▮Plumb.; with puerperal convulsions, ▮Chin. s.; convulsions, in fifth week of scarlet fever, ▮Mosch.; copious, in eclampsia, ▮Glon.; in diphtheria, ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Phyt.; in a hard drinker, after taking cold, next day fever, headache, nausea, vertigo, oppression of chest and œdema of feet, Ferr. iod.; in dropsy, ▮Eup. pur., Seneg.; in acute dropsy, following parturition, ▮Cinch.; in dropsy, after scarlet fever, ▮Hep., ▮Phos., ▮▮Tereb.; with chronic fatty degeneration, anæmia, prostration, anasarca, ▮▮Ferr.; with puerperal fever or convulsions, septic or zymotic influences, or in hemorrhagic or broken down constitutions, Crotal.; in typhoid, Crotal., ▮▮Phos. ac.; full of albumen, in Bright's disease, ▮▮Rhus; consecutive to heart disease, ▮Aur. met.; with hydrothorax, Crotal.; with hydrothorax and dropsical enlargement of left side and leg, ▮Lach.; in parenchymatous iritis, ▮▮Sil.; a form of insanity, ▮▮Phyt.; with pain in kidneys, ▮Helon.; with œdema of lower limbs better, ▮Ferr. iod.; with pain in lower limbs, ▮Kalm.; in atrophy of liver, ▮Phos.; slightly, in enlargement and congestion of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in acute mania, ▮Canth.; in meningitis, ▮Carbol. ac.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Ars., Ars. iod., ▮Aur. mur., Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., Bry., Cact., Canth., ▮Cinch., Cinnab., Colch., Dig., Dulc., Ferr., Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Gels., Kali br., Kali c., ▮Kali m., Kalm., Lach., Led., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., Phos., Phyt., Pic. ac., Rhus, Senecio, Sep., Sul., ▮Tereb., Uran. n.; with retinitis, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Colch., Gels., Kalm., ▮Merc. cor., Phos., Zinc.; rheumatic diathesis, Sal. ac.; after scarlatina, ▮▮Phyt.; in scarlatina, during desquamation, ▮▮Apis; with sciatica, ▮▮Coloc.; especially in those who have had syphilis and have taken much mercury, ▮Nitr. ac.; with painful urination, ▮Equiset.; following variola, ▮Calc.; five per cent., in Bright's disease, ▮Kalm.; one-eleventh, ▮▮Plumb.; seven-eighths (syphilis), ▮▮Sul. ac.; half, ▮Apis; four-fifths and much mucus (diphtheria), ▮Lac c. ☞ **foaming**; also Kidneys, **Bright's disease.**

Urine, **alkaline**: Anthrok., ▮Benz. ac., Chlor., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Kali bi., Kreo., ▮▮Xan.; in catarrh of bladder, ▮Canth.; in typhus, ▮▮Bapt.; with red sediment, ▮Natr. m.

Urine, contains rarely carbonate of **ammonia**: in morbus Brightii, ▮▮Phos. ac.

Urine, contains **bile**: Card. m., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac.; in biliary obstruction, ▮▮Sul.; in cephalalgia, ▮Magn. m.; in enlarged liver, ▮Con.

Urine, **black**: Ang., ▮Ars., ▮Carbol. ac., Colch., ▮Dig., Erig., ▮Hell., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Pareira; with coffee-grounds sediment, in liver complaint, ▮▮Tereb.; foams on shaking (nephritis), ▮Kali c.; greenish, in ague, πChim. umb.; almost, in hepatic disorder, ▮Chion. v.; inky, Colch.; inklike, in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Colch.; ink, in nephritis, after scarlet fever, ▮▮Colch.; with œdema, after scarlatina, ▮▮Lach.; reddish, ▮Ars. h.; in scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Dig.; almost, in acute mania, ▮Canth.

Urine, has **bleaching** properties: Chlor.

Urine, **bloody** (hæmaturia): Acon., Act. rac., Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ascl. t., Aspar., ▮Aur. met., Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Berb., ▮▮Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Chin. s., Cochl., Colch., Con., ▮Cop., Crotal., Cub., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., Dulc., ▮▮Ham., Hell., ▮Hep., Hyp., ▮Ipec., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nit. ac., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Pareira, ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Sabina, ▮Sars., ▮Sec., ▮Senecio, ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tabac., ▮▮Tereb., ▮Thlaspi, Thuya, ▮▮Trill., Uva ursi, ▮▮Zinc.; with cutting in abdomen, ▮Ipec.; in albuminuria, ▮▮Ferr.s., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Rhus; after abuse of alcoholic stimulants, or drugs, ▮Nux v.; black, ropy blood, constituted about three-fourths of its entire quantity (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Tereb.; in bleeders, ▮Phos., ▮Tereb.; after a blow in right iliac region, ▮Ham.; bright red, ▮Nitr. ac.; blood, bright red (traumatic), ▮Ham.; with vesical calculi, small, round and rough, ▮Lyc.; in catarrh, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Uva ursi; in catarrh, bronchial and vesical, ▮Cop.; with cancer of bladder, or prostate, Crotal.; in childbed, ▮Bufo.; a thick coagulum of pure blood forms, Ars. h.; forms a cake in vessel, ▮▮Millef.; clots, ▮Alum., Ars. h., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat.; clots putrid, Colch.; traces of coagulated blood, Kali f.; blood corpuscles, ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Tereb., Vespa; blood corpuscles, in acute Bright's disease, ▮Apis; blood corpuscles, in nephritis ▮▮Arn.; blood corpuscles, in rings, in ascites, ▮Apis; small, red corpuscles after standing, ▮Ant. c.; preceded by crampy pain in bladder, ▮Mez.; in cystitis, ▮Hell.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ant. t.;

in diphtheria, ||Kali m.; discharged drop by drop with straining, ▮Rhus; last drops mixed, ▮Hep.; in dropsy after scarlatina, ▮Colch.; after irritating drugs, especially Cantharides, ▮Camph.; in dysentery, ▮Cop., ▮Merc. cor.; face pale (traumatic), ▮Ham.; in exanthematic fevers, ▮Camph.; in typhoid fever, ▮Merc.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; as if mixed with white flakes, ▮Merc.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Mez.; in gonorrhœa and cystitis, ▮Merc.; from long-lasting gonorrhœa, ▮Chim. umb.; from gravel or chronic catarrh, ▮Lyc.; in hemorrhoids of bladder, ▮Ars.; with hemorrhoids of bladder, ▮Acon., ▮Calc., Carbo v.; highly charged, passing in very small quantities (albuminuria), ▮Tereb.; in inflammation of neck of bladder, ▮Sen.; from mechanical injuries, ||Arn.; with suppressed itch, ▮Ipec.; with metrorrhagia, Erig.; mucus, ||Puls.; with suppuration of glands of neck after scarlet fever, ||Sec.; in desquamative nephritis, ||Plumb.; worse night, ▮Caust.; in sacculated ovarian disease, ▮Lach.; with painful desire, requiring great effort, ▮Sul.; in pneumonia, ▮Elaps; with polypus, ||Calc.; pulse feeble (traumatic), ▮Ham.; in renal colic, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Nux v.; chronic, due to renal hemorrhage, ||Petrol.; in scarlatina, ▮Sec., ▮Zinc.; smoky, in scarlatina, ||Tereb.; after scarlatina, small pieces of black blood pass, ▮Apis; with scorbutic affection, ▮Tereb.; in scrofula, ▮Calc.; from scurvy, ▮Natr. m.; sediment, Sul. ac.; sediment consisting of a number of red blood corpuscles and a large number of short, rather thick turbid cylinders, studded with blood corpuscles, ||Plumb.; with red sediment, Squilla; from debility after sexual excesses, ▮Phos.; deposits red filaments on standing, Ant. t.; partial shock (traumatic), ▮Ham.; with vesical spasm, ▮Ipec.; in strangury, ||Plumb.; streaked with blood, Kali iod.; in vesical tenesmus, after falling down stairs, ||Rhus; blood from urethra or kidneys, ▮Ferr. mur.; with cutting in urethra, ▮Ipec.; with violent and frequent urging, in typhus, etc., ▮Merc.; with pressure to urination at night, ▮Nux v.; with urinary difficulties, Cop.; in uterine complaints, ▮Hell.; like blood mixed with water, with colicky pains in abdomen, Pallad.; in women, ▮Cop.

☞ Bladder **bleeding, hemorrhoids.**

Urine, **brown**: ||Arn., Ars. h., ▮Benz. ac., Bufo., ▮Card. m., Colch., Coloc., ▮Manc., ||Merc. cor., Prun., ▮Puls., Sal. ac., ||Sul., Sul. ac.; like beer, Bry., ▮Coloc., ||Sul.; like beer, in traumatic meningitis, ▮Hyper.; like thick beer (typhus), ▮Ars.; like beer without sediment, ▮Aspar.; like beer with yellowish froth, ▮Myr. cer.; blackish (jaundice), ▮Phos.; chestnut, ▮Kreo.; with a suspended cloud, Ars. h.; in cystitis, Tarant.; in cysto-blennorrhœa, ||Uva ursi; dark, ▮All. sat., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Dig., ▮Graph., ▮Lach., ▮Op., Osm., ▮Pod., Zing.; dark admixture, ||Sep.; dark, frothy or yellow, in jaundice, ▮Acon.; very dark, in deranged liver, ▮Lept.; with reddish sediment, ▮Psor.; in tonsillitis, ▮Bar. c.; dark, with white sediment, ▮Calc.; saturated dark, mixed with blood, with dirty white sediment (nephritis), ▮Merc.; dark with whitish sediment, visible when urinating upon snow, Lyss.; stains clothes dirty, ||Med.; dark greenish color, ||Carbol. ac.; greenish, in jaundice, ▮Aur. met.; in jaundice, ▮Dig.; in enlarged liver, ▮Con.; mahogany, in intermittent fever, ▮Eup. perf.; in pregnancy, ||Stann.; red, ▮Ver.; with red sandy sediment, ▮Phos.; reddish, ||Plumb., ||Sep., ||Ver.; reddish coagulum, resembling that obtained from boiling blood, on boiling with Nitric acid, Ars. h.; reddish, with brick-colored sediment, Puls.; reddish, in vesical catarrh, ||Benz. ac.; in scarlatina, ||Zinc.; with sediment, ▮Cimex; with whitish sediment, Oleand.; stains linen, ▮Nitr. ac.; soon turbid after sweat (intermittent), ||Ars.; with difficult urination, ▮Coloc.; with frequent urination, ||Petrol.; yellowish, ▮Dig.; stains napkin yellow, in cholera infantum, ▮Arn.; yellowish sediment, in dropsy after scarlatina, ▮Amb.; yellowish, Card. m.; yellowish, in morning and evening, Lyss. ☞ **dark.**

Urine, **burning**: ☞ **acrid, hot**; also During and After urination **burning.**

Urine, **casts**: cylindrical, ▮Canth.; cylindrical, coagula (albuminuria), ▮Tereb.; fatty, ▮Phos.; fibrinous, in Bright's disease, ▮Kalm.; fibrinous, and epithelial cells (morbus Brightii), ||Phos. ac.; hyaline, in desquamative nephritis, ||Plumb.; fine granular and hyaline of small diameter, no renal epithelium (cirrhotic kidney), ||Plumb.; one cast, Natr. a.; of tubes, in post-scarlatinal dropsy, ||Tereb.; cylindrical tubuli (sequelæ of scarlatina), ▮Hep.; granular fatty tubuli in large numbers, showing on their surface epithelial cells of tubuli uriniferi, also in state of granular fatty degeneration, ||Merc. cor.; uriniferous tubuli, ||Apis; shreds of uriniferous tubuli (diphtheria), Canth.; waxy casts, ▮Phos.; transparent waxy, Brach. ☞ **epithelium, fibrine.**

Urine, **changeable** in color: ▮Benz. ac.; in incipient phthisis following amenorrhœa, ||Sang.

Urine, **clear** (limpid, no sediment): Agar., ▮Alum., ▮Amyl., Anac., Ang., ▮Anthrok., Apoc., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Arum d., Ascl. t., Asim., Ast. r., Bapt., Bar. c., Berb., Cain., Camph., Cepa, ▮Chel., Chim., Chlor., Cinch. bol., Cochl., Colch., Curar., ▮Ferr., ||Ham., ▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Ign., Iris, ||Lact. ac., ||Lactu. v., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Mosch., Natr. a., Nitr. sp. d., ||Ol. an., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos. ac., Polyg., ▮Ptel., Sarrac., ▮Sars., Sum., ▮Tereb., Val.; in anæmia, ▮Ferr.; in chorea, ▮Cina; in colic, ▮Magn. p.; in epileptiform convulsions, ▮Ced.; copious, at night, ▮Sang.; in cough, ▮Chel.; in diabetes, ||Phos. ac.; in diabetes insipidus, ▮Kali n., Squilla; in dropsy, ▮Aur. met.; as crystal, in chronic dysentery, ▮Con.; in headache, ||Vib.; as headache passes off, ||Sang.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; after four or five hours covered with iridescent film, ▮Graph.; nervous, Ign., Spig.; pale (albuminuria during pregnancy), ▮Aur. mur.; with palpitation, ▮Hyos.; in paralysis agitans, ||Rhus; pale, ▮Dig.; pungent, fetid, in cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; in rheumatism, Ars.; in acute rheumatism, ||Chel.; in chronic rheumatism of left hip joint, ▮Phyt.; at first, after a time lead-colored flaky sediment adhering to vessel, ▮Helon.; then flourlike sediment, Ant. t.; with urging, ▮Coloc.; with frequent urination, Meph.; not an atom of

urea, ‖Plumb.; like water (lumbago), ‖Coloc.; watery, profuse, especially when heart is most irritable, ▮Lyc. vir.

☞ **increased, pale, watery.**

Urine, **cloudy**: Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Canth., ▮Caust., Chim. m., Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Kreo., Lyc. v., Lyss., ▮Manc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Op., Ratan., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Tereb., Zing.; in catarrh of bladder, ▮Canth.; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Amb., ▮Apis; nebulous flocks, Cinch. bol.; cloud suspended with little granules like frog spawn, Sinap.; in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; from mucus, Sarrac.; with cadaverous odor, Coccus; nubecula, Anthrok.; light cloud of oxalates, ▮Amyl.; cloud scarcely perceptible, Ant. c.; with phosphatic deposits, Acet. ac.; in pneumonia, ▮Ars.; sediment, ‖Elaps, Ol. an., Seneg., Sumb.; flocculent sediment, collects in one spot, like a sponge (after checked gonorrhœa), ▮Coca; sediment, in yellow fever, Ars. h.; slight dark cloud, settles on standing, ‖Plumb.; smoky, with inaction of kidneys, ▮Tereb.; smoky, in albuminuria, ▮Amm. b.; soon becomes, Bar. c. ☞ **phosphates, turbid.**

Urine, like **coffee**: in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; stains clothes yellow, ▮Phyt.; like coffee-grounds, ▮▮Hell.; like coffee-grounds, in ascites, ▮▮Apis. ☞ **bloody, brown, turbid.**

Urine, **cold**: when it passes, ▮Nitr. ac.

Urine, **cuticle** (pellicle): ▮Calc., Paris, Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., Puls., Sul. ac.; iridescent, Agar., Alum., ‖Cepa, ▮Cycl., ▮Hep.; iridescent, oily film, in phthisis pulmonalis, ▮Coca; oily, ▮Dulc., Sumb.; greasy pellicle, Crot. t., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., ‖Med., ▮Sul.; variegated, Bapt., ▮Iod.

Urine, **dark**: ▮Acon., All. sat., Alum., Anag., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arn., Ascl. t., ▮Bell., ▮▮Benz. ac., Brach., Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Canth., Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Cinch., Colch., ▮▮Crotal., Crot. t., Cub., Diad., ▮Dig., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., Ictod., Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Jab., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ‖Med., ▮Merc., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ‖Natr. p., ‖Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Ptel., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Selen., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., Sinap., ‖Spig., ▮Staph., Sul., Thuya, Ustil., ‖Var., Ver., Zinc.; acrid, ▮Lith.; in albuminuria, ▮Merc. cor.; like ale, ▮Myr. cer.; amber color, Chloral.; in amblyopia potatorum, ‖Tereb.; during apyrexia, ▮Elat.; in bilious disorders, Eup. perf.; brown, Eup. perf.; like brown beer, ‖Puls.; almost black, ‖Ver.; almost black, in scarlatina, ▮Lach.; almost black, when first emitted deposits sediment to nearly one-twelfth of its quantity, and black as coal (a chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ‖Tereb.; color of brandy, Benz. ac.; on standing a little while is like buttermilk (chronic diarrhœa), ‖Phos. ac.; clear, ▮Eup. perf.; but clear, in typhoid fever, ▮▮Mur. ac.; like coffee, ▮Natr. m.; like coffee (hydrothorax), ▮Apis; in coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; in dentition, ▮Rheum; discharged in drops, ▮Staph.; in dropsy, ‖Senecio; in dropsy after scarlatina, ▮Ars.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cy.; in erysipelas, ‖Rhus; with fever, after diuresis, ‖Uran. n.; in intermittent fever, Diad.; typhoid fever, ▮Ver. v.; in yellow fever, ▮Ars. h.; frequent, scanty, in anasarca, Hell.; in gonagra, ▮Calc.; in heart disease, ‖Op.; with heat preponderating, ▮Kali iod.; inky, Ars. h.; in jaundice, ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Berb., ▮Iod.; with spasmodic pain in kidneys, Coccus; in liver trouble, ‖Pod.; in subacute inflammation of liver, ▮Hydras.; in melancholia, ▮Lach.; muddy, passed with much pain, ▮Æsc. h.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ‖Phos.; with cadaverous odor, Coccus; afterwards pale, double in quantity, Erig.; in perityphlitis, ▮Merc.; in peritonitis, ▮▮Apis; like porter, Ars. h., ▮Iod.; resembles port wine, in morning, looks clear in a spoon, almost black on looking down upon it in a chamber vessel, coagulates strongly from heat (hæmaturia from kidneys), ‖Tereb.; prune colored, Sec.; with red sandy deposit, Pallad.; sediment cloudy (rheumatism), Thuya; with white sediment, an inch deep, over which was a granular layer, half an inch thick, deeply reddened with blood (acute desquamative nephritis), ▮Coccus; with dryness of skin (dysentery), ▮Colch.; small quantity, sweet smelling, turbid, with sediment like coffee grounds (after scarlatina), ▮▮Tereb.; of strong smell, ‖Dros.; in stomatitis, ▮Natr. c.; feeble stream, ▮▮Hell.; resembles infusion of black tea, or water with dark molasses (dropsy after scarlatina), ▮▮Apis; like dark tea, with greenish sediment (jaundice), ‖Sep.; turbid, ‖Lyc.; becoming turbid, with a scum on it, Merc. sul. ☞ **black, brown, coffee, high-colored, red, turbid, yellow.**

Urine, **decomposes**: rapidly, ▮Aur. met., ▮Phos. ac.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.

Urine, **decreased** (scanty): ▮Acon., Act. rac., Ailant., All. sat., Aloe, Ang., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., Ars. h., Aur. met., Arum d., ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Ascl. s., ▮Aspar., ▮Astac., Atrop. s., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Berb., Brom., ▮Bry., Cact., Calc. fl., ▮▮Canth., Carbo v., ▮Card. m., Castor., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ‖Chel., ▮Chim. umb., Cimex, ▮Cinch., ▮Clem., Coca, Coccus, Cochl., ▮Colch., Coloc., ▮Cornus, ▮▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Equiset., Eup. perf., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., Ferr. mur., ▮Graph., ▮Grat., ▮Ham., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Hyper., Ign., Indig., Ipec., Iris, ▮Jab., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali n., Kob., ▮Lach., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lact. ac., Laur., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lith., ▮Lyc., ‖Lyc. vir., Lyss., Med., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ‖Natr. p., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nuxv., ▮▮Op., Osm., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ‖Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Polyp., ‖Prun., ▮Psor., ▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Rob., Ruta, Sal. ac., Sang., Sarrac., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Selen., ▮▮Sep., Seneg., ▮Staph., Stront., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Syph., Tabac., ▮Tereb., Therid., Thuya, Ustil., ▮Ver., ‖Ver. v., Vinca, Xan., Zinc.; in abortion, ▮▮Apis; in albuminuria, ▮Amm. ben., ▮Merc. cor.; in anasarca, ▮Aur. mur.; with anasarcous legs, after scarlet fever, ▮Rhus; during apyrexia, Cinch.; in arthritic affections, Alum; in ascites, ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Chel., ‖Med., ‖Rheum; in ascites, not more than eight ounces a day, ‖Senecio; in brain affection, ▮Cup. m., Squilla; in Bright's disease, ▮Kalm.; brown, in cold, after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; with burning, Calc. a., ▮Colch.; with burning, after urination, ▮Cop., Phell.; burning, scalding (low fever), ▮Cact.; nearly every half hour, with burning in urethra and condylomata, ‖Psor.; in cerebral

disturbances, ▮Croc.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab.; in cholera infantum, ▮Arn.; in cholera morbus, ▮Hyper.; in colic, ▮Alum., Jamb.; in convulsions, Amyg.; alternating with copious watery secretion, Dig.; a cupful at a time after much exertion, causing trembling with a creeping chill, ▮▮Petrol.; in cystitis, ▮Hell.; dark, Bry.; dark, in asthma, ▮▮Acon.; dark and painful in passing (dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; during day, Æsc. h., ▮Lyc.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; with frequent desire, ▮Coccul.; with great desire to pass it (nephritis), ▮Merc.; in diabetes, ▮▮Ratan.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ant. t.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; less than a gill in twenty-four hours, in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; though drinking much, ▮Kreo., ▮Rhus; in drops, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit., Inul.; in drops, with difficult, Atrop. s.; a few drops at a time, obliged to make effort very often (cystitis), ▮Eup. pur.; a few drops at a time, Cub.; a few drops with mucous sediment, ▮Dulc.; in drops, some always seem to remain, ▮Magn. m.; only a few drops at a time, with morning sickness, ▮▮Con.; in dropsy, ▮Apis, ▮Eup. pur., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Senecio; in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; in dropsy, with emission of a few drops at a time, ▮▮Gamb.; in ovarian dropsy, ▮Apis; in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; in dysuria, ▮Chim. umb.; in enuresis of children, ▮Plant.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; in evening, in impotence, ▮Calad.; in evening and morning, Lyss.; fetid, between paroxysms, with headache, Coloc.; with fever, after diuresis, ▮▮Uran. n.; in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul., ▮Eup. perf.; in typhoid fever, ▮Canth.; in gonagra, ▮Calc.; gradually less in cystitis, ▮Hell.; green, with frequent pressure to urinate, Ruta; with headache, Ascl. s.; in nervous headache, ▮Naja; before and during sick headache, ▮▮Sang.; in heart disease, ▮Lyc. vir., ▮▮Op.; catheter used daily, in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; high-colored, ▮Ham.; high-colored, with copious whitish sediment and pain in back, ▮Kali bi.; in acute hydrocephalus, after erysipelatous eruption, ▮Apis; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc., ▮Colch., ▮Squilla; in jaundice, ▮Aur. met., ▮Dig.; in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; with inaction of kidneys, ▮Tereb.; lessened until secretion ceased, ▮▮Tarant.; in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; in enlarged liver, ▮Con., ▮Magn. m.; in melancholia, ▮Lach.; in menses irregular, ▮Dig.; in mental derangement, ▮Op.; in morning, Ars. h.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; in nephritis, ▮Arn., ▮Kali iod.; in nephritic colic, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Pareira; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ▮▮Phos.; in neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.; with œdema after scarlatina, ▮▮Lach., in old people, ▮▮Ars.; with great pain, Canth.; with paralysis of arms, ▮▮Rhus; with greasy pellicle, Kob.; in subacute pericarditis, ▮Ascl. t.; in peritonitis, ▮Lach.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr. s.; in subacute pleuritis, ▮Arg. nit.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Puls.; in potter's colic, ▮Alum., in pregnancy, ▮▮Stann.; in puerperal eclampsia, ▮Phos.; after purpura, ▮Hell.; red, during apyrexia (tertian ague), ▮Ipec.; dark red (affection of liver with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; red, in strangury, Sabina; in rheumatism, ▮▮Acon., ▮Agar.; in chronic rheumatism of left hip joint, ▮Phyt.; in scalding, but clear, Merc. sul.; in scarlatina, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Zinc.; in scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Dig.; after scarlet fever, ▮Apoc.; sediment red, ▮Lyc.; scarcely a spoonful, dark yellowish red color, in a thin stream, Staph.; with dryness of skin (dysentery), ▮Colch.; slow, Pallad.; in cardialgia, ▮Grat.; in strangury, ▮▮Ars.; with strangury in scarlatina, ▮Lyc.; in a feeble stream, ▮▮Merc. sol.; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; approaching suppression, Zinc.; with frequent tenesmus vesicæ, ▮Coloc.; with thirst, ▮Caust.; in typhus, ▮Bapt.; urging frequent, Anac.; painful urging, ▮Alum.; with urging and burning pain (quartan ague), ▮Phell.; felt as though he had not urinated for hours, ▮Equiset.; with frequent urination, ▮▮Petrol.; in urticaria, ▮Cop.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Lil. tig.; with white film and whitish deposit, ▮Kali bi.; dark yellow, ▮Æsc. h.

☞ Urination in **drops, insufficient.**

Urine, **diabetes:** ▮▮Acet. ac., All. sat., ⋮Amm. c., ⋮Aspar., ▮Calc., Carbo v. ▮Carbol. ac., ⋮Chim. umb., Chin. s., ▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cop., ▮Cup. m., ▮Curar., Ferr., ▮▮Ferr. iod., ⋮Ferr. ph., ▮Helon., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali n., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Magn. s., ▮▮Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Ratan., Sec., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Tarant., Tarax., ▮▮Tereb., Thuya, ▮▮Trill., ▮Uran. n.; acute cases, Curar.; after chill and rheumatic fever, from getting wet, year previous, ▮Natr. s.; hepatic form, especially when there is a succession of boils, ▮Natr. p.; in high livers with sedentary habits, ▮Nux v.; in a man suffering from myelitis, after latter disease had been cured former still remained, ▮▮Phos. ac.; with great pain, with swelling and suppuration of left parotid gland, Con.; from spinal lesions, ▮Nux v.; insipidus, ▮Acet. ac., Ananth., Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., Calc., Calc. p., Cann. i., ▮Canth., ▮Caust., Coloc., Eup. pur., ▮Helon., Iod., ⋮Jab., Kali iod., Kali n., ▮Lac def., Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., Merc. per., Murex, ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Rhus, ▮Spig., Squilla, Tarax., Uran. n.; insipidus, first stage, in women with congestion of lower third of medulla spinalis, mellitus, ▮Acet. ac., ▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., ▮Benz. ac., Berb., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Alum., Calc. p., Camph., Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., Chloral., ▮Codein., Coff. t., Colch., Cup. m., Curar., ▮Ferr. m., ▮▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lac def., Lith., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., Magn. s., Mosch., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Pod., Ratan., Sal. ac., Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Sul. ac., Tarant., ▮▮Tereb., Thuya, ▮▮Uran. n.; mellitus, with cheesy degeneration of lungs, ▮Phos.; mellitus, with gouty diathesis, ▮Phos.; mellitus, in impotence, Mosch.; mellitus, lungs implicated, ▮Calc. p.; mellitus, after mental shocks or injuries, ▮▮Op.; mellitus, preceded or accompanied by disease of pancreas, ▮Phos.; mellitus, in phthisis, ▮Phos.; mellitus, urine contains large amount of salt in morning, large excess of sugar in evening, ▮Lact. ac.; sugar traces, ▮Amyl.; sugar, 2 per cent., Amyl.; sugar, 5½ per cent., ▮Natr. s.; sugar, 85 grains per litre, ▮▮Uran. n.

Urine, **dribbling**: ☞ Bladder **paralysis**; Urination in **drops, involuntary**; also After urination **dribbling**.

Urine, **epithelium**: ‖Apis, ❙Ptel.; in albuminuria, ❙Arg. nit.; casts, Arg. nit., Ars., ❙Merc. cor., ❙Phos., Plumb., Sul. ac.; cells, Lyc. vir.; exudative cells, ❙Phos.; a mass of cells, adhering to each other, Brach.; cells, in desquamative nephritis, ‖Plumb.; renal epithelia, Ars., Canth., Cop., Phos., Puls., Sul. ac., Tereb.; large scales, in Bright's disease, ❙Kalm.; a few scales, Natr. a.; vesical and renal, and mucous sediment, ❙Phos.; white, ❙Bell.
☞ **casts.**

Urine, **fatty**: ❙Chin. s.; containing fat globules, ‖Merc. cor., Natr. a.; contains fat globules, in morbus Brightii, ‖Phos. ac. ☞ **cuticle.**

Urine, containing **fibrine**: ‖Merc. cor.; slender, cylindrical pieces, these little coagula being whitish in color, looking like maggots or small worms, ‖Petrol.; full of fibres, Cann. s.; in nephritis, Chel.
☞ **casts, epithelium.**

Urine, **flaky** (flocculent): Cann., ❙Canth., Cham., Crot. t., ❙Mez., ‖Sars., Zinc.; dark brown flakes, ❙Petrol.; in nephritis, ❙Chel.; flaky sediment, Agar., ❙Cham., Grat., ‖Plumb., Zinc.; shiny flocks, Chin. s.; in stricture, ❙Clem.; white, ❙Phos.

Urine, **foaming** (frothy): Aph. ch., ‖Cepa, ❙Chel., Cop., Cub., Jatroph., ‖Lach., Laur., ❙Lyc., ❙Pareira, Seneg., ❙Spong., Thuya; in diabetes, on being passed, ❙Natr. s.; with diarrhœa, ‖Lach.; in post-scarlatinal dropsy, ❙Apis; in morning, Ars. h.; during night, ‖Aph. ch., Crot. t. ☞ **albuminous.**

Urine, looks like and has consistency of thin **glue**: Coloc. ☞ **viscid.**

Urine, **gravel**: ☞ Bladder **calculi, gravel**; also Kidneys **calculi.**

Urine, dirty **gray**: in diphtheria, after scarlatina, ❙Con.

Urine, **greenish**: ❙Ars., Aur met., Berb., Bov., ❙Camph., Carbol. ac., ❙Chel., Cinch., Colch., Cop., Iod., ❙Kali c., ❙Magn. c., Mang., ❙Nitr. ac., Ol. an., Rheum, Rhod., Ruta, Seneg., Sul., Uran. n., ❙Ver.; almost greenish, Phell.; changed from brick dust, ❙Chim. umb.; clear, Magn. s.; like grass, ❙Carbol. ac.; three hours after passage, Sal. ac.; in hydrothorax, ‖Apis, light, Bapt.; olive, ❙Carbol. ac.; blackish olive, ❙Carbol. ac.; after scarlatina, ❙Carbol. ac.; yellowish, Bov.; dark yellowish, ❙Iod.
☞ **bile.**

Urine, **high colored**: ❙Acon., ❙Apis, Arum d., Badiag., ❙Bell., Calc. fl., ❙Cornus, ❙Crotal., Ced., ‖Equiset., Iris, Kali bi., ‖Lact. ac., ❙Lyc., ❙Med., ‖Mitch. rep., ❙Myr. cer., ❙Nux m., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Plumb., ❙Polyg., ❙Polyp., ❙Ptel., ❙Rhus, Sang., ‖Stram., Tabac., Tell., Therid., ‖Thuya, ‖Ver. v., Xan.; in amenorrhœa, ❙Apis; in ascites, ‖Med., ‖Senecio; in ascites, after scarlet fever, ❙Apoc.; in bilious attacks, ‖Nux v.; like brandy, Var.; in Bright's disease, ❙Kalm.; burning, ❙Glon.; in inflammation of cæcum, ❙Lach.; in catarrh (bronchial and vesical catarrh), ❙Cop.; clear, Lact. ac.; congestive headache, ❙Glon.; copious red sediment (cardialgia), ❙Lobel. i.; in chronic diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, ❙Lyss.; in diphtheria, ❙Lach., ❙Merc. iod. flav.; in post-scarlatinal dropsy, ❙Dig.; in dysentery, ❙Colch., ‖Zinc.; in dyspepsia, ❙Kali bi.; in dysuria, ❙Chim. umb.; in eczema, ❙Brom.; in erysipelas erratica, ❙Hydras.; in bilious fever, ❙Eup. perf.; frequent, Lac c.; in gastralgia, probably due to metallic poisoning, ‖Sul. ac.; in headache, ❙Lac def.; in heart disease, ❙Lyc. vir.; in enlargement and congestion of liver, ❙Magn. m.; in ciliary neuralgia with acute conjunctivitis, ‖Tereb.; in subacute pericarditis, ❙Ascl. t.; in subacute pleuritis, ❙Arg. nit.; in pneumonia, ❙Ars.; in eighth month of pregnancy, ‖Rheum; in pruritus vulvæ, ‖Tarant.; in rheumatism, ❙Lyc.; scanty, ❙Lil. tig.; scanty, in dysentery, ❙Lept.; scanty, in retroversion, ❙Ferr. iod.; in scarlatina, ❙Lach.; deposits a cloudy sediment, Hydras.; with mealy sediment (mania), ‖Nux v.; in typhus, ❙Bapt. ☞ **dark, red.**

Urine, **hot**: ❙Acon., Act. rac., ❙Æsc. h., Agar., Aloe, ‖Apis, ❙Ars., ‖Asaf., ‖Aur. mur., ❙Bell., ❙Benz. ac., Berb., ❙Calc. p., Calend., ‖Camph., ‖Canth., ❙Caps., ❙Cham., ❙Colch., ❙Dig., ❙Ferr., ❙Hep., ❙Kali c., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ‖Merc. cor., Phos. ac., ‖Rheum, ❙Rhus, Squilla, Vespa; with after-pains, ‖Ferr.; in angina faucium, ❙Lach.; ardor urinæ, ‖Ananth., ‖Canth., ❙Cub.; ardor urinæ, in intermittent, ‖Sul. ac.; ardor urinæ, in women, ❙Ham.; ardor urinæ, in rheumatic subjects, ❙Sabina; with constipation, ‖Ferr.; in coryza after mercury, ‖Kali iod.; dark, ‖Acon.; dark, in rheumatic attack, ❙Bry.; dysentery, ❙Colch., ❙Cop., ❙Merc. cor.; in enuresis nocturna, ❙Merc.; in evening, Ars. met.; during fever, ❙Cimex; after fever, ❙Cimex; fiery, Crot. t., ❙Kali c., ❙Sars.; in gastric catarrh, ❙Mez.; with heat, ❙Kali iod.; in heart disease, ‖Op.; in hemorrhoids, from uterus, ❙Ferr.; in infants, ❙Bor.; like boiling oil, ❙Lil. tig.; in enlargement of prostate gland, ‖Pareira; red, Bry.; in renal inflammation, ‖Senecio; scalding, Æsc. h., ❙Benz. ac., ❙Berb., ❙Cann. s., Canth., ❙Cop., ❙Ferr. iod., ❙Helon., ❙Hep., ❙Kali c., Mygale, ‖Pic. ac., ❙Ptel., ‖Sars., Syph., ‖Thuya; scalding, in amenorrhœa, ‖Apis; scalding, with frequent desire (metritis), ‖Nux v.; scalding, during dysuria, ❙Chim. umb.; scalding, after dysuria, ❙Chim. umb.; scalding, towards evening (hæmaturia), ❙Ipec.; scalding, in gonorrhœa, ❙Caps.; scalding, followed by itching, ‖Vespa; scalding, as from raw surfaces, ❙Merc. sol.; scalding, in stricture, ‖Chim. umb.; formerly sediment, in cystitis, ❙Lyc.; with reddish sediment, ❙Mez.; in septic diseases, ❙Tarant.; in uterine disorder, ❙Con.
☞ **acrid**; Urination **burning**; During and After urination **burning.**

Urine, **increased** (copious, diuresis, polyuria, profuse): ‖Acet. ac., Acon., Act. rac., ‖Agar., Agnus, All. sat., Alum., Amyl., Anac., Ang., ❙Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., ❙Anthrok., ❙Apis, Apoc., ‖Arg. met., ❙Arg. nit., ❙Ars. h., Arum d., Arum m., ‖Ascl. s., ❙Aspar., Ast. r., πAtrop. s., Bar. c., Bell., Berb., ❙Bism., Brach., ❙Cact., Cain., Camph., Cann. i., ❙Canth., ❙Carbo a., Carbo v., ‖Carbol. ac., Caulo., ❙Caust., ❙Ced., ❙Cepa, ❙Cham., ❙Chel., Chen. v., Chim. umb., Chlor., ‖Cinch., Coca, ❙Cochl., Codein., ❙Coff., Colch., Collin., ❙Coloc., ❙Con., Cop., Crotal., Crot. t., Cub., Cycl., ❙Daph., ❙Dig.,

Equiset., ||Eucal., πForm., Gamb., Gels., ▮Glon., Guaiac., ||Ham., Helon., Hydras., Hydr. ac., Iber., ▮Ign., Indig., ▮Iod., ▮Jab., Jacea, Kali br., Kali f., Kali iod., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Led., Lobel. i., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Magn. s., Mang., ||Med., Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Merc. sol., Mitch. rep., ▮Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮Murex, Mygale, Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ||Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., Nitr. sp. d., Nitrum, Ol. an., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Phyt., ||Plant., ▮Pod., Polyg., ▮Psor., ||Rhod., Rhus, Rob., Samb., Sarrac., ▮Sars., Seneg., Spig., Spong., Squilla, Staph., Tabac., Tarax., Tell., ▮Tereb., Therid., ▮Uran. n., Ustil., Val., ||Variol., Ver., Ver. v., Verbas., Viol. t., Zinc., Zing.; in affections of brain, Squilla; in Bright's disease, ▮Aur. mur.; in bronchitis, ▮Cina; burning, Stram.; with burning during urination, Niccol.; with burning during urination, worse at night, ||Natr. s.; after cardiac hypertrophy, ||Aur. met.; in cardialgia, ||Phos.; in catarrh, ▮Cepa; during chill, Ars.; after chill, passed nearly a chamberful during night, ||Syph.; with transient chilliness, ▮Gels.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; clear, ▮Æthus., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮Helon.; clear, with carbuncles, in scorbutic individual, Mur. ac.; clear, watery, during or after spell (epilepsy), ▮Cup. m.; clear, after epileptic attack, Cup. m.; clear as water, suddenly at night, after delirium, Stram.; clear, light, without relief, ▮▮Equiset.; after coffee, ▮Cain.; especially after drinking coffee, Oleand.; with nephritic colic, Coccus; colorless, ▮Cham.; colorless, after hysteria, ▮Sul.; colorless, with hysterical headache, ▮Mosch.; colorless, in afternoon, Rumex; in coryza, ▮Cepa; dark, ▮Lil. tig.; in dentition, ▮Apis; in diabetes, Cop., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Pod., Sec., Tarax.; in diabetes insipidus, ▮Kali n., ▮Lyc.; in diabetes mellitus, ||Kali br.; at first increased, afterward diminished, ▮Kali c.; in diphtheria, ||Kali m.; three times as much as drink, especially morning, Amb.; in dropsy, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; more than quantity of water drunk, Aur. met., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Raph.; three times larger than quantity of fluid drank in twenty-four hours, ▮Phos. ac.; greater than quantity of water drunk, in diabetes, ▮Coloc.; with dysmenorrhœa, Ascl. s.; in dyspepsia, ▮Uran. n.; after eating, ||Puls.; in epilepsy, πArt. v.; in evening, Ars. h.; following slight pain over left eye, with contracted feeling in throat, with eructation, ▮Uran. n.; stinging over left eye when walking in sun, or from strong odors, Selen.; followed by fainting, Cepa; fetid, ▮Guaiac.; during fever, ||Med.; with fever (ascites), ▮Aur. mur. nat.; in typhus, ▮Tereb.; frequent, Cain.; frequent, in diabetes, Tarax.; frequent, eight or ten times a day, ▮Cochl.; frequent, every half hour (headache), ▮Lac def.; gastric neurosis, ||Phos.; pale, with gout, Eup. perf.; with headache, Chin. s., ▮Cinnab., ▮Glon., ▮Lac def., ||Sep., ▮Ver.; after headache, Ascl. s.; in frontal headache, ||Vib.; in nervous headache, Iris; after nervous headache, Ascl. s.; relieves headache, ▮Kalm., Sil.; with headache and profuse sweat, ||Acon.; in heart disease, ▮Aur. mur.; with heat, ▮Lyc.; in intermittent fever, ▮Bry.; in typhus, ▮Colch.; with heat, particularly in face, Ind.; in hydrothorax, ▮Squilla; in hysterical complaint, ▮Puls.; followed by acute inflammation, Senecio; inodorous (hysteria), ▮Ced.; in intestinal spasm, ||Op.; with irritation of genito-urinary tract, ▮Oxal. ac.; with vesical irritation, Eup. pur.; in cirrhotic kidney, ||Plumb.; after pain in knee, Brach.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Natr. c.; with violent pains in lumbar region (diabetes), Tarant.; worse lying down, Ham.; in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; in marasmus, ||Sul.; in melancholy after mortification ▮Ign.; in meningitis, Arn.; during menses, ▮Phyt.; at midnight, Coff.; after midnight (enuresis), ▮Sul.; of months' duration, ▮Cain.; in morning, continual urging, no pain, Cain.; in inflammation of mouth and fauces, ▮Cinnab.; muddy, in syphilitic neuralgia, ||Syph.; relieves pain in navel (affection of sympathetic nervous system), ||Phos.; in neuralgia, ▮Iris; in nervous disease, Alum., ▮Cham.; in affections of sympathetic nervous system, ||Phos.; in nervous women, Xan.; during night, Amm. m., Bapt., Calc. fl., ▮Lac c., ▮Led., ||Phyt., ||Plant., ||Sang.; at night, with burning and scalding, ||Uran. n.; at night, in diabetes, ▮Arg. met.; in night, dropsy, ▮Apis; during night, preceded by violent erection, Sinap.; high colored, strong smelling, in bed every night, thinks it is in afterpart of night, as he is always wet in morning, overwork and too much heat or being in cold aggravates, ||Med.; of strong odor, ||Erig.; pale, Acet. ac., Brach. ||Bry., Calc. fl., Cain., ▮Dulc., Elat.; Eup. perf., Kob.; pale, in diabetes, ||Ratan.; pale, after headache, ▮Iris; pale, in nervous headache, ▮Ign.; pale, during pregnancy, ▮Cham.; pale, with urging, Staph.; pale, watery, πHell.; pale, watery, from 8 A.M. to 3 P.M., Calc. fl.; in paralysis, ▮Cepa; with paralysis of legs (diabetes), Tarant.; in pregnancy, ||Stann.; in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul., ▮Ign.; pale, watery, repeated regularly every hour, during afternoon and evening during menses, ||Vib.; quantity, 30 to 35 ounces in twenty-four hours (Bright's disease), ||Tereb.; 43 ounces in twenty-four hours, Brach.; 48 ounces in twenty-four hours, Brach.; 56 ounces in twenty-four hours, Brach.; five pints daily, Codein.; four or six pints in one night (diabetes mellitus), ▮Arg. met.; nearly three quarts a day, ▮Helon.; four to six pounds daily, worse out doors exercising, Apis; four or five times normal amount, Arum d.; a gallon or more daily, ▮Lyc. vir.; eight to twelve pints in twenty-four hours (diabetes), ||Phos. ac.; sixteen pints in twenty-four hours (diabetes), ||Uran. n. relieved; eight to ten quarts in twenty-four hours (diabetes), ||Uran. n.; ten to eighteen pounds daily (diabetes), ▮Natr. s.; eleven quarts a day (diabetes), ▮Lyc. vir.; eighteen to twenty pounds in twenty-four hours (diabetes), ▮Lact. ac.; passes chamberful of clear, five or six times during night (blue boils after glander poisoning), πAnthrac.; several gallons a day, ▮Apoc.; relieves pain in renal region, ||Med.; with recklessness, Manc.; saccharine, ▮Carbol. ac.; followed by scanty dark-colored urine, with fever, ||Uran. n.; in scarlatina, ▮Arum. t.; with brick-dust sediment, ||Natr. s.; with flocculent sediment, Calc. p.; with shuddering, Stram.; during stool, Amm. m., Colch.; with

liquid stool, Cain.; after stool, Aloe; straw color, Cact.; sweat on head, hands and feet, ▮Phos.; with clammy sweat on head and palms of hands, ▮▮Phos.; with thirst, ▮Kali br.; throat dry, ▮▮Stram.; with enormous increase of urea, Eucal.; with urging, ▮Cic., ▮Coloc.; with frequent urging, ▮▮Kreo.; with uric acid deposit, ▮Lith.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Apis; in scirrhus uteri, ▮Arg. met.; with waterbrash and emaciation, ▮Natr. m.; watery, in dropsy, ▮▮Senecio; watery, in evening, Lyss.; watery, during headache, Coloc; watery, with nervous palpitation of heart, ▮Mosch.; makes her weak, Act. rac.; weakening, Benz. ac.; with weakness, ▮Calc.p.; golden yellow color, Card. m. ☞ **diabetes.**

Urine, **iridescent**: ☞ **cuticle.**

Urine, **jelly-like**: Cina, ▮Crotal.; when poured out glides in a compact body from the vessel, ▮Coloc. ☞ **thick.**

Urine, contains **leucin**: Hippoz.

Urine, **membranous**: ▮Alum. ☞ **mucus**; Bladder **catarrh.**

Urine, **microscopic** constituents: ☞ **casts, epithelium.**

Urine, **milky**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Aur. mur., Carbo v., ▮Cina, Con., ▮Dulc., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Sul.; with prominent abdomen, ▮Calc.; in afternoon, ▮▮Agar.; in albuminuria, ▮▮Uran. n.; like buttermilk, ▮Aur. met.; curdled, cheesy masses, ▮Phos. ac.; in diabetes, ▮Coloc.; after erysipelatous eruption, ▮Apis; in acute hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; in hydrocephalus, or meningitis infantum, ▮Apis; usually shortly before menses, ▮Phos. ac.; after menses, ▮Natr. m; white, ▮Calc.; white, in pregnancy, ▮▮Stann.; on standing, ▮Phos. ac.; on standing, in chorea, ▮Cina.

☞ **white.**

Urine, full of **motes**: Aspar.

Urine, **mucus**: ▮Ant.c., Berb., Camph., ▮Canth., Con., Dulc., Equiset., ▮Eucal., Indig., Lyc. vir., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pareira, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Ver.; bloody, ▮▮Chim. umb.; in catarrh of bladder, Sal. ac., ▮▮Uva ursi; in acute catarrh of bladder, ▮Coloc.; cells, Brach.; discharge periodical, not at each micturition, ▮Sep.; in dysuria, ▮Uva ursi; after exposure to damp cold, Cann. i.; filaments under microscope, corpuscles, and epithelium, Brach.; filaments, clouds and flocks, Coccus; mixed with filaments, afterwards thick and cloudy, Seneg.; filaments, flocks, or fleshlike pieces, ▮▮Merc. cor.; large flakes of white, like jelly, Brom.; fleshlike lumps, ▮Merc.; in gonorrhœa, with cystitis, ▮Merc.; mixed with phosphates in sediment (vesical catarrh), ▮▮Benz. ac.; muddy, reddish yellow, ▮Glon.; in enlargement of prostate, ▮Benz. ac.; purulent, ▮Dulc.; ropy, ▮▮Chim. umb., ▮Kali bi.; sediment, Aloe, ▮Alum., Ascl. t., ▮Aur. met., Berb., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Puls.; sediment, adhering firmly to vessel, ▮▮Puls.; before menses, ▮Lach.; sediment brown, Thuya; sediment, in catarrh of bladder, ▮Canth.; sediment, clear, ▮Berb.; sediment, in cystitis, nephritis, dropsy, etc., ▮Chim. umb.; sediment, in dysentery, ▮Cop., ▮Senecio; sediment copious, in dysuria, ▮Chim. umb.; sediment, in typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; sediment grayish, more than one-third its quantity, sediment shows alkaline reaction, produces flakes on boiling, nitric acid gives it pink color (cysto-blennorrhœa), ▮▮Uva ursi; sediment, in excess, indicating inflammation, Eup. pur.; sediment, in liver complaint, ▮Chel.; sediment, muco-purulent, ▮Chim. umb., Hyos.; sediment quickly deposits (acute catarrh of bladder), ▮Coloc.; sediment tenacious, ▮▮Sul.; sediment thick, ▮Berb.; sediment thick, muddy (vesical catarrh), ▮Tereb.; sediment, white, Kali m.; sediment, yellowish (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Tereb.; shreds, in catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Seneg.; on standing, great excess, ▮Equiset.; shreds and strings of blood on diaper, ▮▮Rheum; tenacious, ▮Nux v.; thick, ▮▮Chim. umb., ▮Ham., ▮▮Pareira; thick, occasionally bloody (gravel), ▮Lyc.; thick, brown, tenacious (dysentery), ▮Cop.; sediment thick, reddish (nephritis), ▮Kali c.; thick, whitish-yellow, ▮▮Sep.; loaded with thick, tenacious (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Pareira; long threads, floating, Brach.; urine exhibiting mucus at bottom of vessel, which is drawn into threads by shaking, Crot. t.; tough, jelly-like, white or red, mixed with blood, ▮Dulc.; sediment tough, can be drawn out into strings, Coloc.; tough, in threads, Berb.; detached tissue, in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; viscid, ▮▮Pareira; viscid, in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; sediment, like well water, ▮Natr. c.; white, ▮▮Pareira. ☞ Bladder **catarrh.**

Urine, **muddy**: ▮▮Lyc. vir., ▮Rhus; in cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; during climaxis, ▮▮Zinc.; in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; in intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; in traumatic meningitis, ▮Hyper.; like muddy water, Sabad.

☞ **turbid.**

Urine, **odor**: acrid, ▮▮Rhod.; alkaline, Coccus; ammoniacal, ▮▮Amm. m., Ant. t., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bor., Cain., Calc., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Chel., Coccus, Dig., Graph., ▮Iod., Kreo., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., ▮Phos., Rhod., ▮▮Stront., Viol. t.; ammoniacal, in albuminuria, ▮▮Uran. n.; ammoniacal, in chronic catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Pareira; ammoniacal, in inflammation of brain, ▮Merc.viv.; ammoniacal, in gastric nervous fever, ▮Lach.; ammoniacal, after checked gonorrhœa, ▮Coca; ammoniacal, in parenchymatous iritis, ▮▮Sil.: ammoniacal, in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; ammoniacal, in smallpox, ▮▮Var.; ammoniacal, stains sheets very dark, ▮Ferr.; aromatic, Benz. ac.; like burnt horn, Arum m.; cadaverous, Benz. ac.; cadaverous, when dark colored and cloudy, Coccus; camphor, Camph.; of cat urine, Aspar., Jacea, Viol. t.; coffee, Berb.; as if decomposed, ▮Hydras.; sweetish, in diabetes, ▮Arg. met.; rotten eggs, ▮Daph.; fetid, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Amb., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bapt., Bar. m., Bor., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chim. umb., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Cupr., Dros., ▮▮Dulc., Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Merc., Murex, ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., Sec., ▮▮Sep., Stann., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Uran. n., ▮Viol. t.; fetid, in asthma, ▮Meph.; fetid, in cystitis, Tarant.; fetid, in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; fetid, in dysentery, ▮Ars.; fetid, in fever, pulse 130 (diphtheria), ▮Carbol. ac.; fetid, in typhoid, ▮Tereb., ▮Ver. v.; fetid,

in typhus, ‖Bapt., ‖Nitr. ac.; fetid, with frequent urination, ‖Petrol.; fishy, Astac., Ol. an., Uran. n.; fragrant, in eighth month of pregnancy, ‖Rheum; garlic, Cup. ars.; like horse urine, ‖Natr. c., ‖Nitr. ac.; highly intensified, ‖Benz. ac., Fluor. ac., Ind.; offensive, Anthrok., Arn., ‖Aspar., ‖Benz. ac., Bufo., Calad., ‖Calc., Carbo a., Chen. v., ‖Cup. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Rhod., ‖Sep., ‖Sul., Var.; offensive, in catarrh of bladder, Sal. ac.; offensive, in vesical catarrh, ‖Benz. ac.; offensive, scrofulous, glandular swelling, ‖Bar. m.; offensive, horribly, after standing a short time, ‖Ind.; offensive, in intermittent, ‖Eup. perf.; offensive, during menses, ‖Nitr. ac.; offensive, in myelitis, ‖Dulc.; offensive, in pemphigus, ‖Dulc.; offensive, in scarlet fever, ‖Dulc.; offensive sediment, ‖Caust.; offensive, with sediment (impotence, gleet), ‖Calad.; offensive, in typhoid), ‖Sul.; like raw meat, ‖Phos. ac.; mouldy, ‖Amm. m.; musty, ‖Amm. m., Camph.; like onions, Gamb.; like otorrhœa, ‖Aur. met.; peculiar, Aspar., ‖Aur. mur., Hyper.; penetrating, Calc. p.; pungent, ‖Asaf., ‖Bor., Calc. fl., Fluor. ac., Kob., ‖Merc.; pungent, dribbling, afternoon and evening, ‖Lyc.; pungent, in dysuria, ‖Uva ursi; putrid, ‖Benz. ac.; putrid, in meningitis, ‖Sep.; resinous, ‖Chel.; rotten, in typhus, ‖Ars.; like saffron tea, Iodof.; sour, Amb., Benz.ac., ‖Calc., Chel., Colch., ‖Graph., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. c., Petrol., ‖Sep.; sour, in whooping cough, ‖Amb.; sour, in enuresis nocturna, ‖Merc.; like sour milk (catarrh of stomach), ‖Sep.; sour, in stomatitis, ‖Natr. c.; stale, ‖Carbo v.; strong, ‖Ant. t., Aspar., Carbol. ac., Cup. a., Kob., ‖Med., ‖Merc., Thlaspi, ‖Thuya, Zing.; strong, in cholera infantum, ‖Calc.; strong, in diarrhœa of children, ‖Benz. ac.; strong, in diphtheria, ‖Lach.; strong, in diphtheria, scarlatina, ‖Lach.; strong, in dyspepsia, ‖Nitr. ac.; strong, in chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ‖Tereb.; strong, in a few hours, Cinch. bol.; strong, on being voided (syphilis), ‖Nitr. ac.; sweet, Nux m., Tereb.; in prolapsus uteri, ‖Benz. ac.; in scirrhus uteri, ‖Arg. met.; like valerian, with white sediment and discharge of mucus, after urination, ‖Murex; violets, Cop., Cub., Eucal., Inul., ‖Tereb.; violets, in evening, Osm. ☞ **odorless.**

Urine, **odorless**: Bell., Chloral., Dros.; acrid deposits, dirty white sediment, with frequent urging, ‖Spong.; in diabetes, Camph.; in epileptiform convulsions, ‖Ced.; with fetid mucous stool, Dros.

Urine, **oily**: ☞ **cuticle.**

Urine, contains **oxalate of lime**: Brach., ‖Caust., Lyc. vir.; in albuminuria, ‖Tereb.; in desquamative nephritis, ‖Plumb. ☞ **sediment.**

Urine, **pale**: Act. rac., ‖Agar., ‖Alum., Amb., ‖Amm. c., ‖Anac., ‖Ang., Anthrok., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, Apoc., ‖Arn., Ars., ‖Ars. h., ‖Asaf., Ascl. s., Astac., Aur. met., ‖Bell., ‖Bism., Brach., Bry., Calc., Cann., Canth., ‖Carbo v., Caulo., Caust., Cham., ‖Chel., ‖Cinch., ‖Coccul., Cochl., ‖Colch., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., ‖Dig., Dros., ‖Dulc., Erig., Euph., Eup. pur., Gels., Hell., Helon., ‖Hep., Hyos., ‖Ign., ‖Iod., Jatroph., ‖Kali br., Kali c., Kali iod., ‖Kali nit., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lac def., ‖Laur., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c., Magn. m., Mar. v., Merc., ‖Merc. cor., Mez., Mosch., ‖Mur. ac., Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. p., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., Ol. an., Op., Paris, Phell., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., Phyt., ‖Plant., ‖Plat., Plumb., Polyg., ‖Puls., Rheum, ‖Rhod., ‖Rhus, Rumex, Samb., Sang., Sarrac., ‖Sars., ‖Sec., Sep., Spig., Spong., ‖Squilla, ‖Staph., ‖Stram., ‖Stront., ‖Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver. v., ‖Vib., ‖Zinc., Zing.; in albuminuria, ‖Uran. n.; in cardialgia and headache, ‖Kali c.; in cerebral disturbance, ‖Croc.; clear, relieves headache, ‖Ign.; becoming cloudy, ‖Cinch.; in diabetes, Camph., ‖Natr. s., Tarax.; in diabetes insipidus, ‖Lyc., Squilla (☞ **diabetes**); excessive, frequent, ‖Lyc.; during bilious headache, ‖Pod.; in sick headache, ‖Lac def.; in mania puerperalis, ‖Nux v.; in nervous diseases, Alum., ‖Cham.; at night, Crot. t.; especially during night, ‖Lyc.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ‖Natr. s.; in pregnancy, ‖Stann.; followed by thick, whitish purulent matter with burning (cystitis), ‖Nux v.; in rheumatism, ‖Ars.; in scarlatina, ‖Arum t., ‖Sec.; in stricture, ‖Clem.; with white sediment, ‖Rhus; after sugar water, Ant. t.; with frequent urging, ‖Kreo.; in scirrhus uteri, ‖Arg. met.; colorless, ‖Apoc., πAtrop. s., Arum m., Bell., Calend., Camph., Cann. i., ‖Cham., Codein., ‖Coff., Crotal., ‖Kreo., Lyss., Med., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ‖Plant., Sarrac., ‖Sars., ‖Sil., Ustil., Zing.; colorless, in chorea, ‖Agar.; colorless, during dentition (diarrhœa), ‖Apis; colorless, in facial neuralgia, ‖Sep.; colorless, in gastric neurosis, ‖Phos.; colorless, in headache, ‖Lac def., ‖Sep.; colorless, in hysterical complaints, ‖Puls.; in leucorrhœa, ‖Caust.; filled with mucus, in cystitis, Med.; in neuralgia, ‖Nux v.; in nervous women, Xan.; in acute rheumatism, ‖Chel.; straw colored, Anag., Apoc., ‖Aspar., Caulo., ‖Cup. m., Oxal. ac., Polyg., Sinap., ‖Uran. n.; straw colored, in diarrhœa and typhus, ‖Apis. ☞ **albumen, clear, copious, diabetes, watery.**

Urine, **pellicle**: ☞ **cuticle.**

Urine, **phosphates**: Brach., Chin. s., Colch., ‖Ferr. m., ‖Kali br., Natr. a., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., Pic. ac., ‖Ptel., Stann.; ammonium magnesium phosphate in excess, ‖Raph.; in Bright's disease, ‖Phos. ac.; in catarrh of bladder, ‖Canth.; deficiency, or excess, ‖Magn. p.; loaded with earthy, in typhoid, ‖Phos. ac.; loaded with acid, in amblyopia potatorum, ‖Tereb.; responds to tests for phosphates, earthy phosphate, and chloride of sodium, Sarrac.; trifle, Brach.; in cystitis, Med. ☞ **sediment.**

Urine, contains **pus**: ‖Cann. s., ‖Canth., ‖Clem., Con., ‖Daph., Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. s., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Puls., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Sul.; with blood and mucous epithelium (catarrh of bladder), Sal. ac.; with blood, in cystitis, ‖Ars.; in catarrh of bladder, ‖Uva ursi; in cystitis, ‖Ars.; in gonorrhœal cystitis, ‖Merc.; in nephritis, ‖Arn.; in kidney disease, with painful urging, ‖Hep.; in enlargement of prostate, ‖Benz. ac. ☞ **sediment**; also Bladder and Kidneys **inflammation.**

Urine, **reaction**: neutral, Hydras.
☞ **acid, alkaline.**

Urine, **red**: Ascl. t., Æthus., Agar., ‖Ant. c., Apis, Ars. h., Arund., Badiag., ▮Berb., ▮Cact., ▮Camph., Cann. s., ‖Canth., Caps., Carbo v., ▮Cepa, ▮Chel., Colch., ‖Elaps, ▮Dulc., ▮Grat., ▮Iod., Iris, ▮Lyc., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Op., ‖Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sars., ▮Sul., ‖Tuberc., Thuya, Vespa, Zinc.; in angina faucium, ▮Lach.; in articular rheumatism, ▮Tereb.; in ascites, ‖Rheum; like blood, Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Crotal., Crot. t., ▮Hep., Kali iod., Pic. ac.; like blood, plentifully charged with corpuscles, ‖Ferr.; like blood, after scarlatina, ▮Hell.; contains blood corpuscles, Ars. h.; bluish, in erysipelas, ‖Rhus; brick color, Chim. umb.; bright, Bov.; bright, like arterial blood, Apis; brownish, ‖Aph. ch., ▮Ant. c., Bell., ▮Chel., ▮Hep.: in cardialgia, ▮Grat.; and clear, ▮Acon.; in colic, Alum., Ant. c.; red (potter's colic), ▮Alum.; dark, Ant. sul. aur., ▮Arg. nit., Ars. h., Bapt., Benz. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., Ipec., ▮Lyc., Merc. iod. flav., ‖Natr. s., ▮Pareira, ▮Polyg., ▮▮Sep.; dark with arthritis, ‖Natr. p.; dark, like blood, Tereb.; dark, with blood, Crotal.; dark, or bloody, containing much albumen (scarlatina), ▮Lyc.; dark brownish, ▮Ant. t.; dark brownish, with much reddish sediment, ▮Lact. ac.; dark, but clear, in pneumonia, ‖Stram.; dark, in cystitis, Tarant.; dark, in diarrhœa of children, ▮▮Benz. ac.; dark, in bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; dark, contains flocculent matter, ▮Cycl.; dark, in hydrothorax, ▮Squilla; dark, in morning, Thuya; dark, at night, offensive, depositing mucous sediment, ▮Mosch.; dark, strong odor, during day, Æsc. h.; dark, after standing, small points rise to surface, Ascl. t.; dark, with copious sediment, ▮Lobel. i.; dark, with sediment, greasy-looking pellicles, Paris; dark, stains vessels, hard to remove, Phyt.; dark, soon turbid and fetid, ▮Merc. sol.; dark, with urging, Ant. t.; dark, in urticaria, ▮Cop.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; like blood, a few drops, ▮Rhus; in dropsy of uterus, ▮Camph.; in dysentery, ▮Cop.; in evening, ▮▮Selen.; with white feces, ▮Acon.; fiery, ▮Merc.; a thick, red, fleshy substance, Paris; fiery, in desquamative nephritis, ‖Plumb.; in gastricism, ▮Kali c.; with hectic, ⋮Calc. s.; in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; dark, in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; inflammatory, ▮Berb.; in intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; in tertian intermittent, ‖Nux v.; in laryngitis, ▮Chel.; in liver complaint, ▮Arn.; in liver complaint and nephritis, ▮Chel.; in lung affections, ▮Kali n.; in metrorrhagia, by admixture of blood, ‖Sabina; in nephritis, ‖Senecio; to saturation, Ascl. t.; scanty, in phlebitis, ▮Ham.; dirty, in scarlatina, ▮Apis, ▮Carbol. ac.; with sediment, ▮Kreo., ▮Nux v.; with sediment, in nephritic colic, ‖Pareira; sediment, urine covered with a shining pellicle, ▮Petrol.; like blood, with white sediment and cuticle on surface, ▮▮Sep.; in spinal diseases, ▮Alum.; stains a rose tea-color, difficult to remove, Variol.; in induration of uterus, ▮Carbo a.; with white clouds, Plat.; yellowish, ▮Ptel., Sumb.; yellowish, upper stratum yellow and flocculent (catarrh of bladder, ‖Seneg.; yellowish, in peritonitis, ‖Acon.

☞ **dark, high-colored, sediment.**

Urine, **retention**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Atrop. s., Aur. met., ▮Bell., Bism., ▮Camph., ▮▮Canth., Caps., Caust., ⋮Chim. umb., Cic., Cinnam., Cinch., Coloc., Con., Cop., Cupr., Dig., Dory., ▮Dulc., Graph., Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Hyper., Illic., ‖Kali iod., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sec., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Ver.; in albuminuria, ▮Apis; from atony, ▮Hell.; from atony of fundus, Tereb.; bladder full, ▮Op.; after a blow in ovarian region, ▮Ham.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac., ‖Tarant.; almost complete, Ferr. mur.; in little children, with fever, Ferr. ph.; in nursing children, after passion of nurse, ▮Op.; in young children, ▮Caust.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮▮Ver.; after catching cold, ▮Cop.; from cold, especially in children with crying and restlessness, ▮▮Acon.; with spasmodic cough day and night (nervous affection), ▮Magn. p.; in chronic cystitis, ▮Ars; in evening, Bor.; from exertion, ▮▮Arn.; after exposure to rain and sitting in a cold room, urine when drawn by catheter was quite bloody, ‖Puls.; after falling down stairs, ‖Rhus.; with fever, Ferr. ph.; in fever, or acute illness, ▮Op.; from fright, ▮Op.; in suppressed gout, Cochl.; with heat in region of bladder and uneasy pain in abdomen, accompanied by urinary tenesmus, ▮Puls.; for thirty-six hours, ▮Merc.; in infants, Benz. ac.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; chiefly, caused by blunting of lining of membrane of neck of bladder so that fulness is not recognized by patient, ▮Op.; in nephritis, ▮Sabina; in desquamative nephritis, ‖Plumb.; obstinate, ‖Iod.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; painful, Crotal., ▮Sars.; painful, brought on by slightest exposure to cold (catarrh in bladder), ▮Caust.; painful, in suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Canth.; painful, in prolapsus uteri, Aur. met.; painless, ▮Nitr. ac.; after pains go from limbs to bowels, Act. rac.; from paralysis, ▮Cic., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Rhus, ▮Staph.; causes paralysis of bladder, ▮Caust.; paretic condition, ‖Op.; in parotitis, Dory.; post-partum, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Op., ‖Puls.; with constant, ▮Hyos.; with enlargement of prostate, Pareira; from swelling of prostate, ▮Chim. umb.; in pruritus vulvæ, ▮▮Tarant.; in scarlatina, Sec.; almost complete, in scarlatina, ▮Kali m.; with spasm of bladder (cystitis), ▮Caps.; spasmodic, ▮Gels., ▮Nux v.; spasmodic, with dysentery, ▮Magn. p.; spasmodic, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tereb.; spasmodic, after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Nux v.; spasmodic, better by application of hot cloths to chest, which however is followed by syncope (occipito-intercostal neuralgia), ▮Chin. a.; from contraction of sphincter or paralysis of fundus, ▮Op.; with stone in bladder, ‖Millef.; with involuntary stool, after miscarriage, ‖Sul.; after straining awhile a few drops are passed, no stream being formed, Stram.; with retraction of testicles, Coloc.; from tobacco, ▮Op.; in typhus and after parturition, ▮Ars.; with constant urgency, ‖Puls.; with frequent urging, few drops dribble, ▮▮Caust.; with sen-

sation as if urine could not be passed on account of narrowness of urethra, Stram.; in displacement of uterus, Tarant. ☞ Bladder, **paralysis, spasm**; Urination, in **drops, inability, insufficient, slow.**

Urine, **scalding**: ☞ **hot**; also During urination, **burning.**

Urine, **scanty**: ☞ **decreased.**

Urine, **scum**: ☞ **cuticle.**

Urine, **sediment**: Card. m.; adhesive, red, in intercostal neuralgia, ‖Stann.; black, in chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ‖Tereb.; bloody, ❙Puls.; bluish red, Ars. h.; branlike, Ced.; brick dust, Act. rac., Apis, ❙❙Arn., Aur. mur., ‖Benz. ac., ‖Bry., ❙Chin. s., ❙Cinch., ❙Dig., ❙❙Lobel. i., ❙❙Merc. cor., ❙Natr. m., ❙Op., ❙Pareira, Pic. ac., ❙❙Sep., Thuya; brick dust, adhesive, Coccus; brick dust, adhesive (irritable bladder), ‖Sep.; brick dust, in asthma, ❙Meph.; brick dust, in bronchitis, ❙Caust.; brick dust, during climaxis, ‖Zinc.; brick dust, in conjunctivitis, ‖Sep.; brick dust, in acute cystitis, ❙Lyc.; brick dust, with copious urination, ‖Natr. s.; brick dust, in enuresis of children, ❙Plant.; brick dust, often with gout, ❙Natr. s.; brick dust, in hydrothorax acutus, ❙Ars.; brick dust, in quotidian intermittent, ‖Ver.; brick dust, in paralysis agitans, ❙❙Tarant.; brick dust, in renal inflammation, ‖Senecio; brick dust, in rheumatism, ‖Act. sp., ❙Ant. t.; brick dust, in urticaria, ❙Cop.; brick dust, in prolapsus uteri, ❙Arn.; bright red, ❙Berb.; brown, Lobel. i; dark brown, ❙Æsc. h.; dark brown, copious, ❙All. sat.; brown, dark, in pericarditis, ‖Spig.; brown, gravelly, ❙Lach.; brown, thick, in nephritis, ❙Arn.; with calculous diathesis, ❙Benz. ac.; chalklike, ‖Phyt.; chalky, Ananth., Chel.; clay colored, Amm. m., ❙Berb., Chin. s., ‖Sep.; clay colored, adhesive, in meningitis, ❙Sep.; depositing whitish claylike sediment, Eup. perf.; coarse, ❙❙Selen.; like coffee grounds, ❙❙Apis, ❙❙Hell.; like coffee grounds, top part clear, ❙Hell.; like coffee grounds, in dropsy, after scarlatina, ❙Amb.; like coffee grounds, in scarlatina, ❙Lach.; concretions of urate of ammonia, ❙Benz. ac.; copious, ❙Chim. umb., Coloc.; copious, in anasarca, ❙Ars.; copious, burning, after urination, ❙Cop.; copious, when cold, ❙Coloc.; copious, in flatulent dyspepsia, ‖Sal. ac.; copious, in jaundice, ❙Berb.; copious, in septic diseases, ❙Tarant.; hard crust, difficult to scrape from vessel, ‖Sep.; crystals, as if mingled with brick dust, ❙Lyc.; brownish crystals formed about at spot where cloud was seen, and were deposited on walls of vessel, after standing twenty-four hours, Crot. t.; bright red crystals, Ferr. m.; small, hard, reddish crystals, adhesive, Coloc.; dark, in bilious fever, ❙Crotal.; with dysenteric diarrhœa, ❙Coloc.; dingy, ❙Cinch.; earthy, Mang.; fibrous, dirty, ❙Alum.; flesh colored, Coloc.; flocculent ❙Berb., ❙Hep.; furfuraceous, Berb.; gelatinous, ❙Berb., Coloc.; with gouty diathesis, ❙Benz. ac.; gravellike, in cystitis, Tarant.; gray, Con.; gray sand, ❙Phos.; gray, sandy (dropsy after scarlet fever), ❙Phos.; gray, in typhoid, ‖Puls.; greasy, Chin. s.; greasy, adhesive, Aspar.; gritty, Sec.; in nervous headache, ❙Naja; jellylike, Berb., Coloc., ❙Puls.; light, Bell.; loaded with lithates (cerebrospinal meningitis), ❙Lyc.; lithates, in dyspepsia, ‖Ver.; lithates, in liver trouble, ‖Pod.; lithates, in supraorbital neuralgia, ❙Chin. s.; lithic acid, ❙Aspar.; lithic acid, ❙Chim. umb.; lithic, ❙❙Sep.; lithic, with gout, ❙Natr. s.; loamy, in gravel, ❙Lyc.; loose, ❙Cinch.; mealy, ❙Berb.; in morning, Ars. h.; entangled with mucus, Coccus; muddy, ❙Hep.; peculiar, ❙Aur. mur.; a cloud of phosphates, when heated, Bell.; pink, ❙Berb.; pink, in ascites, ‖Rheum; pink, in functional derangement of liver, ‖Sep.; pinkish, ❙Cinch.; red, powdery, Agar., ❙Amm. c., Ars. m., Aur. mur., Bapt., Camph., Carbo v., Chim. m., Cimex, ❙Glon., Ipec., ❙Kali c., Kob., ❙Mez., ❙Natr. s., Pallad., ❙Phos., ❙Psor., ❙❙Selen., ❙❙Sep., Tereb., Val.; red, adhesive, Brom., ❙Cimex, ❙Daph.; red, in arthritic affections, Alum.; blood red, ‖Sep.; red crystals, ❙Arg. nit.; dark red, adhesive, Coca; dark red, dirty with pain, Dory.; red, in gastralgia, probably due to metallic poisoning, ‖Sul. ac.; red, gelatinous, Ars. h.; red, granular, ❙Lyc.; light red, Apis; red, in paralysis, ❙Arn.; red, heavily loaded, pinkish, half floating, and a substance like brick dust (intermittent), Lyc.; red, in pruritus vulvæ, ‖Tarant.; red sand, Cact., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Pareira, ❙Sil.; red sand, in renal colic, ❙❙Lyc.; red, sandy, ❙❙Ars., Arund., Hyos.; red, in typhilitis, ❙Lach.; yellowish, red in quotidian intermittent, ❙Ipec.; reddish, Apis, Astac., Bell., Lyss., ❙Nux v., ❙Puls., Sang., ❙❙Sep., Ver. v.; reddish, adhesive, Aspar.; reddish, abundant, in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ❙Cop.; dark, reddish brown deposit, ❙Lith.; thick reddish or mahogany colored, with floating jellylike flocks, Laur.; after kidney complaints, ❙Berb.; reddish, in liver complaint, ❙Chel.; reddish, in peritonitis, ❙Lach.; reddish, thick, adhesive, in different colored circles, ❙Lac c.; reddish, thin, adhesive, ❙Cup. m.; reddish, sandy, in typhoid, ❙Lyc.; reddish white, Tereb.; rose colored, Ars. h.; feathery oblong, sixsided, silvery white crystals of salicyluric acid, Sal. ac.; sandy, Amm. c., Ars. m., Arund., Cepa, ❙Natr. s., ❙❙Sars., ❙❙Selen., ‖Tuberc., ‖Zinc.; sandy, in intermittent fever, ❙Natr. m.; sandy, in nephritis, ❙Chelid.; yellow or reddish sand, ❙Lyc.; sticking to vessel, ❙Puls.; thick, ❙Camph., ❙Spong.; thick, in dysentery, ❙Cop.; tough, ❙Alum.; white, thick, Alum.; slight, transparent, ❙Berb.; urates, ❙Ipec.; violet, Bov., Mang.; violet, earthy, ❙Ant. t.; viscid, Coloc.; white, Act. sp., Æthus., ❙Berb., πBar. m., Bry., Camph., ❙Canth., ❙Cinch., Colch., Con., Euphor., ❙Hep., ❙Kreo., ❙Magn. c., ‖Mitch. rep., ‖Plant., ❙Sars., ❙❙Sep., Val.; white, adhesive film, ❙❙Sep.; snow white, urate of ammonia, ❙Rhus; like white cheese, Sec.; white, in coxalgia, ‖Phos.; white flocculent, Aspar.; white, flocculent, composed of phosphate and carbonate of lime, Benz. ac.; grayish white granular, ❙Canth.; white, phosphate of magnesia, Agar.; white, mealy, ❙Cal.; white, in morning, ❙Natr. s.; white, urine covered with a shining pellicle, ❙Petrol.; white, thick, as if flour had been stirred in, ❙Merc.; white, thick, in pruritus vulvæ, ‖Tarant.; white, thick, urine dark, ❙Ferr. iod.; whitish, Amm. c., ❙Calc., Spig.; whitish, adhesive,

Brom.; whitish gray, ‖Berb.; sediment whitish or purple, ▮Fluor. ac.; like yeast, ▮Caust.; like yeast, with yellow turbid urine, ▮Raph.; yellow, ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Natr. s.; yellow dirty, in nephritis, ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m.; yellow flocculent, Kob.; yellow red crystals, Berb.; sandy yellow, ▮Sil.; straw yellow, ▮Chin. s.; yellow, in syphilitic headache, ‖Thuya; whitish yellow, Lyss.; whitish yellow, copious (indurated pancreas), ▮Carbo a.; yellowish, ▮Cup.m.; yellowish, like bran, Aloe; yellowish, clay colored, adhesive, ▮Ferr.; yellowish, in parenchymatous iritis, ‖Sil.; yellowish pasty, ▮▮Sep.; yellowish red, in bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; yellowish thick, ‖Aph. ch.; yellowish white, gelatinous adhesive (phthisis), ▮Coca.

☞ **mucus, oxalate of lime, phosphates.**

Urine, contains **serum**: ▮Jacea; spermatozoa, Lyc. vir.

Urine, **smoky**: Crotal., ▮▮Tereb.; from admixture of fluid blood, ▮Crotal.; deep, opalescent color (Bright's disease), ‖Tereb.

☞ **cloudy.**

Urine, **specific gravity**: 1.002, ‖Plumb.; 1.004, Brach.; 1.005, 1.019, 1.020, Act. rac.; 1.008, Brach.; 1.012, Amyl.; 1.012 to 1.021, Lyc. vir.; 1.014, Amyl.; 1.016, Amyl., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Plumb.; 1.018, 1.020, 1.024, 1.025, 1.030, Sarrac.; 1.017, ‖Plumb.; 1.018, in Bright's disease, ‖Tereb.; 1.019, Vib.; 1.020, ‖Amyl., Brach.; 1.021, ‖Vib.; 1.023, Brach.; 1.024, Brach.; 1.025, Sinap., ‖Xan., 1.028, in amblyopia potatorum, ‖Tereb.; 1.030, in diabetes, ‖Phos. ac.; 1.034, Brach.; 1.040, Codein., Mitch. rep.; 1.044, ‖Uran. nit.; decreased, in two cases—in one, from 1.042 to 1.030, in another, from 1.039 to 1.031 (diabetes), ▮Uran. n.; 1.103, in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; high, ▮▮Arn., Ascl. s., Benz. ac., Dig., Eup. pur., Helon., ▮Lyc. vir., Phyt., Pic. ac., Puls., Sarrac., Senecio; low, Ascl. s., Eryng., Eup. pur., Puls., Ver. v., Vib.

Urine, floating dark **specks**: ‖Hell.

Urine, **staining** diaper: ▮Merc.; in jaundice of infants, ▮Elat. ☞ **sediment.**

Urine, **straw-colored**: ☞ **light.**

Urine, **sugar**: ☞ **diabetes.**

Urine, poor in **sulphates**: Pic. ac.

Urine, **suppressed**: ▮▮Acon., Ars. h., ▮Arum t., Aur. met., πAur. mur. nat., Bell., Bism., Bufo., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cic., Colch., Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Diad., Elaps, ▮Elat., ▮Erig., ‖Eucal., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Hell., ▮Hydras., Hyosc., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. cy., ▮Op., Osm., ▮Phos., ‖Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Rob., ▮▮Stram., ‖Tarax., Tereb., ▮Ver.; in ascitis, ▮Apis; in cholera, Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Jatroph., ▮Laur.; in second stage of cholera, ▮Cup. m.; after cholera, ▮Kali bi.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮▮Ars., ▮Carbo v.; in Asiatic cholera, first stage, ‖Kali br.; in cholera infantum, ▮Laur., ▮Sul.; in cholerine, ▮Æthus.; with cramps and neuralgic pains, ▮Elat.; two days, Diad.; for twelve days, Urt. ur.; for fifteen days, ‖Tarant.; in diarrhœa, ‖Pod., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sec.; with muco-purulent diarrhœa, ‖Kali br.; in diphtheria, ▮Ign.; in dropsy, ▮▮Dig., ▮Hell.; left ear runs matter, Calend.; left ear painful (otorrhœa), Calend.; in erysipelas facies et capitis, ‖Stram.; in fever, ▮Cact.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Canth.; after gonorrhœa, with restlessness, ▮Camph.; congestive headache, Ascl. s.; with splitting headache (otorrhœa), Calend.; for twelve hours, Cup. s.; for twenty-four hours, ‖Puls.; for twenty-four hours, in erysipelas erratica, ▮Hydras.; for forty-seven and three quarter hours, in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; for forty-eight hours, in acute mania, ▮Canth.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis; in infants, newborn, ▮▮Camph.; in meningitis, ▮Stram.; in meningitis infantum, ▮Apoc.; in metritis and puerperal fever, ▮Lach.; in myelitis, ‖Acon.; during night, in puerperal fever, ‖Puls.; with pains in bladder, during fever when sweat fails (intermittent), ▮Cact.; in phlebitis, ▮Ham.; in pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; with pain in renal region. Kali bi.; in scarlatina, ▮Ailant., ▮Lach., ‖Phyt.; in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; in stupor, ▮Sul.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Colch., Crotal.; in sore throat, ▮Lac c. ☞ **diminished, retention, uræmia**, Kidneys **inactive.**

Urine, **thick**: Ast. r., Benz. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Chim., Con., ▮Daph., ▮Dig., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Lac def., ‖Lyc. vir., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Psor., ‖Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ‖Spong., ‖Sul., ‖Ver., Zing.; acid, ▮▮Merc. cor.; in inflammation of brain, ▮Merc. viv.; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; from catheter (angina pectoris), ▮Apis; cloudy on cooling (catarrh of bladder), ‖Seneg.; coagulates, on cooling, ▮Coloc.; coagulates, on standing (diabetes), ▮Coloc.; in chronic vomiting, ▮Ipec.; in dysuria, ▮Uva ursi; flow interrupted, ▮Phos. ac.; in gastralgia probably due to metallic poisoning, ‖Sul. ac.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; in jaundice, ▮Phos.; like jelly, on standing, Cochl.; like milk (chyluria) or lime water with whitish curds, with stringy bloody lumps (diabetes), ‖Phos. ac.; in traumatic meningitis, ▮Hyper.; like muddy water, Sabad.; in nephritis, ▮▮Arn.; like oil, Coccus; in articular rheumatism, ▮Tereb.; scanty, with mucus and disintegrated blood corpuscles (typhoid), ▮Tereb.; in septic diseases, ▮Tarant.; with red sediment, Elaps; semi-solid, on standing (intermittent fever), ▮Cina; on standing, ▮Cham., ▮Merc. sol., Tereb.; on standing as if mixed with clay, ▮Alum.; on standing a short time, ▮Bry.; stiffening linen, ▮Ham., ▮Helon.; like yeast, ▮Mosch.

Urine, contains **torulae**: Ammoniac.

Urine, **turbid**: Agar., Amb., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., Aspar., ▮Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bell., Berb., Bov., Brom., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., Calc. fl., Camph., Cann. s., ▮Canth., Carbo v., ▮Card. m., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chin. s., Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Coccus, Colch., ▮Coloc., Con., Cop., Crot. t., ▮Cup. m., ▮Daph., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ‖Graph., ▮Grat., ▮Hep., Hyos., Hyper., ‖Ign., Indig., Ipec., Jacea, ▮Kali c., Kali n., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ‖Mez., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Pallad., ‖Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ‖Plat., ‖Plumb., ▮Psor., Puls., Ratan., ▮Rhus, Robin., ▮Sabad., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Val., Var., Zinc.; with asthma, ▮Coccus; like turbid beer, ▮Lyc.; as if mixed with black dust (after scarlatina), ▮Bell.; in catarrh of bladder, ‖Uva ursi; in acute catarrh of bladder, ▮Coloc.; looking like remains in a cider barrel, ▮Nitr. ac.; like clay water, ▮Sars.; when cold, ▮Coloc.; in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; in coxalgia, ‖Phos.; in cystitis, ▮Ars.; in diphtheria, after scarlatina, ▮Con.; in diabetes, ▮Arg. met.; dirty color, in diph-

theria, ▮Lach.; in dropsy, ▮Aur. mur., ▮Rhus; as if mixed with dust, ▮Kali c.; in enteritis, ▮▮Acon.; in typhoid fever, ▮Ver. v.; as if mixed with flour (hydrocephalus), ▮Sul.; as if mixed with flour, containing stringy, jelly-like masses, ▮Phos. ac.; in gravel, ▮Lyc.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; in intermittent fever, Cina; ▮Eup. perf, ▮Samb.; in jaundice, ▮Berb.; in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; fermenting, in typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Graph.; like lime water, ▮Calc.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; like loam water, Bov., Sul. ac.; in lung affections, ▮Kali n.; milky, with offensive purulent sediment (cystitis), ▮▮Lyc.; in morning, Zinc.; in morning, after evening fever, Meph.; in morning and evening, Lyss.; from admixture of mucus, ▮Puls.; with mucus deposit, ▮Lith.; in nephritis, ▮Chel., ▮Kali m.; in nephritis and gout, ▮Colch.; painful to discharge, in cardialgia, ▮Grat.; in pemphigus, ▮Dulc.; in peritonitis, ▮Lach.; more profuse, Aur. mur. nat.; red, Agnus; in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Chel.; in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; deposits a dirty sediment, Anac.; with red sediment, Plat.; after two hours, with reddish sediment, ▮Graph.; with white sediment, ▮Dulc., ▮▮Graph.; with sediment like yeast, ▮Raph.; on standing, Coca; on standing a few minutes (asthma), ▮Meph.; streaked, after scarlatina, ▮Bell.; with clammy sweat on head and palms of hands, ▮▮Phos.; with sour sweat, ▮Ipec.; thick, milky, depositing a thick purulent sediment of a nauseating smell, ▮Lyc.; white, ▮Cinch. ☞ **cloudy, milky, muddy, sediment, thick.**

Urine, contains **tyrosin**: Hippoz.

Urine, **uræmia**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Ascl. s., Aur. mur., Cann. i., Carbol. ac., Iod., ▮Phos.; with anæmia and paralytic symptoms, Ars., Camph., Chin. a., Cinch., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Tereb.; asphyctic form, ▮Hydr. ac.; with acute atrophy of brain and medulla oblongata, ▮Phos.; convulsions, ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Hydr. ac., ▮Mosch., ▮Tereb.; tendency to convulsions, ▮Plumb.; with dropsy, ▮▮Apis; with cerebral hyperæmia, Amm. c., ▮Bell., Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Merc. cor., ▮Stram., Tabac., Tereb., Ver. v.; with drowsiness, insensibility, and frightful convulsions (contracted kidney), ▮Dig.; especially in drunkards, ▮Ars.; in emphysema, with heart disease, ▮Ars.; hydropericardium, ▮▮Ars.; narcosis, Aur. met.; in senile hypertrophy, and induration of prostate, stricture of urethra, and ammoniæmia, ▮Iod.; puerperal, Benz. ac.; at beginning of scarlatina, ▮Ars.; impending, in scarlatina, ▮Ailant., ▮Arum t.; senile, Iod., Lyc.; with sopor, Agar., Anac., ▮Bell., Hydr.ac., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Op.; threatened, ▮Canth.
☞ **retention, suppression.**

Urine, **urates**: diminished, Pic. ac.; increased, Anthrok., Aph. ch., ▮▮Ascl. s., Chim. umb., Eucal., ▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Staph.; lactate of urea increased, Ammoniac.; in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep; with prostatitis, ▮Sep.; urate of ammonia, showing a wasted hectic condition, ▮Puls.
☞ **clear, sediment, turbid.**

Urine, **uroxanthine**: increased, Cub.

Urine, **violet** color: ▮Mur. ac.; after albuminuria, ▮▮Apis.

Urine, **viscid**: Arg. nit., Ast. r., Canth., Coloc., ▮Cup. m., Dulc., Kreo., Phos. ac.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; viscous, fetid, in gouty patients, πForm. ☞ **mucus, thick.**

Urine, **watery**: Act. rac., Arum m., Bell., ▮Bism., Cinnab., ▮Coccul., Colch., Cycl., Dros., Hippom., Hydr. ac., ▮Ign., Kali f., Kali iod., ▮Magn. car., Med., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Phell., ▮Phos., Plat., Samb., ▮Tereb., Zinc.; in diabetes, ▮Sec.; in diabetes insipidus, ▮Lyc.; in evening, Carbol. ac.; with pain, mostly in evening and morning, in hemicrania, ▮Phos.; in forenoon, Agar.; in headache, ▮▮Vib.; in nervous headache, Iris; in hysteria, ▮▮Ign., ▮Puls.; in intermittent fever, Eup. perf.; in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; large quantity, in intercostal neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; of strong smell, awakes at night, ▮Kali bi.; with urging to urinate, ▮Coloc. ☞ **clear, diabetes insipidus, pale.**

Urine, like **whey**: Agar., Card. m.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮Arg. met.; usually shortly before menses, ▮Phos. ac.
☞ **milky, white.**

Urine, **white**: Cann. s., ▮Caust., Cina, ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Rhus; as if stirred up with chalk after every emotion, ▮Phos. ac.; like chalk and water or buttermilk (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Phos. ac.; grayish, ▮Spong.; like milk on cooling, ▮Coloc.; like curdled milk, with brick dust sediment and variegated cuticle, ▮Phos.; turbid, Bry.; yellowish, ▮Cann. s.; whitish, All. sat., ▮Arn., ▮Chel., ▮Manc., ▮Nux v., ▮Psor.
☞ **milky, pale, phosphates, sediment, watery, whey.**

Urine, **yellow**: ▮Agar., Aph. ch., ▮Cham., Cochl., ▮Daph., Iodof., Jatroph., ▮Merc., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Spong.; in ascites, ▮Chel.; bright, ▮▮Agar., Bell., ▮Berb.; bright, in catarrh of bladder, ▮Canth.; bright, slow, forming cloud, Bov.; bright, in cough, ▮Chel.; clay colored, Guaræa; ▮▮Sep.; clay colored, soon after passing, ▮Cham.; clay colored, when shaken, Anac.; clear, Sinap.; dark, Agar., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Ced., ▮Chel., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. c.; in diphtheria after scarlatina, ▮Con.; dark, with icterus, ▮Sang.; dark, during prevailing intermittent, ▮Sang.; deep orange, strong horselike smell, Absin.; deep reddish, ▮Ptel.; in epilepsy, hydrocephalus, πArt. v.; in scrofulous glandular swelling, ▮Bar. m.; golden, Ant. c., Bell., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Card. m., Sinap., ▮Syph.; golden, in dropsy, ▮Aur. met.; golden, in typhus, ▮Chel.; greenish, Camph.; greenish, ▮Cinch.; greenish, from bile, Crotal.; greenish, in jaundice, ▮Iod.; in cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; honey colored, Anthrok.; in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; intense Med.; in jaundice, ▮▮Sep.; as in jaundice, hypertrophied liver, ▮Chion. v.; lemon, Agar., ▮Chel., Ign., Zinc.; lemon, scanty, ▮▮Syph.; lemon, with sediment, ▮Op.; light, Carbo v., ▮Kali c., Thuya; loam colored, in intermittent ague, ▮Samb.; loam colored, with similar sediment, ▮Coral.; loaded with mucus, ▮▮Naja; orange, Ars. h., Crot. t., ▮Nitr. ac.; orange (after checked gonorrhœa), ▮Coca.; orange, in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; leaves an orange colored ring in vessel (nephritis, gout), ▮Colch.; pale, ▮Berb., Colch., Laur., ▮Magn. m., Sarrac., Vinca; white, flaky sediment on standing, Zinc.; pale, sp. gr., 1.013, reaction

faintly acid (ante-desquamative stage of Bright's disease), ▮Helon.; reddish, Calc. p., Cepa; reddish, in dry asthma, ▮▮Squilla; saffron, Ars. s. r.; saffron, becoming cloudy, Aloe; with sediment, ▮Pod.; mealy sediment, Zinc.; with thick white mucous sediment, ▮Æsc. h.; with sediment like yeast, ▮Raph.; sherry colored, Apoc.; stains diaper, in icterus neonatorum, ▮Elat.; strong smelling, stains diaper white (dentition), ▮Merc. sol.; color of sulphur, ▮▮Sul.; white flakes on standing, Zinc.
☞ **sediment.**

22. MALE SEXUAL ORGANS.

Coition. Erections, ☞ Penis. Genitals. Glans. Gonorrhœa. Masturbation, ☞ Seminal Emissions. Penis. Prostate Gland. Scrotum. Semen. Seminal Emissions. Sexual Excess. Sexual Excitement. Sexual Power. Spermatic Cords. Sycosis. Syphilis. Testicles.

COITION, after: pain in upper portion of abdomen to inguinal region, Caust.; loss of appetite, ▮Agar.; burning pain in back, ▮Magn. m.; pain in bladder, ▮▮Cepa; bruised feeling, Sil.; emissions, ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; discontented, angry, ▮Calc.; emissions, ▮Phos.; with difficult and tardy emission, sensation of emptiness and discomfort in parts, lasting all of next day, Lyss.; emissions nightly for eight or twelve nights, ▮Dig.; painful erection, Calad.; mechanical excoriation of mucous surface of prepuce, ▮Calad.; ticlike pain over left eye, ▮Ced.; eyes weak, ▮▮Kali c.; glans sensitive a long time, Jamb.; gonorrhœa renewed, ▮Thuya; sensation as if paralyzed in right side of head, with sore limbs, ▮Sil.; burning itching of skin, with sweat on upper chest and shoulders, afterwards on abdomen and arms, Agar.; heat of body, ▮Graph.; ill humored, ▮Selen.; knees give away, ▮▮Calc.; lassitude, ▮Agar., ▮▮Ziz.; legs, coldness, ▮Graph.; burning in meatus, ▮Calc.; burning and itching of meatus, Natr. p.; memory weak, ▮Sec.; nervous depression, Ced.; nervous excitability, ▮Calc.; sore corrosive pain, Calad.; pain in prostate gland, ▮Cepa; prepuce retracted with pain and swelling, Calad.; great relaxation for several days, ▮▮Agar.; reeling and confusion in head, Bov.; burning in seminal vesicles, Canth.; stammering, in women (chronic attack), ▮Ced.; sweat, ▮Graph., Jamb.; night sweats, ▮▮Agar.; thirst, Jamb.; urethra burning, ▮Sep.; urethra burning, after urination, ▮Caust.; long-lasting incontinence of urine, from fright, ▮Lyc.; urine flows in a broken stream (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Phos. ac.; weak, Berb., ▮▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮▮Ziz.; weak, especially eyes, ▮▮Kali c.; in knees, ▮Sep.; weak in sexual parts, Berb.; weak, for several days, ▮Calc., ▮▮Phos.; worse the day after, ▮Nuph. ☞ Sexual excess, **coition.**

Coition, **aversion:** Astac., Bor., Chlor., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Psor., Rhod.; with impotence, ▮Graph.; with dreams of intense lasciviousness terminating in an emission of profuse sticky fluid (melancholia), ▮▮Plat.
☞ Sexual excitement **absent, decreased.**

Coition, **desire:** ☞ Sexual excitement, **increased.**

Coition, **during:** falls asleep, ▮▮Lyc.; burning, in gleet, ▮▮Sul.; painful cramps in calves, ▮Graph.; convulsions, ▮Bufo.; convulsive action, Polyg.; emission and orgasm absent, Calad.; emission bloody, ▮Caust.; emission, burning stinging, ▮Calc.; emission before erection is complete, ▮Sul.; emission insufficient, Aloe, Bar. c., Berb.; emission in sufficient or very late, ▮Agar.; emission lasting longer, Osm.; emission too late or absent, ▮Lyss.; emission too rapid, with long-continued thrill, ▮Selen.; emission scanty, with incomplete erection, ▮Form.; emission too soon, Aloe, Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Gels., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Sul.; emission too soon, then roaring in head, ▮Carbo v.; emission too soon (posterior spinal sclerosis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; emission too soon, without pleasurable sensation, with cramps or heaviness in limbs, Bufo.; emission tardy, ▮▮Calc.; emission absent, Bufo., ▮Graph., Jamb., ▮▮Millef., ▮Psor.; emission absent, occurs afterwards during sleep, Lyss.; excessive enjoyment, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; want of enjoyment, Anac.; erection incomplete, semen emits too soon, Calad.; erection insufficient, ▮Sep.; erection weak, Therid.; fright, causing impotence, ▮▮Sinap.; burning in genitals, ▮Kreo.; pain, in groins, Therid.; interfered with by weakness in hips, Cepa; sexual indifference with erections, Lyss.; excitement diminished at its height, emission absent, Lyss.; pain, urethra as if stretched, ▮Arg. nit.; sudden laxness of penis, ▮Camph.; sudden relaxation of penis preventing emission, ▮Phos. ac.; pressure in perineum, ▮Alum.; want of proper sensation, ▮Graph.; thrill absent, ▮Agar.; thrill deficient, Berb., Ind., ▮Sep.; burning in urethra, Canth.; burning in urethra ceases, Anag.; burning in urethra, most painful with ejaculation, ▮Agar.
☞ Penis, **erection.**

Coition, **excessive:** ☞ Seminal emissions, **excesses**; also Sexual excess, **coition.**

GENITALS, aching: could not sit still, Syph.

Genitals, **bruised** feeling: ▮▮Arn.; burning,

‖Calc., Carbol. ac., ❙Merc. d.; at night, ‖Agar.; better from sweat and ceasing when going to bed, Prun.

Genitals, **burning**: Ang.

Genitals, **coldness**: ❙Diosc., ❙Gels., ❙Iris, ‖Pic. ac.; in albuminuria, ‖Uran. n.; almost insensible, with warmth of rest of body, Cann. s. ☞ Penis, **coldness**.

Genitals, **constrictive pain**: to bladder, with pressure as from a stone, ❙Puls.

Genitals, **crawling**: Berb.

Genitals, **eruption**: ❙Graph.; acne (hemorrhoids), ‖Chel.; small, flat, light red blotches, ❙Merc.; dry, Sep.; obstinate, dry, ❙Petrol.; dry, fine, vesicular, ‖Merc. sol.; eczema, ❙Crot. t., Thuya; eczema (hemorrhoids), ‖Chel.; eczema, bleeds easily and is covered with thick crusts, with fetid secretion beneath, ❙Lyc.; herpes, ❙Dulc.; humid, ❙❙Rhus; itching, Sep.; itching, moist or dry, of red pimples or spots (syphilis), ❙Sil.; lichen pilaris urticatus, ‖Agar.; moist, ❙Sars.; on mons veneris, ❙Lach.; like measles, or urticaria with itching, Cop.; in ozæna, ❙Graph.; painful on mons veneris (syphilis), ❙Sil.; pustules, ❙Ant. t.; pustules (from grinding the root), ❙Pod.; pimples on mons veneris, Calad.; pimples itching, Amb.; of Rhus tox. poisoning, Rhus v.; itching, moist spots, mostly on scrotum, ❙Sil.; yellow brown spots, Kob.; closing urethra by swelling, ❙Rhus; red vesicles, filled with fluid, in folds, ❙Natr. c.; vesicular, dry, fine, ‖Merc. sol.

Genitals, **excoriation**: ❙Cham., Rhod.; with burning (mercurial syphilis), ❙Sul.; chafing, in children, Ars. s. f.; humid, sore, ❙❙Hep.; moist, ❙Sul.; rawness, ❙Pod. ☞ Glans and Scrotum **excoriation**.

Genitals, **exposure**: constant, ❙Stram.; in delirium, ❙Stram.

Genitals, **gangrene**: Crotal.

Genitals, **granulations**: exuberant, ❙Sabina.

Genitals, **grasping**: ☞ **touch**.

Genitals, **hair**: falls out, ❙Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., ❙Selen.; destroyed by offensive sweat, ❙❙Sul.

Genitals, **heat**: at night, Meph.

Genitals, **heaviness**: Lobel. i.

Genitals, **inflamed**: Castor., ‖Plumb.

Genitals, **insensibility**: especially after urinating, Berb.

Genitals, **irritation**: Asaf., ❙Gels.; in prostatic troubles, ❙Dig., Polyg.; titillation, with violent sexual excitement, Mosch.; voluptuous, ending in an emission, ❙Graph., ❙Stann.; with weakness and nocturnal emissions, ❙Stann.

Genitals, **itching**: Agnus, Amm. c., Berb., Carbol. ac., ❙Caust., ❙❙Calc., Clem., ❙Graph., ❙Iris, ❙Natr. s., ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Pod., ❙Sep.; as far as anus, ❙Magn. m.; in evening, after lying down, better scratching, ❙Ign.; in mons veneris, ❙Eup. perf.; at night, ‖Agar.; rubbing and scratching at night in bed, ❙Merc.; unbearable, on mons veneris, ‖Agar.; violent, Ang.; voluptuous, Coff. t. ☞ **eruption**.

Genitals, **large**: ❙Iod.; as if puffed, Calad.; hypertrophied, ❙Carbo a.

Genitals, **neurosis**: Chlorof.

Genitals, **numbness**: Amb., Bar. c.; on ascending stairs, as if sexual parts had gone to sleep, Form.; and torpor (tabes dorsalis), ❙Graph.

Genitals, **odor**: offensive, ❙Natr. m., ❙Sars., pungent smelling sweat, ❙Fluor. ac.

Genitals, **pain** (undefined): Benz. ac.; when allowed to hang, ‖Puls.; worse on motion, Berb.; at night, when waking from sleep, Con.; transient, Æsc. h.

Genitals, **pressing** sensation: Benz. ac.; painful, ❙Merc. d.; painful straining extends into, during stool, ❙Kali c.; as if menses would appear, ❙Mur. ac.; urging, Asaf.; urging, tenesmus, ❙Bell.

Genitals, **pricking**: ❙Nitr. ac.

Genitals, **raw pain**: Benz. ac.

Genitals, **relaxed**: Bell., Calad., ❙Carbo a., Chlorof., ❙Diosc., ❙Gels., ❙Hell.; in albuminuria, ‖Uran. n.; but inclined to coitus, ❙Nux m.; after sexual excesses, ❙❙Staph.; flabby, ❙Psor., Tabac.; flaccid, ❙Gels.; after emissions without erections, ‖Op.; after urination, Calc. p. ☞ Penis and Scrotum **relaxed**.

Genitals, **retracted**: ☞ Penis **retracted**.

Genitals, **sensitiveness**: ❙Coccul.

Genitals, **shrivelled**: ❙Arg. nit.

Genitals, **soreness**: ‖Arum t.; in a child, ‖Syph.

Genitals, **spasmodic affections**: Castor.

Genitals, **splitting pain**: Benz. ac.

Genitals, **stinging**: Berb.

Genitals, **sweat**: Bell., Calad., ❙Calc., ❙Canth., ❙Gels., ❙Merc., ❙Petrol., ❙Thuya; in albuminuria, ‖Uran. n.; copious, Ascl. t.; in morning (melancholy), ❙Aur. met.; offensive, Aloe, Ars. m., ❙Iod., ❙❙Sul.; oily, pungent smelling, ❙Fluor. ac.; profuse, Con., ❙Coral., Selen., Thuya; profuse, offensive, ❙Hydras.; sticky, Erig., ‖Gels.; strong sweetish honeylike smelling, stains linen yellow, Thuya.

Genitals, **swollen**: ❙Lyc., ‖Plumb., ❙❙Arn.; dropsical, ❙Dig.; and inflamed, increasing almost to gangrene, excessively painful, Ars.

Genitals, **tearing pain**: with desire to urinate, Hyper.

Genitals, **tension**: lascivious feeling, ‖Graph.

Genitals, **throbbing**: Berb.; periodic, above mons veneris, Ang.

Genitals, **tickling**: Alum.

Genitals, **touch**: children grasp when coughing (whooping cough), ❙Zinc.; children reach with hands and cry out (cystitis), ❙Acon.; children scratch and pull, ❙Merc.; grasping, ‖Puls.; keep hands constantly on, ❙Bell., ❙Stram.; inclination to, Bufo.; plays with, in typhoid fever, ❙Hyos.; constantly pulling at, in little boys, ❙Stram.

Genitals, **tubercle**: large, secreting a reddish pus, ❙Hydrocot.; mucous, ❙❙Thuya.

Genitals, **tumors**: hard swellings from size of a pea to that of a hazelnut or walnut, enlarge, break open and discharge viscous, yellow-brownish ichor, Hippoz.

Genitals, **ulcers**: ❙Phyt.; similar to chancre, externally on prepuce, ❙Hep.; itching, with unclean bottoms, ❙Thuya; itching, some covered with a crust, discharging pus from underneath (mercurial syphilis), ❙Sul.; round, unclean, elevated, with red margins, moist and painful, ❙Thuya; serpiginous, ❙Ars.; sloughing sores, Crotal.; sycotic, with bluish areolæ, ❙Lach. ☞ Syphilis, **chancre**.

Genitals, **warts** (condylomata): ❙Apis, ❙❙Cinnab., ❙Merc. sol., ‖Millef., ❙❙Nitr. ac., ❙Thuya; bleeding when touched, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; burning, with scanty urine, nearly every half

hour, ||Psor.; resembling cauliflower, ||Nitr. ac.; complicated with chancre, |Phos. ac.; chronic, with heat, burning and soreness when sitting or walking, |Phos. ac.; around corona, Aur. met.; dry (mercurial syphilis), |Staph.; dry, pediculated, painless, in syphilis, |Lyc.; fan-shaped, |Thuya; fetid, ||Nitr. ac.; with intolerable itching and burning, |Sabina; large, |Thuya; after abuse of mercury, ||Nitr. ac.; moist, ||Nitr. ac.; on thin pedicles, ||Nitr. ac.; pediculated (mercurial syphilis), |Staph.; resembling cauliflower, ||Thuya; smelling like old cheese or herring brine, |Calc., |Hep., ||Thuya; soft, fleshy, with greenish discharge, |Natr. s.; with burning soreness, |Sabina; spongy, Alum.; in syphilis, |Lyc.

☞ Glans, Penis and Scrotum **warts.**

Genitals, **weakness**: feeling of, |Carbo a., Lyss., |Natr. m.; with burning and drawing in spermatic cords, extending to glans, Mang.; in prostatic troubles, |Dig.; after stool, |Calc. p.; after urinating, Berb., Calc. p.

☞ Sexual power **decreased.**

GLANS, abscesses: Hippoz.

Glans, **aching**: in secondary syphilis, ||Rhus.

Glans, **blue**: dark (erysipelas after circumcision), |Apis.

Glans, **burning**: Cann. s., |Cepa, |Cochl., |Jacea; in gonorrhœa, |Dory.; to root of penis after urination, |Sars.; rasping, Berb.; before and after urinating, Anac.; during urinating, |Lyc.; during urinating (intervals of attacks of epilepsy), |Ars.; when urine passes guttatim (cysto-blennorrhœa), ||Uva ursi; on urinating, lasting several days, then disappearing and reappearing regularly every month (rheumatism), |Lyc.

Glans, **chancre**: ☞ Syphilis.

Glans, **coldness**: Berb.; icy coldness, |Sul.

Glans, **constriction**: sensation of behind, after urinating, worse from motion, better from absolute rest (strangury), ||Plumb.

Glans, **contractive pain**: Asar.

Glans, **corona**: itching, burning excoriation, with acrid discharge as case improved (right-sided inguinal hernia), ||Psor.; fungoid, bacteric mass, at first glossy, shining white, later covered with fungus, looking like fully developed aphthæ, with large chancre on dorsum of penis, |Lac c.; yellowish humor behind, |Lyc.; itching, Mang., |Sil.; itching, with profuse pus, ||Cinnab.; itching, burning, with tickling and discharge of greenish pus, Lyss.; pain, with dry heat over whole body, Prun.; scabs, |Kali bi.; sore from slight rubbing, Cycl.; a sore place on left side, Ars. m.; a sore place, right side (from where chancre had been driven by mercurial ointment twenty years ago), Ars. m.; red spots, |Sil.; itching in sulcus, behind, Benz. ac.; profuse secretion of pus, with itching, ||Cinnab.; swelling of one half of, Spig.; tingling around, Spig.; titillation, voluptuous but painful, |Ictod.; ulcers, ||Nitr. ac.; ulcers, superficial, looking clean, but exuding an offensive moisture, ||Nitr. ac.; round, flat, unclean ulcer, Thuya.

Glans, **cracked**: |Ars.

Glans, **creeping**: |Chel., |Natr. m.

Glans, **cutting**: Cochl.; during urination (gravel), |Lyc.

Glans, **drawing**: worse in afternoon, Asaf.

Glans, **dry**: red (impotence), |Calad.; sticks to foreskin, Lyss.

Glans, **dull pain**: Cann. i.

Glans, **erosions**: in gonorrhœa, ||Thuya.

☞ **excoriation.**

Glans, **eruption**: |Lach., Sep.; blisters on, |Merc. sol., |Phos. ac.; little blisters, containing pus, burst and form round, flat ulcers, Ars. h.; several small white blisters ooze fluid, soon disappear, |Merc.; several reddish-yellow discolorations, |Cinnab.; white oval patches (syphilis), ||Sang.; three red patches, resembling in color eruptions of scarlatina, |Cinnab.; pimples, |Nitr. ac.; itching pimple, suppurating like a chancre, leaving a red point when dry, Jacar.; shining red points on, |Cinnab.; red, itching, |Bry.; reddish, |Petrol.; brown spots, becoming covered with scabs, |Nitr. ac.; brown spots disappear after exfoliation of skin, |Nitr. ac.; lentil-sized spots, Cann. s.; moist spots, |Carbo v.; red spots, |Carbo v., Sep.; red spots, becoming covered with scabs, |Nitr. ac.; light red spots, Cann. s.; small red spots, Therid.; smooth spots, |Carbo v.; in syphilis, |Lyc.; vesicles on forepart and sides, they eat deeply and spread, |Merc. sol.; small, flat vesicle, Thuya; humid vesicles, Rhus; pale red vesicles form small ulcers after breaking, |Merc. sol.; several small red vesicles on end, after four days become ulcers and discharge yellow-white matter of strong odor, staining shirt, |Merc. sol.

Glans, **excoriation**: easy, |Natr. c.; of upper surface near tip, just to left of mesial line, sore to touch, healed but scab remains, Zinc.; ulcerous, resembling chancre with puslike secretion, Ascl. t.

Glans, **fulness**: |Fluor. ac.

Glans, **gangrene**: ||Lach.

Glans, **heat**: in gonorrhœa, ||Merc. cor.

Glans, **heaviness**: in balanorrhœa, ||Phos. ac.; especially during urination, ||Phos. ac.; with tingling, oozing vesicles around frænum, ||Phos. ac.

Glans, **inflamed** (balanitis): |Apis, |Aur. met., Calad., |Calc., |Coral., |Dig., ||Kali m., ||Kali p., |Kali s., |Natr. c., |Rhod., Sars.; chronic greasy, fatty, offensive smelling discharge, |Merc. cor.; excoriated places on corona, repeatedly healing and then becoming sore again, |Merc. cor.; sometimes after loss of power and semen, Polyg.; in syphilis, |Apis; ulcerous erosions, Coral., ||Merc., ||Natr. m., |Nitr. ac., ||Sep., |Sul., |Thuya.

Glans, **irritation**: sexual, almost irresistible, Ars. h.; voluptuous, Aph. ch.

Glans, **itching**: Ars. met., Calc., Cann. i., |Chel., Gymn., Indig., Ind., |Kali bi., |Mez., ||Natr. m., |Natr. s., ||Sul.; corrosive, ||Crot. t.; from discharge of light yellow pus, Alum.; in gonorrhœa, |Dory.; left side, Benz. ac.; in orchitis, |Nux v.; to root of penis, after urination, |Sars.; tip, Ant. c.; after urinating, Calc.; voluptuous, at point, urging him to rub, Spong.; voluptuous, of tip, forcing him to rub, while walking in open air, Ang.

Glans, **jerking**: Bar. c.

Glans, **lancinating**: after urinating, in bed at night, forcing him to groan and cry out, and last a minute and a half, Coccus.

Glans, **moisture**: Thuya; around, ▮Nitr. ac.
Glans, **numbness**: Berb.
Glans, **pain**: ▮Chel.; under fourchette, when urine reaches, in dysuria, after gonorrhœa, ▮▮Cop.; caused by swelling of prepuce causing paraphimosis, ▮Rhus; in tip, Osm.; before urination, ▮Canth.; during urination, Oxal. ac.; caused by urine reaching glans, and spasms with tenesmus in rectum, Prun.; violent, ▮▮Pareira.
Glans, **pressure**: ▮Jacea; relieves pain, ▮Canth.; in urethral portion, Card. m.; after urination, ▮Puls.
Glans, **pricking**: Carbol. ac., ▮Kali bi., Phos. ac.; in side, Ars.
Glans, **red**: ▮Coral., Sars.; bluish, ▮Ars.; bluish in gonorrhœa, ▮Dory.; bright, Rhus; dark, Cann. s.; dark, with burning soreness to touch (gleet), ▮▮Sabina; with fine red points, dry, desire to rub, Calad.; flat ulcers, with profuse yellow ichorous discharge on, ▮Coral.
Glans, **sensitive**: ▮Coral., Thuya; long after coition, Jamb.; painful when touched, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Merc. cor.
Glans, **smarting**; Asar.
Glans, **smegma**: ▮Canth; fetid, cheesy secretions (syphilis), ▮▮Sang.; increase, ▮▮Caust., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sep.; puslike, ▮Natr. m.
Glans, **soreness**: during urinating, ▮Lyc.
Glans, **sticking**: causes spasm of urethra (ischuria urethralis), with tenesmus recti, after urinating, ▮Prun.
Glans, **stinging**: Berb., ▮▮Natr. m.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Caulo.
Glans, **stitches**: Brom., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav., Ran. sc.; dull, from scrotum, Zinc.; as from galvanism, Acon.; itching, ▮Dros.; fine pricking, at summit, ▮▮Mez.; on right side, Aspar.
Glans, **suppuration**: between prepuce and glans, Jacar.; yellowish-green, offensive, ▮Coral.; between prepuce and glans, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Merc. cor.; between prepuce and glans, with swelling of urethra, ▮Merc. sol.
Glans, **swelling**: ▮Ars., Cann. s., ▮Coral., ▮Natr. c.; dark red, erysipelatous, ▮▮Rhus; in gonorrhœa, ▮Dory., ▮▮Merc. sol.; lentil sized, surrounded by reddish yellow circle, near urinary meatus, ▮Cinnab.; painful, ▮Canth.; painful to pressure, ▮Canth.; soft, painless tumor, Bell.; extensive, with paraphimosis, ▮Kali iod.
Glans, **tearing pain**: ▮Colch.; to root of penis, after urinating, ▮Sars.; on tip, Zinc.
Glans, **thrilling**: almost painful, in left side, Benz. ac.
Glans, **tickling**: left side, Benz. ac.
Glans, **tubercles**: Hippoz.
Glans, **ulcers**: with cheesy base, ▮Merc.; deep, suppurating, with puffed edges, ▮Sul.; eating deeply, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; in gonorrhœa, mild, ▮▮Merc. cor.; painful, ▮Merc. sol.; near right side, perforating frænum, similar ulcer on left, ▮Nitr. ac.; with swelling and heaviness of testicles, Psor.
Glans, **warts**: ▮Ant. t., Aur. met.; obstinate vegetation, Kali iod., ▮Phos. ac.; excrescences extend to sacrum, π Aur. mur.; chancre like cauliflower excrescence, half an inch in diameter, red, smooth, glistening (syphilis), ▮Lac c.; pointy, on corona, after chancre, ▮Kali m.; cockscomb-like excrescences, soft, spongy, easily bleeding (mercurial syphilis), ▮Sul; soft, humid excrescences on and behind corona, ▮Staph.; smooth, red excrescences, Thuya; below corona, covered with small pointed, slight discharge of viscid fluid, ▮▮Thuya; a large number, surrounding, red, pedunculated, growing rapidly, exuberant, dry, following gonorrhœa, ▮▮Thuya; surrounding, ▮Sep.
☞ Genitals, Penis and Scrotum **warts**.
GONORRHŒA: ▮Acon., Agar., ▮Agnus, Aloe, ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮Amyg., ▮Anag., ▮Ant. c., Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bor., ▮Bism., Calc. p., Camph., ▮Cann. i., ▮▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Caulo., ▮Chel., Chim. umb., ▮Cinnab., ▮Clem., ▮▮Cochl., ▮Cop., ▮Cub., ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Dory., ▮▮Erig., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Guaiac., Ham., Hep., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Hydrocot., Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Lac c., Lith., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Merc. s., ▮Mez., ▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Pareira, ▮Petrol., ▮▮Petrosel., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Puls., Sabad., Sars., Senecio, ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮Stilling., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Thuya.
Gonorrhœa, **bladder**: incontinence of urine, after repeated attacks, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrosel.; neck involved, sudden urging to urinate, ▮Petrosel.; worse at night, ▮Merc.
☞ Chap. 21, Bladder **paralysis**.
Gonorrhœa, **bubo**: ☞ Chap. 19, Inguinal region **bubo**.
Gonorrhœa, **chordee**: Acon., Arg. nit., ▮Camph., ▮Cann. i., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Colch., Dig., ▮▮Eryng., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Jacar., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Merc., ▮Mygale, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrosel., ▮▮Puls., Stilling., ▮Tereb., ▮Thuya; can only be subdued in cold water, ▮▮Caps.; with frequent priapism, ▮Petrosel.; in second stage, ▮▮Kali m. ☞ Penis **erections**.
Gonorrhœa, **chronic**: ▮Brom., ▮Chlor., Chim. umb., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Cochl., ▮Cub., Eucal., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali s., ▮Mygale, ▮Myr. cer., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrosel., ▮Plumb., ▮Sep., ▮▮Thuya; in anæmic subjects, ▮▮Calc. p.; with moral and physical depression, ▮Hydras.; discharge mixed with blood, ▮▮Euphor.; discharge milky, ▮Ferr.; with discharge of white or yellow acrid mucus, ▮Sul.; scanty, usually after indulgence in liquor or spiced food, ▮Petrosel.; especially when injections have been used and prostate is involved, ▮▮Thuya; without pains or with shooting burning pains, ▮Sul.; urethra itching, ▮Petrol.
☞ **gleet**: also Sycosis.
Gonorrhœa, **coition**: renewed by, ▮Thuya.
Gonorrhœa, **constitution**: in anæmic persons, chronic, Calc. p.; in blonde men of light temperament, ▮▮Puls.; in dark, irritable, vindictive men, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in elderly men, difficult urination, Agar.; in gleet of old sinners, Agnus; sanguine, full-blooded, ▮Acon.; with scrofula, ▮Hep.; in strong men, particularly of hydrogenoid constitution, ▮▮Natr. s.; in timid, nervous men, acute, ▮Gels. ☞ **gleet**.
Gonorrhœa, **discharge**: acrid, excoriating, ▮Arg. nit., Aur. mur., Caps., Kreo., ▮▮Merc. cor., Sars.; albuminous, yellow, ▮▮Petrosel.; black, Natr. m.; bloody, Ant. c., Calc. s., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Ham., ▮Merc. cor., Millef., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls.; bloody, watery slime, ▮Millef.; bloody mucus, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; clear,

transparent, Mez., ▮Natr. m., Phos. ac.; constant, Ars. s. f.; copious, Ars. s. f.; creamlike, ▮▮Caps.; fetid, Benz. ac., Carbo v., Puls., Sil.; free and mucoid, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; green, ▮Cann. s., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Thuya; green, painless, ▮Merc.; green and purulent, worse at night, ▮Merc.; yellowish green, thick, ▮Cinnab., ▮Natr. s.; yellowish green, with frequent obstructions, ▮Cub.; yellowish green, indolent in character, ▮Arg. met.; lumpy, ⁝Calc. s.; milky, Cop., Lach., Petrosel.; like thin milk, leaving a stain upon linen, has taken copaiba and cubebs four weeks, ▮▮Merc.; mucous, Caps., Ferr.; muco-purulent (enlargement of prostate), ▮Benz. ac.; painless, Cann. i.; profuse, ▮Arg. met., Cann. i.; usually profuse, inflammation very high, ▮Petrosel.; profuse puslike, after two months, ▮Cub.; profuse, and scalding urine, ▮Cub.; profuse, yellow, purulent, most copious in morning, ▮▮Med.; profuse, yellowish white, ▮Sep.; purulent, Agnus, Bar. c., ▮Cann. s., ▮Caps., Chel., Con., Cop., Natr. m., Phos., Phos. ac.; purulent, yellow mucus, or greenish, ▮Kali s.; of pus, ▮Chel., ▮Sil.; glutinous, ▮Cub.; of pus, with inflammation, ▮Sabina; puslike, bloody, ▮Sil.; variable, as to quantity, ▮Cup. m.; scanty, ▮Cochl.; scanty, thick, ▮▮Rhus; slight, shreddy, ▮Sil.; thick, ⁝Calc. s., ▮Cann. s.; thick, fetid pus, worse after exertion to extent of sweating, ▮▮Sil.; thick, greenish, ▮Kali iod.; thick, worse at night, ▮Merc.; thick, with frequent obstruction of urethra, ▮Cub.; of thick pus, ▮Clem., ▮Cub.; thick, after six weeks, ▮Cub.; at first thin, afterwards thick, ▮▮Merc. cor.; thin, transparent, mixed with opaque; whitish mucus, stains linen yellow, ▮▮Med.; watery, ▮▮Thuya; watery mucus, Cann. s., Fluor. ac., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Thuya; watery, transparent, but acrid and abundant, mixed with creamy liquid, stains linen yellow brown, ▮▮Med.; whitish, ▮Gels.; yellowish white, Cann. i.; yellow, ▮Agnus, Ars. s. f., ▮Calc. s., ▮Canth., Caps., Cop., Hep., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Sars., ▮▮Thuya; yellow, worse at night, ▮Merc.; stains shirt light yellow, not profuse, ▮▮Tarant.; thick yellow, or yellow green, ▮▮Puls.; yellow after six weeks, ▮Cub.; yellowish or bloody, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Gonorrhœa, **drugs**: after abuse of copaiva and cubebs, thin discharge, with burning on urination, and frequent urging to stool, ▮▮Nux v.

Gonorrhœa, **erections** painful: ☞ **chordee.**

Gonorrhœa, **eyes**: in blennorrhœa, ▮Puls., ▮Thuya; granular conjunctivitis, ▮▮Psor.; iritis, ▮Cinch.; ophthalmia, ▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Coral., Cub., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Thuya.

Gonorrhœa, **fever**: febrile disturbance during inflammatory stage, ▮Acon., ▮▮Cop., Gels.

Gonorrhœa, **first stage** (inflammatory): ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Cann. s., ▮▮Cochl., ▮Cop., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Gels.

Gonorrhœa, **glans**: ☞ Glans **inflamed.**

Gonorrhœa, **gleet**: ▮▮Agnus, ▮▮Alum., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Bov., ▮▮Calad., ▮Cann. i., ▮Cann. s., Cinnab., ▮▮Cinch. bol., ▮Cub., ▮▮Dory., ▮▮Erig., ▮▮Eryng., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali s., ▮Mez., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮Petrosel., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Selen., Senecio, ▮Sep., ▮Stilling., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tereb.; bad cases, ▮Nitr. ac.; bloody, ▮Mur. ac.; burning, ▮Bry.; chronic, ▮Agar., ▮Agnus, ⁝Chim.umb., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Med., ▮Sang.; chronic, with anæmia, ▮▮Ferr.; discharge clear, ▮Natr. m.; chronic, with mucopurulent discharge, ▮Cop.; with debility, ▮Hydras.; discharge copious, ▮Cub.; white, painless discharge, more towards morning, ▮Mez.; discharge pale, ▮Cub.; discharge scanty, ▮Phos.; discharge slimy, ▮Cub.; discharge causing soiled linen to become stiff, ▮Cub.; discharge stringy or jellylike, profuse, ▮Kali bi.; discharge thick, ▮Hydras.; discharge thin, day and night, with formication over body, Ced.; small drops of watery fluid in orifice in morning, at times gluing it together, discharge caused by atony of mucous membrane, ▮Phos.; with eczema, latent or visible, ▮Kali m.; in fat, lymphatic persons, ▮Calc.; with disposition to glandular swellings (gonorrhœa), ▮Kali m.; green, ▮Bry., ▮Natr. m.; yellowish green, ▮Merc.; lightheaded, Cann. i.; much heat, little pain, ▮Gels.; with impotence, ▮▮Agnus; intensely itching, ▮Natr. m.; a drop of viscid fluid glues meatus, Tell.; with sticking together of meatus, ▮Camph.; meatus stuck together, in morning, ▮▮Sep.; worse in morning, Aur. mur.; of clear, transparent, watery mucus, after injection of nitrate of silver, ▮Natr. m.; at night, staining linen yellow, ▮Fluor. ac.; during night, a drop or so staining linen yellowish, ▮▮Sep.; in orchitis, after mismanaged gonorrhœa, ▮Clem.; prostatic, ▮▮Selen.; protracted, ▮Caps.; purulent, ▮Bar. c., ▮Merc.; scanty, yellowish gleet of many months' standing, showing most plainly in morning, gumming up meatus, ▮▮Med.; secondary, ▮Iris; with want of sexual desire, ▮▮Agnus; sexual organs debilitated from seminal emissions, ▮▮Sep.; watery, ▮Mur. ac.; a few drops of white, in morning, ▮Phos. ac.; of ten years' duration, ▮▮Sul.; twelve years' duration, ▮▮Psor.; for twenty years, ▮▮Med.; yellowish, ▮▮Sep.; yellowish, before urination, Bar. c.

Gonorrhœa, **last stage**: ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.

Gonorrhœa, from **leucorrhœa**: Cop.; acrid, or from menstrual discharge, ▮Natr. m.

Gonorrhœa, **maltreated**: ▮Brom.
☞ **drugs, suppressed, sequelæ.**

Gonorrhœa, **penis**: feeling of heaviness in glans (balanorrhœa), ▮▮Phos. ac.; with phimosis, ▮Canth., ▮Merc.; tearing in left side of prepuce, ▮Cinch.; sensibility to contact, ▮▮Caps.

Gonorrhœa, **rheumatism**: ▮Cop., Gels., Jacar., ▮Phyt., ▮Sabina.

Gonorrhœa, **second stage**: ⁝Calc. s., ▮▮Caps., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Sul.; in first part, when discharge is moderate, much urinary irritation, ▮Cop.; thick yellow discharge, ▮Hydras.
☞ **chordee.**

Gonorrhœa, **secondary**: ▮Agnus, ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Ferr. s., ▮Gels., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Iris, ▮▮Selen., ▮▮Tell.; greenish discharge, ▮▮Kob.
☞ **gleet, sequelæ, suppressed.**

Gonorrhœa, **sequelæ**: ▮Agar., ▮▮Benz. ac.; delirium, ▮Camph., ▮Coca, ▮Kali s., ▮Merc., ▮Zinc.; four small, fleshy excrescences, bright red, with a moderately broad base, on inferior wall of urethra, ▮▮Mar. v.; pain in hypogastric region (suppression of urine), ▮Camph.; impotence, ▮Thuya; urethra, chronic itching, ▮Nitr. ac.; after orchitis, hydrocele with sexual

weakness, ▮Phos.; prostatitis, chronic, ▮Sul.; pulse, weak, rapid, ▮Camph.; loss of sexual feeling, abuse of copaiva, ▮Lyc.; spermatic cord swollen, ▮Cinch.; strangury, from stricture, ▮Camph.; stricture, Cic., ▮Indig., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Thuya; testicles, contractive pain, in evening, ▮Cinch.; testicles, contusive pain, ▮Arg. met.; testicles, enlargement, ▮Ham.; testicles, induration of, ▮▮Rhod.; testicles, inflamed, ▮Merc.; testicles, pain in left, ▮Merc.; testicles, shocks of severe drawing pain into abdomen and down legs to feet, ▮Merc.; testicles swelling, ▮▮Rhod.; testicles swollen, especially epididymis, ▮Cinch.; testicles swollen hard, ▮▮Rhod.; testicle, left, swollen, hard, painless, ▮Brom.; testicle, right, swollen, as large as a hen's egg, ▮Merc.; testicle, tearing in left, ▮Cinch.; ulcers, in scrotum, ▮Aur. met.; suppression of urine, with restlessness, ▮Camph.; difficult urination, with sensation of heat and pain, also after coitus, ▮▮Mar. v.

☞ **gleet, rheumatism, suppressed**; also Testicles **inflamed**; also Chap. 21, Urethra **stricture.**

Gonorrhœa, **stool**: frequent urging, ▮▮Nux v.

Gonorrhœa, **stricture**: ☞ **sequelæ**: also Chap. 21, Urethra **stricture.**

Gonorrhœa, **subacute**: especially when injections have been used and prostate is involved, ▮▮Thuya.

Gonorrhœa, **suppressed**: ▮Agnus, ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Canth., ▮Chel., ▮Clem., ▮Coca, ▮Daph., ▮Jacea, ▮Med., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; condylomata, ▮Thuya; conjunctivitis, with granulations, ▮▮Psor.; after Copaiva, ▮▮Benz. ac.; eruptions, ▮Clem.; inflammation of eyes, ▮▮Puls.; eyes sensitive to light, ▮▮Psor.; with fever, rheumatism, orchitis, ▮Gels.; gouty and rheumatic pains, ▮Daph.; impotence, ▮Thuya; lameness, ▮▮Psor.; discharge from navel yellowish, of a peculiar odor, ▮Natr. m.; orchitis, ▮Kali m.; orchitis, left side, with hot, hard swelling and severe pressing in testicle and spermatic cord, worse standing, ▮▮Puls.; orchitis, first right, then left, ▮Spong.; photophobia, ▮▮Psor.; prostatitis, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya; rheumatism, Con., ▮▮Psor.; articular rheumatism, ▮Thuya; by cold, wet weather or mercury followed by rheumatism, ▮Sars.; by large doses of Balsam copaiba, rheumatic pains, ▮Merc. cor.; stricture (☞ **sequelæ**); sycosis, ▮Thuya; for fifteen years, ▮Hydrocot.; testicles, aching, ▮Natr. m.; testicle, drawing, ▮Clem.; testicle hypertrophied, ▮Bar. m.; testicles indurated, ▮Agnus; testicle, left, enlarged, hard, inflamed, tender, ▮Clem.; testicle, left, indurated, ▮Kali m.; testicle, left, inflamed, pain pressing, ▮▮Puls.; testicles, pain (orchitis), ▮Ant. t.; testicle, right, swollen, ▮▮Chel.; with swelling of testicles, ▮▮Nux v.; swelling of left testicle and epididymis, ▮▮Puls.; with swelling of testicles, contraction of urethra, and discharge of dark-colored blood, ▮▮Puls.; testicles swollen, ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls. ☞ **sequelæ**; also Testicles **inflamed.**

Gonorrhœa, **syphilitic**: ▮▮Eucal.; with chancroids, or chancre, ▮Merc.; complicated with, Cinnab.; of a torpid character, in course of, with suppurating bubo, ▮Merc. sol.

☞ Sycosis, Syphilis.

Gonorrhœa, **testicles**: epididymitis, especially congestive or subacute, rather than inflammatory, ▮Ham.; orchitis, ▮Gels., ▮Ham.; with orchitis and nocturnal pains, ▮Con.; contractive pain after, ▮Cinch.; cramplike pain, ▮Cinch.; especially epididymis swelling, ▮Cinch.; tearing in left, ▮Cinch. ☞ **sequelæ, suppressed**; also Testicles **inflamed.**

Gonorrhœa, **urethra**: biting before, during and after urination, Cop.; bleeding, ▮Arg. nit.; catarrh, ▮Hydras.; cutting, after urination, ▮Natr. m.; burning as in first stage, Cochl.; burning in forepart when passing last few drops of urine, ▮Merc.; burning, worse at night, ▮Merc.; burning before, during and after urination, Cop.; burning during urination, ▮Chel., ▮Gels.; patches of induration, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; inflamed with pain, especially when urinating, ▮Dory.; inflammation has travelled back, complains of pain at root of penis, ▮Petrosel.; inflammation, with pulsating pain throughout, ▮Cop.; itching, ▮▮Merc. cor.; itching at mouth, as at commencement, ▮Sul.; itching before, during and after urination, Cop.; burning in meatus during urination, ▮▮Med.; swelling at meatus, with pulsating throughout penis, ▮Cop.; meatus inflamed, swollen with soreness, and discharge of pus, ▮Cop.; meatus inflamed, with tingling, Cann. i.; meatus, slight redness, with profuse puslike discharge, after two months, ▮Cub.; meatus, mild ulceration within, ▮▮Merc. cor.; frequent obstructions, with thick yellowish-green discharge, ▮Cub.; pains along, during urination, drawing, burning, ▮▮Med.; pain, fever, scanty discharge, ▮Gels.; pains intermittent in front, middle or posterior parts, ▮▮Lac c.; pains terrible, Ars. s. f.; feeling as if something remained after urinating, ▮▮Med.; scalding during urination, ▮Cub.; feeling of soreness during urination, ▮▮Med.; stinging, ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez.; swollen, ▮▮Thuya; tenderness, as in first stage, Cochl.; throbbing, ▮▮Merc. cor.; tickling at orifice, with pulsating throughout penis, ▮Cop.; tingling, with inflammation around meatus, Cann. i.; titillating, ▮Mez.; sore to touch, ▮Mez.; urinary irritation, ▮Cop.

☞ Chap. 21, Urethra **inflammation.**

Gonorrhœa, **urination**: bloody, ▮Mez.; itching after, Cop.; during, violent pains, causing him to cry and tremble, he became feverish, slept and ate but little, and within five days grew perceptibly thinner, Polyg.; relieves, ▮Tereb.; scalding, ▮▮Thuya; sudden urging and strangury, ▮Petrosel.

☞ Chap. 21, Urination **painful.**

Gonorrhœa, **warts** (condylomata): ▮▮Thuya; after abuse of mercury, four, white, pedunculated, dry, on mucous surface of prepuce, ▮Lyc.; on a sycotic basis, Cinnab.

☞ Genitals, Glans and Penis **warts.**

Gonorrhœa, in **women**: ▮Aur. mur., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Puls.; chronic, discharge very acrid, ▮Petrol.; chronic, with ovarian pain, ▮Plat.; cutting between labia during micturition, Cann. s.; discharge profuse green, with burning and warmth in vagina, particularly during urination, ▮Cop.; painful, ▮Lact. v.; painless, discharge thick, milky, mucous, with burning stinging, swelling of labia and cutting pain at mouth of uterus, ▮▮Puls.

PENIS, burning: Cann. i., ▮Merc. sol., Spong.;

during coition, with swelling of penis next day, ▮Kreo.; with frequent erections, early in morning, ▮Magn. m.; feeling as if burnt when walking, Cann. s.; at point, within canal (kidney disease), ▮Berb.; at point, accompanies urination, drop by drop, with interruptions, ▮Pareira; rasping, particularly left side, Berb.; about root, in afternoon, Ol. an.; during seminal discharge in coitus (stricture), ▮Clem.

Penis, **burrowing**: dull, Calad.

Penis, **cold**: ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Agnus, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sul. ☞ **relaxed, retracted, small**; also Genitals **cold**; also Sexual power **decreased.**

Penis, **congestion**: venous, ▮Puls.

Penis, **constrictive pain**: at root, morning on awaking, ▮Kali bi.

Penis, **cutting**: Anac., Berb.; contracted all along upper part, bending it upward (old man), ▮Berb.; on left side, Alum.; at root, with very slow stream, during urination pains come on just as last drops are voided, Med.

Penis, **dragging**: ▮Kali c.

Penis, **drawing**: Ammoniac.; very acute, in forepart, ▮▮Zinc.

Penis, **erections**: absent, ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Caust., ▮Con., ▮Hell., ▮Kob., ▮Magn.c., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nuph., ▮Phos., ▮Psor., Sumb., Tabac.; absent, when coition is attempted, ▮Arg. nit.; absent, even after amorous caresses, Calad.; absent, with excitement, Selen.; absent, nothing can produce, ▮▮Agar.; absent, with involuntary seminal losses during sleep, stool and urination, ▮Nuph.; absent, with inward sexual desire, ▮Phos.; in afternoon, with lasciviousness, Lyss.; on awaking, ▮▮Card. m.; with burning or stitches in urethra, ▮Nitr. ac.; almost to bursting, ▮Pic. ac.; as in chordee, ▮Stram.; with erysipelas, after circumcision, ▮Apis; continued, in a weak old man, Arn.; convulsive, in a child (facial erysipelas), ▮Lach.; during day, Anac., ▮Clem.; during day, with lascivious thoughts, Sinap.; day and night, Ferr., ▮Phos.; great desire for an embrace, ▮▮Ham.; with but little desire, Lyss.; at dinner, Alum.; after dinner, Niccol.; with dreams, ▮▮Phos. ac.; with emissions every second or third night, ▮▮Nux v.; after an emission, awakens (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Phos. ac.; in evening strong, while undressing in a cold room, ▮Lyss.; exhausting, Aur. mur.; with voluptuous fancies, but without sexual desire, Spig.; feeble, Chen. v., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nuph.; feeble, with strong desire, ▮Phos.; frequent, Amm. m., Anthrok., Apis, Arund., ▮Phos.; frequent, even during day, ▮Chel.; frequent, in morning, ▮Cimex; frequent, early in morning, with burning in penis, ▮Magn. m.; frequent, worse at night, ▮▮Alum.; frequent, painful, worse at night (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.; frequent, painful, during latter part of night (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.; frequent, with loss of prostatic fluid, ▮Puls.; frequent, with sexual desire, ▮Natr. m.; frequent, with great sexual excitement, Coccus; frequent, then stitches in urethra, Cann. s.; lasting half an hour, with nausea, Kali bi.; frequently puts hand to penis, ▮▮Stram.; imperfect, ▮▮Lyc.; imperfect, with chronic inflammation of urethra, ▮Petrol.; incomplete, semen emits too soon, Calad.; incomplete, with vertigo, Tarant.; with sexual indifference, even during coition which is perfectly performed, Lyss.; ineffectual, during coition, ▮Phos., ▮Sep.; infrequent, ▮Nuph.; insufficient, ▮Selen.; insufficient, lasting only a short time, ▮Con.; with itching in penis, Caust., ▮▮Nux v.; long continued, Clem.; long continued, after emissions with amorous dreams, Rhod.; long lasting, Anthrok., Apis; long lasting, in morning, ▮Puls.; without any cause, on lying down, Oxal. ac.; in morning, Agar., Aloe, Ars. h., Niccol.; annoying, in morning, loins ache too much to attempt coition, Lact. ac.; in morning, cohabits, desire ceases, does not know whether there was an emission, Calad.; earlier in morning and firmer, Osm.; in morning, none in evening or night, Pallad.; only in morning, before rising, ▮Bar. c.; in morning, without sexual desire, Amb., Amm. c., Calad., Cinch. bol., ▮Natr. m., Selen.; in morning, when standing, Phos. ac.; after midday nap, ▮Nux v.; at night, ▮Agar., ▮Canth., Ferr., ▮Natr. c., Niccol., Ol. an.; at night, when half asleep, cease when fully awake, Calad.; awakes at night, ▮▮Hep., Sil.; at night, with severe bleeding from region of frænum, ▮Nitr. ac.; constant, at night, ▮Lach.; continued, at night, Sep.; at night, without exciting dreams, Cycl.; easy, during night, Ferr. iod.; at night, with emissions, ▮Kali br.; at night, without emission, ▮Aur. met.; during night, frequent, Cornus; at night, painful, with lascivious excitement, ▮Merc.; painful at night, causing sleeplessness, ▮Thuya; persistent during night, Cornus; constant, at night, with excessive sexual desire, ▮Kali br.; at night, strong, Cornus; at night, unusually strong and frequent, Helon.; at night, with desire to urinate, ▮Rhus; at night, after urination, Lith.; obstinate and violent at night, with lascivious dreams and emisions, Sinap.; painful, Anthrok., Cann. i., ▮Phos., Zing.; painful, after coition, Calad.; painful, without desire, ▮Calad.; painful, in gonorrhœa, ▮Arg. nit.; painful, with inward itching, Jamb.; painful, with lassitude, Sabad.; painful, especially in morning, ▮Nux v.; painful, before rising in morning, ▮Sil.; painful during morning sleep, Lactu. v.; painful, at night, ▮Caps.; painful, worse at night, ▮▮Alum.; painful, with tension in penis, evenings, Calc. p.; painful, after copious painful pollutions, ▮Kali c.; painful, caused by swelling of scrotum, Jacar.; painful, disturb sleep, Cact.; painful, spasmodic, at night, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful, with burning in urethra, Calc. p.; partial, ▮Kob.; pressure in perineum, at beginning, ▮Alum.; persistent (spermatorrhœa), ▮Kali br.; persistent, strong with pain, also pressure in abdomen, ▮▮Zinc.; from slight provocations, ▮Plumb.; while riding (impotence), ▮Bar. c.; while riding in a carriage, without desire, ▮Calc. p.; while riding, walking, sitting, Cann. i.; semi-erections, constant, ▮Kali iod.; without sensation, Cann. s.; excite sexual desire, ▮Cham., Petrol.; with sexual desire, after midday nap, Jamb.; without sexual desire, Euphor.; short, ▮Natr. c.; disturb sleep, Lith., Pic. ac.; frequent during sleep and in morning, Ast. r.; during sleep, impotence on awaking, ▮▮Op.; during sleeplessness, ▮Canth.; slow, ▮Selen.; before stool, Kali bi.; during stool, ▮Ign.; with ineffectual urging to stool, ▮▮Ign., Thuya; strong, persistent, painless, without voluptuous sensation, ▮Canth.;

tearing pain, in spermatorrhœa, ▮Kali br.; with painful tension, without sexual desire in morning, Cepa; with tensive pain, Cann. s.; terrible, with restless sleep, ▮Pic. ac.; followed by pain in testicles and cords, Oxal. ac.; not caused by amorous thoughts, Cann. i.; without voluptuous thoughts, ▮▮Agnus; with urging to urinate, Aspar.; with desire to urinate, Mosch.; after urinating, Aloe; when urinating, burning like fire, Cain.; with contractive pain along urethra, ▮Canth.; with sore pain along urethra, ▮Canth.; violent, Anac., Clem., Cann. i., ▮Graph., ▮Mez., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Plumb.; violent, continuous with increased sexual desire, Sabina; violent, continued, often waking, Arn.; violent, with emissions and itching of scrotum, ▮Kali m.; violent, particularly in evening, Cinnab.; violent, and frequent, ▮Sil.; violent and frequent, day and night, ▮▮Med.; violent, in gonorrhœa, ▮Gels.; violent, with throbbing headache after severe mental effort, worse at base of brain, ▮Pic. ac.; violent, all night, ▮▮Pic. ac.; violent, especially at night, with excessive sexual desire, ▮Plat.; violent, with sexual desire, ▮Op.; violent, without sexual desire, Sil.; violent, during sleep, ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. c.; violent, precedes passage of large quantities of urine, during night, Sinap.; when getting warm in bed, Ant. c.; weak, during coition, Therid.

☞ Gonorrhœa, **chordee**; Sexual excitement, Sexual power.

Penis, **eruption**: boil on left side, near pubes, Diad.; herpetic, ▮Graph.; red pimples on back, Phos. ac.; purple red, after injuries, ▮▮Arn.; vesicular, ▮▮Crot. t.

Penis, **flaccid**: ☞ **relaxed**.

Penis, **gangrene**: Amyg., ▮Ars., πCanth., ▮Lach., ▮Laur.; threatens, ▮Fluor. ac.

Penis, **heat**: Jacar., ▮Mez., ▮Spong.; at height of chill, Sil.

Penis, **heaviness**: Cub.

Penis, **indurated**: old man, ▮Berb.; hard string along upper part, Berb.

Penis, **inflammation**: Cub., ▮Kali iod.; end, in cystitis, Med.; swollen, with deep rhagades, ▮Sul.

Penis, **injuries**: ▮Arn., ▮Calend., ▮Hyper., Millef., ▮Rhus.

Penis, **itching**: Agar., Ant. c., ▮Hep., Lachn., ▮Natr. s., Spong.; in evening after lying down, better by scratching, ▮Ign.; on lower part, Como.; of skin, ▮▮Caust.

Penis, **jerking**: Thuya; a kind of nervous floating, pain in left half, frequently repeated, Form.; painful at root, Zinc.

Penis, **lacerating**: at point, during urination (chronic catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Pareira.

Penis, **lymphatics**: swelling, Lactu. v., ▮Merc.

Penis, **pain**: Jacar.; during cough, Ign.; after emissions, ▮Dig.; in end, ▮Ferr. ph.; left side, Ars. h.; at root (urethral disease, especially gonorrhœa), ▮Petrosel.; when walking, Cann. s. ☞ Erections **painful**.

Penis, **pressing** sensation: Cub.; on left side of root, while standing, outward as if hernia would protrude, ▮Camph.

Penis, **pricking**: sharp, Sil.

Penis, **relaxed** (flaccid): Agar., ▮▮Arum d., ▮Bar. c., Cann. i., Carbol. ac., Jamb., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Pic. ac.; discharge of prostatic fluid, Euphor.; during embrace, ▮Nux v.; nocturnal emissions, Bell.; with emissions and lascivious dreams, Sabad.; voluptuous fancies excite no erections, ▮▮Agnus; with sexual desire, ▮Calad.; with increased sexual instinct, ▮Crotal.; in spermatorrhœa, from onanism, ▮Gels.

☞ **cold, erections**; also Sexual power **decreased**.

Penis, **retracted**: Euph., ▮Nuph., ▮▮Pic. ac.; becomes small, ▮▮Ign.; spasmodically, ▮▮Puls.

☞ **cold, small**.

Penis, **scalding**: at point, during urination (chronic catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Pareira.

Penis, **sensitive**: when walking, as if shirt were rough and rubbed it, Zinc.

Penis, **sharp pains**: Stilling.

Penis, **shooting**: Ammoniac.; from middle line of belly, Alum.; dull, heavy, Æsc. h.; in root, Calc. p.

Penis, **shrunken**: ☞ **small**.

Penis, **small**: Aloe, ▮▮Lyc.; atrophy (after onanism), Arg. met.; flaccid, cold, ▮▮Agnus; prepuce drawn behind corona, Prun.; shrunken, ▮▮Agar., Cann. i., ▮▮Pic. ac.; wrinkled up when he cried (child, with intestinal spasms), ▮▮Op.

☞ **cold, retracted**.

Penis, **smarting** at end: Arum t.

Penis, **sore**: Cup. ars.; in meningitis, ▮Thuya; as if, when walking, Cann. s.

Penis, **stinging**: Berb.; about root, in afternoon, Ol. an.; frequent, when sitting or walking, Magn. s.; after urinating, Brach.

Penis, **stitches**: Ascl. t., Calad., ▮Jacea; from behind forward, Spig.; needlelike, Asaf.; fine, pricking, ▮▮Mez.; with increased sexual desire, ▮Sul.; in sides, Brom.; when sitting, ▮Lith.

Penis, **stricture**: ☞ Chap. 21, Urethra, **stricture**.

Penis, **sweat**: Lachn. ☞ Scrotum, **sweat**.

Penis, **swollen**: ▮Cann. s., ▮Cinnab., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Sil.; cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; day after coition, ▮Kreo.; dropsical, ▮Canth., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Rhus; enormously (syphilis), ▮Lac c.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Millef.; hard, Sabina; heart disease, ▮Apoc.; after injuries, ▮▮Arn.; inflammatory, ▮Led.; integuments, Vespa; puffiness of integuments, Vespa; S-shaped (affection of liver, with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; spiral form (œdema), ▮▮Rhus.

Penis, **tearing**: at point, accompanies urine, drop by drop, with interruptions, ▮Pareira; tearing in root, drawing, preceded by dull sticking in lower abdomen, near genitals, Zinc.

Penis, **tension**: with erection, Calc. p.

☞ Gonorrhœa, **chordee**.

Penis, **thrilling**: Brach.; tingling to glans, thrill runs down dorsum (renal calculus), ▮Canth.

Penis, **throbbing**: Brach.; pulsating, with inflammation of urinary organs (gonorrhœa), ▮Cop.

Penis, **tickling**: in end, Ascl. s.

Penis **tumor**: vascular, in urethra, ▮Eucal.

Penis, **twitching**: Caust., ▮Cinnab.; in bed, ▮Calc.

Penis, **ulcers**: ▮Kali bi.; like chancres, Ananth.; on dorsum, discolored, greenish crust, ▮▮Sul.; fistulous in corpus spongiosum, left side one inch posterior to corona glandis, extending into urethra, during urination a portion of urine escaped (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.; mercurio-

syphilitic, ▮Lach.; sloughing of entire integument, leaving organ perfectly denuded (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.; syphilitic, ▮Lac c.

☞ Syphilis **chancre.**

Penis, **uneasiness**: Cann. i.

Penis, **urging**: painful, as after excessive coition, with lasciviousness, Lyss.

Penis, **warts**: moist, ▮Lyc. ☞ Genitals and Glans **warts.**

Penis, **weakness**: sensation of, Alum.

☞ **erections**; also Sexual power **decreased.**

PREPUCE, aching: of inner surface, ▮Lyc.

Prepuce, **biting** sensation: on inner surface, ▮Nux v.; on urinating, Calad.

Prepuce, **black**: bluish, with hemorrhage and gangrene (syphilis), ▮Kreo.

Prepuce, **burning**: Ars. m., Cann. s., ▮Sul.; between prepuce and glans, Thuya; in phimosis, ▮Sul.; rasping, Berb.; after stool, Sil.

Prepuce, **chancre**: ☞ Syphilis, **chancre.**

Prepuce, **coldness**: Berb.; icy, ▮Sul.; moist, Zing.

Prepuce, **discharge**: inner surface secretes a yellowish-green offensive matter, ▮Coral.; yellowish pus, in drops, ▮▮Merc.; yellowish-white liquid, Jacar.

Prepuce, **eruption**: ▮Merc.sol.; large round blister that seemed about to burst (dropsy), ▮Graph.; little blisters containing pus burst and form round flat ulcers, Ars. h.; long shaped blister hangs from, ▮▮Rhus; blisters on inner surface forming chancre-like ulcers (gonorrhœa), ▮Nitr. ac.; red blotches on inner surface, ▮Rhus; several reddish-yellow discolorations, ▮Cinnab.; herpes, Caust., ▮Merc., ▮Sars.; herpes, bleeding, Dulc.; herpes, brown, Dulc.; herpes, burning, Sep.; herpes, chappy, with circular desquamation of, Sep.; herpes, corroding, itching, ▮Phos. ac.; herpes, dry, Dulc.; herpes, furfuraceous, Dulc.; herpes, humid, Dulc., Sep.; herpes, itching, ▮Petrol., Sep.; herpes, preputialis, mercurial, itching, ▮Nitr. ac.; herpes, scurfy, Sep.; with tingling, ▮Phos. ac.; herpes, small vesicles in groups, whitish with red base and itching, sensitive to touch, ▮Hep.; three red patches resembling in color eruptions of scarlatina on, ▮Cinnab.; white oval patches (syphilis), ▮▮Sang.; itching humid pimples, Sil.; smallpox on inner surface, humid, suppurating, depressed on centre, Thuya; red spots changing to an ulcer with scurf, Thuya; bright red spots, size of a pea, Cann. s.; vesicles, ▮Graph.; vesicles (catarrh of bladder), ▮Caust.; itching vesicles, ▮Calc.; small itching vesicles open after a few days and become covered with small dry scabs or brown scurf, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; pale red vesicles from small ulcers, after breaking, ▮Merc.; vesicles, successive crops, very sore to touch, soon open at tip and leave a little ulcerlike sore, lasting a few days, a round clean cut, sharp edged elevation with depression, however, not filled with pus as in genuine chancre (retro-nasal catarrh benefited), πMed.; vesicles, changing to suppurating ulcers, Caust.

Prepuce, **erysipelas**: after circumcision, ▮Apis.

Prepuce, **excoriation**: mechanical, of mucous surface, after coitus, ▮Calend.; easy, ▮Natr. c.; on inner and lower part, ▮▮Cinch. bol.; itching, burning, with acrid discharge appearing upon inner surface as case improved (right-sided inguinal hernia), ▮▮Psor.; at orifice, in diarrhœa, ▮▮Thuya; by urine, ▮Hep.

Prepuce, **fissured**: ▮Sep.

Prepuce, **frænum**: inflammation, yellow pus between frænum and glans, ▮Calc.; itching, ▮Hep.; soft, smooth, painless lump, having an abrasion on left side (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Thuya; attacks of pain (gleet), ▮▮Sabina; humid secretions, Phos. ac.; smarting, Benz. ac.; sore, as if pricked by needles, ▮Coral.; tingling, Phos. ac.; ulcers, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; painful ulcers, on both sides (chancre), ▮Merc. sol.; tingling, oozing vesicles around, with feeling of heaviness in glans, ▮▮Phos. ac.

Prepuce, **heat**: Cann. s., ▮Merc. sol.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.

Prepuce, **induration**: after chancres, ▮Lach.; boardlike, red, swollen, with chancre, ▮Sul.

Prepuce, **inflamed**: ▮Calc., Cann. s., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c.; with acrid discharge, ▮Sul.; of inner surface and its margins, with suppurating ulcers with flat edges looking like chancre, with sticking tearing, especially worse towards evening, lasting through night and preventing sleep, still worse by violent erections towards morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; with burning pain, ▮Nitr. ac.; in paraphimosis, ▮Coloc.; with redness and burning, ▮Calc.; redness of inner surface, painful sensitiveness, ▮Merc. sol.; skin, Elaps; in syphilis, ▮Apis. ☞ **sore, swollen.**

Prepuce, **itching**: Agar., Aloe, ▮▮Cinnab., Colch., Gymn., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Sul., Zing.; biting, in inner and upper portion, ▮▮Puls.; edges, Ars. met.; on inner side of, Como.; on inner surface, Camph., ▮Nux v., Thuya; in margin, ▮Cham., ▮▮Ign., Jacar.; with discharge of prostatic fluid on every emotion, ▮▮Con.; stinging, on inner surface, Rhus; with swelling, ▮Jacea; voluptuous, Euphor.

Prepuce, **numbness**: Berb.

Prepuce, **odor**: fetid, ▮Cinnab.

Prepuce, **painful**: Calad., Osm.; cannot retract it (gleet), ▮▮Sabina; as if a small bundle of fibres were seized, Jacar.

Prepuce, **paraphimosis**: ▮Coloc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; gangrene threatened, ▮Ars., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; with extensive swelling of glans, ▮Kali iod.; gonorrhœal, ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Merc. sul.; gonorrhœal, in its beginning, Coloc.; in orchitis, ▮Nux v.; painful and swollen, after coition, Calad.; pains night and day, ▮Coloc.; with pains in penis, ▮Rhus; penis smaller, Prun.; retracted behind glans, ▮▮Natr. m.; during sleep, Coloc.; syphilitic, ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Thuya.

Prepuce, **phimosis**: Acon., ▮Calc., ▮Cann. s., Cycl., ▮Ham., Jacar., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; with burning on urinating, ▮Dig.; in children, Acon., Calc., Merc., Sul.; with constipation, ▮Cann. s.; discharge dirty and profuse (secondary syphilis), ▮Cinnab.; discharge fetid (secondary syphilis), ▮Cinnab.; discharge of pus, throbbing, ▮Hep.; discharge of fetid pus, ▮Sul.; discharge puslike (secondary syphilis), ▮Cinnab.; from friction, ▮▮Arn.; with induration, Lach., Sep., Sul.; with inflammation, ▮Acon., Arn., Euph., Rhus; from the use of chemical or poisonous substances, Acon., Bell., Bry., Camph.; with suppuration, Caps., ▮Hep., ▮Merc.; with swelling, ▮Nitr. ac.; syphilitic, ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Thuya.

Prepuce, **pricking**: Jacar.; in margin, Jacar.
Prepuce, **purplish**: ▮Cinnab.
Prepuce, **red**: Cann. s., ▮▮Cinnab., ▮Coral., ▮Merc. sol., Sil., ▮Sul.; with dry heat of body, Prun.; in phimosis, ▮Sul.
Prepuce, **sensitive**: ▮Coral.; margin feels sore when linen touches it, ▮Coral.; to touch, Cann. s.; to touch, and on walking, ▮Merc. sol.
Prepuce, **skin**: thick, Elaps.
Prepuce, **smarting**: Lobel. i.; as from excoriation of margin, Cann. s.; on inner side, Cann. s.; in outer edge, worse after urination, Bell.
Prepuce, **sore**: ▮▮Merc.; like incipient chancre, Ailant.; corrosive pain, Calad.; on inner surface and small ulcers secreting very offensive ichor, stains linen like bloody matter, ▮Nitr. ac.; at margin, ▮▮Ign., ▮Mur. ac.; at margin, in sycosis, ▮Cham.; at margin, or on mons veneris, ▮Nux v.; from slight rubbing, Cycl. ☞ **inflamed.**
Prepuce, **stinging**: on inner surface, Camph.; in margin, ▮Cham.
Prepuce, **stitches**: Ang., ▮▮Nitr. ac.
Prepuce, **swollen**: ▮Apis, Cann. s., ▮Caps., ▮▮Cinnab., ▮Coral., ▮Natr. c., Sil., ▮Thuya; to a large water blister without pain, ▮Graph.; burning pain, ▮Nitr. ac.; circumference three times greater, Ars. m.; distended, like a bladder, ▮Rhod.; as if distended with air or water to a blister, ▮Merc. sol.; dropsy, ▮Dig., ▮▮Graph.; could not be drawn over glans, copious, yellowish green pus on attempting to do so (secondary syphilis), ▮Jacar.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; with itching, ▮Jacea, ▮▮Lac c.; along margin, ▮▮Calad.; edges covered with nodosities, ▮▮Lac c.; œdema, ▮Natr. s.; œdematous, to completely hide orifice of urethra (affection of liver, with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; in paraphimosis, ▮Coloc.; approaching phimosis, Cann. s.; with phimosis, ▮Nitr. ac.; with painful sensitiveness, ▮Merc. sol.; dark red, erysipelatous swelling, ▮▮Rhus; hard, red, in front, appearing as thick and hard as a lead pencil, with hard chancre in centre, entirely painless, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in sycosis, ▮Cham.
Prepuce, **tearing**: in left side, ▮Cinch.
Prepuce, **ulcerative pain**: margin, ▮Ign.
Prepuce, **ulcers**: ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Cinch. bol., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sep.; bowl-shaped, tallow-like coating, ▮Arg. nit.; chancre-like externally, ▮Hep.; chancrelike, in retronasal catarrh, ⁻Med. benefited; grayish, with shaggy borders, Arg. met.; mercurio-syphilitic, ▮Phos.; mild (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Merc. cor.; red, flat, with profuse, yellow, ichorous discharge on inner surface, ▮Coral.; small, covered with pus, ▮Arg. nit.; usually several at a time, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; several small, bleed easily so soon as prepuce moves, or handling parts (chancre), ▮Merc. sol.
Prepuce, **warts**: Aur. mur.; on frænum and inner surface, bleeding when touched, ▮▮Cinnab.; inner surface covered with small, pointed, slight discharge of viscid fluid, ▮▮Thuya; on edge, with itching and burning, ▮▮Psor.; four white, pedunculated, dry condylomata, on mucous surface of, painless and not sensitive to touch, after mercury in gonorrhœa, ▮Lyc.; excrescence on inner surface, like figwarts, ▮Thuya; a red growth, like condylomata on inner surface, ▮Thuya; seven, large, moist, itching, burning on, ▮▮Psor.; around ulcers, ▮Aur. mur. nat. ☞ Genitals, Glans, and Penis **warts.**
Prepuce, **water**: cold, caused pain as from excoriation, Cann. s.
PROSTATE GLAND, affections: Acon., ▮▮Æsc. h., Agnus, Aloe, Alumin., ▮▮Apis, Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., Benz. ac., ▮▮Bov., Cact., ▮▮Calc., Cann. s., ▮Caust., ▮Chim. umb., ▮▮Con., ▮Cop., Cycl., ▮Dig., Hep., Hippom., Iod., Kali bi., Kali c., Lith., Lyc., ▮Merc., Puls., Sec., Selen., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Zinc.; with weight in anus, Cact.; with constriction of bladder, Cact.; chronic, ▮Con.; in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Thuya; after onanism, ▮Tarant.; with rectal trouble, ▮▮Pod.; with urethretis, Pareira; desire to pass water, at first ineffectual, Cact.
☞ Chap. 21, Bladder **burning** in neck; Urination **slow**, **stream**, **urging**; After urination **urging**; also Chap. 19, Perineum.
Prostate gland, **biting**: Con.
Prostate gland, **burning**: Cop.; in afternoon, Lyss.
Prostate gland, **cancer**: with hæmaturia, Crotal.
Prostate gland, **discharge** (prostatorrhœa): ▮▮Agar., ▮Agnus, Anac., Apis, ▮Calc., Canth., ▮Chim. umb., Elaps, Hep., Mang., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Staph., Sul., Tabac., ▮Thuya; copious, without any cause, ▮Zinc.; on every emotion, with itching of prepuce, ▮▮Con.; with frequent erections, ▮Puls.; a teaspoonful immediately after erection, ▮Phos. ac.; without an erection, ▮Lyc.; without erection, when thinking of sexual things, ▮Natr. m.; in evening, ▮Phos. ac.; emission of flatus caused it, ▮Magn. c.; milklike, ▮▮Selen.; milklike, after stool, ▮Iod.; profuse, without apparent cause, Zinc.; from relaxed penis, ▮Aur. met.; after sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.; when sitting, with a disagreeable sensation, ▮Selen.; during sleep, ▮Selen.; from slightest cause, ▮Eryng.; smelling salty and musty, without erection, Lyss.; during stool, Agn., Alum., Anac., ▮Calc., ▮Con., Coral., Elaps, Hep., ▮Ign., Kali bi., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Selen., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Staph., Sul., Zinc.; during stool, in chronic prostatitis, ▮Kali bi.; during hard stool, ▮Phos.; with soft stool, Anac.; while straining at stool, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Sil.; after stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sul.; after difficult stool, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; before urinating, Psor.; after urinating, Anac., Hippom., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ▮▮Sul.; after urinating, worse from smoking, ▮Daph.; after urinating, and during hard stool, ▮Hep.; after urinating, and after difficult stool, ▮Natr. c.; when walking, ▮Selen. ☞ Chap. 20, During stool **prostatic discharge.**
Prostate gland, **dryness**: feeling of, Cop.
Prostate gland, **enlarged**: Aloe, ▮Apis, ▮Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Calc., Cann. s., Canth., Chim. umb., ▮▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali iod., Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Pareira, ▮▮Puls., Senecio; chronic, Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Uva ursi; feels as if, and sensitive, Aloe; firmly fixed, Con.; with hardness, Cop., Senecio; feels hard and narrows urethra (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ▮▮Selen.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Staph.; hypertrophy, ▮Amm. m., ▮▮Bar. c.; hypertrophy, chronic urethral

discharge, ▮Phos.; chronic hypertrophy, small and painless, ▮Natr. c.; induration, Cop.; irregularly indurated, one spot hard, another spot soft, ▮▮Sil.; in old men, ▮Aloe, ▮Dig.; urinary symptoms, painful, both lobes enormously swollen, almost occluding rectum, ▮Merc. d.; with retention of urine, ▮Pareira.

Prostate gland, **indurated**: Cop., ▮Iod.; hard as a stone, Con. ☞ **enlarged.**

Prostate gland, **inflammation**: Bell., ▮Cub., ▮Hep., Hippom., ▮Lyc., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil.; with atony of sexual organs, ▮▮Selen.; neck of bladder swollen and painful when sitting and standing, ▮▮Puls.; chronic, Caust., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nux v., Senecio; chronic, in old men, ▮Staph.; acute, from sitting on cold wet stone, ▮Chim. umb.; after checked gonorrhœa, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya; with heat and pressure in perineum, ▮Puls.; caused by immense hard stool, ▮▮Selen.; particularly after maltreated gonorrhœal stricture, ▮Merc. d.; urine stains red, heavily loaded with urates, excoriating, ▮Sep.

Prostate gland, **irritation**: ▮▮Gnaph.; as if he should pass water constantly, Cact.

Prostate gland, **itching**: Con.

Prostate gland, **jerking pain**: nervous floating, frequently repeated, Form.

Prostate gland, **pains** (undefined): Cup. ars.; after coition, ▮Cepa; in gonorrhœa, ▮Caps.; slight, Gnaph.; during urination, Cop.

Prostate gland, **pressing sensation**: Ol. an.; painful, Cepa.

Prostate gland, **stitches**: ▮Con., ▮Kali c.; and pressure, urging to stool and urination, ▮Cycl.; when walking, must stand still (chronic prostatitis), ▮Kali bi.

Prostate gland, **tenesmus**: Lyss.

☞ Chap. 20, Rectum **tenesmus**; also Chap. 21, Bladder **tenesmus.**

SCROTUM, **bleeding**: ▮▮Petrol.

Scrotum, **bluish**: Amyg.; in children, ▮Ars.

Scrotum, **boils**: Cup. ars.

Scrotum, **bruised** feeling: ▮Kali c.

Scrotum, **burning**: Spong.; with herpes, ▮Calc.; in left half, drawing to right side, Lachn.; in places between it and thighs, Bar. c.; after scratching, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **excoriation.**

Scrotum, **cancer**: scirrhus, ▮Carbo a.

Scrotum, **chancre**: ☞ Syphilis **chancre.**

Scrotum, **coldness**: ▮Caps., ▮▮Iris; feeling, Berb.; in morning, on waking, ▮Caps.

Scrotum, **contracted**: Acon., Berb., Carbo s.; when he cried (child with intestinal spasms), ▮▮Op.; for two or three weeks, Lyss.; shrivelled, Carbo s., ▮Crot. t., Therid., Zinc.; shrunken, cold, Berb.; spasmodically drawn up, ▮▮Puls. ☞ Testicles **retracted.**

Scrotum, **crawling**: Ang.

Scrotum, **creeping**: ▮Chel.

Scrotum, **cutting**: to root of penis, ▮Con.

Scrotum, **drawing**: Clem.

Scrotum, **eruption**: eczema itching excessively, worse at night, ▮Crot. t.; eczema rubrum, Chel.; herpetic, Crotal., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Eup. per., Tell.; humid herpes, ▮▮Natr. m.; herpetic moist, between it and thighs, ▮Natr. m.; humid, between it and thighs, ▮▮Rhus; dry scaly, violent itching, worse at night, ▮Calad.; miliary, burning, stitching on, ▮▮Puls.; moist ▮▮Graph.; moist between it and thighs, ▮Sars.; along raphe, from penis to anus, brown hard nodules, which become painless ulcers and discharge much pus (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.; pimples, ▮Calc. p.; humid pimples, ▮Thuya; red pimples, Phos. ac.; small pimples or vesicles, between it and thighs, ▮Petrol.; purple efflorescence in patches, Colch.; pustular after itching, Ant. sul. aur.; small scabs between it and right thigh, itching, better by scratching, ▮Natr. s.; moist vesicles on left side, Acon.; small flat vesicles, painful to touch, become moist and form dry scales, ▮Chel.; vesicular, ▮▮Crot. t., ▮▮Rhus v.

☞ **erysipelas.**

Scrotum, **erysipelas**: ▮Rhus; extending to anus, Arn.; scratching causes sexual pleasure and escape of semen, which weakens (scarlatina), ▮▮Rhus.

Scrotum, **excoriation**: ▮▮Sul.; acrid humor, Cop.; epithelium, denuded in large spots, with soreness, Phos. ac.; erosions on sides, constantly oozing moisture, ▮Thuya; humid soreness, ▮▮Hep.; between it and thighs, moist, Bar. c.; moisture, extending to perineum and thighs, ▮▮Petrol.; raw appearance (itching eruption), ▮▮Sul.; rawness, in children, Ars.; red places, between it and thighs, Bar. c.; soreness, ▮Calc. p.; soreness, especially left side, Berb.; soreness, oozing fluid, ▮Calc. p.; between it and thighs, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m.

Scrotum, **fistula**: irregular and discolored from a sinus and cicatrization of former abscesses and sinuses, ▮▮Spong.; discharges a little thick, whitish matter, ▮▮Spong.; several swollen and inflamed openings, constant turbid watery discharge, several of these openings penetrate through scrotum, others form canals running through skin, ▮Iod.

Scrotum, **fulness**: in lower part, ▮Fluor. ac.

Scrotum, **heat**: ▮Chel., Jacar., ▮▮Puls., ▮Spong.; on left side, in orchitis, ▮▮Nux v.

Scrotum, **hernia**: ☞ Chap. 19, Inguinal region **hernia.**

Scrotum, **induration**: ▮▮Sul.; with intolerable itching, ▮▮Rhus.

Scrotum, **inflammation**: erysipelatous, ▮▮Apis, Ars., ▮Rhus; after attacks of malarious fever, ▮▮Op.

Scrotum, **irritation**: ▮▮Sul.

☞ **excoriation, itching.**

Scrotum, **itching** (pruritus): Alum., Ang., Apis, Arg. met., Ars. met., ▮Arum d., Aur. met., Berb., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Cist., Citrus, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Crot. t., Form., ▮▮Graph., Indig., ▮▮Jacea, ▮▮Kali c., Lachn., ▮Lyc., Manc., Meph., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, Selen., Spong., ▮▮Sul.; to anus, ▮Magn. m.; biting as from salt, on left side, Ant. c.; with burning, after scratching, ▮Natr. s., constant, ▮Nuph.; corrosive, worse while walking, ▮Crot. t.; with violent erections, ▮Kali m.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; in herpes, ▮Calc.; herpetic, extending to perineum and thighs, ▮▮Petrol.; in interior, Mang.; left side, must pinch and rub it between thumb and finger, ▮▮Staph.; during night, Como.; keeps him awake at night, and torments him nearly all day, ▮▮Urt. ur.; better by scratching, soon returns, Carbol.ac.; not better by scratching, almost sore, several evenings in succession, Zinc.; disturbing sleep, better from scratching, ▮Crot. t.; violent, disturbing sleep at night, ▮Natr. m.; in a small

spot, Niccol.; between it and thighs, ▮Natr. m.; unbearable, after scratching pimples arise, oozing a moisture and keeping parts sore, ▮Sars.; violent, ▮Kali c.; voluptuous, following use of Staphisagria, ▮Amb.; voluptuous, excites sexual desire, Anac.; voluptuous, after sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.; voluptuous, caused by scratching, ▮Crot. t.

☞ **eruption, irritation.**

Scrotum, **peristaltic motion**: increased all afternoon and evening, Lyss. ☞ **twisting.**

Scrotum, **red**: Apis, ▮Chel., Cop., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Puls.; bluish, ▮Mur. ac.; bright, Rhus; deep, ▮▮Rhus v.; with itching eruption, ▮▮Sul.; to perineum and thighs, ▮▮Petrol.; shining, worse right side (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.

Scrotum, **relaxed**: Aloe, Amm. c., Astac., ▮Calc.; ▮Coff., ▮▮Clem., ▮▮Iris, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nuph.; continuously, in varicocele, ▮Sul.; flabby, ▮Natr. m.; flaccid, falling half way to knee, Rhus; hanging down on eighth day, while before and after it was contracted, Lyss.; hanging almost to knees, ▮▮Pic. ac.; with great depression of sexual system, Ustil. ☞ Penis **relaxed.**

Scrotum, **retraction**: ☞ **contracted.**

Scrotum, **rhagades**: ▮Petrol.

Scrotum, **sensitive**: sore to touch, Apis.

Scrotum, **shining**: like a mirror, ▮Graph.; red, worse right side (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.

Scrotum, **soreness**: feeling of, in sides and contiguous parts of thighs, Zinc.

Scrotum, **stinging**: ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Urt. ur.

Scrotum, **stitches**: ▮▮Jacea.

Scrotum, **sweat**: Bar. c.; excessive, ▮▮Calad., ▮Calc. p., Daph., ▮▮Ign., Lachn., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮Psor., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; cold, ▮Ham.; profuse cold, at night, Ham.; constantly moist and damp, Cup. ars.; profuse, ▮Sep.; profuse, warm, ▮Gels.; sticking, ▮Lyc.; strong smelling, ▮Diosc.; sweetish smelling, ▮Thuya. ☞ Genitals **sweat.**

Scrotum, **swollen**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Chel., Jacar., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Rhus v., Sep., ▮▮Urt. ur., Vespa; looks like a bladder filled with water, ▮▮Dig.; dropsy, ▮▮Apis, ▮Canth., ▮▮Citrus, Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Rhus; in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; enormously (aortic insufficiency, albuminuria), ▮▮Zinc.; enormously, in dropsy, ▮Lyc.; enormously, in scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Lach., ▮Phos.; gangrene threatened, ▮Fluor. ac.; in chronic gonorrhœa, Brom.; as large as a child's head (affection of liver, with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; in heart disease, ▮Apoc; inflammatory, Phos. ac.; with intolerable itching, ▮▮Rhus; on left side (orchitis), ▮▮Nux v.; left side for many years, slightly enlarged, accompanied by varicocele, sudden, rapid increase of size, finally presenting a hard, painless tumor, 19 cm. long, and 9 cm. in circumference (sarcocele), ▮Merc. iod. rub.; œdema, ▮▮Ars., ▮Ferr. s., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Rhus; œdema, in dropsy, ▮Colch.; œdema, in diabetes mellitus, ▮Arg. met.; painful, after suppressed chancre, ▮▮Syph.; painless, ▮▮Mez.; painless, after contusion from riding on horseback, ▮Bar. m.; puffy, Vespa; tickling and itching on left side, Agar.; right half, ▮▮Clem.; after scarlet fever, ▮Hep.; as large as a child's head, after scarlet fever, upon going into air before desquamation, ▮Lach.; after scarlet fever, with recurrence of fever, ▮▮Rhus; skin thicker, Calad.; with scaly spots, ▮Calc.; thickened, ▮▮Clem.; thickening of skin, ▮▮Sul.

Scrotum, **tingling**: and itching, Lachn.; during night, Como.

Scrotum, **twisting** sensation: Jamb.

Scrotum, **ulceration**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.; flat, with fetid ichor, Aur. mur.; after gonorrhœa, ▮Aur. met.; sloughing, after attack of malarious fever, ▮▮Op.; syphilitic, ▮Kali iod.

Scrotum, **warts**: excrescences (fistula in ano), ▮Aur. mur.; red tubercle between it and right thigh, Thuya. ☞ Genitals **warts.**

Scrotum, **yellow**: greenish, Amyg.

SEMEN, increased: Zing.

Semen, **odor**: not normal, ▮Selen.; pungent, ▮Lach.; like stale urine, ▮Natr. p.

Semen, **thick**: with threads of white opaque substance (nocturnal emission), Med.

Semen, **thin**: ▮Natr. p., ▮Selen.; watery, ▮Natr. p., ▮Sep.; watery, deficient, Agnus; watery, causing no stiffness of linen (nocturnal emission), Med.

Semen, **transparent**: consistency of gum arabic mucilage, too thick to pour and voided with difficulty (nocturnal emission), Med.

SEMINAL EMISSIONS (involuntary, nocturnal, spermatorrhœa): Acet. ac., Æsc. h., Alum., Ars., Ars. s. f., ▮Art. v., ▮Bar. c., πBar. m., Bell., ▮Bism., Bov., Brom., Bufo., Cad. s., ▮▮Calc., Cann. s., Canth., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., Casc., Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮Cimex, ▮▮Cinch., Clem., Coca, ▮Coccul., Codein., Collin., Coloc., ▮Con., Crot. t., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Cypr., ▮Dig., ▮▮Diosc., Eryng., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Form., ▮▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Iris, ▮Kali br., Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., ▮▮Millef., Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nuph., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Ol. an., ▮Orig., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., Ran. b., Rhod., ▮Sabad., Sang., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Selen., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Stram., ▮▮Tereb., ▮Ustil., Zing.

Seminal emissions, **back**: aching, ▮Sars.; burning pain, and icy cold hands (spermatorrhœa), ▮Merc.; dull pain in lumbar region, with despondency and irritability, ▮▮Ustil.; lameness, ▮Diosc.; dull pain in lumbar region, Ham.; weakness and pain in sacrum, ▮Graph.

Seminal emissions, **better** from: Agnus, Calc. p., ▮Lach., Zinc.

Seminal emissions, **bloody**: πCann. s., ▮Petrol.; clear blood, Canth.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; nocturnal, ▮▮Led.

Seminal emissions, **breathing**: difficult, sticking pains in chest, ▮Phos.; followed by dyspnœa, ▮▮Staph.

Seminal emissions, **chilliness**: and lassitude, with increased sexual desire, ▮Natr. m.

Seminal emissions, in **coition**: absent, Jamb., ▮Psor.; after coition, Acon., Bar. c., Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., Rhod.; after coition, day and night, ▮Dig.; difficult and tardy, followed by sensation of emptiness and discomfort in parts, lasting all next day, Lyss.; difficult, almost impossible, ▮Zinc.; incomplete, Zing.; insufficient, Lyss.; almost involuntary, without much erection, ▮▮Graph.; involuntary, after, Agnus; no history of previous excesses, ▮Con.; orgasm subsides several times before it leads to ejaculation, Jamb.; power weakened (balanitis), ▮Coral.; too rapid, ▮Phos., ▮Zinc.; retarded, Jamb.; retarded, with

dormant sexual instinct, ▮Natr. m.; without sensation, ▮Diosc.; slow, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; too soon, ▮▮Bar. c., Ind., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c.; too soon, almost without excitement, in morning, Jamb. ☞ Coition **during**; Sexual power **diminished**.

Seminal emissions, **constipation**: ▮Lyc.; and hemorrhoids, ▮▮Collin.

Seminal emissions, **constitution**: in healthy, robust men, from plethora, ▮▮Nux v.; from relaxation and debility, ▮Gels.

Seminal emissions, in **convulsions**: Art. v.

Seminal emissions, **copious**: ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Staph.; painful, with subsequent painful erection, ▮Kali c.

Seminal emissions, with **dreams**: Ars. s. f., Bar. c., Bism., Kali c., Lyss., Phos., Rhod., Sars.; amorous, Ant. c., Aph. ch., Bism., Cain., ▮Cic., ▮Dig., ▮Diosc., ▮Graph., ▮Iris, ▮Jacea, ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮Kob., ▮▮Oleand., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Senecio, ▮Sep., Sinap., Staph.; amorous, awaken him, ▮▮Selen.; amorous, followed by copious, Merc. iod. flav.; amorous, later long-continued erections, Rhod.; amorous, sexual, next day languor and irritability and pain in base of brain, ▮Gels.; amorous, lassitude, gloomy depressing mood, dull pain in lumbar region, Ham.; amorous, from one to three times a week, ▮▮Sars.; one to four, every week, ▮▮Ustil.; feels as if he had not slept, Ham.; follows dream that he must urinate, Merc. iod. flav.; vivid, causing weariness of mind, ▮Jacea; vivid, of women all night, ▮Diosc.

Seminal emissions, **emaciation**: ▮Cinch., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Samb.

Seminal emissions, **epilepsy**: caused by emissions, ▮Lach. ☞ **convulsions**.

Seminal emissions, **erections**: ☞ **penis**.

Seminal emissions, **eyes**: asthenopia from exhaustion, ▮Kali c., ▮Sep.; want of action of ciliary muscles, ▮Arg. nit.; vision blurred, ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Phos.

Seminal emissions, **face**: blue rings around eyes, ▮Zinc.; pale, ▮▮Gels., ▮Lyc., ▮Zinc.; pale with sunken eyes, ▮Iris; sunken, ▮Zinc.

Seminal emissions, **faintness**: Asaf.

Seminal emissions, **formication**: all day an itching sensation as if ants were crawling over body, but particularly on genitals, ▮▮Phos. ac.

Seminal emissions, **groin**: pain through right, Natr. p.

Seminal emissions, **headache**: and backache, ▮Kob.; in chronic frequent, ▮Naja; with sexual excitement, ▮▮Sep.; followed by headache, Viol.

Seminal emissions, after **high living**: ▮▮Nux v.

Seminal emissions, **hypochondria**: tensive pressure after, Agar.

Seminal emissions **locomotor ataxia**: ▮Phos. ☞ **back**.

Seminal emissions, in consequence of **masturbation**: ▮Alum., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Dig., ▮Eryng., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮Tarant., ▮▮Ustil.; amblyopia, ▮Cinch.; nocturnal, twice a week, between 3 and 5 A.M., worse before emission and in morning, better after emission, ▮▮Sil.
☞ Sexual excess, **masturbation**.

Seminal emissions, **mental condition**: chagrin, ▮▮Staph.; dejection, ▮Cypr., ▮Diosc., Ham., ▮Puls.; depressed, dull thought, backache, staggering gait, and weakness, ▮Kali br.; from least excitement, without sexual feeling, ▮▮Sars.; fright at slight noises, Aloe; hypochondriasis, ▮Phos. ac.; ill humor, ▮Dig., ▮Thuya; from ardent imagination, ▮Kali br.; irritability, despondency and prostration, ▮▮Nux v.; with melancholy, in neuralgia of face, ▮Aur. met.; mortification, ▮▮Staph.; from talking about women, ▮▮Ustil.

Seminal emissions, particularly in **morning**: ▮Carbo v.

Seminal emissions, **nervous prostration**: ☞ **weakness**.

Seminal emission, at **night**: without being aware of it, headache and mental depression, ▮Ham.; every night, at first with erethism and lascivious dreams, but later without any sensation whatever, followed by weakness of back and trembling of knees, which felt as though they would give way, ▮▮Natr. p.; every night, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Ustil.; almost every night, Amm. c.; nearly every night, with great prostration and burning, aching distress in lumbar region, ▮Phos.; four nights in succession, Ind.; towards morning, Petrosel.; every other night, ▮▮Pic. ac.; every second or third night, with erections and sensual dreams, ▮▮Nux v.; several, ▮Dig.; several nights, ▮▮Agar.; several in one night, even after coitus, ▮▮Phos. ac.; at 3 A.M., with voluptuous itching, Coff. t.; three successive nights, Lact. ac., ▮▮Staph.; three nights in succession, put him out of humor and prostrates him, πCalc. p.; twice the same night, Ind.; twice a week, between 3 and 5 A.M., after masturbation, worse before emission and morning, better after emission, ▮▮Sil.; two nights in succession, Ang., Ziz.; two in one night, with amorous dreams, ▮Puls.; two or three times a week (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; at night, three or four times a week, ▮Dig.
☞ **dreams**; also Seminal emissions in general.

Seminal emissions, in an **old** man: followed by dryness of whole body, Bar. c.

Seminal emissions, **painful**: ▮Con., Mosch.; every night, with lascivious dreams, ▮▮Sars.

Seminal emissions, **paralysis**: before symptoms have set in, ▮Kali br.

Seminal emissions, **penis**: erections painful after emission, Grat.; inflammation of glans, Polyg.; impotency, ⁝Calc. s., ▮Uran n.; pains after emission, ▮Dig.; relaxed, Absin., Bell., ▮Diosc., Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Kob., Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ▮Op., Sab.; relaxed day and night, then lassitude after injury to testicles, ▮Eryng.; relaxed, early in evening in bed, without sensation, Canth.; relaxed, almost every night (after onanism), Arg. met.; relaxed, after wine, ▮▮Plumb.; sensation after emission as if something were running out of urethra (prostatic trouble), ▮Dig.; with violent erections, ▮Kali m.; at end of voluptuous sensation, ▮Stann.

Seminal emissions, **profuse**: ☞ **copious**.

Seminal emissions, **prostate**: in disease of ▮▮Æsc. h.

Seminal emissions, **sexual excitement**: Codein., ▮Natr. m., Petrol., ▮▮Pic. ac.; after emission, more than at other times, ▮▮Phos. ac.; during an affectionate caress, day or night, ▮Arn.; frequent, with inclination to coitus, ▮Sars.; erethism, ▮▮Natr. p.; excitability of parts, ▮Castor.; cannot be in female society

without having, followed by great exhaustion, ‖Nux v.; followed by emission, Con.; from irritable weakness, ▮Agnus; irritation in genitals, ▮Stann.; excessive irritation from emotional or local congestive causes, satyriasis, ▮Gels.; priapism, Lyss.; on slightest provocation, ▮Con., ▮Plumb.; slight, ▮Phos. ac.; provoked by presence of women, ▮Con.

☞ Sexual excess, **coition, masturbation.**

Seminal emissions, in **sleep**: ‖Agar., Aloe, ▮Coral., ▮Ferr., ▮Nuph., ‖Nux v., ▮Stram.; awake him, ▮Thuya; without awaking, Tabac.; without dreams, Anac., ▮Diosc., ‖Guaiac., Verbas., Vib., ▮Zinc.; sometimes without a dream, ▮Camph.; without sensual dreams, as soon as he falls asleep (posterior spinal sclerosis), ‖Pic. ac.; involuntary dribbling, Selen.; drowsy after, ▮Sep.; with absence of erections, ▮Nuph.; sometimes without erections or dreams, ‖Diosc.; with great force, Therid.; without knowledge, Ind.; melancholy, Aur. met.; in morning, vexatious afterward, Ang.; restless, Lil. tig.; with thrill of delight, ▮Lach. ☞ **dreams, night**; also Seminal emissions in general.

Seminal emissions, **sticky**: ‖Staph.

Seminal emissions, during **stool**: Acet. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Jacea, ▮Phos. ac., ‖Plumb.; diarrhœic, Ars.; with absence of erections, ▮Nuph.

Seminal emissions, **strength**: caused by exuberance and nervous excitement, followed by impotence, ▮Phos.

Seminal emissions, **sweat**: profuse, at night, ▮Lach.

Seminal emissions, **testicles**: aching, ▮Phos. ac.; crampy pains, ▮Caps.; dragging, ▮Phos. ac.; hydrocele, ▮Phos.

Seminal emissions, **thighs**: pain and weakness, ▮Agar.

Seminal emissions, in **tuberculosis**: ‖Calc.

Seminal emissions, **urethra**: burning, ‖Sul.; burning in forepart, after, ▮Sep.; frequent, with chronic inflammation of pars prostatia, ▮Petrol.

Seminal emissions, during **urination**: ▮Jacea; with absence of erections, ▮Nuph.; by day, ▮Eryng.

Seminal emissions, with **vertigo**: ▮Sars.

Seminal emissions, **weakness**: debilitating, Acet. ac., ‖Cinch., Cinch. bol., ▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali c., ‖Lyc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stann., ‖Staph., ‖Ustil.; debility with great relaxation of parts, ‖Op.; in extremities, Sabad.; of knees, ▮Diosc.; languid, ▮Sep.; languor and irritability, Coff.; lassitude, ▮Eryng., Ham.; with melancholy, Agar., ▮Calad., ▮Con., ▮Natr. m., ‖Phos. ac., Sars., Sul.; and miserable feeling all day, Med.; nervous prostration, ▮Cypr.; while convalescing from typhoid, ▮Nuph.

SEXUAL EXCESS, coition: ‖Agar., Bov., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., ▮Eryng., ‖Phos., ‖Staph.; abashed look, ‖Staph.; loss of appetite, ▮Dig.; backache, ▮Puls., ‖Staph.; tendency to take cold, ‖Staph.; deafness, ▮Petrol.; after, increases desire, ▮Phos. ac.; impaired digestion, ▮Dig.; dorsal consumption, trembling, imbecility, mania, epileptic fits and indigestion, ▮Phos.; dyspnœa, at night, ▮Dig.; ringing in ears, ▮Dig.; emaciation, ▮Samb.; emissions, ‖Nux v.; emissions, day and night, ▮Dig.; eyes, amaurosis, especially if associated with fatty liver, ‖Phos.; eyes lustreless, ‖Staph.; red eyes, ‖Staph.; eyes sunken, ‖Staph.; face sunken, ‖Staph.; fainting, ▮Dig.; hair falls out, ‖Staph.; headache, ▮Puls.; headache, in occiput, ‖Cinch.; heat, transient flushes, ▮Dig.; deficiency of vital heat, ‖Staph.; vertigo in hypochondriacs, ▮Phos. ac., ‖Staph.; hysteria, ‖Con.; impotence, with irritability of bladder and urethra, ▮Staph.; tabes dorsalis, ▮Kali br.; weak legs, ‖Staph.; limbs heavy, ▮Puls.; loss of memory, ‖Staph.; myelitis, ▮Phos.; nervous debility, ▮Phos.; nervous prostration, Coca; palpitation, ▮Dig., Sec.; paralysis, ‖Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ‖Phos., ‖Rhus; paralysis of legs, ‖Nux v.; paresis of legs, ▮Natr. m.; pain in præcordial region, with febrile disturbance, ▮Dig.; prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; prostatorrhœa, without erection when thinking of sexual things, ▮Natr. m.; spinal anæmia, ▮Phos.; spinal irritation, ▮Puls.; taciturnity, ‖Staph.; foul taste, ▮Dig.; weakness, ▮Ars., ▮Dig., ‖Ustil.; weakness, with hæmaturia, ▮Phos.; weakness, even paralysis, ▮Natr. m. ☞ Coition, **after.**

Sexual excess, **masturbation**: ▮Alum., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ‖Stram.; anæsthesia, ‖Phos.; bad effects, ‖Staph.; pain in chest, ▮Dig.; spasmodic cramps in chest and diaphragm, Phos. ac.; since childhood, ▮Hyos.; chorea, ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Cina; constipation, ▮Lyc., ‖Nux v.; distressed by culpability of his indulgence, ‖Phos. ac.; desire for solitude, Bufo.; despair concerning his health, degenerated into complete idiocy, ‖Op.; dulness of mind, ‖Staph.; emissions, ▮Puls.; epilepsy, ‖Calc., ▮Lach., ▮Plat., ▮Stram.; epilepsy (compare Sulphur), Bufo.; induced by morbid excitement, especially if prepubic, ▮Plat.; eyes (weakness of sight), ▮Cina; faceache, ▮Aur. met.; hæmoptysis or hemorrhage, with tensive, pressing, stitching pains in chest, ▮Con.; headache, ▮Dig.; headaches of young people, of both sexes, who have become debilitated, ▮Nux v.; followed by hypochondriasis, ▮Tarant.; imbecility, ▮Tarant.; causes impotence, often but temporary, Stram.; inclination, Bell.; indifference, after ‖Staph.; involuntary, Camph.; spinal irritation, ▮Puls.; irresistible tendency, ▮Ustil.; languor and confusion of mind, ▮Gels.; stupid laughter, ▮Tarant.; weakness of legs, ▮Dig.; low spirited, ‖Staph.; melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; impaired memory, ▮Dig.; mental disturbance, of eight or ten years' duration, in a man, ‖Plumb.; mental depression, ▮Plat.; nervous debility, ▮Phos.; at every opportunity, ▮Hyos.; palpitation, ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Phos. ac.; paralysis, ▮Cinch., ▮Stann.; paresis of legs, ▮Natr. m.; pimples, on forehead and body, ▮Phos. ac.; prostatic ailments, ▮Tarant.; relaxation of body, ‖Sep.; irresistible inclination, even during sleep, Thuya; desire for solitude, Bufo.; dwindling of testicles, ▮Meph.; progressive wasting, ▮Tarant.; weakness of parts, ▮Phos. ac.; disinclination to work, ▮Dig.

☞ Seminal emissions, **masturbation.**

SEXUAL EXCITEMENT (including desire), **absent**: ‖Agnus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Caps., Carb. s., Chloral., ‖Natr. p., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Nuph., ▮Plumb., Ptel., Spong., Sumb., Tabac.; absent, with erections, Bry., ▮Calad., Fluor. ac., Jamb., Magn. c., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Spig., Sul., Tarant.;

after abuse of Copaiva in gonorrhœa, ▮Lyc.; in fleshy people, ▮▮Kali bi.; in heart disease, ▮Lyc. vir.; with impotence, ▮Camph.; for thirteen days, Carbol. ac.; penis shrivelled, Aloe, Cann. i., Ign., ▮▮Lyc., Merc.; scrotum cold, Aloe, Berb., Brom., ▮Caps., ▮Merc.

☞ **decreased**; also Coition **aversion**.

Sexual excitement, in **afternoon**: while drowsy and weary, Agar.

Sexual excitement, **back**: with spinal disease, ▮Sil.; in tabes dorsalis, ▮Fluor. ac.

Sexual excitement, in **chorea**: ▮Ver. v.

Sexual excitement, **constipation**: ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Nux v.

Sexual excitement, **convulsions**: ▮Plat.; epilepsy, ▮Lach.

Sexual excitement, **decreased**: Apis, Arum d., ▮▮Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Calc. p., Carbol. ac., Chen. v., ▮Clem., Cycl., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., Ind., Indig., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Mar. v., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nuph., Rhod., Selen., ▮Sil., ▮▮Staph., Therid.; with burning, ▮Kali c.; with chilliness and apathy, ▮Kali m.; in diabetes, ▮Cup. m.; dormant, with retarded emission during an embrace, ▮Natr. m.; no erections for many days, ▮Diosc.; after excesses, ▮▮Staph.; from excess, with weak back, and threatening paralysis, ▮Sul.; even to impotence, ▮Kali br.; indifference, with erections, even during coition, which is perfectly performed, Lyss.; or lost, ▮Natr. m.; in morning, Petrol.; parts relaxed, tingling, Acon.; spinal affection, ▮Cinch. ☞ **absent**.

Sexual excitement, **after eating**: ▮▮Aloe.

Sexual excitement, in **evening**: ▮▮Aloe, Cinnab., Natr. s.

Sexual excitement, **head**: from irritation of cerebellum, ▮▮Pic. ac.; with throbbing headache, after severe mental effort, worse at base of brain, ▮Pic. ac.

Sexual excitement, **increased** (excessive): ▮▮Acon., Agar., ▮▮Alum., Anac. oc., Anag., Ananth., ▮Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., Apis, Ars., Arund., Aspar., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., Bell., Brom., Cain., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Camph., Cann. i., ▮▮Canth., ▮Cepa, Chen. v., Chim. m., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., Coff., Cop., ▮Croc., Cub., Eucal., Ferr., πForm., Gnaphal., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Hippom., ▮Hyos., Hyper., ▮▮Ind., ▮▮Iris, ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Laur., Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Lyss., ▮▮Manc., Menyanth., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., Psor., Ptel., ▮Sil., Sinap., Staph., ▮Stram., Tarant., ▮Thuya, Zing., Ziz.; followed by long-lasting indifference, Tell.

Sexual excitement, **locomotor ataxia**: ▮Phos.

Sexual excitement, **mental condition**: with delirium, ▮▮Stram.; with continued delusions respecting object of embrace, ▮Camph.; irritable fancy with physical weakness, ▮Natr. m.; hypochondriasis from suppression, or too free indulgence, ▮▮Con.; indecent talking, ▮Stram.; lasciviousness, ▮Stram.; lascivious, after eating, Lyss.; lascivious, exposes person, ▮Hyos.; lascivious fancies, ▮Cinch.; in mania, ▮Canth.; causes onanism and madness, Ananth.; inclined to masturbation, in mania, ▮Bell.; satyriasis, Cann. i., ▮▮Canth., ▮Fluor. ac., Grat., Hyos., ▮Kali br., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Stram., Sul., Ver.; satyriasis, of three years' standing, ▮Pic. ac.; satyriasis, in a stallion, ▮Lyss.; internal, strong, voluptuous sensation, Amb. ☞ **penis**.

Sexual excitement, in **morning**: Agar.; with erections, Natr. s.

Sexual excitement, **nerves**: hypersensitive, a little suffering seems unbearable, worse morning and night, also in open air, better from cold water, Coff.

Sexual excitement, **old men**: Arn.; with violent erections, at night, ▮Fluor. ac.

Sexual excitement, in **paralytic disease**: ▮Sil.

Sexual excitement, **penis**: inclined to emission, with sensation of weakness of parts, lewdness after eating, Lyss.; provoking emissions, ▮▮Calc.; with emissions, ▮Gels., ▮▮Pic. ac.; after emissions, Aloe, Con., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos. ac.; without emission, with dry heat of body, ▮Coff.; erections, ▮Coloc.; erections absent, Amm. c., ▮▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Phos.; erections and emissions in eczema, Petrol.; erections feeble, ▮Phos.; erections frequent, Coccus; erections frequent, night and day, ▮Diosc.; erections frequent, and pollutions, ▮Natr. m.; incapable of erection, ▮Lyc.; erections constant, at night, ▮Kali br.; erections, at night, during sleep, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; erections violent, ▮Op.; erections violent, continuous, Sabina; erections violent, after midday nap, Jamb.; erections violent, all night, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; erections violent, especially at night, ▮Plat.; nervous erethism following frequent excitement without satisfaction, ▮Camph.; erethism, with weakness, ▮Con.; impotence, ▮▮Alum., ▮Cornus, ▮Ign., Selen.; impotence, partial or complete, ▮Con., ▮Nux v.; irritability, Cinnam.; irritability, but weak, ▮▮Pic. ac.; irritability, with painful erection, night and day, ▮Dig.; excessive irritability, with physical weakness, ▮Natr. m.; ideas of violence and despair, Ast.r.; priapism, Agar., Amb., ▮Arg. nit., Cann. i., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., Mygale, ▮Natr. c., Op., ▮Petrosel., Phos., ▮Pic. ac., Plat., Puls., ▮Stram., Zinc.; priapism, with free mucoid discharge (gonorrhœa), ▮Cann. s.; priapism, violent attacks during dreams, ▮Camph.; priapism, with or without sensual dreams, as soon as he falls asleep (posterior spinal sclerosis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; priapism, with frequent emissions, Lyss.; priapism, painful, ▮▮Canth.; priapism, with retention of urine, Coloc.; priapism, with spinal disease, ▮Pic. ac.; priapism, with trance-like state, ▮Camph.; semipriapism, Œnan., ▮Puls.; relaxed, Calad., ▮Crotal., ▮Nux m.; stitches, ▮Sul.; intolerable titillation, Mosch.; tickling and prickling in urethra, Anag.; voluptuous sensation, with straining and tenesmus, ▮Natr. c., ▮Sep.

☞ **mental condition**, satyriasis.

Sexual excitement, **reflex**: from acid stomach, ▮▮Iris.

Sexual excitement, **sleep**: after awaking, ▮▮Aloe; on going to sleep, Merc. iod. rub.; disturbing, Astac., ▮▮Canth.; disturbing, frequent emissions, ▮Sars.; during, ▮Natr. c., ▮Stram.; wakefulness, Ant. c.

Sexual excitement, **stomach**: in gastric neurosis, ▮▮Phos.

Sexual excitement, **during stool**: Natr. c.; voluptuous feeling, ▮Natr. s.

Sexual excitement, **suppressed**: bad effects, Berb., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Con., ▮Hell., ▮Phos. ac.; cerebellum, throbbing in, ▮▮Camph.; then ex-

cited with lewd dreams and pollutions, ‖Eryng.; headache, ‖Puls.; hypochondriasis, ▮Mosch.; hysteria, ‖Con.; nervous disturbances, ▮Kali br.

Sexual excitement, **testicles**: hypertrophied, ▮Iod.

Sexual excitement, **thrill**: as during an embrace, especially awaking in morning, before urinating, ▮Kali c.

Sexual excitement, with **weakness** (physical): Agar., Amm. c., ▮Calad., ▮Graph., Ign., Magn. m., Menyanth., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. p., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.

☞ Sexual excess, **coition, masturbation.**

SEXUAL POWER, impaired (diminished debility): ‖Agar., Astac., Aur. mur., ‖Bar. c., Bell., ▮Carbo a., Carbol. ac., Chlorof., Coca, Coccul., ▮Con., ▮Eryng., ▮Form., ▮Gels., Helon., Ind., ‖Lyc., Oxal. ac., Plant., ‖Plumb., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; almost complete loss, in albuminuria, ‖Uran. n.; in autumn, ▮Hep.; in anæmia of brain, with mental derangement, ▮Con.; with brain-tire, ‖Staph.; great depression, with relaxed scrotum, Ustil.; lively desire, with incomplete erection and too rapid or too early discharge of semen, ▮Graph.; with increase of desire, ▮Sep.; with emissions, ‖Dig.; with emissions, in balanitis, ▮Coral.; after emissions (gleet), ‖Sep.; with erethism, ▮Con.; after excess, ‖Graph.; with excitability of parts, Coccul.; with headache, Nuph.; with hydrocele, after gonorrhœal orchitis, ▮Phos.; with irritability of parts, Cop., ‖Pic. ac.; after masturbation, ▮Alum.; from irritability of seminal vesicles, ▮Gels.; with pain in spermatic cord, and urging to urination, Mang.; torpid, ▮Psor.; no torpidity, ▮Diosc.; for several years, ▮Nuph. ☞ **loss**, also Penis, **relaxed**; also Coition.

Sexual power, **loss** of (impotence): Agar., ‖Agnus, ‖Alumin., ⁝Amb., Ant. c., ▮Arg. nit., Ars., ⁝Asar., ‖Bar. c., Berb., Bor., Bufo., Calad., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., Cann. i., Cann. s., ▮Caps., Carb. s., ▮Caust., Cinnam., Chloral., Coloc., ▮Con., Dolich., Dulc., Elaps, ‖Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Helon., Hep., ‖Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Jamb., ▮Kob., ▮Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Med., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nuph., ▮Nux m., ‖Nux v., ▮Op., Petrol., ▮Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ‖Selen., ▮Sep., ‖Staph., ▮Sul., ‖Syph.; with amorous desires, ▮Dig.; with irritability of bladder and urethra, from sexual excess, ▮Staph.; with nasal catarrh, ‖Lyc.; impotence from poisoning with chlorine, ‖Lyc.; with dislike to coition, ▮Graph.; after a cold, preceding diabetes mellitus, Mosch.; with sexual desire, ▮Ign., Selen.; with despondency, ▮Spong.; in diabetes, ▮Helon.; in elderly men, ‖Lyc.; with emissions after masturbation, ▮Gels.; with nocturnal emissions, ▮Uran. n.; following emissions caused by exuberance of strength and nervous excitement, ▮Phos.; after awaking, with erections during sleep, with voluptuous fancies, ‖Op.; from excess, ‖Cinch., ▮Kali br., ‖Lyc., ‖Phos.; from sexual excess, with irritability of bladder, ▮Staph.; after sexual excitement, ‖Phos.; from exhaustion or abuse of generative functions, ‖Eup. pur.; with lascivious fancies, ▮Cinch.; from fright, during coition, ‖Sinap.; sometimes followed by inflammation of glans, Polyg.; with gleet, ‖Agnus; after gonorrhœa, ▮Thuya; after frequent gonorrhœa, ‖Agnus; from checked gonorrhœa, ▮Thuya; with burning or constant dull pain in left hypochondrium, worse lying on affected side, ▮Coccus; with irritability, ‖Pic. ac.; with lascivious thoughts, ▮Selen.; with weakness in legs, Cinnam.; with pain across loins as if broken, ▮Coccus; after sweat, ‖Lyc., ‖Phos., Stram.; with melancholy, loss of memory, ‖Kali br.; with mental depression, ▮Calad.; from or preceded by overexcitement of sexual organs, as in young men who trying to restrain their natural passion have this local erethism by reason of celibacy or sexual excesses, ‖Phos.; penis remains relaxed during excitement and sexual desire, ▮Calad.; penis greatly relaxed and sweating, ▮Ham.; especially when sensibility of parts is excessive and semen is discharged shortly after an erection, or before an erection, ▮Phos. ac.; with spinal exhaustion, ‖Nux v.; in spinal trouble, ‖Zinc.; sudden, Chlor., ▮Fluor. ac.; torpidity, ▮Cochl.

☞ Penis, **relaxed**; also Coition, **during.**

SPERMATIC CORDS, aching: after sexual dalliance, ▮Iod.; aches from sexual excitement, ▮Sars.

Spermatic cords, **beating**: in left, Amm. m.

Spermatic cords, **burning**: ▮Berb.; extending to glans, with sensation of weakness in genitals, Mang.

Spermatic cords, **constrictive pain**: to left kidney, worse from pressure, motion and at night (orchitis), ‖Nux v.; constricting pain causing testicle to be drawn up, worse standing or walking, at times better sitting, ‖Nux v.

Spermatic cords, **dragging**: constant heavy, with throbbing on motion of bed or clothing, ‖Spong.; into testicles, Berb.; causing sensation as if testicles were being drawn up to inguinal ring, after lightness in occiput, Sec.

Spermatic cords, **drawing**: Agnus, ‖Anag., Aur. mur., Bell., ▮Chel., ▮Clem., ‖Spong., ▮Staph.; to abdominal ring, ▮Berb.; from below up, Clem.; sensitive in cystitis, ▮Nux v.; in suppressed gonorrhœa, ‖Chel., Clem.; extending to glans, with sensation of weakness in genitals, Mang.; in left, Ang., Ars. s. r.; for three months pain in left, which is swollen and inflamed, ▮Ham.; constant, to left kidney, worse from pressure, motion and at night (orchitis), ‖Nux v.; in orchitis, ▮Merc.; pains in, Psor.; in right, Ammoniac.; in right, better by motion, Rhod.; spasmodic, Agar.; before stool, Sabad.; to testicles, Berb.; upward, ▮Ind.; during urination, Bell.; pain during urination, Canth.

Spermatic cords, **dull pain**: heavy, to testicle, Senecio.

Spermatic cords, **fulness**: Fluor. ac.

Spermatic cords, **heat**: ▮Spong.

Spermatic cords, **induration**: ▮Syph.

Spermatic cords, **inflammation**: ▮Berb., ▮Syph.; caused by a badly fitting truss, ▮Puls.

Spermatic cords, **jerking**: in left, Ang.

Spermatic cords, **lancinating**: into testicles, Berb.

Spermatic cords, **neuralgia**: of long standing, ▮Berb., ▮Ol. an.; worse from slightest motion, Oxal. ac.

Spermatic cords, **pains**: Coloc., ▮Phos.; after

coition, Arund.; during cough, ▮Natr. m.; after erections, Oxal. ac.; pain, in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; from suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Thuya; in left, Osm.; with sexual weakness, Mang.; to testicles and penis, Diosc.; and retraction in right, Act. rac.; to testes, ▮▮Ham.; into testicle, ▮▮Lith.; with desire to urinate, ▮Camph.; after wine, Calc. a.

Spermatic cords, **pressure**: Sul.; bearing down, ▮Iod.; forcing pain, Amm. c.; forcing, after sexual dalliance, ▮Iod.; with orchitis, left side, worse standing, after suppression of gonorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; after sexual dalliance, ▮Iod.; to testicles, Berb.

Spermatic cords, **rheumatic pains**: with rheumatic orchitis, ▮▮Phyt.

Spermatic cords, **sensitive**: Merc. iod. rub.; right, ▮▮Clem.; from sexual excitement, ▮Sars.; painful to touch, Menyanth.

Spermatic cords, **shooting**: ▮Staph.; into abdomen, with pain in testicle, worse after touch or friction, ▮▮Staph.; into groin, worse by motion (orchitis after mismanaged gonorrhœa), ▮Clem.; in left, Arum d.; in right, Ammoniac., ▮▮Spong.; during a walk, Oxal. ac.

Spermatic cords, **shrivelling**: ▮Caps.

Spermatic cords, **smarting**: ▮Berb.

Spermatic cords, **soreness**: Amm. ben.; with rheumatic orchitis, ▮▮Phyt.

Spermatic cords, **sticking**: in right, better by motion, Rhod.

Spermatic cords, **stitches**: Bry., ▮▮Spong; along course, Pod.; in left, Amm. m., πCarb. s.; in left, ascending through abdomen up to chest, Grat.; now in one, now in the other, ▮Berb.

Spermatic cords, **straining**: Berb.

Spermatic cords, **swelling**: Coloc., ▮Kali c., ▮Phos., ▮Sars., ▮▮Spong.; after gonorrhœa, ▮Cinch.; painfully, Arn., ▮Calc., ▮Spong; of right, after catching cold, ▮▮Puls.; secondary syphilis, ▮Kali iod.; soft pulpy, especially lower parts, when walking, ▮Berb.; with tensive pains, ▮▮Puls.; with swelling of testes, Phos. ac.; after ungratified sexual excitement, ▮Sars.

Spermatic cords, **tearing**: ▮▮Anag., ▮Berb.; in left, ▮Colch.; to left kidney, worse from pressure, motion and at night (orchitis), ▮▮Nux v.; upward in left, evening in bed, Bell.

Spermatic cords, **tension**: Sul.; in suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Chel.; with swelling of testes, Phos. ac.

Spermatic cords, **twisting**: ▮Iod.

Spermatic cords, **uneasiness**: Apis; during urination, ▮Apis.

Spermatic cords, **veins**: varicose, ▮Ham., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; phagedenic, Crotal., ▮▮Kali ph., Lach.; phagedenic, discharge corroding, greenish, watery, Caust.; phagedenic, livid hue, intense burning, even sloughing, ▮▮Ars.; phagedenic, thin ichorous pus, ▮Merc. cor.; phagedenic, spreading rapidly, ▮▮Syph.; with phimosis or paraphimosis, ▮Merc.; on prepuce, ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Syph.; on prepuce, indolent, ▮Sep.; on prepuce, internal surface, ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor.; on prepuce, left side of frænum granulating rapidly.

SYCOSIS: ▮Ananth., ⁝Anthrok., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Asaf., ▮Ast. r., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Berb., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinnab., ▮Con., Euph., Hep., Kali bi., Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Med., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. sul., ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Sabina, ▮Sars., Sep., Sil., ▮Staph., Sul., ▮▮Thuya.

☞ Genitals, Glans, Penis, Prepuce, Scrotum, **warts**; also Chap. 46, Warts.

SYPHILIS: Anag., ▮Ananth., ▮Anag., ⁝Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Ascl. t., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Benz. ac., Berb., ▮▮Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ⁝Cean., ⁝Chim. umb., ▮▮Clem., Con., ▮Coral., Crotal., Cund., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Guaiac., Hekla, ▮Hep., ⁝Hippoz., ▮Iris, ▮▮Jacar., ▮Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Still., ▮▮Syph., ▮Thuya.

Syphilis, **bones**: affected, Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Calc. iod., ▮Fluor. ac., Hekla, ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Still., Sul.; inflamed, swollen, especially shafts of cylindrical, ▮▮Mez. ☞ Chap. 44, Bone affection.

Syphilis, **brain**: complications, Arg. nit., Crotal., ▮Merc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Sil., Staph., Zinc.

Syphilis, **buboes**: first stage, ▮Ars. iod., Bell., Bufo., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil., Thuya; later stage, Aur. met., Badiag., ▮Carbo a., Staph., ▮Sul.; maltreated with mercury, ▮Carbo a., ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮Phyt.; become vast hearths of suppuration, πAur. mur.; inguinal glands suppurate, ▮Aur. met. ☞ Chap. 19, Inguinal region, **bubo**.

Syphilis, **chancre**: ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Badiag., ▮Cinnab., ▮Con., ▮Coral., ▮▮Cupr. s., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lac. c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mygale, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Sep., Sil., ▮Thuya, Viol. t.; bleed readily, ▮Hep., ▮Merc.; with burning, ▮▮Ars. m.; diffuse borders, and red bottoms elevated above surface, secrete watery pus, ▮Hep.; chancroid, with gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; on corona, ▮Merc. cor.; on corona, watery discharge, Ars. met.; discharge corrosive, ▮Nitr. ac.; discharge fetid, ▮Hep.; discharge thin, bloody, ▮Sil.; discharge thin, offensive, corrosive, ichorous, ▮▮Kali iod.; discharge torpid, watery, ▮Iod.; discolored, ▮Sil.; deeply ulcerating, ▮Kali bi.; eating through frænum, ▮Merc.; edges deep, hard, ▮▮Kali iod.; edges elevated, ▮Cinnab., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., Sil.; edges hard, ▮Cinnab., ▮Kali iod.; edges, lardaceous, ▮Hep.; thick edges, rounded and prominent, ▮Phos. ac.; eating through frænum, ▮Merc.; gangrenous, Crotal., ▮Kali iod.; on glans, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; on glans, indolent, ▮Sep.; on glans, phagedenic, destroys lower half of, ulcer consists first of numerous little specks of pus, sievelike, dispersed, gradually unite into one hole, ▮▮Sul. (followed by Cinnab.); on glans, round deep, ▮Merc.; on glans, two, deep, sharp edges, clean, shining appearance, ▮Lac c.; on glans, yellowish fetid discharge, spreading and deeply penetrating, ▮Merc.; with gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; florid granulations, margins of ulcers hard, bleeding at least touch, thin, offensive discharge (after mercury), ▮Ars.; indistinct granulations, ▮Sil.;

granulation pale and flabby or absent, ▮Phos. ac.; when primary sore begins to granulate and hard pealike nodules resembling enlarged glands appear upon surrounding parts, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; hard, ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; hard, of long standing, ▮Con.; with boardlike hardness of red and swollen prepuce, ▮Sul.; hard, on middle of penis, ▮Cinnab.; when primary, sore and whole base upon which it rests remains hard, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; Hunterian, ▮Aur. met., Jacar., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; Hunterian, with lardaceous bottom, ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor.; increasing fast and bleeding easily, ▮Nitr. ac.; indolent, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; indolent, with thick rounded prominent margins, granulation flabby or absent, ▮Lyc.; inflamed, ▮Sil.; irritable, ▮Sil.; large, easily bleeding, lardaceous, ▮Staph.; large, bleed when touched, pain affects whole body, they are round, the margins everted like raw meat and their bases covered with a caseous coat, ▮Merc. sol.; large, on dorsum with fungoid bacteric mass covering whole corona glandis, at first glossy shining white, later covered with fungus, looking like fully developed aphthæ, ▮Lac c.; mercurialized, ▮Hep.; neglected, ▮Cinnab.; old cases, for which large doses of mercury have been given, or when homœopathic doses of mercury proved ineffectual, ▮Nitr. ac.; neighboring parts œdematous, hot and painful, ▮Merc. cor.; painful, ▮Merc., ▮Sil.; pain, as of splinters, ▮Nitr. ac.; painless, with swelling of inguinal glands, ▮Merc.; from centre to circumference, ▮Lac c.; on prepuce, size of a split pea, above corona glandis, burning, edges red and raised, bottom covered with lardaceous deposit, glans purple on left side, covered with an exudate, Syph.; on prepuce red, ▮Merc.; on prepuce red, with copious thin offensive smelling discharge, which can be easily removed, ▮Coral.; on prepuce studded, ▮Bor.; on prepuce, yellowish, fetid discharge spreading and deeply penetrating, ▮Merc.; pricking, ▮▮Syph.; abundance of laudable pus, πAur. mur.; pus corrosive, ▮Kali iod.; pus curdy, ▮Kali iod.; pus thin, ▮Cinnab., ▮Kali iod.; pus thin, leaving stains upon linen as from melted tallow, ▮Merc. cor.; recent cases, ▮▮Eucal.; red, ▮Cinnab.; round, lardaceous, surrounded by coppery-red areola, edges appear as if eaten away, are violet in color, soft and easily bleeding (syphilis), ▮▮Phos. ac.; round, above corona, as large as a pea, surrounded by red circle, ▮Cinnab.; round, deep, on glans, ▮Merc.; on scrotum, ▮▮Aur. mur.; secondary, ▮Merc.; sensitive to touch, ▮Coral.; shallow, flat-bottomed, showing disposition to spread irregularly and indefinitely, exuding a thin serous discharge, ▮Nux v.; simple, recently acquired, soft, of a superficial and regular form and free secretion of thick pus, ▮Merc.; small, with cheesy bottom and inverted red edges, ▮Kali m., ▮Merc.; soft, in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; soft, margins dark red, painful and easily bleeding, ▮Merc. cor.; soft, painful, ▮Coral.; soft, in weakly, scrofulous subjects, ▮Nitr. ac.; with pain, as from splinters, ▮Thuya; inclined to spread in circumference, with tendency to fungous growths, ▮Nitr. ac.; superficial lardaceous, with copious thin discharge which can be easily removed, ▮Coral.; suppurating, slow, difficult, curdy after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; swollen, ▮Cinnab.; like an indolent ulcer, ▮Phos. ac.; urethral ulcer, ▮▮Lac c.; on parts around urethra, involving prepuce for about an eighth of an inch, red, glistening appearance of ulcer, with fetid smell and excruciating pain (syphilitic), ▮Lac c.; contact of urine with, causes tearing, affecting whole organism (syphilis), ▮▮Jacar.; warts, ▮Kali iod.; complicated with warts, Phos. ac.; figwarts, ▮Phos. ac.; pointy warts on corona, ▮Kali m.; with fungous excrescences, Caust.; whitish, with hard edges, ▮Thuya; the third in two years, all on one spot, ▮▮Syph.; yellowish, fetid discharge, spreading and deeply penetrating on glans and prepuce, ▮Merc.

Syphilis, **in children** (infantile): ▮▮Aur. met., Calc., ▮Calc. iod., Ferr. iod., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., Sang., ▮Syph., ▮Thuya, Viol. tr.; glandular swellings, ▮Badiag.

Syphilis, **chronic**: ▮Calc. s., ▮Kali m.; suppuration and induration, ▮Sil. ☞ **constitutional.**

Syphilis, **congestion**: intense, to parts, ▮▮Merc. sul.

Syphilis, **constitutional** (hereditary): ▮Ars., ▮Ascl. t., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Syph.; old cases, particularly in persons of lax fibre, scrofulous and in those who have taken much mercury, ▮Merc. iod. rub. ☞ **chronic, eruptions, psora, secondary, tertiary.**

Syphilis, **ears**: deafness, ▮Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol.; deafness, hereditary, ▮▮Lac. c.

Syphilis, **erosions**: exuding a thin, badly smelling ichor, ▮Coral.

Syphilis, **eruptions**: Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ars. i., Aur. met., Calc. iod., Caust., Cund., Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Kali bi., Lach., Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phyt., Plat., Rhus, Sang., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stilling., ▮Sul., Thuya; scrotum, hard brown nodules, suppurating, ▮Nitr. ac.; secondary rash, ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. cor.; mucous tubercles, Crotal. ☞ **psora.**

Syphilis, **eyes**: corneal ulcers, ▮▮Asaf., ▮Thuya; iritis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Syph., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Zinc.; retinitis, Crotal., ▮Merc.

Syphilis, **glands**: indolent, swollen, ▮▮Kali iod.

Syphilis, **gonorrhœal**: ▮▮Aur. mur., Cinnab., ▮Thuya; of a torpid character with suppurating bubo, ▮Merc. ☞ Sycosis.

Syphilis, **gout**: Caust.

Syphilis, **hair**: falling out, ▮Ars. m., ▮▮Aur. met., Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos.

Syphilis, **kidney**: complicated, Crotal.; in Bright's disease, ▮Kali iod.

Syphilis, **larynx**: laryngitis, Ars. i., ▮Hep., Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., Pod., Phos., Sul., Viol. tr.

Syphilis, **liver**: complicated, Crotal.

Syphilis, **mercurio** (abuse of mercury): ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Hep., ▮Iris, ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sars., ▮Staph., ▮Stilling., ▮Sul.; with Morbus Brightii, ▮Kali iod.; mucous tubercles, ▮Staph.

Syphilis, **psora**: complicated with, Coral., ▮Psor., ▮Sul. ☞ **eruptions.**

Syphilis, **rheumatism**: ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Phyt.

Syphilis, **scars**: Asaf., ▮Carbo a., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., Iod. Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., Lach., Sul. ac.; chancres, suppressed by cautery or mercurial ointment, leaving elevated discolored cicatrices, ▮Badiag.; after Hunterian chancre has been healed, hard cicatrix, ▮Merc. iod. flav.

Syphilis, **secondary**: Arg. nit., ▮Ars. i., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Carbo v., ▮Chel., Chion. v., ▮Cinnab., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Jacar., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Rhus, Sep., ▮Stilling., Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Syph., ▮Thuya, Ustil.; with hectic fever, ▮Aur. mur.; pyæmia, Crot.; especially after mercury and iodide of potassium, ▮Hep.; especially after abuse of mercury, or with scrofula, ▮Kali iod.; all symptoms worse towards night, ▮▮Syph.; a putrid, sickening odor filled whole house, ▮▮Syph.; with deposits in throat, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **tertiary.**

Syphilis, **stricture**: ▮Arg. nit., Berb., ▮Clem., Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya.

Syphilis, **tertiary**: ▮Ars. m., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Sticta, ▮▮Syph.; with deposits in throat, ▮Kali iod.; with ulceration of skin, Iod.
☞ **constitutional, secondary.**

Syphilis, **throat**: affections, ▮Aur. met., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Syph.; fauces affected, ▮Kali m.; tubercular sore throat, ▮Phyt.; ulcers, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Chel., Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Syph.

Syphilis, **toothache**: ▮Phyt.; when mercurialized, Clem.
☞ Chap. 10, Toothache **mercury.**

Syphilis, **tuberculosis**: ▮Cinnab.

Syphilis, **ulcers**: Ascl., ▮Aur. met., ▮Carbo v., Chim., ▮Coral., Cund., Iod., Iris, ▮Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., Rumex, Sang., Stilling., ▮Thuya.

Syphilis, **warts** (condylomata): ▮Aur., Caust., ▮Cinnab., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., Sabina, Sep., Staph., ▮Thuya. ☞ Genitals **warts.**

TESTICLES, abscesses: Hippoz.

Testicles, **aching**: Cop., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls.; as if contused, worse walking, Thuya; after sexual dalliance, ▮Iod.; dull, ▮Ham.; with emissions, ▮Phos. ac.; after suppression of gonorrhœa or mumps, ▮Natr. m.; left, especially on outer side, ▮▮Staph.; pressing, after sexual dalliance, ▮Iod.; with spasmodic retraction, ▮Calc.; while sitting, 1 P.M., or with occasional darting pains, changing to right, then to left, after rising, Lyc. vir.; with or without swelling, ▮▮Puls.; from touch and motion, Asaf. ☞ **bruised, pain, soreness.**

Testicles, **atrophy**: ▮Aur. met., Bufo., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., Carb. s., Chim. umb., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Plumb., Staph., Zinc.; after sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.; first left, then right, Lyss.; from masturbation, ▮Meph.; in spermatorrhœa, from masturbation, ▮Gels.; mere pendent shreds in pining boys, ▮Aur. met.
☞ **small.**

Testicles, **bruised feeling**: ▮Acon., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Rhod.; with pain in abdomen, Pallad.; contusive pain (gonorrhœa), ▮Arg. met.; contusive pain, in right, ▮▮Arg. nit.; in right, Dig.; contusive pain, after sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.; feeling as if being crushed, ▮▮Rhod.; crushed pain, worse from clothing, on walking, evening in bed, ▮Arg. met.; with transient pain in lower intestines, right side, near noon, Pallad.

Testicles, **burning**: Berb., ▮Nitr. ac.; transient, in posterior part of right, Tereb.; with or without swelling, ▮▮Puls.

Testicles, **cancer**: Ars., Bell., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Con., Phos., ▮Phyt., Sil., ▮▮Spong., Sul., Thuya.

Testicles, **clawing** sensation: when touched on walking, Clem.

Testicles, **clutching pain**: as if seized by a hand, and pulled severely (neuralgia of spermatic cord), ▮Ol. an.

Testicles, feeling of **coldness**: Aloe, Berb.; in afternoon and evening, ▮Merc.
☞ Scrotum **coldness.**

Testicles, **constricted** feeling: ▮Plumb.; painful, Berb. ☞ **cramp, cramplike, retracted, tension.**

Testicles, **contracted** feeling: Camph.; painful in evening, after gonorrhœa, ▮Cinch.
☞ **constricted, cramp, cramplike, pressing, retracted, tension.**

Testicles, **cramplike pain**: in afternoon, after gonorrhœa, ▮Cinch.

Testicles, **cramps**: as if squeezed, Bapt.

Testicles, **crawling**: Berb.

Testicles, **cutting**: ▮Sep.

Testicles, **darting**: through left, ▮Lyc. vir.; to stomach, at night and rainy weather, ▮Ham.

Testicles, **discomfort**: in evening, Agar.

Testicles, **dragging**: Med.; with emissions, ▮Phos. ac.; in left, ▮Kali c.; painful, ▮Gels.; in right groin, to testicle, thence to left, thence to left groin, ▮Hydras.; when standing, Cann. s. ☞ **drawing, heaviness.**

Testicles, **drawing**: ▮Chel., Clem., Cop., ▮Ham., Hippom., ▮Natr. c.; in left, Ang.; in right, ▮▮Anag.; dull, in right, Bapt.; better, in motion, Rhod.; in evening, ▮▮Agar.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Clem.; in left, Æsc. h.; painful, Card. m., Psor.; painful, in one, as if drawn into abdomen, Bell.; painful, in shocks, into abdomen and legs to feet (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.; painful, day and night, from groin, Ham.; painful, in swollen, to abdomen and thighs, especially right, ▮Rhod.; painful in left, afterwards in right, Zinc.; with pressure (orchitis), ▮Merc.; in right, with uneasiness in renal region, Acon.; sensitive, in cystitis, ▮Nux v.; spasmodic, in left, Agar.; spasmodic, in left and along cord, Tereb.; to spermatic cord, Berb.; in direction of spermatic cord, Æsc. h.; swollen, in right, extends to abdomen, causing tension in right inguinal region, better lying with knees drawn up, worse standing, ▮▮Rhod.; when touched, Coccul.
☞ **dragging.**

Testicles, **dull pain**: after sexual excesses, ▮▮Staph.; severe, ▮Ham.

Testicles, **epididymis**: swelling, after suppressed gonorrhœal discharge, ▮▮Puls.; inflamed, Agnus, ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., Brom., Clem., Ham., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Rhod., Rhus; left, severe pain, Vib.; left, swelling, Vib.; left, hard swelling, following inflammation after contusion, violent shooting pains running upward and spreading over whole pubic region after urination, ▮▮Tarax.; right, enlarged and hardened, with

little pain, fistulous openings in lower part, discharge little thick whitish matter, ‖Spong.; right, painful, swollen, obliged to use suspensory, Vib.; sensitive, especially to touch, or walking, Aloe.

Testicles, **excoriated feeling**: Phos. ac.

Testicles, **excruciating pains**: ▮Ham.

Testicles, **gnawing pain**: Phos. ac.

Testicles, **hæmatocele**: effusion small and firmly coagulated, Ruta; fluid blood, ▮Ham.; firm, like a stone, Con.; useful in first stage, Erig.

Testicles, **heat**: ▮Nux v., ▮Spong.; at height of chill, Sil.; in right, painful, ▮Ham.

Testicles, **heaviness**: Elaps, ▮Natr. c., ‖Oxal. ac.; in evening, ‖Agar.; during a walk, Oxal. ac.; with inflamed ulcer on glans, Psor.
☞ dragging.

Testicles, **hydrocele**: ▮Ammoniac., ▮Apis, Ars., Aur. met., ⁝Calc. p., Clem., Con., ‖Dig., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Iod., ▮Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spong., ▮Sul., Sul. ac.; from birth, increasing from year to year, ‖Rhod.; from birth, right side, in a child, ‖Rhod.; bluish color, ▮Puls.; from a bruise, ▮Arn.; in a child æt. 6 months, ▮▮Aur. met.; in children, Abrot., ▮Calc., ‖Kali m.; from suppression of cutaneous disease, ▮Graph.; in multilocular cysts, ▮Apis; with herpetic eruption in groins, ▮Graph.; after gonorrhœal orchitis, with sexual weakness, ▮Phos.; in an infant, ‖Rhod.; caused by repeated inflammation in consequence of pressure from a truss, ‖Psor.; left side, ▮▮Rhod.; left side, with herpetic eruption on scrotum, ▮Graph.; after suppressed eruptions, either side, ▮Hell.; left side, in a hemorrhoidal subject, ‖Rhod.; left side most affected, ▮Dig.; precedes orchitis, smooth hard swelling on left side, ‖Rhod.; in scrofulous infants, ▮Ars., ▮▮Sil.; after seminal losses, ▮Phos.; of long standing, large swelling of scrotum, containing dark, thick fluid, throbbing, ▮Hep.; tumor large, tense, shining, prevents running and playing, ‖Sul.

Testicles, **induration**: Agnus, Alum., Ammoniac., ‖Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Aur. met., ▮Bar. m., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. fl., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cinnab., Clem., ▮▮Con., ▮Cop., Graph., ▮Iod., ▮Jacea, Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Lach., Lyc., ‖Med., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., Rhus, Sabina, ▮▮Sil., ▮Spong., Staph., ▮Sul., Thuya, Ustil.; with tendency to atrophy, ▮▮Rhod.; with blennorrhœa, ▮▮Rhod.; both, or only right, ▮▮Clem.; chronic, ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c.; particularly after contusion, ▮Arn., ▮▮Con.; after gonorrhœa, ▮▮Rhod.; post-gonorrhœal, of left, from abuse of injections of Cuprum sul., ▮Kali m.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Agnus; left, πCarb. s.; left (orchitis), ‖Nux v.; left, painful, Alum.; also after abuse of mercury, ▮Aur. met.; in orchitis, after mismanaged gonorrhœa, Clem.; right, Arg. nit.; swollen, ▮Merc.
☞ inflammation, swollen.

Testicles, **inflammation** (orchitis): ▮▮Acon., Ananth., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Berb., Cinch., ▮▮Clem., ▮▮Con., ▮Euphor., Gels., Ham., Hippoz., ▮Kali iod., Lyc., ▮Merc., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ‖Spong., Staph., Ver. v.; with incipient bronchial trouble (better pain and cough), ⁝Jab.; from a bruise, with drawing and retraction of one or the other testicle, goes from right to left (after checked otorrhœa), ‖Zinc.; with burning, ▮Staph.; from taking cold, ▮Acon., Clem., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus; chronic, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Spong., Ustil.; from contusion, Ant. t., ▮Arn., Bar. m., ▮Con., ▮Ham., ‖Puls., Zinc.; with drawing, ▮Staph.; takes an erysipelatous nature, Ver. v.; with fever from catching cold while dancing, while recovering from attack of gonorrhœa, ‖Rhod.; gonorrhœal, ▮Bapt., ▮Con., ▮Merc., ▮Puls.; after suppression of gonorrhœa, Agnus, Ant. t., Aur. met., Bar. m., Brom., Cann. s., Clem., Gels., Ham., ▮Kali s., Nitr. ac., Phyt., ▮▮Puls., Rhod.; left side, with hot, hard swelling and pressing in testicle and spermatic cord, worse standing, after suppression of gonorrhœa, ‖Puls.; left side smooth, hard swelling, preceded by hydrocele, ‖Rhod.; maltreated, ▮Spong.; pain extending into spermatic cord, ▮Nitr. ac; with pressing, ▮Staph.; rheumatic, soreness and rheumatic pains in spermatic cords with, ‖Phyt.; right side, Sul. ac.; secondary, ⁝Ant. t.; soreness and swelling, ▮Ham.; with stinging, ▮Staph.; with suppuration and fistulous ulcer, ‖Phyt.; with swelling and hardness, ▮Nux v.

Testicles, **injuries**: by a fall, ▮▮Arn., ▮Ham., ▮Puls.; purple, red, ▮▮Arn.
☞ inflammation.

Testicles, **irritable**: Ustil.

Testicles, **itching**: Æsc. h.

Testicles, **jerking**: in left, Ang.

Testicles, **lacerating**: ▮▮Puls.

Testicles, **metastasis**: ▮Ars.; of mumps, ⁝Jab., ▮Merc., Nux v., ▮Puls.

Testicles, **motion**: feeling as of, Thuya; increased motion, Lyss.

Testicles, **neuralgia**: Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Berb., Calc., Clem., ▮Coloc., Ham., Oxal. ac., Sabad., Ustil.; in left, Lyc. vir.; suddenly shifting to bowels, causing nausea and faintness, ▮Ham.; with supraorbital pain, Lyc. vir.
☞ aching, tearing.

Testicles, **pain** (undefined): Arg.met., ▮▮Clem., Coloc., ▮Ham., ▮Lith., Ol. an., ‖Op., ▮Plumb., ▮Rhod.; at 3 A.M., prevents sleep, Ham.; day after coition, particularly felt towards noon, and first hours of afternoon, Lyss.; during cough, ▮Natr. m.; after emission, ▮Caps.; after erections, Oxal. ac.; with aching in inguinal canal, worse walking, better from upward pressure, ▮Lyc. vir.; injury, worse periodically, worse walking, ‖Zinc.; in left, Eryng.; severe, in left, Vib.; in left (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.; acute, in left, when walking, Jacar.; worse after midnight until morning, Ham.; in right, Osm.; severe, in right, Ind.; severe, in right, better after urinating, Kob.; from right to left, then both, recurring and lasting whole evening, with aching in inguinal canal, Lyc. vir.; simple, also when touched, Spong.; and tenderness, Act. rac.; worse after touch or friction, with sharp shooting up cord into abdomen, ‖Staph.; during a walk, Oxal. ac.

Testicles, **pinching**: bruised squeezing pain, Spong.; pain worse from slightest touch, ▮Clem.

Testicles, **pressing** sensation: Berb., Carbo v.,

▮Rhod., Sul.; extending into abdomen, ▮Iod.; forcing, after sexual dalliance, ▮Iod.; forcing pain, Amm. c.; in left as if it had been squeezed, Bapt.; painful, ▮▮Caust., ▮Con.; pain in left while walking, and after rubbing, worse when touched, Staph.; with orchitis, left side, worse standing (after suppression of gonorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.; in right as from bruise, ▮Aur.met.; right feels as if compressed, ▮Staph., after injury, sense of, ▮▮Zinc.; when standing, sense of, Cann. s.; in right, painful when touched or rubbed, ▮Aur. met.

Testicles, **pricking**: in right, spreads zigzag along perineum towards anus so violent it arrests respiration, Rhod.; drawing pain mostly while sitting and stooping, at times extending up spermatic cord, Zinc.

Testicles, **relaxed**: Amm. c., ▮▮Clem., ▮▮Sul.; as after emission early in bed, Arn.; hang down a long way, ▮Puls.; in impotence, ▮Camph.; left hangs low, ▮▮Puls.; right, Crot. t.; scrotum sweating, ▮Gels. ☞ Penis and Scrotum **relaxed.**

Testicles, **retracted** (drawn up): Agar., Bell., Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮▮Clem., ▮Nux v., Ol. an., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Stram.; toward external abdominal ring, ▮Cic.; within abdominal ring when he cried (child with intestinal spasms), ▮▮Op.; on affected side, ▮Berb.; in impotence, ▮Bar. c.; as if being drawn up to inguinal ring, caused by dragging in spermatic cord, after lightness in occiput, Sec.; after injury, ▮▮Zinc.; left, Crot. t., Thuya; painful, Agar.; painful, with pain in region of bladder, Thuya; left, with pains in back and bladder, (chronic catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Pareira; with priapism with retention of urine, Coloc.; by spasmodic pain in spermatic cord, worse standing or walking, at times better sitting, ▮▮Nux v.; of right or left with some pain and swelling, ▮▮Zinc.; right more than left, Menyanth.; right swollen, ▮▮Puls.; when walking, ▮Rhod. ☞ Penis **retracted.**

Testicles, **sarcocele**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Puls.

Testicles, **seminal vesicles**: burning, in excretory ducts, Canth.; burning, dragging to glans, ▮▮Mang.

Testicles, **sensitive**: Arn., Clem., Coccul., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; especially epididymis, painful to touch, ▮Rhod.; after mismanaged gonorrhœa (orchitis), ▮Clem.; right, Med., Merc. iod. rub.; right, to touch (orchitis), ▮▮Puls.

Testicles, **shooting**: in diabetes, ▮Op.; into inguinal region, ▮▮Spong.; in right, Æsc. h.; Cain.; trousers seem too tight, ▮Puls.; to touch, Apis, ▮Coccul., Phos. ac., ▮▮Staph.; to touch, as if bruised, Clem.; to touch, worse by erections, Amm. c.; to touch, worse left, ▮Ind.; to touch, in orchitis, ▮Nux v.; to touch, in orchitis, after mismanaged gonorrhœa, ▮Clem.

Testicles, **small**: ▮▮Spong.; in impotence, ▮Bar. c. ☞ **atrophy.**

Testicles, too **soft**: ▮▮Spong.

Testicles, **soreness**: Æsc. h., Med., ▮Phos.; extending into abdomen and thighs, ▮Rhod.; extending to spermatic cords, ▮Equiset. ☞ **aching.**

Testicles, **squeezing**: ▮Sil.

Testicles, **sterility**: Ferr.

Testicles, **sticking**: in right, as if contused in evening, while sitting, disappears when walking, but returns on sitting, Rhod.; in right, better from motion, Rhod.

Testicles, **stinging**: cutting, Berb.; fine, painful, in left, ▮▮Merc. cor.

Testicles, **stitches**: ▮Bar. m., Bell.; large blunt, into spermatic cord, Spong.; from left foot, Bar. c.; heat, alternating with constricting pain (orchitis), ▮Nux v.; in left, transient, pressing, during rest, Zinc.; in right, Bry., ▮▮Caust.; itching, in right, from behind forward, Spig.; while sitting, Bry.; when making a wrong step (after urging), ▮▮Zinc.

Testicles, **straining**: Berb.

Testicles, **swollen**: Agnus, Alum., Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar.m., ▮Bell., ▮Brom., Calc., Calc. fl., ▮Calc. p., Carbo a., ▮▮Clem., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cop., Cub., Dig., Elaps, ▮Graph., Hippoz., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Lach., Lyc., Med., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhod., Rhus, Sabina, ▮Sil., Spong., Staph., Sul., Thuya, Var.; with blennorrhœa, ▮▮Rhod.; of both, or right, Clem.; after suppressed chancre, painful, ▮▮Syph.; with coldness, Brom.; particularly after contusion, ▮Con.; large as hen's eggs, ▮Iod.; especially epididymis, after gonorrhœa, ▮Cinch.; with suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; after gonorrhœa, ▮Ham., ▮▮Rhod.; after maltreated gonorrhœa, ▮Mez.; hard, ▮Merc.; hard, as if surcharged, ▮Acon.; hypertrophied, ▮Bar. m.; hypertrophied, with sexual excitement, ▮Iod.; hypertrophied, after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Bar. m.; inflammatory, with painful drawing, ▮Nitr. ac.; after injuries, ▮▮Arn.; left, πCarb. s.; left worse, ▮Ind.; of left, Vib.; left, size of a goose egg, after exposure to cold during mumps on left side, better after coition, ▮▮Staph.; left, as large as a goose egg (orchitis), ▮▮Nux v.; left, as large as a hen's egg, smooth and hard, ▮▮Spong.; left, elastic (orchitis), ▮▮Nux v.; in orchitis, after mismanaged gonorrhœa, ▮Clem.; left, suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Clem.; left, after suppressed gonorrhœal discharge, ▮Puls.; left, hard, in consequence of a contusion, Variol.; left, hard, painless, worse driving (after gonorrhœa), ▮Brom.; left, painful and hard, ▮Ham.; left, with tearing, extends up spermatic cord, ▮▮Rhod.; from metastasis of mumps, ▮Carbo v.; in orchitis, ▮Nux v.; after orchitis, right side, ▮▮Rhod.; pains as if a knife were drawn through, Aur. met.; pain extending up spermatic cord, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful, twice natural size, ▮Jab.; painless, ▮Iod.; painless, after contusion, while riding horseback, ▮Bar. m.; pressive, Spong.; right, ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Aur. met., ▮Ham.; right, after catching cold, ▮▮Puls.; right, hard, as large as a hen's egg (gonorrhœa), ▮Merc.; right, after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Chel.; right (orchitis), ▮▮Puls.; right, with pressure and annoying pain, extending up into abdomen, with nausea and occasional vomiting, ▮▮Puls.; worse right, it had hardly room in scrotum, Apis; shining, ▮Merc.; with soreness, Brom.; with swelling and tension in spermatic cord, Phos. ac.; tense, Aur. mur.; when touched with hands after handling juice of Anac. oc.; with inflamed ulcer on glans, Psor. ☞ **indurated, inflamed.**

Testicles, **tearing** pain: ▮Con., ▮▮Puls.; in right,

extending to abdomen, noon till evening, comes and goes suddenly, Arum t.; in left, after gonorrhœa, ▮Cinch.; in left, extending up spermatic cord, with swelling, ▮▮Rhod. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Testicles, **tension**: Sul.; extending into abdomen, ▮Iod.; as from a bruise, ▮Aur. met.; after injury, ▮▮Zinc. ☞ **retraction.**

Testicles, **thrilling**: Brach.

Testicles, **tubercles**: Hippoz.

Testicles, **varicocele**: Æsc. h., ▮Arn., ▮Aur. met., Bell., ▮Calc., Collin., Fluor. ac., ▮Ham., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., Osm., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Tabac.; with constipation, ▮Collin., ▮Nux v.; caused by abdominal plethora, ▮Pod.; follows a strain, Ruta.

23. FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.

Climacteric Period. Clitoris. Coition. Genitals (Labia, Mons veneris, Pudenda, Vulva). Leucorrhœa. Mammæ, ☞ Chap. 24. Menses. Before Menses. During Menses. After Menses. Ovaries. Sexual Excess. Sexual Excitement. Sterility. Uterus. Vagina.

CLIMACTERIC PERIOD: Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Agar., Aloe, ▮▮Amyl, ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., Croc., ▮Crotal., ▮Cycl., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., ▮Helon, ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Murex, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Psor., Puls., Sang., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Tabac., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Therid., ▮▮Ustil.

Climacteric period, **abdomen**: affection with a high degree of ill humor, ▮Psor.

Climacteric period, **angina**: croupous or nervous, ▮Lach.

Climacteric period, **back**: aching, in small of, ▮Hydras.; pain, severe, on a line with and to left of sacrum, worse on pressure and turning over in bed, Sars.; pain, in sacrum and coccyx, Ruta.

Climacteric period, **breathing**: asthmatic, worse lying down, Sars.; dyspnœa, at time for return, ▮▮Calab.

Climacteric period, **chest**: congestion, Arg. nit.

Climacteric period, **coffee**: symptoms worse on smelling, ▮Sul. ac.

Climateric period, **coldness**: subjective, ▮Tabac.

Climacteric period, **congestions**: persistent, ▮▮Lach. ☞ **heat.**

Climacteric period, **diarrhœa**: ▮Lach.; in morning, ▮▮Rumex.

Climacteric period, **ears**: roaring, at time for return of menses, ▮▮Calab.

Climacteric period, **epigastrium**: faint feeling, ▮Crotal., ▮Lach.; sinking, Hydr. ac., ▮Tabac.

Climacteric period, **epilepsy**: ▮Lach.

Climacteric period, **eruption**: liver spots, ▮Plumb.

Climacteric period, **eyes**: anxious look, ▮Trill.; congested, at time for return, ▮▮Calab.; sight weak, ▮Trill.

Climacteric period, **faintness**: nervous, with exhaustion, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Coff., Hydr. ac., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Mosch., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul., Val., ▮Ver., Viol.; at time for return, ▮▮Calab.

Climacteric period, **feet**; swelling, ▮Bry., ▮▮Lyc.; numbness, or swelling, ▮Glon.

Climacteric period, **flushes**: ☞ **heat.**

Climacteric period, **hæmoptysis**: ▮Sang., ▮Sul. ac.

Climacteric period, **head**: heat in vertex, Carbo a., Croc., ▮▮Lach., ▮Sul.; flushes, with congestion and heat, ▮Bell., ▮▮Glon., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach.; falling off of hair, ▮Lyc.; throbbing, noises, vertigo, ▮Crotal.

Climacteric period, **headache**: Croc., Cycl., Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Sang., Ustil., Xan.; chronic, paroxysmal, ▮Sep.; congestive, Arg. nit.; frontal, Sars.; and pain all over, at time for return of menses, ▮▮Calab.

Climacteric period, **heart**: cardiac troubles, Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Cact., ▮Crotal., Dig., ▮Lach., Spong.

Climacteric period, **heat**: chronic blushing, ▮Amyl.; burning of palms and soles, throws bedclothes off, ▮▮Sang.; face red at time for return, ▮▮Calab.; flushes, ▮Amyl., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Crotal., ▮Eucal., ▮Glon., Hydr. ac., Jab., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lach., ▮Mang., ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul. ac., Sumb., ▮Tereb., ▮Ustil., Xan.; flushes, with congestion to head, ▮Bell., ▮▮Glon., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach.; flushes, with hot head, hands and feet, and goneness of stomach, ▮▮Sul.; flushes, cannot go alone into street, ▮Glon.; flushes and sweat, Con., ▮▮Sul. ac.; sudden flushes, with momentary sweat, weakness and tendency to faint, ▮▮Sep.

Climacteric period, **hemorrhoids**: ▮Lach.

Climacteric period, **hysteria**: ▮Therid.; in a woman with dark hair, eyes and complexion,

‖Phos. ac. ☞ **mental, nerves**; also Chap. 36, Hysteria.

Climacteric period, **leucorrhœa**: ‖Sabina, ‖Sep.; corrosive,fetid,continues after menses cease, ‖Sang.

Climacteric period, **liver**: bilious attacks or liver complaint, ‖Lach.

Climacteric period, **mammæ**: painful enlargement, ‖Sang.

Climacteric period, **mental** condition: depression, with chronic abdominal disorders, ‖Psor.; insanity, Cycl., Hippom., ‖Lach., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Sul., ‖Ver.; melancholy, Arg. nit., ‖Aur.met.; loss of memory, at time for return, ‖Lach., ‖Calab.; calm, yet feared she would not recover, Sars.; constant disposition to talk which made her cough, at time for return, ‖Calab.; sense of wretchedness, ‖Tabac.

Climacteric period, **muscles**: relaxation, ‖Tabac.; rigid, with soreness, at time for return, ‖Calab.

Climacteric period, **nausea**: ‖Glon.; severe and constant, with vomiting, Sars.

Climacteric period, **nerves**: nervous erethism, ‖Acon., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Cham., ‖Coff., ‖Ign., Murex, Puls. ☞ **faintness, hysteria.**

Climacteric period, **neuralgia**: ‖Tereb.

Climacteric period, **nosebleed**: Arg. nit.

Climacteric period, **ovaries**: ovaritis, with menorrhagia, ‖Plat.

Climacteric period, **palpitation**: ‖Kali br., ‖Lach., ‖Tabac.; after mental suffering, ‖Calab.; nervous, ‖Sumb.

Climacteric period, **pruritus**: ‖Canth.

Climacteric period, **restlessness**: must be on the move, ‖Kali br.

Climacteric period, **rheumatic gout**: Sal. ac.

Climacteric period, **skin**: itching, ‖Arg. nit.

Climacteric period, **sleeplessness**: ‖Acon., ‖Bell., ‖Coff., ‖Gels., ‖Kali br., ‖Senecio, ‖Sul.

Climacteric period, **stomach**: cardialgia, ‖Graph.; catarrh, ‖Graph.; cramp, ‖Cochl.; feeling as if full up to pit of throat, at time for return, ‖Calab.; sinking, ‖Crotal. ☞ **epigastrium.**

Climacteric period, **stool**: yellow substance like pulp of an orange, ‖Natr. c.

Climacteric period, **sweat**: ‖Crotal., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc. ‖Sul. ac., ‖Tereb. ☞ **heat.**

Climacteric period, **trembling**: ‖Kali br.

Climacteric period, **urethra**: burning, Berb.

Climacteric period, **urination**: urging to urinate, with slight emissions, with burning, stinging, during and after severe rigors, commencing at feet, Sars.

Climacteric period, **uterus**: affections of, with disorders of digestive function, ‖Hydras.; cancer, ‖Lach.; displacement, ‖Lach.; hemorrhage, ‖Crotal., ‖Lach.; menses reappear, ‖Lach.; prolapsus, with flashes of heat, hot vertex, ‖Lach.; ulcers, polypi or cancer, ‖Calc. ☞ Uterus.

Climacteric period, **vertigo**: ‖Glon., ‖Sang.; with too frequent and profuse menses, ‖Ustil.; from walking in open air, ‖Lach.

Climacteric period, **weakness**: ‖Cinch.; with uterine affections, ‖Hydras.; weak, debilitated constitutions, ‖Crotal., ‖Kali ph. ☞ **faintness.**

CLITORIS, distended feeling: Bor.

Clitoris, **erect**: after urination, with sexual desire, Calc. p.

Clitoris, **excitement**: during menses, Kali br.

Clitoris, **irritation**: in hysteria, ‖Amm. c.

Clitoris, **stinging**: Bor.

Clitoris, **warts**: condylomatous enlargement, ‖Thuya.

COITION, after: feels better, prolapsus uteri and vaginæ, ‖Merc.; blood from vagina, ‖Sep.; burning in vagina, ‖Lyc.; uncontrollable motions of face (choreic attack), ‖Ced.; involuntary discharge of feces (choreic attack), ‖Ced.; lacerated hymen, inflammation, ‖Calend.; voluptuous itching, Nitr. ac.; feels easy and light-hearted at first, later ill-humored, ‖Natr. m.; great lassitude, ‖Calc.; intolerable, after abuse of mercury, ‖Hep.; metrorrhagia (prolapsus uteri), ‖Arn.; discharge of mucus from vagina, causing sterility, ‖Natr. c.; respiration affected (choreic attack), ‖Ced.; soreness in vagina, ‖Rhus; tensive drawing pains, lasting several hours, in ovaries and uterus (uterine affection), ‖Plat.; toothache better, Camph.; involuntary discharge of urine (choreic attack), ‖Ced.; pulsation in uterus, due to extra influx of blood caused by sexual erethism (passive congestion of uterus), ‖Natr. c.; venereal appetite not removed, Ast. r.; weakness of parts, Berb. ☞ Sexual excess, **coition.**

Coition, **aversion**: Arund., ‖Caust., Coff., ‖Ferr. mur., ‖Graph., ‖Kali br., ‖Natr. m., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖Sep.; in anæmic women, with dry mouth and dry skin, ‖Natr. m.; cannot endure idea, angry at reference to, as soon as "white of egg" discharge ceases, ‖Hydras.; with leucorrhœa, Caust.; in cold, lymphatic women, Petrol.; after menses, ‖Natr. m.; followed by perturbation and irritation if approached, inaction of flow of secretions, Polyg.; in vaginitis, ‖Curar.

Coition, **desire**: ☞ Sexual excitement.

Coition, **during**: aching on pressing or touching os uteri, ‖Merc. cor.; asthma, ‖Amb.; burning, ‖Kreo., ‖Natr. m.; burning, followed next day by discharge of black blood, ‖Kreo.; cutting, in parts, Berb.; discharge painful or too late, Berb.; dyspnœa, towards end, ‖Staph.; nausea (uterine cancer), ‖Sil.; orgasm easy, ‖Stann.; swelling of left ovary, Syph.; pain, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Berb., Coff., Ferr., Kali c., ‖Kreo., ‖Natr. m., Plat., ‖Rhus, ‖Sabina, ‖Sep.; pain from dryness, Ferr., ‖Natr. m., Sep.; pain, with almost constant desire, especially when she has "white of egg" discharge, amounting to furor uterinus, ‖Hydras.; pain, with dislike, since childbirth (subjunctive prolapsus), ‖Lyss.; pain, from soreness, Rhus, Thuya; terrible pain, with leucorrhœa, ‖Sep.; pains, in prolapsus uteri, ‖Apis; sensitiveness of vagina, ‖Thuya; sensitiveness, even vaginismus, ‖Plat.; no sexual feeling, ‖Kali br.; smarting, ‖Natr. m.; stitching in parts, Berb.; thrill absent, ‖Brom.; thrill long delayed, Berb.; uterus sensitive to touch, ‖Puls.; ulcerative pain, ‖Kreo.; vagina, burning in, ‖Lyc.; vagina, constriction (vaginismus), ‖Cact.; vagina insensible, ‖Berb., Brom., ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. mur.; vagina, painful, ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. ph.; vagina, pain and tenderness, ‖Ham.; soreness, in vagina, Rhus; vagina, soreness and cutting, ‖Ferr. mur.; vagina, sore feeling, ‖Sul.; vagina, sore pain, ‖Kali c.; vagina, sore pain at entrance of (vagi-

nismus), ▮Ign.; vagina sore and raw, ▮Ham.; vagina, tenderness of (vaginitis), ▮Ham.; vaginal anæsthesia, ▮Phos.; vulva painfully sensitive, ▮▮Plat.

GENITALS (external sexual parts, labia, pudenda, vulva), **aphthæ**: ▮Kreo., ▮▮Merc. ☞ **itching, pruritus.**

Genitals, **ascarides**: Ferr., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Genitals, **bearing down**: ☞ Uterus, **bearing down.**

Genitals, **biting**: with acrid smelling bloody ichor, after menses, ▮Kreo.; caused by leucorrhœa, ▮Merc.; with watery, acrid, corrosive leucorrhœa, ▮Kali iod.; caused by acrid, light-colored menses, ▮▮Rhus; like salt, ▮Caust.

Genitals, **bloodvessels**: parietes lowered in power of resistance by fatty metamorphosis, ▮Phos.

Genitals, **burning**: ▮▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮Aur. mur., Bov., ▮Helon., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; with some discharge of blood, Petrol.; with desire for an embrace (nymphomania). ▮▮Nux v.; in labia, ▮Helon., ▮Kreo.; worse on left side, cold air or draught (vaginitis), ▮Merc. viv.; in leucorrhœa, Aur. met., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; during menses, Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Sil.; violent, worse at every motion (scirrhus uteri), ▮Ars.; in prurigo, ▮Carbo v.; during urination, ▮Amb., ▮▮Plat.; during urination (ovaritis), ▮Amb.; during and after urination, ▮▮Kreo.; in varicose veins, during menses, Thuya; in vulvitis, ▮Kali c.; worse walking, sitting, better lying, Berb. ☞ **heat.**

Genitals, **congested**: Fluor. ac., Gamb.; distended, in nymphomania, πLach.; hyperæmia, ▮Phos., ▮Tarant.

Genitals, **contracting pain**: while sitting, Thuya.

Genitals, **cracks**: on labia minora, with vaginitis, ▮Nitr. ac.

Genitals, **cramplike pains**: Con.; extend as far as abdomen, Thuya; when rising from a seat, Thuya.

Genitals, **crawling**: voluptuous, with anxious oppression and palpitation, followed by painless pressure downward in genitals, with exhaustion and stitches in sinciput, sympathetic with ovarian and uterine troubles, especially in barren women driven to despair, ▮Plat.

Genitals, **cutting**: Asaf.; between labia, during micturition, Cann. s., Con.; from left to right on every movement, ▮Ipec.

Genitals, **cysts**: sensitive, ▮Sabina; tearing pain, during rest, ▮Sabina.

Genitals, **darting**: during day, in vaginismus, ▮Ign.

Genitals, **digging**: peculiar, Con.

Genitals, **dragging**: towards, ▮▮Mosch.

Genitals, **dryness**: after menses, ▮Natr. m.; causing disagreeable sensation when walking, after cessation of menses, Sep. ☞ Coition **during.**

Genitals, **enlarged**: sensation as if, ▮Sep.; sensation as if, with soreness in perineum before menses, ▮Sil.

Genitals, **eruption**: ▮Coff., Ferr.; blisters enormous on tumefied ulcers discharging serous yellow fluid (epilepsy), Bufo.; corrosive itching (pruritus), ▮Nux v.; erysipelatous, ▮▮Rhus; erythema, ▮▮Helon.; gnawing, ▮▮Nux v.; like herpes, Rob.; herpetic, worse in every cold change of weather or by exposure in cold damp situations, ▮Dulc.; itching, ▮▮Nux v.; itching, on inner labia, ▮Sep.; miliary, Sarrac.; pimples, ▮Kali c.; pimples, itching, ▮▮Graph.; pimples, itching burning, on labia, ▮▮Alum.; pimples, with troublesome and severe itching ▮Sep.; pimples, itching, when warm, Æthus.; pimples, more troublesome at night, ▮Merc.; pimples, painless, on inside of labia, ▮▮Graph.; pimples on mons veneris, ▮▮Natr. m.; pustules, Ant. t.; hard, black pustules on labia majora, Bry.; itching pustules on left outer labium, instead of menses, burning during urination, Ang.; large pustules on inner labium instead of menses, itching when touched, Ang.; pustules, in leucorrhœa, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; pustules, during menses, All. sat.; painful pustules, on labia (syphilis), ▮Jacea; red pustules on labia before menses, Aur. mur.; rash-like, ▮Lil. tig.; thick scabby, on labia, ▮Kali iod.; red spots, ▮Cop.; bright red spots, itching and smarting, All. sat.; stinging burning tubercles on margin of labia, ▮Calc.; ulcerated mucous tubercles on labia, ▮Kali iod.; vesicles, ▮Sep.; vesicles or excoriations (pruritus), ▮▮Graph.; vesicles itching, and pimples smart and are painful, ▮▮Graph.; vesicles size of lentils, filled with purulent matter (after parturition), ▮Natr. s.; whitish, reddish, like sycosis, ▮Annanth.

Genitals, **excoriation**: ▮Graph.; rawness, ▮Carbo v.; strong tendency to swell and become inflamed (spasm of vagina), ▮Merc. sol.; by urine, ▮Hep. ☞ Leucorrhœa **acrid.**

Genitals, **formication**: Elaps.

Genitals, **gnawing**: in vulvitis, ▮Kali c.

Genitals, **grinding pain**: ▮Con.

Genitals, **hair**: loss of, Hell., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Zinc. ☞ **mons veneris.**

Genitals, **hard**: ▮▮Kreo. ☞ **induration.**

Genitals, **heat**: ▮Helon., ▮▮Hydrocot., ▮▮Kreo., Sarrac.; burning, ▮Merc. cor.; compelled to apply a cold cloth, ▮▮Puls.; and itching, with desire for an embrace, worse on cold change in weather, ▮Dulc.; in labia, swollen, ▮Helon.; feeling between external labia, Calc. p.; inside of labia, ▮Cimex; after menses, Kali br.; hot to touch (threatened abortion), ▮▮Sabina. ☞ **burning.**

Genitals, **heaviness**: ▮Lobel.; in labia majora, ▮▮Mur.; like a load, Pallad.; worse during and after walking, particularly after going up stairs (uterine displacement), ▮Plat.

Genitals, **induration**: ▮Merc.; from injuries, ▮Con. ☞ **hard.**

Genitals, **inflammation**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Bell., Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor, ▮Petrol., ▮▮Rhus; in abdominal affections, ▮Merc.; tendency to gangrene, ▮Amm. c.; with herpes, vesicles size of lentils, filled with purulent matter, six weeks after confinement, hydrogenoid constitution, ▮Natr. s.; and irritated with mucous discharge, teething children, ▮▮Erig.; of labia, Apis, Bry., Coccus; of right labium, in a child, ▮Apis; with lochia, worse at night, ▮Merc.; after parturition, ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Natr. s.; during pregnancy, ▮Collin.; and swelling, with purulent discharge, ▮Calc.; in vaginismus, ▮Ign. ☞ Vagina **inflammation.**

Genitals, **irritation**: ▮Agar., ▮Canth., ▮Kali br.,

Kreo., ||Phos., ||Plat.; with congestions Grat.; in diphtheria, ||Lac c.; causes hysteria Orig.; especially painful in inguinal region thence passing to pudenda, Vespa; as if parts were swollen, Graph.; gives rise to ulceration, Vespa.

☞ **itching**; also Sexual excitement.

Genitals, **itching** (pruritus): Amb., Amm. c., Ant. t., Apis, Ars., Aspar., Aur. mur., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Citrus, Coff., Collin., Con., Cop., Crot. t., Dolich., Ferr. iod., ||Graph., Ham., Helon., Hydras., Kali bi., Kali br., Kali c., Kali iod., Kreo., Lac c., Lil. tig., Lyc., Magn. c., ||Merc., ||Natr. m., ||Nitr. ac., Nux v., Petrol., ||Plat., Sep., ||Sil., Staph., ||Sul., Sul. ac., Tarant., Thuya, Urt. ur., Zinc.; corrosive, sore and burning after scratching, ||Kreo.; makes patient almost delirious, during pregnancy, Collin.; in diarrhœa, Ant. t.; caused by discharge of bloody mucus, after menses, Zinc.; causes dysuria, Carbo v.; towards evening, or after going to bed, Calc.; with falling off of hair, Natr. m.; intermittent, with constant pressive headache from above downward over whole head, Sil.; with sexual irritation in an old maid æt. 40, ||Orig.; labia, Helon., Petrol.; in labia, left side, with rough eruptive condition on left side of vagina, with acrid leucorrhœa, excoriating, Lac c.; caused by leucorrhœa, Merc., Natr. m.; with leucorrhœa, ||Sep.; caused by leucorrhœa of bloody mucus, after menses, Zinc.; labia majora, sensitive (leucorrhœa), Merc.; labia majora, worse left side (vaginitis), Merc. viv.; labia and thighs, between, Kreo.; labia, thinking of it aggravates, Med.; especially after menses, Con., Natr. m.; before menses, ||Graph., Kali c., Sul.; during menses, Agar., Hep., Kali br., Kali c., Lact. ac., Zinc.; on rising in morning, continuing until 10 o'clock, Syph.; followed by mucous discharge and eruption of pimples, Calad.; violent (nymphomania, pruritus vulvæ), Sul.; causing onanism, Nux v.; pruritus, with intense desire for coition, Cub.; pruritus, worse by cold, Nitr. ac.; pruritus, with strong sexual desire, Canth.; pruritus, of young girls, associated with ascaris vermicularis, Ign.; pruritus, with hemorrhoids, Collin.; pruritus, between labia majora and minora, dry mealy spots on mucous surface, itching, Lil. tig.; pruritus, with leucorrhœa, ||Calc., Collin.; pruritus, from leucorrhœa, venous origin or aphthæ, Grin.; pruritus, with leucorrhœa, near change of life, ||Puls.; pruritus, after menses, Tarant.; during menses, ||Hep.; pruritus, painful during menses, Petrol.; pruritus, during pregnancy, Amb., Chloral., Helon., Merc.; pruritus, at eighth month of pregnancy, Collin.; pruritus, during pregnancy, parts smell bad, are swollen, dark red and protruding, she cannot lie down, Collin.; pruritus, with redness, hardness and chorea, ||Rhus; pruritus, with curdy secretion, Helon.; prurigo senilis, Staph.; pruritus and soreness, Calc.; pruritus, from irritation of uterus or ovaries, or by hyperæsthesia of veins of that locality, Kali br.; pruritus, with prolapsus uteri in evening, Collin.; pruritus intense, unbearable, extends into vagina, worse night, with dryness and heat of parts, ||Tarant.; in syphilitic periostitis, Kali bi.; with pimples, ||Sul.; must rub, Amb.; obliged to scratch, burning after scratching (leucorrhœa), Merc.; better by very gentle scratching, Crot. t.; stinging, Staph.; worse from contact with urine, it must be washed off, ||Merc. viv.; during urination, Sil.; during urination (ovaritis), Amb.; with voluptuousness, Calad., Kali br.; voluptuous, with colic, Coff.; voluptuous, with profuse menses, Coff.; voluptuous, with uterine hemorrhage, Coff.; in vulvitis, Kali c.; worse walking or sitting, better lying, Berb.; in weakly, delicate women, with red face, Ferr.

Genitals, **laborlike pains**: as if everything would issue from, followed by slight discharge of blood, Lach. ☞ Uterus **pressing.**

Genitals, **lancinating**: Æthus.; running upward, worse breathing and during urination, Clem.

Genitals, **moisture**: Petrol.; feel wet, a delusion, Eup. pur.; constantly oozes, with violent twitching, ||Petrol.; between labia and thighs (leucorrhœa), biting pains, Calc.

Genitals, **mons veneris**: cold, excessively sensitive to touch, cannot bear napkin, Plat.; contraction above, transient irritation, Ang.; sero-purulent eruption, Con.; itching, Euphor.; large pimple, painful to touch, Con.; continual pressure (prolapsus uteri), Plat.; a pressure upward, ||Calc. p.; painful sensitiveness (prolapsus uteri), Plat.; stitching pain, with leucorrhœa, Jacea; throbbing, ||Calc. p.

☞ **hair.**

Genitals, **neuralgia**: labia, Apis.

Genitals, **odor**: foul (herpes), ||Lac c.

Genitals, **pain** (undefined): Merc. cor., ||Sep.; in amenorrhœa, Zinc.; so severe on going to bed, she is obliged to sit up and go to sleep in that position, Coccus; intense, caused by contact of urine, Lac c.; intermittent (dropsy), πAscl. s.; in labia, followed by discharge of blood from vagina, one day after appearance of herpetic eruption in axillæ, Lac c.; in leucorrhœa, Calc. p.; worse on motion, Berb.; to thighs, ||Graph.

Genitals, **pinching**: in disease of ovaries, ||Plat.; in labia, in vulvitis, Kali c.

Genitals, **pressing**: painful, Graph.; painful while sitting, Thuya. ☞ Uterus **pressing.**

Genitals, **pricking**: Arund.

Genitals, **pruritus**: ☞ **itching.**

Genitals, **pulsation**: when lying on right side, Apis.

Genitals, **rawness**: sensation, in spasm of vagina, Merc. sol. ☞ **irritation, itching.**

Genitals, **redness**: Bell., Helon., ||Hydrocot.; of labia, Helon., Sep.; of inner labia, Sep.; dark, during pregnancy, Collin.; sore places, Carbo v.; and swelling with mucous discharge, Lach. ☞ **inflamed.**

Genitals, **sensitive**: Aur. mur., Canth., Con., Hydras.; painful, during coitus, ||Plat.; painful, with inward coldness, ||Plat.; on examination, during labor, Plat.; with general excitability, she is in a state of ecstasy, Coff.; with uterine hemorrhage, Coff.; hyperæsthesia, Tarant.; with voluptuous itching, desire to rub or scratch the parts, but they are too sensitive, Coff.; labia majora and minora, every four weeks, Con.; with leucorrhœa, Zinc.; nymphæ, lymphatic ves-

sels of (leucorrhœa), ▮Merc.; painful, during pregnancy, ▮Zinc.; painful, especially when sitting, ▮Staph.; painful to touch, ▮Kreo.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Plat.; to touch, ▮Sep.; organs cannot bear touch or jar, ▮▮Bell.; cannot bear least touch, even sheet, ▮Mur. ac.; cannot bear to be touched, will go into spasms from an examination, will almost faint during intercourse, ▮Plat.; hyperæsthesia of veins causes pruritus, ▮Kali br.; with profuse menses, Coff.

Genitals, **sharp pains**: running around labia, ▮Lyc.

Genitals, **shooting**: to upper part of abdomen, worse on motion (scirrhus uteri), ▮Ars.; upward with a vitiated discharge from vagina and bursting in head, ▮Rhus; sharp, sticking pains, especially in labia, lasting only a moment, but recurring frequently, at times so sharp as to cause involuntary starts, with nausea and dull, heavy pain in pelvis (at close of menses), ▮▮Melil.; at every step, Bell.

Genitals, **skin**: epidermis falls off in thin transparent exfoliations, ▮Helon.; outer labia, studded with innumerable pale, somewhat reddish granules, Goss.

Genitals, **smarting**: Curar., ▮Hep., ▮Thuya; caused by leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; in leucorrhœa, Aur. met.; painful, as if parts were sore, especially during urination, ▮▮Zinc.; after urination, Caust.; during urination, ▮Natr. m.; during and after urination, ▮▮Kreo.; during urination (ovaritis), ▮Amb.

Genitals, **soreness**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr. iod., Meph., ▮Thuya; aching, ▮Calc. p.; intense painful, extends to anus, comes on at noon and lasts two hours, comes again during evening, could not walk, stand or sit, better lying on back and separating knees as far as possible, ▮Lac c.; burning, ▮Calc.; with, ▮Petrol.; burning (uterine cancer), ▮Calc.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; in hydrometra, ▮▮Sep.; in hysteria, ▮Amm. c., Sep.; labia and thighs, between, Bov.; in leucorrhœa, ▮Sul.; with acrid leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; in meningitis, ▮Thuya; after menses, ▮Kali c.; before menses, ▮Kali c.; during menses, All. sat., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sil.; during pregnancy she could neither walk, lie down nor sit, except on edge of chair, ▮Collin.; cannot bear pressure of clothing, Coccus; in prurigo, ▮Carbo v.; in pruritus, ▮Amb.; painful during urination, Amm. c.; in vulvitis, ▮Kali c.; as if caused by a partially healed wound, ▮Plat.

Genitals, **spasmodic pains**: ▮Staph.

Genitals, **stinging**: ▮Calc. p., ▮Urt. ur.; to upper part of abdomen (scirrhus uteri), ▮Ars.; as of boils in labia, Chim. m.; when walking, Zinc.

Genitals, **stitches**: Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Con., Inul.; between inner labia, Calc. p.; left side to chest, Alum.; to right thigh, as if a knife were suddenly thrust in every now and then, gradually penetrating into parts, and with increasing pain, with leucorrhœa, Croc.; in vulvitis, ▮Kali c.

Genitals, **sweat**: ▮Lyc., ▮ Merc.; labia, ▮Petrol., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya.

Genitals, **swelling**: ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., Apis, Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asaf., Aur. met., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., Coloc., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Helon., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Thuya; in chlorosis, ▮Graph., of labia, ▮Helon., ▮Kreo., Meph.; of labia, so that bladder could scarcely be evacuated (menses irregular), ▮Dig.; labia, with painless discharge of thick milky mucus (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.; labia, with humid eruption, ▮Sep.; of inner labia, ▮Sep.; of left labium majus, Bry.; of left labium, from gonorrhœa, ▮▮Lac c.; of outer part of left labium, with itching, Goss.; left labium (milk leg), ▮Ham.; of labia, in leucorrhœa, ▮Merc.; of labia majora, ▮▮Merc.; of labia, painful, Arn.; of labia, large and painful, ▮Apis; of labia, during pregnancy, ▮▮Pod., ▮Sep.; of labia, in pruritus, ▮Amb.; labia majora, red, Aur. met.; labia, mucous surface red, covered with curdy deposit like aphthæ, ▮Helon.; in right labium, Goss.; labium, in right (child), ▮Apis; labia, with soreness of groins, ▮Merc.; labia (uterine polypus), ▮▮Thuya; of labia, dragging and heat in vagina, ▮Coloc.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Ced.; with painless, creamy leucorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; œdema ▮Graph., ▮Urt. ur.; œdema of labia, ▮Phos., œdema of labia, in amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis; of lymphatic vessels of nymphæ (leucorrhœa), ▮Merc.; after parturition, ▮Natr. s.; phlegmonous, of labia (threatened abortion), ▮Merc.; during pregnancy, ▮Collin., ▮Merc.; in prurigo, ▮Carbo v.; in puberty, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; tender, (puerperal convulsions), ▮▮Stram.; puffing, ▮▮Lyc. vir.; and redness (nymphomania), πLach.; sitting became difficult (threatened abortion), ▮Merc. ☞ **inflammation.**

Genitals, **tearing pain**: Bar. c.; dull, in labia, during or after walking in open air, ▮▮Phos.; in left labium, through abdomen to chest (vulvitis), ▮Kali c.

Genitals, **throbbing**: ▮Calc. p.; left side, better by lying still (vaginitis), ▮Merc. viv.; feels pulse in all parts, with increased sexual desire, ▮Calc. ph.

Genitals, **tickling**: ▮Calc. p.; has to scratch, better after blood appears, Ang.; in both sides (hysteria), ▮▮Therid.

Genitals, **tingling**: ▮Kali br.; into abdomen, ▮Plat.; causing onanism, ▮Nux v.; voluptuous, into abdomen, with nymphomania in lying-in women, ▮Plat.

Genitals, **titillation**: constant, Raph.; during urination (ovaritis), ▮Amb.
☞ **irritation, voluptuous.**

Genitals, **tubercles**: on labia, more troublesome at night, ▮Merc.; mucous, on labia, ▮Carbol. ac.

Genitals, **tumors**: ▮Calc., Coccus, ▮▮Lyc.; burning, Coccus; encysted, Bar. c., Calc., Graph., Kali c., Lyc., Nitr. ac., Sep., Sil., Sul.; erectile, Ars., ▮Carbo v., Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Plat., Sep., Sil., Sul., Thuya; bleeding, ▮Arn., Coccus, Kreo., Lach., ▮Phos., Puls.; erectile, blue, ▮Carbo v.; erectile, with burning, ▮Carbo a., ▮Thuya; erectile, itching, ▮Nitr. ac.; tender on pressure, could hardly sit down, ▮Calc.; erectile, pricking, ▮Carbo v.; excoriated feeling on walking, Coccus; painful, on right labia, size of thumb (vulvar tumor), ▮Calc.; hard, ▮Carbo v.; becomes hard, sensitive to touch, Coccus; syphilitic taint, itching when walking or otherwise irritated, ▮Nitr. ac.; throbbing, Coccus.
☞ Uterus **tumors.**

Genitals, **ulcers**: Thuya; small chancres on edge of right labium (had no sexual intercourse for three years, never had venereal disease), Med.; on labia, diphtheritic, Sep.; discolored and rapidly spreading, Sec.; like herpes, Rob.; in hysteria, Amm. c.; on labia, Psor.; white, inside of labia majora, first causing pain, as if sore when touching it, afterwards smarting, Zinc.; on labia minora (vaginitis), Nitr. ac.; in folds of labia and thighs, raw, bad smelling, covered with disgusting white exudation, worse walking, Lac c.; whitish, on inner surface of labium majus, Thuya; labium, on right, extending to left (secondary syphilis), Syph.; with putrid discharge, sensitive, Mur. ac.; primary phagedenic, syphilitic, with profuse suppuration, Merc. cor. ☞ Syphilis, **chancre.**

Genitals, **unpleasant sensation**: Pallad.

Genitals, **veins**: varicose, Calc., Carbo v., Ham., Lyc., Nux v., Zinc.; varicose, cause dysuria, Carbo v., Lyc.; varicose with fidgety feet, Zinc.

Genitals, **voluptuous** sensation: Bov., Calc.; feeling as if all parts were filling with blood, Calc. p.; intolerable sensation of pleasure caused by scratching arm extends to uterus and produces sexual orgasm (neurasthenia), Stann.; tingling, with anxiety and palpitation of heart, Plat.

Genitals, **warts** (condylomata): Thuya; broad, moist, burning, Merc. d.; burning, Sabina; dry pediculated, painless, Lyc.; itch, Sabina; on right labium, painful to touch, bleeding easily, prevents walking, Thuya; moist, suppurating, stinging and bleeding, Thuya; with stitching and itching, especially when walking, Euph.; syphilitic, Thuya.

Genitals, **weakness**: Alum.; congestive, Polyg.; feeling of, Sul.

LEUCORRHŒA: Acon., Act. rac., Æsc. h., Agnus, Alet., Aloe, Alumin., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, Arg nit., Ars., Ars. iod., Arund., Asaf., Aur. met., Aur. mur. nat., Badiag., Bar. c., Bar. m., Bell., Berb., Bor., Bov., Calab., Calc., Calc. p., Cann. s., Canth., Carbo a., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Card. m., Caulo., Caust., Cean., Ced., Cham., Chim. umb., Cinch., Chrom. ac., Coccul., Cochl., Coff., Con., Cop., Cornus, Croc., Cub., Curar., Cycl., Dig., Dulc., Erig., Eryng., Eucal., Eup. pur., Ferr., Ferr. iod., Ferr. met., Ferr. sul., Gamb., Gels., Graph., Ham., Helon., Hep., Hydras., Ign., Iod., Kali a., Kali bi., Kali c., Kali f., Kali iod., Kreo., Lac c., Lach., Lact. ac., Lapis, Lil. tig., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Magn. s., Merc., Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., Mez., Millef., Murex, Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Ol. jec., Orig., Pallad., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plat., Pod., Psor., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Sabina, Sang., Sarrac., Sars., Sec., Senecio, Sep., Sil., Stann., Sul., Sul. ac., Syph., Tarant., Tereb., Thuya, Trill., Ustil., Vib., Xan., Zinc.

Leucorrhœa, **abdomen**; bearing down pains, Bell., Caulo., Ign., Lil. tig., Sep.; painful bearing down to vulva and anus, Cinch.; followed by burning, Sul.; colic, Alum., Bell., Caust., Coccul., Dros., Kreo., Lyc., Magn c., Merc., Puls.; preceded by colic, Aloe, Amm. m., Caust., Col., Ign., Magn. c., Magn. m., Natr. c., Natr. m., Plat., Sil., Sul., Zinc.; preceded by colic in evening, extending to thighs, Magn. m.; with constrictive labor, like colic coming from both sides, Con.; colic, pain comes and goes suddenly, Bell.; cutting, Zinc.; preceded by cutting around navel, Sul.; distension, Coccul., Graph., Zinc.; emptiness, Phos.; flatulency, Calc. p.; griping, before discharge, Con.; heaviness in lower bowels, Hyper.; laborlike pain, Bell., Dros., Graph., Ign., Pod., Sep.; pain, Amm. m., Bell., Con., Lyc., Pod., Puls., Sep., Sul.; pain about umbilicus, Amm. m., Sil., Sul.; pinching, before, Con.; preceded by pinching around navel, Amm. m., Magn. c., Sil., Sul.; pressing, Zinc.; pressure, or laborlike pain, Cinnab.; painful pressure towards pudenda, Graph.; sensitive, Calc., Lach, Lyc.; tension, without wind, Amm. m.; weakness, Phos.; weak, sinking feeling, Calc. p. ☞ **uterus.**

Leucorrhœa, **acrid** (corroding, excoriating): Æsc. h., Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ant. c., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., Aur. met., Aur. mur. nat., Bapt., Berb., Bor., Bov., Calc., Canth., Carbo a., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Caulo., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cinch., Con., Cub., Ferr., Fluor. ac., Graph., Hep., Ign., Iod., Kali iod., Kali m., Kreo., Lach., Lil. tig. Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. s., Merc., Mez., Myr. cer., Natr. m., Natr. p., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Polyg., Prun., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, Sang., Sep., Sil., Sul., Sul. ac., Urt. ur., Vib., Zinc.; with biting, Kali iod., Lyc.; causing blisters or soreness, Phos., brown, offensive, Nitr. ac.; dirty yellowish brown (retroversion), Lil. tig.; with burning, Ars., Bor., Carbo a., Con., Magn. s., Puls., Sul., Zinc.; of children, Cub.; in chlorosis, Phos.; with rough eruptive condition of vagina, Lac c.; fetid, continues after menses cease, at climacteric period, Sang.; causing gonorrhœa, Natr. m.; greenish, Carbo a., Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Sep.; in gushes day and night, before and after menses, Graph.; in hysteria, Amm. c.; causing itching on pubes, Natr. m.; corroding linen (ovarian dropsy), Iod.; in chronic menorrhagia, Iod.; before menses, Sil.; worse before menses, Ustil.; after menses, Lach.; for ten days after menses (general breakdown after repeated attacks of pneumonia), Lach.; worse ten days after menses cease, Hydras.; after irregular menses, Ruta; after profuse menses, Ziz.; after menses (prosopalgia), Mez.; after suppressed menses, Ruta; during menses, Phos.; at first mild, Ran. b.; fetid mucus, Eucal.; worse at night, from warmth of bed, itching and inflammation, worse during menses, parts tender, Syph.; in chronic ovarian affection, Kreo.; after parturition, Natr. s.; since commencement of first pregnancy, causing soreness and itching of thighs, Sabina; profuse, from vagina, Amm. c.; rawness, Carbo v.; in scirrhus, Clem.; with soreness, Sep.; with soreness (chlorosis), Ferr.; with

swelling of genitals (prurigo), ▮Carbo v.; rendering thighs sore, ▮Iod.; with ulceration of os uteri, Carbol. ac., ▮Murex.; in cancer of uterus, ▮▮Sul.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Aur. met.; with tumefaction and bruised feeling in neck of womb and general prostration, Rob.; coloring linen yellow, Prun.; yellowish, fetid smelling, with ulcerative pain in vagina, Rob. ☞ **burning, itching**; also Genitals and Vagina, **burning, itching**.

Leucorrhœa, **afternoon**: Alum., Lil. tig.

Leucorrhœa, **albuminous**: ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Plat.; in ascites, ▮▮Senecio; with passive congestion of the pelvic organs, caused by congestion of liver, ▮▮Pod.; like white of egg, ▮Bor., ▮Lil. tig., Mez.; like white of egg, only by day, ▮Plat.; like white of egg, day and night, Calc. p.; like white of egg, day and night, worse morning after rising, of sweetish odor, Calc. p.; like white of egg, profuse and debilitating, becomes usually red, bloody and fluid, comes on immediately after menses cease, lasts ten days and longer, ▮Hydras.; uninterrupted day and night, like the white of an egg (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; like white of egg, while walking, ▮▮Bov.; worse before menses, ▮▮Ustil.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮▮Pallad.; profuse, every day, ▮Petrol. ☞ **mucous, transparent.**

Leucorrhœa, **anæmia**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sil.

Leucorrhœa, **anus**: itching, ▮Carbo v.; fistula, Calc. p.; pressure, Cinch.; prolapsus, ▮Pod.; soreness, ▮Mur. ac.

Leucorrhœa, from **atony**: Act. rac., ▮Alet., ▮Caulo., ▮Helon., Trill., Ustil.

Leucorrhœa, **back**: aching, ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Puls.; alternates with catarrh, ▮Kali c.; burning between shoulders, ▮Phos.; with drawing in broad of, through to pubes, ▮▮Sabina; heat running up, ▮Phos.; lameness across sacro-iliac articulations, worse walking, ▮▮Æsc. h.; lameness in small, ▮Æsc. h., ▮Caust., Con., ▮Gels., Helon.; pains, also in lower bowel, ▮Lyss.; pains in small of, ▮Amm. m., Caust., ▮Con., Gels., Helon., Kali c., ▮Magn. s., ▮Natr. m.; pain in lower part, ▮Helon.; pains in small of, Grat., ▮Kali f.; pain in small of, as though pressed in from both sides, also during menses (uterine displacement), ▮Kali c.; pressure in small, Hyper.; gives out when walking, ▮Æsc. h.; weakness of, when walking or sitting, ▮▮Graph.

Leucorrhœa, **better**: pain in abdomen, ▮Calc. p.; genital symptoms, πBor.

Leucorrhœa, **biting**: ▮Ant. c., ▮Carbo a., ▮Caust., Kali iod., ▮Merc., Zinc.; especially after acrid food, ▮▮Sil. ☞ **acrid, burning.**

Leucorrhœa, **black**: Croc., ▮Sec.; offensive coagula, ▮Cinch.

Leucorrhœa, **bladder**: preceded by irritation of, ▮Senecio.

Leucorrhœa, **bland**: ☞ **mild.**

Leucorrhœa, **bloody**: Acon., Amm. m., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calab., Calc., ; Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., Cinnab., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., Coff., ▮Con., Crotal., ▮Ham., Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Murex, ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phos. ac., Pod., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Thlaspi, ▮Trill., Zinc.; flesh-colored, ▮Alum., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; followed by discharge of blood, ▮Magn. m.; like meat washing, Bufo., ▮Coccul., ▮Kali iod., ▮Nitr. ac.; after menses, ▮Cinch.; mucus, preceded by colic (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aloe; mucus, after menses, causing itching of vulva, ▮Zinc.; mucus, with sensation as if menses would appear, ▮Sul. ac.; offensive, Sabina; with pungent, offensive smell, ▮Kreo.; purulent in scirrhus uteri, ▮Arg. met.; reddish, in an old woman, ▮Phos.; reddish, in uterine polypi, ▮Con.; semi-sanguineous, foul-smelling with bearing down pains during pregnancy, ▮▮Nux m.; during stool, Mur.; streaked during stool, ▮Vib.; in urticaria, ▮▮Chlor.; in uterine affection, ▮Murex; with uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Con. improved, Tarant. cured; with severe pain in uterine region, two days after menses, ▮▮Lac c.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit.; watery, worse sitting, in paroxysms, Ant. t.; with great weakness, Trill.

Leucorrhœa, **brain**: inflammation after sudden suppression by cold, ▮▮Puls.; numb, stupid feeling, ▮Ign.

Leucorrhœa, **bronchitis**: chronic, ▮Inul.

Leucorrhœa, **brown**: Amm. m., Coccul., Lil. tig., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sec., ▮Sil.; after menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; offensive (metritis), ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sec.; slimy, after every urination, ▮Amm. m.; leaving stain on linen, ▮Lil. tig.; with severe pain in uterine region two days after menses, ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **bloody.**

Leucorrhœa, **burning**: Alum., Amm. c., Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Calc., Canth., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Castor., ▮▮Con., Fluor. ac., Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Magn. s., Meph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tarant., Thuya; in cervical canal, ▮▮Calc.; after menses, ▮Phos.; particularly during motion, Magn. s.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; from uterus, ▮Amm. c.; of vulva and thighs, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **acrid, biting.**

Leucorrhœa, **cervical**: ☞ **uterus.**

Leucorrhœa, **chancre**: after, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Leucorrhœa, **children**: ▮Calc., ▮Caulo., Jacea, ▮▮Merc., ▮Puls.; from atony, ▮▮Millef.; infantile, ▮Cann. s., ▮Senec.

Leucorrhœa, with **chilliness**: ▮Cycl., ▮Puls.; at night, Lach.; in chilly persons, Ars., Calc., Lach.

Leucorrhœa, **chronic**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Alum., ▮Bor., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cinnam., Erig., ▮Graph., Ign., Iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ratan., Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; with irritation of brain, Ziz.; fetid, menses absent for months, ▮▮Plat.; malignant, ▮Mez.; most abundant at time of menses, renders thighs sore and corrodes linen, ▮▮Iod.; offensive, irritating, Myr. cer.; with pressing, ▮Kreo.; with excited sexual desire, ▮Ign.; with irritation of spine, Ziz.; uterine, ▮▮Erig.; of several years' duration, ▮Myr. cer.

Leucorrhœa, **clear**: ☞ **transparent.**

Leucorrhœa, at **climacteric period**: ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sang., ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **coition**: pain during, ▮▮Sep. ☞ Coition.

Leucorrhœa, **cold**: worse by, ▮Nitr. ac.

Leucorrhœa, **colic**: ☞ **abdomen.**

Leucorrhœa, **constant**: ▮Kali iod. ☞ **chronic.**

Leucorrhœa, **constipation**: Collin., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., ▮Natr. m., ▮Pod.

Leucorrhœa, **constitution**: in blonde leuco-

phlegmatic subjects, with retarded or scanty menses, ▮Cycl.; in cachectic subjects, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in thin, scrawny women, Phos., ▮Sec., ▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **copious**: ☞ **profuse.**

Leucorrhœa, **cough**: after cough, Con.; obstinate, alternates with cough, which reduces her strength, and threatens to develop into consumption, ▮Iod.; during cough, ▮Natr. m.

Leucorrhœa, **creamlike**: Bufo., ▮Kali f., ▮Natr. p., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮▮Staph.; afternoon, unconsciously, ▮Calc. p.; before menses, Trill.; painless, with swelling of pudenda, ▮▮Puls.; from weakness and venous congestion, ▮Sec.

☞ **milky, white.**

Leucorrhœa, **dark**: Æsc. h., Agar., Croc., ▮Kreo., Nux m., Sec., ▮▮Thlaspi; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Agar.

Leucorrhœa, during **day**: ▮Alum., ▮Lac c.; with burning, ▮▮Sep.; worse, Murex.

Leucorrhœa, **debilitating**: ☞ **weakness.**

Leucorrhœa, **dreams**: lascivious, nightly, ▮Petrol.

Leucorrhœa, like white of **egg**: ☞ **albuminous.**

Leucorrhœa, **epigastrium**: burning, Calc. p.; dull, heavy feeling, Gels.; weak feeling, Hydras.

Leucorrhœa, **epilepsy**: ▮Caust., ▮Lach.

Leucorrhœa, **eructations**: with frequent, and retching, pale face, ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **eruption**: brown spots, ▮▮Sep.; in eczema capitis, ▮Sil.; moth spots on forehead, Caulo.; tetterlike, ▮Natr. m.; tetter on temples, ▮Alum. ☞ **face.**

Leucorrhœa, **expectoration**: after, Con.

Leucorrhœa, **face**: acne, full of yellow pus, Calc. p.; complexion dirty, Calc. p.; complexion earthy, yellow, ▮Natr. m.; pale, Lyc., Sep.; yellow, Caulo., Caust., Ferr., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; brown or yellowish spots, Caulo., Natr. m., ▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **fainting**: Bar. c., ▮Cycl., ▮Lach., ▮Nux m., Sul.

Leucorrhœa, **fetid**: ☞ **odor.**

Leucorrhœa, **gelatinous**: Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **gonorrhœal**: Cop., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thuya; discharge like gonorrhœa, during pregnancy, Bor. ☞ **acrid.**

Leucorrhœa, **greenish**: ▮Apis, ▮Asaf., Bov., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Cub., ▮Kali iod., Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Murex, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep.; ulcer on cervix, Carbol. ac.; after menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; leaves spots on clothes, ▮Bov.; with ulceration of os uteri, ▮Murex; particularly after walking, ▮Natr. m.; watery, ▮Sep.; with tumefaction and bruised feeling in neck of womb and general prostration, Rob.; yellowish, ▮Bov., ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, in **gushes**: ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Lyc., Sabina, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; on bending or squatting down, ▮Coccul.; day and night, with constipation, ▮Gels.; day or night, ▮▮Graph.; after sitting for a long time clots fall to floor, on rising, ▮Lyc.; yellow stain, ▮Thuya.

Leucorrhœa, **hair**: falling off, Alum., Graph., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., Sul.; falling off on pubes, ▮Natr. m.

Leucorrhœa, **headache**: Agar., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Plat., ▮▮Sep.; preceded by headache, ▮Senecio; dull, in occiput, ▮Æsc. h.

Leucorrhœa, **heat**: flushes, ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮Sul.; sensation of warm water flowing down, ▮Bor.; of genitals, ▮▮Calc.

Leucorrhœa, **hemorrhoids**: oozing watery fluid, Calc. p.

Leucorrhœa, **hoarseness**: after, Con., ▮Natr. s.

Leucorrhœa, **honey-colored**: ▮Natr. p.

Leucorrhœa, **hypochondrium**: pain in left (chronic splenitis), ▮Cean.

Leucorrhœa, **hysteria**: ▮▮Puls.

Leucorrhœa, **itching**: Agar., ▮Anac., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Collin., Cub., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Puls., ▮Sabina, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Zinc.; in climaxis, ▮Murex; of vagina, ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **languor, lassitude**: ☞ **weakness.**

Leucorrhœa, **linen**: corrodes, ▮Iod.; stains brown, ▮Lil. tig.; stains green, Bov., ▮Lach., Thuya; stains yellow, Agnus, ▮Carbo a., Chel., Graph., ▮Kreo., ▮Nux v., Prun., Sep., Thuya; stiffens, ▮Alum., Kali bi., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach.

Leucorrhœa, **liver**: complicated with hepatic derangement and constipation, ▮Hydras., ▮Pod.

Leucorrhœa, **loss of fluids**: or from defective nutrition, ▮▮Alet.

Leucorrhœa, **lumpy** (coagulated): Amb., ▮Ant. c., ▮Bov., ▮Calc. s., ▮Merc.; in clots, Curar.; in clots, after menses, ▮Cinch.; fetid, ▮Cinch.; large lumps, unbearable in odor, ▮▮Psor.; large lumps, blood-colored mucus, Ars. m.; small black lumps, Cinch., Ustil.; flocks of pus and mucus as large as hazelnuts, ▮Merc.; mixed with acrid water, ▮Ant. c.

Leucorrhœa, **menses**: after, ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinnam., Cub., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Puls.; some days after, ▮▮Thlaspi; ten days after, stopping suddenly and soon flowing again, lasting several days, with much pain in bowels before discharge, ▮Con.; worse ten days after, ▮Hydras.; usually in daytime, ▮▮Kali f.; long continued after, ▮▮Sabina; a week after, ▮Kalm.; for two weeks after, ▮Calc. p.; two weeks after, lasting three or four days, ▮Magn. m.; worse after, ▮Æsc. h.; before, Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Cub., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sul., ▮▮Thlaspi; before, in cardialgia, ▮Magn. m.; every month, five or six days before, ▮Ced.; three days before, copious, smarting and slimy, stiffening linen and leaving greenish stain, ▮Lach.; three to eight days before, ▮Lach.; immediately before, ▮Bar. c.; before vicarious, ▮Dig.; between, ▮▮Bor., ▮Coccul., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Sep.; a few days before, ▮▮Kreo.; between, worse between, in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; between, in incipient phthisis, ▮▮Calc.; from one term to another, ▮Calc.p., ▮Thuya; alternates with bloody discharge, Tarant.; delayed, Hyper.; during, ▮Phos.; follows feeble, Ruta; flows like, ▮Caust., ▮▮Kreo.; great increase during time when menses should appear, ▮Xan.; instead of, ▮Ced., ▮Chen. a., ▮Coccul., ▮Graph., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sep., ▮Zinc.; instead of, with itching, Cinch.; follows irregular and scanty, ▮▮Sep.; follows menorrhagia (uterine polypus), ▮▮Thuya; followed by metrorrhagia, ▮Magn. m.; with retarded, Ziz.; scant, ▮Caust., ▮Mez.; suppressed, Ziz.; worse as menses go off, Calc. p.

Leucorrhœa, **mental** condition: anxiety, Calc.

p.; depression, ▮Murex; excitement, Coff.; excitement aggravates, Calc.; useful for girls crossed in love, Calc. p.; fault-finding, Calc. p.; after fright in young girls, before menstruation is fairly established, ▮▮Puls.; irritable, Acon., Calc.; irritable and irascible after coition, Natr. m.; worse when sighing, ▮▮Calab.; happier, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Murex.

Leucorrhœa, after **mercurialization**: ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Leucorrhœa, **mild** (bland): ▮Alum., Amm. m., Bor., ▮Brom., ▮Caulo., Kali f., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Merc., Nux v., Plat., Phos. ac., Ruta, Ran. b., Sep., ▮▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Ziz.; constant, profuse, staining greenish yellow (anteversion), ▮Lil. tig.; milky (chlorosis), ▮Ferr.; painless, ▮Amm. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; before urination, with frequent desire to urinate, ▮Kreo.

Leucorrhœa, **milky**: Ananth., Ang., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coff., ▮Con., ▮Ferr., Kali iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabina, Sarrac., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; after laborlike pains in abdomen, ▮Kreo.; corroding, in a child, Hyper.; after coccygodynia, ▮▮Kreo.; during menses, ▮Phos.; early in morning, when walking, ▮Phos.; preceded by cutting around navel, ▮▮Sil.; with painful urination, Cop.; watery, ▮Ferr. ☞ **cream-like, white.**

Leucorrhœa, **moon**: worse before full, ▮Lyc.

Leucorrhœa, **morning**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮Graph., ▮Kreo., ▮Magn. m.; watery, ▮Natr. m.; morning, after rising, worse, ▮Sul.; worse in, after urination, ▮Magn. m.; in young girls, ▮▮Puls.

Leucorrhœa, **motion**: cannot bear downward, ▮Bor.; worse after exercise, ▮▮Calc., ▮Magn. m.: worse when exercising during day, especially about 4 P.M., ▮▮Calab.; worse by walking, ▮Æsc. h., Alum., ▮Bov., Calc., ▮Carbo a., Kreo., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sars.; while walking, Stront.; pains on account of soreness while walking, ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **mucous**: ▮Alum., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Bar. c., Bov., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caulo., Coccus, ▮Coff., ▮Con., Diad., ▮Graph., Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ol. an., ▮Petrol., ▮Pod., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Sabad., ▮Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, ▮Zinc.; acrid, ▮Con., Magn. c., Phos.; with griping in upper abdomen, ▮Zinc.; jelly-like, Pallad., ▮Sabina, Sec., Sep.; accumulation between labia and thighs, ▮▮Calc.; bloody, Aloe, ▮Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., Canth., Con., ▮Kreo., Sep., Zinc.; bloody, thick, purulent, Cop.; at times slightly tinged with blood, Raph.; bluish white, at night, Amb.; bluish white (nymphomania), Amb.; after coition, causing sterility, ▮Natr. c.; clear, with sudden pain in sacral region, at 4 P.M. (false labor pains), ▮▮Puls.; preceded by colic, ▮Magn. c.; fetid, Caps.; glassy, ▮▮Natr. m.; in gonorrhœa, ▮Mez.; green, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; hangs from os in long viscid strings, ▮Hydras.; long pieces, before menses, ▮Ferr.; after menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; a fortnight before menses, ▮Sul.; in an old woman, ▮Phos.; purulent (child), ▮▮Syph.; purulent, worse after menses (ulcerated cervix), ▮Merc.; thickish, color of milk, especially on lying down, ▮▮Puls.; thick, transparent, with constipation and bearing down, ▮▮Pod.; thick white, ▮▮Puls.; thin as water, ▮Merc. cor.; transparent, ▮▮Stann.; white, after bearing down, Bell.; white, watery, ▮Phos.; whitish, watery, especially profuse during menses, ▮▮Phos. ☞ **albuminous, bloody, transparent, white.**

Leucorrhœa, **at night**. Amb., ▮Caust., ▮Merc.; only, ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Natr. m.; pains, ▮Con.; worse, ▮Merc.; must rise and bathe parts, ▮Sul.

Leucorrhœa, **nose**: catarrh, after suppressed, ▮Lact. ac.

Leucorrhœa, **odor**: like ammonia, ▮Amm. c.; bad, Calc. p.; bad smelling fluids, ▮▮Sep.; like green corn, ▮Kreo.; old cheese, ▮Hep.; fetid, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Thlaspi; fetid, with cauliflower excrescence, ▮Kali ars.; fetid, at climaxis, ▮▮Sabina; fetid, in uterine polypi, ▮Con.; foul, Curar., Sarrac.; like menses, ▮Caust.; offensive, Amm. m., Ananth., ▮Arg. met., Ars., ▮Asaf., Bapt., Bufo., Calc., ▮Carbo a., Carbol. ac., ▮Cinch., Crotal., Cub., Curar., ▮Hep., Hydras., ▮Kreo., Lyss., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Sabina, ▮Sang., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., Tereb., Trill., Ustil.; offensive, between menses (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; offensive, puslike, ▮Hydras.; offensive (cancer of uterus), ▮▮Sul.; offensive, with ulceration of uterus, Bufo.; offensive, watery, exhaustion (gangrene of uterus), ▮Calend.; offensive, yellowish, ▮Syph.; pungent, ▮Kreo.; putrid, ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kreo., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Sec., ▮Sep.; sour (sterility), ▮▮Natr. ph.; sweetish, Calc. p., ▮Merc. cor.

Leucorrhœa, in **old** women: atrophied, cancer cachexia, ▮Helon.

Leucorrhœa, **opaque**: ▮Kali m.

Leucorrhœa, **ovaries**: pain in left, ▮Arg. met., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., Thuya; dropsy, ▮Ferr. iod.; right inflamed, Bell., Iod.; right cutting, ▮Apis, ▮Lyc.; pain in region of, Helon., Sep.; stinging, in region of, ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **palpitation**: Bar. c., ▮Ferr., Hydras., Hyper., Iod., Lil. tig., Nux m., Plat.; during motion, ▮Sul.

Leucorrhœa, **parturition**: continues six months after, with laborlike pains from sacrum to crest of ileum, or around to uterus, ▮▮Sars.

Leucorrhœa, **periodic**: intermitting, ▮Carbo v.; every four weeks (perforating ulcer), ▮Kali c.

Leucorrhœa, **phthisis**: ▮Ferr.

Leucorrhœa, in **pregnancy**: ▮Coccul., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Murex, ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; with inclination to miscarriage, ▮▮Plumb.

Leucorrhœa, **pressing**: Calc. p.; or laborlike pain, ▮Cinnab. ☞ **abdomen**; also Uterus **pressing.**

Leucorrhœa, **profuse**: ▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Asaf., πBor., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., Cub., ▮▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Helon., ▮Kali f., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Syph., Ziz.; with sense of weakness in abdomen, ▮Phos.; acrid, ▮Alum., Amm. c., Apis, Ars., ▮Dig., Sil.; with weakness of back and sacrum when walking and sitting, ▮Graph.; bloody, with colic, Coff.; after frequent attacks of colic, with writhing about umbilicus, ▮Natr. c.; continuing almost without intermission, ▮Magn. m.; during day, none at night, ▮Alum., ▮Lac c.; excoriating, worse afternoon and evening, ▮Lil. tig.; soaks through napkins

and runs to heels of stockings, if much on her feet, ▮Syph.; irritating, ▮Lil. tig.; lumpy, fetid mucus, ▮▮Sep.; after menses (amenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; before menses (amenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; between menses, clear mucus, menses too frequent (melancholia), ▮▮Plat.; flow like menses, ▮Caust., ▮Kreo., Magn. s.; milky, causing itching, ▮▮Sabina; muco-purulent, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; muco-purulent, excoriating, with fibroid tumors, ▮Merc. cor.; muco-purulent, with rheumatic pains, ▮Stilling.; mucus, ▮Caulo.; mucus, with colic, Coff.; bland mucus, ▮▮Caulo.; Nabothian glands swollen, thick, tenacious, in women who have suffered from inflamed or broken breasts and various glandular swellings or abscesses, ▮Phyt.; painless (uterine displacement), ▮Plat.; phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr. s.; pudenda sore and burning, ▮Sul.; running down to heels, Alum.; persistent sensitiveness, ▮Ham.; with spasmodic pains, ▮Erig.; in chronic splenitis, ▮Cean.; leaving no stain, Eup. pur.; thick, tenacious, from swollen Nabothian glands, in women who have suffered from inflamed or broken breasts, glandular swellings and abscesses, ▮Phyt.; thick, yellow, every four or five days (hysteralgia), ▮Sec.; thin, biting, smarting, ▮Graph.; after urinating, ▮▮Sep.; with severe pain in uterine region two days after menses, ▮▮Lac c.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Agar., ▮Aur. met., ▮Con.; with ulcer, partly fungous, partly granular, on upper lip of neck of uterus, ▮Hydrocot.; after efforts to vomit, ▮▮Sep.; better by cold washing, ▮Alum.; watery exhaustion (gangrene of uterus), ▮Calend.; weakening, ▮Lyc.; with great weakness, ▮Calab.; yellow, excoriating, tenacious, ▮▮Sil.; bright yellow, when menses should appear, ▮Lil. tig.; yellowish green, ▮Sep.; yellowish, with pain in lower abdomen, ▮▮Med.; yellowish, stringy, ▮▮Trill.; yellow, tenacious, ▮▮Acon.

Leucorrhœa, **pruritus**: ☞ **itching.**

Leucorrhœa, at **puberty**: ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **purulent**: ▮Alum., Ananth. Arg. met., Bufo., ▮Cinch., Cinnab., ▮Coccul., Curar., ▮Ign., ▮Kali f., Kreo., ▮Merc., Nitr. ac., Sabina, ▮▮Sep.; with discharge of blood, like a hemorrhage between menstrual periods, Rob.; ichorous, Cinnab., Coccul., ▮Kreo., ▮Sabina, Sul.; ichorous, bloody, ▮Kreo.; ichorous, at climaxis, ▮▮Sabina; ichorous (cancer of uterus), ▮▮Sul.; ichorous, in scirrhus uteri, ▮Arg. met.; ichorous, with pungent, offensive smell, ▮Kreo.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr. s.; discolored pus (scrofulous), ▮Hep.; with ulceration of uterus, Bufo.; white or yellow (scrofulous), ▮Hep.; with tumefaction and bruised feeling in neck of womb, and general prostration, Rob.

Leucorrhœa, **rectum**: burning, ▮Alum., ▮Collin.; irritation, ▮Erig.; itching, Carbo v.; itching and discharge of bloody mucus, Ratan.; pain, Erig., Merc., Sep.; prolapsed feeling, ▮Æsc. h.; prolapsus, Ign., ▮Pod., Sep., Sul.; soreness, Alum., ▮Mur. ac.

Leucorrhœa, **ropy**: ☞ **tenacious.**

Leucorrhœa, **scalding**: ▮Natr. m.

Leucorrhœa, **scanty**: Calab., Curar., Graph., Magn. c., Murex, Puls., Sars., ▮Sul.

Leucorrhœa, **scrofulous**: women, ▮▮Calc., Carbo a.

Leucorrhœa, **sensitiveness**: of parts, ▮Zinc.

Leucorrhœa, **serous**: ☞ watery.

Leucorrhœa, **sexual excess**: masturbation, ▮Canth., ▮▮Puls.

Leucorrhœa, **sexual excitement**: ▮Canth.; in an old maid, æt. 40, ▮▮Orig.

Leucorrhœa, **shooting**: upwards, with bursting in head, ▮Rhus.

Leucorrhœa, **sleep**: preceded by sleeplessness, Senecio.

Leucorrhœa, **smarting**: Alum., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Cham., ▮Carbo v., ▮Con., Curar., Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Phos., Phos. ac., Sil., ▮Sul., Tarant., Zinc.; causing blisters, ▮Phos.; corroding when first appearing, not afterwards, ▮Ferr.; afternoon, when walking or sitting, ▮Magn. c.; like salt, must scratch till parts bleed, ▮Sul.; of vulva and thighs, ▮▮Sul.

Leucorrhœa, **soreness**: ▮▮Carbo v.

Leucorrhœa, **standing**: Æsc. h., Carbo a., ▮▮Kreo.; dropping out while standing and emitting flatus, ▮▮Ars.

Leucorrhœa, **starchy**: ▮▮Bor.; like boiled starch, Ferr. iod., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sabina.
☞ **transparent, white.**

Leucorrhœa, **causes sterility**: ▮Kreo.

Leucorrhœa, **sticky**: Æsc. h., ▮Merc.; adhesive, ▮Merc.; glutinous, π Bor. ☞ **tenacious.**

Leucorrhœa, **stiffening** linen: ☞ **linen.**

Leucorrhœa, **stinging**: in os, ▮▮Calc.

Leucorrhœa, **stitches**: in uterus, ▮▮Sep.; in mons veneris, Jacea; paroxysms of acute stitches, from pudendum to right thigh, as if a knife were suddenly thrust into these parts every now and then, gradually penetrating into the parts and with increasing pain, Croc.; in neck of uterus, ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **stomach**: weak feeling, ▮Carbo a.; with indigestion, ▮Nux m.

Leucorrhœa, **stool**: difficult, ▮▮Graph.; especially after, ▮Zinc.; worse with, Calc. p.; with every, ▮Magn. m.

Leucorrhœa, **suddenly**: coming and going, ▮Carbo v.

Leucorrhœa, **suppressed**: ▮▮Amm. m.

Leucorrhœa, **sweat**: fetid, in axillæ and on feet, with burning of soles, ▮Lyc.

Leucorrhœa, **syphilitic**: Jacea, ▮Merc.; acrid, causes ophthalmia neonatorum, ▮Merc. cor.; with suppurating bubo, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; after chancre, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with periostitis, ▮Kali bi.

Leucorrhœa, **tenacious**: ▮Acon., ▮Asar., Bor., ▮Bov., Diad., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Kali br., ▮Phyt.; ropy, ▮Caust., ▮Croc., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac.; ropy glairy, from cervical canal, ▮▮Sabina; of ropy mucus, ▮Acon., ▮Bov., ▮Croc., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sabina; can be drawn out in long strings, ▮Kali bi.; stringy, ▮Calab.; uterine or vaginal, ▮▮Hydras.
☞ **albuminous, sticky, viscid.**

Leucorrhœa, **thick**: Æsc. h., Alum., Amb., Ananth., ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., Bor., ▮Bov., Bufo., ▮Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., Castor., ▮Con., Curar., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., Lach., ▮Magn. m., Magn. s., Mez., Murex, ▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Phyt., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., Sabina., Sarrac., ▮Sep., ▮▮Staph., Sul., ▮▮Syph., Vib., Zinc.; with bruised pain in small of back and thighs, Magn. s.; bloody, ▮Murex; with passive congestion of all the pelvic organs, caused by congestion of liver, ▮▮Pod.; after menses,

▮Nitr. ac.; between menses, Trill.; between menses (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; mucous, three days before and after menses, ▮Zinc.; mucous, especially morning and evening, ▮Zinc.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; pasty, white, for five days, ▮Bor.; profuse, like menses, Magn. s.; in chronic splenitis, ▮Cean.; stiffens linen, ▮Kali bi.; stiffens like starch, ▮▮Kreo.; during stool, ▮Vib.; tenacious, ▮Kali bi.; in urticaria, ▮▮Chloral.; or watery (consumptive patient), ▮▮Acal.; with tumefaction and bruised feeling in neck of womb, and general prostration, Rob.; yellow, worse when urinating, ▮▮Calc. ☞ **lumpy.**

Leucorrhœa, **thin**: Alum., Amm. c., Ananth., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Castor., Cham., Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., Helon, Iod., Kali iod., ▮Kreo., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Murex, Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ol. an., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Sabina, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Stann., ▮Sul., ▮Vib.; acrid, ▮Ant. c., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Puls.; acrid, biting, ▮▮Puls.; acrid, excoriating, leaving brown stain, worse afternoon till 12 P.M., ▮Lil. tig.; white, mucous, with pain as if bruised in small of back, ▮Kali n.; fetid, ▮Sec.; for ten days after menses, ▮▮Vib.; in pruritus vulvæ, ▮▮Tarant.; scanty, with pinching around navel, ▮Magn. c.; in scrofulous women, ▮Iod.; after urination, Niccol.; whitish, in afternoon, ▮▮Naja.
☞ **watery.**

Leucorrhœa, **threads** or pieces in it: ▮Hydras. ☞ **tenacious.**

Leucorrhœa, **transparent**: ▮Agnus, ▮Alum., Aur. met., πBor., ▮Caust., Natr. m., Pallad., ▮Pod., Stann., Stram., ▮Sul. ac.; clear as water, ▮▮Sep.; with passive congestion of all the pelvic organs, caused by congestion of liver, ▮▮Pod.; glassy, with constipation, ▮Natr. m.; jellylike, worse before and after menses, ▮Pallad.; mucous, ▮Natr. m.; mucous, tremor, sensation as if everything would fall out of abdomen, ▮Alum.
☞ **albuminous, mucous, starchy, white.**

Leucorrhœa, **urethra**: burning, Calc., Cann. s., Canth., Sul.; mucous discharge, Cann. s., Dulc., Merc., Thuya; pain at meatus, after urination, ▮Sars.; urethritic, ▮Apis.

Leucorrhœa, **urination**: after, Niccol.; ceasing after, ▮Natr. c.; frequent, copious, ▮Natr. c.; with frequent desire (during pregnancy), ▮▮Calc., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮▮Sil.; frequent, especially night, ▮▮Graph.; frequent urging, ▮▮Sep.

Leucorrhœa, **urine**: turbid, ▮▮Graph.

Leucorrhœa, **uterus**: atony, Act. rac., Alet., Caulo., Helon., Sec., Trill., Ustil.; cancer, ▮▮Sil.; cervical, Act. rac., Alum., ▮Calc., ▮Hydras., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; from glandular portion of cervix, ▮Phyt.; congestion, ▮Caulo.; spasmodic constrictions, ▮Cinch.; mucus hanging from os in long strings, ▮Hydras.; as if prolapsus would occur, ▮Bell., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep.; in prolapsus, ▮Alet.; in thin scrawny women, with prolapsus, ▮Sec.; ulceration of os uteri, ▮Lept.; uterine, ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Iris, ▮Iod.; follows uterine spasms, extending to thighs, ▮Magn. m.; uterine, with dysuria, Chim. umb.; weight in, ▮Act. rac. ☞ Uterus **cancer, discharge, prolapsus, ulcers, etc.**

Leucorrhœa, **vagina**: follows constricting pain in, after menses, Kreo.; relaxation of walls, ▮▮Agnus, ▮Ham.; tenderness, flow bloody, ▮Ham.; in vaginitis, ▮Coccus.

Leucorrhœa, **viscid**: Æsc. h., Ant. t., ▮Bov., ▮▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali bi., Phos., Sab., Stann. ☞ **sticky, tenacious.**

Leucorrhœa, **vulvitis**: after parturition, ▮Natr. s.

Leucorrhœa, **watery**: ▮Ant. c., ▮Bufo., ▮Cham., Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Murex, ▮Natr. p., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., Sarrac., Sep., Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮Syph.; acrid, runs down legs, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; biting, ▮Kali iod.; bloody, with pain in small of back, ▮Calc.; in debilitated subjects, ▮▮Stann.; greenish, ▮▮Sep.; mattery, ▮Kali s.; after menses, ▮Magn. c.; offensive blackish, with bursting feeling in head as if head were bursting out, ▮Rhus; profuse, ▮Helon.; like serum, ▮Coccul.; serous after menses, Tabac.; in ulceration of os, ▮Mur.; uterine, Amm. c. ☞ **thin.**

Leucorrhœa, with **weakness** (debility, languor, lassitude, prostration, weariness): Alet., Berb., ▮▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮▮Caulo., ▮Caust., Con., ▮▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Helon., Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kreo., Lyss., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Stann., Trill., Zinc.; at 4 P. M., Calab., seems to proceed from chest, ▮▮Stann.; drain as bad as bleeding, ▮Ham.; following hemorrhage, Tarant.; in legs, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Kreo.; after a short walk, back gives out, ▮Æsc. h.

Leucorrhœa, **white**: ▮Amm. m., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bor., ▮Bov., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Con., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Ol. an., ▮Puls., Sarrac., Syph., ▮Zinc.; with aching across lower part of back, ▮Gels.; milky, ▮Calab., ▮Kali iod.; milky, in cataract, ▮Euphor.; milky, worse during day, ▮▮Sep.; milky, not thick, ▮▮Calc.; milky, in vaginismus, ▮Ign.; especially on rising in morning, ▮▮Graph.; mucous, ▮Bell., ▮Ol. an., ▮▮Stann.; mucous, in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; mucous, a fortnight after menses, ▮Bor.; with odor of green corn, ▮▮Kreo.; in pruritus vulvæ, ▮▮Tarant.; scanty, when walking or exercising, ▮▮Sars.; after sitting, Sumb.; during stool, ▮Vib.; with fulness in uterine region, in nervous, excitable, hysterical females, old maids and students, ▮Gels.; with tumefaction and bruised feeling in neck of uterus and general postration, Rob., Sil.; weakened, Lyss.; yellowish. ▮Vib.; yellowish, excoriating, thin, ▮Graph.; yellowish, for two days after menses, Vib. ☞ **albuminous, creamlike, milky, mucous.**

Leucorrhœa, **yellow**: ▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asar., ▮Bufo., ▮Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., Con., Cub., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali f., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali s., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac def., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Murex, ▮▮Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Syph., ▮Zinc.; follows moving about in abdomen, as at appearance of menses, Inul.; brownish (chronic ovarian affection), ▮Kreo.; at climaxis, ▮▮Sabina; dark, thick, sticky, ▮Æsc. h.; excoriating, with burning (vaginitis), ▮▮Sep.; free, light, excoriating, ▮▮Alum.; excoriating, before scanty menses, worse motion, ▮Sep.; particularly in young girls or children, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; greenish, ▮▮Sul.; greenish, corroding (chlorosis secundaria me-

tastatica), ||Sabina; greenish, in uterine affection, ▮Murex; light, especially morning, ▮Aur. mur.; between menses (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; after menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; mostly after menses, with itching, ▮Phos. ac.; before menses, ▮Natr. m.; before menses (dysmenorrhœa), ||Tarant.; most profuse before and after menses (prolapsus uteri), ||Sep.; not very thick, constant, most during menses, ||Puls.; mucous, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Stann.; worse at night, in sickly, nervous children (inherited syphilis), ▮Syph., in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; between periods, Trill.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr. s.; in scrofulous women, ▮Iod.; causing smarting of vagina (after several premature labors), ||Thuya; in chronic splenitis, ▮Cann.; spotting linen (suppressed menses), ||Agnus; stains linen, ▮Carbo ac.; before urination, with frequent desire to urinate, ▮Kreo; in urticaria, ||Chlor.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Aur. met.; with severe pain in uterine region two days after menses, ||Lac c.; from uterus, with weak back, ||Ol. jec.; watery, ▮▮Sep.; turning whiter and thicker, then disappearing, ▮Pallad.; with tumefaction and bruised feeling in neck of womb and general prostration, Rob. ☞ **purulent.**

MENSES, acrid: Amm. c., Ars., Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮Bov., Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Hep., Graph., ▮Kali c., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮Petrol., ▮Rhus, ▮Sars., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Zinc.; with chilliness and cramps, ▮Kali c.; causing gonorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Sul.; tenacious, with laborlike pains (cancer of uterus), ▮Lach.; making thighs sore, ▮Natr. s., ▮Sul.; covering thighs with itching eruption, ▮▮Kali c.; or makes, ▮Magn. c.

Menses, **afternoon:** lessen or cease, ▮Magn c.

Menses, **amenorrhœa:** ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Amm. c., ▮Anac. or., ⁝Anag., ▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Ars., π Aur. mur., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Card. m., ▮Caul., ▮Caust., Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ⁝Chen. v., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮Cochl., ▮Collin., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Euph., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Gels., ▮Goss., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Ham., ▮▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hyos., Ictod., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali n., ▮Kali ph., Lach., Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ||Mitch. rep., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ||Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ||Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Polyg., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ||Senecio, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sinap., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ||Thuya, ▮Ver. v., Vib., ▮Xan., ▮Zinc.; pain in abdomen, ▮Spong.; with abdominal symptoms, ▮Bry.; æt. 18, never menstruated, instead hæmatemesis, constant constipation and varices on legs, ▮Ham.; in anæmia, Ammoniac., ▮Ferr., ▮Helon., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sep.; with anæmia and dyspeptic symptoms, ||Goss.; from atony, Caulo., ▮Helon.; from uterine or ovarian atony, ||Alet.; blennorrhagia, ▮Ferr.; brain congestion, ▮▮Glon.; with milk in breasts, ▮Rhus; with cardiac distress or burning stinging in ovarian pains, ▮Lil. tig.; cardialgia, ▮Lach.; from chagrin, with severe indignation, Staph.; with pain in chest, ▮Lach.; chorea, ▮Puls.; chronic, ▮Iod.; from catching cold, ▮Plat., ▮Senecio, ▮▮Sep.; after catching cold, with frequent affections of chest and epistaxis, ▮Rhus; with congestions, ▮Acon.; with congestions and ebullitions, ▮Merc.; with congestion to head, Bell.; cramps, Caulo.; with anguish and fear of death, ▮Plat.; with depression, lassitude and general nervous debility, ▮▮Kali ph.; with despondency, Cypr.; diabetes, ||Uran. n.; diarrhœa, Glon., ▮Ver.; chronic diarrhœa, ▮Coloc.; from or with disordered digestive apparatus, ▮Helon.; with dropsy of uterus and adjacent parts, ▮Calc.; dyspnœa, Coccul.; in emigrants, ▮Plat.; in epilepsy, Art. v.; with eructation, at every menstrual effort, ▮Lach.; after erysipelas, ▮Cist.; from exposure, complete cessation of discharge, ||Ver. v.; with inflammation of eyes, Euph.; with alternately pale and red face, ▮Zinc.; face pale, Glon.; fainting, Glon.; in feeble women with delicate thin skin, ▮▮Sep.; from getting feet damp and getting wet through, ▮Hell.; from getting feet wet, ||Xan.; œdema of feet, ▮▮Graph.; flushes easily, especially after drinking wine, dyspnœa and palpitation, ▮Ferr.; with suppressed foot sweat, ▮▮Sil.; after fright, ▮Calc., ▮Op., ||Rhus; in young girls, Apoc.; in young girls with dropsical conditions, ▮Senecio; for seven weeks, when she was taken with congestion to head and spitting of dark blood (menorrhagia), ▮Coccus; congestion to head, worse in warm room, better walking in cold air, Glon.; with fulness in head, ▮Canth.; fulness in head, with or without redness of face and eyes, especially with throbbing, sometimes excessive tearing throbbing pain, ▮Glon.; with headache, ▮Canth., ▮Lach.; with nervous headache, ▮Ver.; with throbbing headache, ▮▮Puls.; headache, worse in warm room, better walking in cold air, Glon.; with hæmoptoë, ▮Sang.; due to organic affection of heart, deficiency of healthy blood, ▮Kali c.; with hemeralopia, ||Puls.; with hysteria, Cypr., ||Sil.; lassitude, ▮Cycl.; leucorrhœa and constipation, ▮Graph.; for a long time, in women of a pale, waxlike complexion, who are debilitated, ▮Ars.; from disappointed love, ▮Hell.; with melancholy and inclination to suicide (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aur. met.; causing mental alienation, ▮Coccul.; many months, ▮Hell.; for several months (ague), ||Puls.; two months, ||Senecio; two months, (climaxis), ▮Lach.; until third month, Abies; four months, ▮Sul.; four months (Bright's disease), ||Tereb.; of five months' standing, ||Sul.; six months, ▮Graph.; six months, in chronic jaundice, ▮Iod.; in mothers who do not nurse, ▮Sep.; mucous discharge (chlorosis), ▮Ferr.; with nervous debility, ▮Puls.; amenorrhœa, with nausea, ▮Ver.; with ulcer on right side of bridge of nose, Euph.; nosebleed, ▮Acon., ▮▮Lach.; nosebleed when stooping, ||Ol. jec.; with ophthalmia, ▮Puls.; with anæmia of ovaries, ▮Ferr.; ovarian atrophy, with anæmia, ▮Helon., with ovarian irritation or disease, ||Phyt.; swelling of left ovary, ▮Lach.; with palpitation, ▮Acon.; from nervous palpitation, ▮Puls.; from pelvic congestion, Collin.; with phthisis, ▮Psor.; in plethora, ▮▮Calc.; with pressure and fulness in hypogastrium, ▮Helon.; with painful pressure, as if menses would appear, ▮Plat.; with prolapsus or anteversion, ▮Lil. tig.; with prolapsus uteri, ▮Pod.; in psoric subjects, when

tetter is covered by thick scurfs, ▮Psor.; at puberty, ▮Acon., Ant. c., ▮Dig., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Sep.; with pulmonary disease, ▮▮Sang.; in scrofulous constitutions, ▮Sul.; especially of scrofulous girls, ▮Bar. c.; genitals very sensitive, complicated with ovarian or uterine disease and chlorosis, with venous abdominal hyperæmia, Con.; extinguished sexual impulses, ▮Helon.; with spasms, Caulo., Coccul.; with blood-spitting, ▮Phos.; and sterility, ▮Helon.; with pain in stomach, ▮Lach.; in women of strong plethoric constitutions (ague), ▮Petrosel.; symptoms as if menses would set in, but do not, ▮Calc., ▮Senecio; tingling pain in vertex, ▮Cup. m.; from torpid condition of whole body, ▮Helon.; with mapped tongue, ▮Natr. m.; after typhoid, ▮Lyc.; with urinary symptoms, ▮Bry.; pains in uterus, ▮▮Puls.; with vomiting, ▮Ver.; six weeks' constipation, ▮Glon.; six weeks, restless at night, ▮Glon.; six weeks, throbbing pains through temples and pressure and heaviness in head, ▮Glon.; more than ten weeks, Therid.; from getting wet, ▮Rhus; from getting wet, dropsy results, ▮Rhus; after getting wet in a rainstorm, followed by hydrometra, ▮▮Rhus; aversion to work, ▮Cycl.; a year, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Sul.; for six years, worse at time (dyspnœa), ▮Lyc.; with vertigo, ▮Lach. ☞ **scanty, suppressed.**

Menses, **black**: ▮Amm. m., Asar, ▮Bell., Calc. p., ▮Coccul., ▮Cycl., ▮Ign., ▮Kali n., ▮▮Kali p., ▮▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Nux v., Ol. an., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rob., ▮Sang., ▮Sec., ▮Stram., ▮Sul.; blood between (ozæna), ▮Elaps; clotted, partly bright red or partly serous, ▮Lyc.; clots, ▮Cinch.; after clots, ▮Amm. c.; clots, in chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa, ▮▮Plat.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; drops, Berb.; as ink, with much suffering, ▮Kali n.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Sul. pitchlike, ▮Cact., ▮Coccul., ▮Graph., Kali n., ▮Magn. c., Magn. m., Nux v., ▮Plat., Sang.; in sterility, ▮Canth.; like tar, Kali m.; stringy, as fast as blood flowed from vulva it formed into black stringlike masses, ▮Croc. ☞ **coagulated, dark.**

Menses, **bright red**: ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Brom., ▮Caust., ▮Cinnam., ▮Coloc., ▮Croc., ▮Ham., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Led., ▮Phos., ▮Sabad., ▮Sabina, ▮Sang., Syph.; after an abortion, with much hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; clotted, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Caust., Puls., ▮Sabin.; clotted, without flow (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Sabin.; clotted, intermitting (chronic metritis), Lil. tig., with colic, Bov.; in chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder, ▮▮Sep.; then dark, ▮Calc. p.; with faintness and some pain, Med.; with girls, ▮Calc. p.; after several premature labors, ▮▮Thuya; with pain in pelvis, as if pressed together, Caust.; females of sanguine temperament, ▮Kali c.; after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc. ☞ **profuse**; also Uterus **hemorrhage.**

Menses, **brown**: Berb., ▮Bry., Calc., Carbo v., ▮Con., ▮Nitr. ac., Puls., Rhus, ▮Sec., Vespa; coffee-ground, offensive discharge, ▮Nitr. ac.; dirty, in vaginitis, ▮▮Sep.; between regular periods (cancer uteri), ▮Nitr. ac.; like muddy water, ▮Nitr. ac.

Menses, **cessation**: sudden, Coccul.; sudden, headache comes on, Lith.; when she ceased walking, ▮Lil. tig. ☞ **amenorrhœa, suppressed.**

Menses, **changeable**: in appearance, ▮▮Puls.

Menses, **clots**: ☞ **coagulated.**

Menses, **coagulated**: ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Calc. p., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coccus, ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., ▮Ferr., ▮Helon., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., ▮Magn. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sec., ▮Stram., ▮Ustil., ▮Zinc.; preceding pain in abdomen and a feeling of bearing down (melancholia), ▮▮Plat.; after abortion, with much hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; black, like putrid calf's liver, Apis; black, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; with continuous cramps, cries out, ▮▮Graph.; dark, ▮Act. rac., Bov., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coccus, ▮Croc., ▮Ferr., Kali m., ▮Kali n., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Ustil, Zing.; dark, with faintness and pain, Med.; dark, in vaginismus, ▮Ign.; dark, worse from slightest motion, ▮▮Croc.; fetid, ▮Bell., Berb., Cham., ▮Croc., Plat., Sang., ▮Sec.; like lumps of flesh, ▮Sang., ▮Zinc.; partly fluid, ▮▮Sabina; large clots, ▮Stram.; large clots, in menorrhagia, ▮Apoc.; large clots, with black fluid, causes fainting (congestive menorrhagia), ▮Ipec.; last days, ▮Natr. s.; in lumps, Ferr.; lumps, pass away mostly when walking, Zinc.; lumpy (catalepsy), ▮Lach.; with rash over whole body, of small red pimples, which burn when scratched, and disappear with cessation of menses, ▮Con.; prolapsus uteri, ▮Arg. nit.

Menses, **copious**: ☞ **profuse.**

Menses, **dark**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Ars. m., Arum t., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Coccus, ▮Coccul., ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Helon., ▮Ign., ▮Kali n., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Ol. an., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabina, ▮Sang., ▮▮Sec., Selen., ▮Sul., ▮▮Thlaspi, ▮▮Ustil.; after abortion, with much hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; nearly black, ▮Cham.; in catalepsy, ▮Lach.; clotted, ▮▮Plat.; in dysentery, Gamb.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis; in papular eruption and distortion of face, ▮Crotal.; in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Sep.; worse after slightest motion, ▮Croc., in sacculated ovarian disease, ▮Lach.; in ovarian tumor, ▮Coloc.; pitchy, Bism.; profuse, Cann. i.; profuse for three days, then remaining as a slightly colored secretion up to the next period (uterine polypus), ▮▮Thuya; profuse, with soreness in abdomen, ▮▮Ham.; purple (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.; especially in rheumatic patients, ▮▮Calc. p.; stains difficult to wash out, ▮▮Med.; tumor of vulva (neurosis cordis), ▮Calc.; venous (retinitis albuminurica), ▮Ars.; with bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal.
☞ **black, brown, coagulated.**

Menses, **day**: only during, ▮Caust.; only during, and mostly on walking, ▮▮Puls.

Menses, **debilitating**: ☞ **weakness.**

Menses, **delayed**: ☞ **retarded.**

Menses, too **early**: ☞ **premature.**

Menses, **evening**: only during, Coff.; and morning, more profuse than usual, ▮Phell.

Menses, **delayed**: ☞ **retarded.**

Menses, **fetid.** ☞ **odor.**

Menses, **fluid**: ☞ **thin.**

Menses, too **frequent**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮Cycl., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Helon., ▮Kali f., Kali m., ▮Mez., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Vacc.; with cardi-

algia or enteralgia (nervous, sensitive women, with irregular menses, spinal irritation and disordered hysterical mind), ▮Coccul.; especially in persons of relaxed constitution, ▮Thlaspi; dark (nervous women with irregular menses, spinal irritation and disordered hysterical mind), ▮Coccul.; every six or eight days, ▮Lyc.; every ten days (paralysis of vocal chords), ▮▮Phos.; every ten to fourteen days, ▮Ign.; recur on fourteenth day, ▮Nux v.; discharge of blood between periods, ▮Phos.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Anac.; fibroid, ▮Calc.; headache, ▮▮Thuya; after severe hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; weakness in legs, ▮Calc.; with copious leucorrhœa between periods, consisting of clear mucus (melancholia), ▮▮Plat.; profuse, ▮Murex; profuse (anæmia), ▮Ferr.; profuse, with pain in back and frequent palpitation (anæmia), ▮Helon.; in prolapsus, ▮Arn., ▮Lyss.; in retinitis albuminurica, ▮Ars.; three times in one month, abundant and lasting three days (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sabina; with excessive uterine pains, in induration of liver, ▮Magn. m.; with uterine spasms (nervous women with irregular menses, spinal irritation and disordered, hysterical minds), ▮Coccul.; with vertigo, ▮Ustil.; four times in seven weeks (congestive menorrhagia), ▮Ipec. ☞ **premature.**

Menses, **greenish:** Lac c.; after typhoid fever, (nervous affection), ▮Manc.

Menses, **gushing:** when rising upon feet, ▮Coccul. ☞ **intermitting.**

Menses, **hot:** ▮Bell.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.

Menses, **injuries:** after falling, suppressed, ▮Coloc.; after straining or lifting, worse from slightest motion, ▮▮Croc.

Menses, **intermitting** (as to flow): Apoc., Berb., ▮Cham., ▮Ferr., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Murex, Magn. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., Sabad., Sabina, ▮Sec., Sil., Trill., Ustil., ▮Vib.; alternating with bronchial trouble, ▮Phos.; on invasion of colic, may reappear after paroxysm, or not again until next period, ▮▮Plumb.; every other day (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; every other day (prolapsus uteri), ▮Apis; stop a few days, then return several times in alternation, ▮▮Apis; cease for two days then flow again, Magn. s.; two or three days, then return, Ferr.; for ten or twelve days, ▮▮Lyc. v.; flow by fits and starts, Coccul., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad.; in gushes, ▮Coccul.; in gushes, awakening from sleep, Coca; cease for three or four months, then occur sparingly, ▮▮Merc.; interrupted, Apis; coming for a few minutes, then ceasing six or eight hours (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Sabina. ☞ **irregular.**

Menses, **irregular** (as to time): ▮▮Act. rac., Ammoniac., ▮Art. v., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., ▮▮Calab., Chel., Cinnam., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., Curar., ▮Diad., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali a., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Murex, ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Œnan., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Op., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Sul., ▮▮Ver., Vespa, ▮▮Xan.; in anæmia, ▮Cycl., ▮Graph.; between periods, ▮Bell., ▮Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Elaps; with chorea, ▮Sec.; with uterine chorea, ▮▮Sep.; with colic, three times every day, Diad.; with constipation, ▮Iris; lasting only a few days, ▮Graph.; post-diphtheritic affection, ▮▮Manc.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Senecio; dyspepsia, ▮Kali bi.; epilepsy, ▮▮Art. v.; painful exacerbation of all sufferings at catamenial epoch (traumatic ovaritis), ▮Ham.; in inflammation of eye, Con.; frequent, Diad.; frequent and too profuse, with colic three times a day, ▮▮Diad.; with rush of blood to head, ▮▮Lach.; with headache, ▮Calc., ▮Lach.; with nervous headache, in atonic women, ▮Ustil.; with hemorrhoids, Crotal.; with hydrothorax, Crotal.; followed by leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; recurring at long and variable intervals, ▮Sul.; in menorrhagia, ▮▮Sec.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; with megrim and blindness, ▮Cycl.; every five months (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; menstruation (neuralgia vaga), ▮Tereb.; chronic otitis media, ▮Natr. c.; with ovarian enlargement, ▮Lyc.; in sacculated ovarian disease, ▮Lach.; in ovarian tumor and prolapsus uteri, ▮Apis; in paroxysms, ▮▮Sabina; phthisis pulmonaris, ▮▮Tuberc.; in phthisical patients, ▮Senecio; profuse, Diad., ▮Nux m.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Arg. nit.; scanty, painful (anteversion or prolapse), ▮Lil. tig.; scanty and short, ▮Graph.; in supposed tænia, ▮▮Sep.; in urticaria, ▮▮Chloral.; for several years, ▮Dig.; for two or three years, without any assignable cause, ▮▮Merc.

Menses, during **lactation:** Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p.; while nursing, ▮Pallad., ▮▮Sil.

Menses, **late:** ☞ **retarded.**

Menses, **leucorrhœa:** in place of, ▮Coccul.

Menses, last **too long:** ☞ **protracted.**

Menses, **lying down:** cease, ▮Cact., ▮Caust., Ham., Lil. tig.; most discharge (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.

Menses, **membranous** (shreds): Act. rac., Apoc., Bor., Brom., Bry., Calc., ▮Canth., Cham., ▮Cycl., Kali bi., Kali m., Lac c., Phos. ac., ▮▮Phyt., Rhus, Sabina, Ustil.; in tumor of vulva, ▮Calc. ☞ During menses, **pain**, membranous dysmenorrhœa.

Menses, **mental:** return with least excitement, ▮▮Calc.

Menses, **milky:** ▮Puls.

Menses, **moon:** appeared later, at full, instead of new moon, accompanied by headache and symptoms which were relieved by Glonoine and Belladonna, Pallad.; during new or full, ▮Croc.

Menses, **morning:** aggravates, Bor., ▮Bov., Sul.; less, Amm. m.; only, Carbo a., ▮▮Sep.; usually appear, flow until noon, then suddenly cease, or they last from half an hour to six hours, intermitting in this manner for ten or twelve days (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir.

Menses, **motion:** flow only when moving, ▮Lil. tig., Sec.; flow freely when walking, ▮Natr. s.; less, Cycl., Sabina; menses worse from, ▮▮Bry.; worse from slightest, after abortion, ▮▮Croc.

Menses, **mucous:** ▮Coccul., ▮Croc., ▮▮Puls.; dark, more profuse at night in bed and sleeping (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sep.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis; filthy, Berb.; gray, Berb.; lasts twenty-four hours, ▮Apis; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Apis.

Menses, at **night:** cease, ▮▮Cact., ▮Caust., Ham., Puls.; flow commenced 11 P.M., with distress across lower part of abdomen, Lact. ac.; only, Bor., ▮Bov., Coff., Cycl., Magn. c., Natr. m.; more profuse, ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., ▮Bov., Coccus, ▮▮Glon., ▮Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Natr. m., Sul., ▮Zinc.; with dragging pains, better pressing abdomen and on stooping, ▮▮Magn. c.

Menses, **odor:** acrid, ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v.; carrion-

like, ▮Psor.; disgusting, ▮Sec.; fetid, ▮Polyg.; in prolapsus, ▮Lyss.; like lochia, ▮Lil. tig.; offensive, ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Croc., ▮Helon., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kreo., Lac c., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sang., ▮Sec., ▮Sil., Sul., Ustil., Vib.; offensive, after an abortion, with much hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; offensive, bearing down pains, ▮Nux v.; with chilliness and cramping pains in abdomen, ▮Kali c.; offensive, perverted lymphatic secretions, Petrol.; offensive, from retained and decomposing matter, ▮Crotal.; offensive (saculated ovarian disease), ▮Lach.; offensive, in ovarian tumor, ▮Coloc.; offensive, after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; pungent, ▮▮Kali c.; putrid, ▮Ign., ▮Sul.; sour, ▮Sul.; stinking, ▮Plat., ▮Sil.

Menses, too **often**: ☞ **frequent.**

Menses, **overexertion**: appear after too long a ride, etc.; profuse flow, ▮Trill.

Menses, **pale** (light in color, watery): ▮Alum., ▮Bell., ▮Berb., ▮Bov., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caulo., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮▮Manc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Sul., ▮Vib., ▮▮Zinc.; acrid, causing biting in vulva, ▮▮Rhus; then dark and clotted, ▮Staph.; and with small dark clots when patient was recumbent, darker and more profuse on rising to chamber (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; in epilepsy, ▮Atrop. s.; washings of flesh, Berb.; in neuralgia, ▮▮Stann., Syph.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alum.; in acute pulmonary catarrh, ▮▮Puls.; scanty, with pains in abdomen, ▮Graph.; serous, ▮Merc.; with loss of sexual instinct (bronchitis), ▮Lach.; in diseased submaxillary gland, ▮Kali iod.; watery, ▮▮Puls.; watery, debilitating, ▮▮Ferr.

Menses, **postponing**: ☞ **retarded.**

Menses, **premature** (too early, too soon): ▮Act. rac., ▮Agar., ▮Alet., All. sat., Alum., ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Anthrok., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Apis, Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Ars. m., Arund., ▮Asaf., Asar., Aur. mur., Bapt., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Bor., ▮Bov., Brom., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Canth., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chin. s., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Cinnam., ▮Clem., Coccus, ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Croc., Crotal., Cub., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Erig., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., Grat., Hippom., Hydrocot., ▮Ign., Inula, ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kali m., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Led., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. s., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮Murex, ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sinap., Spong., ▮Stann., Stront., ▮Sul. ac., Sumb., ▮Tarant., ▮▮Thlaspi, ▮Thuya, ▮Trill., ▮Ustil., ▮Ver., Verbas., ▮Xan., ▮Zinc., ▮Zing.; preceded and accompanied by cutting in abdomen and small of back, and sticking in left side of head and vertex, ▮Ol. an.; seven days, with distension of abdomen, ▮▮Coccul.; with pain in abdomen and small of back, Niccol., Ratan.; before the proper age, ▮Ant. c., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sabina, ▮Sil.; in anæmic subjects, ▮Mang.; with pain in small of back, Prun.; in catarrh of bladder, Indig.; black, ▮Sang.; in climacteric years, Tell.; with colic, ▮Coccul.; two days, more profuse than usual, Lact. ac.; three days, ▮Thlaspi; four days, Bov., ▮Lyc.; four days, after drive in open air, copious, night and sitting, Amm. c.; six days, ▮Amm. c., ▮Mang.; seven days, Berb., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Senecio, ▮Stram., ▮▮Ustil, ▮▮Ver.; seven days, in cephalalgia, ▮Lach.; seven days, clotted and dark, ▮▮Puls.; seven days, in ozæna, ▮Kali s.; seven days, with much pain, ▮▮Xan.; seven days, with pains in chest, ▮Manc.; seven days, profuse, in dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. p.; seven to fourteen days, in ozæna, ▮Elaps; eight days, ▮Coccul., Form.; eight days, protracted and too copious, ▮Diad.; ten days, πCean.; at intervals of twelve to sixteen days, lasting eight days, ▮Sul.; fourteen days, Bov., Calc. p., ▮Cann. i., ▮Cean., ▮▮Lac c., Ind., ▮Ipec., ▮Murex, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sang., Syph.; fourteen days, after an abortion, with profuse hemorrhage (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Plat.; fourteen days, in climacteric period, ▮Trill.; fourteen days, and very copious, Lyss.; fourteen days, in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; fourteen days, lasts seven to nine days, ▮▮Sec.; fourteen days, lasts two weeks, ▮Calc.; fourteen days, in metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; fourteen days, though flow is scanty, ▮Lil. tig.; fourteen days (uterine polypus), ▮▮Thuya; fifteen to twenty days, Cochl.; twenty-one days, ▮Murex; every three weeks, with epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; in gastralgia, ▮Arg. nit.; preceded by headache, burning in uterus and vagina, Bufo.; with headache, Bufo.; with gnawing, has to press left side at tenth rib to relieve, Seneg.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Sul.; with some relief of melancholy mood and heaviness of feet, ▮▮Cycl.; with dryness of mouth, tongue and throat (metrorrhagia), ▮Nux m.; in nervous subjects, ▮▮Kali p., more profuse at night and on rising, also between uterine pains, ▮Magn. c.; more profuse at night (prolapsus uteri), ▮Amm. m.; particularly in females troubled with itching of nose and nightly restlessness, ▮Cinnam.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; from overheating, worse from slightest motion, ▮Croc.; and profuse, ▮Agar., ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bor., ▮Bov., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinnam., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Cycl., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Laur., Lobel. i., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮Sabina, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Thuya, ▮Trill., ▮Ustil, ▮Ver., ▮Zinc., ▮Zing.; profuse, with dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.; profuse, dark (chronic in nasopharynx mucous membrane), ▮Elaps; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alet., ▮Aloe, ▮Arg. nit.; protracted, ▮Calc., ▮Croc., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Ustil.; scanty, ▮Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮Con., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Mang., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Thuya: of short duration, ▮Amm c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Con., ▮Magn. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Sep., ▮Thuya; in sterility, ▮Canth., ▮Sul.; in tumor of vulva, ▮Calc.; with vertigo, headache, nausea and feverishness, ▮Kali bi.; viscid, mixed with mucus, Lachn.; bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal. ☞ **frequent.**

Menses, **profuse** (menorrhagia): ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Agar., ▮Alet., ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Apoc., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. met., Arum m., Arund., ▮Ascl. t.,

Aurant., Bapt., Bell., Bor., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cann. i., Canth., Carbol. ac., Carbo v., Card. m., Castor., Caust., πCean., Cham., Chel., Chin. s., Cina, Cinch., Cinnam., Coccul., Coccus, Coff., Coloc., Con., Croc., Crotal., Cycl., Diad., Dig., Erig., Ferr., Ferr. s., Fluor. ac., Gamb., Goss., Grat., Guaræ, Ham., Helon., Hyos., Hyper., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Iris, Kali c., Kali f., Kali iod., Kali m., Kreo., Lac c., Lach., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Med., Merc., Merc. cor., Mez., Millef., Mitch. rep., Mosch., Murex, Mur. ac., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Ol. jec., Op., Petrol., Phos., Phyt., Plat., Prun., Puls., Ratan., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, Samb., Sec., Selen., Senecio, Sep., Sil., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sul. ac., Syph., Tarant., Tereb., Thuya, Trill., Urt. ur., Ustil., Vacc., Ver., Xan., Zinc., Zing.; with abatement of pain in abdomen, Coccul.; after abortion, Apis; after an abortion, with profuse hemorrhages (metrorrhagia), Plat.; alternately absent (leprosy), Lach.; anæmia, Cinnam.; atonic, Helon.; from atony of uterus, Helon.; with pains in back when walking, and in thighs when sitting, Magn. m.; with weakness in back, Lyss.; with bearing down, Ascl. t.; black, Carbo a., Tereb.; bright red, Lachn.; bright red, with gushes, when rising from a seat, or after having been startled or frightened, Ustil.; almost incessant, bright red for four weeks, better walking, but returned again, Sabina; in cachectic women, Carbo a.; chronic, in thin, delicate women, with indications of congested uterus or ovaries, Iod.; at climacteric period, Kali br.; at climacteric period, active and constant flowing, with frequent clots, Ustil.; during climacteric period in women who formerly aborted, Sabina; with large coagulated conical clots, Sabina; clotted, Carbo a.; clotted, with uterine pain and a week too late, with severe headache before and during menses, Kreo.; with large coagula, Coccus; of coagulated blood (puerperal fever), Plat.; with coldness and stiffness of body, Coff.; complexion pale, sallow, earthy looking, Helon.; congestive, Ipec.; from congested state, Alet.; from active congestion, Helon.; with constipation and piles, Collin.; continual, Kali c.; almost continuous flow, without any pain, Gels.; dark, in large clots, during climaxis, Laur.; dark, clotted, fetid, with pain and tenderness in one or both ovaries (menorrhagia), Ustil.; dark, fluid, with pressing, laborlike pains, Sec.; dark, ceases at night, Ham.; and dark (ozæna), Elaps; in poor health for two years from living in a damp house in an ague neighborhood, Sabina; first days, Natr. s.; first day, hardly a show, second a hemorrhage, with colic, vomiting and expulsion of clots, Thlaspi; first three days, then linger off and on four days more (dysmenorrhœa), Crotal.; five or six days, with colic before and during time (menorrhagia), Ferr. s.; six days, constant dribbling interrupted by profuse gushes of blood, with discharge of large masses of dark coagula, with laborlike pains, worse motion, Sabina; for several days, with great pain, Merc.; with diarrhœa, Ver.; in post-diphtheritic affection, Manc.; with discharge of blood between periods, Phos.; with drowsiness, Nux m.; in membranous dysmenorrhœa, Vib.; in dyspepsia, Kali bi.; with dysuria, Cann. s.; after epileptiform convulsions, Op.; with frequent erotic spasms, Tarant.; in erotomania, Plat.; flow increased by least exertion, Helon., Sec.; at first, gradually wearing off, always worse motion, Ustil.; with pain in left foot, worse before menses, Coloc.; in gastralgia, Arg. nit., Ver.; in gushes, Lac c.; followed by tossing of hands, Gels.; with stupefaction of head and obscuration of vision, as from fog, Cycl.; with congestive headache, Millef.; with frontal headache, Crotal.; nervous headache, Thuya; with headache on right side, Calc.; with headache in right side of forehead and side of head, with sensation as if eyes would be forced out of head, worse right eye, Sang.; due to organic affection of heart, deficiency of healthy blood, Kali c.; flashes of heat by day, chills at night, Lach.; amounting almost to hemorrhage, Polyg.; after leucorrhœa, Ferr.; hemorrhoids, Mur. ac.; hypertrophy of uterus, Calend.; hysteria, Nux v.; from chronic induration of uterus, Carbo a.; after several premature labors, Thuya; during lactation, Calc.; followed by acrid leucorrhœa, Ziz.; followed by leucorrhœa (uterine polypus), Thuya; followed by cold limbs, Gels.; lying, better getting up and walking, Kreo.; causes mania, Sep.; with miscarriage, Apis; with liability to miscarriage, Sul.; moderate flow for a day or two, sets in so violently she cannot be out of bed, Apoc.; with dryness of mouth, tongue and throat (metrorrhagia), Nux m.; with nausea, Ver.; nausea, vomiting everything taken into stomach, Gels.; with constant nausea, coming from stomach, not relieved by vomiting, discharge of bright red blood, worse every effort to vomit, and flows with a gush (uterine hemorrhage), Ipec.; in nervous subjects, Kali p.; nervous symptoms, Kali br.; in neurosis cordis, Calc.; during night, Ustil; during first part of night, Coff.; worse at night, Zinc.; particularly with itching of nose and nightly restlessness, Cinnam.; in nymphomania, Stram.; with heavy odor, Kali ph.; in older women, with melancholy, Plat.; in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.; in an old maid, Sars.; three or four ounces a day, painless, Kali f.; ovarian irritation caused by strong sexual desire, Kali br.; ovaritis, Crotal.; with ovaritis, during climaxis, Plat.; with pains, πCup. s.; with pains in abdomen and small of back, Ratan.; pale or bright, in nursing women, Phos.; with palpitation, Bov.; passive, Helon.; passive flow, with exhaustion, Brom.; passive flow, worse slightest motion, Helon.; periodic pains, with expulsion of clots and between attacks constant oozing of thin bright blood, Sec.; one period, next less, Thlaspi; pink, Coccus; in plethoric women, Acon.; with prolapsus uteri, Alet., Aloe, Apis, Arg. nit., Arn., Lyss., Ustil.; in prosopalgia, Plat.; protracted, Acon., Calc., Coff., Croc., Kali c., Kreo., Lyc., Nux v.,

Phos., Plat., Sabad., Sec., Sil., Sul. ac., Ustil.; with weak pulse, Ver.; putrid, Carbo a.; especially in persons of relaxed constitution, Thlaspi; followed by restlessness, Gels.; running free for some days, Syph.; in sanguine temperaments, Kali c.; with excessive sensitiveness of organs and voluptuous itching, Coff.; during course of septic or zmyotic disease, or other toxæmic states, as Bright's disease, or in hemorrhagic diathesis, blood dark, fluid, offensive, Crotal.; severe, at every menstrual period, Ustil.; with sexual excitement, Phos.; shreds of membrane, or pieces, Apoc.; of short duration, Lach., Plat., Sil., Thuya; sinking spells, thought she would die, Carbol. ac.; women with chapped skin and rhagades of hands and feet, Hep.; with spasmodic pains, Erig.; accompanied by spasms in abdomen, with sharp lancinations in uterus (uterine diseases), Murex; in sterility, Canth., Millef., Phos., Sul.; involuntary straining and hemorrhage per vagina, Phyt.; with a sensation of a string pulling from abdomen to back, Plumb.; sudden appearance (inflammatory disease of uterus), Iod.; tendency, Iod.; thick, dark, irregular, Nux m.; constant flow, thin, watery, offensive, worse lying, Kreo.; incipient tuberculosis, Tuberc.; in fibroid tumor, Calc.; tumors, fibrous or polypi, Led.; from ulcerated os, or cervix, blood dark, bad smelling, long while, Helon.; uterine cancer, Nitr. ac.; uterine displacement, Amm. mur.; with excessive uterine pains (induration of liver), Magn. m.; with uterine spasms, Kali c.; uterine and ovarian tumors, Lach.; with vertigo, during climaxis, Ustil.; with vomiting, Ver.; weakening, for six weeks, Apoc.; weakness, Ham.; at every period, weakness, Helon.; flowing like a stream, with great debility, Vinca; every two weeks, black and clotted, Calc. p.; for two weeks, only in evening, after lying down, Coccus; every two weeks, last a week or longer, Trill. ☞ Uterus, **hemorrhage.**

Menses, **protracted** (lasting too long): Acon., Arg. nit., Ars., Ars. met., Arund., Asar., Bry., Calc., Calc. s., Carbo a., Chel., Coff., Croc., Cup. m., Ferr., Kali c., Kali m., Kreo., Lyc., Mez., Millef., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Sabina, Sec., Sil., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., Ustil., Zinc.; after an abortion, with profuse hemorrhage (metrorrhagia), Plat.; did not cease entirely until next period, confined to bed (metrorrhagia), Ustil.; a day longer than usual, Aspar.; seven days (dysmenorrhœa), Sabina; seven to fourteen days after several premature labors, Thuya; lasting eight days longer than usual, followed by leucorrhœa, Cinnam.; eight or nine days, Lach., Senecio; eight, ten or fifteen days, Thlaspi; eight to ten days, Sep.; eight to ten days (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), Plat.; ten to twelve days, became russet-colored, finally serous (climaxis), Murex; lasts ten days to two weeks, Ustil.; twelve to eighteen days, Agnus; twelve to fifteen days, Tarant.; eighteen days, profuse, Cann. i., Thuya; with pains in abdomen and small of back, Ratan.; uterine polypus, Thuya; prolapsus uteri, Aloe, Arg. nit.; in sanguine temperaments, Kali c.; scanty, Bar. c.; uterine and ovarian tumors, Lach.; with excessive uterine pains (enlargement and congestion, induration of liver), Magn. m.; last a week or longer (sciatica), Staph.; persisting for weeks as hemorrhage, Dig.; two weeks, Coloc.; two weeks (dysmenorrhœa), Xan.

Menses, **retarded** (delayed, too late, postponing): Act. rac., Alum., Amm. c., Ang., Arg. nit., Bell., Benz. ac., Calc. p., Calc. s., Canth., Caulo., Caust., Carbol. ac., Chel., Coccul., Con., Cup. m., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Hydras., Ign., Iod., Kali c., Kali f., Kali iod., Kali m., Lac c., Lach., Lept., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. s., Merc. per., Mitch. rep., Natr. m., Natr. s., Niccol., Nux m., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Psor., Puls., Rob., Sars., Senecio, Sep., Sil., Staph., Stront., Sul., Valer., Ver., Ver. v., Xan.; with distended abdomen, Sul.; with general aggravation, Lach.; in anæmia, Hep.; with anæmia and chilliness, Natr. m.; with anxiety and oppression of chest when lying down, Graph.; with painful bearing down, a few days previous, Sabad.; alternating with bronchial trouble, Phos.; with dark redness of cheeks, Graph.; in constipation, Graph., Sul.; with constipation and distended abdomen, Sul.; but very copious, Phos.; coryza, Natr. c.; two days late, with anxious and uncomfortable feeling, Sul.; two days late (neuralgia vaga), Tereb.; five days, Sep.; six or seven days, with distress and pain, Polyg.; eight days, Ast. r.; eight days, with palpitation and vertigo, Iod.; eight days scanty, last five days, swelling of abdomen, Calc.; ten days, Vib.; fourteen days (cardialgia), Magn. m.; seventeen days, Lact. ac.; few days after typhoid fever (nervous affection), Manc.; with depression, lassitude and general nervous debility, Kali p.; owing to a slight sanguineous intermenstrual discharge lasting two days, and generally appearing after fifteenth day (dysmenorrhœa), Tarant.; in dysmenorrhœa, Sabina; in papular eruption, Crotal.; in distortion of face, Crotal.; from getting feet wet, Graph.; especially first (prolapsus uteri), Aur. met.; in young girls, Natr. m.; in goitre, Calc.; with hæmoptysis, Phos.; from inaction, Polyg.; caused by inertia of uterus, Thlaspi; with leucorrhœa, Hyper., Ziz.; in inflammation of liver, Sul.; every two or three months, Lach., Sil.; five months, congestion to head and chest, Graph.; three times in twelve months, Sep.; several months (perforating ulcer), Kali c.; ophthalmia, Apis; with ovarian pain, Xan.; with ovarian pain, burning in hypogastrium and sacral region, pain from motion, better lying down, Pod.; pain worse shortly before and after appearance (cancer uteri), Graph.; pale and scanty, Graph.; phthisis, Kali c.; profuse, Carbol. ac., Caust., Kali c., Kali iod., Lach., Phos., Sil., Staph.; profuse, with hysteric spasm, Caust.; prolapsus uteri, Aur. met.; at puberty, Calc., Caust., Dros., Graph., Kali c., Lach., Lyc., Natr. m., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sul.; at puberty (ophthalmia), Caust.; inclined to be, with sadness, Lyc.; causes

bloody saliva, heat in face, heavy abdomen, ▮Natr. m.; scanty, Bov., ▮Merc.; scanty (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Graph.; and scanty, with symptoms pointing to congestion in other organs, and especially when breasts are lax and shrunken, Con.; scanty and pale, with tense abdomen, ▮Graph.; scanty, protracted, ▮Acon.; spasmodic symptoms, ▮Cic.; sterility, ▮Phos.; with tension in uterine region, as from a tight bandage, Hyper.; in tumor of vulva, ▮Calc.; preceded by urging to urinate, ▮Sars.; urticaria, ▮Puls.; in vaginitis, ▮Merc. viv.; a week, with congestion to head, ▮Lac def.; two weeks, Hyper.; three weeks, ▮▮Puls.; every six weeks, with lumbar pains, ▮▮Glon.; six or eight weeks (distortion of face), ▮Crotal.; with feeling of weight and fulness of abdomen, ▮Kali s.

Menses, **scanty**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., Ant. t., ▮▮Ars. met., ▮Art. v., ▮Asaf., ▮Bar. c., ▮Berb., ▮Bov., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cann. i., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Crot. t., ▮Dig., Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Erig., Euph., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Goss., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali p., ▮▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., ▮Mang., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Œnan., ▮Ol. an., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ▮Sang., ▮Sars., ▮▮Senecio, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Ustil., Val., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v., ▮Vib., ▮Xan.; in albuminuria, ▮Helon.; scanty, in anæmia, ▮Ipec.; with anæmia and chilliness, ▮▮Natr. m.; scanty, in anæmia, ▮Mang.; with asthma, ▮▮Arg. nit.; with pain in back, ▮Lac def.; with bearing down pains, ▮Nux v.; black, coagulated, Coccul.; with bloating (goitre), ▮Calc.; with congestion to brain, ▮Graph.; nearly ceased (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; from a cold, ▮▮Nux m.; with colic (headache), ▮Lac def.; after menstrual colic (gastralgia), ▮Graph.; in women of strong, plethoric constitution, ague, ▮Petrosel.; in convulsions, ▮Glon.; a day or two, then copious, ▮▮Natr. m.; in coryza, ▮Natr. c.; sometimes colorless water, ▮▮Lac def.; last only one day, Bar. c.; from debility, ▮▮Nux m.; drowsiness, ▮Helon.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Anac., ▮Apis, ▮Ign., ▮▮Sabina; with violent dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Iod.; with endocarditis, ▮▮Natr. m.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Art. v., ▮Bufo., ▮Caust.; in papular eruption, ▮Crotal.; inflammation of eye, ▮Con.; facial neuralgia, ▮Caust.; in fleshy women, ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod.; from fright, ▮▮Nux m.; in gastric ulcer, ▮Calc. a.; diseased submaxillary gland, ▮Kali iod.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Phos.; with headache, ▮Kali bi.; with headache on left side, ▮Calc.; in sick headache, ▮▮Syph.; with headache and vertigo (chlorosis), ▮▮Cycl.; with heaviness, ▮Helon.; in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; in hemiplegia, ▮Elaps; with hemorrhoids, ▮Lach.; in hysteria, ▮▮Nux m.; with terrible distress in left iliac region, ▮Thuya; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Puls.; with languor, ▮Helon.; too late, Bov., Lith., ▮▮Sep.; mostly leucorrhœa, Cub.; with leucorrhœa and prosopalgia, ▮Mez.; preceded by yellowish excoriating leucorrhœa, worse motion, ▮Sep.; of long duration, Bar. c.; ceases when lying down, ▮Cact.; worse from mental or physical effort, ▮Glon.; more and more, until they disappear, Coccul.; with neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; neuralgia, vaga, ▮Tereb.; in œdema pedum, ▮Graph.; onset, with pains (leucorrhœa), ▮▮Merc. iod. flav.; chronic otitis media, ▮Natr. c.; in ovarian dropsy, ▮Ferr. iod.; with ovarian irritation, ▮Ustil.; with ovarian pain, ▮Xan.; with terrible distress in left ovarian region, ▮Thuya; from overexertion, ▮▮Nux m.; painful, Berb.; pale (epilepsy), ▮Atrop. s., Lact. ac.; pale, with bearing down pain in back, third day, darker fourth day, Form.; pain, with violent colic, ▮Ferr.; pale, accompanied by false membranes (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Ustil.; in prolapsus, ▮Alum., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Aur. met.; in prolapsus, with epilepsy, ▮Kali br.; in prosopalgia, ▮Mez.; in acute pulmonary catarrh, ▮▮Puls.; with loss of sexual instinct (bronchitis), ▮Lach.; in sterility, ▮Canth.; with knotty stool, streaked with blood, ▮Natr. s.; or suppressed, with dread of fresh air, wants to be alone and weeping, loss of appetite, chilliness, constipation, drowsiness, eyelids swollen, ▮Cycl.; face, lips and gums pale, headache, disinclined to move or work, palpitation, no thirst, vertigo, ▮Cycl., ▮Puls.; in supposed tænia, ▮▮Sep.; in perforating ulcer of stomach, ▮Nux v.; preceded by urging to urinate, ▮Sars.; in uterine displacement, ▮Lach.; with vertigo, ▮Puls.; with bilious vomiting, ▮Crot.; almost wanting, except a mere show every two or three months (retroversion), ▮Lil. tig.; watery, in anæmia, ▮Ferr.; with feeling of weight and fulness in abdomen, ▮Kali s. ☞**amenorrhœa, short duration, suppressed.**

Menses, **seldom**: profuse, ▮▮Sec. ☞**irregular.**

Menses, of **short duration**: ▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Asaf., ▮Bar. c., ▮Berb., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., ▮Dulc., Euph., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., Magn. s., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Niccol., ▮▮Œnan., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., Stront., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Vib.; with abdominal cramps, Merc. per.; in anæmia, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Sul.; last one day, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sep.; last one day, pain ceases with a free discharge (gastric ulcer), ▮Arg. nit.; a day, then sparse and painful, ▮Goss.; last a day or two (ovarian tumor), ▮▮Apis; last two days, Ant. t., ▮Mang., ▮▮Ver.; two or three days (facial neuralgia), ▮▮Sep.; last three or four days, ▮Lach.; in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; last from half an hour to six hours, ▮▮Lyc. v.; but a few hours (menorrhagia), ▮Coccus.; ceased after twelve hours, Ziz.; last a day or two, in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis. ☞ **scanty.**

Menses, **stringy**: Canth., ▮▮Croc., ▮▮Lac c., Plat., Ustil.; and clotted (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Sep.; worse from slightest motion, ▮▮Croc.; in vaginismus, ▮Ign. ☞ **viscid.**

Menses, **suppressed**: ▮Abrot., ▮Acon., Æthus., ▮Agnus, Amb., ▮▮Apis, ▮Art. v., Arum. t., Berb., ▮Camph., ▮Card. m., ▮Cham., ▮Chen. a., Chloral., Cochl., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hyosc., ▮Kali iod., Kali m., ▮▮Kali n., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lept., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Prun., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Rhus., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spong., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Symph., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Ustil., ▮▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; cramps in abdomen, nausea and vomiting, ▮Cup. m.; pain in abdomen, Agnus; spasm in abdomen, Coccul.;

tympanitic swelling of abdomen and diarrhœa, worse after eating and drinking, ▮Coloc.; after abortion, from vexation, ▮Coloc.; with amblyopia, ▮Bell.; from anger, with indignation, ▮▮Coloc.; with ascites, ▮Kali c.; with asthma, ▮▮Puls.; pain in back, ▮▮Puls.; by a bath, causing pain below navel, extending to hip and thighs, with pain in back just above hip, pain intense, like labor pain, ▮Nux m.; by bathing (epileptic spasms), ▮Calc. p.; by bathing, tenderness in ovarian region, ▮Ant. c.; by warm baths (headache), ▮Æthus.; with bloodspitting, ▮Ver.; from chagrin, ▮Coloc.; from chagrin, secretion of milk in breasts, ▮Cinch.; with spasm of chest, Coccul.; six months after chill (chronic ovarian affection), ▮Kreo.; from chilliness, ▮▮Puls.; with chorea, hysteria or mania, ▮▮Act. rac.; chronic, from tuberculosis or cancer, ▮Lyc.; cold, ▮Act. rac., ▮Dulc.; by taking cold, ▮Con.; by taking cold, neuralgic rheumatism, ▮▮Puls.; by cold, pleurisy, ▮▮Act. sp.; by taking cold, or check of sweat, ▮▮Ol. caj.; with colic, ▮Coloc.; with colic and chilliness, ▮Puls.; with congestion to head, ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Ver. v.; causing congestion to other parts, ▮Sul.; third day after confinement, ▮Millef.; in consumptives, ▮Lobel. i.; consumption, last stage, ▮Lobel. i.; in convulsions, ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon., ▮▮Puls.; from sudden convulsion, ▮Coccul.; with cough, ▮▮Dig.; with cough and bloody sputum, ▮Millef.; in cystitis, ▮Nux v.; after dancing, ▮Cycl.; by immoderate dancing (chlorosis secundaria metastatica), ▮▮Sabina; from debility, ▮▮Nux m.; with despair of her salvation, ▮▮Ver.; with anasarca, ▮Kali c.; with dropsy, ▮Ascl. s., ▮Aur. mur.; followed by dropsy of uterus, ▮Colch.; eczema, ▮Kali m.; by emotions, ▮Act. rac.; with swelling of epigastrium, Cham.; in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; with epileptic attacks, ▮Millef.; epileptic convulsions, from, ▮Puls.; unconsciousness, with epileptic spasms, ▮▮Millef.; epileptiform convulsions Gels.; expectoration, ▮▮Puls.; on second day, from exposure, ▮Coccus; protrusion of eyes (exophthalmic goitre), ▮Ferr. iod.; from grief, ▮Ign.; bleeding gums, ▮Calc.; after falling, ▮Coloc.; from putting feet in cold water, followed by general debility, headache, backache, etc., ▮Natr. m.; by fever, Act. rac.; after suppressed foot sweat, ▮Cup. m.; by fright, ▮Acon., Act. sp., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux m.; with sopor, ▮Op.; by fright and sorrow, causes melancholia, ▮▮Rhus; after fright, three years previously, ▮Kali c.; in women of full habit, leuco-phlegmatic temperament, ▮Calc.; hæmoptysis, ▮Ars., ▮Puls., ▮Sen.; by putting hands in cold water, ▮Con.; headache, ▮Æthus., ▮Sang.; causes congestive headache, congestion intense, almost apoplectic, with nausea and vomiting, ▮Ver. v.; sick headache. ▮▮Puls.; of, with throbbing headache, ▮▮Puls.; return after heart is relieved, ▮Collin.; for forty-eight hours, with ineffectual urging to stool, ▮▮Paris; hypochondriasis, ▮Con.; in hysteria, ▮▮Nux m.; with hemicrania and sticking pains in face and teeth, ▮▮Puls.; hemorrhage from lungs, ▮▮Ipec.; with hemorrhage from lungs (phthisis), ▮▮Sang.; indigestion, Codein.; from anger, or indignation, ▮Coloc.; causes inflammation (metritis), ▮▮Sec.; with leucorrhœa, Ziz.; scanty, followed by leucorrhœa, Ruta; leucorrhœa instead of, ▮Chen. a.; with heaviness of limbs, ▮Graph.; mania from, ▮▮Puls.; scirrhus mammæ, ▮Brom.; with melancholy, ▮Ign.; since mental shock three years ago, ▮▮Nux v.; in metritis, with deficiency of milk, chilliness and thirstlessness, ▮▮Puls.; two months, ▮Plat.; for three months, ▮Ign.; for eight months, ▮▮Ustil.; for eight months (general prostration after child-bearing), ▮Lach.; for the last fourteen months, ▮▮Ustil.; with nausea, coldness of body, chilliness, and trembling of feet, nervous debility, ▮▮Puls.; morbid excitability of nervous system, Cod.; affection of sympathetic nervous system, ▮▮Phos.; with extreme nervousness, ▮Ferr.; nervousness, with exophthalmic goitre, ▮Ferr. iod.; with severe neuralgic pains through whole body, ▮Kalm.; nosebleed, ▮Bry., ▮Con., ▮Gels., ▮Puls.; nymphomania, Ant c.; œdematous swellings, Cain.; opisthotonos, ▮Calc. p.; ovaries congested, ▮Apis; ovaries inflamed, ▮Apis; from overexertion, ▮▮Nux m.; after being overheated, ▮Cycl.; with pain, Sec.; palpitation (exophthalmic goitre), ▮Ferr. iod.; in indurated pancreas, ▮▮Carbo a.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr. s.; room as if too small, reluctance to going into open air, ▮Cycl.; incipient phthisis, with fatiguing cough, ▮Senecio; restlessness, ▮Coloc.; apoplexy of retina, ▮Bell.; sad and peevish, Cycl.; with pain in stomach, ▮Millef.; sudden, Ziz.; sudden, caused by putting hands in cold water, ▮Lac def.; sudden after mental emotion, ▮Lach.; enlargement of thyroid glands (exophthalmic goitre), ▮Ferr. iod.; involuntary twitching of muscles, Cod.; after venesection, ▮▮Senecio; with vertigo, ▮Op., Sabina; vomiting, ▮Puls.; vomiting and colic after, ▮▮Niccol.; in women who work in water (anasarca), ▮Calc.; getting feet wet, or cold bath, ▮Acon.; for two years (chlorotic depression), ▮▮Zinc. ☞ **amenorrhœa, retarded, scanty.**

Menses, **tenacious**: ☞ **viscid.**

Menses, **thick**: ▮Bell., ▮Cact., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coccul., Coccus, Croc., ▮Graph., ▮Lil. tig. ▮Magn. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; coagulated, Arg. nit., ▮Fluor. ac.; dark, ▮▮Puls.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Sul. ☞ **coagulated, stringy, viscid.**

Menses, **thin**: Ars. met., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Laur., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮Vib.; after an abortion, with much hemorrhage, ▮▮Plat.; in catalepsy, ▮Lach.; with coagula, ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Sec.; partly clotted, ▮▮Ver.; not coagulating, ▮▮Kali ph.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; pale, watery, ▮Alum., ▮Bell., ▮Berb., ▮Bov., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Sul.; profuse, ▮Apoc.; whitish, offensive discharge, instead of (ovaritis, from a kick), ▮Ars. ☞ **watery.**

Menses, **vicarious**: ▮Bry., ▮Dig., ▮Ham., ▮▮Phos.; in debilitated, depraved states, ▮Crotal.; from ear and nose, ▮Brom.; from lungs, ▮▮Dig.; from ovarian irritation, ▮Ham.; through urethra, or from lungs, ▮Phos. ☞ **amenorrhœa, suppressed.**

Menses, **viscid**: ▮Croc., Cup. m., Kali m., Lach., Magn. m., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., Sec.; daily discharge, Croc.; glutinous, ▮Magn. c.; like pitch, difficult to wash off, ▮Magn. c.; sticky, cannot get rid of, ▮▮Lac c.; worse from slightest motion, ▮▮Croc.

Menses, **watery**: Æthus., Alum., Berb., ▮Dulc.,

‖Ferr., ‖Natr. m., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Stram.; and clotted, no outward flow when she lies still, but clots and water pass out at uterus when she gets out, ‖Ustil.; consumption, Ferr.; pale, ‖Alum., Bell., ‖Berb., ‖Bov., ‖Dulc., ‖Ferr., ‖Graph., ‖Sabina, ‖Sec., ‖Sul.; retarded, Goss.; scanty, (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Graph.; serous at first, later clots of blood, Stront.; serous pale, with griping and abdominal spasms, ‖Graph. ☞ **thin.**

BEFORE MENSES, abdomen: aching, ‖Sep.; heavy aching over pubes, ‖Vib.; bearing down, ‖Phos.; bearing down, as though womb would be forced from vulva, worse, ‖Con.; painful bearing down, Bov.; severe bearing down, ‖Vib.; for nearly a week, strong bearing down pain (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Tarant.; bloated, ‖Kreo., ‖Lyc.; burning, ‖Natr. m.; colic, ‖Alum., Amm. c., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖Coloc., ‖Croc., ‖Kali c., Lach., Magn. c., ‖Magn. p., ‖Ol. an., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spong.; colic ceases with flow, Ast. r.; colic pain extends all over body, ‖Ver. v.; colic, with sense of malaise, ‖Lach.; nocturnal colic, ‖Calc.; contraction in lower, ‖Natr. m.; cramps, ‖Cham., ‖Cinnab., ‖Coccul., ‖Coloc., ‖Cup. m., ‖Ign., ‖Kali c., ‖Plat., ‖Puls.; unbearable cramps, extending to chest, causing nausea and vomiting, ‖Cup. m.; cutting, Alum., ‖Cham., Lach., ‖Magn. c., ‖Natr. m.; cutting in small of back and sticking in left side of head and vertex, ‖Ol. an.; cutting, below navel towards groins and internal genitals, better from warmth in bed, with the pain coldness of feet and pappy stool, ‖Coloc.; distension, Arn., Arund., Carbo a., ‖Cycl., Hep., Kreo., Lach., ‖Lyc., Zinc.; flatulence, ‖Lac. c., ‖Lyc.; much flatus rolling, causing great pain, better bending double and by hot drinks, ‖Phos.; griping, Amm. c.; griping about navel, ‖Kreo.; griping and rumbling, Calc. p., ‖Phos. ac.; pain in hypogastrium and down thighs, ‖Crot.; laborlike pains, Act. rac., Apis, Aur. met., ‖Bell., ‖Bov., ‖Cham., ‖Cina, Cinch., Cycl., Dig., Ferr., ‖Hyos., ‖Magn. c., ‖Murex, Plat., Rhus, ‖Sep., Ustil., Zinc.; laborlike pains, also in back, Amm. c., Bar. c., Cup. m., ‖Dig., Iod., ‖Lyc., Petrol., Plat., ‖Puls., Sang.; with acne rosacea, Caust.; pain, and feeling of bearing down, preceding discharge of clots, intermingled with menses (melancholia), ‖Plat.; pain in metritis, ‖Lac c.; pinching, ‖Bell.; pinching, three days before, Hyper.; pinching, during stool, ‖Alum.; pressure, Nux m., ‖Sep., Vespa; painful pressure downward, Sabad.; severe pains in lower, ‖Sul.; sharp paroxysmal pain, making her bend forward and press on painful part to get relief, with nausea and vomiting, better by menses, ‖Coloc.; shooting, ‖Kali c.; stitches, Brom., Con.; stitches in side, ‖Puls.; stitches, tearing and pressure in lower abdomen, deep into pelvis, worse two hours after beginning of menses, better from warmth in bed (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Nux v.; straining, Cycl.; swollen, ‖Puls.; swollen and bloated, with laborlike pains, Cycl.; looks swollen, as if pregnant, ‖Kreo.; tearing, ‖Natr. m.; tearing in bowels, ‖Cinnab.; warmth, Cycl.; weakness, ‖Phos. ☞ **uterus.**

Before menses, **air:** desire for open, ‖Lach.

Before menses, feeling as if menses would **appear**, but do not: ‖Mosch., ‖Plat., ‖Puls.

Before menses, **appetite:** loss of, Amm. c., ‖Bell., Brom., Calc. p., ‖Ign.; canine hunger, Magn. c.

Before menses, **arteries:** pulsation, Cup., Thuya.

Before menses, **axillæ:** itching in, ‖Sang.; pain, Calc.

Before menses, **back:** aching, Acon., Amm. c., Brom., ‖Calc., ‖Caust., Cinnab., Hyper., Kali c., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c., ‖Spong., Ustil.; heavy aching in sacral region, ‖Vib.; heavy aching for two days, with sharp pain across abdomen, from hip to hip, followed by expulsive pain, pains diminish as flow commences and cease with it, ‖Ustil.; burning, ‖Kreo.; drawing, in loins, ‖Hyos.; lumbar pains, ‖Sul.; pain undefined, Amm. c., Bar. c., Berb., Cinnab., Coccul., Dig., ‖Hydras., Lach., Magn. c., Nitr. ac., Nitrum, Nux v., Ol. an., Plat., ‖Puls., Sang., Spong., Vib.; pain, with abdominal cramps and throbbing headache, ‖Lach.; pain, low down, with debility, pressure in stomach, waterbrash and pain in liver, menses thick and black (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Nux m.; pain in kidneys (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Ver.; pain in small of, Amm. c., ‖Asar., ‖Caulo., ‖Nitr. ac.; severe pain in small of (metrorrhagia), ‖Sep.; pain in small of, as if a piece of wood were stretched across there, were pressing from within outward (dysmenorrhagia), ‖Nux m.; pains begin and go down, ending in cramps in uterus, ‖Vib.; rending in spine, ‖Cinnab.; soreness in sacrum, ‖Spong.; stitches from loins into uterus, ‖Natr. m.

Before menses, **bearing down:** ☞ **abdomen.**

Before menses, **breathing:** catching of breath, Bor.; draws long breath, Sul.; obstructed by pain in lumbar region, ‖Asar.; spasmodic dyspnœa, ‖Cup. m.

Before menses, **bruised feeling:** general, Con., Lach.

Before menses, **chest:** cramps, Cup. m., Lach.; congestion, Cinch., Sang.; crepitations (phthisis), ‖Ars. i.; darting, Cup. m.; fulness, difficult respiration, Brom.; fulness, frequently obliged to take a deep breath, ‖Sul.; heaviness, Bor., Bry.; intermittent pains, Caulo.; oppression, Bor., Brom., ‖Lach.; râles (phthisis), ‖Ars. i.; spasm, Bov., Coccul., Cup. m., ‖Lach.; stitch in right pectoral region, Bor.

Before menses, **chill:** ‖Calc., ‖Puls.; at night, ‖Lyc.; rigors with discomfort and uneasiness, ‖Lyc.; shuddering all over body, ‖Sil.

Before menses, **chilliness:** Amm. c., Calc., ‖Kali c., ‖Kreo., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c., Nux v., ‖Sil., Var.; cold creeps (dysmenorrhœa), Ant. c., ‖Ant. t.; frequent on day before (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Sep.; alternating with heat, ‖Ign.; shuddering, all over body, whole day, ‖Sep.; of special parts, in paroxysms, ‖Sil.; with yawning and stretching, ‖Puls.

Before menses, **circulation:** symptoms, ‖Spong.

Before menses, **constipation:** Amm. c., Bry., Graph., Lach., Magn. c., Natr. s., Nux v., ‖Sil., Sul.

Before menses, **convulsions:** Act. rac., Bell., Brom., Carbo v., ‖Cup. m., Hyos., Plat., ‖Puls., Sul.; cramplike, ‖Caust.; epileptic, ‖Bufo., ‖Hyos.; epileptic, appear while asleep and awake, commence with a peculiar outcry, ‖Œnan.; hysterical, Act. rac., Coccul.,

Hyos., Mosch., Plat.; of limbs, and piercing shrieks, Cup. m.

Before menses, **cough**: dry, continuous, Lac c.; in dyspepsia, Arg. nit.; in evening Sul.; fatiguing, Graph.; hysterical, Plat.; better sitting up, Hyos., Sul.; worse, Sul.

Before menses, **delirium**: Bell., Hyos., Ver.; with weeping, Lyc.

Before menses, **diarrhœa**: Amm. c., Bov., Cinnab., Coccul., Hyper., Sil., Ver.; with colic, a few days, Lach.; three days, Hyper.; lasting till flow is established, Ver.; with violent straining, Lach.

Before menses, **dreams**: Alum., Calc., Con., Kali c.; amorous, Calc.; anxious, Canth., Caust., Con.; distressing, nightmare, Sul. ac. ☞ **sleep.**

Before menses, **ears**: difficulty of hearing, Ferr., Kreo.; humming, Bor., Bry., Kreo.; chronic otitis media, worse, Natr. c.; ringing, Ferr., Ign.; rushing, Bor.

Before menses, **epigastrium**: boiling sensation, Petrol.; pain from, to small of back, Bor.

Before menses, **eructations**: Bry., Cinch., Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Magn. c., Puls.; foamy, Kreo.; sour, Kali c.; sweetish, in morning, Natr. m.

Before menses, **eruption**: Apis, Carbo v.; rash, Dulc.; nettlerash, Kali c.; a rash, with sexual excitement during rest and menses, Dulc. ☞ **face.**

Before menses, **eyes**: as if balls would fall out, Brom., Natr. m.; hemeralopia, every day, toward sundown, increases as night comes on, Ver.; inflamed, Zinc.; dilated pupils, Lyc.; sensitive to light, Ign., Nux v.; twitching of lids, Natr. m.; ulcers on cornea, Ars.; vision clouded, Agnus, Bell.; weakness, Cinnab.

Before menses, **face**: blue under eyes, Zing.; pains in bones, Stann.; eruption, Graph.; eruption worse, Magn. m.; on forehead, Sars.; and forehead, eruption, pimples, and blotches worse, Magn. m.; exhausted look, Zing.; heat, Alum., Thuya; hot on awaking, Alum.; neuralgia, Magn. c., Sul.; pale, Amm. c., Ferr., Puls., Senecio; rash, Dulc., Graph.; redness, Acon., Bell., Gels., Natr. m., Thuya; dark redness, Gels.; scraping pain, Natr. m.; swelling of cheeks, Bar. c., Kali c.

Before menses, **fainting**: Act. rac., Coccul., Lach., Nux m., Nux v., Sep., Thuya.

Before menses, **faintness**: Lyc., Sep., Thuya; disposition to faint, Natr. m.

Before menses, **feet**: cold, Calc., Hyper., Lyc.; cold and damp, Calc.; fidgety, Zinc.; heaviness, Bar. c., Cycl., Lyc.; lassitude, Gels., Zinc.; pain in left worse, Coloc.; numbness, Hyper.; swelling, Bar. c., Lyc.

Before menses, **gaping** and stretching: Puls.

Before menses, **glands**: swelling, Bar. c.; swelling of axillary, Aur. met.

Before menses, **hæmoptysis**: Dig.

Befose menses, **hemorrhoids**: Coccul., Phos., Puls.

Before menses, **hands**: heaviness, Bar. c., Kreo.

Before menses, **head**: beating, Bor.; buzzing, Kreo.; congestion, Acon., Apis, Bell., Bry., Cup. m., Gels., Glon., Hep., Hyper., Manc., Merc., Trill.; fulness, Brom.; fulness, throbbing, with or without redness of face and eyes, especially with throbbing, sometimes excessive tearing throbbing pain, Glon.; heaviness in, Ign.; heat, Apis, Bell., Calc., Con., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Petrol., Thuya.

Before menses, **headache**: Acon., Act. rac., Agnus, Alum., Asar., Bor., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cinnab., Cup. m., Ferr., Gels., Glon., Hep., Hydras., Hyper., Iod., Kali br., Kreo., Lach., Lyc., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Plat., Puls., Sul., Thuya, Ver., Vib., Zinc.; boring in temples, Ant. c.; constricting, Hep.; three to seven days, Calc. p.; in dysmenorrhœa, Ver. v.; especially over left eye (dysmenorrhœa), day before, Xan.; with red face, nausea and vomiting, Natr. m.; megrim, Calc.; periodic sick headache, with vomiting, diarrhœa and chilliness, Puls.; pressing, Act. rac., Natr. m.; pressing in forehead, Ign., Sil.; pressing forehead (dysmenorrhœa), Nux v.; pressure in vertex (dysmenorrhœa), Nux v.; stinging, Ferr.; stitching in left side, Calc. p.; tearing in forehead, Cinnab.; throbbing in, Bell., Bor., Glon., Lach., Petrol.; as if vertex would come off, Xan.

Before menses, **heart**: pain, Cact., Lach., Lith., Spong. ☞ **palpitation.**

Before menses, **heat**: Carbo a., Con., Cup. m., Iod., Kali c., Lyc., Nitr. ac., Puls., Thuya; at night, dry (dysmenorrhœa), Sep.; dry, with rush of blood to head, Merc.; flashes, with palpitation, Iod.; at night, Lyc.

Before menses, **hips**: aching, Lach.; bruised feeling, Calc., Lach.; pain, Act. rac., Calc., Lach., Sars., Ustil.

Before menses, **hysteria**: Act. rac., Coccul., Con., Elaps, Hyos., Mosch., Nux m., Plat.

Before menses, **inguinal region**: pain, Ant. t., Bor., Sul. ac., Tabac.; pain and weight, region of femoral ring, similar to that preceding femoral hernia, worse, Cub.; pressure, Carbo a., Cinch.; soreness in right, Sars.

Before menses, **larynx**: hoarseness, Graph., Mang.; hoarse, almost complete aphonia, day before, Syph.

Before menses, **leucorrhœa**: Alum., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Calc., Calc. p., Carbo v., Coccul., Ferr., Graph., Kreo., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Sep., Sul., Thlaspi, Vib.; acrid, Sep., Sil.; bland, yellow (dysmenorrhœa), Puls.; in cardialgia, Magn. m.; copious, smarting, slimy, stiffening linen, leaving a greenish stain, Lach.; jellylike, transparent, worse, Pallad.; abundant mucus, Alum.; mucus fortnight before, Sul.; long pieces of mucus, Ferr.; thick mucus three days before, Zinc.; with vertigo, Calc. p.; yellow, Ang.; yellowish (dysmenorrhœa), Tarant.

Before menses, **legs**: aching, Caulo.; coldness of feet and legs, Lyc.; cramps in calves, Phos.; drawing in thighs, Cham.; drawing in anterior muscles of thighs, Vib.; fidgety, Zinc.; heaviness, Bar. c., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Zinc.; lameness, Nitr. ac.; paralysis of right, until menses appeared (sciatica), Staph.; trembling, Kali c.; from ten days to two weeks before, sharp pains from front of egress of right crural nerve on thigh over inner surface of knee to great toe, in motion (sciatica), Staph. ☞ **feet, hips.**

Before menses, **limbs**: tearing in, Berb.

Before menses, **liver**: pain, Con., Nux m., Pod., ▮Puls.; stitches, Con.

Before menses, **mammæ**: hard, ▮Con., Spong.; engorgement, with sensitiveness to touch, ▮▮Lac c.; excitement, ▮Kreo,; painful, Calc., ▮Con., Sang.; pain and swelling, ▮Calc.; pain, soreness and swelling, Con.; sore, worse by least jar or walking, ▮Con.; painful swelling of right (hydrops ovarium), ▮Ferr. iod.; sensitive, ▮Calc.; soreness, Helon.; swollen and sore before retarded, Merc. per.; secrete a milklike fluid, Cycl.

Before menses, **mental condition**: anxiety, Acon., Carbov., Con., ▮Ign., Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Stann., ▮Sul., Zinc.; great anguish, ▮Graph.; averse to living, Berb.; chagrin, Cham.; cross, uncivil, ▮Cham., ▮Nux v.; depressed, Acon., ▮Aur. met., Berb., Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Con., Ferr., Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., Stann., Vespa, Xan.; dread of death, ▮Acon., Plat.; fear, ▮Acon., Kali bi., Plat. ▮Sec., Sul., Xan.; excitement, Croc., ▮Kreo., Magn. m., ▮Nux v., Thuya; disposed to frights, ▮Calc.; ill humor, ▮Lyc.; desire to kiss everybody, Ver.; irritable, ▮Natr. m.; kisses everybody, ▮Ver.; loud, uninterrupted laughing, ▮Hyos.; melancholy, Calc., ▮Caust., Cycl., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮Stann.; nervous distress, ▮Lach.; prostration, ▮Cinnab.; sad, ▮Lyc., ▮Murex, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep.; deep sadness, all her symptoms gave her great concern, seemed to her she was hopelessly ill, she gave up everything (climaxis), ▮Murex; thoughts vanishing, ▮▮Nux m.; inclination to weep, Cact., Con., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., Sep., Zinc.

Before menses, **mouth**: breath offensive, ▮Sep.; running of water, ▮Puls.; swelling of gums, Bar. c., Kali c.; sweetish risings, Natr. m.

Before menses, **nausea**: ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Niccol.; with throbbing and heat in left side of head, ▮Crotal.

Before menses, **neck**: drawing in nape, ▮Natr. c., Nux v.; swelling and tension, Iod.; throbbing in nape and small of back, ▮Nitr. ac.; tension in nape, ▮▮Natr. c.

Before menses, **nose**: bleeding, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bry., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Lach., Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮Sul., Ver., Xan.; coryza, Graph., ▮Magn. c.; obstructed nostrils, ▮Magn. c., Phos.; pain deep in, worse from panting or pressure, ▮Con.; sensitive to strong odors, Nux v.

Before menses, **numbness**: of leg and little finger, Ang.

Before menses, **ovaries**: congestive condition, especially right, with soreness and sensitiveness, making every motion and position, even breathing, painful, Lac c.; drawing in left, towards stomach, ▮Coloc.; heaviness, Apis; inflammatory condition, especially right, with soreness and sensitiveness, makes every motion and position, even breathing, painful, Lac c.; pain, Pod., Zinc.; pain in left, ▮Lach., Thuya, Ustil., Vib., Zinc.; pain in right, ▮Apis, Graph., Vib.; laborlike pains in left, ▮Lach.; sharp stinging, ▮Apis; shooting in right, ▮Pod.; sharp shooting makes her so nervous she cannot sit still, ▮Vib.; region of, swollen, Brom.; tearing, grinding, twisting pain in right, ▮▮Graph.; weight, Apis.

Before menses, **pain**: ☞ **abdomen, ovaries, uterus.**

Before menses, **palpitation**: ▮Alum., ▮Cact., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Spong., Trill. ☞ **heart.**

Before menses, **perineum**: soreness, ▮Sep.

Before menses, **rectum**: pressure, Puls.; stitches, Ars.; tenesmus, Thuya.

Before menses, **restlessness**: Acon., Con., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; nocturnal, ▮Kali c.; for several days, Ang.

Before menses, **saliva**: bloody, ▮Natr. m.; profuse flow, Cinnab.

Before menses, **sexual excitement**: followed by copious flow, Calc. p.; increased with sense of thrill, as during embrace, especially awaking in morning, ▮Kali c.; nymphomania, Calc. p., ▮Phos., Stram., ▮Ver.

Before menses, **sickness**: Apis; feels badly, a week before, ▮Kali c.; indescribable, queer, ill feeling, Brom.; indisposition, ▮Calc.

Before menses, **sleep**: sleepless, Cycl.; sleepless, from rigors, Agar.; sleepy during day, Calc. p.; night before, restless, with starting and screaming (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Sep. ☞ **dreams.**

Before menses, **spleen**: cramp in splenic region, ▮Sul.

Before menses, **stomach**: sudden attack of cardialgia, ▮Lach.; cramp, ▮Bell., Cup. m., Lach., ▮Puls., Sep.; craving, ▮▮Spong.; sense of emptiness, ▮Ign., Sep., Sul.; heartburn, ▮Sul.; pressure, ▮Nux m.; waterbrash, ▮Nux m.

Before menses, **stool**: pressing like labor pains, during, ▮▮Alum.; writhing, during, ▮▮Alum.

Before menses, **sweat**: ▮Hyos., ▮Thuya; at night, Bell., Graph., ▮Sul., Ver.

Before menses, **throat**: sore, ▮Magn. c.; sore, after diphtheria, for several years, ▮▮Lac c.

Before menses, **toothache**: Agar., Amm. c., ▮Ant. c., Ars., Bar. c., ▮Natr. m., Puls., ▮Sul., Thuya; in decayed teeth, ▮▮Bar. c.; in a hollow tooth, Zinc.

Before menses, **trembling**: Hyos., Kali c., Lyc., ▮Natr. m.

Before menses, **ulcers**: worse, ▮Calc.; bleeding, ▮Phos.

Before menses, **unconsciousness**: ▮Nux m.

Before menses, **urination**: frequent desire, ▮Alum., Apis, Asar., Kali c., Kali iod., Phos., ▮Puls., Nux v., ▮Sars., ▮Sul.

Before menses, **urine**: copious, Cinnab., Hyos.; mucous sediment, ▮Lach.; reddish, Nux v.; scanty, Apis; of strong odor, Merc.; like whey or milk, ▮Phos. ac.

Before menses, **uterus**: and vagina, burning, Bufo, Carbo a., Con., Natr. m.; excruciating, cramping, colicky pains, ▮Vib.; pain, Arund.; constrictive spasm, abdomen sore, Brom. ☞ **abdomen.**

Before menses, **vagina**: burning, Bufo, ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; as if distended, ▮Sep.; itching, Elaps, ▮Graph.

Before menses, **vertigo**: Acon., Agnus, Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Caulo., Con., ▮Lach., Nux m., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Ver.; with darkness before eyes (acute pulmonary catarrh), ▮▮Puls.; from mental excitement, ▮▮Nux m.

Before menses, **vomiting**: Caulo., Cham., Cup. m., Gels., ▮Kreo., Nux v., ▮Puls.; lasting till flow is established, ▮▮Ver.; of mucus, ▮Kreo.

Before menses, **vulva**: burning, Carbo v., ▮Sep.; feels as if enlarged, ▮Sep.; feels as if enlarged, with soreness in perineum, ▮Sil.; itching,

Bufo., Carbo v., ‖Graph., ▮Kali c.,Lac c.,▮Lil. tig., Merc., ▮Sul., Zinc.; red pustules on abia, Aur. mur.; soreness, ▮Kali c.

Before menses, **weakness**: Act. rac., Brom., Carbol. ac., Cinnab., ▮Coccul., Ferr., Iod. ▮Magn. c.,Nux m., Phell.; especially of extremities, ▮Ign.; languid, aching in back and limbs, ▮Gels.; lassitude, ▮Natr. m.; relaxation, ▮Phos.; tiredness, ▮Bell., Nux m., Sec.

DURING MENSES, abdomen: agonizing pain in lower, on a moist, drizzly day, about close of menses, working outdoors ▮Cup. ars.; bearing down,▮Bell.,Berb.,▮Cham.,▮Lach.,▮Lil. tig., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plat., ‖Pod., ▮Sep., ▮Ustil.; as if boiling, Lachn.; borborygmi, ▮Kreo.; as if intestines were clutched, ▮Bell.; feeling of coldness, as if a cold fluid passed through intestines, ▮Kali c.; constriction, Cact., Coccus, Croc.; constriction about lower, ▮Nux v.; cramps,▮Act. rac.,▮Caust.,Cham.,▮Coccus, ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; cutting, ▮Calc., ▮Coccul., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Phos., Zinc.; cutting from left to right, Ipec.; cutting, Lyc.; digging in, followed by thirst, during evening, ‖Natr. s.; distended, Aloe, Alum., Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Niccol., Nitr. ac., Nux v.; distended, in morning, better by diarrhœa, ▮Nitr. c.; distended, painful, Berb., Zinc.; sensation of distension,▮Cinch., Lachn.; intense distress in lower part, cannot bear pressure of hand or arm, ▮Lac def.; dragging, Zinc.; drawing, Calc., Carbo v., Croc., Plumb., Staph., ▮Stram.; flatulence, Aloe, ▮Brom., ▮Cham., ▮Lyc., Nitr. ac., Vespa ; flatulence and pain, ‖Phos.; fulness in pelvis, ▮Aloe ; heat, ▮Graph.; intestinal spasm of nervous women, Coccul.; great irritation of pelvic viscera, ▮Nux m.; itching, ▮Graph.; laborlike pain, ▮Act. rac., ▮Asaf., ‖Bell., ▮Cham.,▮Con., ▮Gels., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sec., ▮Sep.; laborlike, to thighs, ▮Act. rac., Cham., Con., Nux v., Stram.; laborlike, as if everything were being pressed out, followed by slight show, ‖Lach.; pain in lower, down legs, ▮Con.; navel feels drawn in, ▮Nux v.; pain, undefined, ▮Amm. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bor., ▮Brom., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Coloc., Crotal., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nitrum, ▮Nux v., ▮Ol. an., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Sars., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Ver., ▮Vib.; pain (prolapsus uteri), ▮Amm. m.; pain doubling her up, ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ‖Coloc.; pinching, Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Bor., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Sep.; pressing outward in side of, ▮Nux v.; pressure, with dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.; pressure in lower, with ill humor during profuse, ▮Plat.; rolling or bounding, ▮Croc.; rumbling, ▮Kali c.; pressure over os pubis, Calc. p.; sensitive to touch, as if there were an internal ulcer during, ▮Coccul.; spasm, ▮Cinch.; menses lessen, ▮Coccul., Con.; contractive spasm, Brom.; spasm, caused by extreme mortification,▮Coccul.; stinging (ovaritis), ▮Apis ; stitches in lower, deep into pelvis and to knees, better from warmth in bed, ‖Nux v.; straining, in lower, ▮Nux m.; swelling, ▮Graph.; swelling in anæmia, ‖Sul.; tearing in lower part, after typhoid fever (nervous affection),▮Manc.; tension, Coccus; tension, and discharge of flatulence, Niccol.; weight over pubes, Bar. c. ☞ **pain** (dysmenorrhœa).

During menses, general **aggravation**: ▮Kreo., ▮Puls.; of old symptoms and appearance of new, ▮Nux v.

During menses, **anus**: bleeding, Amm. m., Graph., Ham., Lach.; burning, ▮Berb., ▮Carbo v.; constriction, painful, Thuya ; itching, Carbo v.; as of a heavy lump, ▮Sil.; mucous discharge, Lach.; pain, Berb.; pain, to genitals, Ars.; pressure, Ipec.; prolapsus, Aur. met.; prolapsus, during stool, Pod.; pulsation, ▮Lyss.; smarting, Ars., Carbo v.; soreness, Berb., Carbo v.; stinging, Phos.; swelling, Sep.; tickling, Lach.

During menses, **appetite**: dislike to animal food (nervous headache), ‖Plat.; want of, Calc. p., Cup. m., Cycl., Goss., ▮Ign., Lyc., Magn. c., Puls.

During menses, **arms**: drawing in upper (nymphomania), ▮Stram.; pain, ▮Calc.; pain in right shoulder, ▮Lobel. i.; pains in left, Agar.; pressure in upper, extending to neck, Berb.; pressure, tension in shoulders, extends to neck, Berb.; tension in upper, Berb. ☞ **hands**.

During menses, **back**: aching, ▮Bell., ‖Bry., Calc. p., ▮Graph.,▮Ign., Inul., ▮Kali c.,▮Phos.; aching, as if it would break, ▮Bell., ▮Nux v.; aching, across loins, ▮Lach.; aching, at night, ▮Amm. m.; aching, through small of (menorrhagia), ▮Coccus; heavy aching in small of, down buttocks, ▮Kali c.; aching, when walking, ▮Kali c.; bearing down, in small of,▮Act. rac.; bruised pain, in small of, Bar. c., Magn. s.; bruised pain in small of, worse sitting, Kali iod.; burning in lower part, Med.; coccygodynia, ▮Bell., Canth., Caust., ▮Cic., Merc.; coccygodynia, after parturition, ‖Cic.; cutting in region of sacrum, ‖Senecio; cutting in small of, ▮Arg. nit., Zinc.; sharp, cutting and drawing pains from, to uterus, ▮Helon.; dragging in small of, Zinc.; drawing in os coccygis, ▮Cic.; drawing pains in sacrum, Zing.; drawing pain in left sacral region, in evening on first day, Zing.; drawing between shoulders, ▮Sil.; pain under inner angle of right scapula, ‖Chel.; excruciating pains in loins, ‖Xan.; griping, ▮Calc.; great heat running up, ▮Phos.; pain in kidneys, Berb., Curar., ▮Ver.; pain in kidneys, before and during, ▮Ver.; laborlike pains, ▮Act. rac., ▮Cham., Cycl., ▮Sul.; violent laborlike pressure, from loins (uterine displacement), ▮Lach.; pains in, undefined, ▮Amm. c.,▮Bell., ▮Caust.,▮Chel., ▮Croc.,‖Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮Nux v., Thuya ; pain (asthenopia), ‖Sep.; pain, as if broken, ▮Phos.; pain and chilliness in sacral region, ▮Puls.; pain in loins; Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm.; pain in lumbar region, more on left side, Zing.; pain in lumbar region as soon as menses commence, ceasing with them, Tarant.; pains, in morning, on rising, so she was unable to move, ‖Lyc.; severe pains, ▮Hydras.; pain in small of, ▮Amm. c., ▮Bell., ▮Berb., ▮Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ‖Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ‖Puls.; pains across small of, and lower part of abdomen, in morning, Lact. ac.; pain in small of, which scarcely permits breathing, at appearance of menses, ▮Asar.; pain in small of, as if bruised,▮Caust.; pain in small of, downward, ‖Nux m.;

pain in small of, as though pressed in from both sides, with laborlike colic and leucorrhœa (uterine displacement), ▮Kali c.; pain in small of back, instead of menses, ▮Spong.; pains in small of, and ovarian region and thighs (chronic metritis), ▮Lil. tig.; pain above and in small of, with sensitiveness of parts to touch, ▮Magn. m.; violent pain in small of, first day, ▮▮Lach.; pain (prolapsus), ▮Amm. m.; pain, as from a heavy weight, ▮Kali c.; pressing pains from loins to privates, ▮▮Lach.; pressing, in small of, ▮Carbo a.; pressure in small of, and forepart of lower abdomen, as if everything would push out at genitals, ▮Kali c.; pressure in small of (dyspepsia), ▮Ferr. ph.; pressure, from within out, ▮Nux m.; violent pain to pubes, rheumatic in origin, ▮Sabina; rending in spine, ▮Cinnab.; sacrum as if lame, could hardly move or stoop, Ang.; tearing, ▮Caust., Sep.; tearing in small of, especially on moving, ▮Caust.; weakness, ▮Lyss.

During menses, **bladder**: aching, burning (chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder), ▮▮Sep.; cramps, ▮Caulo.; irritation of neck, Canth.; itching, Magn. c.; splashing sensation in region of, Acon.

During menses, **breathing**: asthmatic or difficult, Cact., Calc., Cinch., Coccul., Cup. m., Graph., Ign., ▮Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Plat., ▮Puls., Sep., Sul., Zinc.; difficult, with ovarian tumor, ▮Coloc.; loss of breath, Iod.; awakes with suffocating spells, ▮Spong.

During menses, **catalepsy**: ▮Plat.

During menses, **chest**: congestion, ▮Acon., Cinch., Glon.; painful contraction, ▮Cact., Sep., Ver.; cramping pain (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Coccul.; cutting pain, ▮Phos.; oppression, ▮▮Lach.; oppression and want of breath, ▮Lach.; pain, ▮Graph.; pressure, Coccul.; soreness of lung, worse, ▮▮Puls.; spasm, ▮Cinch.; stitches, ▮Con., ▮Puls.; stitches beneath left breast, ▮Caust.; stitches in middle of, extending to both sides and towards axilla when walking, ▮Kali n.; sweat, also on back, ▮Kreo.; sweat, at night, ▮Bell.

During menses, **chill**: ▮Bell., ▮Graph., ▮Kreo., ▮Magn. c., Natr. p., ▮Puls.; towards evening, ▮Natr. s.; alternating with heat, ▮Ign.; and heat, with thirst, Sep.; nightly restlessness on account of troublesome rigors, Agar.; shivers, ▮Act. rac.; shuddering, ▮▮Sep.

During menses, **chilliness**: ▮Amm. c., Bell., Berb., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Calc. c., ▮Carbo a., Castor., ▮Caulo., ▮Coccul., Cycl., Graph., Ipec., Kali iod., ▮Kreo., Magn. c., Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., ▮Tabac., Zinc., Zing.; early in day menses appear, ▮▮Ver.; general coldness, Thuya; repeated paroxysms of icy coldness over body, ▮Sil.; shivering, Berb.

During menses, **cholera-like symptoms**: commencement of menses, ▮▮Amm. c.

During menses, **circulation**: excitement, ▮Sul.

During menses, **coldness** of extremities: ▮Calc., ▮Sec., ▮Sil.

During menses, **colic**: ☞ **pain** (colic, dysmenorrhœa).

During menses, **constipation**: Alum., ▮Bry., Collin., ▮Graph., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Plat., Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; first day (gastralgia), ▮Graph.; in prolapsus, ▮Aur. met.

During menses, **convulsions**: ▮Act rac., ▮Bell., ▮Caulo., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali br., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮Stram., Sul., ▮▮Zinc.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ign.; epileptic, ▮Art. v., ▮Bufo., ▮Caust., ▮Cup. m., Kali br., ▮Lach., Sul.; epileptic, followed by drowsiness and lassitude, ▮▮Plumb.; epileptic, while asleep and awake, commence with a peculiar outcry, ▮▮Œnan.; epileptic, from fright, ▮Arg. nit.; epileptiform, ▮Ced.; hysterical, ▮▮Act. rac., Cham., Coff., ▮Hyos., Mo-ch., ▮Plat.; hysterical, at puberty, from menstrual irregularity, especially rheumatic females, Caulo.; of limbs and piercing shrieks, ▮Cup m.; one severe, at each pain, ▮Kali br.; tonic spasm, ▮▮Calab.; spasmodic affections, ▮Art. v.

During menses, **cough**: Castor., Cub., ▮Bry., ▮Graph., Lachn., Senecio, ▮Sep., Sul., ▮Zinc.; coughing up of blood, Iod.; throughout day, fatiguing chest, ▮▮Graph.; dry, ▮Bry., ▮Graph., Lac c., Phos.; fatiguing, ▮Graph.; hacking, worse during menses, ▮▮Puls.; short, dry, ▮Cham.

During menses, **diarrhœa**: Alum., Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Ant. c., ▮Bov., Bry., Calc. p., ▮Caust., Cham., Chel., ▮Cinnab., Graph., Kali c., ▮Kreo., Magn. c., Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., Sil., ▮Tabac., Ver.; with colic, ▮Cham.; dysenteric, especially at night, ▮Puls.; early in day they appear, with burning in rectum, ▮▮Ver.; morning, and chilliness, ▮Natr. s.; profuse, watery, with chill and cold sweat on forehead, Vib.

During menses, **ears**: aching, Aloe; hearing difficult, ▮Calc., ▮Kreo., Mang.; hearing sensitive, ▮Hyper.; humming, ▮Kreo.; pain and itching in left, better by boring, Agar.; pains in, ▮Kali c.; ringing, Cinch., ▮Ign., Petrol., Ver.; rushing sound, ▮Kreo.; singing and roaring, ▮Petrol.; weight, Crotal.

During menses, **epigastrium**: griping in direction of small of back, ▮Sars.; pain (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Graph.; pressure, ▮Caps., ▮Sul.; sinking, ▮Tabac.; trembling, ▮Arg. nit.

During menses, **eructations**: ▮▮Lach., Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac.

During menses, **eruption**: Con., ▮Graph., ▮Kali n.; herpetic, ▮Petrol.; nettlerash, ▮Bell., ▮Kali c.; irregular red scaling patches on neck and face during congestions, ▮Nux m.; small, round, red, itching, herpetic patches on forearms, neck and throat, ▮Graph.; copious red, itching, papular, on face, especially chin, during delayed menses, ▮Crotal.; on inner thighs, ▮Kali c., Nux v., ▮Sil. ☞ **genitals.**

During menses, **eyes**: nocturnal agglutination of lids, ▮Calc.; blackness, before, ▮Graph., ▮Sep.; blackness before, feeling worse on going into a warm room, ▮Puls.; burning, Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac.; darkness before, Bell., Cycl., ▮Graph., Sep., ▮Sil.; feel as if they would drop out while stooping, Brom.; inflamed, ▮Acon., ▮Bell., Cham., ▮Euphor., Hep., Ign., ▮Merc., Nux v., ▮Puls., Zinc.; pain in orbital region, extends backward through base to cord, ▮▮Ver. v.; photophobia, ▮Ign.; pupils dilated, ▮▮Glon.; sensitive to light, ▮Ign.; deep, sunken ▮Ced.; worse, tinia ciliaris accompanied by a pimply eruption on face, ▮Magn. m.; ulcers on cornea, ▮▮Ars.; vanishing of right half of objects, second day, ▮▮Lith.; loss of vision, ▮Graph.; loss of vision, at night, as if tightly bound by a cloth, ▮Puls.; obscured vision, Bell., Calc., Cycl., Graph., Lyc., Magn. c.,

Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮ Sil., Trill.; weakness, ▮Cinnab.

During menses, **face**: bluish, Lachn., ▮Ver.; contusive pain in region of malar bone, Stann.; earthy, ▮Helon., Mosch., Ver.; erysipelas, Anac.; flushed, ▮▮Puls.; jaded, Berb.; lack of expression (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir.; lockjaw, ▮Hyos.; pain in malar bones, ▮Stann.; malar bone painful to touch, and during flow even to move muscles of face, Stann.; œdema, ▮Merc.; pale, Amm. c., ▮Ced., ▮Helon., ▮Magn. c., ▮Puls.; pale, at commencement, ▮Magn. c.; paleness, alternating with redness, Zinc.; prosopalgia, ▮Caust.; fiery red, ▮▮Ferr.; swelling, ▮Graph.; swelling (anæmia), ▮▮Sul.; painless swelling of cheeks, ▮Graph.; yellow, ▮Caust.

During menses, **fainting**: ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., Glon., ▮Ign., ▮Lach.; with pale face, ▮Puls.; in nervous women, ▮▮Lach.; on trying to sit up, ▮Acon., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Vib.; when standing, Lyc.; especially in a warm room, ▮Nux v.

During menses, **faintness**: Berb., ▮▮Sep., Uran. n.; in gastric ulcer, ▮Arg. nit.; about noon, ▮Sul.

During menses, **feet**: burning of soles, ▮Carbo v., Cham., ▮Petrol., ▮Sul.; cold, ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Sil., Ver.; cold, on first day, ▮Graph.; habitually cold, become warm, ▮Caulo.; heaviness, Colch., ▮Sul., Zinc.; heaviness better, Cycl.; lassitude, ▮Sul.; neuralgic pain, ▮▮Amm. m.; œdema, ▮Merc.; pain in right instep, worse after being in bed, Lyss.; swelling, ▮Calc., ▮Graph.; convulsive trembling, ▮Hyos.; weakness, ▮Graph.

During menses, **fever**: Acon., Bell., Gels., Graph., Helon., Kali bi., Natr. m., Phos., Rhod., Sep., Sul.; in afternoon, ▮Phos.; catarrhal, ▮Graph., Kali c.; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; nightly, ▮Natr. m.

During menses, **flushing**: of upper part of body, Uran. n. ☞ **face.**

During menses, **genitals**: biting, Zinc.; burning, ▮Amm. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Sil.; burning in varicose veins, Thuya; burning about vulva, ▮Sil.; eruption, Calc., ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮Sep.; excitement in clitoris, Kali br.; cutting between labia, Cann. s.; itching, Agar., ▮Amm. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Con., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., Lact. ac., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol., ▮Sil., ▮Zinc.; itching in clitoris, Kali br.; painful pruritus, ▮Petrol.; sore, burning, itch, ▮Kali c.; soreness, ▮Kali c., ▮Sil.; sticking, Zinc.; feeling as if swollen, Zinc.; titillation, Agar., Merc., Mosch. ☞ **sexual excitement**; also Menses, **acrid**, **burning**, etc.

During menses, **glands**: swelling of parotid, ▮Kali c.

During menses, **hands**: burning, ▮Carbo v., Sec.; cold, Calc., Ferr., ▮Graph., Kali iod., ▮Phos., Sec., Sul., Ver.; crawling in left, and upper arm, ▮Graph.; heat in palms, ▮Petrol.; left becomes numb and dead, ▮Graph.; œdema, ▮Merc.; sweat, from pain, Ver.; trembling, Agar., ▮Zinc.; convulsive trembling, ▮Hyos.; weak, dropping things, ▮▮Alum.

During menses, **head**: beating, ▮Lach.; buzzing, ▮Kreo.; congestion, ▮Bell, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Cinch., ▮Glon., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; and chest congestion to, ▮Glon.; itchlike eruption on forehead, ▮Sars.; fulness, ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Puls.; fulness, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; fulness, with or without redness of face and eyes, especially with throbbing, sometimes excessive tearing throbbing pain, ▮Glon.; heat, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Ign., Merc. per.; heat and pressure in vertex, Natr. s.; heaviness, Calc., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. s.; heaviness in forehead, with feeling as if head would be drawn back, in evening, Zinc.; lightness, ▮Vib.; pressure in forehead and vertex (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; throbbing, Bor.; whirling, ▮Caust.; weight, Crotal.

During menses, **headache**: ▮Act. rac., Agar., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., Berb., ▮Bov., Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Curar., ▮Coccul., Con., ▮Croc., Cycl., ▮▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Laur., ▮Magn. c., Med., ▮Murex, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; at appearance and cessation, ▮▮Puls.; burning in vertex, ▮Lach.; ceases, returns when they disappear, Cepa; congestive, ▮Nux m. (☞ **head** congestion); deep-seated, with heat in occiput (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir.; dull, heavy pain in vertex, ▮Ferr. ph.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Sabina; with eructation and nausea, ▮Graph.; evenings, ▮Graph.; especially over left eye, commencing day before menses, ▮▮Xan.; afternoon, over eyes, worse after menses, ▮▮Natr. ph.; with red face, nausea and vomiting, ▮Natr. m.; frontal, Amm. c., Brom.; with heaviness, ▮Kali c.; heavy, ▮Magn. c.; heavy, at commencement, ▮Magn. c.; hemicrania, ▮▮Sep.; violent, left-sided, worse noon, lasting till evening, with frequent vomiting, ▮Amyl.; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; morning, Ver.; worse from motion, ▮Bry., ▮Glon., Nux v., Sep.; with nausea, ▮Graph.; nervous, excruciating, with great sensitiveness to noise, ▮Kali ph.; nervous, in girls and hysterical women, ▮Ver.; nervous, in prolapsus uteri and left inguinal hernia, ▮Melil.; nightly tearing in vertex, ▮Laur.; beginning in occiput, passing over right side of head, locating in or over eyes, worse until attack of epilepsy, ▮Atrop. s.; pressing, Bell., Bry., Cact., Cycl., Graph., Magn. c., Natr. m., Sep., Sil., Sul.; pressing, in forehead, ▮Ign., ▮Sul.; severe pressing in forehead, with offensive discharge of hardened matter from nose, Sep.; pressing in forehead, with discharge of plugs from nose, ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; pressing outward, ▮Kreo.; pressing in forehead, morning, after rising, and afternoon, ▮Sul.; pressure and soreness, Polyg.; sick, ▮Puls.; splitting, ▮▮Bry.; tearing in forehead, ▮Cinnab.; in temples, ▮▮Lyc.; throbbing, ▮Bell., Calc. p., ▮Croc., ▮Glon., ▮Lach.; throbbing in forehead, Calc. p.; violent throbbing, frontal, worse from light and motion (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; throbbing, pulsating pains in various parts of head, pressure in eyes, dilatation of vessels of head and other parts of body, worse during period in which she was accustomed to have menstrual flow, pain for two or three days, preventing sleep, ▮Croc.; as from an ulcer in brain, as if suppurating, ▮▮Nux v.; with burning on vertex, ▮Natr. m.; in vertex, with profuse, Ferr. ph.; better by cold water, Aloe; worse, ▮Lac def.; wrenching, over eyes, better from motion, Hyper.

During menses, **heart**: anguish, Bell., Vib.; beats hard and furious, yet its motion can hardly

be discovered, at time for return of menses, ‖Calab.; fluttering, Lil. tig.; functional disorder worse, ▮Cact.; pain, ▮Cact., Con., Lil.tig., ▮Lith.; tormenting pressure in præcordia, at night, ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **palpitation.**

During menses, **heat**: ▮Nitr. ac., Xan.; caused by flying pains in urinary organs, Lyss. ☞ **fever.**

During menses, **heaviness**: ▮Graph.

During menses, **hemorrhoids**: ▮Coccul., Lyss.; pain, ▮Graph.

During menses, **hips**: bruised feeling, better as flow becomes free, ‖Lach.; burning, Med.; lameness, Lach., Natr. c.; pain, in asthenopia, ‖Sep.; pain, as from bruises, with sensitiveness of parts to touch, ▮Magn. m.; pain in bones, ▮Calc.

During menses, **hypochondria**: and hips cutting, bearing down pains, ▮Graph.; violent motion in right, as though something living were moving about, Inul.; stitches, ▮Croc.; tension, ‖Nux m.

During menses, **hysteria**: ▮Act. rac., Caust., ▮Hyos., ‖Nux m., Stram., Ver. ☞ **nervous.**

During menses, **inguinal region**: bearing down, Bor.; bruised pain, worse sitting, Kali iod.; burning, Kali n., ▮Natr. m.; cutting, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Natr. m., Senecio; lancinating, ▮Bor.; pain, undefined, Amm. m., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Bor., Bov., Carbo a., Castor., Kali n., Lyc., Magn. s., Natr. m., ▮Plat., Senecio, ▮Sep.; pain and weight in region of femoral ring, similar to that preceding hernia, ▮Cub.; pressing, ▮Bor., ▮Carbo a., Castor.; pressure towards, Chin. s., Niccol., Plat.; soreness in bend of right, on appearance, Sars.; stitching, ▮Bor.; painful weight, ▮Kali c.

During menses, **larynx**: paralytic aphonia, ▮Gels.; hoarseness, ▮Graph., Mang., Spong.

During menses, **legs**: aching, ▮Caulo.; inclined to fall asleep while sitting, ‖Puls.; blue and cold from distended varices, Amb.; calves, pain down, Berb.; coldness, Bufo., ▮Calc., Cham., Lil. tig., ▮Sec., ▮Sil.; cold, clammy, ▮Calc., Lil. tig.; crampy pain during first day (gastralgia), ▮Graph.; chafing between, ▮Graph.; cramp in calves, Cup. m., Phos., Ver.; drawing, ▮Spong.; drawing in thighs (nymphomania), ▮Stram.; eruption on inside of thighs, ▮Sil.; excoriation between, ▮Kali c.; formication, Graph., ▮Puls.; heavy, Act. rac., Calc. p., ▮Graph., ▮Zinc.; feel heavy, with violent drawing about knees, as if they would be twisted off (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Zinc.; itching on, with burning after scratching, in bed, Inul.; lameness, Magn. m., Phos.; sensation as if cords in knees were shortened, ‖Natr. ph.; numbness, ▮Kali n., ▮Puls., ▮Sec.; pain undefined, Act. rac., Amb., Bell., Bry., Caulo., ▮Cham., Con., Cycl., Graph., Ham., Kali n., Mosch., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Rhus, Sec., Spong., Ver.; pressing, Amb.; pressing in thighs, with unsuccessful desire to eructate, ▮Carbo a.; restlessness, Mosch., Thuya, ▮Zinc.; shivering, Bufo.; spots, painful to touch, ▮Petrol.; soreness, ▮Caulo.; soreness inside of thighs, ▮Sars.; swelling, ▮Apis, Apoc., Ars., Calc., ▮Graph., Lyc.; swelling, in anæmia, ‖Sul.; tearing in thighs, ▮Petrol.; tearing in tibia, ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; trembling, Agar., Caust., Hyos., Magn. c., Nitr. ac.; lameness in thighs, ▮Carbo a.; pain down thighs, Berb., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Xan.; pains go into thighs, ▮Act. rac., Berb., Kali iod., ▮Petrol., Stram.; pain in anterior of thighs, ▮Kalm.; pains commence in middle of thighs, over limbs, and entire body, Castor.; pain in right thigh (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; thighs feel as if squeezed, Kali iod.; varices worse, Ferr.; weary, Calc. p., Niccol. ☞ **limbs.**

During menses, **leucorrhœa**: Alum., Ars., Bov., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., Con., Iod., ▮Magn. m., Merc., ▮Phos.; milky, excoriating, ▮Phos.

During menses, **limbs**: as if asleep, ▮Graph.; bruised pain, ▮Nitr. ac.; cold, Arn., Cham., Crotal., ▮Sec.; crawling, ▮Graph.; drawing, Con., ‖Nux m., Spong., Stram.; numbness, ▮Graph.; pain, ▮Bell., ▮Graph., ▮Kalm., Ver; pains (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Bell.; soreness, ▮Sep.; stitching, ▮Graph.; swelling of hands and feet, ▮Graph.; tearing, Bry.; twitching, ▮Coff.

During menses, **lips**: bluish, ▮Ced.; cold, ▮Ced.; crawling, ▮Graph.; dry, Bry., ▮Ced., Magn. c.; formication, ‖Graph.; pale, Cycl., Ferr.; swollen, Phos.

During menses, **liver**: pain, Aloe, Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos. ac., Puls.; contractive pain, Bufo.

During menses, **malaise**: Curar.

During menses, **mammæ**: burning, Indig.; darting, Iod.; darting in right, Grat.; dwindling, Con., Iod., Lac def.; sore nipples, ▮Cham.; hard, Con., Carbo a.; painful, Calc., ▮Con., Iod., ▮Murex, ▮Phos., ▮Sang.; pain, as if they would ulcerate, ▮Merc.; sensitiveness, ▮Con., Helon., Thuya; sore, ▮Con., Helon., Lac c., Zinc.; stitches, Berb., Caust., ▮Con., ▮Phos.; stitches beneath left, ▮Caust.; swollen, Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Dulc., Helon., Thuya; tumor, dirty or bluish red spots (scirrhus mammæ), ▮Carbo a.; pain and sensitiveness in irritable tumor of breast, extended down arm of affected side and at times causes sympathetic enlargement of a gland in axilla, ‖Phyt.

During menses, **mental condition**: agony (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; anxiety, Acon., ▮Bell., Coccul., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil., ‖Zinc.; anxiety and restlessness, followed by faintness, ▮Calc.; better, ▮Stann.; dejected, melancholy, ▮Amm. c., ▮Aur. met., ▮Caust., ▮Ign., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; despondent, weary of life, Berb., ▮Sil.; distress ceases as soon as flow begins, Stann.; disturbance, Acon., ▮Bell., Cham., Coff., Ver.; excitable, in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Puls.; great excitement, ▮Magn. m.; fear, ▮Coff.; fear when alone, but dread of strangers or company, Con.; headstrong, even quarreling, ▮Cham.; howling, ▮Coccul.; in hypochondriasis, Curar.; irksomeness, Berb.; irritable, Act. rac., ▮Bry., Caust., ▮Cham., ‖Nux v., ▮Sul., Zing.; loquacity, ▮Stram.; low-spirited (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; melancholy, at puberty, ‖Hell.; moaning, ▮Ars., ▮Coccul.; cannot bear music, ▮Natr. c.; nervous, ▮Natr. c.; nervous, in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Puls.; nervous excitement, ▮Magn. m.; peevish, Zinc.; pimples which she fears will prove to be little snakes and twine and twist round one another, Lac c.; sadness, with palpitation and morning headache, ▮Natr. m.; screaming (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; starts at least noise, Bor.; stupid (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. v.; earnest supplication, ▮Stram.; trouble, dysmenorrhœa

for five years, ▮Graph.; vacuity of ideas (ex-ophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir.; weeping, Act. rac., ▮Ars., Cact., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Con., Cycl., ▮Ign., Lyc., ▮Petrol., Phos., Plat., ▮Puls., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Stram., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.; weeping, in morning, ▮Calc.; spasmodic weeping, Thuya; variable, Acon.; excessive sense of wretchedness, ▮Tabac.; worse, ▮▮Act. rac. ☞ **nervous.**

During menses, **motion**: must keep perfectly still, least movement increases flow, ▮Ferr.; cannot bear downward motion, ▮Bor.

During menses, **mouth**: breath offensive, ▮Caulo., ▮▮Ced., ▮Merc., ▮Sep.; breath of a mercurial odor, ▮Merc.; dry, ▮▮Nux m.; gums bleeding, ▮Ced.; gums swollen, ▮Nitr. ac.; gums sickly color, ▮Merc.; gums throbbing, ▮▮Sep.; palate burning as if sore and raw, ▮Natr. s.; salivation, ▮Merc.; saliva bloody, ▮Natr. m.; painful little ulcer in back part on right side, in angle of upper and lower jaw, troublesome during mastication and otherwise, ▮▮Fluor.ac.; running of water, Agar., Nux m.; running of water at night, ▮Puls.; taste bad, ▮Puls.; taste bitter, ▮Caulo., Chel., ▮Puls.; taste foul, ▮Kali c., Mosch., ▮Sep.; taste flat, ▮Kali c., Magn. c.; taste salty, Merc.; taste sour, ▮Calc., Lyc., Sul.

During menses, **nausea**: Amm. m., Ant. c., Arn., Bell., Bor., Bry., ▮Calc., Canth., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮Caulo., Cham., Chel., Coccul., Con., ▮Cup. m., Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., Lobel., Lyc., Magn. c., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., Ver., ▮Vib.; early in day, menses appear, ▮▮Ver.; after eating, ▮Kali c.; in morning, chilliness and attacks of faintness, ▮Nux v.; on sitting up in bed, ▮Bry., Coccul.; with weakness and trembling, ▮Graph.

During menses, **neck**: itching, Magn. c.; pain in nape of, ▮Calc.; tearing pain in nape, Magn. c.; throbbing in nape, Nitr. ac.; tension in nape, Berb.

During menses, **nervous**: ▮Acon., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bor., Calc., ▮Cham., Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Croc., Gels., ▮Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali c., Lil. tig., ▮Magn. m., Merc., Natr. c., ▮Nux v., Phos., Plat., ▮Puls., Rhus, Senecio, ▮Sep., Sul., Thuya; extreme nervous erethism, ▮Stram. ☞ **mental condition.**

During menses, **neuralgia**: ▮Amyl., Gels., Kalm., Ver., Xan.; vehement tearing through whole body, particularly left side, Berb. ☞ **pain** (colic, dysmenorrhœa).

During menses, **night**: orgasm of blood, with restless sleep, ▮Calc.; discharged no blood, ▮Caust.

During menses, **nose**: bleeding, Amb., ▮Bry., Lach., ▮Natr. s., ▮Sul., Ver.; bleeding in young girls, ▮Sep.; cold, Ver.; coryza, ▮Amm. c., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c.; coryza, at commencement, ▮Magn. c.

During menses, **odor**: rank, or strong, as of semen, ▮Stram.

During menses, **ovaries**: pain with appearance, ▮Bell.; burning and cutting when urinating, Natr. m.; cramping pains, ▮Coccul.; cutting, ▮Coccul.; cutting, in left, ▮Phos.; cutting from right to left, ▮Lyc.; dragging, tearing and soreness of left, worse during, dragging through to small of back (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; drawing, Goss.; heat, Lac c.; heaviness, Apis; laborlike, pain in right, ▮Apis; lancinating, ▮Bor., Collin.; neuralgia, Crotal.; pain undefined, ▮Apis, ▮Bell., Collin., Con., Gels., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Lach., Lil. tig., Sabad., Thuya, Ustil.; pain, in inflammatory disease of uterus, ▮Iod.; pain in left, Arg. met., ▮Lach., Thuya, Ustil.; pain in left (epilepsy), ▮Atrop. s.; pain in left, extending down inner side of thigh, ▮Phos.; pain in right, ▮Apis, Iod., ▮Lyc., Sars.; sensitive to pressure, ▮Nux m.; sensitiveness of left (epilepsy), ▮Atrop. s.; sensitiveness of right, ▮Apis, ▮Iod.; shooting in right, ▮Pod.; stinging, ▮Apis, Bor., Graph., Goss.; stitches, Bor., Coloc., Graph., Ustil.; swelling, Apis, ▮Bell., Collin., Graph.; swollen, Brom., ▮Nux m.; swollen, in left (epilepsy), ▮Atrop. s.

During menses, **pain** (colic, dysmenorrhœa): ▮Abrot., ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Amm. c., ▮Anac. or., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Ars. met., Asar., ▮▮Aurant., Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Berb., ▮Bor., ▮▮Brom., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., Chin. s., ▮Chloral., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., ▮Coca, ▮▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Collin., ▮▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Crotal., Cup. m., Curar., ▮Cycl., ▮Diad., ▮Diosc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Gels., ▮Goss., ▮▮Graph., Ham., Helon., ▮Hydras., Hyos., Hyper., ▮Ign., Inul., Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kali n., ▮Kalm., Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., Led., ▮Lil. tig., Lobel., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Magn. p., Magn. s., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. per., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Mitch. rep., Mosch., ▮Murex, Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Niccol., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., ▮Plat., Plumb., Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabina, Sang., ▮Sec., Senec., ▮▮Sep., Sil., Spong., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Syph., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Ustil., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v., Vespa, ▮▮Vib., ▮Xan., ▮Zinc.; agonizing, driving patient almost distracted, ▮▮Xan.; after anger, ▮▮Cham.; from back to front, ▮Cham.; better by having back pressed, ▮Magn. m.; easiest position is on flat of back, with limbs extended, pain worse walking, better by warmth, ▮▮Sabina; in a barren woman, ▮▮Phyt.; bearing down, ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Gels., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., Thuya; bearing down, with drawing in legs, ▮Con.; at beginning, ▮Crotal.; bending double, ▮Act. rac., ▮Acon., ▮Coff., ▮▮Coloc.; with difficult breathing, Merc. per.; bruised pain, Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Coff., Con., Merc., ▮Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Rhus, Sep., Sul.; bruised, in loins, belly and thighs, Bov.; burning, ▮Ars., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Nux v., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sul.; with violent orgasm and heat of chest, Merc. per.; with shooting in left chest, or sharp pains about heart, ▮Con.; with chilliness, ▮Kali c., ▮Ver.; gooseflesh all over, with heat in head, Kali iod.; chorea, ▮Puls.; near climacteric period, ▮▮Psor.; caused by a cold, or check of sweat, ▮▮Ol. caje.; takes cold easily, ▮Dulc.; with coldness, ▮▮Ver.; congestive, ▮Apis, ▮Hydras., ▮Ver. v.; congestive, with ovarian irritation, ▮Ustil.; pelvic and portal congestion, ▮▮Collin.; with constipation, ▮Natr. s.; contractive, ▮Ign.; contractive, on every motion and breath, ▮Coccul.; with convulsions (salt sitz bath), ▮Natr. m.; hysteric convulsions, Caulo.; severest at greatest flow, causing convulsive move-

ments, ||Tarant.; convulsions commence in stomach, Diad.; crampy, Brom., ▮Cinnab., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Vib.; cramp, at beginning, ▮Calc.; cramp, must bend double, sometimes worse after eating or drinking, ▮Coloc.; cramps to chest, causing nausea and vomiting, ▮Cup. m.; cramps, deep, instead of flow, Coccul.; cramp through hip joints and pelvis, Form.; cramps in legs, ▮Gels.; cramp, as if abdomen would burst, ▮Nitr. ac.; crampy pressure, better by pressure and recumbent position, ▮Ign.; cutting, Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Coccul., Coloc., Ferr., Kali c., Merc., Natr. c., Rhus, ▮Sec., ||Senecio, Sep., Sil.; cutting, on appearance, ▮Caust.; cutting, from back to uterus, Helon.; cutting obliging her to bend double (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; cutting in bowels, limbs clammy, then profuse leucorrhœa, ▮Lil. tig.; cutting, menses too early, ▮Ol. an.; cutting, from epigastrium into hypogastrium, sides of abdomen and back, ▮Ars.; cutting, on every motion and breath, ▮Coccul.; cutting, from uterus to sacrum, Calc. p.; with dark, stringy blood, ▮Croc.; comes on day before (gastric ulcer), ▮Arg. nit.; first day, ▮▮Lach.; on first day and day previous, ▮Lach.; in delicate chlorotic women, ▮Helon.; in delicate women of lax fibre, ▮Helon.; generally an hour and a half after dinner or supper, ||Phyt.; with abundant discharge, ▮▮Xan.; discharge profuse, ||Erig.; discharge scanty, ||Iod., ▮Sep.; discharge scanty, with epilepsy, ▮Glon.; discharge scanty, with pain in small of back, ▮Sul.; discharge scanty, slimy blood, ▮Apis; better after discharge of large clot, ||Vib.; with diuresis, Ascl. s.; drawing, Mosch., ▮Sul.; drawing, in sides, at commencement, ▮Magn. c.; during or preceding flow, ▮Magn. p.; with eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic, ▮Kali bi.; from excitement, ▮▮Calc.; eyes congested with photophobia, ▮▮Xan.; face flushed and feverish, ▮▮Xan.; face deep red, Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., Natr. c.; near famishing, Merc. per.; approach of menses fills her with great fear, ||Plumb.; in feeble, torpid subjects, with tendency to congestion of lungs, liver or head, ||Sang.; flow ceases during attack, ▮Cycl.; flow being normal, ▮Caulo.; flows only one hour every day, on stopping, violent pain in left ovary, alternates with gagging and vomiturition, ▮Lach.; in women of full habit, ▮Bell.; in irregularly menstruating young girls, ||Millef.; grinding, Polyg.; griping, Bor.; griping, with pressure in abdomen and groins, ▮Kali c.; congestion to head, ▮Bell, ▮Bry., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Nux v., Sul.; with headache, Merc. per.; with sick headache, ▮Gels., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Puls., ▮Sang.; with aching or sharp pains about heart, Con.; with heat, ▮Merc. per.; with hemorrhoids, diarrhœa and loss of appetite, ▮Collin.; horrible, causing loud crying and weeping, ||Cact.; better from hot fomentations, ||Glon.; lasting one hour, time regular, Euph.; hysterical, ▮Gels.; inflammatory, ▮Ham.; in inguinal region, ▮▮Xan.; inguinal region, cutting, ||Senecio; drawing up of knees, with bearing down, laborlike pains, with pressing of feet against support, as in labor, Med.; laborlike, ▮Act. rac., Agar., ▮Alet., ||Asaf., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Con., Cycl., ▮Calc. p., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; draws legs close together, head bent forward, ||Tarant.; with heaviness of limbs, Merc. per.; to hips, ▮Gels.; down thighs, ▮Act. rac., Arn., Berb., ▮Kali c., Lil. tig., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Thuya, Ustil.; in region of liver, ||Phos. ac.; in lower abdomen and down thighs, ▮Crotal.; with obstinate megrim, ▮Graph.; membranous, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., Collin., ||Guaiac., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lac c., ||Ver. v., ▮Vib.; membranous, with dysuria, Canth.; membranous, in rheumatic women, ▮Rhus; in menorrhagia, Cann. i.; in chronic metritis, ▮Lach.; with metrorrhagia, ▮▮Erig.; begins in morning, ▮Sars.; irritation of nervous system, ▮Ign.; neuralgic, ▮Gels., ▮Ham., Kalm., Sang., ▮Ver., ▮▮Vib.; neuralgic, runs along course of genito-crural nerves, ▮▮Xan.; obstructive, cramping, bearing down, ||Rhus; from ovarian irritation, ▮Ham.; with ovarian neuralgia, ▮Apis; with irritable ovaries, ▮Vib.; beginning in left ovary, ▮▮Lach.; at outset, ▮▮Nux m.; pains running up, ▮▮Lach.; in pelvis and loins, Agnus; as if pelvis were pressed together, Caust.; pinching, Bor., ▮Plat.; in plethoric women, ▮Ver. v.; women of strong, plethoric constitutions, ▮Petrosel.; from obstructions in portal system, Ammoniac.; in every position, Bar. c.; pressing in abdomen and small of back, downward, like a stone, ▮▮Puls.; pressing downward (☞ bearing down); like something pressing on a sore place, this continues first part of period, and sometimes returns, ▮Murex; pressure downward, with drawing in legs, ▮Con.; pressure, tension, tearing into pelvis and to knees, better from wamth of bed, ||Nux v.; with prolapsus, ▮Alum., ▮Ver.; with prolapsus, in evening, Collin.; from puberty, ||Phyt.; from puberty, cramps, vomiting, even convulsions attending first appearance, light-colored at onset, become dark and clotted, ||Puls.; dull, sickish, in pubic region, with bearing down (metrorrhagia), ||Sep.; with acute pulmonary catarrh, ||Puls.; pulsation violent, rapid, felt throughout body except in head, ||Sabina; pulse accelerated, Ferr. ph.; with restlessness, tossing in every direction, ▮▮Puls.; in retroversion, ▮Lil. tig.; rheumatic, ▮Act. rac., Bry., ▮Caulo., ▮Gels., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus; in right side, Cochl.; running down, Æsc. h., Con., Ipec., Lach., Nux v., Ustil.; running up, Lach., Lyc., Phos., Sep.; pains from sacrum to pubes, ▮▮Sabina; sad and peevish, Cycl.; with scanty menses, ▮Natr. s.; sickening pain, Hyper.; the smaller the discharge the greater the pain, ▮Lach.; in women of spare habit, and of a delicate, nervous temperament, ▮▮Xan.; spasmodic, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Caulo., ▮Gels., ||Plumb., ▮▮Vib.; spasmodic, in abdomen and loins, worse by motion, cold and contact, ▮Coccul.; spasmodic, pressing, ▮Magn. c.; with faintness at stomach, ▮Gels.; preceded by troublesome strangury, ▮Ver. v.; stinging, from epigastrium to hypogastrium, sides of abdomen and back, ▮Ars.; stitches in lower abdomen, worse when sitting, ▮▮Nux m.; stitches in side, ▮Kreo.; anxious, sweat breaking out from time to time, Merc. per.; with cold sweat, ▮Ars., ||Phos., ▮Sec., ▮▮Ver.; tearing, ▮Caust.,

▮Cinnab., ▮▮Lach., ▮Sec.; throbbing, instead of flow, ▮Glon.; throws herself upon ground, ▮Coff.; with trembling, Merc. per.; unremitting, for several hours, ▮Caulo.; in upper abdomen, on every motion, when stooping, and even while sitting, as if inner parts were suffering from sharp pressure of a stone, ▮Coccul.; with urinary symptoms, ▮Senecio; with urging to urinate, disappearing with onset of flow, worse cold milk, ▮Kali iod.; with vertigo, ▮Gels.; with vomiting, ▮Gels.; better in warm weather, when outdoors, worse during cold, ▮▮Tarant.; better by external warmth, ▮Ars., ▮Nux m.; with great weakness, ▮Ver.; after getting wet during menses, ▮▮Zinc.; of eighteen years' standing, ▮▮Lach.

During menses, **palpitation**: Agar., Bufo., ▮Cact., ▮Croc., ▮Ign., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Thuya; in ciliary neuralgia, ▮Crotal. ☞ **heart.**

During menses, **perineum**: soreness, Sep.; soreness between thighs near pudenda, ▮Graph.

During menses, **pulse**: frequent, ▮Croc.; less frequent, Ars. m.; small, ▮Croc., ▮Sec.

During menses, **rectum**: contraction, ▮Coccul.; sensation of constriction, Cact.; cramps, Caulo.; discharge bloody, ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., Graph., Ham., Lach., Lyss.; discharge of mucus or blood, ▮▮Lach.; dragging down (prolapsus), ▮Aloe; prolapsus, Aur. met., Elaps, Pod.; stitches, into anus and vulva, ▮Ars.; throbbing, ▮Lach.; uneasiness, urging to stool, ▮Nux v.

During menses, **restlessness**: ▮Acon., Apis, ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Cham., Coccul., ▮Coff., Croc., Gels., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux v., Phos., Plat., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Stram. nervous, Sul., Thuya, ▮Vib.; at night, ▮Rhus, Uran. n.

During menses, **secretions**: increase of tears, saliva, bile and urine, ▮Phyt.

During menses, **sensitive**: to external impressions, Lyc., Phos., Plat.; to nervous impressions, ▮Nux v.

During menses, **sexual excitement**: increased, Agar., Bell., Bufo., ▮Canth., Cinch., Cina, Coff., Dulc., ▮Hyos., Kali br., Lach., Mosch., Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; in asthenopia, ▮▮Sep.; nymphomania, ▮Hyos., Kali br., ▮Ver.

During menses, **sleep**: dreamful, ▮Kali c., Magn. c., ▮Natr. m.; drowsiness, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Phos., Uran. n.; drowsiness during day, ▮Sul.; drowsy, hysterical women, ▮Nux m.; does not refresh, hysterical women, ▮Nux m.; wakefulness, Amm. c., Ign., Magn. m., Natr. m., Senecio; wakefulness at beginning of, Agar.; yawning, ▮Carbo a.

During menses, **skin**: itching, ▮Kali c.; symptoms worse, Cham.

During menses, **spleen**: pain, Pallad.; great pain, worse walking, even talking or coughing, ▮Apis; stitches, Bufo.

During menses, **stiffness**: all over, Calc. p.

During menses, **stomach**: burning, ▮Ars., Cup., Phos.; cardialgia, ▮▮Lach., ▮Puls.; cardialgia, at every menstrual effort, ▮Lach.; distension, Calc., Coccul., Cub., Lyc., Thuya; sensation of emptiness, ▮Ign., ▮Sep.; eructations, sweet, ▮▮Natr. m.; gastralgia, Diosc., ▮Graph.; gastric troubles, ▮Cop.; retching, Thuya; painful sensation of commotion, upward and downward, hither and thither, ▮Croc.; pressing, ▮Caust., ▮Sul., Thuya; pressing, with running of water from mouth, ▮Nux m.; sharp paroxysmal pains, return on last day, making her bend forward and press on painful part to get relief, ▮Coloc.; waterbrash at night, ▮Puls.

During menses, **stool**: constant desire for (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; hard, ▮▮Apis; ineffectual straining, ▮Calc., ▮Puls.

During menses, **sweat**: ▮Caust.; cold, ▮Coff., ▮Sec.; menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; midnight, Bor.; profuse, ▮Graph., ▮Hyos.; profuse, covered body during suffering (climaxis), ▮▮Murex.

During menses, **taste**: ☞ **mouth.**

During menses, **teeth**: chattering from cold, Inul.; on edge, ▮Merc.; grinding, at end, Ver. ☞ **toothache.**

During menses, **thirst**: ▮Bell., ▮Ced., Ver.; in afternoon, ▮Zinc.

During menses, **throat**: sore, Cub., ▮Magn. c., ▮Sul.; painful deglutition, ▮Calc.; sore, begin and end with, ▮▮Lac c.

During menses, **thunderstorm**: aggravation during, ▮Natr. c.

During menses, **thyroid gland**: tumor more swollen and painful at each return (goitre), ▮Iod.

During menses, **toothache**: Agar., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Staph.; worse at beginning, ▮Natr. m.; beginning and at end, ▮Puls.; worse in proportion to diminution of flow, ▮▮Lach.; drawing from teeth into cheek, which becomes swollen, ▮▮Sep.; drawing, better eating, worse warm fluids, Amm. c.; in hysterical women, ▮Nux m.; every night, ▮Ced.; worse warm fluids, Amm. c. ☞ **teeth.**

During menses, **tongue**: difficult speech, ▮Ced.; dry, ▮Ced.; felt paralyzed, ▮Ced.; painful pricking, ▮Ced.; red, with dark spots, ▮Merc.

During menses, **trembling**: Cina, Graph., Hyos., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Plat., ▮Stram.

During menses, **twitching**: Calc. s.

During menses, **ulcers**: aggravation, Cham., ▮Graph., Phos., ▮Puls.; bleeding, ▮▮Phos.

During menses, **urination**: enuresis, ▮Hyos.; every hour, profuse, pale, watery, clear urine, ▮▮Vib.; ischuria worse (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aur. met.; painful, when menses come urging disappears, ▮Kali iod.

During menses, **urine**: albuminous, Helon.; corroding, Alum., Apis; offensive, ▮Nitr. ac., Sep.; profuse, ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., ▮Phos. ac., Vib.,

During menses, **uterus**: erosion or ulceration of cervix, ▮Phyt.; constrictive spasm, ▮Bell., ▮Cact., ▮Staph.; displacement, Act. rac., Caulo., Lil. tig.; displacement causes dysmenorrhœa, ▮Lil. tig.; heat in region of, Lac c.; feels as if os were open, ▮▮Lach.; pain (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; prolapsus uteri worse, ▮Calc. p.; spasm, ▮Con., ▮Ign.; stinging in cervix, Con.; swollen, ▮Nux m. ☞ **pain** (dysmenorrhœa).

During menses, **vagina**: burning, Berb., ▮Graph., Nux v., Sul.; dryness, ▮Graph.; pain, ▮Ars. m.; prolapsus, ▮Merc.; rasping, Berb.; stitches, Bell., Berb., ▮Con., ▮Graph., Kreo., Rhus, Sabina, Sul. ac. ☞ Menses, **acrid.**

During menses, **vertigo**: ▮Acon., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust, ▮Con., ▮Croc., Cycl., ▮Sul., Uran. n.; dread of downward motion, ▮Bor., Ferr., ▮Stann.; with flushes of heat and sweat, ▮Phos. ac.; worse during, All. sat.

During menses, **vomiting**: Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Ant. c., Carbo v., Cham., Coccul., Coff., Con., ▮Cup. m., Gels., Graph., Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali bi., Lyc., Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., Ver.; of nervous women, Coccul.; which had ceased for thirty hours, uninterrupted, of scentless white gelatinous fluid (cholera morbus), ▮Jatroph.; yellow, bitter matter, ▮Caulo.

During menses, **weakness** (debility, exhaustion, prostration): ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Aloe, ▮Ars., Berb., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cinnab., ▮Helon., ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Murex, ▮Niccol., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮Ver.; especially in extremities, ▮Ign.; unable to open eyelids, ▮Act. rac.; faint spells, ▮Sul.; overfatigued, Calc. p.; fatigue, especially of thighs, ▮Amm. c.; languor, ▮Calc. p.; physical languor and mental depression unfitting her for work, could overcome them by forced exertion, Ferr.; lassitude, ▮Graph., ▮Helon., Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux m., ▮Petrol.; lassitude, approaching faintness, ▮Ign.; great lassitude at commencement, ▮Magn. c.; must lie down, ▮▮Sep.; in morning, ▮▮Sep.; muscular relaxation, ▮Tabac.; in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; prostration, Uran. n.; can hardly speak, ▮▮Carbo a.; can scarcely speak, stand or talk, ▮Coccul.; with stretching, ▮Carbo v.; tired, Bor., ▮Caust., ▮Graph., ▮Nitr. ac., Thuya; walking difficult, often impossible (uterine disease), ▮Murex.

AFTER MENSES, abdomen: colic, ▮Natr. m.; spasmodic colic, ▮Carbo v.; distended and sore, Lil. tig.; laborlike cramps, Kreo.; lame feeling in bowels, ▮Cinch.; sensation as if menses would reappear, ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Plat., ▮Puls.; pain undefined, Cham., Iod., Magn. c., ▮Nitr. ac.; pain below navel, as if intestines were torn, Graph.; pain (metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; soreness, ▮Cycl.; soreness, with fear and apprehension that something horrible will happen, ▮Pallad.

After menses, **aggravation**: of old symptoms and appearance of new, ▮Nux v.; of all uterine pains and complaints, ▮Kreo., Nux v.

After menses, **anæmic**: Ant. c., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Natr. m.

After menses, **appetite**: want of, Calc. p.; ravenous, Ustil.

After menses, **arms**: jerking, Graph.

After menses, **back**: aching, Calc. p., ▮Kali c., Magn. c., ▮Ver.; aching, heavy dragging, on exertion pain shoots up back from hip to shoulder, ▮▮Ustil.; cramp, Bor.; pain in loins, Berb.; pain in small of (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sep.

After menses, **better**: all symptoms (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir.

After menses, **breathing**: asthma, ▮▮Spong.; difficult, ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls.

After menses, **chest**: congestion, Thuya; pain, Cinch., Magn. c., Sep.; constant suffering under left breast, at margin of ribs, Ustil.; râles (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.

After menses, **chilliness**: ▮▮Chin. s., Graph., Kali c.

After menses, **coition**: aversion to, Berb., ▮Caust., Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., Sep., Sul. ac.

After menses, **constipation**: Graph.

After menses, **convulsions**: epileptic, Syph.

After menses, **diarrhœa**: Ars., Graph., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m.; with colic, ▮▮Lach.

After menses, **discharge**: ☞ **leucorrhœa.**

After menses, **ears**: singing or ringing, ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr.

After menses, **emaciation**: ▮Phos.

After menses, **eruption**: erythematous, appeared over stomach, itched intensely for thirty minutes, and then suddenly disappeared, ▮Coloc.

After menses, **eyes**: ulcers on cornea, ▮Calc.; inflamed, ▮Calc.; surrounded by a livid circle, Phos.

After menses, **face**: erysipelas of left cheek, ▮Stram.; tearing lightning-like stitches in upper and lower jaws, with palpitation and fluttering of heart, ▮▮Spig.; paleness, ▮Natr. m., Puls.; blue rings around eyes, ▮Phos.; swelling of face and lower limbs, with almost complete apnœa, least motion threatening suffocation, ▮Dig.

After menses, **fainting**: ▮Cinch.

After menses, **feet**: cold, ▮▮Chin. s.

After menses, **genitals**: dryness, ▮Natr. m.; heat, Kali br.; itching, Con., ▮Natr. m.; itching, with acrid smelling, bloody ichor, after menses, ▮Kreo., Tarant.; pruritus vaginæ (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.; soreness, ▮Kali c.

After menses, **head**: buzzing, ▮Kreo.; congestion, ▮Natr. m., Thuya; dulness, ▮Natr. m.

After menses, **headache**: Agar., ▮Asar., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Ferr., Kali bi., Lach., Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Puls.; dull, ▮Cinch.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver. v.; over eyes worse, ▮▮Natr. ph.; with red face, nausea and vomiting, ▮Natr. m.; megrim, ▮Calc.; neuralgia in paroxysms, with twitching and drawing in limbs and cords of neck, which were like wire, ▮▮Med.; shooting, Berb.; stinging, Berb., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; stitching, Berb.; tearing, Berb.; throbbing, Calc. p., ▮Glon.; throbbing, worse in open air, ▮Carbo a.

After menses, **hysterical** symptoms: Elaps, Ferr.

After menses, **legs**: aching in, Calc. p.

After menses, **leucorrhœa**: ▮Alum., ▮Bor., ▮Bov., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinnam., Cinch., Cubeb., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hydras., Iod., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., Lil. tig., ▮Magn. c., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Ruta, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮▮Thlaspi; acrid, ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac.; acrid smelling, bloody ichor, with itching and biting in parts, Kreo.; bland yellow leucorrhœa (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.; bloody, ▮Cinch.; bloody, mucous, Ars.; bloody mucus causes itching, ▮Zinc.; brown, ▮Nitr. ac.; burning, ▮Phos.; with clots, ▮Cinch.; constant and profuse (hydrops ovarii): ▮Ferr. iod.; copious (amenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; copious muco-purulent matter, worse, ulcerated cervix), ▮Merc.; corrosive, Ruta; corrosive, for ten days (general breakdown after repeated attacks of pneumonia), ▮Lach.; creamy, Trill.; usually in daytime, ▮▮Kali f.; fetid, ▮Nitr. ac.; fetid, bloody, ▮▮Tarant.; fetid, watery, Ars.; flesh-colored, ▮Nitr. ac.; greenish, ▮Nitr. ac.; sudden gush of muddy waters, ▮Nitr. ac.; with hemicrania, ▮Sep.; irritating (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.; inflamed swelling of labia, ▮▮Bor.; long-continued, ▮▮Sabina; mucous, ▮Nitr. ac.; serous fluid, Tabac.; stopping suddenly and soon flowing again, lasting several days, with pain in bowels, before discharge, ▮Con.;

thick, ▮Nitr. ac., Trill.; thick, mucous, three days after, ▮Zinc.; thick, yellow, offensive (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; thin, Nitr. ac.; thin, yellowish white for two days, transparent, jellylike, worse, ▮Pallad.; watery, ▮Magn. c., ▮Nitr. ac.; one week, ▮Kalm.; two weeks after, lasting three or four days, ▮Magn.m.; white, mucous, menses smelling like valerian and having white sediment, ▮▮Murex; yellow, Trill.; yellow, with itching, ▮Phos. ac.; yellow and thick (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sep.; yellowish (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.

After menses, **limbs**: aching, Calc. p.; lassitude, Kreo.; right wrist and left ankle weak, ache as if paralyzed, Natr. ph.

After menses, **liver**: pain in region of, to right shoulderblade, Bor.

After menses, **lying**: on right side, pain in left, and vice versa, Graph.

After menses, **mammæ**: pressure, especially at nipple, Berb.; stitches in left, Berb.; swelling, with secretion like milk, Cycl.; sensation as if one was swollen, Berb.

After menses, **mental condition**: depression, Alum., ▮Cinch., Ustil.; fearfulness, ▮Phos.; ill-humored, Bufo.; symptoms of insanity, ▮Ign.; moaning, ▮Stram.; sobbing (nymphomania), ▮Stram.; whining (nymphomania), ▮Stram.

After menses, **mouth**: ptyalism, ▮Ced.

After menses, **nausea**: Canth., ▮▮Chin. s., Puls., Vib.

After menses, **nervous debility**: ▮▮Carbol. ac.; nervous troubles, Nux v. ☞ Hysteria.

After menses, **ovaries**: inflamed, Canth.; hard, ▮Graph.; painful, ▮Bor., ▮Plat., Thuya, Zinc.; sensitiveness of right region, ▮Iod.; swelling and hardness, ▮Graph.

After menses, **palpitation**: Agar., ▮Iod., ▮Natr. m., Plat.; with pain, as if heart were hanging by a thread, and every beat would tear it off, ▮Lach.

After menses, **pulse**: accelerated, ▮Natr. m.; low, quick, intermittent, ▮Gels.

After menses, **reappearance** of menses: ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., Trill., ▮Ustil.

After menses, **sexual excitement**: increased, ▮Plat., ▮Sul. ac.; insatiable desire, Calc. p.; in a single woman, ▮▮Med.; erotomania, ▮Kali br. ☞ **coition**.

After menses, **sleep**: interrupted, with anxiety, Agar.; insomnia, Kali br., Thuya; nightmare, Thuya; twitching, before falling asleep, ▮Natr. m.

After menses, **stomach**: cramps, ▮Bell., Bor., Kali c., Lach., Sul.

After menses, **sweat**: hysterical, ▮Sep.; pungent, offensive, in axilla and soles, ▮Sep.

After menses, **toothache**: Bry., ▮Calc., Cham., Phos., Rhod., Sabina, Thuya.

After menses, **trembling**: ▮Cinch.

After menses, **unconsciousness**: one or two days after, during night (epilepsy, after falling on head), ▮Cup. m.

After menses, **urine**: bloody mucus, Canth.; milky ▮Natr. m.

After menses, **uterus**: congestion, ▮Plat., Sul.; cramps, ▮Coccus, Iod., Plat., Puls.; induration, ▮Iod., Kreo.; pain in region of, reaching high with arms, Graph.; pressing down, Con.; pressive pain, ▮▮Tarant.; severe pain in region of, with profuse yellow, brown, bloody leucorrhœa, two days after, ▮▮Lac c.; prolapsus, ▮Agar., Brom., Kreo., ▮Lyss.; shooting, ▮▮Tarant.; tender, Kreo.; weakness and dragging, as if uterus fell from right to left (chronic metritis), ▮Lil. tig.

After menses, **vagina**: burning, Berb., Graph., Kreo., Lyc., Sul.; dryness, Berb., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., ▮Sep.; constricting pain, followed by fluor albus, Kreo.; itching, Con. ☞ **leucorrhœa**.

After menses, **vertigo**: Agar., Ant. t., Con., Puls., Ustil.

After menses, **vomiting**: Bor., Canth., Gels., Nux v., Puls.; bilious (hepatic disorder), ▮Crotal.

After menses, **weakness**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Alum., Benz. ac., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Phos.; exhausted, body and mind (leucorrhœa), ▮Alum.; from loss of blood, ▮Helon.; lassitude, Berb.; pain, as from exhaustion, Agar.; does not recover before next period, ▮▮Thlaspi; tiredness, Alum., Bell., Carbo a., Cub., Natr. m., Plat., Thuya.

OVARIES, **abscesses**: Bell., Crotal., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., Plat. Psor., ▮Sil.; disorganization, ▮▮Ars.; after pus has been discharged under influence of Lachesis, ▮▮Plat.

Ovaries, **aching**: dull, ▮▮Sul.; in right, worse by rapid walking or exercise, ▮Lact. ac.; numb, in left, third month of pregnancy, ▮Pod. ☞ **neuralgia, pain, soreness.**

Ovaries, **affections** (undefined): ▮Arn., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., Pallad., ▮▮Plat.; of left, ▮Alum., ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Lach., Lil., Lyc., Pod.; with pronounced nervous disorders, especially in married women, ▮Syph.; of right, ▮Apis, Ars., ▮Bell., Bry., Ferr., Glon., Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Pallad., Pod.; with swelling and tenesmus, worse during menses, Ham.; with syphilis, ▮Aur. met.

Ovaries, **atrophy**: ▮Bar. m., ▮Iod.

Ovaries, **bearing down** feeling: ▮Apis, ▮Canth., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Ham., ▮Lac def., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Plat.; dragging pain to thigh from right (affection of liver), ▮Magn. m.; laborlike pains in left, before menses, ▮Lach.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Apis; as if something were pulling left down, causing it to be sore, pain when walking, to left groin, as if leg pushed something, with burning heat, Med.; right side, in evening, Apis; in right, in ovaritis, ▮Apis; when standing, ▮▮Lil. tig. ☞ **pressing.**

Ovaries, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Ovaries, **boring pain**: causing her to draw up double, with restlessness, ▮Coloc.; in dropsy, Brom.; in left (hysteralgia), ▮Zinc.; in left, better by pressure, entirely relieved during menstrual flow, ▮▮Zinc.

Ovaries, **bruised pain**: ▮Arn.; in left, ▮Arg. met.; worse from motion and pressure (hysteria), ▮▮Therid. ☞ **aching, soreness, sprained pain.**

Ovaries, **burning**: Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bufo., ▮Canth.; distress, Ustil.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; in dropsy, with tumor, ▮▮Apis; constant, in left, extending from left leg even to foot (ovaralgia), ▮▮Lac c.; in region of left, after several premature labors, ▮▮Thuya; in region of left, general breakdown, after repeated attacks of pneumonia, ▮Lach.; in neuralgia, ▮Sep.; in one or the other more and more frequently, until labor (abortion), ▮Apis; paroxysmal, with stitches in forehead, and excessive sexual excitement, ▮▮Plat.; espe-

cially right, ▮Kali iod.; in right (ovaritis), ▮Apis; in right (ovaritis caused by a kick), ▮Ars.; in right, from near hip bone down to os pubis (swelling of right ovary), ▮Lach. ☞ **inflammation.**

Ovaries, **cancer**: Ars., ▮Con., Graph., Kreo., ▮Lach., Psor.

Ovaries,, **congestion**: Apis, ▮Bell., Ham, Polyg., ▮Sep., ▮Syph., Ustil.; acute, causes menorrhagia (prolapsus uteri), ▮Apis; especially right, before menses, with soreness and sensitiveness, making every motion, even breathing, painful, Lac. c.; in suppressed menses, ▮Apis; after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; of right, Sec.; sensation as of, with pain as from a corrosive tumor, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **enlarged, heaviness, inflammation, swelling.**

Ovaries, **constrictive pains**: in right, ▮▮Puls.

Ovaries, **cramping pain**: into groins, ▮Bufo.; in left, with severe palpitation, ▮Naja; in left, as though squeezed in a vise, ▮Coloc.; particularly during menses, ▮Coccul.

Ovaries, **cutting**: Arum t.; in dropsy, ▮Apis; like a knife in left, ▮▮Ustil.; as from knives (ovaritis), ▮Sabad.; in left, ▮Thuya; in left, fine, when stretching in bed, goes across to right, Apis; two inches above left, Eup. pur.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; in left, worse at intervals, extending down thigh, Apis; in left, then right, ▮▮Apis; particularly during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Coccul.; in left, during menses, ▮Phos.; in right, ▮Arg. nit.; worse standing, walking, palpitation (ovarian tumor), ▮Apis; tearing pain, Ham.; down thigh, worse on right side (ovaritis, ovarian tumor), ▮Apis. ☞ **darting, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Ovaries, **cysts**: ☞ **tumors.**

Ovaries, **darting**: Abrot., Absinth.; in right, extend to knee, with sore, painful breasts (after miscarriage at sixth month), ▮Lac c.; from centre of right to lower edge of liver, Med. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Ovaries, **distress**: in left, with scanty menses, ▮Thuya.

Ovaries, **dragging**: in left, to small of back, worse during menses (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; in left, ▮Lac def.; in right, caused by pain, ▮Bry.

Ovaries, **drawing**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Cinch.; aching, burning, sometimes agonizing, in left, with severe cutting, drawing in left loin (ascites), ▮▮Rheum; in right, from near hip bone to os pubis (swelling of right ovary), ▮Lach; in left, screams, has to bend (epilepsy), third month of pregnancy, ▮Atrop. s.; in left, extending towards stomach, before menses, ▮Coloc.; painful in right, downward and forward, better by rubbing, ▮Pallad.; tensive pains after coition, lasting several hours (uterine affection), ▮Plat.; into thigh, worse from motion, bending or sitting bent, ▮▮Ars.; into thigh, worse from motion (ovaritis), ▮Ars. ☞ **dragging.**

Ovaries, **dropsy**: ▮▮Apis, Arn., ▮▮Ars. al., ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Coloc., Con., ▮Ferr. iod., Graph., ▮Iod., Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Plumb., Prun., ▮Tereb., Zinc. ☞ **swelling, tumors.**

Ovaries, **dull pain**: Hydrocot., Sep.; in chronic affection, ▮Kreo.; constant, ▮Ferr. ph.; constant, in left, ▮Amm. br.; distressing, in left, ▮▮Lil. tig.; in left, ▮Brom.; in chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa, ▮▮Plat.; in right, sometimes in left, with offensive leucorrhœa, ▮Lil. tig.; beginning in right, extends to hip and rib and over thigh, better by lying upon it, Apis.

Ovaries, **enlarged**: Aur. mur. nat., ▮Carbo a., ▮Kali br., Spong., Ustil.; become tender and more enlarged each time she takes cold or gets feet damp, ▮Graph.; chronic, especially right, ▮Apis; enormous distension, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; in left, with intense heat and severe aching, could not bear pressure though it seemed as if she must press it, Med.; hypertrophy, in a woman æt. 50, from an abortion twenty-five years previous, ▮▮Lact. v.; with lancinating, ▮▮Con.; left, could be seen protruding, ▮▮Lac c.; lump in left, ▮Apis; menses irregular, ▮Lyc.; nausea, vomiting and expectoration of phlegm, Con., ▮Bell.; right, size of a fist, 1½ inches thick, painful when pressed, attached to uterus by a string thick as finger, ▮Lach.; right, affection of liver, ▮Magn. m. ☞ **congested, inflamed, swelling, tumor.**

Ovaries, **eye**: pain alternates between, Sul.

Ovaries, **fallopian tubes**: hard on pressure, ▮Amyl.

Ovaries, **gnawing**: in chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa, ▮▮Plat.

Ovaries, **grinding**: in right, as if it would burst, before or during menses, ▮▮Graph.

Ovaries, **heat**: ▮Bufo. ☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Ovaries, **heaviness**: better, leaning forward (facial neuralgia), ▮▮Sep.; in left, ▮Lac def.; in ovarian dropsy and cancer of mammæ, ▮▮Apis; before menses, Apis; painful (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; with uterine polypi, ▮Con.; weight in left, worse after sleep (bronchitis), ▮Lach. ☞ **congestion.**

Ovaries, **hydatids**: ☞ **tumors** cysts.

Ovaries, **hypertrophy**: ☞ **enlargement.**

Ovaries, **induration**: ▮Apis, Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. m., Bell., ▮▮Con., Graph., ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Pallad., Plat., Psor. ▮Sep., Spong.; chronic, especially right, ▮Apis; hard, on pressure, ▮Amyl.; after a violent knock, followed by itching eruption on body and face, ▮▮Psor.; with lancinating, ▮▮Con.; of left, ▮Graph., ▮▮Lach.; nausea, vomiting and expectoration of phlegm, Con.; of right, with soreness and shooting pain from navel to pelvis, ▮Pallad.; pains on touch, respiration or hawking, violent stitches, ▮Graph.; right, in dropsy of ovaries, ▮▮Apis; stitching in right, ▮Bell.; throbbing, in right, Bell. ☞ **enlarged, swelling, tumor.**

Ovaries, **inflammation** (ovaritis): ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Amb., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, Ars., ▮Bell., Brom., Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Canth., Cinch, Crotal., Coloc., Con., Cub., Dulc., Euphor., Graph., Ham., ▮Iod, ▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Pallad., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Phyt., Rhus, ▮Sabad., Sabina, Staph., ▮Syph., Thuya, Ustil.; after abortion, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Sabina; acute, with high fever, ▮Ver. v.; blennorrhœic, Aur. met., Merc., Nitr. ac., Puls., Thuya; with burning in paroxysm, ▮Plat.; chronic, Ars., Bry., Cinch., Coloc., Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Nux v., ▮▮Pallad., Phos. ac., ▮Plat. Rhus, Sabina,

Staph.; in childbed, ▮Apis; took cold after menses, ▮▮Ustil.; chronic, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Plat.; involuntary twitchings of muscles in consequence of chronic, Codein.; during climacteric period, with menorrhagia, ▮Plat.; in confinement, ▮Bry.; from debilitating or emotional influences, Phos. ac.; from highly seasoned food, stimulating drink, or by a too sedentary life, ▮Nux v.; gonorrhœal, ▮▮Ham.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Canth.; in hemorrhagic constitutions or connected with menorrhagic or puerperal septicæmia, Crotal.; indigestion, in consequence of chronic, Codein.; after premature labor, ▮▮Sabina; of left, ▮Apis, Graph., ▮Lach., Thuya; in left, after miscarriage, ▮Ham.; of left, after confinement, ▮Lach.; in left, worse at each menstrual nisus, distressing pain, burning when walking or riding, must lie down, pain extends through left iliac region into groin, and sometimes into left leg, pain sometimes burning, ▮Thuya; especially right, before menses, with soreness and sensitiveness, making every motion, even breath, painful, Lac c.; inflamed, suppressed menses, ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis; worse in morning and after sleep, ▮Lach.; morbid excitability of nervous system Codein.; of right, ▮Arg. met., Bell., ▮Lyc.; in right side in women who have borne children, coming on suddenly from an imprudence in walking, getting wet, or from sexual intercourse during or too soon after menses, or from excessive use of sewing machine, ▮Pod.; with rheumatic complications, ▮Bry., ▮Phyt.; from sexual excess or hemorrhage, parts very sensitive to slight touch, ▮Cinch.; subacute and chronic, ▮Lil. tig.; subacute, incidental to pregnancy and menstruation, ▮Ham.; subacute, and chronic, especially in rheumatic women, ▮Guaiac.; after getting feet wet, ▮Puls.

☞ **burning, congestion, enlargement, swelling.**

Ovaries, **injuries**: after a blow, uterine disturbance and tenderness, ▮Ham.

Ovaries, **irritation**: Ars.; amenorrhœa, ▮Apis, ▮▮Phyt.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis, ▮Vib.; with dysmenorrhœa, congestive, ▮Ustil.; causes epilepsy, ▮Kali br.; with characteristic headache, ▮Gels.; caused by rich living, highly seasoned food, stimulating drinks, or by a too sedentary life, ▮Nux v.; with scanty menses, ▮Ustil.; causes pruritus of genitals, ▮Kali br.; in right, caused by pain, ▮Bry.; from strong sexual desire, causes menorrhagia, ▮Kali br.; with ulceration of uterus, ▮Plat.

☞ **sensitive.**

Ovaries, **itching**: Prun.

Ovaries, **jerking**: smart, quick motion in left, Eup. pur.

Ovaries, **lancinating**: Bell.; in ovarian dropsy, ▮▮Apis; extending down thigh, worse right side (ovaritis and ovarian tumor), ▮Apis.

☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitches.**

Ovaries, **lungs**: sympathy between (ovaritis), ▮Apis.

Ovaries, **lying**: left side inflamed, cannot lie on right side on account of sensation as if something were rolling over to that side, ▮Lach.; unable to lie on either side, in chronic ovarian affection, ▮Kreo.

Ovaries, **mental condition**: worse from mental excitement, also walking, particularly worse the day after a musical evening or party, right side, ▮Pallad.

Ovaries, **neuralgia**: Act. rac., ▮▮Amm. br., Amm. m., ▮Atrop. s., Bell., Cham., Coccul., ▮Coloc., Crotal., Gels., Ham., Kali br., Kali ph., Lach., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Naja, Plat., ▮Sep., Staph., Tarant., Therid., Urt. ur., Ustil., Vespa, Zinc.; sharp pains dart up and down arm, ▮▮Lac c.; chronic, excited by atmospheric change, ▮Ran. b.; congestive, with violent palpitation, ▮Naja; with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis; headache and epilepsy, Atrop.; intermittent, of left, Ziz.; intermittent, of left, which is as large as a hen's egg and tender to touch, ▮▮Ustil.; of left, ▮▮Lach.; beginning in left, darting like lightning towards right, ▮▮Lac c.; particularly on left, in women who have had overwork, particularly left side, burning pressing, tensive pains, ▮▮Lach.; sharp, down left leg to foot, ▮▮Lac c.; shooting and darting like lightning, worse right side, ▮▮Magn. p.; menstrual colic, begins in left, ▮Lach.; pure neurosis, and during menses, with flushing or pressing in vertex, Crotal.; in ovaritis, ▮▮Ustil.; with rheumatic complications, Phyt.; right, sore by spells, pain darts down leg to foot, ▮▮Lac c.; from ungratified sexual desire, ▮Kali br.; sharp pains dart down thighs, ▮▮Lac c.

☞ **irritation, pain.**

Ovaries, **numbness**: beginning in right, extends to hip and ribs, and over thigh, better lying on it, Apis.

Ovaries, **pain** (undefined): Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Canth., ▮Coloc., Cop., ▮Ham., ▮Helon., ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Pod., ▮Rhod., Sabad., ▮▮Sec., Staph., Sul., ▮Tereb.; in left, with anteversion, ▮Lil. tig.; in ascites, ▮▮Senecio; to back, Sul.; in left, with constant backache (displacement of uterus), ▮▮Sep.; in one or both, with profuse discharge of dark clotted blood of fetid odor (menorrhagia), ▮▮Ustil.; to right breast (ovarian tumor), ▮Apis; worse from coition, ▮Apis; come and go suddenly, Bell.; after confinement, ▮▮Lach.; constant, Ustil.; better by excessive flow, ▮Zinc.; frequent in left to uterus, with anæmia, ▮Ham.; extending down genito-crural nerves, ▮Xan.; with chronic gonorrhœa, ▮Plat.; in left, seems to affect heart, with nervous spells, ▮▮Tarant.; constant in left, passing down hip, has to limp, cannot bear pressure over ovary, ▮▮Ustil.; in left, Arg. nit., ▮Brom., ▮Coloc., ▮Ham., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮Lac c., ▮Lil. tig., Lyss., ▮Naja, Phos., ▮Plat., ▮▮Tarant., ▮Ustil., Vespa; in left, with a sensation as if a sac were distended, and if pressed would burst, Med.; in left, better by flow, ▮▮Zinc.; in region of left, alternate with gagging and vomituritio, in stopping of menses, which flow only one hour each day (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Lach.; in left (epilepsy during menses), ▮Atrop. s.; in left (prolapsus), ▮▮Arg. met.; in left (prolapsus during climaxis), ▮▮Lach.; in left, walking in open air, soon subsiding, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; down broad ligament to uterus, ▮Ham.; wants to stretch limbs, ▮Plumb.; with disease of liver, ▮Pod.; better lying on right side, Apis; with appearance of menses, ▮Bell.; during menses, ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Lach.; with retarded menses, ▮Xan.; with retarded menses, from motion, better lying down, ▮Pod.; with scanty menses, ▮Xan.,

after metritis (ovaritis), ▮Apis; in chronic metritis, ▮Lil. tig.; every few minutes (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Ustil.; worse by motion, in right, ▮Bry.; especially at night, disturbing sleep, may recur night after night, until finally symptoms of abortion set in, Pod.; running outward and backward, Sep.; result of over-physiological action, always located in ovaries and duct, ▮Thuya; during pregnancy, ▮Xan.; radiating to sacrum and thighs, ▮Arg. nit.; in right, ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Iod., Lyss., ▮Pallad., ▮Pod., ▮▮Rhus; in right (amenorrhœa), ▮▮Xan.; in right, to anterior crural nerve, increasing as it goes down, worse by straightening out limbs, ▮▮Pod.; in right (ovarian cyst), ▮Iod.; increasing until better by a discharge of blood (climaxis), ▮Lach.; in right, downward, worse standing and on motion, better from rubbing and lying down (chronic ovaritis), ▮▮Pallad.; especially in right, ▮Pod.; in right, better after flow of bright red blood, ▮Lac c.; in right, better leaning forward (facial neuralgia), ▮▮Sep.; commencing in right, passing down broad ligament to uterus, ▮Iod.; in right, during and after menses (prolapsus uteri), ▮Apis; in right, every ten or fifteen minutes, each paroxysm lasts one to three minutes, Apis; in right, worse at night, prevents sleep, ▮▮Syph.; from right, through internal spermatic (ovarian) nerve to lumbar plexus, and from there along anterior crural nerve to knee, ▮▮Pod.; right, down thighs, ▮Calc.; in right, down thighs, from reading or writing, ▮▮Natr. m.; in right, to thigh, while at rest, worse by touch, ▮Bry.; extort screams (epilepsy), ▮Atrop. s.; alternated sides, ▮▮Lac c.; steady, ▮Apis; in left, with swelling, pains intermittent, shoot rapidly down legs, Ustil.; extending into thighs, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., Cham., ▮Phos., Staph.; left, extending down inner side of thigh, during menses, ▮Phos.; both sides, with numb and aching pain running into thighs (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Pod.; from a corrosive tumor, with sensation of swelling and congestion, ▮Kali iod.; constant, from left to uterus, every day about 12 M., extends to right ovary and hypogastric region, ▮▮Ustil.; worse in changes of weather, Rhod.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Alum.
☞ **neuralgia.**

Ovaries, **pinching**: ▮Canth.; in disease of ovaries, ▮▮Plat.

Ovaries, **pressing**: Sep.; dull, wedgelike, as if a dull plug were driven from right towards womb, ▮Iod.; as if a hard body were pressing backward and downward, better walking in open air, ▮Lil. tig.; heavy, during day, directly above left, Eup. pur.; painful in left (ovaritis), ▮Lach.; painful in region of right, ▮▮Ars.; in right, Ang. ☞ **bearing down.**

Ovaries, **pushing sensation**: in left, ▮▮Caps.

Ovaries, **sensitive** (tender): Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Bufo., ▮Coloc., Ham., ▮▮Lach.; Staph.; with profuse discharge of dark, clotted blood, of fetid odor (menorrhagia), ▮▮Ustil.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis; left, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach.; left, during menses (epilepsy), ▮Atrop. s.; left, to pressure, (chronic ovaritis), ▮Iod.; left, worse after sleep (bronchitis), ▮Lach.; left, cannot bear anything to touch, lifts bedclothes, ▮▮Lac c.; over left, with downward pressure, as if everything would come out (dysentery), ▮Lil. tig.; of swollen left (ovarian dropsy), ▮Lil. tig.; after menses, checked by taking a bath (nymphomania), ▮Ant. c.; to pressure, ▮Apis, ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮Staph.; to pressure (chronic affection), ▮Kreo.; to pressure, during menses, ▮Nux m.; on deep pressure (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Apis; right, with ovarian cyst, ▮Iod.; right, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; right, after menses, ▮Iod.; right, during menses, ▮Apis, ▮Iod.; right, to pressure, with bearing down pains (ovaritis), ▮Pallad.; right, to touch, Sec.; tender spot over left, ▮Cup. ars.; wincing from firm pressure over right, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **irritation.**

Ovaries, **sharp pains**: ▮▮Lil. tig.; passing down leg rapidly, Ustil.; during miscarriage, ▮Apis; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Ver. v.; in right, ▮▮Lac c.; in right, intermittent, in afternoon, ▮Lac c.; in right, extend to knee, with sore, painful breasts (after miscarriage at sixth month), ▮Lac c.; down thigh, worse on right side (ovaritis; ovarian tumor), ▮Apis.

Ovaries, **shooting**: ▮▮Apis; during false conception), ▮Caulo.; in left, ▮Thuya; before and during menses, in right, ▮Pod.; to crural region and thighs, ▮Staph.; in left (ovaritis), ▮Lach.; makes her so nervous she cannot sit still, before menses, ▮Vib.; from left, across pubes (ovarian dropsy), ▮Lil. tig. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Ovaries, **soreness**: ▮Bry., ▮Ham., ▮Helon., ▮▮Ol. jec.; aching, left to right, with darting, Syph.; gradually over whole left side, especially violent in small of back (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; in left, worse during menses, ▮▮Plat.; in left, worse after sleep (bronchitis), ▮Lach.; in left, worse walking (ovaritis), ▮Apis; in right, ▮Bry.; in right, dropsy, ▮▮Apis. ☞ **aching, bruised pain.**

Ovaries, **sprained pain**: Amm. m., ▮▮Apis; in left, worse walking, Apis; obliges her to walk bent (ovarian disease), ▮Arn. ☞ **bruised pain.**

Ovaries, **squeezing**: in left, ▮Thuya.

Ovaries, **sticking**: in left, ▮▮Caps. ☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Ovaries, **stinging**: ▮▮Apis, Goss., ▮Sep.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Apis; burning into abdomen and down thighs (ovarian dropsy), ▮Lil. tig.; after coition (ovaritis), ▮Apis; in dropsy, tumor, ▮▮Apis; more and more frequent till labor (abortion), ▮Apis; in left, ▮Lil. tig.; with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; during miscarriage, ▮▮Apis; in right, ▮▮Apis. ☞ **stitches.**

Ovaries, **stitches**: ▮Bufo., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Lil. tig.; when drawing in abdomen or pressing it, ▮Amb.; boring or burning, right, then left, ▮▮Lyc.; arrest breathing, ▮Canth.; deep, as from needles, ▮Coloc.; in left (ovaritis), ▮▮Lach.; on inspiring, ▮Bry.; worse on motion, ▮Bry.; in neuralgia, ▮Sep.; in right, ▮▮Ars.; in right, with colic, ▮Coloc.; into thigh, worse from motion, bending or sitting bent, ▮▮Ars.; into thigh (ovaritis), ▮Ars. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, shooting.**

Ovaries, **suppuration**: ☞ **abscess, inflammation, swelling.**

Ovaries, **swelling**: ▮Apis, Bell., ▮Bufo., Con., Ham., ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., Ustil.; with bearing down pains (ovaritis), ▮Pallad.; after a blow, ▮Ham.; circumscribed around right

(ovaritis caused by a kick), ▮Ars.; cutting, worse during menses, ▮Apis; well-defined, elastic tumor in left iliac region, movements felt as in quickening, ▮Kali br.; nearly to size of a child's head, ▮▮Lil. tig.; hard, Brom.; hard, in left, ▮Amm. br., ▮Brom.; hard, after menses, ▮Graph.; becoming hard during pains, pain better by warm drinks (colic), ▮Coloc.; of left, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach.; of left, every day or two, ▮Ham.; left, as large as a baseball, and heavier, ▮Apis; left, during coitus at moment of orgasm, a sharp, cutting pain, like a knife, and twice there was smarting as of a sore, Syph.; before and during menses, Brom.; of left, during menses (epilepsy), ▮Atrop. s.; painful, with sensation of heaviness in left, ▮Lil. tig.; painful, of left (remittent autumnal fever), ▮Carbol. ac.; painful to touch (metritis), ▮▮Alum.; of right, ▮Apis, ▮Lach.; of right, with soreness and shooting pain from navel to pelvis, ▮Pallad.; under border of right (hydrops ovarii), ⋮Ferr. iod.; or right, with terrible pain, ▮Lach.; of right, oblong, painful, indurated, worse from emotion, rapid movements, prolonged walks, overexertion (uterine displacement), ▮Lach.; sense of, with pain, as from a corrosive tumor, ▮Kali iod.; sharp pain, worse during menses, ▮Apis; stinging, worse during menses, ▮Apis; tender, Ham. ☞ **congested, enlarged, inflammation, tumors.**

Ovaries, **tearing pain**: Abrot., Graph., Ham.; in left, worse during menses (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; especially right side, ▮Kali iod.; in right, as if it would burst before or during menses, ▮▮Graph.
☞ **neuralgia.**

Ovaries, **tender**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Ovaries, **tension**: worse on raising arms, ▮Apis; in left, causes cough, with spasmodic constriction of larynx, continual hawking of mucus, ▮▮Phos.; painful, ▮▮Ars.; painful, causing her to draw up double with restlessness, ▮Coloc.; painful, in left (ovaritis), ▮Lach.; painful, passing diagonally in right, followed by a bubbling sensation, Med. ☞ **swelling.**

Ovaries, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): ▮Bell., Cop.; painful, ▮Cact.; during menses, Lac c.; in right, for three months, ▮▮Pod.; worse walking, standing, palpitation (ovarian tumor), ▮Apis. ☞ **inflammation, swelling.**

Ovaries, **tickling**: Prun.

Ovaries, **tired pain**: with swelling and pain in legs, extending below knees, worse right side, ▮Pod.

Ovaries, **tumors**: ▮▮Apis, ⋮Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. m., ▮Calc., ▮Coloc., Iod., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Plat., Pod.; with sensation as of boring, which requires shaking and pressure of part for relief, Zinc.; cysts (hydatids), ▮Apis, Bov., ▮Bufo., ▮Carbo a., Canth., ▮Coloc., ▮Iod., ▮Kali br., Merc., ▮Plat., Prun., Thuya; cysts, with pain in abdomen upon straightening up, walks bent, with hand pressed to painful side, ▮Coloc.; cyst, size of a head, since six years, ▮Apis; cyst, measurement taken in a line over crests of ilium shows increase in size of ten inches, ▮Kali br.; large cyst, supposed to be connected with left ovary, occupying space between rectum, uterus and vagina, so as to obliterate posterior cul de sac and almost occlude vagina, ▮Murex; voluminous cyst in right, Rhod.; cyst, strained herself lifting after appearance of tumor, ▮▮Rhus; tapped twice, Bov.; cyst, after tapping, ▮Kali br.; size of a hen's egg, lancinating, ▮▮Stram.; fibroid, Apis, Calc., Coloc., Fluor. ac., Hep., Iod., Lach., Merc., Plat., Pod., Staph., Thuya; four cases, from size of hen's egg to half the size of fist, all on right side, pain and numbness extending down corresponding thigh, ▮Pod.; in left, hard as if fibrous, extends up to stomach, tense, more or less painful, ▮Lach.; hard, right side, ▮Apis; in left, ▮▮Lach.; left first affected, tending to right, ▮Lach.; pains, to shoulder, ▮▮Pod.; involves rectum, ▮▮Zinc.; right side, fills entire abdominal cavity, ▮Ars.; sacculated, ▮Lach.; sacculated, looks like a pregnant woman in ninth month, ▮Lach.; soft, encysted, Apis; could not stoop to dress feet, ▮Ars.; tendency to, ▮Syph.; with urinary difficulties (cysts), Canth. ☞ **enlarged, indurated, swelling.**

Ovaries, **twitching**: extends to back, Abrot.; especially right side, ▮Kali iod.

Ovaries, **twisting**: pain in right as if it would burst, before or during menses, ▮▮Graph.

SEXUAL EXCESS, abdomen: light cramp-like pain in left iliac and inguinal regions, worse after external pressure, better for awhile after a cup of coffee, ▮Coloc.

Sexual excess, **coition**: bad effects from excessive, Agar., ▮Cinch., ▮Con., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sep.

Sexual excess, **convulsions**: causes, ▮▮Kali br.

Sexual excess, **hypochondriasis**: ▮Staph.

Sexual excess, **masturbation**: ▮▮Orig., ▮Phos.; caused by itching and tingling of vulva, ▮Nux v.; leucorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; mucous discharge and pimples, Calad.; nervous, excitable, hysterical, depression of spirits and languor, ▮Gels.; nymphomania, ▮Zinc.; pruritus vulvæ, ▮Zinc.; driven to, by sexual excitement, ▮▮Orig.

SEXUAL EXCITEMENT (desire), **coition**: anxiety during, Kreo.; asthmatic during, Amb.; aversion, ▮Caust., Coff., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., Sep.; desire for, Aur. met., ▮Canth., Murex, ▮Phos., ▮Sabina, Sil., ▮Zinc.; desire for, with burning in vulva (nymphomania), ▮▮Nux v.; violent desire for, Arund.; lack of sensation, Brom.; nausea during, Sil.; painful, ▮Berb., Ferr., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m., Plat., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep.; painful, from dryness, Ferr., ▮Natr. m., Sep.; thrill long delayed, Berb.; voluptuous itching in vagina after, Nitr. ac. ☞ **nymphomania.**

Sexual excitement, **convulsions**: caused by, ▮▮Kali br.

Sexual excitement, **decreased desire**: Agnus, Alum., ▮Berb., ▮Bor., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Helon., Hep., ▮Kali br., Kali iod., ▮Natr. m.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Lyss.

Sexual excitement, **increased desire**: Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., Bar. c., Bell., Bov., Cact., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cann. i., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., ▮Croc., Cub., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Mosch., ▮Murex, Nux v., ▮▮Orig., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., Raph., ▮Sabina, ▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮▮Stram., ▮Tarant., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; with discharge of blood between periods, ▮Sabina; has to keep very busy to repress, ▮Lil. tig.; desire for coition, ▮Agar, ▮Murex, ▮Ver.; intense desire for coition, with erythema at inner surface of thighs, with pruritus of vulva, Cub.; violent, for coition, during headache,

‖Sep.; with colic, Coff.; by least contact of parts, ▮Murex; in a divorced woman, ‖Orig.; with sexual dreams and orgasm, ‖Op.; in irritable and headstrong women, ▮Nux v.; without excitement of fancy, ▮Hyos.; to highest pitch, ▮Lach.; in hysteria, ▮Amm. c.; insatiable, ▮Lach., ‖Plat.; almost insatiable, Sabina; irresistible at night, ▮Zinc.; with lascivious ideas, ‖Orig.; with chronic leucorrhœa, ▮Ign.; with leucorrhœa and itching of pudenda, in an old maid, æt. 40, ‖Orig.; during menses, Kali br., ▮▮Puls.; during menses, with asthenopia, ‖Sep.; menses profuse, ▮Phos.; in morning, in bed, and at 4 P.M., makes her ill-humored and disposed to weep, Ast. r.; almost to nymphomania, Sabina; obscene, ▮Lil. tig.; desire for onanism, ▮Zinc.; driving her to onanism, ‖Orig.; orgasm, produced by intolerable sensation of pleasure in genitals extending to uterus, caused by scratching arm, ▮Stann.; orgasm, in irritable and headstrong women, ▮Nux v.; with paroxysmal burning in ovaries, ‖Plat.; with paralytic affections, ▮Sil.; premature development of instinct, ▮Plat.; with pruritus, ▮Canth., ▮Hydras.; in puerperal mania, ▮▮Camph.; in a single woman, after menses, ‖Med.; disturbs sleep (hysteria), ▮Aur. met.; with spinal affections, ▮Sil.; extreme excitement of sexual parts, stupor, ▮Stram.; luxurious, convulsive thrills run all through her, ▮Lach.; particularly in virgins, ▮Plat.; voluptuous pictures in dreams, ‖Plat.; voluptuous itching of mucous membrane after coitus, ▮Nitr. ac.; suddenly, in a woman æt. 40, of phlegmatic temperament, and without the least sexual inclination, ‖Plat. ☞ **coition, nymphomania.**

Sexual excitement, **nymphomania**: Amb., ‖Agar., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., Calad., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Cann. i., ▮Cann. s., Ced., ▮Coff., ▮Dig., Dulc., ▮Fluor. ac., Grat., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Murex, Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Orig., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ‖Plumb., ‖Puls., Raph., Rob., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., Tarant., ▮▮Ver.; with apathy, ▮Apis; from ascarides, ▮Sabad.; violent, could not suppress inclination, worse from coition, ▮Tarant.; during confinement, ▮Ver.; with diaphragmitis, ▮Stram.; all organs in erection, with insatiable desire, Calc. p.; lascivious state of fancy, ▮Dig.; with suppressed lochia, ▮Ver.; worse in the lying-in, ▮Plat.; before menses, ▮Phos.; before menses, ▮Ver.; from checked menses, Ant. c.; during menses, Kali br.; from mental causes, ▮Ver.; mind has been dwelling too much on sexual subjects, ▮Staph.; discharge of bluish-white mucus, Amb.; nervous symptoms, ▮Kali br.; obscenity, ‖Ver.; caused by onanism, ▮Zinc.; due to plethora or spinal irritation, ▮Sil.; in a plethoric woman, ▮Asaf.; during pregnancy, ▮Zinc.; during puerperal state, ▮Kali br.; with extreme sensitiveness to mental and physical impressions, ▮Staph.; has a lascivious smell of semen, ▮Stram.; troublesome, requires confinement, ‖Ver.; unsatisfied passion, ▮Ver.; with violence and destructiveness, after being disappointed in love, ‖Ver.; in a young girl, ‖Orig. ☞ **coition, increased desire**; also Chap. 1, Lascivious and Mania.

Sexual excitement, **suppressed**: Berb., ▮▮Con., ▮Helon., ▮▮Phos.; ‖Zinc.; during coition, ‖Kali br.; ill effects of, or non-gratification of, ▮▮Con.; from lack of nutrition, ‖Op.; in widows, ▮Apis, ▮Con., ▮Phos.

STERILITY: Anag., ⁞Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bor., ‖Brom., ▮Calc., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮Ferr., ‖Filix, ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ‖Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ‖Natr. ph., ▮Nux m., ▮Orig., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul.; with pains in abdomen, during menses, ‖Phyt.; with depression of spirits, ▮▮Aur. met.; from leucorrhœa, ▮Kreo.; after leucorrhœa, in a woman married ten years, ▮Caulo.; too early and too profuse menses, Sul.; with late or profuse menses, ▮Phos.; no menses or sexual desire, Agnus; too profuse menses, ‖Millef.; with tendency to miscarry, ‖Millef.; caused by discharge of mucus from vagina after an embrace, ▮Natr. c.; from atony of ovaries, ‖Eup. pur.; from atrophy of ovaries, Ananth.; from excessive sexual indulgence, ▮Kali br.; from uterine atony, ▮Alet., ▮Goss.; from excessive voluptuousness, ▮Phos.; of twelve years' standing, ▮Plat.

UTERUS, abdomen: reflex distension of bowels, Ol. caje.

Uterus, **aching**: ▮Calc. p., ▮Con., Ustil.; apparently around, not in, ▮Lil. tig.; burning, pressing (anteversion), ▮Lil. tig.; heavy, pressive, ‖Ver. v.; during menses (chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder), ‖Sep.; in morning, ▮Calc. p.; succeeding pressing or touch during coition, ▮Merc. cor.; with frequent sweats and chills (metritis), ▮Merc.

Uterus, **affections** (undefined): ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Agnus, ‖Alumina, ⁞Anac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., ‖Æscl. h., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Con., ▮Form., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Kreo., Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Murex, ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Plat., ▮▮Sep., ‖Vib.; caused by abdominal plethora, ▮Pod.; in the anæmic or in those of nervous constitutions, ▮Puls.; chronic, worse at night, with cold sweat, ‖Ver.; with debility at climacteric period, ▮Hydras.; of middleaged women, ▮Kreo.; with nervous excitement, Ziz.; reflex or hysterical aphonia, associated, Plat.; from exposure to cold damp weather, from getting wet, particularly while sweating, ▮Rhus.

Uterus, **anteversion**: ☞ **displacement.**

Uterus, **atony**: Act. rac., Ambra, Caulo., ▮Helon., ▮Sabina, Trill.; causing abortion, ▮Ustil.; of cervix, Squilla, ‖Zinc.; inertia, causing delayed menses, ▮Thlaspi; in metrorrhagia, ▮Carbo v.

Uterus, **back**: ☞ Chap. 31, Back **uterus.**

Uterus, **bearing down** (pressing down): ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, Ascl. t., ▮▮Bell., Calc., Calc. a., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮Con., Cop., ▮Ferr., ▮Helon., Inul., ▮▮Lil. tig., Lyc., Lyss., ▮Mang., ▮Murex, ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Pallad., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., Sabina, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ‖Ustil., Zinc.; as if contents of abdomen would issue, worse morning, ▮▮Bell.; with abdominal venous congestion, ▮Pod.; in threatened abortion, ▮Merc., ‖Vib.; with aching below it, ▮Ferr.; awful, almost intolerable, ▮▮Agar.; from lower part of back, around abdomen and down thighs, ▮▮Sabina; to back, with weakness and sickness (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Graph.; with copious discharge of slimy discolored blood (induration), ▮Carbo a.; with terrible burning, causing heat all over her, ‖Tereb.; with colic

and sensation as if menses would appear, ▮Croc.; continual, with prolapsus, ▮Plat.; crampy pressure, during menses, better by pressure and recumbent position, ▮Ign.; with diarrhœa, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Bell.; with discharge of reddish mucus (threatened abortion), ▮Merc.; in dropsy, πAscl. s.; as if everything would come out, ▮▮Bell., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Sep.; as if everything would fall out, worse sitting bent, walking, better standing, sitting erect, Bell.; as if everything would fall out, during stool, ▮Pod.; in fibroid of uterus, or ovarian dropsy, ▮Calc.; as if it would be forced from vulva, worse when standing and walking, before and during menses, ▮Con.; desire to place hand on vulva to keep parts up (pruritus vulvæ), ▮Lil. tig.; in hypertrophy of, ▮Apis; with leucorrhœa, Calc. p., Cinch.; followed by leucorrhœa, ▮Natr. m.; lying down, ▮Act. rac.; after menses, ▮▮Tarant.; especially after menses, Con.; as if menses would appear, ▮▮Apis; before menses, ▮Vib.; during menses, Bell., Thuya; never menstruated, ▮Cycl.; in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; every morning, must sit down to prevent prolapsus, ▮▮Natr. m.; with nausea and faintness, ▮Murex; with cutting about navel, Zinc.; in neurasthenia, ▮▮Stann.; in ovarian dropsy, ▮Iod.; with constant dull pain in either ovarian region, ▮Ferr. ph.; in disease of ovaries, ▮▮Plat.; with pains in left ovary and mamma, ▮Lil. tig.; painful, Ind., ▮Kreo.; painful from back to abdomen, causes oppression of respiration, ▮▮Sep.; painful, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Graph.; painful, after midnight, Bov.; painful (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Nux v.; painful, in puerperal fever, ▮▮Plat.; as if it would pass out, standing difficult, ▮Calc.; with prolapsus, ▮Apis; pressure as in labor, Inul.; prolonged, ▮▮Sec.; painful, almost unbearable, causing constant restless moving about in bed, cannot sit or lie still, ▮▮Vib.; pressure downward, after being a long time on feet must sit down and cross legs to relieve pressure, ▮Murex; with prolapsus and hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; worse when riding in a carriage, ▮Asaf.; towards sacrum and along broad ligaments to each side, appearing periodically, accompanied at one time by discharge of black fluid, at another, of coagulated blood (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sabina; compels her to sit cross-legged and trembling, ▮▮Zinc.; spasmodic, ▮Bell.; while standing, Rheum; during stool, Bell., Iod.; can touch cervix, ▮Ferr. iod.; in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.; obliging her to urinate often, ▮Merc. sol.; worse walking, ▮Cinch., ▮Lil. tig.; worse walking, better holding up abdomen with hands (ovarian dropsy), ▮Lil. tig.; worse during and after walking, particularly after going up stairs (uterine displacement), ▮Plat.; during and after walking, with frequent urination, Coff.; caused by each mouthful of water (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Nux v.; with weakness and sinking (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Graph. ☞ **cramp, displacement, laborlike pain, pressing, prolapsus, spasmodic pain, spasm, squeezing.**

Uterus, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Uterus, **boring**: with frequent sweats and chills (metritis), ▮Merc. ☞ **digging.**

Uterus, **bruised pain**: ▮▮Aur. met.; in cervix (metritis), ▮▮Nux v.; in prolapsus, ▮Aur. met.; prevents walking erect (prolapsus), ▮▮Arn. ☞ **soreness.**

Uterus, **burning**: Ananth., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Con., ▮▮Lapis, ▮Nux v.; all around it (ulcer), ▮Curar.; with bearing down, caused heat all over, ▮▮Tereb.; in carcinoma, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bufo., ▮Con.; in cervical canal (leucorrhœa), ▮▮Calc.; in cervix, with indurations and scirrhosities, ▮▮Con.; in fundus, right side, ▮Bry.; alternates with pains in limbs, after parturition, Rhod.; with profuse lochia, Bry.; before menses, Bufo.; during menses (chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder), ▮▮Sep.; worse at every movement (uterine neuralgia), Con. improved, Tarant. cured.; paroxysmal, ▮Carbo v.; during pregnancy, ▮Bry.; stitching (cancer), ▮Graph.; when touched, Ars. met. ☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Uterus, **bursting feeling**: as if something burst, then continuous stream of dark-colored blood, on attempting to urinate flow profuse, venous, with clots (cancer), ▮Elaps.

Uterus, **cancer**: Alum., Arg. met., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., ▮Aur. mur. nat., Bell., Brom., ▮Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮▮Con., Crotal., ▮Cund., ▮Elaps, ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., Kaol., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod., ▮▮Murex, ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Plat., Sabad., Sabina, Sang., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., Tarant., ▮Thuya, ▮Zinc.; at beginning, ▮Bell.; bluish or dark, base interspersed with black streaks of coagulated or decomposed blood, ▮Lach.; burning discharge (cancer), ▮Ars.; five cases, ▮Lapis; cauliflower excrescences, ▮Graph., ▮Kreo., ▮Thuya; cauliflower excrescences, bleeding profusely, ▮Phos.; cauliflower excrescences, with tendency to hemorrhage in degraded state of system, ▮Crotal.; cauliflower excrescence on os, with flying pains, pressure below os pubis, and stinking discharge, ▮Kali ars.; on cervix, with hemorrhage, ▮Thlaspi; cervix swollen and hard, with tuberculous nodes and cauliflower excrescences, ▮Graph.; at or in consequence of climacteric period, ▮Lach.; corroding, dark discharge, ▮Ars.; fibroids, etc., hemorrhages in clots, ▮Plat.; with flooding, ▮Calend.; fungoid, with tendency to hemorrhage, degraded states, ▮Crotal.; with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sil.; light-colored discharge, ▮Ars.; strong putrescent odor, ▮▮Sil.; offensive discharge, ▮Ars.; very painful, Coloc.; with constriction of rectum, ▮Kreo.; scirrhus, ▮Alum., ▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Con.; scirrhus of cervix, Kreo.; scirrhus softened, with corrosive leucorrhœa, Clem.; scirrhosities, with burning, stinging and darting pains in neck, ▮▮Con.; with loss of substance, ▮Calend.; from sycosis, ▮Thuya; watery discharge, ▮Ars. ☞ **enlarged, fungus, gangrene, indurated, swollen, tumors.**

Uterus, **catarrh**: ▮Arund.; acute condition, ▮Gels.; chronic, staining linen, rendering it stiff, with severe pain in lumbar region (sterility), ▮Lach.; with eruptive diseases, ▮Apis. ☞ **discharge**; also Leucorrhœa.

Uterus, **cervix**: symptoms are found under sensations and conditions of uterus.

Uterus, **chest**: sensation of a foreign body rising to, Raph.; sensation as if pains ascended towards, ▮▮Lach.

Uterus, **circulation**: with increased vascular excitement, in affections of uterus, Ziz.

Uterus, **clawing**: ▮Bell.

Uterus, **colic**: ▮Bell.; with cramps in limbs (post-partum hemorrhage), ▮Cann. i.; excruciating cramping pains before menses, ▮Vib.; with hemorrhage, ▮Thlaspi; with copious hemorrhages, ▮Sabina; in metrorrhagia, ▮Thlaspi; spasmodic (menorrhagia), Cann. i.; spasmodic pains fly to distant parts, ▮Diosc. ☞ **neuralgia**; also Menses **difficult**.

Uterus, **congestion**: ▮▮Bell., ▮Caulo., Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Hep., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Tereb.; with anæmia, ▮Ferr.; with continued bearing down, ▮Sul.; caused by congestion and irritation of brain, Croc.; of cervix, ▮Sep.; of cervix, in ascites, ▮▮Senecio; of cervix, false conception, ▮Caulo.; of cervix, with granulations extending to vagina, whose mucous membrane was highly congested, ▮▮Tarant.; of cervix, with hemorrhoids and constipation, Collin.; of cervix, with irritation at neck of bladder, with urging to urinate, ▮▮Mitch. rep.; of cervix (metritis), ▮▮Ver.; engorged, ▮▮Mitch. rep.; engorgement, with bearing-down pains, πBor.; feeling, Caulo.; fundus purple from dark blood oozing from incised surface, Vespa; from lack of tone in muscular wall, ▮▮Mitch. rep.; of os, Apis, ▮Hydras., ▮▮Lyc. vir., ▮Sep.; painful, active, ▮Sabina; pains spasmodic, ▮Gels.; passive, ▮Ustil.; passive, slight oozing of blood after each examination (subinvolution of uterus), ▮▮Ustil.; passive, with pain in loins, ▮Puls.; passive, causing pulsation during and after coitus, due to extra influx of blood caused by sexual erethism, ▮Natr. c.; with prolapsus, ▮▮Lach.; with soreness and tenderness, making every motion, position, and even breath painful, ▮Lac c. ☞ **heat, inflammation, throbbing**.

Uterus, **consciousness** of: ▮Helon.

Uterus, **constriction**: feeling, Cact., ▮▮Murex; spasmodic, from least touch, gradually goes upward, ▮▮Cact. ☞ **contraction, cramp, spasm, squeezing**.

Uterus, **contraction**: sufficient to produce abortion, Chin. s.; inability to expand, ▮Plumb.; hour-glass, ▮▮Bell.; hour-glass, with pain in small of back, ▮Coccul.; laborlike, during profuse menses, ▮▮Cact.; violent, in pregnancy, Art. v.; spasmodic, of cervix, ▮Bell.; spasmodic, with leucorrhœa, Cinch.; spasmodic, during menses, ▮Staph.; spasmodic, of cervix, pains unbearable, with jactitatory movements of body, dancing up and down during pains (labor), ▮Lyc.; violent, πArt. v.; painful, Sabina; painful in left side, like labor pains, obliging her to bend double, ▮Puls.; painful, paroxysms in os, Apis. ☞ **bearing down, constriction, cramp, laborlike pain, spasm, squeezing**.

Uterus, **convulsions**: with uterine derangement, ▮Glon. ☞ **spasm**; also Chap. 24, Puerperal **convulsions**.

Uterus, **corkscrew pains** in left side and appendages: ▮▮Sumb.

Uterus, **cramps**: ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Coccul., ▮Hyos., ▮Puls., Rob.; in threatened abortion, ▮▮Vip.; with burning and cutting in groins, ▮Natr. m.; in carcinoma, ▮Bufo.; causing her to double up and cry (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Gels.; first front, then upward and backward, ▮Gels.; like griping and clawing, with profuse discharge of blood, ▮Nux v.; with hemorrhage, ▮Thlaspi; feels as if drawn into a knot, ▮▮Ustil.; in ligaments, ▮Gels.; with melancholia, during pregnancy, ▮Plat.; painful, Ananth.; at end of pain, which commences in back and goes around, before menses, ▮Vib.; painful during menses, ▮Coccul.; painful, worse by every movement (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Con. improved, Tarant. cured; painful, worse from touching parts, ▮Ign.; after stool, ▮Lyc. ☞ **bearing down, constriction, contraction, pressing, spasmodic pain, tension**; also Menses **difficult**.

Uterus, **cutting**: when finger pressed os referred to point where finger touched (after several premature labors), ▮▮Thuya; in os, with painless discharge of thick milky mucus (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Puls.; with headache, for four days only, better by bleeding of nose, ▮Melil.; knifelike, better after stool, Pallad.; during menses, ▮Calc., ▮Coccul.; to sacrum, Calc. p.; tensive, ▮▮Puls.; in vaginismus, ▮Ign.; as if wounded by instruments, ▮▮Murex. ☞ **darting, lancinating, shooting, stitches**.

Uterus, **darting**: in cervix, with indurations and scirrhosities, ▮▮Con.; in os, about half inch in length, like streak of lightning, ▮Fluor. ac.; from side to side, ▮▮Act. rac.; upward, as of needles, ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, stitches**.

Uterus, **digging**: Curar. ☞ **boring**.

Uterus, **diphtheritic formations**: ▮Kali bi.

Uterus, **discharge**: coffee-ground, offensive, during menses, or after labor, ▮Nitr. ac.; of hot water, wets bed and clothes, ▮Hydras.; offensive (gangrene, carcinoma), ▮Carbo a.; bloody pus (cancer), ▮Bell.; serous, during pregnancy, ▮Coccul.; slimy (cancer uteri), ▮Carbo a.; watery, ▮Hydras. ☞ Leucorrhœa **uterine**.

Uterus, **displacement** (malposition): ▮Amm. m., Ananth., ▮Ast. r., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., Led., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Plat., ▮Pod., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya; complicated and sequential to prolapsus ani, ▮▮Pod.; anteflexion, ▮Gels., ▮▮Sep.; anteversion, Aur. mur., Bell., Calc., Calc. p., ▮Con., Caulo., Ferr., Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Helon., ▮Lil. tig., Merc., ▮▮Nux m., Nux v., Plat., ▮Sep., Stann., Tarant.; anteverted fundus inclined to left side of pelvis, ▮Lil. tig.; anteverted (derangement of liver), ▮Magn. m.; anteverted, after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; anteversion or retroversion, with constipation, ▮▮Lil. tig.; pain in back, ▮Nux m.; presses upon bladder when she walks (catarrhal ophthalmia), ▮▮Sul.; cervix resting upon posterior wall of pelvis (uterine affection), ▮Murex; during climacteric period, ▮Lach.; caused by constipation, Collin.; with constipation, ▮▮Natr. m.; produced by chronic constipation depending upon neurosis, with spasmodic constriction, ▮▮Plat.; induced by debility caused by chronic diarrhœa, occurring only in daytime, Petrol.; with dysuria, ▮Senecio; lateral and posterior, from general atony, ▮Sabina; left and high up (chronic metritis), ▮Lil. tig.; caused by lifting, ▮Calc.;

low down, fundus tilted forward, finger passed with difficulty between os and rectum, ▮Helon.; with consequent menorrhagia, Trill.; os standing backward, can only be reached with difficulty, ▮Graph.; os tilted back (puerperal convulsions), ▮▮Stram.; sensation as if something heavy were pulling downward, ▮Merc.; retroflexion, Caulo., Hep., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Sep.; retroversion, ▮Act. rac., Æsc. h., Aur. mur., Calc. p., ▮Caulo., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Helon., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., Murex, Nux v., Plat., ▮▮Rhus, Sep., Tarant.; retroverted, inflamed ulcerated cervix, ▮Æsc. h.; retroverted (constipation), Calend.; retroverted, fundus against sacrum, ▮Lil. tig.; retroverted, os pushed down on pubis, ▮Lil. tig.; retroverted, os pressed high up against os pubis, fundus low down in hollow of sacrum, ▮▮Sep.; retroverted, with swelling (insanity), ▮▮Tarant.; with rheumatic pains, ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Natr. p.; with retention of urine and difficult stool, Tarant.; in weak patients, ▮Helon. ☞ **bearing down, prolapsus, subinvolution.**

Uterus, **distending pains**: carcinoma, ▮Bufo.

Uterus, **distress**: ▮▮Natr. p.; constant aching referrred to os, ▮Ustil.; as though something were passing out (displaced uterus, hysteralgia), Ast. r.; in cervix, on rising or sitting, ▮▮Nux v.; worse during stool and urination, ▮Calc. p. ☞ **uneasiness.**

Uterus, **dragging**: dull, Act. rac.

Uterus, **drawing**: ▮▮Aur. met., Cop.; in fundus, towards sacrum, and along broad ligaments to each side, appearing periodically, accompanied at one time by discharge of black fluid, at another of coagulated blood (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sabina ; as if menses would appear, Calc. p.; painful, in induration, ▮Cham.; painful pressing, with qualmishness towards morning, ▮Puls.; painful, tensive, after coition, lasting several hours, ▮Plat.; painful, in prolapsus, ▮Aur. met.; pulling pains, with or without colic, ▮▮Plumb.; towards, lasting about ten minutes at a time, Goss.

Uterus, **dropsy**: ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Bry., Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Cinch., Con., ▮Dig., Ferr., ▮▮Hell., Iod., Kali c., Lach., ▮▮Lactu. v., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Puls., Ruta, Sabad., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; follows anæmia, after getting wet, ▮▮Rhus ; cervix low in pelvis, nearly as large as eighth month of gestation, ▮▮Sep.; swelling worse by day, ▮Bry.; face flushes red, debility, ▮Ferr.; after sudden suppression of menses, ▮Colch. ☞ **enlarged, swollen.**

Uterus, **dry**: cervix, Bell.; feeling as if, ▮▮Mur.

Uterus, **enlarged** (hypertrophy): ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bell., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. c., Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sep., ▮▮Ustil.; cervix broad and thick, ▮▮Sep.; cervix indurated, tenderness, heat, throbbing, ▮Æsc. h.; cervix elongated, with prolapsus, ▮Murex ; dilated, ▮▮Ustil.; distended, burning pain, Sec.; much inclined forward, ▮Murex ; fundus high up in abdomen, ▮Lyss.; fundus, posteriorly, ▮Lach.; hypertrophy, ▮Amm. m., ▮Apis, ▮Calend., ▮Carbo a., ▮Ham., ▮Kali iod., ▮Phyt., ▮Ustil.; hypertrophy, with a soft spongy os and cervix sufficiently dilated to easily admit finger, ▮Ustil.; with lancinating, ▮▮Con.; low down, os open to admit finger, smooth body felt within (fibroid of uterus), ▮Calc.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; in metritis, ▮▮Ver.; in old women, ▮Aur. mur., Camph., ▮Natr. c.; after parturition, with abnormal discharges, ▮Kali br.; thickening of cervix, with ulcers on os, ▮Natr. m.; three times as large (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; twice its size, after several premature labors, ▮▮Thuya. ☞ **cancer, dropsy, indurated, swollen, tumors.**

Uterus, **epileptic aura**: ascends to stomach, Bufo.

Uterus, **excrescenses**: ☞ **warts.**

Uterus, **eyes**: asthenopia, caused by reflex irritation of uterus, ▮▮Natr. m.; parenchymatous keratitis with uterine troubles, ▮Sep.; pustular inflammation affecting cornea (conjunctivitis) caused by uterine trouble, ▮▮Sep.; momentary loss of sight, with uterine affections, ▮Sil.

Uterus, **fainting**: with uterine affection, ▮Act. rac.

Uterus, **falling over**: feeling as if, Ang.

Uterus, **fibroids**: ☞ **tumors.**

Uterus, **fissures**: several deep, in tumefied cervix (uterine affection), ▮Murex.

Uterus, **flabby**: ☞ **relaxed.**

Uterus, **flatulence**: ☞ **physometra.**

Uterus, **flying pains**: with cauliflower excrescence on os, ▮Kali ars.

Uterus, **fulness**: ▮▮Alet., Apis, ▮Bell.; in false conception, ▮Caulo.; worse standing, ▮Aloe ; worse walking, ▮Cinch. ☞ **congestion.**

Uterus, **fungus**: hæmatodes, Aur. mur., Bell., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., Cinch., Graph., Kreo., Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., Thuya; medullary, Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo a., Cinch., Graph., Kreo., Merc., Sabad., Sep., ▮Sil., Sul.

Uterus, **gangrene**: ▮Ars., ▮Calend., Curar., Carbo a., Carbol. ac., ▮Kreo., ▮Sec.; disorganization, ▮▮Ars.; putrescence (metritis), ▮▮Sec.; putrid state after childbirth, ▮Kreo. ☞ **cancer, fungus, tumors.**

Uterus, **gnawing**: Ananth.

Uterus, **granulations**: on cervix, ▮▮Tarant.

Uterus, **griping**: ▮Cham., Con.; in vaginismus, ▮Ign.

Uterus, **head**: with congestion and restless sleep, ▮▮Nux m.

Uterus, **headache**: with uterine disease, hysterical symptoms (megrim), ▮Plat.; with uterine disorder, ▮Hydras. ☞ Chap. 3, Headache **menstrual, pregnancy, uterine.**

Uterus, **heat**: Apis, Ars. m., Camph., ▮Lach., ▮Nux v., Sec.; of cervix, Bell., Sarrac.; during menses, Lac c. ☞ **burning, congestion, inflammation.**

Uterus, **heaviness**: ▮Alet., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Caulo., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hydrocot., ▮Nux v.; in ascites, ▮▮Senecio ; with burning, as if there were not sufficient space, with upward pressure, Tarant.; in region of cervix, ▮▮Nux v.; fulness, ▮Gels.; in hypertrophy, ▮Apis ; after hysteric attack, Elaps ; with polypi, ▮Con.; pressing weight, ▮Nux v.; worse standing, ▮Aloe ; worse walking, ▮Cinch. ☞ **bearing down, congestion, fulness, prolapsus.**

Uterus, **hemorrhage** (metrorrhagia) : ▮Acon., ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Act. rac., ▮Agnus, ▮Alet., ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Amb., ▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Art. v., Ascl. t., Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Cann., ▮Canth., Carbo a., Card. m., ▮▮Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Chrom. ac., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cinnam.,

Coff. c., Colch., Cop., Croc., Diad., Erig., Ferr., Ferr. mur., Ferr. s., Gels., Ham., Helon., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Iris, Kali c., Kali m., Kali s., Kreo., Lac c., Lyc., Lyc. vir., Magn. c., Magn. m., Merc., Millef., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Phos., Phyt., Plat., Plumb., Psor., Puls., Ratan., Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, Sang., Sec., Senecio, Sep., Sil., Stram., Sul., Tarant., Trill., Urt. ur., Ustil., Ver.; with cutting in abdomen (cancer), Iod.; with pressure into lower abdomen, Sec.; after abortion, Bell., Cham., Cinch., Croc., Ferr., Ipec., Plat., Sabina, Thlaspi, Ustil.; after abortion, in spells, Cham.; threatening abortion, Calc.; threatening abortion (third month), Kreo.; active, excitability, giddy, cannot sit up, fear of death, Acon.; active, caused by a fall, Ham.; in anæmia, Puls., Thlaspi; general anæmia follows, Phos.; with atony, Alum., Cinch.; returns in short attacks, Arg. nit.; with aching boring in back, bearing down in ovarian region, Ham.; with pain in back, Trill.; with sudden bearing-down pains in small of back and abdomen, after non-appearance of menses for ten weeks, Croc.; worse getting out of bed, Ipec.; black, Arund., Stram.; black, day after coition, Kreo.; black, liquid, Sec.; black, pitchlike, ichorous, Bell.; after severe blow upon abdomen of a pregnant woman, Sec.; caused by irritation and congestion of brain, Croc.; with or in alternation with difficulty of breathing, Fluor. ac.; bright, Arn., Diad., Ipec., Sabina; bright, no clots, bearing-down pain in back, Ham.; bright, without coagula, Ustil.; bright, continual, Ipec.; bright, issued more and freely at every jerk of body, Hyos.; bright, stringy, hot as fire, coming in gushes and clotting easily, Lac c.; in cachectic, feeble women, Sec.; cancer of cervix, Thlaspi; in cancer uteri, Carbo a., Iod.; between menstrual periods, in cancer uteri, Calc.; ceasing at intervals, recurs when vital powers rally, Apoc.; from chamomile tea, Ign.; color changeable, stops and flows, Puls.; chronic, Card. m., Cinnam., Ustil.; coagula, Arn., Arund., Coccus, Sabina; coagula black, greatly exhausting patient, after non-appearance of menses for ten weeks, Croc.; coagula black, Plat.; coagula dark, Trill.; coagula dark, third month of pregnancy, Sabina; coagula, with laborlike pains, Rhus; coagula, large, Kreo.; coagula, large, violent pains, worse by motion, Arg. met.; coagula large, escape when quiet, or during urination, Coccus; coagula large, black, worse from every motion, with violent pain in groins and fear of death, Coff.; coagula large, bright, in gushes, profuse on motion, Sabina; coagula pass during night, Cochl.; coagula, in typhus, Alum.; after coition (prolapsus), Arn.; about climacteric period (prolapsus), Aloe; after climacteric period, Merc.; at approach of climacteric period, Arg. met.; a long time before climacteric period, Staph., during climacteric period, Apoc., Arg. nit., Bell., Calc., Gels., Lach., Laur., Plat., Puls., Sarrac., Sec., Sep., Thlaspi, Trill., Ustil.; during climacteric period, bright, clotted, offensive, Sang.; during climacteric period, dark clots alternating with fluid blood or bloody serum, with a sensation of fulness in pelvis and bearing down in small of back, Plumb.; during climacteric period, with leucorrhœa, Calc.; during climacteric period, profuse, Trill.; during climacteric period, large coagula, Murex; body cold, Camph., Carbo v., Sil., Ver.; tearing, cutting colic, Sec.; with uterine colic, Sabina, Thlaspi; after a false conception, or in childbed, after overexertion with palpitation, Aur. met.; after confinement, Alet., Arn., Bell., Caulo., Cham., Cinch., Croc., Erig., Ferr., Ipec., Nitr. ac., Plat., Sabina, Sec., Thlaspi, Ustil.; continual, Apoc.; with convulsions, Hyos.; copious, of partly fluid and partly black and coagulated blood, Ferr.; with cramplike pain in abdomen, better by pressure and hot drinks, Coloc.; cramps, with neuralgic pains, Gels.; with uterine cramps, Thlaspi; with cutting about umbilicus (prolapsus), Ipec.; daily, from time to time, a little dark blood, differing in quantity and quality from menses, Lyss.; dark, Cinch., Kreo.; dark, with pain in small of back and headache, Bry.; of dark, with clots, mostly liquid, varies from half a pound to two or three pounds in twenty-four hours, Elaps; dark, coagulated, in paroxysms, Cham.; dark and coagulated, in paroxysms, worse in evening, with laborlike pains, especially during climacteric period, Puls.; dark, oozing, highly coagulated, forming occasionally long, black, stringy clots, Ustil.; black, bad smelling, Helon.; thin, oozing dark, Sul. ac.; dark, thin, pale, Ustil.; for several days (threatened abortion), Helon.; with delirium tremens, Hyos.; consequent on displaced uterus, Trill., Ustil.; uterus is engorged, Sec.; excessive, Helon.; from excitement, Calc.; after great exertion, Millef.; greatly exhausted (ulcerated cervix), Merc.; cold extremities, Sec.; especially with redness of face, Ferr., Melil.; with fainting, Ipec., Kreo.; with fainting, in flabby subjects, Trill.; wants to be fanned, Carbo v.; fetid, in lumps, Cham.; fluid, Sabina; bright, partly fluid partly clotted (subinvolution of uterus), Ustil.; frequent, copious, in uterine polypi, Con.; frequent and profuse, pouring out freely and then ceasing for a short time (cancer), Phos.; frequently recurring, with pressing, Kreo.; feels so full in uterus, she must rise to get rid of clots, Ustil.; in girls, æt. from 15 to 18, Hydras.; gummous mass, thick, black, tarry, Plat.; gushing, bright blood at least movement, later pale blood from anæmia, Trill.; gushing, with, hypogastric pains, Sabina; gushing, thin black, on least movement, Sec.; with congestive headache, Millef.; headache follows. Glon.; with painful hemorrhoids, Sil.; hot blood, Bell., Hydras.; for twenty-four hours, over a quart of bright fresh blood, not coagulable, Ham.; seems to pass into corrosive, ichorous discharge, then to freshen up again and go on, Kreo.; incessant, Sec.; increased hourly, passing through mattress, flowing under bed (in sixth week of pregnancy), Ipec.; from irritability of organism in patients who menstruated early in life and freely, and have had tendency to miscarriage, Sabina; from reflex irritation, Kali br.; follows pain in labia, one day after

appearance of herpetic eruption in axillæ, ▮Lac c.; with threatened premature labor at end of eighth month, ▮Ferr.; with laborlike pains in small of back and abdomen, hard, full pulse, ▮Ferr.; with laborlike pains, induration of uterus, ▮Carbo a.; with laborlike pains, glowing face, flow watery or containing lumps, pulse full, hard, ▮Ferr.; follows leucorrhœa, ▮Magn. m.; with leucorrhœa, during climacteric period, ▮Calc.; on lifting a weight and on least exertion, ▮Helon.; from high living, ▮▮Nux v.; with pain in loins (cancer), ▮Iod.; long continued, before or after abortion, ▮Lyc.; long lasting (cancer of womb), ▮Iod.; worse lying on back, ▮Cham.; with melancholia during pregnancy, ▮Plat.; between menses, ▮Act. rac., ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮▮Hep., Magn. s., ▮Sil.; between menses, at every little accident, at hard stool, or after a long walk, ▮▮Amb.; between menses with purulent leucorrhœa, Rob.; between menses, profuse and bright, ▮▮Sabina; between menses, with prolapsus uteri, ▮Arn.; between menses, with sexual excitement, ▮Sabina; between menses, occasional show, ▮Bov.; worse during menses, ▮Plat.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Iod.; with metritis, ▮Bell., ▮Sabina, ▮▮Ver.; worse from motion, Arg. nit., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮▮Cact., ▮Ipec.; constant, worse from motion when pains are absent, ▮▮Sabina; worse from least motion, much walking relieves, ▮Sabina; worse from slightest motion, thin black, black lumpy or brown fluid of disgusting smell, ▮Sec.; worse on moving or going to chamber, when it flows profusely and is of arterial color (pregnancy), ▮Sabina; of nervous origin, ▮Kali br.; worse at night in bed, causing hysteria, ▮Magn. m.; at night, demands constant change of position to get relief, ▮Rhus; offensive, ▮Croc., ▮Kreo.; offensive, in large clots, ▮Kreo.; of old maids, blood clotted, after abuse of mercury, ▮Magn. m.; even in old women, Cham., ▮Merc.; blood oozes, Anthrac.; oozing, dark, with small coagula, ▮▮Ustil.; oozing, vessels relaxed, Caulo.; from ovarian irritation or inflammation, ▮Amm. br.; from overexertion, ▮Nitr. ac.; oversensitive after, ▮▮Sep.; relieves pains in uterine region, ▮▮Lach.; painless, after labor, abortion, or when an abortion threatens, if the blood be bright red and there are no pains in joints, ▮Millef.; pale blood, ▮Hyos.; deathly pale, ▮Carbo v.; paroxysmal, Apoc.; passive, ▮Ham., ▮Chin. s.; passive, in a woman long past climacteric period, ▮Vinca; with occasional clots and much fetor, ▮Trill.; chronic, passive, ▮▮Sec.; chronic passive, caused by examination, ▮▮Sec.; chronic passive, os open, indented, puffy edges, flaccid and soft, ▮▮Sec.; passive, painless, rather thin, causing debility, ▮▮Kali f.; for ten days, during each period, with pain and anæmia, ▮Hydras.; from plethora, ▮▮Sabina; predisposition to, from fibroid tumors, subinvolution, enlargement and hypertrophy, ▮Kali iod.; during pregnancy, ▮Apis, ▮Coccul.; during pregnancy, especially fifth and seventh months, ▮▮Sep.; during pregnancy, eighth month, ▮Cann. i.; in first half of pregnancy, after overexertion of body and mental depression, ▮Nitr. ac.; pains worse by pressure, ▮▮Sabina; with violent pressure over uterus, ▮Ipec.; profuse, ▮Caulo., ▮▮Puls.; profuse, bright (fibroid), ▮Calc.; profuse, bright, after false step or strain in loins, ▮Cinnam.; profuse, bright, every movement aggravates flow, with pallor and weakness, ▮▮Erig.; profuse coagula, with heavy oppressed respiration (prolapsus), ▮Ipec.; profuse, with serous leucorrhœa, uterine pain and ovarian pain, ▮Helon.; profuse, third month of pregnancy, ▮▮Sabina; profuse, protracted, ▮Sec.; profuse, red and paroxysmal, especially during motion (threatened abortion), ▮Sabina; profuse at times, at others scanty, mixed with clots, ▮▮Puls.; with prolapsus during climacteric period, ▮▮Lach.; prolonged, ▮Kali c.; protracted from loss of tone in vessels, arising from disease or weight and pressure of fœtus, blood dark and clotted, gouty subjects, ▮Sabina; all through proving, Helon.; particularly before puberty, ▮Cina; puerperal, ☞ Chap. 24, Post partum **hemorrhage**; after abuse of quinine and iron, ▮▮Puls.; discharge reappears when she thinks she is almost well, ▮Kreo.; in rheumatic women, ▮Rhus; with pains in sacrum, down thighs, ▮Sec.; with excessive sensitiveness of organs and voluptuous itching, ▮Coff.; in single women from jolting in heavy wagon over rough roads, ▮Ham.; with uterine spasms, ▮Magn. m.; with pain in region of spleen, ▮Cean.; steady and slow, no pains, ▮Ham.; in sterility (prolapsus), ▮Arg. nit.; during stool, Murex; from a strain, ▮Rhus; a stream gushing while carying a heavy burden, with hypogastric pains, weakness of head almost amounting to vertigo, ▮▮Sabina; stringy, black, when urinating, Cochl.; profuse sudden, dark, ▮Ars.; with cold sweat, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Sec., ▮Ver.; with offensive foot sweat, ▮Sil.; blood thin, ▮▮Sabina; thin black, a kind of sensation with tingling in legs and debility (metritis), ▮▮Sec.; thin, pale, becoming more watery the longer it lasts, Prun.; painless, in women who have resided long in tropical climates, ▮Sec.; troublesome, ▮Ferr. mur.; from fibroid tumor, ▮Hydras., ▮Vinca; tendency to, with uterine tumor, ▮Kali c.; violent, and debilitating in small built woman æt. 47, Amm. m.; discharge of white water instead of menses, ▮Sil.; watery in an old woman, pain in back as though menses were coming on, ▮▮Calc.; after night-watching and mental disturbance during pregnancy, ▮▮Puls.; in prolapsus, in young widows, ▮Arg. nit.; lasting four weeks, ▮Kreo.; for six weeks, ▮▮Lac c.; of six weeks, beginning every morning at 3 and lasting until 11, ▮▮Nux v.; with or without abortion, in yellow fever, ▮▮Ham.; especially in young women, ⁝Kali br.

☞ **cancer, fungus**; also Menses **profuse.**

Uterus, **hydatids**: ☞ Chap. 24, Pregnancy, **moles.**

Uterus, **hyperæsthesia**: of some nervous branch, ▮Atrop. s. ☞ **sensitive.**

Uterus, **hypertrophy**: ☞ **enlarged.**

Uterus, **hysteria**: ☞ Chap. 36, Hysteria.

Uterus, **induration**: ▮Alum., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bell., ▮Calend., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Iod., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Tarant.; causes abortion, ▮▮Aur. mur. nat.; with burning, stinging and darting pains in cervix, ▮▮Con.; of cervix, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Con., ▮Hydras., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. c., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Ver.; burning of cervix, ▮Carbo a.; of cervix, in metritis, ▮▮Ver.; of cervix (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; of cervix, with stitching

extending upward, ▮Sep.; feels hard, subjectively, ▮▮Plat., Sec.; feels hard, in os, ▮Iod.; hard, on pressure, Amyl.; with lancinating, ▮▮Con.; hard lump on cervix, ▮Kreo.; uterine neuralgia, Con. improved, Tarant. cured; of os, ▮Aur. met., ▮Hydras., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Plat., ▮Pod., ▮Ustil.; of os, tender to touch (prolapsus), ▮Lil. tig.; os hot, worse from motion (scirrhus), ▮Ars.; with continued pressure in groins and back, ▮Plat.; in prolapsus, ▮Aur. met., ▮Con.; scirrhous os, ▮▮Magn. m.; scrofulous, or from injuries, ▮▮Con.; excessive sensitiveness, ▮Plat.; shotlike bunches on cervix, to touch, ▮Calc. p.; one part, softening of another, Aur. mur. nat.; swollen and sore, ▮Graph. ☞ **cancer, enlarged, tumors.**

Uterus, **infarcts**: chronic, in metritis, ▮Calc.

Uterus, **inflammation** (metritis): ▮Acon., ▮Agnus, ▮▮Alumin., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., Caulo., Cham., Cinch., Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Coloc. ▮Con., Croc., ▮Ferr., Graph., Hep., ▮Hydras., Hyper., Ign., ▮Iod., Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., ▮Ver. v.; with stitches in abdomen, arresting respiration, ▮Croc.; after abortion, ▮Bell., ▮Iris, ▮▮Sabina; acute, ▮Sabina; acute, with high fever, ▮Ver. v.; after anger, especially after parturition, ▮Cham.; with anxiety, ▮Ver.; constant desire to get out of bed, ▮▮Sec.; after loss of blood or excessive coitus, ▮Cinch.; from great losses of blood from uterus, ▮Ars.; burning, ▮Hep.; acute cellulitis, ▮▮Ver. v.; cellulitis periuterine, ▮Sil.; cervix obliterated with altered form of body (parenchymatous), ▮▮Lac c.; of cervix, ulcerated, Æsc. h.; endocervicitis, ▮Bell., Calc., Calc. p., ▮Calend., ▮Hep., ▮Merc. iod., Sil.; in childbed, ▮▮Ars.; chronic, ▮Ant. t., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Carbo a., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Nux v.; chronic, with hypertrophy, ▮Lach.; chronic, menses scanty and difficult, ▮Lach.; chronic, after abortion, with nausea and vomiting, ▮Kali c.; chronic, soreness about pelvic region, ▮Lach.; from debilitating or emotional influences, ▮Phos. ac.; with delirium, ▮Ver.; after delivery, with typhoid symptoms, ▮▮Rhus; with diarrhœa, ▮Ver.; especially if caused by emotional disturbances, ▮Hyos.; endometritis, ▮Hydras.; endometritis, chronic, sweat fetid in axillæ and on feet, with burning of soles, ▮Lyc.; in fair, graceful women, ▮Phos.; from indignation, ▮Coloc.; induced by excessive joy, she is in a state of ecstacy, and is very sensitive to contact, ▮Coff.; threatened after labor, in consequence of catching cold, ▮▮Puls.; after premature labor, ▮▮Sabina; with acute pain and soreness in mammæ, ▮Iod.; with tendency to mortification, ▮▮Tereb.; parenchymatous, ▮▮Lac c.; parenchymatous, feeling as if entire lower portion of body were giving way, ▮▮Lac c.; parenchymatous, uterus round as a ball, ▮▮Lac c.; parenchymatous, chronic, with bearing down into vagina, and towards sacrum, ▮Nux v.; parenchymatous, chronic after subinvolution, with lumbar abdominal neuralgia and heaviness in lower abdomen when standing and walking, ▮Ham.; after parturition, ▮Nux v., ▮Sabina; with peritonitis, ▮Apis; after frequent pregnancies, ▮Phos.; pulseless, ▮Kreo.; with pyæmia and phlebitis, ▮Phos.; with soreness and tenderness, making every motion, position and even breathing painful, ▮Lac c.; subacute, ▮Carbo a.; suppurative, ▮Canth.; suppurative, with tenderness, ▮Canth.; throbbing, ▮Hep.; typhoid state, ▮Hyos.; with vomiting, ▮Ver.; after getting feet wet, or from suppression of menses, with a deficiency of milk, chilliness and thirstlessness, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **congestion, sensitive.**

Uterus, **injuries**: bruises, ▮Arn., ▮Con.; after Cæsarian section, ▮Calend.; congestion and inflammation, after blow in region of left ovary, ▮▮Ham.; laceration, ▮Calend.; from pessaries, ▮Hyper.; diseases after wearing pessaries (traumatic erysipelas), ▮Tereb.; pessaries cause pain and vomiting, ▮Nux m., πArt. v.

Uterus, **irritation**: Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Caulo., ▮▮Phos. ac.; with relaxed state of bowels, ▮Hyos.; causes cardiac neurosis, ▮Kali br.; of cervix, causes hysterical conditions, Chlorof.; causes hysterical convulsions, ▮Vib.; causes nausea, Lil. tig.; causes pruritus, ▮Kali br.; with sleeplessness, ▮Senecio; causes spasmodic, hysterical symptoms, ▮Tarant.

Uterus, **itching**: in erotomania, ▮▮Plat.; with spinal irritation, ▮Plat.; voluptuous, ▮▮Plat.

Uterus, **jerking**: in hysteralgia, Ast. r.

Uterus, **laborlike pains**: ▮Asaf., Camph., Hydrocot., ▮Ign., ▮Puls.; to back and hips, ▮▮Gels.; with discharge of clotted blood, ▮Cham.; with discharge of blood in gushes, ▮▮Puls.; cancer uteri, ▮Carbo a.; cramps, as if she would have a child, obliged to lie down, Agar.; in dropsy, πAscl. s.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Chloral.; in hysteria, ▮Plat.; down legs (prolapsus), ▮▮Aloe; in menorrhagia, Cann. i.; before menses, ▮Hyos.; metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sabina; after night watching and mental disturbance during pregnancy, ▮▮Puls.; pressing (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Acon.; spasmodic, ▮Nux m.; with desire to go to stool, ▮Op.; through from back to front (puerperal fever), ▮Cham.; in weakly persons, with fiery red face and vascular excitement, ▮Ferr. ☞ **bearing down.**

Uterus, **lancinating**: through lower abdomen, hips and back (polypi), ▮Con.; with spasms in abdomen, accompanying excessive menses, ▮Murex; in cervix, goes to umbilicus and epigastrium, ▮Sep.; daggerlike pain (carcinoma), ▮Bufo.; to legs, ▮Graph.; upwards, in os, ▮▮Lac c.; in prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; in scirrhus, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Con.; on touching parts, ▮Ign. ☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitches.**

Uterus, **motion**: dull, as if beating against right ovary and hips, Ang.; as from fœtus, ▮Natr. c.; as from fœtus (pruritus vulvæ), ▮▮Tarant.; when lying on right side, ▮Apis; moves when she moves, sore and tender, ▮Helon.

Uterus, **neuralgia** (hysteralgia): ▮Act. rac., Alet., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Ast. r., ▮▮Bell., ▮Carbo., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Con., Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., Magn. c., ▮Magn. p., Murex, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Plat., Sep., Stann., ▮▮Tarant., ▮Thuya; two weeks after confinement, in consequence of fright, returning at same hour every afternoon, with dyspnœa, small pulse and clammy sweat, Chin. s.; relieved by flow, but returns after cessation of menses, ▮Zinc.; intermittent, from left side to transverse colon, thence

cutting across, as if from both sides towards centre, thence to face and temple, Crotal.; could not bear touch, not even weight of bedclothes or slighest jar, anteversion, ‖Lil. tig. ☞ **pain**; also During menses **pain**

Uterus, **numbness**: slight, Calab.

Uterus, **os**: cicatrized, ‖Rhus; dilated, ‖Rhus; patulous (subinvolution), ‖Ustil.; feels as if open, ‖Lach.; hard, resisting feel (after several premature labors), ‖Thuja; ill shaped, ‖Natr. c.; ill shaped, with congenital defective growth of anterior vaginal wall, ‖Natr. c.; open, ‖Lach., ‖Sabina, Sang., Sec., ‖Sep.; open, in threatened abortion, ‖Sabina; open, almost everted, ‖Kreo.; open, in metrorrhagia, ‖Sabina; open, in uterine polypus, ‖Thuya; size of a small goosequill, smooth and normal, except that there was a string of bloody mucus, size of os, hanging from it, so tough and viscid that it was difficult to wipe it away with a sponge, ‖Lyss.; rigid, Con.; rigid, during labor, ‖Ver. v.; everything seemed to be rolled out and os open (nymphomania), πLach. ☞ **ulcers**; also Chap. 24, Parturition **uterus**.

Uterus, **pain** (undefined): Absin., Cact., ‖Cepa, Cinnam., Cub., Inul., Lyss., ‖Natr. m., ‖Plat., ‖Pod., ‖Sec., ‖Tarant., ‖Tereb.; threatened abortion, from fright, ‖Gels.; with amenorrhœa, ‖Puls.; running from back to groins, ‖Sabina; into breast and right side of abdomen, Lyss.; in cervix, ‖Calc. p.; in cervix, from inflammation of (formerly treated with caustic), during pregnancy, ‖Lyss.; to chest, Lyss.; before convulsions (dysmenorrhœa), Collin.; running down, ‖Ipec.; follow retrocession of eruption on lumbar region, ‖Ratan.; in evening, after exertion, Pallad.; until relieved by flow of blood, ‖Lach.; fugitive (false conception), ‖Caulo.; running from groins to back, Sul.; hard aching (amenorrhœa), ‖Lach.; with great heat all over, Tereb.; especially left side, Hydrocot.; with leucorrhœa, ‖Ced.; severe, with profuse yellow-brown bloody leucorrhœa, two days after menses, ‖Lac c.; in ligaments, periodical, in evening, Cact.; in os, on lying down, ‖Ferr.; during menses, ‖Ars. m.; as if menses were coming on, Calab.; during menses (anæmia), ‖Sul.; during menses (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; at outset of menses, ‖Nux m.; with profuse clotted menses, a week too late, ‖Kreo.; menses too profuse, often and long (induration of liver), ‖Magn. m.; with meteorism, before catamenia, Arund.; in parenchymatous metritis, ‖Lac c.; every few minutes (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Ustil.; with moroseness and apprehension, ‖Sul.; in os, ‖Calc. p.; from inflammation of os (formerly treated with caustic), during pregnancy, ‖Lyss.; result of over-physiological action, always located in ovaries and duct, ‖Thuya; violent stitching, particularly in posterior wall of uterus (metritis), ‖Ver.; as of something protruding behind it, Ast. r.; when reaching high with arms, ‖Graph.; especially over uterine region, worse left side, ‖Ustil.; from right side of abdomen, Lyss.; in right side, going into abdomen or thorax (ulceration of os), ‖Murex; right side, crossed entire body, and extended upward to left breast, ‖Murex; running down, ‖Nux v.; and shocks (ulcer of os), ‖Curar.; worse sitting too long (carcinoma), ‖Bufo.; down thighs, ‖Calc.; down thighs, from reading or writing, ‖Natr. m.; to thighs, ‖Kreo.; down, inside of thighs, halfway to knee, ‖Lac c.; extending towards and passing off into uterus, ‖Ipec.; running up, during menses, ‖Lach.; with vomiting, after taking cold, Calend.; worse walking (carcinoma), ‖Bufo.; wandering, Cop.; severe, felt like wind, after catching cold, by getting feet wet, during menses, ‖Hydras. ☞ **neuralgia**.

Uterus, **physometra**: Apis, ‖Bell., Brom., ‖Calc., Cinch., Hyos., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Orig., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Sang., ‖Sep., Sul.; bloated, as if filled with wind, ‖Phos. ac.; quivering in ulcer of os uteri, ‖Curar. ☞ Vagina **flatus**.

Uterus, **pinching**: Ananth., Con.; then discharge of large clots of blood, ‖Cham. ☞ **constriction**.

Uterus, **polypus**: ‖Ars., Aur. met., ‖Bufo., ‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., ‖Con., Hydras., ‖Led., ‖Lyc., ‖Mar. v., Merc., Mez., Nitr. ac., Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Plat., Puls., ‖Sang., Sec., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Staph., ‖Thuya; oval body, with a thick pedicle extended out of os, about size of a thumb, ‖Thuya; had been operated eighteen months before, ‖Thuya; attached by a long pedicle, ‖Thuya; getting chilled from a seabath, ‖Rhus; protrude during stool, ‖Con.

Uterus, **pressing** sensation: ‖Acon., ‖Ant. c., ‖Bell., Calad., Cinch., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Natr. c., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Plat., Pod., ‖Sep., Ustil.; aching in neck of bladder, prostration, Calc. p.; with cramps in chest, ‖Coccul.; sensation of constant tonic, causing distress, ‖Sec.; with fainting, ‖Coccul.; as if menses would appear, Calc. p.; with nausea, ‖Coccul.; painful, Anac.; painful, in tumor, ‖Calc.; painful, in paroxysms in os, Apis; as if something were pushing, Ast. r.; with stool, ‖Carbo v.; extending upward to umbilicus, and often to region of stomach, causing nausea (dysmennorrhœa), ‖Nux v. ☞ **bearing down**, **cramp**, **laborlike pain**.

Uterus, **pressure**: causes oppression of respiration, Sep.; causes increased sexual desire, Calc. p.

Uterus, **pricking**: Arund.

Uterus, **prolapsus** (falling, procidentia): ‖Acon., ‖Act. rac., ‖Æscl. h., ‖Agar., ‖Alet., ‖Aloe, ‖Alum., ‖Alumin., ‖Amm. m., Ananth., ‖Apis, ‖Arg. met., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Arn., πArt. v., ‖Aur. met., ‖Aur. mur., ‖Bell., ‖Benz. ac., Berb., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., Calc. a., Calc. p., ‖Canth., ‖Carbo a., Caulo., Cham., Cinch., Coccul., Collin., ‖Con., Croc., ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. iod., ‖Helon., ‖Hydras., ‖Hydrocot., Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kreo., Lac c., ‖Lach., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Lyss., Merc., Millef., ‖Murex, ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. p., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., Op., ‖Pallad., ‖Plat., ‖Pod., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, Sabina, ‖Sec., ‖Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., ‖Sul., ‖Thuya, Ustil., Zinc.; with pressure in abdomen and small of back, as from a stone, ‖Puls.; with aching and bearing down, ‖Pod.; with much aching in region of left ovary, heat running down to left thigh, in pregnancy, must lie on stomach, ‖Pod.; with amenorrhœa, ‖Pod.; from atony, ‖Act. rac., ‖Alet., ‖Helon.; with backache, during menses, ‖Aur. met.; bearing

down, with palpitation, ▮Lil. tig.; with elongation of cervix (uterine affection), ▮Murex; cervix ulcerated, ▮Merc.; inflamed, ulcerated cervix, ▮Æsc. h.; during climacteric period, with flashes of heat, hot vertex, ▮▮Lach.; better after coition, ▮Merc.; caused by concussion, prevents walking erect, ▮▮Arn.; after confinement, Bell., ▮Pod., ▮Rhus; with congestion, ▮▮Lach.; with passive congestion of all pelvic organs, caused by congestion of liver, ▮▮Pod.; caused by constipation, Collin.; worse in damp weather or before a storm, ▮Rhus; from debilitating or emotional influences, ▮Phos. ac.; in debilitated persons, ⋮Calc. p.; with diarrhœa and prolapsus recti, ▮Pod.; in patients reduced by chronic diarrhœa, during day, ▮Petrol.; pubes, drawing at, ▮Aur. met.; feeling as if uterus would drop from her, ▮Lil. tig.; dysentery, ▮Lil. tig.; with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ver.; with subacute endocervicitis, ▮Lil. tig.; in evening, with pruritus, dysmenorrhœa and constipation, Collin.; and attendant symptoms, superinduced by loss of fluids, particularly blood, ▮Cinch.; partial, after forceps delivery, ▮Sec.; from fright, ▮Op.; with hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; in hot weather, ▮▮Kali bi.; with pain in hypogastrium, especially in right side, ▮Sul.; immovable, vaginal portion blue, hard and hypertrophied, with œdematous, pouting lips, ▮Ham.; descends two inches (mental derangement), ▮Brom.; with induration, bruised, shooting, drawing pains, ▮Aur. met.; with induration, ulceration and profuse leucorrhœa, ▮Con.; with inflammation, ▮Lil. tig.; lying between external labia, ▮▮Sep.; inclined to left side, from pressure of tumor (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; with inclination of fundus to left side, producing numb feeling in lower half of left side of body, Sep.; os pointed to left side, fundus lay on opposite side (menorrhagia), ▮▮Sabina; with leucorrhœa, ▮Helon.; all symptoms better by lifting it into place and holding it there, ▮Hydras.; after lifting a heavy load, worse at menstrual period, ▮▮Aur. met.; after overlifting or straining, ▮Pod.; laxity of ligaments, ▮Lil. tig.; disposed to fall very low, even painfully so, ▮Pod.; with aching in lumbar region, better lying on back, ▮▮Natr. m.; with menorrhagia, ▮Ustil.; after menses, Agar., Aurum, Ipec., Kreo.; with deficient menses (epilepsy), ▮Kali br.; menses dark, frequent, protracted, ▮Lyss.; worse during menses, ▮Calc. p.; with metrorrhagia, ▮▮Erig.; with tendency to miscarry, ▮Helon.; symptoms worse in morning, better in evening, ▮▮Sep.; of seven months' standing, ▮Lyss.; in consequence of myelitis, ▮Sil.; in nervous, irritable women, ▮Bell.; os protrudes externally, ▮Helon.; with ovaralgia, ▮Lil. tig.; partial, seems as if everything would come out (pruritus vulvæ), ▮Lil. tig.; after parturition, ▮Bell., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod., ▮Rhus, Sec.; injurious effects of pessaries, ▮Hyper.; in polypus, ▮▮Thuya; with pressure, ▮Calc.; with continual pressure in groins and back, ▮Plat.; procidentia, with bearing down, better crossing limbs, ▮▮Sep.; partial procidentia, ▮▮Lil. tig.; from reaching high, ▮Aur. met., ▮Calc., ▮Sul.; bright redness of vaginal portion, ▮Lyss.; in rheumatic women, whose pains compel them to shift about in order to get relief, ▮Rhus; with pain in sacrum, ▮Pod.; sensitive (ovarian dropsy), ▮Lil. tig.; with sleeplessness, ▮Senecio; worse during stool, ▮Calc. p., ▮Pod.; worse during stool (neurasthenia), ▮▮Stann.; from straining, ▮Aur. met.; from straining or lifting, ▮Arn., ▮Rhus; from straining or lifting, or after miscarriage, ▮▮Nux v.; strangulated, tends to gangrene, ▮Stann.; sudden, with inflammation, ▮Acon.; with swelling, ▮Lil. tig.; want of tonicity, ▮Helon.; worse during urination, ▮Calc. p.; with dysuria, Chim. umb.; with fetid urine, ▮▮Benz. ac.; with heat of vagina, ▮Aur. met.; with increased heat of vagina, πBor.; wrinkling vagina (scirrhus), ▮Arg. met.; with blurred vision, ▮Lil. tig.; from washing, ▮Pod.; weak, sinking feeling, abdomen, ▮Phos.; with weeping mood, ▮Pallad.; for several years, ▮Curar.; for fifteen years wore a glass pessary, ▮▮Pod. ☞ **bearing down, displacement, labor-like pain, pressing.**

Uterus, **rectum**: uterine diseases dependent upon diseases of, ▮▮Collin. ☞ Chap. 20, Rectum **uterus.**

Uterus, **redness**: of cervix, ▮Calc. p., ▮Hydrocot.; of os, ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Hydrocot.; of cervix, with irritation of neck of bladder, with urging to urinate, ▮▮Mitch. rep. ☞ **congestion, inflammation.**

Uterus, **reflex symptoms**: asthenopia (kopiopa hysterica), ▮Sep.; dry cough, ▮Kali br.; sympathetic cramps, or spasms, Caulo.

Uterus, **relaxed**: ▮Nux v.; flabby, atonic condition, causes post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Ustil.; feels flabby and soft, ▮▮Puls.; and surrounding parts flabby, ▮▮Syph. ☞ **prolapsus, soft.**

Uterus, **retroversion**: ☞ **displacement.**

Uterus, **rheumatic pains**: ▮Bry., ▮Iris; worse evening and night, disturbing sleep, before parturition, ▮Puls.

Uterus, **rigid**: ☞ **os.**

Uterus, **sensitive**: ▮Helon.; conscious of having a womb, πLyss., Murex; cervix, ▮Bell.; cervix, painful to touch, ▮Kreo.; does not bear contact, has to be relieved of pressure, lifts clothes, ▮▮Lach.; cannot bear jar, ▮Bell.; os, worse on motion (scirrhus), ▮Ars.; os, tender, Sep.; os, increasing to intolerable pain at menses, or on introduction of finger or penis, Syph.; painful, slight prolapsus, after any considerable physical effort there was a strong conviction that it was prolapsed, Lyss.; painful on touch or on rising (metritis), ▮▮Ver.; to pressure, in puerperal mania, ▮Nux v.; to pressure, during menses, ▮Nux m.; tenderness, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Ver. v.; tenderness after menses, Kreo.; tenderness, every motion, position, even breath painful, with inflammatory congestive condition of ovaries, ▮Lac c.; tenderness of os, ▮Hydras.; tenderness of os, with anteversion, ▮Lil. tig.; tenderness on pressure, Act. rac.; tenderness, in prolapsus, ▮Apis; tenderness, with stitching (hysteralgia), ▮Kali c.; to touch, ▮Lach., Sec.; to touch, and during coitus, ▮▮Puls.; painful to touch (induration), ▮Cham.; to touch (metritis), ▮▮Ver.; to touch, after miscarriage, ▮Iris; to touch, in uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Chin. s.; to touch of finger, in pregnancy, ▮Kali f.; to least touch (induration), ▮Cham.; winces under pressure of hand (puerperal mania), ▮▮Puls. ☞ **inflammation.**

Uterus, **sharp pain**: in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis;

in cervix, ▮Con.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Ver. v.; while nursing, ▮▮Sil.

Uterus, **shooting**: ▮▮Aur. met., Curar., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Lapis; abdomen sensitive, ▮▮Acon.; up back, must sit up, ▮Gels.; in cervix (labor), ▮Sep.; to labia, Lyss.; after menses, ▮▮Tarant.; in prolapsus, ▮Aur. met.; to side, Act. rac.; sharp, zigzag, in region of, Syph.

Uterus, **shuddering** sensation: with tumor, ▮Calc.

Uterus, **soft**: ▮Arg. nit.; with fetid discharge (after metritis), ▮Op.; sensation, in tissues (subinvolution of uterus), ▮▮Ustil.; also surrounding parts, ▮▮Syph. ☞ **relaxed.**

Uterus, **soreness**: ▮Calc., ▮Con., Trill.; as of a boil (membranous dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Ver. v.; in cervix, with pain in lower part of back (prolapsus), ▮Lyss.; in cervix, on rising or sitting, ▮▮Nux v.; of cervix, ulceration of os, ▮▮Murex; in hydrometra, ▮▮Sep.; griping, worse from pressure, ▮Caulo.; feeling of, as if menses would appear, Calc. p.; after miscarriage, ▮Iris; every motion, position, even breath painful, with inflammatory congested condition of ovaries, ▮Lac c.; and nervous pain in one spot in lower left side, worse walking or moving left leg, Med.; painful, ▮▮Murex; during pregnancy, ▮Puls.; better sitting, with feet high, Lact. ac.; throbbing in hypogastrium (hemorrhoids), ▮Æsc. h.; interferes with walking (prolapsus), ▮▮Rhus; and weight, ▮Helon.

Uterus, **spasmodic pain**: Caulo.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Chloral.; with thick whitish, foul-smelling leucorrhœa, watery or milky, Sarrac.; in paroxysms in os, Apis; during pregnancy, with debility, ▮Cup. ars.; with vomiting during pregnancy, ▮Cup. ars. ☞ **cramp, laborlike pain, neuralgia.**

Uterus, **spasms**: Cinch., Con., ▮Ign., ▮Plat., ▮Tarant.; with agonizing pains, worse in evening, ▮Cact.; in cervix, hysterical conditions dependent on, Chlorof.; with stitches in left chest, ▮Con.; contractive, with discharge of coagula, ▮▮Nux v.; laborlike, into legs, ▮Nux v.; followed by leucorrhœa, ▮Magn. m.; broad ligaments of, Act. rac.; when menses should appear but do not, ▮Kali c.; during menses, ▮Con., ▮Ign.; with too frequent menses, in nervous women with irregular menses, spinal irritation and disordered (hysterical) minds, ▮Coccul.; especially with profuse menses, and intermissions in wave of pulse, ▮▮Kali c.; with metrorrhagia, ▮Magn. m.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Plat.; to thighs, followed by fluor albus, ▮Magn. m. ☞ **bearing down, constriction, contraction, cramp, laborlike pain, neuralgia.**

Uterus, **squeezing sensation**: feels as if clutched and then suddenly relaxed, causing nausea, Sep.; clutching, ▮Bell.; as by a hand, ▮Gels.

Uterus, **stabbing**: in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Uterus, **sticking**: ▮Ferr., ▮▮Nux v.; like sticks or slivers in and about, excited by walking, riding and stool (prolapsus uteri), ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Uterus, **stiffness**: painful, ▮Sep.

Uterus, **stinging**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Lapis; in cervix, with indurations and scirrhosities, ▮▮Con.; in cervix, during menses, Con.; in cervix, like needles in, ▮Caulo.; in hypertrophy, ▮Apis; in metritis, ▮Apis; in displacement, ▮Calc.; in os, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Calc. ☞ **sticking, stitches.**

Uterus, **stitches**: Bell., ▮Con., Inul., ▮Kali c.; in cervix, displacement, ▮Calc.; in cervix, in puerperal fever, ▮Calc.; in cervix, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; to right side of chest, Con.; with frequent chills and sweats (metritis), ▮Merc.; to right of fundus, ▮Acon.; with headache for four days, only better by bleeding of nose, ▮Melil.; in and about, ▮Kali c.; in left side, from below upward, in evening, ▮▮Murex; with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; like strokes of lightning, Ananth.; shooting, in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.; thrusting, in metritis, ▮Apis; transient, ▮Bell. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, stabbing, sticking, stinging.**

Uterus, **stomach**: affection, with disorder of digestive functions at climaxis, ▮Hydras.; pressure after eating, accompanies symptoms, ▮Kali f.

Uterus, **subinvolution**: Act. rac., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caulo., Cinch., Cycl., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali br., Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lil. tig., Millef., Plat., Pod., ▮Puls., Sabina, Sec., ▮Sep., Staph., Tereb., ▮Ustil.

Uterus, **swollen**: ▮Agnus, ▮Iod., Meph., ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Ustil.; with anteversion, ▮Lil. tig.; bloated feeling, ▮Lil. tig.; bloated feeling, extending to hips, Lil. tig.; cervix, ▮Arg. met., ▮Calc., Canth., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kreo., Sarrac.; cervix, with irritation at neck of bladder, with urging to urinate, ▮▮Mitch. rep.; cervix, bleeds when touched, ▮Ustil.; cervix (false conception), ▮Caulo.; cervix, with several deep fissures, ▮▮Murex; cervix, with ulcers on os, ▮Natr. m.; cervix looks spongy, ▮Arg. met.; as if full of cysts, especially right side, Sarrac.; after depressing emotions, in delicate, weakly, pale women, ▮Carbo a.; feeling, Ang.; feeling, with bearing-down pains, will bear no contact, not even of clothing, ▮Lach.; fundus externally painful like a bloodboil on slightest touch, ▮Kreo.; hard, Rob.; hard, nodulous swelling, worse from motion (scirrhus), ▮Ars.; during menses, ▮Nux m.; uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Con. improved, Tarant. cured; os, ▮Aur. met., ▮Calc. p., ▮Ham., ▮▮Lyc. vir., ▮Nux v.; with contusive pain and stitches in abdomen (metritis), ▮▮Nux v.; os like a pad, worse from motion (scirrhus), ▮Ars.; os panting (false conception), ▮Caulo.; pain as if, ▮Lach.; in all its parts, extending somewhat into vagina, ▮Lyss.; posterior wall softened, filling almost entire cavity of pelvis, ▮▮Rhus; a soft violet-colored enlargement of neck, ▮Murex; tissues feel spongy (subinvolution), ▮▮Ustil.; as if from tumor, Cub. ☞ **dropsy, enlarged, indurated.**

Uterus, **tearing pains**: with or without colic, ▮▮Plumb.; in induration, ▮Cham.; followed by pressing downward, could not make a hard step during menses, ▮Lyss.; extend to sacrum and along vertebral column, with rigidity of trunk, and convulsive movements of head and legs, ▮▮Tarant. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Uterus, **tension**: as from a tight bandage, menses too late, Hyper.; false conception, ▮Caulo.; feeling as of a string between uterus and sacrum in hind part, extremely sensitive to touch, ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ **constriction, contraction.**

Uterus, **throbbing**: ▮▮Murex; painful, ▮Cact.,

painful, with slight chill, ‖Cact.; painful, with swelling, as if from a tumor or dropsy, Sarrac.; in scirrhus, ▮Ars. ☞ **congestion, inflammation.**

Uterus, **tumors**: ▮Calc., ‖Tereb.; fibroid, ▮Apis, Brom., Bufo., ‖Calc., Calc. s., ▮Con., ‖Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., Led., Merc., ▮Nux v., Plat., Sec., Thuya, Ustil.; fibroid, with bearing-down pains, Tarant.; fibroid enlargement, ▮Tereb.; fibroid, stony hardness, Merc. iod. rub.; fibroid, causes hemorrhage, ▮Hydras.; fibroid, causes passive hemorrhage, ▮Vinca; with tendency to hemorrhages, ▮Kali c.; fibroid, interstitial, ‖Thuya, ‖Ustil. improved; fibroid, with profuse muco-purulent excoriating leucorrhœa, ▮Merc. cor.; fibroid, on os, ▮Ustil.; fibroid or polypi, with menorrhagia, ▮Led.; subserous fibroid, ‖Ustil. diminished; firm and elastic between uterus and vagina anteriorly, and rectum posteriorly, completely occluding vagina and rendering defecation difficult, ▮Coloc.; with flatulency, ▮Kali c.; hard, on cervix, like scirrhus, Ananth.; hydatids, Canth. (☞ Chap. 24, Pregnancy **moles**); with spells of nausea, ▮Kali c.; sarcoma, malignant, with tendency to hemorrhage, degraded states of system, ▮Crotal.; stitching pains, ▮Kali c.; on anterior, hard tubercle, size of a bean, after several premature labors, ‖Thuya; with dysuria, ▮Kali c.; with rising at night to urinate, ▮Kali c. ☞ **cancer.**

Uterus, **twitchings**: causing her to scream, ▮Plat. ☞ **spasm.**

Uterus, **ulcerative pain** in cervix: ▮Kreo.

Uterus, **ulcers**: ▮Alum., ▮Arn., ▮Calc., ⁝Cetrar.; abrasion, ▮Merc. cor.; abrasion, above os (treated with caustic), some tumefaction of cervix and walls of vagina, showing a low degree of inflammation, ▮Lyss.; discharge albuminous, sometimes tinged with blood, ▮Mez.; bleeding (prolapsus), ▮Arg. nit.; discharge bloody, acrid, but ulcers are rather destitute of feeling, ▮Zinc.; discharge of bloody matter (prolapsus), ▮Arg. met.; feel as if burnt, discharge putrid, bloody fluid, ▮Sec.; in os, cancerous, destroyed its left lateral part, ‖Tarant.; on cervix, ‖Arg. met., ▮Helon., ▮Hydras., ▮Merc., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; on cervix, with burning, Bufo.; on cervix, worse after caustics, ▮Carbol. ac., ‖Natr. m.; on cervix, with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Phyt.; on cervix, inveterate, ‖Kreo.; worse after menstruation, profuse, six to eight days, ▮Carbol. ac.; on cervix, ragged and torn, inflamed and covered with stringy pus (gonorrhœa), ‖Med.; deeply corroded on cervix, ▮Arg. met.; deep, on cervix and os, with ragged edges, which bleed freely when touched, ▮Merc.; bloody discharge, in prolapsus and scirrhus, ▮Arg. met.; with copious putrid, bloody discharge, itching or corroding pain, Phos. ac.; epithelial abrasion on os and cervix, ▮Hydras.; erosion of cervix (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Phyt.; erosions on os, like aphthæ, ▮Thuya; follicular erosions on os, ▮Lach., Murex, ▮Sep.; a large excoriation on anterior aspect of cervix, bleeding caused by slight touch (climacteric period), ▮Murex; from over-stimulated, then broken-down glandular structure, ▮Merc. cor.; granulations on cervix, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Hydrocot.; ichorous matter (prolapsus and scirrhus, ▮Arg. met.; with induration, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; on os, ⁝Abrot., Apis, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Calend., ▮Curar., ▮Hydras., ▮Murex, ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; on os, bland, painless (prolapsus), ▮Alum.; surrounds os, extends irregularly into cavity of cervix, half an inch in deepest part, Vespa; on os, column thickened, swollen, ▮Natr. m.; on os, corroding, fetid discharge, ▮Curar.; partly fungous, partly granular, on upper lip of os, with profuse leucorrhœa, ▮Hydrocot.; on os, funnel-shaped, diameter one inch, ▮Curar.; irritable, on os, Vespa; malignant, on os, with foul discharge, ▮Carbo a.; on os, two small opaque pustules, size of a pea on inner edge, containing in middle a translucent bloody fluid, ▮Curar.; on os (scirrhus), ▮Phyt.; small on os, ▮Lyc.; with ovarian irritation, ▮Plat.; with prolapsus, ▮Con.; with smarting, burning, or prickling, ▮Mez.; with bloody suppuration, smelling like old cheese, edges sensitive, pulsative sensation, ▮Hep.; fill room with unbearable stench (prolapsus and scirrhus), ▮Arg. met. ☞ **cancer, discharge.**

Uterus, **uneasiness**: of uterine region, ▮Bell. ☞ **distress.**

Uterus, **veins**: phlebitis, ⁝Hippoz.; varicose, from frequently recurring congestions, threatening abortion, ▮Nux v. ☞ **congestion.**

Uterus, **warts** (excrescences): bleeding, on os (syphilis), ▮Merc.; on cervix, Cub., Graph., ▮Kreo., Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Sec., ‖Tarant., ‖Thuya; on vaginal portion, as large as lentils, ▮Nitr. ac.; on os, ▮Calc.; small, on os, ▮Kreo.

Uterus, **weakness**: ▮Arg. met., ▮Calc. p., ‖Natr. p.; and pain, with sensation of falling, all motions painful, could hardly walk or stand, ▮Pallad.

VAGINA, **abrasion**: epithelial, ▮Hydras.

Vagina, **abscess**: opened through, ‖Sec.

Vagina, **aching**: Calc. p.; constant (puerperal fever), ▮Calc.; with leucorrhœa, ‖Calc.; after nosebleed, Calc. p.

Vagina, **anæsthesia**: during coitus, ▮Phos. ☞ Coition **aversion.**

Vagina, **bearing down**: ☞ Uterus **bearing down.**

Vagina, **biting**: ▮Cham.; or smarting (leucorrhœa), ▮Graph.

Vagina, **bleeding**: Camph.; after coition, ‖Arg. nit., ▮Sep. ☞ Uterus **hemorrhage.**

Vagina, reddish **brown**: ▮Sep.

Vagina, **burning**: Aur. met., ▮Berb., Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Cham., Cop., ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Puls., Sabina, ▮Sul., Thuya; with pain in sides of bladder, Calc. p.; in cancer of uterus, ‖Sul.; during coition, ▮Lyc., Sul.; heat, ▮Kreo.; heat, worse before menses (vaginismus), ▮Ign.; each day at same hour, ▮Chel.; worse lying on left side, worse from cold and washing (vaginitis), ▮Merc. viv.; before menses, Bufo.; during pregnancy, Bor.; sore, before menses, ▮Natr. m.; scarcely able to keep still, ‖Sul.; when touched, Ars. met.; after urination, ▮Natr. m.; particularly during urination, with profuse greenish gonorrhœal discharge, ▮Cop.; with pain in uterus, Calc. p.; with soreness of vulva, ▮Petrol.; when walking and sitting, Thuya. ☞ **heat, inflammation, smarting.**

Vagina, **cancer**: scirrhus, painful to slight touch, ‖Kreo.

Vagina, **coldness**: in anæmia, ▮Graph.; cool, ▮Natr. m.; cool (chronic passive hemorrhage), ▮▮Sec.

Vagina, **congested**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Bell., ▮Puls., ▮▮Tarant.

Vagina, **constriction**: Plat.; preventing coition (vaginismus), ▮▮Cact.; crampy, ▮Puls.; painful, followed by fluor albus, after menses, Kreo.; spasmodic, ▮Merc., Plat. ☞ **vaginismus.**

Vagina, **contraction**: ▮Kreo., ▮Sep.; worse on rising from sitting, ▮Kreo.

Vagina, **cutting**: during coition, ▮Ferr. mur. ☞ **lancinating.**

Vagina, **darting**: from slightest contact, ▮Cinch. ☞ **lancinating.**

Vagina, **diphtheria**: ▮Kali bi.; after apparent recovery from diphtheria in throat, ▮Hydras.

Vagina, **discharges**: ☞ Leucorrhœa.

Vagina, **dragging**: with swelling of labia, ▮Coloc.

Vagina, **drawing**: Cop.; painful, Card. m.

Vagina, **dryness**: ▮Bell., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., ▮N atr. m., ▮▮Puls.; in anæmia, ▮Graph.; chronic, ▮Lyc.; coition painful, ▮Natr. m.; hot, sensitive, ▮▮Acon.; in scirrhus uteri, ▮▮Ars.; causes disagreeable sensation when walking, after cessation of menses, Sep.

Vagina, **eruption**: as high up as she could see and on external parts, especially near urethra, whitish patches like aphthæ, when removed a raw red surface is left, uneven to touch, with little red elevations, ▮Merc. viv.; like herpes, Rob.; pimples, burn during urination, ▮Ang.; rough, eruptive condition, left side, with itching on left side of labia, ▮Lac c.

Vagina, **fistula**: ▮Asar., ▮▮Calc., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sil.; burning, ▮Carbo v.; gangrenous, ▮Lach.

Vagina, **flatus**: ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., Tarant.; with distension of abdomen, Sang.; hard emission (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Brom. ☞ Uterus, **physometra.**

Vagina, **follicles**: hypertrophied, ▮Kreo.

Vagina, **fulness**: ▮Ham., Lil. tig.

Vagina, **gangrene**: mucous membrane, dark slate color, emitting characteristic odor, ▮▮Sec.

Vagina, **gnawing**: ▮Lyc.

Vagina, **granulations**: ▮Alum., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Tarant.; in scorbutic diathesis, ▮Staph. ☞ **ulceration.**

Vagina, **growth**: congenitally defective of anterior wall, with ill-shaped os, ▮Natr. c.

Vagina, **heat**: ▮Acon., Ars. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Berb., Coloc., Ham., ▮▮Hydrocot., ▮▮Lyc. vir., Sec.; deep seated, ▮Hydrocot.; in exophthalmus, ▮Lyc. vir.; with swelling of labia, ▮Coloc.; painful (cancer uteri), ▮Graph.; with prolapsus, ▮Aur. met.; particularly during urination, with profuse green gonorrhœal discharge, ▮Cop. ☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Vagina, **heaviness**: during colic, ▮▮Murex; after hysteric attack, Elaps; in vaginismus, ▮▮Sil.

Vagina, **hymen**: lacerated, ▮▮Calend.

Vagina, **indurations**: ▮Cinch., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls.

Vagina, **inflammation**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Alum., Aur. mur., ▮Bell., Caulo., ▮Coccus, ▮Curar., ▮Ham., Hyper., ▮Merc., ▮▮Sep.; acute, with spasmodic action and pain, ▮Ham.; aphthous, Caulo., ▮▮Helon.; in a blonde child, Sep.; chronic, ▮▮Tarant.; with cracks and ulcers on labia minora, ▮Nitr. ac.; swelling (leucorrhœa), ▮Merc.; urethral, of long standing, with acute pain and abundant discharge, ▮Cub.; with vaginismus, ▮Ign. ☞ **burning, congestion, heat.**

Vagina, **irritation**: Caulo., ▮Helon.; with pain in back, ▮▮Helon.; in hysteria, Cyper.; of extreme lower part, worse during urination, can walk a long distance, but is worse after sitting in house all day (vaginitis), ▮Coccus; in pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez. ☞ **itching, vaginismus.**

Vagina, **itching**: Alum., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., Cop., Elaps, ▮Eerr. iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Rhus, Staph.; deep, ▮Con.; worse on left side (vaginitis), ▮Merc. viv.; with leucorrhœa), ▮▮Sep.; especially after menses, ▮Caust., Con.; with mental derangement, ▮Brom.; in nymphomania, ▮Sul.; during pregnancy, Bor.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alum.; pruritus, Alum.; intense pruritus, ▮Helon.; pruritus, from leucorrhœa, venous origin, or aphthæ, ▮Grin.; pruritus, causes masturbation, ▮Zinc.; pruritus induces masturbation, during pregnancy, ▮▮Calad.; pruritus, after menses (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.; obliged to rub, ▮▮Kreo.; worse when thinking of it, Med.; unbearable, ▮Hydrocot.; voluptuous, deep, ▮Kreo., Nitr. ac.; voluptuous, with fulness of parts, ▮Lil. tig. ☞ **irritating, vaginismus.**

Vagina, **jerking**: from below upward, morning on walking, ▮Sep.

Vagina, **lancinating**: sudden, worse walking, Berb. ☞ **cutting, darting, stitches.**

Vagina, **mucous membrane**: wrinkled by descent of uterus (scirrhus uteri), ▮Arg. met.

Vagina, **neuralgia**: ▮Lyc. ☞ **vaginismus.**

Vagina, **nodules**: ▮Agar.

Vagina, **pain** (undefined): ▮▮Berb.; during coition, ▮Berb., ▮Ferr., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Plat., ▮Sep., ▮Thuya; during coition, cannot bear examination, ▮Ferr. ph.; with faintness and flushes, Calc. p.; violent, in left side, extending upward, so severe as almost to cause her to scream, Lyss.; during menses, ▮Ars. met.

Vagina, **pale**: ▮Natr. m.

Vagina, **polypus**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Puls.; smooth pedunculated pear-shaped, protruding three inches beyond hymen, ▮Mar. v.

Vagina, **pressing**: ▮Ant. c., ▮Bell., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Sep.; bearing down, with chronic parenchymatous metritis, ▮Nux v.; from slightest contact, ▮Cinch.; with nausea, Lil. tig.; in vaginismus, ▮▮Sil.; crossed limbs to prevent prolapsus, ▮Sep.; when stooping, ▮Lyc. ☞ Uterus, **bearing down.**

Vagina, **pricking**: Aur. met., ▮▮Mur. ac.

Vagina, **prolapsus**: Bell., Chim. umb., ▮Ferr., ▮Kreo., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., Nux v., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Thuya; with ulcerated cervix, ▮Merc.; parts look greenish and smell badly, Sul. ac.; increased heat of, πBor.; from heavy lifting, ▮Nux v.; during menses, ▮Merc.; during pregnancy, Calc. a.; rectocele, ▮Sul.; worse during stool (neurasthenia), ▮▮Stann.; strangulation, with diarrhœa, vomiting and cold sweat, ▮Ver.; strangulation, with intense pain (neuralgia), ▮▮Plumb.; strangulation, deep purple, ▮Lach.; with strangulation, soporous, ▮▮Op.

Vagina, **pruritus**: ☞ **itching.**

Vagina, **pulling pains**: with or without colic, ▮▮Plumb.

Vagina, **rasping**: during menses, Berb.

Vagina, **rawness**: ▮Kali bi., Merc., ‖Puls.; as if excoriated, ‖Berb., ▮Cham.

Vagina, **red**: Berb., ‖Hydrocot. ☞ **congested, inflamed.**

Vagina, **relaxed**: dilated (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir. ☞ **prolapsus.**

Vagina, **sensitive**: ▮Acon., Alum., Aur. met., ▮Berb., ▮Coff., Kreo., ▮Plat., Sep., ▮Sil., Staph.; especially anterior portion extending to labia, ▮Berb.; prevents coition, ▮Thuya; coition painful (prolapsus), ▮Lyss.; with interrupted contraction during labor, ▮Plat.; tenderness, Berb., Plat.; anterior portion tender (dysuria), ▮Chim. umb.; tender, with chronic passive hemorrhage, ‖Sec.; tender, with leucorrhœa, ▮Ham.; tender, extreme lower part, worse during urination, can walk a long distance, but is worse after sitting in house all day (vaginitis), ▮Coccus; painful to touch, Berb.; tender to touch (vaginismus), ‖Sil. ☞ **irritation, vaginismus.**

Vagina, **shooting**: in orifice, ▮Hydrocot. ☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Vagina, **smarting**: ▮Berb., ▮Cham.; caused by yellowish leucorrhœa (after several premature labors), ‖Thuya; posteriorly, ▮Kreo.; walking and sitting, Thuya. ☞ **burning.**

Vagina, **soreness**: ▮Berb., Brom., Calc. p., ▮Ferr. iod., Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac.; after or hindering coition, ▮Rhus; during coition, ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Sul.; constant (chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder), ‖Sep.; painful, ‖Trill.; painful during coition, ▮Kali c.; painful at entrance during coition (vaginismus), ▮Ign.; and raw during coition, ▮Ham.; of wall to touch, worse walking, Berb.; after urination, ▮Natr. m.; painful on urinating, ‖Kreo.

Vagina, **spasm**: ☞ **vaginismus.**

Vagina, **spasmodic pain**: Caulo., ▮Kreo., ▮Staph.; worse on rising from sitting posture, ▮Kreo.

Vagina, **stitches**: ▮Alum., ▮Amb., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Con., ▮Graph., Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., Rhus, ▮Sabina; almost continuous, ▮Sep.; deep from before backward, Sabina; deeper from below upward, ▮Sabina; in displacement of uterus, ‖Sep.; electric, seem to come from abdomen, make her start, ▮Kreo.; from inside outward, Berb.; preceding leucorrhœa, Amb.; during menses, Berb.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alum.; upward into pelvis, ▮Phos.; up, or from without inward, when walking in open air, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating.**

Vagina, **swollen**: ▮Agar., ‖Alum., Cann. s., ‖Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Kreo., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Puls.; on awaking, Calc. p.; corrugations reddish, inflamed, ▮Curar.; engorgement, ▮Iod.; internally, like a prolapsus, with burning pain, which makes external touch intolerable, ▮Nux v.; narrowed, Alum.; during pregnancy, Bor.; mucous membrane puffed, ▮Kreo. ☞ **congestion, inflammation.**

Vagina, **tearing**: painful, with or without colic, ‖Plumb.; from slightest contact, ▮Cinch.; violent, ▮Amm. c. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Vagina, **throbbing**: worse left side, better lying still (vaginitis), ▮Merc. viv.; painful in left side, like tick of a watch, Alum.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Alum.

Vagina, **tumors**: serous cysts, ▮Lyc., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Sil.

Vagina, **ulcerative pain**: with acrid yellowish fetid leucorrhœa, Rob.

Vagina, **ulcers**: Bapt., ▮Hydras., ▮Nitr. ac.; with ulcerated cervix, ▮Merc.; diphtheritic, ▮Sep.; like herpes, Rob.

Vagina, **vaginismus**: ‖Acon., ▮Bell., ‖Cact., ▮Canth., Coccul., Con., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Ham., ▮Ign., ‖Kali br., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., Nux v., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Sil.; during coition, ▮Plat.; spasmodic constriction from least touch, gradually goes upward, ‖Cact.; in menorrhagia, ▮Plumb.; intense soreness, ‖Ham.; with uterine irritation, ‖Gels. ☞ **constriction, inflammation, irritation**; also Coition **painful.**

Vagina, **warts**: condyloma, in immense numbers, of large size, rough and dry, ▮Phos.; condylomatous enlargement, ‖Thuya; excrescences, ‖Tarant.; pea-sized excrescences upon spots formerly occupied by erosions, three or four on posterior wall, one at orifice on anterior wall, another at fourchette, ‖Thuya.

24. PREGNANCY. PARTURITION. LACTATION.

Abortion. Infants. Lactation. Lochia. Mammæ. Nipples. Parturition. Placenta. Post-partum. Pregnancy. Puerperal.

ABORTION: Acon., ▮Act. rac., Alet., Amb., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., πArt. v., Asaf., Asar., Aur. mur., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Camph., Cann., Carbo v., ▮Caulo.,Ced.,Cham., Cinch., Cinnam., Coccul., ▮Coloc., Con., Croc., Crotal., Dig., Dulc., Erig., ▮Ferr., Filix, ▮Gels., Goss., Ham., Helon., Hippoz., Hyos., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., Kreo.,Lyc., Merc.,▮Millef.,▮▮Nux m., Nux v., Op., Phos., Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., Sil., Stram., Sul., Syph., ;Tereb., Trill., ▮Ustil., Ver., ▮Vib., Zinc.

Abortion, **constitution**: in flabby persons, ▮Ustil.

Abortion, **cough**: dry, shaking, spasmodic, in paroxysms, helps to produce, ▮▮Rumex.

Abortion, **disposition** to (habitual tendency): ▮Alet., Arg. nit., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Helon., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Zinc.; repeating at same epoch, Ced.; frequent and early, ovum expelled at every menstrual period, causing sterility, ▮Vib.; at third or fourth month, ▮▮Eup. pur.; with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Plumb.; with menorrhagia, ▮▮Sul.; from uterine debility, Caulo.

Abortion, with **hemorrhage**: Anac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Cinch., ▮Ipec., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Thlaspi, ▮Ustil.; bright red, flowing steadily, ▮Hyos.; coagula, ▮▮Kali c.; long continued, ▮Lyc.; worse from slightest motion, ▮▮Croc.; worse from motion, mental or sexual excitement, ▮Sil.; passive, Caulo.; passive, in lumps for days and weeks, ▮Ustil.; profuse, ▮▮Erig.; profuse, exhausting, black, clotted, ▮Plat.; for four months after, when an alarming hemorrhage took place, ▮Ipec.; after or when threatening, painless drainings from uterus, nose or lungs, bright red, no pains in joints, ▮Millef.; flow worse at 3 A.M., ▮Nux v. ☞ **threatened**, Post-partum **hemorrhage**; also Chap. 23, Uterus **hemorrhage**.

Abortion, **hemorrhoids**: painful, not bleeding, ▮Ham.

Abortion, **influenza**: during epidemic, Camph.

Abortion, **injuries**: ☞ **threatened**.

Abortion, **lead poisoning**: causes, if born the child lives but a year or two, Plumb.

Abortion, **mental condition**: fright, ▮Acon., Gels., ▮Op.; from sudden bad news, ▮Gels.; querulous, fear of death, Coff. ☞ **threatened**.

Abortion, **moles**: ☞ Pregnancy, **moles**.

Abortion, **ovaries**: inflammation supervening, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Sabina.

Abortion, **placenta**: retained, ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Ver. v.; retained, with constant feeling in rectum as if bowels ought to be moved,▮Nux v.

Abortion, **pruritus**: ☞ **vulva**.

Abortion, **sequelæ**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Helon., ▮▮Sec.; weakness of back, ▮Kali c.; knots and cakes in breasts, ▮▮Lac c.; chilliness, resembling ague, ▮Kali c.; dry cough, ▮Kali c.; system exhausted (ulcerated cervix), ▮Merc.; eyes weak, ▮▮Kali c.; much hemorrhage, stool only after an injection, ▮▮Plat.; weakness of legs, ▮Kali c.; kidneys secrete less urine, ▮Stram.; metrorrhagia, ▮▮Erig., ▮Plat., ▮Thlaspi; partial paralysis of right leg, ▮▮Lac c.; spasms with full consciousness, followed by exhaustion, ▮▮Sec.; involuntary stool, with retention of urine and partial paraplegia, ▮▮Sul.; muco-gelatinous stool, preceded by undefined pain all over abdomen, worse after stool, ▮▮Pod.; sweats, ▮Kali c.; tongue red and pointed, ▮▮Pod.; urinary complaints, ▮▮Rheum; especially in weak, debilitated constitutions, ▮Kali c.

Abortion, in **syphilis**: ▮Aur. met., ▮Merc, ▮Nitr. ac., Phyt., Staph., Syph., Thuya.

Abortion, **threatened**: ▮Act. rac., Amb., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caulo., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Cinnam., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮Helon., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Merc., ▮Nux m., Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ratan., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stram., ▮Trill., ▮Vib.; from atonic condition, ▮Helon. (☞ **uterus**); with pains from back into buttocks and thighs, ▮▮Kali c.; back and loins painful, Caulo.; severe backache, ▮▮Vib.; spasmodic bearing-down pains, Caulo.; copious flow of thin black blood, ▮Sec.; alternately bright thin blood and dark, or in clots on motion, ▮▮Sabina; dark blood, ▮Cham.; blood from vagina, in eighth month (gonorrhœa), ▮Cann. i.; especially in women who have had children, ▮Plat.; with convulsions, ▮Ipec.; convulsive movements, ▮Sec.; by cough, ▮▮Rumex; by nervous cough, ▮Kali br.; sudden depressing emotions,▮▮Gels.; slightest overexertion or irritating emotion, ▮Helon.; exposure in a damp cold place, ▮Dulc.; from falls, shocks, etc., ▮▮Arn.; feeble, cachectic women, having a wan, anxious countenance, ▮Sec.; flow ceases and returns with double force, ▮▮Puls.; flow slight, Caulo.; from fright, ▮Acon., ▮Gels.; fright, especially in latter part of pregnancy, ▮Op.; in gonorrhœic patients, ▮Cann. s.; hem-

orrhage, ▮Cinnam.; hemorrhage dark, now fluid, now coagulated, ▮▮Puls.; hemorrhage continues after pains have stopped, ▮Ham.; hemorrhage of dark stringy blood, ▮Croc.; hysterical females disposed to faint, feel chilly and catch cold easily, ▮▮Nux m.; false labor pains with bloody discharge, ▮Sec.; during labor pains, had to hold on to objects, ▮Caulo.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; second month, Apis, ▮Kali c.; third month, ▮Act. rac., Croc., ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., Thuya, ▮▮Ustil.; fifth to seventh month, ▮Sep.; nausea, pains in loins extending through epigastrium and iliac region down thighs, ▮▮Sang.; nausea and vomiting, ▮Ver.; sharp pain around navel to uterus, ▮Ipec.; from sensibility of nerves, ▮Asar., Ferr.; os considerably dilated, ▮▮Puls.; ovarian irritation and inflammation, after a fall, Ham.; excessively severe pains, ▮Coff.; pains with cold sweat, ▮Ver.; pains, excited by walking ▮Helon.; prevented, if given before membranes are injured and when the pains are spasmodic and threatening ▮Vib.; constant uneasiness in rectum as though bowels ought to be moved, ▮Nux v.; from straining or overexerting, ▮Rhus; in typhus, ▮Bapt.; vagina dry, constricted, ▮▮Puls.; varicosed condition of uterus from frequently recurring congestion, ▮Nux v.; vascular excitement, Caulo.; from vexation, ▮Acon.; tremulous weakness, Caulo.

Abortion, **time**: during early months, ▮▮Apis; sixth week of pregnancy, with acute pains, ▮Ipec.; at six or eight weeks, flowing like menses, ▮▮Spong.; during second or third month, Act. rac., Apis, ▮▮Kali c., Sabina, Sec., Thuya, Trill.; third month, ▮Croc., ▮Sabina, ▮Sec., Thuya, ▮▮Ustil.; at end of third month or before, ▮Merc. viv.; at third month, with hemorrhage, ▮▮Trill.; at third month, hemorrhage worse at 3 A.M., ▮Nux v.; at third month discharge of bright red partly clotted blood, from motion, ▮▮Sabina; fourth month, ▮▮Apis; fifth to seventh month, ▮Sep.; at six months, ▮▮Lac c.; at seventh month, dead fœtus, ▮Ruta; in eighth month, ▮▮Puls.; in last months, Op.

Abortion, **urination**: constant desire, Canth.

Abortion, **uterus**: general atony (inertia), ▮Act. rac., ▮Alet., ▮Caulo., Cinch., Ferr., ▮Helon., ▮Puls., Sabina, Sec., ▮Ustil; bearing-down pains as if everything would come from her, ▮Ustil.; chronic inflammatory condition, with nausea and vomiting, ▮Kali c.; difficult contraction, after, ▮Sec.; thin, black, foul-smelling discharge, ▮Sec.; causes indurations, ▮▮Aur. mur. nat.; metritis, ▮▮Sab., ▮▮Ver.; prolapsus after, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **threatened.**

Abortion, **vulva**: itching causes, ▮Sep.

INFANTS (newborn, nursing children), **abdomen**: hard, tense, ▮Cham.

Infants, **anxiety**: ▮Acon., ▮Cham.

Infants, **aphthæ**: ☞ Chapters 11 and 12.

Infants, **asphyxia**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Ant.t., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮▮Camph., ▮Lauroc., ▮Op.; after great loss of blood by the mother, or if infant is pale, ▮Cinch.; pale, breathless, cord pulsates, after Acon. if pulse remains imperceptible, face purple, ▮Op.; apparent death, ▮Camph., Sec. ☞ **cyanosis**; also Chap. 26, Asphyxia, Suffocation.

Infants, **asthma**: ☞ **breathing.**

Infants, **breasts**: induration and swelling, Acon., Arn., Bell., Bry., Calc., Hep., Sil.; erysipelatous inflammation, induration, swelling, tender to touch, ▮Cham.; after mischievous squeezing, ▮Phos.

Infants, **breathing**: rattling, ▮Ant. t., ▮Cham. ☞ **nose**; also Chap. 25, Glottis, **spasm.**

Infants, **bronchitis**: ▮Dros.

Infants, **catarrh**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Kali c.; of chest, ▮▮Lyc.; catarrhal irritation, ▮Cham. ☞ **nose.**

Infants, **chafing** (intertrigo): ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Kali m., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Psor., Sep., ▮▮Sul.

Infants, **chill**: ▮▮Natr. m., Ver.

Infants, **cholera infantum**: ☞ Chap. 20.

Infants, **colic**: ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Cham., ▮Coloc.; with constipation caused by stimulating food taken by mother or nurse, much flatus, ▮Nux v.; flatulent, with drawing up of legs, ▮▮Magn. p.; after taking breast of mother who suffers from grief, ▮Ign.; griping, with constipation in, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op.; from indisposition of nurse, ▮Staph.; drawing up legs, ▮Cham., ▮Coloc.; periodic, 5 P.M., ▮Kali br. ☞ Chap. 19, Colic **children.**

Infants, **constipation**: ▮Alum., ▮▮Bry., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Sul., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; active, irritable, or those who have been prematurely fed on meat, ▮▮Nux v.; with chill in morning, ▮▮Nux v.; during dentition, ▮Magn. m.; with apparent frequent desire and effort to stool, caused by stimulating food taken by mother or nurse, ▮Nux v.; after Nux vomica or Lycopodium, ▮Ver.; stool in hard lumps, Ant. c.; when based on venous disturbance, ▮Croc. ☞ Chap. 20, Constipation, **children, dentition.**

Infants, **constitution**: ☞ Chap. 47, Children.

Infants, **convulsions**: ▮Art. v., ▮Bell., ▮Cup. m.; epileptic attacks, ▮Cham.; epileptic because mother had fright or anger during nursing period, ▮Bufo.; incipient, ▮Cham.; tetanic, ▮▮Camph. ☞ **trismus**; also Chap. 36, Convulsions.

Infants, **cough**: Ant. c.; troublesome, dry, or loose, ▮Cham. ☞ Chap. 10, Dentition, **cough**; also Chap. 27, Cough, **children.**

Infants, **crying**: ☞ **screaming**; also Chap. 1, Screaming, Weeping, and Chap. 10, Dentition.

Infants, **cyanosis**: ▮Bor., Cact., ▮▮Laur. ☞ **asphyxia, heart.**

Infants, **apparent death**: ☞ **asphyxia.**

Infants, **dentition**: ☞ Chap. 10, Dentition.

Infants, **diarrhœa**: ▮Jalap., ▮Magn. c., ▮Pod., ▮Stann.; corrodes anus, ▮Cham.; during dentition, ▮Kreo.; frequent stools, ▮Cham.; lienteric, ▮Magn. c.; after nursing, Ant. c.; slimy, green stools, after nursing, ▮Bry.; sour stool, with sour smell of body and vomiting of sour milk, ▮Rob.; loose, sour-smelling stool, with colic, after nursing, ▮Rheum; stool, during nursing, ▮Coloc.; stools thin, watery, with pains, worse at night, ▮Cham. ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa, **children, dentition**; also Cholera **infantum.**

Infants, **dysentery**: ☞ Chap. 20, Dysentery, **children.**

Infants, **earache**: ☞ Chap. 6, Ears, **aching.**

Infants, **enuresis**: ☞ Chap. 21, Urination, **involuntary.**

Infants, **eruption**: crusts on head, ‖Calc.; hard places in skin on abdomen and thighs, with redness, ‖Camph.; pemphigus, ‖Ran. sc.; rash, ❙Bry., ❙Cham.; rash caused by heat or errors in diet, Cham.; redness over thighs, ‖Camph. ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption.

Infants, **erysipelas**: ❙Ars., Bell., Bry., ❙Graph., Lach., Lyc., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, Sul.

Infants, **eyes**: ☞ Chap. 5, Ophthalmia **neonatorum**.

Infants, **face**: like an old man, ❙Nux v., ‖Op. ☞ Chap. 8, Expression.

Infants, **fever**: constant, ❙Natr. m.; feverish condition, with irritated nerves, ❙Cham.; with startings, ‖Camph. ☞ Chap. 10, Dentition, **fever**.

Infants, **flesh**: flabby, soft, ❙Bor. ☞ **muscular debility**.

Infants, **gaping**: Ant. c. ☞ Chap. 37, Yawning.

Infants, **glands**: ☞ Chap. 44, Glands.

Infants, **head**: cephalæmatoma, Arn., ❙Calc., ‖Calc. fl., Cinch., Rhus, Sil.; parietal bone swelling, ❙Calc. fl. ☞ Chap. 4, Eruption, Fontanelles; also Head **motion involuntary**.

Infants, **heart**: cardiac anguish, ❙Cham.; non-closure of foramen ovale, ❙Dig. ☞ **cyanosis**.

Infants, **hernia**: Acon., Ant. c., Bor., ❙Calc., ❙Cham., Cina, Natr. m., ‖Nux v., Op., Psor., Sil., Stann., Sul. ac., Sul., Thuya; congenital, right side, Lyc.; congenital, left side, Nux v. ☞ Chap. 19, Inguinal region.

Infants, **hiccough**: Acon., ❙Bell., Cic., ❙Hyos., Ign., Ipec., ❙Nux m., ❙Nux v., ❙Puls., Stram., Ver. ☞ Chap. 16, Hiccough **children**.

Infants, **hydrocele**: ‖Kali m.

Infants, **injuries**: abrasions, ❙Cham.; bruises (asphyxia neonatorum), ❙Arn.

Infants, **intertrigo**: ☞ Chafing.

Infants, **jaundice** (icterus): ‖Acon., Bov., Bry., Cham., ❙Cinch., ‖Merc., ❙Nux v., Sul. ☞ Chap. 18, Liver **jaundice**.

Infants, **marasmus**: ❙Acet. ac., ❙Apis, ❙Ars., ❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ❙Ol. jec., ❙Pod., ‖Petrol.; buttocks emaciated, ❙Natr. m.; jerking hiccough after nursing, and belching without bringing up food, ❙Mar. v.; incipient, ❙Cham.; from defective nourishment, ❙Natr. m.; a few weeks old, had not grown, but was like an old man, limbs lax, skin wrinkled, bones of skull had lapped over during birth, the parietals over each other and over the occiput, ‖Op. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **mesenteries**; also Chap. 44, Emaciation.

Infants, **meconium**: retention, with vomiting of all food, obstinate constipation, ‖Kali br.

Infants, **mouth**: palate wrinkled, cries when nursing (diarrhœa), ❙Bor.; sore, ❙Natr. m.; sore, could not nurse, ❙Cinch.; sore, does not like to nurse until mouth is moistened, ❙Bry.; stomacace, ❙Mur. ac. ☞ Chap. 12, Mouth **aphthæ**.

Infants, **muscular debility**: ❙Acet. ac., Agar., All. sat., Arg. nit., Ars. s. f., Bell., ❙Calc., Caust., ❙Natr. m., Phos., Sil., Sul. ☞ Chap. 44, Muscles.

Infants, **navel**: moist excrescence, ❙Calc.; blood and moisture oozing from, ❙Abrot.; oozing of bloody fluid, ❙Calc. p.; ulceration of, ❙Apis. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **navel**.

Infants, **nose**: coryza, ❙Puls.; dry coryza, ‖Samb.; stoppage, ❙Cham., ‖Nux v.; stopped up, preventing nursing, ‖Nux v., ‖Samb.; watery moisture, ❙Cham. ☞ **catarrh**; also Chap. 7, Nose **stopped**.

Infants, **nursing**: artificial, constipation succeeds diarrhœa, ❙Pod.; artificial food disagrees, diarrhœa and vomiting, ❙Nux v.; cannot nurse, cries (broncho-pneumonia), ❙Ant. t.; refuses to nurse at night (abscess after vaccination), ❙Apis; desire, without taking much, Vacc.; constant desire, Calc. p.; frequent desire, ‖Samb.; loathing of breast (diarrhœa), ❙Bor.; milk disagrees, ‖Calc.; refuses breast, ❙Cina, ❙Lach., ❙Natr. m., ❙Rheum, Stann., ‖Zinc.; refuses breast, in catarrh, ❙Ant. t.; refuses breast, in meningitis, ‖Ver.; refuses breast, milk has salty taste remaining long in mouth, ‖Calc.; stool after nursing, ❙Coloc.; milk vomited forcibly soon after taking, child weak, drowsy, ‖Æthus.; vomits as soon as nursed, after mother has been angry, ❙Val. ☞ **vomiting**; also Lactation.

Infants, **paralysis**: Acon., Arn., Bell., ❙Caust., ❙Gels., Hyos., Merc., Nux v., Rhus, Sul. ☞ Chap. 36, Paralysis.

Infants, **pneumonia**: ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **inflammation**.

Infants, **restlessness**: ☞ Chap. 36, Restlessness.

Infants, **screaming**: with colic, ❙Cham.; day and night, ❙Cham.; after nursing, ❙Bry.; with restlessness, tossing about, ❙Cham. ☞ **crying**; also Chap. 1, Screaming, Weeping, and Chap. 10, Dentition.

Infants, **sleep**: convulsive twitching of limbs when falling asleep, ❙Cham.; disturbed by frequent starting, ❙Cham.; more than usual, but wake frequently, ❙Bor.; scream anxiously during, ❙Bor.; sleeplessness, ❙Bell., ❙Coff., ❙Cypr., ❙Op., Sul.; sleeplessness, worry and fret and cry, ❙Psor. ☞ Chap. 37, Sleeplessness **children**.

Infants, **snuffles**: ☞ **nose**.

Infants, **soreness**: ❙Arn., ❙Rhus; aching from being lifted or pressed, ❙Bry.

Infants, **spina bifida**: ❙Calc. ☞ Chap. 31, Spine.

Infants, **startled**: easily, ❙Cham. ☞ Chap. 36.

Infants, **talking**: ☞ Speech, Chap. 11.

Infants, **teething**: ☞ Chap. 10, Dentition.

Infants, **throat**: dysphagia of fluids, can swallow only solids, ❙Kali br.

Infants, **trismus**: Acon., ‖Amb., Arn., Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Camph., Cham., ❙Hep., Ign., Merc., Op.; where much mercury had been given, ❙Ang. ☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw **trismus**; also Chap. 36, Convulsions, **tetanic**.

Infants, **urination**: ☞ Chap. 21, Urination, **difficult**, **involuntary**, etc.

Infants, **vomiting**: of blood, ❙Acon., ❙Arn., Ars., ❙Ipec., Nux v.; of milk, ❙Æthus., Bry., ❙Calc., Cina, Iod., Ipec., Lyc., Nux v., ❙Pod., ‖Phos. ac., Sil., Sul.; child smells sour, ❙Calc., ❙Cham., ❙Rheum, ‖Rob. ☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting, **infants**, **nursing**; also Chap. 20, Cholera **infantum**.

Infants, **weakness**: ☞ **muscular debility**.

Infants, **worms**: ☞ Chap. 20, Worms, **children**.

Infants, ☞ Chap. 47, Children.

LACTATION, **aching**: from cold, all over, ‖Bry.

Lactation, **back**: pain, ‖Sil.
Lactation, **breathing**: suffocative attacks, ‖Calc. p.
Lactation, **cold**: bad effects of taking, ‖Bry.
Lactation, **eruptions**: ‖Sep.
Lactation, **fever**: Acon., Arn., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., Coff., Rhus; after anger, ‖Cham.; with delirium, ‖Acon., ‖Bell.; rheumatic pains in breast, ‖Bry.
Lactation, **hæmoptysis**: ‖Cinch.
Lactation, **head**: hair falls out, ‖Natr. m.
Lactation, **headache**: as if head would burst, from cold, ‖Bry.; neuralgic, during and after, ‖Cinch.
Lactation, **lochia**: increased, ‖Rhus, ‖Sil.
Lactation, **mammæ**: ache, after nursing, being empty, is obliged to compress with hand, Bor.; pure blood flows every time child nurses, ‖Sil.; distended, milk scanty, feels cold air readily, is cold, want of vital activity to secrete milk, ‖Calc.; induration of right, burning pain (mastitis), ‖Con.; painful, ‖Phyt.; sharp pain, ‖Sil.; swollen heavy from a cold, ‖Bry. ☞ **milk**; also Mammæ **nursing.**
Lactation, **mania**: ‖Hyos.
Lactation, **menses**: ‖Cinch., ‖Rhus, Sil.; menorrhagia, blood pale or bright, ‖Phos.; profuse, ‖Calc.; sensation as if menses would appear, in afternoon, Pallad.
Lactation, **milk**: absent or scanty (agalactia), Acon., Apis, ‖Asaf., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., Carbo a., Card. m., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., ‖Chel., ‖Cinch., ‖Coff., Dulc., ‖Form., ‖Ign., ‖Jab., ‖Lac def., Lach., Merc., ‖Millef., Nux v., ‖Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Samb., Sec., Stict., Sul., ‖Urt. ur., ‖Ustil., ‖Zinc.; absent, with suppressed lochia and fever, ‖Millef.; absent, with stinging in mammæ, ‖Sec.; bloody, Bufo., ‖Cham.; blue, ‖Lach.; ceased a few days after confinement, ‖Phyt.; sudden cessation, in puerperal fever, ‖Ver. v.; changeable, from alkaline to neutral or acid, ‖Calc. p.; cheesy, ‖Cham.; curdles, sour after being drawn, Bor.; disappeared within three weeks of delivery in six confinements, ‖Asaf.; excessive, causes pain in left breast, Arund.; will not flow, ‖Sec.; impoverished, Acet. ac.; increased, Asaf.; involuntary flow (galactorrhœa), ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Cham., Chim. umb., ‖Cinch., ‖Con., ‖Iod., ‖Jab., ‖Kali iod., ‖Lac. c., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Phos., ‖Rhus, ‖Sil., Stram., ‖Uran. n., Ustil.; flow involuntary, coagulates, ‖Bor.; flow involuntary, in women who are not nursing, ‖Puls.; metastasis to brain (epilepsy), ‖Agar.; metastasis to abdominal organs, ‖Bell., Bry., ‖Puls., Rhus; oozing out, Bry.; milk left pink stain upon napkin (phlegmasia alba dolens), ‖Ham.; too profuse, second day after confinement, ‖Phyt.; too profuse, with hectic, ‖Calc.; too profuse, in mania, ‖Hyos.; too profuse for several days, causing prostration, ‖Phyt.; too profuse, thin, watery, ‖Iod.; too profuse, weakening, ‖Calc.; too profuse, watery, child refuses it, ‖Calc.; mixed with pus, ‖Cham.; scanty, ten days after delivery, ‖Asaf.; scanty, with debility and great apathy, Phos. ac.; scanty, from fatigue, ‖Caust.; scanty, with emaciation, ‖Plumb.; scanty, from anxiety and night watching, ‖Caust.; scanty, mammæ small, ‖Calc.; scanty, in mastitis, ‖Merc.; scanty, in metritis, from suppression of menses, or getting feet wet, ‖Puls.; smells like horseradish, Cochl.; spoiled, child refused it (mastitis), ‖Merc.; has appearance of being composed of stringy masses and water, ‖Kali bi.; suppressed, Aur. met., Calc., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., Chim. umb., Dulc., ‖Hyos., ‖Iod., Lach., Merc., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sec., ‖Sil., Sul., Ver.; suppressed, after anger, ‖Cham.; suppressed, comes back in twelve to twenty-four hours, Lac def.; suppressed, from cold, ‖Bry., ‖Dulc.; suppressed, in puerperal fever, ‖Cham.; suppressed, with general heat, ‖Rhus; suppressed, in mastitis, ‖Bry.; suppressed, suddenly, ‖Puls.; tastes bad, Bor.; tastes bitter, ‖Cetrar., ‖Rheum; tastes disagreeable, nauseating, child will not nurse and cries much, ‖Calc.; tastes like horseradish, Cochl.; tastes salty, Carbo a.; thick, Bor.; thick, stringy, ‖Phyt.; thin, ‖Calc. p., Carbo a., Cham., ‖Lach., Merc., Nux v., ‖Sil.; thin, blue, after child has sucked awhile milk becomes natural in color, ‖Lach.; thin, watery, the true milk globule almost entirely absent, ‖Puls.; constant discharge of thin watery milk, for nine months after child has been weaned, ‖Con.; watery, with great emaciation, ‖Plumb.; yellow, ‖Rheum.
Lactation, **mouth** (of mother): lips dry, parched, ‖Bry.; sore, ‖Cinch., ‖Hydras., ‖Lach.; thrush, ‖Kali m. ☞ Infants, **mouth.**
Lactation, **nipples**: abraded, cracked or sore, Agar., Arg. nit., ‖Arn., ‖Cast. eq., ‖Cham., ‖Graph., ‖Ham., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Millef., Phos., ‖Phyt., ‖Puls., ‖Sep., Sul.; aphthous, ‖Bor.; bleeding, ‖Ham.; complains every time she puts child to breast, ‖Sil.; pain from nipple through to back, ‖Crot. t.; sensitive, cannot bear clothing to touch, ‖Helon.; sore, weeps every time child is put to breast, ‖Puls.; sore, after weaning, ‖Dulc.; ulcerated, ‖Calc., ‖Cast. eq. ☞ Mammæ **nipples.**
Lactation, **phthisis**: ‖Kali c.
Lactation, **stomach**: cramp from nursing, Carbo a., Carbo v., Cinch., Phos.; emptiness, Carbo a., Ign., Oleand., Sep.
Lactation, **sweat**: ‖Calc.
Lactation, **temperament**: mild, tearful, milk scanty, ‖Puls.
Lactation, **toothache**: ‖Cinch.
Lactation, **uterus**: sharp pain, ‖Sil.
Lactation, **vomiting**: sweet, ‖Calc.
Lactation, **weakness**: and deterioration of health, ‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cinch., Lyc., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Sil., Sul.
Lactation, **weaning**: to arrest flow, ‖Bell., ‖Lac c., Urt. ur.; complaints after, ‖Cycl.; diarrhœa, Arg. nit.; eruptions, ‖Dulc.; mammæ swell, feel stretched, tense, intensely sore, ‖Puls.; mammæ swollen, particularly left, ‖Bry.; secretion continues, Carbo a., ‖Puls.
LOCHIA, abdomen: prolonged bearing down, ‖Sec.
Lochia, **acrid**: ‖Bapt., ‖Carbo a., ‖Kreo., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Sil.
Lochia, **bloody**: ‖Caulo., ‖Cham., ‖Sil.; return after least motion, better by rest, ‖Erig.
Lochia, **brown**: ‖Carbo v., ‖Kreo.
Lochia, **dark**: ‖Cham., ‖Sec.; almost black, Ustil.; blackish, ‖Kreo.; black and clotted, ‖Plat.; in puerperal fever, ‖Kreo.
Lochia, **fetid**: ‖Bapt., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Chrom. ac., ‖Cinch., ‖Kreo., ‖Rhus, ‖Sec., Sep., Sil.; bloody, slimy (puer-

peral fever), ||Acon.; suddenly changes character, becomes dirty brown or chocolate colored, ||Sec.; cadaverous, ▮Stram.; excoriating, ▮Sep.; in septic fever, ||Sal. ac.; in puerperal peritonitis, ▮Lach.; vitiated, ▮Rhus.

Lochia, **genitals**: swelling, lochia worse at night, ▮Merc.

Lochia, **hot**: ▮Bell.

Lochia, **limbs**: numb, ||Carbo a.

Lochia, **lumpy**: ||Kreo.; cheesy, ▮Cinch.; partly fluid, partly clotted, ||Ustil.

Lochia, **milky**: ▮Calc.

Lochia, at **night**: with swelling and inflammation of genitals, ▮Merc.

Lochia, **nursing**: pure blood flows every time the baby nurses, ||Sil.

Lochia, **profuse**: πArt. v., Bry., Coff., ||Erig., ▮Millef., ||Sec., Trill., ||Ustil., ▮Xan.; bloody, ▮Cham.; excoriating, ▮Lil. tig.; in puerperal fever, ▮Cham.; while nursing, ||Sil.; burning in region of womb, ▮Bry.

Lochia, **protracted**: ▮Benz. ac., ▮Calc., ||Carbo a., Caulo., ▮Cinch., ||Kreo., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Rhus, ||Sec., ▮Sep., Trill.; with pain in back and hips, ▮Lil. tig.

Lochia, **purulent**: ▮Cinch.; ichorous (metritis), ▮Lach.

Lochia, **returning**: ▮Rhus; almost ceasing, freshening up again, ||Kreo.; when going about after confinement, ▮Acon.

Lochia, **scanty**: ▮Bell., Bry., Coloc., Dulc., Guaræa, Nux v., Puls., ||Sec., Stram.

Lochia, **suppressed**: ⋮Art. v., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Carbol. ac., Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., ▮Zinc.; by cold, Acon., Act. rac., Cham., ||Dulc.; by cold or damp, ▮Dulc.; with colic, ▮Coloc., ||Nux v.; third day, ▮Millef.; by emotions, ▮Act. rac., ▮Ign.; with fever, ▮Acon., ||Millef., ||Sec.; from fright, ▮Acon., Op.; head as if it would burst, ||Bry.; causing irritability, diarrhœa, colic or toothache, ▮Cham.; cancer metritis, ||Sec.; in metritis and peritonitis puerperalis, ||Tereb.; with nymphomania, ▮Ver.; puerperal mania, ▮Camph.; suddenly on fourth day, from exposure to a draft (puerperal fever), ||Ver. v.; suddenly, in puerperal fever, ▮Act. rac., ▮Ver. v.; followed by boring in left temple, left supraorbital nerve and orbit of eye, worse talking or mental exertion, Sil.

Lochia, **thin**: ||Carbo a.; in puerperal peritonitis, ▮Lach.; watery, with small clots, ▮Act. rac.

MAMMÆ, abscess: Apis, ▮Camph., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ||Phyt., ||Sars., ||Sil.; hard cicatrices remaining with retarded flow of milk, ||Graph.; tendency to early suppuration, fetid discharge, ▮Phyt.; first stage, ||Bry., Kali m.; fistulæ, ▮Caust.; fistulæ discharging serum or milk, ▮Sil.; fluctuating point could be felt below nipple, ||Phos.; in left, ▮Arn., ▮Cist.; one lobe after another ulcerates, discharges into one common ulcer, with pain, or there may be several orifices, one for each lobe, ||Sil.; several painful nodules and three fistulæ discharging ichorous pus, erratic rheumatic pains, the two alternating in intensity, ||Phyt.; pains as if suppurating, especially when touched, ▮Calc.; discharge thin, milky pus and masses of broken-down tissue from an opening below the nipple, after parturition, ▮Crotal.; purulent sinuses, Bufo.; substance seems to be discharged in pus, ||Sil.; opened twice, ▮Apis; when suppuration is inevitable, ||Phyt.; suppurative inflammation runs in radii from nipple, with chilliness in forenoon, heat in afternoon, ▮Sul.; threatening, Acet. ac., ▮Crot. t.; threatening, with marks of many cicatrices from former ulcerations, ▮Graph.; hard-edged fistulous ulcers remain, ▮Sil. ☞ **inflammation, ulcers.**

Mammæ, **aching**: constant, distress under left (climaxis), ||Ustil.; dull, Ast. r.; all evening, ▮Lac c.; quietly, Lyss. ☞ **dull pain, pain, soreness.**

Mammæ, **atrophy**: Chim. umb., ||Con., ▮Iod., ||Kali iod., Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Sars.; seem small, with colic, ||Plumb.; decrease in size, ||Lac def.; ovarian dropsy, ▮Iod.; dwindling with small hard painful lumps in them, ▮Kreo.; leaving a flaccid, baglike skin, ▮Con.; with small hard painful lumps, ▮Kreo.; rapid, ▮Chim. umb.

Mammæ, **bluish**: ▮Lach.

Mammæ, **bruised pain**: in left, Arum t.

Mammæ, **burning**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Apis, Bry., ▮Calc. p.; in left, Como.; during menses, Ind.; better from motion, ▮Ars.; after rubbing, Con.; of scirrhous tumors, ||Apis; shooting stinging, ||Lapis; stinging, in and below, ▮Laur.; on slightest touch (mastitis), ||Phos. ☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Mammæ, **cancer**: ⋮Alum., ⋮Anag., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Ast. r., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Badiag., Bell., ▮Brom., Bufo., Carbo a., ▮Chim. umb., Cist., ▮Clem., Coloc., ||Con., Dulc., Graph., Hep., ▮Hydras., Kreo., Lapis, ▮Nitr. ac., Oxal. ac., ▮Phyt., ||Psor., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., Thuya, Tuberc.; axillary glands indurated, ▮Carbo a.; burning, towards axilla, ▮Carbo a.; burning of edges, smells like old cheese, ▮Hep.; burning of open, ||Apis; burning pains, better from external warmth, ||Ars.; from old cicatrices, which had remained, after repeated abscesses, ||Graph.; livid red spot on tumor, gave exit to discharge of blood, gradually invading whole breast, eight inches in circumference, discharging fetid ichor, ▮Ast. r.; drawing pain toward axilla, ▮Carbo a.; epithelioma, ▮Hydras.; face gray, earthy, oldish, ||Brom.; size of hen's egg in, Phyt.; indurations inflamed, very painful, worse by exposure to air, ▮Phos.; lancinating, ▮Lach.; lancinating, bleeding easily, ▮Phos.; left feels drawn in, Ast. r.; open, left had been ulcerated for four or five years, the ulceration diminished, ▮Hydras.; as large as a small egg, ▮Hydras.; occult, ||Bufo.; with pains, ▮Hydras.; red spots on skin, ▮Carbo a.; right, ▮Apis; right open, diminished burning pain, and favored healing, healthy granulations appearing, ▮Hydras.; scirrhus, ▮Agr. nit., ▮Ast. r., ▮Brom., ||Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ||Phyt., Sars., ▮Sil., ||Sul.; scirrhus, burning, ▮Sep.; scirrhus, ulceration with fetid sanious discharge and sloughing, Cund.; scirrhus, emaciated and cachectic, Cund.; scirrhus, hard as cartilage and uneven, which has grown during climacteric period to size of a hen's egg, ▮Con.; scirrhus, heaviness, ▮Con.; scirrhus, caused by injury, ⋮Hyper.; scirrhus of left, ▮Carbol. ac.; scirrhus of left, very painful, worse in cold weather and during night,

worse during growing moon, while perspiring she cannot bear to be uncovered, ▮Clem.; scirrhus, of left, occasionally twitching in affected part, the mass is immovable, ▮Con.; scirrhus, painful of right, about an inch in diameter, hard but movable, nipples drawn in, ▮Chim. umb.; scirrhus, skin purple in spots and wrinkled, Cund.; scirrhus in right, Cund.; scirrhus in right, adhering by entire base to thoracic walls, ▮Ast. r.; scirrhus of right, with itching, ▮▮Sil.; scirrhus, sharp shooting pain, ▮Con.; scirrhus, skin and axillary glands involved, Cund.; sore pain, a sort of raw feeling, ▮▮Merc.; stony hard, large as tea cup, ▮Con.; cannot sleep from pain, ▮Ast. r.; stinging of edges, smells like old cheese, ▮Hep. ☞ **fungus hæmatodes, induration, tumors.**

Mammæ, **chilliness**: chill commences in, ▮Con.; crawls, ▮Guaiac.; shivering over, ▮▮Coccul.

Mammæ, **cold**: as ice to touch, especially nipples (during menses), Med.

Mammæ, **contractive pain**: in left when child sucks right, ▮Bor.

Mammæ, **cramplike pain**: in left, ▮Lil. tig.

Mammæ, **cutting**: in left, worse before, during and after menses, extends to left axilla, down arm to hand, ▮Lach.; in left, through to scapula, ▮Lil. tig. ☞ **darting.**

Mammæ, **darting**: of nursing women, arrests breathing, worse pressure, Carbo a.; in right when stooping, worse rising during menses, Grat.; when standing, from behind forward, Ol. an. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Mammæ, **drawing**: in cancer, Ast. r.

Mammæ, **dull pain**: below, in prolapsus and dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con.; all evening, ▮Lac c. ☞ **aching, pain.**

Mammæ, **emptiness**: disagreeable sensation, after suckling child, ▮Bor.

Mammæ, **enlargement**: ▮▮Lac c.; with leucorrhœa or amenorrhœa, ▮Dulc.; feel distended, Calc.; feel larger, as during last half of pregnancy, ▮Calc. p.; feeling of distension, with constipation, ▮Kali c.; feeling of distension in left, Zinc.; with fistulous opening of five years' standing, ▮▮Phyt.; hard, irregular (cancer), ▮Hydras.; hypertrophy, ▮Phyt.; hypertrophy, either general or lobular, followed by atrophy, ▮Con.; during menses, ▮Con.; painfully distended with milk, Acet. ac.; painful, at climacteric period, ▮▮Sang.; preternatural (mastitis), ▮▮Phos.; right seems full to overflowing, ▮Phyt.; seem full, ▮Lac c.; sensation of, ▮Sep.; sensation of expansion, Carbo a. ☞ **swollen.**

Mammæ, **eruption**: herpes, in nursing women, ▮▮Dulc.; itching, burning, papular, about nipple, ▮▮Rhus; scarlet, shining, herpetic, worse scratching, odor offensive, under, ▮Lach.; covered with scurfy protuberances, from which blood oozes whenever scurf is removed, ▮Kreo.

Mammæ, **flabby**: ☞ **relaxed.**

Mammæ, **fungus hæmatodes**: (completed cure after Phos.), ▮▮Thuya; on right, as large as a peony, blood poured out as from a sponge, ▮Lach.; indicated by violet spot on skin, around nipple, which was sunk in cavity (cancer), ▮Ast. r. ☞ **cancer, tumors.**

Mammæ, **griping**: in left, Bor.

Mammæ, **hard**: ☞ **induration.**

Mammæ, **heat**: ▮Bell.; feels as though hot balls dropped from each through to back, along each leg and dropped off heels, this alternated with sensation as if balls of ice followed same course (childbed fever), ▮Lyc.; third week after confinement, ▮Phyt.; hard, tense, milk scanty, ▮Acon.; pains, but not red, ▮Bry.; pains, in uterine disorder, ▮Con.; sensation under, Lyss.; of skin, ▮Bell. ☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Mammæ, **heaviness**: ▮Bell., ▮Bry.; feel as if they would fall off, ▮▮Iod.; feel as though they would fall off, she must press hands against them, Cast. eq.

Mammæ, **induration**: Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cist., ▮Clem., ▮▮Con., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. m., Cycl., ▮Kreo., Nitr. ac., Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; after abscess of right mammary gland, remaining without change for two years, ▮Con.; bluish red nodosities, size of a hazelnut, dry, black points at tips, ▮Iod.; burning hard nodosities in, ▮Lyc.; an early tendency to become caked, ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Phyt.; caking of right after neglecting to nurse child for several days, breast tense but doughy and painless, ▮▮Nux v.; chronic, ▮▮Ustil.; a few days after confinement, ▮Phyt.; from contusion, hard lump as large as a walnut on right side of nipple, of right, constant dull heavy pain, at night after spot has been irritated in any way, sharp and shooting pain, ▮Con.; feels as if full of hard lumps, ▮Lac c.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Bry.; glandular hypertrophy, ▮Calc.; glandular, about nipple, painful to touch, ▮Clem.; in knots, after miscarriage, ▮▮Lac c.; left, cancer, ▮Ast. r.; with fever and prostration of left, after parturition, ▮Crotal.; of left, size of head of infant, almost insensible, hard, angular (cancer mammæ), ▮Ast. r.; of left, space two inches long, by half inch thick, painful to touch, coming on in evening, disappearing in morning, Spong.; with leucorrhœa or amenorrhœa, ▮Dulc.; lump, ▮Ars. i.; lumps, aching, deep in left, Arum t.; hard lumps, ▮▮Sil.; lumps hard and painful, ▮Con.; hard lump in left and beneath arm, with burning (cancer), ▮Lyc. (after Lach.); lumps in puerperal fever, ▮▮Bry.; lumps, in young girls, painful, affecting arm, ▮Puls.; lump in left, broke, leaving small irregular ulcer with ragged everted edges, sloughing and discharging fetid pus (cancer of breast), ▮Chim. umb.; a lump in right, near nipple towards the right, scirrhus as hard as cartilage, uneven surface, movable, size of a hazelnut, ▮▮Sil.; in mastitis, ▮Apis, ▮▮Phos.; after miscarriage, ▮▮Lac c.; hard nodule beneath nipple, painful to touch, with drawing tearing, Cham.; neuralgic nodes, Carbo v.; nodosities, ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Con., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; painful nodosities, ▮▮Phyt.; hard knots during pregnancy, ▮Calc. fl.; hard, painful nodosities, as large as goose eggs, ▮Phos.; nodulated, acuminated appearance of nodules, ▮Phyt.; dirty nodules in left, ▮Carbo a.; hard nodules, ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Phos.; painful nodes, Carbo a.; bluish-red nodules in left, ▮Carbo a.; hard nodules, ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Phos.; painful nodules, Carbo a.; bluish-red nodules in left, ▮Carbo a.; painful, in left, ▮Carbo a.; not red, ▮▮Calc.; of right, ▮Arn.;

of right, during lactation, burning pain (mastitis), ▮Con.; of right, with painfulness to touch, and nightly stitches in it, ▮▮Con.; of right, stony hard, painful, ▮Phyt.; scirrhous, ▮Carbo a., Cham., scirrhous lumps, ▮Carbo v.; scirrhous irregular nodule, ▮Hydras.; small, hard, painful lumps, with dwindling and falling away, ▮Kreo.; with sore pains, ▮Merc.; hard as a stone, after weaning, ▮▮Phyt.; stony hardness, ▮Bry.; painful swelling, about size of a walnut, ▮Con.; very tender to touch (scirrhus), ▮Cham.; small tubercles, Mang. ☞ **abscess, cancer, enlarged, inflammation, swelling, tumors.**

Mammæ, **inflammation** (mastitis): Acon., Act. sp., ▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., Bufo., Cact., Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cist., ▮Crot. t., Curar., ▮Hep., Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Phell., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sil., Sul., ▮▮Ustil.; great arterial excitement, ▮Ver. v.; from bruises, ▮Arn.; after Bryonia, ▮Phyt.; with fulness in chest, sensitive to cold air, ▮Cact.; chronic, with pain, Fluor. ac.; with sensibility to cold air, ▮Cist.; a few days after confinement, ▮▮Phyt.; dark color, ▮▮Phos.; erysipelatous, ▮▮Apis, Arn., Cadm. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮▮Plant.; erysipelatous, during confinement, Carbo a.; heat, swelling, pain, ▮Plant.; heaviness, ▮Bry.; in hysterical and nervous patients, suppuration preceded by crawls in affected parts, which remain hard, scanty discharge, ▮Hep.; with irritation, ▮Card. m.; of left, ▮Cist.; of left, with fever and prostration after parturition, ▮Crotal.; with great nervous excitement, ▮Ver. v.; before formation of pus, ▮Kali m.; pus begins to form, ⁝Calc. s.; pus brownish, dirty looking, with heavy odor, ▮▮Kali ph.; deep-red in centre, rose-colored towards periphery, swollen, hard, sensitive to touch, constant burning prevents rest at night (mastitis), ▮Sil.; rose-colored, radiating, stinging, tearing, ▮Bell.; with stitches, ▮Con.; in streaks or rays, diverging from centre to circumference, ▮Bell.; suppressed milk, ▮Bry.; to prevent suppuration, ⁝Calc. s. ☞ **burning, cancer, enlargement, induration, sensitive, swelling.**

Mammæ, **irritable**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Mammæ, **itching**: Alum., Ars. m., Spong.; between, obliging her to rise at night, Phos. ac.; from cold, ▮Dulc.; internal, driving to despair, rubbing and scratching better, but makes skin rough, Cast. eq.; on left, Fluor. ac.; in a nursing woman, ▮Caust.; swollen (scirrhus), ▮Sil.

Mammæ, **jerks**. in left, as if drawn towards the back by a thread, Croc.

Mammæ, **lancinating**: in left, ▮▮Phyt.; like knives thrust into (scirrhous tumor of left breast), ▮Hydras.; in mastitis, ▮Lach.; deep in right, through to back, Colch.; in scirrhus, ▮Cham.; to shoulder and down arms, ▮Hydras. ☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitches.**

Mammæ, **milk**: discharge of a thin, acrid, milklike fluid, before puberty, ▮▮Puls.; discharge of milky fluid staining linen, Cycl.; breasts fill, milk runs out (in a female not pregnant), Bell.; breasts became fuller and finally contained milk (false pregnancy), ▮▮Puls.; milk in breasts instead of menses, ▮Merc.; secretion, after suppressed menses, ▮Cinch.; in breast, without being pregnant, ▮▮Lyc. ☞ Lactation, **milk.**

Mammæ, **neuralgia**: Act. rac., Ast. r., ▮Bell., ▮Calad., Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Con., Hydras., Lac c., Lyc., ▮Murex, Phos., ▮Phyt., Rhus; in left, as if torn with red hot tongs (intercostal neuralgia), ▮Chin. a. ☞ **tearing.**

Mammæ, **nipples**: ☞ Nipples.

Mammæ, **nodes**: ☞ **induration.**

Mammæ, **pain** (undefined): ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., Canth., ▮Con., Cycl., Med., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Psor., Ver.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; worn and haggard appearance, ▮Hydras.; worse lifting arm, ▮Bry.; from rib to below left axilla, without induration, especially when nursing, Caust.; severe, dreaded cancer (intercostal neuralgia), ▮▮Ran. b.; into chest, neck, down back, changes from place to place, ▮Puls.; after chill, ▮Ign.; third week after confinement, ▮Phyt.; constant, all evening, ▮Lac c.; in evening, Con.; infra-mammary, in left side, ▮▮Act. rac.; caused by least jar, has to hold breasts firmly when going up or down stairs, worse towards evening, pressure of arm in natural position causes pain, ▮Lac c.; in left, ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig.; in left, caused by excessive secretion of milk, Arund.; in left, behind nipple, down to region of hip, Ars. m.; in left, prevents rest at night, ▮Hydras.; constant suffering under left, at margin of ribs between menses, Ustil.; in leucorrhœa or amenorrhœa, ▮Dulc.; during menses, ▮Con., ▮Merc., ▮Phyt.; with sharp, darting pains in right ovarian region, extend to knee, must keep leg flexed (after miscarriage at sixth month), ▮Lac c.; during pregnancy, ▮Sep.; at every menstrual period as if they would ulcerate, ▮Merc.; worse from motion, ▮Bry.; in right, ▮Ign.; in right, down arms, ▮▮Hydras.; in right, after nursing, along course of lactiferous tubes, causing physical and mental distress, so that she lost her strength, and was seized with spells of hysterical weeping, ▮Phell.; in right, extends to shoulder, Sang.; in sterility, ▮Canth.; as if suppurating, especially on touch, ▮Calc.; in nodular swelling of left, ▮▮Sil.; with swelling and soreness, before menses, Con. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Mammæ, **pulling pains**: with or without colic, ▮▮Plumb.

Mammæ, **pale**: ▮Bry.

Mammæ, **pressing sensation**: beneath left, Zinc.; especially at nipple after menses, Berb.; painful, in right, Zinc.; sharp, in left, Phos. ac.

Mammæ, **pricking**: like flea-bites between, obliging her to rise at night, Phos. ac.; under left, Arund. ☞ **sticking, stinging, stitches.**

Mammæ, **purplish**: ▮Lach.

Mammæ, **red**: ▮Arn., Samb.; bluish, ▮Kreo.; dark (mastitis), ▮▮Phos. ☞ **inflammation.**

Mammæ, **relaxed**: ▮Iod.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Ver. v.; except during menses, Con.

Mammæ, **rheumatic pains**: to muscles of chest, also to shoulders, neck, axillæ and down arms, change from place to place, during nursing, ▮Puls.; in milk fever, ▮Bry.

Mammæ, **sensitive**: Con.; hyperæsthesia, ▮Iod.; irritable, ▮Phyt.; during menses, ▮Thuya; to least pressure, ▮Lac c.; tender,

▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Helon., ▮▮Phyt.; tender, particularly during menses, ▮Helon.; tender, with acuminated appearance of nodules, ▮Phyt.; peculiar tenderness, Med.; tendernessof right, ▮Arn., ▮Apis; to touch, ▮Cham., Syph.; to touch, and when arm is moved (pleurodynia), ▮▮Ran. b.; to touch, with engorgement before menses, ▮▮Lac c.; to touch, also inflamed, Med.; right, painful to touch, Amm. c.; sore to touch, ▮Calc. p.; sore to touch, under right nipple, Sang.; tender to touch, with drawing pains, fretful, sleepy, cross, ▮▮Cham. ☞ **inflammation.**

Mammæ, **sharp pain**: in left, about one inch above nipple, and leaves a burning sensation, it goes to right side and down right arm, Como.; in metritis, ▮Iod.; while nursing, ▮▮Sil.; in cancer of womb, ▮Iod.

Mammæ, **shooting**: violent, two or three times a day, from side along lower portion of left, with nausea and giddiness (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ▮▮Plat.; between left and last ribs, Lyss.; short, passing outward, Med.; with great soreness, distension and tenderness, Polyg. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Mammæ, **soreness**: Bry., ▮Con., Med., ▮Puls., Symph., Syph.; in ague, ▮▮Puls.; about old cicatricial tissue, result of scrofulous abscesses, ▮▮Sil.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; in puerperal fever, ▮Cham.; in left, Arum t.; with leucorrhœa or amenorrhœa, ▮Dulc.; before menses, worse by least jar or walking, ▮Con.; during menses, ▮Con.; particularly at menstrual period, ▮Helon.; in metritis, ▮Iod.; with sharp darting pains in right ovarian region, extend to knee, must keep leg flexed (after miscarriage at sixth month), ▮Lac c.; from constant profuse spitting and drooling of child (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; very sensitive to touch at nonmenstrual period, Med. ☞ **aching, pain.**

Mammæ, **sticking**: beneath left, Zinc.; beneath left (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Caust.; discharge thin, acrid milk, ▮Puls.

Mammæ, **stinging**: Æthus., ▮Apis; in open cancer, ▮Apis; every two or three hours, sudden, severe, lasting several minutes, better from pressure with hand, at same time milk began to ooze out, in nursing child three months old, ▮▮Phyt.; from induration through arm, ▮Carbo a.; itching, on left, near shoulder, Spong.; with lack of milk, ▮Sec.; momentarily better from rubbing, Indig.; in scirrhous tumors, ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Con., ▮Sil. ☞ **pricking, sticking, stitches.**

Mammæ, **stitches**: Bov., ▮▮Con., Cycl., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Murex, ▮Phos., Sang., ▮Sep.; threatened abscess, ▮▮Phos.; below, Brom., Hyper., Murex; continual, from within outward, through left, worse in motion, Hyper.; dull, ▮Con.; in left, dull and painful in morning, Zinc.; dull in right, All. sat.; in left, Bor., Kali n., Lil. tig.; in left, through to back (ulceration and swelling), ▮Ast. r.; in left, after menses, Berb.; in left, worse before, during and after menses, extends to left axilla, down arm to hand, ▮Lach.; beneath left, descending deep into chest, also in evening, ▮Kali c.; beneath left, going towards left, Lyss.; beneath left, at times extending upward from low down in chest, ▮Kali c.; through left, ▮Phell.; in hard lump which formed in lower outer part of, after parturition, ▮Crotal.; during menses, Berb.; as with needles in left, ▮▮Con.; worse at night, ▮Con.; internal, when nursing, as if arrows were forced through, ▮Calc.; sharp, piercing pain in right, beneath nipple, Sang.; in right, near nipple, running in deep, worse when taking a deep breath, Pallad.; slight, in right, under shoulder blade, later left, Ars. met.; beneath right, Zinc.; sharp, inward, beneath left, ▮Phell.; tearing, on flow of milk, ▮Kali c.; on slightest touch (mastitis), ▮▮Phos.; in vaginismus, ▮Ign. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, pricking, shooting, sticking, stinging.**

Mammæ, **suppuration**: ☞ **abscess.**

Mammæ, **swelling**: ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Clem., ▮Con., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. m., Cycl., ▮Helon., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Samb., ▮Sul.; about old cicatricial tissues, result of scrofulous abscesses, ▮▮Sil.; from cold, ▮Dulc.; from catching cold, streaks of inflammation, ▮Rhus; third week after confinement, ▮Phyt.; from contusions, Arn.; uneven after contusion of right, hard as stone, supporting a rough, wartlike, humid elevation, ▮Con.; distended (puerperal fever), ▮▮Bry.; engorgement, with sensitiveness to touch before menses, ▮▮Lac c.; erysipelatous, Ananth.; erysipelatous, particularly from weaning, ▮Bell.; size of a hand (pleurodynia), ▮▮Ran. b.; hot, ▮Calc.; of left, ▮Bry., Med., ▮▮Phyt.; of left, sharp stitches through to back, ▮Ast. r.; of left, three times natural size, hard, livid and extremely sensitive to touch, ▮▮Phos.; of left, for six weeks, ▮Phyt.; in mastitis, ▮Apis, ▮▮Phos.; as before menses (cancer), ▮Ast. r.; during menses, ▮Con., Thuya; with secretion like milk, after menses, Cycl.; at night when opening her dress, Lyss.; nodular, stinging, throbbing, ▮Bell.; painful (septicæmia), Sal. ac.; painful on descending stairs, Cast. eq.; painful to touch, All. sat., ▮Lach.; pitted on pressure, right, ▮Arn.; with pressure as if milk would appear in them, ▮Puls.; dark red, sensitive, burning, prevents sleep at night, ▮Sil.; of right, as large as a hen's egg, after attack of erysipelatous mastitis, surface covered with excessive granulations, itching, discharge of thin sanious pus, ▮▮Sul.; especially right, painful to touch, Cast. eq.; sensation of, Benz. ac.; sensation as of, after menses, Berb.; sensitive to touch, threatens to develop from cancer occultus to cancer apertus, ▮Ferr. iod.; serous infiltration, Plumb.; sore, a few days before retarded menses, Merc. per.; with sore pains, ▮Merc.; feel stretched, intensely sore, after weaning, ▮Puls.; and sore to touch, ▮Zinc.; turgid with milk, like in ninth month, without being pregnant, ▮Asaf.; unnatural, especially of nipples which are harder than usual, ▮Merc. sol.; when waking, in morning, she can hardly get up, three mornings in succession, Lyss.; cannot walk up and down stairs, ▮Hep.; after weaning, All. sat. ☞ **enlarged, inflammation.**

Mammæ, **tearing**: Bry.; with or without colic, ▮▮Plumb.; from indurations through arm, ▮Carbo a.; through left, ▮Phell.; deep in right, through to back, Colch.; as if torn towards abdomen, Bufo. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Mammæ, **tension**: Cycl.; stretched feeling in

left, worse on inspiration, Sumb.; painful, like string pulling in right, Sumb.

Mammæ, **tumors**: Ars. i., Chim. umb., Con., Kali iod., Lach., Phyt.; burning (scirrhus mammæ), Carbo a.; fibroid, Phos.; hard, Carbo a.; very hard, incompressible, knobby, immovable, lancinating pains, Cund.; hard, nodular, Sil.; hard, painful, in left (probably cancer), Cund.; hard, in right, grew until milk was secreted, Cact.; hard, sensitive, painful, Sec.; hard, stony, nodulated, not attached to skin, movable and as large as a filbert, lancinating pains, Hydras.; indurated, Carbo a.; irritable, sensitive and painful, worse during menses, pain extends down arm to affected side, and at times causes sympathetic enlargement of a gland in axilla, Phyt.; lancinating, deprived her of rest, especially at night (scirrhus), Ast. r.; low-spirited, night sweat (scirrhus mammæ), Carbo a.; under left nipple, as large as hen's egg, moving freely under superficial fascia, and hard and painful on pressure, Con.; pain extending down arms, Phyt.; pains drawing towards axilla (scirrhus mammæ), Carbo a.; painful to touch, Ars. i.; painless, in right, Carbo a.; with piercing pains, worse at night, Con.; scirrhous, Con.; scirrhous, of right, size of hen's egg, hard, nodulated, tender to touch, stinging pain, Sep.; sensitive to touch, and painful, Ars. i.; skin loose, Carbo a.; small, painless, near nipple, Con.; smarting, deprived her of rest, especially at night (scirrhus), Ast. r.; three, lobed, each lobe as large as a pigeon's egg, two inches above and to left of nipple, movable, and painful to pressure, examination causes pain, extends to shoulder and down arm, lasting five to six hours, Lach.; uneven, Carbo a.; in a young married woman, Chim. umb. ☞ **cancer, induration, swelling.**

Mammæ, **ulcers**: Phos.; chancroid (syphilis), Jacea; fistulous, Phyt.; fistulous, discharge thin and watery, or thick and offensive, Sil.; fistulous openings, downward and backward, Phyt.; fistulous, with callous edges and continuous suppuration, Phos.; large, fistulous, gaping and angry, discharging a watery fetid pus, Phyt.; several fistulous, partly covered with proud flesh, from which an offensive, ill-looking, profuse, purulent discharge has escaped (mastitis), Phos.; fistulous, two passages in one, and three in another, some of them extending deep into gland, and others more superficial but diverging at right angles, all discharging a thin, serous acrid fluid, Phos.; bottom covered with reddish granulations, pale, edges hard, everted, sensitive (scirrhus), Ast. r.; unhealthy granulation, with fetid discharge, Phyt.; an inch in diameter, gaping, angry, filled with unhealthy granulations, probe passed obliquely downward until it reached a hard, sensitive tumor about the size of a hen's egg, discharge offensive and sanious, Phyt.; indurated tumors, Œnan.; inoculated by ichorous secretion producing similar sores around nipple, Jugl.; with itching, Hep.; in left, sharp stitches through to back in left, Ast. r.; malignant, Calc.; with little pimples around, Hep.; scirrhous, smelling like old cheese, with burning, stinging edges, Hep.; sloughing, in right, Como. ☞ **abscess.**

NIPPLES, aching: Calc. p.

Nipples, **aphthæ**: Bor.

Nipples, **areola**: leaden cast, Con.; red, as in erysipelas, Cast. eq.; covered with yellowish scales, oozing acrid fluid, itching and burning in night, Sul.

Nipples, **bleeding**: Merc. c., Sep.; child draws so much blood, when it vomits it seems to vomit blood, Lyc.; discharge of blood and water, Lyc.; easily, Lyc.; after nursing, Sul.; when nursing, Sul.; with great soreness, Ham.; seem about to suppurate, Sep. ☞ **cracked.**

Nipples, **burning**: Agar., Arund., Benz. ac., Lyc., Sang., Sil., Sul.; around, Psor.; like fire, Sul.; in left, Sil.; after nursing, Sang., Sul.; after rubbing, Con.

Nipples, **cracked**: Calend., Caust., Curar., Fluor. ac., Graph., Lyc., Merc. cor., Phyt., Sil., Sul.; across crown, Sep.; at base, as if they would drop off, Sul.; in nursing women, Cast. eq., Hydras., Millef., Ratan.; painful, Graph.; with intense pain on putting child to breast, Phyt. ☞ **bleeding**; also Lactation **nipples.**

Nipples, **dark**: Colch.

Nipples, **darting**: in left, Sil.

Nipples, **discharge**: purulent, Phell.; scant, watery, Phos. ☞ **ulcers.**

Nipples, **drawing**: fine sharp, becomes pulsating about left, with sore pain when touched, Zinc.

Nipples, **dry**: Cast. eq.

Nipples, **eruption**: Caust.; small bluish blisters, with fluid discharge, Graph.; surrounded with herpes, Caust.; pimples itching violently, oozing a fluid (second month of pregnancy), Psor.; covered with scurf, Lyc.; yellow scaly spots, moist when scratched, Kali c.

Nipples, **gummy secretion**: drying on orifice, when picked off, nipples bleed freely, Med.

Nipples, **hot**: in cancer, Phos.

Nipples, **indurated**: Bry., Calc.; harder than usual, Merc.; uneven nodules in left, Carbo a.; painful indurations below, size of hazelnut, Carbo a.; of stony hardness, in left, Carbo a.

Nipples, **inflammation**: Cadm. s., Cham., Med., Pic. ac., Sil., Sul.; erysipelatous, Arn.; painful, and swelling followed by pus formation, Phos.

Nipples, **insensible**: Sars.

Nipples, **inverted**: ☞ **retracted.**

Nipples, **itching**: Agar., Hep., Petrol., Sars., Sep., Sul.; of right, Fluor. ac.; with red scaly skin, burning after rubbing, Con.; voluptuous, Sabina.

Nipples, **mealy coating**: Petrol.

Nipples, **pain** (undefined): Arund., Cast. eq., Curar., Graph., Helon., Sang.; through to back, Crot. t.; on each application of child, Phell.; constant, Lac c.; on left, Cast. eq.; during nursing, Nux v.; when attempting to nurse, Merc. cor.; during nursing, all over body, Phyt.; during nursing, through to scapula of same side, Crot. t. ☞ Lactation **nipples.**

Nipples, **red**: Agar., Fluor. ac., Psor.; brownish, Colch.; as in erysipelas, Cast. eq.; right, Fluor. ac. ☞ **inflammation.**

Nipples, **retracted**: ▮Ars. i., ▮Nux m., Sars.; scirrhus, Cund.; cancer of left breast, ▮Hydras.; drawn in like a funnel, ▮Sil.; drawn in, from scirrhous tumor of right breast, ▮Chim. umb.; inverted, ▮Apis, ▮Con.; skin smooth and adherent, around (cancer), ▮Ast. rub.

Nipples, **sensitive**: ▮Cham., Crot. t., ▮Helon., ▮▮Lach., Med., Nux v., ▮Phyt., Sil.; left, Zinc.; nursing produces intense suffering, seeming to start from nipples and radiate over whole body, going to backbone and streaking up and down it, ▮▮Phyt.; painful, tender, cannot bear least pressure of dress, ▮Helon.; tender, ▮Helon, ▮Sil.; tender, particularly during menses, ▮Helon.; excessively tender, cannot bear touch of clothing, ▮▮Cast. eq.; to touch, ▮Con., ▮▮Crot. t.; to touch, also inflamed, Med.; pain on slightest touch by child, ▮Colch. ☞ **soreness**.

Nipples, **sharp pains**: in left, ▮▮Phyt.

Nipples, **soreness**: ▮Alum., Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., Crot. t., Dulc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Lyc., Med., Millef., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phell., ▮▮Phos., Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; abraded in nursing women, ▮Hydras.; with small corrosive blisters or ulcers oozing limpid serum or a thick glutinous fluid, which forms crust that is removed by nursing, but forms again, ▮Graph.; in cancer, ▮Phos.; after confinement, ▮▮Rhus; end cracked, exuding limpid serum, ▮Graph.; excoriation, ▮Ananth., ▮Calend., ▮▮Phyt.; in mastitis, ▮Merc., particularly during menses, ▮Helon.; after pinching (child), Arn., Phos.; raw, mastitis, ▮Merc.; after weaning, ▮▮Dulc.; presenting a white point in centre, ▮Nux v. ☞ **sensitive**; also Lactation **nipples**.

Nipples, **stinging**: ▮Con., Lyc., ▮Sul.; fine, ▮Camph.

Nipples, **stitches**: ▮Lyc., ▮Rheum; on deep inspiration, ▮▮Ign.; in left, ▮▮Sabina; under either, Spig.

Nipples, **swelling**: ▮Cham., ▮Lach.; of right, ▮Fluor. ac.; below, on right side, size of filbert, stabbing, darting pain, Eucal.

Nipples, **tensive pain**: particularly when nursing, ▮Nux v.

Nipples, **tumor**: hard, in right, large as a hen's egg, ▮Carbo a.

Nipples, **twinging pains**: ▮Con.

Nipples, **ulcers**: ▮Calc., Cham., ▮Merc., ▮Sil., Sul.; nearly ulcerated off, hanging by strings, ▮▮Cast. eq.

Nipples, **wilted**: Sars.

PARTURITION (labor), **abdomen**: tenderness, Chlorof.

Parturition, **after pains**: ☞ Post-partum **after pains**.

Parturition, **anus**: tenesmus, child's head presses against symphysis pubis, ▮Cinnab.; sense of weight, ▮Sep.

Parturition, **breathing**: desires fresh air, ▮Cham.; dyspnœa, ▮Sep., ▮Stann.; wishes to be fanned, wants air, ▮Sul.; oppressed, ▮Chin. s.; suffocating spells, ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Puls.

Parturition, **chilliness**: Coff.; nervous, "chatters" in first stage, ▮▮Gels.; "shivers" in first stage, ▮▮Act. rac.; shuddering, with pains, better when warmly covered, ▮Sep.

Parturition, **coldness**: of skin, ▮Camph.

Parturition, **convulsions**: ☞ Puerperal affections **convulsions**.

Parturition, **covered**: cannot bear to be, ▮Camph.

Parturition, **cramps**: in legs, ▮Bell.; in legs, fingers and toes, Cup. m.

Parturition, **difficult** (dystocia): ⁞Abrot., Acon., ▮Act. rac., Arn., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., Bor., Calc., ▮▮Caulo., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Coff. t., ▮Gels., Goss., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Sec., Sep., Sul., Ver., Vib.

Parturition, **eyes**: glittering, ▮Coff.; extreme sensibility to light, ▮Con.

Parturition, **face**: pinkish, as if uniformly flushed, ▮Gels.; puffed, ▮Coff.

Parturition, **fainting**: Cinnam., ▮▮Sec.

Parturition, **feet**: cold, ▮Sep.

Parturition, **hands**: cannot bear to have them touched, ▮Cinch.

Parturition, **head**: hot, ▮Coff.

Parturition, **heart**: neuralgia, ▮Act. rac.

Parturition, **heat**: ▮Coff. t.; feverish, ▮Caulo.; flushes, ▮Sep.

Parturition, **hemorrhage**: ☞ Post-partum, **hemorrhage**; also Chap. 23, Uterus **hemorrhage**.

Parturition, **hysterical**: ▮Chloral.; with rigid, unyielding os, nervous excitement, ▮▮Gels.

Parturition, **labor pains**: absent, os dilated, membranes protruding, ▮Gels.; anguish and sweat, with desire to be rubbed, ▮Natr. c.; in back, in paroxysms, ▮Sep.; through to back, then up, ▮Gels.; worse in back, ▮Nux v.; down back into glutei muscles, ▮Kali c.; no freedom from suffering between pains, Chlorof.; with more or less discharge of dark blood, ▮Cham.; loss of breath, fifth month, ▮▮Puls.; ceasing, Act. rac., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caulo., Cham., Cinnam., ▮Gels., ▮Guaræa, Kali c., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Op., Plat., ▮Puls., Ruta, ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., Sul., ▮Thuya; cease, convulsions begin, ▮Sec.; cease, and fly all over body, ▮Gels.; cease, from hemorrhage, ▮Cinch.; ceased for thirty-six hours, ▮Act. rac.; cease nearly or entirely, ▮Nux v.; cease, with complaining loquacity, ▮Coff.; child seems to ascend with every pain, ▮Gels.; complains, ▮Coff. t.; cramps in abdomen, shooting down legs, Vib.; cramp in flexor tendons of fingers and toes, ▮▮Diosc.; cutting, πAsaf.; cutting across, left to right, ▮Ipec.; with cutting in umbilical region, interfere with true pains, ▮▮Ipec.; fine needlelike darting, shooting upward from cervix, ▮Sep.; deficient, ▮Bell., ▮Puls., ▮Ustil.; make her desperate, ▮Aur. met.; desperate, desire to jump from window or dash herself down, ▮Aur. met.; feels as if she would go distracted, Coff.; distressing, Acon., Act. rac., Arn., Bell., Caulo, Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Coff., Con., ▮Gels., Kali c., Lyc., Nux v., Plat., Sec., Sep.; distressing, can hardly bear them, wishes to get away from herself, ▮Cham.; distressing, but of little use, ▮Phos.; with eructations, Bor.; tries to escape, ▮Bell.; worse towards evening, ▮Puls.; as if everything would come out, ▮Sep.; excessive (too strong), ▮Act. rac., Amb., πArt. v., ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ⁞Chloral., ▮Coff., ▮Coff. t., ▮Nux v., Puls., ▮▮Sec.; excessive discharge of dark coagulated blood, ▮Cham.; excessive, in rapid succession, ▮Acon.; excessive, labor tedious, ▮Act. rac.; exhausting, ▮Caulo., ▮Ver.; cause

fainting, ▮Nux v.; with fainting or cramps, ▮Act. rac.; tendency to faint, ▮▮Nux v.; false, ▮Act. rac., Bor., ▮Cinnab., Cinnam., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Gels., Kali ph., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮▮Puls., Vib.; false, in fourth month, ▮▮Mitch. rep.; false, in seventh month, ▮▮Nux v.; false, spasmodic, ▮▮Bell.; with fear of death, ▮▮Coff.; flagging, from protracted labor, ▮Caulo.; better by placing foot against a support, and pressing and relaxing alternately, so as to agitate whole body, ▮Lyc.; false, interrupt true pains, which seem insufficient, ▮▮Gels.; says she must and will get up, ▮Cham.; alternating with hemorrhage and restlessness, ▮Puls.; incessant (premature), ▮▮Sec.; ineffectual, Cinnam., ▮Coff., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Kali c., Kali ph., Mitch. rep., ▮Op., ▮Sep.; ineffectual, in small of back, ▮Coff.; ineffectual, violent, Arn.; insupportable, ▮Coff.; interrupted by hysterical spasms, ▮Magn. m.; irregular, Æthus., ▮Caulo., Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Nux m., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sec.; with irritability, ▮Caulo.; must keep in constant motion, walks the room weeping, ▮Lyc.; cause palpitation, fainting and suffocation, ▮Puls.; reach a certain point, then cease, ▮Plat.; wants to change position often, Arn.; pressing urging, as during menses, ▮Graph.; protracted, ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Sec.; protracted, unsuccessful, caused by a particular condition of placenta, ▮▮Spong.; above pubes, ▮Sep.; restlessness, between, Cup. m.; left sacro-iliac, articulation running into groin, ▮Thuya; in sacrum to knees and ankles, then up to sacrum, ▮Phyt.; only periodic, slight pressure on sacrum, ▮Bell.; from sacrum into region of stomach, causing pain and vomiting, ▮Puls.; inclined to scold, ▮▮Cham.; short, Caulo.; passing off with a shiver, causing much distress, ▮Caulo.; overwhelming, with shrieking, ▮Acon.; slow, Mitch. rep.; sluggish, ▮Puls.; sluggish or irregular (convulsions), ▮Puls.; sore, ▮Caust.; spasmodic, ▮Act. rac., Amb., ▮Bell., ▮Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Coccul., Coff., Cup. m., ▮▮Ferr., Gels., Hyos., Ign., ▮Ipec., Kali c., Lyc., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux m., Nux v., ▮Op., Plat., Puls., Sec., Sep., Vib.; spasmodic, exhausting, out of breath, ▮Stann.; spasmodic, causing urging to stool or to urination, ▮Nux v.; spasmodic, ineffectual, ▮Plat., ▮Puls.; appear like tonic spasms, ▮Chin. s.; must stand or walk about, wants back rubbed, likes to have room warm, ▮Nux v.; worse in stomach than uterus, ▮Bor.; tardy, Hyper.; with thirst, ▮Caulo.; tormenting, useless, at beginning, Caulo.; accompanied by convulsive twitches, ▮Chin. s.; run upward, ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮Lyc.; dart upward, head of child goes back, ▮Bor.; with frequent urination, ▮Cham.; from walking, insupportable, must lie down, ▮Thuya; too weak, ▮Act. rac., Æthus., Arn., Bell., ▮Camph., Cann. i., ▮Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caulo., Cinnam., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Guaræa, ▮Kali c., Kali ph., Mitch. rep., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., Op., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sec., ▮Thuya; weak, especially after disease, or great loss of fluids, ▮Carbo v.; too weak, or ceasing, with somnolence, ▮Puls.; wriggling about, at seven and a half months, Sec. ☞ **os, uterus.**

Parturition, **limbs**: violent moving, ▮Coff.

Parturition, **mental condition**: despair, ▮Coff.; enraged, ▮Bell.; fear of death, ▮Coff.; premature, from fear or freight, ▮Op.; symptoms from grief, Caust.; irritable, snappish, ▮▮Cham.; nervous irritability, ▮Hyos.; lamenting, ▮Coff.; nervous, ▮Chloral., Chlorof.; weeping, ▮Coff.

Parturition, **muscles**: rigidity, Coff.; rigid, in first delivery, in women who have married late, ▮Bell.

Parturition, **os**: contracted spasmodically, ▮Bell., ▮Sep.; amniotic fluid gone, ▮Bell.; spasmodically contracted, ▮Bell.; widely dilated, complete atony, face flushed, patient drowsy dull, ▮Gels.; half open, ▮Sep.; hard, ▮Sep.; rigid, ▮Act. rac., ▮Caulo., Chlorof., ▮Con., ▮▮Gels., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Ver. v.; rigidity, scarcely able to endure pains, ▮▮Cham.; rounded and hard, feels as if it would not dilate, ▮▮Gels.; soft, ▮Ustil.; tenderness, ▮Plat.; tenderness of anterior lip, ▮Sep.; not widened correspondingly, ▮Bell. ☞ **uterus.**

Parturition, **perineum**: rigid, ▮Lobel. i.

Parturition, **position**: abnormal, ▮Puls.; child lying transversely (first position, shoulder presentation) during first stage in thirty minutes, vertex presented, ▮▮Puls.; labor pains, ineffectual, from defective position of child, ▮Acon.

Parturition, **pulse**: intermittent, ▮Chin. s.; rapid, ▮Chin. s.; slow and full, ▮Gels.; weak, ▮Chin. s.

Parturition, too **rapid**: ▮Lyc.

Parturition, **restlessness**: ▮Acon., ▮Camph., Chlorof.

Parturition, **shooting**: upward, in vagina, ▮Sep.

Parturition, **skin**: dry, ▮Acon., ▮Coff. t.

Parturition, **sleep**: sleepless; ▮Con.; sleepless, pains very distressing, ▮Coff.

Parturition, **slow**: ▮Bell., ▮Caulo., Chloral., Chlorof., ▮Ign., ▮Sec.; long and painful (asphyxia neonatorum), ▮Arn.; almost painless, uterine contraction, feeble, insufficient, Goss.; sad feelings and forebodings, ▮▮Natr. m.

Parturition, **speech**: thick tongue, like one intoxicated, ▮Gels.

Parturition, **suppressed**: Cact.

Parturition, **twitching**: Cinnam.; convulsive, ▮Chin. s.

Parturition, **unconscious**: ▮Chin. s.; sank into semi-stupid state, could be roused by shaking, soon relapsed, ▮Gels.

Parturition, **uterus**: atony, Caulo., ▮Gels.; cervix flabby, os open, no pains, bag of waters bulging, patient more and more drowsy, speech thickens, convulsions seem threatening, ▮Gels.; constriction of lower part, ▮▮Bell.; contractility hindered by sycotic complications, ▮Thuya; contraction, causing pain in small of back, ▮Coff.; with every contraction violent dyspnœa, seeming to neutralize labor pains, ▮Lobel. i.; contractions feeble, Caulo.; contractions feeble and weak, Ruta; contractions insufficient, ▮Acon.; contraction prolonged, tonic, ▮Sec.; want of contractions, with persistent hemorrhage of brownish blood, ▮Ustil.; contractions interrupted by sensitiveness of vagina and external parts, ▮Plat.; fine needlelike darting, upward from cervix, ▮Sep.; want of expulsive power, ▮Puls.; flabby, ▮Sec.; hour-glass contractions, ▮Cham., ▮Sec., ▮Sep.; inactive, ▮Puls.; inertia, ▮Puls.; inertia, child's head is in the opening of pelvis

and the action of womb is insufficient for expulsion, ‖Puls.; inactive, insufficient pains, ‖Gels.; everything seems loose and open, no action, ‖Sec.; shooting in cervix, ‖Sep.; head spasmodically held inside, after body is born, ‖Bell.; appears as if split open from top to bottom, longitudinal fibres alone contracting, leaving a sulcus in middle, ‖Sec.; strength weakened by too early or perverted efforts, ‖Sec.; to throat, like a wave, ending with choking feeling, impeded labor, impending spasm, ‖Gels. ☞ **os.**

Parturition, **vagina**: hot, dry, tender, undilateable, ‖Acon.; great sensitiveness on examination, ‖Plat.

Parturition, **vulva**: tenderness, ‖Plat.

Parturition, **weakness**: ‖Caulo., ‖Con.; from night watching, Caust.

PLACENTA, hemorrhage: ‖Bell.; arterial, from partial separation, ‖Ipec.; during labor pains, ‖Ipec.; after removal, ‖Ipec.

Placenta, **pains**: as from an ulcer over seat of, when lying on right side and on pressure, ‖Puls.

Placenta, **retained**: Act. rac., ‖Agnus, All. sat., ‖Ars., ‖Art. v., ‖Bell., ‖Canth., ‖Caulo., ‖Cimex, Croc., Gels., ‖Goss., ‖Ipec., ‖Puls., Sabina, ‖Sec., Sep.; after abortion, ‖Sabina, ‖Sep., ‖Ver. v.; after abortion, especially during early months of pregnancy, Sec.; want of action or spasmodic contraction, ‖Puls.; from atony, ‖Sabina; with constant strong bearing down, ‖Sec.; with profuse flow of hot blood, speedily coagulates, ‖Bell.; secondary hemorrhages, ‖Puls.; post-partum hemorrhage, ‖Croc.; high up in fundus, could not be removed by gentle traction, ‖Puls.; removed eighteen hours after delivery, ‖Kali c.; with constant feeling in rectum, as though bowels ought to be moved, ‖Nux v.; with relaxed feeling of parts, ‖Sec.; spasmodically, ‖Bell.; with painful urination, ‖Canth.

POST-PARTUM, abdomen: contracted into little knots or bunches about size of walnut, ‖Cham.; pain, in a primipara, ‖Nux v.; pressing pain in left lower, towards back, worse from motion, ‖Agar.; sensitiveness, ‖Bell. ☞ Puerperal **abdomen.**

Post-partum, **after pains**: ‖Acon., ‖Act. rac., ‖Arn., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., Caulo., ‖Cham., Cinnam., Cycl., ‖Diosc., ‖Ferr., ‖Gels., Hyos., Hyper., ‖Ign., Kali c., ‖Lac c., Lil. tig., ‖Millef., Nux v., Paris, Pod., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Ustil., Vib., ‖Xan.; with sensitiveness of abdomen, ‖Sabina; strong bearing down, ‖Pod.; discharge of fluid blood and clots in equal proportions with every pain, ‖Sabina; cramps in limbs, ‖Cup. m.; on second day, after delivery of fourth child, unbearable when child nurses, ‖Cham.; in parts distant from pelvis, Carbo v.; distressing, particularly in women who have borne many children, ‖Cup. m.; after exhausting lengthy labor, ‖Caulo.; with fear of death, ‖Coff.; into groins, ‖Caulo.; worse in groins, ‖Act. rac.; with heat and flatulency, ‖Pod.; with hemorrhage, from irregular contractions, ‖Sec.; intense, but very imperfect contractions, ‖Paris; after instrumental delivery, ‖Arn., ‖Hyper., ‖Rhus; insupportably intense, ‖Coff.; in irritable women, ‖Nux v.; last too long, ‖Acon., ‖Cham., ‖Coff., ‖Gels., ‖Sec.; too long and too violent, worse towards evening, ‖Puls.; too long, after severe labor with much and excessive straining, ‖Rhus; with offensive menses, ‖Crotal.; worse from least motion or deep inspiration, ‖Bry.; with nausea, and vomiting, ‖Act. rac.; excited by nursing, pains left to right, Con.; return while nursing, ‖Arn.; worse when nursing, ‖Sec.; oversensitiveness, ‖Act. rac.; in a primipara, ‖Atrop.; in sacrum, ‖Phos.; violent, in sacrum and hips, with headache, after instrumental delivery, Hyper.; in sensitive women, ‖Op.; in sensitive women who cannot compose themselves to sleep, ‖Gels.; spasmodic, ‖Caulo.; shoot into thighs, ‖Lac c.

Post-partum, **anus**: prolapsus, ‖Pod.

Post partum, **atony** of bladder, ‖Ars.

Post-partum, **back**: aching, ‖Hyper.; nettle-like pains over back where it touched bed, sixty hours after labor, ‖Kali c.; pain in sacral region, ‖Phos.

Post partum, **bruised**: parts feel, ‖Arn.

Post-partum, **chill**: chilliness, ‖Mez.; followed by heat intermingled with chilliness, particularly when turning in bed, ‖Puls.; within sixty hours, ‖Kali c. ☞ Puerperal **fever.**

Post-partum, **convulsions**: ☞ Puerperal **convulsions.**

Post-partum, **cough**: as if something would be torn out of chest, ‖Rhus.

Post-partum, **diarrhœa**: stools offensive, ‖Sul.

Post-partum, **dysentery**: with faintness after effort at stool, ‖Aloe.

Post-partum, **epilepsy**: brought on by a fall immediately before delivery, ‖Rhus.

Post-partum, **face**: pale, ‖Mez., ‖Sec.; yellow spots, ‖Crotal.; flatulence, with laborlike pains, ‖Nux m.

Post-partum, **hands**: fingers spasmodically flexed, Rhod.

Post-partum, **hemorrhage**: Acet. ac., Alet., ‖Alum., ‖Arn., ‖Bell., Bry., ‖Cann. i., ‖Cann. s., Caulo., ‖Cham., ‖Cinch., Cinnam., Coccul., ‖Croc., ‖Erig., ‖Ferr., ‖Ham., ‖Hydras., ‖Hyos., ‖Ipec., Kalm., Lyc., Merc., ‖Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Phos. ac., ‖Plat., Plumb, Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sabina, Sec., Sep., ‖Thlaspi, Trill., ‖Ustil.; from atony of blood-vessels, ‖Kali c.; from atony, one week after labor, ‖Kali c.; bright red, more blood comes with every start, ‖Hyos.; bright red, flowing steadily, ‖Hyos.; in large clots, ‖Croc.; coffee-ground, offensive discharge, ‖Nitr. ac.; constant, every few minutes, a large clot of bright red blood, with bearing-down pains, ‖Ustil.; continued and obstinate, ‖Nux m.; from irregular contractions, with violent after-pains, ‖Sec.; some days after delivery, ‖Cinnam.; eighth day, reappearance of blood, ‖Sabina; severe, fluid and gushing, ‖Ipec.; following a hard delivery, ‖Millef.; after hasty labor, Caulo.; malaise, ‖Mez.; worse from slightest motion, ‖Croc.; painless, dark red, ‖Sabina; passive, Caulo., ‖Gels.; passive, or lumpy for days and weeks, after miscarriage, ‖Ustil.; placenta adhering, ‖Ipec., ‖Kali c.; prevents, ‖Arn.; in a primipara, after first few pains, when the os has dilated about an inch, Cinnam.; profuse, ‖Apis, ‖Plat.; profuse, containing large number of clots, worse on rising, causing loss of consciousness, ‖Sabina; constant, putrid, with puerperal periton-

itis (abortion), ▮Ustil.; relaxation of uterus temporarily better by compression, ▮▮Sec.; repeated, small, ▮▮Cinnam.; in septicæmia, ▮▮Sal. ac.; secondary, from retained placenta in coagula, ▮Puls.; steady flow, bright red, ▮Ipec.; constant, relieved by a tampon, but when removed hemorrhage returned, occasional laborlike pains, cause some strings and shreds to pass, ▮▮Sabina; from flabby, atonic condition of uterus, ▮Ustil.; one week after confinement, with adherent placenta, ▮Kali c.; two weeks after labor, large bright red clots, no pain, ▮▮Ustil. ☞ Chap. 23, Uterus **hemorrhage.**

Post-partum, **hemorrhoids:** ▮▮Calab., ▮Ham., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod., Puls., ▮Sul. ☞ Chap. 20, Rectum **hemorrhoids.**

Post-partum, **hiccough:** for fourteen days constant, preventing eating, drinking and sleeping, in primipara, ▮▮Nux v.

Post-partum, **hips:** coxalgia, ▮▮Hyper.; coxarthrocace, ▮Calc.

Post-partum, **legs:** pain in right, with numbness from hips to feet, ▮▮Rhus; paralysis, with atrophy, Plumb. ☞ **phlegmasia.**

Post-partum, **leucorrhœa:** ▮▮Sars.

Post-partum, **mammæ:** left inflamed and hard, with fever and prostration, ▮Crotal.; stitching in a hard lump which formed in lower outer part of breast, ▮Crotal.

Post-partum, **membranes:** retained, ▮Canth., Caulo.

Post-partum, **paralysis:** ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus; of right side, apparent total abolition of functions of voluntary motion and special sensation, ▮▮Rhus; paraplegia, ▮▮Caulo.

Post-partum, **perineum:** ruptured, ▮Arn., ▮▮Calend.

Post-partum, **phlegmasia alba dolens** (milk leg): Acon., Apis, Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Ham., ▮Kali c., ▮Led., Lyc., Nux v., ▮Puls., Sep., ▮Stram., Sul.; after forceps delivery, swelling of whole lower limb, painful, worse in thigh, ▮Cepa; left leg, Crotal.; with typhoid symptoms, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ Chapter 33, Legs **phlegmasia.**

Post-partum, **pulse:** small, Lyc.; small and rapid, ▮Crotal.

Post-partum, **recovery:** slow, ▮Graph.

Post-partum, **rectum:** during stool, painful, burning, passing over into a kind of sore, ▮Mez.; protrusion, ▮Ruta. ☞ **hemorrhoids.**

Post-partum, **soreness:** ▮▮Arn.

Post-partum, **sweat:** debilitating, retarding convalescence, ▮Samb.; excessive, ▮Cham.

Post-partum, **tongue:** trembling, ▮Crotal.

Post-partum, **unconciousness:** ▮Chin. s.

Post-partum, **urine:** constant dribbling, ▮Arn.; retention, ▮▮Ars., ▮Op., ▮▮Puls.; kidneys secrete less or none at all, ▮Stram.; no will to urinate, ▮▮Hyos.

Post-partum, **uterus:** anteversion, ▮Nux m.; burning, alternates with pain in limbs, Rhod.; dilated (hemorrhage), ▮Croc.; metritis, ▮Nux v., ▮Sabina; threatened metritis, in consequence of catching cold, ▮▮Puls.; metritis with typhoid symptoms, ▮▮Rhus; prolapsus, ▮Pod., ▮Rhus; relaxed, difficult contraction, after abortion, ▮Sec.; relaxed, with hemorrhage, ▮▮Sec.; rupture of cervix, ▮Calend.; soft, hemorrhage, ▮Croc.; uncontracted, ▮Nux m.

Post-partum, **vagina:** lesions, ▮Calend.; lesions with septic fever, ▮▮Sul. ac.

Post-partum, **vulva:** sensitive, cannot bear touch of napkin, ▮Plat.

PREGNANCY, abdomen: aching, ▮Con.; aching, every night after going to bed, better by getting up and moving about, ▮▮Con.; colic, ▮Ars., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sep.; frequent colic, which draws the patient nearly double, ▮Coloc.; colicky paroxysmal pains after blow received in abdomen and getting feet wet (abortion), ▮▮Nux m.; congested condition of viscera, ▮Pod.; cramps, ▮Gels., ▮Vib.; cramps, cannot remain covered, ▮Camph.; distressing cramps, ▮Cup. m.; cutting pain, dysuria, ▮▮Phos. ac.; flattened in front and bulging out in each lumbar region, ▮▮Puls.; pain, ▮Bry.; feeling as if there were not room enough, at night in bed, must stretch violently, Plumb.; sharp pains across, ▮Act. rac.; shooting, ▮▮Kali c.; shooting across, either right to left, or left to right, ▮Cinnab.; soreness, ▮Sep.; great soreness in bowels, Lyss.; soreness in walls, ▮Puls.; spasmodic pains with chill, particularly after anger, ▮Bry.; spasms, ▮▮Puls.; stitching, ▮▮Kali c.; tearing tensive pain in spot, in lower, corresponding to seat of placenta, worse at night when lying on affected side, and sore to touch, as if ulcerated, ▮▮Puls.; tender, ▮Nux m.; throbbing, Selen.; sensation as if something tight would break if too much exertion were made at stool, ▮Apis; tympanitic, ▮Psor.

Pregnancy, **affections** (complaints undefined): ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Agar., ▮▮Alet., ▮Alumin., ▮Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Bism., ▮Bor., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Caust., ▮Chelid., ▮Cinch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Goss., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali f., ▮Kreo., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Laur., ▮Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Mosch., ▮Murex, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Tarant., Viol.; in second and fifth months, ▮▮Psor.

Pregnancy, **albuminuria:** Amm. c., ▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., Bry., Cact., Calc. a., ▮Canth., Cinch., Colch., Dig., Dulc., Ferr., ▮Gels., Hell., ▮Helon., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., Kalm., Lach., Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., Phos., Phyt., Rhus, Senecio, Sep., Sul., ▮Tereb., Uran. n.; with retinitis, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Colch., Gels., Kalm., ▮Merc. cor., Phos., Zinc.

Pregnancy, **anus:** burning, ▮Caps.; after stool, contracts around prolapsed rectum, which becomes constricted and sensitive to touch, painful, like a sore, ▮Mez.; painfully sore, and hot feeling, ▮▮Zing. ☞ Chap. 20, Anus **fissure,** and Rectum **ulcers.**

Pregnancy, **aversion:** to bread, ▮Sep.; to food, Ant. t., ▮Laur.; thought of food sickens her, ▮Sep. ☞ Chap. 14, Aversion.

Pregnancy, **awkward:** falls easily, ▮▮Calc.

Pregnancy, **back:** aching, ▮▮Lyss.; drawing in sacral region, ▮Sars.; indescribable pain, like a gnawing stiffness in sacrum and hip bone, down over whole thigh, worse standing, in last months, ▮Led.; pains, Arg. nit.; sacral pains, ▮Xan.; pain in sacral region, radiating until fingers, hands, feet and toes are involved and cramped from darting, drawing pains, with anxiety, palpitation and faintness, ▮Sars.;

severe pains in sacral region before and during stool, ▮Sars.; shooting, after diarrhœa, with colic, Calc. a.; severe pains in small of, particularly forcing and pressing, as if a heavy weight came into pelvis, low down, ▮Kali c.; great soreness in lower part, Lyss.; writhing in sacral region, ▮Sars.

Pregnancy, **bearing-down feeling**: Calc. a., ▮▮Lyss.; frequent and prolonged forcing pain, particularly in thin, ill-conditioned women, ▮▮Sec.; laborlike pains, ▮Puls.; laborlike pains, with discharge of serous fluid (hydrometra), ▮▮Sep.; laborlike pains, after night watching and mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls.; laborlike pains at seventh month, ▮Sep.; painful, prolonged, ▮▮Ustil.; spasmodic, distressing, preventing sleep, ▮Cham.

Pregnancy, **bladder**: cramplike pains, ▮Lyc.; symptoms, ▮▮Puls.

Pregnancy, **breathing**: difficult, from upward pressure, ▮▮Nux v.; dyspnœa, Viol.; dyspnœa, with upward pressure, ▮Nux m.

Pregnancy, **chest**: rush of blood upward, ▮▮Lyss.; congestion, ▮Glon., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; pains in lower ribs, Arg. nit.

Pregnancy, **chilliness**: constant, after night watching and mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls.

Pregnancy, **chorea**: ▮▮Chloral.

Pregnancy, **congestion**: in general, ▮Psor.

Pregnancy, **constipation**: ▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Coccul., ▮▮Collin., ▮Con., ▮▮Dolich., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Menyanth., Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., Sabad., ▮▮Sep., Stann., ▮Sul., ▮Verbas.; alternating with loose bowels, ▮Diosc.; crumbling stool, ▮Amm. m.; difficult stool, ▮Nux m.; feces hard, ▮Ver.; hemorrhoids from inertia of lower bowel, Collin.; manual assistance must be rendered, ▮▮Sep.; with nausea, ▮Collin.; after night watching and mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls. ☞ Chap. 20, Constipation **pregnancy**.

Pregnancy, **convulsions**: ▮Bell., ▮Cic.; in seventh month, in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., in quick succession, with unconsciousness, ▮▮Œnanth.; with unconsciousness, ▮Gels. ☞ Puerperal **convulsions**.

Pregnancy, **cough**: ▮Caust., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m.; deep and loose, Apoc.; hacking, ▮Nux m.; constant hacking, ▮Kali br.; loose, in morning, ▮Sep.; during second month, worse at night, and morning, and on lying down, Vib.; nervous, threatening abortion, ▮Kali br.; cough, worse at night, ▮Con.; short and dry, Apoc.; constant, dry, spasmodic, worse from speaking, walking or mental exertions, ▮Con.; spasmodic hacking, ▮Bell.; with ejection of urine, ▮Ferr. ph. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **pregnancy**.

Pregnancy, **cramps**: ▮Phos.; with metrorrhagia, ▮Hyos.; abnormal craving, ▮Lyss.

Pregnancy, **desire**: for acids, ▮Ver.; wants everything cold, ▮Ver.; for certain kinds of food, ▮Magn. c.; for salt food, ▮Ver.; for salt and salted food, ▮Natr. m.; strange, ▮▮Lyss.; for unusual articles of food, ▮Chel. ☞ Chap. 14, Desire.

Pregnancy, **diarrhœa**: Alum., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., Gels., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Iris, ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; chronic, with fainting and sluggish flow of ideas, ▮Nux m.; colic, Calc. a.; with earthy color of face, ▮▮Lyc.; then hard, difficult stools, ▮▮Oleand.; mucous, ▮Caps.; with prolapsus recti, ▮Mez.; worse from riding, ▮▮Petrol. ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa, **pregnancy**.

Pregnancy, **dropsy**: ▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Ars., Aur. mur., Colch., ▮Dig., Dulc., Hell., Helon., ▮Jab., Lyc., Merc. cor., Uran. n.; hydrops amnii, Apis; labia swollen, ▮Jab.

Pregnancy, **ears**: affections, ▮Caps.

Pregnancy, **epigastrium**: gone feeling, ▮Natr. m.; every morning at 2 or 3 o'clock, tensive, stitching pain, must rise and walk about, ▮▮Puls.; tightness across, ▮▮Kreo.

Pregnancy, **eructations**: Acet. ac., ▮Natr. m.; relieve, ▮▮Ant. t.; tasting like rotten eggs, ▮Magn. c.; sweetish, ▮Zinc.

Pregnancy, **eruption**: ▮Sep.; skin disease, Ant. c.

Pregnancy, **expectoration**: putrid taste and smell, Con.

Pregnancy, **eyes**: dim, after night watching, mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls.; diplopia and dim vision, ▮Gels.; hemeralopia, ▮▮Ran. b.; mist before, ▮Calc.; nephritic retinitis, ▮Merc. cor.; retinitis albuminurica, ▮Kalm. (☞ **albuminuria**); sunken, after night watching and mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls.; yellow spots, Amm. c.

Pregnancy, **face**: aching, ▮Ign., ▮Sep., ▮Stram.; earthy, ▮Magn. c.; alternately pale and red, after night watching and mental disturbance, ▮▮Puls.; pale, bluish, puffed, ▮Phos.; turned pale on slightest excitement, ▮▮Nux m.; syncope, ▮Nux v.; yellow brown spots, ▮Sep.

Pregnancy, **fainting**: ▮Bell., ▮Nux m., ▮Ver.; on slightest excitement, ▮▮Nux m.

Pregnancy, **faintness**: ▮Ars.

Pregnancy, **false conception**: ▮Caulo., ▮▮Puls.; imaginary, Croc.; all symptoms of former pregnancies, except she had a regular monthly flow, lasting three or four days, somewhat scanty, painless and too pale, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **moles**.

Pregnancy, **feet**: cramp in soles and toes, ▮▮Calc.; lame, with soreness from instep to sole, Sil.; swollen, with heartburn and varicose veins, ▮Zinc.

Pregnancy, **fever**: pains threatening abortion during febrile stage of intermittent, ▮Puls.; yellow, ▮Cadm., Plat.

Pregnancy, **fœtus**: as if lying crosswise, ▮Arn.; arrests development, Sec.; expels dead, ▮Canth., ▮Cimex, ▮Puls.; is said to kill, Asaf.; malposition, ▮▮Puls.; in eighth month, child moves so violently it awakens her, causing cutting in bladder, with urging to urinate, ▮▮Thuya; motion had ceased, ▮Caulo.; feels motion too sensitively, ▮Sep.; movements hurt or make her sore, ▮Arn., ▮Op., ▮Sep.; violent motion, ▮Ars., ▮Op., ▮Psor., ▮Sil.; motions felt too violently and are painful, Croc.; feels a lack of room, ▮Plumb.; motion disturbs sleep, ▮Con., ▮Thuya; seems to be turning somersaults, ▮Lyc.; says child turns over and does not lie right, it pains her, ▮Puls.

Pregnancy, **genitals**: inflamed, ▮Collin.; itching, almost delirious, ▮Collin.; itching, parts smell bad, are swollen dark red and protruding, she cannot lie down, ▮Collin.; œdema of vulva, ▮Merc.; pruritus, Acon., Amb., Ars., Bell.,

Bor., Bov., Calc., ▮Calad., Carbol. ac., ▮Chloral., Con., ▮Dolich., Graph., Helon., Hydras., Kreo., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Plat., Sabina, Sep., Sil., Sul., Thuya; pruritus at eighth month, ▮Collin.; pruritus, inducing onanism, ▮▮Calad.; sore, she could neither walk, lie down nor sit, except on edge of chair, ▮Collin.; swelling, ▮Collin.; swelling of labia, ▮▮Pod., ▮Sep. ☞ **vagina, uterus.**

Pregnancy, **hæmoptysis**: ▮▮Acon.

Pregnancy, **hands**: nails blue, ▮Phos.

Pregnancy, **head**: as if it would burst, ▮Lyc.; congestion, Fluor. ac., ▮Glon., ▮Lyss.; feels expanded, ▮▮Arg. nit.

Pregnancy, **headache**: Acon., ▮Act. rac., Alumin., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Ign., Kalm., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Spig., Verbas.; with dandruff, ▮Calc.; during third month, ▮Ferr. ph.; frequently recurring tearing stitching in right side, ▮Sep.

Pregnancy, **heart**: anxiety about præcordia, ▮▮Acon.

Pregnancy, **heartburn**: ▮Apis, ▮Caps., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; at night, while going to bed, Con.; with palpitation, ▮▮Natr. m.; with swollen feet, ▮Zinc. ☞ **waterbrash, stomach**; also Chap. 16, Heartburn, **pregnancy.**

Pregnancy, **hemorrhage** (uterine): ▮Coccul., ▮Rhus, Sec., ▮▮Trill.; threatening abortion, ▮Cinnam.; threatening abortion in third month, ▮▮Kreo.; in first half, after overexertion and mental depression, ▮Nitr. ac.; after fright, better lying on back without pillow, lower end of mattress elevated, ▮Ign.; bloody discharge, with laborlike pains, ▮Cham.; from lifting, straining, overstretching arms, or taking false step, ▮Cinnam.; especially fifth and seventh months, ▮▮Sep.; os dilated to size of half a dollar, ▮▮Trill.; steady, painless flow, at sixth month, from overexertion, ▮Erig. ☞ Chap. 23, Uterus **hemorrhage.**

Pregnancy, **hemorrhoids**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Amm.m., ▮Ant. c., ▮Caps., ▮Collin., Crotal., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; first month, ▮Lach. ☞ Chap. 20, Hemorrhoids, **pregnancy.**

Pregnancy, **hiccough**: continued, ▮Op.; while eating, ▮Cyclam.

Pregnancy, **hunger**: without appetite, ▮Natr. m.; canine, ▮Ver., painful, ▮Sep.

Pregnancy, **hydatids**: ☞ **moles.**

Pregnancy, **hypochondria**: stitches in left, ▮Magn. c.; soreness and pain in right, ▮▮Phyt.

Pregnancy, **hysteria**: ☞ Chap. 36, Hysteria, **pregnancy.**

Pregnancy, **inguinal region**: latter months sharp pain in right, preventing motion, ▮Pod.

Pregnancy, **itching**: all over, worse at night, preventing sleep, worse scratching, no perceptible eruption on skin, ▮Dolich.; insupportable pruritus over whole body, ▮Tabac. ☞ **genitals.**

Pregnancy, **jaundice**: ▮▮Acon., Aur. met., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos.

Pregnancy, **joints**: swollen, ▮Nitr. ac.

Pregnancy, **lameness**: all over, Ruta.

Pregnancy, **legs**: cramps, ▮Gels., ▮Vib.; cramp, with cold sweat, ▮Ver.; cramps in calves, ▮▮Sec.; cramps in calves, latter months, ▮Sep.; drawing down thighs, third month, ▮Pod.; stiffness, sensation of swelling and weakness of left, ▮Ham.; tearing pains in ankles, on motion, ▮Lyc.; varicose veins, Acon., Apis, ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Millef., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Sul., Zinc.; varicose, with cramping pains at night, preventing sleep, ▮Ham.; varicose veins, attributable to high living, ▮▮Nux v.; swelling of veins of ankles, ▮Lyc.; cannot walk, muscles will not obey will, ▮Gels.; weariness, Calc. p.

Pregnancy, **leucorrhœa**: ▮Coccul., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Murex, ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; profuse discharge of bloody mucus, third month, ▮Coccul.; discharge like gonorrhœa, Bor.; mucous, runs down limbs, ▮▮Alum.; painless, from uterus, ▮Coccul.; serous, from uterus, ▮Coccul. ☞ Chap. 28, Leucorrhœa, **pregnancy.**

Pregnancy, **lips**: blue, ▮Phos.

Pregnancy, **mammæ**: hard knots, ▮Calc. fl.; pain, ▮Sep.

Pregnancy, **menses**: first month, flows with much pain, ▮Calc.

Pregnancy, **mental condition**: has no affection for anybody, ▮▮Acon.; apprehension, ▮Lyss.; derangement, ▮Bell.; worse from fright, anger, etc., ▮Nux m.; haughty, ▮Ver.; haunted by seeing a man who had a disfiguring nasal cancer, she was sure her child would be marked, ▮Natr. m.; full of strange ideas, ▮Stram.; frightful imaginings usually caused by engorged condition of brain, ▮Kali br.; irritability, ▮Cham.; mania, ▮Stram.; melancholy, with occasional uterine hemorrhages and cramps, ▮Plat.; suicidal melancholy, Aur. met.; strange notions, ▮Lyss.; taciturn, ▮Ver.; wants to wander about house, ▮Ver.; tendency to weep, ▮Magn. c. ☞ Puerperal **mania.**

Pregnancy, **moles**: (hydatids), to promote expulsion, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Puls., ▮Sabina, Sec., ▮Sil., Sul.; darting, shooting pain, ▮Calc.; to remove disposition, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.

Pregnancy, **morning sickness**: Acon., Alet., Anac., Ars., Bar. c., Carbol. ac., Castor., ▮Con., Ferr., ▮Goss., ▮Graph., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali br., ▮Kreo., Lac c., ▮Lac def., Lach., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lobel. i., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Plat., Plumb., ▮Pod., Psor., ▮Puls., Sabina, ▮▮Senecio, ▮▮Sep., Sil., Tarant., Ver.; with loss of appetite and diarrhœa, ▮Sabina; faintness, could not rise from bed, ▮Goss.; during early months, ▮Goss.; during first months, Asar.; vomiting watery fluid, Bov.; vomiting frothy watery mucus, ▮Natr. m.; vomiting white mucus, ▮Kali m.; vomiting sour masses or fluids, ▮▮Natr. p.; not amounting to vomiting, with faint, sickish spells during forenoon, ▮Sul.; protracted, ▮Iris; sick during a walk, feels as if she must lie down and die, ▮Kali c. ☞ **nausea, vomiting.**

Pregnancy, **motion**: ☞ **fœtus.**

Pregnancy, **muscles**: myalgic pains, like "false pains," ▮Alet.

Pregnancy, **nausea**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Asar., ▮Bry., Codein., ▮Con., ▮Hell., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Sul. ac.; constant, ▮Magn. c.; worse before and after eating, better while eating, ▮Anac.; after night watching and mental disturbance,

after eating, ‖Puls.; in women suffering from scirrhosities, Con.; frequent, with vomiting after eating, ▮Op. ☞ **morning sickness, vomiting.**

Pregnancy, **neck**: pulsating carotids, ▮Gels.; undulation of jugular veins, ▮Phos.

Pregnancy, **nervousness**: ▮Acon., Amb., ▮Gels., ‖Nux m. ☞ **mental condition.**

Pregnancy, **neuralgia**: Tereb. ☞ **headache, toothache.**

Pregnancy, **nose**: bleeding, ▮Sep.

Pregnancy, **nymphomania**: ☞ Puerperal **mania.**

Pregnancy, **œsophagus**: burning, Ars.

Pregnancy, **ovaries**: numb aching, in left, third month, ▮Pod.; pains, ▮Xan.

Pregnancy, **palpitation**: ▮Arg. met., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; violent, with morning sickness, ▮Con.

Pregnancy, **pelvis**: feeling of lameness, ▮▮Calc.; as if bones were getting loose, ▮Murex; pain between crest of right ilium and sacrum, ▮Arn.; sacro-iliac symphysis gives out walking, must sit down, feels best lying, ▮Æsc. h.; articulations stiff when beginning to move, ▮Rhus.

Pregnancy, **periodicity**: all symptoms worse every third day, ▮Magn. c.

Pregnancy, **pulse**: small, after night watching and mental disturbance, ‖Puls.; small, slow, ▮Gels.

Pregnancy, **rectum**: inactive, ▮Ver.; pressing stitching proctalgia, ▮Kali c. ☞ **hemorrhoids.**

Pregnancy, **restlessness**: Amb., ‖Nux m.; in last months, ▮Colch.

Pregnancy, **saliva**: ptyalism, ▮Coff., ▮Helon., ▮Iris, Jab., Kali bi., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Puls., Sinap., Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; salty, viscid, ▮Kali iod.

Pregnancy, **skin**: cold, ▮Nux m.; dry, ▮Nux m.; itching, ▮Dolich.; symptoms worse, ▮Cham. ☞ **eruption.**

Pregnancy, **sleep**: drowsiness, ▮Gels., ▮Helon.; drowsy, yet unable to sleep, ‖Nux m.; groaning, crying out, ‖Alum.; insomnia, Acon., ▮Act. rac., Amb., ▮Bell., Cact., Cham., Cinch., ▮Coff., Cypr., Gels., Hyos., Ign., ▮Kali br., Lyc., Magn. p., Mosch., Nux v., ▮Op., Puls., Rhus, Staph., Stram., Tarant.; sleepless from cramps in calves, Cham., ▮Cup. ac., Coff., Ferr., Nux v., ▮Ver.

Pregnancy, **soreness**: all over, Ruta.

Pregnancy, **stomach**: burning, Ars., ▮Diosc.; burning in pylorus, with vomiting, ▮Canth.; as if it would burst with wind, ▮▮Arg. nit.; constriction or sensation of heavy weight pressing upon, pain constant but remittent in character, worse by cough, ▮Con.; cramps, ▮Con.; flatulent dyspepsia, ▮Nux m.; sensation of emptiness, ▮Sep.; full and distended, as after overeating (diarrhœa), ‖Ant. c.; fulness, ▮▮Nux m.; gastric symptoms, Cadm. s., ▮Sabad., ▮Tabac.; gastric and abdominal symptoms, ▮Alum.; gastric and bilious complaints, ▮Nux v.; gastric troubles, especially when head symptoms are prominent, ▮Petrol.; gastro-intestinal affections, Ant. c.; can lie comfortably only on stomach, in early months, ▮Pod.; sweetish eructations, ▮Zinc.; accumulation of acrid water, with cramps, ▮Lyc. ☞ **heartburn, morning sickness, nausea, vomiting.**

Pregnancy, **taste**: blood, ▮Zinc.; metallic, ▮Zinc.; sour, ▮Magn. c.

Pregnancy, **thirst**: ▮Ver.

Pregnancy, **throat**: burning, roughness, stinging, with desire to vomit, ▮Magn. c.

Pregnancy, **tongue**: tingles, Alum.; white, after night watching and mental disturbance, ‖Puls.

Pregnancy, **toothache**: ▮Acon., Apis, ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyss., ▮Magn. c., Merc., Nux m., Nux v., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Staph., ▮Tabac.; with short breath, ▮▮Sep.; with internal ebullition of blood from chest to head, ▮Lyss.; stinging, tearing in front teeth, worse during cold, damp weather, from washing, from touch or sucking teeth, better from warmth, ▮Nux m.; terrible, during early months, must get up at night and walk, ▮Ratan.; worse, ▮Puls.

Pregnancy, **urination**: difficult, ▮Acon., Bell., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ‖Equiset., Helon., Hell., ▮Lyc., Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Tereb., Uva ursi; escape of urine involuntary, ▮Natr. m.; too quick escape of urine, ▮Sep.; frequent, copious, ▮Lil. tig.; frequent desire, ▮Coccul.; frequent urging, ▮▮Nux v.; must rise between 12 and 3 A.M., ▮Acon.; strangury, Eup. pur., ▮Lyc.; constant urging and pressure, with tension in abdomen, ▮Puls.

Pregnancy, **urine**: ☞ **albuminuria.**

Pregnancy, **uterus**: burning, ▮Bry.; os patulous, ▮Sabina; pain from inflammation of os and cervix (formerly treated with caustic), ‖Lyss.; prolapsus, with much aching pain in region of left ovary, heat running down to left thigh, must lie on stomach, ▮Pod.; rheumatic pains, worse evening and night, disturbing sleep, ▮Puls.; soreness, ▮Puls. ☞ **bearing down, genitals, hemorrhage.**

Pregnancy, **vagina**: burning, itching, Bor.; prolapsus, Calc. a., ‖Ferr.; swelling, Bor. ☞ **genitals.**

Pregnancy, **varicose veins**: ☞ **legs.**

Pregnancy, **vertigo**: ▮Gels., ‖Ipec., ▮▮Natr. m.

Pregnancy, **vomiting**: Acet. ac., Acon., ‖Alet., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮▮Asar., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., Card. m., Castor., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cic., Cinnam., Codein, ▮Con., Cup. ars., Ferr., ▮Helon., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮▮Jatroph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., Lach., ▮▮Lact. ac., ▮Lil. tig., ‖Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., ‖Natr. ph., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Oxal ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Plat., Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tarant., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ‖Zinc.; with congestion of pelvic viscera, ▮Pod.; frequent and severe attacks, first of food, then mucus, and finally blood, worse in morning, during latter half of, ▮Natr. m.; in latter half, violent and frequent, first food, then mucus, and finally blood, worse in morning, ▮Natr. m.; long and continued, cannot retain food on stomach, ▮Kali bi.; with deathly nausea, ▮▮Tabac.; in some cases more nausea than vomiting, ▮▮Ipec.; persistent, late in afternoon and evening, ▮Lach.; with burning at pylorus, ▮Canth.; retching, Ars., ▮Canth.; worse, riding, ‖Petrol.; stomach rejects everything, Asar.; in women suffering from scirrhus, ▮Con.; sour, ▮Magn. c.; after supper, ▮▮Kreo.; with bitter taste, ▮Natr. s.; of sweetish water, before breakfast,

‖Kreo. ☞ **nausea, morning sickness.**

Pregnancy, **waterbrash**: ▮Diosc., ‖Lobel. i., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Tabac. ☞ **heartburn, saliva.**

Pregnancy, **weakness**: ▮Helon., ▮Ver.; faintish, Alum.; languor, Calc. p.; tired from a short walk, ‖Calc.; uncertainty in walking, joints weak, Murex.

PUERPERAL (during and after confinement), **abdomen**: colic, ▮Nux m.; puffed, causing anxiety, ▮Amb.; flatulency, ▮Lyc., ‖Natr. s.; pendulous (potbellied), Bell., ▮Calc., Croc., Pod., Sec., ‖Sep.; rhagades on surface, Hep., Sep., Sil., Sul. ☞ **fever**; also Chap. 19, Abdomen, **distended, large, peritonitis.**

Puerperal, **constipation**: ▮Amb., ▮Ant. c., ‖Plat.; four weeks after, ▮Lil. tig.; six weeks after, hydrogenoid constitution, ▮Natr. s.

Puerperal, **convulsions** (before, during or after parturition): ‖Acon., Act. rac., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Art. v., ▮Atrop. s., ‖Bell., Benz. ac., Canth., Carbo v., Caulo., Caust., Cham., Chin. s., Chloral., Chlorof., ‖Cic., Cinnam., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., ▮Ign., ‖Kali br., ▮Kali c., Kali ph., ▮Lach., Laur., Magn. p., ▮Merc. cor., ‖Millef., Mosch., ‖Natr. m., Nux m., ‖Nux v., ▮Œnanth., ▮Op., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Plat., Puls., ‖Sec., ‖Stram., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., Zinc.; with albuminuria, ▮Atrop., ▮Gels.; with albuminuria, torpidity, coma, blue, bloated face, septic or zymotic influence, or in hemorrhagic or broken-down constitutions, Crotal.; alternate convulsive action and opisthotonos, ▮Plat.; after anger, ‖Cham.; apoplectic form, ▮Gels.; begin when labor ceases, ▮Sec.; after bloodletting, ‖Ver. v.; from presence of bright object, ▮Canth.; renewed by sight of some brilliant object, or contact, ▮Stram.; cerebral congestion, hot, dry skin, thirst, restlessness, fear of death, ▮Acon.; caused by sudden cerebral congestion, Ver. v.; with violent cerebral congestion, ‖Bell., ▮Ver.; conscious during paroxysm, ▮Coccul.; loss of consciousness, ▮Stram.; loss of consciousness and drowsiness, mouth open, ▮Op.; continue after birth of fœtus, ▮Ant. t.; convulsive motion of limbs, third day, ▮Millef.; from drinking water, ▮Canth.; excited whenever she attempted to drink water, or if she hears it poured from one vessel to another, ▮Lyss.; epileptic, after fright, ▮Art. v.; epileptic, head attacked after, ▮Atrop.; epileptiform, ‖Stram.; epileptiform, in a primipara, seventh month, ▮Ced.; if an eruption, especially a chronic one, has recently disappeared, ‖Zinc.; attempts to escape, ▮Stram.; eyes immovable, open, ▮Coccul.; after delivery convulsions with red face, ▮Glon.; with great fear, ▮Stram.; paroxysms more and more frequent and last longer, ▮Coccul.; from fright, Art. v.; frightened appearance before and during, ▮Stram.; especially in hysterical women who easily faint and suffer from languor in back and knees, drowsy before and after spasms, ▮Nux m.; sardonic grin, ▮Stram.; commence and end with groaning and stretching of limbs, ▮Ign.; particularly where there is convulsive motion of head from behind forward, ▮Nux m.; immediately after delivery, ▮Amyl.; knew every one but her child, during intervals, ▮Gels.; labor protracted, ▮Gels.; touch of larynx reproduces spasms, ▮Canth.; after lassitude, dull feeling in forehead and vertex, fulness in region of medulla, ▮Gels.; during latter stage of pregnancy, ▮Apis; laughter, ▮Stram.; violent movements of limbs, Caust.; last four or five minutes, during intervals turns restlessly in bed, ▮Glon.; with frothing at mouth, followed by variable spasms during eighth month (premature labor), ‖Sec.; action of muscles of face, eyes, etc., ▮Chin. s.; rigid muscles and distorted features, ▮Op.; from nervous excitement, ▮Act. rac.; with opisthotonos, ▮Sec.; os uteri rigid, ▮Gels.; worse at every pain (premature labor), ‖Sec.; after Phos., apparently indicated, had failed, symptoms felt mostly during rest, worse after dinner and towards evening, ‖Zinc.; brought on by changing position, ▮Coccul.; screams, Caust.; loss of sensibility, ▮Stram.; shoots passing through whole body, ▮Laur.; passing off with a sigh, after several minutes, ▮Coccul.; singing, ▮Stram.; during sleep, ▮Coccul.; from sound or sight of water, ▮Canth.; loss of speech or stammering, ▮Stram.; suppuration suspected, ▮Bufo.; with copious sweat, ▮Stram.; gnashing of teeth, Caust.; spells cause terror, ▮Coccul.; recurring thirteen times in twenty-four hours, senseless to sopor, ▮Plat.; threatened, ▮Gels.; from uræmia or reflex irritation, ▮Chlorof.; frightful visions, ▮Stram.; with vomiting, ▮Cup. m.; from sight of water, ▮Canth.

Puerperal, **diarrhœa**: ▮Collin., ▮Hyos., ▮Rheum., ▮Stram.

Puerperal, **dropsy**: Amm. m.

Puerperal, **eruption**: of vesicles, as large as peas on neck, shoulders, chest and abdomen, down as far as navel, after fourteen days, ▮Merc.; rash, ▮Bry., Cham., ▮Ipec.; red rash, seventh day, ▮Calc.; third day, rash, with convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; rash, violent headache after, ▮Hyper. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen, **eruption.**

Puerperal, **eyes**: iritis from loss of blood, ▮Cinch.; sensitive to light, six weeks after, hydrogenoid constitutions, ▮Natr. s.; sudden blindness, Aur. mur.

Puerperal, **fever**: Act. rac., ▮Acon., Apis, ▮Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Bapt., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbol. ac., Cham., Coccul., Coff., ▮Colch., Coloc., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., Nux v., Op., ‖Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sec., Sul., Tereb., Ver., ‖Ver. v., Zinc.; abdomen distended, ‖Bry.; stitches in abdomen, ‖Bry.; albuminuria, torpidity, coma, blue, bloated face, septic or zymotic influence, or in hemorrhagic or broken-down constitutions, Crotal.; a large quantity of retained spurious liquor amnii was discharged, with relief of all symptoms, ‖Puls.; distended breasts, ‖Bry.; sore breasts, ▮Cham.; cerebral congestion, ▮Ver. v.; fourth day, severe chill, followed by fever, ▮Phyt.; delirium, ▮Ver. v.; particularly after violent emotion or suppression of milk, ▮Bell.; excitement, ▮Cham.; fetid discharge, ▮Op.; especially when caused by fright, ▮Op.; brought on by indignation or grief because of unkind treatment, ▮Coloc.; deep inhalations painful, ‖Bry.; fever intense, ▮Ver. v.; on fifth day, intermittent, ▮Lach.; cannot lie on either side, ‖Bry.; sud-

den suppression of lochia, ▮Ver. v.; malignant, Ailant.; absence of milk, ▮Cham.; sudden cessation of milk, ▮Ver. v.; with absurd notions or mania, ▮▮Kali ph.; overexcitement of senses, ▮Op.; excessive pain, ▮Ver. v.; peritonitis, ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Spig.; peritonitis, with ascites, ▮Ars.; peritonitis, with constant flooding, secretion putrid (abortion), ▮Ustil.; peritonitis, at onset, heat seems to issue from body of patient, Bell.; pulse bounding hard, ▮Ver. v.; pulse quick, ▮Ver. v.; pulse weak, ▮Ver. v.; with putridity, ▮Kreo.; pyæmia (prophylactic), ▮Arn.; with great restlessness, ▮Cham., ▮Ver. v.; septicæmia, ovaritis, Crotal.; septicæmia, signs of dissolution of blood, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Lach.; skin cold and clammy, ▮Ver. v.; first stage, ▮Kali m.; second stage, ▮▮Kali ph.; with tenesmus, ▮Ver. v.; with thirst for large quantities of water, ▮▮Bry.; with tympanitis, ▮Ver. v.; typhoid symptoms, ▮Bapt.; vagina moist, ▮Kreo.; after six weeks, followed by vulvitis with herpes, vesicles size of lentils, filled with purulent matter, hydrogenoid constitution, ▮Natr. s. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen, **peritonitis**, Chap. 20, Intestines, **inflammation**, Chap. 23, Uterus, **inflammation**, and Chap. 40, Fever, **puerperal.**

Puerperal, **head**: losing hair, ▮Natr. m.

Puerperal, **hemorrhage**: ☞ Post-partum, **hemorrhage.**

Puerperal, **hemorrhoids**: ☞ Post-partum, **hemorrhoids.**

Puerperal, **mania**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Camph., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; when in bed in dark room, delusion that there is another baby in bed which requires attention, also that she had a third leg which would not remain quiet, ▮▮Petrol.; head feels strange, tries to injure herself, ▮Act. rac.; behavior impudent, ▮Ver.; melancholia, ▮Anac.; after sudden suppression of menses, ▮▮Puls.; nymphomania, ▮Cinch., ▮Kali br., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; nymphomania, with spasms, during seventh month, ▮▮Phos.; nymphomania, with voluptuous tingling from genitals into abdomen, ▮Plat.; timid, ▮▮Stram. ☞ Chap. 1, Mania **puerperal.**

Puerperal, **metritis**: ☞ Chap. 23, Uterus, **inflamed.**

Puerperal, **ovaries**: painful, ▮▮Lach. ☞ Chap. 23, Ovaries, **inflammation.**

Puerperal, **peritonitis**: ☞ **fever.**

Puerperal, **septicæmia**: ☞ **fever.**

Puerperal, **stool**: nervous, cannot attempt in presence of nurse, ▮Amb.

Puerperal, **urine**: bloody, ▮▮Bufo.

25. VOICE AND LARYNX. TRACHEA AND BRONCHIA.

Air Passages. Bronchia. Epiglottis. Glottis. Larynx. Trachea. Voice.

AIR PASSAGES (in general), **bleeding**: Coff.

Air passages, **burning**: and pricking, ▮Lobel. i.; with cough, ▮Caust.; with thin expectoration, difficult to detach, Tereb.

Air passages, **catarrh**: ▮Acon., ▮Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Asar., ⋮Ascl. s., ▮Badiag., ▮Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Chlor., ▮Cinnab., ▮Coccus, ▮Colch., ▮▮Coral., ▮▮Dros., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hippoz., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lac def., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮Senecio, ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Ziz.; from least draught of cold air, ▮Hep.; asthenic, ▮▮Millef.; of children, ▮Ipec.; of children, with great nervous irritation, sleeplessness and spasms, Sumb.; during cholera season, ▮Ver.; chronic, ▮Agar., ▮Alumin., ▮Arg. nit., Arum t., ▮Carbo v., Cochl., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Pod., ▮▮Sang., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮Stann., ▮Sul.; chronic, with anæmia, ⋮Calc. p.; chronic, with gout, ▮Kali c.; chronic, worse in morning, ▮Kali c.; chronic, in old persons, ▮Carbo v.; chronic, with mucous râles, coarse and loud, ▮Cinch.; chronic, with rheumatism, ▮Kali c.; chronic, with nauseous, thick fluid, puslike sputa, ⋮Ammoniac.; chronic, with purulent, slate-colored sputa, ▮Kali br.; chronic, with weakness, ▮Lyc.; chronic, with general weakness, takes cold easily, ▮Lyc.; from taking cold, Nux m.; tendency to take cold, ▮Bell., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul.; functional disorders from taking cold, ▮Mosch.; with dry cough and hoarseness, in grown persons, ▮Spong.; with dry, tickling cough, lassitude, restlessness and thirst, Con.; whooping cough after, ▮▮Meph.; dry, Arg. nit., ▮Sticta; with fever, hot skin, ▮Spig.; with hoarseness, ▮Cham., Spig.; infantile, ▮Ant. t., ▮Cham.; alternates with leucorrhœa, with backache, ▮Kali c.; after measles, ▮▮Dulc.; motor disturbances, spasm of larynx,

pharynx and glottis, spasmodic asthma, ▮Gels.; mucous, ▮▮Bar. c.; clear, transparent mucus, ▮▮Natr. m.; tough mucus (desquamative nephritis), ▮▮Plumb.; stiffness of nape of neck, ▮Lach.; causing nervous affections, ▮▮Nux m.; lumpy, puslike secretion, Calc. s.; rattling in chest, ▮Jamb.; rheumatic, ▮Cinnam.; rheumatic pains, ▮Jamb.; alternates with rheumatic pains, ▮Kali bi.; rheumatic pains, wandering from place to place, Jamb.; scrofulous or gouty constitution, ⁝Calc. p.; senile, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Hydras., ▮Ictod., ▮Lyc.; senile, subacute, with periodical fever, worse at night, ▮Chin. a.; little secretion, much sensitiveness (laryngitis), ▮Lach.; suffocative, of old people, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Cinch.; torpid, Cochl.; every winter, with violent cough, ▮▮Sep.; expectoration watery, Kali s.; growing out of relaxed and debilitated condition of system on return of warm weather at close of winter, ▮Gels.; white or yellow thick secretion, Calc. s.; yellow, slimy secretions, Kali s.

☞ Bronchia, and Larynx **catarrh**; also Chap. 7, Nose **catarrh**, Chap. 13, Throat **catarrh**, and Chap. 28, Lungs **catarrh**.

Air passages, **constriction**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Chlor., ▮Gels.; asthmatic, ▮Lobel. i.; as if something closed, preventing speech, Natr. p.; when coughing, ▮Sul.

Air passages, **dilatation**: ▮Lyc., ▮Sul.

Air passages, **dryness**: ▮Caust., ▮Hep., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sticta; in catarrh of lungs, ▮Hep.; mucous membrane hot and congested, Tereb.; at night (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; along whole course, Curar.

Air passages, **dust**: sensation of, in asthma, ▮Calc.

Air passages, **foreign bodies**: ▮Calend.

Air passages, **gurgling**: and bubbling, with hæmoptysis, ▮Phos. ☞ **mucus**.

Air passages, **inflammation**: ▮▮Ant. t., Chlor.; catarrhal, with fever, thirst, red face, ▮Badiag., Hippoz.; with dry, irritating cough, ▮Spong.; in phthisis pulmonalis, ▮Chlor.; with burning, tickling in larynx, ▮Spong.

Air passages, **injuries**: cuts, lacerations, ▮Calend.

Air passages, **irritation**: chronic, ▮Aur. mur.; to cough, low down, ▮Cham.

Air passages, **mucus**: with convulsions, ▮Ant. c.; copious accumulation of tough, causes greatest, often ineffectual efforts at coughing and hawking for its expulsion (bronchitis), ▮Seneg.; death rattle is relieved, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Puls.; making husky, not better by hacking, ▮Camph.; râles, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod.; coarse, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Cinch.; râles during furious delirium, ▮Hyos.; increased secretion, ▮▮Samb.; râles loud, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Kali bi.; râles during stupor, ▮Hyos.; rattling, in asthma, ▮Natr. s.; rattling, with habitual bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Hep.; rattling, during cough, Iod.; rattling, in diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac.; rattling and hissing, ▮Led.; rattling, during respiration, ▮▮Ipec.; sensation of stoppage, rouses about 2 or 3 A.M., ▮▮Samb.

Air passages, **pain** (undefined): on coughing, Camph.

Air passages, **pressure**: with irritation to cough, ▮Cham.

Air passages, **rawness**: from cold air, Abrot.; compels him to cough, ▮Coccus; with cough, worse from cold air, ▮Phos.; in upper part, ▮Cham.

Air passages, **roughness**: in whole course, Curar.

Air passages, **scratching**: in catarrh of lungs, ▮Hep.

Air passages, **sensitiveness**: with cough, ▮Coral.

Air passages, **smoke**: as if full of, ▮Brom.

Air passages, **soreness**: with cough, worse from cold air, ▮Phos.; tingling (bronchitis), ▮Phos.

Air passages, **spasms**: ☞ **constriction**.

Air passages, **swelling**: Arum d.; thickening of mucous membrane, Sec.

Air passages, **tingling**: with cough, worse from cold air, ▮Phos.; rawness (bronchitis), ▮Phos.

Air passages, **tickling**: in catarrh of lungs, ▮Hep.; as if it woud provoke cough, Rhus.

Air passages, **ulceration**: Hippoz.

☞ Bronchia, Larynx.

BRONCHIA, aching: worse in left, Chin. a.

☞ **soreness**.

Bronchia, **affections** (undefined): ▮▮Ailant., Eup. perf., ▮Stilling.; every branch to end (prevailing fever), ▮Amm. m.; dyspnœa, ▮Ascl. t.; in rachitic children, ▮Sil.; chronic, ▮▮Erig.; in remittent fever, ▮Hyos.; incipient, with orchitis (better pain and cough), ⁝Jab.; ascend to larynx, ▮Brom.; of mucous membrane, Seneg.; joined to or dependent upon a psoric state, Sarrac.; symptoms dangerous in typhus, ▮Tereb.

Bronchia, **asthma**: ☞ Chapter 26, Asthma, **bronchial**.

Bronchia, **burning**: ▮Kali bi., ▮Sang.

Bronchia, **catarrh**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ailant., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., Arund., ▮Ars., ▮▮Ascl. s., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cact., ▮Calc., Cann., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Con., Cop., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ⁝Eucal., ▮Euph., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Ferr. ph., Grin., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lactu. v., Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., ▮▮Merc., ▮Myos., ▮Natr. a., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phell., ▮Pix, ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Rumex, ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Sang., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Squilla, ▮▮Stann., ▮Staph., ▮Sticta, ▮Stilling., Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver., ▮Verbas.; of the aged, with muco-purulent sputa, ⁝Tereb.; asthma, suffocative, Ant. t., ▮Ars., Bar. c., Camph., Carbo v., Cinch., Graph., Iod., ▮Ipec., Lach., Op., Puls., ▮Samb.; with spasmodic asthma, ▮Ipec.; asthma, in young people, ▮Natr. s.; with asthmatic difficulties (insufficiency of mitral valve), ▮▮Puls.; alternating with progressive choroiditis disseminata, Ars.; chronic, Ant. t., Ars. Calc., ▮Carbo v., Card. m., Caust., ⁝Cetrar., ▮Cup. ac., Dulc., Lach., Mang., Natr. c., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Sil., Stann., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; chronic, of anæmic persons, ▮Natr. m.; chronic, especially in broken-down or hemorrhagic constitutions with tendency to gangrene, Crotal.; chronic (dilated bronchi), with profuse expectoration of greenish, purulent fetid mucus, Cop.; chronic, with hoarseness, ▮Kreo.; chronic, with excessive collection of mucus or muco-purulent matter, with loose rattling cough and easy expectoration, especially in daytime, at night mucus is more tenacious and raised with difficulty, ▮Sul.; chronic, with more or less profuse expectoration, especially when it re-

turns during the cold season and only abates on return of warm weather, in aged persons and lymphatic youths, ‖Phell.; chronic, pulmonary mucous membranes, with free mucopurulent expectoration, ⁝Eucal.; chronic, worse by talking, ‖Calab.; with coryza, Ars., ▮Dulc., Euph., Gels., Ign., Lach., ▮Merc., ‖Phos., Puls., Sul.; dry coryza, ▮Bry., ▮Nux v.; with dry cough, ▮Phos.; with dry cough and hoarseness, ▮Spong.; remaining after whooping cough, ▮Coccus; in dentition, ▮Ant. t., ▮Calc.; in emphysematous subjects, ▮Ver.; epidemic (influenza), ‖Acon., ▮Arn., ‖Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Camph., ‖Caust., ▮Cinch., ▮Ipec., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮Seneg., Sil., Spig., Squilla, Stict., Ver.; habitual, with loud rattling of mucus, ‖Hep.; with dilatation or fatty degeneration of heart, ▮Phos.; with tendency to hemorrhage, ▮Phos. ac., with hoarseness, Ant. t., ▮Ars., Calc. ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., Dros., Dulc., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., Natr. c., Nux v., ▮Phos., Puls.; hoarse, mucous râles, ▮Carbo v.; in larger, with profusion of yellow expectoration, ▮Canth.; spreading into larynx, ‖Med.; with hyperæmia of liver, ▮Ver.; with or after measles, ▮Acon., Bell., ▮Bry., ‖Carbo v., Cham., Cina, Coff., ‖Dros., Dulc., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Nux v., ▮Sticta, Sep., ▮Spong.; with habitual mucous rattling, ‖Hep.; with much mucus, ▮Tereb.; obstinate, ▮Puls.; of old people, ▮Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., Bry., ▮Carbo v., Con., ▮Hydras., Hyos., ▮Kreo., ▮Led., ▮Phos., Rhus, ▮Stann., Sul., Ver., ▮Verbas.; in phthisis, or after a fall, ▮Millef.; with pneumonia, ▮Nux v.; in teething children, ▮Calc.; where tuberculization is suspected, ‖Phell.; in typhoid, ▮Phos.; in typhus, ‖Tereb.; viscous matter lodged in and obstructing, ▮Pareira. ☞Air passages and Larynx, **catarrh**; also Chap. 28, Lungs **catarrh**.

Bronchia, **cold**: readily affected by, ‖Lach.

Bronchia, **congestion**: tendency to in delicate constitutions, ▮Iod. ☞ **fulness, inflammation.**

Bronchia, **constriction**: awakens at night, ▮Chel. ☞ Chap. 26, Asthma **bronchial**.

Bronchia, **cord**: as if a rough cord were drawn through (cough), Ananth.

Bronchia, **crawling**: in upper, causes cough, ▮Kreo.

Bronchia, **croup**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Bry.; diphtheritic, ‖Kali bi.; affected before larynx, ▮Brom.; invaded by membranous, ‖Kali bi.; with tendency to torpor, ▮Iod. ☞ **exudation.**

Bronchia, **dilation** (bronchiectasis): Amm. c., ‖Ant. t., ▮Calc., Cop., Diosc., ▮Hep., ▮Phos.; with fetid breath and expectoration, ▮Kali bi.; especially in broken-down or hemorrhagic conditions with tendency to gangrene, Crotal.; spasmodic cough caused a flabby feeling, as if lining membrane was a loose fold of tissue, Med.; with purulent expectoration, ▮Stann. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **emphysema.**

Bronchia, **dryness**: ▮Sticta; excites cough, Merc.; in morning, ‖Kali bi. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **bronchial.**

Bronchia, **exudation**: large tubes are coughed up (croup), ▮Brom.; diphtheritic formations, ▮Kali bi.; whitish, firm texture (spasmodic croup), ▮Kali br. ☞ **croup.**

Bronchia, **feather**: sensation as if a feather were swaying to and fro, with respiration, causes tickling, provoking cough, with dry hacking, incessant, fatiguing cough, ‖Rumex.

Bronchia, **fulness**: ‖Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t.; on awaking, Ant. sul. aur. ☞ **congestion, oppression.**

Bronchia, **glands**: chronic cough from enlargement, ▮Con.; swelling (bronchitis), Iod.; swelling subacute, arising from influence of cold or atmospheric changes, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; ulcerating, ‖Kali iod.

Bronchia, **heart**: attacks in subjects with cyanosis and cardiac disease, ▮Lach.; symptoms, from overaction, ▮Cact.

Bronchia, **heat**: with cough, ▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur.; dry bronchial cough, ▮Phyt.

Bronchia, **inflammation** (bronchitis): ▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. i., ▮Ascl. s., ‖Ascl. t., ▮Badiag., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., ‖Calc., ▮Cann. s., ▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa., Cham., Chel., ⁝Chloral., ▮Cina, ▮Con., Cub., ▮Dulc., ▮Euph., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Ferr. ph., ‖Gels., ‖Hep., ‖Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., Iber., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮Lobel. i., Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., Merc. cor., Naja, Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., Op., ‖Paris, ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Rumex, ‖Sec., ▮Seneg., ▮Spong., ‖Squilla, ‖Stann., ‖Sul., ▮Tereb., Ver., Ver. v., ▮Verbas., ‖Zinc.; in the aged, ▮Amm. c.; extending into air cells, ‖Ant. t.; with asthma, ▮Kali s.; especially when there is a disposition to blennorrhœa, or there is present profuse expectoration of viscid bloody mucus, ▮Merc.; extending into bronchioles, ▮Phos.; capillary, ▮Chel., ▮Kali br., ‖Tereb., ▮Ver.; capillary, in children, ▮Ascl. t.; capillary, worse in evening, ▮Phos.; violent, seemed to be capillary, associated with fever, with exacerbation in evening, ‖Phos. ac.; intense capillary (measles), ▮Lach.; of young children, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Hep., of children, caused by cold damp air, with offensive smelling night sweats, ▮Dulc.; chronic, ▮Acet. ac., Æsc. h., All. sat., Alum., Alumin., Amb., ⁝Ammoniac., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Asar., ‖Ascl. t., ▮Badiag., Bar. c., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. iod., ▮Calc. s., Cann., Caps., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Chlor., Cinch., ▮Coccus, ▮Con., ▮Cop., ▮Dros., Grin., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Hyos., ▮Inul., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lobel., ‖Lyc., ▮Myos., ▮Myr. cer., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ‖Pod., ▮Sang., ▮Seneg., ▮Sep., ‖Sil., Squilla, ▮Stann., ▮Sul., Tabac., Tereb., ‖Trill., Ver.; chronic, caused by inhalation of vapor of arsenic, ▮Kali bi.; chronic, with oppression of breath going upstairs and inability to lie horizontally, ▮Cact.; catarrhal, with hawking, caused by mucus trickling down posterior nares into throat (coryza), ‖Merc.; chronic, worse after every cold, ▮Iod.; chronic, where cold and damp have induced vascular irritation, ▮Kali c.; with dry spasmodic cough, ‖Spong.; chronic when exacerbation occurs and expectoration is streaked with blood, ▮Phos.; in gouty subjects, ▮Sul., chronic, complicated with gravel, ‖Coccus; in herpetic subjects, ▮Sul.; follows influenza, with violent catarrh, ▮Rumex; chronic for many months, ▮Kali bi.; chronic, with rattling of mucus, anxiety and suffoca-

tion, ▮Cact.; chronic, in old people, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nux v.; chronic, when seemingly well-indicated remedies fail, ▮Sul.; chronic, in rheumatic subjects, ▮Sul.; in scrofulous subjects, ▮Iod., ▮Sul.; chronic, with inclination to sing, Alum.; catches cold easily (caries of vertebræ), ▮Phos.; after catching cold or getting wet, with high fever, blood-streaked expectoration and pressure on chest, ▮▮Op.; congestive, ⋮Chloral.; following croup, ▮Spong.; with croup, aggavation up to midnight, ▮Phos.; in cough, ▮Apis; with continuous dry fatiguing cough, ▮Spong.; with irritating shaking dry cough, Bry.; in whooping cough, ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Sep.; worse in daytime, Bry.; during dentition, ▮Kreo.; dry, with terrible hard, dry, racking cough, worse in hot room, better eating or drinking, ▮Spong.; worst forms, especially elderly persons, ▮▮Hippoz.; from repelled eruptions, ▮Hep.; better by abundant expectoration, ▮Ipec.; with constant expectoration of mucus, ▮Cact.; with profuse expectoration, Cop.; with copious muco-serous or purulent expectoration, ▮Plumb.; fetid expectoration, Sal. ac.; accompanying heart disease, ▮Grin.; with heat, Bry.; with hepatic disturbance, ▮Lyc.; infantile, ▮▮Acon.; infantile, capillary, with dyspnœa, throwing arms wildly about, ▮Kali br.; in influenza, ▮Lyc.; common, vacillating, between acute and torpid, inveterate character of disease, especially if attended by periosteal or rheumatic pains of chronic character, ▮Kali bi.; going from left to right, ▮Cepa; malignant, ▮Caps.; with measles, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Merc.; following measles, accompanied by chilliness, thirstlessness and greenish expectoration, ▮▮Puls.; worse during increase of moon, better during decrease, ▮Phell.; worse from motion, Bry.; with copious mucous expectoration and emaciation, ▮Uran. n.; with profuse secretion of mucus, worse lying with head low, ▮Spong.; mucus thin or watery, mattery, profuse, ▮Kali s.; mucus yellow and slimy, ▮Kali s.; difficult secretion of mucus, ▮Ars.; neglected cases, ▮Hippoz.; old chronic cases, ▮Uran. n.; in old persons, ▮Amm. c., Dros., ▮Hippoz.; of old persons, with emphysema or bronchiectasis, ▮Dros.; in old feeble persons, ▮▮Eucal., ▮Hydras.; especially of old persons, rattling of mucus constant, without being able to expectorate, ▮Ver.; of old persons, with threatened paralysis of lungs, ▮Lyc.; with palpitation or bronchial catarrh from overaction of heart, ▮▮Cact.; phlegmonous, Chlor.; with pneumonia, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; with pneumonia, in chlorotic and anæmic women, ▮Puls.; secretion purulent rather than slimy and serous, ▮▮Phos. ac.; putrid, especially in broken-down or hemorrhagic conditions, with tendency to gangrene, Crotal.; with loud mucous râles, ▮Ipec.; râles subcrepitant, whistling and sonorous, ▮Spong.; from eating salt, with facial supraorbital neuralgia, going from right to left, ▮Natr. m.; second stage, when thick phlegm forms, ▮Kali m.; sputa, abundant, nonpurulent, ⋮Jab.; with soreness behind sternum, Bry.; subacute and chronic, ▮Petrol.; subacute attacks, in emaciated, cachectic persons or young overgrown invalids, ▮Phos.; where suffocation from secretion is imminent, ▮▮Hippoz.; in tall, slender persons of tuberculous habit, ▮Phos.; torpid, with copious purulent expectoration, ▮Kali br.; typhoid, after measles, ▮Phos.; worse in a warm room, ▮Iod. ☞ **catarrh, dryness, heat, iritation.**

Bronchia, **irritation**: Ascl. s., ▮▮Chlor.; in region of bifurcation causes cough, raises a little whitish-yellow, blood-streaked phlegm, which relieves, ▮▮Sang.; of children, ▮Cina; with cough, ▮▮Amyl., Arg. met., ▮Ars.; in croup, ▮Brom.; in dentition ▮Kreo.; with dyspepsia (eczema) ▮Jugl.; with frequent expectoration of thick mucus (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮Glon.; with herpes after taking cold, Kali bi.; with pressure and crowding about larynx, Polyg.; during morning, with cough, Natr. a. ☞ **tickling.**

Bronchia, **itching**: causes cough, with retching (acute bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Sul.; extends to nasal cavity, ▮▮Iod.

Bronchia, **menses**: bronchial trouble, alternating with tardy and intermittent menses, ▮Phos.

Bronchia, **mucus**: Hydr. ac., ▮Seneg.; anxiety, Arund.; constant accumulation, with irritation in bowels, tendency to diarrhœa, ▮Seneg.; with cough, ▮▮Ant. t.; large accumulation, difficult to raise, ▮▮Ipec.; hawking, sometimes bloody, ▮Kreo.; difficult hawking up, with inclination to cough, ▮Coral.; increased secretion, Bapt., Benz. ac.; increased, with spasmodic, convulsive cough, ▮Tereb.; increased, in incipient phthisis, ▮Senecio; loaded with, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; general malaise, simulating last stage of phthisis, ▮Cinch.,; râles, Bell., ▮Cina; râles, when drawing a long breath, ▮▮Ipec.; râles, in bronchitis, ▮Calc., ▮Cann. s.; râles, in catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; râles, coarse, along larger, during remission of asthmatic breathing, ▮Natr. s.; almost continuous râles, All. sat.; râles, with cough, ▮Calc., Jugl.; râles, as if full of mucus, ▮Ant. t., ▮Cup. m.; râles, in intermittent fever, following broncho-pneumonia, Chin. m.; heavy râles in left, with indications of breaking down of parenchymatous structure and cavernous lesions (phthisis), ▮▮Sil.; râles, in measles, ▮Lach.; râles, during respiration and cough (catarrh), ▮Apis; râles, in pleuro-pneumonia biliosa, ▮▮Rhus; râles, in upper, ▮▮Ant. t.; tenacious, Ant. sul. aur., ▮Ant. t., ▮Kali bi.; apparently filled with thick mucus, Chlor. ☞ **catarrh**; also Larynx and Trachea **mucus**, Chap. 26, Breathing **rattling**, Chap. 27, Cough **rattling**, and Chap. 28, Lungs **mucus, rattling.**

Bronchia, **nerves**: paralysis from swelling of glands, ▮Iod.

Bronchia, **noises**: singular piping and croaking, after deep inspiration, Med.; whistling, etc., when breathing, Arund. ☞ **mucus.**

Bronchia, **oppression**: Ant. t.; asthmatic (bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Ailant.; in bifurcation, Syph.; in bifurcation, better from successful cough (asthma), ▮Caps.; with dull headache, Ailant. ☞ **congestion, fulness.**

Bronchia, **pain** (undefined): ▮Nux v.; in bifurcation, Syph.; with rough, deep, dry cough, from dryness in larynx (bronchitis chronica), ▮Nux v.

Bronchia, **pressure**: with oppressed breathing, Astac.

Bronchia, **rales**: ☞ **mucus.**

Bronchia, **rawness**: Arn., ▮Sang.; extending

into chest (consumption), ▮Iod.; with cough, ▮Phos.; with hoarseness, worse in evening, ▮▮Phos.; in left, particularly in morning (chronic bronchitis), ▮Iod. ☞ **scraping.**

Bronchia, **rheumatism**: or gout, extends to fibrous portion of bronchial mucous membrane, with expectoration of blood and fetid pus, ▮Guaiac.

Bronchia, **roughness**: Sil.; with dry, bronchial cough, ▮Phyt.

Bronchia, **scraping**: Arn., Hydr. ac.; with hoarse, rough cough, ▮▮Eup. perf. ☞ **rawness.**

Bronchia, **sensitiveness**: in bronchitis, ▮Nux v. ☞ **irritation.**

Bronchia, **soreness**: Arg. met., Sil.; with cough, ▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮Phos. ☞ **aching.**

Bronchia, **spasm**: ▮Mosch.; with hissing respiration, ▮Tabac. ☞ Chap. 26, Asthma, **bronchial.**

Bronchia, **tension**: with rough, deep, dry cough, from dryness in larynx (chronic bronchitis), ▮Nux v.; tightness at bifurcation, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **oppression.**

Bronchia, **tickling**: Hydr. ac.; in bifurcation, causes cough, ▮Kali bi.; constant, about bifurcation, caused by a feeling as if a plug of mucus were moving in chest, in spite of profuse expectoration, Coccus; continual, Sarrac.; causes cough, Ars., ▮Diosc., Merc., ▮Sticta; towards morning, causes dry cough, ▮Sep.; causes paroxysmal cough, Kali c.; with hoarseness, ▮Sep.; in lowest, causes cough. Ver.; worse on rising in morning, Stilling. ☞ **irritation**; also Chap. 27, Cough, **bronchial, tickling.**

Bronchia, **tightness**: ☞ **tension.**

Bronchia, **uneasiness**: slight, worse on rising in morning, Stilling.

EPIGLOTTIS, dryness: Lyss.; with spasmodic contractive sensation, ▮Lact. ac.

Epiglottis, **exudation**: membrane on apex and sides (diphtheritic croup), ▮Kali bi.; thick, dirty gray diphtheritic membrane covers free border extending off to each side (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; slightly covered with a pale, pearly coating (membranous croup), ▮Kali bi.

Epiglottis, **irritation**: ▮▮Chlor.; with constriction of fauces, causes cough, Æsc. h.; causes difficult swallowing, Apis.

Epiglottis, **motion**: constant to and fro (laryngitis), ▮▮Dros.

Epiglottis, **pain**: excites cough and interferes with swallowing, ▮Cham.; when swallowing food, pain worse when depressing tongue, ▮Merc. cor.; ulcerative, ▮Cham.

Epiglottis, **paralyzed**: felt as if, Lyss.

Epiglottis, **red**: deep, injected, Lyss.

Epiglottis, **scraping**: as in hoarseness, ▮▮Puls.; raw and sore, after swallowing, ▮Bell.

Epiglottis, **spasm**: weakness causes choking, Med.; sympathetic, ▮Stram. ☞ Chap. 13, Swallowing **spasms**; also Chap. 26, Suffocation **epiglottis.**

Epiglottis, **stinging**: ▮Cham.

Epiglottis, **stitch**: slight, Ang.

Epiglottis, **swelling**: upon inner side, pretty firm, characterized by abundance of lymph corpuscles found in gland substance, Lyss.; in morning, Bapt.; painful to pressure, Calad.

Epiglottis, **tickling**: Cepa; as if a brush were brought in contact, Anag.; left to right, Cepa.

Epiglottis, **ulcerated**: edges eaten away, ▮▮Stann.

GLOTTIS, burning: ▮▮Arum t.

Glottis, **contraction**: sensation of, with burning in trachea and larynx, ▮▮Phyt.; sensation of, with cough, ▮Phyt.; spasmodic, with contracted pupils, Ver. ☞ **spasm.**

Glottis, **clucking**: in croup, ▮Hep.

Glottis, **dryness**: ▮Lact. ac., Med.; with spasmodic contraction, ▮Lact. ac.; with pain during deglutition, ▮Med.; with stiffness, Æsc. h. ☞ Larynx **dryness.**

Glottis, **irritation**: Gels.

Glottis, **œdema**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., Bell., ▮Chrom. ac., ▮Cinch., ▮Crotal., Hippoz., Ign., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., Merc., Sang., Staph., ▮Stram.; in typhus, ▮▮Crotal.

Glottis, **paralysis**: ▮▮Caust., ▮Gels.; from muscular or nervous irritability, as in hysteria, Crotal. ☞ Larynx **paralysis**, and **vocal cords.**

Glottis, **rawness**: excoriated sensation, Med.

Glottis, **spasm** (asthma Millari or thymicum, laryngismus stridulus): ▮Ars., ▮Arum d., ▮▮Bell., ▮Brom., Chlorof., ▮Chlor., Coff., Coral., ▮Cup. m., Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Guaræa, ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Laur., Magn. p., ▮Meph., ▮Mosch., ▮Op., ▮▮Phyt., Plat., Plumb., ▮Samb., ▮▮Sars., ▮Spong., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver.; with disturbance of abdominal organs, ▮▮Ol. an.; so firmly closed it seemed as if air might pass through thoracic walls more readily, Chlor.; awaking from sleep and causing severe pain and suffocation, Lact. ac.; awoke at night (asthma Millari), ▮Samb.; worse when in bath, ▮Coff.; with burning, ▮Guaræa; with clucking in throat, air expelled with difficulty, but inhaled with ease, Med.; in children, ▮Bell., Brom., Calc. p., ▮Gels., Ign.; Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., Laur., ▮Meph., Mosch., Phos., ▮Samb.; alternating with contraction of fingers and toes (hysteria), ▮Asaf.; with epileptiform convulsions, following suppression of exanthems, ▮Hep.; from attempt to cough, ▮Chlor.; during cough, ▮Hyos.; during whooping cough, ▮Coral., ▮Mosch.; in whooping cough, continuing so long that child remains a long time without respiring, ▮Ipec.; before paroxysm of whooping cough, ▮Ipec.; resembling whooping cough, ▮Coral.; without any cough, in children, ▮Cup. m.; producing a sound similar to spasmodic croup, ▮Coral.; in croup, ▮Brom.; worse after crying or getting angry, ▮▮Sul.; cyanotic, ▮Coff.; daily, with sweat at night, ▮Chel.; in dentition, Calc. p.; in evening, threatening suffocation, ▮▮Gels.; on expiration, ▮Chel.; better lying on face and protruding tongue, Med.; grasping at, almost suffocated at night, in attack, πLach.; between head and face, ▮Bell., ▮Brom.; frequently, in acute laryngitis, ▮Samb.; every five minutes, with a whistling tone (hysteria), ▮▮Tarant.; on opening mouth to take food or drink, Chlor.; from local nervous irritation, or from cerebral irritation, being a part of general convulsive condition during course of zymotic disease, Crotal.; in nervous women and children, ▮Mosch.; from neurosis, or reflex irritation, ▮▮Kali br.; attacks sudden, generally from midnight until 4 A.M., ▮Samb.; noise as from, when breathing,

Kalm.; in rachitic children, cannot bear warmth, Iod.; rima feels as though composed of an iron ring, Chlor.; preventing speech, Cup. m.; result of spinal irritation affecting the nucha, Naja; stiffness in rima, expiration impeded, Chlor.; worse by effort to swallow, Cup. m.; during swallowing, Merc. cor.; with cold sweat, Coff.; tetanic, of muscles, with angina, after venesection, Stram.; produced by attempt to examine throat, Chlor.; thirty or forty attacks within twenty-four hours, Chlor.; two attacks, at 8 and 11 P.M., Samb.; with wheezing, Coff.; follows spasmodic yawning, Med. ☞ **contraction**; also Larynx **constriction, spasm.**

Glottis, **stenosis**: Brom.

Glottis, **tickling**: in chink, or deeper, exciting cough, Astac.

LARYNX, aching: in whooping cough, Cepa; near larynx, Anac.

Larynx, **affections** (undefined): Kali bi., Paris; chronic, Mang.; with chronic hoarseness, Mang.; of mucous membrane, Seneg.

Larynx, **anæsthesia**: Kali br.

Larynx, **breathing**: asthmatic feeling, Amyl.; affections cause dyspnœa, Hippoz.

Larynx, **bruised feeling**: Dros.; in cartilages, Arg. met., Stilling.; whilst inhaling, Dros.; painful, in catarrhal fever, Ruta.

Larynx, **burning**: Arum m., Bell., Canth. Cham., Chelid., Hydr. ac., Kali iod., Lact. ac., Merc., Spong.; as from acridity, Aph. ch.; worse from least current of air, Merc.; in bronchitis, Paris; into chest, better by eating (syphilitic sore throat), Mez.; in coryza, Amm. m.; causes cough, Spong.; causes shaking cough like whooping cough, in morning, with copious expectoration of tough white mucus like white of egg, Seneg.; precedes hacking cough (hay catarrh), Sticta; with cough, Curar., Phyt.; when coughing, Gels.; with croup, Phos.; to epigastrium, with dry cough, evening in bed, during which he falls asleep, Magn. s.; excoriation, Bufo.; with sensation of contraction of glottis, Phyt.; in influenza, Seneg.; in chronic laryngitis, Apis; low down (peritonitis), Acon.; extending into nostrils, Kali bi.; in aphonia, Arg. nit.; pains take upward direction, Phyt.; in laryngeal phthisis, Ars.; pricking, causing cough, Acon.; in right side, Lachn.; constant need to swallow saliva, Cub.; after same feeling on back part of tongue, Calc. p.; with trachea, Gels. ☞ **heat, inflammation.**

Larynx, **cancer**: Ars., Hydras., Lapis, Nitr. ac., Sang., Thuya. ☞ **polypus, warts.**

Larynx, **cartilages**: arytenoids purplish, tumefied and granulated, Kali iod.; bruised, sore feeling, Stilling.; bruised sensation in cricoid, to slightest touch, Arg. met.; choking sensation just above cricoid, Iber.; cricoid as if stopped up with some foreign body, Arg. met.; diseased in tertiary syphilis, Syph.; necrosis, Calc., Crotal., Sil.; perichondritis, Spong.; perichondritis, septic form, with softening and degeneration affecting mucous membrane of larynx, and particularly that of œsophagus, Kreo.; prominent swelling, Ananth.; sensation of a lump back of thyroid, Pic. ac.; pain as if ulcerated, Carbo v.; thyroid, painful pressure, worse by palpitation, Spong.; thyroid, sensation of rawness behind, producing desire to cough, Chlor.; thyroid, involuntary effort to support, on swallowing or coughing (laryngitis), Dros.; thyroid, tickling behind, producing desire to cough, Chlor.; thyroid, tickling beneath causes frequent short dry cough, Squilla; thyroid, tickling, causing a short cough, Puls.

Larynx, **catarrh**: Coccus, Hep., Rumex; chronic, Iod.; chronic, with Eustachian deafness, Mang.; chronic, with tendency to hemorrhage, Phos. ac.; chronic, with hoarseness, Kreo.; with coryza, Spong.; with dry, tormenting cough during night, Spong.; with hollow or cramplike cough (coryza), Spong.; dry, painful, worse early in morning, Nux v.; with ulcers in larynx, Spong.; of upper part, Ham.; in weak, anæmic persons, or in such as exhibit tubercular deposit in lungs, Mang. ☞ **inflammation**; ☞ Air passages and Bronchia **catarrh.**

Larynx, **coated**: seems as if, Phos.

Larynx, **coldness**: Cist.; inhaled air feels cool, Cist.; cannot bear cold drinks, Calc.; sensation of, Brom., Cist.; sensation after breakfast, better after shaving, Brom.; sensation when breathing, Rhus; sensitiveness to cold air, Hep.

Larynx, **constriction**: Arg. met., Arum. m., Asar., Ascl. t., Brom., Calad., Camph., Carbo a., Caust., Ced., Hyos., Iod., Mang., Nitr. sp. d., Nux m., Plumb., Stilling., Stram.; as if closed, Tarax.; as if compressed, with accumulation of saliva in mouth, Tarax.; after coughing, prevents wind and sputa from coming up, Arund.; during cough, Ars.; short dry cough, as from, Coff.; below, causes obstruction to cough, Chlor.; better by cough, Asar.; induces frequent deglutition, with oppression of breathing, better in open air, Coloc.; fulness or pressure, with impeded deglutition, Iod.; with dryness of whole throat and mouth after sleeping, Lach.; dyspnœa as from, Coccul.; especially after eating, causing cough, Puls.; feeling of, Cepa, Iber., Ign., Lobel i.; in lower part, like a finger across throat, Lac c.; with œdema of lungs, Chel.; after midnight, Nux v.; in morbus Brightii, Lyc. v.; at 7 A.M., Lyc. v.; feeling of narrowness, Lobel i.; feeling of narrowness, causes deep inspiration, making tightness worse, makes him hoarse, Jamb.; painful, Spong.; painful, with difficulty of breathing (angina pectoris), Oxal. ac.; painful, with dry cough, Mang.; paroxysms, Ver.; as if partly obstructed (asthma Millari), Arum d.; as if drawn shut from both sides of throat, Amm. c.; of skin, in region of, causes cough, Zing.; during sleep, starts from sleep suddenly, Spong.; spasmodic, Bell., Coff., Menyanth; spasmodic, especially when feeling cold (asthma), Mosch.; spasmodic, with cough caused by tight feeling in left ovarian region, Phos.; sudden, as from fumes of sulphur, spasmodic twitching and movements of arms and legs, or tetanic rigidity of body (asthma), Mosch.; as if he must suffocate after waking at night, Phos.; with suffocative pressure in upper part of chest (bronchitis), Phos.; when talking, Dros.; with tickling, Oxal. ac.; at top, Glon.

☞ Glottis **spasm.**

Larynx, **consumption**: ☞ **phthisis.**

Larynx, **cough**: Chap. 27, Cough **laryngeal, talking**; also During cough **larynx.**

Larynx, **crawling**: ▮Caps., ▮▮Con.; causes cough, Ant. t., ▮Caust., ▮Kreo.; causing hacking cough, ▮▮Dros.; below, excites cough, ▮Kreo.; excites cough and mucous expectoration, Sabina; producing a paroxysmal, dry, hacking cough, ▮Psor. ☞ **irritation.**

Larynx, **croup**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Bell., ▮▮Brom., Bry., Calc. s., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chloral., Chlor., ▮▮Cub., Cup. m., Dros., ▮▮Hep., ▮Iod., Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., Kali m., Kali ph., Kaol., ▮Lach., ▮Lact. ac., Lobel. i., ▮▮Lyc., Naja, ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Samb., ▮Sang., ▮▮Spong., ▮Stilling.; of adults, ▮Ant. t.; agonized, impatient, tosses about, ▮▮Acon.; with angina, ▮Hep.; with anxiety, ▮▮Spong; awaking in first sleep, ▮▮Acon.; often indicated in beginning, Caust.; first bronchial, ▮Brom.; in combination with bronchitis, aggravation up to midnight, ▮Phos.; followed by bronchitis, ▮Spong.; wants to be carried, ▮Kaol.; catarrhal, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Carbol. ac., Caust., ▮Ipec.; catarrhal, with spasmodic crowing, painful cough and stridulous respiration, ▮Sang.; catarrhal, with or without fever, ▮Hep.; after a chill, ▮▮Spong.; after cholera, ▮Spong.; spasmodic contraction, threatening suffocation, ▮Mosch.; with violent coryza, hoarseness and cough, ▮Nitr. ac.; cough and loud breathing during expiration, ▮▮Acon.; dry, short cough, not much wheezing nor sawing breathing, ▮▮Acon.; cough, metallic, as if coughing through a tube, ▮Sang.; with whistling cough, ▮Sang.; diphtheritic, ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars. iod.; ▮▮Brom., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sang., ▮Spong.; impending, during diphtheria, ▮Lach.; disposition to croup, Lyc., Phos., Psor.; early, formative stage, worse 2 to 3 A.M., ▮Kali bi.; epigastrium drawn in, ▮Spong.; with erysipelas, ▮Hep.; sudden attack, worse at 9 P.M., ▮▮Spong.; every expiration ended with a hoarse, hacking cough, ▮▮Acon.; in extremis, preparing for tracheotomy, ▮Apis; exudation plastic, ▮Iod.; with fever, at beginning, ▮Ferr. ph.; with synochal fever, ▮Spong.; gangrenous, ▮Ars.; grasps at larynx, Ant. t., ▮Hep., ▮▮Spong.; grasps throat and chest, Iod.; habitual, in scrofulous children, during dentition, ▮Calc.; with bending head back, ▮Spong.; hoarseness after, ▮Carbo v., Dros., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., Phos., Sang.; after influenza, ▮Hep.; larynx drawn down, with inspiration, ▮Brom.; larynx elevated and depressed during respiration, ▮▮Spong.; membranous, ▮Acet. ac., Caust., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Spong., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver. v., after Acon. (☞ diphtheritic); membranous, breathing hissing, rattling, ▮Acet. ac.; especially in children, dark eyes and hair, membranous, ▮Iod.; membranous, difficult to detach, with expectoration of tough stringy mucus, ▮Kali bi.; with diphtheritic sore throat, ▮Lach.; membranous, epidemic, ▮Alum.; membranous, whitish exudation, ▮Kali br.; membranous, in fat, chubby light-haired children, ▮▮Kali bi.; membranous, with malignant scarlet fever, ▮Lach.; membranous, gradual and insidious onset, ▮Kali bi.; membranous, to prevent narcosis and paralysis from carbonized blood, ▮Phos.; pseudo-membranous, child stretched head back and grasped throat in agony, ▮▮Sang.; simulating membranous, caused by checked or non-appearing eruption, especially urticaria, ▮▮Ars.; membranous, last stage, membrane was coughed up in pieces like a glove finger, ▮Lach.; membranous, with suffocation, cold clammy sweat, small pulse, ▮Phos.; membranous, tracheotomy was expected as only means of saving life, ▮Phos.; worse before midnight, ▮▮Spong.; constant rattling of mucus, ▮Ant. t., ▮Phos.; moist mucus, rattling, child is unable to get rid of it, ▮▮Hep.; instead of eruption of hives or nettlerash, ▮▮Ars.; worse at night, ▮Ars., ▮Phos.; numerous cases, ▮Cup. m.; with panaritiæ, ▮Hep.; with symptoms of paralysis of cervical muscles, Zinc.; labored sawing respiration, after failure of Acon., Hep., Spong., Brom., Phos. or Iod., ▮Kalm.; in children subject to inflammatory rheumatism, ▮Lach.; seizes nearest object, ▮▮Spong.; sequelæ, ▮Calc. (☞ hoarseness); sequelæ, when improvement seems to stop, ▮Phos.; worse after sleep, seemingly slept into croupy spell, ▮▮Lach.; slow case, ▮Brom.; spasmodic, ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., Naja, ▮▮Sars.; spasmodic single attacks, puts hands to larynx, ▮▮Bell.; spasmodic, with stridulous breathing, ▮Lobel. i.; spasmodic, in scrofulous children, ▮Kali iod.; spasmodic in early stage when child appears well in daytime, ▮Kali br.; spurious, ▮Kali m.; last stage, ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Mosch.; struggles and writhes into an erect position, ▮▮Spong.; sudden development, ▮▮Spong.; as if suffocation would ensue, ▮▮Hep.; light attacks, in teething children, ▮Hep.; with urticaria, ▮▮Ars., ▮Hep.; as if vomiting would ensue, ▮Hep.; after exposure to dry cold winds, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Hep.; from exposure to dry west wind, ▮▮Hep.; after riding against cold west wind, ▮Kali bi. ☞ Glottis **spasm**; also Chap. 13, Throat **diphtheria.**

Larynx, **crowding** feeling: with irritation of bronchi, Polyg.

Larynx, **cutting**: as with a knife, Manc.

Larynx, **diphtheria**: begins, coming upward, ▮Brom.; tendency to implication of larynx, (also Plumb. iod.), ▮Plumb.; invading, ▮Kali m.; threatens, ▮Iod. ☞ **croup** membranous; also Chap. 13, Throat, **diphtheria** laryngeal.

Larynx, **drawing**: Sul.

Larynx, **dryness**: ▮All. sat., Alum., Atrop. s., ▮Calc., Calc. fl., Card. m., ▮Caust., Chim. m., Cist., ▮▮Cochl., Cop., Fluor. ac., Hydr. ac., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮Natr. m., Petrol., ▮Phos., Rhus v., Stilling., Sul.; with aphonia, ▮Phos.; with embarrassed breathing as if larynx and trachea were narrower, ▮Spong.; burning, worse every winter, ▮Mez.; in catarrh, Natr. m.; into chest, better by eating (syphilitic sore throat), ▮Mez.; causes cough, Zing.; induces dry cough, Atrop. s.; with dry, painful cough, ▮Cop.; with cough, ▮Osm.; rough, deep, dry cough, with tension and pain in bronchi from (bronchitis chronica), ▮Nux v.; in croup, ▮Hep.; better after eating, Iber.; worse towards evening, ▮Phyt.; of feeling, ▮Kali iod., ▮Natr.

m., ▮Phos., ▮Sep.; dry feeling, worse towards evening, with hacking cough (catarrh), hawking, ▮Coccus; producing hawking, Mar. v.; by hawking, ▮Spong.; with hoarseness, ▮Calc., ▮Spong., Sul. ac.; in laryngitis, ▮▮Dros.; in chronic laryngitis, ▮Apis; chronic catarrhal laryngitis, ▮▮Sang.; especially in morning or after dinner, compelled to hawk or cough, at times disappearing after food, Zinc.; painful, with dry cough, Mang.; parched feeling, ▮Kali c.; in laryngeal phthisis, ▮Ars.; and rawness, ▮Lact. ac.; constant need to swallow saliva, Cub.; sore, hoarse, can hardly talk, worse morning when he gets up, Eup. perf.; with difficult speech, ▮Spong.; spot, ▮▮Con.; spot, cough excited by, worse at night and on lying down, ▮Con.; and stiff, later mucus, Æsc. h.; causes suffocation, ▮Kali c.; with sweat, ▮Spong.; voice husky, ▮Bell.

Larynx, feeling of **emptiness**: at a small spot, ▮Brom.

Larynx, **eruption**: papules, ▮Hippoz.

Larynx, **exudation**: a foreign body audible, moving to and fro after plastic lymph has been deposited, ▮Spong.; thick and of a dark shade, Cub. ☞ **croup**, membranous; also Chap. 13, Throat, **diphtheria** laryngeal.

Larynx, **feather**: ☞ **foreign body.**

Larynx, **foreign body**: ▮Sil.; small piece seemed to stick when eating apples, leaving a cool spot, ▮▮Arg. met.; sensation of something in larynx, followed by cough and expectoration of mucus, ▮▮Sul.; of down, ▮▮Hep.; liability to have something get into, when drinking or talking, Meph.; as from a feather, exciting cough, ▮▮Dros.; as if a piece of flesh or skin were hanging loose (croup), ▮Phos.; as if lined with fur, with aphonia, ▮Phos.; as of a lump, Med.; feeling as of a lump behind, producing constant desire to swallow, Ustil.; with aphonia, ▮Ferr.; as if an apple seed had lodged, Bry.; sensation causes cough, Bell.; sensation of lying over, during apyrexia, Ign.; as of a skin, ▮Lach., ▮Phos., Thuya; as if a soft substance were in it, ▮▮Dros.; as if a stopper or valve were in (croup, whooping cough), ▮Spong.; as of a thread drawn through (headache), ▮▮Calc. a. ☞ **plug.**

Larynx, **fissures**: bleeding, causing quick jerking cough, Bufo.

Larynx, **glands**: grayish or dark blackish red, enlarged, infiltrated, hyperæmic, Anthrac.

Larynx, **hawking**: ☞ Chap. 27, Expectoration **hawking, hemming.**

Larynx, **heat**: ▮All. sat., Apoc., ▮▮Iod., Merc. sul.; burning, Amyg.; in clergyman's sore throat, Carb. s.; before cough, causing restlessness and impatience (consumption), ▮Kali bi.; with dry cough and tendency to diarrhœa (influenza), ▮Phos. ☞ **burning, dryness, inflammation.**

Larynx, **heaviness**: provokes incessant coughing, hawking and spitting, ▮▮Phos.

Larynx, **hemorrhages**: aphonia, ▮▮Ferr. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **hemorrhage.**

Larynx, **inflammation** (laryngitis): ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., ▮Bell., ▮Brom., ▮Bufo., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Dros., ▮▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sang., Selen., Seneg., ▮Spong., ▮▮Sul., Tabac.; painful aching of os hyoides, ▮Lach.; catarrhal, ▮Æsc. h., ▮Bell., ▮▮Cepa., Chel., ▮Kali br., ▮Sang.; catarrhal, chronic, ▮Mang., ▮▮Sang.; catarrhal, chronic, partial injection of, ▮Mang.; ventricular bands, catarrhal, worse evenings, when weather is going to change, and long talking, ▮Kali bi.; catarrhal, from exposure to draught, or sitting in warm room, ▮Nux v.; catarrhal, with hawking, caused by mucus trickling down posterior nares into throat (coryza), ▮▮Merc.; chronic, ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cop., ▮▮Eryng., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Phos., ▮Sang., ▮Sul., ▮▮Trill.; chronic, in scrofulous subjects, ▮Iod.; chronic, intermittent, ▮Ced.; chronic, of singers, ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arg. nit.; chronic, in public speakers, ▮Stilling.; chronic, in a teacher, ▮Arg. met.; chronic, to trachea, ▮Kali bi.; clergyman's sore throat, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Carbo v.; clergyman's sore throat characterized by dryness of mucous membrane, ▮Sticta; with whooping cough) consumption), ▮Kreo.; causes croupous cough (scarlet fever), ▮Dulc.; causes violent dry cough at night, Stront.; in whooping cough, ▮Lobel. i.; croupous, ▮Ars.; croupous, in lower part, ▮Kaol.; feeling as if, ▮Bell.; follicular, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br.; chronic follicular, ▮Kali bi.; with inflammatory fever, ▮▮Acon.; follicular, secretion of a glutinous fluid, worse towards morning, when tough mucus nearly strangles him, ▮Kali bi.; of fossa, ▮Ipec.; with chronic hoarseness, ▮Kali bi.; pain, sore, raw, pricking, worse on left side, or as if in a small dry spot, ▮Crotal.; patches of livid purplish hue, discharge thin and offensive, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; even after submucous infiltration, Apis; during measles, ▮Crotal.; membranous, Iod.; dark red and swelling of parts, with much hawking, coughing and purulent expectoration, worse in morning (phthisis laryngis), ▮Merc. iod. rub.; from scalds, ▮Crotal.; during scarlatina, ▮Crotal.; great sensitiveness in talking, to contact of dry cold air, and to pressure, ▮Crotal.; of singers, ▮Ant.c., ▮Arg. nit.; in singers, pains moderate, ▮Mang.; from stings of insects, ▮Crotal.; from overstraining voice, ▮Ferr. ph.; subacute and chronic, ▮Kali bi.; with suffocating spasms, ▮▮Acon.; syphilitic, ▮Nitr. ac.; especially if syphilitic, with hoarseness and dry spasmodic or loose cough, ▮Still.; extends to trachea, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Calc., ▮Dulc., ▮Glon., ▮Hydras., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ver.; tickling, irritability, with hawking as from presence of a little sticky mucus, ▮Crotal.; tubercular, ▮Selen.; from irritating vapors, ▮Crotal.; during variola, ▮Crotal. ☞ **burning, dryness, heat**; also Bronchia and Trachea **inflammation.**

Larynx, **injuries**: cicatricial contraction and lesions, Hippoz. ☞ **foreign bodies.**

Larynx, **irritation**: ▮▮Chlor., Coccus, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Eryng., ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod; caused by eructation, Staph.; low down, with oppression of chest (croup), ▮Phos.; constrictive, causing cough, ▮Naja; in consumption, ▮Iod.; causing cough, Amm. c., Carb. s.; causing hacking cough, Seneg.; high up, causing cough, ▮Cocc ul.; causing cough and spitting, Aph. ch.; dry cough, ▮Phos.; constant, exciting cough, Cop.; with chronic cough, from enlargement

of bronchial glands, ▮Con.; must cough, then tensive pressure beneath sternum, ▮Euph.; uninterrupted provocation to hacking cough, evening after lying down, better suppressing cough, ▮Ign.; to cough, ▮▮Calad.; to cough, during apyrexia, Ign.; to cough, behind, Card. m.; to cough, while eating, Rumex; with catarrhal headache, ▮Rumex; from acrid mucus, Aph. ch.; of mucous membrane, ▮▮Rumex; in posterior part, causing cough, ▮▮Card. m.; as if inspiring smoke or pitch, ▮▮Bar. c.; causes sneezing (influenza), ▮Carbo v.; extending to trachea, chronic, ▮Apis; extending to trachea, subacute, ▮Apis; in upper part, ▮Spong.; in upper part, causes cough, Arn.; in upper part, causes hawking, Cain. ☞ **crawling.**

Larynx, **itching**: Colch., Con.; in aphonia, ▮Arg. nit.; in back part of top, in evening, after lying down, causes dry cough, Bell.; chronic, ▮Cist.; causes dry cough, Cact.; with night cough, ▮Calc.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb.; in left side causes cough (laryngitis), ▮▮Sul.; at night, Cist.; in upper part, causes cough, Arn.; causes hawking and swallowing, Fluor. ac. ☞ **crawling, tickling.**

Larynx, **lameness**: sensation of, Stilling.

Larynx, **laryngismus stridulus**: ☞ **spasm**, and Glottis **spasm.**

Larynx, **liquids**: frequently pass into, Ananth.

Larynx, **lump**: sensation as though a lump as large as a walnut were sticking behind, obliging him to swallow constantly, ▮Coccus. ☞ **plug.**

Larynx, **lying**: lies upon back, head thrown back as far as possible so as to extend (pneumonia), ▮Phos.

Larynx, **motion**: constantly moving (chorea), ▮▮Ver.; moved up and down violently with difficult respiration, Sul. ac.

Larynx, **mucus**: Arg. nit., Millef.; accumulation with obstruction of nostrils, and nasal speech, Zinc.; seems to firmly adhere to posterior part, frequent hawking, ▮▮Paris; adherent, excites whooping cough, ▮Cina; sensation of tightly adhering, Alum.; choking from, worse morning, ▮Hep.; clogged up with thick, hawked up with difficulty, Naja; causes cough, ▮Kali bi.; increased, causes cough, ▮Lach.; causes frequent short hacking cough, especially in open air and when walking fast, Seneg.; excites whooping cough, ▮▮Dulc.; excites paroxysm of whooping cough, ▮Cup. m.; as if covered with dry, ▮Coff.; with dryness in throat, Zinc.; expectoration, Ferr. iod.; feeling as of a lump or, ▮Lobel. i.; posterior part covered with grayish, ▮Kali bi.; green, ▮Hep.; with hoarseness, Cina; hangs in, morning after rising, ▮Cina; either hard or soft, ▮Dros.; not easily hawked up, Aur. met.; hawking, ▮Rumex; hawking, worse from dust, smoke and cold (chronic naso-pharyngeal catarrh), ▮Natr. a.; hawking tough, in morning, Chim. m.; hawking, from upper part, with burning soreness, extends to left bronchus, renewed by strong exhalation or scraping, ▮▮Rumex; increased, ▮▮Merc. sul., Osm.; increased hawking, Amm. ben.; profuse, in laryngitis, ▮Mang.; from laughing, ▮Arg. met.; small lumps, easily loosened, Osm.; in morning, ▮▮Kali bi.; like a moving to and fro, desire to hawk phlegm, worse cold air, at night, ▮Rumex; profuse, ▮Dulc., ▮▮Hyos.; rattling, Amm. c., Crot. t.; rattling, on coughing (diphtheritic croup), ▮▮Brom.; rattling, at full expiration, better in moving, Arum d.; rattling, synchronous with pulse, in bed (aphonia), ▮Arg. nit.; rattling, to trachea, ▮Ant. t.; small piece cannot be coughed up, ▮Form.; small, round, greasy lumps, Arg. nit.; seemed to be secreted just inside of glottis, Lact. ac.; sensation of, Lact. ac.; sensation of, during talking, Oxal. ac.; looser, after sneezing, Osm.; sticks, when talking, ▮Psor.; hangs like a string, Osm.; threatening suffocation (croup), ▮▮Brom.; causing suffocative fits, ▮Cinch.; tenacious, Astac., ▮Rumex; tough, with a constant cough and desire to raise it, without relief, ▮▮Rumex; tenacious, glutinous, causes hoarseness, ▮Samb.; tenacious, inducing frequent hawking, which results in discharge of small lumps of mucus, Seneg.; tenacious, with hoarseness, ▮Staph.; causing tickling, Zinc.; tough, ▮▮Ant. sul. aur., Samb.; tough, causes hawking, ▮Kali bi.; tough, hoarseness can only be relieved by strong hawking, ▮Cham.; tough (old people), ▮Bar. c.; transparent, in morning, ▮▮Natr. m.; viscid, green, causing constant hawking and gagging, Paris; something prevents voice from coming, cannot be hawked loose though mucus is brought up, ▮Lach.; easy loosening of white (asthma), ▮Zing. ☞ **catarrh**; also Chap. 27, Expectoration **hawking.**

Larynx, **muscles**: imperfect development, child is slow in learning to talk, ▮Natr. m.; exhaustion from prolonged and loud exercise of voice, ▮Rhus; paralytic symptoms, with spasmodic dyspnœa, Plumb.; paresis, ▮Caust.; weakness, paresis (aphonia), ▮Caust.

Larynx, **noise**: hissing sound, in croup, ▮▮Sang.; worse talking, better by rest and sleep, scrofulous; glands swollen (affection of inferior laryngeal nerve), ▮Con.; thick, gurgling sound, with flapping as of a piece of loose membrane over (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; wheezing, ▮Hep.; whistling, ▮Merc. cy., complementary of Hep. and Phos.; whistling, after lying down evenings, ▮Calc.

Larynx, **œdema**: ☞ **swelling**; also Glottis **œdema.**

Larynx, **oppression**: Syph.; fears suffocation, Agar.

Larynx, **pain** (undefined): Ascl. t., Chlorof., ▮Inul., ▮Nux v., Rhus v., Sars., ▮▮Stann., Sul. ac., Syph.; with aphonia, ▮Ferr., ▮Iod.; chronic, worse for a long time after animated talk, Arn.; with cough, ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., Sars., ▮▮Spong.; with cough (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; with cough, ▮Brom.; with desire to cough, ▮Iod.; with dry cough and tendency to diarrhœa, ▮Phos.; with excoriating cough, Rumex; under, with cough (croup), ▮▮Spong.; when coughing or swallowing, ▮Bell.; worse coughing or talking, ▮Osm.; in croup, ▮Phos.; in membranous croup, ▮Kali bi.; while eating, Rumex; when hawking tough mucus, ▮Canth.; on bending head backward, ▮▮Lach.; sudden, transient, up through back of head into vertex, after 1 P.M., Arg. met.; with hoarseness, ▮Iod.; mostly on left side, Rumex; with discharge of hardened mucus, ▮Iod.; so severe compels patient to crouch and suppress cough (pertussis), ▮Cepa; quick, beneath, from outward pressure, ▮Merc.

cor.; near right side, when speaking, Ars. h.; next to right side, felt on turning neck and on pressure, ▮Lyss.; rough, during cough, Kali c.; in scarlatina, ▮Arum t.; on both sides, mostly right side, ▮Natr. m.; in one spot, worse pressure, speech, cough, breathing, ▮Hep.; on empty swallowing, ▮Bell.; when swallowing food, worse when depressing tongue, ▮Merc. cor.; on attempting to talk (aphonism from exposure), ▮Cina; cannot talk, ▮▮Phos.; when talking, Bell., ▮Spong.; when talking, singing or swallowing, ▮▮Spong.; top of, Rumex; as of ulceration, causing cough at almost every inspiration (phthisis pulmonalis), ▮Kali bi.; violent, Zinc.; voice lost or altered, ▮▮Phos.

Larynx, **paralysis**: asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac.; from swelling of glands, ▮Iod.; incipient (softening of brain), Amm. c. ☞ **vocal cords**; also Glottis **paralysis.**

Larynx, **phthisis**: ▮Agar., ▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Chrom. ac., Cist., ▮Dros., Dulc., ▮▮Elaps, ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Led., ▮Mang., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Sel., Seneg., Sil., ▮▮Spong., Sul.; at beginning, ▮Spong.; in clergymen, singers, public speakers, etc., ▮Arg. met.; with cough, ▮▮Naja; with dry cough, ▮Caust.; with constant short hacking cough and aphonia, ▮▮Stann.; in a drunkard, ▮▮Ars. s. f.; with irritative fever, ▮Carbo v.; with hoarseness, rapid emaciation, ▮Dros.; stomach would retain no food from irritability of pharynx, ▮Coca; suppurative stage, ▮Caust.; tuberculosis, ▮Mang. ☞ **inflammation.**

Larynx, **plug**: feeling as of a, ▮Spong.; sensation as of a plug or valve causes cough, ▮▮Spong. ☞ **foreign bodies.**

Larynx, **polypi**: Berb., ▮Sang., ▮▮Thuya. ☞ Chap. 44, Tumors **polypi.**

Larynx, **pressing** sensation: ▮Lobel. i.; as if air could not pass through, worse to right, ▮▮Chel.; as if forced asunder, Kali ars.; with irritation of bronchi, Polyg.; inward, as if with a nail when moving in evening, Spong.; near, Anac.; as if pressed back upon œsophagus, impeding swallowing, ▮Chel.; extends into os hyoides, during cough, ▮Kali bi.; painful, on blowing nose, ▮Caust.; painful, with expectoration of thick tough mucus mixed with blood, worse pressure, empty deglutition and cold water, Kob.; painful, mingled with stitches, returns several times during day, ▮Iod.; sharp in anterior wall, disappears on swallowing, Tarax.; when singing, Spong.; beneath, as if something were sticking in, after supper, ▮Hep.; as if swollen, worse to right, ▮▮Chel.

Larynx, **pressure**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Larynx, **pricking**: with night cough, ▮Calc.; constant, in left side, causes cough (laryngitis), ▮▮Sul.; renders loud speaking impossible, ▮Chel.; to trachea, causes frequent cough, Hydr. ac. ☞ **stinging.**

Larynx, **rawness**: ▮All.sat., Arg.met., ▮▮Cham., Chlor., ▮▮Lach., ▮Mang., Sars., ▮Stann.; on passage of inspired air, ▮Phos.; worse from least current of air, ▮Merc.; on awaking, Alum.; burning, ▮▮Rhus; into chest (consumption), ▮Iod.; as if air were too cold, Hippom.; corrosive, Ananth.; causes cough, ▮Brom., Sul.; from coughing, Ziz.; with cough, ▮▮Bry., ▮Caust., ▮Rumex; with dry cough, ▮▮Puls.; with frequent hacking cough and hawking, ▮Phos.; with short hoarse cough, ▮Naja; in cramps, ▮Caust.; feels denuded, ▮▮Acon.; worse in evening, with aphonia, ▮Phos.; excoriating pain, Cop.; pain, as if from granulations, ▮▮Kali iod.; as if there were a hair, causing constant tickling cough and hoarseness, Naja; with hoarseness, ▮▮Rhus; worse in evening, ▮▮Phos.; in laryngo-tracheitis, bronchitis, ▮Hydras.; with hoarseness and roughness in morning on awaking, ▮Coff.; in morning, ▮Carbo a.; worse in morning, ▮Calc.; especially in morning or after dinner, compelled to hawk or cough, at times disappearing after food, Zinc.; from talking, ▮Staph.; from clearing throat, ▮Carbo v.; with tickling, Oxal. ac.; in upper part, when coughing, ▮▮Arg. met.

Larynx, **redness**: of posterior part, ▮Kali bi.; intense and deep seated, with smarting pains on swallowing, Lyss. ☞ **inflammation.**

Larynx, **roughness**: Alum., Cop., ▮Ferr., Iod., ▮▮Mang., Merc. sul., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spong.; in catarrh, ▮Hep.; with cough, ▮Phos., ▮▮Spong.; with dry cough, Mang.; exciting cough, Ast. r.; when coughing (laryngitis), ▮Arg. met.; momentarily better by coughing, ▮Stann.; in croup, ▮Phos.; worse in evening, Act. rac.; in a foggy atmosphere, Hyper.; grating, ▮Hep.; causing hemming, with spasmodic cough, Natr. a.; with hoarseness, ▮▮Rhus, Sul. ac.; with hoarseness, when awaking mornings, ▮Coff.; in morning, Bov.; worse in morning, ▮Calc.; as of adhesion of mucus to, producing spasmodic hacking and hoarseness, Polyg.; pressing, tickling, Tell.; in upper portion, when coughing or inspiring, Ziz.; with deep, rough voice, failing if exerted, ▮▮Carbo v.

Larynx, **scraping**: Aloe, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Kali c., Manc., Petrol., ▮Spong.; as from acridity, Aph. ch.; causes dry cough, ▮Bell., ▮Brom.; causes cough with expectoration of little balls of mucus, ▮Coccus; with dry cough, ▮▮Puls.; with inclination to cough, ▮Con.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb.; in erysipelas, ▮Apis; worse in evening, Act. rac.; worse towards evening, with hacking cough and hawking (catarrh), ▮Coccus; in a foggy atmosphere, Hyper.; with hoarseness, ▮▮Rhus; increased mucus, ▮▮Laur.; sore pain, not felt when swallowing saliva, with dry choking whooping cough, ▮Sep.; bringing tears to eyes and causing dry cough, ▮Puls.; with rough voice (croup), ▮▮Natr. m.

Larynx, **scratching**: Bov., Gamb.; causes dry, hacking cough, Zing.; causes dry, rough cough (heart disease), ▮Lach.; as from dust, Alum.; followed by copious mucus, Amyg.; at night, Cist.

Larynx, **sensitive**: to air, Osm.; to cold air, Act. rac.; to inspired air, ▮▮Acon.; with aphonia, ▮Phos.; chronic affections, without being inflamed, ▮Lach.,; with cough, ▮Phos.; to dust, aggravates exhausting cough, Natr. a.; hyperæsthesia, ▮▮Kali br.; hyperæsthesia of mucous membrane, Cina; painful, of right, Aph. ch.; pressure causes cough, Crotal., ▮Lach.; to pressure (croup), ▮Ars.; to pressure, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; to pressure (laryngitis), ▮Crotal.; left side, sore to pressure, Carbol ac.; pressure in lower part, Bell.; rage renewed

when touching or drinking water, ▮Canth.; tender, ▮▮Apis, ▮Ced; tender, with dry, tickling, spasmodic cough, ▮▮Rumex; to touch, ▮▮Acon., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lach.; to touch (aphonia), ▮Phos.; touch causes shortness of breath and suffocative attacks, ▮Lach.; to touch, with cough, ▮Con.; to touch, with inclination to cough, when pressure was made (acute pharyngo-laryngitis), ▮Naja; to touch, in catarrhal croup, ▮Ant. t.; to touch, on lying down in evening, seems as if he would suffocate, and pain is worse, ▮▮Lach.; to touch, and when turning neck, ▮Spong.; painful to touch, Brom., ▮Con.; painful to touch (croup), ▮Ant. t.; painful to touch, thyroid cartilage, Alum.; sore to touch, in aphonia, ▮Caust.; sore to touch, Bapt.; swallowing and speaking painful, Bapt.; to touch, causing suffocation, ▮▮Lach.; vibration causing cough, when playing on piano, ▮▮Calc.

Larynx, **shooting**: Chel., ▮Nitr. ac.; with cough, ▮▮Curar.

Larynx, **skin**: ☞ **foreign bodies.**

Larynx, **smarting**: Gymn.; below, followed by cough, with mucous rattling, ▮▮Zing.; caused by cough, ▮Dros., Ziz.; as if small ulcers were in, usually one side, with chronic laryngeal cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Larynx, **smoothness**: sensation at a small spot, Brom.

Larynx, **soreness**: All. sat., ▮▮Aph. ch., ▮▮Arum d., Brom., Chim. m., ▮Cinch., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., Stilling.; from clearing throat, ▮Carbo v.; with cough, Med., ▮Nux m, ▮Phos.; with cough, in croup, ▮▮Natr. m.; with dry cough in evening or several successive mornings, ▮Kali iod.; forced barking cough, ▮▮Rumex; roughness, with tickling cough, ▮Graph.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb.; in membranous croup, ▮Kali bi.; with cough, in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.; internal, worse in morning, ▮Arg. nit.; and irritability, with impeded respiration and wheezing, Fluor. ac.; in chronic catarrhal laryngitis, ▮▮Sang.; painful, in cold, after overheating, ▮Brom.; cannot sing (suppressed menses), ▮Chen. a.; in one spot, better by long coughing and raising a little phlegm, ▮Cham.; with scalding sensation on tongue, Stilling.; as if ulcerated, Med.; as if ulcerated or cut, Ananth.; in upper, when coughing, ▮▮Arg. met.; in upper, as of a ridge in it, Zing.

Larynx, **spasm**: ▮Gels., ▮Magn. p.; in asthma, ▮Sil.; for an hour, in cholera, at midnight, nearly suffocates, ▮▮Stram.; as in whooping cough, with cough, ▮▮Sep.; croup like, ▮▮Bell.; drawn upward (asthma Millari), ▮Cup. m.; hissing respiration, ▮Tabac.; violent, ▮Ant. c. ☞ **constriction**; also Glottis **spasm.**

Larynx, **stenosis**: ▮Kali iod., Sil.

Larynx, **sticking**: ▮Brom., ▮Chel. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Larynx, **stiffness**: feeling of, Polyg.; feeling of, in phthisis pulmonum, ▮Kali bi.

Larynx, **stinging**: ▮Canth., ▮Cham.; particularly in open air during wet and cold weather, Aph. ch.; burning, ▮Cham.; usually in one side, as if small ulcers were, with chronic laryngeal cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **pricking.**

Larynx, **stitches**: Asar., Diad., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Phos.; in anterior part, Kob.; anterior, impeding deglutition, Menyanth.; on both sides to ear when swallowing, ▮▮Mang.; on forced inspiration, ▮Hep.; jerking, fine, external, Spong.; and contraction in posterior portion when swallowing saliva, ▮Brom.; arrest respiration, Hydr. ac.; in right side, with cough, ▮Aloe; in posterior portion of, on swallowing saliva, feeling of contraction, ▮Brom.

Larynx, **stopped-up feeling**: when reading aloud, Verbas.; with suffocative attacks (cough), ▮▮Curar.

Larynx, **strain**: constant, with disposition to vomit (laryngitis), ▮▮Dros.

Larynx, **suffocative sensation**: Camph.; awakes after falling asleep early at night, ▮Spong.; producing paroxysmal dry, hacking cough, ▮Psor.; as if something had lodged, going off after hawking up a piece of thick mucus, ▮▮Kali iod.; feeling of strangulation provokes incessant coughing, hawking, and spitting, ▮▮Phos.; wheezing, asthmatic sensation, when air goes through, Lyss. ☞ **spasm**; also Chap. 26, Asphyxia, Dyspnœa and Suffocation **larynx.**

Larynx, **sulphur**: constriction, as from fumes of, Camph.; sensation, of vapors causing cough, ▮▮Ars., ▮Ipec.

Larynx, **swelling**: ▮Iod., ▮Lach.; with aphonia (croup), ▮▮Sang.; below (croup), ▮▮Hep.; fibrous, painless, connected with thyroid cartilage, ▮▮Sil.; glandular, ▮Spong.; in follicular laryngitis, ▮Kali bi.; œdema, ▮Apis, ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Sang.; almost protruding above chin, ▮▮Spong.; puffiness of posterior part, ▮Kali bi.; sensation, ▮Hydr. ac., Iod., Sang.; sensation, in chronic catarrhal laryngitis, ▮▮Sang.; sensation, with snoring breathing, danger of suffocation, ▮Bell.; sensation, with tickling, Oxal. ac.; submucous tissue thickened, œdematous, ▮▮Anthrac.; mucous membrane of upper part, ▮Kali iod. ☞ Glottis **œdema.**

Larynx, **tearing sensation**: to chest, exciting cough, Bor.; as if cough would tear it (coryza), ▮Cepa; in croup, ▮▮Lact. ac.; as if lining had been torn off, Med.; as if something were being torn loose when coughing, ▮Calc.

Larynx, **tension**: Manc., ▮Nux v.; feels inelastic, causing difficulty in swallowing, Sul. ac.; tightness, ▮Coccul., Iber., ▮Iod.

Larynx, **throbbing**: ▮▮Cepa; dull, from congestion, Chel.

Larynx, **tickling**: ▮All. sat., Amm. c., Aph. ch., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chel., ▮Cinnam., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Dulc., ▮Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮Kali iod., Nitr. sp. d., Osm., Zinc.; in open air cough, Oxal. ac.; worse from least current of air, ▮Merc.; awaking him at 11.30 P.M., causing cough with expectoration of much tenacious mucus, ▮▮Coccus; in back part of top, evening after lying down in bed, causes dry cough, Bell.; in acute bronchitis, ▮Bry.; burning, particularly in open air during wet and cold weather, Aph. ch.; in catarrh, ▮Hep.; constrictive, from upper portion to lowest extremity of bronchi, causes cough, ▮Ipec.; continual, Sarrac.; with coryza, Osm.; before cough, causing restlessness and impatience (consumption), ▮Kali bi.; before hacking cough (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; causes cough, ▮Alum., Ang., ▮▮Ars., ▮Brom., ▮Diosc., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Magn. c., Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, Seneg., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sticta, ▮Verbas., Zing.; causes cough, after 12 P.M., ▮Acon.; causes cough, loses breath,

blood mounts to head, tears run from eyes, sinks down exhausted (aphonia), ▮Ferr.; causes cough day and night (pneumonia), ▮Arn.; causes cough, worse during day, Astac.; constant desire to cough, Ham.; constant, with desire to cough, ▮Dulc.; causes dry cough, Ratan.; causes dry fatiguing cough, ▮Nux v.; causes dry, harsh cough, ▮Hydras.; causes dry cough, worse lying down at night, ▮Inul.; with violent dry racking cough, dryness and cough better by drinking water, ▮Op.; continual dry rough cough with or without fever (coryza), ▮▮Merc.; in upper part, causes dry cough, ▮Ipec.; unavailing efforts to cough, ▮Chlor.; causes cough in evening, Amm. br.; causes dry, continued cough, during fever, better abstaining from drinking, ▮Cimex; causes cough and hoarseness, Sil.; causes cough (influenza), ▮Euphor.; with anxious irritation to cough (phthisis florida after pneumonia), ▮Ferr.; itching, causing hacking cough, Calc. fl.; causes hollow, racking, spasmodic cough, ▮▮Led.; with loose cough, after exerting voice and catching cold, Stilling.; causes dry morning cough, ▮▮Iod.; causes dry cough towards morning, ▮Sep.; only at 3 or 4 A.M., causes cough, ▮Bufo.; causes cough, with mucous expectoration, Æsc. h., Sabina; causes nervous cough, ▮Lach.; with cough at night, ▮Cycl.; causes cough, worse at night (goitre). ▮Merc. iod. flav.; causes paroxysmal cough, Kali c.; causes violent, shaking cough, Oleand.; causes shaking like whooping cough, in morning, with copious expectoration of tough, white mucus, like white of egg, Seneg.; causes short cough, ▮Colch., Osm.; causes cough, preventing sleep, ▮Dros.; causes spasmodic cough, ▮Amb., ▮▮Rumex; causes cough, as if sugar were dissolving, better in warm room, ▮Badiag.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Caps., ▮Spong., ▮Zinc.; as if caused by down, with cough, Sul.; from epiglottis to pit of throat, Gamb.; with hæmoptysis. ▮Led.; causes hawking, Calc. fl.; constant inclination to hawk, ▮Cepa; hawking, with dry, hacking cough (influenza), ▮Phyt.; with hoarseness, ▮Cepa, ▮Sep.; in influenza, ▮Seneg.; on deep inspiration, causes dry cough (laryngitis), ▮Lach.; insupportable, ▮Iod.; causes lachrymation, ▮Chel.: in left side, causes cough (laryngitis), ▮▮Sul.; in left side, with hacking cough, ▮Phyt.; to lungs, causes cough, at first dry, then hacking (catarrh of head). ▮▮Sticta; at night, with violent cough, ▮Cycl.; in phthisis pulmonum, ▮▮Sep.; sensation between tickling and acrid feeling, two short coughs, Lobel. i.; with sneezing, Osm.; spasmodic in, ▮Con.; with sticking, Zinc.; causes desire to swallow, as from small foreign body, Calc. fl.; with swollen, contracted, raw feeling, Oxal. ac.; when talking, ▮Kali bi., ▮Phos.; bringing tears to eyes, causing dry cough, ▮Puls.; worse from tobacco smoke, better from eating, suppressed by sip of water, ▮Euph.; to trachea, Calc. fl.; in upper part, causes cough, worse talking and lying, ▮Lac c.; as from vapor of sulphur in upper part, causes quickly following cough, ▮Ipec.; after quietly walking or much talking it becomes dryness and excites cough, Raph. ☞ **crawling, foreign bodies, irritation, itching**; also Chap. 27, Cough **tickling.**

Larynx, **tingling**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Magn. m.; unsupportable, ▮Iod.

Larynx; **toothache**: extends to (pregnancy), ▮Alum.

Larynx, **ulceration**: Hippoz.; from necrosis of cartilages, Crotal.; cough and hoarseness from syphilitic, ▮Lyc.; follicular, ▮Kali iod.; after mercurial abuse, ▮Nitr. ac.; sensation as from, ▮Kali bi.; especially in stone cutters, ▮Calc.; syphilitic, torpid and associated with tuberculosis, ▮Cinnab. ☞ **cartilages.**

Larynx, **ulcerative pain**: ▮Carbo v.

Larynx, **vocal cords**: broad and relaxed (paralysis), ▮▮Phos.; catarrh, ▮Ham.; alternate contraction and relaxation in rapid succession, ▮Ipec.; fatigue, even after speaking without exertion, ▮Coccus; granulation and redness of left, with varicosed enlargement of bloodvessels, ▮Ham.; injected with ulceration (phthisis), ▮Phos.; long-lasting affections, ▮Ham.; covered with grayish mucus, ▮Kali bi.; œdema, with loss of voice, ▮▮Lach.; paralysis, ▮▮Caust., ▮Plumb.; paralysis from catching cold, ▮Cina; hysterical, paralysis, ▮▮Phos.; paralysis of, particularly left, causes loss of voice, ▮▮Lach.; recent paralysis, ▮▮Kali ph.; partly paralyzed, ▮Stram.; paresis, ▮▮Caust.; polypus, Berb., ▮▮Thuya; puffy, red, ▮Kali bi.; relaxed ▮▮Phos.; spasm, ▮Chlor., ▮Ipec.; swelling, ▮Ham. ☞ Voice.

Larynx, **warts**: broad condylomata, glottis nearly closed, ▮Nitr. ac.; broad condylomata nearly closing glottis (syphilis), ▮Merc. cor.; condylomata (syphilitic), ▮Thuya. ☞ **cancer, polypus.**

Larynx, **weakness**: in diphtheria, ▮Apis; irritable, ▮Phos.; sensation of, ▮Canth.; sensation of, then over body, ▮▮Stann.; while talking loud, Zinc.

TRACHEA, **affections** (undefined): chronic, ▮Mang.; with heat, before midnight (catarrhal fever), ▮Jamb.; of mucous membrane, Seneg.

Trachea, **asthmatic feeling**: Amyl., ▮▮Asaf.

Trachea, **bruised sensation**: in pneumonia, ▮▮Zinc.

Trachea, **burning**: ▮Kali bi., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Spong.; with cough, ▮Phyt.; in whooping cough or catarrh, ▮Caust.; with a sensation of contraction of glottis, ▮▮Phyt.; with hoarseness, Mez.; in laryngeal phthisis, ▮Ars.; pricking, causing cough, ▮▮Acon.; pains have upward direction, ▮▮Phyt.

Trachea, **catarrh**: Bar. c., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. a.; acute, ▮▮Rumex; chronic, difficult breathing and moist cough, ▮All. sat.; dry, ▮Natr. m. ☞ Air passages **catarrh.**

Trachea, **coldness**: Cist.; inhaled air feels cool, ▮Cist.; deep, cutting, cold feeling, causes slight cough, ▮Camph.

Trachea, **constriction**: Alum., ▮Amyl., ▮▮Ars., Brom., Calad., Chel., ▮Ign., ▮▮Laur., ▮Spong.; as of a cold, with constant desire to cough ▮Cham.; with disposition to cough from ▮Coccul.; with spasmodic whooping cough, ▮Mosch.; as if some one were pressing windpipe between thumb and finger, with hot flushes, ▮Lach.; as if he had not space enough, ▮Cist.; sudden, as from vapors of sulphur, ▮Mosch.; as if he must suffocate, ▮Phos.; with tickling at entrance, ▮Ipec.; tightening pains in left side (dry cough), ▮Cimex; upper part in open air (influenza), ▮Ipec. ☞ Chap. 26, Asthma, Dyspnœa, Suffocation.

Trachea, **crawling**: ▮Caps.; causes cough, Ant. t.; in upper part, ▮Nux m.
Trachea, **croup**: diphtheritic, ▮▮Kali bi.; membranous, ▮▮Kali bi.; tendency to torpor, ▮Iod.
Trachea, **cutting**: dull, in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.
Trachea, **darting**: produce titillation, Æsc. h.
Trachea, **diphtheritic**: ▮Kali bi. ☞ **exudation.**
Trachea, **dryness**: Fluor. ac., ▮Iod., ▮Lyc., Mar. v., ▮Spong.; causing cough, ▮Cycl.; causing a frequent little cough, ▮Acon.; causing constant desire to drink (phthisis florida), ▮▮Merc. cor.; worse towards evening, ▮Phyt.; feeling of, ▮Natr. m.; feeling in bifurcation, ▮Camph.; in hectic fever, ▮▮Phos.; not better by hawking, ▮Carbo v.; with hoarseness, ▮Mez.; in morning, with hoarseness, ▮▮Paris; at night, Med.; in laryngeal phthisis, ▮Ars.; feeling as from vapor of sulphur, causing cough, ▮▮Puls.
Trachea, **eruption**: papules, Hippoz.
Trachea, **exudation**: membranous formation (croup), ▮Brom.; of whitish firm texture (spasmodic croup), ▮Kali br. ☞ **diphtheria.**
Trachea, **foreign bodies**: anxiety, as of, Brom.; is audible moving to and fro, after plastic lymph has been deposited, ▮Spong.; sensation of dust, Chel.; as if something had fallen into, with whistling, Aloe; feeling as if closed by a film on hawking, with rawness in throat, ▮Mang.; small particles of food, ▮▮Kali c.; as if something had lodged, with flushes of heat, ▮Cann. s.; as if a small leaf obstructed, on hawking, Ant. t.; sensation of obstruction low down, Sinap.; sensation of lump in upper part, ▮Kali bi.; as if something were in which might be raised, comes partly up, then goes back again, ▮Lach.; saliva gets into, on erecting head, causing a violent ejecting cough, Agar.; cause suffocative attacks, ▮Ipec.
Trachea, **formication**: at night, ▮▮Lyc.
Trachea, **fulness**: as if from chest, causing few short coughs, then warmth in forehead, Lobel. i.; in laryngitis, ▮Lach.
Trachea, **hard**: as a stone, and almost even with chin (laryngeal spasm), ▮Cup. m.
Trachea, **heat**: ▮▮Chel.; hot air arises from, ▮Rhus; slight increase, with dry bronchial cough, ▮Phyt.; violent, Cain.
Trachea, **inflammation**: (tracheitis), ▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮Hep., ▮Spong.; at bifurcation, Colch.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Jamb.; catarrhal, with hawking, caused by mucus trickling down posterior nares into throat (coryza), ▮▮Merc.; chronic, ▮Sang.; chronic, beginning of tracheal or laryngo-tracheal phthisis, ▮Hep.; in whooping cough, ▮Lobel. i.; croupous, in upper part, ▮Kaol.; with clear watery, frothy mucus, loose and rattling, sometimes raised with difficulty, ▮Natr. m.; or redness in superior part, Lyss.; spasmodic affections, most in larynx, palpitation, ▮Guaiac.
Trachea, **irritation**: in bifurcation, Carb. s.; causes cough, ▮▮Ang., ▮▮Chel., Stront.; causes dry, violent, hollow cough, ▮Spig.; causes cough, as from mucus on breathing, cough neither loose nor dry, worse sitting bent over than walking, ▮Stann.; causes cough in upper part, Squilla; violent inclination to cough lower in, than can be reached by coughing in evening in bed and in morning, ▮Mez.; with chronic cough, from enlargement of bronchial glands, Con.; with catarrhal headache, ▮Rumex; secondary to heart disease, ▮Sang.; low down, with oppression of chest (croup), ▮Phos.; of lower, with suffocative pressure in upper part of chest, ▮Phos.; of mucous membrane, Rumex; as from fumes of sulphur, cough from, ▮Lyc.; as of vapor, causing cough on going into warm room from open air, Bry.
Trachea, **itching**: Colch.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb.; chronic, ▮Cist.; middle of sternum, provokes cough, ▮Nux v.; as from vapor of sulphur, causing cough, ▮▮Puls.
Trachea, **lameness**: Stilling.
Trachea, **lancinating**: frequent, ▮Iod.
Trachea, **mucus**: Arum d., ▮Arum t., Ferr. iod., ▮Seneg.; adherent, high up, provokes cough, ▮Nux v.; feeling as if ascending and descending, causing tickling and cough, worse in a warm room, better in open air, Coccus; in softening of brain, ▮Amm. c.; causes shortness of breath, Seneg., Thuya; constant desire to clear (chronic cough), ▮Lyc.; excites whooping cough, ▮▮Dulc.; in morning, easily expelled by forcible cough, with weakness of chest, as if eviscerated, ▮Stann.; causes spasmodic cough, ▮▮Squilla; causes dyspnœa, Selen.; accumulation of easily detached portions, Cain.; full of (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮Dulc.; green, causing constant hawking and gagging, Paris; gray, gelatinous, easily raised, ▮Arg. met.; gray, gelatinous (exostosis on skull), ▮Arg. met.; hawked up, ▮Natr. s.; hawking sometimes bloody, ▮Kreo.; causes hoarseness, Ang., Cina; difficult to loosen, ▮Calc.; as if a lump were moving up and down when coughing (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; profuse, ▮Dulc., Iod., ▮▮Merc. sul.; profuse, constantly obliged to cough up, Seneg.; profuse, in influenza, ▮Euphor.; rattling, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Spong.; rattling (asthma), ▮▮Rumex; rattling when breathing, ▮Cham.; rattling, in short attacks, while breathing (croup), ▮▮Spong.; rattling (child), ▮Amm. c.; rattling, with cough, Sul.; rattling, before cough, morning, ▮Calc.; loud rattling, on expiration, ▮Calc.; rattling, as in paralysis of lungs (eclampsia), ▮Ipec.; rattling (threatened paralysis of lungs), ▮Phos.; rattling, when lying on side, Anac.; rattling, synchronous with pulse, in bed (aphonia), ▮Arg. nit.; rattling, at times strangling, ▮Spong.; rattling, in asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac.; stringy, with cough, Asaf.; tenacious, Astac., Vinca; clogged with thick, hawked up with difficulty, Naja; tough, Bry.; tough, in lower portion, in morning, Cann. s.; tough, in old people, ▮Bar. c.; viscid, Oleand. ☞ Chap. 26, Breathing **rattling**; also Chap. 27, Cough **trachea.**
Trachea, **noise**: crackling, when lying down in evening, Arn.; loud rattling, with hot breath (threatened paralysis of lungs), ▮Calc.; rough sound extends to large bronchi, ▮Hep.; rough nasal sound, like snoring, Sul.; stertor, ▮▮Ant. t.; wheezing when breathing, ▮Cham.; wheezing (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; whistling, ▮▮Ars.; whistling when breathing, ▮Cham.; whistling extends to large bronchi, ▮Hep.; whistling on inspiration, ▮Lyc.; loud whistling whoop while inspiring, Cina. ☞ Chap. 26, Breathing, **noisy, rattling.**

Trachea, **pain** (undefined): ▮Cist., ▮Spong.; with aphonia, ▮Ferr.; during cough, ▮Natr. m., ▮Spong.; left by cough, ▮Ign.; with cough, ▮Spong.; with paroxysms of cough, ▮Caust.; in hectic fever, ▮▮Phos.; in upper, Bell.

Trachea, **paralysis**: of nerves, from swelling of glands, ▮Iod.

Trachea, **pressing sensation**: ▮▮Chel., Cinch.

Trachea, **pricking**: painful, as if in a small dry spot, worse left side, Crotal.

Trachea, **phthisis**: ▮Carbo a.

Trachea, **rawness**: Arn., Coff., ▮Mang.; from taking cold, Nux m.; after cough, Cann. s.; with cough, ▮Phos.; with frequent hacking cough and hawking, ▮Phos.; feeling, Fluor. ac.; extends below suprasternal fossa and laterally into bronchia, chiefly left, ▮▮Rumex; or as if there were a hair in it, causing constant tickling, coughing and hoarseness, Naja; high up, when coughing, ▮Arg. nit.; painful, worse left side, or as if in a small dry spot, Crotal.; spot at bifurcation, worse using voice, ▮▮Arg. met.; in upper, with short hoarse cough (diphtheria), ▮Naja.

Trachea, **roughness**: Sil., ▮Spong.; with dry bronchial cough, ▮Phyt.; feeling, compels hawking, ▮Kali iod.

Trachea, **scraping**: Arn., ▮Spong.; causing cough, ▮Cycl.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb.; in erysipelas, ▮Apis.

Trachea, **scratching**: in bifurcation, Chlor.; causes dry, rough cough (heart disease), ▮Lach.; as from vapor of sulphur, causing cough, ▮▮Puls.

Trachea, **sensitiveness**: to cold air, particularly evening, causes patient to cover head with bedclothes, ▮Rumex; to touch, ▮Hep., Ziz.

Trachea, **shooting**: in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.

Trachea, **smarting**: ▮Iod.

Trachea, **soreness**: ▮Cinch, ▮Natr. m., Sil.; at bottom of, ▮Arg. met.; during cough, ▮Sul.; during cough, in croup, ▮▮Natr. m.; with cough, ▮Phos.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb., ▮Bry.; in whooping cough or catarrh, ▮Caust.; extends below suprasternal fossa and laterally into bronchi, chiefly left, ▮▮Rumex; after hawking, Cann. s.; high up, when coughing, ▮Arg. nit.; worse in left side, or as if in a small dry spot, Crotal.; at night, very severe, Med.; sensation of, Stann.; streak, with cough, ▮Caust.; sensation of an ulcerated spot just above breastbone, with incessant coughing, could only expectorate by pressing this spot, ▮Phyt.

Trachea, **spasmodic sensation**: Lyss.; on awaking (phthisis), ▮Cetrar.

Trachea, **stinging**: Cinch., ▮Merc. cor.

Trachea, **stitches**: causing cough, ▮▮Stann.; from slightest exertion, ▮Manc.; nightly dry, cutting, along external, ▮Canth.; painful, worse pressure, breathing, or by a continuous short cough (pneumonia), ▮▮Zinc.

Trachea, **stopped-up feeling**: Apis, ▮Spong.

Trachea, **suffocative paroxysms**: choking better by moving about, ▮▮Lac c.; choking feeling on either side, ▮Amyl.; shock like a suffocative paroxysm, starts out of sleep towards morning, passing off after sitting up in bed, ▮Spong.; strangling, from mucous rattling in windpipe, ▮Spong. ☞ Chap. 26, Suffocation.

Trachea, **swelling**: glandular, ▮Spong.; internal, first right side, then left, Arum t.

Trachea, **tearing**: in croup, ▮▮Lact. ac.; as if something were torn loose, ▮Calc.

Trachea, **tickling**: Agar., Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮Kalm., ▮Rumex, Sabina, Spig., ▮Spong.; in bronchitis, ▮▮Led.; as at commencement of bronchitis, ▮Tereb.; burning, as from sulphur vapor (whooping cough), ▮Ars.; with contraction at entrance, ▮Ipec.; with coryza and cough, Colch.; causes cough, ▮Amb., Anac., ▮Niccol., Rhod.; causes cough day and night (pneumonia), ▮Arn.; causes dry, hard cough, ▮Psor.; causes incessant, persistent cough, ▮▮Phell.; causes short, dry cough, Casc.; from dryness, as from vapor of sulphur, causing cough, ▮▮Puls.; as from dust or feather down, ▮Calc.; from epiglottis to pit of throat, Gamb.; towards evening, causing dry, spasmodic cough, ▮Stilling.; frequent (incipient tuberculosis), Agar.; as inspiration, cough, Brom.; in laryngophthisis, ▮Agar.; low down, Arn.; low down, causing cough, Cina, ▮▮Ver.; low down, causing abrupt, rough, short, dry cough, ▮Phos.; worse on rising in morning, Stilling.; as if from presence of a little sticky mucus, Crotal.; caused by feeling as of mucus ascending and descending, worse in a warm room, better in open air, Coccus; in phthisis, ▮Ce trar.; on right side, below larynx, causes severe, dry, racking cough, ▮Sticta; causing sneezing, Caps.; as from soreness low down in, scraping extends upward into throat, causing cough, ▮▮Stann.; in middle of sternum, provokes cough, ▮Nux v.; in upper part, in open air (influenza), ▮Ipec.; in upper part, causes short, dry cough, Mar. v.; in upper part, causes hacking cough, ▮Rumex. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **tickling**.

Trachea, **throbbing**: produces titillation, Æsc. h.

Trachea, **uneasiness**: slight, worse rising in morning, Stilling.

Trachea, **ulceration**: Hippoz.

VOICE, altered: ☞ **changing.**

Voice, **aphonia** (loss of voice): Acon., ▮▮Alum., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., Bar. c., Bell., ▮Brom., Cain., Cann. s., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Chin. s., Chlorof., Chlor., ▮Cina, ▮Cochl., ▮Crotal., Dros., Elaps, ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc., ▮ Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. cy. (complementary of Hep. and Phos.), ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Ol. an., Op., Oxal. ac., Pæonia, ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Plat., ▮Rhus, ▮Rumex, ▮Sang., ▮Selen., ▮Seneg., Sep., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stann., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Vespa; 4 P.M., Chin. s.; from damp air, Chlor.; after angina, ▮Arg. met.; causing anxiety, ▮Ferr.; scarcely audible, ▮▮Arum t.; on awaking in morning, ▮Ailant.; with irritation in suprasternal fossa, exciting distressing cough, ▮Rumex; catarrhal, acute, especially erysipelatous and scarlatinal, ▮Crotal.; catarrhal, worse in evening, when weather is going to change and from long talking, ▮Kali bi.; catarrhal, or from laryngeal pain, ▮▮Phos.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Carbo v., ▮Cup. m.; in sporadic cholera, ▮▮Ver.; in cholerine, ▮Æthus.; chronic, ▮Arg. nit.; chronic, on a psoric basis,

Sul.; after exposure to cold, Rumex, ‖Xan.; from driving in cold, Caust.; from a cold, Phyt., Seneg.; with dry coryza, Kali c.; preceding cough, Ailant.; with cough, Phos.; with dry cough, worse in cold air and walking, better warm air and rest, Seneg.; in croup, Brom., Canth.; on awaking, in spasmodic croup of scrofulous children, 5 A.M., Kali iod.; from damp air, Chlor.; from general debility, ‖Xan.; in diphtheria, Bapt., Carbol. ac., Kali bi., Lach., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. iod. rub.; after drinking cold water when overheated, Crot. t.; with dry and rough throat, Kali bi.; with dryness of glottis, Lact ac.; in evening, ‖Phos.; worse in evening, Brom.; from exposure, Cina; in intermittent fever, Chin. s.; in tertian intermittent, Ferr.; in puerperal fever, Sec.; frequent, Ananth.; from fright, Acon., Gels., Op.; heard only as a gasping sound, Lach.; in gastritis, ‖Nux v.; with headache, Bell.; alternating with action of heart, irregular in force and rhythm, palpitation, Oxal. ac.; from getting overheated, better after rest, Ant. c.; hysterical, Hyos., Ign.; hysterical, with gastro-intestinal and cardiac derangement, Nux m.; hysterical or reflex, associated with uterine trouble, Murex, Plat., Sep.; intermittent, in a professional singer, ‖Cup. m.; recurring at intervals, Ced.; in jaundice, Phos.; in laryngitis, Arg. met.; after laryngotomy, ‖Spong.; during menses, Gels.; in menstrual irregularities, Lach.; from mental excitement with hysterical and maniacal symptoms, Stram.; in morning, Brom., Carbo v.; with tough mucus in larynx and trachea, Bar. c.; nervous, ‖Gels., Merc., Phos., ‖Puls.; nervous, with cardiac derangement, violent palpitation, and irregular action, ‖Oxal. ac.; during night, Carbo a.; occasional, with hoarseness, especially while reading, Med.; in old people, Bar. c.; painless, worse towards evening, Phos.; with pains in larynx, Iod.; from catarrhal paralysis, Gels.; nervous paralysis, Merc.. paralysis of vocal cords, ‖Lach., Plumb.; paralytic, during menses, Gels.; paralytic aphonia from muscular or nervous irritability, as in hysteria, Crotal.; periodic, Gels.; in pharyngitis, ‖Lac c.; in phthisis, Lach., Phos.; in laryngeal phthisis, ‖Stann.; in broncho-pneumonia, Lyc.; with rawness in fauces, Sul.; with rawness in larynx, worse in evening, Phos.; reflex, after cerebral or other sympathetic causes, Cup. m.; due to infiltration of tubercle of left lung, ‖Rumex; reflex from functional or organic disease of uterus, Sep.; with sensitiveness and dryness of larynx, with a feeling as if it were lined with fur, Phos.; in singers, ‖Arg. met.; with sneezing, Kali c.; from spasm in windpipe, Caust.; from straining voice, Caust.; from straining voice when just recovering from a former hoarseness, Merc.; sudden, Alum., Arund., ‖Sul.; sudden, cannot utter a loud word and can with difficulty be understood when ear is placed close to her mouth, Phos.; sudden, paralysis glottidis, ‖Caust.; sudden, while speaking, with hoarseness (tuberculous consumption), Spong.; with swelling of larynx (croup), ‖Sang.; with swelling in throat, Sang.; sympathetic, Collin.; syphilitic, Merc.; from prolonged loud talking, Phos.; in chronic sore throat, ‖Phyt.; tickling in larynx, Arg. nit.; in tuberculous patients, Phos.; afterwards unconsciousness, before epileptic attack, Calc. a.; from excessive use of voice, Seneg.; with uterine disturbance, Caulo.; from œdema of vocal cords, ‖Lach.; for eight weeks, ‖Phos.; whispering, Ars. h., Camph., Cochl., Ferr., Merc., ‖Rumex; whispering, in chronic diarrhœa, Coloc.; whispering, in cirrhosis of liver, Sul.; whispering, painful to throat, causes cough, ‖Seneg.; whispering, after parturition, ‖Kali br.; after exposure to northwest winds, Arum t.; since six years, Puls. ☞ **hoarse, husky, timbre, weak**; also Larynx **vocal cords.**

Voice, **bleating**: Camph.

Voice, **breaking**: ☞ **failing.**

Voice, **changing**: altered, Asaf., Bell., Lyss., Mur., ‖Oxal. ac., ‖Phos.; altered, in diphtheria, Iod.; altered, in evening, Ant. t.; altered, by obstruction of nose, ‖Sticta; continually, ‖Arum t.; moderately full at times then decreasing, with whistling sound, almost to a whisper (low fever), Cact.; sometimes high, sometimes low, Alum.; now and then with a slight hoarseness, after walking, Lac c.; after parturition, ‖Kali br.; speaks as though she had pebbles in her mouth (tonsillitis), Merc. iod. flav.; sudden, with cough, Rumex; sudden, at different times, or at same time, Rumex; unequal, now strong, again weak, Ars.; has been weak, now and then becomes suddenly loud and clear, Bell. ☞ **failing.**

Voice, **confused sounds**: uttered with pain, Bell.

Voice, **cracked**: ☞ **failing.**

Voice, **croaking**: Acon., Stram.; deep, hoarse, Lact. ac.

Voice, **crowing**: croupy, Acon.; in typhus, Ars.

Voice, **crying**: causes cough, Hep.

Voice, **deep**: Anac., Arn., ‖Arum t., Carbo v., Colch., ‖Dros., Stann., ‖Sul., Verb.; in aphonia, ‖Ferr.; is only able to speak in bass tone, Dros.; in cholera Asiatica, Camph.; croupous, Phos.; becoming continually deeper, Iod.; failing, if exerted, Carbo v.; hollow, bass (as in catarrh), Magn. s.; husky, when talking or singing, Cinch.; from adhering mucus, Cinch. ☞ **low.**

Voice, **failing**: Ailant., Carbo v.; cracked, ‖Dros.; cracked, in singing, Graph.; cracked, in evening, Spong.; during a continuous discourse (syphilitic sore throat), Mez.; with chronic hoarseness, Spong.; or interrupted, Mez.; no pain, Carbo v.; in chronic granular pharyngitis, Phyt.; without control, for an hour and a half after rising, Lact. ac.; in singing, Arg. met.; talking or singing, Spong.; uncertain, ‖Arum t., Camph., Rumex; uncontrollable, ‖Arum t. ☞ **changing.**

Voice, **faint**: ☞ **weak.**

Voice, **finer**: Stram.

Voice, **high**: ‖Arum t., Stram.; with catarrh, Rumex. ☞ **screeching, shrill, squeaking.**

Voice, **hissing**: in croup, Phos.

Voice, **hoarse**: Acon., Ailant., Æsc. h., All. sat., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Amyg., Anac., Anag., Ant. c., Ant. t., ‖Apis, Apoc.,

▮Arg. nit., Ars. s. r., ▮Arum m., ▮Arum t., Asaf., Bapt., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Brom., ▮Cact., Cain., Calad., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮▮Chlor., Cina, ▮Cinch., Coca, ▮Coccus, Cochl., ▮Colch., Con., Cop., ▮Crotal., Cub., Cup. m., Dig., ▮▮Dros., Dulc., ▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr. ph., Gamb., ▮Gels., Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., Kali s., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lachn., ▮▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮Med., Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sul., Murex, ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nux m., Ol. jec., ▮Op., ▮Osm., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Paris, ▮Petrol., Phell., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Rhus v., Rumex, Sang., Sec., ▮Selen., ▮Seneg., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮Stann., Staph., Stram., Stront., Sul., Sumb., ▮▮Ver., Vespa, Vinca; worse in afternoon and evening, and from speaking (stomacace), ▮Carbo v.; as soon as he breathes cold, dry air, ▮Cup. m.; sensitive to cold air, ▮Lact. ac.; worse from least current of air, ▮Merc.; in albuminuria, ▮Apis; with angina faucium (secondary syphilis), ▮Merc.; returns annually (in one case with nausea, intolerance of milk, weak eyes), ▮Niccol.; with sudden aphonia while speaking (tubercular consumption), ▮Spong.; on awaking, Arund.; resembling bass voice, ▮Carbo v.; with pains in bones, ▮▮Uva ursi; and burning in larynx, could scarcely speak, in afternoon, ▮Amm. m.; burning in throat, ▮Calc.; with burning in throat, particularly when eating or drinking, ▮▮Paris; with burning in trachea, ▮▮Zinc.; with burning and dryness in trachea, ▮Mez.; in catarrh, ▮Apis; with chronic bronchial and laryngeal catarrh, ▮Kreo.; in nasal catarrh, Eup. perf.; catarrhal, ▮Euph.; chronic catarrhal, ▮Spong.; catarrhal, with or without coryza, ▮Dros.; catarrhal, with viscid mucus, ▮Nux v.; quickly changing, with normal voice, ▮Merc. cor.; with pain in chest, Caust.; pressure on chest, Coccus; sore feeling in chest, ▮Mur. ac.; as in cholera, Zing.; in cholera, typhus or heart disease, ▮Ars.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮▮Ver.; in cholera infantum, ▮Camph.; in second stage of cholera, ▮Cup. m.; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; chronic, ▮▮Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos., Spig.; chronic, resulting from repeated catarrhal attacks, ▮Dros.; chronic, in laryngitis, ▮Mang.; chronic, after acute laryngitis, ▮Caust.; chronic, forerunner of tuberculosis, menses absent three months, ▮Graph.; chronic, voice gives out, ▮Spong.; chronic laryngeal affections, ▮▮Mang.; with disposition to clear throat, Castor.; cannot speak clearly, Brom.; of clergymen, ▮Arum t., Carb. s., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus; of clergymen, military officers, conductors, etc., ▮Arn., ▮▮Rhus; followed by coryza, Viol.; worse from damp evening air, ▮Carbo v.; during day, Med.; during day (croup), ▮Ars.; day and night, ▮Calc. p.; after diphtheria, ▮Phyt.; in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lac c., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sal. ac.; trachea and mouth completely dried up in morning, ▮▮Paris; with dry larynx, ▮Calc., ▮Spong.; with dry throat, ▮Gels.; dry and rough throat, ▮Kali bi.; dryness and roughness in throat and larynx, Sul. ac.; from cold, Ign.; continual, ▮Hep.; continual, cannot speak a word, desire to lie down, Cup. m.; with coryza, ▮Amm. m., ▮▮Ars., Ars. m., Arum m., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Bry., Calab., Calc., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cham., Dig., Dulc., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Mang., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Zinc.; with coryza (aphonia), ▮Caust.; with coryza and bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Phos.; with dry coryza, ▮Kali c.; with fluent coryza, ▮▮Petrol.; with coryza and headache, ▮▮Bry.; with coryza, or lasting a long while after, ▮▮Mang.; followed by harassing dry cough, (laryngitis), ▮▮Sul.; with cough, Ant. t., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., Cinnam., Cub., ▮▮Curar., Dros., ▮Lach., Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮Spong., ▮Sul.; with cough, body warm, Amm. c.; with chronic cough, ▮Lyc.; with dry cough, ▮Sil., Sul.; with dry cough, from titillation in throat, ▮Sep.; cough at night, ▮Calc.; with cough and rawness in chest, ▮Mez.; with cough and rawness in larynx and bronchia, worse in evening, ▮▮Phos.; with spasmodic cough, after measles, ▮Dros.; with spasmodic, hollow or deep cough, Meph.; with violent spasmodic cough, ▮▮Amb.; with tickling cough, ▮▮Mang.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Spong.; momentarily, better by coughing, ▮Stann.; following croup, ▮Carbo v., ▮Lyc.; with croup, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos.; when crying, like a child, Cup. m.; when crying (measles), Coff.; especially when crying, ▮Bell.; in evening, Arg. met., Cinnab., ▮Rumex, ▮Sul.; in evening, amounting to complete aphonia, ▮▮Phos.; in evening, in coryza, ▮Graph.; at 8 P.M., Tromb.; in evening, at night, towards morning, better walking in open air, Alum.; in evening, in ozæna scrofulosa, ▮Graph.; worse in evening, Act. rac., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Rumex; obstinate, worse in evening (tracheitis, asthmatic affections, hydrothorax), ▮Carbo v.; towards evening, with dry, tickling cough, Caust.; can utter only a few, croaking sounds (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; from overexertion, ▮▮Kali ph.; almost extinct, utterances difficult, panting (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; with fever and pleuritic symptoms, ▮Aur. mur.; in a foggy atmosphere, Hyper.; frequent, Kali bi.; frequent, with cough, ▮▮Curar.; caused by sensation as if there were a hair in larynx or trachea, Naja; obliging him to hawk, Crot. t.; in hay fever, ▮Ran. b.; with aching, like a band around head, above ears, in temples, Osm.; in chronic headache, ▮Naja; with headache and coryza, ▮Spig.; after overheating, in morning, ▮Brom.; with laryngeal irritation, Acet. ac.; chronic, in laryngitis, ▮Kali bi.; with laryngitis, especially if syphilitic, ▮Stilling.; tuberculous laryngitis, Ananth.; after laryngotomy, ▮Spong.; in laryngo-tracheitis, ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls.; from altered condition of larynx, Hippoz.; after laughing or reading aloud, Calc. fl.; after leucorrhœa, Con.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; ending in complete loss of voice, ▮Sul.; cannot speak a loud word, Amm. c.; after measles, ▮Bry., ▮Dros.; with measles, ▮Spong.; day before menses, Syph.; during menses, ▮Graph.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; in morning, ▮Apis, Arund., ▮▮Asim., Benz. ac., Bov., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Caust., ▮Euph., ▮Iod., ▮▮Phos.; in morning, on awaking, ▮Arum d.; ceasing

in morning, after sneezing, ▮Kreo.; in morning, with fluent coryza, Tell.; early in morning, Arn., ▮Dig.; especially in morning, Cop.; in morning and evening, ▮▮Kali bi.; in morning, on rising, ▮Ham., Ind.met.; in morning, with much mucus in throat, ▮Natr. m.; in morning, gradually becoming clear after expulsion of lump of consistent mucus, ▮Mang.; in morning, better after clearing up lumpy mucus (chronic catarrhal laryngitis), ▮Mang.; in morning, with irritation of throat, ▮Sul.; in morning, with roughness of throat, Colch.; in morning, with slight sore throat, Thlaspi; aphonia, worse in morning, ▮Caust.; worse in morning (croup), ▮▮Natr. m.; made an effort to talk as if mucous membrane were thickened and organs slow to respond, Asim.; with bitter mucus in throat, Tarax.; as if chest were filled with mucus, ▮▮Zinc.; with rattling of mucus in trachea, especially in winter, ▮Cham.; with much tenacious mucus in larynx and chest, ▮Staph.; caused by tenacious glutinous mucus in larynx, ▮Samb.; with expectoration of large quantity of yellow, thick, lumpy mucus, ▮▮Puls.; with tough mucus in fauces (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sil.; with tough mucus in larynx and trachea, ▮Bar. c.; from mucus in trachea, Ang.; from sensation as if larynx were narrowed, Jamb.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; towards night and in evening, with frequent attempts to clear throat, Sinap.; acrid fluid from nose, ▮Nitr. ac.; in malignant ulceration of nose, ▮Kali bi.; with red, burning nostrils and upper lip swollen, Phell.; obstinate, ▮Hep.; with painful sense of emptiness in occiput, ▮▮Natr. c.; with pains in larynx, ▮Iod.; pain when talking (measles), ▮Acon.; painful, ▮▮Kali br.; painful, in measles, ▮▮Acon.; painful, could scarcely speak, worse morning (phthisis, bronchitis, coryza), ▮▮Calc.; painless, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Dig.; in paroxysms every quarter or half an hour, so violent he is unable to utter a loud word, ▮▮Paris; in paroxysm, with dry rough throat, ▮Gels.; periodical, painless, ▮Paris; periodical, prevents preaching (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; persistent, with cough, ▮Cham.; dry burning heat in pharynx, Cain.; in phthisis, ▮▮Phos.; in phthisis florida, ▮▮Merc. cor.; with incipient as well as advanced stages of phthisis, ▮Ol. jec.; when pressing on larynx, Sabad.; with rattling coryza, ▮Acon.; with raw sensation in larynx, ▮▮Rhus; with rawness, ▮Calc.; with rawness in fauces, ▮Sul.; from reading aloud, Verb.; when reading aloud, Seneg.; especially while reading, with occasional loss of voice, Med.; reads indistinctly, Tabac.; worse riding or walking in open air, ▮Osm.; roughness in larynx, ▮Ferr.; roughness of chest, coryza, chilliness and scraping, painful cough, ▮Natr. c.; roughness and dryness of throat in morning after rising, ▮Magn. m.; from roughness as of adhesion of mucus, Polyg.; roughness and rawness of larynx, in morning on awaking, ▮Coff.; roughness and scraping of throat, ▮Nux v.; roughness and soreness in chest and larynx, ▮▮Rhus; roughness in throat, in influenza, ▮▮Phell.; salivation, Stram.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Caps.; scraping in larynx, ▮▮Rhus; caused by scratching in pharynx, worse mornings, ▮▮Nux v.; from screaming, Stram.; after being silent awhile, better talking, worse in evening and in change of weather, ▮Rhus; in singers, speakers, actors, etc., ▮Acon., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Arum t., ▮Bry., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Rhus., ▮Stilling.; after singing, ▮Osm.; increased while singing, especially at beginning, Selen.; slight, ▮▮Arg. nit.; slight, with now and then a change of voice, after walking, ▮Lac c.; slight, with hawking of mucus, Med.; with sneezing, Benz. ac.; with soreness and burniug, ▮Spong.; hindering speech, ▮Phos. ac.; 5 P.M., with dry cough and stitches in right side, ▮Chel.; from overstraining voice, ▮Acon., ▮▮Arn., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Phos.; sudden, voice weak, Abrot.; with sweat, ▮Spong.; with inclination to sweat, ▮Bry.; in syphilis, ▮▮Jacea, ▮Kali iod, ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac.; syphilitic sore throat, Mez.; in people who have to talk a great deal (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; from talking, Alum.; increased while talking, ▮Lach.; worse from talking, Alum., Amm. c., Arg. met., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Carbo v.; thirst, in heart disease, ▮Ars.; with husky feeling in throat, Xan.; with inflamed throat, ▮Aur. mur.; with roughness in throat, Amm. c.; with heat and smarting in left side of throat, 11 P.M., worse waking in morning, goes off 11 A.M., ▮Lach.; with sore throat, ▮Form., Ind., ▮Lach.; with tickling in bronchi, ▮Sep.; with tickling in larynx, ▮Sep., Sil.; from trachea, ▮▮Anag.; after typhus, ▮▮Phos.; in typhus, ▮Spong.; from ulcer in larynx (syphilis), ▮Lyc.; after long use of voice, ▮Selen.; with uterine disturbances, leucorrhœa, ▮Caulo.; wailing and crying, Brom.; when walking in open air, Tell.; in warm wet weather, ▮Carbo v.; interrupted by weakness and hoarseness (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; in damp cool weather, ▮Carbo v.; shortly after getting wet in an evening shower, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; after exposure to wind, ▮Niccol.; from walking against wind, ▮▮Nux m.; scarcely able to utter a word (laryngitis of singers), ▮Ant. c. ☞ **aphonia, husky, timbre.**

Voice, **hollow**: ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Camph., ▮▮Dros., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., Samb., ▮Spong., ▮Stann.; almost aphonic (spinal disease), ▮Alum.; in cholera, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ver.; feeble, in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; obliging him to hawk, Crot. t.; with heat in pharynx, Cain.; with difficult respiration (puerperal fever), ▮Sec.; toneless, in consumption, ▮Iod. ☞ **deep.**

Voice, **husky**: Aloe, Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮▮Dros., ▮Kaol., ▮Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos., ▮Spong., ▮Stann.; worse on awaking, Alum.; in chronic catarrh, ▮Alum.; in cholera, ▮▮Ver.; in cholerine, ▮Ferr.; as if he had a cold, Aur. met.; throat worse when coughing, Mang.; in diphtheria, ▮Brom.; from dryness, extending to larynx, Atrop. s.; clear, after expectoration of non-viscid, easily detached, thick phlegm from air passages, ▮▮Tuberc.; during fear, Bar. m.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in gastralgia (cholera Asiatica), ▮Camph.; must hawk or hem to clear it, ▮Calc. p.; better by hawking, Aph. ch.; worse in morning, ▮Sil.; as from mucus, ▮Hyos.; becomes clearer for singing after hawking mucus, with sore throat, ▮Stann.; veiled and altered by glutinous mucus, with subacute and chronic inflammatory processes of larynx

and bronchial tubes, ▮Kali bi.; muffled, by secretions, ▮Cinnam.; dry, painful, with cough, ▮Cop.; rough, Alum.; when beginning to sing, ▮Selen.; when singing, ▮Cinch., ▮Graph.; soundless, in cholera, ▮Ant. t.; can scarcely speak, points to larynx, wants to cough, but cannot (croup), ▮Acon.; from long talking, ▮Selen.; when talking, ▮Cinch.; in tonsillitis, ▮Bar. c.; or veiled, ▮Cupr. s.; after getting wet in an evening shower, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; later, sunk to a whisper (croup), ▮Kaol. ☞ **aphonia, hoarse, thick, timbre.**

Voice, **imperfect**: in old people, ▮Bar. c.; impaired, ▮Graph.

Voice, **indistinct**: ▮Canth., ▮Stram.

Voice, **laughing**: difficulty of breathing, ▮Ars., Aur. met., Cup. m.; causes cough, Arg. nit., ▮Cinch., ▮Kali bi., Mang.; causes cough, worse at night (goitre), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; sensation of cold air passing out of ear, Millef.; aggravates pains in head, ears, arms and stomach, Mang.; causes involuntary effort, Tarant.; mucus in larynx, ▮Arg. met.; pains in kidneys, Cann. i.; stitching in ulcers, ▮Hep.; stupid, after onanism, ▮Tarant.

Voice, **lisping**: Con., ▮Spong.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Phos.; with titillating in pit of throat, causing paroxysms of coughing, ▮Con.

Voice, **loss of**: ☞ **aphonia.**

Voice, **low**: ▮Arn., ▮Cact., ▮Ign., ▮Spong., Thuya; melancholy after mortification, ▮Ign.; sounds above middle key impossible, ▮Kali iod.; in typhus, ▮Ars. ☞ **deep, weak.**

Voice, **murmuring**: ▮Camph.

Voice, **nasal**: Alum., Aur. met., Bry., ▮Cepa, ▮Gels., ▮Ham., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Manc., Phos. ac., ▮Rumex, ▮▮Spong., ▮Staph.; in coryza, Aspar.; in coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; in acute coryza, ▮▮Sinap.; after diphtheria, ▮▮Kali ph.; in diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. a.; in neuralgia of right supraorbital nerve, ▮Mez.; from stoppage, Bell.; from stoppage of posterior nares, Staph.; in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; in secondary syphilis, ▮Fluor. ac.; in nervous throat affection, ▮▮Lac c.; in sore throat, ▮Merc. cor.

Voice, **piping**: Bell.

Voice, **raised**: ▮Bry.

Voice, **reading aloud**: aggravates cough, Amb.; hems and haws, Arg. met.; throat troubles her if she reads aloud or talks, it seems as if it were stopping up, ▮▮Lac c.

Voice, **rough**: ▮All. sat., Amb., Aur. mur., Calc. a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccus, Eup. pur., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Iod., Lyss., Menyanth., Millef., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls.; worse from least current of air, ▮Merc.; with difficult breathing, as if lungs were stuffed with cotton (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; in catarrh, ▮Apis; in nasal catarrh, ▮▮Eup. perf.; coarse, in typhus, ▮Ars.; in coryza, ▮▮Merc.; with fluent coryza, Magn. s.; with violent fluent coryza, ▮▮Kali c.; with dryness in larynx, ▮Bell.; with dryness of throat and burning on swallowing, ▮Sul.; harsh, in croup, Cub.; harsh, in spasmodic croup, ▮Kali br.; harsh and weak, Lyss.; better by hawking, Aph. ch.; with hoarseness, ▮Crotal.; hoarse, in catarrh after measles, ▮▮Dulc.; in morning, as from phlegm, ▮Mang.; in morning, better by hawking (chronic coryza), ▮Calc.; in early morning, or in open evening air, ▮▮Mang.; in spinal disease, ▮Alum.; with scraping in larynx (croup), ▮▮Natr. m.; in tonsillitis, ▮Bar. c.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Rhus; in typhus, ▮Ars.

Voice, **screeching**: Aur. mur., Dig., ▮Stram.

Voice, **shrieking**: ▮▮Arum t.

Voice, **shrill**: sounds of utmost despair, occasioned by violent expirations, Lyss.; inarticulate sounds, Lyss.; cannot talk loud, Alum.

Voice, **singing**: aggravates, ▮▮Agar.; aggravates chest or throat, ▮Dros.; sound came double, ▮Arg. met.; voice fails, ▮Arg. met.; after, suddenly falls down as if dead, with eyes shut, face red, quick breathing, pulse 100, Lyss.; hoarseness, ▮Bry., ▮Nitr. ac.; hoarse, worse at beginning, Selen.; hoarse, from straining, ▮▮Caps.; hurts larynx, ▮▮Spong.; causes laryngitis, ▮Mang.; total loss of voice, ▮▮Arg. met.; scratching in throat, after epidemic influenza, in a professional singer, ▮Agar.; unable to, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **aphonia, hoarse, straining.**

Voice, **squeaking**: Ars. h.; in typhus, ▮Ars.

Voice, **stammering**: Sec. ☞ Chap. 11, Speech.

Voice, **straining**: ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Caust., ▮Coca, ▮Rhus. ☞ **reading, singing, talking.**

Voice, **subdued**: ▮Ign.

Voice, **talking**: tension in abdomen hindering (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; causes pricking cramplike pain, in lower abdominal walls, ▮Calc.; aggravates, ▮▮Lach.; aggravates pain (cardiac rheumatism or neuralgia), ▮▮Spig.; aggravates all symptoms, particularly of head, ▮Coccul.; aggravates symptoms (intermittent), ▮Ars.; actors, hoarseness, ▮Nitr. ac.; difficult, for want of breath (heart disease), ▮Apoc.; like one out of breath, worse from motion, better lying down, spasmodic motion of diaphragm, ▮Cup. m.; breathing arrested or difficult, ▮Caust., ▮Dros., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Sul.; causes burning (aphonia), ▮Ferr.; catarrhal, in morning, Bov.; aggravates chest or throat, ▮Dros.; spasmodic constriction of chest, ▮Hep.; difficult on account of oppression of chest during chill and fever (ague), ▮Kali c.; rawness or weakness in chest, ▮Calc.; convulsions during, ▮Graph.; aggravates cough, ▮Act. rac., Amb., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Hyos., Mang., ▮Myr. cer.; aggravates asthmatic cough, with tough occasionally greenish mucous expectoration, worse at night (phthisis florida), ▮▮Merc. cor.; aggravates dry cough, ▮Mang.; causes cough, Acon., Act. rac., ▮▮Alum., Anac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Hep., ▮Kali bi., Meph., ▮Psor.; causes tickling cough, Alum.; excites tracheal cough, ▮Phos.; aggravates whooping cough, ▮Caust., ▮Magn. m.; or reading causes cough, Meph.; darting in right hypochondrium and a similar darting in right side of abdomen, ▮▮Kali iod.; debilitates, ▮Calc.; could not speak from debility, ▮▮Sul.; difficult, Cup. ars., Spong., ▮▮Sticta, Syph.; difficult, in ague, ▮Samb.; difficult, with cough, Zinc.; difficult, drowsiness, glandular inflammation, ▮Ananth.; difficult, in nervous throat affection, ▮▮Lac c.; difficult, from weakness, Carbo v.; difficult, with dry larynx, ▮Spong.; distresses, Amyg.; ▮▮Lac c.; ill effects of prolonged, ▮Natr. m.; requires effort (cholera, typhus), ▮Colch.; requires much effort (hoarseness), ▮▮Asim.; stitches in epigastrium, ▮Caps.; epistaxis (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; requires exertion, Arum t.,

‖Dros.; only with exertion and in deep bass voice, ‖Dros.; or reading aloud, exhausting (diarrhœa), ❙Stann.; every attempt to talk audibly sent blood to face and tears to eyes, ❙Merc.; causes fainting (hæmatemesis), ❙Ars.; fatigued, ❙Alum., ❙Psor.; fatigues, mentally, Amb.; constantly hemming or hawking, ❙Calc. p.; aggravates hoarseness (stomacace), ❙Carbo v.; causes hoarseness, ‖Phos.; hoarseness of public speakers, ❙Acon., ❙Arum t., ‖Arg. met., ❙Bry., ‖Caps., ❙Caust., ❙Ferr. ph., ❙Nitr. ac., ‖Rhus, ❙Stilling.; pressing pain in hyoid bone, left side, Card. m.; brought on attacks of hysteria, ❙Cinnam.; impossible, ❙Natr. m., ❙Phos.; impossible, in angina pectoris, ❙Tabac.; impossible, in cholera, ❙Arg. nit.; impossible, in cholera or typhus, ❙Colch.; impossible, in paresis of cords, ‖Caust.; impossible, vocal cords swollen, cough, Calad.; impossible, on account of cramp in chest, with redness of face and sweat over body, ❙Kali c.; impossible, in bronchial croup or acute œdema of lungs, ❙Ant. t.; impossible, in hæmoptysis, ❙Ipec.; impossible, with headache, ‖Thuya; impossible, from pricking in larynx, ❙Chel.; impossible, by suffering, Æthus.; inability, with choking nervous chronic palpitation (angina pectoris), ‖Naja; as if something in chest prevented inhalation, ❙Dros.; interrupted, in pneumonia, ❙Ant. t.; larynx constricted, ❙Dros.; does not like to speak (headache), ❙Lac def.; cannot measure compass or volume of voice, Cann. i.; causes stitches in neck, ❙Calc.; pain in larynx, Bell., ‖Spong.; excites fear and fatigues whole body, Sul.; pain near right side of larynx, Ars. h.; pain in second left rib from, Mang.; painful, Agar., ❙Apis; painful, in spasmodic croup, ❙Kali br.; a sort of painful pressure in throat, ‖Kali iod.; aggravated pains in head, ears, arms and stomach, Mang.; causes palpitation, ❙Puls.; palpitation, after preaching, ❙Naja; excites paroxysms, after overwork and mental anxiety, ❙Cup. m.; raising voice, causes cough, ‖Arg. nit.; rattling with short breath, after, ❙Mur. ac.; reverberates in head (deafness), ‖Caust.; frothy saliva in mouth, Jamb.; larynx sensitive, ❙Crotal.; short, in pneumonia, ❙Ant. t.; stinging in throat, ‖Kali iod.; throat stinging, choking worse (headache, checked coryza), ❙Acon.; causes excessive suffering in throat, ❙Fluor. ac.; sweats, from, Iod.; neck swells up, Iod.; swallows continually during, Staph.; soreness of throat, Staph.; of throat, worse from talking or singing, ❙Dros.; tickling in larynx, ❙Kali bi.; bites tongue, ‖Ign.; tonsils pain, Berb.; aggravates toothache, ❙Cham.; pain in upper, particularly of windpipe, Bell.; causes vertigo, ❙Cham.; causes vomiting (headache), Diad.; aggravates weakness, Dory.; causes weakness, Agar., ❙Ferr.; causes weakness, particularly in chest, ❙Stann.; causes general weakness, ❙Ferr.; aggravates weariness, Dory.; sensation of weakness in organs, ❙Canth. ☞ **aphonia.**

Voice, **thick**: in acute coryza, ‖Sinap.; covered, worse at night (bronchitis), ❙Merc.; deep, in phthisis pulmonum, ‖Sep.; in diphtheria, ‖Sul. ac.; as in quinsy (scarlatina), ❙Apis; as if through wool, no timbre, Agnus. ☞ **husky.**

Voice, **timbre**: alteration, in speakers, singers, preachers, ❙Arg. met.; lost, sounds as if broken, Ars. h.; soundless, Osm.; timbreless, Calad.; toneless, ‖Dros., ❙Hep.; toneless, previous mercurial abuse, ❙Nitr. ac.

Voice, **tremulous**: Acon., Ign., ‖Psor.; in amenorrhœa, ‖Xan.; in croup, ❙Phos.; in intermittent fever, ❙Coccul.; in melancholy, after mortification, ❙Ign.; in typhus, ❙Ars.

Voice, **uncertain**: ☞ **failing.**

Voice, **unintelligible**: Sec.

Voice, **volume**: cannot measure compass or volume when speaking, Cann. i.

Voice, **weak**: ❙Ant. c., ❙Ant. t., Arum. t., Asaf., Bar. m., ❙Bell., ❙Camph., Cann. s., ❙Canth., ❙Carbo v., ❙Caust., ❙Coca, ❙Coccul., ❙Crotal., Daph., ❙Hep., ❙Lyc., Osm., ‖Oxal. ac., ❙Paris, ‖Psor., Sec., ‖Seneg., ❙Spong., ❙Stann., ❙Stram.; after anger, ❙Staph.; to complete aphonia, ❙Bell.; scarcely audible (colic in pregnancy), ❙Ars.; scarcely audible in evening, ❙Hep.; in cardialgia, ‖Sec.; in cholera, ❙Ant. t., ❙Carbo v., ‖Ver.; with diarrhœa, Asim.; it requires a strong effort to speak loud, ❙Op.; with painful sense of emptiness, in occiput, ‖Natr. c.; in erysipelas, ‖Chel.; in evening, Ars. h.; during fear, Bar. m.; stronger, when fever heat abates, evening, Calend.; during heat, ❙Hep.; hoarse, Abrot., Fluor. ac.; hoarse, in cholera, ❙Hell.; in hydrocephalus, ❙Hell.; exhausted from talking, like weakness of organs of speech, coming from hypochondria, ❙Natr. m.; chronic laryngitis, ❙Bell.; in pneumonia, ‖Phos.; can only utter a few words at a time, after pneumonia, ❙Lyc.; diminished both in power and vibration, Plumb.; in puerperal fever, ❙Sec.; when reading aloud, ❙Cycl.; in singers and speakers, ‖Coca; and soft, Brom.; thick, ❙Gels. ☞ **aphonia.**

Voice, **whimpering**: in intermittent fever, ❙Coccul.

Voice, **whining**: tremulous, ❙Cup. m.

Voice, **whispering**: ☞ **aphonia.**

Voice, **wheezing**: Bell.; in croup, Cub.

Voice, ☞ Larynx, **vocal cords.**

26. RESPIRATION.

Asphyxia. Asthma. Breathing. Dyspnœa. Expiration. Inspiration. Suffocation.

ASPHYXIA (apparent death): ‖Ant. t., ❙Carb. s., ❙Cochl., ‖Rhus, ❙Sinap., Tabac.; from alcohol, ❙Carb. s.; apparent apoplectic death, after hemorrhage from lungs and nose (whooping cough in a child), ❙Cochl.; atelectasis, ❙Ant. t.; from interrupted breathing, during which relaxation follows and free perspiration takes place again (laryngismus stridulus), ❙Chlor.; capillary bronchitis, ❙Ant. t.; from loss of blood, ❙Cinch.; from carbonic acid gas, Acon., Bell., ❙Op.; in cholera, ❙Hydr. ac., ❙Laur.; with speedy collapse, ❙Tabac.; with coma, ‖Ant. t., ❙Hydr. ac.; delirium, ❙Ant. t.; from apparent drowning, ❙Ant. t., ❙Lach.; with drowsiness, ‖Ant. t.; emphysema, ❙Ant. t.; from coal gas, ❙Carb. s.; with pale face, ‖Ant. t.; with dark red face, ‖Ant. t.; after a blow or fall, ❙Arn.; after a fall, with shootings and jerkings, ❙Hyper.; freely developed, ❙Tabac.; from hanging, ❙Op.; by stroke of lightning, ❙Nux v.; with blue lips, ❙Ant. t.; from accumulation of mucus, ❙Ant. t.; danger of, from mucus (influenza), ❙Ipec.; with mucus rattling in throat, Plumb.; muscular twitchings, ❙Ant. t.; newborn infants, ❙Acon., ‖Ant. t., ❙Arn., ❙Bell., ‖Camph., Cinch., ❙Laur., ❙Op.; neonatorum, after great loss of blood by the mother, ❙Cinch.; in œdema pulmonum, with hydrothorax, ❙Ant. t.; impending paralysis of lungs, ❙Ant. t.; from pneumonia, ❙Ant. t.; threadlike, ❙Ant. t.; after a jealous quarrel ❙Lach. ☞ Suffocation; also Chap. 24, Infants **asphyxia**.

ASTHMA: ❙Acon., Aloe, ‖Amb., ❙Amm. c., Amyl., ❙Ant. t., Apis, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., ⁝Arum m., ⁝Arum t., ❙Asaf., ⁝Ascl. s., ❙Aur. met., ‖Aur. mur., Bapt., Bar. c., ❙Bell., ❙Benz. ac., ❙Bov., ❙Brom., Bry., ❙Cact., ❙Calc., ❙Calad., Camph., ❙Cann. s., ❙Caps., ❙Carbo v., Card. m., Caulo., Caust., Cepa, Cham., ‖Chen. a., ❙Chloral., Chlorof., Cinch., Cist., Coccul., ❙Coff., ❙Coff. c., ❙Colch., Coral., ❙Crotal., ❙Cup. m., ❙Dig., Dulc., Eupat., Euphor., ❙Ferr., ❙Gels., Grin., Hyos., Iber., ❙Ign., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali c., ❙Kali m., ❙Lach., Lactu. v., ‖Lobel. i., Lyc., ❙Meph., Merc., ‖Millef., ❙Mosch., ❙Natr. s., ❙Nitr. ac., Nux m., ❙Nux v., Op., ❙Phos., ❙Phyt., ‖Puls., ❙Samb., ❙Sang., ❙Seneg., Sep., Sil., Sinap., Stann., ❙Stilling., ❙Stram., ‖Sul., ‖Variol., ❙Ver., Ver. v., Zinc., ‖Zing., ‖Ziz.; afternoon and evening, Bell.; cannot bear a draught of air in back of neck, ❙Sil.; better in cold air, ❙Carbo v.; with loss of appetite, ❙Kali c.; from fumes of Arsenic, better from tobacco smoke and in cold air, ‖Merc.

Asthma, **abdomen**; from incarceration of flatulence, ❙Carbo v., ❙Cham., ❙Cinch., Lyc., Magn. p., Nux v., Op., Phos., ❙Sul., Zinc.; better bending head back, in cold air, from cold water, worse in dry weather and from warm diet, ❙Cham.

Asthma, **breathing**: short easy inspiration, long, slow wheezing expiration, ❙Sep.; rattling and panting, ‖Spong.; tight, cannot inspire or expire freely, ‖Spong.; wheezing inspiration, ❙Caps.; loud wheezing, ❙Cist.; for years so marked as to herald his approach at some distance and coming on after any unusual exertion, during remission coarse râles along larger bronchi, ❙Natr. s.

Asthma, **bronchial**: ❙Calc., ❙Hippoz., ‖Sinap.; worse after catching cold, ❙Pod.; nervous, ❙Cham.; spasmodic, only at night after lying down, or during thunderstorm, intense nervous insomnia, no sleep for days and nights, ‖Syph.; secretion is white, ❙Kali m.; minute tubes chiefly involved, Hydr. ac.

Asthma, **cardiac**: ☞ **heart.**

Asthma, **catarrhal**: Tabac.; with moderate bronchial catarrh (insufficiency of mitral valve), ‖Puls.; from suppressed catarrh, ❙Ars., ❙Ipec., ❙Nux v. ☞ **cold, humid.**

Asthma, **chest**: feeling of a band around, ‖Acon.; congestion, ❙Acon., ❙Aur. met., ❙Bell., Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., Puls., ❙Spong., ❙Sul.; feels distended, ❙Caps.; feeling as though something should expand, ‖Bry.; as if he would die, precursor of hydrothorax, ❙Psor.; chronic tendency to hydrothrax, Amm. c.; muscles rigid, ‖Acon.; muscles, not rigid (scrofula), ❙Calc.; oppression, ❙Lobel. i.; pulsations, ❙Sil.; with pain and palpitation, ‖Puls.; pain, with paroxysmal, ❙Lobel. i.; pains in middle, preventing sleep, ❙Bry.; sibilant ronchi, ‖Spong.; as if sternum were being gradually drawn towards dorsal vertebræ, Syph.; stricture around, like a band of iron, with frequent attacks, ❙Cact.; tension and constriction in, ❙Puls. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest, **angina**, **dropsy**.

Asthma in **children**: ❙Acon., ❙Ant. t., ❙Ars., ❙Bell., Camph., ❙Cham., Cinch., Coff., Cupr., Hep., Ign., ‖Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Mosch., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Phos., Puls., ‖Samb., Stram., Sul.; constitutional conditions, ❙Natr. s.

Asthma, **chronic**: Ars. s. f., ❙Colch., ❙Manc., ❙Ver.; especially when it returns or increases during the cold season and only abates on return of warm weather (aged persons and lymphatic youths), ‖Phell.; attacks for years, ❙Natr. s.

Asthma, **coition**: on attempting, or caused by, ▮Amb.

Asthma, **cold**: causes, cannot lie down, ▮▮Spong.; causes, in midsummer, ▮Ars. ☞ **catarrhal.**

Asthma, **congestive**: ▮Cact.; worse lying on back or on falling asleep, ▮Phos.; blood rushes to head and chest, ▮▮Spong.; hyperæmia of lungs and brain, ▮▮Acon. ☞ **chest.**

Asthma, **constitution**: debilitated, anæmic subjects, terrible dyspnœa, heart sympathizing, ⁝Eucal.; irritable, lively blondes, ▮Phos.; emphysematous subjects, ▮Ipec.; hysterical individuals and children, ▮▮Mosch.; light-haired persons, ▮Aur. met.; scrofulous, Asaf.; in young people, from a general bronchial catarrh, afterwards with every change to damp weather, ▮Natr. s.; in young people who have not their growth, with rheumatic symptoms about chest and sleeplessness, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **old people.**

Asthma, **cough**: causes drawing through left pectoral region into back, ▮Crot. t.; dry, ▮Kali c.; during, ▮Arn., Dig., ▮Kreo., ▮Puls.; habitual, ▮Kali c.; spasmodic cough, ▮Sil.

Asthma, **diarrhœa**: alternates with nightly, ▮Kali c.

Asthma, **discharges**: from suppressed chronic, ▮Sul.

Asthma, **drinking**: worse from ice water, or wine, ▮Meph.; of drunkards, ▮Ars., Meph. ☞ Breathing, **drinking**; also Chap. 15, Drinking, **breathing.**

Asthma, **dropsy**: ▮▮Lactu. v.; depending upon hydrothorax or hydropericardium, with dropsy of lower extremities, extending to knees, ▮Colch. ☞ **chest, heart.**

Asthma, **drugs**: violent, from proving of Caladium, ▮Zing.; from vapors of arsenic or copper, ▮Hep., Ipec., Merc. ☞ **sulphur.**

Asthma, **dry** (siccum): ▮Amb.; lying on right side brings on oppression, ▮▮Squilla; must rise and walk, Arg. nit.

Asthma, **dust**: as if inhaling, ▮▮Ars.; sensation of, in throat and lungs (scrofula), ▮Calc.; from inhaling dust (stone cutters), ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Calc., Cinch., ▮Hep., Ipec., Nux v., Phos., ▮▮Sil., Sul.; from coal dust (miners), ▮Natr. a.; heaves in horses from dusty hay, ▮▮Ictod.

Asthma, **eating**: after, Sars.; after a hearty meal, ▮Asaf.; after moderate use of food, ▮▮Kali ph.; brought on by satisfying meal, ▮Asaf.; worse after, ▮▮Lach.; better after, ▮Graph., Iod. ☞ Breathing, **eating**; also Chap. 15, Eating, **breathing.**

Asthma, **emphysematous**: ▮Ars., ▮Camph. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **emphysema.**

Asthma, **epigastrium**: bloating, ▮Lac def.; pressure, ▮Kali c.; weakness and oppression, ▮Lobel. i.

Asthma, **eructations**: ▮Caps. ☞ **abdomen.**

Asthma, **eruption**: hands and arms covered with bluish-red places like ecchymoses, ▮Kali c.; suppressed eczema after vaccination, ▮Ammoniac.; from retrocession of erysipelas, ▮▮Ptel.; from suppressed itch, ▮Ars., ▮Ferr., ▮Sul.; alternates with attacks of leprosy, ▮Sul.; suppressed miliary, ▮Ipec.; alternates with psoriasis, ▮Sul.; when rash on forearm disappeared, Calad.; after suppression of acute rash, ▮▮Acon.; after suppression of rash, in children, ▮▮Puls.; after suppressed eruptions, in general, Ars., Carbo v., ▮Ipec., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; after disappearance of tetters in face, ▮Dulc.; from suppressed urticaria, ▮Apis, ▮▮Puls.

Asthma, in **evening**: ▮Sul.; chronic, passing off at daybreak, ▮▮Syph.; after eating, from flatus, with increase of dyspnœa when expectoration stops, decreasing when it recommences, ▮Zinc.; after lying down and at night, ▮Cist.; especially after a meal, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **night.**

Asthma, **exertion**: aggravates, ▮Ars., ▮Camph.; worse ascending, walking, ▮Caps.; causes, ▮Asaf.; worse from, or walking, returns every two or three hours, especially evening and night, ▮Kali c.; when fatigued, as from anguish, Ars.; motion, going up stairs, causes (chronic asthma), ▮Arg. nit.; worse riding horseback, ▮Meph.; particularly when talking, ▮Dros.; worse after talking, ▮▮Lach.; when turning over in bed, ▮Sul.; worse when walking, painful, ▮Dig.; sudden attack while working, every attempt to work brought on paroxysm, better when keeping quiet, ▮▮Nux v.; worse from, with disordered stomach, especially weakness in epigastrium, ▮Lobel. i; veta, ▮Coca. ☞ **motion.**

Asthma, **expectoration**: profuse, frothy or watery mucus, ▮Natr. m.; profuse, purulent, ▮Sil.; tough mucus, ▮▮Rumex.

Asthma, **face**: aching, after disappearance of tetters, ▮Dulc.; worse covering mouth or nose, ▮▮Lach.; looks as if dying, ▮Cinch.; red, ▮Caps.; sallow, sunken eyes, emaciated, ▮▮Kali ph.

Asthma, **fever**: febrile attacks, ▮▮Stram.; hectic, ⁝Calc. s.; death seemed imminent (typhoid), ▮Lach.

Asthma, **flatus**: ☞ **abdomen.**

Asthma, **goitre**: in consequence of goitre, ▮▮Spong. ☞ Chap. 31, Neck, **goitre.**

Asthma, **gout**: alternates with, ▮Sul.

Asthma, **hay fever**: Ailant., ▮Ars., Ars. i., ▮Arum t., ▮Ascl. s., Camph., ▮Carbo v., Cepa, Cycl., ▮Dulc., Eucal., Euphor., ▮Euph., ▮Gels., Grin., Hydr. ac., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel., ▮Mosch., ▮Naja, ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Sabad., Sang., ▮▮Sinap., ▮Sticta; annual, ▮▮Sticta; coming on about last of August, ▮Sil.; for eleven years, coming on about 20th of August, ▮▮Psor.; comes on July 28th, stays till first hard frost, ▮▮Sinap.; nervous irritability, ▮▮Kali ph.; dry stage, worse at night, ▮▮Sticta; worse at night, lying down, ▮▮Sinap.; causing prostration, ▮Natr. s.; subsequent to rose cold, ▮Sang.; with watery discharge from eyes and nose, ▮Natr. m.; more frequent in damp weather, worse lying down and moving, better sitting up in bed with shoulders drawn forward and by perfect quiet, ▮▮Sinap. ☞ **periodic,** Chap. 7, Coryza, **hay fever.**

Asthma, **head**: must throw head back, Bell., Cham., ▮▮Spong., ▮Ver.

Asthma, with **headache**: ▮Kali c. ☞ Chap. 3, Headache, **breathing.**

Asthma, **heart**: cardiac, ▮Grin.; terrible dyspnœa, ▮▮Eucal.; with cardiac disease, ▮Crotal.; particularly if dependent upon heart disease, ▮Dig.; from fatty degeneration, ▮▮Arn.; oppression, ▮Lobel. i.; organic disease, ▮Spong.; with pressure in region of, Variol. ☞ Dyspnœa and Suffocation, **heart**; also

Chap. 28, Inner Chest **dropsy**; also Chap. 29, Heart **breathing**.

Asthma, **heat**: in face, ‖Spong.; worse in a warm room, where he becomes deathly pale and can do nothing but sit quiet, ❙Amm c.

Asthma, **hemorrhoids**: Agar., ❙Arg. nit., ‖Sul.

Asthma, **hiccough**: preceded by, Cup. m.

Asthma, **humid** (pituitous): ❙Ant. t., ‖Ars., Arum t., ❙Ascl. t., Bar. c., Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., Camph., ❙Cann. s., ❙Cinch., ❙Cochl., Con., ‖Cup. m., ❙Dig., ‖Dulc., ❙Ferr., ❙Graph., ‖Grin., Hep., ❙Ipec., ❙Kali br., ❙Kali m., ❙Kali s., ❙Lach., ❙Lobel., Merc., ❙Natr. s., Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., Sang., ❙Seneg., ❙Sep., Sil., ❙Sinap., ❙Stann., ❙Sul., ❙Zinc., ‖Zing.; catarrhal bronchitis, ❙Grin.; bronchitis, relieves bronchial cough and aids in expelling thick sputa, ‖Eucal.; with profuse sputa, ‖Jab.

Asthma, **hypochondria**: sensation as if something were growing fast in region of left lower ribs, ‖Thuya.

Asthma, **hysteric**: Acon., Apis, Asaf., Aur. met., Bell., Caulo., Caust., Cham., Coccul., Coff., Con., Cup. m., Ign., Ipec., ❙Lach., ‖Mosch., ‖Nux m., Phos., ‖Puls., Stann., Stram., Sul.; caused by every little excitement, Ars. ☞ **nervous, spasmodic.**

Asthma, **injuries**: caused by lesion of spinal cord, by a fall, ❙Hyper. ☞ **dust.**

Asthma, **irritability**: increased, of respirative organs, as after inflammation, etc., ❙Phos.

Asthma, **kidneys**: complicated with affection of, and turbid urine, ❙Coccus.

Asthma, **laryngeal**: spasm of larynx, ❙Sil. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm.**

Asthma, **liver**: hyperæmia of, ❙Ver. ☞ Chap. 18, Liver **congestion, dropsy, enlarged.**

Asthma, **lungs**: in consumption, worse 2 A.M., Rumex; pulmonic irritation from effused serum, ❙Lobel. i. ☞ **chest**; also Dyspnœa, **lungs.**

Asthma, **lying down**: aggravates, ❙Ars., Ars. i., Asaf., Bapt., Brom., Cact., Carbo v., Cist., Kali bi., Kali c., ❙Kali n., ❙Lach., ❙Naja, Samb., Sars., ❙Sil., ❙Spong., Syph.; in back, aggravates, ❙Hyper.; on left side worse, Cann. i.; better in horizontal position, Bry., ❙Dig., ❙Nux v., ❙Psor.; could not lie down, ‖Stann.; has to get out of bed and sit by table, ❙Carbo v.; worse lying with head low, Cinch., Colch., Eup. perf., Hep., Nitr., Puls. ☞ **sitting**; also Dyspnœa and Suffocation, **lying down.**

Asthma, **measles**: chronic, after, worse walking and ascending, ❙Brom.

Asthma, **menses**: after, ‖Spong.; deranged, ❙Bell., Caulo., Coccul., ❙Cup. m., Merc., Nux v., Phos., ‖Puls., ❙Sep., Sul.; during, Kali c.; suppressed, ‖Puls.

Asthma, **mental condition**: after fit of anger, ‖Cham.; anxious, Ant. t., ❙Ars., ‖Spong.; after emotions, ‖Acon., Cham., ❙Coff., Cupr., ❙Gels., ❙Ign., Nux v., Puls., Ver.; fears she will die of suffocation, ❙Ars., ❙Phos., ‖Spong. ☞ Dyspnœa and Suffocation, **mental condition.**

Asthma, **Millari**: ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm.**

Asthma, **moon**: worse at full, ‖Spong.

Asthma, in **morning**: when awaking, ❙Con.; early, ❙Calc., ❙Ver.; in light-haired persons, worse after mercury, in wet weather and in warm air, ❙Aur. met.; wants to move continually, ❙Coff.; worse, ❙Carbo v.; for two hours, worse, Zing. ☞ Dyspnœa and Suffocation, **morning.**

Asthma, **motion**: moving arms and stooping ❙Amm. m.; worse on moving arms, ‖Lach.; inclination to move about, Arn., ❙Ver.; when going up stairs, ❙Kali ph.; after every slight, loses her breath and becomes faint, ‖Spong.; better walking and talking, or by constant reading or writing, worse sitting still, most violent lying down, especially in evening, ❙Ferr.; worse after bodily exertion, Amm. c., ❙Ars., Bov., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Sil. ☞ **exertion**; also Dyspnœa and Suffocation, **exertion.**

Asthma, **mucous**: ☞ **humid.**

Asthma, **nausea**: ❙Ant. t., ‖Ipec., ❙Kali c. ☞ Dyspnœa **nausea**; also Chap. 16, Nausea **asthma, breathing.**

Asthma, **nervous**: ❙Bell., Coca, ❙Coccul., ‖Kali br., ❙Kreo., ❙Lobel. i., ‖Magn. p., ❙Mosch., ❙Nux m., ❙Nux v., ‖Sil., ❙Sumb., ‖Syph.; bronchial, paroxysmal, coming on in wet weather, Con.; chronic, for which no organic basis could be detected, but which was caused by repelled foot sweat, ❙Ol. an.; with depression, ‖Kali ph.; from primary irritation of affected nerves, Magn. p.; neuralgic states, from organic and mechanical causes, with orthopnœa and nocturnal paroxysms, Eucal. ☞ **hysteric, spasmodic.**

Asthma, **night**: ‖Ars., ❙Arum d., ‖Chel., Coff., ❙Kali c., ❙Sul.; stitches in abdomen, Bry.; awakes about midnight, Arum d.; very severe, bent forward, can hardly catch breath, ❙Chloral.; with slow difficult breathing, which provokes cough, ❙Coloc.; paroxysm wakes at daybreak, ❙Meph.; with whizzing and rattling during expiration, which is long and attended with retraction of epigastric region, ❙Op.; attacks come later each night, Calc. a.; paroxysms on lying down, also sometimes waking him in morning, ❙Meph.; about 2 A.M., ‖Ars.; terrible attacks, worse 3 A.M., ‖Kali c.; preceded by symptoms of ordinary cold, sets in 4 to 5 A.M., increases and decreases gradually, ‖Stann.; about 4 or 5 A.M., with cough and raising of glairy slime, and vomiting after eating, always worse in damp, rainy weather, ❙Natr. s.; worse after midnight, must sit up, better walking slowly and talking, better uncovering chest, ❙Ferr.; several attacks, followed by palpitation, ‖Sul.; phthisis, ❙Ars. i.; sudden attack, patient propped up in bed, afraid to move or speak, ❙Dig.; as from vapors of sulphur, ‖Puls.; worse, ❙Brom.; worse, with red face, ❙Thuya. ☞ **evening, sleep**; also Dyspnœa and Suffocation **night.**

Asthma, **œsophagus**: chronic catarrh, ‖Ver.

Asthma, in **old people**: ❙Amb., Ant. c., Amm. c., ‖Ars., Aur. met. (after Ant. t.), ❙Bar. c., Camph., ❙Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Lach., Mar. v., Op., Sul.; and children (asthma siccum), ❙Amb.; with tickling cough, ❙Con.; inveterate cases, worse early in morning, better in cold air, ❙Carbo v.

Asthma, **periodic**: ❙Alum., ❙Ant. t., ❙Hydr. ac., ❙Plumb., ‖Tabac.; once a day, ❙Asaf.; every day (prosopalgia), ❙Chel.; every eight days, ‖Sul.; in longer and shorter intervals, and at different times of day, ‖Thuya; first of May for several years, better in open air, ‖Nux v.; chronic, once or twice monthly,

Carbo v.; catarrhal, every morning from 10 to 11, Ferr. ☞ **hay fever, nervous, spasmodic.**

Asthma, **prickling**: precedes, all over, even to fingers and toes, Lobel. i.

Asthma, **restlessness**: ☞ Dyspnœa, **restlessness.**

Asthma, **of sailors**: as soon as they go ashore, Brom.

Asthma, **sexual condition**: ☞ **coition.**

Asthma, **sitting**: bent forward, Chloral.; better sitting bent forward, Lach.; must sit, Cann. s.; must sit up in bed, Zing.; must lean forward with head on knees, worse in morning, Kali c.; in stooping posture, Sul. ☞ **lying down.**

Asthma, **sleep**: arouses, Kali c.; arouses suddenly from deep, Sep.; awakes with, Natr. s.; awakens, better from smoking and throwing head back, Hep.; worse on awaking, Lach.; during, Meph., Sul.; during, after midnight or in afternoon sleep, Carbo v.; restless, Kali c. ☞ **evening, night**; also Breathing, Dyspnœa, Suffocation **sleep**; also Chap. 37, Sleep, **breathing.**

Asthma, **spasmodic**: Ammoniac., Ant. t., Bell., Cact., Camph., Coccul., Coff. t., Cup. m., Ferr., Gels., Graph., Hydr. ac., Hyos., Ictod., Ipec., Lach., Lobel. i., Magn. p., Mez., Mosch., Nux v., Phos., Samb., Sars., Sep., Stram., Sul., Sumb., Tabac., Val., Zinc.; with bronchial catarrh, Ipec.; of children, Kali br.; dry nervous spasmodic cough, Kali br.; anxious dreams, hysterical or hypochondriacal subjects, Nux v.; after suppressed miliary eruption Ipec.; better by copious expectoration from bronchial tubes, Hyper.; from earliest youth, worse at beginning of Fall, gradually better as Spring sets in, increasing in severity each year, Nux v.; at end of attack, tingling in left fingers, becomes tearing as it extends up arm, Sep.; flatulent, Sal. ac.; with organic disease of heart, Spong.; in hysterical subjects, Ipec.; cannot lie upon back, for any length of time, Hyper.; must rise and walk, Arg. met.; after lesion of spinal cord by a fall years before, Hyper.; with changes of weather from clear to damp or before storms, Hyper. ☞ **nervous**; also Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm.**

Asthma, **standing**: has to stand by open window, leaning forward, Cann. s.

Asthma, **stomach**: fulness, better after belching, Nux v.

Asthma, **sudden**: attacks come and go suddenly, Cup. m. ☞ **periodic.**

Asthma, **sulphur**: as if he had inhaled fumes, Lyc., Puls.; from vapors of, Cham., Meph., Puls. ☞ **drugs.**

Asthma, **summer**: better, Carbo v.

Asthma, **sweat**: cold, of upper part of body, Ver.; after paroxysms, profuse oily, Thuya.

Asthma, **throat**: sensation as of a lump in pit of, above sternum, Lobel. i.; stitches before, Bov.; worse touching, Lach. ☞ Suffocation, **throat.**

Asthma, **thymicum**: ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis, **spasm.**

Asthma, **tongue**: preceded by cutting, Bov.

Asthma, **vaccination**: attacks after, paroxysms day or night, with whistling respiration, last two hours, Thuya.

Asthma, **veta**: Coca.

Asthma, **weather**: damp, cold, Ver.; change from clear to damp, or before storms, Hyper.; worse, in dry, Cham.; in hot, damp, worse after sleep, Bell.; chronic, in summer, especially when warm and damp, Syph.; in wet, Con.; worse in wet, Aur. met., Dulc.; worse in autumn, wet, or after depletion, Cinch. ☞ Dyspnœa **weather.**

Asthma, **wheezing**: ☞ Breathing, **wheezing.**

Asthma, **wind**: particularly worse by long-continued walking against, Cup. m.

BREATHING, abdomen: pain above hips, Calc.; rumbling, Calc.; loud rumbling, Manc.; stitches in right side, Lyss.

Breathing, **abdominal**: in bronchitis, Phos.; only with diaphragm (pneumonia), Acon.; performed only by muscles of abdomen, neck and shoulders (membranous croup), Kali bi.; predominant in asthma Millari, Cup. m.; as if by voluntary efforts, Cup. m. ☞ Inspiration, **abdomen.**

Breathing, **air**: ☞ Dyspnœa, **air.**

Breathing, **anxious**: Cham.

Breathing, **arrested**: ☞ **impeded.**

Breathing, **asthmatic**: Arum t.; cannot expire nor inspire freely, Spong.; in pericarditis, Colch.; with inability to retain recumbent position, Ziz. ☞ Asthma.

Breathing, **back**: pressive pain in spine, Calc.; painful shocks in right side, Calc.; shooting (facial neuralgia), Aur. met.; stitches, Spig.; stitches in renal region (morbus Brightii), Ars.

Breathing, **barking**: Sinap.

Breathing, **blowing** (puffing): Op., Phos.; in apoplexy, Arn.; in coma, Cinch.; after a mole-birth, Bell.; during sleep, Nux v. ☞ **stertorous.**

Breathing, **catching**: Arg.nit., Brom., Caust., Nitr. ac.; from stitching in abdomen to back, Calc.; on bending, Calc.; after coughing, Cina; during cough, Arn., Ars., Bry., Hep., Natr. m., Puls.; caused by feeling of incarcerated flatus, moving in abdomen, paroxysmal, worse from excitement or sitting, better lying down, straightening up, or by eructation, Phos.; from stitches in heart, Calc.; before menses, Bor.; in pneumonia, Phos.; from shooting upward from piles, Sul.; during stool (dysentery), Sul. ☞ **gasping, impeded.**

Breathing, **chest**: sharp aching behind sternum (angina pectoris), Kali c.; in (angina pectoris), Diosc.; articulations and cartilaginous connections as if beaten, Arn.; constriction, Cact.; very free, as if thorax were hollow, Chin. a.; oppressed, Apis; pain, with feverish heat, Kalm.; racking pain and oppression of, Colch.; pain in right side, region of seventh and eighth ribs, worse, Chel.; pain, sore in upper, Kali c.; pain in middle of sternum, worse from pressure, Manc.; rheumatic pain, Lyss.; soreness behind sternum, Rumex; may arise from tonic spasm of pectoral muscles, Cic.; as of a splinter in, Arg. nit.; as if sternum were compressed, All. sat.; stitches, Acon., Bry., Calc., Dros., Seneg.; stitches in left side of, Stann., Sul.; stitches in left side and scapula, Sep.; stitches in right scapula, Kali c.; stitches in side, worse,

‖Bry.; stitches in side (lumbago), ▮Coloc.; stitches, worse, ‖Spig. ☞Dyspnœa, **chest.**

Breathing, **choking:** ▮Dros.

Breathing, in **cholera:** ☞Dyspnœa, **cholera.**

Breathing, **cold:** cold breath, ▮Camph., ‖Carbo v., ▮Ced., Cist., ‖Phos.; in morbus Brightii, ‖Phos. ac.; in cholera, ‖Acon., ‖Camph., ▮Cinch., Colch., ‖Ver.; in cholera or yellow fever, ▮Carbo v.; in convulsions, Cup. m.; in dysentery, ▮Carbo v., Cist.; icy in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; in pneumonia, ‖Carbo v.; on seventh to ninth day of pneumonia, ▮Phos. ☞ Chap. 12, Inner mouth **cold.**

Breathing, **convulsions:** ☞Dyspnœa, **convulsions.**

Breathing, **cough:** ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **breathing**, During cough **asthma**, **breathing.**

Breathing, **crowing:** Stann.; in hydrocephalus, ‖Bry.; worse after midnight and from lying with head low (asthma Millari), ▮Samb.; in laryngeal spasms, ▮Cup. m. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**, and Larynx **croup.**

Breathing, **deep:** ▮Acon., ‖Amyl., ‖Ant. sul. aur., ▮Camph., Cann. s., Chlorof., ▮Dig., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Op., ▮Zinc.; causes aching in small spot in right hypochondrium, Bar. c.; afraid to take full breath (pleurodynia), ‖Ran. b.; aggravates, Amm. m.; anxiety, unable to inhale enough, Stram.; in intermittent apoplexy, ▮Chin. s.; causes fatigue of back, Carbo v.; aggavates pain in bowels, Dory.; cannot breathe deeply, ‖Alum., ‖Ars.; cannot, must get to fresh air, ‖Bapt.; from a general feeling of discomfort, in chest, Lyss.; now and then, with coldish feeling far back and deep in throat, followed by great relief, Lyss.; with congestion to chest, ▮Op.; constriction of chest, Agar., ▮Sul.; aggravates cough, causing vomiting, ▮Hep.; aggravates whooping cough, ▮Magn. m.; causes cough, ‖Lac. c.; causes cough in catarrh, ▮Apis; causes cough, with whistling breathing (asthma), ▮Cup. m.; causes hacking cough, ▮Dulc.; causes cutting on both sides of last rib, Arg. met.; prevented by acute sharp, darting through right chest below centre of right lung, ‖Sep.; desire for, ‖Alum., Amm. br., ‖Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Ced., Cinch., ▮Glon., Lil. tig., Med., ▮Merc., Mez., Nux m., ▮Phos., Pod., Samb., Therid., Xan.; desire for, in nervous asthma, ▮Kreo.; desire for, with constriction of chest, causes tearing in chest, worse right side, Sang.; desire for, with pain in chest and shooting in liver, ▮Calc. p.; desire for, with tension in chest (similar to Calcar.), ▮Bor.; desire for, with constriction in fauces and chest, Ictod.; desire for, constant, Iber., Natr. s.; desire for constant, on attempting to do so it seemed as though chest could only be half filled or as though some impediment existed deep in chest, ▮Dig.; causes cough (pneumonia), ‖Sul.; desire for, in intermittent fever, ▮Carbo v.; desire for frequent, ‖Glon.; desire for frequent, when lying down, worse lying on left side, better lying on back, ▮Ind. met.; desire for, with hollowness of chest, Ictod.; desire for, in hysteria and dyspepsia, ‖Ign.; desire for, with melancholy feeling about heart, Cinch.; desire for, to relieve sensation as if chest were too narrow (asthma), ▮Seneg.; desire for, with oppression, worse left side of chest, Med.; desire for, during damp, cloudy weather, ‖Natr. s.; desire for, with yawning, Carbol. ac.; difficult, even while sitting, ▮Euph.; after eating, Sars.; requires much effort, took away breath (locomotor ataxia, paralysis of diaphragm), ▮Arg. nit.; only slightly elevates thorax, Arg. nit.; felt as if air she inhaled did not reach epigastrium and till she could force air so far down had to yawn and try to take a deep inspiration, ‖Prun.; pinching, clawing, in epigastrium, ‖Caust.; stitches in epigastrium, ▮Sul.; great exertion, Stram.; frequent, ‖Agar., ▮Rumex; frequent, with burning and fine stitches in left side of chest, ‖Ran. b.; frequent, with moaning, Selen.; cannot get a full breath easily and satisfactorily, ‖Sul.; while drawing an unusually full breath, sensation of tearing in affected part of chest, followed by expectoration of two ounces of blood, ‖Ran. b.; in headache, from dancing, ▮Arg. nit.; a long breath changes dull pain in region of heart into a sharp pain, 4 P.M., Tromb.; with heat, ▮Lach.; with fulness in hypochondrium, Card. m.; burning or pressure in left hypochondrium, Bor.; sensation in hypochondrium, as of something pulling from region of spleen into chest, sinks back again during exhalation, Bor.; sticking in hypochondrium, ▮Calc.; pain in right inguinal region, ▮Bor.; kidneys pain, penetrates chest (nephritis), ▮Benz. ac.; stitches in region of liver, ▮Calc. p.; disposition to take a deep breath causes feeling of lightness, Stann.; as if chest were too narrow, Oleand.; pain in neck, ▮Chel.; frequent need of breath, Acet. ac., ▮Acon., ▮Calc., Coca, ▮Glon., ‖Ign., ‖Lach., ‖Mosch., ▮Sul.; frequently obliged to take a deep breath, from heavy sensation in left chest, Prun.; frequently obliged to take a deep breath, provoking cough, Squilla; frequently obliged to take a deep breath, with watering of eyes, ‖Rumex; frequently obliged to take a deep breath, with distressing oppression, Stann.; obliged to take a deep breath, in heart disease, ▮Aur. met.; obliged to take a deep breath between attacks of palpitation, Aur. met.; obliged to take a deep breath and sneezes correspondingly, ▮Cepa; obliged to take a deep breath, which causes soreness in chest, with feeling of oppression as though expansion of thorax were prevented, Ferr. iod.; causes oppression, ▮Sil.; relieves oppression, Cann. i.; hardly takes a deep breath for fear of aggravating pain (cardiac rheumatism or neuralgia), ‖Spig.; causes pain, as if chest would fly to pieces, ▮Sul.; causes severe pain, it catches her about sixth rib in front and pierces through to back, right side, Ziz.; causes pain under right shoulder blade, as if chest would burst, Seneg.; prevented by sharp pain felt at centre of thorax on left side, Como.; painful, ▮Eup. perf.; aggravates pleuritic stitches, ▮Guaiac.; after pneumonia, impossible, ▮Lyc.; causes pressure in sternum, Agnus; causes sticking pressure in left side of chest, ‖Kali c.; every three to five minutes a quick deep breath followed by a stitch in right side, a subdued and painful sigh and slow expiration, rattling in bronchi, ‖Ipec.; cannot retain breath long (headache from dancing), ▮Arg. nit.; as if from running, ▮Hep.; almost like a sigh (pertussis),

▮Caps.; sighing, ▮Op., Sil.; sighing, as from fulness of chest, afternoon and after eating, Ant. c.; constantly obliged to stop and take a deep breath on beginning to sing, ▮Stann.; slow, Bry.; slow, sighing, ▮Acon.; snoring, twelve to a minute, ▮Cup. m.; causes soreness in chest, Iodof.; sounds in lower half heard only on deep inspiration, ▮Dig.; with pulmonary spasms, ▮Op.; stinging in sternum, Bor.; causes sticking, now in right, now in left side of chest, ▮Calc.; inability to take a deep breath, with sticking under sternum, Tabac.; stinging in chest, Bor.; stitches in small of back, Arn.; stitches in left side of chest, as from a knife, Bor.; stitches, with burning in middle of left side, ▮Cepa; stitches in right chest, Bor.; stitches in left side, going up to back, ▮Kali c.; aggravates stitches in lungs, Chel.; prevented by stitches in chest, ▮Bry.; prevented by stitches in left side, ▮Chel.; tension in chest, epilepsy, ▮Caust.; as if chest were too tight, Tabac.; prevented by weakness of respiratory organs, ▮Plat.; sensation of weakness in organs, ▮Canth.; from sensation as of weight on chest, ▮Plat.; causes wheezing, ▮▮Calad.; impossible, in whooping cough, Tabac.; unsatisfactory, ▮Apoc.

Breathing, **difficult**: ☞ **gasping, impeded, short**; also Asthma, Dyspnœa, Suffocation.

Breathing, **drinking**: ☞ Dyspnœa, **drinking.**

Breathing, **dry sound**: Brom., ▮Graph.

Breathing, **embarrassed**: **impeded.**

Breathing, **eyes**: feels as if cold air rushed in and out of eyes, must cover them up (ophthalmia), ▮▮Thuya.

Breathing, **fatigued**: as if greatly, Ant. c., Senecio.

Breathing, **feeble** (weak): Hydr. ac., ▮▮Spong., ▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v.; not audible or visible, ▮Camph.; slightly apparent, Ant. chl., Viol.; mixed with crepitus and bronchial râles on right side, below clavicle, ▮Kali cy.; in emphysema, ▮Hep.; expiration, Act. sp.; faint, fluttering (sunstroke), ▮Glon.; with fainting, ▮Camph.; in hemorrhages, in phthisis, Ars. i.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Grat.; almost imperceptible, ▮Gels., Laur., Œnan., ▮▮Tuberc.; almost imperceptible, in fainting, Stram.; becomes more and more weak, only able to breathe and talk low by inclining chest forward, ▮Ars.; imperceptible, in metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; noiseless, hardly audible (heart disease), ▮Ars.; in phthisis, ▮Ars. i.; opposite seat of pain, in subacute pleuritis, ▮Arg. nit.; in shock of injury, Chlorof.; sinking, Chloral.; sinking, with pains, Amyl.; after bee-sting, ▮Apis; superficial (typhus), ▮▮Zinc.; nearly suppressed, in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Nux v.; in typhoid, ▮▮Mur. ac.; for several hours scarcely perceptible, in sudden unconsciousness, ▮Coccul.

Breathing, **gasping**: Ars. h., πCamph., Citrus, ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyper, ▮Laur., Puls., ▮Spong., ▮▮Tarant.; in anguish (laryngismus), ▮▮Samb.; in angina pectoris, ▮Laur.; in asthma, ▮▮Tabac.; awakes, Med.; awakes, in diphtheria, ▮Naja; on awaking suddenly (spasms after fright), ▮Ign.; with catching pain in back and diaphragm, ▮▮Petrol.; every few seconds brings up a mouthful of bright frothy blood (hæmoptysis), ▮Ipec.; several times during day, then more frequently, and finally three or four times every hour, ▮Coff.; before, during and after convulsions, ▮Laur.; after suppressed coryza (asthma), ▮Ars.; at commencement of cough, Ant. t.; in whooping cough, ▮Coral.; after long coughing (catarrh of lungs), ▮Hep.; in cramp, ▮Brom., ▮Phos.; with frequent deep breathing, presses chest forward and arches back (heart disease), ▮▮Op.; in diphtheria, ▮Phyt.; in dropsy after scarlatina, ▮Apis; from little exercise (cyanosis), ▮Laur.; frightful, almost suffocated at night, πLach.; after headache, ▮Coloc.; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; for several hours, Naja; in incipient hydrocephalus, ▮▮Apis; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; with open mouth, in hydrothorax, ▮Hell.; in hysterical convulsions, ▮Cic.; irregular, rapid, Lyss.; in hemorrhage of lungs, ▮Ipec.; worse when lying still (cyanosis), ▮Laur.; noisy (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve), ▮▮Stann.; with violent palpitation and pain, ▮▮Spong.; lying in bed, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; each breath seems the last, must sit up (dropsy), ▮Dig.; in sitting posture, ▮Laur.; from stuffed feeling in chest, Med.; with confusion of thought, Chloral. ☞ **catching.**

Breathing, **gentle**: Amyg. ☞ **feeble, superficial.**

Breathing, **groaning**: ▮Mur. ac., ▮Puls.; without any motion of chest, ▮▮Spong.; after suppressed coryza (asthma), ▮Ars.; with dyspnœa, ▮Lyss.; closing eyes, Ang., may be caused by violent expiration, Lyss.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.; opens slightly the firmly closed mouth, ▮▮Spong.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch. ☞ **moaning.**

Breathing, **harsh sound**: in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; grating, in hydrocephalus, ▮▮Bry.; rasping, ▮Kaol. ☞ **sawing.**

Breathing, **heart**: ☞ **impeded**; also Dyspnœa, **heart.**

Breathing, **heavy**: ☞ **oppressed**; also Dyspnœa.

Breathing, **hips**: stinging in joints, Sabina.

Breathing, **hissing**: ▮Iod.; with cavity in lung, Phell.; when inhaling, Mar. v.; with rattling in throat (membranous croup), ▮Acet. ac.; caused by spasms of bronchial and laryngeal muscles, ▮Tabac.

Breathing, **hoarse**: respiration, in croup, ▮Hep.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac. c.

Breathing, **hot**: ▮▮Acon., Anac. oc., Aph. ch., ▮Ars., Ars. m., Arum m., ▮Bell., πCarbol. ac., ▮▮Carb. s., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Kali br., Lyss., ▮Mang., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus, Sabad.; burning, ▮Acon., ▮Cham., ▮Mang.; with heat in chest, ▮Mang.; in whooping cough, ▮Ant. c.; in croup and bloodspitting, ▮▮Acon.; with dry heat, ▮Calc. p.; with acute eruptive diseases, ▮Camph.; feverish, in whooping cough, ▮Badiag.; with heat in mouth, ▮Calc.; feels so, even when breathing through nose, Med.; sometimes offensive (meningitis), ▮Gels.; burns nostrils, Ptel.; in scarlatina, ▮Camph.; in tuberculosis, ▮Sul.; in typhoid, ▮Phos.

Breathing, **hurried**: ☞ **rapid.**

Breathing, **impeded** (arrested, embarrassed, interrupted, loss of breath, obstructed, stopped, suspended): ▮Abrot., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. r., ▮Camph., ▮▮Cina, ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sil., Squilla, ▮Ver., Vespa; by stitches in abdomen, with uterine

inflammation, ▮Croc.; when angry (children), Arn.; in apoplexy, ‖Phos.; sudden arrest, Aur. mur.; when raising arm, Berb.; when ascending hill or walking on uneven road, ▮Clem.; at moment of falling asleep, Amm. c., ▮▮Lach.; in those engaged in athletic sports, or from using tobacco or whisky to excess, ▮▮Coca; on suddenly awaking (spasm of glottis), ‖Sul.; awakens at night, ▮Kali c.; on turning in bed or when going to sleep, Carbo v.; sudden cessation, gasps for air, jumps out of bed for relief (asthma), ‖Sul.; by burning in stomach, Ars. s. r.; by sensation of a hard ball rising in throat, seems to close pharynx, Sul.; by pressure in cardiac region, Bell.; sometimes stops a half minute, then gasping, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; ceases, Amyg.; ceases in whooping cough, ▮Cup. m.; ceases suddenly, followed by a catching sigh, Œnan.; ceases for one-half to two minutes, after deep inspiration, ▮Mosch.; by constriction of chest, ▮Bell.,▮▮Cact.,▮Caps., ▮Cup. ac.; by cutting in chest, ▮Colch.; by pain in chest, Merc. sul.; by rigidity of chest muscles (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v.; by spasms of chest following painful twitchings in face, ‖Stram.; by a clucking sensation rising up to throat, with palpitation, ▮Pod.; from crying (convulsions of children), ▮Cup. m.; as if throat were constricted at pit, ▮Coccul.; by constriction of larynx and trachea, Calad.; by constriction across lower half of thorax, with subacute pain, worse lying on right side, Lyc. vir.; by sensation of constriction, Brom.; in convulsions, ▮Cic., Mosch.; before cough, ‖Led.; during cough, ‖Cup. s., ▮Dig., ▮Euph., ▮Ferr., ▮Nux m. (☞Chap. 27, During cough, **breathing**); during cough, caused by tickling in middle of chest, ▮Kali n.; by cough, even to suffocation, ▮Ipec.; by cough, in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; with whooping cough, ▮Cup. m.; by darting in forepart of chest, shooting upward in an oblique direction, Nux m.; by descending motion, ▮▮Bor.; by pains in diaphragm, ‖Ipec.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; when drinking (intermittent), ▮Cimex; after supper, Arg. nit.; constriction in epigastrium, ▮Cact.; with distress in epigastrium, Amm. br.; in epilepsy, ▮Cic.; on taking least exercise, Con.; becomes faint, ▮Spong.; feeling as if she could not get another breath, Rumex; by sensation of fishbone or sponge hanging in throat, ▮Lach.; by fulness and tension under ribs, ‖Ign.; by gagging in œsophagus, ▮Cimex; as by a tight girdle, ▮Chel.; in goitre, ▮Spong., ‖Sul.; by so much as a handkerchief before nose (cholera), ▮Arg. nit.; with head low, ▮Cinch.; by sharp pain about heart, Merc. iod. flav.; as if heart stood still, ▮▮Dig.; by stitching in heart, ▮Calc., ▮Staph.; almost ceases, during attacks of stitching pain in region of heart (angina), ▮Naja; with pressure in hepatic region, ▮Acon.; by hiccough, Æthus.; obliged to hold, from stiffness now in back, now in hips, Sul.; hardly able to, with severe pain in right hypochondrium, ‖Rhus; in hysterical convulsions, ▮Cic.; better by deep inhalation (catalepsy), ▮Art. v.; during inspiration, ▮Kali c.; by stitches in region of kidneys, Crot. t.; with labor pains, fifth month of pregnancy, ‖Puls.; by lancinations, in right half of chest, extending towards shoulder, better bending trunk forward, Chin. s.; by lancinations from lower dorsal vertebræ, through chest, Berb.; by sudden lancinating in left lung, ▮Oxal. ac.; by constriction of larynx, better in open air, ▮Coloc.; as if larynx and trachea were narrower, with dry larynx, ▮Spong.; by spasms in liver, ‖Sep.; by stabbing in region of liver, ▮Berb.; when lying on back, by pain spreading to chest, under sternum (gastralgia), ▮Sul.; by stitches from liver into chest, by tearing in lumbar muscles, ▮Kali c.; by sudden violent jerks in lumbar region during a walk in open air, ‖Ran. sc.; lying in bed, Bor.; in mania, ▮Hyosc.; stopped half a minute without losing consciousness, skin colder, ▮Cact.; by least thing coming near mouth or nose, ▮▮Lach.; by cicatricial contraction of mucous membranes of nose and larynx, Hippoz.; by copious thin, saltish mucus, Alum; at night, in sleep, causing dry cough, repeated until expectoration appears, ▮Guaiac.; by obstruction of nose, ‖Sticta; nose closed by thick mucus (chronic nasal catarrh), ▮Agar.; by pressure in œsophagus, ▮Cimex; for a few moments by pressure, as if something in œsophagus were slipping towards epigastrium, Therid.; by oppression of chest, Syph.; by oppression of chest in morning, Sars.; by pains in chest and sternum, ▮Bry.; by sudden flying pains from heart to stomach, lasting but a moment, probably myalgic, Ustil.; almost paralyzed, ‖Natr. m.; by pain in ribs, extending to chest, Ars. s. r.; by dull pain in upper part of sacrum, Ars. h.; by pain in trachea, ▮Caust.; with palpitation, in veta, ▮Coca; by dull paralytic pain in left arm to left side of chest (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve), ‖Stann.; at first partially, later dyspnœa, Hippoz.; in pneumonia, ▮Iod.; by pressure on chest, worse standing, Aur. mur.; by severe and annoying pressure in a small spot between epigastrium and navel, better belching (dyspepsa), ▮Lach.; by pricking (carditis, cardiac rheumatism), ▮Cact.; in puerperal convulsions,; ▮Cic.; with crepitant râles, ▮Cub.; by sticking in rectum, ▮Sul.; by tearing pain in rectum, ▮Lyc.; when running, ▮Ign.; by something running from neck to larynx, awaking at night (spasmus glottidis), ▮Lach.; as if breath remained stopped between scapulæ, Calc.; while sitting with head thrown forward (hydrothorax), ▮Apoc.; during sleep, Ant. c., Codein.; on going to sleep, ▮Op.; on going to sleep, awakens him, ▮▮Grin.; as if by a spasm, with constriction of throat (spasmodic asthma), Sars.; spasmodic interruption, Asim.; by spasms in chest, Stram.; by spasms of chest, compelling one to lean forward, Hyos.; by drawing bruised pain along spine, Ruta; after bee-sting, ▮Apis; by stitches, Berb., ▮▮Bry.; by stitches, with pressure in right side of abdomen, in region of last true rib, ▮Ran. b.; by stitches from back through breast, Berb.; by stitches in chest, ▮Kreo.; by stitches in chest and sides, Stann.; by benumbing, oppressive stitches in region of first and second costal cartilages, Verbas.; stitches in left side of diaphragm, Spig.; by stitches in larynx, Hydr. ac.; by stitches through left side of chest, Aloe, Niccol.; from pleuritic stitches in anterior left chest, ‖Rhod.; by stitches under false ribs, left side, ‖Arn.; by dull stitches and constant pressure in præcordial region, with anxiety,

better walking, ‖Puls.; by stitches in right side ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry.; by stitches in right chest to axilla, Cinch.; by stitches beneath scapulæ, ▮Sul.; by stitches near sternum, extending downward, Squilla; by stitching in chest, ▮Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali n.; by fulness in stomach, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Nux m.; by pain in stomach, ▮Ars.; rising from stomach into throat, at last better by eructation, Magn. m.; by spasms and cramps in stomach, Ananth.; by sensation as if something warm were rising from stomach, Val.; when stooping or walking against wind, ▮Calc.; entire stoppage at times, when it would resume with a violent effort, in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; suddenly, ▮Nux m.; suddenly when walking slowly, ‖Nitr. ac.; in suffocative attacks, ▮Calc. p.; suffocative, in dysentery and cystitis, ▮Caps.; when talking, ▮Caust.; by contractive tension in right side of chest, ▮Coccul.; by pricking in right testicle, spreads in a zigzag along perineum towards anus, Rhod.; with throat constriction, Crotal.; by thrusts in left chest towards heart, Sul.; by cramp in tongue, Bor.; by numbness and stiffness of tongue, Bor.; by turning in bed (hydrothorax), ▮Ars.; sudden, when turning in bed at night, goes off when sitting (hydrothorax), ▮Sul.; when walking rapidly, ▮▮Ars., ▮Caust., Coca, ▮▮Phos.; when walking against wind or stooping, ▮Calc.; sudden, when walking against wind, Plat.; when standing in water, ▮Nux m. ☞ **irregular, jerky**; also Asphyxia, Asthma, Dyspnœa, Suffocation, and Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Breathing, **intermittent**: ☞ **irregular.**

Breathing, **interrupted**: ☞ **impeded.**

Breathing, **irregular**: ▮Camph., πCarbol. ac., Chin. s., Chlorof., ‖Dig., ▮Op., Tabac., ‖Ver. v., Zinc.; with collapse, Hippoz.; before convulsions, ‖Tarant.; with cough, Clem.; sometimes deepened, sometimes shallow, or sighing and almost panting, Sal. ac.; intermittent, Ang.; intermittent, as from paralysis of lungs, ▮Op.; intermittent, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; intermittent, in scarlatina, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; intermittent, during sleep, ▮Ant. t.; membranous laryngitis, ▮Iod.; in mania, ▮Bell.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant., Aur. mur., Crotal.; unequal, ▮Cham.; unequal, in bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Ant. t.; unequal, now heavy then quick, at times interrupted as if it would cease, Tereb. ☞ **impeded, jerky.**

Breathing, **jerky**: Crotal., ▮Iod.; in rheumatism of diaphragm, ▮Cact.; inspiration, sudden forced expiration, as though he made a sudden effort to relieve intense pain by expelling air from lungs (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in left apex (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; in scarlatina, Crotal.; on account of stitches and constriction at larynx, Asar.; in sudden jerks, unconsciousness (typhus), ▮Calad.

Breathing, **labored**: ☞ Dyspnœa.

Breathing, **larynx**: cold sensation, ▮Rhus.

Breathing, **liver**: pain, ▮Calc.: pinching or sharp pain causes him to hold breath, ▮Berb.; dull stitches, ‖Agar.

Breathing, **loss of breath**: ☞ **impeded.**

Breathing, **loud**: Amm. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Cina., ‖Nux v., ▮Op., Samb.; with anxiety, Ammoniac.; blowing, Arn.; in bronchitis, ⁝Chloral; in coma, ▮Cinch.; in croup, could be heard distinctly through house, ▮▮Kali bi.; when lying on right side, less on left (pneumonia), ‖Sul.; with palpitation, ▮Ver.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; rattling (Bright's disease), ▮Ars.; while sitting, as if asleep, ▮Ferr.; during sleep, Carbo v.; with heavy sleep which he falls into while begging to know if he is to die, with fear of death, Variol.

Breathing, **lungs**: sensation as if lung would not expand, ▮Acon.; long-lasting suffocating attacks, threatening paralysis, ▮▮Lach.; soreness, like a wound, in left, ‖Chel.; stitching, in left, Codein.; feels as if two ulcerated surfaces were in contact, Iodof.

Breathing, **lying**: easier, ▮Hell.; sensation as if breath would leave when trying to sleep, has to jump up and stir herself for an hour or so, every night, ‖Lac c. ☞ Dyspnœa, **lying.**

Breathing, **mental condition**: anxious, ▮Acon., Ananth., Apis, ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Camph., Crotal., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phos., Plat., ▮Prun., ▮Samb., Sec., Tabac., ‖Zinc.; anxious, lying on back, Æthus.; anxious, with chlorosis, ▮▮Natr. m.; anxiety, as if he must choke, ▮▮Chel.; anxious, in colic, ‖Nux v.; anxious, as if throat were constricted, mostly in evening and at night when lying down, ▮Puls.; anxious, in convulsions, ▮Coccul.; anxious, with dry, barking cough (croup), ▮Spong.; anxious, in diphtheria, ‖Spong.; anxious, with elevation of whole thorax and especially of left side, ▮Phos.; anxious, in evening, with formication, Cist.; anxious, with fever, Bufo.; anxious, frequent, forty-eight and fifty per minute, Cupr. s.; anxious, during heat, Sabad.; anxious, interrupted, Cupr. s.; anxious, with lamentations and moaning, Plumb.; anxious, in lumbago, ▮Coloc.; anxious, in mania, ▮Bell.; anxious, in pneumonia, ▮Camph.; anxious, in pleuro-pneumonia biliosa, ‖Rhus; anxious, with quick, hard pulse, ▮Op.; anxious, stitches in chest, must sit up, Bry.; anxious, with profuse sweat, Mang.; anxious during heat and sweat, Stram.; anxious, in typhus and yellow fever, ▮Ars.; as if whole attention must be centred on act, Chlor.; distressed, ‖Nux v.; as if every breath were his last, Oleand. ☞ Dyspnœa and Suffocation **mental condition.**

Breathing, **metallic sound**: ▮Kaol.

Breathing, **moaning**: Bell., Cina, ▮Mur. ac., ▮Op., Sec.; in catarrhal croup, ▮Ant. t.; with gentle breathing (meningitis), ‖Rhus; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.; in repercussion of measles, ▮Lach.; with open mouth, Squilla; in shock from injury, ▮Op.; in asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac. ☞ **groaning.**

Breathing, **moist sound**: Bry.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch. ☞ **rattling.**

Breathing, **mouth**: open, Cham.; open, tongue protruding, in diphtheria, ▮Lyc. ☞ **stertorous**; also Chap. 7, Nose **stopped.**

Breathing, **noisy**: Agar., ▮Calc., ‖Hydr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Spong.; in intermittent apoplexy, ▮Chin. s.; in asthma Millari, ▮Op.; in bronchial asthma, ‖Sinap.; in croup, Cub., ▮Hep.; in emphysema, ▮Brom.; makes a sound as though respiration would fail her, ▮Calc.; as in laryngo-stenosis (coryza), ‖Spong.; from

spasm in glottis, Kalm. ☞ **dry, groaning, harsh, hissing, hoarse, loud, metallic, moaning, moist, rattling, sawing, sibilant, sighing, sobbing, stertorous, stridulous, wheezing**; also Expiration and Inspiration **noisy**; also Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**, and Trachea **mucus** and **noise**.

Breathing, **nose**: loud breathing through (tuberculosis), Calc.; nasal, in pneumonia, ‖Zinc.; difficult, Ailant.; must take long breath before sneezing, Cepa; impeded, with apprehension and oppression, Zinc.

☞ Chap. 7, Nose, **stopped**.

Breathing, **obstructed**: ☞ **impeded**.

Breathing, **odor** of breath: ammoniacal, Ars. h.; fetid, Acon., Arg. nit., ‖Arn., Ars., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Cham., Dig., Eucal., Graph., Gels., Kali ph., Lyc., ‖Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., Petrol., Puls., Sang., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Stront., Syph.; fetid, in albuminuria, or gastro-enteritis, Apis; fetid, with bronchial dilatation, Kali bi.; fetid, with constipation, after diphtheria or scarlatina, Phyt.; fetid, in yellow fever, Gels.; fetid, from posterior nares, Chrom. ac.; fetid, with diseased submaxillary gland, Kali iod.; foul, with chill, in a child, Cina; foul, in scirrhus of os uteri, Arg. met.; foul, in incipient tubercular disease, ‖Tuberc.; mercurial fetor, Merc. sul.; musty, from posterior nares, Chrom. ac.; offensive, Cochl., Daph., Lyc., Seneg.; offensive, when coughing, ‖Dros., Merc.; offensive, in diphtheria, Kali perm., Lach., Lyc., Merc. cy., ‖Phyt.; horribly offensive, ‖Variol.; offensive, in myopia, Arg. nit.; offensive, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ‖Phos.; like pepper, Ascl. t.; putrescent, in repercussion of measles, Lach.; sour, Cham., ‖Magn. c.; sulphurous, Lyss. ☞ Chap. 12, Mouth **odor**; also Chap. 13, Throat **diphtheria**, **gangrene**, and **odor**.

Breathing, **oppressed** (heavy): Acet. ac., Amm. c., Amyl., Ant. c., Ant. chl., ‖Apis, Arg. nit., Arn., ‖Ars., Ars. s. f., Bell., Brach., Cact., Calad., Camph., Cann. s., Caust., Ced., Chloral., Cina, Cinch., Cinnam., Coccul., Cochl., Como., Coral., Dig., Euph., Ferr., Gels., Glon., Ipec., Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali m., Kalm., Magn. m., Mar. v., Mez., Natr. m., ‖Nux m., Nux v., Œnan., Oxal. ac., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plumb., Sabad., Sul., ‖Thuya, Vespa, Zinc., Ziz.; with constrictive pain in abdomen, to chest, with diarrhœa, Natr. s.; every afternoon about 5, Med.; better in open air, worse in room, morning and evening, ‖Sep.; with anguish, Op.; with violent anxiety, Plat.; anxious, Ars., Mez.; anxious, as if unable to draw a long breath, Rhus; anxious, as from a heavy stone on chest, Alum.; (apoplexy), Coccul.; during apyrexia, ‖Sabad.; in ascites, Cepa; when ascending heights or walking quickly (goitre), ‖Sul.; in attacks, worse at night in bed or warm room (chronic laryngitis), Apis; awakens, Benz. ac.; awakens at 2 A.M., Kali bi.; awakens in morning, especially in œdema of lungs, Kali iod.; with chronic bronchitis, Cact.; with carditis, Cact.; with chill and fever, Kali c.; with chlorosis, ‖Natr. m.; in cholera, Iris; by clothing (chronic dyspepsia), Merc cor.; chronic, Cact.; as from taking cold, Calc. fl.; with contraction of chest, wakes after midnight, Lach.; in convulsions, Coccul.; alternates with convulsions, Ign.; caused by cough, Nitr. ac., Stann.; with cough, at 6 A.M., Bapt.; with desire to take deep breath, Merc.; worse from deep breathing, Lyc.; difficult, Carbol. ac.; in diphtheria, Lach.; after drinking, Cimex; with dyspnœa, Bar. m.; after eating, Sars.; worse after eating, Magn. m.; with sudden heaviness of chest, after dinner, Magn. m.; with constant bloating of epigastrium, even in morning before breakfast, worse after eating, ‖Sul.; proceeding from epigastrium, Nux m.; with pressure, drawing and fulness in epigastrium, ‖Rhod.; with epistaxis, Ham.; with erysipelatous inflamed eruption on hand, similar to eruption of Rhus tox., Kalm.; by eructations, Asaf.; in evening, Ran. b., Stann.; in evening, worse on going up stairs, Elaps; towards evening, Ant. t.; worse in evening, Zinc.; worse in evening (pertussis), Cepa; caused by rapid exhaustion, Thuya; better by expectoration (influenza), ‖Ant. t.; after exposure, ‖Rhus; after faceache, Coccion.; during fever, in intermittent, Natr. m.; with fever, Elaps; in gastralgia, Lyc.; in hæmatemesis, Ipec.; with headache, Calc.; in sick headache, Tabac.; in heart affection, Mosch.; with violent and irregular heart action, worse from slight exertion (chest affection), Menyanth.; during heat, after intermittent, Ars.; with hemorrhage of lungs, Ipec.; chronic passive hemorrhage, ‖Sec.; from tightness around hypochondria, Nux v.; worse during inspiration, Ferr. mur.; during inspiration (croup), Phos.; better by a few deep inspirations, Chel.; with burning in kidneys, Bufo.; during labor, Chin. s.; making locomotion almost impossible (cirrhotic kidney), ‖Plumb.; she could hardly lie down, better bending forward (ascites), Colch.; while lying, Oleand., Stann.; mastitis, ‖Phos.; menses irregular, Dig.; about midnight, Arum d.; morning, when awaking, Con.; worse 4 A.M., Lil. tig.; from motion, Plumb.; from every movement, Stann.; with pressing tearing pain in nape of neck and vertex (rheumatism), Lyc.; worse at night, Op.; worse at night, in coryza, Berb.; worse at night, in hay fever, ‖Sinap.; during night, Coca; from pain in sternum, Cann. s.; by catching pain under right breast, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; from sharp pain in left side, Como.; with pressure over lower half of chest in walking, Val.; with palpitation, Cact., Camph.; with palpitation and anxiety, Kalm.; accompanying symptoms in parts not involved in the act of breathing, Puls.; with constriction of pharynx, Canth.; in pneumonia, Cact., Camph.; with pressure in bronchia, Astac.; from pressure in middle of chest (pertussis), Cepa; in prolapsus and hemorrhage, with profuse clotted blood, Ipec.; in prosopalgia, ‖Staph.; when quiet (asthma), Iod.; with loud râles (pneumonia), Ran. b.; rapid and painful, ‖Led.; in retinitis albuminurica, Ars.; with pressure in rectum, Calc.; in rheumatism, Kalm.; more towards right side (angina pectoris), ‖Oxal. ac.; in scarlatina, ‖Ailant.; in scarlatina or hy-

drothorax, ▮Apis; in sexual debility, ▮Dig.; short, ▮▮Ferr.; short, on bending arms backward, ▮▮Sul.; better on throwing shoulders back, ▮Calc.; with sighing, Lyc. vir., Lyss.; with sighing, in morbus Brightii, ▮Lyc. vir.; better by sighing, Brach.; must rest in sitting position (phthisis pituitosa), ▮Lyc.; worse sitting stooped, better straightening up or walking in open air, Alum.; disturbs sleep, Aspar.; slow (concussion of brain), ▮Hell.; slow and deep, Dig.; with sensation as if he were about to smother (lumbago), ▮Coloc.; going up stairs, Agnus; on going up stairs (bronchitis), ▮Cact.; with sticking, at night, Rhus; beginning in stomach and spreading into throat, ▮Ign.; with pain on stomach, spreading over half of sternum (perforating ulcer), ▮Kali c.; after stool, ▮Calc.; sudden, between 10 and 12 A.M. and 4 and 6 P.M. (asthma), ▮Dig.; with tightness across chest, ▮Stram.; with trembling of limbs after fright or anger, worse evening, after eating, change of temperature, especially from heat to cold, Ran. b.; in tuberculosis, ▮Hep.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; unsatisfied feeling, afternoon, with weight in præcordial region, Bapt.; in urticaria, ▮Led.; caused by bearing down in uterus, comes from back to abdomen, ▮▮Sep.; caused by pressure in uterus, Sep.; with vertigo, Cinnam.; can scarcely walk (dropsy), ▮Apis; on walking fast, backache, uterine symptoms, ▮▮Ang.; when walking and lying, ▮▮Dig.; especially when walking, worse stooping, ▮Kali c.; worse on walking in open air, with weakness, ▮Lyc.; from feeling of weight, ▮Glon.; caused by sense of weight in chest and occasional light cough (affection of brain), ▮Glon.; with wheezing (asthma thymicum), ▮Samb.; as if chest were not wide enough, ▮Cham.; as if chest were not wide enough, especially in open air and when stooping, Seneg. ☞ **impeded**; also Dyspnœa; also Chap. 28, Inner chest **oppression.**

Breathing, **painful**: Ars. h., Cinch., Sang., Syph.; as from inhalation of cold air or acrid vapor, Ant. c.; in asthma, ▮▮Zing.; in right side of back and stomach, Brach.; before breakfast, Ars. m.; in bronchitis, ▮Chloral.; catching pain in back and diaphragm, ▮▮Petrol.; when taking a long breath sharp pains in chest, Bapt.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; as from weight in epigastrium, Ferr. iod.; labored, ▮Dig.; especially in base of left lung, Ascl. t.; worse lying, better in fresh air and upright position, Apis; through right nipple, Eup. perf.; with inflammatory and congestive condition of ovaries, especially in right, with soreness and sensitiveness before menses, Lac c.; in lobular pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; in margin of left rib, especially during expiration, Card. m.; shortness in veta, ▮Coca; soreness below left nipple, with sensation of something tearing and pleuritic stitches radiating all over left chest, ▮▮Ran. b.; from inflammatory and congestive condition of uterus, with soreness and tenderness, ▮Lac c.; after walking, ▮Nitr. sp. d.

Breathing, **palpitation**: from holding breath, ▮▮Spig. ☞ **impeded** heart.

Breathing, **panting**: Amyg., Arg. nit., Ars., ▮Carbo a., Caulo., ▮Cina, ▮Ipec., Laur., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Phos., ▮Spong., Tarant., ▮▮Ver. v.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Coccul.; in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; in asthma, ▮Ipec.; in dry asthma, ▮▮Squilla; on awaking, ▮Kali bi.; from breath, ▮Phyt.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; after suppressed coryza (asthma), ▮Ars.; in whooping cough, in croup, Cub.; panting like a dog, Bufo.; with violent fever, Thlaspi; in heart disease, ▮Apoc., ▮Lyc. vir.; at night (fever), Calad.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; in talking, as if out of breath, Plumb.; with spasmodic tightness of chest, ▮Ipec.; in trancelike state, Amyl.; in uterine disturbance and rheumatism, ▮▮Caulo.; from walking fast and manual labor, ▮Sil.; while working, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **gasping, rapid, short,**

Breathing, **puffing**: ☞ **blowing, stertorous.**

Breathing, **quick**: ☞ **rapid.**

Breathing, **rapid** (accelerated, hurried): ▮▮Acon., Æsc. h., Alum., ▮▮Amyl., ▮▮Ant. t., Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ars. h., ▮Aspar., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., Chlor., Cinch., Clem., Cochl., Cub., Cycl., Eucal., ▮▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Hep., Iber., ▮Ipec., Lyss., ▮Op., ▮Phos., Plant., ▮▮Prun., ▮Rhus, Sal. ac., ▮Samb., ▮Stram., Tabac., ▮▮Tuberc., Vespa, Vinca, Ziz.; after abortion, ▮Nux m.; agitated, ▮▮Hydr. ac.; in anthrax, Anthrac.; with anxiety, Ammoniac.; anxious, in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Puls.; on awaking, Act.rac.; on awaking from sleep (croup), ▮Kali br.; in Bright's disease, ▮Ars.; in bronchitis, ▮Cina; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Hep., ▮Lach.; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; with shooting in cervical muscles, Sul. ac.; with much effort of chest and distortion of face (croup), ▮▮Spong.; during chill, ▮Stram.; in colic, ▮▮Nux v.; with congestion of chest, ▮Ver. v.; in convulsions, ▮Coccul.; seventy-six, in epileptiform convulsions, ▮▮Ver. v.; with cough (croup), ▮▮Samb.; in whooping cough, ▮Cup.ac., ▮Stram.; interrupted every few seconds by cough (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; worse coughing, Alum.; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮Phos., ▮▮Spong.; in membranous croup, ▮Kali bi.; deep, Cham.; deep, presses chest forward and arches back, as if endeavoring to remove obstruction in chest, accompanied by a peculiar motion of head and mouth, and gasping for air, ▮▮Op.; better by a deep breath, ▮▮Tereb.; in dentition, ▮Cham.; fifty, in diphtheria, ▮▮Spong.; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Apis; with elevation of whole thorax, especially of left side, ▮▮Phos.; with fulness at epigastrium, Jacar.; sweat in face, evenings, Agar.; falls down suddenly as if dead, after singing, Lyss.; typhomalarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Ham.; forty a minute, ▮Lach.; in spasmus glottidis, ▮▮Sul.; in hæmoptysis, ▮Ipec.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; heat all over, evenings, Agar.; as from heat in epigastrium and chest, ▮▮Bry.; in hydrothorax, ▮Merc. sul.; impending hydrocephaloid, ▮Cinch.; almost imperceptible (sunstroke), ▮Glon.; worse on deep inspiration and talking, better lying on affected side, but pains compel him to lie on back (rheumatic fever), ▮▮Thuya; in membranous laryngitis, ▮Iod.; loud, mucous râles, ▮Phyt.; when lying (children), Ant. t.; in mania, ▮Hyos.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab., ▮Hydr.

ac.; in melancholia, ▮Arg. nit.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; caused by mental exertion, ▮Plant.; especially on moving, going up stairs, or walking, ▮▮Apis; mucous (chronic cough), ▮Lyc.; with nausea, ▮▮Agar.; at night, ▮▮Spong.; and noisy in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; with movement of wings of nose, Sul. ac.; with oppression (chest affection after abortion), ▮Nux m.; from oppression, cannot talk well during chill and fever (ague), ▮Kali c.; with palpitation, ▮Ver.; in paroxysms, Oxal. ac.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮Kreo., ▮Melil., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ver. v.; infantile pneumonia, ▮▮Phos.; in pleuro-pneumonia, ▮▮Bry.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sang.; fifty a minute, in pneumonia, ▮▮Puls.; fifty to sixty, in pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; sixty, in pneumonia, ▮Iod.; sixty, in broncho-pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; in phthisis, ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Tuberc.; thirty, in phthisis, ▮Brom.; propped up in bed (endocarditis), ▮Aur. met.; with weak pulse and nervous agitation, Crotal.; indescribably quick, with neurosis of chest, ▮▮Sil.; rattling, ▮▮Cham.; rattling, with cough, Cup. m.; even at rest, worse on exertion (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; in rheumatism, ▮Dig.; deep, without motion of ribs, Bry.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant., ▮Apis, ▮Merc., ▮Zinc.; in shock from injury, ▮Op.; short, irregular, alternates with slow, gentle, at times almost imperceptible (child), ▮Bell.; short, left side less raised than right during respiration (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; during sleep, Con.; sobbing, Cup. s.; during spasms of muscles, worse night, dropping off to sleep (traumatic tetanus), ▮Hydr. ac.; labored, during spasms of muscles, worse night, dropping off to sleep (traumatic tetanus), ▮Hydr. ac.; in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; superficial, in heart affection, ▮Ferr. m.; thirty-two in tetanus, after a burn, ▮Amyl.; thirty-four a minute, Vespa; rattling in throat, Amyg.; in thrombosis, ▮Apis; forty, in tuberculosis, ▮Natr. a.; in typhoid, ▮▮Mur. ac.; in typhus, ▮Ars., ▮▮Zinc.; in typhus or yellow fever, ▮Ars.; twenty-eight, in variola, ▮▮Chin. s.; after walking, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; on walking a short distance becomes hurried; if attempt is persevered in it becomes quick, difficult and painful, and a sensation of painful constriction is felt underneath sternum, ▮Nitr. sp. d.

☞ **panting.**

Breathing, **rattling**: ▮▮Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Art. v., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Bar. m., Bell., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Op., ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sil.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Apis; in bronchitis, ▮Cina; with comatose sleep, ▮Op.; with congestion to chest, ▮Op.; with cough, ▮Cham.; in laryngeal croup, ▮Phos.; as in diphtheria (malignant scarlatina), ▮▮Stram.; in eclampsia, ▮Nux v.; fine râles, ▮Op.; but little impeded (croup), ▮▮Spong.; with mucous râles, in influenza, ▮Chel.; laryngeal, Arum d.; in left chest, ▮Manc.; towards midnight, ▮Stram.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Ran. b.; threatened paralysis of lungs (pneumonia of old people), ▮Camph.; must sit up (pleurisy), Squilla; and snoring, ▮Op.; with pulmonary spasms, ▮Op.; during sweat, ▮Stram.; loud tracheal râles, Œnan.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Mur. ac.; in typhus or yellow fever, ▮Ars. ☞ **moist, noisy**; also Air passages, Bronchia, Larynx and Trachea **mucus.**

Breathing, **sawing**: Lact. ac.; between coughs (whooping cough, croup), ▮Spong.; in croup, ▮Ant. t., ▮Brom., ▮▮Spong.; in croup, after failure of Aconitum, Bromium, Hepar, Iodum, Phosphorus, Spongia, ▮Kaol.; in membranous croup, ▮Iod.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Spong.; in diphtheria, after scarlatina, ▮Con.; in œdema of larynx, ▮Sang. ☞ **harsh.**

Breathing, **short**: Alum., Amm. m., ▮▮Amyg., Ananth., Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Apoc., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Arund., Bell., ▮Calc. p., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cimex, Cinch., ▮▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Iodoform followed by Tuberc., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lil. tig., Lobel. i., ▮▮Millef., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Naja, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮▮Phos., Pod., ▮Prun., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Sabad., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver., Viol., ▮▮Zinc., Zing.; after abortion, ▮Nux m.; in afternoon, Asar.; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; with anxiety, Ammoniac.; anxious, in meningitis, ▮Cup. ac.; anxious, quick, with rattling on chest and great oppression and sobbing (pneumonia), ▮Merc.; when ascending a height, Bar. c.; especially when ascending (ascites), ▮Apis; in asthma, ▮▮Tabac.; in nervous asthma, ▮Kreo.; on awaking from sleep before midnight, with cough, ▮Rhus; worse bending upper part of body backward, ▮Cup. m.; in bronchitis, ▮Cina, ▮Nux v.; in catarrh, ▮Coccus; as if chest were constricted, ▮Plat.; pain in right chest, Act. rac.; from tension of chest, ▮Natr. c.; with tension across chest, Rhus; in chlorosis, ▮Calc., ▮▮Sabina; in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; after coffee, in afternoon, ▮Bell.; during coition, Arund.; with collapse, Hippoz.; as if chest were constricted, ▮▮Plat.; puerperal convulsions, ▮Ant. t.; after cough, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Phos.; during cough, Bry.; with cough, ▮Brom., Cain., ▮Calc. p., Cop., Merc.; with cough, particularly during day, ▮▮Stann.; with dry cough, in influenza, ▮▮Phell.; with dry cough, worse while walking, Phell.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; with whooping cough, worse at night, Con.; before paroxysms of cough, ▮Caust., ▮▮Phos.; before and during paroxysms of cough (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; croaking, Cham.; in croup, ▮Phos.; with diarrhœa, Thuya; difficult, ▮Castor., Stann.; immediately after dinner, ▮Puls.; after diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; with drowsiness, Ant. c., ▮Cham.; as from inhaling dust, ▮Ipec.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; after eating, Anac., ▮Nux m., Sars.; after eating, in dyspepsia, ▮Lach.; elevation of whole thorax, especially of left side, ▮▮Phos.; with aching in epigastrium, Vacc.; with sensation of fulness in epigastrium, as after a full meal, or as from overlifting, Prun.; with shooting in epigastrium, Berb.; after suppressed eruption, ▮▮Apis; in evening, ▮▮Ran. b.; in evening, in bed, ▮▮Sul.; from exertion, Amm. c., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Squilla; from every exertion, especially ascending, Squilla; from exertion with hands, Bov.; upon least exertion, with tumultuous beating of heart, ▮▮Phos.; caused by rapid exhaustion, ▮Thuya; from suppressed expectoration, especially if drowsy, ▮▮Ant. t.; with fever, Bufo.; from flatulence after eating, Zinc.; in forenoon, when walking fast, Castor.; frequent attacks, without cause, ▮▮Plumb.;

in gastralgia, ▮Cham., Chel., ▮Stann.; in hæmoptysis, ▮Ipec.; with heat in head, ▮Chel.; in heart disease, ▮Lyc. vir.; produced by sticking and shooting pain in heart, with corresponding pain in right side, Lyss.; during heat, ▮Apis; with burning, ▮▮Cact.; in chronic passive hemorrhage, ▮▮Sec.; in hydrothorax, ▮Merc. sul.; from fulness and constriction in hypogastrium and upper portion of abdomen, Staph.; in influenza, ▮Chel.; worse on deep inspiration and talking, better lying on affected side, but pains compel him to lie on back (rheumatic fever), ▮▮Thuya; labored, Cupr. s.; in membranous laryngitis, ▮Iod.; caused by touching larynx, worse moving, ▮Lach.; worse laughing, ▮Cup. m.; must lie with head high (chronic ovaritis), ▮Iod.; when lying on back, Æthus.; lying on back, better turning to side, Alum.; on lying down at night, obliged to sit up, worse after midnight, better drinking coffee or sugar with water, worse going up stairs (asthma), ▮Ars.; particularly when lying, with pressing, tearing pains in nape of neck and vertex (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; moaning, ▮Cham.; worse during increase of moon, better during decrease, ▮Phell.; in morning, ▮▮Kali c.; after motion, especially of hands (rheumatism of heart), ▮Lach.; worse from motion, must sit up (dropsy), ▮Lyc.; worse from least motion, ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Rhod.; on slight movement, even in house, better if he sits still, ▮Ver.; from accumulation of mucus, Seneg.; as if he had mucus in chest, Cina; from mucus in trachea, Thuya; in nervous debility, ▮Curar.; at night, Asar., ▮Rhus; in nymphomania, ▮▮Stram.; with oppression, ▮Lyc.; and oppression on bending arms backward, ▮▮Sul.; oppression, after catarrh (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; with oppression of lower portion of chest, ▮Phos.; with oppression in perimyelitis, ▮▮Sep.; oppression, causing him to start from sleep (croup), ▮Hep.; oppression with tearing stitches during motion and rest, Cycl.; with pain in chest when inhaling, Ast. r.; with palpitation, ▮Cact.; with palpitation on ascending, ▮▮Kali ph.; panting, Cham.; paroxysms, Oxal. ac.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar., ▮▮Stann.; with incipient phthisis, ▮Kali c.; with piercing pain in left side, ▮Natr. s.; in plasterers, Calc. s.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant t., ▮Camph., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls.; in neglected pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; in pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sang.; with pressure and sensation as if bruised in left chest in morning after rising, spreads over chest, ▮▮Ran. b.; obliges quick breathing involuntarily, ▮Kalm.; when raising one's self, Acon.; with loud râles (pneumonia), ▮Ran. b.; rapid, while thorax is violently contracted and expanded, ▮Mosch.; rapid, a mere heaving of chest (torpid typhoid pneumonia), ▮Sul.; with rattling, ▮Cham.; with rattling, after drinking, talking, coughing, ▮Mur. ac.; attacks of rattling in trachea (croup), ▮▮Spong.; in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; worse sitting a long time, particularly in stooping posture and after motion, ▮▮Sep.; cannot sleep nor work, ▮▮Stann.; during sleep, Con.; during sleep (lung affections), ▮▮Lyc.; during sleep, after 12 P.M., ▮Acon.; sobbing during sleep, ▮Calc.; when going up stairs, Arund., Berb., ▮Sars., ▮Seneg.; on going up stairs (menorrhagia), ▮Plumb.; on going up stairs, so he cannot speak, Bor.; on going up stairs or walking, ▮▮Merc.; walking, has to stand still (incipient tuberculosis), ⁝Agar.; with pressive pain in upper part of sternum, ▮▮Phos.; from stitches in chest, with stitches in left chest, if he coughs while standing, ▮Natr. s.; caused by stitches in left chest in evening (lung affections), ▮Kali n.; on account of stitches and constriction of larynx, Asar.; with fulness and oppression of stomach, ▮Op.; with spasms of stomach, ▮Coccul., Sabad.; as if a stone were lying on chest, Viol.; during stool, ▮Rhus; superficial, quick, worse by cough, ▮Cup. m.; cannot swallow more than one sip of water (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; with profuse sweat, Mang.; from talking much, ▮▮Sul.; worse talking, with red cheeks and lips, ▮Spig.; with elevation of thorax, Cham.; raised right side of thorax only, thirty in a minute, could be heard at very apex of lung only, ▮Diad.; with tightness of chest, Ruta; with toothache during pregnancy, ▮Sep.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; in typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v.; typhus, during heat after intermittent (Bright's disease), ▮Ars.; in sudden unconsciousness, ▮Coccul.; going up hill or up stairs, ▮Carbol. ac.; worse inhaling acid vapors, ▮Cup. m.; in confluent variola, ▮Apis; after walking and on making slightest ascent, ▮▮Calc.; when walking, Arund., ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., Con., ▮Prun., ▮Sep.; when walking in open air, ▮▮Sul.; when walking in open air, better lying down, ▮▮Psor.; when walking, especially ascending, Cact.; when walking fast, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls.; from walking fast and manual labor, ▮Sil.; when walking, gradually better by rest, Natr. s.; worse on walking quickly, ▮Cup. m. ☞ Dyspnœa, **exertion**, etc.; also Chap. 29, Heart **breathing**.

Breathing, **sibilant**: Arg. nit.

Breathing, **sighing**: Act. rac., ▮Aspar., ▮Bry., Calad., ▮Camph., ▮Cham., Chlorof., Cup. m., ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Ign., Lil. tig., ▮Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., Pod., ▮Puls., Sec., ▮▮Ver. v.; in chronic cystitis and irritability of bladder, ▮▮Sep.; deep, Arg. nit.; deep, after eating, Ant. c.; constant disposition, ▮▮Bry.; dyspnœa, Amyl.; with dyspnœa, ▮Lyss.; may be caused by violent expiration, Lyss.; faintness, ▮Phyt.; inclination (intermittent), ▮Carbo v.; inclination or get very deep breath, Lobel. i.; involuntary, ▮▮Calc. p.; involuntary (heart affection), ▮Ferr. mur.; with lamentations and moaning, Plumb.; with nervous excitability, ▮▮Calab.; subdued, painful, sigh following deep, quick breathing, ▮Bor.; in phthisis florida, ▮▮Merc. cor.; slight relief from, Lil. tig.; in shock, ▮Hyper. ☞ Chap. 1, Mind, Sighing.

Breathing, **sleep**: awakens with anxiety, ▮Calc.; loud, blowing, during, ▮Arn.; breath fades away when going to, seems to be gone, wakes with gasp to catch it, ▮Dig.; unequal, ▮Ant. t.; worse after, Sep.; worse after waking (croup), ▮Lach.

Breathing, **slow**: Amyg., ▮▮Apis, ▮Camph., ▮Caps., Chin. s., Chloral., Chlorof., Clem., Cop., ▮Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮Mer. cor., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Op., Sec., ▮Spong.; in apoplexy, ▮Coccul.; with asthmatic attacks, ▮Coloc.; with contraction of chest, wakes after midnight, ▮Lach.; deep, Bry.; deep, as after exhaustion, ▮Spong.; with

faintness, ▮Phyt.; feeble, in cholera infantum, ▮Laur.; feeble, moaning, or rattling, Laur.; four to the minute, ▮Op.; at long intervals, ▮Hydr. ac.; irritable heart, ▮Asaf.; labored (emansio mensium), ▮Dig.; labored and drawn at long intervals, ▮Op.; labored, in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; in meningitis, ▮▮Ant. t.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; five per minute, ▮Diosc.; twelve per minute, Amyg.; with moist sound, Dros.; in morning when sitting up quickly (asthma), ▮Lach.; and through mouth (labor), ▮▮Lyc.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; prolonged, Amyg.; imperceptible pulse, ▮▮Chloral; rattling (apoplexy), Acon.; fifteen in shock, ▮Hyper.; in shock of injury, Chlorof.; torpid (scarlatina), ▮Apis; in typhoid, ▮Hell.; weak, in cholera infantum, Laur. ☞ **deep.**

Breathing, **snoring**: ☞ **stertorous.**

Breathing, **sobbing**: ▮Bry., ▮Calc.; in asthma Millari, ▮Guaræa; in phthisis florida, ▮▮Merc. cor.; short, anxious (irritation of brain during dentition), ▮Cup. ac.; short, anxious, quick (pneumonia), ▮Merc.; spasmodic for three days, ▮Magn. p. ☞ **spasmodic.**

Breathing, **soft**: Viol.

Breathing, **spasmodic**: Ang., Œnan.; in anthrax, Anthrac.; convulsive, ▮▮Amyg.; convulsive spasm in muscles of throat, Lyss.; difficult, almost to suffocation, Ver. v.; worse lying, better in fresh air and upright position, Apis; nervous, if she raises head from lying on chest, with violent and convulsive efforts at distension of chest, ▮▮Spig.; slightly, ▮Oxal. ac.; tightness, in intermittent, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **sobbing.**

Breathing, **sponge**: as if through, ▮Spong.

Breathing, **stertorous** (snoring): Bapt., Bell., ▮Camph., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cham., Chlor., Chlorof., Ferr. mur., ▮Glon., ▮Nux m., Œnan., Oleand., ▮▮Op., ▮Spong., Stann., Stram.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op.; in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; in asthma Millari, ▮Op.; in concussion of brain, ▮Hyos.; in coma, Amyg., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Op.; with congestion to chest, ▮Op.; with convulsions, ▮Art. v.; after convulsions, with puffing lips at expirations, then coma (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; convulsions after irregular labor pains, ▮Puls.; puerperal convulsions, ▮Op.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c., Natr. m.; in diphtheria after scarlatina, ▮Con.; in diphtheria (malignant scarlatina), ▮▮Stram.; in croup, ▮Hep.; as in croup, Stram.; with grayish yellow or dirty expectoration (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; better by expectoration, ▮Ced.; in faceache, ▮Glon.; with inflammatory affection of lungs, ▮Nitr. ac.; with insensibility, ▮▮Op.; with jaws fixed, Plumb.; in laryngitis, ▮Bell.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Apis; with wide open mouth, ▮Op.; throat emits sound of letters k, r (shock from injury), ▮Op.; in malignant scarlatina, ▮▮Amm. c.; during sleep, Conn., ▮Nux v.; in apoplexy during sleep, ▮▮Bell.; with stupid comatose sleep, ▮Op.; in sleep, (croup), ▮Brom.; slower and slower, Amyg.; with pulmonary spasms, ▮Op.; with paroxysms of syncope (apoplexy), ▮Stram.; in tetanus, ▮Cic.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Stram.; in typhus or yellow fever, ▮Ars. ☞ **noisy.**

Breathing, **stomach**: fulness and oppression, ▮Op.

Breathing, **stopped**: ☞ **impeded.**

Breathing, **stridulous**: ▮Nux v.; in catarrhal croup, ▮Sang.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**; also, Larynx **croup.**

Breathing, **suffocation**: in chronic carditis, Cact.

Breathing, **superficial**: ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls.; after abortion, ▮Nux m.; after disappointment in her affections (cardiac weakness), ▮▮Phos. ac.: impending hydrocephaloid, ▮Cinch.; tranquil, Atrop. s. ☞ **feeble, gentle.**

Breathing, **suspended**: ☞ **impeded.**

Breathing, **testicles**: felt on, after injury, ▮▮Zinc.

Breathing, **throat**: sensation of air passing into glands of neck (goitre), ▮Spong.; sensation as if air were passing up and down thyroid and cervical glands, Spong.; lancinating, Bell.; shooting, ▮Bell.; tickling, Hippom.

Breathing, **trachea**: pain in upper part, Bell.

Breathing, **trembling**: in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.

Breathing, **unpleasant feeling**: ▮Ars. s. f.

Breathing, **veta**: ☞ **exertion.**

Breathing, **wave-like**: comes in expansions, ▮Iod.

Breathing, **weak**: ☞ **feeble.**

Breathing, **wheezing**: ▮▮Ars., Chloral., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., Squilla; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; on smoking, Kali bi.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Ailant.; in bronchitis, ▮Cann. s.; with contraction of chest, wakes after midnight, ▮Lach.; with cough, in morbus Brightii, ▮Lyc. vir.; in whooping cough, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Dros.; in croup, ▮Brom.; during day, after whooping cough, six months previously, ▮Kali bi.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Spong.; in dropsy of pericardium, ▮Apoc.; with dyspnœa, ▮▮Ipec.; in evening, Murex; audible on exertion (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; particularly on expiration, with febrile chill (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; hissing sound in place of natural crying (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; in hydrothorax, ▮Fluor.ac.; with inflammation of lungs, ▮Kali s.; during inspiration, ▮Kali c.; in laryngitis, ▮▮Spong.; on first lying down, ▮Ars. i.; worse after midnight, and from lying with head low (asthma Millari), ▮Samb.; worse from moisture, ▮▮Stann.; from mucus in throat on going to bed, Iodof.; at night in bed (chronic bronchitis), ▮Kali bi.; at night, after whooping cough, ▮Kali bi.; violent attacks, 1 to 4 A.M., ▮Syph.; before an attack of prosopalgia, especially while eating, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; cannot speak above whisper (asthma), ▮Cup. m. ☞ **noisy, rattling.**

Breathing, **whistling**: Arg. nit., ▮Manc., ▮▮Nux v.; with asthma, day or night (after vaccination), ▮▮Thuya; lying on back, Æthus.; in bronchi, Arund., ▮Amb.; at beginning of cough, Asar.; with dry, barking cough (croup), ▮Spong.; with whooping cough ▮Cup. m., ▮Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮Hep., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Spong.; in croup, in old age, Acon.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Spong.; in enchondrosis, ▮▮Sil.; on auscultation (pneumonia), ▮▮Squilla; during inspiration, ▮Kali c.; in morning, when sitting up quickly (asthma), ▮Lach.; with mouth open and head bent back (croup), ▮▮Samb.; in spasmus glottidis, ▮▮Sul.

Breathing, **whizzing**: in daytime, with sensation of too much mucus in chest, ▮Lyc.

DYSPNŒA (difficult, labored breathing): Abies, ‖Acet. ac., Æsc. h., Æthus., Aloe, Alum., Amyg., Amyl., Ant. c., ▮Ant. sul. aur., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arn., ‖Ars., Ars. met., Ars. s. f., ‖Arum d., Arund., ▮Asaf., ▮Ascl. t., ▮Aspar., Astac., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Bor., ▮Brom., ▮Cact., Cain., ▮Calab., Calad., ▮Calc. p., ▮Camph., ‖Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., Chel., Chloral., Chlorof., Chlor., Cina, Cinch., ▮Coccus, Coral., ▮Crotal., ▮Cub., ‖Cup. ac., Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ‖Eup. pur., ‖Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Hippoz., Iber., Inul., Iodof., ▮Iod., ‖Kali ars., ▮Kali bi., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali perm., ‖Lac c., ‖Lach., Laur., ▮Lith., ▮Lobel. i., ‖Lyc., Lyss., ‖Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. sul., ▮Mosch., Mygale, Naja, ‖Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Œnan., Osm., Phell., ‖Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Plat., Plumb., Polyg., ‖Ptel., ‖Puls., Sal. ac., ‖Samb., Sec., ‖Sil., Squilla, ▮Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ‖Ver., Vespa, ▮Zinc.

Dyspnœa, **abdomen**: abdominal, Ant. t., Arg., nit., Bry., ▮Ferr., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Spong., ▮Stram.; abdominal, anxious (anasarca), ▮Aur. mur.; caused by cramping, extends into chest, ‖Spig.; from disease of, Asaf.; from pressure against diaphragm (ascites), ▮Apis; distension of upper part, evening and morning, Rhod.; painful drawing in region of diaphragm, Agar.; flatulency, with cough and rattling in chest, ▮Lyss.; fulness and constriction in upper, Thuya; fulness and tension after eating, ▮Sul.; griping, as if intestines would be constricted, Spig.; pain in bowels during stool, ▮Coccul.; acute, sore pains across, above umbilicus, Como.; paroxysms originate below stomach to left side in a hard spot (induration of pancreas), ▮Bar. m.; tympanitic, hard and resonant like a drum (enteritis), ‖Tereb.; pressure upward in consequence of accumulation of gas, ▮Nux v.; puffed, ▮Cepa.

Dyspnœa, **afternoon**: and evening, ▮Fluor. ac.; worse, Merc. sul.; worse in afternoon and after sleep (pneumonia), ▮Lach.

Dyspnœa, **agonizing**: ☞ **mental condition.**

Dyspnœa, **air**: better in cold, Bry.; slightly better from cold and bending forward, worse from smoking or wine, ▮Op.; better in open, and when exercising arms, ‖Natr. m.; cannot remain in bed on account of want of, ▮Carbo v.; blowing on them causes greatest distress, cover their mouths, seem ready to expire, as if struggling for breath, Lyss.; in cold, ▮Ars.; covers mouth with hand in order not to inhale too much, ▮Ipec.; continual demand for fresh, ▮Gels.; desire for air and deep breath, Lactu v.; desire for, ▮Natr. m., ‖Puls., ‖Sul.; cannot get air, ▮Ferr.; wants to be fanned, ‖Carbo v.; had to fan him to keep him alive, Apis; wants to be fanned, but not hard, for it takes her breath, ▮Cinch.; must be fanned, yet surface is cold, Med.; as if it did not penetrate chest, Rumex; arthritic rheumatism, cannot get enough, with oppression of chest and anxious face, ‖Spig.; as if there were no air in room, Plant.; room felt as if too close, though freely ventilated, Iodof.; many people in a room seem to take away breath, ▮Arg. nit.; sensation like that felt when falling, or passing rapidly through air, Rumex; constant want of, Tarant.; is obliged to open window, fresh air relieves, worse lying down again evening, with formication, Cist.; complained of want of, though she frequently took a deep breath, ‖Phos.; convalescents go out for a walk, instead of being invigorated return home in order to get breath, or to lie down so they can breathe more easily, ‖Psor.

Dyspnœa, in **albuminuria**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ‖Ars., ▮Aur. mur., Bry., Calc., Cann. i., Chel., Crotal., ▮Dig., ‖Glon., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nux v., Plumb.

Dyspnœa, **angina pectoris**: ☞ **chest**; also Chap. 28, Inner Chest, **angina**, and Chap. 29, Heart **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, in **anthrax**: Anthrac.

Dyspnœa, **anxious**: ☞ **mental condition.**

Dyspnœa, in **apoplexy**: ▮Coccul., ‖Œnan., ▮Stram. ☞ Breathing **stertorous.**

Dyspnœa, **arms**: worse the nearer arms are brought to body, ▮Psor.

Dyspnœa, **ascending**: ☞ **exertion.**

Dyspnœa, in **asthma**: ‖Bar. c., ▮Coca, ‖Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Zing.; in old asthmatics, ▮Illic.; sitting in bent position, ▮Cup. m.; bronchial, ‖Sinap.; constant, ▮Caps.; worse, coughing, Alum.; worse after eating and after smoking a little, Ascl. t.; humid, ▮Cann. s.; worse lying down, during climacteric period, Sars.; asthma Millari, ▮Arum d.; every day at noon, for three months, paroxysms ending in cough, without expectoration, ▮Lobel. i.; in spasmodic, ▮Kali br.; springing up in bed (asthma Millari), ‖Samb. ☞ Asthma.

Dyspnœa, **back**: when lying on, ▮Sil.; in myelitis, ▮Phos.; with pain in small of, ‖Lach.; pressing stitches along spine, mostly in sacrum, Tarax.; caused by pressure on three upper dorsal vertebræ (spinal irritation), ▮Chin. s.; sensation of weight in back and shoulders, ▮Natr. m.

Dyspnœa, **bending**: better bending body forward, ▮Ars., Colch., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Spong.; better bending head back, Bell., Cham.; worse bending forward, with cough, ▮Spig. ☞ **sitting.**

Dyspnœa, **bladder**: in paralysis, ▮Cic.

Dyspnœa, **breathing**: ☞ Asthma, Expiration and Inspiration.

Dyspnœa, **bronchia**: as if mucous membrane were thickened, on rising in morning, ▮Kali bi.; inflammation, ▮Lobel i.; infantile capillary inflammation, ▮Kali br. ☞ Asthma **bronchial.**

Dyspnœa, in **catarrh**: bronchial, ‖Ailant.; bronchial and vesical, ▮Cop.; as from suffocative catarrh, larynx feels constricted, ‖Cham.; tracheal, ▮All. sat. ☞ Asthma **catarrhal.**

Dyspnœa, **chest**: aching, with or without soreness, ▮Lyc.; in angina pectoris, ▮Act. rac., ▮Diosc., ▮Kalm.; after attack of angina pectoris, ▮Hep.; angina pectoris, short jerking inspirations, quantity of air inspired less at each effort until function seemed to be suspended, ‖Oxal. ac.; blood seems to run into, as if it would burst, ▮Spong.; with hard pressure on cartilages of third and fourth ribs, Stram.; with congestion, Ratan.; constriction, ‖Lyc., Med., Rhod., ▮Spig., ▮Staph.; constriction so extreme that from a blast of air blowing on them they are seized with greatest distress, cover their mouths, seem ready

to expire, as if struggling for breath, Lyss.; constriction, anxious respiration (headache), ▮Coloc.; constriction, with cough, ▮Con.; constriction, as of an iron band, could not dilate for respiration, ▮▮Cact.; very strong constriction at middle, ▮▮Lobel. i.; spasmodic constriction in chest and throat, Sars.; constriction, almost to suffocation, Ant. c.; with much effort, and distortion of face (croup), ▮▮Spong.; exhaustion, worse after exertion, ▮Spong.; as from fulness (asthma), ▮▮Calc. a.; as if too full, Agar.; gastro-pleurodynia, ▮Colch.; gnawing behind sternum, Ran. sc.; with heat, ▮Ant. t.; caused by sensation of heaviness in lower part of thorax, Prun.; intercostal neuralgia, ▮Magn. p.; intercostal pain (typhus), ▮Chin. s.; as from a load on upper, Rheum; passes off as soon as mucus is expectorated, ▮Zinc.; sensation of tough mucus, causing cough (asthma), ▮▮Rumex; oppression, Bar. m., Nux m., Variol.; oppression, worse left side, Med.; oppression, while working in a stooping position, Cop.; attacks of pain, ▮Psor.; pains across, ▮Ferr.; pain in left side (intermittent fever), ▮Ferr.; pain in left, worse sitting up, and leaning right side against a pillowed rocking-chair, ▮Lach.; pains with sticking, Vinca; pain as from a stone lying on stomach, Viol.; respiratory muscles paralyzed (apoplexy), ▮Plumb.; in pleurisy, Ascl. t., ▮▮Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Ver. v.; pressive pain, Cact.; from pressure, ▮▮Cepa, ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Plumb.; constant pressure and heaviness in upper, Sang.; effusion of serum, ▮Ran. b.; bones and cartilages, as if sprained, ▮Arn.; stitches, ▮Calc., Squilla; stitches when breathing or coughing, Squilla; stitches in left, ▮Lach.; stitches, must sit up, Bry.; as if a stone were lying in it, Viol.; unto suffocation (angina pectoris), ▮Cup. m.; with tearing on raising arms towards head, ▮▮Spig.; tension, ▮Natr. c.; tension and constriction, ▮Puls.; as spasmodic tension in lower part below false ribs, ▮Puls.; tightness, ▮Calc., ▮Kali br.; feeling of weight, ▮▮Nux m.; weakness, ▮Phos. ac.; as if not wide enough, Euphorb. ☞ **lungs.**

Dyspnœa, **chill**: ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m.; chilliness, Merc. per.; chilliness and chill in open air, Seneg.; slight, ▮▮Cact.; in child of six months (intermittent), ▮Cact.; after violent chill, ▮▮Acon. ☞Chap. 40, Chill **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, in **cholera**: ▮Cup. m., ▮Iris, ▮Op., ▮Phos.; infantum, ▮Ver.; sporadic, ▮Elat.

Dyspnœa, in **chorea**: ▮Mygale; of respiratory muscles, cannot get his breath until he takes a deep inspiration, ▮Mygale.

Dyspnœa, **chronic**: Osm.; for six months, worse in motion (emphysema), ▮▮Tereb.

Dyspnœa, **coition**: after, ▮Dig.; after, in a woman (choreic attacks), ▮Ced.; during, Arund.; towards end, ▮Staph.

Dyspnœa, **cold**: after a cold, ▮Kali iod.; after coldness, ▮Sep.; with yearly cold, ▮Brom. ☞ Chap. 12, Mouth, **coldness.**

Dyspnœa, **congestion**: ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **congestion.**

Dyspnœa, with **convulsions**: ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Millef., ▮Plat.; puerperal, ▮Ant. t.; tetanic, ▮▮Millef. ☞ **chorea.**

Dyspnœa, **coryza**: ▮Nitr. ac. ☞Chap. 7, Coryza **breathing, chest, dry,** and Nose **stopped.**

Dyspnœa, **cough**: Acet. ac., Amm. c., Amyl., Arg. nit., Con., ▮▮Curar., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Niccol., ▮Phos.; worse after, in asthma, ▮▮Ars., ▮Meph.; on beginning, Anac.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Calc.; cough, chronic, All. sat., ▮Caust., ▮Lyc.; continuous, for an hour or more, early in morning, ▮Phell.; croupy, Ascl. t.; day and night, ▮Natr. m.; dry, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Kali bi.; dry, in chronic rheumatism, ▮▮Sabina; dry, fatiguing, at intervals of two or three hours, worse at night, lying down, ▮Kali br.; during cough, Niccol., ▮Puls., ▮Sil.; without expectoration, Sep.; after frequent paroxysms of, ▮Kali c.; hacking, ▮Nux v.; an hour after slight coughing, brings up gray lumpy mucus, ▮Spong.; nervous cough, Hydr. ac.; at night, ▮Aur. met.; occasional, worse in daytime (pregnancy), Viol.; long-continued violent, on attempting to make a full inspiration, ▮▮Rumex; rough, short, hacking (croup), ▮▮Natr. m.; causes short cough, Amm. c.; spasmodic, Tereb.; spasmodic (bronchial catarrh), ▮Lach.; spasmodic concussions of tickling cough in bed at night, particularly before midnight, ▮▮Sep.; slimy, blood-streaked copious sputa (gastric nervous fever), ▮Lach.; threatening suffocation (whooping cough), ▮Dros.; suffocative, ▮Hep.; tight, Bapt.; in whooping, ▮Bry., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Mur. ac.; worse in spells, ▮Kali c. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough, **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, **croup**: ▮Acon., ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Sang.; catarrhal, ▮▮Ant. t.; spasmodic contraction, threatening suffocation, ▮Mosch.; diphtheritic, ▮Kali bi.; after failure of Aconitum, Hepar, Spongia, Bromium, Phosphor and Iodum, ▮Kaol. ☞ Chap 25, Larynx and Bronchia, **croup.**

Dyspnœa, **cyanosis**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Ipec. ☞ Asphyxia.

Dyspnœa in **delirium**: ▮Phos.

Dyspnœa in **diabetes**: ▮Arg. met.

Dyspnœa in **diaphragmitis**: ▮Dig. ☞Chap. 18, Diaphragm.

Dyspnœa in **diarrhœa**: Thuya. ☞ **stool.**

Dyspnœa in **diphtheria**: ▮Crotal., ▮Iod., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phyt.; from accumulation of exudation in fauces, ▮Sul. ac.; caused by phlegm in fauces, when head is held erect, ▮Mur. ac. ☞ Suffocation **diphtheria**; also Chap. 25, Larynx **croup.**

Dyspnœa, **drinking**: in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; from cold water, Bry.; cold water, when overheated, causes, ▮Kali c.; in intermittent fever, ▮Cimex; a sip at a time, ▮Kali n.; allows her to take but a sip of cold water at a time, with thirst for cold water, Squilla; after spirituous liquors, ▮Lach.; worse in spells, ▮Kali c.; after warm drinks, ▮▮Phos.; worse after wine, Bell.; worse from, ▮Kali c. ☞ Chap. 15, Drinking, **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, **dropsy**: ▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Eup. pur.; in anasarca, ▮Aur. mur.; in ascites, ▮Apis; in ascites, has to be propped up in bed, Fluor. ac.; in ascites, cannot breathe except when sitting, ▮Apis. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner Chest **dropsy,** and Chap. 29, Heart **dropsy.**

Dyspnœa after **eating**: ▮Asaf., Jacea, ▮Nux m., ▮▮Sars.; after midday meal has to fight for breath, feels as if she would be suffocated, lasts all night, better by daybreak, Syph.; slightest food, ▮▮Phos., Sang.; warm food,

▮Lobel. ☞ **stomach**; also Chap. 15, Eating, **breathing**.

Dyspnœa in **emphysema**: Ant. a., ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coca. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs, **emphysema**.

Dyspnœa, **epigastrium**: Stram.; from a blow, ▮Arn.; or if breath stopped at, ▮Rhus; constriction, ▮Guaiac.; constriction and pressure, Rhod.; distress, Lyss.; fulness, heaviness and tension, caused by eating, ▮Kali c.; painfulness, ▮Rhus; pressure, ▮Puls.; from outward pressure, Calad., ▮Rhus; sudden warm rising (hysteria), Val.; tightness, Æsc. h. ☞ Chap. 17, Epigastrium, **breathing**.

Dyspnœa, **eruption**: eruptive disease, ▮Apis, ▮Sul.; red miliary, ▮Ipec.; receding rash, ▮▮Bry. ☞ Suffocation **eruption**; also Chap 46, Eruption, Measles, Scarlatina and Variola, **suppressed**.

Dyspnœa, **evening**: Agnus, Ant. t., ▮Ars., Bell., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cinch., Con., Cycl., Ferr., Graph., Lach., Merc., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sep., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., Verbas., ▮Zinc.; in bed, ▮Natr. s.; must loosen clothing, ▮Stann.

Dyspnœa, **exertion** (bodily exercise): Act. rac., Amm. c., ▮▮Ars., Bov., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; from climbing mountains and other muscular exertion, ▮▮Ars.; climbing or rapid walking, Melil.; while dressing, after rising from bed, Stann.; worse drinking, or motion, cannot walk fast, ▮Kali c.; from least, ▮Iod., ▮Ipec.; from least, even walking (emphysema), ▮▮Tereb.; from manual labor, ▮Natr. m.; worse on motion, cannot lie on back or sides, has to sit bent forward (dropsy after scarlatina), ▮Ars.; cannot mount or hurry (phthisis), ▮▮Tuberc.; cannot close his mouth during exercise (polypi), ▮Mar. v.; from every movement (pleuritis, with plastic exudation), ▮Hep.; when moving, or going up stairs, Aspar.; obliged to stand still and draw breath (veta), ▮Coca; after running, ▮Sil.; as from rapid running, ▮Hyos.; when running, ▮Sil.; from slight, in heart affection, ▮Ferr. mur.; from slightest, after disappointment in her affections (cardiac weakness), ▮▮Phos. ac.; from slightest, he cannot work, lives well, drinks from six to eight cups of coffee daily, and uses enormous quantities of tobacco, ▮Nux v.; from slightest motion, lies only on affected side (ascites), ▮Ars.; on going up stairs, Acet. ac., ▮▮Ars., Arund., Iber., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Rhus; from bronchial cold, accelerated during exercise, especially when going up stairs, Lyc. vir.; on going up and down stairs (hysteria), ▮▮Therid.; after going up stairs (chronic, passive hemorrhage from kidneys), ▮▮Tereb.; on ascending stairs and on slightest motion, ▮Stann.; after going up stairs quickly (amenorrhœa), ▮Apis; on going up even a few steps, better in open air, ▮Amm. c.; after walking, ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. sp. d.; disappears on walking, ▮▮Sep.; during fast walking (angina pectoris), ▮Kali c.; while walking, Arund., Cact., ▮Ign., ▮Puls.; when walking in open air, better lying down, ▮▮Psor.; on inspiration, while walking in open air, with stitches in last right rib and inguinal region, ▮Merc. sol.; worse upon least motion, accompanied by arching out between scapulæ (hay asthma), ▮Natr. s.; worse by slightest, ▮▮Lobel. i.; on going up or down stairs, ▮Lobel. i.; worse walking, ▮Lach. ☞ **motion**.

Dyspnœa, **eyes**: in choroiditis alternating with bronchial catarrh, ▮Ars.; closing, Ang.; seem to protrude from their sockets, door and windows had to be thrown open during a thunderstorm, ▮▮Sil.

Dyspnœa, **face**: anxious, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., Eup. perf.; anxious, in pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; blue, ▮Stram.; disturbed look, Lyss.; erysipelas, ▮Cinch.; hot, red face while walking, Stront.; cannot bear handkerchief before, ▮Cup. m.; red, Bry.

Dyspnœa, **fainting**: ▮▮Collin.

Dyspnœa, **faintness**: momentary, Med.

Dyspnœa, **fanned**, desires to be: ☞ **air**.

Dyspnœa, **fever**: with cold state in intermittent, ▮Ars.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Ferr.; with typhoid, ▮Phos.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.

Dyspnœa, in **gonorrhœa**: ▮▮Tarant.

Dyspnœa, **hawking**: quickly repeated and attended with a constant and peculiar kind of, in order to expel breath, which has been taken for an imitation of bark of a dog, Lyss.

Dyspnœa, **head**: in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cic.

Dyspnœa, **headache**: Ang.; chronic, ▮Dulc.; with drawing and pressure in forehead while walking, ▮▮Ran. b.; in sick headache, ▮▮Tabac.

Dyspnœa, **heart**: affections, ▮▮Collin.; paroxysms of anguish about, ▮▮Kalm.; anxiety about, ▮Prun.; anxiety, also of mind, ▮▮Psor.; with anxiety about præcordia, ▮▮Ipec.; fearful attacks, aortic insufficiency with albuminuria, ▮▮Zinc.; threatened loss of consciousness in disease of, ▮Lobel. i.; with short dry tickling cough (cardiac dropsy), ▮Dig.; disease, ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮Coca, ▮Lach.; in valvular disease, ▮Aur. met., ▮Naja; organic valvular disease, worse at night, ▮Carbol. ac.; endocarditis, ▮Acon., ▮Ars.; drawing, sticking, squeezing pain, the result of rheumatism and cold, ▮Lyss.; dropsy of pericardium, ▮Apoc.; heavy beating, ▮Hydras.; hypertrophy with dilatation, Chloral.; violent, with knocking at, Prun.; from oppression, Med.; pain, Arg. nit., ▮Cact., ▮Lyss., ▮Psor.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; pressure around, ▮Lac def.; shooting, stabbing through to left scapula (rheumatism), ▮Kalm.; could scarcely speak, ▮Apoc.; weight about præcordia, ▮▮Ipec. ☞ **palpitation, pulse**; Asthma, **heart**; also Chap. 28, Inner Chest **angina**, and Chap. 29, Heart **dropsy, pain**, etc.

Dyspnœa, **heat**: Cinnab., ▮▮Kali c.; mostly in afternoon, Ruta; in a warm room, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **sunstroke**; also Chap. 40, Heat **breathing**.

Dyspnœa, **hemorrhoids**: Agar., ▮Arg. nit., Sul.; after operation, ▮Croc.

Dyspnœa, in **hydrocephalus**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Hell., ▮Kali iod.

Dyspnœa, **hypochondria**: sharp pain in left, in evening, ▮Kali c.; spasmodic pain, Alum.

Dyspnœa, **hysteria**: ▮Ced., ▮▮Lobel. i.; better from belching or walking, ▮▮Aur. met. ☞ Asthma, **hysteric**.

Dyspnœa, **increasing**: gradually, ▮Ferr.

Dyspnœa, in **influenza**: ▮Chel., ▮Ipec. ☞ Chap 7, Coryza, **influenza**.

Dyspnœa, **injuries**: after bee-sting, ▮Lach.; after a fall, ▮Arn.; after concussion of spine, ▮Hyper.; in shock, ▮Camph., ▮Laur.

Dyspnœa, **inspiration**: worse, Sang. ▮Squilla, ☞ Inspiration.

Dyspnœa, **labor**: during, ▮Sep.; from spasmodic labor pains, ▮Stann. ☞ Chap. 24, Parturition, **breathing**.

Dyspnœa, **larynx**: from affections of, Hippoz.; with aphonia, ▮Cina; from compression, Bufo.; as from constriction, Coccul.; constrictive pain and wheezing (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; elevated and depressed (croup), ▮▮Spong.; as if epiglottis were nearly closed, Calc. fl.; chronic inflammation, ▮Kali bi.; moved up and down violently, Sul. ac.; spasms, ▮Cup. m.; voice hollow (puerperal fever), ▮Sec.; takes away voice, threatens suffocation (rheumatism), ▮Cham.; sudden, from spasm of vocal cords, ▮▮Chlor. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**.

Dyspnœa, **laughing**: ▮Ars., Aur. met. ▮Cup. m.

Dyspnœa, **liver**: affection, ▮Magn. m.; subacute inflammation, ▮Hydras.; in jaundice, ▮Aur. met.; caused swelling of left lobe of, ▮Card. m. ☞ Chap. 18, Liver, **dropsy, enlarged**.

Dyspnœa, **lungs**: congestion, ▮Ammoniac.; from adhesion, Thuya; as from adhesions or contraction, Mez.; congestion, Astac., Carb. s.; as from congestion, ▮▮Tereb.; as though stuffed with cotton, rough, hoarse voice (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; as if they would not expand, Crotal., ▮Laur.; especially in left, ▮Zinc.; from pain in right (pneumonia), ▮▮Cinch. bol.; intermittent, as from paralysis, ▮Op.; in phthisis, ▮Chin. a., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Iod.; in phthisis florida, ▮▮Merc. cor.; particularly in right, chronic pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Lach.; as from stagnation, Seneg.; stitches in left, Lactu. v. ☞ **chest, pneumonia**; also Asthma **lungs**; also Chap. 28, Lungs **congestion, emphysema, inflammation**.

Dyspnœa, **lying down**: better in afternoon in bed, ▮Chel.; aggravation, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Ferr., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali n., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Naja, ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Spong.; on back, aggravates, ▮Hyper., ▮▮Lyc.; on back, causes, Acet. ac.; cannot breathe, ▮▮Staph.; on side, causes (bronchitis), ▮Puls.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; from congestion, ▮▮Ham.; in diaphragmitis, ▮Ham.; on back, in diphtheria, ▮Lyc.; impossible, in dropsy, ▮Apoc.; impossible, in cardiac dropsy, ▮Cact.; can only rest in an elevated position (affection of brain with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; could not lie flat, ▮▮Lac c.; with head low, aggravates, Kali n., ▮▮Spig.; with head and shoulders high relieves, ▮▮Eup. perf.; with head high relieves, worse 3 P.M. till night, Ars. m.; immediately on lying down in evening, ▮▮Ars.; left side, aggravates (ascites), ▮Apis; in disease of liver with hydrothorax, ▮Kali c.; in acute œdema of lungs and dilatation of heart, ▮Ant. t.; on back, at night, with giddiness and weakness in head, ▮Puls.; especially at night, causing discomfort and loss of sleep, ▮▮Plumb.; must rise, Bapt.; relieves, with cough, ▮▮Kali bi.; compelled to elevate and lie on back (cardiac rheumatism), ▮▮Cact.; on side aggravates (child), ▮Puls.; must sit up, Brom., Bufo., Ver. v.; must sit up, in hydrothorax, ▮Merc. s.; must sit up to relieve pain in right lung, Zing.; must sit up at night (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; must sit up, with rheumatism of chest (endocarditis), ▮Phos.; cannot breathe, except when sitting, even leaning backward causes suffocation (ascites), ▮▮Apis; must be supported in a sitting posture, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Rumex; sits bent forward to relieve, ▮Kali bi.; sits up in bed, ▮▮Tabac.; must stand erect, ▮Ced.; nearly strangles on attempting to lie down (dropsy), ▮Ars.; with worms, ▮▮Dolich. ☞ **sitting**; also Asthma and Suffocation **lying down**.

Dyspnœa, in **meningitis**: ▮Ver. v.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Gels.

Dyspnœa, **menses**: after, ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls.; before, Brom.; during, ▮Calc., Iod.; during, with ovarian tumor, ▮Coloc.; in amenorrhœa, Coccul.; with dysmenorrhœa, Merc. per.; at every effort, ▮Lach.; at time for return (climaxis), ▮▮Calab.; before, scanty and irregular (cardialgia), ▮▮Zinc.; suppressed, ▮Chen. a.

Dyspnœa, **mental condition**: agonizing, in dropsy, ▮Apoc.; agonizing, could not lie down (emphysema), ▮Hep.; agonizing, in pneumonia, ▮Elaps; agonizing, has to sit straight up (after scarlet fever), ▮▮Acon.; with anguish and tight feeling, ▮Calc.; with excessive anguish, with desire to sit up or jump out of bed, Ver.; anxiety, ▮Carbo a., ▮Chlor., ▮Phos., ▮▮Spong., ▮Viol.; alternates, with anxiety (spasms of chest), ▮Hyos.; anxiety, must loosen clothing in evening, Stann.; anxiety, worse every evening, must sit up, ▮Hell.; anxiety, in liver complaint, ▮▮Acet. ac.; anxiety, rolls on ground, ▮Bar. m.; sudden anxiety, better by stool, ▮Ictod.; anxiety, in tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a.; anxious, with headache, ▮Coloc.; anxious, with palpitation and pain in cardiac region, ▮Psor.; anxious, or quick, and superficial, ▮▮Acon.; anxious, rolls on floor, several attacks a day, also in night (epilepsy, with full consciousness), ▮▮Bar. m.; almost to asphyxia, after a crying spell (cyanosis), ▮Lach.; distressing, ▮Dig., Ver.; after emotion, ▮Puls., ▮Sep.; from fear, ▮Ver.; with fear of death when lying down, Mosch.; fear of death, in whooping cough, ▮Lobel. i.; fear of suffocation, after being angry, ▮▮Staph.; fear of suffocation, on motion, ▮▮Spig.; after fright or vexation, ▮Cup. m.; worse after an unpleasant moral impression, ▮Spong.; as if each breath would be the last, ▮Apis; thinks breath is leaving her, Tromb.; feels as if breath would leave body, during severe menstrual pain, Vib.; low-spirited, ▮Carbo a.; peevish, ▮▮Cham.; while reflecting, ▮Phos.; sensation as if he would not be able to breathe again, ▮Apis; when vexed, Ars. ☞ Asthma and Suffocation **mental condition**.

Dyspnœa, **metrorrhagia**: alternating with, Fluor. ac.

Dyspnœa, in **morning**: ▮Caust., ▮Nux v.; on awaking, Seneg.; early, especially in cold weather (asthma), ▮Dig.; in affection of larynx, ▮Kali bi.; after rising, better in open air, Bell.; when sitting up quickly (asthma), ▮Lach. ☞ **sleep**; also Asthma and Suffocation **morning**.

Dyspnœa, from **motion**: Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., Calc., Cannab., Caps., Con., Ferr., Graph., Iod., Lyc., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Stann., Ver.; when moving in bed, must be on right side, or with head high or raising arms (heart disease, hydrothorax), ▮▮Spig.; none while walking, ▮Dros.; rapid, with vertigo (heart disease), ▮Lobel. i. ☞ **exertion**; also Asthma **motion, exertion**.

Dyspnœa, **mucus**: accumulation causes, ▮Ant. t., Asar., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., Senecio. ☞ Asthma **humid.**

Dyspnœa, **nausea**: ▮Lach.; violent all day, ▮▮Petrol. ☞ Asthma **nausea**; also Chap. 16, Nausea **asthma, breathing.**

Dyspnœa, at **night**: ▮▮Aspar., Bell., ▮Op., Thuya; with anxiety, heat and restlessness, ▮Calc.; in asthma, ▮▮Zing.; an attack every night, Calc. a.; on awaking from frightful dreams, ▮Nux v.; cardiac, ▮Aur. met.; in hay catarrh, ▮▮Sticta; must incline chest forward, springs out of bed, especially about 12 P.M., ▮▮Ars.; in dropsy, ▮Colch.; worse after midnight, ▮Dros.; violent attacks 1 to 4 A.M., ▮Syph.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; propped up in bed scarcely able to breathe all night (albuminuria), ▮Tereb.; severe, never quite free during day, ▮▮Zinc.; must sit up (chronic bronchitis), ▮Iod.; obliged to sit up in bed to relieve, Aspar.; with suffocation in goitre, ▮Merc. iod. flav. ☞ Asthma and Suffocation **night.**

Dyspnœa, **nose**: ☞ Chap. 7, Nose **stopped.**

Dyspnœa, from **odors**: ▮▮Phos. ac. ☞ Asthma **hay fever.**

Dyspnœa, **oppressed**: ☞ **chest.**

Dyspnœa, **palpitation**: Amm. c., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮Kali c., ▮Psor., ▮Spong., ▮Ver., Ver. v., ▮Viol.; causes distressing dyspnœa in cardiac dropsy, ▮Cact.; from 11 to 3 A.M., ▮Colch.; in spells, ▮Kali c.; on going up stairs, Iber.; especially on going up stairs, Crot. t.; violent and irregular, ▮Kali c. ☞ **heart.**

Dyspnœa, **periodic**: ☞ Asthma **periodic.**

Dyspnœa, in **phthisis**: ☞ **lungs.**

Dyspnœa, **pleurisy**: ☞ **chest.**

Dyspnœa, in **pneumonia**: ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Chel., ▮Kali n., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; in bronchopneumonia, ▮Lyc.; chronic, ▮▮Grin.; of old people, ▮Camph.; pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Phos.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sang. ☞ **chest, lungs.**

Dyspnœa, during **pregnancy**: ▮Nux m., Viol.; upward pressure, ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v.

Dyspnœa, **pulse**: intermittent, ▮Phos.; weak nervous agitation, Crotal.

Dyspnœa, **rest**: worse during, Seneg.

Dyspnœa, **restlessness**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮Gels., ▮Rhus; in morning, Calc. a.

Dyspnœa, **retching**: ▮Spong.

Dyspnœa, in **rheumatism**: ▮Kalm.

Dyspnœa, **scarlatina**: during, ▮Apis; after, ▮Hell.

Dyspnœa, **seminal emissions**: ▮Phos., ▮▮Staph.

Dyspnœa, in **shock**: ☞ **injuries.**

Dyspnœa, **sighing**: frequent, ▮Caust. ☞ Breathing **sighing.**

Dyspnœa, **singing**: ☞ Chap. 25, Voice **singing.**

Dyspnœa, **sitting**: Natr. s.; lying down, ▮Psor.; bent forward relieves, worse from talking and after eating, ▮Lach.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Lach.; erect, better bending forward, and throwing head back, ▮Lach.; in heart affection, ▮Lyc. ☞ **bending, lying down.**

Dyspnœa, **sleep**: after sleep, Apis; immediately after, first on left side of chest compelled her to be lifted upright, violent exertion to get breath (acute rheumatism), ▮▮Lac c.; awakens, ▮Kali bi.; awakens at midnight (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; awakens in morning, Sep.; on awaking, Ant. sul. aur., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., Benz. ac.; on awaking, in pneumonia, ▮Lach.; worse on awaking, Bapt.; disturbs, from 11 to 3 (dropsy), ▮Colch.; after awaking from frightful dreams, ▮Chel.; with drowsiness, ▮Eup. perf.; during, in dysentery, ▮Lach.; prevented, in pneumonia, ▮Kali c.; prevented, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮▮Chloral.; sleeplessness, ▮▮Ran. b.; sleeplessness, in inflammation of diaphragm, ▮▮Morph. s.; as if he would suffocate, awakes at night, Samb. ☞ **morning, night**; also Asthma, Breathing, Suffocation **sleep.**

Dyspnœa, **spasmodic**: ▮Kali c.; paroxysms similar to those produced by a sudden cold water bath, always combined with spasms in throat muscles, Lyss.; in chronic constipation, ▮Coca; as if lungs could not be sufficiently expanded, ▮▮Asaf.; after fright or vexation, ▮Cup. m.; spasm of larynx, diaphragm, or intercostal muscles, Cup. m.; sudden paroxysms force him up at night to the open window, with paralytic symptoms of laryngeal muscles, Plumb. ☞ Asthma, **spasmodic**; also, Chap. 25, Glottis, **spasm.**

Dyspnœa, **spleen**: inflammation, ▮Citrus; stitches, ▮Amm. m.

Dyspnœa, **stomach**: cardialgia, ▮Bism.; chill at 9 P.M., extends to right arm, right side of chest, abdomen and right hip, ▮▮Merc. per.; fulness, ▮Nux m.; following gastric and hepatic symptoms, Ptel.; persistent troubles of digestive functions in susceptible hysterical subjects, ▮Mosch. ☞ **drinking, eating**; also Chap. 15, Drinking, Eating **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, **stool**: during, ▮Alum., ▮Coccul., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; with costiveness, ▮Calc. s.; diarrhœic, yellow, green, burning, ▮Rob.; profuse watery, relieves, in hydrothorax, ▮Merc. s.

Dyspnœa, when **stooping**: ▮Sil.

Dyspnœa, **stretching**: in a stiff, rigid manner, with groaning, Coff.

Dyspnœa, **suffocative**: ☞ Suffocation.

Dyspnœa, **sulphur fumes**: ☞ Asthma and Suffocation **sulphur.**

Dyspnœa, in **sunstroke**: ▮Acon., ▮Amyl., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Cact., Camph., ▮▮Glon., ▮Ver. v.

Dyspnœa, in **syphilis**: ▮Merc. cor. assisted by Nitr. ac.

Dyspnœa, **sweat**: with anxious countenance, ▮Eup. perf. ☞ Chap. 40, Sweat **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, **talking**: aggravates, Apoc., ▮Caust., ▮Dros., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Spong.; even in a low voice, ▮▮Sul. ☞ Chap. 25, Voice **talking.**

Dyspnœa, **thirst**: ▮Bell., ▮Chin. a., ▮Chlor. ☞ **drinking.**

Dyspnœa, **throat**: constricted, Amyl.; spasmodic contraction, must loosen cravat, Sars.; as of a lump in pit, above sternum, ▮Lobel. i.; sensitive to touch, ▮Lach.; sore, ▮▮Sul. ☞ Asthma and Suffocation **throat.**

Dyspnœa, **trachea**: compression, Bufo.; chronic inflammation, ▮Kali bi.; mucus, Selen.

Dyspnœa, **uræmia**: ▮Ars., Canth., ▮Phos.; asphyctic form, ▮Hydr. ac.

Dyspnœa, **uterus**: displacement of, ▮Nitr. ac.; neuralgia, ▮▮Chin. s.

Dyspnœa, **vertigo**: ▮▮Chin. s. ☞ Chap. 2, Vertigo **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, with **yawning**: ▮Brom. ☞ Chap. 37, Yawning, **breathing.**

Dyspnœa, **weakness**: Agar., ▮▮Ars., ▮Phos.; in irritation of cardiac nerves, ▮▮Collin.; too great exertion, ▮Asaf.; in intermittent fever,

▮Chin. s.; of respiratory motor nerves, as in phthisis and emphysema, ▮Curar.; sudden, tottering while walking, ▮Spong. ☞ Breathing **feeble**.

Dyspnœa, **weather**: worse in dry air, fog, east and north wind, ▮▮Sep.; exposure to cold, ▮Lobel.; exposure to cold and wet (hæmoptysis), ▮Ipec.; spasmodic, worse in sudden change, a wind arising, ▮Spong.; in stormy, almost to suffocation, ▮▮Sep.; worse in windy, and in a warm room, Ars. ☞ Asthma **weather**.

Dyspnœa, **wheezing**: ☞ Breathing **short, wheezing**.

EXPIRATION, **abdomen**: in evening, when lying in bed, sudden contraction, causing heaving, as if he would vomit and bring on cough, ▮▮Dros.; pain in lower, Spong.; upper walls expand, paralysis of diaphragm, ▮Arg. nit.

Expiration, **aggravation**: **difficult**.

Expiration, **amelioration**: ▮Acon., Arn., Bry.

Expiration, **back**: sticking pain in lumbar vertebræ, Sul.

Expiration, **chest**: pressure from inside to short ribs in region of liver upward, Tarax.; boring stinging in left on expiration, worse stooping, Spong.; stitches, Ant. c., Arg. met.; boring stitch in right costal muscles, continuous, Spong.; dull stitches in posterior part (hydrothorax), ▮Colch.; sharp stitches in scapular end of clavicle, Squilla; tension across, while walking, ▮Kali c.

Expiration, **cough**: whooping cough worse, ▮Caust.

Expiration, **difficult**: ▮Arg. met., Ars., ▮Chlor., ▮Ipec.; almost impossible, Meph.; in asthma Millari, ▮Arum d., ▮▮Samb.; with cough at midnight (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; insufficient, as if air cells were hardly half empty, ▮Chlor.; absolutely obstructed, ▮▮Chlor.; suffocative feeling (spasm of glottis), ▮Meph.; as if something prevented when talking or coughing, ▮Dros. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**, and Chap. 28, Lungs **emphysema**.

Expiration, **interrupted**: Ars.

Expiration, **larynx**: easier than inspiration, in œdema laryngitis, ▮Sang. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis, **spasm**.

Expiration, **liver**: pressure like a stone, Arn.

Expiration, **long**: Ant. t., Cham., ▮Chlor., Lobel. i., ▮Op.; frequent, deep sighing, Lact. ac.; loud, like a sigh (spasmus glottidis), ▮▮Ver.; in phthisis, ▮Ars. iod.; slow, wheezing (asthma), ▮Sep.

Expiration, **noisy**: barking, Meph.; a kind of bellowing (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; blowing, ▮Lach.; blowing, during sleep, Cinch., ▮Nux v.; blowing, in coma, ▮Cinch.; crowing or barking, Ant. t.; groaning, Lyss.; grunting, ▮Lyc.; fine in tone, like highest falsetto, ▮Ars.; in morning, Carbol. ac.; rattling, in larynx, Arum d.; rattling, in threatened paralysis of lungs, ▮Calc.; loud rattling in trachea, ▮Calc.; sawing, in croup, ▮Kaol., ▮Spong.; sighing, Carbol. ac., Chloral., Lyss.; sighing, with cough, ▮Samb.; snoring, ▮Camph.; snoring, during sleep, ▮Nux v.; spongy sound (asthma), ▮Caps.; whistling, ▮Ars.; whistling, in asthma, ▮Ars.; loud whistling râles, each pulsation of heart gives crescendo diminuendo effect, Chlor.; whizzing and rattling, which is long and attended with retraction of epigastrium, ▮Op. ☞ Breathing, **noisy**.

Expiration, **painful**: with dyspnœa, ▮Viol.

Expiration, **quick**: ▮Arn., ▮Cham., ▮Ign., Stram.; moaning (congestion to brain), ▮Cup. m.; seems to be thrown out of him by a jar, ▮▮Thuya.

Expiration, **short**: ▮Castor.

Expiration, **slow**: Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Op.; after deep, quick breath, which causes a stitch in right side, Bor.

Expiration, **sudden**: forcible, ▮Gels.

Expiration, **throat**: raw, sore, ▮▮Arg. met.

INSPIRATION, **abdomen**: violent action of muscles, ▮Spong.; feels cold even into lungs (heart disease), ▮Lith.; as if cold touched teeth, πCed.; on deep inspiration, sensation as if air passing through air passages was icy cold, Coral.; constricting pain in upper, ▮Calc.; cooling sensation, Lyss.; feels as if he cannot get enough, air, ▮Bry.; pains, ▮Calc.; pain on taking deep, Agar.; retraction of diaphragm, muscles and ribs so that a large concavity is formed, ▮Hep.; sharp pain, also along spine, Morph. s.; sore pain during deep, ▮▮Kreo.; sticking in umbilical region, ▮Hyos.; stitches as from many needles in umbilical region, round to back, even in dorsal vertebræ, Verbas.; sticking across, ▮Calc.; stitching, tearing in muscles below ribs, ▮Calc.; tension hindering deep (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; upper walls drawn in (paralysis of diaphragm), ▮Arg. nit.; warmth in upper part, Seneg. ☞ Breathing, **abdominal**.

Inspiration, **aggravation**: ▮Acon., Arn.

Inspiration, **back**: sudden jerking pain, Calc. p.; pain, Inul.; pain in kidneys worse, Astac.; stitches in loins, Ammoniac.; single severe stitches in upper part, ▮Calc.; stitching forward through chest, Berb.

Inspiration, **chest**: burning, sore pain in sternum, from deep, Seneg.; cutting, ▮Calc.; cutting in left side, ▮Ascl. t.; cutting pain at last ribs, from within out, ▮Calc.; causes pressing cutting in left side, Spong.; deep, cuts off breath, by pain in right side, after exposure (influenza), ▮▮Rhus; thorax not distended, Chel.; sensation of excoriation behind sternum, ▮▮Rumex; as if root of lung could not expand, painful, Chrom. ac.; gnawing pain on left side, ▮Calc.; could not fill lungs, ▮Chlor.; oppression worse, Spig.; oppression and stitches in left, Ammoniac.; oppression, cannot talk (neglected influenza or pleuritis), ▮Sul.; pain, Agar., Inul.; pain in lower, Ars.; pain in right side, Chel.; sharp pain in right lung, Cod.; pain also in scapula, Æsc. h.; muscles of right side, paralysis of, ▮Ferr. iod.; violent sticking pinching beneath right nipple, from within outward, Spig.; seems as though something were pressing on, after dinner, ▮Chel.; deep, causes pressing below second and third rib, Arg. met.; pressure, ▮Calc.; pressure in left, Calend.; sharp, cutting pressure, ▮▮Ang.; increasing presure on middle of sternum, Agar.; painfully sensitive, ▮Calc.; shooting, Ang.; shooting in left breast and right temple, Calc. p.; shooting from heart to shoulder-blade, in deep, Agar.; deep, causes soreness under clavicles, ▮Calc.; sore pain, ▮Calc.; deep, causes pain in middle of sternum (child disposed to convulsions), ▮Bell.; sticking, ▮Sil.; deep, causes sticking in left side, Cepa;

stinging in left side, Lyss.; sudden burning, stinging in whole left, when taking a deep, while in the act of lying down in bed at night, Rumex; stitches, Bar. c., ‖Bry., ❙Kali c., Stront., Tarax.; stitches in upper part, near axilla, Dros.; sharp stitches in scapular end of clavicle, Squilla; stitch in region of heart at night, Anac.; causes stitches, Kob.; jerking stitches in right and left side, not far from sternum, ❙Squilla; stitches in left side, Agar., ❙Ars., ❙Calc.; causes stitches in left (angina pectoris), ❙Arn.; causes deep stitches in lower part, mostly left side, Kob.; stitch from left to right side, ❙Bry.; dull stitches in lungs, Asar.; stitches in right or both lungs during, Asar.; stitches when lying on affected side, ❙Calc.; boring stitch in right costal muscles, continuous, Spong.; causes deep stitches in nipple, ‖Ign.; stitches beneath left nipple, Verbas.; pleuritic stitch on right side, worse, ❙Ferr. ph.; stitches below right ribs, ‖Rhus; stitches in short ribs, ‖Agar.; stitches between sixth and seventh ribs, ❙Arg. met.; stitches in right, Mar. v.; stitches deep in right, ❙Calc.; dull stitches in right side, Spig.; causes dull stitches in right side of chest (neglected influenza and pleuritis), ❙Sul.; stitches in right scapula, Amm. m.; stitches in sides, ‖Kali c.; stitches in sternum, Bapt.; acute stitch along left margin of sternum in afternoon, while riding, Rumex; violent stitches, Arg. met.; tightness in right side, Chel.

Inspiration, **cough**: caused by, Benz. ac., ❙Camph., ❙Hepar., Menyanth., ‖Puls., Sticta; aggravated by deep, Brom., ❙Natr. m.; deep, causes, ❙Kali bi.; dry, on deep, ❙Dig.; with scanty expectoration (pneumonia), ❙Phos.; after, hacking, Amyl.; in cold air, hacking, ‖Cepa; in influenza, ❙Ipec.; irritation, ❙Calc.; irritation in throat, Asar.; racking, Sticta; spasmodic, similar to whooping cough, but with interruptions, finally all inspirations cease with cough, as if a foreign body had entered windpipe, Tereb.; spasmodic, Coff. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **breathing.**

Inspiration, **deep**: Ars., ❙Castor., ❙Kali c.; aggravates, Alum.; breathing ceases for one half to two minutes after, ❙Mosch.; cannot take (diaphragmitis), ❙Ham.; cannot take, (pleurisy), ‖Ver.; with tensive pains in region of diaphragm, Tarax.; disposition to, (pertussis dyspepsia), ❙Bry.; in intermittent fever, ❙Cimex; frequent, in congestive headache, ❙Glon.; frequent, with sighing (erysipelas), ‖Rhus; of great depth, following two or three full ones, ‖Amyl.; in bronchitis, ❙Lobel. i.; impossible (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ‖Rhus; involuntary, Hep.; caused by sensation as if larynx were narrowed, making him hoarse, Jamb.; occasional, Chloral; pleuritic stitch, Ferr. ph.; with somnolence and yawning, Chen. v.; at intervals, trying to take, rolling from side to side, Cup. m.; causes pressive pain in vertex, ❙Anac.
☞ Breathing, **deep.**

Inspiration, **difficult**: Act. sp., ❙Arg. met., Chlor., ❙Iod., ❙Kali c., Meph., ‖Nux m.; in anasarca, ❙Ars.; in asthma thymicum, ❙Samb.; atelectasis pulmonum, ❙Hyos.; in bronchitis, ❙Phos.; catching, Calad.; as from heaviness of chest, ‖Ferr.; with anxious tightness of chest, ❙Calc.; in cholera, ❙Cup. ac.; want of air in coughing out, want of air in drawing in, ❙Ferr.; in diaphragmitis, ❙Ham.; with dyspnœa, Sang.; great effort to take, Cann. i.; impeded as from a weight on chest, ❙Ign.; almost impossible (pneumonia), ❙Phos.; in chronic inflammation of larynx and trachea, ❙Kali bi.; noisy (tracheitis), ❙Acon.; in œdema glottidis, ❙Cinch.; obstructed, ❙Hep.; oppressed, ❙Cinch.; compelling to sit up in bed, worse after midnight (chlorosis; tuberculosis), ❙Ferr.; seemed to be suspended, in a child (asthma Millari), ❙Op. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**; also Chap. 28, Lungs **emphysema.**

Inspiration, **epigastrium**: pressive pain better, Lobel. i.; stitch, Anac.; aggravating, dull stitches, Spig.

Inspiration, **forcible**: ❙Brom.

Inspiration, **gasping**: ❙Chlor.; in asthma and at beginning of cough, ❙Ant. t.

Inspiration, **headache**: aggravated by deep, Cact.; painful throbbing, ❙Carbo v.

Inspiration, **heart**: lying on, causes clucking painful sensation, Chrom. ac.; deep, prevented by feeling as if it were swollen, Asaf.; palpitation from deep, ❙Cact., ‖Spig. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina**; also Chap. 29, Heart **breathing.**

Inspiration, **hiccough**: aggravated, Ang.

Inspiration, **hypochondria**: deep breath causes pain, ❙Rumex; sensation as if something were torn loose in left, Berb.

Inspiration, **larynx**: cold sensation, ❙Brom.; roughness in upper portion, Ziz.; forced, stitching, ❙Hep.; frequent suffocating fits, as if someone constricted, arresting breathing for a moment when sitting, ❙Caust.; deep causes tickling, excites dry cough (laryngitis), ❙Lach.
☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm.**

Inspiration, **liver**: pressure like a stone, Arn.; soreness worse, ❙Camph.; dull stitches, Agar.; deep, aggravates stitching burning in whole convex portion of, extending to spine (inflammation of liver), ❙Merc.

Inspiration, **long**: in whooping cough, ❙Mosch.; in croup, ❙Brom.; crowing (spasmus glottidis), ❙Chlor.; desire to take, with yawning, ❙Carbol. ac.; frequent, ❙Cast.; harsh crowing, suddenly awakes from sleep, lasts from four to six seconds, respiration ceases for from forty to sixty seconds (spasmus glottidis), ‖Ver.; involuntary, Cup. ars.

Inspiration, **loud**: ❙Op.

Inspiration, **lungs**: ☞ **chest.**

Inspiration, **mental condition**: **anxiety**, Chel.
☞ Breathing **mental condition.**

Inspiration, **nausea**: after, Amyl.

Inspiration, **noisy**: blowing in œdema glottidis, ❙Cinch.; buzzing in croup, ❙Brom.; crowing, ❙Cinch.; crowing, in spasm of glottis, ‖Ver.; crowing, long, ❙Gels.; crowing long, as in laryngismus stridulus, followed by normal respiration when crowing recurred, accompanied by anxiety and restlessness (whooping cough), ❙Mosch.; crowing, in whooping cough, ❙Coral.; suddenly suppressed when half completed and attended by half stifled groan (pneumonia), ❙Phos.; loud, ❙Hep.; singular piping and croaking in bronchia, after deep, Med.; râles, Chlor.; short crackling râle, ❙Chlor.; attended by a separate rattling râle, Chlor.; sibilant râles, mostly left side

(asthma), ▮Caps.; rattling, ▮Cinch.; rushing sound (croup), ▮Brom.; sawing, in croup, ▮Kaol.; sighing, ▮Ign., Lact. ac.; sighing (chronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa, after vaccination), ▮▮Thuya; deep sighing relieves palpitation, ▮▮Arg. met.; snoring, ▮Camph.; snoring, in croup, ▮Brom.; snoring, during sleep, Cham., ▮Ign., ▮▮Rheum; stertorous, ▮▮Op.; stertorous, during sleep, ▮▮Puls.; stridulous, in evening, on falling asleep, ▮▮Phos.; wheezing, ▮Alum., ▮Cinch., ▮Kali c.; wheezing, in asthma, ▮Caps.; whistling, ▮Cinch., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Spong.; whistling, long, ends cough, ▮▮Spong.; loud whistling whoop, in trachea, Cina; whooping, ▮▮Syph.; whooping, after attack of suffocation, ▮▮Squilla. ☞ Breathing **noisy**; also Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**, and Larynx **croup**.

Inspiration, **nose**: inspiration through nose, while expiration is blown from lips, as in apoplexy, lying on back, Chloral.; sneezing, Brom.

Inspiration, **painful**: ▮Cinch.; puerperal fever, ▮▮Bry.; stitches in right side and pressure in middle of chest, all day, ▮▮Ran. b.

Inspiration, **palpitation**: ☞ **heart**.

Inspiration, **quick**: ▮Arn., Ars.; in œdema glottidis), ▮Cinch.; necessity for, followed by oppression, Ascl. t.

Inspiration, **short**: ▮Coff., Lobel. i., ▮Op.; easy (asthma), ▮Sep.; shorter than exhalation, in sleep, ▮▮Camph.; half suppressed, accompanied by a sort of groan (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; without noise, ▮Op.; in œdema glottidis, ▮Cinch.; starts from sleep with (spasm of glottis), ▮Coff.; and slow, with desire to cough, ▮Lobel. i.; followed by a slow sighing expiration (eclampsia), ▮Ipec.

Inspiration, **shoulders**: inability to draw a deep, from rheumatic pain in right, extending to pectoral muscles, ▮Jugl.; stitches, Berb.; stitches on top, Hyper.

Inspiration, **slow**: ▮Castor., ▮Cham., ▮Ign., Stram.; grows less and less rapid until they cease, then catches her breath by a sobbing effort in spells (spasmodic asthma), Val.; deep, with stitch in chest, Spong.; heavy, congestion to brain, ▮▮Cup. m.; in œdema glottidis, ▮Cinch.

Inspiration, **spasmodic**: broken in two (hydrocephalus), Cina; double, with sobbing as after hard crying, ▮Led.; intermittent, Nitr. sp. d.; resembling panting of a dog caused by rapid convulsive movement of diaphragm (spasmodic asthma), ▮▮Val.; violent, in asthma Millari, ▮Arum d. ☞ Chap. 20, Glottis **spasm**.

Inspiration, **stomach**: gnawing preventing deep inhalation, Calad.; deep soreness, Kob.

Inspiration, **throat**: coldness, Sul.

Inspiration, **undulating**: during attack, ▮Iod.

Inspiration, after **vertigo**: Amyl.; deep, aggravates, ▮Cact.

SUFFOCATION (choking, smothering, strangulation): Agar., Ananth., Arum d., Arum m., Arund., ℞Atrop. s., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., Calc. s., ▮Camph., ▮Ced., Cham., Chlor., Coff, ▮Cub., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Dros., Ferr. mur., ▮Guaiac., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lactu. v., ▮Lauroc., Melil., ▮▮Meph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Spong., ▮Stram., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Tarant., Vespa, ▮▮Zing.

Suffocation, **air**: better in open, worse by motion, ▮▮Ipec.; wants doors and windows open, particularly at night, ▮▮Sul.; has to be fanned, Cann. i.; wants to be fanned, in pneumonia, ▮Kali n., ▮▮Carbo v.; as if she could not live for want of, ▮Apis.

Suffocation, **bronchi**: acute inflammation, ▮Cact.; from secretion, in bronchitis, ▮▮Hippoz.

Suffocation, **chest**: angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal ac.; sensation of a large ball rising from a point about lower end of sternum to upper end of œsophagus, ▮Lac. def.; gnawing pain, ▮▮Mosch.; on moving chest (cyanosis), ▮Lach.; from accumulation of mucus, ▮Coccus, ▮Ipec.; from accumulation of mucus, also in throat, Coccus; could not raise mucus (bronchitis), ▮Cina; threatened, by rattling of mucus, ▮Hep.; pain, Spong.; pressure, ▮Kali c.; with pressure on lungs, ▮▮Ptel.; with pulsation while coughing, or as soon as he begins to talk, Manc.; rattling in pneumonia, ▮▮Ant. t.; sticking and burning behind sternum, ▮Phos.; tightness across upper part (dilatation of heart), ▮Tabac.

Suffocation, **children**: Bor.; after being taken out of cradle, ▮Calc. p.; after nursing, ▮Calc. p.; starts up suddenly (asthma Millari), ▮Samb.; sudden attacks, child looks about anxiously and attempts to cry, but cannot, attacks end with whistling, sawing sound, ▮Hep.
☞ Chap. 24, Infants **asphyxia**; also Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm**.

Suffocation, **convulsions**: puerperal, ▮Ant. t.

Suffocation, **cough**: ▮Badiag., Sarrac.; asthma, worse night, ▮Ant. t.; in chronic bronchitis, ▮Lach.; difficult, ▮Op.; followed by suffocation, with desire to have doors and windows open, (pneumonia), ▮▮Stram.; dry, ▮Stram.; worse while walking, Phell.; when inhaling, Meph.; worse lying down (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮▮Puls.; in paroxysms, with rigidity of body, Ipec.; threatened by, in croup, ▮Phos.; caused by suffocative sensation, walking in open air, ▮Ars.; in whooping cough, ▮Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Bry.; in whooping cough, worse at night, Con.
☞ Dyspnœa **cough**; also Chap. 27, During cough **breathing**.

Suffocation: **croup**: ▮Brom., ▮Kaol.; alternating with free intervals, ▮▮Lyc.; croupy, choking, ▮Ailant.; with membranous, ▮Phos.; spasmodic, ▮▮Bell.; resembling last stage, ▮▮Samb.; tough mucus, causing strangulation, ▮Kali bi.

Suffocation, after **crying**: ▮Calc. p.

Suffocation, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Ver.

Suffocation, in **diphtheria**: ▮Hippoz., ▮Lac c.; frequent, violent spells, ▮Merc. iod. flav.
☞ Swallowing **throat**; also Dyspnœa **diphtheria**.

Suffocation, **drinking**: in cholera, ▮Arg. nit.; coffee, ▮Caps.

Suffocation, **dropsy**: in ascites, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; ☞ Dyspnœa **dropsy**.

Suffocation, after **eating**: Aur. met., ▮Lach.; reaches to epigastrium, as if tough phlegm would work up with cough (asthma), ▮▮Rumex. ☞ Dyspnœa, **eating**.

Suffocation, **epiglottis**: choking, as if it were closed, brought on by thrusting tongue in cheek, Med.; caused by a weakness or spasm, could not tell which, Med. ☞ Chap. 13, Swallowing **spasm**, and Chap. 25, Epiglottis **spasm**.

Suffocation, **eruption**: repercussion of measles by taking cold, ‖Cham.; in urticaria, ‖Rhus. ☞ Dyspnœa **eruption**.

Suffocation, **evening**: in bed, in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t.; in bed, warmth of neck and trunk, limbs cold (spasmodic asthma), ‖Ferr.; in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; after lying down (asthma; hydrothorax; ascites), ‖Ars.; 6 to 7 P.M., must sit up and sip water, ‖Cinch.

Suffocation, from **exertion**: on going up stairs or walking, ‖Merc.; walking a few blocks, ‖Sars.

Suffocation, from **expectoration**: yellow greenish, putrid masses, with cough (bronchial and vesical catarrh) ‖Cop.

Suffocation, **eyes** protruding, ‖Ver.

Suffocation, **face**: bloated, bluish attacks after fright, ‖Samb.; bluish pain in abdomen (whooping cough), ‖Nux v.; flushes of heat, in intermittent, ‖Cact.; blueness of lips, ‖Samb.; cold sweat on, ‖Cact.

Suffocation, **fainting**: periodical, ‖Cact.

Suffocation, **fever**: in typhoid malaria, ‖Lyc.v.; in typhus, ‖Nitr. ac.

Suffocation, **forenoon**: begins in morning and lasts until noon (tuberculosis), ‖Chin. a.; at 9 A.M., Chin. a.; regularly, from 10 to 12, ‖Ced.

Suffocation, **head**: bending backward, ‖Spong.; at night, feels as if it were separated from body, Daph.

Suffocation, **headache**: after, ‖Coloc.; congestive, awoke about midnight from, after pregnancy, ‖Lyc.

Suffocation, **heart**: action ceases, ‖Act. rac.; action turbulent, worse 11 P.M. (enlarged heart), ‖Cact.; chronic carditis, ‖Cact.; disease, ‖Amyl.; heat about, ‖Ant. t.; quivering or fluttering (ague), ‖Samb. ☞ **palpitation**; also Asthma and Dyspnœa **heart**; also Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina**; and Chap. 29, Heart **dropsy, pain**, etc.

Suffocation, **heat**: from exposure to sun, Cact. ☞ Dyspnœa **heat, sunstroke**.

Suffocation, **hysteria**: bends backward and cries out, "now it is over, now my breath is gone," ‖Mosch.; sudden, ‖Gels. ☞ Asthma **hysteric**.

Suffocation, **inspiration**: worse with every, ‖Acon.

Suffocation, **labor pains**: causes, ‖Puls.

Suffocation, **larynx**: dryness, ‖Kali c.; chronic inflammation, ‖Bell.; as from mucus, ‖Cinch.; touching causes, ‖Lach.; touching causes, worse moving arm, ‖Lach. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm** and Larynx **suffocative feeling**.

Suffocation, **lungs**: threatening paralysis, with long-lasting attacks, ‖Lach.; in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t.; sudden, in epidemic pneumonia, ‖Cup. m.

Suffocation, **lying down**: ‖Ham.; on back, Ptel.; must get out of bed (angina pectoris), Lactu. v.; must sit up in bed, with desperate fits of, ‖Lach.; starts up in bed, in croup, ‖Spong.; in chronic bronchitis, ‖Kali bi.; on left side, causes heart disease, ‖Hydras.; in cardiac rheumatism, ‖Lach.; sensation of, at first when, at night, Pod.; on back, at night, better sitting up, Asaf.; in diaphragmitis, ‖Ham. ☞ Asthma and Dyspnœa **lying down**.

Suffocation, **mental condition**: anguish, in influenza, ‖Ipec.; anxiety in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t.; apprehension on moving body (palpitation), ‖Hyos.; fear, Amyg., Mez., ‖Op., ‖Sep., ‖Ver.; fear of, in asthma, ‖Tabac.; fear of, in influenza, ‖Seneg.; with mucus in throat, ‖Bry.; fear of, at night, with desire for open air, ‖Dig.; after fright, ‖Samb. ☞ Asthma and Dyspnœa **mental condition**.

Suffocation, **motion**: aggravates, ‖Ipec.; when moving in bed or raising arms must lie on right side or with head high (heart disease; hydrothorax), ‖Spig.; from least, ‖Prun; from least, in carditis, ‖Spig. ☞ Asthma and Dyspnœa **motion**.

Suffocation, with **nervous attacks**: ‖Ipec.

Suffocation, at **night**: ‖Ant. t., ‖Ars., Aur. mur., ‖Cinch., ‖Ipec., ‖Lyc., Med., ‖Puls., ‖Sul.; awaking, usually after midnight, must jump out of bed, hold firmly and eat something which gives relief (asthma spasmodicum), ‖Graph.; awaking several times, ‖Spong.; awaking, each successive attack increased in duration and intensity (nervous asthma), ‖Nux v.; awaking her for three days with barking cough, complementary of Hepar and Phosphorus, ‖Merc. cy.; in bed, ‖Ars.; in catarrh, ‖Ars.; in croup, ‖Ars.; in diphtheritic croup, ‖Kali bi., ‖Lyc.; wants door and window open, ‖Sul.; at 11, or between 11 and 3 o'clock, ‖Squilla; in goitre, ‖Merc. iod. flav.; in heart disease, ‖Dig., ‖Spong.; causing him to jump out of bed and sleep in a chair (cough), ‖Crot. t.; produced by slightest covering over mouth or nose, ‖Lach.; as if lungs were paralyzed, ‖Phos.; after midnight, ‖Samb.; in pneumonia, ‖Sul.; with restlessness, ‖Samb.; at 3 A.M., with cough, better by expectoration, ‖Ant. t.; in swelling of thyroid, ‖Spong. ☞ **sleep**; also Asthma and Dyspnœa **night**.

Suffocation, **nose**: sensation as if head were choked up (croup), ‖Cub. ☞ Chap. 7, Nose **stopped**.

Suffocation, **palpitation**: causes suffocation, ‖Amyl., ‖Calc. a.; awakens after midnight, alarm, anxiety, ‖Spong.; and gasping, better lying down (pregnancy), ‖Laur. ☞ **heart**.

Suffocation, in **pneumonia**: ☞ **lungs**.

Suffocation, **position**: threatened when assuming a wrong, ‖Iod.

Suffocation, **pulse**: loss of, ‖Cact.

Suffocation, **restlessness**: ☞ Dyspnœa **restlessness**.

Suffocation, **sitting**: must sit bent forward, if possible at open window during attacks, worse by any other position, ‖Chin. a.; when sitting up in bed, as if thorax were full, Med.; worse sitting up, Asaf.

Suffocation, **sleep**: awakes, ‖Kali iod., Val., Vespa; throwing arms about (hydrothorax), ‖Lach.; awakes when falling asleep, ‖Spong.; awakens, in asthma, ‖Arg. nit.; awakens, can scarcely breathe, ‖Kali iod.; awakens, in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Tarant.; awakens, 1 A.M., Ptel.; awakens between 1 and 2 A.M., ‖Spong.; awakens, with ulcers in throat, ‖Lach.; also after awaking at night, ‖Phos.; partially comatose, ‖Chlor.; paroxysms during, apt to be followed by violent fits of dry racking cough, better for a time, by drinking water, ‖Op.; awakens, in croup, ‖Kali br.; could

Cough, **air**: change from warm to cold, ▮Carbo v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Squilla, ▮Ver. v.; change from warm to cold, or cold to warm, ▮▮Rumex; cold, Act. rac., Agnus, Amm. m., ▮Ars., Badiag., ▮Brom., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cepa, Cham., ▮Coca, Crotal., Cub., ▮Cup. m., Curar., Dulc., Hep., ▮Hyos., Ipec., Mosch., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Plat., ▮Rumex, Sabad., Sep, Sil., Sinap., Squilla, ▮Sul., Ver., ▮Zinc.; cool, ▮Ipec.; cold, damp, ▮Dulc., ▮Nux m., Sep.; driving in an open wagon, ▮Sul.; draughts, Caust., ▮Ol. jec.; draught, warm or cold, ▮Caps.; on going into, in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; from least exposure to cold, after a fall, ▮Hyper.; whenever he puts hand out of bed, ▮Rhus; caused by a limb getting cold, Hep.; night air, worse lying on left side, ▮Merc.; from exposure to chilly night air, and drinking cold water, ▮Hep.; better in open, ▮Dulc.; in open, riding and walking, Sul. ac.; changing rooms, evening, after lying down, touching or pressing throat-pit, from slightest inhalation of cool air, covers head with bedclothes, to make air warmer, ▮▮Rumex; sea wind, ▮Cup. m.; when any part of body becomes uncovered, ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Rhus.; undressing, ▮Kali bi.; walking in cold air, ▮Ars., Ipec., ▮Phos., Ver.; walking in open, Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., Cina, ▮Dig., Ferr., Ipec., Lyc., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Seneg., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac. ☞ **cold, heat, weather.**

Cough, **air passages**: irritation low down in, during night causes, ▮Cham.; itching causes, ▮Nux v.; sensitive, ▮Coral. ☞ **bronchial, laryngeal, tickling, tracheal.**

Cough, **anus**: fistula, with chronic cough, Cop.; short, with fistula, ▮Berb.

Cough, **asthmatic**: Amm. c., ▮Cetrar., ▮Cinch., ▮Euphor., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Spong.; in evening in bed, Amm. c.; expectoration of glairy slime, and vomiting after eating, with asthma about 4 or 5 A.M., always worse in damp rainy weather, ▮Natr. s.; tired extremities, ▮Kali c.; habitual, ▮Kali c.; 3 A.M., ▮Cinch.; pain in chest, cannot lie nor sleep, ▮Bry.; causing drawing through left pectoral region into back, ▮Crot. t.; aggravated by talking, with white tough, occasionally greenish mucous expectoration, worse night (phthisis florida), ▮▮Mer. cor. ☞ Chap. 26, Asthma **cough.**

Cough, **back**: result of spinal irritation affecting nucha, ▮Naja.

Cough, **barking**: Acon., Ars. a., ▮Bell., ▮Brom., Bry., ▮Caust., Cina, Clem., Coccus, ▮Coral., Cub., ▮▮Dros., ▮▮Hep., Kreo., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Rumex, ▮Samb., Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., ▮Sticta; after a deep breath, ▮Dulc.; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮Hep., ▮Spong.; in membranous croup, ▮Kali bi.; in diphtheria, ▮Sal. ac.; dry hoarse, penetrates through closed doors (diphtheria), ▮▮Lac c.; with dry larynx, ▮Spong.; in evening, ▮Nitr. ac.; with a peculiar shrill sound, some expectoration, Med.; forced, with soreness of larynx and chest, ▮▮Rumex; with feeling of foreign body in larynx, Cub.; loud, in spurious croup, ▮▮Kali m.; loud, in hysteria, Ver.; after measles, ▮Hep.; in membranous laryngitis, ▮Iod.; in meningitis, ▮Hyper.; moist, with some sound of moisture in air passages, but no expectoration (measles), ▮Merc.; particulary night and morning (catarrh), ▮Coccus; every night at 11 P.M. and 5 A.M., children, ▮Rumex; like a dog, with noisy cough, Lyss.; worse outdoors and at night, ▮▮Phyt.; reading aloud or talking aggravates, Amb.; caused by scraping in throat, ▮Hep.; short, "firing minute guns" all day and for an hour or so towards evening, increasing to a violent spasmodic paroxysm, ▮Coral.; during sleep, Hippom.; with soreness all over or in centre of chest, ▮▮Ol. jec.; with suffocative paroxysms, woke her at night for three days (complementary of Hepar and Phosphor), ▮Merc. cy.; from tickling in larynx and epigastrium, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; waking suddenly at 11 P.M. (croup), ▮Bell.; in whooping cough, ▮Stram.; like whooping cough after taking cold, ▮▮Sticta. ☞ **concussion, croupy.**

Cough, **bending**: backward aggravates, ▮Cup. m.; forward aggravates, ▮Caust., ▮▮Spong.

Cough, **brain**: in affections, ▮Glon.

Cough, **breathing**: from deep, ▮Cup. m., Mang., Squilla; deep lessens, Verbas.; from deep, in pneumonia, ▮▮Sul.; from expiration, ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Kreo.; from inspiration, causes, Acon., Asar., Benz. ac., ▮Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., Menyanth., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rumex, Sep.; from deep inspiration, evening and night, ▮Graph.; from deep inspiration, in catarrh, ▮Apis; at each inspiration, in influenza, ▮Ipec.; at almost every inspiration, from pain as of ulceration in larynx (phthisis pulmomum), ▮Kali bi.; irritation renewed by inspiration, after long interval, ▮▮Cina; interrupted every few seconds (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; irregularity, induces or aggravates, ▮▮Rumex; on taking a long breath, ▮▮Lac c.; produced by change of rhythm, ▮▮Rumex; provoked by slow difficult, with asthmatic attacks, ▮Coloc.; wheezing, ▮Dolich. ☞ Chap. 26, Expiration and Inspiration **cough.**

Cough, **bronchia**: catarrh, Cop.; crawling in upper bronchi, ▮Kreo.; chronic, from enlargement of bronchial glands, with irritation of tracheal and laryngeal lining, ▮Con.; almost incessant, in bronchitis, ▮▮Zinc.; incessant, in evening, by heat and open air, Cub.; inflammation, Bry.; irritation, ▮▮Amyl., ▮Lyc.; irritation, in eczema, ▮Jugl.; irritation in region of bifurcation, raises a little whitish-yellow, blood-streaked phlegm which relieves, ▮▮Sang.; seems to proceed from lowest ramifitions, with wheezing in lower part of lungs (bronchitis), ▮▮Squilla; severe in winter succeeds asthmatic attacks in summer, ▮Syph.; worse after sleep, ▮Lach.; soreness and heat, Eup. pur.; between each spell a short interval, ▮Phos.; urging, from lower, Med.

Cough, **capricious**: ▮Ipec.

Cough, **catarrhal**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Ars. s. f., ▮Arund., Bell., ▮Brom., ▮Cepa, ▮Chel., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Trill.; in membranous croup, ▮Phos.; during dentition, ▮Pod.; from irritation of larynx or bronchia, ▮Ascel. t.; long-lasting and tedious, threatening consumption, ▮▮Puls.; of long standing, with febrile symptoms evening and night, ▮Hydras.; with aching in upper part of sternum, ▮▮Ferr.; titillating, ▮Ipec.; viscid sputa, ▮Cact. ☞ **cold, coryza.**

Cough, **cessation**: rattling breathing, ▮Ant. t.,

not, in scarlatina, ▮Lach.; deep, after tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a.; disturbs, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; during, ▮Spong.; on falling asleep, ▮Arum t.; in moment of falling asleep, Spong.; lying in bed, on right side, on becoming unconscious by, quick effort to prevent, by changing position, Badiag.; attacks like nightmare during, ▮Op., during, in polypi, ▮Mar. v.; with sopor (bronchial catarrh), ▮Ant. t.; threatened attack just as he has fallen asleep, must get up, better during day (asthma after suppressed eruption), ▮Hep.; wakes up with suffocation every Saturday morning (intercostal neuralgia), ▮▮Stann.; worse after, better by eating, ▮Ced. ☞ **night.**

Suffocation, **solar plexus**: sudden and violent implication (cholera Asiatica), ▮Op.

Suffocation, **sulphur**: as from vapors of, Brom.; as from vapors of, commencing with desire to cough and getting worse until one despairs of getting over paroxysm (asthma), ▮Mosch. ☞ Asthma **sulphur.**

Suffocation, **swallowing**: when attempting to swallow (spasm of glottis), ▮Dig.; when attempt is made to swallow even medicine (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Cic.; on attempting to swallow, with mental disturbance, Lyss.; compelled to swallow, ▮▮Eup. pur.; danger of, when swallowing, turning or touching neck, Bell.; difficult, causes, ▮▮Stann.; attempt to swallow saliva causes, ▮Kali c.; caused by trying to swallow solids, ▮Lach. ☞ **throat.**

Suffocation, with **thirst**: ▮Chlor.

Suffocation, **throat**: in angina tonsillaris, ▮▮Bar. c.; complaints, Daph.; constriction, ▮Ver.; full feeling, preventing sleep, at night, ▮▮Lac. c.; grasping at, in melancholia, ▮▮Naja; inflamed, ▮Merc. cor.; inflamed, with swollen submaxillary glands, Cop.; sudden lump, Dolich.; as if a coat of mucus extended from velum palati to tongue (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; as from tight neckwear, ▮Bry.; in chronic enlargement of tonsils, ▮Bar. c.; if anything touches, on lying down in evening, ▮▮Lach.; caused by touching (syphilis), ▮Lach.; touching or turning causes, Bell. ☞ **diphtheria**, **swallowing**; also Asthma **throat.**

Suffocation, **vomiting**: ▮▮Ver.; especially in morning, ▮Kali c.

Suffocation: ☞ Asphyxia, Asthma, Dyspnœa.

27. COUGH AND EXPECTORATION.

Cough. Before Cough. During Cough. After Cough. Whooping Cough. Expectoration.

COUGH: Acal., Acet. ac., ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Æsc. h., ▮Agar., All. sat., ▮Alum., ▮Alumin., ▮Amb., Amm. b., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Anac., ▮Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Ant. t., Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. i., Ars. s. f., Arum d., ▮Arum t., Asaf., Asar., Aur. met., ▮Badiag., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮▮Bor., Bov., ▮▮Brom., ▮▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. a., Calc. fl., Calc. p., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Card. m., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chlor., Chrom. ac., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Cist., ▮Coca, Coccion., Coccul., ▮Coccus, Coff., Colch., Collin., Como., ▮Con., Cop., ▮Coral., Croc., Crotal., ▮Crot. t., ▮Cub., ▮Cup. m., ▮Curar., Cycl., Dig., Dolich., ▮▮Dros., ▮Dulc., Elaps, ▮Eup. perf., Euphor., ▮Euph., Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., Graph., Ham., ▮▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Illic., Indig., ▮▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Ipom., Jamb., ▮Kali bi., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lactu. v., ▮▮Laur., ▮▮Led., Lith. c., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., Magn. p., Magn. s., ▮Mang., Melil., ▮Meph., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Mez., ▮▮Millef., ▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., Naja, Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Niccol., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Op., Osm., ▮Petrol., Phell., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Plat., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Rhus, Rhus v., ▮▮Rumex, Sabad., ▮▮Samb., ▮Sang., ▮▮Senecio, ▮Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Spong., ▮Squilla, ▮▮Stann., Staph., ▮Sticta, ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Syph., Tarant., Tereb., Therid., ▮Thuya, Uva ursi, Ver., Ver. v., ▮Verbas., ▮Zinc., Zing., Ziz.

Cough, **abdomen**: as if arising from, Ant. c., ▮Dros., ▮Sep.; colic from a cold, ▮▮Rumex; caused by feeling of incarcerated flatus, paroxysmal, worse from excitement or sitting, better lying down, straightening up or by eructation, ▮Phos.; sensation comes from, must take hold when coughing (anæmia of brain), ▮Con.; abdominal, with vomiting, which relieves, ▮Ipec. ☞ **stomach.**

Cough, **abortive**: ▮Chlor.

Cough, **acids**: aggravate, ▮Sul.; aggravated by vinegar, Sep., ▮Sul.; caused by vinegar, ▮Alum.

Cough, **afternoon**: Agar., Amm. m., Arn., Asaf., Astac., Badiag., ▮Bell., Bov., ▮Calc., Cinch., Kali bi., Magn. c., Natr. c., Nux v., Phell., Phos., Sang., Staph., Sul., Thuya; worse, in croup, ▮▮Spong.; from 4 to 6 or 8 P.M., ▮▮Lyc.; till morning, ▮Dolich.; about 5, almost incessant until lying down, Mang.; lasts an hour, towards evening, ▮Ipec.; till midnight, ▮Bell., ▮Sul.; attacks begin at 6, Amm. m.

▮Carbo v.; sudden, followed by sneezing all night (influenza), ▮▮Rhus. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **paralysis.**

Cough, **chest:** arising from, Med.; from constriction, Asaf., ▮Coccul.; crawling in upper, ▮▮Sang.; crawling and tickling in right upper, ▮Nux m.; from depths, in evening, Ars. h.; produced by something dry or acrid, Benz.ac.; every effort to expand, causes (bronchitis), ▮Iod.; from full feeling, Chin. a.; heaviness, ▮Amm. c.; incessant, from a place low down where it pains as if sore and bloody, ▮▮Spong.; with infantile diseases, after much medication, ▮Nux v.; itching, behind sternum, ▮Kali bi.; irritation, ▮Calc.; irritation, with expectoration in morning of dark blood, or thin, yellow blood-streaked mucus, tasting sour, Sul. ac.; seems to come from low down, worse at night with profuse expectoration (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; mucus, ▮▮Stann.; feeling of accumulation of mucus and weight, ▮▮Spong.; sensation of tough mucus, with increased dyspnœa and desire to cough it up, causing general hot sweat half an hour before spell, increased during it (asthma), ▮▮Rumex; oppression, with swelling of veins of neck after catching cold (chronic bronchitis), ▮Kali bi.; paroxysms, from deep, ▮Amb.; no phlegm yields though chest seems full, ▮Ipec.; pressure over, Ars. h.; rawness, ▮Lach.; scraping, ▮Puls.; irritation under sternum, Arg. nit.; irritation beneath sternum, upper part, ▮Cham.; tickling in sternum, ▮Lach.; relieves tight feeling, Con.; from upper front, Ars. h.; weak feeling, better by walking, ▮Phos. ac. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **cough**; also Lungs **cough.**

Cough, **children:** Bell., Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Ipec., Merc., Puls., ▮Samb.; atrophic (take cold easily), cough in presence of strangers, ▮Bar. c.; epidemic, with coryza, inflammation of eyes and pain in ears, ▮Jamb.; fat, ▮Ipec.; put hands to genitals, ▮Zinc.; must be held up, otherwise seized with spasms (whooping cough), ▮Niccol.; lachrymation, ▮Sabad.; cough like old man, ▮▮Sul.; chronic, scrofulous, worse after slight cold, ▮▮Bar. c.; threatening to suffocate, ▮▮Cup. m. ☞ **dentition, measles.**

Cough, with **chill:** with expectoration, ▮Spong.

Cough, in **chlorosis:** ▮Plumb.

Cough, **choking:** ☞ **suffocative.**

Cough, in **cholera:** with expectoration, ▮Cic.; infantum, ▮Phos.; spasmodic contraction, ▮Cup. m.

Cough, **chronic:** ; Amb., ▮Phos., ▮Psor.; characterized by cold and deficiency of animal heat, ▮▮Led.; generally hard and dry, ▮Phyt.; with dyspnœa, All. sat.; with emaciation, ▮Æsc. h.; with emaciation, loss of strength aud appetite, finally great weakness with expectoration of heavy, bloody mucus, ▮Ol. jec.; obstinate, with expectoration and nervous excitability, ▮▮Cod.; with bloody expectoration (phthisis), ▮Plumb.; with mucous expectoration (scrofulosis), ▮Cornus; profuse expectoration and much irritation of throat, Myr. cer.; expectoration of tough, reddish-brown mucus, ▮▮Phos.; fistula in ano, ; Cop.; obstinate, profuse muco-purulent expectoration, ▮Myos.; with tuberculosis, Calc. s.; in violent attacks, brought up hard, small tubercle, ▮Spong.; in winter, ▮Nitr. ac.; after whooping cough, worse at night, talking and walking, sounds loose, but there is little expectoration, despite rattling and crackling in chest, ▮▮Puls.; of eighteen years' duration, ▮▮Phos.; of twenty-five years' duration, ▮Psor. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **consumption.**

Congh, **coffee:** worse from odor, Sul. ac.

Cough, **cold:** living in cold, damp places, ▮Dulc., ▮Nux m., Sep.; after a severe cold, worse at every inspiration, ▮▮Sticta; after a slight cold, Benz. ac.; worse on taking cold, Sep.; worse from cold or becoming cold, ▮Sabad. ☞ **air, catarrhal, weather.**

Cough, **concussive:** Cimex, ▮Led., ▮Merc., ▮Niccol., ▮Puls., Ver., Zinc.; felt in abdomen, Carbo a., ▮Kreo., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; lower abdomen, Ign.; jars abdomen and chest, ▮Sul.; in bronchitis, ▮▮Sec.; jarring chest, ▮Sul.; in whooping cough, ▮Anac.; like whooping cough, from burning and tickling in larynx, in morning with copious expectoration of tough white mucus like white of egg, Seneg.; dry, ▮▮Tuberc.; explosive, ▮▮Rumex; shakes head (ascites), ▮Apis; after influenza (bronchial catarrh), ▮Lach.; worse at night (bronchitis), ▮Merc.; paroxysms of three coughs, ▮▮Stann.; shaking, ▮Ipec., ▮Phos.; shaking whole body, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Arn., ▮▮Bry., Curar.; shakes muscles of chest and body, exhaustion after attack, ▮Dros.; shaking, in chronic bronchitis in the aged, ▮Seneg.; shaking middle part of lower chest, extending to liver, Cimex; shaking, with bloody expectoration, ▮▮Collin.; shaking, from tickling in larynx, Oleand.; like stroke of a sledge hammer on a piece of timber, ▮▮Sul.; shattering, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Stann.; shattering, as from a shock in temples, and at same time in chest, ▮▮Lyc.; shattering, spasmodic at night, ▮Hyos.; shattering, spasmodic, often in paroxysms of two coughs each, ▮▮Puls.; shocks stomach, with sensation of excoriation of chest, ▮▮Rumex; shocks, as if he would vomit, ▮Con.; painful shocks in head, Ipec.; painful shocks in stomach, Ipec.; violent, in quick shocks, evenings while lying, must rise, Lith.; sudden shocks, quickly following each other, Coff.; short, especially at night, with itching in larynx, ▮Calc.; sudden, ▮▮Spong; sudden dull, ending in a long-drawn whistling inspiration, ▮▮Spong. ☞ **barking, racking, spasmodic.**

Cough, **constant** (incessant, unceasing): Agar., ▮Ars., Dros., ▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Chlor., Cimex, ▮Cinch., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Op., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Rumex, Thuya, ▮Zinc.; barking, ▮Phos.; in bronchitis, ▮Hyos.; in membranous croup, ▮Kali bi.; all day (hepatic disorder), ▮▮Sil.; day and night, Brom., ▮Calc. p., ▮Kali c.; day and night, in acute catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; day and night, in feeble, emaciated boys, ▮Lyc.; day and night, in laryngo-tracheitis and bronchitis, ▮Hydras.; day and night, in phthisis, ▮Carbo v.; in dropsy of uterus, ▮▮Merc.; dry, in a woman disposed to consumption, ▮▮Rumex; dry, worse at night, wakes just as she is falling asleep, worse from sweet things, Med.; dry, worse at night, Med.; dry, titillating, hacking, day and night, with lachrymation, Euphor.; with emaciation and cachectic appearance, ▮Coff.; from epigastrium, uncontrollable, with sudden pressure and constriction of stomach, as if pressed

against with feet, ‖Rhod.; in evening, ▮Caust.; day and night, a deep, short cough, with occasional expectoration, during day, of thick gray matter, in morning greenish and more profuse (chronic cough), ▮Lyc.; day and night, with profuse greenish, purulent, lumpy, blood-streaked expectoration (phthisis), ‖Plumb.; day and night, expectoration profuse offensive, sweet-tasting (phthisis), ‖Samb.; severe, without expectoration, with pain in breast and circumscribed redness of cheeks, with coryza, followed by diarrhœa, which relieves, ‖Sang.; causes evening fever with hot hands and cheeks, ▮Kali n.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Benz. ac.; hacking, ‖Ustil.; hacking, involuntary from habit, in children, ▮Calc.; hacking, during pregnancy, ▮Kali br.; hoarse, Calad.; often continuing for hours, ▮Niccol.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; in consumptives, ▮Sticta; in inflammation of right lung, ▮Chel.; in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; irritation, heat and tickling in throat, ‖Squilla; in laryngitis, ▮▮Dros.; with pain throughout lungs, as if they were torn out, worse in upper part of right chest, Elaps; worse lying down or during exercise (catarrh), ▮Coccus.; especially lying down at night, Amm. br.; with tough mucus in larynx and desire to raise it without relief, ‖Rumex; worse at night, Stront.; in acute œdema of lungs, ▮Ant. t.; causes pain in head, chest and abdomen (laryngo-tracheitis), ‖Ver.; in pneumonia, ▮Elaps; remissions of a minute, 6 A.M. (catarrh), ▮Coccus.; retching and gagging, ▮Lach.; retching, ulcerated sore throat (mercurial syphilis), ▮Lach.; severe and racking, in pneumonia, ▮Melil.; compelling him to remain in sitting position, worse during increase of moon, ▮Phell.; leaves him but little sleep, ‖Zinc.; worse in Spring and Fall, with foot sweats, ‖Lact. ac.; straining, gives no rest day or night (laryngo-tracheitis), ‖Ver.; like tick of a clock in regularity (whooping cough), ▮Niccol.; from tickling in air passages, ‖Puls.; tickling in trachea, ‖Phell.; sensation of an ulcerated spot in windpipe, just above backbone, could only expectorate by pressing this spot, ▮Phyt.; almost uninterrupted, ▮▮Rumex; so continuous and rapid that he can hardly get breath and must vomit (asthma), ‖Puls. ☞ **frequent, hacking, paroxysms, short.**

Cough, with **constipation**: ▮Con., ▮Graph., ▮Sep.; in whooping cough, ▮Amb., ▮Pod.

Cough, **constitution**: tall, slender, tuberculous subjects, pale complexion, clear sclerotiæ, great nervous irritability and sensitiveness to external impression, ▮Phos.; coughs peculiar to women, Aur. met.; weak, nervous persons, ▮Phos.; overgrown youths, ▮Phos. ac. ☞ **children, hysterical, old, scrofula.**

Cough, in **consumption**: ☞ **phthisis.**

Cough, **convulsions**: epilepsy, at menstrual period, following cough, ▮Atrop. s.

Cough, **convulsive**: ☞ **spasmodic.**

Cough, with **coryza**: ☞ **nose.**

Cough, **croupy**: Acet. ac., ▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., Apis, Ascl. t., ▮Bell., ▮Brom., ▮Canth., Cham., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali bi., Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Rumex, ▮Samb., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sticta, Stram.; in asthma Millari, ▮Arum d.; on awaking, ▮Kaol.; coughs up casts of elastic, fibrinous nature, ▮▮Kali bi.; catarrhal affection of larynx (coryza), ‖Spong.; after cessation of coryza, ‖Spong.; with coryza, ▮Spong.; in whooping cough, ▮Stram.; coughs up cutaneous masses, ▮Spong.; extensive well-organized deposit, ▮Kali bi.; in diphtheria, ▮Carbol. ac., ‖Lac c.; sudden, on fourth day of slight attack of diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; feeling of foreign body in larynx, Cub.; not very harsh-sounding, ▮Phos.; herpes on face, ▮Spong.; irritation in throat, worse in evening (laryngitis), ‖Spong.; in measles, ▮Apis, ▮Kali bi., ▮Phos., ‖Zinc.; worse after midnight (after suppressed hives), ▮Ars.; in morning, without expectoration (measles), ▮Hep.; with tenacious mucus, ▮Cupr. s.; at night, ▮Ipec., ‖Phyt.; before midnight, ▮Bell., ▮▮Hep.; after midnight, ▮Ars., ▮▮Spong.; rattling in chest, ▮▮Hep.; like a saw driven through a pine board, each cough corresponding to a thrust of the saw, ▮▮Spong.; tries to suppress it, ‖Spong.; violent, frequently recurring paroxysms, ▮Hep.; worse in warm, wet weather, ▮Iod.; in winter, alternates with sciatica in summer, ‖Staph. ☞ **barking, concussive, crowing, deep, hoarse, measles, metallic, rough, spasmodic, suffocative, wheezing, whistling.**

Cough, **crowing**: Acon., Cina, Cinch., ▮Dros., Dulc., ▮Hep., ▮Samb., ▮Spong.; in anasarca, ▮Ars.; in croup, ▮Brom.; high sounding, ▮▮Spong.; with rough cry, ▮Spong.; sound of whooping cough, ▮Ant. t. ☞ Whooping cough.

Cough, **crying**: cough after, Arn., Hep.; during or after cough, ▮Ant. t., Bell., Bry., ▮Cham., Dros., Hep., Lyc., Phos., Ver.; cries for help (catarrhal croup), ▮Ant. t. ☞ **painful.**

Cough, by **day**: ▮Ars., ▮Euph., Ferr., ▮Lach., Merc., ▮Staph., Thuya; with expectoration by day only, ‖Acon., Alum., ‖Amm. c., ▮Anac., ▮Ant. t., ‖Arg. met., ‖Arn., ▮▮Ars., ‖Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ‖Carbo a., Caust., ▮▮Cham., ‖Cinch., Coccul., ‖Colch., ▮Con., Euph., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ‖Magn. c., ‖Mang., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., Samb., ▮▮Sil., Squilla, ▮▮Stann., ▮Stront., ‖Sul., ‖Ver., Zinc.; in measles, ▮Euph.; from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M., ▮Calc. p.; in scarlatina, ▮Euph.; pain in both sides of abdomen like two knives, going inward towards each other, doubling her up, better pressing with hands, ▮Kali c.; shortness of breath, ‖Stann.; with expectoration, ▮Caust.; better lying down (acute coryza), ‖Sinap.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.

Cough, **deep**: Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Chrom. ac., ▮Dig., ▮▮Dros., ▮Phos., ▮▮Stann., ▮Stilling., Ver., ▮Verbas.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; in croup, ▮Hep., ‖Samb.; dry, ▮Amb.; dry, before chill, ▮Samb.; dry, with nausea and thirst (ague), ‖Samb.; from dryness in larynx, with tension and pain in bronchi (bronchitis chronica), ▮Nux v.; especially in evening, Jamb.; violent in evening and night, without waking, Lyc. vir.; exhausting, with asthmatic expansion of lungs, Ailant.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; with expectoration, ceasing on lying down (bronchitis), ▮Mang.; hollow, like coughing in a barrel, Med.; hollow, with whitish and greenish expectoration, and tearing out pain, starting from ensiform cartilage, ▮Kali iod.; hollow, waking at night, ‖Anac.;

strikes painfully against larynx, and causes retching, ▮Hep.; owing to weakness of lungs (phthisis florida), ▮▮Merc. cor.; at night, ▮Verbas.; painful, ▮Ailant.; in phthisis, ▮▮Sep.; caused by spasm of chest, ▮Samb.; suffocating, with expectoration, ▮Guaræa; thrilling, ▮Phos.; but weak, coughs until he raises, ▮▮Zinc.; wheezing from titillation as from dust in throat, ▮Hep. ☞ **barking, croupy, hoarse, hollow, metallic, rough.**

Cough, **dentition**: ▮Ant. t., ▮Calc. p., ▮Ipec., ▮Kreo.; catarrhal, ▮Pod.; dry, short, Tereb.; spasmodic, Cina. ☞ **children.**

Cough, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Acet. ac., Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Puls., Sars.; chronic, ▮Apis, ▮Pod.; cough of one fit of sickness followed by diarrhœa, in next, and vice versa (dropsy), ▮Dig. ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa, **cough.**

Cough, **difficult**: in chest affections, ▮▮Chlor.; expectoration with cough and oppression of chest (pneumonia), ▮Nux v.; after long efforts raised scanty white, frothy, gluey or dirty-looking putrid sputa, ▮Calc.; must cough hard and long, ▮▮Lach.; with smothering spells, ▮Op. ☞ **dry, long, painful.**

Cough, in **diphtheria**: ▮Iod., ▮Lach.; incessant, ▮▮Kali m.; coughs up detached deposits, with tough, ropy, yellow, discolored mucus, awakes, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **croup.**

Cough, **distressing**: Aspar., Melil.; in catarrh of head, ▮▮Sticta; especially in children, worse night, lying down, going into cold room to sleep, ▮Sang.; with coryza, commences with feeling as if red pepper were throughout nostrils and air passages (influenza), ▮▮Seneg.; hacking, after getting awake, ▮Arum t.; after pneumonia, ▮Kali c. ☞ **harassing, mental condition, tormenting, troublesome.**

Cough, **drinking**: after drinking, ▮▮Acon., Anac., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Bry., Calc., Cinch., Dros., Ferr., Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Manc., Meph., Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Psor., Squilla, Zinc.; after ale, ▮Spong.; after alcoholic drinks, ▮Lach., ▮Spong.; from beer, ▮Mez., ▮Nux v.; worse after, Brom., Op., ▮▮Spong.; worse after coffee, Caps., Caust., Cham., Coccul., Ign., Nux v.; better by warm coffee, ▮▮Spong.; after cold drinks, Act. rac., Amm. m., ▮Ars., Badiag., Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., Dulc., Hep., Ipec., ▮▮Lyc., Nitr. ac., Phos., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spong., ▮▮Squilla, Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver.; severe, after cold drink, while overheated (phthisis), ▮▮Samb.; better from cold water, Caps., ▮▮Caust.; worse from cold, in pneumonia, ▮▮Stram.; worse from anything cold or warm, ▮Phos.; worse from cold, better from warm (chronic bronchitis), ▮Sil.; from cold things, especially water, Ver.; worse after a debauch, ▮Stram.; cough, drunkards, ▮Ars., ▮Coccus, ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Selen., Stram.; worse from ice water (bronchitis), ▮Merc.; after milk, ▮Spong.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; from sour drink, ▮Lach.; better by warm tea, ▮▮Spong.; worse from abuse of tea, or brandy, ▮Ferr.; from cold or hot tea, ▮Spong.; if done without thirst, ▮Ars.; after warm drinks, ▮Caps., ▮▮Ign., ▮Stann.; warm cocoa, ▮▮Spong.; better from warm drinks, ▮Ars., Bry , Lyc., Nux v., Rhus, Sil., Spong., Ver.; when drinking, ▮Op.; caused by wine, ▮Alum., ▮▮Zinc.; water, on account of rancid feeling, Zing.; better from warm drinks, ▮Nux v.; after water, in diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac. ☞ Chap. 15, Drinking, **cough, cold drinks.**

Cough, **driving**: ☞ **air.**

Cough, **dry**: Acal., ▮▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., Agar., All. sat., Aloe, ▮▮Alum., Amm. br., Amm. m., Ananth., Ang., Ant. c., ▮Ant. sul., Apis, Apoc., ▮Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. s. r., ▮Asaf., Aur. met., ▮Bell., Bor., Bov., ▮Brom., ▮▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Camph., Cann. i., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Card. m., ▮Caust., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chlorof., ▮▮Chlor., Chrom. ac., ▮Cimex, ▮Cinch., Clem., Coccus, Coff., Colch., ▮Con., Cop., Croc., Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Curar., ▮Dig., Gambog., Gymn., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Iod., Kali br., Kali iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Laur., ▮Lobel. c., Magn. s., ▮Mang., Melil., Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Niccol., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Op., Petrol., ▮▮Phell., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plat., ▮Pod., ▮Psor., Puls., Rhod., Rhus v., ▮▮Rumex, Sabad., Sabina, Sang., ▮Senecio, ▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Stann., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Syph., Tabac., Thuya, ▮Ustil., ▮▮Ver., Ver. v., Viol., ▮▮Zinc., Ziz.; from feeling as if something remained lodged in abdomen, ▮Sep.; shakes abdomen as though all would fall out, must support bowels, ▮Carbo a.; after abortion, ▮Kali c.; after disappointment in her affections (cardiac weakness), ▮▮Phos ac.; in afternoon, Asaf.; usually in afternoon, irritating and lasting until evening and all night, during morning tolerably free (scarlatina), ▮Nux m.; into open air, worse on going, ▮Phos.; seems to come from air passages, ▮Hyos.; in anasarca, ▮Hell.; with anxiety, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; in aphonia, ▮Caust., Seneg.; with ascarides, ▮Bar. m.; with asthma, ▮Kali c.; with spasmodic asthma, ▮Kali br., ▮Kalm.; awakens at night, ▮Kali c.; awakens at 2 A.M. and coughs about an hour, ▮Kali c.; on awaking, ▮Lach.; barking (measles), ▮Acon.; with inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; with sudden loss of breath, ▮Nux m.; with shortness of breath, ▮Guaiac.; with shortness of breath, in influenza, ▮▮Phell.; from irritation in bronchi, Arg. met.; with bronchial catarrh, ▮Phos.; bronchial, with sensation of roughness and slight increase of heat in trachea and bronchia, can only expectorate when pressing finger against sore spot in trachea, ▮Phyt.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; in chronic bronchitis in the aged, ▮Seneg.; with burning in chest, ▮▮Spong.; with burning from larynx to epigastrium, evening in bed, during which he falls asleep, Magn. s.; with burning in nose on blowing it, Sars.; with burning, smarting in throat, ▮Iris; cardiac in origin (dilated heart), ▮Tabac.; after catarrh, cough recurs every evening at 6 o'clock, ▮Con.; with catarrh, ▮Coccus, Con., ▮Natr. a., ▮Natr. c.; caused by dryness, ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Sticta; congestion to chest, Act. rac.; oppression of chest and roughness in throat, Seneg.; with sharp pain or burning in chest, ▮Bufo.; causing soreness in forepart of chest, woke her from sleep, ▮Phos.; in children, Con.; especially in children, worse night, lying down, going into cold room to sleep, ▮Sang.; choking, with pain in epigastrium and scraping, sore pain in larynx, not felt when swallowing saliva, ▮Sep.; from catching cold, ▮Cham.; with colic, ▮Hep.;

concussive, ▮Sep.; constant, in measles ▮Euph.; constant, with oppression, burning and pains in chest, Ailant.; constant, excited by tickling in suprasternal fossa, from inspired feathery dust, worse more he allows himself to cough, worse towards evening, ▮Ign.; constant, with wheezing (hay asthma), ▮Lach.; from constipation, ▮Sep.; with constriction in throat, Ascl. t.; almost continuous, worse on lying down at night, Con.; convulsive, during cold stage (quartan ague), ▮Sabad.; with fluent coryza, Merc. sul.; with stuffy coryza, ▮▮Nux v.; in whooping cough and helminthiasis, ▮Cina; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮Phos., ▮▮Spong.; croupy, suffocating, awakens, ▮▮Acon.; during day, wrenching, epigastrium excited by talking or singing, ▮Rhus; during day, with pain and stitches in right side, and hoarseness at 5 P.M., ▮Chel.; day and night, Euphor., ▮▮Xan.; day and night, with vomiting of ingesta and phlegm, worse after eating, drinking and morning (catarrh of chest), ▮Kali c.; during dentition, ▮▮Cham., Tereb.; with nightly diarrhœa, ▮▮Kali c.; after dinner, Agar., ▮Kali bi.; after eating, All. sat.; in evening, Arund., Coca, ▮Con., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮▮Stann., Stront.; especially evening, in bed, until midnight, with nausea and bitter vomiting, ▮Sep.; in evening, slight expectoration, in morning, ▮Cup. m.; in evening, with heaviness in chest, which disappears after lying down in evening, Zinc.; in evening, loose in morning, ▮Nux v.; in evening, after lying down, ▮Alum., ▮Caps., Coca, ▮▮Stann.; worse, in evening until midnight, ▮Phos.; worse in evening until midnight, in influenza, ▮Rhus; evening and morning, with burning in chest, ▮Kali c.; in evening or morning, with expectoration of whitish or yellowish mucus (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮▮Phos. ac.; in evening and night (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; evening and night, with burning and soreness in chest, ▮Magn. m.; worse evening and night, cannot sleep nor lie down, ▮Sticta; in evening, with tightness across chest and expectoration in morning (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; on taking violent exercise, Oxal. ac.; with exhaustion (dysentery), ▮Colch.; exhausting, morning and evening, with oppression of chest and rough throat, Rhod.; with expectoration, ▮Indig.; with occasional expectoration of blood (mastitis), ▮▮Phos.; sometimes with bloody expectoration (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Rhus; expectoration of black blood with tearing pains in chest, principally in right apex (phthisis), ▮Elaps; with occasional frothy expectoration (affection of liver with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; thin, greenish, purulent expectoration with small cheesy particles (tuberculosis), ▮Ferr. iod.; with expectoration of small lumps of mucus (phthisis), ▮▮Psor.; then profuse, salty expectoration, ▮Calc.; at first, finally with serous expectoration containing small flocculi, before midnight and in morning (tuberculosis), ▮Hep.; fatiguing, at intervals of two or three hours, with difficult rest, followed by vomiting of mucus and food, worse night, lying down, ▮Kali br.; fatiguing, seems to come from region of stomach, provoked by a sensation therein, ▮Sep.; fatiguing, unsatisfactory, in pneumonia, ▮Dig.; provoked by dryness in fauces, ▮Phyt.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Dulc.; at first, then more frequent and loose, with expectoration of blood-streaked sputa (typhoid fever), ▮▮Rhus; every forenoon, two weeks, ▮Camph.; frequent paroxysms, after suddenly taking cold, ▮Elaps; after drinking, ▮Nux m.; after drinking cold water, ▮Sil.; better when abstaining from drinking, ▮Cimex; better by drinking water, with tickling in larynx, ▮Op.; better for a time from drinking water, after paroxysms of suffocation coming on during sleep, ▮▮Op.; sounds and feels as if everything in chest were dry, Merc.; with dryness in throat, ▮Sang.; with dyspnœa (chronic rheumatism), ▮▮Sabina; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Benz. ac.; hacking, ▮▮Ailant.; hacking, from an uneasy feeling and soreness beneath cartilages, to right of fourth and fifth ribs, worse from exertion, Natr. a.; hacking, during chill (ague), ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Samb.; hacking, with coryza, ▮Cham.; hacking, like whooping cough, with this difference, spasms are principally experienced during inspirations, not during expirations, Coff.; hacking, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; hacking in evening, especially in bed, ▮Calc.; hacking, with copious expectoration, only in morning (asthma), ▮▮Zing.; hacking, caused by constriction of fauces, with irritation of epiglottis, Æsc. h.; hacking, child fretful, ▮Cham.; hacking, during heat (ague), ▮▮Samb.; hacking, all night (phthisis pulmonalis), ▮Calc.; hacking, with pains in chest (asthma), ▮▮Zing.; hacking, with pain in lungs, with difficult respiration, Zing.; hacking, before attack, continuing throughout paroxysms (intermittent), ▮▮Eup. pur.; hacking, caused by scratching in larynx, Zing.; hacking, from scratching or smarting, Zing.; hacking, with weak, sinking sensation under sternum, Med.; at first, then hacking, from tickling in larynx, and extending to lungs (catarrh of head), ▮▮Sticta; hacking, incessant, fatiguing, excited by tickling in suprasternal fossa, extends to middle of sternum, with sensation as if a feather were swaying to and fro in bronchi, with respiration, causing tickling, provokes cough, ▮Rumex; hacking, of four weeks' duration, ▮Lobel. c.; two short hacks, with soreness between scapulæ, and tiredness, Sul. ac.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Mang.; after occasional attacks of hæmoptysis, worse night, early morning, and reclining (phthisis pulmonalis), ▮Lach.; hard, ▮Sep.; hard, during night, worse 4 A.M., ▮Kali c.; hard, racking, spasmodic, at night, in old people, Sal. ac.; hard, ringing (infantile bronchitis), ▮▮Acon.; harassing, preceded by hoarseness ▮▮Sul.; with hawking, excited by tickling in larynx and dryness in pharynx (influenza), ▮Phyt.; with pain in head as if it would burst, ▮Phos.; with congestive and catarrhal headaches, ▮Kali c.; during heat (intermittent), ▮Bry., ▮▮Ver.; with heat and pain in larynx or chest (influenza), ▮Phos.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; with sensation of heaviness in chest, ▮Psor.; with hemorrhage from lungs (phthisis), ▮▮Ipec.; with herpes in face, ▮Spong.; hoarse, barking, sounding like croup, with fever, ▮▮Rumex; hoarse night and day (cough from bronchial irritation), ▮Lyc.; hoarse, violent, causes starting from sleep, causing retching (croup),

Hep.; with hoarseness, Calc. p., Caust., Sil., Sul.; with hoarseness and dryness, Lact. ac.; with hoarseness (sequel to measles), Camph.; with hoarseness in morning after rising, Carbo a., Caust.; hollow, with sore streak down trachea, Caust.; hollow, from tickling in chest and throat, Euphor.; hollow, from tickling in upper anterior lobes of lungs, worse mornings, better evenings, Myrtus; incessant, fatiguing, caused by tickling in throat-pit, extends to behind sternum and to stomach, Rumex; after influenza (bronchial catarrh), Lach.; worse on deep inspiration or speaking any length of time, Hep.; irritation in larynx and beneath sternum, Phos.; incessant from irritation at midsternum, Mang.; from irritation in throat, Aph. ch.; laryngeal (tabes mesenterica), Iod.; in laryngitis, Kali bi.; in chronic laryngitis, Bell.; as from larynx (typhoid pneumonia), Lachn.; as from constriction of larynx, Coff.; dryness of larynx, Atrop. s.; dryness in larynx and huskiness, Cop.; dryness of larynx, with tension and pain in bronchi (bronchitis chronica), Nux v.; dryness and tickling in larynx, Bell.; itching in larynx, Cact., Puls.; scraping, rawness and tickling in larynx, Puls.; soreness in larynx in evening or several successive mornings, Kali iod.; dull pain in hepatic region, Sul.; in liver complaint, Card. m.; then loose, Cinch. bol.; then loose, with expectoration of much salt, bitter yellow or whitish matter, or else of sanguinolent mucus (laryngo-tracheitis), Puls.; worse lying down after eating, Tereb.; coming on when lying down at night, frequently in children, Petrol.; lying on right side impossible, Syph.; with measles, Cup. m.; as if membrane prevented respiration in trachea (cough after measles), Kali c.; before attack of metrorrhagia, Merc.; before midnight, loose after (after variola), Calc.; before midnight, shaking whole body, Nitr. ac.; in morning, Bov., Hyper.; in morning, from bronchial irritation, Lyc.; in morning and evening, worse at night, oil (catarrh), Apis; in morning, on rising and nearly all day, Carbo a.; especially morning rising and evening lying down, Bor.; in morning after sleep, Lach.; in morning, from tickling in larynx, Iod.; worse in morning, Mosch.; mostly in whooping cough, Carbo v.; worse from least movement, with headache, involuntary urination, chilliness and thirst (jaundice), Phos.; better on detaching and raising a little mucus, in rheumatic patients, Guaiac.; with expectoration of viscid or bloody mucus (bronchitis), Phos.; desquamative nephritis, Plumb.; at night, Amm. c., Cinch.; during night (laryngeal catarrh), Spong.; at night, coming deep from chest, caused by scratching, in throat, Petrol.; at night, loose during day, Calc.; only at night, when lying on right side, Carbo a.; from midnight till daybreak, Nux v.; night and morning, Squilla; at night, with shocks in head and vomiting, Calc.; at night, ceasing on sitting up, coming back on lying down again, Puls.; at night, disturbs sleep (intermittent), Hyos.; at night, throat dry, Alum.; at night (incipient tuberculosis), Act. rac.; commencing at 2 A.M., Rumex; at night, violent, from irritation of larynx, Stront.; worse at night, Aur. mur., Calc., Cham., Med., Mez., Verbas.; worse at night, with aphonia, Arg. nit.; worse at night, in bronchitis, Merc.; worse at night, with gagging, Hell.; worse at night, with headache disturbing sleep, Con.; worse at night and morning, Ascl. t.; worse at night, long-lasting paroxysms, with painful shocks in head and stomach (chronic catarrh), Ipec.; worse at 3 A.M. (pleurisy), Kali c.; worse at night, for seven weeks, Sul.; with nose-bleeding, Indig.; with burning in nose on blowing it, Sars.; with severe pain in root of nose and frontal sinuses, Sang.; with yellow phlegm from nose, Anag.; in old persons, at night after going to bed, or after dinner, Ipec.; with oppression, Acet. ac.; with oppression of chest (catarrhal affection), Natr. a.; with oppression of chest and pain as if everything in chest were raw and scratched, Psor.; aggravating pain (typhoid fever), Stram.; with pain mostly in chest, after diphtheria, on left side, Manc.; with pain in distant parts, Caps.; painful after catarrh (pneumonia), Puls.; paroxysmal, produced by suffocating, crawling sensation in larynx, Psor.; in paroxysms, most at night (pertussis), Hyos.; in short paroxysms, shaking chest and occiput, Lactu. v.; two or three paroxysms in rapid succession, as if a membrane prevented breathing in trachea or as if some mucus were moved about by cough without being able to expectorate it, Kali c.; periodic, with pain in breast, Sang.; periodic, caused by itching, scraping, titillating under sternum or in throat, Con.; in pregnancy, Stann.; in women, especially if pregnant, Kali br.; persistent, fatiguing, about midnight, if she lies upon back, disappearing when lying on side, Nux v.; with pressure upon chest, Plumb.; with pressure in epigastrium, Phos.; in phthisis, Bor.; in phthisis, especially if reflex from heart disease, Hydr. ac.; with incipient pulmonary phthisis, Kali c.; with pleuritic stitches (intermittent), Bry.; after pneumonia, Kali c.; in pneumonia, Phos.; with pleuro-pneumonia, violent and extending over a large surface, Phos.; racking (chronic laryngitis), Merc.; with rattling in chest, Natr. m.; with rattling of mucus, Nux v.; with rawness in morning after rising, Carbo a.; on reading aloud, Phos.; from loud reading, with painful dryness, roughness and constriction of larynx, Mang.; causes retching in morning, Kreo.; ending in retching (ascarides), Ferr. mur.; rough, from continual tickling in larynx, with or without fever (coryza), Merc.; occasioned by roughness, Kali iod.; induced by roughness in throat, Ol. an.; with spitting of saliva, Anag.; from scraping in larynx, Bell.; caused by scratching in larynx and trachea (heart disease), Lach.; with scratching, when reading aloud, Anag.; shakes patient, worse during sleep, but does not waken, Tuberc.; shaking whole body, Osm.; shaking, spasmodic, in paroxysms, helps to produce abortions, Rumex; shocks, causing pain in head and abdomen, Nux v.; with shooting pains in chest, Ziz.; with shooting or rawness in chest, Acon.; short, Acon., Bell., Eup. perf., Ferr. ph., Iris, Lac. def., Lach., Lobel i., Merc.,

Natr. a., Spong.; short, with dryness in throat, Ham.; short, after a few days' scanty expectoration (pneumonia), Puls.; short, night and day, sitting, lying, or walking (bronchial catarrh), Lach.; short, caused by scratching under manubrium (pneumonia), Merc.; short, seems to come out of stomach, Sep.; short, evening, with intermittent stitches in right hypochondrium, with eruptions on skin in women, Sep.; short, worse on swallowing and deep breathing, Æsc. h.; short, from tickling in upper trachea, Mar. v.; short, without tickling, Card. m.; must sit up (varicella), Hyos.; better sitting, worse eating or lying down (œdema laryngitis), Sang.; after every sleep, Puls.; on awaking from sleep (croup), Kali br.; continuing during sleep, Cham.; during sleep before midnight, Nitr. ac.; during sleep, without waking, Sep.; slight, Asim., Ipec.; soreness of chest and fluent coryza, Gels.; soreness in chest, rough feeling in throat, particularly at night, Natr. s.; spasmodic, Bry.; spasmodic in chronic bronchitis, Spong.; spasmodic, with constriction of throat, Phos.; spasmodic, with mucous expectoration (scrofulosis), Cornus; spasmodic, brought by deep inspiration (pertussis), Squilla; spasmodic, worse during inspiration, Plumb.; spasmodic, with laryngitis, especially if syphilitic, Stilling.; spasmodic, at night, with tickling in throat and constant dull pain under left nipple extending through to left scapula, Como.; spasmodic, more protracted and violent at night, accompanied by painful stitches in chest disturbing sleep (acute pulmonary catarrh), Puls.; spasmodic, nightly, with oppression of chest and evening fever, Con.; spasmodic, during pregnancy, worse from speaking, walking or mental exertion, Con.; spasmodic, with pain in ribs and tearing in all bones, during chill, Sabad.; spasmodic, from tickling in larynx, Lactu. v.; spasmodic, with tickling sensation in trachea towards evening, Stilling.; spasmodic, provokes vomiting, Curar.; spasmodic, in weak nervous children, frightens, causing them to cry out in terror, Kali br.; spasmodic, simulating early stage of whooping cough, at first day in paroxysms, preceded by tickling in throat pit, attended by congestion and slight pain in head and wrenching in right side of chest, begins after lying down, at 11 o'clock, lasts ten to fifteen minutes, Rumex; worse after speaking, Mang.; on speaking, worse in dry or cold air, Crotal.; returning Spring and Fall, Cina; sputum raised with difficulty, Nitr. ac.; with stitches and burning in chest, Iod.; with stitches in left, hypochondrium, lying on back, morning, Amm. m.; with stitches in chest, morning, Amm. m.; with stitches in chest, pain in loins, vertigo, dyspnœa, shootings in chest, Kali bi.; with violent stitches in chest, and feeling as if it would burst, Zinc.; with stitches, seeming to proceed from epigastrium to both sides of chest, Euphor.; with severe stitching in right side, and sensation of suffocation, Ziz.: as if coming from stomach, Bry.; due to reflex action from stomach, intestines or uterus, Kali br.; with spasm of stomach, Sabad.; straining, with feeling of compression in chest, caused by talking (aphonia nervosa), Puls.; suffocating, with gagging, worse at night, not permitting sleep, Cup. m.; with sensation of suffocation, Stram.; with suffocation and shortness of breath, worse walking, Phell.; suffocative, with coldness in stomach, Lactu. v.; in secondary syphilis, Syph.; teasing, comes on before chill, and continues during it, Rhus; teasing, in measles, Gels.; teasing, at night (tuberculosis of lungs), Sul.; teasing, persistent and annoying, worse lying down, going out of warm room into air, and changing position in bed at night (anæmia of brain), Con.; with dryness of throat, Calc. p., Lact. ac.; from irritation of throat, worse in bed, Lachn.; with soreness of throat, Calc. p.; tickling low down in chest, Phos. ac.; from tickling in larynx, Colch., Hydras., Inul.; continued, caused by tickling in larynx, better abstaining from drinking, Cimex; tickling in larynx, on deep inspiration, speaking and pressure (laryngitis), Lach.; tickling in larynx and epigastrium, Nitr. ac.; tickling in larynx, towards morning, Sep.; tickling in larynx, and soreness of chest, Ratan.; tickling in upper part of larynx, Ipec.; tickling, worse towards morning, hoarse voice, Calc.; tickling, spasmodic, with tenderness in larynx and trachea, caused cough to be painful, Rumex; tickling, with bloodspitting, Ferr.; tickling in stomach, Sang.; tickling in throat, Bov., Cact., Coloc.; tickling in throat and chest, Phos.; tickling in throat, in morning, Amm. m.; tickling in throat pit and crawling, extends downward beneath sternum, Sang.; tickling in trachea, Psor., Rhod.; tickling in trachea, low down, Phos.; tight feeling in chest, Phos.; tightness and oppression in middle and upper third of chest, Natr. a.; at times, Caust.; tired feeling in limbs, heaviness, etc. (hectic), Sul.; almost constant titillations, Laur.; titillation in larynx, Nux v.; while smoking tobacco, Hell.; tormenting chiefly nights, Calc.; from touching throat, Lach.; from trachea, Naja; troublesome, in infants, Cham.; tuberculous diathesis, Plumb.; after typhus, with scanty expectoration, Myos.; in typhus, Apis, Ars.; prolapsus uteri, Sep.; induration of uterus, Carbo a.; severe, as if uvula would break, Ham.; dry, violent, Acal.; expectoration bloody, Acal.; vomiting, or desire to vomit (measles), Phos.; vomiting of mucus and food, better sitting up, worse at night, Puls.; continuous and severe, after waking, Sep.; after walking in sharp, cold air, Ver.; whistling, Acon.; after whooping cough, Caust.; in worms, Tereb. ☞ **concussive, hacking, short, spasmodic, suffocative, teasing, tickling, tight.**

Cough, **dull**: Spong.

Cough, **dust**: as from, particularly in evening, Ign.; caused by fine, Bell.; as if one had inhaled, awakens at night, Bell.; as from dust in larynx (bronchial catarrh), Calc.; worse from, Brom. ☞ **spasmodic, suffocative, tickling.**

Cough, **ears**: ☞ During cough **ears.**

Cough, **eating**: after eating, Acon., Amb., Anac., Ant. t., Ars., Bry., Calc., Caust., Cinch., Curar., Dig., Hyos., Kali bi., Kali c., Med., Nux v., Phos., Sep., Squilla, Sul.,

Tarax., Thuya; in laryngitis, ‖Sul.; takes away appetite, ‖Zinc.; after apples, ‖Arg. met.; better after, Anac., Ferr., Ferr. mur., ❙Kali c., ‖Spong.; better after breakfast, Alum., Aspar., ❙Kali c.; on beginning breakfast, lasting several hours, with copious expectoration (phthisis), ❙Cetrar.; worse during breakfast, Alum.; in bronchial catarrh, ❙Calc.; worse, in bronchitis, ❙Phos.; in chronic bronchitis, ❙Kali bi.; cold things, Amm. m., ❙Carbo v., Hep., ‖Lyc., Thuya, Ver.; desire to eat during cough, ‖Nux v.; worse an hour after dinner, 3 P.M., so violent as to cause vomiting and expectoration of thick, viscous and albuminous mucus, ❙Cocc.; in bronchial catarrh, ❙Calc.; after fish, ❙Lach.; worse after a full meal (whooping cough), Carbo v.; immediately after, ❙Cinch., Thuya; worse after, measles, ❙Kali c.; after a meal, in bronchial catarrh, ❙Ant. t.; after a meal, especially afternoon (influenza), ❙Ipec.; after midday meal, lasts all night, better at daybreak, Syph.; worse after meat, ❙Staph.; after pepper, ❙Alum.; after salt, ❙Alum.; worse from highly-seasoned food, ❙Sul.; after solid food, ❙Cup. m.; worse from sour food, ❙Natr. m., Sep.; after sweets, Spong., ❙Sul., Zinc.; from warm food, Bar. c., Kali c., Laur., Mez., Puls.; worse after, in apoplexy, ❙Anac.; in whooping cough, ❙Bry., Carbo v., ❙Caust., Nux v. ☞ Chap. 15, Eating **cough**.

Cough, with **emaciation**: ‖Acet. ac., ❙Amb., ‖Nitr. ac.; in amenorrhœa, ‖Xan. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs, **consumption**.

Cough, **epigastrium**: crawling and tickling, Bry.; prevented by heaviness, Calad.; irritation, ‖Puls.; irritation, worse mornings (pharyngitis), ‖Natr. m.; oppression, ❙Kali bi.; seems to originate in, where it produces tickling and severe pain, ❙Lach.; caused by pressure, Calad.; better by laying hand on, Ant. t., Apis, Croc.; excited by sensation of something in, Bell. ☞ Chap. 17, Epigastrium **cough**.

Cough, **epiglottis**: from stitching, ❙Caps. ☞ Chap. 25, Epiglottis.

Cough, **eruption**: crusta lactea, ❙Jacea. ☞ **measles**.

Cough, **evening**: Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Apis, ❙Arg. nit., ❙Ars., Badiag., Bar. c., ❙Bell., Brom., ❙Bry., Calc., Caps., ❙Carbo v., ❙Cepa, Con., Dros., Eup. perf., Euph., Ferr., Fluor. ac., Hep., Iod., ❙Ipec., Kali bi., Kali iod., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., Mez., ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ‖Phos., Psor., ❙Puls., ‖Rhus, Sang., Seneg., Sep., ‖Spong., ❙Stram., Sul., Ver., Verbas; in bed, lying down, Agnus, ❙Caust., ❙Dros., ❙Kreo., ❙Lach., ❙Natr. m., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul., Thuya; before and when going to bed (chronic laryngitis), ‖Sul.; in bronchial catarrh, ❙Calc.; with coldness, Acet. ac.; towards evening, in whooping cough, ❙Seneg.; expectoration only before midnight, as soon as he gets into bed, ❙Sep.; grayish, greenish lumpy expectoration, ❙Kali c.; worse evening and morning, with salty expectoration, ❙Sep.; with expectoration in evening only, ‖Arg. met., ❙Arn., Ars., ‖Bell., ❙Bov., ‖Bry., Calc., ‖Caust., ❙Cina, ‖Cinch., ❙Graph., ‖Ign., Kali c., ‖Lyc., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nitrum, ‖Nux v., Phos., ❙Ruta, Sep., Sil., Stann.; frequent, with scraping, scratching in throat, ‖Tereb.; with hectic, ❙Caps.; with hoarseness, ❙Carbo v., ‖Phos.; hydrocephaloid, ‖Cina; irrepressible, while sitting, Alum.; in bed and in morning, irritation lower in trachea than can be reached by cough, ❙Mez.; after lying down he can raise better if he turn from left to right side, Kali c., ‖Phos.; after lying some time in bed, ❙Kali c.; after lying down when warm in bed, ‖Puls.; before menses, ❙Sul.; at midnight, Coff.; before midnight, Bar. c., ❙Carbo v., Caust., ❙Hep., ❙Magn. c., Zing.; worse evening and morning after lying down and from exercise, ❙Kreo.; without expectoration in morning, with dark blood in evening, ❙Phos. ac.; in nasal catarrh, ‖Eup. perf.; and night, ❙Caps., Jamb., ❙Phos.; painless, Alum.; pains in chest and throat, passing off when she is quiet, ❙Psor.; not ceasing until he coughs loose a little phlegm, ❙Sep.; before retiring, Ailant., Bor.; while sitting, Alum., Sul.; on going to sleep, ❙Carbo v., ❙Con.; in tuberculosis, ‖Calc.; comparatively free during day, comes at 6 P.M., continues almost incessantly during night, could not sleep or lie down (catarrh of head), ‖Sticta; 10 P.M., every quarter of an hour three or four paroxysms at a time, ❙Bell.; frequent attacks about 11 P.M., Bell.; 11 P.M., when lying on left side, ‖Rumex; sudden, violent, 11 P.M. (acute œdema of lungs), ❙Ant. t.; until 12 P.M., or day and night, with tension over thorax, ❙Mez.

Cough, from **exertion**: ‖Ars., Brom., ‖Bry., ❙Cinch., ❙Dros., Ferr., Hep., ❙Ipec., ❙Kali c., Lach., ‖Lyc., ❙Natr. m., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., Sil., ‖Squilla, ❙Stann., Ver.; in albuminuria, ‖Nux v.; on raising arm, with stitch in right on motion, ‖Ol. jec.; from stretching arms out, ‖Lyc.; worse on ascending, ❙Ars., ❙Nux v.; after dancing, ‖Puls.; in hæmoptysis, ❙Ferr.; worse from lifting a heavy weight, Amb.; only when moving and walking, ❙Ferr.; and at night (phthisis), ❙Ars. i.; rising from bed, ‖Spong.; running, ❙Con.; after screaming, Arn.; ascending stairs, Arg. nit., Sep.; caused by going up stairs, walking quickly, even by loud talking (chronic bronchial catarrh), ‖Puls.; from slightest, ❙Manc.; worse, from violent, ❙Ferr.; from walking, Alum., ❙Ars., Carbo v. Cina, ‖Dig., ❙Ferr., Hep., Iod., Lach., Mang., Natr. m., ❙Rumex, Seneg., Stram., Stront., Sul. ac.; from fast walking, ❙Coca, Merc., Natr. m., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Squilla, Stann.; worse on walking (after variola), ❙Calc.

Cough, **exhausting**: ☞ **fatiguing**.

Cough, **expectoration**: ☞ Expectoration.

Cough, **explosive**: sudden, without expectoration, worse in evening, ❙Sil. ☞ **concussive**.

Cough, **expulsive**: Ars. s. r.

Cough, **eyes**: worse, from looking at bright objects, ❙Stram.; on closing, ❙Hep.; worse, by looking into fire, Ant. c. ☞ During cough, **eyes**.

Cough, **face**: ☞ During cough **face**.

Cough, **fatiguing**: ❙Brom., ❙Lach., Merc., ❙Plumb.; blowing blood from nose, ❙Cup. m.; shaking chest and causing headache, worse in forehead, nights (influenza), ❙Ant. t.; during day, worse at night, Zinc.; continuous dry (bronchitis), ❙Spong.; in evening, ❙Kali c.; without expectoration, Camph.; with heat,

Eup. perf.; in intermittent, following broncho-pneumonia, Chin. m.; at night (pneumonia), ▮Hyosc.; in old people, ▮Kreo.; from oppressson of chest, particularly at night, ▮Coccul.; in paroxysms, ▮▮Stann.; in incipient (phthisis), ▮Senecio; in pregnancy, ▮▮Stann.; spasmodic, worse talking, running or by emotion, ▮Con.; from titillation in larynx, ▮Nux v.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; wearing, in consumptives, ▮Sticta. ☞ **concussive, dry, hard, racking, tearing, violent.**

Cough, **fauces**: dry, cough croupy, ▮▮Phyt.; dry, hacking, ▮Phyt.; dry, hacking, with hoarseness, ▮▮Dros.; dry, spasmodic, ▮▮Ver.; irritation, excited by roughness, Card. m.; mucus, ▮▮Rumex; cough from rinsing mouth, ▮Coccus; swelling, ▮▮Spong.

Cough, **feeble**: Seneg.; continuous, Calad.; with expectoration of a little phlegm, Seneg.

Cough, **feet**: from cold feet, ▮Bufo.; œdema of feet and legs, Acet. ac.

Cough, in **fever**: ▮Calc. p., Ferr. ph., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; during apyrexia, ▮Sabad.; before and during chill (quartan ague), ▮▮Puls.; during chill, ▮Sabad.; febrile, in women and children, ▮Ipec.; hectic, from suppressed intermittent, ▮Eup. perf.; with hectic, Acet. ac., ▮Calc. s.; in intermittent, ▮Cimex, ▮Diad.; sequel to intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Ferr.; prevailing, ▮Amm. m.; remittent, ▮Pod.; in Chagres fever, peculiar, coughs twice, and twice only, a heavy, straining cough, strains pit of chest, a light, hacking cough, which seems to come from pit of chest, during heat, ▮▮Sul.; pneumonic, in typhoid, ▮▮Rhus; symptoms supervening and complicating typhoid and typhus, ▮Phos.; with bloodboil on thigh, ▮Bell. ☞ **heat**; also Chap. 40, Fever **cough.**

Cough, **fluids**: worse from loss of, ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr.

Cough, **forcible**: expels mucus in trachea, with weakness in chest, as if eviscerated, ▮Stann. ☞ **hard.**

Cough, **forenoon**: Agar., Aur. mur., Bry., Coccus, Kali c., Magn. c., Natr. a., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Staph. ☞ **morning.**

Cough, **frequent**: Ant. c., Arum t., ▮Asaf., ▮Caps., ▮Caust, Cimex, Coccus, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hyper., ▮Kali bi., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rumex, Thuya, Zinc.; with severe pains from shock through chest, ▮Acon.; in acute coryza, ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Sinap.; with diarrhœa in a child, ▮Arn.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; from dryness and scraping in throat (chronic syphilitic sore throat), ▮Kalm.; worse every evening, ▮Cepa; with bloody expectoration, ▮Plumb.; followed by copious expectoration of frothy mucus, ▮▮Thuya; with frothy, brown, or gelatinous expectoration (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; with scanty, difficult, gray expectoration (pneumonia), ▮Lyc.; hacking, provoked by putting tongue too far out (pneumonia), ▮Lyc.; with hoarseness and dryness in larynx, ▮Bell.; less, with carbonized blood, ▮▮Ant. t.; little, from dryness, ▮Acon.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; from mucus in chest, Asar.; mucus in larynx, especially in open air and when walking fast, Seneg.; white, frothy, saltish mucus, worse towards evening, ▮Sil.; at night, ▮Hyos.; with pain, ▮Illic.; with pain in perineum, morning, Ars. h.; in phthisis, ▮Ars. iod., ▮▮Tuberc.; as from pressure over chest, Ars. h.; pricking in larynx, extending to trachea, Hydr. ac.; attacks come on with rapid cough, and follow so close as almost to run into each other, ▮Coral.; from scratching in throat, ▮Phos.; short, with blood-streaked expectoration (hæmoptysis), ▮▮Rhus; in sore throat, ▮▮Sul.; with sputum, ▮Natr. s.; from tickling in larynx, ▮Colch.; in typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **dry, hacking, paroxysms, short, teasing, tickling.**

Cough, with **gagging**: ▮Lach.

Cough, from **habit**: Grind.

Cough, **hacking**: ▮Acon., Æsc. h., Ailant., ▮▮Alum., Amyl., Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Ars. i., Ascl. t., ▮▮Ang., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., ▮Bor., Bry., Calc. fl., Camph., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbol. ac., Card m., ▮Caust., Cepa, Chrom. ac., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Coccus, Coff., ▮Con., Eup. perf., Graph., Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Hyper., Ign., Iod., ▮Kali iod., Kreo., ▮Lac def., Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. s., ▮▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., Phyt., ▮Pod., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sabina, Sep., ▮Spong., ▮Squilla, ▮Stann., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Sumb., ▮▮Syph., Thuya, Ver. v., Xan.; seems to come from air passages, ▮Hyos.; as soon as he was about to fall asleep, continuing all night, better during sleep, worse 1 A.M. to 1 P.M. (typhoid), ▮Hep.; on awaking, ▮▮Lach.; slight all day, worse at bedtime and on rising (threatened phthisis), ▮▮Tuberc.; with expectoration of bright red blood which seemingly comes from larynx, Kob.; with bloodspitting, ▮Lach.; slight, with bloodspitting, ▮Ham.; worrying till he cannot breathe (coryza), ▮Cepa; with tight breathing, ▮Nux v.; before expulsion of blood (hæmoptysis), ▮Arn.; with chill, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; on inspiring cold air, ▮▮Cepa; constant, with dyspnœa (scarlatinal dropsy), ▮Dig.; constant, with expectoration of blood, ▮Kali bi.; constant, evening in bed, ▮Ign.; constant inclination, as if caused by much mucus in chest, with internal sensation of scraping and rattling, ▮▮Stann.; constant, suddenly, while smoking, ▮▮Hell.; almost continuous, worse on lying down at night, Con.; constant, from tickling and sense of constriction in throat, ▮Lac c.; in acute coryza, ▮▮Sinap.; in croup, ▮Phos.; causing darting pains through scapulæ, Med.; during day, Como.; disappointment (cardiac weakness), ▮▮Phos. ac.; dry feeling and scraping in larynx, worse towards evening, ▮Coccus; with dryness in throat, ▮Sang.; after eating, ▮Hep.; in evening, ▮Eup. perf., Stront.; in evening, after lying down, ▮Caps.; with expectoration of a little phlegm, Seneg.; dryness in fauces, ▮Phyt.; frequent during day, none at night (hay fever), ▮▮Sinap.; frequent, after lying down in evening, with bitter taste in throat till he falls asleep, also in morning till he rises, ▮Rhus; following gastric and hepatic symptoms, Ptel.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮Benz. ac.; hawking, excited by tickling in larynx and dryness in pharynx (influenza), ▮Phyt.; with dulness and confusion of head (spasmodic croup), ▮Kali br.; with hemorrhage from lungs, ▮Collin. ▮▮Ipec.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; on inspiring cold air, ▮Cepa; slight when inspiring, Merc. iod. flav.; with itching in throat, ▮Con.; in laryngitis, ▮▮Sul.; irrita-

tion of larynx, Seneg.; worse during menses, ‖Puls.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Kali c.; in morning, ▮Calc. p.; every morning (hæmoptysis), ▮Ars.; in morning, after sleep, ▮Lach.; for seven weeks, worse in morning after breakfast, ‖Tuberc.; constant as if caused by mucus in chest, with internal sensation of scraping and rattling, with cough, ▮▮Stann.; caused by accumulation of mucus in larynx, especially in open air and when walking fast, Seneg.; at night (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Senecio; worse at night, Card. m.; paroxysmal, produced by suffocating crawling sensation in larynx, ▮Psor.; in phthisis, ▮Asar.; during pregnancy, ▮Nux m.; in prolapsus uteri, ‖Sep.; with rawness in larynx and trachea, ▮Phos.; provoked by rawness and dryness in throat, Stront.; but seldom, persistent rawness in throat in evening, Zinc.; impeding respiration, ‖Cupr. s.; induced by roughness in throat, Ol. an.; in scarlatina, ▮Caps.; severe, in pulmonary disease, ▮Lyc.; short, constant, in laryngeal phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; short, with darting, in thorax, Stilling.; short, in evening, leaves on retiring, Sinap.; as from sulphur vapor, morning after rising, whereby nothing could be loosened, ▮Cinch.; slight, tedious, in a girl of phthisical habit, ‖Tuberc.; worse by changes of temperature, Polyg.; slight, from irritation in throat, Tromb.; with rough scraping in throat, extends to trachea, Sinap.; with tickling in left side of larynx, ▮Phyt.; constant tickling in larynx and bronchia, ▮Dios.; constant inclination to relieve tickling in larynx, ▮Cepa; preceded by tickling and burning in larynx (hay catarrh), ‖Sticta; caused by nightly tickling in pharynx, ▮Sil.; caused by tickling in upper part of trachea, ‖Rumex; from upper trachea, worse talking, smoking, ‖Bry.; from touching throat, ▮Lach.; with tuberculous diathesis, ▮Plumb.; vomiting and dyspnœa, ▮Alum.; with vomiting, ▮Tereb. ☞ **dry, harassing, short, teasing, tickling.**

Cough, **hæmoptysis**: Amm. c., ▮Cinch., ▮Dig., ▮Ipec., ▮Millef., Ver.; every afternoon at four, ▮Millef.; black blood, during night ▮Kreo.; bright, frequent, ▮Millef.; of bright red, ▮Ipec.; bright red, with qualmish feeling in chest, ▮Rhus; of bright red frothy or black clotted blood, ▮Dros.; clear blood (pneumonia), ▮Ferr. ph.; clotted blood and pus from mouth (variola), ‖Vacc.; coughed up several cupfuls of blood and large quantity of offensive smelling pus after severe paroxysm of cough (phthisis pulmonalis), ‖Sep.; dark, Amm. c.; dark, coagulated, ▮▮Puls.; dark, brought on by cold damp spell, ‖Sticta; dark, stringy, ▮Croc.; follows great distress and restlessness, ▮Tereb.; after drinking, ▮Calc.; in erysipelas, ‖Rhus; with dull frontal headache, ▮Ham.; feeble, weak but active, Lyc. vir.; hydrogenoid constitutions, ▮Natr. s.; in lung affections, ▮Kali n., ▮Millef.; up great masses of blood and pus after pneumonia, ▮Kali c.; during menses, ▮Arg. nit., Iod.; in morning, on rising from bed, ▮Ferr.; raising blood, followed by copious mucus, Agnus; in desquamative nephritis, ‖Plumb.; of onanists, ▮▮Ferr.; in phthisis, ▮Guaiac.; with pus, in phthisis, ▮Dros.; in pleurisy, Cann. s.; and great prostration, ▮Cinch.; worse at rest, caused by cold or protracted loose cough, ▮Dulc.; scanty blood, with inscapular pains, ▮Ferr.; with frequent tickling, Card. m.; after typhus, Sul. ac.; from straining voice, preaching, etc., ‖Caust.; among subjects weak and anæmic through privation of all kinds, Diad.

Cough, **harassing**: Zinc.; bloody sputa, with pain in occipital region, ‖Sang.; after every cold, ▮Phyt.; after influenza (bronchial catarrh), ▮Lach.; closely resembling a sneeze, owing to spasmodic closure of lips, coming on with every attempt to cough (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v. ☞ **distressing, hacking, teasing, tormenting, troublesome**; also Chap. 28, Lungs **hemorrhage**.

Cough, **hard**: ▮Ant. sul. aur., Aur. mur., Cann. i., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chlorof., ▮Chrom. ac., Gymn., ‖Lac c., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, ▮Spig., ▮Sticta, ‖Sul., Ziz.; better on going into open air, ▮Phos.; in chest affections, ‖Chloral.; constant, with thick, yellow, tasteless expectoration, Syph.; in diphtheritic croup, ▮Kali bi.; dry, from lower part of chest, racking and shaking whole body, and causing pain over whole body which is better on pressure or having head tightly wrapped up (ague), ▮Samb.; dry, day and night, with painfulness of head and region of stomach, ▮Lyc.; dry, with dyspnœa, ‖Eup. perf.; in evening, with pain in distant parts, ▮Caps.; worse in evening, from supper time till going to bed, Cochl.; worse evening until midnight (influenza), ▮Rhus; bloody expectoration, ‖Collin.; little expectoration, Sec.; congestive and catarrhal headaches, ▮Kali c.; in hepatitis, ▮Lach.; excited by inspiration, Sticta; in morning, ▮Lach.; mostly, in whooping cough, ▮Carbo v.; worse night and morning, Ascl. t.; 3 A.M. (angina pectoris), ▮Kali c.; painful (influenza), ▮Gels.; in pneumonia, stage of hepatization, ‖Phos.; scraping and tickling in throat, ▮Phyt.; shaking whole body, ▮Osm.; shaking chest and bowels, stops after expectoration of quantity of compact mucus, tenacious, filamentous, with bitter, putrid, oily taste, Sarrac.; worse during sleep, shakes patient, but does not waken, ‖Tuberc.; feeling of suffocation reaches to epigastrium, as if tough phlegm would work up (asthma), ‖Rumex; tickling in trachea, ▮Psor. ☞ **racking, violent.**

Cough, **harsh**: ▮Cepa, ▮Lach., Melil., Rhus v.; on awaking (croup), ‖Spong.; in croup, ▮Hep.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; in laryngotracheitis and bronchitis, ▮Hydras.; worse outdoors and at night, ‖Phyt.; better sitting, worse eating or lying down (œdema laryngis), ▮Sang.; seems to tear and rupture bronchi, Cub.; from tickling in larynx, ▮Hydras. ☞ **hoarse, rough.**

Cough, **headache**: ☞ During cough **headache.**

Cough, **heart**: with cardiac affections, ‖Coll., ▮Ferr. mur.; symptoms of circulation aggravated, ▮Spong.; dropsy of pericardium, ▮Apoc.; dry, cardiac in origin, ▮Tabac.; dry, with carditis, ▮Cact.; caused by sensation as if heart intermitted a single beat, cough seems to reestablish circulation (rheumatism of), ▮Lach.; from irritation in cardiac region, ▮Bar. c.; irritating, sympathetic, attending organic diseases or rheumatic carditis, ▮Naja; paroxysm (disease of), ▮Amyl.; sympathetic, in car-

diac affections, ‖Lach. ☞ During cough **heart, palpitation**; also Chap. 29, Heart **cough.**

Cough, **heat**: on going from open air into warm room, Ant. c., Brom., ‖Bry., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ‖Lyc., Med., ▮Natr. c., ‖Puls.; better getting warm in bed, ▮Cham., ▮Kali bi.; on getting warm in bed, ▮Nux m.; on getting warm in bed or in a warm room, Ver.; worse from warmth of bed, Ant. t., ▮Natr. m.; worse in warmth, at bedtime and on rising in morning, ‖Nitr. ac.; when overheated, Acon., ▮Nux m.; worse from getting heated, ▮Dig.; in a warm room, Amb., Arn., Ars., Brom., ‖Bry., Cepa, Coccus, Dig., Dros., Dulc., ▮Ipec., Laur., Lyc., Mez., Natr. c., ▮Puls., Seneg., Spig., ▮Spong., Ver.; worse by room getting too warm (acute bronchitis), ▮Spong.; worse from sun, Ant. c.; worse by warmth, Dros. ☞ **fever, weather**; also Chap. 40, Heat, **cough.**

Cough, **hemorrhage**: after, from lungs, worse lying on back and after getting out of bed in morning, ▮Plumb. ☞ **hæmoptysis.**

Cough, **hemorrhoids**: suppressed, ▮Millef. ☞ During Cough **hemorrhoids.**

Cough, **hips**: excited by jerking, ▮Ars.

Cough, **hissing**: in aphonia, ▮Caust. ☞ **whistling.**

Cough, **hoarse**: ▮Acon., Amb., Apoc., ▮Ars., ‖Asaf., Ascl. t., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ‖Cepa, Cina, ▮Hep., Ign., Kreo., Lyc.; Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Phyt., ▮Samb., ‖Sang., Stann., Sticta, ▮Sul., Ver., ▮Verbas.; in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; asthma spasmodicum, ▮Graph., barking, ‖Dros.; with pain through breast, ▮Kali iod.; in whooping cough, ▮Carbo v.; in croup, ▮Brom.; in spasmodic croup, ▮Hep.; croupy (diphtheria in larynx), ▮Brom.; dry, loud (infantile bronchitis), ‖Acon.; with little expectoration, Sec.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Dulc.; hæmoptysis (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; hard, dry, ▮Lact. ac.; irritation in throat, worse in evening (laryngitis), ‖Spong.; in measles, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m. (☞ **measles**); awakens at midnight, causes vomiting and pain in sternum, in catarrhal fever, ‖Ruta; worse after midnight (bronchitis infantum), ▮Dros.; worse after midnight, during or after measles, Dros.; every night at 11 P.M., 2 and 5 A.M., children, ▮Rumex; violent attack at night, ▮Apoc.; worse at night, ‖Phyt., ▮Verbas.; sequel of pneumonia, ‖Sul.; rough, with scraping in bronchia, ‖Eup. perf.; consisting of a few shocks, which is renewed only after long intervals in afternoon, ▮Cina; suffocating with purple nails and lips (croup), ‖Samb.; on attempting to talk (aphonia from exposure), ▮Cina; in warm, wet weather, ▮Iod. ☞ **hoarseness.**

Cough, with **hoarseness**: ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cinn., ▮Lach., Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Phos., ▮Spong.; bloody expectoration, ‖Sep.; hissing, in catarrhal croup, ▮Ant. t.; body warm, Amm.c. ☞ **hoarse.**

Cough, **hollow**: Acon., All. sat., ‖Bell., Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Dig., ‖Dros., ‖Hep., Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Samb., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Staph., ‖Sul., Ver., ▮Verbas.; on awaking (croup), ‖Spong.; in bronchitis, ‖Caust., ▮Phos.; with catarrhal affection of larynx (coryza), ‖Spong.; choking, ▮Acon.; in croup, ▮Phos., ‖Samb.; in croup or remaining after croup, ‖Spong.; in spasmodic croup, ‖Bell.; croupy, ▮Hep.; difficult, in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; with pressure in epigastrium, ▮Phos.; with expectoration day and night, ‖Spong.; with expectoration of mucus (croup), ▮Phos.; with inhalation, Acet. ac.; mostly in morning in bed, also at night preventing sleep, ▮Phos.; in morning, caused by tickling above epigastrium, ▮Ign.; especially night and morning, ▮Caust.; at night, short and panting during day (laryngitis), ‖Acon.; in phthisis florida, ‖Merc. cor.; in phthisis pulmonum, ‖Sep.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; worse reading aloud or talking, Amb.; without resonance, day and night (paralysis glottidis), ▮Caust.; spasmodic racking from tickling in larynx, ‖Led.; from sensation like fumes of sulphur or dust in pit of throat, evening, ▮Ign. ☞ **barking, deep, metallic.**

Cough, **hysterical**: ▮Ipec., ▮Nux m.; dry, from stifling beneath upper fourth of sternum, uterine disease, with mental disturbance, Plat.; especially if pregnant, ▮Kali br. ☞ **mental condition, nervous, reflex, spasmodic.**

Cough, **inability**: Bar. c., ▮Iod.; suppressed, in pleurisy, ▮Kali c.; threatened with suffocation (nervous asthma), ▮Lobel. i.; wants to, but cannot, Alet.; wants to, but cannot, in croup, ▮Acon.

Cough, **indoors**: ‖Spong. ☞ **heat.**

Cough, **influenza** (grippe): ‖Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Ascl. s., ▮Ascl. t., ‖Camph., ▮Cepa, ▮Gels., ‖Phos., ▮Puls.; autumnal, epidemic, ▮Cepa; with bronchitis, ▮Lyc.; chills, ▮Euphor.; from exposure to dampness, ▮Rhus; with debility, ▮Cinch.; with derangement of digestive organs, ▮Phyt.; cough during or closely following, ‖Sticta; epidemic, ‖Phos.; stitches in right eye, when coughing, Seneg.; moist cough, ▮Bry.; after, early in morning and during day, ▮Euph.; neglected, threatening to pass into phthisis, ▮Stann.; rheumatic pains, ▮Bry., ‖Caust.; tired sensation, ‖Caust., ▮Gels.; cough lasts all winter and following spring, ▮Lach. ☞ Chap. 7, Coryza **influenza.**

Cough, **interrupted**: Thuya.

Cough, half **involuntary**: ▮Carbo v.

Cough, from **irritation**: Cain., ▮Chlorof., Hippoz., ‖Ol. jec., ▮Phos. ac.; arthritic pains brought on by least cold, swallowing excites pain, Phos. ac.; chronic bronchitis in the aged, ▮Seneg.; evening and night, ▮Arg. nit.; without expectoration, ▮Gels.; with constriction in fauces, ▮Coccul.; with secretion of mucus and much pain about chest, Seneg.; worse during night, ▮Codein.; from scratching in throat, ▮Phos.; in syphilis, ▮Lyc. ☞ **bronchial, laryngeal.**

Cough, **jerking**: Ananth.; quick, caused by fissures in larynx, Bufo.

Cough, **labored**: in bronchitis or phthisis, ‖Chloral.

Cough, **laryngeal**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Con.; from burning, Bufo., ‖Spong.; chronic, compels her to spring up in bed from feeling of choking or suffocation, night, ▮Hep.; from cicatricial contraction of mucous membrane, Hippoz.; obstruction results from apparent constriction

just below larynx, though air is drawn freely into lungs, ▮Chlor.; constrictive irritation of, ▮Naja; caused by constrictive sensation, especially after eating, ▮▮Puls.; relieves constriction, Asar.; crawling, ▮Caust., ▮▮Con., ▮Kreo.; crawling below, ▮Kreo.; from creeping, Ant. t., ▮Colch.; chronic, dry, with stinging, smarting, as if small ulcers were in larynx, generally felt on one side, ▮Nitr.ac.; excited by dryness, Raph., Zing.; as if epiglottis were closed, brought on by thrusting tongue in cheeks, Med.; excited by increased secretion of fluid, ▮Lach.; as if fluid had gone into wrong passage, ▮▮Lach.; compelling patient to grasp larynx (coryza), ▮▮Cepa; with inflammation, ▮Arg. met.; irritation, Amm. c., Aph. ch., ▮▮Calad., Carb. s., Cop., ▮Kali bi.; irritation, worse at night and lying down, Arum d.; irritation on posterior side of, Card. m.; from irritation in upper part, Arn., ▮Cocc.ul.; caused by itching, with tenacious, salty expectoration, ▮Carbo v.; from itching in upper part, Arn.; in morning, immediately on rising, as though gelatinous, tenacious expectoration, ▮Sil.; induced by irregular motions, as in speech, ▮▮Rumex; from mucus, ▮Arg. met., ▮Kali bi.; sensation of something in larynx, with expectoration of mucus, after cough, ▮▮Sul.; originates in larynx, where loud, mucous rattling could be heard, every ten seconds during day, better night, ▮▮Rumex; pain, with desire to cough, ▮Iod.; caused by sensation of a plug or valve, ▮▮Spong.; constant pricking and itching, or tickling in left side of (laryngitis), ▮▮Sul.; caused by pressure, ▮Lach.; pressure aggravates, ▮▮Rumex; caused by pressure, in laryngitis, ▮Crotal.; frequently repeated (coryza), ▮▮Cepa; in loud mucous rattling, every ten seconds during day, better at night, ▮▮Rumex; raw sensation in, ▮Rumex; caused by rawness, Sul.; from sensation of rawness behind thyroid cartilage, ▮Chlor.; caused by rawness and scraping, ▮Brom.; roughness, Ast. r., ▮▮Spong.; roughness, in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.; roughness in upper portion, Ziz.; scraping ▮Brom., ▮Con.; tendency to, in scrofulous children, ▮Stilling.; short barking, ▮Spong.; excited by a contraction of skin in region of larynx, Zing.; smoky sensation, ▮▮Ars.; attempt to cough produces spasm of glottis, ▮Chlor.; with spasm of glottis on expiration, ▮Chel.; splits and tears larynx, ▮▮Cepa; stitches, Bufo.; from talking, Hep., ▮Phos., ▮Sul.; talking, singing or laughing, ▮Stann.; tearing extending to chest, Bor.; tickling (☞ **tickling**); as if larynx would be torn (coryza), ▮Cepa; from ulcers (syphilis), ▮Lyc.; with sudden change of voice, Rumex; from raising voice, ▮▮Arg. met.; incessant, provoked by sensation of weight and strangulation, ▮▮Phos. ☞ **talking, tickling**; also Chap. 25, Larynx **tickling.**

Cough, from **laughing**: ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Bry., ▮Cinch., Con., ▮Cup. m., Curar., Dros., Kali c., Lach., Mang., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Sinap., ▮Stann., Zinc. ☞ **singing, talking.**

Cough, **liver**: affections, Absin., ▮▮Æsc. h., Card. m., ▮Pod., ▮Sang.; in jaundice, ▮Phos.; sluggish, tendency to diarrhœa, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; stitches, Natr. m.

Cough, **long efforts**: Chel.; in whooping cough, ▮Niccol.; before expectorating, ▮Psor.; for the expulsion of expectoration (bronchitis), ▮Mang.; to expel phlegm, infants and old people, ▮Dulc. ☞ **constant, difficult, distressing.**

Cough, **loose**: ▮Agar., ▮▮Ant. t., Apoc., ▮Ars. i., Arum d., Aur. mur., ▮Badiag., Bov., ▮Cham., Con., Dros., ▮Euph., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sticta, Sul., Ver. v.; in afternoon Amm. m.; at 3 P.M. (old woman), ▮Ang.; during apyrexia, Eup. perf.; in bronchitis, ▮Puls.; in bronchitis, pneumonia, tuberculosis, ▮Calc.; resembling catarrh, Arum d.; catarrhal (eczema of children), Jacea; at end of chill, Eup. perf.; chronic, after measles, ▮▮Puls.; nothing comes up (catarrh), ▮▮Dros.; remaining after whooping cough or measles, Chel.; after whooping cough, six months previous, ▮Kali bi.; in croup, ▮Phos.; all day, ▮Ol. jec.; by day, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls.; during day (croup), ▮▮Lyc.; day and night, ▮Sil.; by day, dry by night, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., Graph., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; suddenly changing to dryness and hoarseness (typhus), ▮▮Spong.; after eating, ▮Nux m.; titillation in epigastrium (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮▮Phos. ac.; inability to expectorate, ▮Ant. t., ▮Brom., ▮Con., Dros., Ferr., ▮Hep., Jamb., Kali s., Led., Lith., Magn. s., Mang., ▮Phos., Pod., ▮Sang., ▮Sep.; expectoration of a little phlegm, Seneg.; copious expectoration of yellowish thick sweet mucus, often streaked with blood, with sensation of rawness and soreness in chest, ▮▮Senecio; in evening, Ars. h., Bov., Jamb.; in evening, dry in morning, Bov.; more fatiguing than dry in evening, ▮▮Squilla; in catarrhal fever, ▮Dulc.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Sul. ac.; suddenly changes to hoarseness and dryness, increasing to dyspnœa, with anxiousness (typhus), ▮Spong.; with laryngitis, especially if syphilitic, ▮Stilling.; in morning, tight in afternoon and evening, ▮Badiag.; in morning, in bronchial catarrh, ▮Calc.; in morning, with some expectoration, Meph.; in morning, less free during day, ▮Sticta; in morning, in pneumonia and capillary bronchitis, ▮Chel.; in morning, with efforts to vomit, ▮Sep.; at night, Amm. m., Jamb., ▮Sep.; worse at night, with frequent expectoration of tenacious mucus (influenza), ▮Puls.; pain in chest (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮▮Puls.; in phthisis, ▮Ars. i.; râles, until something is coughed up, ▮Carbo a.; sensation as of something loose, like loose flesh, pulled, ▮▮Staph.; soreness and pressure in chest, Sul.; soreness in mouth and throat, Magn. s.; worse from supper time till going to bed, Cochl.; tickling deep in chest, Graph.; tickling in larynx, Stilling.; in typhoid, ▮Nitr. ac.; violent spells, no expectoration, ▮▮Sul.; wheezing, frequent severe paroxysms (bronchial catarrh), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **moist, mucus, rattling**; also **day, evening, morning, night** expectoration.

Cough, **loud**: Aur. mur.; in croup, ▮Hep.; sounds like a trumpet, ▮Verbas. ☞ **hard, noisy, ringing.**

Cough, **lungs**: ☞ **chest.**

Cough, when **lying down**: Arg. nit., Ars., Bar. c., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cinch., Coccus, ▮Con., ▮Crot. t., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Hyos., Laur., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Sabad.; in apoplexy,

▮Arn.; on back, Agar., Amm. m., Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; better, on back, ▮▮Acon.; on back, in croup, ▮Phos.; on back, with scanty expectoration (quartan ague), ▮▮Sep.; on back, or right side, ▮▮Spong.; on back, better kneeling with face towards pillow, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in bed, Hep.; drives out of bed, ▮Carbo v.; better by lying on belly, Bar. c., Med.; bending body back, Hep.; better, Acon., Amm. m., Euph., Lyc., Manc., Sep., Thuya, Zinc.; better on back, Acon., Mang.; better, on back, or sitting, ▮Lyc.; and taking a deep breath, ▮▮Con.; in daytime, ends with little, easy expectoration (after pleurisy), ▮▮Sul.; stitches, in epigastrium, ▮▮Rhus; in evening, ▮Sil.; when first lying down, during day or evening, is obliged to sit up and cough it out, ▮▮Con.; in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; on left side, Acon., Bar. c., Bry., Ipec., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Paris, ▮Phos., Puls., ▮Rhus, Rumex, Seneg., Sep.; at night, ▮Dolich., ▮Dros.; on first, at night (incipient phthisis), ▮▮Rumex; on side, ▮▮Acon., Amm. m., ▮Stann., ▮Sul.; must sit up, constrictive feeling, suffocation (tracheitis), until 3 A.M., ▮Acon.; better sitting, ▮▮Hyos.; sensation of suffocation (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮▮Puls.; on right side, Acon., Act. rac., Alum., Amm. m., ▮Carbo a., Ipec., ▮▮Phos., Stann.; on right side, with cirrhotic kidney, ▮▮Plumb.; on right side, in bronchitis, ▮Merc.; worse on sides, especially left, ▮Phos.; better, lying on stomach, ▮▮Med.

Cough, in **measles**: ▮Cinch., Coff., ▮Cop., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Murex, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Squilla; after measles, ▮Arn., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Dros., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Murex; distressing, upon development of eruption, ▮Kali bi.; as if some tough membrane were moved about, without being able to expectorate it, after, ▮Kali c.; in paroxysms, worse in afternoon and evening, ▮Dros.; terrible spells, ▮Lach.; violent, like whooping cough, ▮Apis.

Cough, **menses**: before, ▮Sul.; before, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; before and during, ▮Graph.; during, ▮Zinc.; dry, during, ▮Graph., ▮Sul.

☞ Chap. 23, During menses **cough**.

Cough, **mental condition**: worse from agitation, ▮Cist.; after anger, Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Caps., ▮Cham.; anxiety, ▮▮Acon.; anxiety, in phthisis, ▮Brom.; after emotion, ▮Ars., ▮Brom., Bufo., ▮Con.; excitement, ▮▮Spong.; excited by fretting, ▮Cina; after a fright, ▮▮Acon., ▮Stram.; after indignation, ▮Staph.; nervous excitability, ▮Acon.; sees frightful objects at night, ▮Calc.; students, ▮Nux v.; from thinking of it, Bar. c.; with vexation, Ver.; after vexation, ▮Acon., ▮Staph.; worse from mental effort, ▮Nux v. ☞ **crying, distressing.**

Cough, **metallic**: ▮▮Lac c.; in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; brassy, on awaking from sleep (croup), ▮Kali br.; in croup, after influenza, ▮Hep.; in membranous croup, ▮Kali bi.; sounds as if one coughed into an empty tube, or as if caused by resonance of contiguous parts, ▮Osm.; worse in wet weather, worse in morning, ▮Iod. ☞ **resonant, ringing.**

Cough, **metastatic**: with characteristic sound of croup, ▮Cup. m.

Cough, **moist**: Coff.; organic or catarrhal basis, worse towards morning and after eating, ▮Hep.; barking, in measles, ▮Merc.; with fever, Acet. ac.; but harsh as from tickling all over chest, worse in wet weather, worse mornings, ▮Iod.; troublesome (smallpox), ▮▮Chin. s.; catarrh of windpipe, ▮All. sat.

☞ **loose, rattling.**

Cough, **moon**: at full, ▮Sabad.

Cough, in **morning**: Acon., ▮Alum., Amm. c., Ant. c., Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Astac., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., Cina, Cinch., Coca, Coccus, Cup. m., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., Ferr., Hep., ▮Iod., Ipec., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Mosch., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sars., Selen., Sep., Sil., Squilla, Stann., Staph., ▮Stram., Tabac., Tarant., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.; in albuminuria, ▮Apis; soon after awaking, ▮▮Alum.; on awaking, ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Kali bi., ▮Sil.; on first awaking, as he gets out of bed, continuous till after breakfast, is caused by a sensation as if a "wheat hull" were in the part behind manubrium sterni (cirrhotic kidney), ▮▮Plumb.; on awaking, with dyspnœa, better lying down, ▮▮Kali bi.; on awaking, in prostatitis and atony of sexual organs, ▮▮Selen.; on awaking, 6 A.M., ▮Coccus; on awaking, and in evening when lying down, ▮Psor.; on awaking, racks the system, Coccus; in bed, with expectoration, Ast. r.; after leaving bedroom, All. sat.; irritation in bronchi, Natr. a.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Ant. t., ▮Hep.; in bronchitis, ▮Euph.; particularly in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; affects whole chest, ▮▮Sel.; oppression in chest (phthisis), ▮Cetrar.; constant, Arum d.; worse towards morning, with constriction and oppression of chest, ▮Con.; chronic (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; chronic, of old people, ▮Alum.; while dressing, and before breakfast, Seneg.; while dressing, with easy green sputa, ▮▮Sul.; and evening, Crot. t., ▮Kreo.; in morning, Ver.; expectoration only in morning, ▮▮Acon., Alum., Ambra, ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., Badiag., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Hep., Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Mang., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Seneg., ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Squilla, ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Zinc.; copious expectoration of thin, frequently reddish-colored mucus, Squilla; much expectoration, which she has to swallow, Zing.; expectoration yellowish, which occasionally becomes mixed with green mucus, (ague), ▮▮Puls.; salty expectoration in catarrh, ▮Coccus; expectoration of white mucus, tough as pitch, can be drawn into strings, ▮▮Kali bi.; yellowish expectoration, ▮Calc.; followed by greenish-white casts, as if from air cells (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Nitr. ac.; continuous for an hour or more, early in morning, accompanied by dyspnœa and prostration, ▮Phell.; in affection of larynx, ▮Kali bi.; long, in whooping cough, ▮▮Alum.; long, difficult, raising a little white mucus, ▮▮Alum.; pain low down in lungs as though something were tearing away, followed by expectoration of greenish dirty mucus, causing gagging, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; profuse mucus, ▮Squilla; only in morning or during night, ▮Sep.; with prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Sep.; violent, sudden, with stitch in side with every cough, with expectoration, ▮Squilla; worse on awaking, between 5 and 6 A.M., ▮Kali c.; worse, 6 A.M., ▮▮Tu-

berc.; regularly at 6 o'clock, lasting two to three hours, ▮Ced.; worse 6 or 7 A.M., or on first rising, in paroxysms which do not cease until a quantity of tenacious mucus is raised (whooping cough), ▮Coccus; worse 9 to 10 A.M., worse while conversing in room, Ars. hy.; with phlegm tinged with blood, ▮Natr. m.; in morning, after rising, Thuya; after rising, in attacks (whooping cough, gastric cough), ▮▮Ant. c.; after rising, with expectoration of transparent mucus and a sensation in middle of sternum as if something were torn loose, ▮Phos.; immediately after rising, from tickling in throat, worse during, better after breakfast, ▮Alum.; before rising, with expectoration of clotted blood and soreness in chest, ▮Nux v.; on rising, ▮Hep.; on rising, returning during day, Osm.; on rising, with abundant expectoration of mucus, Euph.; on rising, in tuberculosis, ▮▮Calc.; smothering sensation before paroxysms, ▮Coral.; spasmodic, with expectoration of transparent tough mucus, at once better by eating small quantity of food, ▮Ferr.; in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; towards, looser after a few days, Tell.; worse towards (hydrothorax), ▮Carbo v.; in tuberculosis, ▮Lach.

Cough, from **motion**: Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Curar., ▮Ferr., Iod., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sil., ▮▮Zinc.; in bed, Bell.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; rising from bed, cough begins, continuous, can scarcely get breath, better when he again lies down, ▮Euph.; from every, in pleuritis with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; worse from rapid, ▮Natr. m.; after rising from lying, ▮Lach.; worse turning on side, Amm. m. ☞ **exertion, lying down, sitting.**

Cough, **mouth**: arches of palate irritable, loud speaking, rinsing or brushing teeth causes cough, ▮Coccus; salivation (syphilitic ulcers in throat), ▮Lach.; scratching in roof, ▮Dig.; accumulation of water, Amb.

Cough, **mucus**: adherent, high up in trachea, ▮Nux v.; hawking little balls, ▮Phos.ac.; mixed with blood, Alum.; brownish blood (pleuropneumonia biliosa), ▮▮Rhus; copious, tinged with blood, ▮Merc. cor.; streaked with blood, dyspnœa (gastric nervous fever), ▮Lach.; in bronchial tubes, ▮▮Ant. t.; chronic, after measles, ▮▮Dulc.; sensation as if patient could not cough deep enough to start, ▮▮Caust.; raised after long and fatiguing efforts, Chlor.; caused by, until expectorated, Chlor.; hard, round, white masses fly from mouth (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; hawking, especially in morning, ▮Natr. m.; irritation, Bry.; throws out small lumps, ▮▮Chel.; throws out lumps in whooping cough, ▮Chel.; raises little hard lumps, chest then feels hollow, Calad.; inability to raise, ▮▮Calab.; could not raise, nearly suffocated (bronchitis), ▮Cina; scanty, ▮▮Mez.; thick, tough, Amb.; thick, causes desire to vomit (catarrh), ▮Coccus; in throat, Alum., Caust., Phell.; tightly adhering, in chest, ▮Caust.; adherent, high up in trachea, ▮Nux v.; ejecting viscid, from bronchial tubes, comes flying from mouth, worse in afternoon and evening, ▮Badiag.; better by bringing up a lump of phlegm, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **moist, rattling**; also Expectoration **mucus.**

Cough, **muffled**: in croup, ▮Carbo v., ▮Iod.; as if head were enveloped in a blanket (laryngitis), ▮▮Sang.

Cough, **music**: aggravates, ▮Amb., ▮Kreo. ☞ **piano.**

Cough, **nares**: sensation as if an acid acrid fluid were running through posterior nares over palate, ▮Kali bi. ☞ Chap. 7, Nose, **posterior nares.**

Cough, **nausea**: excited by, Bry.

Cough, **nerves**: spasmodic irritation of vagus, ▮Phos.; threatened paralysis of vagus, ▮Dulc. ☞ **nervous, reflex.**

Cough, **nervous**: ▮Acon., Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮▮Caps., Coral., Cup. m., ▮Dros., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Plumb.; with spasmodic asthma, ▮Kali br.; asthmatic, Val.; catarrhal affections in young people and women, ▮Ign.; dry, hard, incessant during pregnancy, threatening abortion, ▮Kali br.; with dyspnœa, Hydr. ac.; worse on persons approaching or passing (hydrothorax), ▮Carbo v.; hysterical, Val.; especially laryngeal, Crotal.; all night, ▮Hep.; when people are present, Amb.; when people enter room (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; persistent, semi-chronic, pseudo-catarrhal, ▮▮Magn. p.; women, especially when pregnant, ▮Kali br.; with pressure upon chest, ▮▮Plumb.; spasmodic, violent, children lose breath and become purple and black in the face, ▮Coral.; in presence of strangers, Bar. c., ▮Phos.; superficial at 9 P.M. until going to bed, πLach. ☞ **hysterical, mental condition, spasmodic.**

Cough, at **night**: Acal., ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Alum., Amb., ▮▮Amm. c., Anac., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., Apoc., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Arum d., Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bufo., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., Card. m., Castor., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cina, Coccul., Colch., ▮Con., Crot. t., Cup., Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kali n., ▮Lach., ▮Manc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Op., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Sabad., Samb., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Sticta, ▮Sul., Therid., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Ver., Zing.; aphonia, ▮Arg. nit.; awakens, Bell., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Sil., Sul.; awakens, with sensation in chest as if hollow, ▮Sep.; awakens, with stitching in sides of chest, Con.; awakens, in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; in bronchitis, ▮Ars.; on going to bed, and during night, ▮Lach.; worse in bed, also from sleeping, Lachn. in catarrh, ▮Spig.; dull pains in chest, Zinc.; choking, must jump out of bed (vicarious menses), ▮Dig.; in cholera infantum, ▮Hyos.; chronic, Phell., ▮▮Sul.; constant, as soon as he closes his eyes (phthisis), ▮▮Sul.; constant, in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Act. rac.; continual, with shooting pains passing to stomach (phthisis), ▮▮Zinc.; continual, as soon as he lies down (mitral stenosis), ▮Laur.; also in day, when lying down, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with diarrhœa (whooping cough), ▮Sang.; dry, with insufficiency of mitral valve, ▮Rhus; sensation of dryness in epigastrium, ▮Cup. m.; worse, shooting in epigastrium, ▮▮Zinc.; evening till midnight, or in morning, after awaking, from talking, lying down or sitting still, ▮Rhus; expectoration only at night, Alum., ▮▮Amm. m., Arn., Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Coccus, Euphor., Kali c., Led., ▮Lyc., Phos., ▮▮Rhod., Sabad., ▮▮Sep., ▮Staph., Sul.; without expectoration, ▮Ars.; vexed expression of face, Spong.; frequent, Aur. mur.; headache, ▮▮Eup. perf.;

heat, dry skin, delirium, Acet. ac.; hectic, ▮Caps.; incessant, apparently free during day, Sticta; with influenza, ▮Con.; worse in latter part and morning, better in afternoon and evening, ▮Coral.; loose, particularly after eruptive stage of measles, ▮Eup. perf.; worse when lying in bed, compelling her to jump out and walk about, on account of sensation of suffocation, is compelled to lie in bed in partly sitting position, for fear of suffocation, ▮Crot. t.; worse on lying down, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Crot. t., ▮Dros., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Puls., Sil., ▮Sep., Sul.; worse on lying down, could not go to bed, sat in chair all night (bronchitis), ▮▮Zinc.; on lying down, in whooping cough, ▮Dros.; immediately on lying down, ▮Phyt.; worse about midnight and towards morning, ▮Dig.; worse about midnight, during rest, lying on bed or with head low, from dry cold air, ▮Samb.; after midnight, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Calc., ▮Cham., Dros., ▮Hyos.; worse after midnight and in morning, ▮Nux v.; after midnight, causing sleeplessness, ▮Kali c.; after midnight, until 2 A.M. (laryngitis), ▮▮Sul.; before midnight, or towards morning (croup), ▮Hep.; better in morning, worse towards evening, Agar.; also in morning (after measles), ▮▮Sticta; towards morning (tuberculosis), ▮Iod.; rattling of mucus, slight fever, ▮Ferr. ph.; nasal catarrh, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; none during day, ▮Caust., Merc.; eight or more paroxysms, ▮▮Meph.; previous to paroxysm, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in paroxysms of two minutes, with vexed expression, ▮Spong.; paroxysms every ten minutes, with frequent vomiting and fever (whooping cough), ▮▮Meph.; in phthisis, ▮Cod., ▮Dros.; in phthisis, with or without clavicular pain, ▮Rumex; hard, with restlessness (spurious croup), ▮▮Kali m.; with retching, Chrom. ac., ▮▮Med.; scraping in larynx, ▮Cycl.; short (incipient tuberculosis), ▮▮Act. rac.; must sit up, excited by scraping in chest, with much expectoration, ▮Colch.; must sit up as soon as cough commences, ▮Ars.; must sit up and hold head, ▮Niccol.; must sit up, easy expectoration of mucus, Gamb.; must sit up to raise sputa, ▮Ferr.; disturbs sleep (phthisis), ▮Codein.; during sleep, in heart disease, ▮Arn.; preventing sleep, hard and continuous, ▮▮Syph.; slight, ▮▮Senec.; from sunset to sunrise, Aur. met.; in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; tedious and long lasting, worse from motion, ▮Form.; from tickling in larynx (goitre), ▮Merc. iod. flav.; for four or five nights, tickling at top of throat, ▮Œnan.; tormenting (laryngeal catarrh), ▮Spong.; troublesome in bronchial catarrh, ▮Calc.; tubercular deposits in apex, Acal.; involuntary urination, ▮Colch.; from 9 P.M. to 4 A.M. (after acute bronchitis), ▮Apis; 10 to 1, Calad.; between 11 and 1, ▮Cup. ac.; more after 12, Acon.; constant, from 12 till morning (emphysema), ▮Hep.; after 12, from tickling in larynx, ▮Acon.; awakes between 1 and 2, in any position, chest feels bruised, soreness of chest on loosening phlegm, ▮▮Rumex; worse from 2 to 4, ▮▮Eup. perf.; about 3, repeated every half hour, ▮▮Kali c.; about 3, in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; about 3 or 4, from tickling in larynx, ▮Bufo.
☞ **evening, morning, sleep.**

Cough, **noisy**: ▮Sticta; with itching at anus, ▮Kali m.; with barking like a dog, Lyss.; with protruded appearance of eyes, ▮Kali m.
☞ **barking, hard, loud, metallic, rattling, screeching, shrieking, shrill, sibilant, wheezing, whistling.**

Cough, **at noon**: Arund., Bell.

Cough, **nose**: catarrh, Ziz.; catarrh, after a cold, ▮▮Sang.; catarrh, first dry, later fluent, ▮Calc.; coryza, Amm. c., Anac., Badiag., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cepa, Cham., ▮Colch., Cub., ▮Euph., Graph., Kali bi., ▮▮Kali m., Lyc., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Rumex, Sars., Seneg., Sil., Squilla, ▮Sul.; coryza, in bronchitis, ▮Euph.; with coryza, eyes affected during day, scanty expectoration, with occasional difficult respiration, better night, worse morning, with copious expectoration, ▮Euph.; coryza and hoarseness, Cub.; coryza, with irritation, worse in open air, ▮Coff.; fluent coryza and soreness in chest, Meph.; copious, fluent, acrid coryza (whooping cough), ▮Cepa; better by epistaxis, Melil.; from strong odors, ▮Phos.; purulent discharge from left nostril, Uran. n.; loss of smell and taste, ▮Anac.; ends in a sneeze, Seneg.; sneezing, ▮▮Alum., ▮Bry.; sneezing in morning before getting out of bed, last till 9 A.M., ▮Sep.; after suppression of a fluent coryza, ▮▮Samb.
☞ **catarrhal**; also Chap. 7, Coryza **cough.**

Cough, **odors**: worse from strong, ▮Phos.
☞ Chap. 26, Asthma **cough, hay fever.**

Cough, **old**: old man's cough, ▮Hydras.; child coughs like an old man, ▮▮Sul.; in old people, ▮Amm. c.

Cough, **ovaries**: tight feeling in left ovarian region, with spasmodic coustriction of larynx, with continual hawking of mucus, ▮▮Phos.

Cough, **painful**: ☞ During cough, **bronchi, chest, head, larynx. throat.**

Cough, **palpitation**: ☞ During cough **palpitation**; also Chap. 29, Palpitation **cough.**

Cough, in **paroxysms**: ▮Bell., ▮Chel., Cimex, ▮Cina, ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Niccol., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Spong.; causes sensation of excoriation in muscles of abdomen, ▮Hyos.; worse in afternoon, ▮Badiag.; in asthma, ▮Thuya; on going to bed, with nausea and vomiting (pharyngitis), ▮▮Natr. m.; begin mildly, are short, but increase during course of disease, vomiting ends paroxysm (whooping cough), ▮Dros.; shakes chest, abdomen and whole body, ▮Hyos.; as from taking cold, with sensitiveness of nervous system as soon as slightest portion of body becomes cold, ▮▮Hep.; simulating whooping cough, Con.; dry in evening, ▮Hep.; dry, from abdomen, with copious sweat, ending in nausea, ▮Dros.; worse in evening, night and by heat, Ananth.; profuse and exhausting expectoration of thick starch-like mucus, with sensation of enlargement of calibre of pharynx and œsophagus from choanæ to epigastrium (chronic follicular pharyngitis), ▮▮Phyt.; frequent hacking all day (laryngitis), ▮▮Sul.; frequent, particularly from 9 A.M. until 5 or 6 P.M. (measles), ▮Merc.; frequent, severe, short, continuous, one rapidly following the other, ▮Iod.; frightful fits, ▮Nitr. ac.; one or two hours apart, ▮Dros.; every three or four hours, worse every other day, Anac.; from itching behind sternum, ▮Kali bi.; in membranous laryngitis, ▮Iod.; at long intervals (whooping cough), ▮Dros.; long lasting, ▮▮Rumex, Viol.; severe, followed

by loose cough with vomiting of tough ropy, stringy mucus, Coral.; loud, ‖Sinap.; about midnight, ▮Cham.; last two minutes, ▮Cina; raises mucus, Aspar.; raises mucus with yellow threads, Arum m.; at night, Aur. mur., ▮Op.; at night, or during day when asleep, ▮Ferr. ph.; palpitation and nosebleed, worse in morning, Agnus; in pharyngitis, ▮Phyt.; short, dry, shock, racking her to pieces, ‖Sul.; worse after sleep (croup), ▮Kali bi.; ending in sneezing, ▮Agar.; spasmodic, at night, ▮Cina; sudden, ▮Caps.; tickling in throat, larynx or bronchi, with dislodgment of tenacious mucus or pus which must be swallowed, Kali c.; in two, Merc.; titillating in pit of throat, with lisping voice, ▮Con.; violent, ▮Bell., Hydr. ac.; violent, with anxiety (croup), Brom.; violent, in emphysema, ▮Carbo v.; in violent, before retiring, and on rising, until sputum is raised, ▮Ailant.; with vomiting of tough mucus, like white of egg, and yellow acid fluid (bronchial attacks after whooping cough), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **frequent, periodic, spasmodic.**

Cough, **periodic**: ▮Psor., ▮Stram.; on alternate days, ‖Lyc.; recurring daily, ▮Amm. m.; dry, with tickling in throat or behind sternum, cough comes on in short spells, especially while lying down, talking or laughing, Con.; at same hour, ▮Sabad. ☞ **paroxysms, weather.**

Cough, in **phthisis**: ▮Dulc., ▮Millef., ‖Naja, ▮Natr. a., ‖Senecio; annoying, ▮Iod.; as in consumption, ▮Chel.; assimilation poor, ▮Calc.; chronic, ▮Natr. m.; chronic, with cold extremities, ▮Calc.; acute exacerbation, ▮Kali n.; hemorrhagic, ▮Ars. i.; incessant, racking, wearing, ▮Sticta; incessant and apparently from nervous sensitiveness or irritability, ▮Crotal.; laryngeal, ▮Caust.; dark red inflammation and swelling of parts, worse in morning, laryngeal, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; laryngeal and pulmonary, ‖Naja; incurable cases of laryngeal and pulmonary, ▮Hyos.; raises small white lumps, ▮Bor.; apparently from nervous sensitiveness or irritability, ▮Crotal.; at night, ▮Codein.; pituitosa, violent, day and night, with copious greenish-white expectoration, ▮Lyc.; sounding like laryngeal (syphilis), ▮Lyc.; thick, white sputa, white-coated tongue, Kali m.; palliated in last stage, ▮Lobel. i.; suppressed, ▮Ars. i.; tickling in throat, ▮Iod.; troublesome, ▮Trill.; violent, ▮Bor., ▮Dros.; of young subjects, with bloody purulent expectoration, ▮Dros. ☞ Chap. 26, Lungs, **consumption.**

Cough, **piano**: from playing on, ▮Calc.; every note she struck seemed to vibrate in her larynx, ‖Calc. ☞ **music.**

Cough, **pleuritis**: for two months in subacute, ▮Arg. nit.

Cough, in **pneumonia**: ▮Chel.; catarrhal, ▮Bapt.; neglected, ▮Lyc.; cough oppressive, constant before attack, ▮Merc.; after pneumonia, ▮Kali c.; tormenting, brings none of tough phlegm away, ▮Kali c. ☞ See Chap. 26, Lungs, **pneumonia.**

Cough, in **pregnancy**: ▮Caust., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m.; loose in morning, ▮Sep.; worse at night, ▮Con.; during second month, worse night and morning and lying down, Vib. ☞ Chap. 24, Pregnancy, **cough.**

Cough, **pulse**: frequent (100) towards evening, intermitting, ▮Agar.

Cough, **racking**: Agar., Ailant., Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Cinch., Con., ▮Cup. m., Graph., Gymn., ▮Hyos., Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Led., Lobel., Lyc., Merc., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ‖Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Rumex, Sil., ▮Squilla, ▮Stann., ▮Sticta, ▮Sul.; in open air, ▮Phos.; in bronchitis, ‖Caust.; from oppression of chest, particularly at night, ▮Coccul.; better for a time from drinking water, after paroxysms of suffocation coming on during sleep, ‖Op.; exhausting, day and night (phthisis), ‖Stann.; thick yellow or reddish expectoration (typhus fever), ▮Phos.; purple face, Coccus; in hepatitis, ▮Lach.; worse in hot room, better after eating and drinking (dry bronchitis), ▮Spong.; excited by inspiration, Sticta; racking, from itching behind sternum, ▮Kali bi.; in phthisis, ▮Natr. a., Sticta; severe, ‖Stann.; in secondary syphilis, ‖Syph.; stitching in larynx, ▮Op.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel. ☞ **concussive, hard.**

Cough, **rapid**: ▮Amm. m.

Cough, **rattling**: ‖Ant. t., ▮Apoc., Arg. nit., Ars. s. f., Arund., Bell., ▮Brom., Bry., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chen. a., ▮Dulc., ▮Hydras., Iod., ▮Ipec., Kali bi., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. m., ‖Puls., Sars., ▮Sep., ‖Squilla, Sul., Ver. v.; in attacks, by day and in room, not at night or in open air, ▮Arg. met.; in bronchia, Jugl.; in chronic bronchial catarrh, ▮Sul.; in bronchial tubes, precedes cough by fifteen or twenty minutes, to which patient solely ascribes attacks of coughing (whooping cough), ▮Dros.; boy æt. four months, ‖Psor.; large bubbles, Ant. t.; in catarrh of children, ▮Ant. t., ▮Cham.; in chest and bronchia, ▮Calc.; in chest, in tuberculosis, ▮Calc.; in chest, during dentition, ▮Pod.; in chest, during measles, ▮Phos.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Ant. t.; after whooping cough or measles, Chel.; as if mucus were deep down in chest, ▮Iod.; in dentition, ▮Ant. t., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Pod.; when eating, ▮Phos.; with little expectoration, ▮Calc.; no expectoration, ▮Ant. t.; in typhoid fever, ▮Lyc.; in laryngo-tracheitis and bronchitis, ▮Hydras.; nothing loosens, Ver.; inflammatory affection of lungs, ▮Nitr. ac.; when lying on back or either side, Med.; moist râles over chest (endocarditis), ▮Aur. met.; moist, compels sitting up (bronchial catarrh), ‖Ant. t.; worse towards morning, and after eating, ▮Hep.; at night, ▮Ant. t.; profuse secretion of mucus in lungs of old people, ‖Seneg.; follows smarting below larynx, ‖Zing.; in spells (hydrocephaloid), ▮Cina; suppressed, ▮Senecio; in trachea, Sul.; in trachea, especially during winter, ▮Cham.; with vomiting, after eating, ‖Meph. ☞ **loose, moist**; also Chap. 25, Larynx, Trachea, Bronchia **mucus**; also Chap. 26, Lungs **mucus** and **rales.**

Cough, **reading aloud**: ▮Nux v., ▮Phos.

Cough, **reflex**: Grin., ▮Kali br.; sympathetic, Card. m., ▮Dros. ☞ **nerves, nervous.**

Cough, **resonant**: in croup, ‖Spong.; nausea and expectoration of thick mucus, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **ringing, sonorous.**

Cough, in **rest**: ▮Hyos., Kali n., Sep.; every time he stands still during a walk, ‖Ign.; did not

molest him while walking, in evening, but returned when he sat down, Astac. ☞ **lying down, night, sleep.**

Cough, **rheumatic**: apt to take on typhoid form, worse at night, ▮Rhus.

Cough, **ringing**: Acon., Apis, Ars., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Cast. v., ▮Cepa, ▮Dros., ▮Lobel. i., Stram., Ver.; clear or whistling, ▮▮Acon.; loud, incessant (worms), ▮▮Dolich.; on awaking (croup), ▮Kali br.; violent (acute bronchial catarrh), ▮Kal bi. ☞ **loud, metallic, resonant, sonorous.**

Cough, **rough**: ▮Bell., ▮Brom., ▮▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Spong.; with anxiety (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; with colic, ▮Hep.; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮▮Samb.; crowing cry, ▮Spong.; dry, sequel to measles, ▮Cham.; excited by roughness, ▮Dig.; tough slime in fauces (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sil.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Dulc.; short hacking, making child breathless (croup), ▮▮Natr. m.; in laryngo-tracheitis and bronchitis, ▮Hydras.; from dryness in larynx, with tension and pain in bronchia (bronchitis chronica), ▮Nux v.; caused by roughness in larynx, ▮Carbo v.; before midnight, shaking whole body, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; at night, ▮Verbas.; from 7 P.M. till 1 A.M., with rattling of phlegm and short breath, Cain.; at night, in bronchitis, ▮Merc.; rattling in chest, followed by cramp in stomach, ▮Mur. ac.; restlessness at night (spurious croup), ▮▮Kali m.; scraping, ▮Eup. perf.; scraping, of children, ▮Cham.; scraping immediately under sternum, Cann. i.; caused by scraping in throat, ▮Hep.; caused by scratching in larynx and trachea (heart disease), ▮Lach.; caused by scratching in pharynx, worse mornings, ▮▮Nux v.; caused by crawling in throat, ▮Carbo v.; from tickling in trachea low down, ▮Phos.; sawing, ▮Hep., ▮▮Spong. ☞ **harsh, hoarse, scraping.**

Cough, **scraping**: Ant. t., Cimex, ▮Niccol.; greenish, offensive tasting expectoration, worse in evening before lying down, with hoarse voice, Stann.; profuse, thick, yellow or white mucous expectoration, ▮Kreo.; painful, ▮Natr. c. ☞ **harsh, hoarse, rough.**

Cough, **screeching**: ▮Stram.; in phthisis, ▮▮Sep. ☞ **noisy, shrieking.**

Cough, with **scrofulosis**: ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., Cornus, ▮Iod., Spong.

Cough, **shaking**: ☞ **concussive, racking.**

Cough, **sharp**: ▮Lach., ▮▮Syph.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos. ☞ **concussive, hard.**

Cough, **shattering**: ☞ **concussive, racking.**

Cough, **short**: ▮Acon., Alum., Amm. c., Apoc., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Ars., Ars. s. r., Berb., ▮Carbol. ac.; in liver complaint, ▮Card. m., ▮Chel., Chrom. ac., Cimex, Coff., Ferr. ph., Iod., ▮Kali m., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Squilla, Sul., Tell., Thuya, Ver. v., Viol., ▮▮Zinc., Ziz.; abrupt, with sensation of concussion, ▮Phos.; in anasarca, ▮Ars.; in fistula in ano, ▮Berb.; with asthenic pneumonia, ▮Merc.; takes away breath, almost in despair (catarrh of chest), ▮Lactu. v.; difficult breathing, Amm. c.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; pressive pain in chest, Stront.; from time to time, as from weakness of chest, with hoarse, weak sound, ▮▮Stann.; constant, with wheezing (hay asthma), ▮Lach.; as from constriction of larynx, ▮Coff.; in acute coryza, ▮▮Sinap.; alternating with deep cough ▮Apoc.; in dentition, Tereb.; after dinner, Agar.; diarrhœa in child, ▮▮Arn.; in dropsy of uterus, ▮▮Merc.; dry, ▮Bell., Eup. perf., ▮Iris, Lobel. i.; dry, in catarrhal affection, ▮Natr. a.; dry, with difficult expectoration of small lump of mucus, which improves cough, ▮▮Lac def.; dry, fatiguing, caused by tickling behind upper portion of chest, Merc.; dry, forcible from scratching in throat, ▮Acon.; dry, hacking, with spurting of urine (during pregnancy), ▮Ferr. ph.; dry larynx, ▮Spong.; dry, during night, from tickling in epigastrium, ▮Lach.; dry, from tickling in trachea, Casc.; dry, in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; dry as soon as he gets warm, ▮▮Puls.; after eating, Caust.; exhaustion (dysentery), ▮Colch.; expectoration of bright red blood, which seemingly comes from larynx, Kob.; obstinate, tenacious, blood-streaked, or entirely bloody expectoration, ▮Merc.; frequent, in bronchitis, ▮▮Zinc.; frequent, mostly dry, some frothy, whitish mucous expectoration (dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; frequent, in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ▮Naja; hacking, ▮Cina; hacking, no expectoration (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; hacking, in evening, after lying down, with expectoration of pure coagulated blood, once every minute, ▮Sep.; hacking, with yellowish-white, rather thick expectoration, ▮Ferr.; hacking, with inflammation of fauces, Stilling.; hacking, caused by irritation low down in chest, Osm.; hacking, in laryngeal phthisis, ▮Dros.; hacking, with laryngeal irritation, ▮▮Eryng.; hacking, tears and scrapes throat (sore throat), ▮▮Seneg.; hacking, in typhoid fever, ▮▮Calc.; hacking, in second week of typhus, ▮Calc.; caused by hawking, ▮▮Jamb.; before headache, ▮▮Sul.; in hectic fever, ▮▮Phos.; hemorrhage from lungs, ▮Collin.; hoarse, rawness in larynx and upper part of trachea (diphtheria), ▮Naja; hollow, in evening (pertussis), ▮Caust.; irritating (chronic laryngitis), ▮Apis; labored, ▮▮Samb.; irritation of larynx, Seneg.; in laryngitis, ▮Kali bi.; after measles, ▮Kali c.; in meningitis, ▮Hyper.; accumulation of mucus in larynx, especially in open air, and when walking fast, Seneg.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; worse at night, Aur. mur., ▮Codein.; obstinate, ▮Natr. m.; causing pain, Arn.; preceded by pain, first right then left side of thorax, Chel.; in phthisis, ▮Ars. i.; in pleurisy, ▮Kali c.; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; pressure upon chest, ▮▮Plumb.; rattling in chest, ▮Natr. c.; rattling of mucus, yet unable to expectorate (chest affection after abortion), ▮Nux m.; occasioned by roughness, ▮Kali iod.; scraping in throat, Camph.; continued, caused by scratching sensation behind upper part of sternum, Cimex; severe, at times with expectoration and gagging, ▮▮Merc. cor.; shrill, in bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Ant. t.; with sore throat, Bism.; hard spells, ▮Carbo v.; severe stitching in right side, and a sense of suffocation, Ziz.; on rising from bed in morning, Amm. br.; suffocating, with scanty difficult expectoration, ▮Lach.; tickling in larynx, ▮Colch., Osm.; titillating, nervous, from heart disease, Laur.; tickling beneath sternum, Zinc.; tickling and irritation behind upper half of sternum, fol-

lowed by discouragement and apprehension, ▮Rhus; consecutive, from tickling in throat as if palate were too long or as if mucus had lodged there, ▮Hyos.; tickling in trachea, low down, ▮Phos.; tickling in region of thyroid cartilage, ▮▮Puls.

Cough, **shrieking sound**: in catarrh of a child, ▮Ant. t. ☞ **noisy, screeching, shrill.**

Cough, **shrill**: ▮Stram.; in croup, ▮Phos.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.

Cough, **sibilant**: in croup, ▮▮Spong.

Cough, from **singing**: ▮▮Alum., ▮Dros., ▮▮Hyos., Meph., ▮Phos., ▮Spong., ▮Stann., Stram.; causes smarting in larynx, ▮Dros. ☞ **laughing, talking.**

Cough, **single**: Coff., ▮Kali bi.; in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.; from feeling of narrowness in chest, Lobel. i.; brings up mucus, Arg. met.; occasional, in repercussion of measles, ▮Lach.; threatening violent attack, Chlor.

Cough, **sitting**: aggravates, Sep.; ameliorates, Ant. t.; forces him to sit up bent forward, ▮Kali bi., ▮Phos.; must hold chest with both hands, ▮Natr. s.; legs are jerked up, Stram.; compels to spring up in bed involuntarily (typhoid pneumonia, etc.), ▮Bry.; when assuming an upright position, Acon., ▮Natr m. ☞ **exertion, lying down.**

Cough, **sleep**: awakens, ▮▮Acon., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Brom., ▮Caust., Chel., ▮Lach., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul.; awakens, before midnight, with short breath, ▮Rhus; awakens constantly at night, and excites great pain in breast (cardiac rheumatism), ▮▮Phos.; awakens in evening and morning, ▮Caust.; awakens frequently at night, during menses, Zinc.; awakens frequently (pertussis), ▮Caust.; awakens, does not cease until he sits up in bed, and passes flatus upward and downward, ▮Sang.; awakens at night, with smarting as if sore in chest, ▮Sep.; awakens out of a restless sleep, with stitching in sides of chest, ▮Con.; awakens at 6 A.M. (catarrh), ▮Coccus; on awaking, Apis, Arg. nit., Arum t., Bell., ▮Lach., Lachn., ▮Nux v., Puls.; violent on awaking (croup), ▮▮Spong.; in children, Ant. c., Verbas., without being conscious of cough, ▮Lach.; worse after sleeping in damp cellars, Ant. t.; with drowsiness, Ant. c., ▮Kreo.; during sleep, ▮Acon., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Cycl., ▮Hyos., Lach., Merc.; during sleep, from bronchial irritation, ▮Lyc.; disturbs sleep, ▮Cina, Osm., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Squilla; disturbs sleep, after hydrocephalus, Art. v.; disturbs sleep until midnight, ▮Osm.; on falling asleep, or soon after, Coff.; on falling asleep, in chronic bronchitis, ▮Lach.; on falling asleep, with heat in head and face, and cold hands, Sul.; interrupted, with head on table (dropsy), ▮Ars.; interrupted, restless, in catarrh of chest, ▮Kali c.; prevented, Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Kali bi.; prevented, in hydrothorax, ▮Carbo v.; prevented, on lying down, ▮Ol. jec.; prevented, at night, ▮Daph., ▮Kali cy., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus; prevented, in influenza, ▮▮Phell.; prevented all night, with sticking in chest and slight thirst, Zinc.; prevented, in typhus, ▮Apis; prevented, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮▮Chloral.; restless, after measles, ▮▮Sticta; sleepless, ▮Caps., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; sleepless, from midnight to 4 A.M., ▮Niccol.; worse after sleep, ▮Sul.; worse after, in bronchial catarrh, ▮Lach. ☞ **evening, night**; also Chap. 37, Awaking **cough**, During sleep **cough**, Sleeplessness **cough.**

Cough, **smoke**: aggravates, in chronic bronchitis, ▮Kali bi.; aggravates, in incipient phthisis, ▮▮Rumex; of wood, causes, Euph.; worse in kitchen, where cooking is done (incipient phthisis), ▮▮Rumex.

Cough, **sonorous**: ▮Stram. ☞ **loud, resonant, ringing.**

Cough, **spasmodic**: Acon., ▮Agar., ▮▮Amb., Anac., Amm. br., Aur. met., ▮Badiag., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Brom., ▮▮Bry., Cact., Calc., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbov., ▮Cepa, ▮Chel., ▮Chlorof., ▮Chlor., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Como., ▮Con., ▮Coral., ▮▮Cup. m., Curar., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., Dulc., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Graph., Gymn., ▮Hep., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ictod., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮▮Ipec., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., Kreo., Lach., Led., ▮Lobel. i., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. p., Melil., Merc., Mez., ▮▮Mosch., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v, ▮Op., Osm., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., Puls., ▮Rumex, ▮Sabad., Sep., Sil., ▮▮Squilla, Stann., ▮Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., Tarant., Trifol., Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; in asthma, ▮Sil.; worse in sudden change of atmosphere, a wind arising, or an unpleasant moral impression, ▮Spong.; with spasmodic asthma, ▮Kali br.; loss of breath, Amb.; loss of breath, followed by soreness pronounced or long-lasting in lower part of chest, Tereb.; burning and dryness in mouth and fauces, ▮▮Ver.; in catarrh, ▮Badiag.; cerebrospinal disease, ▮▮Ver. v.; oppression of chest, ▮Phos.; especially in children, worse at night, lying down, going into cold room to sleep, ▮Sang.; convulses whole body, ▮Caps.; convulsive, ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec.; almost convulsive, cannot be controlled, frequent paroxysms, particularly from 9 A.M. till 5 or 6 P.M. (measles), ▮Merc.; convulsive, in evening, with expectoration of metallic taste, ▮Ipec.; convulsive, with hæmoptysis, ▮▮Cact.; convulsive, especially in hysterical women, ▮Gels.; convulsive, at night (coryza), ▮Kali c.; convulsive, in paroxysms, Coral.; convulsive, tickling in throat, ▮Nux v.; convulsive, desire to vomit, ▮Kreo.; after whooping cough, when taking cold, ▮▮Sang.; in whooping cough, Cast. v.; like whooping cough, with vicarious menses, ▮Dig.; like whooping cough, from tickling in chest from larynx to stomach, ▮Sep.; like whooping cough, from roughness and tickling in throat and epigastrium, Bar. c.; in croup, ▮Cepa, ▮Phos.; crowing, painful (catarrhal croup), ▮Sang.; day and night, ▮Kali c.; day and night, interrupting sleep, and greatly wearing him out, ▮Euphor.; during dentition, Cina; spasm of diaphragm and larynx, as in whooping cough, ▮▮Sep; after drinking, ▮Ferr.; after drinking, in aphthæ, pertussis, ▮Bry.; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Ars.; dry, in whooping cough, ▮▮Kali br.; dry, hollow, racking, as if chest would fly to pieces, Lactu. v.; dry, tickling, with constriction to chest and throat, ▮Magn. p.; dry, on entering a warm room, ▮▮Bry.; with dyspnœa (bronchial catarrh), ▮Lach.; after eating, vomiting of food, ▮Ferr.; better by eating, ▮Ferr. mur.; preceding for a few days eruption of eczema, or an attack of gout, ▮Led.; in elderly or emaciated persons, Amb.; eructations and hoarseness, ▮▮Amb.;

severe, with little expectoration, evening when lying, ▮Sep.; with expectoration of frothy serous masses, ▮▮Kali ph.; with serous frothy expectoration, in œdema of lungs, ▮Natr. m.; with copious mucous expectoration, ▮Cact.; with tough mucous expectoration, Indig.; with expectoration of transparent tenacious mucus, ▮Ferr.; especially in evening and at night, ▮▮Puls.; evening without, in morning with blood-streaked, purulent, slimy, frothy expectoration of sweetish, putrid, or sour taste, worse evening until midnight, ▮Ferr.; violent, attacks recurring about ten times a day, during which face becomes blue and turgid (whooping cough), ▮Magn. p.; twitching in fingers, ▮Osm.; gagging or vomiting of ingesta and sour phlegm, Kali c.; child puts hands to genitals, ▮Zinc.; hacking, during pregnancy, ▮Bell.; shatters head, ▮Rhus; with heat, ▮Dros.; after hoarseness, ▮Dros.; hollow or deep, with rawness, hoarseness and pain through chest, Meph.; incessant, threatening to burst chest from tickling in fauces caused by suffocation in throat, ▮▮Lactu v.; after influenza, not ceasing until a mass of mucus is vomited, Con.; irritable, with pharyngo-laryngeal inflammation, ▮Naja; from irritation of larynx or bronchia, ▮Ascl. t.; caused by irritation from larynx to chest (whooping cough), Mez.; irritation of vagus, ▮Phos.; in chronic laryngitis, ▮Bell.; itching in larynx, Calc. fl.; with titillation in larynx, ▮Amb.; as though each spell would terminate life, Meph.; after midnight, causes vomiting with copious expectoration, ▮Coccus; every morning when dressing, much worse by going into open air, ▮Ferr. ph.; morning and evening, worse at night (oil) (catarrh), ▮Apis; worse at 4 A.M., Ascl. t.; with profuse secretion of mucus in larynx and trachea, ▮Dulc.; increased secretion of bronchial mucus, ▮Tereb.; at night, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Magn. c., ▮Verbas.; at night, in persons troubled with ascarides, ▮Magn. c.; at night, with difficulty in lying down, ▮Magn. p.; at night, after lying down and at 2, 4 or 6 A.M., each spell lasting from four to six hours, with rapid sinking of strength (catarrhal complaint), ▮Petrol.; at night, with tickling in throat, ▮Magn. m.; in whooping cough, worse latter part of night and morning, ▮Coral.; in nervous, sensitive persons, Ign.; in old persons at night after going to bed, or after dinner, ▮Ipec.; in paroxysms, ▮Magn. p., Osm.; in three or four paroxysms daily, ▮Carbo v.; in paroxysms, with efforts to vomit, ▮Hep.; in phthisical girls, ▮Dros.; when Drosera failed, ▮Meph.; in last stages of phthisis, Chloral.; after pneumonia, ▮Kali c.; in pneumonia, Nux v.; in chronic pneumonia, ▮▮Rumex; with retching, Merc., ▮Nux v.; with retching in morning, ▮Kreo.; with retching and vomiting, ▮▮Dros.; ringing from hot eructation, and irritation in throat, worse smoking, Lact. ac.; rough, croaking (infantile bronchitis), ▮▮Acon.; roughness, causing hemming, Natr. a.; severe, persistent, with vomiting after neglected pulmonary catarrh (consumption), ▮Kreo.; spasm of larynx, diaphragm or intercostal muscles, Cup. m.; returning Spring and Fall, ▮Cina; with stitches in chest and soreness, ▮Ferr.; with strangling (catarrh), ▮Badiag.; suffocative at night in bed, ▮Natr. m.; suffocative, profuse mucous secretion (sudden pulmonary congestion), ▮Coccus; as from vapor of sulphur (whooping cough), ▮Bry.; sensation like fumes of sulphur or dust in throat, particularly evenings, ▮Ign.; oppressive sweat, worse forenoon, during day, ▮Agar.; tickling as from down, ▮Phos. ac.; morning, caused by tickling above epigastrium, ▮Ign.; tickling at night, with pressure on chest, ▮Con.; caused by tickling in throat (whooping cough), ▮Magn. m.; from tickling in trachea, ▮Ferr.; unavailing efforts until exhausted, ▮Chlor.; unavailing efforts, freedom of inhalation and impeded exhalation, paroxysms every two hours, ▮Chlor.; with escape of urine, ▮Natr. m.; day and night, with retention of urine (nervous affection), ▮Magn. p.; with such as have large varicosities in legs, disposed to burst and bleed, Zinc.; with vomiting and constriction of chest and trachea (pertussis), ▮Mosch.; vomiting caused by, after midnight, with copious expectoration, ▮Coccus; ending in a whoop, ▮Magn. p. ☞ **concussive, dry, hysterical, nervous, suffocative, sulphur, teasing, tickling**; also Whooping Cough.

Cough, **spleen**: dependent on old splenetic troubles, Card. m.

Cough, **standing**: aggravates, Sep., ▮Sul.

Cough, **stomach**: ▮Nux v.; with itching at anus, ▮Kali m.; gastric catarrh, ▮▮Ant. c.; seems to come from, All sat., ▮Kali br.; protruded appearance of eyes, ▮Kali m.; in dyspepsia, ▮Hydras.; gastric, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Nux v.; gastric irritation and general cachexia, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with gastric symptoms, Card. m.; gastric, better by vomiting, Ferr.; re-echoes, in whooping cough, ▮Chel.; as if re-echoing, ▮Cup. m.; caused by heartburn, Carb. s.; short, after a molebirth, ▮Bell.; spasm of, once in fifteen minutes (chronic inebriate), ▮▮Sang.; feeling as of an ulcer, ▮Lach. ☞ **epigastrium.**

Cough, from **stooping**: Arg. nit., ▮Caust., ▮▮Lyc.

Cough, **straining**: worse in morning, ▮Chel.; every nerve in body, ▮▮Caust. ☞ **racking, retching, shaking, shattering.**

Cough, **stuffy**: ▮Cinch.

Cough, **subdued**: from oppression of chest, ▮▮Hep.

Cough, **sudden**: ▮Kreo.; in influenza, ▮Ipec.; involuntary, irritation high up in throat, Calad.

Cough, **suffocative**: Acon., ▮Amm. m., Ananth., ▮▮Ant. t., Arg. nit., Arum, Bry., ▮Carbo v., Con., ▮Cup. m., Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮Hep., ▮Hydr. ac., Ind., ▮Ipec., ▮Laur., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kaol., ▮Lach., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Phell., ▮Puls., ▮Samb., Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; awakens about midnight, Ruta; in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; in chronic bronchitis, ▮Lach.; in whooping cough, ▮Ipec.; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮Phos.; violent attack, in membranous croup, ▮Iod.; crying children, ▮Samb.; in dropsy of uterus, ▮▮Merc.; in evening, and after going to bed, Ind.; with tough, ropy white mucus, difficult to raise, worse during night after going to bed, and after remaining long in one position, or when entering a heated room after having been in cold open air, Coccus; bluish redness of face, ▮Op.; hollow, caused by spasm of chest, ▮Samb.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; in vicarious

menstruation, ▮Dig.; at 3 A.M., better by expectoration, ▮▮Ant. t.; at 5 A.M., as from dryness in larynx, ▮Kali c.; worse towards morning and after eating, ▮Hep.; from collection of glutinous, sticky mucus in air cells, attended by retching (subacute catarrhal processes), ▮Hep.; tough, stringy mucus sticks to throat, mouth and lips, ▮Kali bi.; at night, ▮▮Cinch.; at noon, Arg. nit.; in phthisis, ▮Samb.; sequel of pneumonia, ▮▮Sul.; caused by scraping and dryness in trachea, ▮Cycl.; in scrofulous patients, Con.; spasmodic, caused by tickling, Crotal.; strangling, ▮Badiag.; strangling, till blue in face (pertussis), ▮Ipec.; in paroxysms on swallowing, ▮Brom.; tickling irritation takes away breath, Zinc.; tightness of breath, ▮Hep.; as from a quantity of water flowing into trachea, ▮Spig.; walking in open air, ▮Ars. ☞ **dust, spasmodic, sulphur.**

Cough, as from **sulphur fumes:** ▮Amyl., ▮Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Puls.; particularly in evening, ▮Ign.; itching, scratching and dry feeling, in trachea and chest, ▮▮Puls.; in larynx, ▮▮Ars.; in upper part of larynx, ▮Ipec.; at night, ▮▮Cinch.; in throat, ▮Brom.; in trachea, or viscid phlegm in larynx, ▮Lyc., ▮Paris; with dryness of throat and chest, ▮Kali m. ☞ **dust, spasmodic, suffocative, tickling.**

Cough, **superficial:** ▮Lach.

Cough, **sweat:** ☞ During cough **sweat.**

Cough, **sympathetic:** ☞ **reflex.**

Cough, **syphilitic:** ▮Kali iod.

Cough, **talking:** aggravates, ▮Acon., Act. rac., Alum., Alumin., Amb., Anac., ▮Arn., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., Cinch., Coccul., ▮Con., Crotal., Cup. m., ▮Dig., Euph., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., Ign., ▮Lach., Magn. c., ▮Mang., Meph., Merc., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rumex, Sil., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stann., ▮Sul.; every attempt causes, ▮Act. rac., Calad.; or laughing, ▮Phos.; at time for return of menses (climaxis), ▮▮Calab.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Calc.; in hydrothorax, ▮Carbo v.; not allowing him to utter an audible word, Merc.; whispering (sore throat), ▮▮Seneg. ☞ **laughing, singing.**

Cough, **tearing:** in ague, ▮Natr. m.; in catarrh of lungs, ▮Hep.; at night, ▮Bell., ▮▮Hyos.; in pneumonia nervosa, Rhus; in throat, ▮Cist.

Cough, **teasing:** Con., ▮Kreo., ▮Rhus; after whooping cough, ▮Graph.; dry, during day, Natr. a.; dry throat, ▮Sang.; tenacious, frothy, bloody expectoration, ejected blood being of a brownish color (pneumonia), ▮▮Nux v.; on lying down at night, frequently in children, ▮Petrol.; after measles, ▮Kali c.; persistent, worse in cool air, or anything which increases volume or rapidity of inspired air, ▮▮Rumex. ☞ **distressing, dry, hacking, short, spasmodic, tickling.**

Cough, **teeth:** cleaning causes, ▮Staph.

Cough, **throat:** Jamb.; crawling, ▮Amm. m., ▮▮Bry., ▮Kali c.; constant crawling upward, followed by expectoration of mucus, ▮Bry.; constriction, ▮Calc.; from constrictive sensation above pit, ▮Ign.; from covering, ▮Lach.; creeping, ▮Caust.; difficult deglutition causes severe, ▮▮Stann.; empty deglutition excites, ▮Natr. m.; dry spot, Act. rac.; dryness, Iodof., ▮▮Sul.; dryness, soreness, swelling and redness, as in scarlet fever, ▮▮Sang.; irritability, also of pharynx and palate, ▮Iris; irritation, Coff., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Sang.; irritation, in evening, Amm. br.; irritation, in pit, ▮▮Apis, Cann. s., Card. m., ▮▮Cham.; irritation, in suprasternal fossa (catarrhal aphonia), ▮Rumex; irritation starts at a small spot, posteriorly and inferiorly, Lith.; irritation in upper part causes, worse lying at night, after eating and drinking and talking, with soreness in left side of, and constant desire to urinate, ▮▮Lac c.; irritation at night, ▮Amb.; at first seems to come from, gradually seems to come from lower down, until it came from chest, and shook abdomen during day, ▮Sil.; mucus, when going to bed, Iodof.; phlegm in back of, Coff.; full of phlegm, ▮▮Ant. t.; caused by sensation of plug, which moved up and down, ▮Calc.; pressure causes, Rumex; chronic, from sensation of pressure, at night, ▮Iod.; pricking, as from a pin, in left side, ▮Sil.; rasping or scraping, in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; painful, as if raw and sore at palate, ▮▮Nux v.; red, injected, ▮▮Bell.; rawness, Amb.; smooth or follicular inflammatory redness of pharynx and fauces, ▮Kali bi.; roughness, Sul.; roughness in pit, Bor.; roughness and rawness, ▮Alum.; cool, salty fluid deep down posteriorly, Cann. s.; scraping and dryness, ▮Puls.; scratching, ▮Nux m., ▮Sabad.; scratching, in asthma, ▮▮Zing.; sensation of loose skin hanging in, Alum.; soreness, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac. c.; stitches, ▮Cist.; stitches, in whooping cough, ▮Caps.; from swallowing, Æsc. h., Brom., Jamb., Op., Phos., Puls.; when he attempted to swallow water, forcing fluid from his mouth, Lyss.; titillating, Acet. ac.; swallowing aggravates (hæmoptysis), ▮Op.; continued swallowing aggravates, Apis; empty swallowing aggravates, ▮Natr. m.; severe when swallowing, ▮Bell.; touching aggravates, ▮Stram.; ulcers, ▮Lach.; small ulcers in back part, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; varicose condition, ▮Ham. ☞ **tickling.**

Cough, **tickling:** Acet. ac., ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Arum t., ▮Ant. t., ▮Bell., ▮▮Brom., Bry., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., Coccul., Con., Corn., Crotal., ▮Dros., Eryng., Ferr., Gels., ▮▮Graph., Ham., ▮Hyos., Inul., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Iris, ▮Lach., Laur., ▮Natr. m., Nitrum, ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Puls., ▮▮Rumex, Sang., Sep., Sil., ▮Spong., ▮Stann., Staph., ▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; worse in cool air and talking, ▮▮Rumex; on contact with open air, with expectoration of mucus, ▮Lach.; air passage, constant, ▮▮Puls.; seems to come from air passages, ▮Hyos.; awakens when fully asleep, ▮▮Lach.; before falling asleep, Merc.; with asthma, of old people, ▮Con.; taste of blood on awaking, ▮Ham.; in bronchi, ▮Sticta; in lowest branches of bronchi, Ver.; in bronchi, towards morning, ▮Sep.; catarrh, every evening at 6, ▮Con.; in chest, ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Myrtus, Sars., ▮Verbas.; in chest affection, ▮Hyos.; in croup, ▮Phos., creeping in chest, ▮▮Squilla; in chest, about ensiform cartilage, worse in evening after lying down, ▮Phos. ac.; in chest, and followed by expectoration of stringy sputa of a salty taste, ▮Phos.; in middle of chest, taking away breath, with palpitation, ▮Kali n.; in chest, in morning, after coming into room from cold air, Bov.; in right side of chest, ▮Carbo a.; from oppression of middle and right side of chest,

(after climacteric years), ▮Lactu. v.; in chest and throat, or by dry spot in larynx, worse at night and lying down, ▮▮Con.; in chest, causing tightness, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in chest, unendurable, ▮Iod.; in children, Con.; in children, not at all during day but as soon as lying down at night, ▮Dros.; constant irritation, ▮Ferr.; constricted, from upper portion to lowest extremity of bronchi, ▮Ipec.; continual, ▮Kali bi.; constant, dry, with sensation of constriction in throat, ▮Lac c.; whooping cough six months previously, ▮Kali bi.; creeping, Caust.; in croup, ▮Phos.; dryness in bronchia, Merc.; dry as from feather down in throat, worse at night, Amm. c.; as from dust, at 3 A.M., ▮▮Amm. c.; in epigastrium, ▮Natr. m.; in epigastrium and throat, with expectoration only in morning, ▮Phos. ac.; violent, in epigastrium, Ant. t.; in evening, tightness across chest, ▮Phos.; overpowering in evening before going to sleep, as if larynx were tickled with a feather, ▮Lyc.; evening until midnight (influenza), ▮Rhus; ending with expectoration of mucus, ▮Coccus; tough, greenish, gray expectoration awaking him at 3 A.M., Cain.; or roughness of fauces, ▮Gels.; as from feather in throat (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; as from a feather, from middle of chest to larynx, ▮Phos. ac.; as from a feather in throat, especially in morning, with liver complaint, ▮Iod.; after feverish eruptive diseases, ⋮Cetrar.; frequent, in syphilis, ▮Kali bl.; in chink of glottis or deeper, Astac.; inflammation of glottis, ▮Lach.; as of a hair, in larynx or trachea, Naja; hoarseness, Caust., ▮▮Mang.; periodical hoarseness prevents preaching (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; in larynx, Æsc. h., ▮Alum., Ang., ▮Brom., ▮Iris, ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sticta, ▮Verbas., Zing.; in larynx, while walking in open air, Oxal. ac.; in larynx, with aphonia, ▮Ferr.; in larynx, or bronchial bifurcation, ▮Kali bi.; in larynx, in catarrh, ▮Calc.; in larynx and upper part of chest, Merc.; constant, in larynx, ▮▮Ars.; crawling, in larynx, Sabina; in larynx, causing sudden violent cough, ceasing after a few seconds, ▮Euph.; in larynx, causing short coughs, Lobel. i.; constant, in larynx, in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; in larynx, worse during day, Astac.; in larynx, as if caused by down, evening and night without, morning and day with expectoration of dark blood, or yellow greenish purulent or milk-white watery mucus, usually sourish, sometimes flat, putrid, saltish taste or like offensive discharge of old catarrh, Sul.; in larynx, at night, ▮Cycl.; unavailing efforts compelled by tickling in larynx, paroxysms every two hours, ▮Chlor.; in larynx, day and night, in pneumonia, ▮Arn.; in larynx, sudden, Seneg.; in larynx, as if sugar was dissolving, better in warm room, ▮Badiag.; in larynx, caused by talking, ▮Alum.; in upper part of larynx, worse talking and lying down, ▮Lac c.; at night, Kali c.; at night, with coryza, ▮Kali c.; at night, frequent, ▮Coloc.; at night, on lying down, ▮Myr. cer.; in bed at night, particularly before midnight, spasmodic, comes in concussions until breath is exhausted, then expectoration with temporary relief, ▮▮Sep.; obstinate, worse at night, grown persons, ▮Asaf.; worse at night, with headache disturbing sleep, ▮Con.; worse, night and morning, ▮Coccus; nightly, as of sulphur vapor, ▮Lyc.; in palate, Carb. s.; in phthisical persons, ▮Iod.; in phthisis, especially if reflex from heart disease, ▮Hydr. ac.; dry, in pneumonia, ▮Bell.; sensation of fulness and internal restlessness, so that he is filled with anxiety, ▮▮Phos. ac.; sore throat in evening, ▮Calc. p.; scraping, itching and tingling in throat, Con.; behind sternum, ▮Rhus, ▮▮Rumex; behind sternum, seemingly at bifurcation of trachea, no expectoration, yet chest seems full of fluid (bronchial catarrh), ▮Lach.; behind middle of sternum (onset of typhus), ▮Calc.; behind top of sternum, Med., ▮▮Rumex; in stomach, Bry.; caused by talking, Alum. (☞ **talking**); tearing, preventing sleep, ▮Gels.; in throat, ▮Act. rac., Arg. nit., Ars. s. f., Bapt., Bry., ▮▮Calad., Carbol. ac., Cinnab., Inul., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., ▮Lac. c., Lach., ▮Lactu. v., Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Phos., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sang., ▮Spong.; in throat, affecting chest, ▮Kali c.; constant, in throat, ▮Lach.; in throat, as if coryza were setting in, clearing throat, Colch.; deep in throat, Val.; in throat-pit, with morning diarrhœa, ▮Rumex; with dry throat, ▮Sang.; in throat and epigastrium, in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; in throat, in evening, ▮Amm. c.; in throat, worse in evening after lying down, ▮Niccol.; in throat, with yellow, frothy, blood-streaked expectoration, with retching and vomiting, ▮Daph.; in throat, below glottis, ▮Sul.; in throat, with hoarseness, ▮Sep.; in throat, with catarrh of chest, ▮Lactu. v.; in throat, more on left side, Zing.; in throat after lying down in evening, Sang.; incessant, in throat, worse lying, better sitting, ▮▮Hyos.; in throat in morning, ▮Natr. s.; in throat, in phthisis, ▮Iod.; smarting, burning in throat, ▮Iris; in throat, just below tonsils, Amm. br.; in throat-pit, Caust., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sil.; behind throat-pit in morning, before midnight, after lying, and sleeping, ▮▮Apis; in thyroid body, Amb.; behind thyroid cartilage, ▮Chlor.. beneath thyroid cartilage, frequent, short, dry, ▮Squilla; causing tingling, Coca; at root of tongue, ▮Lach.; in trachea, Anac., Arn., Ars., ▮Calc., Colch., Natr. m., ▮Niccol., Puls.; itching in trachea, about middle of sternum, ▮Nux v.; low down, in trachea, Cina, ▮Phos., ▮▮Ver.; in trachea, day and night, in pneumonia, ▮Arn.; in right side of trachea, below larynx, ▮Sticta; as from soreness low down in trachea, scraping extends upward into throat, ▮▮Stann.; ulcerated sensation in fauces, Sars.; almost uninterrupted cough from tickling in left side of throat, better talking, stooping, worse till late in evening, then suddenly ceases, ▮Hep.; as if from dry, irritating vapor, salt or pepper, or as from a dry spot in larynx, Crotal.; violent, in tuberculosis, ▮Lach.; after walking in sharp, cold air, Ver.; while walking and on deep inspiration, ▮Natr. m.; may be suppressed by effort of will, ▮Ign. ☞ **sulphur, throat.**

Cough, **tight**: ▮Bapt., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Xan.; better on going into open air, ▮Phos.; dry, with burning fever, ▮Guaiac.; evening until midnight, ▮Phos.; difficult to loosen, ▮Carbo v.; with difficulty, rousing from sleep before midnight, ceases when least particle is loosened, ▮Apis; affecting stomach and diaphragm, mostly before sunset, ▮Lyc. ☞ **dry.**

Cough, **tobacco smoke**: aggravates, ▮Acon.,

Brom., Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Nux v.; aggravates whooping cough, ▮Dros.; from smoking, Acon., Arg. nit., Bell., Brom., Bry., Carbo a., Clem., ▮Coloc., Euph., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., Ign., Iod., ▮Lach., Magn. c., ▮▮Nux v., Petrol., Puls., ▮Spong., ▮▮Staph., Sul. ac.; causes and aggravates, cannot lie down, sat bent forward, ▮Iod.; attacks violent, after smoking, Agar.; sudden paroxysm, hard, dry, while smoking, obliging him to quit, All sat.

Cough, **toneless**: weak, Calad.

Cough, **tongue**: loss of taste, ▮Anac.

Cough, **tormenting**: Benz. ac., ▮Kreo.; circumscribed redness of cheeks, ▮Sang.; evening and night, ▮Arg. nit.; sensation of exhaustion (croup), ▮▮Sang.; when bending head over or touching larynx, Ferr. ph.; gets nothing up, feels as if a tough membrane was moved about, but would not loosen, Kali c.; tickling in epigastrium, ▮Lach.; zona, Caust. ☞ **distressing, hacking, tearing, troublesome.**

Cough, **trachea**: burning tickling in upper part, Euphor.; constriction, ▮Coccul.; creeping, Ant. t.; as if a foreign body had entered, with spasmodic inspiration similar to pertussis, but with interuptions, Tereb.; implicating upper parts, or bronchia (bronchitis), ▮Apis; irritation, ▮Spig., Stront.; irritation as from mucus, in breathing, worse sitting bent over than walking, ▮Stann.; induced by irregular motions, as in speech, ▮▮Rumex; mucus, ▮▮Squilla; feeling as of mucus ascending and desending, worse in warm room, better in open air, Coccus; induced by pressure on, Crotal.; by external pressure in region of supersternal fossa, ▮▮Rumex; rawness, ▮Coccus; scratching, ▮Dig.; stitches, ▮▮Stann.; stringy mucus, Asaf. ☞ **rattling**; During cough, **trachea**; also Chap. 25, Trachea, **mucus**.

Cough, **troublesome**: ▮Ustil., Zinc.; day and night, ▮Lobel. c.; tenacious foul expectoration, Carbol. ac.; harassing, with inflammatory action (chronic bronchitis, incipient tuberculosis), ▮Sang.; pain in left chest, worse lying down (ague), ▮▮Puls.; in rheumatism, ▮Abrot.

Cough, from **uncovering**: ☞ **air.**

Cough, **uterus**: prolapsus, ▮▮Sep. ☞ **hysterical.**

Cough, **uvula**: as if it would break, ▮▮Ham.; elongated, ▮Alum., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; elongated, worse lying down, ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Natr. m. ☞ Chap. 13, Uvula **elongated.**

Cough, **variola**: after, ▮Ant. t., ▮Calc.; troublesome, ▮▮Chin. s.

Cough, with **vertigo**: Ant. t., ▮Coff., ▮Kali bi., ▮Mosch.

Cough, **violent**: Agar., ▮▮Arum d., Ananth., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Chlor., ▮Cimex, Cub., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Ipec., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., ▮Spig., ▮▮Stann., Sul., Viol., Zinc.; caused by saliva in windpipe, Agar.; frequent, Gels.; frightful, with expectoration and spitting of blood, ▮▮Stann.; in pneumonia, ▮Cact.; out of proportion to degree of organic affection of mucous membrane, ▮▮Rumex. ☞ **fatiguing, loud, hard, racking.**

Cough, **voice**: ☞ **hoarse, laughing, singing, talking.**

Cough, **vomiting**: ☞ During cough **vomiting**; Whooping cough **vomiting**; also Chap. 16, Vomiting **cough.**

Cough, **walking**: ☞ **exertion.**

Cough, **water**: after cold bathing, Bor.; from bathing or standing in, ▮Nux m.

Cough, **weather**: worse in dry air, fog, east and north wind, ▮▮Sep.; caused by every atmospheric change, ▮Myrtus; caused by every atmospheric change, in tuberculosis, ▮Coral.; renewed by change to cold and by cold wind, Lyc. vir.; worse from change, ▮Phos., Ver.; commenced at Christmas and lasted till June, ▮Hippoz.; worse in cold, ▮Nux v.; worse in cold damp, ▮Sul.; after exposure to cold, damp weather, ▮Ol. jec.; worse in dry cold, ▮Caps.; in damp, ▮Lach.; after catching cold on a damp day, Iod.; from damp cold atmosphere or from getting wet, ▮▮Dulc.; worse in damp, Bar. c.; often coming in Fall, worse on expiration, ▮Iod.; returned every February, lasted till Summer, or warm weather, ▮▮Stann.; in Spring, ▮▮Syph.; in Spring and Autumn, with expectoration of yellowish-green pus and blood, fever and inability to lie on one side (phthisis), ▮Kreo.; in stormy, cold air, Badiag., Bar. c.; worse in Summer, ▮▮Sang.; caused by change of temperature, ▮Acon.; worse from changes in temperature, ▮Lach.; before a thunderstorm, ▮Phos.; worse in wet, better in frosty, ▮▮Spong.; originally produced by inhaling cold air during Winter, worse lying down and especially at 11 o'clock, ▮▮Rumex; violent, with catarrh, every Winter, ▮▮Sep.; violent, in Winter, old people, spasmodic turns at night, copious light-colored mucus, ▮Kreo. ☞ **air, cold, heat, periodic, wind.**

Cough, **weeping**: ☞ **crying.**

Cough, **wet**: aggravated by getting wet through, Sep. ☞ **water, weather.**

Cough, **wheezing**: Acon., Ailant., ▮Amb., ▮Ant. t., Arum t., Bell., ▮Brom., Calad., ▮Carbo v., Chlor., Cina, Cinch., Con., Cup. m., ▮Dros., Dulc., ▮Hep., Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Kreo., Lyc., ▮Phos., Prun., ▮Puls., ▮Samb., Sang., ▮▮Spong., Sul. ac., Ver.; relieved by diarrhœa, in influenza, ▮▮Sang.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; when lying either on back or either side, Med.; worse in wet weather, worse in morning, ▮Iod.; whistling, Chlor.; whistling, begins with a wheeze, ends with a whistle, worse at night lying with head low, ▮▮Sang.

Cough, **whistling**: Acon., Ars., ▮Brom., Chlorof., Chlor., Cub., ▮Hep., ▮Kreo., ▮Laur., Lyc., Prun., ▮▮Seneg.; in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; at beginning, Asar.; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮Sang., ▮▮Spong.; in membranous croup, ▮Iod.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; in influenza, ▮▮Sang.; when lying on back or on either side, Med.; with nausea and expectoration of thick mucus, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **crowing, croupy.**

Cough, **whizzing**: as if mucous membrane was too dry, Laur.

Cough, **wind**: ▮▮Lyc.; from dry, cold, or currents of air, ▮▮Acon.; worse in dry east, worse in morning, ▮▮Sep.; worse in cold north, Sep.; worse after sharp, ▮Caps.; from exposure to dry west, ▮▮Hep.; worse, walking, ▮Stram. ☞ **air, weather.**

Cough, with **worms**: ▮Cina, ▮Spig., ▮▮Tereb.

Cough, **yawning**: after yawning, Arn.; after yawning or vice versa, ▮Nux v.; yawning after

cough, ▮Op.; when yawning, Asaf., ▮Puls.; with yawning in bronchitis, ▮Lobel. i.; when yawning, in hepatitis, ▮Bell.; with drowsiness, yet cannot sleep, ▮Op. ☞ After Cough **yawning**.

BEFORE COUGH, anxiety: ▮Lact. ac.

Before cough, **aphonia**: Ailant.

Before cough, **breathing**: arrest of, in whooping cough, ▮Led.; looses breath, ▮▮Led.; rattling, with every respiratory effort, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sang.; short, in bronchitis, ▮Lyc.

Before cough, **convulsions**: ▮Ver.

Before cough, **eructation**: Staph.; spasmodic, ▮▮Sang.

Before cough, **eyes**: child raises head suddenly, looks wildly about, ▮▮Cina.

Before cough, **hemorrhoids**: Euph.

Before cough, **hydrocephalus**: Art. v.

Before cough, **larynx**: heat and titillation, causing restlessness and impatience (consumption), ▮Kali bi.

Before cough, **leucorrhœa**: Con.

Before cough, **stiff**: body becomes, ▮▮Cina.

Before cough, **sweat**: copious, Ant. c.

Before cough, **taste**: of blood, Elaps; sweet, Amm. c.

Before cough, **throat**: dry, smarting, burning sore, ▮Iris.

Before cough, **trachea**: large mucous râles, on expiration, morning, ▮Calc.

Before cough, **unconsciousness**: ▮▮Cina.

Before cough, **whooping**: ☞ Whooping cough.

DURING COUGH, abdomen: bruised pain, ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; as if it would burst, Anac.; spasmodic flatulent colic, ▮Coccul.; contraction, ▮Chel.; aggravating cramp or colic, principally right side, accompanied by constant eructation, better from external warmth, Pallad.; cutting, Ver.; cutting in lower, ▮Cinch.; as if intestines would burst through (whooping cough), ▮▮Squilla; as of a lump rolling over and over, rising from right abdomen to throat and back again, ▮Kali c.; pain, Ascl. t., Bell., ▮Camph., Canth., ▮Carbo a., Kali c., ▮Lach., Pallad., ▮Phos., ▮▮Squilla, ▮Sul.; pain, in ascites, ▮Apis; pain, in muscles, Bry.; pain, especially about navel, ▮Ipec.; pain as from a shock (pertussis), ▮▮Squilla; pain in umbilical region, Ipec.; pain in walls as from soreness, ▮Hyos.; pressure as if hernia would protrude, ▮Bell., Coccul., Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Sil., Sul., Ver.; rumbling, ▮Natr. c.; shocks in hypogastrium, ▮Natr. m.; soreness, ▮Carbo a., ▮Caust., Crot. t.; soreness in bowels, ▮Caust.; stitches in left side, ▮Sul. ☞ **epigastrium, hernia.**

During cough, **air passages**: burning, ▮Caust.; constriction, ▮Sul.

During cough, **anus**: noisy escape of flatus (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; pains, ▮Lach., ▮Puls.

During cough, **anxiety**: ☞ **mental condition.**

During cough, **arms**: tensive pressing, Dig.

During cough, **asthma**: ▮Arn., Dig., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Meph., ▮Puls., ▮Sil. ☞ **breathing.**

During cough, **back**: aching across kidneys, Med.; pain, ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; pain in loins, Arund.; pain in lumbar region, ▮Puls.; pain in sacrum, ▮Chel.; pain, striking through to sternum, ▮Kali bi.; pressure in shoulder-blades, Coral.; stitches, Acon., ▮Bry., Caps., Cinch., Cycl., Kali bi., ▮Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sep.; stitches in right flank, better by pressure, worse after drinking wine, Bor.; stitches in scapula, ▮Merc.; stitches under left scapula, Sul.; stitches in small of, Acon., Amm. c., Arn., Bell., Bry., ▮Nitr. ac.; stitches in small of, and epigastrium, Amm. c.

During cough, **bladder**: bursting pain, Caps.; pressing, hindering passage of urine, ▮Ipec.; stitches, ▮Caps. ☞ **urination.**

During cough, **breathing**: catching, Arn., ▮Ars., Bry., ▮Calc., Hep., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls.; dyspnœa, Acet. ac., Acon., Amm. c., Amyl., ▮Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Bell., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cic., Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dolich., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Grin., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lactu. v., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., Natr. m., ▮Niccol., Nux m., Nux v., Op., ▮Puls., Sang., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Squilla; dyspnœa, must lie with head high (hydrothorax), ▮Carbo v.; dyspnœa, worse bending forward, ▮Spig.; dyspnœa, worse in daytime (pregnancy), Viol.; as if something in chest prevented exhalation, ▮Dros.; fails at end of coughing fit, ▮Ferr.; fetid odor, All. sat.; fetid, in pleuropneumonia, ▮Caps.; regular inhalation, sighing exhalation, ▮Cup. met., ▮Samb.; worse on inspiration, Mang.; interrupted, Euph.; interrupted, almost suppressed, ▮▮Cup. m.; interrupted (typhus), ▮Arg. nit.; irregular, Clem.; loss of breath, ▮Dig.; loss of breath on beginning, Anac.; loss of breath, day and night, ▮Natr. m.; loss of breath, at night, ▮Aur. met.; loss of breath, has to sit up in bed, ▮▮Agar.; sudden loss of breath, ▮Nux m.; loss of breath, in whooping cough, ▮Ipec.; offensive breath, Caps., ▮▮Dros., ▮Merc.; oppressed, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Stann.; rapid, in whooping cough, ▮Led.; rattling, ▮Cham.; rattling in croup, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Samb.; quick, rattling, ▮Cup. m.; falls senseless from arrest of respiration, better by cold water, ▮Ipec.; short, Bry., Canth., Cop., ▮Lyc.; short, in bronchitis, ▮Lyc.; short, in ptyalism, Merc.; suffocation, ▮Ipec., Sarrac.; suffocation, with rigidity, ▮Ipec.; suffocative feeling when inhaling, Meph.; whistling inspiration, ▮Brom. ☞ **asthma**; also Chap. 26, Dyspnœa **cough**, Suffocation **cough.**

During cough, **bronchia**: as if a rough cord were drawn through, Ananth.; heat, scraping, soreness, ▮Eup. perf. ☞ Cough **tickling.**

During cough, **chest**: affected, ▮Sep.; as if something kept air in, cannot cough right, cannot speak, ▮▮Dros.; articulations as if beaten, ▮▮Arn.; bruised pain, ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Kreo.; as if all ribs were bruised, Arn.; burning, Agar., Ailant., Amb., Ant. c., Arum t., Cann. s., Caust., Chel., Ferr., ▮▮Gels., Hep., Iod., ▮Lach., Led., Magn. m., Magn. s., ▮Phos., ▮Spong., ▮Zinc.; burning, as if a piece of lung would come out, Magn. s.; burning, in sternum to shoulders, ▮Kali bi.; as if it would burst, Merc.; bursting pain, ▮▮Bry., Caps., Seneg., ▮Sul.; threatens to burst (rheumatism), ▮Cham.; cold pain in right lung, Med.; constriction, Amm. c., ▮Dros., ▮▮Merc., Sep., Stram.; constrictive pain, Dig. ▮Form.; cramplike pain, ▮Sul.; cutting, ▮Sul.; cutting and stinging, ▮Natr. m.; drawing into neck, and insides, ▮Caps.; sore drawing into back, worse left side, Crot. t.; dulness, Hep.; excoriation be-

hind sternum, ||Rumex; felt in whole chest, especially pit of throat, Jamb.; presses hand upon sternum, ||Bry.; better supporting chest with hand, |Bry., Dros., Eup. perf., Kreo., Natr. s., |Phos., Ran. b., Sep.; burning heat in left, through to back, ||Ol. jec.; heaviness, sensitiveness and pain, |Kali bi.; as if lungs came in contact with back, |Sul.; oppression, |Ailant., Amb., |Ant. c., Brom., Dros., Iod., Kali bi., |Lach., |Phos., |Petrol., Psor., |Stann., Ver.; oppression as if it would burst, worse morning, better sitting up, |Lactu. v.; oppression, with pale face, |Ferr.; oppression, in pneumonia, |Nux v.; oppression, cannot talk (neglected influenza or pleuritis), |Sul.; asthmatic oppression, |Puls.; pain, Acal., Act. rac., Ailant., Ars. h., Bar. c., |Bry., Bufo., |Calc., |Camph., Carbo v., |Caust., Chel., |Cinch., Como., Crot. t., Elaps, Eup. perf., |Graph., Magn. m., |Natr. m., ||Psor., |Rumex, ||Spong.; pain, in ascites, |Apis; acute pain, |Kali c.; pain, also in small of back, Merc.; pain under left breast, ||Mosch.; pain in bronchitis, |Phos.; pain under right, as if it would burst, Seneg.; pain, in catarrh, |Kali bi.; pain as if painfully contracted, Med.; contracting pain, Dig.; pain as if chest would fly to pieces, |Sul.; pain in intermittent fever, |Ant. t.; pain in left side, Ars. s. f., ||Ustil.; pain in left side, lower lung, |Myos.; pain in left side as if ribs were pressing against lungs, |Iris; pain over whole upper left part, Chrom. ac.; pain in right lung (pneumonia), ||Cinch. bol.; pain excruciating, in phthisis, |Brom.; pain in places, |Gels.; pain, better by pressure, Bry., |Phos.; pain beneath short ribs, Spong.; pain in last left short rib, Meph.; pain in right side, Act. rac.; pains in right side, with sweat, Psor.; pain in chest and side, |Phyt.; pain in left side below scapula, |Sticta; pain to shoulder, ||Psor.; pain in sides and loins, better by pressure, |Kali bi.; pain in sides and abdomen unbearable (pneumonia), |Ant. t.; pain in sternum, Bell., |Cinch., Coral., Daph., |Sul.; pain in chest and sternum, |Kreo.; pain beneath upper part of sternum, |Sang.; pain behind mid-sternum, |Phyt., |Rumex; pain from mid-sternum to back, ||Kali bi.; pain with stuffing cough, |Kali bi.; pain as if tearing something loose, |Calc.; pain in top, |Hep.; pain in upper, ||Ol. jec.; pain after variola, |Calc.; pinching and griping, also pains about epigastrium (phthisis), |Kali c.; pressing feeling, |Calc., Iod., Nicco!., |Sul.; pressing in sternum and larynx extending into os hyoides, |Kali bi.; pulsation with suffocative attacks, Manc.; purring, |Ant. t.; rawness, |Arn., |Calc.; ||Caust.; rattling in lower, |Œnan.; rheumatism, |Phos.; scratching, Kali c.; painful shock base of each lung, Med.; shooting, Chel., Sul.; shooting in right lung to back, Chel.; smarting, Caust.; smarting, sequel of pneumonia, ||Sul.; at each cough, a spot (region of right bronchus) feels sore, as if cough hurt and jarred it, Chlor.; soreness, |Arn., |Ars., Ars. s. f., Bar. c., |Brom., |Caust., ||Chel., |Cop., |Eup. perf., ||Ferr., Ipec., |Sep., |Sil., |Sul.; soreness, in catarrh, |Apis; soreness, in phthisis, Cetrar.; soreness, in pneumonia and whooping cough, |Arn.; soreness, better from pressure, |Natr. s.; soreness, stinging, tearing in sternum, Oxal. ac.; soreness, to stomach, |Amyg., ||Ol. jec.; soreness, inward, especially in one point, as if an ulcer were there, |Kali bi.; soreness in upper, Apis; soreness, in upper, in acute bronchial catarrh, ||Sul.; soreness, in upper left (ovaritis), |Apis; spasms of lungs and blue face, |Op.; sprain-like aching near sternum, and accumulation of mucus in fauces and posterior nares, ||Rumex; sticking, Ant. c., Puls.; sticking, in right side, region of nipple, |Bor.; stinging, Kali c., |Sul.; stinging in lungs, Chel.; stinging in side, Caps; stitches, ||Acon., Amb., Amm. m., |Arn., |Ars., Bell., |Bor., ||Bry., |Calc. p., Caps., Chel., |Cinch., Coff., |Cornus, |Dros., Iod., ||Ferr., |Ferr. m., |Kali c., |Kreo., |Lach., |Merc., Petrol., |Psor., Seneg., |Sep., |Squilla, Stront., Sul., Ver.; stitches in upper, near axilla, Dros.; stitches to back (hepatitis), |Merc.; stitch in anterior and upper portion to back, constricts chest, |Merc. sol.; stitches dull, in right side (neglected influenza and pleuritis), |Sul.; stitches in intercostal spaces, ||Bry.; stitches in left side, Agar.; stitches in left side and bloody expectoration, |Crotal.; stitches in left side up to back, |Kali c.; stitches in left side, from upper portion straight through to left shoulder blade (tuberculosis), |Myrtus; stitches in lungs, Chel.; stitch in right lung, through to back, Chel.; stitches in muscles, Dros.; stitches in right side, from region beneath sixth rib down as far as two inches below xiphoid cartilage, Ziz.; stitches in various parts, in phthisis, ||Sul.; stitches, pleuritic, ||Bry., |Ferr. ph.; stitches, pleuritic in right side, Cann. s., |Ferr. ph.; stitches, better by pressure, Bor.; stitches, with difficult respiration, Squilla; stitches, in right side, Bor.; stitches in right side (lower part), Kali c.; stitches in lower right side, |Chel.; stitches in sides, Arn., ||Bry., |Coff., Dulc., |Puls.; stitches in sides, in epidemic affections, Card. m.; stitches in sides, in pneumonia, ||Rhus; stitches, and soreness, |Kreo.; stitches in sternum, ||Bry.; stitches in sternum, from below upward, |Ars.; stitches under sternum, |Petrol., |Psor.; has to support chest, Dros.; tearing from centre to throat, on right side, ||Psor.; tearing in sternum, Osm.; tearing under sternum, as if something were being torn loose, |Phos.; tearing, stitches, profuse sweat, and pain in stomach, |Rhus; tension, |Sul.; tension in region of left short ribs, |Hell.; tension in upper, |Cepa; tightness, |Myrtus, |Phos.; seems as if something would be torn out, after delivery, ||Rhus; sensation like an ulcer in middle, |Puls.; ulcerative pain above and along ribs, |Lach.; sensation of weakness, |Psor.; wheezing, Kali c.

☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **cough.**

During cough, **chill**: Calc. p., Hep., |Kreo.

During cough, **chilliness**: at every motion, Ant. c.

During cough, **convulsions**: Bell., |Calc., Ign., Stram., |Sul.

During cough, **crying**: |Badiag., |Bell., |Cain., |Hep., ||Osm., ||Sep., Ver. ☞ **chest** pain, **mental condition.**

During cough, **ears**: aching, |Calc.; aching, with epidemic cough in children, |Jamb.; bleeding, Bell.; obstructed, Chel.; pain, Caps.

During cough, **epigastrium**: burning from fauces, ||Syph.; concussion, Amb.; cannot cough on account of pain, unless hand is pressed upon, ▮Dros.; nauseous feeling, Ign.; pain, ▮Arn., ▮Cinch., ▮Diosc., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Sep.; pain, as if beaten, ▮▮Stann.; pressing feeling, Bell.; sharp pressure, ▮Phos.; external pressure causes cough Calad.; rawness from fauces, ||Syph.; retraction, Ant. t.; shooting, leaving when sputum is raised, Zinc.; soreness, ▮▮Bry., ▮Nux v.; soreness, painful, Bry.; sticking, ▮Phos.; stitches, Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮Bry.; sensation as of a wound by some sharp instrument, Tabac. ☞ **abdomen**; also Chap. 17, Epigastrium **cough.**

During cough, **eructation**: ||Amb., ▮Ang., Arg. nit.; flatulent, in bronchitis, ▮Lobel. i. ☞ Chap. 16, Eructation **cough.**

During cough, **eyes**: affected, Euph.; bloodshot, in whooping cough, ▮▮Arn.; burning, Agar.; dimness, Coff.; lachrymation, ▮Agar., Aspar., Bry., ▮Caps., ▮▮Cepa, Chel., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Graph., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phyt., ▮Sabad.; lachrymation in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; lachrymation in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; lachrymation, when sitting after standing, or vice versa (hysteria), ||Aloe; luminous appearance before, ||Kali m.; pain, ||Eup. perf., ▮Kali iod.; pain over, Asim.; redness and lachrymation, ▮Phyt.; sparks dart from, Kali c.; stitches in right (grippe), ▮Seneg.; watering and contraction, ▮Brom.

During cough, **face**: blue, ▮Acon., Bell., ▮Op., Ver.; blue and puffed (catarrh), ▮Apis; anxious expression, ▮Puls.; painful expression (pneumonia), ||Puls.; flushed, ||Eup. perf.; flushes alternating with chills (catarrhal complaints), ▮Petrol.; flushes, with chilliness of limbs and back, ▮Cham.; heat, Bell., Mur ac.; makes faces (croup), ||Spong.; cough hurts painful part of cheek, ▮Kali bi.; pale, ▮Cina; pale or bluish, Dros.; pale, with cold hands, ▮Sul.; purple, Bell., Brom., Bry., Cadm. s., ▮Chrom. ac., Coccus, ||Thuya; red cheeks, ▮▮Sang.; dark red, otherwise pale, Kali c.; rose red, during laryngeal phthisis, ▮Chrom. ac.; rubs face with fist (pneumonia), ||Squilla; twitching, ▮▮Ant. t.; towards pillow relieves, ||Eup. perf.

During cough, **faintness**: ▮Phos.

During cough, **falling**: Ipec.

During cough, **fauces**: stinging, better by sneezing, Amm. br.

During cough, **gagging**: ▮Ipec.; during or immediately after eating, ▮Myos.; evening and night, ▮Calc.; worse lying on left side (typhus), ▮Apis; in morning, after rising, ▮▮Cina; without nausea, ||Bry.; and vomiting, ||Ferr.. ☞ **nausea, retching, vomiting.**

During cough, **hands**: cold sweat, Ant. c.; twitching of right, Cina.

During cough, **head**: Nux v.; dull feeling, Rumex; fulness, especially in occiput (whooping cough), ▮Cepa; pressing hands to, ▮Badiag.; heat, ▮Ars.; reverberation, Hep.; reverberation in crown, ▮Sul.; running in scalp, Agar.; shocks and bursting pain, ▮Natr. m.; cold sweat, Ant. t.; cold sweat on forehead, ||Ver.; warm sweat on forehead, Chlor.; tension, ▮Lach. ☞ **headache.**

During cough, **headache**: Alum., Anac., Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caps., Carbo v., Caust., Coccus, ▮Coloc., Con., Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., Lyc., Med., Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ||Rumex, ▮Sang., Sars., Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Squilla, Sul., Ver., Vib., ||Xan.; aching in forehead, ▮Form.; worse in open air, ▮Chel.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; as if bruised or torn, ▮Sul.; bursting, ▮▮Bry., Caps., Merc., ▮Phos. ac.; bursting in forehead, ▮▮Natr. m.; bursting, better by pressure, ▮Sul.; bursting, as if head would split open, ||Ol. jec.; as if skull would burst, ▮Nux v.; bursting in temple, ▮Cina; painful concussion, Apis; sharp, cutting, on forehead, Ziz.; darting, in parietal bones, Mang.; dulness and pressing, ▮Brom.; and congestion of face (bronchial catarrh), ▮Ailant.; in forehead, ▮Ascl. t.; frontal, in phthisis, ▮Calc.; painful fulness, ||Eup. perf.; in occiput, Anac., Ars. h., ▮Ferr. mur.; in occiput, in phthisis, ▮Coca; pain, in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; pressing, ▮Arn., Bry.; pressing, in vertex, ▮Anac.; pressing (catarrh), ▮Coccus; pressing in left, Agar.; pricking, ▮Arn.; painful shocks (typhus), ▮Calc.; shooting in vertex, Alum.; sore pain, ▮Lac def.; splitting, Caps., Coccus, ▮Sticta; splitting (bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Calc.; splitting frontal, ▮Sticta; over one eye, splitting stitches, burning dryness in throat, ▮Phos.; stinging, ▮Arn.; stitches, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Con., Zinc.; stitches in occiput, ▮Merc.; painful stitches, ▮Carbo v.; stunning, Æthus.; tearing, ▮Cup. ac.; pains in right temple and top of head, Alum.; throbbing in forehead and temples, Hep.; unbearable, ▮Kali c.; in vertex and occiput, Ars. h.

During cough, **heart**: pulsation and radial pulse cannot be counted (disease of heart), ▮Amyl. ☞ **palpitation.**

During cough, **heartburn**: ▮Calc., ▮Syph.

During cough, **heat**: Dig., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kreo.; in albuminuria, ▮Apis; of body, limbs cold, Ant. t.; in whooping cough, ▮Cepa. ☞ **face.**

During cough, **hemorrhoids**: pain, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach.; stitches, ▮Ign., ▮▮Lach.

During cough, **hernia**: pain in inguinal, ▮Calc.; protrusion of inguinal, Ver. ☞ **abdomen, inguinal region.**

During cough, **hiccough**: ▮▮Tabac.

During cough, **hips**: pain, Bell., ▮▮Caust., ▮Sul.

During cough, **hoarseness**: ☞ Cough **hoarse.**

During cough, **hypochondria**: bruised feeling, better by pressure, Bry.; pain in left, as if something were torn loose, in evening, ▮Amb.; painful, ▮Dros., ▮Hyos., ▮Sul.; left painful, better by pressure, and lying on left side, ||Sang.; stitches, Bry.; has to support, Dros. ☞ **epigastrium, liver, stomach.**

During cough, **inguinal region**: pain in right, ▮Bor. ☞ **hernia.**

During cough, **knees**: pain, Caps.

During cough, **larynx**: burning, ||Gels.; constricted, ▮Ars.; dry, ▮Osm.; pain, ▮Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., Sars., ▮▮Spong.; pain, in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; pain under (croup), ▮▮Spong.; pain, with dryness and huskiness, ▮Cop.; rough pain, Kali c.; pain, as if something were being torn loose, ▮Calc.; pain, as if it would be torn to pieces or as if mucous membrane were torn off, with profuse discharge of viscid grayish mucus, mixed with blood, Med.; prickling,

▮Calc.; rawness (pertussis), ▮Cepa; rawness, Ziz.; rawness, in upper part, ▮▮Arg. met.; smarting, Ziz.; soreness, Med.; soreness, in croup, ▮▮Natr. m.; soreness, in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.; soreness, in upper part, Arg. met.; soreness in larynx or chest, ▮Nux m.; spasms, ▮Hyos.; spasm of glottis and larynx, so severe as to produce a sound simular to spasmodic croup (whooping cough), ▮Coral.; splitting pain (pertussis), Cepa; stitches in right side of larynx, ▮Aloe. ☞ Cough, **laryngeal.**

During cough, **legs**: pain, Bell., Caps., ▮Sul.; pain in leg and calf worse, ▮Nux v.; pressure about thighs, Caps.

During cough, **leucorrhœa**: ▮Natr. m.

During cough, **limbs**: cold, body hot, Ant. c.; cutting, Caps; rheumatic pain, ▮Caust.; sudden pain in one or other, ▮Caps.

During cough, **liver**: pain, ▮▮Psor.; cold pain, Med.; pain in region of, in intermittent, ▮Chin.; pain, as if ulcerated (abscesses of liver), ▮Lach.; stitches, Eup. perf., ▮Natr. m.; worse, stitching burning in whole convex portion, extending to spine (inflammation of liver), ▮Merc. ☞ **hypochondria.**

During cough, **lungs**: ☞ **chest.**

During cough, **mental condition**: anxiety, ▮Coff., Hep., Iod., ▮Kali c., Melil., Stram.; agitation, Cadm.

During cough, **mouth**: bleeding, Dros., ▮Nux v.; sensation of dryness, ▮Phyt.; water, ▮Amm. m., ▮Ars., ▮Lach. ☞ **breathing, taste.**

During cough, **nausea**: ▮Apis, Bry., ▮Calc., Caps., Chlor., ▮Coccus, Hep., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Merc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Sars., ▮▮Stann.; on awaking, ▮Calc.; in morning, Squilla; constricted feeling in throat, Lact. ac.; in affections of lungs, ▮▮Sep. ☞ **gagging**; also Chap. 16, Nausea, **cough.**

During cough, **neck**: drawing with cough, ▮Caps.; pain, ▮Sul.; pain in nape, Bell.; ulcerative or pressive, Caps.; pressive pain as if nape would break, ▮Bell.; soreness of enlarged cervical glands, ▮Natr. m.

During cough, **nose**: bleeding, Bell., Dros., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Sarrac., ▮Sul.; bleeding in whooping cough, ▮▮Arn., ▮Led.; pain in, runs upward and inward as if head would be torn off (urticaria), ▮Bell.; irritation to sneeze, Anac.; during cough, sneezing, Ant. t., Bell., ▮Bry., Hep., Iod., Nitr. ac., Osm., Sep.; sneezing causes cough, Bell., Cup. m., Nux v., Seneg.; sneezing in bronchitis, ▮Lobel. i.; sneezing with coryza, ▮▮Badiag.; ends with sneezing, ▮Bell., ▮Squilla; ends with a short sneeze (in croup), ▮Hep.; cough followed by sneezing, ▮▮Agar., Alum., Ant. t., Badiag., ▮Bell., Bry., Hep., Squilla, Seneg.; sneezing in measles, ▮Squilla; sneezing, twice, Bry.; spasmodic sneezing in children, Bell.; cough and sneezing intermixed, Alum., Ant. t., Bell., Bry., Cina, Hep., Sep., Sil. ☞ Cough, **nose.**

During cough, **œsophagus**: scraping from fauces to epigastrium, ▮▮Syph.

During cough, **palpitation**: Agar., Agnus, ▮Calc., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Stram., ▮Sul.; distressing, Iber.; especially when lying on left side, ▮Puls.; with rattling in throat, ▮Kali bi.; and throbbing of arteries, ▮Calc. ☞ **heart**; also Chap. 29, Palpitation **cough.**

During cough, **penis**: children grasp genitals, ▮Zinc.; erections, Canth.; pain, Ign.

During cough, **pulse**: weak, trembling, Ant. t.

During cough, **rectum**: stitches, ▮Kali c., ▮Lach. ☞ **hemorrhoids.**

During cough, **restlessness**: Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮▮Rhus; tossing about, ▮Acon., ▮Arn.

During cough, **retching**: ▮Arg. nit., Cimex, Dros., Hep., Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sul.; itching in bronchi (acute bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Sul.; night and day, ▮Ol. jec.; worse at night, ▮▮Med.; in phthisis, ▮▮Sul.; spasmodic, ▮Cinch., ▮Nux v. ☞ **gagging, nausea, vomiting.**

During cough, **shoulders**: pain, ▮Puls., Xan.; terrific pain in left, as if it would fly to pieces, better by pressure, and swinging arm back and forth fast during convalescence from pneumonia, ▮▮Rhus; tensive pressure, Dig.

During cough, **sitting**: rising up in bed with fear and trembling, Dros.

During cough, **sleep**: ☞ Cough **sleep.**

During cough, **soreness**: ☞ **chest.**

During cough, **spermatic cord**: pain, ▮Natr. m.

During cough, **spleen**: pain, ▮Cinch.; pain, in enlarged, ▮Sul. ac.; cutting in region, ▮Puls.; pain in region (intermittent), ▮Chin. s.; stitches in, with expectoration of blood-streaked mucus (tertian ague), ▮▮Sep.

During cough, **sternum**: ☞ **chest.**

During cough, **stiffness**: of body, Bell.; general, ▮Caust.; rigid, ▮Cina.

During cough, **stitches**: ▮▮Ham., ▮Kali c.; in suffering parts, ▮Caps. ☞ **back, chest, hemorrhoids.**

During cough, **stomach**: aching, ▮Calc.; action reversed, Bell.; affects, ▮Sep.; burning, Hep.; pain, Apoc., Cadm. s., ▮Camph., Lobel. i.; pain in stomach and hypochondria, Amb., Amm. c., Ars., ▮Bry., Dros., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Phos., Sep., Sul.; pressure, ▮Calc.; feeling of pulling upward, ▮Caps.; retching and vomiting of mucus, bile, or food, ▮Puls. ☞ **abdomen, epigastrium, eructation, nausea, retching, vomiting.**

During cough, **stool**: ▮Merc., ▮Sul.; involuntary (diarrhœa), ▮▮Phos., Ver.; involuntary, in croup, ▮▮Spong. ☞ Chap. 20, Constipation, Diarrhœa, **cough.**

During cough, **sweat**: Ars. h., ▮Calc., Dig., ▮Kali c., ▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ▮▮Spong.; cold, Ver.; cold, upon breast and back, burning in abdomen, Cub.; ends with, in whooping cough, ▮Ars.; fetid at night, ▮Carbo a.; at night, Acet. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; at night, debilitating, ▮Carbo a.; at night, after pneumonia, or in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; in caries, in dorsal vertebræ, ▮Lach.; profuse, ▮Op. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **consumption**; also Chap. 40, Sweat **cough.**

During cough, **suffocation**: ☞ **asthma, breathing**; also Cough **suffocation.**

During cough, **symphysis pubis**: pain, Ars. h.

During cough, **taste**: of blood, Bell., ▮Cinch., Dolich., ▮Kali bi., ▮Rhus; mouldy, in bronchitis, ▮Led.; offensive, ▮Caps.; of rotten eggs, ▮Sep.; unpleasant, ▮Calc.

During cough, **testicles**: felt in, after injury, ▮▮Zinc.; pain in abdominal ring, extending into testicles, as if spermatic cord would be torn to pieces, ▮Natr. m.

During cough, **thirst**: ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; in morning (bronchitis), ▮▮Nitr. ac.

During cough, **throat**: burning, Hep., Iod.; burning, sore, ▮Iris; constriction of, Bell., ▮▮Eryng., ▮Puls.; constriction and difficult expiration, at 12 at night (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; cries as if painful, ▮▮Samb.; as if something were digging into, from before backward, ▮Ars.; drawing, in pit, Bor.; dryness, Jamb., ▮Puls.; excoriated feeling (catarrh), ▮Coccus; pain, ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Arum t., ▮Bell., Cact., Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Hep., Kali c., ▮Lach., Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Rumex, ▮▮Spong.; pain, as if abscess would break (pertussis), ▮Caps.; pain, in croup, ▮▮Spong.; pain, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; paralytic feeling on left side, Menyanth.; raw, sore, ▮Arg. met.; rawness, Anac., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Caust., Chin. a., Spong.; rough, ▮▮Kali c.; scraping, ▮Alum.; scratching, Aloe, Bry., Kali c., ▮Kreo.; smarting sore, ▮Iris; smarting at front and about root of tongue, ▮▮Phos.; sore, ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Caps., Chin. a., Merc. iod. rub.; sore dry, ▮Iris; sore, with husky voice, Mang.; and raw, when hawking, Kob.; sore and dry in tuberculous patients, Calc. p.; stinging, Kali c.; stinging in pit, Bor.; stitches, Bry., Hep.; stricture, ▮Lyss.; swelling, Hep.; sensation of being swollen, ▮Puls.; ulcerated pain, ▮Kali bi.; sensation like that caused by sulphurous vapors, ▮Puls.

During cough, **toothache**: Bry.

During cough, **trachea**: burning also in larynx, with a sensation of contraction of glottis (croupy cough), ▮Phyt.; pain, ▮Natr. m., ▮Spong.; pain in inflammation of trachea or bronchia in children, ▮Hep.; pain in upper, Bell.; rawness and soreness high up, ▮Arg. nit.; sore, ▮Sul. ☞ Cough **rattling, trachea**.

During cough, **trembling**: in bronchitis, ▮Phos.

During cough, **unconsciousness**: Cadm. s., Ipec.

During cough, **urination** (involuntary): Alum., Ant. c., Bry., Caps., ▮▮Caust., Colch., Ferr., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮▮Rumex, ▮▮Squilla, Tarant., ▮Thuya, ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; copious, Ant. c.; a few drops, in women, ▮Rumex; in hydrometra, ▮▮Sep.; in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Sep.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Nux v.; during pregnancy, ▮Ferr. ph.; spurting, Ferr. ph., ▮▮Squilla; spurting during pregnancy, Vib.; tearing pain, in old or withered-looking people, ▮Alum.

During cough, **uterus**: stitches in region of, Bell.; stitching in affected parts (cancer), ▮Lach.

During cough, **vertigo**: ▮Coff., ▮Kali bi., ▮Mosch.

During cough, **vomiting**: ▮Alum., Anac., ▮Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Aspar., Bar. c., Bry., ▮Bufo., Caps., ▮Carbo v., Cham., Cina, ▮Coccus, ▮Cup. m., Curar., ▮Daph., Dig., ▮Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Form., Hep., Indig., Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Millef., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sarrac., Sep., Sil., Sul., Tarant., Thuya, ▮Ver.; of bile, Cadm. s., ▮Ipec., Sars.; of bile at 4 A.M. (chronic consumption), Therid.; day and night, ▮Form.; during or after eating, ▮Myos.; of what has been eaten, Bry.; ending in, Dros.; ends in, in whooping cough, ▮Carbo v.; of food, ▮▮Bry., Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac.; of ingesta, relieving ▮Anac.; sharp stitches in vertex, pain in region of stomach (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; tough, white phlegm, sometimes yellowish, ▮Kreo.; of mucus, Bell., Dros.; of mucus and food, ▮Nitr. ac.; tenacious mucus, in morning, ▮Sil.; tough, gelatinous mucus (pertussis), ▮Cup. m.; mucous or watery, Euph.; retching, ▮▮Puls.; slimy mouth, ▮Bry.; sour, Cimex; sweetish, ▮Calc.; of water, Dros.; vomiturition, Arg. nit., Bell., Coccus, Lobel. i., ▮Sang. ☞ **gagging, nausea, retching**.

During cough, **yawning**: ☞ Cough **yawning**; also After cough **yawning**

AFTER COUGH, abdomen: burning, pricking in lower, Arund.

After cough, **anxiety**: ▮Cina.

After cough, **breathing**: catching, ▮Cina; dyspnœa, ▮Phos.; labored, ▮Kali c.; short, ▮Caust., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Phos.; rattling, with short, ▮Mur. ac.; suffocation, with desire to have doors and windows open (pneumonia), ▮▮Stram.

After cough, **chest**: aching (Bright's disease), ▮Ars.; burning, in sternum, ▮Ferr.; heavy feeling (Bright's disease), ▮Ars.; oppressed feeling, in affection of lungs, ▮▮Sep.; oppression, ▮Ver.; pain, ▮Carbo v.; pain in middle of, soreness, ▮Stann.; stitches, ▮Stann.

After cough, **convulsions**: ▮Ver.

After cough, **crying**: Hep.; children, ▮Cina; in whooping cough, ▮Caps.

After cough, **emptiness**: feeling of, Illic.

After cough, **epigastrium**: beating, ▮Ipec.

After cough, **eructation**: ▮▮Amb., ▮Arn., ▮▮Sang.; in phthisis, Sul. ac.; sour, Sul. ac.; spasmodic, ▮▮Sang.

After cough, **eyes**: ptosis, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

After cough, **fainting**: Curar.; in catarrhal croup, ▮Ant. t.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.

After cough, **gagging**: ▮Carbo v.

After cough, **gurgling** noise: ▮Cina.

After cough, **head**: beating, ▮Ipec.; sweat streams from forehead, ▮Ipec.

After cough, **heat**: Bell.; with yawning, stretching, ▮▮Sang.

After cough, **hemorrhage**: and apparent death, Cochl.

After cough, **hiccough**: Ang., ▮▮Tabac.; as if he would suffocate (whooping cough), ▮Tabac.

After cough, **larynx**: obstructed, Arund.

After cough, **nausea**: ▮Ver.; in affection of lungs, ▮▮Sep.

After cough, **nose**: ☞ During cough, **nose** sneezing.

After cough, **palpitation**: ▮Cup. ac.

After cough, **retching**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Hyos.

After cough, **sleep**: sleepiness, ▮Anac., ▮Ign.; somnolency, Ant. t.

After cough, **sweat**: Brom., ▮Kreo.; cold, on breast and back, burning in abdomen, Cub.

After cough, **taste**: coppery, metallic, Coccul.; sweetish, Astac., Chin. a.

After cough, **throat**: dry after speaking and in open air, ▮Lach.; heat, Aur. mur.; raw, from pharynx down beneath upper portion of sternum, with burning through upper lobes of lungs (clavicular region), loss of appetite and prostration, ▮▮Rumex; obliged to swallow when irritation passes off, Jamb.

After cough, **trachea**: sore, Stann.

After cough, **vertigo**: staggering, ▮▮Led.

After cough, **vomiting**: ▮Ars. i., ▮Coccus, ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Indig., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lach.; of food and mucus, ▮Ver.; when eating or drinking anything hot, ▮Mez.; of serous, bitter, slimy fluid, ▮▮Rhod.

After cough, **waterbrash**: ▮Carbo v.

After cough, **weakness**: ▮Chel., Coff., ▮Coral., Dig., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Rumex, ▮▮Senecio; threatens consumption, alternates with obstinate leucorrhœa, ▮Iod.; better on going into open air, ▮Phos.; in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; at night, in bronchitis, ▮Merc.; child dreads and avoids cough as long as possible, worse in evening, continues during night (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; in children, worse at night, lying down, going into cold room to sleep, ▮Sang.; as if she would die (measles), ▮Lach.; dry, better by laying hand on epigastrium, ▮Croc.; has to lie down and sleep, ▮▮Rhod.; with incipient phthisis, ▮Kali c.; dry, retching (bronchitis), ▮Kali bi.; sinks down, ▮Daph.; of whole system, ▮Rhus.

After cough, **yawning**: ▮Anac., Ant. c., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sang.; especially in children, ▮▮Ant. t.; and drowsiness (pertussis), ▮Anac.

WHOOPING COUGH: Acon., ▮▮Alum., ▮Amb., ▮Amm. br., ⋮Amyl., ▮Anac., ▮Ang., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ⋮Arum t., ▮Asaf., ⋮Ascl. s., ▮Badiag., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cast., ⋮Castor., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cepa, ⋮Cetrar., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chloral., Chlorof., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Coccion., ▮▮Coccus, Coff. t., ▮Con., ▮▮Coral., Croc., Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cup. m., Daph., Dig., ▮▮Dros., Dulc., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Euph., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Hep., ▮Hippoz., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., Ign., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali s., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lactu. v., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Meph., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Niccol., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., Rumex, ▮Samb., ▮Sang., ▮Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Squilla, Sticta, ▮Stilling., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Urt. ur., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.

Whooping cough, **abdomen**: pain, ▮Nux m.; pain in region of umbilicus, as if everything were being shattered and torn, ▮Nux v.

Whooping cough, **afternoon**: and evening, Badiag., ▮Mur. ac.; worse, and in evening lying down, ▮Cepa.

Whooping cough, **air**: worse in cold, ▮Cina; worse from walking, ▮Cina.

Whooping cough, **anus**: flatus escapes, ▮Graph.

Whooping cough, **brain**: hyperæmia, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **breathing**: arrested, ▮Led.; worse on deep, ▮Magn. m.; rapid, during paroxysm, ▮Led.; rattling, ▮Stram.; sobbing after paroxysm, ▮Led.; suffocation, ▮Amm. br., ▮Dros.; wheezing, ▮Dros.; whistling, ▮Cup. m.

Whooping cough, with **bronchitis**: ▮▮Sep.

Whooping cough, **catalepsy**: attacks run into, Cup. m.

Whooping cough, **chest**: constriction, supports with hands, worse after midnight, ▮▮Dros.; seemingly from deep in, ▮Lobel. i.; shattered feeling during paroxysm, ▮Led.; caused by spasm, ▮Samb.; suffocating contraction, ▮Stram.; tickling, ▮Mur. ac.

Whooping cough, **children**: bends backward, then expectoration of clear, frothy blood, ▮Led.; chubby, ▮Seneg.; feverish at night, want breast all the time, ▮▮Caust.; grasp genitals when coughing, ▮Zinc.; nervous, thin little girls, Viol.; scrofulous, Con.; stiff, before paroxysms, ▮Led.; teething, ▮Calc., ▮Cham.; previously troubled with worms, ▮Merc. (Carbo v. complementary).

Whooping cough, **chills**: with disposition to sink, ▮Dros.

Whooping cough, **cholera**: in cholera infantum, ▮▮Ars.

Whooping cough, **chronic**: obstinate cases, Calc. p.; tendency to phthisis, ▮Cup. ac.

Whooping cough, **coma**: cough awakens, ▮Ant. t.

Whooping cough, **convulsions**: ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Kali br.; each attack ending in, appear as if dead, ▮Cup. m.; complete cataleptic spasm with each paroxysm, ▮Cup. m.

Whooping cough, **constipation**: ▮Nux v.; and loss of appetite, ▮Pod.; several small straining hard stools daily, ▮Graph.

Whooping cough, **constitution**: in highly nervous persons, ▮Kali ph.

Whooping cough, **croup**: symptoms of, ▮▮Brom.; crying, after eating and drinking, or getting warm in bed, ▮Ant. t.; distinct whoop after each paroxysm, ▮Cup. a.

Whooping cough, **diaphragm**: spasmodic contraction after paroxysm, ▮Led.

Whooping cough, **drinking**: aggravates, ▮Cina; better by swallowing cold water, ▮Cup. m.; spells are brought on by drinking cold water, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **drugs**: after cough mixtures, ▮▮Nux v.; after Drosera, ▮Puls.

Whooping cough, **dry**: in evening, in morning copious purulent blood-streaked expectoration and some vomiting of food, at once better by eating a small quantity of food, ▮Ferr.; hacking, ▮Guaræa; spasmodic, ▮▮Kali br.; whistling, no sputum, ▮Laur.

Whooping cough, **eating**: aggravation, ▮Caust., ▮Nux v.; worse from solid food, ▮Cup. m.; better after a small quantity of food, ▮Ferr.

Whooping cough, **emaciation**: with febrile condition and oppression of chest, ▮▮Phell.

Whooping cough, **evening**: ▮Laur.; paroxysms worse and particularly severe at night, ▮Mez.; worse until midnight, ▮Magn. m.; worse 6 to 10 P.M., ▮Hyper.

Whooping cough, **exertion**: worse from ascending steps, ▮Magn. m.

Whooping cough, **expectoration**: of dark blood, ▮Mur. ac.; bloody, ▮Guaræa; mucus, ▮Graph.; much opaque white mucus, ▮Kali m.; ropy mucus adheres to pharynx, ▮Lobel. i.

Whooping cough, **eyes**: constant mild watery exudation, inflamed or not, worse during paroxysm, Euph.; lachrymation, ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m.; sclerotic appears as one gore of blood, ▮Bell.; baglike swelling between upper lids and eyebrows, ▮Kali c.

Whooping cough, **face**: blue, ▮Dros., ▮Nux v.; pale sunken, ▮Ver.; red, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Graph.

Whooping cough, **fall**: epidemic, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **fever**: at seasons of intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; with intermittent, ▮Kali c.; persistent, with nervous excitement, ▮Dig.; with cold sweat, especially on forehead, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **fingers**: numbness of tops, ▮Spong.

Whooping cough, **headache**: bursting, Spong.; shattered feeling, ▮Led.; splitting, child holds head, ▮Nux v.

Whooping cough, **heart**: cardiac weakness, blueness or pallor of face after an attack and

tardy return to natural color, threatening of pulmonary œdema or paralysis, ▮Crot.

Whooping cough, **heat**: worse in a warm atmosphere, burning sun, and radiation of fire, ▮Ant. c.; spells on entering a warm room, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **hemorrhage**: bloodspitting, ▮Stram.; from eyes, nose and mouth, ▮Nux v.; from nose and mouth, ▮Coral., ▮Dros.

Whooping cough, **hoarseness**: ▮Spong.; croupy, ▮Brom.

Whooping cough, **larynx**: inflammatory affections, ▮Kreo.; more involved than chest, ▮Coral.; excited by mucus adhering to, ▮Cina, ▮▮Dulc.; sensation of a plug, with expectoration in morning of small quantities of tough, yellow, hardened mucus, compelling one to swallow it, ▮Spong.; worse by pressing, ▮Cina; spasm, ▮Mosch.; tickling, ▮Spong.

Whooping cough, **laughing**: aggravates, ▮Bry.

Whooping cough, **lungs**: inflammatory affections, ▮Kreo.; paralysis threatening, ▮Ant. t., ▮Laur.; pneumonia supervenes, ▮Kali c., ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **lying down**: ceases, recurs rising, ▮Ver.; worse on right side, ▮Cina.

Whooping cough, **measles**: during measles, ▮Lach.; sequel, ▮Ant. c.

Whooping cough, **mental condition**: anguish, ▮Dros.; anxiety, ▮Stram., ▮Ver.; anxiety, before attacks, ▮Cup. m., ▮Lact. ac.; impudent, teasing, laughs at reprimands, ▮Graph., obstinacy, ▮Spong.; terror and fear, ▮Spong.; inclination to weep, ▮Spong. ☞ **crying.**

Whooping cough, in **morning**: slight dislodgment of a yellow or watery mucus of a fatty taste, which must be swallowed, ▮Mur. ac.; worse, ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Nux v.

Whooping cough, **motion**: aggravates, ▮Lobel. i.

Whooping cough, **mucus**: rattling, before onset of paroxysm, ▮▮Squilla.

Whooping cough, **night**: without expectoration, ▮Zinc.; worse lying down, ▮Stann.; excessive rattling of mucus, ▮Seneg.; in quick succession, with loss of breath, ▮Cup. m.; worse about 3 A.M., ▮Kali c.

Whooping cough, **nose**: bleeding, ▮Led., Spong., Stram.; sneezing, ▮Cina.

Whooping cough, **palpitation**: ▮▮Ars.; violent, ▮Stram.

Whooping cough, **paroxysms**: every two or three hours, barking, dull sounding, ▮Dros.; without crowing inspiration, ▮Amb.; long-lasting, ▮Lobel. i.; long, interrupted until breath is gone, ▮Cup. m.; every fifteen or twenty minutes, with occasional intervals lasting an hour, ▮Coral.; come on with rapid cough, and follow so close as almost to run into each other, ▮Coral.; short, ▮Bell.; short, worse in evening or night, most violent after midnight, worse by movement, touch, especially on larynx and throat, worse by talking, crying, deep inhalation, and when awaking, ▮Bell.; two, in quick succession, ▮Sul.; two, in rapid succession, at night, followed by long interval of rest, ▮Merc.; violent, ▮Coral.

Whooping cough, **periodic**: either by day or night only, ▮Merc.; with increasing violence, Ars.; violent, worse in morning and afternoon, better during night, ▮Cina. ☞ **paroxysms.**

Whooping cough, **pulse**: small, quick, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **racking**: violent, ▮Lobel. i.

Whooping cough, **rattling**: ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Stram.

Whooping cough, **relapses**: ▮Lobel. i.; frequent, without any known cause, ▮Sul.

Whooping cough, **restlessness**: ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **retching**: ▮Carbo v., Ferr. ph., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali s.

Whooping cough, **sequelæ**: ▮Ant. c.; bronchial catarrh, Coccus; subacute bronchitis, ▮Con.; cough, ▮Graph.; cough threatens to take an unfavorable course, ▮Phos.

Whooping cough, **sleep**: worse on awaking, Amb., ▮Cina, ▮▮Coccus.

Whooping cough, **spring**: epidemic, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **stages**: first, catarrhal, inflammatory, ▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Bell., ▮Cast., ▮Cham., ▮Ferr. ph.; spasmodic, ▮Carbo v.; second, convulsions, Arg. nit., ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮▮Meph., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮Sticta, ▮Ver.; third, ▮Kali s., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Sul.; when expectoration has nearly ceased, ▮Mosch.

Whooping cough, **staggering**: after paroxysm, ▮Led.

Whooping cough, **straining**: strains all over, ▮Graph.

Whooping cough, **sweat**: ▮Spong.

Whooping cough, **talking**: aggravates, ▮Bry., ▮Magn. m.

Whooping cough, **thirst**: intense, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **throat**: feels full of gurgling mucus, ▮Graph.; strangling, ▮Graph.; as of a feather or down, ▮Cina; tickling in larynx and trachea as far down as middle of chest, ▮Zinc.; tickling in throat and epigastrium, in evening without, in morning with, expectoration of yellow mucus often streaked with blood, generally with a flat taste, sometimes sourish, more rarely saltish, ▮Natr. m.

Whooping cough, **trachea**: excited by burning tickling, as from vapor of sulphur, ▮Ars.; excited by mucus, ▮▮Dulc.; tickling, ▮Zinc.

Whooping cough, **urine**: emission when coughing, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, after **vaccination**: in scrofulous boys, ▮Thuya.

Whooping cough, **vomiting**: ▮Carbo v., Ferr. ph., ▮Kali br.; bile, Sabad.; food, ▮▮Ferr.; and gagging, ▮Kali c.; gagging, choking spells, ▮Nux v.; tough, thin mucus, ▮Ver.; follows each paroxysm, ▮Cup. m.; after other symptoms are gone, ▮Carbo v.; terrible, ▮▮Syph.

Whooping cough, **weak**: ▮Zinc.; children fail to recover strength after paroxysm, and are inclined to lean head against something for support, ▮Ver.

Whooping cough, **worms**: ▮Cina; ascarides, ▮▮Spong.

Whooping cough: ☞ Cough **spasmodic**, and other conditions and concomitants of cough.

EXPECTORATION: **absent**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ant. sul. aur., Jamb., Lith., ▮▮Sticta, ▮▮Tuberc.; ceases with cough, ▮▮Asaf.; ceases, in whooping cough, ▮Lobel. i.; with evening and night cough, ▮Bry.; suppressed, ⁝Ascl. t. ☞ **inability**; also Cough **dry.**

Expectoration, **acrid**: Caust., Cham., ⁝Chen. a., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; corrodes linen, ▮Iod.; mucus, ▮▮Sil.; yellowish, at times mixed with coagulated blood and tasting putrid or saltish, Merc.

Expectoration, **albuminous**: ▮▮Fer., Med., ▮Phos., ▮▮Stann.; mucus, ▮Coccus, ▮Ipec.; mucus, in phthisis pulmonum, ▮▮Sep.; profuse, like the white of an egg, tough, white or

whitish-yellow, can be drawn into threads and has saltish taste, ‖Coccus; a little transparent mucus, like white of egg, with sourish taste (asthma), ‖Meph. ☞ **transparent.**

Expectoration, **amelioration**: ‖Ars., Ars. h., ‖Cist.; of cough, ‖Ant. t., Iod.; from slight, Melil.

Expectoration, **black**: Arn., Bell., ‖Cinch., Elaps, Lyc., Nux v., Oxal. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sul. ac.; bordering on, Curar.; in vicarious menses, ‖Dig.; with cough, worse in morning, pain at sternum like pins and needles, ‖Kali bi.; tough, with pain in back, striking through to sternum, ‖Kali bi ☞ **dark.**

Expectoration, **bloody**. Acal., ‖Acon., ‖Ailant., Aloe, Ananth., Ant. sul. aur., Arg. nit., ‖Arn., Ars., ‖Arum t., ‖Bell., Bism., ‖Bry., Bufo., ‖Calc., Carbo v., ‖Chel., ‖‖Cinch., Cochl., Con., Cop., Croc., Diad., ‖Dig., ‖Dros., Dulc., Elaps, Eric., ‖Ferr., Gamb., ‖Ham., ‖Hep., Hippoz., Hyos., ‖Kreo., Lach., Lachn., Laur., Led., ‖‖Lyc., Magn. m., ‖Mang., ‖Merc., ‖Mez., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux m., Œnanth., ‖Ol. jec., ‖‖Phos., Plumb., ‖‖Puls., ‖Rhus, Sabad., Sabina, ‖‖Sang., ‖Sep., Sil., Squilla, Trill., ‖‖Tuberc.; brought on by sea bathing, ‖Magn. m.; coagulated, ‖Kreo., Zinc.; during violent efforts to breathe, Sec.; brickdust color, with dry cough, Bry.; brickdust color, raised with difficulty, in throat, high fever and involuntary diarrhœa, Rhus; as if mixed with brickdust (pneumonia), ‖Lach.; bright, ‖‖Acon., ‖‖Dulc., ‖Nux v., bright and bloody, with cough and qualmish feeling in chest, ‖Rhus; bright, in whooping cough, ‖Ars.; bright, mixed with coagula, ‖Hyos.; bright, during day, in whooping cough, ‖Zinc.; bright, sometimes in consequence of violent exertion, ‖Millef., ‖Rhus; bright, foaming, ‖Led.; bright, frothy, often preceded by hawking, with sensation of fulness and internal restlessness, so that he is filled with anxiety, ‖‖Phos. ac.; bright, in hæmoptysis, ‖Ars.; bright, seems to come from larynx, with cough, Kob.; bright, when lying down, Sabad.; bright, worse at night, after repeated colds and exposure to rain, ‖‖Phos.; bright, in pneumonia, ‖‖Ver. v.; in bronchitis, Arn.; brown, ‖Rhus; brownish, with pneumonia, ‖Chel.; brownish, with tearing cough (pneumonia), ‖‖Nux v.; with burning in chest, Zinc.; clear, in pneumonia, ‖Ferr. ph.; clotlike in vicarious menses, ‖Dig.; clotted, ‖Cham., ‖Rhus, ‖‖Tuberc.; clotted, with cough, violent before rising in morning, ‖Nux v.; clotted, in whooping cough, ‖‖Arn.; clotted, during day, ‖Nitr. ac.; lumps of coagula enveloped in mucus, Collin., mixed with coagula, ‖Kali n.; coagulated, brown, during day, ‖Bry.; with cough, ‖‖Acal., ‖Acon., ‖Calc. s., ‖Crotal., Diad., ‖Natr. m., ‖Phos. ac., Tereb.; with cough, in erysipelas, ‖‖Rhus; with cough, menses suppressed, ‖Millef.; constant hacking cough, ‖Kali bi.; dry cough, Zinc.; dry cough, in mastitis, ‖‖Phos.; frightful cough, ‖‖Stann.; hard shaking cough, ‖‖Collin.; severe cough, in lung affections, ‖Kali n.; troublesome cough, Var.; often without cough, Curar.; after whooping cough, ‖Crotal.; in whooping cough, ‖Zinc.; whooping cough, worse at night, Con.; dark, ‖Cham., ‖Dig., Sul.; dark, coagulated, ‖Brom., ‖Puls.; dark, with cough in evening, ‖Phos. ac.; dark, in daytime, with coagula, cough, ‖‖Nitr. ac.; dark with cough brought on by cold damp spell, ‖‖Sticta; dark, in spasmodic whooping cough, ‖Sul.; dark, frothy, viscid, brought up by slight cough, ‖‖Sec.; dark, morning and during day, ‖Magn. c.; dark, mixed with mucus, ‖Cup. m.; dark, coagula, ‖‖Puls.; discolored, ‖Ferr.; in dyspepsia, ‖Arg. nit.; in epidemic affection, ‖‖Card. m.; foaming, in whooping cough, ‖‖Arn.; fresh blood, in pneumonia, ‖Iod.; frothy mucus, ‖Apis; frothy, daily, particularly in morning (hæmoptysis), ‖‖Sul.; hemorrhagic (remittent fever), ‖Hyos.; hot sensation in chest, ‖Psor.; preceded by itching in throat, Amm. m.; in chronic laryngitis, ‖Merc.; in lean people with cough, yellowish color of face, cannot sleep well at night, ‖Ferr.; light, Amm. c.; in morning, mixed with mucus of putrid sweetish taste (tussis convulsiva), ‖Ipec.; light red, half a pint in all, with cough and great prostration, ‖Millef.; in disease of liver, pure blood, ‖Card. m.; liver-colored mass (vicarious menstruation), ‖Dig.; lumps of coagulated, enveloped in mucus, with cough, Collin.; in consequence of destroyed lung parenchyma (tuberculosis), ‖Merc.; in measles, ‖Lach.; before and during menses, Zinc.; vicarious menses, ‖Phos.; in morning, ‖Calc., ‖Hep.; especially in morning, Fluor. ac.; on getting up in morning, Æsc. h.; morning and evening, ‖Bufo., Zinc.; mucous, Bell., Ind., ‖Natr. m.; mucus, mixed with dark blood, ‖Cup. m.; mucus, with dry cough (bronchitis), ‖Phos.; mucous, with emaciation, ‖Calc.; mucous, brought on by exertion, reading, talking or laughing, worse in morning (affection of fauces and larynx), ‖Kali bi.; mucous, hawking, ‖Ferr.; mucous, with congestion to head, ‖Millef.; mucous, in morning, Bell., ‖Ipec.; mucous, raises a mouthful at a time, light, rusty, stringy, easily separated (pneumonia), ‖Lyc.; mucous, when coughing, preceded by stitches inside, Zinc.; mucous, striped, with aphonia, ‖Arg. nit.; two ounces of, after tearing in chest while drawing a full breath, ‖‖Ran. b.; pains in throat and chest, ‖Myrtus; pale, ‖Rhus; pale, frothy, ‖‖Sil.; with palpitation, ‖Merc.; in phthisis, ‖Brom., ‖‖Senecio; in incipient phthisis, ‖Erig., ‖Trill.; in subacute pleuritis, ‖Arg. nit.; in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t., ‖Cact., ‖Chel., ‖Lyc., ‖‖Phos., ‖‖Sul.; in pleuro-pneumonia, ‖‖Bry.; in typhoid pneumonia, Lachn.; with irregular pulse (typhoid), ‖Nitr. ac.; pure, morning and during day (whooping cough), ‖Zinc.; pure, worse morning and evening, ‖Bufo.; purple, in senile pneumonia, ‖Dig.; purulent, ‖Calc., ‖Dros., ‖Hep., ‖Sil., Sul.; pus and clotted blood, with cough, in variola, ‖‖Vacc.; reddish, Œnan.; reddish, with racking cough (typhoid fever), ‖Phos.; reddish, mucous, ‖Mang., ‖Squilla; rusty, Bry., Cub., ‖Phos.; rusty, in typhoid, ‖‖Rhus; rusty, vicarious menses, ‖Dig.; rusty, in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t., Hippoz., ‖Iod., ‖Lyc., ‖‖Phos.; rusty yellow, in pneumonia, ‖Iod.; saliva, before menses, ‖Natr. m.; saliva, with asthenic pneumonia, ‖Merc.; sero-sanguineous (typhus), ‖‖Zinc.; of small quantities of blood, with puslike phlegm, Illic.; solid mass of bloody mucus which when discharged affords imme-

diate relief (vicarious menses), ▮Dig.; sore pain in chest, Zinc.; streaked, ▮▮Acon., All. sat., Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., Bism., Bor., Bry., Bufo., ▮Ced., Cinch., Cub., ▮Daph., ▮Erig., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Lachn., Laur., Magn. c., Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Sabina, ▮Sul. ac., ▮Tereb., Ver. v., Zinc.; streaked, in bronchitis, Arn., ▮Merc., ▮Phos.; streaked, in bronchitis, after catching cold or getting wet, ▮▮Op.; streaked, in chronic bronchitis, ▮Phos.; streaked, with cough, ▮Erig.; streaked, with cough (pneumonia), ▮Chel.; streaked, in whooping cough, ▮Zinc.; streaked, in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; streaked, caused by least exertion or cold air, congestion in opposite lung (phthisis), ▮Ferr. ph.; streaked, in gastric nervous fever, ▮Lach.; streaked, only in morning, with cough, ▮▮Ferr.; streaked, mucous, ▮Cinch., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc.; streaked mucous, with cough (pneumonia), ▮Chel.; streaked, mucous (whooping cough), ▮Cina; streaked, in pneumonia, ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; streaked in pleuro-pneumonia, ▮▮Ant. t.; streaked, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Lachn.; sudden, ▮Kreo.; traces of blood, ▮Kali bi.; in typhus, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Tereb. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs, **hemorrhage.**

Expectoration, **bluish**: Natr. a., Sul.; in beginning, then white, alternately, Arund.; in emphysema, ▮Brom.; lump of mucus with cough, ▮Kali bi.

Expectoration, **bronchia**: ☞ Chapter 25, Bronchia **catarrh, mucus.**

Expectoration, **brown**: ▮Acon., Carbo v., ▮Nitr. ac., Rhus; dark, in gangrene of lungs, ▮Carbo a.; dirty, not rusty, in pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Caps.; liver-colored, Bry.; large lumps, Agar.; sero-albuminous (influenza), ▮Ant. t. ☞ **bloody dark, dirty.**

Expectoration, **casts**: after raising large lumps of mucus, greenish-whitish, as if from air-cells, sometimes hanging together and spreading out in vessel, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **cessation; absent, inability.**

Expectoration, **chest**: as if cold and hollow after expectoration, ▮Zinc.; relieves oppression, ▮Manc.; feeling as if plug of mucus were moving in, Coccus; purulent matter, offensive in odor and taste, accompanied by pain referred to third costal cartilage (left bronchus), may or may not go through to back (bronchial catarrh and phthisis), ▮Pix.

Expectoration, in **cholera**: with cough, ▮Cic.

Expectoration, **cold**: Bry., Calad., Cann. s., ▮Coral., Lach., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Rhus, Sul.; in chronic bronchial catarrh, ▮Phos.; mucous, flat taste, ▮Bry.

Expectoration, **constant**: ▮▮Arg. met., Jamb.; day and night, with cough, πCarbo a.; mucus, ▮Squilla; in chronic inflammation of pancreas, ▮Iod.; viscid mucus, ▮▮Variol.; provoked by sensation of weight and strangulation at larynx, ▮▮Phos.

Expectoration, **consumption**: ☞ **phthisis.**

Expectoration, **cough**: ☞ Cough.

Expectoration, **dark**: ▮Ars., Bism., Natr. a., ▮Nux m. ☞ **black, bloody, brown, dirty, gray.**

Expectoration, **during day**: ▮▮Acon., Alum., Amm. c., ▮Anac., Ant. t., ▮▮Arg. met., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo a., Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Colch., Con., Euph., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali c., Lach., Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮▮Mang., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Stann., Squilla, ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver., Zinc.; with cough, Cham., ▮Hep.; with whooping cough, worse at night, Con.; in croup, ▮Phos.; and evening, ▮Graph.; and evening, in bronchitis, Arn.; during motion, ▮Ferr.; in whooping cough, Con. ☞ Cough, **by day.**

Expectoration, **difficult**: Alum., Amb., Ammoniac., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Aspar., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Chlor., Cina, ▮Cinch., Con., Cub., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Lyc. vir.; in bronchitis, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Ipec.; in bronchitis of old people and infants, ▮▮Ant. t.; cannot raise when loosened (pertussis; pneumonia), ▮Arn.; with cough, ▮Cup. m., ▮Lach., ▮▮Rumex; with dry cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with cough followed by gaping, ▮Op.; with cough (pneumonia), ▮Nux v.; with cough from tickling in chest (inflammation of lungs), ▮Cornus; in whooping cough, ▮Seneg.; causing long efforts of coughing (bronchitis), ▮Mang.; with cough during day, Euph.; in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; evening and night (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; feeble, Ammoniac.; in remittent fever, ▮Hyos.; gray, tasteless mucus (croup), ▮▮Lact. ac.; with hæmoptoë, leaving severe dyspnœa, ▮Phos.; in affection of larynx, ▮Kali bi.; hard lumps of offensive taste (tuberculosis), ▮Lach.; of a small lump of mucus, with short, dry cough, ▮▮Lac def.; in lumps of tough mucus, Mang.; in early morning, Arund.; mucus, Ascl. t., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m.; mucous, in vicarious menses, ▮Dig.; of bronchial mucus, with cough, ▮Coral.; glairy mucus, ▮Merc. c. (complementary to Hepar and Phosphorus); in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; nearly impossible in torpid typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sul.; loose and tight by turns, ▮Bar. c.; in pulmonary affections, pneumonia, ▮Sang.; small quantities of muco-purulent matter (phthisis), ▮▮Sul.; in pleuritis rheumatica, ▮Ant. t.; straining, ▮Lach.; salty, has to be swallowed, ▮Lach.; brought up at risk of suffocation, ▮Lach.; thick, roundish lumps, ▮Lach.; with cough from tickling in chest (inflammation of lungs), ▮Cornus; can raise only to tongue, from which it must be wiped (typhus), ▮Apis; tough mucus, ▮Mang.; too weak to cough, ▮Ant. t.; whitish mucus, ▮▮Sep.; followed by yawning, ▮Op.

Expectoration, **dirty**: ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos.; resembling pus, but thinner, when falling on any hard, smooth surface will break and fly like thin batter (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; with stertor and stitches in chest (bronchitis), ▮Lyc. ☞ **brown, dark.**

Expectoration, **easy**: ▮Kalm., ▮▮Spong.; in bronchitis, ▮▮Zinc.; with cough, Dolich.; in laryngitis, exostoses in skull, ▮Arg. met.; in morning, Coccus; mucous, Dolich.; thick, yellow, ▮▮Puls.

Expectoration, in **evening**: ▮Arn., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bov., ▮▮Bry., Calc., Cina, ▮Graph., ▮▮Ign., Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., Nitrum, ▮Nux v. Phos., ▮Ruta, Sep., Stann.; difficult, rarely, in morning, ▮Ign.

Expectoration, **fetid**: ☞ **odor, taste.**

Expectoration, **fever**: constant irritation causes evening, with hot hands and cheeks, ▮Kali n.

Expectoration, **foamy**: in bronchitis, in the aged, ▮Amm. c.

Expectoration, **forcible**: ☞ **hawking.**
Expectoration, **frequent**: easy, in morning, Phell.
Expectoration, **frothy**: Alet., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Ascl. t., ▮Calc., ▮Ced., Chlor., ▮Cinch., ▮Daph., Diosc., ▮▮Ferr., Lach., Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Œnan., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., Sec., Sil., ▮▮Sticta, ▮▮Tereb., ▮Ver.; after attack of asthma, at night, ▮Hep.; blood and mucus, Op.; with stitches in side, and cough, ▮▮Puls.; with cough and burning in throat, Urt. ur.; teasing cough (pneumonia), ▮▮Nux v.; after whooping cough, ▮Crotal.; with dyspnœa, ▮Spong.; mucus, Eucal.; mucus, in bronchitis, ▮▮Zinc.; copious mucus follows frequent cough, ▮▮Thuya; lying on back (bronchitis), ▮Ars.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Phos.; serous masses, with spasmodic cough, ▮▮Kali ph.; like soapsuds (pneumonia; œdema pulmonum), ▮▮Kali iod.; fine, white, tasteless, every half minute, Phos. ☞ **bloody.**
Expectoration, **gluey**: ☞ **tenacious.**
Expectoration, **granular**: ☞ **lumpy.**
Expectoration, **gray**: Amb., Anac., Arg. met., ▮Ars., Cinch., Cub., Curar., ▮Kalm., Kreo., Lach., Magn. m., Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Sil., ▮▮Syph., Thuya; ash-colored clots, Arund.; black mucus, easy during morning, Ast. r.; in chronic bronchitis, ▮Iod.; with cough, worse evening and morning, ▮Kali c.; dirty, in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; in exostosis on skull, ▮Arg. met.; fetid, ▮Calc.; free, with cough (phthisis), ▮Curar.; gelatinous, easily raised from trachea, ▮Arg. met.; large quantities of mucus, as if mixed with dust, ▮Phos.; lumpy mucus, an hour after slight coughing, with dyspnœa, ▮Spong.; especially in morning, ▮Calc.; mucus, Coccus; mucus with cough (pneumonia), ▮Chel.; dark mucus of consistency of white of egg with soreness and oppression of chest, ▮Kali bi.; pus in morning, ▮Sep.; slate-colored, with cough, ▮Kali bi.; slate-colored mucus, Natr. a. ☞ **dark, dirty.**
Expectoration, **greenish**: Arn., ▮Ars., Benz. ac., Bor., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Colch., Curar., ▮Ferr., ▮Hyos., Kali iod., Led., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Natr. c., Paris, Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮▮Syph., ▮Thuya; profuse blood-streaked foul-tasting (phthisis florida after pneumonia), ▮Ferr.; in bronchitis, Arn.; with chronic bronchorrhœa (dilated bronchi), Cop.; with bronchitis, ▮▮Puls.; with cough, Cann. s., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Stann.; with cough evening and morning, ▮Kali c.; and aggravation of headache, ▮Coloc.; and suppuration of right lung, ▮Carbo a.; with deep, hollow cough, ▮Kali iod.; in whooping cough, ▮Stann.; dirty, mucus, causing gagging, after cough, with pain low down in lungs, as if something were tearing away, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; gray, Cop.; gray, cold mucus of putrid smell, ▮Rhus; putrid, ▮▮Ham.; gray, profuse, purulent mucus, disgusting odor, sometimes mixed with blood, (chronic pulmonary catarrh), Cop.; in lumps, ▮Mang.; masses, ▮Mang.; in morning, ▮▮Lyc.; worse in morning (laryngeal affection), ▮Paris; mucus, ▮▮Benz. ac., Sul.; mucus nearly like matter, with cough, especially in morning when walking, and in evening when lying, with nausea, it sticks firmly and he can only expectorate with difficulty, ▮▮Psor.; in œdema pulmonum, ▮▮Kali iod.; offensive, with cough (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; in phthisis, ▮Lach.; in phthisis pituitosa, ▮▮Kali iod.; after pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; profuse, in asthma, ▮Natr. s.; profuse, in tuberculosis, ▮Natr. a.; pus in morning, ▮Sep.; copious, salty, most profuse in morning, with cough, ▮▮Stann.; lumps, of sweetish taste, with cough, Sul.; with moderate cough (phthisis), ▮Dulc.; in tuberculosis, ▮Dulc.; yellow, Carbo v., Cub., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Psor.; yellow, tough matter with cough, ▮Kali bi.; yellow mucus, with cough (catarrh), Psor.; yellow pus and blood, with coughing spells, Spring and Autumn (phthisis), ▮Kreo.
Expectoration, **hard**: Ammoniac., Con.; indurated, ▮Spong.
Expectoration, **hawking**: Crotal., Gamb.; mucus in little balls, with cough, ▮Phos. ac.; bloody water, ▮▮Gels.; constant, Aspar., ▮Iod., ▮Lach.; constant and peculiar, in order to expel breath which has been taken for an imitation of bark of a dog, with breathing laborious and difficult, quickly repeated, Lyss.; constant desire, ▮Rumex; causing short cough, ▮▮Jamb.; a hard greenish lump, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in hæmoptysis, ▮Ars.; causes hemorrhage of bright red color, ▮Ipec.; relieves hoarseness and hollow voice, Crot. t.; from larynx, Aloe; dry feeling and scraping larynx, worse towards evening, ▮Coccus; caused by mucus in larynx, Amm. ben., Osm.; tenacious mucus in larynx, discharge of small lumps, Seneg.; caused by tough mucus in larynx, ▮Kali bi.; frequently obliged to hawk mucus from larynx, after which it soon collects again, ▮Cina; larynx becomes raw, sore, ▮Carbo v.; frequent need to clear larynx, ▮Caust.; mucus, Cann. s., ▮Carbo v., Caust.; mucus, especially in morning, with cough, ▮Natr. m.; soft round smooth lump, size of a filbert, Ars. h.; as from a little sticky mucus (laryngitis), ▮Crotal.; as from presence of a little sticky mucus which had to be got up, Crotal.; tenacious, yellow or white mucus (laryngo-tracheitis, bronchitis), ▮Hydras.; a piece of thick mucus, relieves choking sensation as if something had lodged in throat, ▮▮Kali iod.; tough white mucus, Senecio; mucus, transparent lumps every morning, sometimes bloody, ▮Selen; white mucus, with pains in head and face, Kali m.; clear white mucus, Carbol. ac.; milk-white mucus, with headache, ▮▮Kali m.; frequent, with nausea, ▮Manc.; worse at night, ▮▮Rumex; worse on rising, from deep in throat, Aspar.; scraping in chest, ▮▮Nux v.; in clergyman's sore throat, Carb. s.; rough feeling, trachea, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **hemming.**
Expectoration, **heavy**: ▮▮Arum d., ▮Œnan.; bloody mucus, with long-continued cough, ▮Ol. jec.; when thrown into water falls to bottom and spreads like a heavy sediment, ▮▮Sil.; during night and morning, ▮Ars. i.
Expectoration, **hemming**: some bright red blood comes up, ▮▮Hyper.; constant, Aspar., ▮Iod.; caused by crawling in throat, ▮Kali c.; mucus, small firm lumps (laryngo-phthisis), ▮Agar.; mucus raises, soft, round smooth lump, size of a filbert, ▮▮Ars. h.; when reading alone, ▮Arg. met.; caused by roughness with spasmodic cough, Natr. a. ☞ **hawking.**
Expectoration, **inability**: ▮▮Asaf., Bar. c.; raises something from pit of throat which falls down

again, ‖Jamb.; in typhoid, ▮Mosch.; excites vomiting, ▮Ars. i. ☞ **absent**; also Cough, **dry.**

Expectoration, **jelly-like**: ☞ **mucus.**

Expectoration, **larynx**: ☞ **hawking, hemming.**

Expectoration, after **leucorrhœa**: Con.

Expectoration, **lumpy**: little balls of mucus with cough caused by scraping in larynx, ▮Coccus; little green bitter balls, Med.; small round balls difficult to expectorate, ▮Squilla; mixed with blood during day (whooping cough), ▮Magn. m.; in bronchitis, ▮Mang.; of a small lump of cheesy matter of strong odor, Sal. ac.; in clots, most in morning, ▮Natr. m.; with cough, ⋮Calc. s.; with cough, worse evening and morning, ▮Kali c.; with effort, Alum.; globular mucus, some as large as a pea, Coccus; globular, grayish lump of thick mucus, containing a clot of black blood and appearing to come from throat, Stann.; milk-white globules of mucus, Cinch. bol.; granular during day or evening, ▮Cinch.; loose granular (emphysema), ▮Brom.; pieces of granular mucus, ‖Lyc.; small badly smelling granules with cough and sore throat, ▮Sil.; mucus, by day (whooping cough), ▮Ars.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.; round, Arund.; small round, ▮Kali c.; scanty, falls in round, dark cherry-red (pneumonia), ‖Acon.; small, lumps of mucus, with cough, Arg. nit.; small, of mucus, with rawness back of uvula, Amm. m.; small, like boiled starch, on rising in morning, ▮Coca; smoke-colored, round, a little streaked with blood, come flying out of mouth with force without effort, ▮Kali c.; tough mucus, Mang.; soft tubercles, big as a pea and very offensive in smell, ▮Magn. c.; yellow, greenish, Mang.; yellow, like particles of rice, or as large as a pea, ▮Lyc. ☞ **thick.**

Expectoration, **lying**: loose and easier when he turns to left side, Thuya.

Expectoration, **membranous**: cutaneous masses, ▮Spong.

Expectoration, **menses**: during suppression, ‖Puls.

Expectoration, in **morning**: Acon., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Badiag., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., Led., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Squilla, Sil., ▮Sul. ac.; with cough, in bed, Ast. r.; dark, bloody, with cough from irritation in chest, Sul. ac.; with cough from tickling in epigastrium and throat, ▮Phos. ac.; with dry tickling cough in evening (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; and during day, Amm. c.; and during day, yellow thin or tough mucus, ▮Magn. c.; early, ▮Natr. m.; easy, yellowish, greenish lumps, even without coughing, Mang.; and evening, Aur. met.; less in evening, ▮Phos.; mucous, ▮Hep.; only, ▮Dros., ▮Sep.; most profuse, with cough, ‖Stann.; muco-purulent, ▮Phos. ac.; after rising, ‖Puls.; slight, on rising (affection of lungs), ‖Sep.; salty, ▮Phos. ac.; salty, with conjunctivitis and leucoma, ▮Kali c.; salty, with accumulation of mucus, particularly at night (posterior nasal catarrh), ▮Natr. s.; thin, yellow, blood-streaked mucus, tasting sour, Sul. ac.; in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; worse, ▮Ferr.; yellow or blood-streaked mucus, with bursting pain in forehead and shocks or beating as of hammers, ▮Natr. m.; yellow, with cough, ▮Phos. ac.; yellow, viscid mucus, tasting saltish or like in old catarrh (whooping cough), Mez.; yellowish, ▮Phos. ac.

Expectoration, **mucus**: Amm. c., Ammoniac., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ‖Arum t., Aspar., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Chlor., Cina, ▮Cinch., Cist., Cop., Daph., Dulc., Ferr. iod., Ind., ▮Iod., ▮Kali s., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., Ruta, ▮Sang., ▮Stann., Staph., ▮Sul., Thuya; little balls, caused by scraping in larynx, with cough, ▮Coccus; in small, hard. round balls (incipient tuberculosis), ⋮Agar.; and brownish blood, with cough (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ‖Rhus; chronic bronchorrhœa (dilated bronchi), Cop.; cold, ▮Nux m., ▮Phos.; colorless, tasteless, with cough, Sars.; constant, Aph. ch.; in coryza, Ammoniac.; with cough, Arum t., Chel., ▮Cod., ▮Kali iod.; with cough, in catarrh, ▮Coccus; during day, worse in morning, Bor.; with dry, spasmodic, or tedious chronic cough (scrofulosis), ▮Cornus; with hollow cough (croup), ▮Phos.; with cough, in spasm of glottis, Chel.; with paroxysms of cough, Aspar.; with tickling cough, ▮Coccus; in whooping, ▮Carbo v.; during day, worse in morning, Bor.; in gastric, nervous fever, ▮Lach.; small flakes, in incipient tuberculosis, ⋮Agar.; white, gelatinous (paralysis), ▮Curar.; glairy, ▮Merc. cy.; in hepatic disorder, ‖Sil.; jelly-like, Berb., Viol.; jelly-like, dotted with bloody points, Laur.; jelly-like, difficult, ▮Dig.; jelly-like, in low fever, ▮Cact.; excited by crawling and tickling in larynx, Sabina; small lumps and blood (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ‖Selen.; in lung disease, ▮Kali m.; masses, from pharynx and choanæ (angina), ▮Merc.; in morning and during day, worse talking, laughing, crying (children), lying on back on left side (influenza), ▮Phos.; most in morning, ‖Agar.; worse in morning and evening, ▮Bufo.; with induration and enlargement of ovaries, Con.; in phthisis, ▮Kreo., ‖Sep.; in pneumonia and capillary bronchitis, ▮Chel.; in pneumonia, in stage of resolution, ▮Spong.; profuse, in bronchitis, ▮Uran. n.; profuse, in phthisis, ‖Tuberc.; profuse, weakening, and emaciating, ▮Calc.; profuse, in bronchial catarrh and albuminuria, ▮Tereb.; at first, finally purulent, ‖Stann.; as if flecked with infinitesimal dark spots, Med.; sweetish, ‖Calc.; tasteless, easy expectoration, often streaked with blood during each attack of whooping cough, ‖Dulc.; thick, non-viscid, easily detached from air passages, followed by clear ring of voice after a day or two, ‖Tuberc.; slightly thick, white, frothy, not profuse, Eucal.; in syphilitic sore throat, ▮Mez.; viscid, difficult to raise in morning and evening, on lying down, with cough, ▮Paris; worse in wet weather and in morning, ▮Iod.

Expectoration, with **nausea**: ☞ **vomiting.**

Expectoration, at **night**: Alum., Amm. m., Arn., Calc., ▮Caust., Coccus, Euph., Kali c., ▮Led., Lyc., Phos., ▮Rhod., Sabad., ‖Sep., ▮Staph., Sul.; after midnight and in morning, ▮Led.; only at night, ▮Cup. ac. ☞ **evening**; also Cough **night.**

Expectoration, **odor**: bad, ▮Hep.; bad, even to patient, ▮Sang.; a mass as large as a pea, emitting a carrion-like, on being crushed by fingers, after cough (tuberculosis), ▮Hep.; of old catarrh, ▮Ign.; disgusting, Cop.; empyreumatic, ▮Squilla; like milk, in whooping cough, ▮Spong.; mouldy, ▮Bor.; offensive, ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Squilla; offensive, during day (whooping cough), ▮Magn. m.; offensive mucus, ▮Hep.; makes water turbid, that which sinks having offensive, ▮▮Sil.; putrid, All. sat., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cup. m., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; rotten (phthisis), ▮Cetrar., ▮▮Ham., ▮▮Kreos.; stinking, ▮Calc.; unpleasant, Carbo v.; without smell, Arg. met. ☞ **taste.**

Expectoration, **painful**: Cub. ☞ **difficult.**

Expectoration, in **phthisis**: Cop., ⁝Hippoz.; hemorrhagic, ▮Ars. i.; incipient, following amenorrhœa, ▮▮Sang.; of tubercles, ▮Carbo v.

Expectoration, **profuse**: Ammoniac., Aspar., Bapt., ▮Cact., Chlor., Cop., Daph., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Myos., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Œnan., Phell., ▮▮Phos., Plumb., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Ustil., Viol.; in humid asthma, ⁝Jab.; lying on back (bronchitis), ▮Ars.; bloody (pneumonia), ▮▮Ver. v.; in bronchitis, Cop., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Zinc.; with weakness of chest, ▮▮Stann.; clear, transparent, mucus (grippe), ▮Seneg.; sprinkled over and through, with distinct clots of blood, with cough (typhoid pneumonia, pulmonary affections), ▮Laur.; with cough, ▮Chel., ▮Colch., ▮Kreo., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Stann.; morning and during day (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; in emphysema, ▮Carbo v.; exhausting, with pharyngitis, ▮Phyt.; after fainting, Ant. t.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Euph.; in gastric nervous fever, ▮Lach.; in low fever, ▮Cact.; in prevailing fever, ▮Amm. m.; in hepatitis, ▮Lach.; increasing, more than a pint in twenty-four hours, ▮▮Stann.; following scratching in larynx, Amyg.; after midnight, with vomiting, caused by spasmodic cough, ▮Coccus; only in morning, Euphor.; only in morning, with dry hacking cough (asthma), ▮▮Zing.; worse in morning, ▮Myos., when moving, ▮Ferr.; mucous, All. sat., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮Merc.; mucus, in asthma, after suppressed eruption of skin, ▮Hep.; mucous, when clearing chest, Ant. c.; mucous, with coryza, ▮▮Lac c.; mucous, with cough, ▮Chel., ▮Codein.; mucous, with cough, in catarrhal fever, ▮Dulc.; mucus, with loose cough and loud bronchial râles, ▮Euph.; mucous, light-colored, with violent winter cough in old people with spasmodic turns, ▮Kreo.; mucus is easily expectorated, ▮▮Ant. t.; mucus raised by involuntary hawking, ▮▮Euph.; mucus, with oppression when trying to lie down (chronic bronchitis), ▮Cact.; mucus, later stinking pus, with cough (consumption), ▮Guaiac.; masses of tasteless white mucus (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; seemingly from posterior nares, Diosc.; night and morning, ▮Carbo v.; bearing a strong resemblance to discharge from nostrils, Hippoz.; offensive (neglected pneumonia), ▮Sep.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Phos., ▮Sil., ▮Stann.; in pneumonia and capillary bronchitis, ▮Chel.; with cough, severe day and night, after pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; in pneumonia, in stage of resolution, ▮Spong.; non-purulent, with bronchitis. ⁝Jab.; whitish yellow pus, three or four vessels being filled daily, cough worse at night (phthisis) ▮Kali c.; about a quart of tough glairy mucus, mixed with purulent matter (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; sweetish, frothy, white mucus, with lumps, Kob.; sweetish or sour, lumpy mucus (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; tenacious, ▮Kali bi.; tenacious, in grippe, ▮Seneg.; thick, heavy masses of yellow or greenish and putrid tasting mucus, and in such quantities as to cause choking and vomiting (bronchial and vesical catarrh), ▮Cop.; thick, greenish-yellow, salty, offensive, after neglected pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; with vomiting, caused by cough after midnight, ▮Coccus; thick yellow mucus with cough, with weak feeling in chest after it, Ruta.

Expectoration, **purulent**: Acet. ac., ▮Agar., Ailant., All. sat., Anac., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., ▮Ars. i., Arum d., Bar. c., Bell., Caps., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ⁝Cetrar., ▮Cimex, Con., Cop., ▮Dros., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Natr. c., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nitrum, Phell., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stann., Staph., ▮Sul.; in asthma, ▮Natr. s.; with bronchial dilatations, Cop., ▮Stann.; in bronchitis, Arn.; chronic bronchorrhœa (dilated bronchi), Cop.; chronic catarrh, ⁝Ammoniac.; with cough, ▮Codein., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sil.; with cough, in pneumonia, ▮Kali n.; in whooping cough, ▮Zinc.; dirty, resembling pus, but thinner, when falling on a hard surface breaks like thin batter, ▮Phos.; fetid, ▮Guaiac., (☞ **odor** and **taste**); greenish, ▮Led.; ichorous, ▮▮Ars.; dark red inflammation and swelling of parts, worse in morning (phthisis laryngea), ▮Merc. iod. rub.; flatness of entire left lung, with chronic pneumonia, ▮▮Grin.; large mass at every paroxysm of cough, followed by prostration, can hardly speak (consumption), ▮Kreo.; mucus, Phell., Plumb., Syph.; mucus, with bronchial catarrh of the aged, ⁝Tereb.; mucus, with cough, ▮Natr. s.; mucus, with cough in evening, ▮Kali c.; mucus, after suppression of measles, ▮Sul.; mucus, in morning, ▮Hep.; mucus, with cough, at night, ▮Staph.; mucus, with emphysema, ▮Nitr. ac.; mucus, free in morning, sticky and scanty during day, ▮Ailant.; mucus, in phthisis, ▮Ars. i., ▮Pix.; mucus, with cough, after pneumonia, Grin.; mucus and profuse, ▮▮Puls.; with cough and pain about last ribs, left side, ▮Natr. s.; in phthisis, ▮Brom., ▮Carbo v.; in phthisis pituitosa), ▮▮Kali iod.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Ver. v.; with pneumonia, ▮Kali n.; in chronic pneumonia, ▮▮Hep.; after typhoid pneumonia, with cough, ▮Lyc.; and profuse, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sil.; profuse in asthma, ▮Sil.; profuse in torpid cases of bronchitis, ▮Kali br.; profuse, with cough, ▮▮Stann.; after a coughing spell, ▮Kreo.; profuse, loose, with cough, ▮Dig.; profuse, in phthisis, ▮Trill.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; slate-colored, with chronic catarrh, ▮Kali br.; secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; thin, stained deeply with blood (pneumonia), ▮Rhus; yellow, ▮Phos.; yellow acrid, of offensive odor, with cough (whooping cough), ▮▮Nitr. ac.; yellow greenish, ▮▮Stann.; whitish yellow, profuse (phthisis), ▮Kali c. ☞ **thick, yellow.**

Expectoration, **putrid**: ☞ **odor, taste.**

Expectoration, **ropy**: ☞ **tenacious.**

Expectoration, **rusty**: ☞ **bloody.**
Expectoration, **salivary**: Astac.; in bronchitis, ǁMerc.
Expectoration, **salty**: ☞ **taste.**
Expectoration, **scabs**: coughed up every few weeks, ǁFerr.; green, coughed up (phthisis), ǁKali c.
Expectoration, **scanty**: ǁAlum., Apoc., ǁArs., ǁBrom., ǁǁBry., ǁChel., Chin. a., ǁCinch., ǁǁEup. perf., ǁǁFerr., ǁIod., ǁKali bi., ǁLach., Natr. a., ǁPhos., ǁSpong., ǁǁSticta; bloody mucus, with cough, ǁǁRhus; in bronchitis, Arn., ǁIod., ǁMang.; in catarrh of lungs, ǁHep.; in croup, ǁǁSamb.; in diphtheria, ǁLach.; in evening, with cough, ǁDig.; in catarrhal fever, ǁǁRuta; frothy mucus, by day (whooping cough), ǁArs.; latent, gray (pneumonia), ǁLyc.; in hepatic disorder, ǁǁSil.; mucus, ǁǁAscl. t., ǁHep., ǁIpec., ǁSil.; but relieving cough, ǁCoca; white mucus, ǁApoc.; with small particles of hard yellow phlegm, ǁDig. ☞ Cough **dry, difficult**; also **seldom.**
Expectoration, **seldom**: Amm. c., ǁApis, Aur. met., ǁǁBrom., ǁǁBry.; during day, Asaf.; in catarrhal fever, ǁǁRuta.
Expectoration, **serous**: ǁNatr. m., ǁVer.; sometimes bloody, with cough, Var.; with troublesome cough, Var.; containing small flocculi, with cough before midnight and in morning (tuberculosis), ǁHep.; in pneumonia, ǁArn.; watery, Carbo v., Cham., ǁLach., ǁMerc.; watery, in bronchitis, ǁMerc.; watery, during day (whooping cough), ǁMagn. m.; watery (emphysema), ǁCarbo v.; watery matter (inflammation of lungs), ǁKali s. ☞ **thin, transparent.**
Expectoration, like **soapsuds**: ☞ **frothy.**
Expectoration, **sticky**: **tenacious.**
Expectoration, **stringy**: ☞ **tenacious.**
Expectoration, is **swallowed**: Apis, ǁArn., Calad., ǁǁCann. s., ǁǁCaust., ǁCon., ǁChrom. ac., Dig., Dros., Jamb., ǁKali c., ǁLach., ǁǁNatr. m., ǁNux m., Psor., ǁSep., Spong., Staph., Zinc.; in bronchitis, ǁArn.; with cough, especially in morning, ǁSpong., Zing.; at night, ǁStaph. ☞ **inability.**
Expectoration, **taste**: bad, ǁCinch., ǁCist.; bitter, Arn., Ars., ǁBry., Canth., ǁCham., ǁDros., ǁKali bi., Merc., ǁNitr. ac., ǁNux v., ǁǁPuls., Sep., Ver.; little, green, bitter balls, Med.; bitter, during apyrexia, with cough (quotidian ague), ǁǁPuls.; bitter in whooping cough, ǁArs.; bitter, yellow, more in morning, ǁAilant.; of blood, Cinch.; like old catarrh, ǁIgn., ǁǁPuls., Sul.; like old cheese, Bry., ǁCinch., ǁKali c., ǁǁLyc., ǁThuya; disagreeable, gangrena pulmonum, ǁCarbo a.; fatty, Caust., ǁMagn. m.; fatty, during day (whooping cough), ǁMagn. m.; fetid, All. sat., Arn., Bell., ǁCalc., Carbo v., Cham., Con., Cup. m., Ferr., ǁǁKali perm., Puls., ǁSep., ǁǁSil., Stann.; fetid, with bronchial dilatation, ǁKali bi.; fetid, with chronic bronchorrhœa (dilated bronchi), Cop.; with cough, ǁPhos. ac.; fetid, purulent, ǁCinch., ǁLed., ǁǁLyc.; flat, Anac., ǁNatr. m., Sul.; foul, in bronchitis, ǁMerc.; foul, puslike, ǁDros.; foul, ulcers in lungs broke (phthisis), ǁǁSul. ac.; greasy, Asaf., ǁǁSil.; herby, ǁPhos. ac.; like ink, Calc.; metallic, with convulsive evening cough, ǁIpec.; metallic, in whooping cough, ǁZinc.; mouldy, ǁBor.; musty, Bor., Jugl., Natr. c.; nauseous mucus, ǁIpec.; offensive, ǁArn., ǁArs., ǁCalc., ǁCarbo a., ǁǁCarbo v., Cham., Con., ǁDros., Ferr., Ham., Ipec., ǁLach., ǁMerc., Natr. m., ǁNitr. ac., ǁPuls., Sabad., Sal. ac., Sang., ǁSep.; offensive, in bronchitis, Arn.; offensive, in catarrh, ǁǁPuls.; offensive, with cough, ǁPhos. ac.; offensive, with whooping cough, ǁArs.; offensive, in chronic inflammation of larynx and trachea, ǁKali bi.; offensive, with last stages of phthisis, ǁPhell.; offensive, after pneumonia, ǁLyc.; offensive, in neglected pneumonia, ǁSep.; offensive, muco-purulent (vaginitis), ǁǁSep.; putrid, Alum., ǁCham., ǁCup. m., ǁFerr., ǁKalm., ǁLach., ǁǁStann., Sul., Ver.; putrid, in whooping cough, ǁArs., ǁCup. m., ǁZinc.; putrid, especially after measles, scarlatina or during pregnancy, Con.; rotten, nauseating (phthisis), ǁCetrar.; salty, Alum., ǁAmb., Ant. t., Ars., Bar. c., ǁCalc., ǁCarbo v., Cinch., Cinch. bol., ǁDros., ǁGraph., ǁHyos., ǁIod., ǁKali c., ǁKalm., ǁLach., ǁǁLyc., Magn. c., Magn. s., Mez., ǁNatr. c., ǁNatr. m., ǁNatr. s., ǁNitr. ac., ǁNux m., ǁNux v., ǁPhos., Phos. ac., ǁǁPuls., Samb., ǁSep., Sil., ǁǁSpong., ǁǁStann., Sul., Ver.; salty, in whooping cough, ǁArs.; salty, green and yellow, after suppressed itch, with cough, ǁǁPsor.; salty, with hæmoptysis, ǁCinch.; salty, in morning, ǁKali c.; salty, in morning and day, ǁMagn. c.; salty mucus, Spong.; salty mucus with cough (catarrh), ǁCoccus; salty, yellowish, Lact. ac.; sour, ǁAmb., Ant. c., Ant. t., Bell., ǁCalc., ǁCarbo v., Cinch., Cham., ǁǁFerr., ǁHep., ǁIod., ǁKali c., Magn. m., ǁNatr. m., ǁNitr. ac., ǁNux v., ǁPhos., ǁPhos. ac., Plumb., ǁPuls., ǁǁStann., Sul., Tarax., Ver.; sweetish, Anac., Ant. sul. aur., Apis, Astac., ǁCalc., ǁDig., ǁǁFerr., ǁHep., ǁIod., Kali c., Kob., Kreo., Lach., Lyc. vir., Magn. c., ǁNux v., ǁPhos., Plumb., Puls., Sabad., Samb., ǁSquilla, ǁStann., Sul.; sweet, in albuminuria or ascites, ǁApis; sweetish, in whooping cough, ǁZinc.; sweetish, greenish lumps, Sul.; sweet, with hectic (bronchial catarrh), ǁǁPtel.; tasteless, ǁArg. met., ǁǁPhos., ǁǁRumex, ǁǁStann., ǁǁSyph.; tasteless, in albuminuria or ascites, ǁApis; tasteless mucus, ǁCist.; tasteless mucus, in whooping cough, ǁCina; unpleasant, Lyc. vir.; unpleasant flat taste, in whooping cough, ǁBry.
Expectoration, **tenacious** (tough): Acon., Anac., Ant. sul. aur., Aur. met., Bell., Bov., ǁǁBry., Cact., Cadm. s., Carbo v., ǁCham., Cinch., ǁCist., Coca, Dulc., Ferr., ǁHydras., Indig., Iod., ǁǁKali bi., ǁǁKali c., Lach., Magn. c., Merc., Mez., ǁPhos., ǁPhyt., ǁRhus, Seneg., ǁSil., ǁSpong., ǁZinc.; adherent, in typhoid fever, ǁǁPhos.; adherent, in pneumonia, ǁǁSul.; adheres to vessel, ǁŒnan.; adhesive, in bronchitis, ǁMang.; air can hardly pass through (cramp), ǁǁLact. ac.; in bronchitis, ǁMerc.; chunky mucus, with cough (membranous croup), ǁKali bi.; clear, like white of egg (whooping cough), ǁSeneg.; with cough, Cann. s., ǁNatr. s.; with cough, at night, ǁStaph.; with teasing cough, in pneumonia, ǁǁNux v.; in whooping cough, ǁZinc.; in croup, ǁǁSamb.; during day (whooping cough), ǁMagn. m.; difficult to detach, Grin.; can hardly be dislodged, seems to stick like glue,

Nitr. ac.; in old drunkards, Illic.; in typhoid fever, ||Phos.; in gangræna pulmonum, Carbo a.; gelatinous, in membranous croup, Kali bi.; gelatinous, with exostosis on skull, Arg. met.; glairy mucus (œdema laryngis), Sang.; adheres to vessels, like glue (pleuro-pneumonia), ||Ant. t.; gluey, Calc.; gluey, in pneumonia, Iod.; glutinous mass, with great difficulty, All. sat.; grayish-white mucus, drawn out in threads, with cough, Ferr.; gumlike mucus, Cist.; hawking painful, Canth.; cannot be hawked up, Amm. m.; in chronic inflammation of larynx and trachea, Kali bi.; hard to separate, falling in jelly-like lumps, light in color, almost a yellow or soft brick shade (pneumonia), Bry.; black lumps (chronic bronchitis), Kali bi.; in small lumps of white mucus, Sinap.; remains in lungs, Lyc.; worse in morning (laryngeal affection), Paris; of mucus, Ammoniac., Cinch., Coccus, Iod., Jugl., Lach., Naja, Phos., Ver.; mucus, like old catarrh, with cough, Zinc.; mucus, which is lodged in chest, Ars.; mucus, with coryza, ||Lac c.; mucus, with cough caused by tickling of larynx, awaking him at 11.30 P.M., ||Coccus; mucus, with cough at noon, Bell.; mucus, long strings, in diphtheritic croup, Kali bi.; small quantities of mucus only during day, Samb.; long mucus, in diphtheritic croup, Kali bi.; mucus, hard to get up, in old people (pulmonary catarrh), Ars.; mucus, in phthisis, ||Sep.; mucus, in pneumonia, Ant. t.; profuse mucus, especially in morning (chronic bronchial catarrh), Phos.; abundant mucus, relieves rattling respiration, Hep.; mucus, with nausea and cough, Ruta; compact, filamentous mucus, with bitter, putrid, oily taste, at end of hard cough, which shakes chest and bowels, Sarrac.; mucus, with sore throat, Xan.; at night, and raised with difficulty, easy in daytime (chronic bronchial catarrh), Sul.; from mouth and nostrils (scarlatina), Crotal.; in phthisis, Lach.; in pneumonia, Lyc., ||Sul.; profuse, white mucus (chronic catarrh), Squilla; hanging like a rag in fauces, Agnus; ropy, Act. rac., All. sat., Ars. i., Coccion., Coccus, Croc., Ipec., Kali bi., Lobel. i., Merc., Natr. s., Tarant., Viol.; ropy, in bronchitis, or phthisis, Alum.; ropy, difficult to raise, Med.; ropy mucus causes gagging and vomiting of food, Coccus; ropy mucus at night (vicarious menses), Dig.; rust-colored (pneumonia, second and third stages), Sang.; saliva, ||Verbas.; sticks to handkerchief (pneumonia), Iod.; sticky, in typhoid fever, ||Phos.; sticky mucus, with coryza, ||Lac c.; stringy, Hydras., Kali bi.; stringy, after whooping cough, Crotal.; stringy, in phthisis, Ars. i.; stringy, in incipient phthisis following amenorrhœa, ||Sang.; stringy mucus, with larynx and tonsils covered with false membrane, difficult to detach (membranous croup), Kali bi.; stringy, salty, after cough, excited by tickling in chest, Phos..; thick phlegm, with cough, Spong.; stringy, with tickling in throat, Iber.; in tuberculosis, Dulc.; viscid mucus, Amm. m., Ced., Cham., Coca, Coccus, Merc. iod. rub., ||Sil.; viscid, with catarrhal cough, Cact.; viscid, loosened with difficulty, Calc.; viscid, can scarcely be discharged, Bov.; viscid, in old drunkards, Illic.; viscid, hangs on lips and tongue, in typhoid condition, ||Phos.; viscid in gray lumps, Kali bi.; viscid, stringy, Act. rac.; viscid, hangs on lips, in typhoid condition, Phos.; viscid, can neither be swallowed nor expectorated, Bapt.; viscid mucus from bronchial tubes, ejected by cough, Badiag.; viscid mucus, with dry cough (bronchitis), Phos.; viscid mucus, from larynx, Bov.; viscid mucus, difficult to raise in morning and on lying down, with cough, Paris; viscid mucus, scanty, Myr. cer.; whitish mucus, sourish, herby taste, Phos. ac.; yellow, with cough awaking in morning, Aur. met.; yellow mucus, of a repulsive sweet taste, Sabad.; yellow purulent, with cough, at night, Staph.; yellowish, occasionally purulent, of fatty taste and offensive odor and at times mixed with lumps of blood (whooping cough), Magn. m.; yellowish green, with cough, Kali bi.

Expectoration, **thick**: ||Arum d., Aur. mur., Chlor., Cist., Hydras., ||Lyc., Natr. s., Œnan., ||Phos., Phyt., Sang., ||Stann.; in bronchial catarrh, Ant. t., Calc. s., Kreo., Lyc., Natr. s.; with cough (phthisis), Kali m.; with racking cough, in typhoid fever, Phos.; heavy, with cough, Kali bi.; heavy masses of yellow or greenish, putrid-tasting mucus in such quantities as to cause choking and vomiting, with cough (bronchial and vesical catarrh), Cop.; in laryngitis, Arg. met.; caused by swelling of left lobe of liver, with cough, Card. m., Arum d., Berb., Calc., Coccus, Eucal., Hydras., Sang., Sul.; mucus, with resonant whistling cough, Kali bi.; mucus, in chronic catarrhal laryngitis, ||Sang.; heavy, bluish lumps of mucus, with cough, Kali bi.; mucus, followed in a day or two by clearing of voice, ||Tuberc.; mucus hawked up, yellow white, with central black lump, size of pea, Oxal. ac.; in phthisis, Cetrar.; after pneumonia, Lyc.; profuse, with cough (chronic bronchitis), Inul.; profuse, with pains in forehead or maxillary sinuses (influenza), Puls.; purulent, with cough, Sil.; starchlike mucus, Phyt.; secondary syphilis, ||Syph.; syruplike (gangræna pulmonum), Carbo a.; tough mucus, mixed with blood, with fulness and pressive pain in larynx, worse pressure empty deglutition and cold water, Kob.; white, with cough, for two years (indigestion), ||Puls.; whitish mucus, Carbol. ac.; yellow mucus, flying out of mouth when coughing, Badiag.; yellow, salty, with cough (intermittent), ||Lyc.; yellow, like boiled starch, Cact.; yellowish, ||Ham. ☞ **lumpy.**

Expectoration, **thin**: All. sat., Daph., Ferr.; in bronchitis of aged, Amm. c.; difficult to detach with burning in air passages, Tereb.; gelatinous, mornings and during day, Acon.; glairy, with cough (hay catarrh), ||Sticta; tough mucus, Lach. ☞ **serous, transparent.**

Expectoration, **transparent**: Natr. m., Sil.; clear, Viol.; in chronic bronchitis, Iod.; with cough, Kali bi.; dirty, slate-colored, with cough, Kali bi.; in typhoid fever, ||Phos.; glairy, mixed with black dots (bronchitis), Arn.; glairy, with cough, about 4 or 5 A.M. (asthma), always worse in damp, rainy weather, Natr.s.; mucus, Apis, Cinch.; like boiled

starch, Dig.; looking like boiled starch, in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.; white, feels like a round ball and rushes into mouth (nervous asthma), ▮▮Syph. ☞ **albuminous, thin.**

Expectoration, **viscid**: ☞ **tenacious.**

Expectoration, with **vomiting**: ▮Lach.; of what has been eaten, Dig.; of food, after dinner, ▮Lach.

Expectoration, **white**: Acon., Amm. m., Ant. t., Arg. met., Arund., Bor., Carbo a., Carbo v., Chlor., ▮Cinch., Cina, Coca, Cup. m., Illic., Kali bi., Kreo., Lyc., ▮Œnan., ▮Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sil., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Sticta, Sul.; with threads of blood, Aur. mur.; mucus streaked with blood, Bor.; in bronchitis, ▮Nux v.; caused by congestions, ▮Kali m.; with deep, hollow cough, ▮Kali iod.; with dry cough, in evening or morning (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮▮Phos. ac.; with cough, in phthisis, Kali m.; in whooping cough, ▮▮Squilla; creamlike, Amb.; cream-colored pus (measles), ▮Lach.; difficult to raise, ▮Calc., ▮Phos.; with dyspnœa, ▮Spong.; easily detached, with cough, ▮Kreo.; froth resembling soapsuds (pneumonia), ▮▮Kali iod.; frothy, raised with a hacking cough, which made his chest more sore, ▮▮Phos.; gelatinous cough, ▮Curar.; grayish, ▮Amb.; in laryngitis, ▮Arg. met.; with clots (phthisis), ▮Bor.; lying on back (bronchitis), ▮Ars.; as milk, ▮▮Kali m.; mucus like milk-glass, ▮Kali m.; milky mucus, ▮▮Sil.; milky globules of mucus, Cinch. bol.; milky mucus, profuse, ▮Zinc.; milky, watery mucus, Sul.; milky, in phthisis, ▮▮Sep.; mucus, Astac., Carbo v., Coccus, Eucal., Hydr. ac., Niccol., ▮Squilla, Syph.; mucus, with coryza, ▮▮Lac c.; mucus, with cough, Kali m., ▮Kreo.; mucus, in whooping cough, ▮Cina; mucus, hard to cough up (asthma), ▮Kali m.; mucus profuse (chronic bronchitis), ▮Phos.; mucus like milk, tenacious, morning, ▮Sep.; mucus, caused by tickling at velum palati, with cough (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; mucus, tough as pitch, can be drawn into strings, with cough, especially in morning, ▮▮Kali bi.; pale, Lyc. v.; in phthisis, ▮Kali bi.; salty, ▮Iod., ▮Natr. m.; slight, with cough (acute bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Sul.; sticky mucus, Amm. br.; tenacious mucus, which fills mouth, ▮Tabac.; thick, with cold in chest, ▮Kali m.; thin, ▮▮Puls.; yellowish, ▮▮Arum d., Med.; yellowish, in lung disease, ▮Kali m.; yellowish mucus, with cough, Kali m.

Expectoration, **yellow**: Acon., All. sat., Amb., Amm. m., Anac., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Ars., Ascl. t., Aur. mur., Bor., Bry., Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. fl., Curar., ▮Daph., ▮Dros., Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Kali bi., ▮Kali s., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Œnan., ▮Ol. jec., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮Spong., ▮Stann., Staph., Syph., Thuya; acrid pus, offensive odor, with cough (whooping cough), ▮▮Nitr. ac.; as if colored by bile, Samb.; blood-streaked, asthma, ▮▮Acon.; at times streaked with blood (whooping cough), ▮▮Seneg.; bloody mucus with cough (pneumonia), ▮▮Stram.; in bronchitis, ▮Mang.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; with cold in chest, ▮Kali m.; with cough, Bry., ⁝Calc. s., ▮Dig., ▮Kreo., ▮Natr. m.; with cough in morning, Calc. p.; with cough at night, ▮Staph.; with racking cough (typhoid fever), ▮Phos.; in whooping cough, ▮Zinc.; with day cough, ▮Bry.; during day (whooping cough), ▮Magn. m.; dirty masses badly smelling (bronchial catarrh), ▮Hep.; in low fever, ▮Cact.; grayish, in whooping cough, ▮Ars.; gray, putrid smell, ▮Calc.; grayish, ▮▮Lyc.; grayish, gelatinous mucus without taste, cough does not reach phlegm unless he lies on his face, Med.; grayish, with stertor and stitches in chest (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; greenish, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Syph.; small greenish masses of mucus, ▮▮Lyc.; profuse greenish sweetish-tasting mucus, worse morning and evening (phthisis), ▮▮Stann.; greenish pus in phthisis, ▮Kreo.; heavy tough matter with stuffing cough, ▮Kali bi.; lemon-colored (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; light, Astac.; loose mucus coughed up with difficulty (inflammation of lungs), ▮Kali s.; in lumps, ▮Mang.; lumps with cough (phthisis), ▮Bor.; in which there are often small particles like rice or lumps as large as a pea, pearly in color, in morning (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; little lumps of mucus, ▮Spong.; lying on back (bronchitis), ▮Ars.; in morning, ▮Calc.; in morning, with cough, ▮Phos. ac.; mucus, ▮Amb., Berb., ▮Brom., Coccus, Hydr. ac., Kali s., Sul.; mucus, bitter or greenish, with cough, ▮▮Puls.; mucus, with cough (catarrh), ▮Coccus; mucus, with dry cough, in evening or morning (laryngo-tracheitis), ▮▮Phos. ac.; mucus, with cough, without great exertion (bronchitic asthma), ▮Kali s.; mucus, in laryngeal phthisis, ▮Dros.; profuse mucus, ▮▮Puls.; profuse mucus, in chronic bronchitis, ▮Phos.; mucus of an acrid taste, Coccus; mucus, with chronic sore throat, ▮▮Ol., jec.; pieces, ▮Iod.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.; profuse, ▮▮Ang., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Canth.; in phthisis pulmonum, ▮Carbo v.; profuse, with cough (phthisis pulmonalis), ▮Kali bi.; purulent, blood-streaked, tenacious mucus, having a repulsive, sweetish, putrid or metallic taste, in whooping cough, ▮Zinc.; pus, in morning, ▮Sep.; puslike, bad-smelling, in morning, ▮Calc.; pus streaked with blood, or contains lumps of blood, ▮Kali c.; salty, Lact. ac.; salty, during day, ▮Mez.; stringy mucus, has to be removed with finger (membranous croup), ▮Kali bi.; sweetish, ▮▮Stann.; tenacious mucus, Aloe; thick, ▮Cact., ▮▮Puls.; copious thick mucus, with weak feeling in chest after cough, Ruta; thick (after variola), ▮Calc.; thick, lumpy mucus, particularly in morning, with hoarseness, dryness and soreness in throat, burning, splitting pain and constriction in chest, ▮▮Puls.; tough, on awaking in morning, with cough, ▮Aur. met.; threads of mucus, ▮Arum m.; whitish, ▮Brom.; whitish, dense, viscous, in morning, Coca. ☞ **purulent.**

28. INNER CHEST AND LUNGS.

Clavicles. Inner Chest. Lungs. Sternum.

CLAVICLES, aching: across, up left side of neck into ear, during and after swallowing of food, Tarax.; in and below, when inhaling, over small space in lungs, Dros.
Clavicles, **affections**: especially affects clavicular region, ▮Kali c.
Clavicles, **bruised** pain: in left, worse from motion, Coccus.
Clavicles, **burning**: in and around, Berb.
Clavicles, **caries**: with malignant scrofulous ulcers and fistulous openings in lymphatic glands of neck, ❙❙Sil.
Clavicles, **cutting**: Calc. p.
Clavicles, **electric sparks**: as of fine, on sternal end of right, Carbol. ac.
Clavicles, **fungus hæmatodes**: bleeding profusely, ❙❙Sep.
Clavicles, **lancinating**: in right supraclavicular region, in or near subclavian artery, Badiag.
Clavicles, **numb**: as if gone to sleep, Ferr.
Clavicles, **pain** (undefined): ▮Rumex; dull, transient, under left, dull, to wrist, worse by change of weather, ▮Calc. p.; with catarrhal headache, ▮Rumex; infraclavicular, afterwards goes to scapulæ, Dros.; under, when inhaling, Alum.; under middle of left, Amm. br.; in region of, Tell.; in right, Gamb.; in region of right, ▮Chel.; from right diagonally to stomach, Natr. p.; in throat, near clavicle, Calc. a.; under, Arund., ▮Aspar.; worse under left, Coca.
Clavicles, **pressing sensation**: Nitr. sp. d.; constrictive, below left, extending to neck, ❙❙Chel.; below left, Brom.; in right, Zinc.
Clavicles, **pricking**: under, Arund.
Clavicles, **rawness**: painful, under, while hawking mucus from throat, ▮Rumex.
Clavicles, **rheumatic pain**: ▮Colch.; to wrists, with headache, ▮Calc. p.
Clavicles, **sensitive**: supraclavicular regions sore on pressure, Natr. a.
Clavicles, **shooting**: vertically down through heart to diaphragm, worse in walking, Pæonia.
Clavicles, **slip**: feel as if they would slip from their sockets, has to place arms akimbo, Lyss.
Clavicles, **soreness**: Calc. p.; above, ▮Apis; below, ▮Ferr., ❙❙Puls.; left then right, ▮Calc. p.
Clavicles, **stitches**: in and around, Berb.; fleeting, on inside of, Pallad.; in left infraclavicular region, through to left shoulder blade, worse on deep inspiration (tuberculosis), ▮Myrtus; transient, on inner side of right, under, on deep inspiration, ❙❙Lyc.; intermittent, Sabina; acute, in left, Zinc.; starting in just beneath skin upon acromial extremity of left, shooting downward through left lung and out at left side of abdomen, just below ribs, worse upon slightest movement of body, after a severe cold for a week or ten days, ❙❙Phos.; in region of left, towards right side, worse taking a deep breath (inflammation of lungs), ▮Cornus; under left, Chel.; sharp, in scapular end, during inspiration and expiration, Squilla.
Clavicles, **sunken**: particularly right side (consumption), ▮Iod.
Clavicles, **swelling**: ❙❙Phos.
Clavicles, **tearing**: Cham.; in left, Brom.; paralytic, ▮Ferr. mur.; under, ▮Lyc.
Clavicles, **tension**: in left, Zinc.; under, ▮Lyc.
Clavicles, **throbbing**: painful, Brach.; painful, with angina pectoris, ▮Kali c.; pulsation in and around, Berb.; aching in left infraclavicular region, through to left shoulder blade, worse on deep inspiration (tuberculosis), ▮Myrtus.
Clavicles, **ulcers**: ▮Calc. p.; syphilitic, ❙❙Jacea.
Clavicles, **water**: to toes, as if cold water were running along narrow line, ▮Caust.
INNER CHEST, abdomen: bowel symptoms seemed to alternate (dropsy), ▮Dig.; pains alternate, Æsc. h.; pains extend to (epidemic affection), ❙❙Card. m.
Inner chest, **abscess**: sensation of an abscess on left, between pectoralis major and minor, hard and sensitive to touch, drawing pains in every direction, worse on motion of arm, Med.
Inner chest, **aching**: Arn., Arum d., Carbo v., ▮Clem., Lyss.; under clavicle, to sternum, ▮Ailant.; with cough, ▮Phyt.; dull, heavy in morning, Arum d.; dull, in left side, Carbol. ac.; dull, in left (pneumonia), ▮Arn.; dull, in left side, near middle of sternum, ▮Apis; dull, constant, in muscles of left, worse using arms in afternoon and evening, ❙❙Ham.; in right, ▮Amyl.; dull, with soreness to touch, ▮Calc. ph.; dull, in upper, ❙❙Sticta; above epigastrium and especially on each side of lower end of sternum after a cup of tea, ❙❙Rumex; better from expectorating mucus, ▮Asaf.; to hips, ▮Carbo v.; a slightly hot, quiet sensation below, sometimes lower down, Lyss.; intercostal muscles in right side, locality of sixth and seventh ribs, on inspiration, Chin. a.; intercostal space in second, to sternum, Cain.; in left, Apis, ❙❙Rumex; in left, after meals, Rumex; in left, worse at night, Iod.; under left breast, cannot lie on left side, Eup. perf.; left, beneath clavicle, worse by inspiration and returning some days in succession, Mez.; in left side, worse from deep inspiration, better from deep pressure, ▮Œnan.; in middle, through to back, ▮Crotal.; at night, when waking, Seneg.;

in pectoral muscles, when she moves in bed, and when crossing arms, Ang.; pectoralis major, as from lying on hard mattress, Bor.; caused by reading, ||Stann.; along edge of lower ribs, Pallad.; in ribs, as if pressed together, Calend.; pain in right side, passing through to back, worse on taking a long breath and lying on right side, ||Phyt.; in side, on awaking, |Arg. nit.; in small spots (incipient tuberculosis), :Agar.; sore pain, with anguish and restlessness (after Acon.), |Phos.; with or without soreness, producing dyspnœa and mental depression, |Lyc.; excited by talking, Stram.; various places, size of a half dollar, Arg. nit.; as if front had been compressed in a vise, |Helon. ☞ **bruised feeling, soreness.**

Inner chest, **affections** (in general): ||Chloral., |Hyos., Menyanth., |Nux m.; chronic, |Cimex; supervening and complicating typhoid and typhus fever, |Phos.; in horses, |Æsc. h.; in hysterical, weakly and fidgety females, |Cinch.; succeeding repelled itch, symptoms worse at night and in cold air, better by wrapping up and keeping warm, |Hep.

Inner chest, **alive**: feeling as if something living were hopping, |Croc.

Inner chest, **angina pectoris**: Acet. ac., |Acon., |Act. rac., |Agar., ||Amm. c., ||Amyl., ||Anac., Ang., ||Apis, ||Arn., |Ars., Asaf., ||Aur. met., ||Aur. mur., |Bar. m., |Bell., ||Cact., Cann., Caust., |Chel., |Chin. a., :Chloral., Crotal., Crot. t., ||Cup. ars., |Cup. m., |Dig., |Diosc., Gels., Glon., |Hep., Hydr. ac., Ign., Ipec., |Jugl., |Kali c., |Kalm., |Lach., |Lactu. v., |Laur., |Lyc., |Magn. p., |Mosch., |Naja, |Nuxv., ||Oxal. ac., ||Phos., ||Phyt., Plumb., Psor., Sep., ||Spig., ||Spon., |Stram., ||Syph., |Tabac., |Tarant., |Ver., Verbas., Vib., ||Zinc.; excessive agony extends to shoulders, |Ver.; great anxiety, |Cact.; sudden anxiety, |Tabac.; loss of appetite, gas in bowels, |Nux v.; chronic, |Ant. c.; while climbing, |Coca; from coffee, tobacco or alcoholic stimulants, |Nux v.; exerting herself or when excited, |Cup. ac.; from excitement and exertion, with slow pulse, |Cup. m.; with fatty degeneration of heart, |Kalm.; during attack fearing some organic lesion of heart will cause sudden death, |Cact.; headache, Bar. m.; and its irritation occurring in hysterical women, Crotal.; pain worse by strong inspiration, or coughing, |Kali c.; marasmus, Chin. s.; caused and aggravated by motion or mental disturbance, |Nux v.; sudden attack, caused by careless, quick movements, particularly arms in upward direction, or traceable to no particular cause, |Dig.; muscular, with flabby dilatation of heart, |Dig.; neurotic form of suffocative breast pang, with cardiac hypertrophy, |Spig.; awaking, at night, |Chrom. ac.; worse at night, |Nux v.; worse at night, especially 1 to 5 A.M., ||Ars.; during attacks at night, patient lies upon knees, with body bent backwards, |Nux v.; pain to left arm, anterior neck, lower jaw, back and region of kidneys, |Nux v.; pains end with discharge of flatus and profuse clear urine, |Nux v.; pressing pain, worse between shoulder blades, ||Petrol.; pressure proceeds from spine, |Samb.; with scarlatina, |Merc. iod. flav., |Phyt.; with stupor, |Chim. m. ☞ **anxiety, congestion, constriction, fulness, neuralgia, oppression, pressing.**

Inner chest, **anxiety**: |Acon., Agar., Anag., Astac., Bry., Caps., Cupr. s., |Guaræa, Iber., Kali bi., |Kali c., |Sul., ||Zinc.; with distended abdomen, ||Caust.; morbid agitation, Benz. ac.; driving him into open air, Anac.; anguish, ||Acon., ||Ars., |Aur. mur., Bry., |Cact., Calc., Carbo v., ||Diad., |Dig., |Ipec., |Phos., Puls., |Spig., Ver.; oppressive anguish gives patient desire to escape from bed (cholera Asiatica), ||Ver.; in evening, in bed, Anag.; in blepharitis, |Kali c.; in breast (cardialgia biliosa), |Lobel. i.; with burning, and sticking behind sternum, |Phos.; children, |Calc.; anxious contraction, ||Aur. mur.; worse from any emotion, ||Phos.; in evening, in bed, Bor.; worse evening and morning, |Phos.; with fever, ||Caust.; in gastralgia, |Lyc.; in heart disease, ||Ferr.; hypochondriacal, seems to originate in upper part, Ars.; in left, with confused undulating sensation in cardiac region, Merc. per.; in lower, frequently compelling him to take a deep breath, Prun.; in morning, Hyper.; at night, from waving throbbing in chest, Ast. r.; with oppression, |Kreo.; oppression, when lying down, with delayed menses, |Graph.; painful, after playing on piano a short time, must lie down, |Natr. c.; in præcordial region, causing constriction of (hysteria), |Cinnam.; in right, during inhalation, Chel.; worse, sitting, |Cup. ac.; by spells, Psor.; after stool, in evening, ||Caust.; in upper (pneumonia), ||Chel. ☞ **angina.**

Inner chest, **back**: pain in lower part, better lying on back, Amb.; pains going to loins (epidemic affection), ||Card. m.; shudders over, Seneg.; disease, with spinal irritation, |Phos. ☞ **stitches.**

Inner chest, **ball**: feeling of a hard, in middle, with pressure to back, |Kali c.

Inner chest, **bladder**: as if hanging in left, between attacks of palpitation, Aur. met.

Inner chest, **blows**: painful, Cadm. s.

Inner chest, **boring**: |Bism., |Ferr., ||Tarax.; with headache, Bism.; in left side, below axilla, about fourth rib, better turning on right side, Chrom. ac.; in right anterior, near seventh rib (pregnancy), |Bism.; intense, below, worse below left scapula, Med.; spreads over whole, worse during night, ||Sil. ☞ **digging.**

Inner chest, **brain**: as of something whirling to brain, all arteries throb (cardiac rheumatism), |Cact.

Inner chest, **breathing**: pain with every deep breath (rheumatism), |Cham.; as though only half filled, as though some impediment existed, |Dig.; scarcely moves, |Ferr.

Inner chest, **broken feeling**: in evening, ᵀZing.

Inner chest, **bruised feeling**: ||Apis, |Arn., |Carbo v., Cornus, |Ferr., Lyss., |Mez., Murex, |Natr. m., ||Puls., ||Ran. sc., |Stann.; articulations feel as if beaten on motion, breath or coughing, ||Arn.; in nervous asthma, |Kreo.; as if beaten, ||Apis, |Arn., ||Calc., Calc. a., Med., ||Mur. ac.; as if beaten, or from a blow, |Cinch.; as if beaten, in evening, Lyss.; as if beaten, in rheumatism, |Cham.; ribs, as if beaten, in morning, Calad.; as if beaten, while

riding in a carriage, Zinc.; in bones and cartilages, during motion, breathing or coughing, ‖Arn.; when coughing, ‖Ferr. mur., ‖Kreo.; in upper part, as if he had fallen upon it, Sul.; in short ribs, with ill humor, ‖Ran. b.; in hydrothorax, ‖Apis; as from recent injury, Apis; whole left side, after rising in morning, movement of shoulder causes pain, pain spreads over chest, with short breath, cannot speak long sentences, ‖Ran. b.; worse by motion, ‖Chel.; on motion, becomes cutting and sharp (rheumatism), ‖Ran. b.; in muscles, ‖Phyt., Ziz.; in muscles, in morning when she moves in bed, and by day when she folds her arms, ‖Staph.; in pneumonia, ‖Phos.; in ribs, ‖Carbo v.; in ribs, with cough, Arn.; in left ribs, as if bruised or dislocated, Aloe; in lowest ribs, in evening, ‖Ran. b.; in morning, in region of lowest true rib, ‖Ran. b.; in region of short ribs, with pain in back, lassitude and ill humor, ‖Ran. b.; painful spot in region of second rib to sternum, ‖Bry.; in lower right, Amm. m.; in whole right side, Zinc.; worse under left shoulder blade (phthisis), ‖Millef.; towards right shoulder, becoming fixed there, worse after frequent coughing, after cold drinks, Psor.; in small spot in upper part, internally, Zinc.; worse from touch, motion or turning body (pleurodynia), ‖Ran. b.; with sensation of weakness, ‖Ran. sc. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Inner chest, **burning**: Acet. ac., ‖Acon., Amb., Amm. c., Ananth., ‖Apis, ‖Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Asaf., ‖Bism., Bry., ‖Calc., Calc. a., ‖Canth., Berb., Caps., Carbo v., Cast. eq., Cham., ‖Cic., ‖Cop., Cub., ‖Hydras., Hyper., ‖Kali br., ‖Kreo., Merc. sul., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., Psor., Sabad., ‖Sang., Seneg., ‖Zinc.; in aphonia, ‖Caust.; from below up into throat, Calc. p.; in same point, from which blood seems to come, ‖Led.; in bones, Mez.; between breasts, worse right side in afternoon, Sang.; must take a deep breath frequently, ‖Ran. b.; in costal cartilage of fifth rib, right side, worse during rest, Como.; sensation, bounded by a line drawn across lower end of sternum and another about middle, as if there was a cavity extending from side to side, filled with burning air, which dilated in puffs in all directions and could be felt impinging on walls of cavity, Med.; in centre, ‖Dros.; in centre, worse on deep inspiration (amenorrhœa), ‖Sep.; in choroiditis, alternating with bronchial catarrh, ‖Ars.; as from glowing coals, ‖Carbo v.; cold seems to increase it, a piece of ice cools it for an instant, then it is hotter, Med.; coming and going, ‖Carb. s.; in lower part, distress, with constrictive, Æsc. h.; with coryza, ‖Zinc.; from cough, in catarrh of chest, ‖Kali bi.; during cough, Agar., Ailant., Ant. c., ‖Gels., Iod., ‖Lach.; during cough, as if a piece of lung would come out, Magn. s.; with dry cough, ‖Bufo., ‖Iod., ‖Spong.; with dry cough, evening and morning, ‖Kali c.; with dry cough, evening and night, ‖Magn. m.; in whooping cough, ‖Bry., ‖Caust.; deep, worse right side, evenings in bed, Natr. p.; deep, in tuberculosis, ‖Lach.; downward, Calc. p.; above epigastrium and chest affection after abortion, ‖Nux m.; during intervals of epilepsy, Cup. m.; rising to face, ‖Sul.; as from a coal of fire, ‖Carbo v.; heat in forehead, ‖Crotal.; through entire front, ‖Apis; with hæmoptysis, ‖Ars.; with headache, Bism.; in hydrothorax, Amm. c.; on taking an inspiration, ‖Laur.; in integuments, Iod.; in left side, Grat., Zinc.; in left, through to back with cough, ‖Ol. jec.; in left, with hæmoptysis, ‖Ars.; pain around left side below heart and across stomach, worse evening, sometimes extends down as far as kidneys, causes him to shake all over, pain worse every third night, lasts two or three hours, gradually leaves him, feels it when drawing full breath (remittent neuralgia of chest), ‖Sul.; in left, below nipple, worse on deep inspiration, Rumex; in left side during rest, better by motion, Euphor.; in left, near sternum, Ind.; in left, to throat, Sul. ac.; in left, with throbbing, aching, tickling, Myrtus; in left, in tuberculosis, ‖Myrtus; in left, extending upward, Stront.; worse in left, on which patient cannot lie (bronchitis), ‖Phos.; when lying on right, Seneg.; in middle, Magn. s.; worse from motion, ‖Crotal.; with expectoration of large quantity of yellow, thick, lumpy mucus, ‖Puls.; as if in flesh, two or three inches below left nipple, ‖Lach.; constant, with oppression (idiopathic and rheumatic endo- and pericarditis), Ver. v.; in outer, Bov.; in paroxysms, Puls.; on one edge of left pectoral muscle, Hyper.; in pneumonia, ‖Acon.; in pneumonia or hæmoptysis, ‖Ars.; with pressing pain, ‖Carbo a.; with pressure, Phos. ac.; in right, ‖Bell., Rumex; in right, externally, Asar.; in right, as from stress, extending to back, Zinc.; seems to rise from, ‖Sul.; rises into, ‖Calc. p.; between scapulæ, Chel.; in sides, after dinner, Agar.; disturbs light slumber, midnight till morning (asthma), ‖Ars.; in fixed spot, ‖Led.; in small spots, ‖Amm. m.; in a small spot in right side, near pit of stomach, Zinc.; in small red spots on, accompanying rheumatism, Mang.; extending to sternum (pneumonia), ‖Ant. t.; along sternum, gradually spreads over whole chest, passes off with stitches through nipples, after a warm drink, Tereb.; stinging, like coals of fire, through to shoulders, ‖Lach.; stinging, in left, when taking a deep breath, Lyss.; stinging, in whole left, suddenly, when taking a deep inspiration, while in the act of lying down in bed at night, Rumex; surging through, Lyss.; with burning stitching in teeth, ‖Sil.; towards throat, ‖Ant. t., ‖Merc.; with dry throat, ‖Mur. ac.; as high as pit of throat, Sabad.; in incipient tuberculosis, Agar.; unbearable across (typhoid pneumonia), ‖Tereb.; passing upward, ‖Lobel. i.; as if boiling water were poured on chest (palpitation), ‖Acon. ☞ **heat.**

Inner chest, **bursting sensation**: with cough, Merc.; pain as if it would fly to pieces, when coughing or drawing a deep breath, ‖Sul.; with fulness and pressure, severe cramps, extending into chest, Coff.; in gastralgia, ‖Lyc.; painful, ‖Mur. ac.; painful, after going upstairs, presses with both hands, Arg. nit.; with palpitation (hyperæmia from stenocardia), ‖Aur. mur.; better by pressure over painful spot and quietness (sciatica), ‖Rhus; splitting pain with expectoration of large quantity of yellow, thick lumpy mucus, ‖Puls.; in upper, Arg. nit.

Inner chest, **cartilages**: affections, Arg. met.
Inner chest, **catching pain**: under right breast, oppressing respiration, ‖Merc. iod. rub.
Inner chest, **chill**: begins, Cic.; spreads from, Spig. ☞ **chilliness, coldness.**
Inner chest, **chilliness**: Alum., Ars.; in evenings, ▮Ars.; yawning and icy cold feet, Paris; in left side, Natr. c.; after stool, Plat. ☞ **chill, coldness.**
Inner chest, **clawing**: spasmodic, Stront.
Inner chest, **coldness**: ‖Apis,, Ars., Zinc.; feeling of on anterior, Cain.; from front to back, ▮Carbo a.; feeling, then cold breath (emphysema), ▮Camph.; across, during chill, ▮Caps.; sensation, caused by cold drinks, ▮Elaps; sensation, after expectoration, ▮Zinc.; felt like a lump of ice in right (diarrhœa), ‖Sul.; as of ice, when chilled or sweat is checked (bronchitis), ‖Sul.; sensation, ▮Cic., Lactu. v., Oleand., Ruta, Sul.; sensation at seat of pain (chorea), ▮Cact.; transient, Sul.; as if she had wet cloths applied to three parts on anterior walls, viz., both infraclavicular fossæ and just under left breast, when she goes out of doors, better going into house, prevents conversing, after a fall two and a half years ago, ‖Ran. b.; on going into cold wind felt something strike icy cold in centre of lower, ‖Phos. ☞ **chill, chilliness.**
Inner chest, **commotion**: ▮Amyl.
Inner chest, **compression**: weight, Lil. tig.
Inner chest, **concussive pain**: behind sternum (dry cough), ▮Cimex.
Inner chest, **congestion**: Aloe, Alum., Arn., ▮▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ‖Chlor., Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮Kali c., ‖Lil. tig., ▮Merc., ▮▮Millef., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Sarrac., Sec., ‖Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Squilla, ▮▮Sul.; from exposure to cold air, Act. rac.; with anxiety, heat and palpitation, ▮Nitr. ac.; with aphonia, ▮Ferr.; with apoplexy, ▮Cup. m.; causing asthma, ▮Nux v., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sul.; from bathing in sea, ▮Magn. m.; deep, stertorous rattling breathing, ▮Op.; at climaxis, Arg. nit.; with flatulent colic, ▮Lyc.; causes cough, Bell.; ebullition, Dig.; with dry heat of face, Ol. an.; feeling of rush of blood, ▮Cup. m.; with flushes of heat in face and frequent pulse in afternoon, Seneg.; with pale face, ▮Glon.; in typhoid fever, ▮Phos.; frequent, with amenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Puls.; from chest to head, like a stream, during sleep, Millef.; with headache, in veta, ▮Coca; with heat and burning, ▮▮Nux v.; with heat and dyspnœa, Ratan.; inclination to, ▮Ferr.; to left, with palpitation, Calc. a.; preventing lying down, ▮▮Cact.; measles recede, ▮Gels.; delayed menses, ▮Graph.; during menses, Glon.; at time menses ought to appear, ‖Nux m.; in morning, ‖Elaps; from least movement or exertion, with faintish weakness, ▮Spong.; in menorrhagia, ▮Calc.; with nausea, ▮Ver. v.; at night, with aphonia, ▮Ferr.; at night, with anxious dreams, ▮Puls.; with orgasm of blood, Sep.; violent orgasm, with dysmenorrhœa, Merc. per.; precedes oppression, ‖Kali m.; with palpitation, ▮▮Cact., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Spong.; with audible palpitation, Thuya; with palpitation, especially in rapidly growing youths, ▮▮Phos.; simulating pneumonia, during fever, causing great alarm, ‖Med.; during pregnancy, ▮Glon., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; with pressure, obliging one to breathe quickly, Lactu. v.; with rapid respiration, ▮Ver.; right side, after sitting, morning, Pallad.; blood seems to rush into, as if it would burst, with dyspnœa, ▮Spong.; sensation of rush of blood (rheumatism of diaphragm), ▮Cact.; to upper, ▮Nitr. ac.; after uterine hemorrhage, ▮▮Aur. m.; with vomiting, ▮Ver. v.; after writing, Amm. c. ☞ **ebullition, fulness, heat, oppression**; also Lungs, **congestion.**
Inner chest, **constriction**: ▮Ang., Ant. t., Apis, ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Aspar., Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., Cadm. s., ‖Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Chel., Coccul., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., Elaps, ▮Glon., ▮Hell., ‖Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Magn. p., ▮Manc., ▮Merc., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ▮Op., ‖Phos., ▮Puls., Stront., Tabac., ‖Ver.; alternating with pain in abdomen, ▮Calc.; with pressure and digging around navel, ▮Calc.; in afternoon, with sharp, incisive pain, between scapulæ passing through to sternum, ‖Lac. c.; when walking in open air, after breakfast, hawking of much mucus, seemingly from middle of sternum, Lith.; anxious, in scarlatina, ▮Ipec.; with anxiety, in evening, ▮Stann.; with anxiety and difficult respiration, ▮Spig.; with apprehension, Alum.; on bringing arms together in front, ▮Sul.; with asthma, Coff., ‖Naja, ‖Nux v., ‖Sul.; as of a band with palpitation, ▮▮Cact.; as if a band were tightly drawn around, ▮Amyl.; as if a band encircled line of pleura, ‖Op.; as if bound, hindering respiration, Cact.; on taking a deep breath, ‖Ham., ▮Sul.; with difficult breathing, evening until 10, better lying down, ▮Calc. p.; during chill (intermittent), ▮Ars., ▮Cimex; with chill and fever, ▮Kali c.; in cholera Asiatia, ▮Ars.; during cough, Sep., Stram.; in, with spasmodic cough, ▮Mosch.; from tight clothing dull, aching pain all over lungs, as if they had been overworked, ▮Lyc.; better after cough (asthma), ▮Ant. t.; causing disposition to cough, ▮Coccul.; with cough, Con.; with dry cough, worse towards morning, ▮Con.; with spasmodic dry tickling cough, ▮Magn. p.; with whooping cough, ‖Mur. ac.; with cramp in stomach, ▮Calc.; every day (prosopalgia), ▮Chel.; with dyspnœa, ▮Dig., Rhod.; with dyspnœa and asthmatic symptoms, ▮Puls.; with dyspnœa and cough, ▮Con.; with dyspnœa and headache, ▮Coloc.; with expectoration of thick lumpy mucus, ‖Puls.; in evening, ▮Ars.; after headache, ▮Coloc.; with hysterical headache, ▮Mosch.; with rheumatism and pain of heart, ▮Cact.; as if a crowbar were pressed tightly from right to left breast till it came and twisted around heart, which stopped, then leaped violently, Tabac.; with irregular heartbeat (rheumatism, after disappearance of swelling of joints), ▮Aur. mur.; when going up hill, ▮▮Ars.; in hydrothorax, ▮Hell.; from inhaling steam arising from fat, ‖Psor.; with deep inspiration, Agar.; with inclination for deep inspiration, Ictod.; intermittent (asthma Millari), ▮Guaræa; in left side to right, with sharp pain to throat, clavicle, left axilla and scapula, better changing position, Lit. tig.; as if ligated with cords, morning (dyspepsia), ▮Arg. nit.; in lower, at bottom of lungs, ‖Med.; as of a cord drawn tightly around lower part, marking out attachment of diaphragm (rheumatism of diaphragm),

‖Cact.; across lower half, impeding respiration, with subacute pain, worse lying on right side, Lyc. vir.; intense, in all parts, as if lungs were being pressed up into throat, causing extreme agony, so that she despaired of life, ‖Lach.; of lungs, as if tied up in bundles (senile pneumonia), ‖Dig.; on motion or exertion, ‖Ars., ‖Nux v.; as if lungs could not be properly expanded, Asaf.; worse on slightest movement, in spasmodic asthma, Ang.; in muscles, ‖Nux m., ‖Stram.; as if too narrow, ‖Agar., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Graph.; as if too narrow, frequently draws shoulders back to overcome this and to get air (phthisis), ‖Sul.; with nausea or chill, Ars. h.; in desquamative nephritis, ‖Plumb.; intercostal neuralgia, ‖Magn. p.; at night, erethism of vascular system, congestion, worse from least covering, better lying with chest elevated, ‖Ferr.; worse at night (hæmoptysis), ‖Ferr.; painful, Amm. br., ‖Caps., ‖Magn. m., ‖Sul.; painful, as if cut to pieces, Zinc.; painful, around lower part, ‖Gels.; painful, as if a cord were tightly bound around false ribs, with obstruction of breathing, ‖Cact.; painful, from short ribs to lumbar vertebræ, ‖Camph.; painful, spasmodic, Aur. met., ‖Spong.; with palpitation, ‖Cadm. s., Glon., ‖Kali m.; in pericarditis, ‖Acon.; in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ‖Ferr.; in pleurisy, ‖Ferr. mur.; painful, in muscles, Nux m.; shooting, from centre (thoracic muscles) to lower abdomen, pain coming on severely at intervals and then remitting, Cornus; better drawing shoulders back (tuberculosis), ‖Calc.; in right side, Ast. r., ‖Cina; on both sides, Bell., Menyanth.; spasmodic, ‖Aur. met., ‖Ign., ‖Op., ‖Phos.; spasmodic, with difficult breathing, ‖Cup. ac., Sars.; spasmodic, obstructing breathing and preventing speech, ‖Cup. m.; spasmodic, with cough, Amm. c., Asaf., ‖Spong.; spasmodic, in whooping cough, ‖Caust., ‖Spong.; spasmodic, after hysteria, ‖Kali c.; spasmodic of lower, ‖Nux v.; impeding speech, ‖Cact.; spasmodic, after talking, ‖Hep.; under sternum, better from heat of bed, ‖Phos.; better stretching himself, Cinnab.; as if about to suffocate when falling asleep, ‖Graph.; suffocative, caused by aching in abdomen, ‖Camph.; suffocative, sensation of trembling about heart, ‖Mosch.; suffocative, waking from a troubled sleep (functional disturbance of heart), ‖Lach.; suffocative, in evening, on attempting to step into bed, must sleep in chair, severe attack towards morning, ‖Nux v.; suffocative, sweats from agony, ‖Ver.; as from vapors of sulphur, ‖Kali m.; suffocative, painful, especially when walking, has to stand still (angina pectoris), ‖Jugl.; extending to throat, Asaf.; in upper, hurts on coughing, ‖Cham.; as if in a vise, Æthus.; with attempts to vomit, ‖Cup. ac.; when walking and ascending, ‖Ars., ‖Coca, ‖Dig., ‖Led.; in walking (headache), ‖Anac.; after cold washing, ‖Nux m.; while at work, ‖Natr. m.

☞ **angina, pressing, spasmodic pain.**

Inner chest, **contraction**: ‖Camph.; to abdomen, compels to bend over, Berb.; in angina pectoris, ‖Stram.; anxious, ‖Cup. m.; with asthma, ‖Ars.; in whooping cough or heart disease, ‖Spong.; with deep inhalations, ‖Lobel i.; muscles as if contracting, better by stretching, Brach.; painful, Med.; painful, in cholera Asiatica, ‖Cup. m.; painful, caused by cough, Med.; painful, worse after drinking, Cupr. s.; painful in front part, extending to abdomen, obliging to bend double, Berb.; painful, during menses, Sep.; painful of muscles, Spig., ‖Tereb.; sensation of, Cycl.; spasmodic, Asaf.; spasmodic, especially when drawing breath, ‖Puls.; spasmodic, with cough, in cholera Asiatica, ‖Cup. m.; spasmodic, after drinking, ‖Cup. m.; spasmodic, with inclination to urinate, in cholera Asiatica, ‖Cup. m.; spasmodic, before vomiting, in cholera Asiatica, ‖Cup. m.; suffocating, with whooping cough, ‖Stram.; before vomiting, ‖Cup. m.; waking, after midnight, with slow, heavy wheezing, respiration, compels him to sit bend forward, Zinc. ☞ **angina, constriction, tension, tightness.**

Inner chest, **cough**: precedes aching (Bright's disease), ‖Ars.; caused by something acrid or dry, Benz. ac.; affects chest, ‖Sep.; arising from, Med.; as though it would burst chest (rheumatism), ‖Cham.; with bruised feeling, Arn., ‖Rumex; bursting pain, Caps., ‖Sul.; burning, Hep., ‖Spong.; cutting, ‖Natr. m.; comes from depths, Ars. h.; dry, hacking, with pains (asthma), ‖Zing.; dry, periodic, with pain, ‖Sang.; dry, tickling (emansio mensium), ‖Dig.; with excoriation (cardiac rheumatism), ‖Phos.; seems to come from full feeling, Chin. a.; precedes heavy feeling (Bright's disease) ‖Ars.; after variola, ‖Calc.; irritation, ‖Calc.; short hacking, caused by irritation low down, Osm.; with irritation proceeding from left side, ‖Cinch.; excites itching and tickling, worse at night and lying down, ‖Con.; jars chest, ‖Sul.; seems to come from low down in, worse at night, with profuse expectoration (phthisis), ‖Stann.; affected chest, in morning, ‖Selen.; caused by mucus, Asar.; painful, Astac., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., ‖Cinch., Con., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Psor., ‖Spong.; painful in ascites, ‖Apis; painful in bronchitis, ‖Phos.; painful in cardiac rheumatism, ‖Phos.; painful in laryngo-tracheitis, ‖Ver.; pain, must sit up and hold chest, ‖Natr. s.; painful, in intermittent, ‖Ant. t.; pain in left side (lower lung), and sensitive to percussion, ‖Myos.; pain over left upper part, Chrom. ac.; pain under left, ‖Mosch.; pain better by external pressure, ‖Phos.; and sneezing cause pains in last left short rib, Meph.; pain on top, ‖Hep.; pain in upper, ‖Ol. jec.; precedes pain, ‖Carbo v.; pain in middle, Cimex; pain in side, ‖Phyt.; dry, constant, with pain, Ailant.; in evening, with pains, passing off when she is quiet, ‖Psor.; with pain, compelling to press with hand, ‖Kreo.; loose with pain (laryngo-tracheitis), ‖Puls.; with pain about last ribs in left side, ‖Natr. s.; with sore pain, Ipec.; spasmodic hollow or deep, with pain, Meph.; unbearable pain (pneumonia), ‖Ant. t.; causes rawness, ‖Arn., ‖Senecio; with pain in ribs, must support with hands, ‖Dros.; excited by scraping, ‖Colch.; causes scratching, Kali c.; shakes chest hard, Sarrac.; shakes chest in influenza, ‖Ant. t.; shaking, caused by tickling as from crust in upper throat, Calc. a.; spot (region of right bronchus), feels sore as if cough jarred

and hurt it at each cough, Chlor.; soreness, Ars. s. f., ||Ferr., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; forced barking with soreness, ||Rumex ; sensation of soreness after every cough, Stann.; with soreness to stomach, ▮Amyg.; dry spasmodic, with pain in ribs during chill, ▮Sabad.; spasmodic, resembling whooping cough, excited by tickling from larynx to stomach, ▮Sep.; painful spot size of a dollar in left middle (stomacace), ▮Carbo v.; stinging, Kali c., ▮Natr. m.; stitches, ▮Arn , ▮Ars., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Psor., ▮Sep., Sul.; better by pressure, Bor.; has to support chest during cough, Dros.; felt especially in pit of throat, Jamb.; with pulling up to throat pit, ▮Caps.; from tickling, ▮Phos., Sars., ▮Verbas.; affects chest, caused by tickling in throat, ▮Kali c.; with ulcerative pain in ribs, ▮Lach.; from upper front, Ars. h. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **chest, concussive.**

Inner chest, **corroding pain**: beneath cartilage of last ribs, right side, Bell.

Inner chest, **cracking**: below last ribs, on straightening as if one had been dislocated and snapped back again.

Inner chest, **cramplike pain**: ☞ **spasmodic pain.**

Inner chest, **crawling**: as if warm drops were running over, better pressing with finger, Ars. h.; in upper part, causes cough, ||Sang.; as of insects above left mamma, Ant. t.; in right upper in morning causes cough, ▮Nux m.; short, Berb. ☞ **creeping.**

Inner chest, **creeping**: sensation as of a snake over entire region of short ribs, in left side, Murex ; in right side, extends to shoulder, ▮Kali c.; tickling, causes cough, ▮▮Squilla. ☞ **crawling.**

Inner chest, **cutting**: Benz. ac., Carbo v., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Puls.; to abdomen, compels to bend over, Berb.; interrupted breathing, ▮Colch.; constriction, with anxiety, Spig.; during cough, ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; cramp through left to scapula, ▮▮Natr. m.; deep, in left side, close below clavicle, better pressing part, ||Dulc.; moving into epigastrium and leaving a stinging in left half of chest, ▮▮Kali c.; incisive pain in front part, extending to abdomen, obliging to bend double, Berb.; during inspiration, Ang., ▮Calc.; both sides, worse by inspiration, Con.; as of knives, Psor.; like a knife, in heart affection, ▮Sum.; like a knife, in suppressed syphilis, ▮Kali n.; in left, with angina pectoris, ▮Ver.; left side, under last rib, upward (ossification of valves), ▮Brom.; in lower part, especially left side, in morning or evening after lying down, worse lying on right side, does not know how she shall lie, ||Kali c.; outward, worse at night in bed, Ang.; as if cut to pieces, ▮Kali iod.; piercing through left near sternum, to back (cardiac rheumatism), ||Spig.; pressing in left, on deep inspiration, Spong.; in last ribs, with every deep breath, Arg. met.; in last ribs, on inspiration, ▮Calc.; in last left ribs, Ars. h.; in cartilages of left false ribs, Arg. met.; in ribs of left side, with pain under left scapula, as if piece of flesh were being twisted out, after ineffectual urging to stool, Cornus ; cartilages of fifth and sixth ribs, extends inward and upward deep into chest, suspends respiration as much as possible on account of pain, Ars. s. r.; heavy, in right side, about sixth rib, apparently on integuments, Gamb.; in right side of lower part of sternum, 7 A.M., Tromb.; in right side, after stitches in epigastrium, Calc. a.; in region of lowermost true ribs, across chest, from within outward, worse by inspiration, Hell.; under ribs, Ced.; pain in left side, during inspiration (pleurisy), ▮Ascl. t.; in upper right, then in lower left, Hyper.; or sticking, in upper third of right, worse from motion, better with arms close to side, Lact. ac.; running upward (phthisis), Brom. ☞ **darting, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Inner chest, **darting**: Apis, Still.; in forepart, upward, obliquely arresting breathing, Nux m.; from side to side, Gnaphal.; under ribs, Ced.; through right side, Aspar.; through right side, in nephritis, ▮Colch.; through right side, below centre of right lung, at times acute, preventing full respiration, at others dull, after suppression of a cough, ||Sep.; sudden extorting screams (rheumatism), Cham.; with tickling in throat and short hacking cough, Stilling. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Inner chest, **digging**: ||Petrol., ||Tarax. ☞ **boring.**

Inner chest, **dilated**: as if dilated, Cadm. s.

Inner chest, **discomfort**: forces him to deep breathing, or to omit sighs, which relieve, Lyss.; from want of distension of lungs, Asaf.; head sinks back, Spig.

Inner chest, **distended**: ▮Guaræa ; with cough, Curar.; with whooping cough, ▮Ars.; want of distension of lungs causes discomfort of thorax, Asaf.; feeling, ▮Caps.; with spasmus glottidis, ||Ver.; to painful extent by ineffectual effort at expiration (spasmus glottidis, emphysema pulmonum), ▮Chlor.

Inner chest, **distressed feeling**: Diosc.; in cardialgia, ▮Cup. m.

Inner chest, **dragging**: in right, to shoulder, ▮Kali c.; in sides, worse by motion, bending over and turning in bed, ▮Cornus.

Inner chest, **drawing**: Carbo v., ▮Ferr., Squilla; in angina pectoris, ▮Agar.; during cough, Caps.; in external, Cadm. s.; worse when inhaling, ▮Camph.; in intercostal muscles below axilla, ||Card.m.; violent, in intercostal muscles, after working, Zing.; towards internal, from before backward, extending under left nipple into arm, to extremity of little finger, ▮Ast. r.; as if right side were repeatedly drawn inward, Cham.; in left side, ⁊Card. m.; from left side to back, Card. m.; in left side, standing, during inspiration, Calad.; in left, to submaxillary gland, ▮Calc.; towards left, Ars. h.; across lower, while sitting, causing anxiety, better standing and walking, ▮Cinch.; in one or both sides to neck (pertussis), ▮Caps.; painful, Cham.; painful, through to back, worse left side, with cough, Crot. t.; painful, in breastbone, Calend.; pain in centre as if skin were drawn up on drawing head back, Syph.; painful, in left side to axilla, ||Card m.; painful, in left, worse by pressure in stomach, Card. m.; painful in muscles, worse from motion, Abrot.; in muscles of left side to shoulder joint, impeding breathing and use of left arm, Cact.; painful, in pectoral muscles of right side, ▮Stront.; painful on margin of left rib during breathing, especially during expiration, Card. m.; painful between seventh and

ninth ribs, left side, ‖Amyl.; paralytic, through left, towards scapula and into arm, Brom.; through left pectoral muscle, ‖Card. m.; through right pectoral muscle, Card. m.; from left pectoral region through to back, caused by cough with asthma, ▮Crot. tig.; in lowest ribs, near spine, Arg. met.; violent, from third to sixth ribs, after working some, Zing.; in right anterior and axilla, down arm to fingers, Como.; spasmodic, Stront.; sudden, beneath left breast, on rising up in bed, followed by sharp, knifelike stitches, extending from thence into clavicle towards shoulder, where pain persisted, and into left side, extends downward into lower abdomen, better bending inward, pressing upon it, especially inspiration and hacking, which causes a painful shock, Stann.; in right anterior wall, Como. ☞ **rheumatic pain**.

Inner chest, **dropping**: as if something had dropped down, Bar. c.; sensation as of falling drops, Thuya.

Inner chest, **dropsy** (hydrothorax): Acet. ac., Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., Asclep., ▮Aspar., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carb.v., ▮Chim.umb., ‖Citrus, ▮Cochl., ▮Colch., ▮Dig., Dulc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Hell., ▮Jab., ▮Lach., Lactu. v., Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. sul., ▮Psor., ▮Ran. b., ‖Ratan., ▮Sang., Seneg., ▮▮Spig., ▮Squilla, Stann., ▮Sul., Uran. n.; with albuminuria, ▮Lach.; from anæmia, and lack of nutrition, ▮Sil.; with anasarca, unable to lie down or sleep, ‖Lactu. v.; with anxiety, dyspnœa and distress, ▮Ran. b.; in ascites, or after influenza, ▮Apis; asthma, ▮Carbo v.; asthma, with dropsy of legs to knees, ▮Colch.; sudden arrest of breathing at night when turning, going off when sitting, ▮Sul.; burning in chest, ▮Amm. c.; after a cold, ▮Kali iod.; in broken-down constitutions, whether secondary dropsy or left by pleurisy, weak heart, albuminuria, menstrual irregularities, or hepatic disease, Crotal.; advanced, ▮Kali c.; cannot lie down, ▮Fluor. ac.; serous effusion, with gouty or rheumatic persons (arthritic pleurisy), ▮Colch.; dependent on organic disease of heart, ▮Apoc.; often with heart disease or gouty diathesis in old people, ▮Aspar.; especially from heart or liver disease, ▮Merc. sul.; incipient, want of breath, worse walking, particularly up stairs, obliged to sit up, legs œdematous, ▮Cain.; enlargement of left side, ▮Kali iod.; following metritis, ▮Citrus; with œdema of hands and feet, ▮Colch.; in old people, with oppression, ▮Crotal.; after pleurisy, ▮▮Apis; left side nearly two-thirds full of fluid, subacute pleurisy, ▮Kali iod.; rheumatic origin, bright red, erythematous spots, ▮Jugl.; can only lie on right side, with head high, ▮Spig.; after scarlatina, ▮▮Apoc., ▮Lach., Seneg.; with absence of stool, ▮Lach.; worse in wet weather, ▮Dulc. ☞ Pleura **exudation**; Chap. 26, Asthma **chest**; Chap. 29, Pericardium **effusion**.

Inner chest, **dryness**: Agnus, ▮Ferr., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Puls., Stram.; as if chest were oppressed by tough tenacious mucus, ▮Puls.; cough sounds and feels as if everything were dry, Merc.; with violent cough, as from vapor of sulphur, ▮Kali m.; in phthisis pulmonum, ‖Sep.; could scarcely speak, πCamph.; as from vapor of sulphur, causing cough, ▮▮Puls.

Inner chest, **dull pain**: Oxal. ac.; in left tenth rib, worse from coughing (anæmia of brain), ▮Con.; in chronic headache, ▮Dulc.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apis; in right infraclavicular region, following gastric and hepatic symptoms, Ptel.; in left, ‖Ind., Xan.; in lower left, after eating (gastric ulcer), ▮Arg. nit.; when in motion or riding on horseback, ‖Ol. jec.; in right, over a circumscribed spot, worse on inspiration, Kali bi.; extending to sternum (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; transient, to left hypochondrium, like splenetic stitches when walking fast, ‖Rhod.; from upper part, through to shoulder blade during asthmatic breathing at night (hay fever), ‖Sinap.

Inner chest, **eating**: complaints, worse after, All. sat.

Inner chest, **ebullition**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Amyl., ▮▮Glon., Iod.; boiling, bubbling, with sweat, Lachn.; in evening, worse when lying in bed, not at all during day, ▮Millef.; excitement, especially in cardiac region, with small and irregular pulse, ▮Phyt.; with audible palpitation, Thuya. ☞ **congestion, heat.**

Inner chest, **emptiness**: feeling of, Chrom. ac., Coccul., ▮Guaræa, Oleand., ▮Sep., ▮▮Stann., with inclination to take a deep breath, Ictod.; like a big cask, as if calibre were enlarged tenfold (chronic follicular pharyngitis), ‖Phyt.; she feels for a cavity, Med.; after expectoration, Calad., ▮Zinc.; as if everything were hanging down, Crot. t.; before nervous headache, ▮Ign.; feels hollow and empty after raising little hard lumps, Calad.; with external heaviness, Aspar.; as if hollow, with cough, awaking at night, ▮Sep.; feels hollow, respiration freer, Chin. a.; with palpitation, Oleand.; with pressure on sternum, Vinca; on beginning to sing, ▮Stann.; behind sternum, Zinc.

Inner chest, **erethism**: ▮Stram.

Inner chest, **exertion**: pain from overlifting, ▮Sul.

Inner chest, **expansion**: cannot expand, better by a deep breath, ‖Tereb.; inflated by convulsive action, Amyg.; desire to expand, Carbol. ac., Nux m.; desire to inflate to full extent to relieve uncomfortable feeling in stomach while riding in open air on a raw cold day, Chin. a.; strong desire to expand, did so without knowing it, Eup. pur.; difficult, Xan.; difficult, cannot get breath, ▮Psor.; feels, Lyss., Oleand.; frequent inclination to expand, by taking a long breath, Cornus; inflated to painful degree, Chlor.; inflates only with much exertion (phthisis pulmonalis), ‖Psor.; seems to invigorate him, though usually it fatigues, Lyss.; lungs feel as though he could not expand, ‖Crot. t.; as if something resisted (croupous pneumonia), ▮Iod.; feeling of, when walking outdoors, Carbol. ac.
☞ Chap. 26, Breathing and Inspiration.

Inner chest, **eyes**: worse when eyes are better, and vice versa (bronchial catarrh alternating with progressive choroiditis disseminata), Ars.

Inner chest, **faint feeling**: makes mouth water, ‖Sul.

Inner chest, **fatigued**: Lyss.; too much exertion to breathe, Ailant,; left side, opposite shoulder, Alum.; from rapid walking, ▮Kali c.

Inner chest, **fluid**: feels as if fluid rolled from one side to other when lying on back (cirrhotic kidney), ‖Plumb. ☞ **dropsy.**

Inner chest, **fluttering**: ||Sul.; in left, ||Rhus.
Inner chest, **flying pains**: Brach., ▮Cepa, ▮Ferrum., ▮Ol.jec.; in consumption, ▮Ferr.; through left, Lyss.; with rattling of mucus, ▮Seneg.; in last left rib, Ars. h.; sharp, wandering (pneumonia), ▮Cact.
Inner chest, **foreign body**: sensation as if something size of fist was lodged, ▮Cic.
Inner chest, **forenoon**: symptoms worse about 8 A.M., for an hour or two, Menyanth.
Inner chest, **formication**: Arund.; on entering a warm room and after warm food, appearing first on right, then on left side (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.; in skin, Urt. ur.
Inner chest, **fulness**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ailant., ▮Ant.t., Apis, ▮Aspar., Arum t., Ast. r., Bry., Calc. a., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Cist., Cod., ▮Cub., ▮Hydras., Iber., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac., Sep.; with distended abdomen, Lil. tig.; when ascending a height, Bar. c.; feels as if too full of blood, Lil. tig.; with taste of blood and faint feeling, Lil. tig.; cannot take a full breath, Eryng.; burning, in upper part, ||Sang.; clogged sensation, worse stooping (heart affection), ▮Sum.; after coffee, ▮Canth.; congestive, ▮Asaf.; in congestion of lungs, Carb. s.; in whooping cough, ▮Lobel. i.; crowded sensation, ▮Ferr.; distressing, ▮Gels.; with dyspnœa, ||Caps.; after eating, Ant. c.; as after eating too much, ▮Phos.; every evening, ▮▮Puls.; evenings in bed, ▮Natr. s.; worse during exertion and on full inspiration, Natr. a.; before expectorating, Ailant.; with fear of fainting, Ast. r.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Ars.; in heart disease, ▮▮Lach.; with unusual hunger, Cycl.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apis; as if tissues were hypertrophied, Chloral; in left, with confused undulating sensation in cardiac region, Merc. per.; with inflamed mammæ, ▮Cact.; in mastitis, ▮Cist.; before menses, Brom.; before menses, frequently obliged to take a deep breath, ▮Sul.; painful when sitting, ▮Caps.; difficult respiration, Agar.; in region of last ribs, Chen. v.; below short ribs, at 1 P.M., Calc. a.; must sit up (hydrothorax), ▮▮Apis; in both sides, with burning stitches left side of thorax and towards both scapulæ, ▮Crot. t.; stuffed feeling, Bry., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. a.; suffocating, cannot lie down (rheumatism of heart), ▮Lach.; with syncope, ||Collin.; with tension, ▮Phos.; to throat (palpitation), ▮Cact.; to throat, as from eating too much, ▮Phos.; tightness, as if constricted, worse walking, Ferr.; sudden, in upper, Natr. p.; in upper, preventing deep breath, ▮Nux m.; as of a heavy weight, loosens clothing, Lactu. v.; alternates with sense of weakness in evening on going to bed, ||Sul. ☞ **congestion, heaviness, oppression, tightness.**
Inner chest, **glands**: hypertrophy of thymus, ||Sang.
Inner chest, **gnawing**: Calc. p., ||Ran. sc.; biting and burning on right side, Ruta; beneath cartilages of last ribs, on right side, Bell.; in left, on inspiration, ▮Calc.; sense of suffocation, ||Mosch.
Inner chest, **grasping**: with hands, in hysteria, ▮Kali c.; sensation in left, Cochl.
Inner chest, **grating**: at every deep inspiration, Eup. pur.
Inner chest, **griping**: from centre, thoracic muscles to lower part of abdomen, pain severe at intervals, Con.; with pains about epigastrium, and cough (phthisis), ▮Kali c.
Inner chest, **grown fast**: as if something were, in region of left, with asthma, ||Thuya.
Inner chest, **hard mass**: feeling of, Sticta.
Inner chest, **head**: blood mounts, ▮▮Amyl., ▮Glon., Lachn., Lyss.; congestion alternating between chest and head, ▮Glon.; ebullition, with toothache and other complaints during pregnancy, ▮Lyss.; intense pain in upper part from motion of head, ▮Guaiac.; at night a stream to head like a gust of wind, with nosebleed, Millef.
Inner chest, **headache**: with chest complaints, Ang.
Inner chest, **heat**: Æsc. h., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., Ars. h., ||Asaf., Bism., Calc. p., Chloral., ▮Cic., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ||Psor., ▮Spong.; driving him into open air, Anac.; with anxiety, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., Bell.; in asthma, ▮Apis; with expectoration of blood, ▮Acon., ▮Psor.; in cholera infantum, ▮Arn.; accelerates breathing, ||Bry.; with hot and burning breath, Mang.; bubbling and boiling, rising to head, Lachn.; burning (☞ **burning**); burning, with cough, ||Cup. a.; distressing burning in skin, Urt. ur.; then shooting in back, feet and arms, ▮Calc. a.; in congestion of lungs, Carb. s.; dry cough and tendency to diarrhœa, ▮Phos.; extends below to diaphragm, ▮Ars.; in dysmenorrhœa, Merc. per.; dyspnœa, ▮Art. t.; like a furnace, with itching of ears, Med.; ebullitions, ▮Spong.; sudden flashes, Mang.; flushes, with headache, Bism.; with giddiness, Lachn.; glowing, then burning to ears and vertex, and hands to tips of fingers, Daph.; glowing, after chilly feeling, Ars. h.; then in head and hands, red face, Grat.; heart felt hot, beat fast and felt large, accompanied by a bursting sensation, Med.; hot feeling, with cold rising, as after peppermint, Æsc. h.; as if she had something hot inside, ▮Spong.; intolerable, ℞Bism.; inward, in upper, Bar. m.; in left, Ars. s. f.; great, in left, extending through to shoulder, Med.; left side, opposite shoulder, Alum.; left side, from top of lung to waist, Med.; streaming to liver, from below right arm, Sang.; in lower part, with cough, ▮Calc. p.; with palpitation, Calc. a.; in pneumonia, ▮Ars.; in pleurisy and pneumonia, ▮Bry.; on right, ▮Calc.; rising into, Thuya; sensation, Ruta; sensation like from a hot stove on outer chest, Lach.; with vertigo (flatulent colic), ▮Lyc.; warm feeling, Ascl. t.; warm feeling in middle, as if hot food had been swallowed, Euphor.; great warmth, ▮Amyl. ☞ **burning, congestion, ebullition.**
Inner chest, **heaviness**: Arg. nit., Bapt., ▮Cham., ▮Dig., ||Ferr., ▮Guaræa, ▮Kali c., ▮Niccol., ▮Op., Prun., ▮Spong., ▮Squilla, ▮▮Sul.; walking in open air, ▮Amm. m.; as from accumulation of blood, Amm. c.; cannot breathe when walking, must stand still, Amm. m.; must frequently take deep breath, ▮Croc.; difficult breathing, ▮▮Nux m., Prun.; with cough, Amm. c., ▮Kali bi.; with dry cough, ▮Psor.; in whooping cough, ▮Stann.; after drinking, ▮Cimex; slight, dull pain across upper part, rendering breathing uneasy, ▮Ferr.; over heart, Act. rac.; as if all internal organs hung suspended from chest,

❙Lil. tig.; in left, through to back, with cough, ❙❙Ol. jec.; in left, frequently obliging him to take a deep breath, Prun.; constant load or weight, in left, ❙Lil. tig.; as of a load, ❙Stram., Ver. v.; as of a load, with anxiousness, Æthus.; like a load, when awaking, Kali bi.; as of a load at night, Ars. met.; as of a load, in idiopathic and rheumatic endo- and pericarditis, Ver. v.; as of a load, in phthisis, ❙❙Elaps; as of a load on affected side (hemiplegia), ❙Stann.; as of a load on upper, ❙Ars.; lower portion of, frequently compelling him to take a deep breath, Prun.; weight in centre of lower, better by sighing, cannot draw a long breath, ❙❙Phos.; lying aggravates (cardialgia), ❙Bar. c.; in middle (afternoon), ❙❙Gels.; quick motion, but as if under a heavy load (pneumonia), ❙Ant. t.; nights, in bed, awakes him, with restlessness, Amm.m.; painful, ❙Clem., Oxal. ac.; pains in muscles of trunk, Chrom. ac.; in phthisis, ❙Iod.; painful in right, with numbness in right arm as if dead, ❙❙Ol. jec.; in pectoral muscles, especially when turning body to right side, Euphor.; dull, painful, in region of or origin of pectoralis minor, followed by bruised feeling, Bapt.; felt as if something were resting on, preventing free expansion, afterwards appeared to diffuse itself to extremities, Iod.; weight in region of sternum at night, causing expiration to be easier than inspiration, Chloral.; pain as from a stone lying on it, with frightful oppression of chest, and dyspnœa, Viol.; sudden, with oppression of breathing during dinner, ❙Magn.m.; with tension, ❙Phos.; in upper, ❙❙Sticta; constant, in upper, with difficult respiration, Sang.; slight, in upper part of left, making breathing rather difficult, ❙Ferr.; in various parts, Ananth.; weight, Bell., Cup. ars., Iber., ❙❙Kali bi., ❙❙Phos.; weight, with anxiety (rheumatism of heart), ❙Lach.; weight on, causes deep breathing, ❙Plat.; weight, as if it would be crushed by a mass of lead (chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa), ❙❙Plat.; crushing weight, in whooping cough, ❙Seneg.; crushing weight, in variola, ❙Ant. t.; weight awakens, worse after rising, Kali bi.; weight caused by lying on right side (functional disturbance of heart), ❙Lil. tig.; weight, worse on falling asleep at night or waking from a siesta, ❙Nux m.; weight, in pneumonia, ❙Phos.; weight, in rheumatism of heart, ❙Lach.; weight, dragging down on right, Spong.; weight, on lower portion, with anxiety, Rhus; weight, with spinal irritation, ❙Chin. s.; weight, causing sleepiness, ❙Gamb.; weight, especially on sternum (angina pectoris), ❙❙Aur. met.; oppressive weight at upper part, ❙Arn.; obliges him to walk slowly, Coca; worse in damp weather, ❙Kali c. ☞ **congestion, fulness, oppression, pressing.**

Inner chest, **hollowness**: ☞ **emptiness.**

Inner chest, **hydrothorax**: ☞ **dropsy.**

Inner chest, **inflammation**: as if inflamed, from inhaling frosty air, Apis; on outer, Astac.

Inner chest, **injuries**: pneumothorax, ❙❙Arn.

Inner chest, **intercostal neuralgia**: ☞ **neuralgia.**

Inner chest, **itching**: Anac., Ant. c., Ars., ❙Calc., Caps., Coccul., ❙❙Lyc., ❙❙Sep., ❙❙Sul., Urt. ur.; biting, as from lice, ❙Laur.; biting, when she feels cold, rubbing makes spot red and vesicles arise, soon vanishing again, Spong.; in whooping cough, ❙Amb.; as of flea bite, Cact.; on left side, especially nipple, Anag.; in a spot, Ast. r.; at night, in sides, from no apparent cause, better by very hot water, ❙Lith.; over left ribs, Dios.; last ribs, left side, Ars. h.; last rib, on right side, Ang.; returns after scratching, Berb.; sticking, between costal cartilages, Staph.; as from vapor of sulphur in, causing cough, ❙❙Puls.

Inner chest, **jerking**: Calc. p., Con.; as from something living in lower portion of right, as if beneath ribs, ❙Croc.; frequent, worse in lower, Val.; of muscles, better moving shoulders up and down, (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ❙❙Ran. b.; in pectoral muscles, Agar.; pinching, in left side from without inward, Spong.; as from suppuration in middle, Inul.

Inner chest, **lameness**: to elbow joint, across right shoulder where pains are worse when lifting arm, with acute stitches in middle of, ❙Kreo.; as from recent injury, Apis; feeling in left side, near cardiac region, with much nervous restlessness, worse from motion, and particularly during expiration (angina pectoris), ❙❙Phyt.

Inner chest, **lancinating**: ❙Acon., ❙Ars., Iber.; in anterior inferior, to right and left sternum, better carrying shoulders back, Ast. r.; after chill, with dry heat, ❙❙Acon.; in left inframammary region, ❙❙Rob.; pains on inspiring or moving, ❙❙Bry.; in left, ❙❙Lac c.; in middle of right, Cain.; worse from motion and deep inspiration, worse afternoon (pertussis), ❙Badiag.; in pectoral muscles, ❙❙Chel.; compelling him to keep quiet in one position, arms folded across chest, pains most on right side, worse by motion (angina pectoris), ❙❙Oxal. ac.; to shoulder (pleuritis rheumatica), ❙Ant. t.; in right, towards shoulder, arresting breathing, better bending trunk forward, Chin. s.; one side, All. sat.; in right side, Cain., Colch.; in inferior third of right side, Cain.; in right side, worse on deep inspirations, ❙Guaræa; in posterior right side, below scapula, worse throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or from any contortion of body, Badiag.; from sore spot in left, transversely across sternum to a corresponding point in right side, then downward (rheumatism), ❙Calc. ☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, sticking, stitches.**

Inner chest, **large feeling**: ☞ **emptiness.**

Inner chest, **larynx**: symptoms worse from talking or singing, ❙Dros.

Inner chest, **lightness**: Chloral.; as if expiring with more ease, Ang.; respiration free, as if thorax were hollow, Chin. a.

Inner chest, **loose**: as if everything were too short and wobbling about, ❙❙Spig.

Inner chest, **lump**: sensation, Amb.

Inner chest, **lungs**: as if lungs adhered to chest, Cadm. s.

Inner chest, **lying** down: ameliorates, Psor.; cannot lie on sides, especially left (chronic cough), ❙Lyc.; cannot lie on side, with carditis, ❙Cact.; on right side, ❙Carbo a.; worse in horizontal position, evening in bed, Arg. nit.; pain in left lower, back and front, as if something fell forward on turning over on right side, since attack of pleurisy, if she continues to lie on right side it feels as if pressed

against front lower chest, if she still continues in that position there is also heat in part affected, pressure causes dyspnœa when lying on right side, ‖Sul.; hurts, Arg. nit.; inability with comfort, not at all on right side (dropsy of chest), ▮Kali iod.; cannot lie on left side, ‖Zinc.; cannot lie on left side (carditis, cardiac rheumatism), ▮Cact.; cannot lie on left side, in bilious remittent fever), ▮Crotal.; cannot lie a moment on left side, but great relief of pain and breathing when lying on right side, ▮Naja ; on left side, causes acute pain, ▮Ascl. t.; pain in left side preventing lying on it (subacute pleuritis), ▮Arg. nit.; pain in lowest three ribs, as if one had been lying in a wrong position in region of left, in morning, ‖Ran. b.; inability to lie on right side (cough), Merc.; can lie only on right side (icterus), ▮Kali c.; cannot lie on side (typhoid), ▮Canth.; cannot lie on either side (heart disease), ▮Hydras.

Inner chest, **mediastinum**: œdema of lymphatic glands, ‖Anthrac.; pain in chest complaint, ▮Apis ; pulling, sore pain, on stepping hard, walking fast or running, Seneg.

Inner chest, **mental condition**: feels depression of spirits in chest (induration of uterus), ▮Aur. met.

Inner chest, **motion**: aggravates symptoms, or when she lifts or takes hold of anything with hands, Zinc.; immobility of right (phthisis), ▮Ars. iod.; elevated, Ant. c.; but slightly elevated by deep breath, Arg. nit.; elevation, especially of left side, with anxious, short hurried breathing, ‖Phos.; left, half motionless (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; decreased mobility beneath left clavicle (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; not moving (croup), ▮Brom.; right half immovable, during respiration (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; abnormal rising and falling (spinal irritation), ▮Chin. s.; heaved spasmodically, hurried movement, Amyg.; working, as if something must give way, ▮Arg. nit.

Inner chest, **nausea**: Agar., ▮Croc.; with pressing drawing from below upward in left hypochondria, Rhus ; with pain and cold sweat in face (yellow fever), ▮Cadm. s.; faint warm sickening sensation, like threatening seasickness, ▮Glon.; with unusual hunger, Cycl.; in middle, with vertigo, ▮Bry.; qualmish feeling with cough and expectoration of bright red blood, ▮Rhus ; feels squeamish, Calend.

Inner chest, **neuralgia**: ▮Cornus, ‖Ran. b.; in influenza, Ascl. t.; intercostal, Acon., ▮Act. rac., Arn., ‖Bell., Bor., ▮Cact., ▮Chel., Chen., ▮Chin. a., Colch., Guaiac., ▮Hydras., Kalm., ▮Magn. p., Melil., Merc., ▮Mez., Nux v., ▮Phos., Phyt., ‖Ran. b., Rhod., Rhus, ▮Sang., ▮Stann., ▮Zinc.; intercostal, a constrictive drawing, ▮Magn. p.; intercostal, following herpes zoster, ▮Mez., ▮Ran. b.; intercostal, left-sided, worse on motion and on becoming tired, at times with palpitation, Zinc.; intercostal, better when lying on well side, ▮Nux v.; trunk, pains run up side like lightning, seem as if they would give her a twist while running up, ▮Cornus ; acute and frequent recurring paroxysms, ▮Phos.; of left phrenic nerve, spasmodically clutches arm of chair, ‖Stann.; remittent, ‖Sul.; with pain in region of spleen and indescribably quick respiration, ‖Sil. ☞ **angina, pain, rheumatism, sharp pain.**

Inner chest, **nose**: better by nosebleed, ▮Brom.; painful sneezing (influenza), ▮Caust.

Inner chest, **numbness**: Rhus ; dead feeling, ▮Nux m.; on left side, ▮Curar.; left side goes to sleep, Plumb.; dull, in posterior part of right, Ammoniac.; in skin, Urt. ur.; moving upward, ▮Glon.; in left, Cup. ars.

Inner chest, **oppression**: Alum., Ant. t., Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Arum m., ▮Aspar., Aurant., ▮Bell., Cain., ▮Camph., Cann. s., Carbol. ac., Caulo., Ced., ▮Cham., ▮Chin. s., Cimex, ▮Clem., Coca, Codein., ▮Coff., Cupr. s., ▮Diad., Dory., Eryng., Eup. perf., Ferr., Ferr. iod., Gamb., ▮Gels., Grat., ▮Ign., ‖Kali c., ▮Kreo., Lactu. v., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ‖Phos., Plant., Prun., ‖Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Spong., Still., ‖Tarant., Ver. v., ‖Zinc.; from tension in abdomen (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; across in evening, ‖Mur. ac., increasing to agony, ▮Asaf.; in relapsing ague, Ustil.; better in open air, Chel.; caused by cold air, Petrol.; driving him into open air, Anac.; walking in open air, ▮Aur. met.; after walking in open air, at night, so she could not yawn perfectly, ▮Phos.; as if air were withheld on talking and coughing, so that breath could not be expired, ‖Dros.; worse from cold air, ▮Petrol.; worse in open air and after eating, ▮Lyc.; in angina pectoris, ▮Arn., ▮Stram.; after being angry, ‖Staph.; with anxiety, Cimex, ▮Dig., Phos. ac., ▮Psor.; with anxiety, better bending forward, ▮Colch.; with anxiety, after dinner, ▮Phos.; drives him from place to place, with sudden anxiety, ▮Tabac.; and anxiety, with stoppage of nose, ▮Calc.; anxious, with desire to take deep breath, ▮Merc.; anxious, in affection of heart, ▮Cup. m.; anxious as from a load, ▮Nux v.; anxious, every morning, ▮Psor.; anxious, with palpitation, ‖Spig.; anxious, in pneumonia, ‖Ver. v.; during apyrexia (intermittent), Sabad.; worse ascending, ‖Ars.; asthmatic, Calad., ‖Colch., ▮Ferr., ▮Lobel i., ‖Sul.; asthmatic, with yawning, worse on motion, Bapt.; on awaking, Cinch., ▮Natr. s.; awakes after midnight, Cinnab.; with pain in back, ▮Calc.; better bending backward, Fluor. ac.; uneasiness, as if iron band prevented motion, ‖Cact.; at base, in front, ▮Chloral.; in bed, ▮Phos.; turning in bed almost puts her out of breath (chlorosis), ▮Calc.; as if too full of blood (palpitation), ▮Calc.; from orgasm of blood, ▮Ferr.; as if from holding back breath, ▮Dros.; when taking a long breath, ▮Sil.; with desire to draw a long breath, Paris; with constantly recurring desire to take a long breath, ‖Prun.; with desire to draw a long breath, better by yawning, Croc.; makes breath quick, cannot talk well during chill and fever (ague), ▮Kali c.; with short breath, ▮Lyc.; with short breath, in perimyelitis, ‖Sep.; can hardly breathe (intermittent fever), ▮Ipec.; with deep breathing, worse ascending, Cann. i.; compelled deep breathing, which relieved, Aur. mur.; of difficult breathing from, ▮Nux m.; with impeded breathing, ▮Cycl.; with labored breathing, worse ascending, Cann. i.; with labored breathing, as if respiratory passages were filled with mucus, Cop.; with labored breathing while working in a stooping position, Cop.; with burning,

when walking, Magn. s.; with constant burning pain (idiopathic and rheumatic endo- and pericarditis), Ver. v.; in cardialgia biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.; in bronchial catarrh, croup, puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Ant. t.; in centre (diaphragmitis), ▮Dig.; during chill, Ars. h., Eup. perf., ▮Ipec.; in cholera, ▮Ant. t.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Ars.; in chorea, ▮Mygale; as soon as clothes are fastened, Aur. mur.; must loosen clothes, better in open air, Chel.; wants to loosen clothes, Bov.; clothes seem too tight, ▮▮Chel., Melil., ▮Phos.; worse from warm and tight clothes, ▮▮Ars.; with colic, Alum.; considerable, ▮▮Sticta; with constipation, ▮Nux m.; as if constricted, Cup. ars.; as if internally constricted, Stann.; as if constricted or lungs were too tight, ▮Natr. m.; with sensation of constriction, ▮Magn. c.; constriction, worse motion and walking, ▮▮Led.; with a constrictive sensation under sternum, ▮Phos.; with contraction, Phos. ac.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Ant. t.; with coryza, ▮Calc.; with cough, Ailant., ▮Ant. c., Con., Iod., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Petrol., Psor., Ver.; with cough, after catching cold (chronic bronchitis), ▮Kali bi.; with cough caused by drinking, ▮Psor.; with dry cough, Seneg.; with dry cough, catarrhal affection, ▮Natr. a.; dry, exhausting cough, morning and evening, Rhod.; dry cough, worse towards morning, ▮Con.; dry, spasmodic, nightly, almost continually, titillating cough, evening fever, Con.; cough, with or without expectoration, in morning after rising, ▮Puls.; fatiguing cough, particularly at night, ▮Coccul.; and fatiguing cough, long continued (catarrh of lungs), ▮Hep.; particularly with morning cough (phthisis), ▮Cetrar.; after hard paroxysm of cough (affection of lungs), ▮▮Sep.; with cough, in pneumonia, ▮Nux v.; racking cough, particularly at night, ▮Coccul.; spasmodic cough, ▮Phos.; causes subdued cough, ▮▮Hep.; whooping cough, ▮▮Phell.; from cramplike, contracted sensation in, ▮Cina; in spurious croup, ▮▮Kali m.; with crusta lactea, ▮Jacea; with cutting in lungs, Jugl.; after dinner, ▮▮Stram.; in region of diaphragm (angina pectoris), ▮Agar.; after eating Calad., ▮Caust., Chin. s., ▮Diad., ▮▮Sul.; better after eating, Amb.; after eating, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; to epigastrium (shock from injuries), ▮Nux m.; before eruption appears (smallpox), ▮Ant. t.; with suppressed or tardily appearing eruption, ▮Ipec.; evenings in bed, with anxiety and prostration, Coca; in evening, must loosen dress, Bar. c.; in evening, lying down, ▮Cinch.; towards evening, ▮Sep.; worse evenings and before midnight, ▮Coloc.; worse evening and morning, ▮Phos.; worse during exertion, and on full inspiration, Natr. a.; better by expectoration, ▮Manc.; better from expectoration of mucus, ▮Asaf.; better raising tough phlegm, Ammoniac.; with expectoration of dark gray mucus of consistency of white of egg, ▮Kali bi.; as if expiration were prevented by coughing or talking, ▮Dros.; in affection of fauces and larynx, ▮Kali bi.; oppression, in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Puls.; with cold feet, ▮Lach.; during fever, ▮Guaræa; in gastric fever, ▮▮Sep.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ferr.; in typhoid fever, ▮Phos.; as from flatus accumulated in upper part of abdomen, ▮Cham.; in front, especially behind upper part of sternum (asthma), ▮Meph.; as if too full, ▮Lyc.; as if some one pressed hand upon, ▮Ferr.; with burning in hands (croup), ▮▮Natr. m.; causing sensation of a hard mass collected in them (catarrh of head), ▮▮Sticta; with congestion to head, ▮▮Cham.; with pains in head (apoplexy), ▮Crotal.; with headache, ▮Bell.; alternating with headache, ▮▮Glon.; with dull headache, Ailant.; with headache for four days, better only by bleeding of nose, ▮Melil.; laborious action of heart, ▮▮Glon.; with violent beating of heart, preceded by rush of blood to chest, or with sensation as if lungs were tied with a thread, ▮▮Kali m.; in heart disease, ▮Dig., ▮Lach.; with pains about heart, 10 A.M. and 4 to 6 P.M., Sinap.; with heat, Berb., Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Lach.; heavy, in morning, ▮▮Ars.; with hemorrhage of lungs, ▮Ipec.; in hysteria, Cinnam.; with incarceration of flatus beneath ribs, ▮Phos.; in influenza, ▮▮Phell., ▮Samb.; shock of injury, ▮Cham.; with desire to take a deep inspiration, Xan.; worse on inspiration, Spig.; with continual irritation in larynx and trachea, low down (croup), ▮Phos.; of left, Apoc.; in left side, evening in bed, Calend.; in left, when inspiring, Ammoniac.; in left side, below nipple, Samb.; in left side, with pain, especially during deep breathing, ▮▮Card. m.; left to right, Carbol. ac.; left, worse stooping (heart affection), ▮Sumb.; worse left side, with difficult breathing and a tendency to take a long breath, Med.; unless his legs hang, ▮Sul.; like a load, ▮Nux m.; in lower part, as if breath did not reach there, ▮Lobel.; of lower, with shortness of breath, ▮Phos.; in lower, as if lungs had no room to expand, with sensation of violent constriction in heart, ▮Natr. m.; as from a lump, worse lying down (acute dropsy following parturition), ▮Cinch.; when lying down (amenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; on lying upon left side, with anxiety and palpitation, ▮Puls.; on lying down, at night, worse after midnight, better drinking coffee or sugar with water, worse going up stairs (asthma), ▮Ars.; in meningitis, ▮Apis; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Glon.; before menses, Bor., ▮Lach.; at every menstrual effort, ▮Lach.; in middle and right side, ▮Lactu. v.; in middle and upper chest, as of weight in chest, worse at night, morning and in damp weather (ozæna), ▮Natr. s.; in morning, ▮Phos.; mornings or after eating, ▮Nux v.; as if movement were impeded all around chest, as if something heavy oppressed all sides from neck to diaphragm (hay fever), ▮▮Sinap.; when moving fast or ascending (heart disease), ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ars.,; from mucus, ▮▮Dulc.; in myelitis, ▮▮Colch.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; at night, ▮Aur. met., Petrol., Phos. ac.; particularly at night, with catarrh, Berb.; at night, worse after midnight, ▮Ign.; at night, awaking from sleep, sits up with sudden anxiousness as if he would suffocate, suddenly finds himself on his feet, ▮Lactu. v.; at night, with sticking, especially on breathing, Rhus; nightly attacks, as if constricted, ▮Coloc.; nosebleed, Act. sp.; acute pain, as though a hot iron had been run into it, and a hundredweight put upon it, ▮Naja; from sharp pain in left side, Como.; painful, worse at night, Alum.; pain, as if everything were

raw and scratched in chest, with dry cough, ||Psor.; with palpitation, Agar., ▮Aspar., Brom.; alternating with palpitation, ▮Alum.; with palpitation and cough, ▮Millef.; with perceptible palpitation compelling deep breath, Glon.; with palpitation, in carditis, ▮Bry.; with palpitation and urging to stool, Calc. a.; with palpitation when walking fast or other bodily exertion (insufficiency of valves), ▮Spig.; periodic, ||Collin.; in phthisis florida, ||Merc. cor.; in phthisical subjects, when constant irritation to cough and expectoration, often bloody, causes evening fever, with hot hands and cheeks, ▮Kali n.; with threatened pneumonia (after Aconitum), ▮Phos.; in præcordial region, causing constriction (hysteria), ▮Cinnam.; with pressure in stomach and nausea, Samb.; puerperal convulsions, ▮Hyos.; with loss of pulse, ▮Cact.; with feeling of internal rawness, ▮Lyc.; repeated attacks, every half hour (colic in pregnancy), ▮Ars.; almost arrests respiration, Syph.; alternates with difficult respiration (spasms of chest), ▮Hyos.; during respiration, Colch.; during respiration, in ascites, asthma, ▮Apis; with embarrassment of respiration on going up stairs, Cain.; impedes respiration, morning, Sars.; respiration through nose impeded, ▮Zinc.; rapid respiration and sensation as if mucus obstructed lungs (chest affections after abortion), ▮Nux m.; respiration short, anxious, quick (pneumonia), ▮Merc.; respiration during rest, Seneg.; with restlessness, ▮Calc., ▮Psor.; in right side, Grat.; more in right, Chlor.; with soreness in open air and when reposing, ||Seneg.; between scapulæ, better after eating (asthma), ▮Amb.; better drawing shoulders backward (tuberculosis), ▮Calc.; after sitting, Calad.; after sleep, Apoc.; disturbs sleep, ||Phos.; during sleep, ▮▮Lach.; as if he would smother (intermittent), ▮Apis; smothered feeling (dyspepsia), ▮Lach.; spasmodic, ▮Laur.; before attack of spasms, ▮Mosch.; may arise from tonic spasm of pectoral muscles, ▮Cic.; in spasms, before menses, ||Puls.; with spinal irritation, ▮Cup. m.; when going up stairs, ▮Seneg.; worse in lower part of sternum, going down stairs, Amyl.; with stinging in region of heart, ▮Colch.; with stitches in left side, ▮▮Sul.; with stitches in left side when lying on that side, Samb.; stitching pains across, better during motion, ▮Dros.; bloating of stomach, ▮Nux m.; with burning in stomach, Calad.; seemed to come from stomach and was worse after eating, ||Phos.; as from fulness of stomach, ▮Cinch.; frightful, with pain in chest, as from a stone lying on it, Viol.; with pain, as if strained, Sul.; better by stretching himself, Cinnab.; as if strapped, Ailant.; with loss of strength, ||Psor.; stuffed feeling, makes her gasp for breath, Med.; suffocative, Arn., Cann. i.; as from vapors of sulphur, commencing with desire to cough and getting worse until one despairs of getting over paroxysm (asthma), ▮Mosch.; during sweat (ague), ||Sep.; faint, with profuse sour, clammy sweat, after chill and heat, Psor.; from talking, Amb.; continued talking, ▮Cinch.; cannot take a deep inspiration on coughing (neglected influenza or pleuritis), ▮Sul.; in tetanus, ▮Cic.; with thirst, ▮Calc., Cupr. s.; and feeling of a ball in throat after sunset, with tendency to cry, like hysteria, Natr. s.; with roughness of throat, like a file on breathing, ▮Nitr. ac.; as if too tight, Squilla; tightening (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; in tuberculosis, ▮Ferr. iod.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; distressing in upper, obliged frequently to take a deep breath, with sensation of emptiness in epigastrium, Stann.; in uterine disturbance (rheumatism), ||Caulo.; with vomiting of food and white mucus, Raph.; when beginning to walk, Phos. ac.; feels constantly that a walk across room puts him out of breath (enlarged spleen), ▮Diad.; when walking, ▮Amyl., Bufo., ||Puls., ▮Sep.; on walking fast ascending an eminence, or exercising, ▮▮Ars., ▮Puls.; worse from walking, and after spirituous liquors, ▮Lach.; worse in stormy weather, ▮▮Ars.; with weeping, evening, sore pain in eyes, especially right, ▮Ran. b.; like a weight, ▮Cact.; as from a weight, awakens at night (hysteria), Viol.; feeling of great weight, must breathe deeply, ▮Acon.; as from weight, difficult breathing, ▮▮Cact.; worse in changes from warmth to cold, ▮▮Ars.; relieved by weeping, Anac.; gradually worse, ▮Ferr.

☞ **angina, congestion, fulness, heaviness, pressing**; also Chap. 26, Dyspnœa, Suffocation; Chap. 27, Cough **chest**; Chap. 29, Heart **chest**,

Inner chest, **pain**: Acon., ||Arn., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Arund., ;Ascl. t., Benz. ac., ▮Bism., ||Cetrar., ▮Cham., Cinnam., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Kali iod., ▮Myrtus, ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Sang., ||Sul., Uva ursi; across, ▮Ferr.; across, at times, Calc. s.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; with anxiety about heart, and dyspnœa, ▮Psor.; apyrexia, Sabad.; during apyrexia (intermittent), Sabad.; on moving arm, Sul.; in right side when lifting arm, Ang.; with asthma, ▮Lobel. i., ||Puls.; on awaking, Merc. iod. rub.; through to back, Bor.; in back part of left, during day at intervals, Lact. ac.; with expectoration of blood, Ars. h., ▮Myrtus; after breakfast, Aspar.; with desire to take deep breath, ▮Calc. p.; impedes breathing, ▮▮Bry.; prevents him from breathing, Merc. sul.; with breathing while sitting after dinner, better on motion, ||Lobel. i.; worse from deep breathing and pressure, ||Natr. p.; with Bright's disease, ▮Ars.; where cartilage and ribs meet, Calc. p.; at third left costal cartilage where it joins with ribs (phthisis), ▮Pix.; referred to third costal cartilage (really in left bronchus), may or may not go through to back, with expectoration of purulent matter, offensive in odor and taste (bronchial catarrh; phthisis), ▮Pix.; in whole cavity, with cough, ▮Cinch.; better, if child is held firmly or pressed down, ▮▮Lach.; after chill (pneumonia), ▮Iod.; before chill and during quartan ague, ||Puls.; during chill, ▮Chin. s.; chronic internal, especially over region of diaphragm, ▮Ran. b.; chronic, extend towards liver, ▮Ran. b.; infraclavicular, right side, penetrate to back so as to catch breath (dysmenorrhœa), ||Tarant.; with colic, ▮Nux m.; constant, across, Como.; fluent coryza, ▮▮Caust., Magn. s.; at third left costal cartilage, with suppurative processes affecting left lung, ▮Pix.; with cough, ▮Camph., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phyt.; with cough, circumscribed red cheeks (typhoid pneumonia), ▮Lachn.;

continual cough, ‖Sang.; dry cough and tendency to diarrhœa, ▮Phos.; hoarse cough, ▮Kali iod.; irritating cough, with secretion of mucus, Seneg.; regular cough, with white, frothy expectoration, worse morning and evening (chronic bronchial catarrh), ‖Puls.; with cough, respiration, or if pressed, Ars. h.; through, from shock of cough, ▮Acon.; in left, with troublesome cough, worse lying down (intermittent), ‖Puls.; deep, in pneumonia, ▮Arg. nit.; deep, in left side, ▮Eup. perf., Lyss.; deep, in back of left side, and corresponding place in front, Chrom. ac.; deep, right side, ▮Chel.; deep, penetrating, in posterior part of left side, at about sixth rib, Benz. ac.; with delayed menses, ▮Graph.; after dinner, Act. rac.; from drinking cold water, Carbo v.; dull, in left pectoralis, extends to muscles of shoulder and point of shoulder blade, and through lower inner part of arm to elbow, better striking on it, throwing arm back and lifting shoulder, Ars. met.; dull, in pneumonia, ▮Puls.; dull oppressive, in left, at origin of serratus magnus, worse on inspiration and motion, Bapt.; causes dyspnœa and constriction in thoracic parietus (rheumatism), ▮Calc.; after epistaxis, ▮Carbo v.; alternate with herpetic eruption, burning, itching and tingling, ▮Rhus; with desire to eructate, Cist.; alternate with eructation, Kali m.; increasing during evening, Ascl. t.; excruciating, deep-seated, ▮Sil.; in external parts, on moving, ▮Laur.; from fasting, ▮Iod.; during fever, ▮Guaræa; in intermittent fever, ▮Caps.; during apyrexia of quotidian, ‖Puls.; comes by fits (phthisis), ‖Psor.; fixed in right side, ‖Psor.; across front, ▮Dig.; going to front (epidemic affection), ▮Card.; nearly whole front, worse coughing and motion, Sec.; from left side to groin, worse on deep inspiration, particularly groin and back like a stitch, Fluor. ac.; with hæmoptysis, Acal., ▮Dig.; with trembling of hands, ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Cina, Con.; through side, with headache in temples, ‖Diosc.; across heart, feeble at night, Asaf.; where apex of heart strikes parietes of (pericarditis), ▮Ascl. t.; through heart, from left to right side (hysteria from grief), ▮Gels.; with sensation as if heart twisted and turned around, Tarant.; with violent, tumultuous, irregular, intermittent action of heart and pulse, ▮Kali iod.; during heat, Carbo v.; with heat, in intermittent fever, ▮▮Ant. c.; with feverish heat, worse breathing and slightest motion, ▮Kalm.; caused by violent, long-continued hiccough, Stront.; with hoarseness, Caust.; in indigestion, ‖Puls.; on inhaling, Æsc. h., Ast. r., ▮Nux m.; inside at both nipples, ‖Puls.; on inspiration, Inul.; on deep inspiration, Agar.; in lower, on full inspiration, Ars.; all day, with painful inspiration, ‖Ran. b.; with dyspnœa (typhus), ▮Chin. s.; in intercostal muscles, Arn., Ars. h., Cain., ▮Hekla; intercostal muscles, in second and third spaces, Cain.; in left intercostal muscles, Agar.; in left, All. sat., ▮Apis, Calab., ▮Curar., ‖Tuberc., ‖Xan.; in left, with intermittent fever, ▮Elat.; in left, lies best upon back, every other position causing (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; down arm (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Sars.; in left side (intermittent, flatulent colic), ▮Elat.; in left, with cough, Ars. s. f., ‖Ustil.; in left, with dyspnœa, better sitting up and leaning right side against pillowed rocking-chair, ▮Lach.; in left, in region of heart, Brach. rep.; in left, in region of heart, takes his breath, worse lying on left side, Diosc.; in left, precursory symptoms in epilepsy, ▮Calc. a.; in left, in a small spot in region of heart, backward and to left, Lyss.; in left, on deep inspiration, Ascl. s.; in left, worse on inspiration, Æsc. h.; in left, worse on motion, ▮Ast. r.; in left, goes to neck, Ars. met.; in left, below nipple (incipient phthisis), ‖Rumex; in left, with palpitation, ▮Dig.; in left, in morning, in region of pectoralis major, near axilla, worse during motion, ▮▮Ran. b.; in left, worse on pressure, Jugl.; in left, going down to anterior superior spinous process of innominate bone, ‖Thuya; in left, under fourth rib, Xan.; in left, in region of fifth and sixth ribs, as if blunt knife were thrust in, ‖Dulc.; in left, about sixth rib, worse on deep inspiration and bending to either side, Benz. ac.; in left, about ninth or tenth rib, ▮Natr. s.; in left, in region of lower ribs posteriorly (cholera), ▮Phos.; in left, below scapula, ‖Sticta; in left, worse from touch, better by gently raising it, Cact.; concentrates in left, above nipple, Ars. h.; concentrated in left, a little to right of nipple, at first as if a deep ulcer had formed there, then like a hand grasping base of heart, Iod.; most on left side, ‖Lobel. i.; in left, slight, Xan.; through left, Bapt., ▮Cund.; in left, violent, with dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; violent, at a point in left, could not be definitely pointed out, awakens with terror, driving him out of bed (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve), ‖Stann.; in lower, ▮Puls.; in lower, obliging her to bend forward, ▮▮Puls.; in lower, with hæmoptysis, ▮Rhus; in lower left, worse coughing, ▮Kali ph.; in lower, commences at left, extends around hypogastrium to right side, comes on during day, so that he can only do light work, worse at night (gastralgia probably due to metallic poisoning), ‖Sul. ac.; in lower, with ozæna, ▮Natr. s.; in lower, with dull percussion sound (pneumonia after measles), ▮Kali c.; across lower part, extending to between scapulæ, particularly when eating (stomacace), ▮Kali bi.; from lower to shoulder-blades (pleuritis), ▮Cact.; through lower to back, ‖Ol. jec.; through lower third of right, to back, ▮Kali c.; after inflammation of lungs, ▮Sul.; prevents lying down at night. ▮Caust.; inframammary, left side, ▮Puls.; inframammary, in women, ▮Ran. b.; during recovery from meningitis, Stram.; menses one week too early, ▮Manc.; in vicarious menses, ▮Dig.; middle, through to back, Oxal. ac., Tell.; in middle, drawing towards back, worse from motion (œsophagitis), ▮Acon.; in middle, with cough, scraping, rawness and soreness, ▮Graph.; for three months, ‖Psor.; at intervals during morning, in back part of right, till 11 A.M., then pain to axilla, which is sore to touch, Lact. ac.; violent, whole morning, ▮Ran. b.; worse in morning, ▮Squilla; on motion, Ascl. t., ▮Bry., Chel., Codein.; over entire front, motion of arms, walking, stooping almost impossible, Card. m.; violent on motion (rheumatism of muscles of thorax and back), ▮Kalm.; about right, worse from motions (pleurodynia), ▮Act. rac.; from every move-

ment (pleuritis with plastic exudation), ▮Hep.; in muscles, Arg. nit., Daph., ▮Rhus; in anterior muscles, extending through arm to nails, ▮Cimex; in muscles of left, Ars. m.; left thoracic muscles, on motion (zona), ▮Graph.; into neck, Ars. m.; as if in nerves from side to throat, Lyss.; violent, at night, Agar., Alum.; below left nipple, Arum t.; below left nipple, pains all over, forced on menses, Hell.; an inch below nipple and to outer side of lung, following oppressed feeling in brain, Lyc. vir.; near nipple, to region of spleen, worse near apex of heart, Ars. m.; with severe pain in root of nose and frontal sinuses, ▮Sang.; with stoppage of nose, ▮Caust.; with burning in œsophagus, Ictod.; periodical attacks in left (angina pectoris), ▮Ver.; in phthisis, ▮Kreo.; alternate with piles, ▮▮Collin.; in pneumonia, ▮Bar. c.; acute after pneumonia, or periostitis, suggestive of adhesions, ▮Ran. b.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Lachn.; has to change position, ▮Caust.; with quick, full, strong pulse, ▮Lac c.; in pectoralis, on moving arm, worse from touch and pressure, ▮Nux m.; at insertion of greater and lesser pectorals, left side, after lifting (myalgia), ▮Arn.; in left pectoral, as if beaten or sore, Zinc.; periodically, in pectoral muscles, ▮Gels.; in pectoralis major, near point of right on margin of right shoulder, Lith.; in pectoralis major, in right side below edge, before it leaves thorax to pass to humerus, then same on left side, Gamb.; in ribs, moves to back (asthma), ▮Kali c.; at angle of ribs, Sarrac.; under last ribs, extend to kidneys, ▮▮Selen.; in second left rib, from talking, Mang.; in ribs of whole left thorax, Zinc.; about lower ribs, Val.; in lower ribs, during pregnancy, Arg. nit.; in right ribs, Chim. umb.; in ribs, worse in warm room, but intolerable in open air, being winter, ▮▮Sil.; about third rib, right side, midway between sternum and side, worse breathing, Benz. ac.; about conjunction of third rib with its cartilage, Illic.; in region of third rib, one or two inches from sternum, generally right side, occasionally left, Illic.; below fifth or sixth rib, left side, severe, ▮Act. rac.; about junction of right sixth rib, with its cartilage, of years' duration, ▮Lobel. c.; of right, about sixth or seventh rib, worse during night and following day (pleurodynia), ▮▮Ran. b.; from riding in a carriage, Alum.; in right, Chim. umb., ▮▮Hydras., Illic., Sang.; in right, dependent on overexertion of right arm (myalgia), Arn.; in right, affected by breathing, Brach.; in right, cutting off breath on deep inspiration after exposure (influenza), ▮▮Rhus; in right, with cough, ▮Calc.; in right, worse by coughing, laughing, motion, a man æt. 21, after being obliged to run until nearly exhausted, ▮▮Psor.; in right, with hemiplegia, ▮Elaps; in right, as if heart were there, and could feel it beating, Sinap.; in right, during inhalation, Chel.; in right, to kidneys, ▮▮Selen.; in right, must lie quietly on back and press with hand, Act. rac.; in right, towards midnight, worse from motion, laughing, coughing, with sweat, Psor.; in right, near nipple, extends downward and upward, Ars. m.; in right, with pneumonia, ▮Iod.; in right, ▮▮Ver. v.; in right, region of seventh and eighth ribs, worse breathing and movement, Chel.; in right, from scapula around to anterior part (headache), ▮Kali bi.; in right, to scapula, can scarcely breathe, worse from 4 to 5 P.M., Merc. sul.; in right, to shoulder, ▮Sang.; in right, worse from wine, Bor.; in right side, for several years, ▮▮Natr. m.; in back part of right, sore to touch, 6 P.M., Lact. ac.; first right then left side, before coughing, Chel.; from right to shoulder-blade, during chill, Diad.; from right into shoulder blade, in intermittent fever, ▮Diad.; through right, beginning at attachment of sixth rib to its cartilage, and extending to inferior angle of right scapula, Chen. a.; right, through sudden, Aspar.; near right scapula and in right shoulder, ▮Chen. a.; in upper right, Badiag.; severe, ▮Kreo.; severe in acute exacerbation of phthisis, ▮Kali n.; in suppressed syphilis, ▮Kali n.; from front, back into shoulder blade (phthisis), ▮▮Sul.; to shoulder, worse by cough and after cold drinks, ▮▮Psor.; in sides, Asar., ▮Rumex; in both sides and felt as if in lungs, Rumex; worse by singing or loud speaking, Ascl. t.; rigidity of spinal column, to region of spleen, Ars. m.; spot size of a hand in right lower rib, Indig.; after stool, Agar.; as if sternum were pressed inward, Rhus; in middle, from dorsal vertebræ through to sternum, Tell.; sudden, in front part, extending to abdomen, obliging to bend double, Berb.; changes places suddenly, Benz. ac.; with suffocative paroxysm, Spong.; when swallowing, ▮Calc. p.; after onanism, ▮Dig.; in outer, Ferr.; in tabes dorsalis, ▮Graph.; great, especially when talking (angina pectoris), ▮Kali c.; with tetanus, Art. v.; on whole thorax, Sul.; through, Med., Natr. ph., Trill.; torturing, Hydr. ac.; transient, ▮Ferr.; with trembling and chilliness, ▮▮Psor.; in whole trunk, ▮▮Ran. b.; as from an internal ulcer in middle of sternum, with headache in forehead, before midnight, ▮Puls.; as from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Puls.; in upper, in pneumonia, ▮▮Chel.; in upper, through to shoulders, Med.; in upper part left, through to shoulder, worse taking a deep breath and making a strong motion, ▮Myrtus; in upper middle, to right shoulder, after eating, worse from talking, ▮▮Natr. m.; upward (convulsions), ▮Glon.; with desire to urinate, ▮Ferr.; with urging to urinate (epidemic affection), ▮▮Card. m.; of walls, especially when touching them, better by deep inspiration, Seneg.; while washing, Alum.; as from weakness, ▮Phos. ac.; continues for weeks, Ran. b.

☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Inner chest, **paralysis**: ▮▮Plumb.; of respiratory muscles, right side, ▮Ferr. iod.; respiratory muscles, on left side (intercostal neuralgia), ▮Chin. a.

Inner chest, **peculiar sensation**: with pressure and anxiety in præcordial region, Colch.; in right, Amyl.

Inner chest, **periodic**: symptoms worse every other day, ▮Cinch.; intermittent pains (anæmia), Caulo.

Inner chest, **pressing** pain: ▮Iod., ▮Phos.; through, always much worse damp weather (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; in left, with short breath, ▮Natr. s.; worse under left shoulder-blade (phthisis), ▮Millef.; in right lower, Millef.

Inner chest, **pinching**: constrictive sensation, high up, ▮Phos.; violent contracting, behind right nipple, ‖Ran. sc.; a deep cutting (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; with pains about epigastrium, and much cough (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; about fourth rib, right side, with dull pain in heart, all day, Lyss.; under right ribs, in mammary line (windy dyspepsia), ‖Tuberc.; stinging, crawling pain in left side, in region of sixth and seventh ribs, worse by pressure, Spong.

Inner chest, **pleurodynia**: ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Inner chest, during **pregnancy**: rush of blood upward, ▮Lyss.

Inner chest, **pressing sensation**: ▮Ailant., Agar., Ammoniac., Apis, Asaf., Berb., Bor., Cain., ▮Calc., Chloral., Chlor., Chrom. ac., Cinch., ▮Cist., Gymn., Hyper., ▮Kali c., Lyss., Merc. sul., ▮Niccol., Nitr. sp. d., ‖Petrol., ▮Plat., Psor., Sabina, ▮Sang., Sep., Stront., ▮Sul., ‖Zinc.; above, Chrom. ac.; ache below, extending upward, Calc. p.; in afternoon, with sharp, incisive pain between scapulæ, passing through to sternum, ‖Lac c.; in anasarca, ▮Hell.; worse on falling asleep at night, or awaking from a siesta, ▮Nux m.; into back, ▮Bell.; to back, with feeling of a hard ball in middle, ▮Kali c.; bearing down on each side, Cornus; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; as from rush of blood, with palpitation, ▮‖Cinch.; deep breath momentarily relieves, ▮Ign.; difficult breathing, and short, dry, nervous cough, ‖Plumb.; impedes breathing, worse standing, Aur. mur.; with bronchitis, after catching cold or getting wet, ‖Op.; with burning and sticking behind sternum, ▮Phos.; in costal cartilage of fifth rib, right side, Como.; through central portion of right (phthisis), ‖Sep.; after chill (pneumonia), ▮Iod.; together, alternating with chill, ▮Merc.; in chlorosis primaria amenorrhœica, ‖Sabina; in Asiatic cholera, ▮Hydr. ac.; beneath left clavicle, Spig.; compression, Arn., Carbol. ac.; compression, in fatty hypertrophy of heart, ▮Cact.; compression, with dry, straining cough, caused by talking (aphonia nervosa), ‖Puls.; compression, as of a heavy weight, ▮Asaf.; painful compression, both sides, to sternum, ▮Caust.; compressive pain in right side, ending in a stitch, Squilla; constant, severe, ‖Plat.; constrictive, must bend backward for relief, Caust.; constrictive, at fourth and fifth ribs, near sternum, ‖Psor.; soft pressure and cool sensation rising into mouth, Camph.; causes cough, Ars. h.; during cough, ▮Calc., Iod., Niccol., ▮Sul.; with loose cough, Sul.; with spasmodic, tickling, night cough, ▮Con.; in whooping cough, ▮Anac.; with cramp in stomach, ▮Diad.; cramping pains in various parts, ▮Lactu. v.; deep in right, ▮Amb.; after dinner, on inspiration, seems as though something were pressing on, ▮Chel.; dull, Calc. a.; dull, in right, from seventh rib downward, after breakfast, Hyper.; dull, with roughness of throat, Calc. a.; dull, as from a plug, in right side, ▮Anac.; with dyspnœa, ‖Chel.; after eating, Anag., ▮Kali c.; with ineffectual eructation, ▮Phos.; worse during exhalation, Amb.; in intermittent fever, ▮Natr. m.; as if morsel of food had lodged there, Amm. m.; over whole, loosed by gaping, Ars. h.; affecting heart, Bell.; transient flushes of heat to face, and burning in palms of hands and soles of feet, Cop.; with hoarseness, Coccus; worse on inhalation, Ang., ▮Calc.; continued, as with a dull instrument, below right false ribs, worse on deep inspiration, ‖Ran. sc.; in left intercostal muscles, from within, worse during inspiration and expectoration, Asaf.; intermittent, outward, with drawing tension here and there on left cheek, Zinc.; soft, internally below sternum, with difficult inhalation, Camph.; in left, ▮Amb., Spong., Sul. ac.; in left, evening, in bed, Calend., Zinc.; in left, continuous, ▮Lyc.; in left, shooting to eye, in evening, Lyss.; in left, during inspiration, Calend.; in left, near lumbar region, worse from motion of body and pressure, ▮Natr. s.; in left, after lying, better sitting, Calad.; in left, standing, during inspiration, Calend.; in lower left lateral region, worse by exertion or a long breath, ▮Bor.; more in left side, ▮Sep.; violent over left, after rising, in morning, movement of shoulder causes pains, pain spreads over chest, with short breath, cannot speak long, ‖Ran. b.; in whole left side, ▮Kali c.; like a heavy load, ▮Natr. s., ▮‖Nux v.; as if load were in front, Carbol. ac.; in lower, after eating, Zinc.; across lower, with fine stitches, felt in outer chest first, now right, now left, worse moving, stooping, breathing, evening, walking, standing, open air or room, ▮Ran. b.; over lower half when walking, with oppression of respiration, Val.; from inside to short ribs, in region of liver, extending up chest, with exhalation, Tarax.; the contents of lower and abdomen seem to press upon each other and cause discomfort, if she lies on either side, Med.; as if lungs were pushed back to spine, Seneg.; when lying on belly, Ang.; during menses, Coccul.; in middle, ▮Gamb., Lith. c., Spig.; in middle, all day with painful inspiration, ‖Ran. b.; in middle, with gulping of watery phlegm, ▮Kali c.; in middle, outward towards sides, ‖Lith.; in middle, under sternum, Tell.; in muscles, Berb.; above left nipple, Lobel. i.; œsophageal, Brach., ▮Cimex; in outer parts, ▮Ran. b.; outward, in lower, Val.; painful, Cupr. s, ▮Myrtus, Psor., ‖Puls., Tarax.; painful, below right axilla, worse by motion, Carbo v.; painful, with short cough, Stront.; painful, in erysipelas, ‖Rhus; painful, with hæmoptysis or hemorrhage, especially after masturbation, ▮Con.; painful in laryngo-tracheitis, ‖Phos. ac.; painful in left, Calend., ‖Chel.; painful, in left side, near nipple, Ars. h.; painful in upper part of left, between second and third ribs, 8 A.M., sitting, Cact.; painful across lower, while sitting, causing anxiety, better standing or walking, ▮Cinch.; painful in middle, violent, as if portion of œsophagus were contracted or compressed, ▮Alum.; painful, especially on motion, Stront.; painful, in phthisis, ▮Sil.; painful, in pneumonia, ▮Puls.; painful, in right, near last ribs, with breathing, Lyss.; painful, in right, at a small spot, ‖Arn.; painful, in right, from within out, ▮Asaf.; painful, in upper right, difficult breathing, Cact.; painful, in upper right, through to scapula, ▮Carbo v.; painful, cannot sit in stooping posture, ▮Dig.; painful, in sternum, Calend.; painful, sudden, as if a

broad body armed with points were pressing upward, a broad pressure with many fine stitches, Spong.; painful, at point on swallowing, ▮Kali c.; painful, on upper part, sore to pressure, better from sweat, Ars.h.; violent pain inward, returns every winter, ▮Arg. met.; painful, walking or sitting, Bell.; painful, as if full of wind, better by eructation, ▮Lach.; in right pectoral muscle, Card. m.; in phthisis, ▮▮Samb.; pushing from within outward (heart disease), ▮Lach.; pushing, in lowest ribs of right side towards liver, in morning, ▮Ran. b.; in ribs, Benz. ac.; on ribs, above hypochondria, contracting, Ang.; region of last ribs, as with back of knife, Asar.; in ribs, in region of left, below heart, day and night, Arn.; below second and third ribs, with deep inhalation, Arg. met.; on last rib, left side, with movements in abdomen, and crawls on back, Calend.; between tenth and eleventh ribs, right side, Lyss.; in region of right rib, towards spine, Asaf.; between last ribs, on right side, Lyss.; on lowest ribs of right side towards liver, in morning, ▮Ran. b.; hard, on cartilages of third and fourth ribs, with difficult respiration, Stram.; in right, causes anxiety, Bell.; right side, dull, extending thence over whole chest, worse bending forward in writing (phthisis), ▮▮Psor.; from right, extends towards liver, with throbbing in epigastric region, ▮▮Kali c.; in right, after meal or walking fast, Anag.; right, near nipple, Agar.; worse right side, Ant. c.; below shoulder-blades, has to breathe deeply, Agar.; as though pressed together from both sides, Cina ; on both sides, with sharp stitches, worse on inspiration, ▮▮Menyanth.; sitting aggravates, ▮Cup. ac.; smothered, after nervous spell, ▮Gels.; with soreness, ▮Lac def.; in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; frequent, in small spots, in, Colch.; behind sternum (dry cough), ▮Cimex; to sternum (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; sticking, left, on deep breathing, ▮▮Kali c.; sticking, in right, ▮Kali c.; violent stinging, left side, in region of heart, at 4 P.M., Zing.; as from a stone after catarrh (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; with fits of suffocation, ▮Kali c.; suffocative in upper, with constriction of larynx (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; suffocative, in upper, with irritability of lower portion of trachea, ▮Phos.; with cold sweat, ▮Cact.; as from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Ran. b.; in upper, ▮Amb., Apis, Brom.; constant in upper, with difficult respiration, Sang.; in upper, like after violent running, ▮Ang.; in upper middle part makes respiration difficult, ▮▮Cepa; a few inches below upper end of sternum, Ars. h.; great, in upper, with cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; going upward, spreads about neck, before colic, ▮Coloc.; damp weather aggravates, ▮Kali c.; and weight, Gamb.; as from great weight, Cain.; as from a weight wakens, better after rising, Kali bi. ☞ **angina, constriction, fulness, heaviness, tightness.**

Inner chest, **pressure**: relieves, Cochl., Dros., ▮Kreo., ▮Sep. ☞ **sensitive.**

Inner chest, **pricking**: Arund.; all over, with difficulty of breathing and cough, Bor.; on inspiration, ▮Bry.; needle-like, in left, ▮Cinch.; with a dull stitch in right, in ascending portion of eighth and ninth ribs, two or three inches to right of epigastrium, in afternoon, Pallad.; feeling as if struck with a cushion full of pins, internal, Anag.; in pneumonia, ▮Cact.; below right nipple from within outward, ▮Bry.; severe, in right, from within outward, Spong.; in incipient tuberculosis, ; Agar.

Inner chest, **purring sensation**: resembling purring of a cat (toothache), ▮Spig.

Inner chest, **pus** (pyothorax): ▮▮Hep., ▮Sil. ☞ Lungs **empyema**; Pleura **exudation.**

Inner chest, **quick pains**: ▮Iod.; sharp, in left, ▮Lil. tig.

Inner chest, **quivering**: Calc. p.; repeated in muscles of left ribs, towards spine, Lobel. i.

Inner chest, **rales**: ☞ Lungs **rales.**

Inner chest, **rawness**: Æsc. h., Agar., ▮Amb., Anac., Ananth., ▮Arn., Ars., Arum t., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Chrom. ac., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Nux v., Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Spong.; with aphonia, ▮▮Caust.; in costal cartilage of fifth rib, right side, worse during rest, Como.; in catarrh, Berb., ▮Sul.; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; corrosive feeling in skin, Berb.; during cough, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Staph.; spasmodic or deep, hollow cough, Meph.; in hay asthma, ▮Carbo v.; with heat and sweat at night, ▮▮Zinc.; with hoarseness, ▮Mez.; from inhaling frosty air, Apis ; in lungs, sore from continual coughing, ▮Natr. m.; with excessive secretions of glairy mucus, from nose (catarrhal complaints), ▮Petrol.; and soreness, ▮Lyc.; and soreness in bronchial catarrh, ▮Calc.; scraping, with soreness and pain in middle with cough (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Graph.; pain after much speaking, ▮Calc.; and soreness on left side, near nipple, Ars. h.; into throat, Cist.; painful, as from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮▮Psor.; in upper, extending into throat, ▮Cist.; over whole, Ars. h. ☞ **scraping, soreness.**

Inner chest, **restlessness**: Anag., Benz. ac.

Inner chest, **rheumatism**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Aurant., ▮▮Berb., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., Cadm. s., Caust., ▮Colch., Como., ▮Cornus, ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Rhus ; across, ▮Abrot.; across, during respiration, Lyss.; with asthma, ▮Kali iod.; chronic, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Kali iod., Plumb.; from taking cold or living in damp dwellings, ▮Colch.; of several months standing, caused by catching cold on motion, pains cutting and sharp, during a voyage, ▮▮Ran. b.; gastro-pleurodynia, ▮Colch.; gouty, ▮Colch.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Cinch.; intercostal, ▮▮Ran. b.; intercostal, inner, to abdominal and lumbar muscles, from exposure to cold and dampness, ▮▮Phyt.; especially in left side, ▮▮Spig.; left side feels sore when patient turns, ▮Rumex; unable to lie, ▮▮Ran. b.; myalgic pains, ▮▮Ran. b.; with oppression, cough, dyspnœa, forcing patient to sit up (endocarditis), ▮Phos.; pseudo-pleuritic pains, with tuberculosis pulmonary in stage of softening and suppuration, ▮Guaiac.; right side, worse on inhaling, ▮Æsc. h.; in right, worse on stooping head, Lact. ac.; screamed, if compelled to make least movement, ▮▮Ran. b.; soreness in muscles, ▮▮Lact. ac.; could not bear touch on affected side, ▮▮Ran. b.; of trunk, worse towards morning, ▮Nux v.; to umbilical region, Tarant.; in upper thorax, Ferr ph.; worse in rest, cloudy stormy weather, ▮Rhod.; false pleuritis, in winter,

‖Kalm.; severe pain in left, along digitations of oblique abdominis and serratus magnus, from working in a constrained position, ❙Arn. ☞ **drawing, neuralgia, sharp pain.**

Inner chest, **rising**: as of something rising to throat, Asaf.

Inner chest, **rooting pain**: ❙Graph.

Inner chest, **roughness**: Benz. ac., ‖Nux v., ❙Sul.; as if chest were oppressed by tough tenacious mucus, ❙Puls.; with heat and sweat at night, ‖Zinc.; with hoarseness, ‖Rhus.

Inner chest, **rumbling**: audible gurgling after attack of whooping cough, ❙Mur. ac.; audible in left side, especially when walking, ❙Coccul.; both sides, ‖Phos. ac.; as if something must give way, ❙Arg. nit.

Inner chest, **scraping**: Anac., Ang.; causing hawking, ‖Nux v.; causing cough, ❙Puls. ☞ **rawness**; also Chap. 25, Bronchia.

Inner chest, **scratching**: as from vapor of sulphur, causing cough, ‖Puls.

Inner chest, **sensitive**: to air, ❙Helon.; cannot have anything to bear on, lest breathing should become oppressed, Lactu. v.; soreness when drawing deep breath, and touching it, ❙Calc.; cannot bear clothes tight, Calc.; pressure of clothes uncomfortable (bronchial catarrh), ‖Ailant.; tight clothes cause faintness (affection of fauces and larynx), ❙Kali bi.; clothes lie like a weight, ❙Con.; pressure of clothing is annoying, Benz. ac.; during cough, ❙Kali bi.; painful, on inspiration, ❙Calc.; respiratory muscles, diminishes excitability, Chloral.; cannot bear percussion or auscultation, ‖Cinch.; to pressure, with cardialgia, ❙Bar. c.; intercostal spaces, pain from pressure, especially over region of heart (pericarditis), ❙Ascl. t.; intercostal spaces close to sternum are tender on pressure, ‖Ascl. t.; intercostal muscle, pain caused by pressure, Ziz.; lung, bottom of left, sore to pressure, Med.; seat of pain sensitive to pressure, and when arms are moved, ‖Bry.; right side, to pressure, ‖Plumb.; pain from pressure on diseased spine (spinal irritation), ‖Sec.; right side, diminished sensibility, ‖Plumb.; to pressure over right side of, particularly over liver, extending also over abdomen (pneumonia), ❙Lyc.; with sneezing, Carb. s.; pectoralis major, painful to touch, Bor.; painful to touch, and on inspiration (phthisis pulmonalis), ❙Calc.; painful to touch, Ang., Cist., Cochl., Crot. t., ❙Led., ‖Ran. sc.; a place, the size of a dollar, on outer edge, extremely sensitive to touch, Med.; to touch ribs of whole left thorax, Zinc.; to touch acute pain in right side, ‖Rhus; walls painful when touched, or when he sneezes, ❙Seneg.; pains on touching (bilious remittent fever), ❙Crotal.; pains in last left short rib, when touching it, Meph.; walls, especially when touching them, better deep inspiration, Seneg. ☞ **pressure.**

Inner chest, **sharp pain**: ❙Iod., ‖Rumex; on moving arms, ❙Ascl. t.; near left axilla, Rumex; across from right to left axilla, ❙Elaps; in left (angina pectoris, gastralgic form), ❙Agar.; when taking a long breath, Bapt.; after dysentery, ‖Ran. b.; excruciating, Psor.; in hydrothorax, ❙Apis; in and about (hay fever), ❙Ran. b.; inframammary region, in left, Bry.; on inspiration, ❙Asct. t.; at centre, on left side, prevents drawing a long breath, Como.; quick, in left, with fluttering of heart, ❙Lil. tig.; severe in left side, in cardiac region, Sinap.; sudden, in left side, about region of heart, so violent it almost knocks her down, passes around from left to right, on inside to scrobiculum cordis, spasmodic pain induces vomiting (angina pectoris), ‖Spig.; in left, 10 P.M., Æsc. h.; in back part of left, during afternoon, Lact. ac.; in lower part of left, 7 A.M., Tromb.; darted through lower part of right, 1 P.M., continuing at intervals through afternoon, Lact. ac.; when moving about, better sitting down (diseased submaxillary gland), ❙Kali iod.; in intercostal neuralgia, ❙Ran. b.; quick, below seventh, anteriorly, Natr. a.; in region of sixth rib, right then left, takes away breath, ❙Calc. p.; in right, Iodof., Sang.; of a neuralgic character, Xan.; through central portion of right (phthisis), ‖Sep.; especially in right, worse from pressure even slight in intercostal spaces and lying on left side, ❙Phos.; in right, opposite tenth rib, Psor.; through to back, between shoulders, worse right side, Codein.; in sides, to both shoulder blades, Ziz.; from side to side, ❙Act. rac.; and soreness to touch across from right to left axilla (sore throat), ❙Elaps.; on stooping forward, ❙Ascl. t. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Inner chest, **shocks**: with cough, ‖Lyc.; dull, from posterior wall upward, coincident with heartbeat, ❙Calc.; dull, of pressure in left half, ‖Plat.; from posterior wall to between shoulders, anxiety, Calc.; shattering, ‖Hep.; slight, ‖Lactu. v.; spasmodic, from right half into right arm and leg, every two or three hours, oftener in night, after each meal, better open air, after sexual excess, ‖Sec.; sudden, in left side of, from above downward, Mang.; through upper, Ind. met.; in upper left, radiating backward to point of scapula of sound side, ‖Myrtus; through middle of upper right to lower part of shoulder, causing nausea and faint feeling, can scarcely move, ‖Menyanth.

Inner chest, **shooting**: ❙Acon., ❙Merc. cor., ❙Sul.; from centre to lower part of abdomen, Cornus; when taking a deep breath (epidemic pneumonia), ❙Cup. m.; from centre of to between scapulæ, soon after meals, generally precedes pain in stomach, ‖Sul.; pains with cough, Sul.; in cough, ❙Caps.; dry cough, ❙Kali bi.; deep, in front of middle, Berb.; above epigastrium, at and especially on each side of lower end of sternum, after a cup of tea, ‖Rumex; in influenza, ❙Ant. t.; worse by inhalation, Ang.; intermittent, ❙Cornus; pain inward in right side of, worse breathing deeply, turning in bed, speaking and lying on painful side (pneumonia), ‖Nux v.; severe pain at left side below region of heart, from behind forward, worse on breathing, with rapid sharp irregular pulse and dyspnœa (gouty pleurodynia), ❙Colch.; in left, Agar., Lyss.; in left, through to back, ❙Sul.; in left, with dysmenorrhœa, ❙Con.; through left to back, when bending back and to right, Rhod.; in left, in region of heart, Tromb.; in left, with inhalation, Calc. p.; in left, with pleuritis rheumatica, ❙Ant. t.; in left, over sixth rib near sternum, Vib.; from left to

shoulder, Ascl. t., Calc. p.; from lower left to shoulder, ||Sang.; tormenting, behind lowest ribs of left side towards back, worse breathing deeply, Sul.; in pectoral muscles and in region of heart, Brach.; intercostal neuralgia, ▮Ran. b.; with remissions, worse night, ▮Ipec.; nipple, from below, through to back, on walking, ▮Asaf.; after attacks of palpitation, Aur. met.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Acon.; from front to back, impeding respiration, ▮Canth.; in left, fifth rib, Tell.; in right, Rumex; in right, about seventh rib, Sang.; sharp, pains in right side like pleurisy pains occasionally extend through to shoulder blade, Xan.; sharp, in left, ▮Rumex; sharp, in left, close to sternum and parallel to it, ||Oxal. ac.; above heart into shoulder blade, ▮Kalm.; to left shoulder (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; arm, numbness (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; pains in sides, must cry out, ▮Cup. m.; in small spots, Agar.; sharp, in spells, ||Rumex; pains from centre of sternum around chest (pleurisy), ||Nux v.; stinging, ▮Ferr.; through, ▮Kali c.; transient, between third and sixth ribs, worse during deep inspiration, Coca; in walls of mostly left under clavicle or in a line with heart, ▮Spig. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Inner chest, **shudder**: starting from chest, Lith.; through, Berb.

Inner chest, **smarting**: Berb.; while coughing, Caust.; when coughing, in sequel of pneumonia, ||Sul.

Inner chest, **soreness**: Apis, ▮Arn., Arum t., Ascl. t., Bapt., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Chlor., Chrom. ac., ▮Cina, Cornus, Dig., Dory., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Iod., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Melil., Meph., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Seneg., ▮Spong., ▮Sul., ||Zinc.; worse in afternoon (pertussis), ▮Badiag.; with anguish, and inability to lie down (asthma), ||Syph.; with aphonia, ▮▮Caust.; on moving arms, particularly left, ▮Seneg.; under arms, when pressing, Mosch.; across, when awaking, can hardly get up, three mornings in succession, Lyss.; awoke, transient, Merc. iod. rub.; through to back, worse left side, with cough, Crot. tig.; as if beaten, ▮Bry.; in bones, Mez.; from deep breath, Ferr. iod., Iodof.; over lungs, on taking a deep breath (rush of blood), ||Æsc. h.; as if bruised, internally, Cham.; burning, in right middle, ▮Natr. c.; burning, or stitches, ▮Led.; during catarrh, Berb.; in bronchial catarrh, Cop.; with bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; all over, or in centre, with barking cough, and aching between shoulders, ||Ol. jec.; referred to either subclavicular region, or apex of one or other lung (incipient tuberculosis), ▮Puls.; of left subclavicular space, to touch, ||Phos.; touch of clothes aggravates, Chel.; after cough, ▮Stann.; from cough (phthisis), Cetrar.; with coughing, ▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cop., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Gels., ▮Kreo., Meph., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ||Ol. jec., ||Senecio; with coughing or breathing, ▮Nitr.ac.; with cough, in catarrh, ▮Apis; especially with cough, ▮Staph.; with loose cough, Sul.; when loosening phlegm, with cough, ||Rumex; with cough, better from pressure, ▮Natr. s.; with dry cough, Ratan.; with dry cough, especially at night, ▮Natr. s.; with dry cough, evening and night, ▮Magn. m.; with whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Caust., ▮Stann.; dull, on right side, worse on deep inspirations, Cup. ars.; pain from eructations, Coccul.; in every part, ||Gamb.; as if eviscerated (consumption), ||Phos.; as if excoriated (croup), ▮Phos.; worse during exertion, and on full inspiration, Natr. a.; with expectoration of dark, gray mucus, consistency of white of egg, ▮Kali bi.; external, with internal pain, Zing.; in fever, ▮Anag.; in bilious remittent fever, ▮Crotal.; in forepart, causing dry cough, awaking her from sleep, ▮Phos.; over front, Bor.; feels as if something had grown to the sore spot in front, and was drawing back the chest, Med.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Arn., ▮Ham., ▮Puls.; with hoarseness, ▮▮Caust., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Rhus; tender places in walls, as if from circumscribed spots of inflammation, after catarrh, Seneg.; deep inspiration in front, Aloe; on full inspiration, Eup. perf.; worse, on inspiration, ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Eup. perf.; in left, ▮Amm. m.; in left, when bending, Alum.; in left, all day, Lact. ac.; in left, from lifting, Alum.; in left, preventing lying on it (subacute pleuritis), ▮Arg. nit.; first left, then right, deep in, ||Agar.; painful in left, Lact. ac.; in upper part of left, with cough (ovaritis), ▮Apis; felt when patient lies on that side, or presses against left chest, seems to involve muscular structures about shoulder, and even down arm of affected side (incipient tuberculosis), ▮Puls.; pain low down as if sore and bloody, with incessant cough, ▮▮Spong.; in lower, Ascl. t.; pronounced, or long-lasting, in lower part, after spasmodic cough, with loss of breath, Tereb.; in middle, ▮Sep.; when in motion, or riding on horseback, ||Ol. jec.; in muscles, ▮Hyosc., ||Sang.; intercostal muscles, as if drawn, ||Natr. ph.; in muscles, and acute sensibility to pressure in a small place, left side, upper third (rheumatism), ▮Calc.; below left nipple, on drawing a breath, with sensation of something tearing, and pleuritic stitches radiating over left chest, which was sensitive to touch, ||Ran. b.; in right, near nipple, Agar.; with excessive secretion of glairy mucus from nose (catarrhal complaints), ▮Petrol.; with feeling of oppression in open air and reposing, ||Seneg., in phthisis, ▮Stann.; in pneumonia, ▮Puls.; as if it were one great sore, Cinch. bol.; in pectoralis major, Sarrac.; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; can hardly bear pressure of stethoscope (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; to pressure, muscles of lower left, front and back, Med.; with pressure, ▮Lac def.; worse on pressure, coughing and sneezing, Seneg.; as if raw, with rattling in chest and orthopnœa, ||Sep.; raw feeling, from stomach up, Ars.; and uneasy feeling beneath cartilages to right of fourth and fifth ribs, dry hacking cough, worse from exertion, Natr. a.; in lower ribs, right side, ▮▮Chel.; on rising, in morning, Cornus; through shoulders, worse right side, ||Ol. jec.; disturbs light slumber, midnight till morning (asthma), ▮Ars.; after speaking and motion, ||Puls.; deep in two spots, four inches on either side of sternum, Agar.; with sticking, deep, in region of left lower rib, in evening, ▮Kali iod.; worse from talking, Alum, ▮Kali c.; to throat, ▮Merc.; throughout, Med.; to touch, Arg. met., Med.; to touch, from right to left axilla,

▮Elaps ; to touch, above clavicle and second or third rib, left side, Alum.; left side, to touch in ribs, Med.; worse from touch, motion, or turning body (pleurodynia), ▮▮Ran. b.; in one point, as if an ulcer were there, with cough, ▮Kali bi.; in small spot, as from subcutaneous ulceration, after pneumonia, ▮Ran. b.; of upper, in catarrh, ▮Coccus ; of upper, particularly with cough, Apis; of upper, with cough (acute bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Sul.; in walls, Seneg.; in walls, worse in damp weather, or laughing (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; over whole, Ars. h. ☞ **aching, bruised feeling, rheumatism, sensitive.**

Inner chest, **spasmodic pain**: Pallad., ▮Caulo.; anæmic, Caulo.; cramping, during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Coccul.; cramplike, ▮▮Ham., ▮Nitr. ac., Zinc.; cramplike, across, Castor.; cramplike, when coughing, ▮Sul.; cramplike, grinding, across (rheumatic carditis), ▮▮Spig.; cramplike, left side, followed by diarrhœa, nausea and inclination to vomit, Lyss., cramplike, in left, gradually decreasing and increasing in intensity, ▮▮Plat.; cramplike, 10 to 11 A.M., Æsc. h.; cramplike, alternates with pain in forehead and general heat, Lachn.; at noon, better by eating, worse before tea and ceasing after partaking of it then free until midnight, when he is awakened by a severe but short paroxysm, must lean against something for relief, must bend double, better by warm food (gastralgia), ▮▮Sul.; acrid eructation, at 6 P.M. (ovarian troubles), Pallad.; between ribs (heart trouble), ▮Dig.; from touching irritable spine, ▮▮Tarant. ☞ **angina, constriction, neuralgia, rheumatism, spasms,**

Inner chest, **spasms**: ▮Bell., Camph., ▮Cann. s., ▮Cham., ▮Colch., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Laur., ▮Stram.; arrest breathing, compelling one to lean forward, Hyos.; arrest breathing, follow painful twitching in face, ▮▮Stram.; deep, stertorous, rattling breathing, ▮Op.; constrictive, ▮▮Phos.; constrictive, especially when feeling cold (asthma), ▮Mosch.; violent contortions (chorea), ▮▮Tarant.; alternately violently contracted and expanded, during which several short and rapid respirations, pulse irregular, ▮Mosch.; contractions of respiratory muscles, induces oppression in breathing before a severe suffocative attack, combined with spasmodic constriction of pharynx, Lyss.; contractive, ▮Ver.; convulsions, ▮Calc., Coccul.; convulsions, confined to, in epilepsy, ▮▮Sul.; severe convulsions, caused by periodical involuntary laughing fit, ▮▮Zinc.; from vapor of copper or arsenic, ▮Nux v.; suffocative, hollow, deep (whooping cough), ▮Samb.; cramps, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Graph., ▮Mez., ▮Sang., Sec., ▮Sul.; cramps, in ague, ▮Ipec.; cramps, in angina pectoris, ▮Lyc.; cramps, from overexertion, in ascending heights, became cold, ▮Coca ; cramp, with cold state (intermittent), ▮Ars.; cramp, as from a violent cold, Ang.; cramps, in whooping cough, ▮Laur.; cramps, with crying and complaining (hysteria), ▮Lach.; cramps upward, with diarrhœa, Cup. m.; cramps, with blue face, ▮Asim.; cramps, as if too narrow, asthma as soon as he lies down to sleep, ▮Ars.; cramps at night, thinks he will suffocate, ▮▮Phos.; cramps, in onanists, Phos. ac.; cramps prevent speaking, with red face and sweat over body, ▮Kali c.; cramps, with pressure of uterus, ▮Coccul.; contractive, ▮Ferr.; dull cramps, Cinch.; visible cramps of respiratory muscles (asthma Millari), ▮Cup. m.; cramps in flatulent colic, ▮Elat.; cramping, as if she would suffocate (hysteria), ▮▮Sep.; cramplike, contraction over, ▮Mez.; cramplike sensation through, ▮Puls.; cyanotic symptoms, ▮Ipec.; hysteric, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Stram.; of lungs, ▮▮Asaf.; before menses, Bov., ▮Lach.; during menses, ▮Cinch.; with suppression of menses, Coccul.; in muscles, ▮Cic., ▮Hyos., Lyss., ▮Stram.; muscles, in motion, in diphtheria, ▮▮Spong.; motion of muscles, worse in left side, Natr. s.; muscles in constant motion, as after running fast, ▮Cup. m.; in muscles (prosopalgia), ▮▮Plat.; of respiratory muscles, ▮Arg. nit., Chel.; of respiratory muscles, with great mental disturbance on attemping to swallow, Lyss.; painful in pectoral muscle, Ang.; paroxysms setting in at night or in open air, ▮Mosch.; with renal pain, πCoccus ; muscles rigid, impeding respiration (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v.; muscles become rigid, in tetanic symptoms, ▮Hyper.; sudden, must sit bent, Phos. ac.; with suffocative attacks, after anger, ▮Cham.; terrific, across lower part, 9 P.M., lasts all night, ▮Arg. nit.; tonic in pectoral muscles, ▮Cic.; frequent torsions (meningitis), ▮Stram. ☞ **angina, constriction.**

Inner chest, **sprained sensation**: ▮Kalm.; in bones, on motion and breathing, ▮Arn.; worse by deep breath, in evening, Agar.

Inner chest, **squatting posture**: aggravates Cadm. s.

Inner chest, **stabbing**: acute (pleuritis), ▮Ran. b.; with chronic serous discharges in dysentery, ▮▮Ran. b.; intercostal space, momentary acute, in middle anterior portion of fourth rib, left side, on raising left arm, or deep inspiration, ▮▮Rhus ; in left, on least movement (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; like a knife thrust into side, on slightest motion (pleurodynia), ▮▮Ran. b.; in croupous pneumonia, ▮Iod.; in right side, close under mammary gland, ▮▮Chel. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting, sticking, stitches.**

Inner chest, **starting**: painful, Benz. ac.

Inner chest, **sticking**: Berb., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr.; across, ▮Puls.; constant, on drawing a deep breath (intermittent), ▮▮Puls.; worse from deep breath or coughing, Puls.; caused by deep breathing, ▮Calc.; in one spot, on deep breathing, Zinc.; with cough, Ant. c.; in whooping cough, ▮Caust.; dull, from left to scapula, Lactu. v.; dull, in right side, with oppression, worse lying on left, better on right side, evening, in bed, Calad.; dull, in left, between sixth and seventh ribs, worse on deep inspiration, Cup. a.; and dyspnœa, Vinca ; deep, in region of right lower rib, with pain as from soreness, in evening, ▮Kali iod.; dull at point where beat of heart is felt, Spig.; on inspiration, ▮Sil.; in left side, Zinc.; in left side, towards morning, Brom.; in left, with painful sensation in left nipple, Zinc.; in left, as from subcutaneous ulceration, worse on motion, ▮▮Ran. b.; from left to back, through chest, during inspiration, Mez.; in lower, left, with cutting extending to left side of upper abdomen, ▮Kali c.; in lower, of right, ▮Merc. cor.;

pain, sometimes in and through lower part, on turning and rising in bed after awaking in morning, especially after lying a long time, and when stretching out arms in drawing for a long time during day, ||Staph.; in muscles, left side, after walking out during thawing weather, Merc. iod. rub.; about left nipple, near axilla, in morning when rising, dare not move arm or trunk lest he should scream, has to sit or stand stooping, head and chest forward to left side, ||Ran. b.; under nipples (incipient tuberculosis),; Agar.; pinching, dull, in upper left, with tightness, ▮Lactu. v.; in left, pressing, near sternum, Calad.; pressing, next to last rib, where rib passes into cartilage, suddenly disappears on external pressure, but immediately returning, Verbas.; in right side, ▮Nitr. ac., ||Ran. sc.; right side, region of nipple, with every paroxysm of cough, ▮Bor.; right side, in region of fifth and sixth ribs, forenoon, ▮Ran. b.; right side, region of fifth rib, to upper part part of ensiform cartilage, somewhat impeding respiration, worse moving arm and body (rheumatism), ▮Apis ; with seminal emissions, ▮Phos.; in a spot in left side, as large as a hand, with a feeling as if spot were corroded and bruised, ||Zinc.; transient, here and there, ▮Euph.; in upper right, deep, scarcely worse by deep inspiration, ▮Merc. cor. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, shooting, stabbing, stinging, stitches.**

Inner chest, **stiffness**: Bapt.; muscular, Tereb.

Inner chest, **stinging**: Cinch.; when taking a deep breath, Bor.; burning, in left near heart, after lying down, moved into great pectoral muscles, about two inches above and to left of nipple, worse on deep inspiration, and lying on back or right side, better lying on left side, Rumex; burning, in left side, with palpitation, Lyss.; during cough, Caps., ▮Sul.; in fleshy part, ▮Graph.; through entire front, ▮Apis ; in integuments, Iod.; intercostal, between eighth and ninth ribs, right side, from spine to sternum, worse 4 to 7 P.M., sensitive to pressure (typhus), ▮Chin. s.; internal, worse during inspiration, ▮Hyos.; almost itching, left side, below nipple, followed and accompanied by stinging burning in back, Rumex ; in left side, during inspiration, Lyss.; in left, between mamma and last ribs, Lyss.; in left, worse moving, Hyper.; in left side, with ovarian dropsy, ▮Apis ; in lower, Lyss.; in muscles, ▮▮Colch.; in muscles, on one edge of left pectoral, Hyper.; right side, last rib, sharp, Ang.; worse under left shoulder blade (phthisis), ▮Millef.; below shoulder blades, has to breathe deeply, Agar.; with stinging in throat at same time, Sul. ac.; in upper, through to back, awakens at night, Alum. ☞ **sticking, stitches.**

Inner chest, **stitches**: ▮Acon., Ant. c., Asaf., Aspar., Berb., Bov., ▮▮Bry., Camph., Caps., ▮Carbo v., Cast. eq., Clem., Cornus, Crotal., Gamb., ▮Graph., Jab., Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Nux m., Paris, ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Ran. sc., Sabad., Sul. ac., Ver.; from abdomen, after each start as in a fright, when waking or sleeping, ▮Cham.; with urging in abdomen, ▮Calc.; after anger, Arg. nit., Caust.; in anterior and middle, particularly when inspiring deeply, Berb.; in anterior upper, to back, only on sneezing and coughing, constricts chest, ▮▮Merc. s.; with anxiety, ▮Caust.; below arms to epigastrium, ▮Caust.; when ascending steps, Ratan.; to back, ▮Phyt., ▮Sil.; to back, when coughing or sneezing (hepatitis), ▮Merc.; beating, with pain in upper and left part, towards centre, Con.; with belching, boring in right costal muscles, continuous on inspiration and expiration, Spong.; on taking deep breath, ▮Cham.; especially when breathing deeply, in evening, Benz. ac.; in side, with each breath (lumbago), ▮Coloc.; cannot take a long breath, ▮▮Bry.; when taking a long breath and on violent motion, ▮Mur. ac.; breathing difficult, ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Oxal. ac.; during breathing or coughing, Squilla; interrupting breathing, ▮Bry., ▮Kreo.; broad fluent, in last ribs of left side, morning in bed, awakens him, ▮Squilla; broad pressure, between last ribs on both sides, Squilla ; burning, ▮Cina, ▮Mur. ac.; burning in left side, and towards both scapulæ, with fulness, both sides, ▮Crot. t.; burning, in middle of left side, when taking a deep breath, ▮Cepa ; burning, sharp, ▮Carbo a.; in cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; in centre, worse on deep inspiration (amenorrhœa), ||Sep.; under clavicle, to sternum, ▮Ailant.; from flatulent colic, ▮Ign.; concussive, from hepatic region, ▮Calc.; contracting just beneath left side, last ribs, Squilla; costal cartilages, benumbing, oppressive, in region of first and second, taking away breath, Verbas.; after cough, ▮Stann.; during cough, ▮Arn., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cinch., ▮Coff., Con., ▮Corn., ||Ferr., ▮Ferr. m., Iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Stront.; during cough and breathing, Seneg.; during cough or yawning, Bell.; during cough, with frothy, bloody expectoration, ||Puls.; during cough, in muscles, Dros.; during cough, in various parts (phthisis), ||Sul.; with dry cough, ▮▮Iod., ▮Kali bi.; with dry cough, in morning, Amm. m.; with short, dry cough, Sul.; with epidemic cough, ▮Ferr.; in croup (diphtheria), ▮Brom.; cutting thrusts, Ang.; darting stitches, to œsophagus, ▮Asaf.; deep, ▮Calc.; deep, within right, Zinc.; deep, while walking, ▮Kali iod ; in different parts, Agar.; from drinking anything cold, Thuya; drawing beneath second rib of left side, only in walking, Spong.; drawing from last true rib to shoulder, Squilla ; drawing in left side while sitting with back slightly bent, particularly on slow, deep inspiration, Spong.; drawing, from shoulder-blades, when moving arms, ▮Camph.; dull, below right clavicle, from within outward, ▮Dulc.; dull, in left, continuing during inhalation and exhalation, Oleand.; dull, when inspiring (heart disease), ▮Aur. met.; dull, in left, ▮Croc.; dull, in left, into short ribs, ▮Carbo v.; dull, deep in left, under short ribs, ▮Kali c.; dull, in upper left, Zinc.; dull, from without, under left clavicle, going off for a while by pressing parts, in evening, ||Kali c.; dull, in posterior part during expiration (hydrothorax), ▮Colch.; dull, in right, short ribs, Zinc.; dull, in right, ||Zinc.; dull, in right, during inspiration, Spig.; dull, in right, on deep inspiration or coughing (neglected influenza and pleuritis), ▮Sul.; dull, in right, near

third rib, especially pressing part when pain went to small of back and between shoulders, ||Dulc.; dull, both sides, worse by inspiration, Aur. met.; with dyspnœa, ▮Calc.; while eating, and after, Bov.; with exhalation, Ant. c.; with inhalation and exhalation, Arg. met.; in evening, Calad.; cannot expand, ▮▮Bry.; with grayish-yellow or dirty expectoration (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.; near fifth rib, on expiration, worse after deep inspiration, ||Card. m.; fine, must take a deep breath, frequently, ||Ran. b.; fine, felt in outer chest first, with pressure and tightness across lower part of chest, worse moving, stooping, breathing, evening, walking, standing, open air or room, ▮Ran. b.; fine, externally, Spong.; fine, in left half, ▮Hep.; fine, in various parts, Coccul.; from accumulated flatus in hypochondria, ▮▮Cham.; flying, ▮Carb. s.; flying, in left side, worse walking quickly and going up stairs, Sul.; as if a morsel of food had lodged there, Amm. m.; in forepart of lower, with intestines below navel, ▮Chel.; from behind forward when breathing, Psor.; with hæmoptysis, ▮▮Acon., ▮Plumb.; with hæmoptysis or hemorrhages, especially after masturbation, ▮Con.; with congestion to head, ▮▮Cham.; in region of heart, ▮Gels.; with heat, ▮Kali c.; with hiccough, Amm. m.; in and about, in hay fever, ▮Ran. b.; in influenza, ||Phell.; in inhaling or coughing, ▮▮Squilla; deep inhalation aggravates, Berb.; on inspiration, Bar. c., ▮▮Bry., ▮Kali c., ||Phos., Stront., Tarax.; during deep inspiration, Kob.; especially on deep inspiration when coughing, ▮▮Natr. m.; with slow deep inspiration, Spong.; passes to front and interferes with inspiration, Card. m.; in intercostal muscles, Jacea, ▮Ran. scl.; intercostal spaces, with cough, ▮▮Bry.; intermittent, severe, left side, Spong.; itching, on expiration, ▮Calc.; jerking, right and left, not far from sternum on inspiration, ▮Squilla; as if a knife were plunged in, ||Nux m.; sudden, sharp, knife-like, in left side, Stann.; in left, ▮Acon., Æthus., Ant. t., ||Apis, Berb., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Con., Hippom., ▮Ign., Lachn., ||Psor., Spong., ▮Ustil., ||Val., Zinc.; in left, to abdomen and loins (peritonitis), ▮Lyc.; in left to back, Bov., Kali n.; in left, with every breath, Agar.; in left, with short breath, if he coughs while standing, ▮Natr. s.; in left, when breathing, ▮Niccol., ▮Sul.; in left, when breathing or coughing, ▮Sep.; in left, when breathing or lying on that side, ▮Stann.; in left, worse from breathing, Elaps; in left, beneath clavicle, going and coming with regularity, Mez.; in left, worse by dry cough, motion, better external pressure, ▮Arn.; in left, in evening, causing shortness of breath (lung affections), ▮Kali n.; in left, just above heart, ▮Kreo.; in left, just beneath heart, Spig.; in left, in heart disease, ▮Lyc.; in left, also striking to inmost part of chest and arresting breathing, or causing one to start, or when walking, worse on drawing breath, Niccol.; in left, during inspiration, Ammoniac., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Chel.; in left, on inspiration, to back, ▮Lyc.; in left, worse during inspiration and expiration, Jacea; in left, at intervals, Manc.; in left, as of knife, on taking a deep breath, Bor.; in left, lies best upon back (pneumonia), ▮Phos.; in left, prevents lying on left side, Amm. c.; when lying on right side, dull, Seneg.; in left, relieved by lying on right side, ▮▮Phos.; in left, at night, ▮▮Lyc.; in left, with oppression, ▮▮Sul.; in left, with violent palpitation (pleurisy), ▮Kali c.; in left, with difficult respiration, Aloe, ▮Lach.; in left fourth and fifth ribs, Anag.; in left, later right side, Cycl.; in left, and scapula, ▮Sep.; in left, when sitting, when yawning, during an inspiration, ▮Natr. s.; in left, near sternum during deep inhalation (angina pectoris), ▮Arn.; in left, to throat-pit, with loose night cough, ▮Calc.; in left, from upper portion, straight through to left shoulder blade, worse on breathing, yawning and coughing (tuberculosis), ▮Myrtus; in left, with uterine spasm, ▮Con.; in left, when walking, ▮Camph.; left, then right, ▮Kreo.; in left, when walking in open air, in region of nipple, stitches disappear when continuing to walk, ||Ran. b.; in lower left to shoulder, ▮Sang.; in middle of left, violent, ▮Arn.; mostly left, in epidemic pneumonia, ▮Cup. m.; in left, occasional (hæmoptysis), ||Sul.; in left, towards heart, took breath away, Sul.; in left side, anteriorly under short ribs, Vacc.; in left side, goes to back on coughing or taking a long breath, ▮Kali c.; in left sides on bending towards same, ▮Calc.; in left side prevent her taking deep breath, ▮Chel.; in left side, on breathing, Calc. p., ▮Phos.; in left side, in cardialgia, ||Puls.; in left side, with bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; in left side, during cough, Agar., ▮Crotal.; in left side, followed by diarrhœa and afterwards nausea and inclination to vomit, Lyss.; in left side, during inhalation, Agar., ▮Calc.; in left side, below nipple, Samb.; in left side, during rest, better by motion, Euphor.; in left side, under ribs, ▮Phos.; in left side, below ribs towards back, ▮Guaiac.; in left side, towards left scapula, ||Chel.; in left side, in shooting over to right and up to left shoulder, Ascl. t.; in left side, with vomiting, ▮Bry.; occasional, in left side, with hæmoptysis, ||Sul.; particularly in left side, Caps.; like lightning, from both sides through in a vertical direction, Stront.; in liver complaint, ▮Iod.; from liver, obstructing respiration, Aloe; in lower, ▮Kalm.; in lower right, on inspiration, worse by motion and cough, ▮Chel.; in lower, mostly left side, on deep inspiration, Kob.; worse in lower, frequent, Val.; in right mamma, near sternum, extending to back between shoulders, then downward into right side of sacrum, Phell.; between mammæ, Hyper.; during menses, ▮Puls.; in middle, ▮Lyc.; in middle, worse during inspiration, with feeling of lameness to elbow joint across right shoulder, where pains are more violent when lifting arm, ▮Kreo.; in middle to sides and towards axillæ, when walking during menses, Kali n.; deep in middle, fine transient, ▮Kali iod.; from middle to both shoulders, on bending body forward while sitting, Pallad.; near middle, Rumex; across, during morning till noon, ▮Kreo.; worse on motion or breathing, ▮▮Spig.; worse on motion, better in rest, ▮▮Bry.; when moving, ▮Calc.; in muscles, All. sat., Berb.; in muscles, when breathing or coughing, ▮Dros.; needle-like, ||Spig.; needle-like, from within outward, in right, Ars. s. f.; after night-watching and mental disturbance, dur-

ing pregnancy, ||Puls.; below right nipple, outward, only on expiration, Bry.; near nipple, sharp, like splinters, first right, then left, on lowest ribs, Agar.; sudden, outward, Val.; in left pectoralis major, Tereb.; pinching, in left pectoral muscle, Therid.; in phthisis, ▮Sil.; piercing, sudden, violent, ▮Arg. nit.; as in pleurisy, in left side, change place, ▮Aur. mur.; pleuritic, run down in anterior left, causing failure of breath and speech, after standing on cold ground and getting chilled, ||Rhod.; pleuritic, radiate all over left side, with soreness below left nipple on breathing, ▮▮Ran. b.; pleuritic, after riding in open car, worse on inspiration, Guaiac.; pleuritic, in right side, worse coughing, or talking, or attempting to take a long breath, Ziz.; pleuritic, in sides, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bry.; pleuritic, in side, worse breathing deeply, ▮Guaiac.; pleuritic, in right, cannot move or breathe, ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Bry.; pleuritic, severe in right, ||Ver. v.; resembling pleuritic, in both sides, ▮Spong.; in pneumo-hepatic region, ▮Cinch.; pressing, ▮Natr. c.; constant pressing, in right, especially worse on violent expiration, Zinc.; pressive, in right, better by deeper respiration, Tarax.; prickling, in muscles, ▮Calc.; recurrent, dull, rhythmical with pulse at point where beat of heart is felt, or more externally, Spig.; compelling him to keep perfectly quiet in one position, arms folded across chest, pains most in right side, worse by motion (angina pectoris), ||Oxal. ac.; impede respiration, ▮Kali n., Stann.; from liver, impeding respiration, Aloe; in region of fifth rib, left side, Arg. nit.; in last right rib, with tightness of breath on inspiration, while walking in open air, ▮Merc. sol.; in small spot, in neighborhood of sixth rib, with drawing pain, Card. m.; in ribs, Jacea; from third rib up to either side, sharp pains, ▮Guaiac.; rib, in neighborhood of seventh, right side, deep inspiration and bending, Card. m.; ribs, to axilla, arresting breathing, Gamb.; beneath ribs, when breathing, Cham.; ribs, in cartilages of third and fourth left false, Cinch.; rib, dull near left lower, Osm.; ribs, false, left side, interrupts breathing, standing, ||Arn.; ribs, beneath left, ▮Natr. m.; ribs, beneath left, seventh and eighth, Inul.; ribs, about lower, after eating, ▮Asaf.; ribs, lower, extending to shoulder joint in right, when sitting, going off by motion, Indig.; ribs, in region of lower false, towards small of back, Indig.; ribs, at margin of lower, between both mammary lines at each inspiration, Card. m.; ribs, lowest near spine, Arg. met.; ribs, right side between, he cannot lie on that side, has to catch for breath, ▮Bor.; in region of short left ribs, ▮Mez.; in ribs, between sixth and seventh, when inhaling, ▮Arg. met.; ribs, under (pleurisy), ||Aur. mur.; true ribs, in left and right side at same time, ▮Squilla; in right, Apoc., Benz. ac., Bufo., Calend., Gymn., Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac., Sang., Zing.; in right, acute, Sang.; in right, after ascending steps, when he speaks, also on running, or any exertion, Bor.; in right, to axilla, prevents bending forward and breathing, Cinch.; in right to back, ||Hep., ||Phyt.; in right, to back, worse from taking a long breath, better when walking in open air, Pallad.; in right, on drawing a deep breath, Bor.; in right, worse drawing a long breath, ▮Mez.; in right, is obliged to jump and catch breath every time he has, ▮Bor.; in right, following quick, deep breath, ▮Bor.; in right, when breathing, ||Psor.; in right, with cough, better by pressure and washing chest with cold water, worse after drinking wine, Bor.; in right, worse by coughing and breathing (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ||Rhus; with herpes zoster, of external application of Rhus tox., ▮Lach.; in right, when inhaling, Mar. v.; in right deep, on inspiration, ▮Calc.; in right, all day, with painful inspiration, ||Ran. b.; in right, as from a knife thrust, with vertigo, Cornus; in right, like knives, in quick succession, below mamma, at rest and moving in afternoon, Lachn.; in right or left side, ▮Coloc.; in right, lower part, during cough, Kali c., right, lower and lateral parts, pain worse by breathing, Æsc. h.; right, lower, towards middle sternum, ▮Caust.; in right, when lying on that side (endocarditis), ▮Acon.; in right side, worse during motion and when breathing (chest affection), Menyanth.; in right, worse at night, Murex; in right, at night, while lying on back, on slightest motion, ▮Sul.; in right, above nipple, on every inspiration, while walking, worse from hard pressure with hand, ▮Con.; in right, under short ribs in front from right to left, then in corresponding place in left side, but from left to right, lasting five minutes, felt in liver and spleen, Vacc.; in right, to scapula, ▮Sul.; in right, sharp, on taking a deep breath, later also on inspiration in left, ||Natr. s.; in right, through to shoulder (icterus), ▮Kali c.; in right, through to angle of shoulder blade, Iod.; in right, from sneezing, ▮Bor.; in right, on sneezing and coughing, ▮Merc. s.; in right, through stomach and epigastrium, Sul.; in right, when stooping, walking or raising up in bed, Amm. c.; in right, on waking, Form.; in right, when walking rapidly, Brom.; in right, from within outward, ▮Arg. met.; in right worse, ▮▮Chel.; worse, right or left to right, ▮Caust.; in forepart of right, thence to lower ribs, ▮Canth.; in lower ribs, in front, worse inspiring, causing him to cry out, Chin. a.; middle of right half, worse on inspiration, ▮Guaiac.; through right, Merc. iod. flav.; through right, during cough, ▮Merc. s.; through right, in hepatitis, ▮Lach.; in right, pectoral region, during menses, Bor.; in right side, ▮Chel.; in right side, with dry cough and hoarseness, 5 P.M., ▮Chel.; in right, on motion, with cough on raising arm, ||Ol. jec.; in right, neuralgic in character, with severe constant shaking chill (neuralgia), ▮Mez.; right side, or under false ribs, ▮Phos.; in right side, near seventh rib, on deep inspiration and stooping, Card. m.; in right side, especially seventh to eighth, worse from least motion, Badiag.; in posterior right side, below scapula, worse throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or from any condition of body, Badiag.; better rubbing, ▮Calc.; running up and down, Mang.; from front to scapulæ, ▮Bry.; from lowest rib, right side, through lung to apex of scapula, at every inspiration, ▮Acon.; into left scapula, worse lying on back and during least motion, ▮▮Sul.; into scapulæ, Oxal. ac.; through to scapulæ,

during inhalation, ▮Bry.; sharp, with intermissions of several seconds in region of fourth costal cartilage of right and left sides, slowly penetrate from within outward, ▮▮Staph.; painful shatterings shoot into right, Sul.; frequent shooting, ▮▮Merc. c.; shooting, right to left in afternoon, worse going down stairs, Alum.; short, in side, behind short ribs of left, ▮▮Card. m.; violent, beneath left shoulder, through to throat, Therid.; beneath shoulder-blades when breathing, Cham.; into shoulder-blades (phthisis florida, after pneumonia), ▮Ferr.; in anterior, inferior and posterior part, extend to shoulder blade, causing sleeplessness (pleuritis, with plastic exudation), ▮Hep.; in side, Arg. nit., Arn., ▮Mosch., Plumb.; in side, with cough, ▮▮Card. m., ▮▮Curar., ▮Puls.; in side, worse on coughing, ▮▮Bry., in side, with dysentery, ▮Merc.cor.; in side, with fever, ▮▮Card. m.; in side, with hæmoptysis, ▮▮Card. m., in side, especially when inspiring or coughing, Sabad.; in side, as if knife were plunged into left, causing loud moaning (pneumonia), ▮Con.; in side, only when lying, particularly at night, ▮Puls.; in side, worse by moving, ▮▮Bry.; in side, in pneumonia, ▮▮Sul.; from both sides, towards each other, ▮▮Gamb.; in sides, ▮Cham., ▮Hyos., Menyanth., ▮▮Squilla; in sides, with cough, Arn.; in sides, with cough at night, ▮Con.; in sides, with cough, which wakes him at night, Con.; in sides, frequent, worse breathing and coughing, ▮▮Stann.; in sides, on inspiration, ▮▮Kali c.; in sides, especially on deep inspiration and when coughing, ▮▮Natr. m.; in sides, she cannot lie upon sides, ▮▮Plat.; in sides, in pleurisy, ▮Ferr. m.; under false ribs, during menses, ▮Croc.; in sides, especially when sitting bent, talking, sneezing, or taking long breath, worse at rest, ▮Rhus; through sides, ▮Apis; single, severe at times, ▮▮Cham.; especially when sitting bent, talking, sneezing, or taking long breath, worse at rest, ▮Rhus; preventing sleep, All. sat.; when sneezing or coughing, must press with hands, ▮▮Dros.; to spine, ▮Camph.; from spleen, Aloe; sharp, like splinters, in lowest ribs, first right, then left, Agar.; from pit of stomach, Alum.; sudden, Rhus v.; sudden, from left to right, Æsc. h.; sudden, in middle, Agar.; sudden, extorting screams (rheumatism), ▮Cham.; sudden, from within outward, in right side, on raising arms, Bor.; tearing, painful in left, to hypochondrium, ▮▮Calc.; tearing, from left upper to shoulder joint, after suppressed facial neuralgia, ▮▮Natr. m.; and tension between shoulders, allowing no motion, ▮Ferr.; worse from slightest touch (hæmoptysis), ▮Cinch.; from within, renewed when touched (pleuro-pneumonia), ▮Asaf.; extending into throat, Calc.; through, Zing.; sharp thrusts from sternum to spine, while sitting, ▮Con.; transient, ▮Kali c.; transient, at times in left, at times in right side, Coccus; transient, on right side, when rubbed seems as if a weight were dragging down in that place under skin, Spong.; transient, in various parts (phthisis florida), ▮▮Merc. cor.; in tuberculosis, here and there, ▮Dulc.; in upper part, Brom., Coccus; in upper left, near shoulder, on drawing deep breath, Chrom. ac.; in upper right, ▮Ars.; in upper right, within ribs, through abdomen and back, ▮Nitr. ac.; in upper, through shoulders, on inspiring, Bry.; in upper, near sternum, as with a red hot needle burning in that spot, continuing a long time after, Ol.an.; through upper, left, to shoulder blade, Sul.ac.; upward, left side, Casc.; in various parts, Ananth.; violent, when walking in open air, extends to left side of neck, with difficult breathing, Zinc.; in every change of weather, ▮▮Ran. b.; from within (whooping cough), ▮Asaf.; when yawning, ▮Bor.; reappears every year about time frost sets in (disease of liver with hydrothorax), ▮Kali c. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, shooting, sticking, stinging.**

Inner chest, **stomach**: pain alternates between stomach and chest, better lying down, worse from motion, ▮Caust.

Inner chest, **stony**: feeling, Coccul.

Inner chest, **strained**: pain, as if, with oppression, Sul.

Inner chest, **suffocative feeling**: Apis, Amyl., ▮▮Hell., ▮Phyt.; at 9 A.M., has to sigh several times, lasting till 10.30 P.M., Lyss.; in lung, must move about, Amm. br.; nervous constriction, especially on becoming cold, ▮▮Mosch.; choking pain, worse cold weather, ▮Apis; smothered feeling, ▮Lil. tig.; smothered feeling in left, with sensation of fluid dropping or gurgling, ▮▮Puls.; with springing up in bed in terror (mental disturbance), ▮Lach.; choking sensation, in upper part, Cornus. ☞ Chap. 26, Suffocation.

Inner chest, **suppurative pain**: towards right shoulder, becoming fixed there, worse after frequent coughing, and after cold drinks, Psor.

Inner chest, **swollen feeling**: Benz. ac., ▮Nux m.; with sleeplessness, ▮Lach.; in upper, ▮Ferr. ph.

Inner chest, **tearing**: Carbo v., Cub., Elaps, ▮Puls., ▮Spig.; when raising arms towards head, with dyspnœa and anxiety, Spig.; while drawing a full breath, followed by expectoration of two ounces of blood, ▮▮Ran. b.; in flatulent colic, ▮Elat.; with cough, ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus; with night cough, Bell.; drawing, caused by stretching arm, Berb.; drawing, in left side, ▮Dig.; dull, above epigastrium, Zinc.; as if everything were torn, Psor.; in forepart, about heart, Clem.; into hips, ▮Carbo v.; in intercostal space, between eighth and ninth ribs, right side, from spine to sternum, worse 4 to 7 P.M., sensitive to pressure (typhus), ▮Chin. s.; in left, beneath axilla, Zinc.; particularly in left side toward shoulders and back, Berb.; sharp, in left side, from top of chest to sixth or seventh rib, worse by breathing, Ustil.; in left, upper, to scapula, Amm.c.; worse right side, caused by deep breathing, Sang.; as if something were torn loose in, ▮▮Nux v.; in muscles, ▮▮Colch.; spreads over whole, worse during night, ▮▮Sil.; oppressive, in left, ▮Carbo v.; in croupous pneumonia, ▮Iod.; pressure, in lower portion of left, Zinc.; about ribs into back (peritonitis), ▮Lyc.; ribs, pain under, as if something were torn loose, evening, with cough, ▮Amb.; spasmodic, under left ribs at same time it runs to arms where it causes a constriction, also at same time a tearing between skin and flesh down thigh to knee, Lyss.; in right, Zinc.; in right upper

ribs near back, Zinc.; to shoulder (pleuritis rheumatica), ▮Ant. t.; with soreness below left nipple, on breathing, ▮▮Ran. b.; in small spots, Agar.; sharp sticking in left, Zinc.; from centre to throat, all on right side, caused by cough, ▮▮Psor.; as if torn to pieces (spasms of cough), ▮Hyos.

Inner chest, **tension**: Con., ▮Magn. m.; dyspnœa, ▮Natr. c., ▮Op., ▮Phos.; as from rush of blood (asthma, tuberculosis), ▮Calc.; worse by deep breath, Aspar.; especially on drawing a long breath, ▮Puls.; with inclination to deep breathing, ▮Bor.; with cough, worse in evening until 12 P.M., or day and night, ▮Mez.; when coughing, ▮Sul.; with dyspnœa, and asthmatic symptoms, ▮Puls.; across, on expiration while walking, ▮Kali c.; sometimes high, sometimes low down (asthma), ▮Colch.; as of a hoop, ▮Lyc.; as of a hoop, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Lyc.; in hydrothorax, Stann.; on deep inspiration all round inside of, at base, Chel.; in left nipple to armpit, Lobel. i.; in lower, during motion and sitting, takes away breath, ▮▮Agar.; in region of left short ribs, during cough, ▮Hell.; in whole right side, Zinc.; in both sides, she cannot lie upon sides, ▮▮Plat.; across upper, with emptiness in lower, ▮Stann.; on walking fast, ▮▮Puls.; sensation and pain as from tension, ▮Natr. m.; painful across, immediately after lying down in evening, Verbas.; pain from upper left, across to right, with cough, Cimex; pain in muscles, Berb.; pain at point on swallowing, ▮Kali c.; stretched feeling across between left breast and sternum, worse on inspiration, Sum.; with tingling in intercostal muscles, ▮Rhus; as if she were tied with a tape, Sil.; painful, with hemorrhage or hæmoptysis, especially after masturbation, ▮Con.; painful below, Amm. m.; painful in various places, size of a half dollar, Arg. nit.; in upper (cough), ▮Cepa. ☞ **constriction, contraction, tightness.**

Inner chest, **throbbing**: Asaf., Chrom. ac., Mang.; with anxiety, pressure in left parietal bone, ▮Cact.; in asthma, ▮Sil.; concussive, Calc.; deep in, extends towards right side, Ars. h.; with fever, Calad.; violent hammering, worse by motion, benumbing all over, ▮▮Phos.; heavy, follows feeling as if heart had suddenly stopped, Rumex; in left, suddenly darting up into head, as if something were moving in head, worse by motion, ▮Glon.; in left, near epigastrium, ▮Kali c.; in second intercostal space, a lump, felt when stretching either arm backward (aneurism), ▮▮Spig.; pain, right side near middle, Ars. h.; in muscles, Berb.; at night, interrupts sleep, particularly in old maids, ▮▮Puls.; in right, near nipple, Agar.; near œsophagus, after eating, Amm. m.; all over, Tromb.; pain, ▮Caps.; pain, intermittent in costal cartilage of fifth rib, right side, Como.; pain, in left, Thlaspi; pain, in left, near axilla, Zinc.; pulsation while coughing or as soon as he begins to talk, with suffocative attacks, Manc.; of pulse, in left, while sitting, ▮Calc. p.; like a pulse at a small spot in left, when standing in morning, ▮Amm. m.; in right, Anag.; through right and extending posteriorly to nape of neck when it terminates in intermittent pinching, Pæonia; in a small spot on left, Calc. p.; in a small spot (incipient tuberculosis), ⋮Agar.; as from suppuration, in middle, Inul.; thumping, heavy, hard, dull, ▮Hydras.; undulating, at night, causes anxiety, Ast. r.; with vomiting, from stooping or lifting (aneurism), ▮▮Spig.

Inner chest, **tickling**: Arn., ▮Phos., Sep.; causes cough, ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Euphor.; causes cough, followed by expectoration of stringy sputa, of a salty taste, ▮Phos.; unendurable, causes cough, ▮Iod.; compelling cough, with difficult expectoration (inflammation of lungs), ▮Cornus; excites whooping cough, ▮Mur. ac.; with cough, ▮Myrtus; about ensiform cartilage, causing cough, worse in evening, after lying down, ▮Phos. ac.; itching, Stann.; low down, causes cough, ▮Phos. ac.; in middle, ▮Iod.; in middle, causes cough, taking away breath, ▮Kali n.; in upper, causes cough, Merc.; in right upper, in morning, causes cough, ▮Nux m.; behind upper portion, causes short, dry, fatiguing cough, Merc. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **tickling**.

Inner chest, **tightness**: ▮Acon., Æsc. h., Agar., Alum., Arn., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bor., Chloral., Chlor., ▮Cic., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Ham., ▮Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyper., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lactu. v., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., Xan.; across, in hydrothorax, ▮Asaf.; if air were forcibly kept out, ▮Phos.; better in open air, Chel.; on bringing arms together in front, ▮Sul.; on walking in open air, Amm. c.; anxious, with difficult inspiration, ▮Calc.; anxious and spasmodic, as if it were too full and larynx constricted, especially in evening and at night, ▮Puls.; with asthma, ▮Brom.; as of a band, with irresistible desire to cough, ▮Lobel. i.; as if encircled in a tight band (myelitis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; as if a narrow band were tightly drawn around lower third, Chlor.; pain, as if a band were about it, ▮Phos.; after going to bed (asthma), ▮Ars.; must frequently take a deep breath, ▮▮Caust.; on taking a deep breath, Tabac.; on taking a deep breath, in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; feared to take a deep breath on account of tightness in lower part, ▮▮Lactu. v.; is obliged to take a deeper breath, Mosch.; as if a full breath could not be drawn on account of acute pain and mental anxiety, with external soreness of chest and abdomen, worse from touch, motion and cough, ▮Ran. b.; with short breath, Ruta; when breathing, ▮Kali br.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; with aching in cardiac region, better by eructation, ▮Phos.; across, during chill, ▮▮Nux v.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Ipec.; as if clothes were too tight, ▮Caust.; from a cold, Spong.; compression, as if drawn together at night in bed, ▮Nux v.; compression, violent trembling, from pain, Samb.; constricting and contracting pains across forepart, ▮Mez.; convulsive, ▮Zinc.; across, in coryza), ▮▮Nux v.; better by cough, Con.; with cough, ▮Myrtus, ▮Phos.; with desire to cough, Carbo v.; with dry, tickling cough in evening (bronchitis), ▮Phos.; cannot take a deep breath or yawn deeply, Amb.; with feeling of dryness, ▮Phos.; with dyspnœa, ▮Calc., ▮Phos.; sensation of dyspnœa in lower portion, as if too full and tight in morning, ▮Puls.; across, in evening, with short breath and weakness, in all limbs,

Rhus; feeling across, as from overexertion, running, ▮Hyos.; expansion difficult, Syph.; during expiration, ▮▮Chel.; with inclination to gape, Xan.; as if something had grown fast, ▮Sul.; with hoarseness, ▮Calc.; as if bound by a hoop, ▮Ars.; in influenza, ▮Chel.; inability to make a deep inspiration and inhale as much air as usual (cold), ▮Crot.t.; in integuments, Iod.; illusory sensation, as if air passages were internally constricted by an excessive amount of tenacious and firm mucus that could not be loosened, ▮Puls.; with manual labor, ▮Calc.; as if laced, Ars. h., ▮Glon.; in upper left, near clavicle, painful, Coccus; across lower, with fine stitches felt in outer chest first, now right now left, worse moving, stooping, breathing, in evening, walking, standing, open air or in room, ▮Ran. b.; as if lower part were tight, Lactu.v.; oppressive, of lower part (diaphragmitis), ▮Ham.; as if lungs themselves were constricted, ▮Phos.; with mental affections, ▮Chel.; in middle, and upper third, with dry cough, ▮Natr. a.; feels narrow, ▮▮Sars.; as if too narrow, tendency to relieve by deep inspirations (asthma), ▮Seneg.; nocturnal paroxysmal (angina pectoris), ▮Tabac.; oppression on waking from sleep (angina pectoris), ▮Lactu. v.; especially outer chest, Carbol.ac.; pain, as of a band encircling in line of pleura, ▮▮Op.; pain constrictive with cough, ▮Form.; pain, like tension, ▮▮Glon.; pain tensive across, Sil.; pain tensive, when breathing, Cham.; pain tensive, as if too short on outside, on straightening up and walking erect, Sars.; pain as if too tight, on stooping, Seneg.; painful suffocative constriction, as if internal parts were grown together, ▮Dig.; across, with palpitation in anæmia, ▮▮Phos.; with palpitation in attacks at night (angina pectoris), ▮Tabac.; in paralysis of bladder, Cic.; periodic attacks and pain along sternum (acute rheumatism), ▮Chel.; in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; threatened pneumonia ▮Phos. (after Aconitum); pressed together (diphtheria), ▮▮Kali m.; across, with oppressed respiration, ▮Stram.; especially during rest, Seneg.; in right side, during inhalation, Chel.; right side, long continued, drew body to right side, ▮Caust.; right side, contractive in taking breath, ▮Coccul.; from rush of blood, ▮Phos.; as if screwed together, Glon.; in sides after dinner, Agar.; as if too small, ▮Ign.; left feels too small, Cup. ars.; spasmodic, with panting respiration, ▮Ipec.; spasmodic, with contraction of throat, ▮Ipec.; spasmodic contraction, ▮▮Asaf.; constant spasmodic, in lower, ▮Puls.; on stooping, Mez.; stricture in region of heart, Chrom. ac.; sudden, Chlor.; across, after suppressed foot sweat, ▮Sil.; especially when talking, even a single word, better walking, ▮▮Dros.; as if tied with a thread with oppression of chest, ▮▮Kali m.; unbearable, across (typhoid pneumonia), ▮Tereb.; across upper, Alum., Dios., ▮Phos., ▮Tabac.; in upper, with coryza and cough, ▮Cepa; in upper left, Prun.; in upper, in pneumonia, ▮▮Chel.; across upper, with suffocation (dilated heart), ▮Tabac.; as if walled up (asthma), ▮Carbo v.

☞ **angina, constriction, contraction, fulness, heaviness, oppression, pressing, tension.**

Inner chest, **tingling**: Cadm. s.; left side, Plumb.; slight, along left side, π Carbol. ac.; with tension in intercostal muscles, ▮Rhus.

Inner chest, **touch**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Inner chest, **trembling**: Benz. ac., Dig.; in left, when lying on left side, ceases turning right side, ▮Camph.; worse from least motion of arms, particularly raising them towards head, ▮▮Spig.; feeling, on moving arms, or any movement, ▮Spig.

Inner chest, **turned around**: feeling as if something in, Stram.

Inner chest, **twitching**: left side, Plumb.; of pectoralis major, ▮Cina; convulsions in muscles, ▮Hell.; in right intercostal muscles, ▮▮Tarax.; of muscles, better moving shoulders up and down (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ▮▮Ran. b.; pectoral muscles, Agar.; painful, with spasmodic laughing, ▮▮Stram.; running across in rapid succession (incipient tuberculosis), ⋮Agar.

Inner chest, **ulcerative pain**: in middle, during cough, ▮Puls.; above and along, during cough, ▮Lach.; under sternum, Psor.; in thorax, ▮▮Spig.

Inner chest, **uneasiness**: Cain., ▮Collin., ▮Nitr. ac.

Inner chest, **velvety feeling**: in heart disease, ▮Ant. t.

Inner chest, **wandering pains**: Sinap.; sharp, Cact.

Inner chest, **water**: sensation of drops of hot water in left, ▮Hep.; as if hot water were floating in, ▮Hep.

Inner chest, **waves**: pain in left, as if lung moved in waves, ▮Dulc.

Inner chest, **weakness**: Aloe, Alum., ▮Ars., Ascl. t., Brom., Cadm. s., Chrom. ac., Con., ▮Hep., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac.; caused by belching, Bapt.; then over body, ▮▮Stann.; failing, could get breath only with difficulty, Sul.; as if not enough strength to breathe, Cycl.; with bruised feeling, ▮▮Ran. sc.; chronic, Amm. c.; with cough, ▮Psor.; with cough, with copious expectoration of thick, yellow mucus, Ruta; causes short cough from time to time, with hoarse, weak sound, ▮▮Stann.; causing dyspnœa, ▮Phos. ac.; exhaustion, Brom.; exhaustion, worse after exertion, with dyspnœa, ▮Spong.; with copious expectoration, ▮▮Stann.; as if eviscerated with mucus in trachea, expelled by forcible cough, ▮Stann.; faint feeling, on walking in sun, ▮Natr. m.; after fright, when walking must loosen dress and lie down, changes to gnawing, seated at middle of sternum, gradually increases and decreases, cannot speak or move at height of attack (neuralgia), ▮▮Stann.; alternates, with sensation of fulness in evening, on going to bed, ▮▮Sul.; allgoneness, ▮▮Natr. s.; left side, ▮▮Arg. met.; more in left, ▮▮Ol. jec.; seems to proceed from, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Stann.; seems to originate in, Seneg.; in phthisis, ▮Sil.; as if respiration failed her, ▮Plat.; on beginning to sing, ▮Stann.; walls feel as if they would sink, ▮▮Ptel.; sinking feeling as from working in hot room, ▮Glon.; sudden sinking, caused by lack of sleep, three attacks during one night, Syph.; inability to speak long, ▮Phos. ac.; interferes with speaking (leucorrhœa), ▮Calc.; after much speaking, ▮Calc.; cannot bear to talk, ▮Dig.; cannot talk, ▮Hep., ▮▮Stann.;

caused by talking, Phos. ac., ▮Stann.; from talking, coughing, or sitting too long, better by walking, ▮Phos. ac.; when talking, or reading aloud, during evening, while lying down, ▮Sul.; tired from talking or reading, Lyss.; uncertain, weary sensation, after anxiety, followed by sudden joy (cardiac hyperæsthesia), ▮Ign.; after a walk, ▮Rhus; fatigued feeling, particularly on awaking, ▮▮Carbo v.; can hardly walk up stairs, ▮▮Iod.; from rapid walking, ▮Kali c.; particularly when walking and reading, Lyss.; in overgrown young people (bronchitis), ▮Iod.

Inner chest, **weight**: ☞ **heaviness, oppression, pressing.**

Inner chest, **whirling**: as if up to brain, arteries throbbing, ▮Cact.

Inner chest, **wrenching**: in right side, with dry, spasmodic cough, simulating early stage of whooping cough, Rumex.

LUNGS, abscess: ▮▮Hep., ▮Mang., ▮Sil.; broke, expectorated more than a pint of fetid matter, at first greenish, then bloody and yellow, finally gray, so profuse nearly strangled (phthisis), ▮▮Sep.; phthisical, ▮Sil.; with pleuritis, Hippoz.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; particularly in left, in children, ▮Calc.; with typhoid symptoms, hemorrhage, or fetor, Crotal. ☞ **inflammation, cavity, suppuration.**

Lungs, **aching**: does not care to converse, Asim.; dull, in anterior portions, day and night, with headache, pain in stomach and belching of wind, Rumex; dull, all over, as if lung had been overworked, with feeling of constriction of chest, as from a tight waistcoat, ▮Lyc.; in back part of left, Med.; in left, under scapula, indescribable, as if it were drawn in hard and then let loose, worse after walking, at same time aching in base of brain, Med.

Lungs, **adhering**: as if to chest, Cadm. s.; as if left lobe were, Euphor.; sensation as if (asthma), ▮Thuya.

Lungs, **affections** (undefined): ▮Amm. m., ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Kali n., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., Phell., ▮Sang.; asthenic, Ammoniac.; marked by erethism or vascular irritation, ▮Gels.; with eczema, ▮Kali c.

Lungs, **air**: capacity diminished, Arg. nit.; seems cold (valvular insufficiency), ▮Lith.; as if she could not get air deep enough, ▮Caps.; as if there were none and he could not breathe, ▮▮Kali c.; as if he could not get enough, inspires forcibly, ▮Brom.; as if, could not expand, painful on deep inspiration, Chrom. ac.; could not fill completely, ▮Chlor.; has to fill, but has no power to eject, Med.; vainly endeavors to fill, by full inspirations and utmost enlargement of chest (veta), Coca; cannot fill, ▮Phos.; passes freely in, but cannot exhale, ▮Chlor.; could only inflate lower lobes, when sitting up, Calend.; left impervious, later affects right (bronchial catarrh), ▮Lach.; feeling of air escaping into pleural cavity at each inspiration, Chlor.; mucous membrane very sensitive, any change sets patient coughing (whooping cough), ▮Coral.; upper part impervious, except on full inspiration, when there is a prolonged paroxysm of coughing (chronic coughing), ▮Lyc.; as though air cells were stuck together, Ailant.

Lungs, **anus**: symptoms with fistula, ▮▮Sil. diseases, with hemorrhoids, ▮Ver.

Lungs, **atelectasis**: ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Hyos.

Lungs, **auscultation sounds**: ægophony, right side towards upper part (pleurisy), ▮▮Seneg.; ægophony, in pneumonia, ▮▮Zinc.; amphoric, in tuberculosis, ▮Natr. a.; one of the apices audibly diseased, ▮▮Tuberc.; bronchial, ▮▮Sec.; bronchial, at base (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; bronchial, in catarrhal pneumonia, ▮Hyos.; bronchial, after coughing and profuse expectoration (bronchial catarrh), ▮Hep.; bronchial, indistinct, with numerous râles, partly dry, partly moist, with dull percussion over lower portion of thorax on right side, ▮Phos.; bronchial, in pleuritis, ▮Cact.; bronchial, in pneumonia, Chel., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Sang., ▮▮Stram.; bronchial, from fifth rib downward, in pneumonia, ▮▮Sul.; bronchial, on right side, in phthisis, ▮Iod.; bronchial, in right, suprascapular region (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; bronchial, in right side (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ▮▮Rhus; bronchial, strong in front, right side, above and behind (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; bronchial, in tuberculosis, ▮Ferr. iod.; bronchial, upper half (asthma), ▮Dig.; camphoric sounds in right, ▮▮Iodof. followed by Tuberc.; creaking leathery noise, over middle and lower third of right (pneumonia), ▮Iod.; crepitant râles (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ▮▮Rhus; crepitation in bilateral croupous pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; crepitation, coarse, beneath left clavicle (hemorrhagic phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; crepitation, coarse, below border of pectoralis major, and around posteriorly to back of lung (hemorrhagic phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; crepitation, coarse, in phthisis, ▮Ars. i.; crepitation, coarse, posteriorly about centre (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; crepitation, dry, over both, veiled by co-existing coarse bronchial râles (measles), ▮Lach.; crepitation, with or without expectoration, and a sensation of heat and sharp pain during inspiration, ▮▮Phos.; crepitation, fine, in broncho-pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; crepitation, with feeble respiration, ▮Kali cy.; crepitation, in left (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; crepitation, in both lower lobes (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; crepitation, before and after menses (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; crepitation, in pneumonia, ▮Elaps, ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; crepitation, posteriorly, in right lung, from forced inspiration (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; crepitation in right suprascapular region (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; on right side, superiorly and posteriorly feeble, but distinct crepitation in upper part of chest, respiration sharp and expiratory murmur indistinct (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; murmur, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; expiratory sound long in apex of lung (incipient phthisis following amenorrhœa), ▮▮Sang.; harsh, in left apex (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; weak, rattling murmur in apices, worse in right (consumption), ▮Kali bi.; weak respiratory murmur in right side, in nipple line in fifth intercostal space (bronchial catarrh), ▮Hep.; purring, in bronchial catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; purring, with cough, Ant. t.; consonating râle at fourth rib (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; subcrepitant râles over summit of right, ▮Ant. t.; small crepitating râles in base, posteriorly (infantile pneumonia), ▮▮Phos.; fine vesicular râles at left apex, ▮▮Sep.; rasping, increasing towards

evening (croup), ▮Kaol.; ronchi, dry (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; ronchi, sibilant, wheezing, ▮Spong.; sibilant, at night (hay catarrh), ▮▮Sticta; sibilant, all over, especially lower right lobe (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; loud, snoring, as if through a tube (bilateral croupous pneumonia), ▮Kali iod.; vesicular murmur absent in dropsy of chest, ▮Kali iod.; vesicular murmur absent in left, Elaps; vesicular murmur absent in posterior half of left, ▮Lach.; vesicular murmur absent in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; vesicular murmur absent in pneumonia, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Squilla; vesicular murmur absent at top of right, ▮▮Tuberc.; vesicular murmur absent in upper part of superior lobe, ▮▮Sul.; vesicular murmur dry in upper part (asthma), ▮Arg. nit.; vesicular murmur feeble, ▮Dig.; vesicular murmur feeble in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; vesicular murmur feeble and obscure, ▮Gels.; vesicular murmur almost inaudible, Bar. c.; vesicular murmur indistinct, especially in lower lobes, Natr. a.; vesicular murmur indistinct in several places (asthma), ▮Arg. nit.; weak vesicular breathing (œdema of lungs), ▮Ant. t.; vocal fremitus increased (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; increased vocal resonance of right, ▮▮Iodof., followed by Tuberc. ☞ **rales.**

Lungs, **breathing**: ☞ Chap. 2, Asthma, Breathing, Dyspnœa.

Lungs, **bubbling**: in pneumonia, ▮Kali c.

Lungs, **burning**: when coughing extends to epigastrium, Arum. t.; like fire, ▮▮Ailant., ▮Ars., Bufo.; in right, Bry.; through upper lobes (clavicular region), with loss of appetite, and prostration, with rawness in throat, extending from pharynx down beneath upper portion of sternum, after coughing, ▮▮Rumex.

Lungs, **cancer**: of right (relieved), ▮▮Hydras.; scirrhous degeneration, ▮▮Kali bi.; typhoid symptoms with hemorrhage or fetor, Crotal.

Lungs, **catarrh**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. mur., Benz. ac., Coccus, ▮Ferr. p., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali s., ▮▮Lac def., ▮Lactu. v., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phos. (after Acon.), ▮Puls., ▮Senecio, ▮Sinap.; acute, with sneezing and dry, hard tickling cough, commencing about sunset till midnight, when all sufferings are better, ▮Rhus; blennorrhœa, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Millef.; blennorrhœa, chronic, ▮▮Ferr.; blennorrhœa, chronic, threatening phthisis, ▮Psor.; blennorrhœa, with scrofula, ▮▮Bar. m.; broncho-pulmonary, from dilatation or fatty degeneration of heart, ▮Phos.; of children, similar to Aconite, ▮Ferr. p.; constitutional, in children, ▮Nat. s.; chronic, with copious expectoration of yellowish, greenish, offensive tasting mucus, ▮Stann.; chronic, with profuse expectoration of greenish-gray, purulent mucus, of a disgusting odor, sometimes mixed with blood, Cop.; chronic, like phthisis, beginning as a metastasis, ▮Guaiac.; chronic, vesicles invaded by morbid process, in scrofulous subjects, ▮Hep.; chronic, in tubercular patients, in phthisical subjects, particularly phthisis florida, ▮Dig.; after a cold, ▮▮Sang.; after a cold previous Winter, Samb.; seemed to catch new colds daily, excessive glairy mucus, with rawness and soreness of chest, ▮Petrol.; during dentition, ▮Pod.; dry, in morning, when waking, Aur. met.; with serous exudation, ▮Dig.; early in Fall, upon first change from warm to cold, lasting until next Summer, ▮Coccus; of ininfants, ▮▮Lyc.; especially during commencement of infiltration, crepitant sound (typhoid), ▮Sul.; acute inflammatory condition of old people, ▮Bry.; neglected, severe, persistent, spasmodic cough with vomiting (consumption), ▮Kreo.; in phthisis, Cub.; with pneumonia, in old persons or children, ▮Nux v.; with or without mucous râles, ▮Dulc.; worse sitting bent, must lean back or get up and walk, worse breathing cold air, ▮Hep.; lungs feel as though smoke had been inhaled, ▮Natr. a.; thick white or yellow sputa, ▮Kali m.; subacute collection of glutinous, sticky mucus in air cells, giving rise to violent and suffocative spasms of cough, often attended by retching, ▮Hep.; suffocative, ▮Dulc.; thickening of mucous membrane, ▮Lach.; caused by exposure to damp cold weather, ▮▮Dulc.; constantly growing worse (inflammatory disease of uterus), ▮Iod.

Lungs, **cavity**: ▮Bapt., ▮Sil.; in apex of right, ▮Ol. jec.; with hissing sound on breathing, Phell.; with purulent exudation into cavity of thorax, infiltration and ulceration of intestinal canal, chronic diarrhœa (hectic fever), ▮▮Phos.; right solid, probably from healed-up cavities, as he at one time had pulmonary phthisis, ▮▮Tuberc.; vomica, ▮▮Millef.; large vomicæ, ▮Plumb.; vomica, with perfect pectoriloquy under right, ▮Ol. jec. ☞ **abscess, suppuration.**

Lungs, **cold**: as if a heavy cold had settled there, Iod.; feel cold inside, Amm. br.; cold pain in right, when coughing, Med.

Lungs, **colicky pain**: in lower part of left, felt like pain from flatulence, comes and quickly passes away, often repeated, Chin. a.

Lungs, **compressed**: as if, by diaphragm, ▮Carbol. ac.; feeling, ▮Bapt.; but no great dyspnœa when lying quietly, ▮Kali iod.

Lungs, **congestion**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ammoniac., ▮▮Amyg., Ars. s. f., Aur. met., Carb. s., Chloral., Cic., ▮Coca, Gamb., Gels., Hyper., ▮Indig., Jugl., ▮Melil., Ptel., ▮Sep., ▮▮Tereb., Uran. n.; with anxiety, Ammoniac.; asthma, ▮Aur. met.; back part, Ars. h.; in bronchitis, ▮Phos.; traceable to impeded circulation, ▮Dig.; collateral hyperæmia, Hippoz.; in consumption, ▮Ferr. ph.; tendency to, in delicate constitutions (bronchitis), ▮Iod.; in cardiac dropsy, ▮Cact.; tendency to, with dysmenorrhœa in feeble, torpid subjects, ▮▮Sang.; suppressed eczema after vaccination, ▮Ammoniac.; feel engorged, heart beats violently (fever), Æsc. h.; engorgement, with fatty or amyloid degeneration of kidneys, ▮Phos.; engorgement, with faint feeling in stomach (pneumonia), ▮▮Ver. v.; fear of congestion, ▮Gels.; typhoid fever, ▮▮Rhus; with hæmoptysis, ▮Acon., ▮Arn., Astac., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Phos.; with hæmoptysis and palpitation, must sit up, ▮Ferr.; with suppressed hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sul.; with cold hands and feet, then debility, ▮Ferr.; hyperæmia, Anthrac., ▮Aur., Œnan.; hyperæmic state, in organic disease of the heart, ▮Apis; lower half of left and lower two-thirds of right (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; local, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Lyc. vir.; localized, at base of left, ▮Oxal. ac.; with measles, during febrile stage, ▮Ver. v.; passive, dependent upon weakened, dilated

heart, ‖Dig.; passive, of upper lobe of left, ‖Ant. sul. aur.; repercussion of scarlatinal eruption, ‖Ipec.; subacute, ‖Sang.; sudden, with profuse mucous secretion and spasmodic suffocative cough, ‖Coccus; in tuberculosis, ‖Kali n. ☞ **inflammation.**

Lungs, **constriction**: in upper portion, Coca.

Lungs, **consumption** (**phthisis, tuberculosis**): ‖Acal., ‖Aeet. ac., ‖Acon., ‖Act. rac., ‖Agar., ⁝Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., ⁝Anag., ‖Ant. t., Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Ars. i., Arum m., ‖Arum t., ⁝Ascl. s., ‖Bell., ‖Bor., ‖Brom., Bry., ‖Bufo., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Carb. s., ⁝Carbol. ac., Card. m., ‖Cetrar., Chim. umb., ‖Chin. a., ‖Chloral., ‖Chlor., ‖Cinch., ‖Coca, ‖Codein., Con., ‖Coral., ‖Cub., Dig., ‖Dros., ‖Dulc., ‖Elaps, ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. iod., ‖Ferr. ph., ‖Fluor. ac., ‖Guaiac., ‖Hep., Hydrocot., Hyos., ‖Iod., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Kalm., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., Laur., Led., ‖Lyc., ‖Lyc. vir., ‖Mang., ‖Merc., ‖Millef., ‖Myr. cer., ‖Myrtus, ‖Natr. a., Natr. m., ‖Natr. ph., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nitrum, Nux m., Nux v., ‖Oleand., ‖Ol. jec., ‖Oxal. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Pix, ‖Plumb., ‖Psor., ‖Puls., ‖Samb., ‖Sang., Seneg., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spong., ‖Stann., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., ‖Tuberc., ‖Zinc.; in amenorrhœa, ‖Psor.; aphonia, ‖Lach. (☞ Chap. 25, Larynx **phthisis**); asthma, worse 2 A.M., ‖Rumex; with chilliness in back, ‖Spong.; in beginning, when there is discharge of masses resembling pus, Kali c.; repeated bronchorrhagia, ‖Millef.; neglected catarrh threatens to pass into, with mucous expectoration, ‖Stann.; small space in upper right, affected by catarrh, with crackling respiration, audible to herself at night, and dulness on percussion, ‖Kali m.; small cavity in left, ‖Sul.; cavity in right, at second intercostal space, three inches to right of sternum, ‖Sil.; with flying pains in chest and hectic fever, ‖Ferr.; of children, ‖Ars.; in consequence of erethic chlorosis, ‖Ferr.; chronic, ‖Sil.; disposition to take cold, ‖Dulc.; constitution sycotic or hydrogenoid, ‖Natr. s.; cough, with thick white mucus and white coated tongue, Kali m.; cough deep (phthisis florida), ‖Merc. cor.; after whooping cough, purulent with inflammatory affections of lungs and larynx, ‖Kreo.; diarrhœa, Acet. ac., Act. rac., Amm. m., ‖Ars., Calc. p., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Cetrar., ‖Crot. t., ‖Dulc., Elaps, ‖Ferr., ‖Gamb., ‖Guaræa, ‖Iod., ‖Lyc. v., ‖Myr. cer., ‖Oleand., ‖Phos., ‖Ver.; chronic diarrhœa, ‖Nitr. ac.; colliquative diarrhœa, ‖Phos.; diarrhœa, in phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ‖Ferr.; diarrhœa, with prolapsus of rectum, ‖Calc.; diarrhœa, with tympanitis, ‖Carbo v.; diarrhœa, black liquid stools, Elaps; greenish, sour-smelling diarrhœa, contains mucus, with colic and tenesmus, ‖Rheum; tendency to diarrhœa, in incipient tubercular disease, ‖Tuberc.; of drunkards, ‖Cinch.; emaciation and hectic, ‖Merc. cor.; severe, evening, exacerbation, ‖Kreo.; purulent expectoration, foul, puslike taste, ‖Dros.; in subjects of relaxed fibre, especially third stage, ‖Ferr. iod.; florida (galloping), ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. ph., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Sang., ‖Therid.; florida, after pneumonia, ‖Ferr.; florida, suppurative stage, chlorotic girls, ‖Puls.; florida, in young subjects, ‖Natr. p.; from loss of fluids and vitality, ‖Cinch.; with glycosuria, ‖Phos.; with hæmoptysis, ⁝Hyper.; with hæmoptysis and cough, ‖Sep.; hemorrhagic, ‖Ars. i.; with hemorrhoids, ‖Phos.; hoarseness, ‖Ol. jec., ‖Phos.; incipient, ‖Act. rac., ‖Agar., ‖Bry., ‖Carbo v., ‖Ferr., ‖Lyc., ‖Med., ‖Natr. s., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Rumex, ‖Sang., ‖Sep., ‖Tuberc.; incipient, following amenorrhœa, ‖Sang.; incipient, in anæmic patients, ‖Calc. p.; incipient, with dry, exhausting cough, short respiration, ‖Kali c.; incipient, with fatiguing cough, caused by obstructed menses, ‖Senecio; incipient, with bloody expectoration, ‖Erig.; ‖Millef., after Acon. and Arn., ‖Sang., ‖Trill.; incipient, after pneumonia, Ferr., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc.; incipient, in strumous subjects, ‖Stilling.; incipient, deposit of tuberculous matter in apex of left, ‖Lyc. v.; after mechanical injuries to chest, ‖Ruta; begins in apex of left, ‖Spong.; can lie only on one side, ‖Kreo.; pains in lower lobes, ‖Med.; menstrual irregularities, ‖Senecio; chronic suppression of menses, ‖Lyc.; in nursing mothers, ‖Kali c.; in old people, ‖Natr. s.; lung parenchyma destroyed, sputa bloody, ‖Merc.; pituitous (phthisis mucosa), ‖Æsc. h., ‖Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., Caust., ⁝Cetrar., ‖Cochl., ‖Dulc., ‖Lyc., ‖Millef., ‖Natr. s., ‖Seneg., ‖Stann.; pituitous, with characteristic cough, weakness and sputa, ‖Stann.; pituitous, with purulent or green sputa, ‖Kali iod.; pleuritis, ‖Bry., ‖Kali c.; pleuritic stitches, ‖Ham.; pleuritic stitches, especially in region of third or fourth rib, left side, ‖Guaiac.; joined to or dependent upon a psoric state, Sarrac.; purulent, ⁝Cetrar.; large quantities of thick, heavy muco-pus, largely purulent, ‖Sil.; especially where right lung is seat of lesion, Phell.; worse in right, ‖Elaps; scrofulous, ‖Bar. m., ‖Calc., ‖Lapis, ‖Ol. jec.; scrofulous, with great emaciation, ‖Jugl.; septicæmia, symptoms of, from absorption of pus from cavities (consumption), ‖Sil.; early stages of (pleurodynia), ‖Rumex; first stage, ‖Cact., ‖Tuberc.; first stage, with mucous expectoration, ‖Stann.; first stages, especially tuberculous variety, ‖Petrol.; second stage, ‖Kali c.; advanced stage, ‖Trill.; in all stages, especially acute, exacerbations, with much cough, dull headache, severe pain in chest, ‖Kali n.; last stage, ‖Lobel. i., Pix; last stages, spasmodic cough, Chloral.; last stages, expectoration terribly offensive, ‖Phell.; particularly if caused by maltreated syphilis, ‖Myrtus; with colliquative night sweats, ‖Nitr. ac.; with copious night sweats, Polyp., ‖Psor.; with copious night sweats and watery diarrhœa, Polyp. (☞ Chap. 40, Sweat at **night**); threatened, has lost fourteen pounds in six weeks, ‖Tuberc.; phthisis, is said to make less rapid progress among tobacco workers, Tabac.; tubercles, arthritic, ‖Sars.; lungs begin to fill with tubercles, Acet. ac.; tubercles develop, with hectic fever, Phos.; infiltrated with gray tubercles, Uran. n.; infiltration of tubercle of left causes reflex aphonia, ‖Rumex; tubercles size of a millet seed to a pea, firm texture, gray, yellowish or reddish, Hippoz.; tubercles have not yet softened or in first stage of softening, ‖Ol. jec.; tubercles, disorganizing stage, Kali c.; tubercular deposit, persons that exhibit laryngeal catarrh, ‖Mang.;

tuberculous deposits in apices, ▮Lac def.; appearance similar to chronic tuberculosis, with hectic fever, Hippoz.; tuberculous diathesis, dry hacking cough, ▮Plumb.; tubercles in herpetic patients, especially after suppression of exanthems in scrofulous and hemorrhoidal subjects, ▮Hep.; with inveterate cases of itch or after suppressed itch, ▮▮Psor.; tuberculous condition of central third of right, ▮Sep.; in tall, slender, weak-chested persons growing rapidly, ▮Phos.; especially in young florid subjects, with erethism of vascular system, ▮Ferr.; in fast-growing youths, ▮Phos. ac.; uneasiness, just below centre of right lung, ▮▮Sep.; cannot bear a warm room, ▮Iod. ☞ **catarrh, cavity, hemorrhage, inflammation, suppuration**; Chap. 25, Larynx **phthisis**; Chap. 27, Cough **phthisis**; Chap. Chap. 40, Sweat **night.**

Lungs, **contracted feeling**: sternal edge of centre of left, ▮Ailant.

Lungs, **cough**: as if lungs came in contact with back, when coughing, ▮Sul. ☞ Inner chest **cough**; also Chap 27, Cough **chest.**

Lungs, **cramp**: beginning with inclination to cough, gradually increasing, making desperate, ▮Mosch. ☞ Inner chest **spasms.**

Lungs, **cutting**: with oppression of chest, Jugl.

Lungs, **darting**: sharp, in left, to epigastrium (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; worse in apex of left (incipient phthisis following amenorrhœa), ▮▮Sang.; in apex and through upper third of right, ▮▮Ars.; from below mamma to back below right scapula, early in morning, ▮Kali bi.; through central portion of right, ▮Sep.; from centre of right to lower edge of liver, Med.; through, makes her start, Med. ☞ **lancinating, stitches,**

Lungs, **diabetes mellitus**: ▮Calc. p., ▮Cup. m.

Lungs, **diarrhœa**: ☞ **consumption.**

Lungs, **distress**: in right, Ascl. t.

Lungs, **drawing**: Iod.; in right, Bor.; from without inward, through upper posterior to second rib, ▮Bor.; left, painful, feels drawn towards right, Med.

Lungs, **dryness**: of mucous membrane, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Tereb. ☞ Inner chest **dryness.**

Lungs, **dust**: sensation of, in asthma, Bell., ▮Calc.

Lungs, **emphysema**: ▮▮Amm. c., ⁝Ant. a., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Brom., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Chin. a., ▮Chlor., ▮Cup. m., Curar., Dig., Dros., ▮▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lobel. i., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Op., ▮Phos., Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sul., ▮▮Tereb.; air vessels distended to highest degree, ▮▮Tereb.; with asthmatic attacks, ▮Ars.; with hyperæmia of brain, ▮▮Phos.; with bronchitis, ▮Phos., ▮▮Sec.; with acute bronchial catarrh, ▮Ver.; with dry tracheal and bronchial catarrh, ▮Lobel. i.; with heart disease, better lying quiet in horizontal position, ▮Dig.; with influenza, ▮Ipec.; great, ▮▮Sars.; upper part of left side of thorax dilated backward, ▮Hep.; worse during increase of moon, better during decrease, ▮Phell.; worse early in morning, especially cold weather, worse when walking, ▮Dig.; in old people, ▮Ipec.; with phthisis pulmonalis, ▮Coca. ☞ Chap. 26, Expiration **difficult.**

Lungs, **empyema**: Apis, ▮▮Ars., Calc., ▮Chin. a., ▮Cinch., Dig., Ferr., ▮Hep., Iod., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.; from anæmia and lack of nutrition, ▮Sil.; after artificial evacuation in phthisis, ▮▮Sil.; with muco-purulent sputum, ▮Nitr. ac.; after thoracocentesis, ⁝Calc. s. ☞ Pleura **exudation.**

Lungs, **expansion**: ☞ Inner chest **expansion.**

Lungs, **eyes**: lung affections with amblyopia, ▮Lach.

Lungs, **fatigue**: of left, after talking, as if collapsed or paralyzed, Med.

Lungs, **fever**: lungs attacked in typhoid, ▮Nitr. ac.; lower lobes especially affected in typhoid, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **inflammation.**

Lungs, **fixed pain**: in apex and through upper third of right, ▮▮Ars.

Lungs, **flabby**: in hemorrhagic phthisis, ▮Ars. i.

Lungs, **fluid**: feeling in lower lobe of right as if some fluid wanted to discharge into region of duodenum, Chen. v.; feeling as if some fluid wanted to discharge, pressing downward in middle lobe of right, Tell.

Lungs, **fluttering**: with numb prickling sensasation in body, arms and legs, also numbness and bloating of left hand, ▮▮Lac. c.

Lungs, **gangrene**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Carbo a., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Kreo., Sal. ac.; circumscribed, ▮Plumb.; incipient, ▮Cinch.; in inebriates and old persons in course of septic or zymotic disease, Crotal.

Lungs, **heat**: ▮Acon., Amm. br., Chlor., ▮Phos.; left becomes hot walking in sun, right cold, Med.

Lungs, **hemorrhage** (hæmoptysis): ▮Acal., ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., Aloe, Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apoc. Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Arum m., Aspar., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Bufo., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Card. m., Casc., ⁝Cetrar., ▮▮Chin. s., ⁝Chloral., ▮▮Chlor., ▮▮Cinch., Citrus, ▮Cochl., ▮Colch., Con., ▮Cop., Croc., ▮Crotal., Cup. m., Cup. s., ▮Diad., Dulc., Elaps, ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., Illic., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., Lach., ▮Led., Lyc., Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabina, Sarrac., Sec., Sep., Sil., ▮▮Stann., Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tabac., ▮Tereb., ▮Thlaspi, Trill.; with abscess or cancer pulmonum, Crotal.; active or passive, blood venous and comes up into mouth, without coughing and scarcely any effort, ▮Ham.; with amenorrhœa, ▮Phos.; with much anæmia and palpitation of heart, ▮Mang.; from anger, ▮Nux v.; with anxiety, ▮Ipec.; bright arterial, with black clots after blow on stomach, Eryng.; with morbid arterial excitement, ▮▮Cact.; atonic, ▮Alum.; black, with laceration in region of heart, Elaps; black, thick, viscid, ▮▮Arn.; from loss of blood, ▮Ars.; after loss of blood in drunkards and suppressed menses, ▮▮Ars.; from a rupture of blood vessels, ▮▮Millef.; from constant light blows on pit of stomach, ▮Ferr.; with heavy breathing, ▮Ipec.; bright red, ▮▮Acon., ▮Dulc., ▮Hyosc., ▮▮Ipec., Melil., ▮Rhus; bright, frothy blood, mixed with mucus and coagula, ▮▮Arn.; bright, profuse, Melil., ▮Millef.; bright, profuse, with cough, and rattling and hissing in air passages, ▮Led.; bubbles up, as if warm blood were ascending, raised without a cough (phthisis), ▮Millef.; sensation of bubbling, before, of bright red blood, ▮Ipec.; tendency to, with chronic laryngeal and bronchial catarrh,

Phos. ac.; chest hot, Op.; pain in lower part of chest, Rhus; with chills, Ipec.; chronic, with dry, hacking cough, Senecio; chronic, with emaciation, hectic fever and sleeplessness, Senecio; worse smelling coffee (climacteric age), Sul. ac.; coldness of skin, with cold sweat, Dig.; after concussion or fall, Ferr. ph.; with congestion, Astac., Led.; in delicate constitutions (bronchitis), Iod.; with convulsive cough, Cact.; copious, smell terribly offensive, Thuya; with cough, Agnus, Amm. c., Lyc. vir., Ver.; with dry cough (phthisis), Ipec.; expelled after a hacking cough, Arn.; with hacking cough, Lach.; with short, hacking cough, dark tough coagula enveloped in viscid mucus, Collin.; with hoarse cough (epidemic influenza), Sabad.; with tickling cough, Ham.; especially with tickling cough and oppression, Ferr.; with violent cough, in paroxysms, from tickling in larynx and trachea, Led.; with cough, after typhus, Sul. ac.; in whooping cough, in a child, Cochl., Stram.; with or without cough, Sec.; with coughing spells, Cinch.; after a hard coughing spell, followed by burning and soreness in chest (phthisis), Zinc.; alternates with coxalgia or rheumatism, Led.; dark, Arn.; dark, coagulated, Puls.; dark, coagulated, passive, Erig.; dark, in menorrhagia, Coccus; dark, stringy, with cough, Croc.; by day, without cough, relaxation of nerves and weariness, Ham.; from debauchery, Nux v.; with delirium tremens, Ant t.; with diarrhœa, Chin. s.; in drunkards Hyos., Nux v., Op.; with dyspnœa, Caps.; blood comes up with easy hawking, hemorrhage or slight cough, Acon.; with ebullitions, Millef.; coming with slight effort, Ipec.; following feeling of a hard body in epigastrium, Hep.; especially evenings (phthisis pulmonalis), Cub.; from overexertion, blowing wind instruments, Rhus; from severe exertion, Ferr., Urt. ur.; from violent exertion of lungs, Urt. ur.; with livid face, Ipec.; pale, livid complexion, Dig.; redness of face precedes from, Melil.; after a fall, Millef., Ol jec.; after falling from a height, Millef.; with fever, Chin. s.; with hectic fever, Millef.; in typhoid fever, Chloral.; semifluid, Arn.; after loss of fluids, Ferr.; foaming, bright red, bursts forth in a stream, Ars.; after former bleedings have weakened lungs, Ipec.; frequent, Kreo.; frothy, Ipec., Op.; with gurgling and bubbling sound in air passages, Phos.; becomes a habit, so that patient becomes anæmic and weak, Rhus; engorged veins about head, Dig.; in hemorrhoidal patients, Millef.; from suppressed hemorrhoidal flow, Nux v.; after mechanical injuries, Arn., Colch., Ipec., Millef.; during lactation, Cinch.; light red, Petrol.; in affection of lungs, Sep.; especially after masturbation, with tensive, pressing, stitching pains in chest, Con.; before menses, with pain in chest, back and thighs, Dig.; with delayed and scanty menses, Phos.; after disturbed menses, Ipec.; from suppressed menses, Ferr., Puls., Senecio; from suppressed menses, in phthisis, Sang.; with suppressed menses, Ver.; after suppression of menses for seven weeks, Coccus; renewed from least mental excitement, Rhus; with calm mind, Ham.; sometimes every month for over twenty years, Ham.; in morning, Lach.; morning and night, blood bright, coagulated, Ferr.; morning and at night, better walking slowly, Ferr.; mixed with mucus, Op.; with hawking of mucus in morning, Ol. jec.; with nausea, Ipec.; at night, Ars.; in women exhausted by nursing, Cinch.; from obstruction of pulmonary circulation, in consequence of heart disease and tuberculosis, Dig.; with oppression, Ipec.; painless drainings from, after labor, after abortion, or when an abortion threatens, if the blood be bright red and there are no pains in joints, Millef.; with palpitation, Dig.; periodical, Kreo.; periodic attacks, with fever and expectoration of greenish-yellow pus (phthisis), Kreo.; phthisical disposition, bloody or purulent sputa alternate, Plumb.; in phthisis, Arn., Ferr., Ferr. ph., Ham., Hyper., Sang., Sil.; in incipient phthisis, Lyc. vir.; in incipient phthisis (after Acon. and Arn.), Millef.; during incipient phthisis, epecially women with amenorrhœa, or during and after climaxis, Sang.; after pneumonia, Sul. ac.; in pneumonia, Chel., Cinch., Crotal.; in catarrhal pneumonia, Bapt.; profuse, Acon., Ant. t., Arn., Bell., Cact., Cinch., Ferr., Ipec., Led., Op., Phos., Sul. ac.; irregular pulse, Dig.; small, frequent pulse, Ipec.; blood clotted, mixed with pus, Cinch.; pus and blood, and stitching pains in chest, Plumb.; recent cases, Ipec.; sanguine temperament, Phos.; scanty, clear, bright red, escaping with easy effort at vomiting, Ferr.; cannot sit, but is better by slowly walking about, must frequently lie down, is very weak, particularly after talking, Ferr.; particularly after awaking from sleep (purpura hæmorrhagica), Phos.; slight, Lyc. vir.; soreness, or passive congestion of chest, Puls.; with spasms, Hyos.; stitching through right lung, and dry cough, better lying down, Mang.; after overstraining, with pain in right side, extending into arm, worse cold, singing, hard work, depressed (pleurodynia), Ran. b.; cold sweat, Chin. s.; tendency to, Gamb.; especially drunkards, Op.; in tuberculous subjects, Myrtus; after venesection, Ars., Ipec., Senecio; venous, little effort, like simple warm current from within outward, Ham.; in veta, Coca; watery and coagulated, Ferr.; weak, but restless, Phos. ac.; from a weak condition of vessels, Millef.; with weakness, Chin. s., Ipec.; after bullet wound through lung, and collapse, Cinch.; in fast-growing youths, Phos. ac.; in overgrown young people (bronchitis), Iod.; in young phthisical subjects, Phos. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **hæmoptysis**.

Lungs, **hepatization**: Ant. t., Cact., Chel., Kali c., Kali iod., Kali m., Lyc., Phos., Sang., Sul.; parietal consolidation, at base, Grin.; absorbs infiltration and prevents suppuration, Sul.; exudation limited (typhus), Zinc.; occurs without fever, cough or other marked symptoms indicating a lung affection, Nux v.; gray, in pneumonia, Sang.; in large sections, Hippoz.; with cirrhotic kidneys, Plumb.; of left, Myrtus; of left, from apex to base (latent pneumonia), Lyc.; of left, in

pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Camph.; lower lobe of left, ▮Camph.; particularly in left, in pneumonia, ▮Lach.; whole left, and considerable part of right (double pneumonia), ▮▮Op.; cannot lie on back or on left side but rests better on right, ▮▮Phos.; of lower lobes (pneumonia), ▮Brom.; nodules larger, forming isolated hepatizations and abscesses (pneumonia malleola), Hippoz.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Tereb.; red, in pneumonia, ▮Sang.; of right, ▮Camph.; of right, in pneumonia, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod.; lower portion of right posterior, in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; of lower two-thirds of right (pleuro-pneumonia), ▮Kali iod.; of upper right half, ▮Chel.; in spots, Œnan.; superior thirds, notably left, consolidated, ▮▮Phos.

☞ **inflammamation, pneumonia.**

Lungs, **infarctions**: size of a bean developed, on one lobe, distinctly circumscribed, dark red color, in and around which lie small abscesses, Hippoz.

Lungs, **infiltration**: ☞ **hepatization.**

Lungs, **inflammation**: ▮Acon., ▮Agar., Aur. mur., ▮Bry., Chlor., Cochl., ▮Cornus, ▮Ferr., ▮Millef., ▮Tereb., ▮Sang.; catarrhal, in upper portion of right, ▮Kali iod.; chronic, of anterior portion of left, ▮Lyc.; with rattling cough and breathing, ▮Nitr. ac.; in whooping cough, ▮Bry., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Seneg.; croupy, Kali m.; before exudation (phthisis), ▮Ferr. ph.; especially during commencement of infiltration, recognizable by crepitant sound (typhoid fever), ▮Sul.; left, ▮Calc.; localized at base of left, ▮Oxal. ac.; of left lower, can lie only on back or left side, not on right, ▮▮Sul.; lower lobe of left (pneumonia), ▮Chel.; seems to be in lower lobe of left, ▮Natr. s.; upper part of left infiltrated, spreading to right, ▮Kali iod.; posterior lobes affected, ▮Ars.; with much rattling, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Hep., ▮Natr. m.; of right, ▮Ant. t., ▮Chel.; of right, in croup or diphtheria, ▮Brom.; specific process, Hippoz.; resulting in suppuration, ▮▮Sil.; syphilitic, ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Sang.; with wheezing, ▮Kali s.

☞ **burning, congestion, heat, pneumonia.**

Lungs, **injuries**: ▮Arn., ▮Calend., ▮Millef., ▮Rhus.

Lungs, **irritation**: ▮▮Lyc. vir.; alternates to bowels, ▮Seneg.; morbid cellular, ▮Ars. i.; worse evening and night (influenza), ▮Sticta; local, ▮Lyc. vir.; painful, with heat in chest, ▮Eup. perf.

Lungs, **itching**: low down, behind cavity, ▮▮Iod.

Lungs, **jerking**: with numbness and bloating of left hand, and numb prickling sensation in body, arms and legs, ▮▮Lac c.; in right, ▮Agar.

Lungs, **lancinating**: sudden, in left, depriving him of breath, ▮Oxal. ac. ☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Lungs, **liver**: lungs implicated by disease, ▮▮Card. m.

Lungs, **menses**: affections with amenorrhœa, after catching cold, ▮Rhus; disease causes amenorrhœa, ▮▮Sang.; vicarious, ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Phos., Ustil.

Lungs, **mucus**: tightly adherent, Staph.; clear, albuminous, difficult to expectorate, causes shortness of breath, Seneg.; causes cough, ▮▮Stann.; feeling of weight causes cough, ▮▮Spong.; without cough, ▮Calc.; after eating, Alum.; difficult to expectorate, giving only temporary relief, ▮Ipec.; full of, with night cough, Bar. c.; full, in capillary bronchitis, pneumonia, ▮Chel.; full of, without expectoration, ▮▮Ant. t., Arum t.; feel full, ▮Lyc.; seem full, yet none can be raised, ▮Lach.; yellowish green, ▮Kali m.; loaded, fails to hawk up for some time, becomes dyspnœic without anguish, passes off as soon as mucus is expectorated, ▮Zinc.; oppression, ▮Benz. ac.; feeling as of a plug moving, Coccus; profuse, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul.; profuse, with loose rattling cough in old people, ▮▮Seneg.; profuse, spasmodic suffocative cough (sudden pulmonary congestion), ▮Coccus; must cough long to raise it, ▮Dulc.; difficult to raise, nearly causing strangulation, vomiting of food, ▮Coccus; summit of right, Ant. t.; sensation, obstructing, with chest oppression (chest affection after abortion), ▮Nux m.; stringy, ▮▮Asaf.; threatens to suffocate (bronchitis), ▮Ipec.; tenacious, Ammoniac., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Kali bi.; tenacious, with hoarseness, ▮Staph.; tough, in whooping cough, ▮▮Ars.; causes greatest often ineffectual efforts of cough and hawking (bronchitis), ▮Seneg.; wheezing (bronchial asthma), ▮▮Sinap. ☞ **rattling**; also Chap. 27, Cough **rattling**; also Expectoration **difficult.**

Lungs, **nodules**: size of a pea, of a gray-whitish appearance and firm lardaceous consistence, Hippoz.

Lungs, **œdema**: ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., Bell., Carbo v., ▮▮Chel., Cochl., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., Puls., Seneg., Squilla, Sul., ▮Ver.; evacuated six pounds of fluid during five hours and still seemed full, ▮Ant. t.; secondary to morbus Brightii, ▮▮Kali iod.; scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Dig.; impending, ▮Carbo v.; in inebriates and old persons, in course of septic or zymotic disease, Crotal.; with fatty or amyloid degeneration of kidneys, ▮Phos.; or paralysis, threatening after pertussis, ▮Crotal.; with pneumonia, ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali iod.; with oppression of respiration awaking in morning, ▮Kali iod.; with somnolence, from poisoning blood with carbonic acid, ▮Amm. c.; sputum like soapsuds, green, ▮▮Kali iod.; of unhepatized portion, atelectasis (pneumonia), ▮▮Ant. t.

Lungs, **oppression**: ☞ Inner chest, **oppression.**

Lungs, **ovaries**: sympathy between (ovaritis), ▮Apis.

Lungs, **pain**: ▮Phyt.; from adhesions, after pleurisy, ▮Ran. b.; through apices, Dolich.; from apex to base of right, worse from inspiration, Act. rac.; in apex and through upper third of right, ▮▮Ars.; catches, in back and front, Lactu. v.; through to back and vice versa, Diosc.; better bending forward, ▮Ascl. t.; catching, in lower right, with each cough (pleuro-pneumonia), ▮Caps.; worse throwing chest forward and head backward, Aspar.; with chilliness, Diosc.; returns on coughing, or drawing deep breath, very acute right side, Ascl. t.; from upper to place the size of a dollar on outer edge of chest, Med.; dull, Cact.; dull, in bases, with tightness, Ascl. t.; dull, in centre of left, ▮Ailant.; dull, heavy, at top of left, Med.; dull, in upper left, with headache, Asim.; dull, through upper lobes, in after-

noon, Carbol. ac.; in front and in back, up to scapulæ, Anag.; from inhalation of heat from fire, ‖Carbo v.; in left, Act. rac., Chrom. ac.; in left, hard, ‖Carbo v.; in left, with prolapsus uteri, ‖Sep.; in left, near nipple, Diosc.; in centre of left, Rumex; deep, in left, outside of nipple, worse in evening, ‖Sul.; especially in left (nervous debility), ‖Curar.; in lower part of left, worse lying left side, ‖‖Phos.; in obstinate, lower part of left (uterine disease), ‖Calc. p.; through left, about base of heart, ‖‖Arum t.; hard, cannot lie on side, ‖Erig.; in lower lobes, in phthisis, ‖‖Med.; as if it moved up and down with each inspiration, Æsc. h.; especially at night, Med.; occasional, up into trachea, ‖‖Rumex; short paroxysms, in upper right, on taking a deep breath, pulse slow, full, ‖Gels.; in subacute pleuritis, ‖Arg. nit.; in pulmonary disease, ‖Lyc.; in right, Ascl. t., Bapt., ‖‖Tuberc.; in right, as from a dagger, at times breathing laborious (pneumonia), ‖‖Cinch.; in right, for eight days (pneumonia), ‖Elaps; in right, unbearable, extends to region of liver, ‖‖Cinch.; slight, in bottom of right, Med.; just below centre of right, worse on coughing (phthisis), ‖‖Sep.; through centre of right, Diosc.; as if lower lobe of right were adhering to ribs, ‖Kali c.; to shoulder blade, Anag.; in sternal edge of left, ‖Ailant.; with ulcer on leg, ‖Kali iod.; upper right, when moving arm, Med.

Lungs, **paralysis**: sudden, difficult breathing, then prostration, ‖Cup. m.; in croup, ‖‖Samb.; debility of nervous origin, ‖Gels.; in prevailing fever, ‖Amm. m.; in old people, ‖‖Cinch.; at an early stage of pneumonia in old people, previously asthmatic or suffering from chronic mucorrhœa, ‖Phos.; loud rattling, restless, especially after typhoid fever, ‖Mosch.; threatened, ‖‖Ant. t., ‖Ars., ‖Calc., ‖‖Lach., ‖Laur., ‖‖Lyc., ‖Phos.; threatened, in old people, ‖‖Bar. c.; threatened, with bronchitis, in old people, ‖Lyc.; threatened, in pneumonia, ‖‖Carbo v.; threatened, in typhoid pneumonia, ‖‖Ant. t.; threatened, of right, in pneumonia, ‖Phos.; threatened, in scarlatina, ‖Calc.; threatened, in typhoid, ‖Nitr. ac. ☞ **weak.**

Lungs, **peculiar sensation**: in right, Amyl.; like that produced in throat when taking the preparation, is felt in right lung, Meph.

Lungs, **percussion sounds**: dull, Ascl. t., Elaps, ‖Kali cy., ‖Kali iod., ‖‖Sul.; dull, as a board, from apex to axillary border of pectoralis major in front, and to middle of scapula behind (phthisis), ‖Ars. i.; dull, over lower half of right, in asthma, ‖Dig.; dull, circle size of palm of hand, ‖‖Squilla; dull, in left clavicular region (incipient phthisis following amenorrhœa), ‖‖Sang.; dull, below left clavicle (catarrh), ‖Apis; dull, in right side in nipple line in fifth intercostal space after coughing and profuse expectoration, tympanitic percussion, worse in morning in bronchial catarrh, ‖Hep.; dull, under left clavicle, in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ‖Cop.; dull, in dropsy of chest, ‖Kali iod.; dull, in suppressed eczema after vaccination, ‖Ammoniac.; dull, following gastric and hepatic symptoms, Ptel.; dull, in hæmoptysis, ‖Acal.; dull in heart disease, ‖Hydras.; dull, in upper left (chronic cough), ‖Lyc.; dull, in left lobe, down to third intercostal space (phthisis), ‖‖Sul.; dull, in left infraclavicular region, sensitive to touch (phthisis), ‖Lach.; dull, beneath left clavicle (phthisis), ‖Ars. i.; dull, in catarrhal phthisis, ‖Kali m.; dull spot beneath left clavicle, in hemorrhagic phthisis, ‖Ars. iod.; dull, below border of pectoralis major, and around pectoralis major, and around posteriorly to back of lung, in hemorrhagic phthisis, ‖Ars. iod.; dull, in lower three fourths, of right side in pleurisy, ‖‖Seneg.; dull, in front to fourth right rib, in pleuritis, ‖Cact.; dull, in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ‖Hep.; dull, in pleuro-pneumonia biliosa, ‖‖Rhus; dull, empty, in front, right side, in pneumonia, ‖Ant. t.; in right, near armpits, in pneumonia, ‖Elaps; dull, left, in pneumonia, ‖‖Sul.; dull, in pneumonia, seventh to ninth day, ‖Phos.; dull, over lower left, in pneumonia, ‖‖Stram.; dull, under right mamma, in pneumonia, ‖Elaps; dull, in clavicular region, on right down to third, on left to second rib, in bilateral croupous pneumonia, ‖Kali iod.; dull, entire posterior or inferior region of right side, in typhoid pneumonia, ‖Tereb.; dull, over apices, in pulmonary disease, ‖Lyc.; dull over summit of right, ‖Ant. t.; dull, spot as large as a crown piece on right side to right of nipple, with mucous râles over that part, ‖‖Sec.; dull, over lower right, with indistinct bronchial respiration and numerous râles, partly dry, partly moist, ‖Phos.; dull, over upper part of superior lobe, ‖‖Sul.; dull, on apex of right, in threatened phthisis, ‖‖Tuberc.; dull, over right upper anterior and posterior part, in phthisis, ‖Kali bi.; dull, in front and behind upper portion, worse posteriorly beneath scapula, in phthisis, ‖Ars. i.; dull, over right base posteriorly, coarse crepitation, in phthisis, ‖Ars. i.; dull, in apex of right, with râles, in phthisis, ‖‖Plumb.; dull, in right posterior, to third and fourth ribs, with pain both dull and sharp, in phthisis, ‖‖Sep.; empty, in upper portion, particularly right side (consumption), ‖Iod.; empty, hollow in right side (pleuro-pneumonia), ‖Hep.; want of normal resonance on left side (bronchial and vesical catarrh), ‖Cop.; tympanitic, in œdema of lungs, ‖Ant. t.; tympanitic, on left side, posteriorly as far as fourth rib, and from fifth rib downward, dull (pneumonia), ‖‖Sul.; tympanitic, right side up to third rib behind and below, (pneumonia), ‖Ant. t.; tympanitic on sides, in tuberculosis, ‖Ferr. iod.

Lungs, **pneumonia**: ‖‖Acon., Amm. c., ‖Ant. c., ‖‖Ant. t., ‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit. ‖Arn., ‖‖Ars., Ars. i., ‖Ascl. s., ‖Bell., Benz. ac., ‖Brom., ‖‖Bry., ‖Cact., ‖Calc., Cann. s., Canth., Caps., ‖Carbo a., ‖‖Carbo v., ‖‖Chel., Chen., ‖Cinch., ‖‖Cinch. bol., ‖Con., ‖Cup. m., Diad., ‖Dig., ‖Elaps, ‖Ferr., Ferr. iod., ‖‖Ferr. ph., ‖Gels., Glon., Grin., ‖Hep., ‖Hyos., ‖Iod., ‖‖Ipec., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖‖Kali iod., ‖Kali m., ‖Kali n., ‖‖Kali ph., ‖Kali s., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lachn., ‖Laur., ‖‖Lyc., ‖Merc., Mosch., Myrtus, ‖Natr. a., Natr. s., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖Op., ‖‖Phos., ‖‖Pod., ‖Puls., Ran. b., ‖‖Rhus, Samb., ‖Sang., ‖‖Seneg., Sil., Spong., Squilla, ‖Stram., ‖‖Sul., ‖Ver., ‖Ver. v.; adynamic, Benz. ac., ‖Rhus, ‖Seneg.; asthenic, with feeling of weight in lungs, short cough and expectoration of bloody saliva, ‖Merc.; bilious,

▮Ant. t., ▮Merc., ▮Puls.; bilious, with tenderness over right hypogastrium, ▮Merc.; disposition to blennorrhœa, or profuse viscid, bloody mucus, ▮Merc.; after bloodletting, ▮Squilla; cannot take a long breath, sequel, ▮Lyc.; broncho pneumonia, ▮Spong.; broncho-pneumonia, with paralysis of pneumogastric, ▮Dig.; with catarrh of bronchi, ▮Nux v.; with bronchitis, Caps., ▮Phos.; catarrhal, ▮Bapt., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc.; catarrhal pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Seneg.; catarrhal, right side, ▮▮Kali m.; cheesy, ▮Plumb.; in children, ▮Ant. t.; chronic, ▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Grin., ▮Puls., ▮Rumex, ▮Sang.; from sudden exposure to cold while overheated, or vice versa, ▮Ran. b.; from taking cold during a fatiguing journey, ▮Ars.; congestive, with suffering under scapulæ, both sides, caused by checked sweat, ▮Gels.; during convalescence, ▮Cochl.; followed by dry cough, ▮Kali c.; left a permanent cough, ▮▮Sang.; followed by severe cough day and night, with profuse expectoration, ▮Lyc.; followed by spasmodic cough, ▮Kali c.; supervenes during whooping cough, ▮Ver.; especially when there is much soreness on coughing, ▮Arn.; croupous, ▮Iod., ▮Lyc.; croupous, bilateral, ▮Kali iod., Kali m., ▮Spong., ▮Ver.; croupous, in complication with pericarditis, ▮Iod.; symptoms worse every other day, ▮Cinch.; with delirium tremens, ▮Nux v.; of drunkards, ▮Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮Op., ▮Nux v.; with endocarditis, ▮Phos.; epidemic, ▮Ferr.; epidemic, with dry cough, or diarrhœa, ▮Cup. m.; worse towards evening, has to sit up, ▮▮Hell.; wants to be fanned, ▮▮Carbo v.; followed by hectic fever, with clammy night sweats, ▮Lyc.; tendency to gangrene or hemorrhage, ▮Crotal.; followed by hæmoptysis, ▮Sul.; burning heat in palms of hands, after typhoid pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; covers head with bedclothes, sighs and laughs by turns, always thinking there is something wrong, ▮Lach.; before red hepatization, and afterward from gray hepatization, ▮Sul.; with hepatization after violence of fever has abated, ▮Sul.; with heart disease, ▮Sang.; excessive heat and thirst, better by copious sweat and profuse hemorrhage, ▮Kali n.; after hemorrhages, ▮Cinch.; with hemorrhage, suppuration of lungs, ▮Merc.; after suppression of hemorrhoidal flow from being chilled, ▮Nux v.; of horses, ▮Cann. s.; hyperæmia, depending on relaxation of muscular fibres of bloodvessels as long as no exudation has taken place, ▮Ferr. ph.; hypochondriacal subjects or in those suffering from hemorrhoids, ▮Nux v.; hypostatic, in Bright's disease, ▮▮Phos. ac.; hypostatic, in course of chronic affections, ▮Hyos., ▮Nux v.; incipient, in children, ▮Cepa; infantile, ▮Bry., ▮Ipec.; infantile lobular, ▮Merc.; infantile, inflammation, disguised by symptoms of cerebral congestion and oppression, ▮Op.; infantile, rattling during resolution, ▮Kali c.; intermittent, particularly in individuals who live in malarial districts with affection of bronchi or heart, ▮Lobel. i.; with jaundice, ▮Phos.; latent, ▮Lyc.; latter part of period of deposit and early part of that of absorption, ▮Phos.; left side, ▮Lach., ▮Sang.; left side, with pleurisy, ▮▮Ran. b.; in left upper, in a tuberculous woman æt. 49, crepitation, expectoration of frothy pink mucus, almost moribund, ▮Ferr. ph.; cannot lie with head low, ▮Kali n.; inability to lie down, Spong.; cannot lie on right side, feels best lying on left side, ▮Kali c.; of upper lobes, ▮▮Ol. jec.; lobular, formation of abscess threatens, ▮Cup. m.; lobular, in whooping cough, ▮▮Sep.; lobular, localized pain, ▮Kali iod.; lobular, terminating in gangrene of lung and pyohæmia, ▮Phos.; localized, ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach.; in measles, ▮Phos., ▮Puls.; during recovery from meningitis, Stram.; after sudden disappearance of menses, ▮Puls.; with myocarditis, ▮Phos.; raising of a mouthful at a time of mucus of a light rust-color, stringy and easily separated, ▮▮Lyc.; neglected, with rattling in chest, ▮Lyc.; neglected, with copious, offensive expectoration, ▮Sep.; neglected, in psoric patients, threatens to terminate in tuberculosis or phthisis pituitosa, ▮Sul.; neglected, chronic, passing over into suppuration, ▮Sil.; notha, verging into a chronic affection, inflammatory symptoms preponderate, ▮Dulc.; notha, with sinking, in old people, ▮Camph.; with œdema pulmonum, ▮▮Kali iod.; in old persons, ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Hyos., ▮Op.; of old and cachectic people, protracted cases, ▮Nitr. ac.; in old persons, also children, with catarrhal irritation, ▮Nux v.; pleuro-pneumonia, worse by deep inspiration, ▮▮Bry.; in threatened phthisis, ▮Lyc.; pleuro-pneumonia, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Phos.; pleuro-pneumonia, bilious, ▮▮Rhus; pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Lach.; pleuro-pneumonia, with profuse exudation, ▮Cinch.; pleuro-pneumonia, fibrous, ▮Sul.; pleuro-pneumonia, continuous irritable state, hyperæmia of cord, ▮Dulc.; pleuro-pneumonia in left, ▮▮Seneg.; pleuro-pneumonia neglected, absorbs exudation, ▮▮Ferr.; pleuro-pneumonia, exudation profuse, ▮Cinch.; pleuro-pneumonia, with acute articular rheumatism, ▮Iod.; pleuro-pneumonia, with stabbing pains, ▮▮Bry.; pleuro-pneumonia, with difficult discolored sputa, ▮Dulc.; pleuro-pneumonia, in tuberculous subjects, ▮Calc.; pleuro-pneumonia, violent, over a large surface, dyspnœa, dry cough, rust-colored sputa, ▮Phos.; after exposure to rain while overheated, ▮▮Rhus; coarse râles, ▮Kali s.; deficiency of reaction, ▮Sul.; relapse, ▮▮Rhus; relapse, induced by exposure, ▮Kali n.; during resolution, ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., Spong.; of right lung, Chel., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Squilla; two cases right side, one left, ▮Bar. c.; right, lower lobe, ▮Iod.; right-sided, four days, ▮▮Stram.; right side, suppuration beginning, ▮Carbo a.; simple from repercussion of scarlatinal erruption, ▮Ipec.; sequelæ, ▮Bar. c., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Sul.; followed by sleeplessness, ▮Kali c.; sequel, vital forces reduced, ▮Grin.; followed by a small sore spot in chest, from subcutaneous ulceration, ▮Ran. b.; first stage, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Kali iod.; passes through first stage normally, then remains stationary, ▮Sul.; second stage (☞ **hepatization**), second and third stages, dulness on percussion, ▮Sang.; third stage, fetid sputum, ▮▮Carbo v.; last stage, when great weakness prevails, ▮Benz. ac.; subacute, ▮Arn.; subacute, catarrhal, ▮Ascl. t.; mild, suppurative stage, extends over small part of lung, ▮Hep.; followed by night sweats, ▮Kali c.; sycotic,

Natr. s.; tedious recovery, Psor.; followed by acute thoracic pains, suggestive of adhesions, Ran. b.; threatened, with tightness and oppression (after Aconitum), Phos.; assumes a torpid character, with slow solidification, Sul.; badly treated cases, Sul.; typhoid, Ant.t., Badiag., Benz.ac., Bry., Chloral., Lac c., Lachn., Laur., Lyc., Phos., Rhus, Sang., Sul., Tereb.; typhoid, with sensitiveness and gurgling in ileo-cæcal region, and diarrhœa, Phos.; in typhus, Crotal., Hyos., Tereb., Zinc.; with typhoid symptoms, from resorption of pus, Rhus; followed by weak voice, can only utter a few words at a time, Lyc.; followed by weakness, Ferr., Lyc.; cannot take a normal course owing to weakness of patient from loss of vital fluids, Phos. ac.; weakness, suspected heart clot, Amm. c.; in cold weather, in phthisis, Tuberc. ☞ **hepatization, inflammation.**

Lungs, **rales** (rattling): Ang., Ant. t., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cepa, Cham., Cina, Cinch., Crot. t., Eup. perf., Ferr. ph., Hep., Hippoz., Hydr. ac., Iod., Kali cy., Natr. m., Nux m., Petrol., Phos., Seneg., Ver.; over anterior surface of right (phthisis), Ars. iod.; with anxiety, orthopnœa, Sep.; in bronchial asthma, Sinap.; inflammation of bowels, in dentition, Acet. ac.; when breathing and coughing, particularly during sleep (measles), Phos.; in chronic bronchitis, Kali bi.; in broncho-pneumonia, Lyc.; better when carried in upright position (bronchial catarrh (croup), Ant. t.; with catarrh, Ant. t., Ars., Jamb.; continual, Cact.; continuous, better by profuse slimy, watery expectoration, mixed with reddish purulent matter (pneumonia), Stram.; with cough, Ant. t., Ars. s. f., Bell., Calc., Natr. m., Sars., Sep., Sul.; with cough in tuberculosis, Calc.; with croupy cough, Hep.; with but little cough, Phos. ac.; with short cough, Natr. c.; with rough cough, followed by cramp in stomach, Mur. ac.; in whooping cough, Caust., Cup. a., Cup. m.; crepitant, Bell., Ferr. ph., Iod., Phos.; coarse, crepitant in spot behind left fifth rib, Arg. nit.; coarse, worse during increase of moon, Phell.; coarse, threatening collapse, Ant. t., Carbo v., Cina, Puls.; coarse, in œdema of lungs, Ant. t.; deep, in asthma Millari, Cup. m.; during difficult dentition, Calc.p.; with dyspnœa, Astac., Lyss., Spong.; in eclampsia, Art. v.; worse after expectoration, Sul.; on expiration, worse lying and in evening, in bronchial catarrh, Calc.; with sweat on face (scarlatina), Phos.; fine, Ant. t., Ipec.; seem full of mucus, Lyc.; great, low down, Med.; in infants, threatened suffocation, Ant. t., Hep.; on inspiration, Nitr. ac.; large, Ant. t., Bell., Carbo v., Cinch., Ipec., Puls., Stann., Stram.; large, in bronchitis of aged, Amm. c.; large, in influenza, Seneg.; large, moist, in both, Iodof.; followed by, Tuberc.; large, in right (pneumonia stage of hepatization), Phos.; as of a large quantity of phlegm, coma (typhoid), Phos.; in left, Manc.; in left, bronchial catarrh, Cop.; in left, during respiration, Manc.; bubbling mucus, especially in apex of left, Xan.; yet nothing seems to loosen, Iod.; loud, Cinch., Natr. s.; loud, heard across large room, in hay catarrh, Sticta; loud sibilant, over every part (bronchitis), Ars.; in lower, during cough, Œnan.; in measles, Hep.; worse in morning and when lying on back, Agar.; moist, in left (emphysema), Hep.; moist, cannot cough up mucus, Natr. m.; moist, with cough (endocarditis), Aur. met.; moist, all over (pneumonia), Dig.; moist, crepitating in upper and middle lobes, less left side (albuminuria, typhoid pneumonia), Tereb.; before and after menses (phthisis), Ars. i.; with flying pains in chest, Seneg.; in phthisis, Cetrar., Pix.; in incipient phthisis, Senecio; in pneumonia, Hyos., Kali c., Lyc., Phos.; short, anxious, quick (pneumonia), Merc.; with every respiratory effort, followed by cough, Sang.; in right side (pneumonia), Zinc.; at apex of right, with slight dulness (incipient phthisis), Rumex; bubbling, in middle of right for a few minutes, chiefly in afternoon, Tell.; in right, at each inspiration, Elaps; through entire right, in typhus, Chin. s.; in upper right, Ant. t.; posterior surface of right, in phthisis, Ars. i.; heard at a distance, worse right side (acute catarrh), Ant. t.; sibilant, Caps., Elaps, Hep., Lach., Phos., Sang., Spong.; with heavy sleep (epilepsy), Op.; squeaking, in bronchitis, Lach.; stertorous, (pneumonia), Ant. t.; infantile syphilis, Syph.; in typhoid, Lyc., Rhus; whistling, Stann.; vomiting mucus, young children, Ipec. ☞ Breathing **rattling**; also Chap. 27, Cough **rattling.**

Lungs, **raw feeling**: ☞ Inner chest, **rawness.**

Lungs, **rheumatic pains**: in left, better lying down, Oxal. ac.; peculiar, Dig.

Lungs, **right**: most affected, Brom.; acts on lower part, Kali c., Merc.; acts upon upper and middle portion, in phthisis, Calc.

Lungs, **rivet**: pain, like a rivet through upper third of left to scapula (tuberculosis), Sul.

Lungs, as if **ruptured**: sensation in lower and inner third of right, Chlor.

Lungs, **sensitive**: tender, Ailant.; right, to touch, Cinch. bol.

Lungs, **sharp pain**: Thuya; in apex and through upper third of right, Ars.; in forenoon, Amm. br.; in left, Med.; at bottom of left, Med.; in right, on inspiration, Cod.; through, worse sitting erect or lying down, better bending forward, throwing head back worse, Lach.; worse in upper part of right, Amm. br.

Lungs, **shooting**: at base, caused by cough, Med.; in left, Oxal. ac.; through right to back, worse during deep inspiration, movement, and cough, Chel. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Lungs, **smoke**: as if full of (after pneumonia), Bar. c.; as though inhaled, Natr. a.

Lungs, **soreness**: Arum t., Sil.; of apices, Puls.; difficulty in taking a full breath, Phos.; after a full breath, with rush of blood, Æsc. h.; as if her breath were forming a blister, Med.; when coughing, Chel.; in left, all day, Lact. ac.; dull, in apex of right, Iod.; excessive, Ailant.; in prevailing fever, Amm. m.; with hoarseness, Carbol. ac.; on deep inhalation, Chel.; in left, as during convalescence from pneumonia, Como.; spot size

of silver dollar, begins at top of left and like a red-hot bolt, extends through to lower part of back, Med.; in left, like a wound, by deep breathing, coughing and sneezing, ‖Chel.; worse during menses, ‖Puls.; of right, Bapt.; on sneezing, Chel.; an old sore spot on top of left aroused, Med. ☞ Inner chest **soreness**

Inner chest, **sounds**: ☞ **auscultation, percussion, rales.**

Lungs, **spasm**: from drinking cold water, Thuya; with cough, ▮Op.

Lungs, **stabbing**: as if a knife were thrust into top of left, then turned around, with pain streaking off through left shoulder, ‖Sep.; in right, below nipple, after dyspeptic pain, as from a stone or undigested food in epigastrium at 9.45 P.M., ▮Lac c.

Lungs, **stagnation**: of circulation (uræmia, asphyctic form), ▮Hydr. ac.

Lungs, **stinging**: on coughing or deep inhalations, Chel.; violent, in lower right, slept well until 2 A.M., pain lasts whole day, with external soreness, Zing.; sharp, through left (pleurodynia), ▮Rumex; with sneezing, Chel. ☞ **stitches.**

Lungs, **stitches**: ▮Apis, ▮Chel.; to back, ▮Merc.; worse by deep breathing, coughing or sneezing, 2 P.M., Chel.; from above downward, Gels.; dull, during inspiration, Asar.; fine, in left, at 3.30 P.M., while writing, Rumex; especially on deep inspiration, ▮Phos.; in left, ‖Rumex; in left, while breathing, Codein.; through left to spine, Camph.; through left, in pleurodynia, ▮Rumex; in lower left, through chest, Zing.; in lower, ‖Ham.; in right, Arum t., Bor.; sharp, especially about right, probably myalgic, ‖Sang.; at bottom of right, Med.; in right or both, during inhalation, Asar.; in right, two inches below nipple, through to back, worse on motion and deep breathing, ‖Sil.; in right, while walking, ▮Agar.; in apex of right, Bell.; in lower right (pleurisy), ▮Kali c.; through right to back, worse during deep inspiration, movement and cough, Chel.; through central portion of right, ▮Sep.; through right, with hæmoptysis, ▮Mang.; from without inward through upper right, posterior, to second rib, ▮Bor.; in both sides, Clem.; over surface of both, Med.; in upper, better when walking, Elaps. ☞ **lancinating, sticking.**

Lungs, **stonecutters**: affections, copious fetid expectoration, ‖Sil.

Lungs, **suppuration**: ‖Hep., Hippoz., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ‖Sil.; of both, in measles, ▮Lach.; rapid, with formation of cavities and purulent exudation into cavity of thorax, with infiltration of mesenteric glands and tubercular ulcers in intestines, ▮Phos.; with hectic, ▮Lyc.; after hæmoptysis, Cinch.; after hemorrhages, in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; in left, with pain at third left costal cartilage, ▮Pix.; in those addicted to use of liquors, ▮Op.; in phthisis, ▮Psor.; after neglected pneumonia, ▮Led. ☞ **abscess, cavity, ulcers.**

Lungs, **tearing**: low down, as though something were tearing away, followed by expectoration of greenish dirty mucus, causing gagging, with cough, ‖Nitr. ac.; as if lungs were torn out, Elaps.

Lungs, **throbbing**: dull, in apices, Chel.; in left, Chrom. ac.

Lungs, **tickling**: in upper anterior lobes, causes dry, hollow cough, worse morning, better evening, ▮Myrtus.

Lungs, **tight**: pain, as if constricted by a thin wire, Asar.

Lungs, **trembling**: with numbness and bloating of left hand, ‖Lac. c.; with numb prickling in body, arms and legs, ‖Lac. c.

Lungs, **tubercles**: ☞ **consumption.**

Lungs, **ulcers**: ‖Kali c., ‖Millef., ▮Sil.; in different parts, Sul.; broke, expectoration foul (phthisis), ‖Sul. ac.; expectoration in stonecutters, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.; as if two ulcerated surfaces were in contact on breathing, Iodof. ☞ **abscess, cavity, suppuration.**

Lungs, **uneasy pains**: in right, Carbol. ac.

Lungs, **vibration**: of inspiration audible, and perceptible to touch, Chlor.

Lungs, **water**: as if ice water were rising and falling through a cylindrical opening in left, Elaps.

Lungs, **weak**: Polyg.; feel so weak they cannot take a full breath, weak, hysterical women, ▮Plat.; want of power, difficult breathing, Bapt.; causes short, difficult respiration, Stann.; feel as if sinking down, Badiag.; unable to use, from weakness and hyperæmic stagnation (typhoid pneumonia), ▮Phos. ☞ **paralysis.**

Lungs, **wheezing**: Ars., Elaps, ▮Nux m., Sabad., ‖Sul.; when taking deep breath, ‖Calad.; during cough, Kali c.; in fever, Calad.; in lower part, with cough, seeming to come from lowest ramifications of bronchial tubes (bronchitis), ‖Squilla; at night (hay catarrh), ‖Sticta; with oppressed respiration (asthma thymicum), ▮Samb. ☞ Chap. 26, Breathing **noisy.**

Lungs, **whistling**: ▮Kali bi.; during breathing, ▮Amb.; in bronchial catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; on inspiration, ▮Nitr. ac.; in apex of left (incipient phthisis, following amenorrhœa), ‖Sang.; loud, with but little cough, Phos. ac.; at night (hay catarrh), ‖Sticta; shrill, ▮Iod.; behind sternum, with dry cough, Agar.; wheezing (phthisis), ▮Kali c. ☞ Chap. 26, Breathing, **noisy.**

PLEURA, adhesions: after pleuritis, acute thoracic pains, suggestive of adhesions, ▮Ran. b. ☞ **exudation, inflammation.**

Pleura, **ecchymoses**: subpleural, ‖Anthrac., Hippoz.

Pleura, **exudation**: ‖Bry., ▮Canth., Œnan., ▮Sul.; abundant, pleuritic, displacing heart, could not sit up, ‖Sul.; two pints of reddish brown, odorless fluid in cavities, Ars. h.; four fingers in height, with no tendency to decrease, ‖Ferr. mur.; left overfilled, not a trace of respiratory murmur, fluctuation and formation of abscess, which broke, ‖Sul.; plastic, Alum., ▮Bry., ▮Hep., ‖Sul.; plastic, intercostal spaces prominent, motionless during respiration, ▮Hep.; in pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Camph.; purulent, ▮Ars. i., ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Phos., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; on right side, ▮Kali c.; serous, ‖Anthrac., ▮Apis, Ars., ‖Bry., Dig., ▮Hell., ▮Iod., Jab., ▮Natr. m., ▮Tereb.; serous, in ascites, ▮Ars.; serous, with hectic, worse in evening, ▮Carbo v.; serous, in pneumonia, Bright's disease, ▮Kali iod.; a soaplike deposit, as in cholera, Lyss.; subacute, chronic, ▮Seneg.; with sweat and diarrhœa (indura-

tion of liver), ||Ratan. ☞ Inner chest, **dropsy**.

Pleura, **inflammation** (pleurisy): Abrot., ||Acon., ||Act. sp., |Apis, |Arn., |Ars., |Ascl. s., |Ascl. t., |Bor., ||Bry., |Cact., Calc. p., |Cann. s., |Canth., Carbo a., |Carbo v., Card. m., |Colch., Dig., |Ferr. mur., |Hep., |Iod., |Kali c., |Kali iod., |Kali m., |Merc., |Mur. ac., |Nitr. ac., ||Nux v., |Ran. b., Rhus, Sabad., |Sang., Seneg., Sep., Sinap., ||Squilla, Stann., |Sul., Sul. ac., ||Ziz.; with pulmonary abscess, Hippoz.; after Acon. when stitching pains and difficult respiration continue or return, |Kali c.; acute, with typhoid symptoms, |Rhus; in afternoon, Amm. br.; resulting in anæmia (diaphragmitis), |Dig.; arthritic, |Colch.; at beginning, Cochl.; at beginning, if small bronchi are irritated, |Laur.; in persons who have lost much blood, |Cinch.; especially after bloodletting, |Squilla; particularly in morbus Brightii, Canth.; similar to Bryonia, Ascl. t.; dry cough, worse 3 A.M., or suppressed cough, |Kali c.; in drunkards and melancholic persons, |Laur.; with fever and hoarseness, ||Aur. mur.; with remittent fever, Crotal.; in course of articular gout, |Sul.; after chronic headache had suddenly vanished, ||Sep.; after mechanical injuries, must change position, bed feels so hard, ||Arn.; latent, Seneg.; left side, particularly affected, |Kali c.; lingering, |Carbo a.; neglected, Ars., |Ars. i., |Calc., Camph., Canth., |Carbo v., Cinch., Ferr., |Hep., |Iod., Lach., Lyc., Seneg., |Sep., |Sil., |Sul.; in old men, ||Sep.; of old and cachectic people, protracted cases, |Nitr. ac.; pains, worse cough (tuberculosis), |Lach.; where Phos., though apparently indicated, failed, ||Sep.; acute, plastic form, |Sul. (after Acon.); with left-sided pneumonia, ||Ran. b.; pressing remains, impeding breathing, |Abrot., after Aconitum and Bryonia; rattling respiration, must sit up, Squilla; rheumatic, |Ant. t., |Dulc.; in course of acute articular rheumatism, |Sul.; particularly right side, Chel.; right side arched like a barrel from axilla downward (with plastic exudation), |Hep.; serous form, especially rheumatic cases with Bright's disease, from hyperæmia of kidneys, |Dig.; acute stabbing in chest, |Ran. b.; first stage, |Ferr. ph.; second stage, plastic exudation, |Kali m.; last stage, |Phos., ||Sul.; stitches with chill, ||Lach.; stitches in left chest with violent palpitation, |Kali c.; stitches in pneumonia (Bright's disease), |Kali iod.; stitches in lower right lung, |Kali c.; subacute, |Arg. nit.; subacute, and effusion into chest, left side being nearly two-thirds filled with fluid, |Kali iod.; subacute, left side, or in phthisical subjects, |Arg. nit.; of tuberculous patients, |Kali c.; vocal fremitus, absence of, with plastic exudation, |Hep.

Pleura, **pain** (undefined): ||Chlor., |Form., Ziz.; in lower edges, |Sul.; in quotidian intermittent, |Caps.; slight, in left, better by chewing a small piece of gum camphor, |Elaps.; acute, in right, ||Ascl. t.; old adhesions in right, ||Sep.; severe and localized, |Laur.

Pleura, **pleurodynia**: ☞ Inner chest, **rheumatism**.

Pleura, **stitches**: ||Bry., |Kali c.; in typhoid fever, |Phos.; with deep inspiration or cough, Ferr. ph. ☞ Inner chest, **stitches**.

Pleura, **thickening**: after pleurisy, ||Seneg. ☞ **exudation**.

Pleura, **tubercles**: small, Hippoz.

STERNUM, **aching**: Sul.; heavy, dull, pain, with constant sensation of weight in centre of sternum, |Sul.; sharp, behind, when breathing (angina pectoris), |Kali c.; sprainlike, near, with cough, ||Rumex; excited by talking, Stram. ☞ **bruised feeling**.

Sternum, **anxiety**: in region of, feels as if he must go into open air and busy himself, Anac.

Sternum, **ball**: sensation of a large, rising from a point about lower end to upper end of œsophagus, causing sensation of suffocation, |Lac. def.

Sternum, **bruised feeling**: |Kreo., Sars., Sul. ac.; above manubrium (pneumonia), ||Zinc.; worse stooping and when touched, Stront. ☞ **aching, soreness**.

Sternum, **burning**: Clem., Sang., Tereb., Zinc.; behind, with anxiety and pressure in chest, amounting to real suffocation, so that deep inspiration was difficult, |Phos.; behind, in influenza, ||Sang.; like fire, behind (sciatica), |Lach.; beneath, |Acon., Ant. t., |Asaf., |Carbo v., Coccus, Sang.; in acute bronchial catarrh, |Kali bi.; in upper, after coughing, |Ferr.; beneath, to mouth, |Cham.; distress, accompanied by fine neuralgic pains in same region, last three minutes, come on every ten or fifteen minutes for several hours, Ustil.; under, worse at night (bronchitis), |Merc.; pain under, constant (gastric disorder), |Atrop. s.; painful, |Cham.; under, in phthisis pulmonalis, |Carbo v.; into shoulder, during cough, |Kali bi.; slight, behind (typhoid fever), ||Rhus; sore, on bone, ||Mez.; sore pain under, especially on motion and every deep inspiration, Seneg.; pain, with tenderness to touch, caused by warm drinks in their descent, ||Tereb.; behind top, Diosc.; soreness behind xiphoid cartilage, ||Ran. sc.; under upper, Magn. s. ☞ **heat**.

Sternum, **caries**: Ars. s. f.

Sternum, **coldness**: in middle, Apis.

Sternum, **constriction**: under, with oppression of chest, |Phos.; in middle, as if compressed by iron pincers, worse from motion, |Cact.; painful, Castor.; under, Iber.; under, after walking, |Nitr. sp. d.

Sternum, **contraction**: peculiar sensation, Agar.

Sternum, **contractive pains**: in heart trouble, Dig.; after eating hurriedly, Led.

Sternum, **cramps**: from middle to epigastrium, with vomiting, Iris.

Sternum, **crawling**: downward beneath, with dry cough, |Sang.

Sternum **cutting**: Ang.; worse on inhalation and moving body, Ang.; intermittent, benumbing, frightful, near left side of ensiform cartilage, Verbas.; after lying down at night, ceases when wind passes but returns, Stram.; from middle to right scapula, worse during inspiration, better during motion, ||Phos.; pain near fourth and fifth ribs, ||Psor.; under (catarrhal complaints), |Petrol. ☞ **lancinating, shooting**.

Sternum, **darting**: in middle to between shoulders, |Kali bi.

Sternum, **deathly feeling**: behind ensiform cartilage (cholera), ▮Cup. ac.
Sternum, **digging**: beneath upper, ▮Cann. s.
Sternum, **drawing**: towards back, Ind.; tearing in left border to nape of neck and shoulder (angina), ▮Dig.; from lower towards right side to spine, Chel.; gradually drawn towards dorsal vertebræ, causing asthma, Syph.
Sternum, **dulness**: about middle and deep in, better by pressing and rubbing with hand, cannot keep still, constantly tossing from side to side (nausea of pregnancy), ▮Colch.
Sternum, **dull pain**: in right side (diarrhœa during climaxis), ▮▮Rumex.
Sternum, **excoriation**: behind, on coughing or inspiring, ▮▮Rumex.
Sternum, **exostoses**: ▮Merc. cor.
Sternum, **fulness**: under, Iber.; soreness under upper third, Gamb.
Sternum, **gnawing**: behind, causes dyspnœa, Ran. sc.; about midway and deep, better pressing and rubbing with hand, cannot keep still, constantly tossing from side to side (nausea of pregnancy), ▮Colch.
Sternum, **grasped**: sensation as if (hepâtic disorder), ▮▮Sil.
Sternum, **griping**: behind, ▮Cact.
Sternum, **heat**: Bell., Caust., ▮Phos.; under, Cast. ☞ **burning**.
Sternum, **heaviness**: as though something heavy lay under, on taking deep breath, ▮Cast.; with dull headache, Ailant.; worse on motion or turning body, Eup. perf.; at night, Amm. c.; beneath, towards shoulders, impeding respiration, Bry.; under (catarrh of lungs), ▮Hep.; weight, ▮▮Amyl.; weight, in angina pectoris, ▮▮Aur. met.; weight above ensiform cartilage, with empty gone feeling in stomach, ▮▮Natr. p.; constant sensation of weight in centre of, with heavy dull aching, ▮Sul.; weight under, ▮Acon.
Sternum, **irritation**: from behind sternum felt through to back, as if whole right side of chest and belly were pressed together, worse on inhalation and on moving body, Ang.; causes cough, ▮▮Ang., Arg. nit., ▮Cham., ▮▮Rumex; beneath causes dry cough, ▮Phos.; at middle, causes dry incessant cough, Mang.
Sternum, **itching**: under, causing dry periodic cough, Con.; behind, causes violent racking paroxysmal cough, ▮Kali bi.; under ensiform cartilage, Sinap.
Sternum, **jerking**: through lower to back, Chel.
Sternum, **lancinating**: from middle to dorsal spine when sitting, goes off when rising, ▮▮Dulc.
Sternum, **lump**: sensation of a lump or bunch behind, ▮▮Rumex.
Sternum, **mucus**: hawking much, seemingly from middle, Lith.
Sternum, **murmur**: upward from each side (aneurism), ▮▮Spig.
Sternum, **nausea**: squeamish, in region of, Arg. met.
Sternum, **oppression**: ▮Eup. perf.; behind, Agar.; behind two borders, along whole length, Agar.; beneath, with nausea and sensation of weakness, Samb.; at night, Amm. c.; in region of, Anac.
Sternum, **pain** (undefined): Bor., Carbo a., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Mur. ac.; from upper to back, and crosswise between shoulders, tenderness on pressure, ▮▮Sul.; behind, ▮Chel., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Lobel. i., ▮Syph.; below, Ast. r., Cepa, Sang.; impedes breathing, ▮▮Bry.; directly over cardiac region, while yawning, ▮▮Chel.; in centre, worse from pressure and breathing, ▮Manc.; caused by cough, Bell.; during cough, Bell., ▮Sul.; with cough, ▮Cinch., Coral.; caused by hoarse cough, awaking at midnight (catarrhal fever), ▮▮Ruta; all day, Zing.; must double up, Calc. s.; dull, on raising head and drawing breath, ▮▮Jacar.; behind ensiform cartilage, in cholera, ▮Cup. m.; behind ensiform cartilage, with deathly feeling, ▮Cup. m.; running over ensiform cartilage, from seventh rib on right side diagonally through chest to back, Cinnab.; compelling to press hand on, with cough, ▮▮Bry., ▮Kreo.; heavy beneath, ▮Tereb.; in middle, on deep inspiration, child disposed to convulsions, ▮Bell.; internally, especially on inspiration, ▮Chel.; below to right, in region of pylorus, ▮Cepa; in lower end, Ferr. iod.; under manubrium (pharyngitis), ▮Arg. nit.; behind middle, with cough, ▮Rumex; in middle, sudden to both arms and hands, in angina pectoris, ▮Diosc.; in middle, on or behind, Tell.; in middle, worse from pressure during respiration, ▮Manc.; in middle, worse walking about, Ars. h.; through middle, with cough, ▮Phyt.; through middle to back, with cough, ▮▮Kali bi.; dull, under middle, Chim. umb.; pit of, to around under heart, corresponding to situation of stomach, after eating (gastric ulcer), ▮Arg. nit.; in middle, when retching (child disposed to convulsions), ▮Bell.; retrosternal, worse or only felt out of doors, after meals, when hurried or going up hill, ▮Jugl.; slight, under, at articulation of third rib, Iber.; severe, behind lower portion of right, Ind.; short, painful to pressure, Ruta; small spot in region of, ▮▮Puls.; severe, to spinal column, ▮▮Sticta; sudden, reaches through chest to spinal column, constant, worse by movement, ▮▮Sticta; spot in second right rib, ▮Bry.; behind, caused by bloating of stomach, ▮Nux m.; with sweat, while walking, ▮Caps.; under, Sil.; under, in angina pectoris, gastralgic form, ▮Agar.; beneath upper, causes cough, ▮Sang.
Sternum, **piercing**: midway between, and nipple, myalgic surface tender on pressure, Sang.
Sternum, **pinching**: nipping, from hypochondrium, ▮Calc.
Sternum, **pressing** sensation: ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Astac., Brom., ▮Calc. p., Cop., Gymn., Ictod., ▮Kreo.; above and across, Ars. h.; behind, Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Syph.; beneath, Coccus, Ferr. iod.; beneath, with nausea and sensation of weakness, Samb.; in region of, worse breathing deeply, Agnus; burning, Ang.; burning, more on exhalation than inhalation, Tarax.; burning, under ensiform cartilage, Sinap.; with catarrh and cough, ▮Ferr.; under, in catarrh of lungs, ▮Hep.; seems to lie too close, breathing oppressed, ▮Cina; as if compressed, difficult breathing, All. sat.; constrictive, near fourth and fifth ribs, ▮▮Psor.; during cough, into os hyoides, ▮Kali bi.; after drinking, Ver.; after eating, Ver.; in upper, after eating, Zinc.; with feeling of emptiness in chest, Vinca; behind, better sitting erect,

▮Kalm.; on sides, especially on expiration, Castor.; as if all food lodged under upper end, oppressing and distressing for hours, ▮Lact. ac.; under, with herpetic dyscrasia, ▮Carb. s.; heavy, in bronchitis, ▮Kreo.; heavy, when turning over in morning, ▮Kreo.; inward, at left edge, ▮▮Led.; on lower left side, Lobel. i.; at lower, to spine and lower angle of right shoulder blade, Elat.; between mammæ, Lyss.; in middle, ▮Cycl., ▮Phos., Zinc.; on middle, increasing during inspiration, Agar.; behind middle, worse morning, evening, and when stooping, ▮Kalm.; painful behind, Tereb.; painful, beneath, Aloe, ▮▮Phos. ac.; painful, beneath, impedes breathing, Cham.; painful, beneath, especially in forenoon, with transient sticking here and there, ▮Euph.; painful, beneath (hæmoptysis), ▮▮Sul.; painful, towards epigastrium, Sil.; painful, as though food had lodged behind, Cepa; painful, in middle, Cann. s.; painful, in middle, worse inhaling (incipient tuberculosis), ▮Agar.; painful, worse when touched, ▮▮Sars.; painful, worse under (angina pectoris), ▮▮Phos.; painful in upper part, with short breathing, ▮▮Phos.; in region of sixth rib, Carbol. ac.; on both sides, ▮▮Agar.; spasmodic, behind middle of, awoke him at night, extending into bronchi, ▮Chel.; with a counter pressure from spine to sternum, Samb.; stitchlike, while sitting or standing, Euphor.; as from a stone, in lower, Sil.; when stooping, better by deep breathing, Asaf.; under, ▮Acon., ▮Asaf.; under (hyperæmia from stenocardia), ▮Aur. mur.; under, in phthisis pulmonalis, ▮Carbo v.; as if something were being pressed away from under, ▮Kalm.; in upper, as from a load, Camph.; under upper, Syph.; as of a great weight, lying on middle of (cardiac rheumatism), ▮▮Phos.; when writing, better by deep breathing, Asaf.; in xiphoid cartilage, Agnus, Tarax.; in xiphoid cartilage, as if finger pressed, when swallowing, Asaf.

Sternum, **pricking**: like pins and needles, with cough with blackish sputa, ▮Kali bi.; under, Jac.

Sternum, **quivering**: above, Lyss.; around, with a die-away feeling, seems to extend through heart to back, ▮Lyss.

Sternum, **rawness**: painful, in acute bronchial catarrh, ▮Kali bi.

Sternum, **rheumatic pains**: better by sweat, Ars. h.

Sternum, **roughness**: Iod.; under, worse at night (bronchitis), ▮Merc.

Sternum, **scraping**: behind, with short cough, Cimex; under, causing dry, periodic cough, Con.

Sternum, **scratching**: under manubrium, causes dry, short cough (pneumonia), ▮Merc.; in middle (whooping cough), ▮▮Alum.; behind upper part, causes a continued short cough, Cimex.

Sternum, **sensitive**: painful, when pressing it, as from festering under skin, ▮▮Dros.; painful on pressure beneath clavicle, Cina; lower end sore on pressure, Asim.; to touch, Benz. ac., ▮Osm., Sars.; painful to touch, Castor., Cimex, ▮▮Ran. sc., Stront.; painful to touch, with cough, Cimex; sore to touch, Cann. s.; xiphoid cartilage, painful to touch, also at circumscribed spots on each side, about size of a fifty-cent piece, two inches below, Ziz.

Sternum, **sharp pain**: behind, Merc. iod. flav.; in centre, Bapt.; on left side (diarrhœa during climaxis), ▮▮Rumex; along right edge of, changing to left edge, Med.

Sternum, **shooting**: ▮Calc. p., ▮Sul.; from centre to armpit and sides of chest below (suppressed syphilis), ▮Kali n.; around to back, Sil.; from centre, around chest, on coughing (pleurisy), ▮▮Nux v.; from lower to back, Chel.; jerking, left side, sneezing, Calc. a.; sharp pain through to left shoulder blade (heart disease) ▮Lyc. vir.; upward and downward, ▮Osm. ☞ **cutting, lancinating.**

Sternum, **soreness**: ▮Osm.; beneath, Coccus, ▮Led.; beneath, worse at night (bronchitis), ▮Merc.; behind, ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Rumex; as if bruised, at lower end, walking, ▮Cic.; with cough, Oxal. ac.; behind, with catarrhal headache, ▮Rumex; behind, cannot take natural inspiration, or twist body to right or left, ▮Eup. perf.; at lower end, Nitr. ac.; middle to end, Bor.; painful, ▮Calc. p.; painful, behind lower, Lact. ac.; behind, caused by respiration, Rumex; spreads to each side, worse during cough (asthma), ▮▮Rumex; under upper part, Cann. s.; under upper part (catarrh), ▮Apis. ☞ **aching, bruised.**

Sternum, **spasmodic pain**: in heart trouble, ▮Dig.

Sternum, **spasms**: from middle to epigastrium, with vomiting, Iris.

Sternum, **sprained** feeling: Rumex.

Sternum, **sticking**: dull, in middle, Zinc.; behind, with anxiety, and pressure in chest, amounting to real suffocation, so that deep inspiration was difficult, ▮Phos.; under, with inability to take a deep breath, Tabac.

Sternum, **stinging**: on taking deep breath, Bor.; with cough, Oxal. ac.

Sternum, **stitches**: Ang., ▮▮Ars., ▮Canth., Jacea, ▮Sul., Vinca; single, along, ▮▮Natr. m.; with backache when walking, ▮▮Psor.; behind, Inul.; behind, worse end of expiration, Agar.; from deep breathing, ▮▮Caust.; fine, in centre, Bism.; two dull piercing, in quick succession beneath clavicle, near sternum, during deep inspiration, Cina; with cough, ▮▮Bry., ▮Petrol., ▮Psor.; with night cough, Bell.; on coughing, must hold with hands, ▮Bry.; severe, extends downward, could with difficulty get his breath, Squilla; dull continuous, Oleand.; dull, beneath, while eating, Zinc.; below ensiform cartilage, Stront.; intermittent, dull, needle-like, near left side of ensiform cartilage, Verbas.; fine, ▮▮Phos. ac.; on inhalation, Bapt.; as of a sharp instrument going through end, during day, ▮Calc. p.; sharp, with fine itching, in upper part, beneath pit of throat, provoke scratching, Staph.; acute, along left margin on inspiring, afternoon, while riding, Rumex; from lifting, ▮▮Caust.; in middle Manc.; in middle, at times, on stooping, so severe that he cried out at times, followed by painful pressure, deep internally, extends up into throat, Zinc.; severe, sharp, in middle, passing through chest when sitting, ▮Ind.; violent, in middle, extending to shoulders, ▮Kali iod.; between sternum and nipple, Agar.; continual, from within outward, worse motion, Hyper.; pleuritic, from middle towards right side, Lactu. v.; repeated, Gamb.; under, worse during deep breathing and on

sudden movement, Cinch.; through to back, ‖Kali iod.; running up and down, Mang.; violent, in upper, from within outward, left side, Kali n.; from below upward, when coughing, ‖Ars.; long, frequent, behind xiphoid cartilage, in a space as large as palm, ‖Ran. sc. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, shooting.**

Sternum, **suffocative feeling**: says she cannot get her breath below upper third, ‖Lach.; stifling beneath upper fourth of, causes hysterical, dry cough, Plat.; and glottis, ‖Lach.; in upper part, as if, Aurant.

Sternum, **sweat**: every morning, ‖Graph.

Sternum, **tearing**: ‖Calc. p.; with cough, Cinch., Osm.; behind, extending over several parts of, Cup. s.; with cough, Oxal. ac.; as if something were being torn loose under, with cough (bronchitis), ‖Phos.; starts from ensiform cartilage, with deep, hollow cough, ‖Kali iod.; sharp, rending pains along (pericarditis), ‖Colch.; near fourth and fifth ribs, ‖Psor.; in lower third, Natr. p.; as if a piece were torn out, Æsc. h.; as if torn to pieces (asthma), ‖Dig.

Sternum, **tension**: ‖Mur. ac., Zinc.; painful, in middle, Cann. s.; painful, with pressure in middle of, Sabina.

Sternum, **throbbing**: Brach.; beating in and about, Iris; in fever, Ars. m.; and glottis, ‖Lach.; in and about, Iris; painless, ‖Sil.; pulsation from right side down to abdomen (severe cold), ‖Sticta; pulsation under, Ars. m.; every heartbeat has a strumming as if it would burst along to throat, ‖Kalm.

Sternum, **tickling**: ‖Puls.; behind, Con.; behind, causes cough, ‖Rumex; behind upper half, causes short cough, followed by discouragement and apprehension, ‖Rhus; causes cough, ‖Lach.; behind, seemingly at bifurcation of trachea, causes constant cough (bronchial catarrh), ‖Lach.; behind, with periodic dry cough, coming on in spells, especially while lying down, talking or laughing, Con.; constant, under, ‖Iod.; under middle, causing hacking cough, worse talking and moving (onset of typhus), ‖Calc.; at top, ‖Rumex; behind top, beginning of cough, ‖Rumex; under upper, causes cough, Med.

Sternum, **ulcerative feeling**: under (phthisis pulmonalis), ‖Psor.

Sternum, **uneasiness**: below, sometimes extending to navel, worse rising in morning, better after a meal (tapeworm), ‖Cina.

Sternum, **weakness**: feeling of, Zinc.; sinking sensation under, with dry, hacking cough, Med.

29. HEART, PULSE AND CIRCULATION.

Blood. Bloodvessels. Heart. Palpitation. Pericardium. Pulse.

BLOOD, anæmia: Alumin., Ant.c., Ant. t., ‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit., Arn., ‖Ars., Bell., Bism., Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., ‖Carb. s., ‖Carbo v., Casc., ‖Caust., Cina, ‖Cinch., ‖Coccul., Con., ‖Cycl., ‖Ferr., Graph., ‖Ham., ‖Hell., ‖Helon., ‖Hydras., ‖Ign., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., Kalm., Lach., Lyc., ‖Mang., Merc., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s., Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Ol. jec., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Plumb., ‖Polyp., ‖Puls., Rhus, ‖Sec., Sil., ‖Sep., ‖Squilla, ‖Stann., ‖Staph., ‖Sul., Therid., Ver., Zinc.; causes amaurosis, ‖Ver. v.; with amenorrhœa, ‖Ferr., ‖Graph., ‖Sang.; of frontal lobe of brain, Kali br.; in acute Bright's disease, ‖Apis; with cardialgia, ‖Plumb.; chronic catarrh, ‖Natr. m.; after childbirth, Caulo.; with chorea, ‖Chloral., ‖Natr. m.; in climacteric period, Ferr. p.; with constipation, ‖Ferr., ‖Hydras.; in consumption, ‖Tuberc.; like in first stage of consumption, ‖Ustil.; with convulsions of children, ‖Cup. m., with puerperal convulsions, ‖Ver.; with great debility, ‖Kali c.; with great debility, watery or milky whiteness of skin, due to original inertia and phlegmatic state, ‖Natr. c.; with excessive muscular debility, without loss of adipose, in patients with precocious puberty, ‖Phos.; in diabetes, ‖Pod.; from diarrhœa, with convulsions, ‖Ver. v.; from violent acute disease, ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cinch., Hep., Kalm., ‖Natr. m., Nux v., Ver.; causes dropsy, ‖Senecio; lack of nutrition, dropsy of chest, ‖Sil.; dysmenorrhœa, ‖Senecio; with dyspepsia, Sal. ac.; dyspepsia, with amenorrhœa, ‖Puls.; emaciation, ‖Plumb.; from exhaustive diseases or artificial depletion, Sec.; intermittent fever, ‖Ferr.; long lasting cases of intermittent, general cachexia, ‖Nitr. ac.; causes gangrene, ‖Sec.; gastrodynia, gastralgia, ‖Graph.; too rapid growth, ‖Phos.; with throbbing in head, ‖Puls.; with functional disorders of heart, ‖Kali f.; hæmoptysis, ‖Mang.; hæmoptysis, in laryngitis or chronic bronchitis, Tabac.; menorrhagic form of uterine hemorrhage, ‖Hydras.; from loss of blood and other fluids, ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cinch., ‖Helon., Hydras., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., Phos. ac., Staph., ‖Sul.; leucorrhœa, ‖Cycl.; malas-

similation, ▮Puls.; menses too early and scanty, ▮Mang.; menses scanty and delayed, ▮▮Natr. m.; too frequent menses (fibroid tumor of uterus), ▮Calc.; menorrhagia, ▮Cann. i.; long-lasting mental depression, ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; worse in morning, after eating, during motion, during menses, when left alone, better in open air, ▮▮Sul.; neuralgia from loss of blood and severe exhausting diseases, ▮Phos.; intercostal neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; sensitive, nervous, hysteric women inclined to spasmodic and intermittent complaints, ▮Ign.; with nosebleed, ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Lach., ▮Puls.; œdema of hands, face and feet, ▮Merc.; palpitation, ▮Ferr., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls.; palpitation with tightness across chest, ▮▮Phos.; paralytic affection of medulla spinalis and venous stasis, ▮Lach.; progressive, pernicious, Pic. ac.; pernicious, in constitutions broken down by gonorrhœa, syphilis, alcohol, etc., tendency to hemorrhage from gums, mucous membranes and skin, blood non-coagulable, ▮Crotal.; masked behind plethora and congestions, ▮▮Ferr.; with appearance of plethora (chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys), ▮▮Tereb.; weak pulse and fainting, ▮Mosch.; scurvy, ▮Coca; in chlorotic or tuberculous subjects with serous effusion, ▮Ferr.; from disturbed sexual function, Lyss.; spinal, ▮▮Natr. p.; in cancer of stomach, ▮▮Cund.; after summer complaint, ▮Carbo v.; cannot bear high temperature, even during reaction prefers to sit rather than lie (diaphragmitis), ▮Dig.; deep-seated chronic, with tubercular diathesis, ▮▮Phos.; uterine congestion, ▮Ferr.; dryness of vagina, ▮Graph.; with vertigo, ▮Cinch. ☞ **chlorosis, leucæmia.**

Blood, **carbonized**: with cough, etc., ▮▮Ant. t.

Blood, **chlorosis**: ▮Abrot., ▮Absin., Alet., ▮Alumin., ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Cinch., Cina, ▮Coccul., Cochl., Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Cycl., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. i., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Ferr. s., ▮Graph., ▮▮Guarana, ▮Helon., Hep., Ign., ▮Ipec., Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyss., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Phyt., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., Sabina, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sinap., ▮▮Spig., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Ustil., ▮Ver., ▮Xan., Zinc.; causes anæsthesia, ▮▮Phos.; cardiac debility, ▮Kali f.; cough, ▮Plumb.; excessive muscular debility in patients, with precocious puberty, ▮▮Phos.; dizziness, ▮Cycl.; with eclampsia, ▮▮Plat.; erethic, with depression of vital power on one side, and increased irritability on the other, ▮▮Puls.; erethic, worse during cold weather, ▮▮Ferr.; gastric symptoms and loss of appetite, ▮Mang.; in marriageable girls, ▮Hyper.; too rapid growth, ▮▮Phos.; after large doses of iron, ▮▮Puls.; with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cycl., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac.; of long standing, ▮▮Natr. m.; after loss of blood, ▮▮Ferr.; after menses, Ant. c.; amenorrhœa, ▮▮Ferr., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sabina; from checked menstruation, ▮Cycl.; with metrorrhagia, ▮Chin., ▮▮Puls., ▮Thlaspi; menstrual troubles, contraction of pupils, ▮Natr. m.; long-lasting mental depression, ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Phos.; mental emotions, grief, fright, disappointed love, ▮Ign.; secondaria metastatica, ▮▮Sabina; nervous, Art. v.; with palpitation, ▮Puls.; from retarded puberty, ▮Ferr.; with itchlike rash, ▮Carbo v.; respiration oppressed and anxious, ▮▮Natr. m.; from sedentary life, ▮Nux v.; scrofulous, ▮Bar. c., ▮Ferr. iod.; in scrofulous girls, with dropsy, ▮Senecio; great weakness of sexual organs, consequent upon previous irritation of these parts, ▮▮Phos.; obscuration of sight, ▮Cycl.; skin dirty, flaccid, torpid, ▮Natr. m.; skin pale, ▮Cycl.; stomach, intestines and liver affected, consequences of debauchery or sedentary life, ▮Nux v.; deep-seated, chronic, with tubercular diathesis, ▮▮Phos.; vomiting on moving or stooping, ▮Ferr. ☞ **anæmia, leucæmia.**

Blood, **circulation**: easily agitated, Sil.; symptoms worse sitting bent forward and coughing, ▮Spong.; diminished flow to parts remote from heart, ▮Camph.; rapid deviations in distribution, ▮Glon.; disturbed, in intermittent fever, ▮Ferr.; disturbance due to sudden and violent implication of solar plexus, with cyanosis and threatened suffocation (cholera Asiatica), ▮Op.; embarrassed, in renal congestion, Crotal.; excited, All. sat., ▮▮Amyl., ▮Bell., Berb., Chin. s., ▮Cornus, Ferr. iod., ▮▮Ver. v., Zing.; excited in cholera infantum, ▮Kali br.; excited, after coition, Amm. c.; excited, in erysipelas traumatica, Apis; excited, in evening, with restlessness and trembling, ▮Lyc.; excited, in hemorrhages, ▮Croc., ▮Ferr.; excited, with acute enteritis, ▮Ver. v.; excited, in hypochondriasis, Val.; excited, during menses, ▮Sul.; excited, in metrorrhagia, ▮Hyos.; excited, by every motion, ▮Natr. m.; excited, with small, rapid pulse (pneumonia), ▮Ran. b.; excited, when walking in open air, Amb.; impeded, gives rise to œdema, ▮Coccul.; irregular, Bor.; symptoms worse after lying down, and lying on right side, ▮Spong.; symptoms worse before menses, ▮Spong.; affected, in menopause, ▮▮Lach.; deranged, portal, ▮Card. m.; easily quickened, Glon.; symptoms worse from smoking, ▮Spong.; threatened stagnation, ▮Carbo a.; symptoms worse going up stairs, ▮Spong.; as if suspended, ▮Gels., ▮Lyc., Sabad.; as if stopped, 8 A.M., tingling to tongue and finger-tips, with anxiety, ▮Bar. c.; sensation of stoppage, at night, with fright and then sweat (angina pectoris), ▮Lyc.; weak, Agar., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., Chlorof., ▮Cinch., ▮Crotal., ▮Dig., Eucal., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Puls., Sang., ▮▮Sep.; weak, in nervous dyspepsia, ▮Hydr. ac.; weak, in typhoid malarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Ham.; weak, diminished, propelling power injures muscular fibres, Chin. s.; weak, with paleness and constant chilliness, ▮Puls.; weak, but quickened, Amyl.; weak, in sensitive, nervous subjects, ▮▮Kali ph. ☞ **anæmia, chlorosis**; also Chap. 40, Coldness.

Blood, **coagulation**: formation of clots (fibrinous) causes plugs, ▮Kali m.; loose clots, ▮▮Anthrac.; partly clotted, in hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; easy, ▮Merc.; easy, to a gelatinous mass, Ferr. ph.; difficult, ▮▮Phos.; slow, or not at all, Dig.; slow, in sycotic pneumonia, ▮Natr. s.; non-coagulable, ▮▮Anthrac., Apis, ▮Chloral., ▮Crotal., Dory., ▮▮Lach., Sec. ☞ **thick, thin.**

Blood, **color**: black, Anthrac.; black, coagulated (viper bite), ▮Camph.; black, lumpy, fetid (cancer uteri), ▮Graph.; like tar, Anthrac.; dark, with epistaxis, Crotal.; dark, cherry red, ▮▮Anthrac.; dark, in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.; light, in hemorrhage, ▮Merc.; violet,

Amyg.; arterial and venous, same color, Amyl.; coloring matter escapes into plasma, Arg. nit. ☞ **hemorrhage.**

Blood, **congestion:** ‖Acon., Act. sp., ‖Anthrac., ‖Bell., ‖Cact., ǀCalc., ‖Ferr. ph., ǀFerr. s., Illic., ǀMelil., ǀMillef., ǀNux v., Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Sul., ǀVer. v.; with anæmia, ǀFerr.; with aphonia, ǀCaust.; in capillary, causing blueness and coldness, ǀCarbo v.; capillary, burning of skin, worse from severe exercise or a warm room, ǀFerr. ph.; of peripheric capillary system, Ferr. iod.; cardialgia and headache, ǀKali c.; during growth of children and young people, ǀSil.; intense, simultaneously with choleraic collapse (meningitis), ǀVer.; chronic, ǀBell.; in whooping cough, ǀStram.; in second stage interstitial exudations, ǀKali m.; fulness, in various parts, as of too much blood, ‖Æsc. h.; most to head, ǀArs., ‖Bell., ǀCact., ‖Glon.; from overaction of heart, in liver, kidneys and genitals, ‖Aur. mur.; better by hemorrhage, Melil.; tendency to hemorrhage, Erig.; internal, ǀCamph.; local, Coff. t.; of liver, lungs and kidneys (organic disease of heart), ǀApis; with amenorrhœa, ǀMerc.; precedes menstrual colic, ǀVer. v.; before metrorrhagia, ǀMerc.; upward, after menses, Thuya; depending on diminished action of motor nerves on muscular coat of bloodvessels (aphonia), ǀCaust.; better by nosebleed, with alternate sadness and cheerfulness, ǀKali m.; painless, ǀMerc.; periodic, Chin. s.; portal, ǀÆsc. h., ǀAsaf., ǀApoc., ǀCard. m., Cimex, ǀKali m., ‖Nux v., ‖Sul.; portal, bilious or gastric fever, occurring in hot weather, ǀNux v.; portal, with vertigo, Asaf.; in scrofula, ǀKali iod.; to single parts, ǀPuls.; sleepless, at night, ǀMerc.; arterial or venous, with sluggish circulation, Gels.; from stenocardia, ǀAur. mur.; causes white sputa, ǀKali m.; stagnation (uræmia), asphyctic form, ǀHydr. ac.; causes swelling or enlargement of parts, ǀKali m.; causes white-coated tongue, ǀKali m.; blood tends upward, ǀGlon.; venous, ǀAsaf., Chin. a., ‖Ham., ‖Sars.; venous, especially from alcohol, ǀCrotal.; venous, in angina pectoris, Chin. a.; venous, with fatty heart, ǀPhos.; venous, consequent upon disease of right heart, ǀPhos.; venous, especially portal and hemorrhoidal, ‖Æsc. h.; venous, with quinsy, Crotal.; venous, passive, ǀGels.; venous, passive, with cardiac oppression, Ver. v.; venous, with costiveness of newborn children, ǀCroc.; venous, passive, with pale, livid color of face, ǀDig.; venous, with direct paralytic-like affection of medulla spinalis, with general anæmia, ǀLach.; venous, with dark red surface, ǀOp.; venous, especially in throat, ǀThuya; venous, with vertigo, Crotal.; venous, causes vertigo, ǀSul.; in weak or tubercular patients, ǀKali iod.; local, following wounds, with or without hemorrhage and great nervous depression, Hyper.

☞ **plethora**; also Chap. 44, Inflammation.

Blood, **corpuscles:** rapid decay, ǀKali p.; dissolution, Sec.; disorganize, as after serpent poisoning, Dory.; increases number of colorless, probably by causing hyperæmia of lymphatic glands, Tereb.; smaller and irregular (ascites), ǀApis; stimulate prolification of white, Calend.; corpuscles, only about twice as many red as white (chlorosis), Phos.; red, largely diminished, but their size becomes increased, being relatively to the size of healthy blood corpuscles as nine to seven, true macro-cythenia, Plumb.; abnormal number of white, Plumb.

Blood, **cyanosis:** Acon., Amm. c., ‖Ant. t., Anthrac., Arn., Ars., ‖Camph., ǀCarbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Ced., Chin. a., Con., ǀCup. m., ‖Dig., Ipec., ‖Lach., ‖Laur., ǀOp., Puls., ǀRhus, ǀSamb., ǀSec., ǀVer., Xan.; in angina pectoris, Chin. a.; during fit of asthma, ǀIpec.; in bronchitis, ǀLobel. i.; with spasms of chest, ǀIpec.; in cholera, ǀArg. nit., ǀCup. ac., ǀCup. m., ǀOp., ǀSinap., ǀVer.; with convulsions, ǀCup. m., ǀVer.; in diphtheria, ǀNaja; with dyspnœa, ǀIpec.; with emphysema, ‖Lobel. i.; increased by a little exercise, ǀLaur.; with fainting, Dig.; in yellow fever, ǀCarbo v.; at beginning of spotted fever, ǀAmm. c.; from non-closure of foramen ovale, ǀDig.; with gaping, ‖Laur.; dilatation of heart, ǀAnt. t.; in hydrothorax, ǀLach.; in infants (morbus cœruleus), Arn., Ars., ǀBor., ǀCact., ǀCarbo v., Cinch., ‖Dig., ‖Lach., ǀLaur., Op., ǀPhos., Psor., Rhus, Sec., Sul.; sudden, on sitting down (heart affection), ǀLyc. ☞ Chap. 26, Asphyxia.

Blood, **decomposition:** ☞ **septicæmia.**

Blood, **ebullition** (arterial excitement, orgasm): ǀAcon., Aloe, Amb., ‖Amm. m., ‖Amyl., ǀAur. met., Anthrok., ǀBell., Bor., Cham., Cornus, ǀFerr., ǀGels., ‖Glon., Iod., ‖Lach., ǀLyc., ǀMerc., ‖Phos., ǀPhos. ac., Sabad., Sars., ǀSpong., ‖Sul., Ver.; with anxiety, ǀAcon., Aloe, ‖Bar. c., Chel.; drives out of bed, better by cold baths and friction (mania), ǀIod.; in whole body, Samb.; in chronic bronchitis, ǀSul.; intense cerebral congestion, ǀBell., ǀGlon., ǀVer. v.; in chest (hemorrhoidal colic), ǀAbrot.; in puerperal convulsions, ǀVer. v.; evening and night, ǀMerc.; in yellow fever, ǀVer. v.; in hæmatemesis, ǀArs.; in hæmoptysis, ‖Acon., ǀArs., ǀMillef.; with violent burning in hands, ‖Sul.; to head and chest, ǀGlon., Sep.; in region of heart, Merc. per.; with loud, strong heartbeat, ǀVer. v.; with heat from abdomen to head, ǀKali c.; with heat, in evening, Sars.; with dry heat, at night, especially after midnight, Raph.; with amenorrhœa, ǀMerc.; during menses, at night, ǀCalc.; at night, Amm. c., Sil., ǀSul.; at night, with dreams and nightmare, ǀCalc.; at night, with restlessness, ǀSep.; at night, must sit up, ǀCarbo a.; at night after a long walk, Arg. nit.; with palpitation, ‖Nux v.; with palpitation, on awaking, ǀKali c.; with weak, small pulse, ‖Kreo.; in renal inflammation, ‖Senecio; with restlessness, Aloe, Phos. ac.; with restlessness and uneasiness, ǀCalc.; during first stage of scarlatina, ǀVer. v.; with tardy development of eruption, in scarlatina, ǀIpec.; excited by sensual impressions, ǀPhos.; with dry, burning skin, ‖Sang.; during sleep, ǀNatr. c.; disturbs sleep, ǀPhos.; prevents sleep for two hours, afternoon, in bed, Asar.; causes sleeplessness, Ign., ǀMerc., ǀPuls., ‖Ran. b., Sep., ǀSil.; with thirst, Bov.; with trembling, Samb.; with trembling, from slight exertion, ǀMerc.; after a walk in open air, or after a slight fit of anger, ‖Petrol.; with weakness and anxiety, as if paralyzed, Amm. m.; caused by small quantities of wine, Sil.

Blood, **fibrin**: augments and transforms into connective tissue, Calend.; deficient, ▮Phos.; destruction, Crotal. ☞ **coagulation, thick, thin.**

Blood, **hemorrhage**: ▮Acon.. ⁝Ammoniac., ▮▮Ars., Bufo., ⁝Calc. s., Canth., Casc., Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Croc., Diad., ▮▮Erig., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Ham., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., Lachn., ▮▮Murex, Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sabina, ▮Senecio, Trill.; threatening abortion, ▮Cinnam.; in abortion, at third month, ▮▮Trill.; after abortion, worse from motion, mental or sexual excitement, ▮Sil.; causes anæmia, ▮Ferr.; with prolapsus ani (debility), ▮Collin.; asthenic, ▮Ham.; asthenic, with exhaustion, ▮Ratan.; in atonic constitutions, ▮▮Millef.; black, ▮Ars., ▮Elaps., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali ph.; black, from bowels (typhoid), ▮Rhus; black, from all outlets, ▮▮Sul. ac.; with feeling as if bones were broken, Trill.; from bowels, ▮Sec., ▮Sil.; of decomposed blood from bowels (chorea), ▮Lach.; bright, ▮▮Acon., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Dros., Graph., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., Trill.; with dysuria, ▮▮Mitch. rep.; bright, in typhus, ▮Nitr. ac.; incoagulable, ▮Apis; bright, fluid, ▮Millef.; bright, with shock from injury, ▮Phos.; with Bright's disease, ▮▮Phos.; from abuse of Chamomile, ▮Cinch.; passive, blackened coagula, worse from movement, ▮▮Sec.; lumpy, light, coagulates easily, ▮Ferr.; coagulates slowly or not at all, ▮Ars.; clotted, ▮Kali m. (☞ **coagulation**); thick clots, fluid, or in one grumous mass, thick black and tarry, ▮Plat., ▮Kali ph., ▮Natr. m.; causes collapse and death (cyanosis, asphyxia), ▮▮Anthrac.; relieves congestion, ▮Melil.; causes convulsions, ▮Cinch.; after violent cough, Cochl.; dark, Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Caust., Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac.; dark, easily coagulating, ▮Puls.; incoagulable, dark, in typhoid, ▮▮Lach.; dark, from nose, gums and bowels, Amm. c.; causes delirium, ▮▮Cinch.; hemorrhagic diathesis, Sec.; from different parts of body, ▮▮Anthrac.; in drops, crimson, Gels.; bad effects, ▮Ham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., Nux m., Stront.; bad effects, after bloodletting, ▮Bism., ▮▮Lyc.; of external ears, Bufo.; at 10, every evening, and during day when removing dressing (syphilitic ulceration of penis), ▮Lac c.; from overexertion, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; from external and internal parts, ▮Arn.; exudations, hemorrhagic, Anthrac.; six, profuse, on twentieth day after typhoid malarial fever, ▮Ham.; with yellow fever, at an early stage, ▮Phos.; fluid, ▮Ars.; frequent and profuse, pouring out freely, then ceasing for a time, ▮▮Phos.; from gums, ▮▮Lach.; occasional, profuse, with hæmoptysis, ▮Phos.; causes hysteria, ▮Sticta; from inner parts, ▮Calc., ▮▮Phos.; from inner parts, particularly if blood is dark, ▮Nux v.; causes iritis, after confinement, ▮Cinch.; all kinds, mostly from lungs and bowels, ▮▮Millef.; from leech bites, ▮Alum.; with cold legs, ▮Trill.; lips white, ▮Ipec., ▮Ver.; of mechanical origin, ▮Arn., ▮▮Millef.; between menses, Mang.; from all mucous membranes, ▮Ham.; with tranquil mind, ▮Ham.; after miscarriage, ▮Bell., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; from nose and teeth, at intervals, ▮Kreo.; from nose, lungs and rectum, ▮Kali iod.; in old women, after climacteric period, ▮Merc.; from all orifices, Diad.; oozing from every orifice and even pores, ▮▮Crotal.; post-partum, preventive, ▮Millef.; passive, ▮Phos. ac., Sec., Tereb.; passive, clotted, ▮Thlaspi; passive, dark, ▮Thlaspi; passive, dark, grumous (menorrhagia), ▮Ferr.; passive, with diseased liver or spleen, Card. m.; passive, profuse, from all parts, ▮Thlaspi; passive, blood thin, blood corpuscles wanting in consequence of dissolution (hæmaturia), ▮Sec.; with bluish-black prepuce (syphilis), ▮Kreo.; profuse, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., Trill.; profuse, bright, arterial, ▮Ham.; profuse, passive, ▮Kreo.; profuse, in pneumonia, ▮Kali n.; profuse, especially of nose, kidneys and uterus, Trill.; with threadlike pus, ▮Sec.; from rectum, ▮Cact.; repeated from nose and mouth, with bluish-red, lentil-shaped spots all over body (purpura), ▮▮Rhus; from rhagades, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; septic, ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach.; seemingly stop and in a few hours return, ▮Puls.; from free surface and from tissues, ▮▮Phos.; typhoid, with fetid stools, followed by prostration, ▮Kreo.; tendency, ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos.; from extracting teeth, ▮Alum.; tendency, with cancer uteri, fungoid, malignant sarcoma, cauliflower excrescence in degraded states of system, ▮Crotal.; tendency to, in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.; follows detaching a piece of membrane from tonsil, ▮▮Lac c.; from various organs, Urt. ur.; from various parts, blood dark, viscid, clotted, forming itself into long black strings, hanging from bleeding orifice, ▮▮Croc.; after arrest, disposition to be vehement, ▮Ign.; vicarious, ▮Lach.; vicarious from nose, stomach, anus, urethra, ▮Phos.; viscid, ▮Kali m.; watery, ▮Natr. m.; watery, or bright, ▮Dulc.; sensation of weight in part from which blood flows, ▮Sep.; after wounds, ▮Arn., ▮Cop. ☞ **coagulation, thick, thin**; also Chaps. 6, Ears; 7, Nose; 10, Gums; 12, Mouth; 13, Throat; 17, Stomach; 19, Intestines; 20, Hemorrhoids, Rectum; 21, Bladder; 23, Menses, Uterus; 24, Post-partum; 28, Lungs.

Blood, **hyperæmia**: ☞ **congestion, plethora.**

Blood, **leucæmia** (leucocythæmia): Acet. ac., Acon., Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Diad., Ipec., Kali ph., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Pic. ac., Sul.; in constitutions broken down by gonorrhœa, syphilis, alcohol, etc., ▮Crotal.; corpuscles normal as to quantity, but lack color, Ferr. ph.; gonorrhœal, ▮Thuya; lienalis, ▮▮Kali ph. ☞ **anæmia, chlorosis.**

Blood, **oxidation**: imperfect, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **cyanosis.**

Blood, **plethora**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Ferr. iod., ▮Op.; active capillary congestion, ▮▮Acon.; intense cerebral congestion, ▮Ver. v.; fat children, ▮Ipec.; causes emissions of semen, ▮▮Nux v.; gastric or bilious fever, occurring in hot weather, or in warm, wet days, ▮Nux v.; in hypertrophied heart, ▮Aur. met.; with nervous irritation and palpitation, ▮▮Lyc. vir.; causes nymphomania, ▮Sil.; in well-nourished old people, ▮Nux v.; seeming, ▮Ferr., ▮Glon.; venous, ▮Carbo a., Sul. ac.; especially in young persons, ▮Stram. ☞ **congestion.**

Blood, **septicæmia**: ▮▮Anthrac., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Crotal., Kali br., ▮▮Kali ph.; affections, ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Sal. ac., ▮Tarant.; from ab-

sorption of deleterious substances, Anthrac.; affections produced by blood-poisoning, ‖Lach.; in childbed, ‖Ars.; in diphtheria, ❙Crotal.; general dissolution, ❙Phos.; during drowsiness, fever and great prostration, Gels.; with epistaxis, ❙Crotal., ❙Lach.; erysipelas, ❙Apis, ❙Crotal.; morbid ferments, ❙Natr. s.; pyæmia, ‖Anthrac., ❙Ars., ❙Crotal., ❙Hippoz., ‖Lach., Ver.; pyæmia, gangrenous carbuncles, ❙Anthrac.; pyæmia, in childbed fever (prophylactic), ❙Arn.; decomposing rapidly, Anthrac.; in scarlatina, ❙Apis, ‖Carbo v.; in scorbutus, ❙Natr. m.; tendency to typhoid, ‖Arn.; in typhus, ❙Ars., ❙Cup. m.; with yawning, Crotal.; with vomiting, Crotal. ☞ Chap. 44, Gangrene.

Blood, **serum**: venous system, regulates water capacity of, Natr. s.; increase of watery elements and decrease of solids, ❙Ferr., ‖Natr. m.

Blood, **thick**: like tar, viscous, Anthrac., Apis. ☞ **coagulation.**

Blood, **thin**: Agar., Cinch., ❙Lach., ❙Sec.; with epistaxis, Crotal.; very fluid, Calab.; watery, Cinch. ☞ **coagulation.**

Blood, **uneasiness**: ‖Sul.

Blood, **zymosis**: ☞ **septicæmia.**

BLOODVESSELS, aneurism: ❙Acon., Amb., Arn., Ars., Aspar., Aur. mur., ❙Bar. m., ❙Bell., ‖Cact., ❙Calc., Cann. s., ❙Carbo v., Caust., ❙Dig., Ferr., ❙Ferr. ph., Gels., Graph., Guaiac., Kali c., ❙Lach., ❙Lyc., Natr. m., Plumb., Puls., ‖Spig., ❙Spong., ❙Sul., Zinc.; by anastomosis, ⁝Cact., Carbo v., Caust., Lyc., ❙Phos., Plat., Plumb., Thuya, Ver. v., Zinc.; arch of aorta, ⁝Kali iod.; of descending aorta, ‖Ran. sc., ‖Spong.; particularly of aorta, ❙Calc.; bleeding violently from least wound, ❙Carbo v.; flat, ❙Carbo v.; of large vessels near heart, ‖Lyc. vir.; innominate artery, ⁝Kali iod.; dilatation of left carotid and aorta, ‖Lach.; round, ❙Carbo v.; involving pressure on vagus and its branches, ‖Eucal.; syphilitic, Iod., Kali iod. ☞ **capillaries.**

Bloodvessels, **atheroma**: Aur. mur., Bell., Brom., ❙Calc., ❙Calc. fl., Caps., ❙Graph., Kali iod., ❙Lach., ❙Lact. ac., Lyc., Phos., ❙Plumb., ❙Sil., Sul.; in morbus Brightii, ‖Phos. ac.; in obese persons, Caps.; in old people, ❙Lach.; pulmonary arteries, dilatation of right heart (cerebral œdema), ‖Phos.

Bloodvessels, **burning**: ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ❙Hyos., ❙Op.; of veins, in metritis (hemorrhoids), ❙Ars.; runs through veins (quotidian intermittent), ❙Ars.; as if hot water were flowing through, ❙Ars.; feeling of hot water with sweat, disappearing when nausea comes on, Sinap. ☞ **heat.**

Bloodvessels, **capillaries**: aneurism, ❙Fluor. ac.; causes contraction, Kali br.; dilatation, especially of head, Amyl.; venous dilatation of pharyngo-laryngeal parts, ❙Carbo v.; engorged with discharge of bloody serum (gunshot wounds), ❙Hyper.; erethism, following wounds with or without hemorrhages and great nervous depression, Hyper.; fill slowly after pressure on skin, in scarlatina, ❙Lach.; disposition to hemorrhage, oozing of dark, thin blood (typhus putridus), ❙Sul. ac.; hyperæmia of veins, chronic cases of choroiditis in persons subject to, ‖Puls.; injected (whooping cough), ❙Bell.; netlike appearance, ❙Caust.; venous, slightest irritation causes bleeding, ❙Carbo v. ☞ **aneurism, nævus.**

Bloodvessels, **clucking**: pulsation in some of larger arteries, Caps.

Bloodvessels, **coldness**: Acon., Ant. c.; sensation of, in veins, ❙Op.; blood runs through veins like cold water, ❙Ver.

Bloodvessels, **contraction**: increase of arterial, Atrop. s.; of artery, during first part of attack of hystero-mania, ‖Tarant.; pale, scarcely visible, ❙Kali m.

Bloodvessels, **distended**: ❙Croc., ‖Hyos., ❙Puls., Spong.; arteries, Amyl.; arteries, in cerebral congestion, ❙Ver. v.; carotids, ❙Bell., ❙Glon., ‖Ver. v.; especially those of head, face and feet, ❙Ferr.; veins, jugular, Amyg., ❙Camph.; jugular and temporal, ❙Glon.; relaxed, with nosebleed, in old people, ❙Agar.; extreme, of superficial, ❙Bell.; swelling of cutaneous veins (intermittent), ❙Ferr.; swollen, in apoplexy, ❙Hyos.; lessened tonicity, consequent congestion, Lyc. vir.; veins, Alum., ‖Chel., ❙Cinch., Cinch. bol., ❙Ham., ❙Hyos., ❙Phos., Phos. ac., ❙Puls., Sang., Sars., ❙Spong., ❙Sul.; veins of arms and legs, Eucal.; veins, hard, black cords in persons of robust health and accustomed to standing much on feet or sedentary habits (varix), ❙Nux v.; veins as if they would burst (ebullitions), Amm. c.; veins, with chill, ❙Chel.; cutaneous veins, ❙Ferr.; veins, with diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; veins, in dysentery, ❙Arn.; veins, engorged, ❙Hep.; veins, during evening, ‖Puls.; veins of feet, Ars., ❙Natr. m.; veins, in prevailing fever, ❙Amm. m.; of forehead and hands (hemorrhoidal colic), ❙Abrot.; veins, of hands, Bar. c.; veins, about head and neck (puerperal convulsions), ❙Chin. s.; veins, with dry heat in evening, ‖Puls.; veins, in typhoid malaria, ❙Lyc. vir.; veins, traced out by discolored lines over œdematous part, ‖Anthrac.; veins, in old people, ❙Sec.; veins, in typhoid pneumonia, ❙Phos.; veins, superficial, ❙Bell.; veins, superficial, indicating impairment of innervation of sympathetic system of nerves, ❙Pod.; veins, swollen, Agar., Thuya; veins, swollen with heat, Nitr. sp. d. ☞ **relaxed, varicose.**

Bloodvessels, **elasticity**: Sumb.

Bloodvessels, **fatty degeneration**: ❙Calc.

Bloodvessels, **circular fibres**: acts on, ❙Bell.

Bloodvessels, **hard**: Spong.

Bloodvessels, **heat**: arteries, as if blood were boiling, ❙Ars.; sensation of, all over veins, with desire to be bled, Xan. ☞ **burning.**

Bloodvessels, **induration** of veins: also, surrounding cellular tissue, ❙Lach.

Bloodvessels, **inflammation**: ‖Hyos.; idiopathic, of arteries, ❙Calc.; of veins (phlebitis), ❙Ant. t., ❙Apis, ❙Arn., Cham., ❙Ferr. ph., ‖Ham., Lach., Lyc., Nux v., ‖Puls., Spig., Zinc.; of veins, from contusion, ❙Arn., ❙Con., Hep., ❙Kali c.; of veins, cutaneous, hard, knotty and painful, swollen, ❙Ham.; of veins, in low, debilitated, erysipelatous state of system, Crotal.; of veins, with metritis, ❙Phos.; of veins, prickling pains, ❙Ham.; of veins, particularly when pus is formed, ❙Hippoz.; veins, parts bluish, soreness and stinging, ‖Puls.; of veins, with typhoid symptoms, Apis, ❙Ars., ❙Bapt., Lach., ❙Mur. ac., Phos., ❙Rhus; vena cava, superior, ‖Phos.

Bloodvessels, **injuries**: ❙Arn., ❙Ham., ❙Rhus; great blueness of veins on wounded arm, Lyss.; hæmoptysis, from rupture, ‖Millef.; arteries, great redness of one wounded arm, Lyss.

Bloodvessels, **murmurs**: anæmic in arteries, ▮Ferr.; anæmic, in veins (nun's murmur), ▮▮Ferr.; venous (chlorosis, diarrhœa), ▮Ferr.s. ☞ **anæmia, chlorosis**; also, Chap. 29, Heart, **sounds**.

Bloodvessels, **nævus**: ▮Calc., Cund., Ferr. ph., ▮▮Phos.; of children, ▮Carbo v.; materni, ▮Lyc.; several small round, elevated, of a light carmine color, soft and compressible, and resembling little flesh warts, Fluor. ac. ☞ **aneurism**; also Chap. 44, Tumor **nævus**.

Bloodvessels, **pain**: in ascending aorta (hepatic disorder), ▮Crotal.; in aorta, if squeezed or compressed, Tarant.; intense, in larger veins, Tereb.

Bloodvessels, **pinching**: apparently in veins, ▮▮Lyc.

Bloodvessels, **pricking**: in arteries, Arund.; in veins, ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc.

Bloodvessels, **relaxed**: arterial system, Amyl., Hydr. ac.; veins, cutaneous, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **distended**.

Bloodvessels, **shooting**: in veins, Brach.

Bloodvessels, **shot**: sensation of shot rolling through arteries, Natr. p.

Bloodvessels, **softening**: in vascular balls, Crotal.

Bloodvessels, **soreness**: of veins, Sang.

Bloodvessels, **stenosis**: of aorta, alleviates sufferings, ▮▮Hydrocot. ☞ Chap. 29, Heart **valves**.

Bloodvessels, **stitching**: pains in aorta, Tarant.

Bloodvessels, **stretched**: aorta feels full, tense, Tarant.

Bloodvessels, **tense**: arteries, Coff.

Bloodvessels, **throbbing**: Anac., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., Coloc., ▮Ferr., ▮Glon., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮▮Sabina, Sep., Sil.; especially felt in abdomen, Selen., Tarant.; on ascending aorta, ▮Crotal.; abdominal aorta, strong beating synchronous with beating of heart, ▮▮Eucal.; abdominal aorta perceptible during rest after supper, Cain.; in larger arterial trunks, Iod.; in arteries, ▮▮Amyl., ▮Nux m., ▮Op.; arteries of abdomen unusually violent, Caps.; arteries sensible, Con.; in all arteries, ▮▮Spig.; arteries, with aphonia, ▮Ferr.; arteries, often awakens with, ▮Natr. m.; arteries, all over body, Æsc. h., Asar.; arteries, cerebral congestion, ▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮Ver. v.; in arteries, during cough, ▮Calc.; in arteries, after eating, ▮Clem.; arteries in evening in bed, Sep.; arteries, in childbed fever, ▮Coloc.; arteries, with heat in fever, ▮Chel.; arteries of head, in sunstroke, ▮▮Glon., ▮Ver. v.; arteries, before menses, Thuya; arteries of all parts of body, morning, waking, ▮Bell.; arteries, at every muscular effort, Iod.; arteries, at night, lying down, ▮▮Ammoniac.; arteries, when at rest, ▮Kreo.; arteries, with cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cast.; arteries, sensible to tips of toes, ▮Kali c.; arteries, of temporal, ▮Camph.; arteries, temporal and carotid, violent, ▮Glon., arteries troublesome, most perceptible when touching parts, ▮Puls.; arteries, violent, Stront.; arteries violent, pulse generally full and fast, ▮Merc.; arteries, visible with rapid pulse, Jab.; arteries, with whirling in chest and brain, ▮Cact., throughout whole body, Selen.; throughout body, with heat and sweat, ▮Glon.; especially when taking a deep breath, worse evening in bed, which he has to leave (chronic rheumatism), ▮▮Sabina; carotids, beat full, Amyg., ▮▮Bell., ▮Glon.; even when quiet, Ferr. iod.; subclavian, ▮▮Spig.; with trembling and undulating, Merc. per.; in evening, ▮Asaf., Brach., Clem., ▮Merc.; with tremulousness, ▮Plat.; violent, in whole body, Sabina; violent, during heat, ▮Zinc.

Bloodvessels, **thrombosis** (emboli): ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Kali m.; in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; collateral veins, circuit unusually developed, ▮Apis; of great veins of region of groins (pyæmia), ▮Ars.; heart clot, suspected, with pneumonia, · Amm. c.; in hydrogenoid constitutions, particularly with affections of glands, ▮Natr. s.; middle of bend of thighs, a thick sensitive string all along inner side of thighs, ▮Apis.

Bloodvessels, **tremulous feeling**: Vinca.

Bloodvessels, **undulatory motion**: in jugular veins, Amyg.; of jugular veins, during pregnancy, ▮Phos.

Bloodvessels, **varicose veins**: ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Pæonia, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; especially from alcohol, Crotal.; with angina tonsillaris, ▮Bar. m.; blue, ▮Carbo v.; affected parts bluish, soreness and stinging, ▮▮Puls.; burning, ▮Apis; burning like fire, particularly at night, ▮▮Ars.; constricting sensation, Ang.; extensive, painful, with numbness or sticking itching in skin, Petrol.; from groin down thighs, Berb.; highly inflamed, ▮Puls.; labia, ▮Calc.; large, from slight cause, in weakly individuals, ▮Sul.; on leg distended during morning, Amb.; in left leg, Amb.; on legs, ▮▮Puls.; on legs, with prosopalgia, ▮Mez.; painful, ▮Brom., ▮Caust.; painful, worse towards evening, bluish, ▮Puls.; during pregnancy, ▮Ferr., ▮Lyc., ▮Millef., ▮Puls.; during pregnancy, with heartburn, ▮Zinc.; during pregnancy, attributable to high living, ▮▮Nux v.; sensitive, ▮Ham.; stinging, ▮Apis; with stinging or prickling, ▮▮Ham.; stitching, ▮▮Ant. t.; swollen, Berb., ▮▮Puls.; on thighs, ▮Calc.; tumid, bluish, ▮Ham.; ulcerated, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Lach.; obstinate, especially in women who have borne many children, ▮Fluor. ac.; in young persons, Ferr. ph. ☞ **distended**; also Chap. 44, Ulcers, **varicose**.

Bloodvessels, **vibrating**: Phell.

HEART, **aching**: Amb., ▮▮Amyl., Arum d., Aur. mur., ▮Cact., Cinch. bol., Crotal., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rumex, Vespa; as if a pressure came from abdomen and compressed heart, ▮▮Natr. m.; apex, towards base, ▮Merc.; dull, Æsc. h., Ver. v.; with dysmenorrhœa, Con.; with tightness in chest, better by eructation, ▮Phos.; with tremor, Bell. ☞ **bruised, pain, soreness**.

Heart, **action**: ☞ **beat**.

Heart, **affections**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Amyl., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apoc., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Badiag., ▮Brom., ▮▮Cact., ▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮Cinnam., ▮Coca, ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., Iber., ▮▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lith., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Op., Seneg., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong.; in chlorosis, ▮Puls.; chronic, in young girls, from overlifting, ▮Caust.; with dyspnœa, ▮▮Collin.; of right, with venous stagnation, ▮Phos.; in scrofulous eonstitutions, ▮Calc.; with typhoid symptoms, ▮Lyc. ☞ **con-**

gestion, dropsy, fatty, functional, inflammation, neuralgia, organic, rheumatism, sounds, valves; also Palpitation and Pericardium; also Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Heart, **alive**: as if something were struggling, anxiety on walking about, Cast. eq.; as of a reptile moving from before back, worse day, ▮Cact.; as of something alive running, ▮Cycl.

Heart, **aneurism**: ▮▮Cact. ☞ Bloodvessels **aneurism.**

Heart, **angina**: ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Heart, **anguish**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Cham., ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Nux v., Plumb., Tarant.; with cough, ▮▮Cupr. s.; as though he would die, Carbo v.; in endocarditis, ▮Aur. mur.; as though he had committed some evil deed, when working in open air, Cina; with faintness, Tabac.; threatened paralysis of lungs, ▮Calc.; at night, ▮▮Ars., Rhus; with palpitation, ▮Dig., ▮▮Phos.; with palpitation, and fear of death, and of imaginary forms, ghosts, ▮Plat.; paroxysms of, about, with dyspnœa and febrile excitement, ▮▮Kalm.; in præcordial region, driving from place to place, ▮Aur. met.; in puerperal eclampsia, ▮Coccul.; with anxious restlessness, as if some evil impended, worse at night (melancholia), ▮Merc.; with spasms (epileptic), ▮Lyc.; sudden, præcordial, ▮Tabac.; sometimes increasing to a desire for suicide, ▮Puls.; with trembling fear of death, Aur. met.; epigastric tremor, with marasmus, ▮Hydras.; in uterine neuralgia, Con. improved, Tarant. cured. ☞ **anxiety**; also Palpitation **anguish**; also Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Heart, **anxiety**: ▮▮Acon., Æthus., ▮Amyl., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Canth., Caps., Carbo v., ▮Colch., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ign., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lactu. v., Lyss., Merc. cor., Millef., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sticta, ▮Tabac., Tarant., ▮▮Ver.; in climaxis, ▮▮Therid.; with coryza, ▮Spig.; in hysteria, ▮Cinnam.; faintness, ▮▮Amyl.; with attacks of pain in chest, ▮Psor.; in cholera, ▮▮Ver.; causing constriction of chest (hysteria), ▮Cinnam.; and restlessness, as if she had committed a crime, or some misfortune were in store, drives her from one place to another (amenorrhœa from fright), ▮▮Rhus; with cyanosis, ▮▮Carbo v.; feeling of debility (hypertrophy), ▮▮Hep.; with dyspnœa, ▮▮Ipec.; recurring several successive evenings, better by eating, but afterwards tormenting him for hours in bed, ▮▮Phos.; as if some evil were going to happen, Menyanth.; with facial neuralgia, ▮▮Spig.; with fear of death, dyspnœa and restlessness, ▮▮Psor.; fears that unless constantly moving heart will cease to beat, fear of death, ▮▮Gels.; in great grief, ▮Naja; congestion to head, ▮Aur. met.; headache (cancer labii), πCamph.; with indigestion, Camph.; while lying, beating like waves, Jacea; in mental derangement, ▮Brom.; with nausea and peculiar sensation of hunger, ▮▮Phos.; night and morning, Ast. r.; causing oppression (asthma), ▮Amb.; unsupportable pain (intermittent), ▮Ars.; palpitation, ▮Plumb.; peculiar sensation in chest, Colch.; in acute pericarditis, ▮▮Spig.; obliging constant change of position, ▮Iod.; with tight, difficult respiration, ▮Prun.; cannot rest anywhere, Hell.; in rheumatism of heart, ▮Lach.; with sighing and trembling, ▮Plumb.; while sitting, ▮Caust.; with urging towards abdomen and liver, Act. sp.; after uterine hemorrhage, ▮▮Aur. met.; visions, in mental aberration, ▮Calc.; with weakness, ▮Glon.; with weeping, ▮Camph., ▮Ign. ☞ **anguish**; also Palpitation **anxiety**; also Chap. 28, Inner chest, **angina.**

Heart, **arms**: pain extending down left, ▮Acon., Crotal., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Spig., Tabac.; down right, Phyt., Spig.

Heart, **asthma**: ☞ **breathing.**

Heart, **beat** (action): abnormal movements, Arund.; absent, apparent death, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Camph., ▮Cochl.; alternate acceleration and suspense in, Tarant.; acceleration, no abnormal sound, later a presystolic blowing, as if muscular fibres of heart participated in general spasms (chorea), ▮Magn. p.; one strong beat, causing change from agony into repose (angina), ▮Amyl.; alarmed quivering motion, ▮Sep.; very annoying, worse lying on back, Arg. met.; causing anxiety (angina), ▮Aur. mur.; audible, Dig., Iod., ▮Sul.; audible, with anxiety, Amm. c.; audible, causing pain in back (arthritic rheumatism), ▮▮Spig.; audible, with congestion to chest, Thuya; audible, with nausea (rheumatism), ▮▮Thuya; strong, felt in whole body, worse from every motion, ▮Graph.; bounding, ▮Dig.; as if it would cease, during severe menstrual pain, Vib.; as if it had ceased, Ast. r.; ceases suddenly, ▮Act. rac.; ceases suddenly, patient fears to die, Tarant.; violent, with oppression of chest, ▮▮Kali m.; so strong, clothing is lifted from chest (hepatic affections), ▮Chel.; compass increased, Bapt.; conscious and annoying, ▮Phos.; could not be counted during paroxysms of cough (disease of heart), ▮Amyl.; depressed, ▮▮Amyl.; altogether different in poisoning by foul breath, ▮Anthrac.; diminished, Guarana; diminished (uræmia, asyphyctic form), ▮Hydr. ac.; impulse diminished (pleuritis, with plastic exudation), ▮Hep.; double stroke, Spong.; violent, in dropsy of chest, ▮Kali iod.; dull, Ast. r., Colch.; felt and heard throbbing against ribs, after eating, ▮Camph.; extends into epigastrium, worse in evening, lying on back or left side, ▮▮Ammoniac.; excessive, in exophthalmic goitre, ▮Iod.; excessive impulse (enlargement of right ventricle), ▮Cact.; excessive, from plethora, ▮Gels.; excited, Iber.; easily excited, ▮Glon.; excited, small, rapid pulse (pneumonia), ▮Ran. b.; violent, in evening, Thuya; like a sudden falling from above towards middle, Arg. nit.; feeble, after disappointment in her affections, ▮▮Phos. ac.; feeble, with asthma, Hydr. ac.; feeble, with cough, Lyc. vir.; feeble, in spasm of glottis, ▮Iod.; feeble, in heart affection, ▮Lach.; feeble, incomplete, ▮Acon.; feeble and irregular, Calab.; feeble, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac., Calab.; feeble, worse from motion, ▮Iod.; cannot be felt by hand, Acet. ac., ▮▮Op., Stram., Tarant.; floundering (endocarditis), ▮Aur. met.; fluctuation, when turning on side (hydrothorax), ▮Apis; fluttering, Ver. v.; forcible, ▮Ascl. t.; forcible, lifting hand lying on

chest, ||Agar.; frequent, each beat double, one hard and full, the other soft and small, Lachn.; frequent, a single kick and jump (relieved by Lycop.), Merc. iod. flav.; frequency alternating with slowness (enlargement of left ventricle and irritation of cardiac nerves), ▮Cact.; frequent, with incontinence of urine, ▮Arg. nit.; full, Codein.; full, in heart affection, ▮Sumb.; full, rapid, jarring, while lying, Æsc. h.; fuller, if he breathes deeper when faint, Asaf.; furious, ||Prun.; hard, ▮Ascl. t.; hard, followed by faintness, with darkening before eyes (mental derangement), ||Manc.; hard, furious, yet its motion could hardly be discovered at time for return of menses, ||Calab.; hard, regular, Camph.; hard, strong, ▮Ferr.; reverberates in head, Bell.; distinctly heard over chest (after scarlatina), ▮Apis; heard and felt to pulsate lying on right side, Badiag.; heavy, ▮Ascl. t.; heavy, with dyspnœa, ▮Hydras.; heavy, oppressed action, from going up stairs or quick walking, ▮Lyc.; violent, from imagining it is going to stop or breathing is going to stop, ||Lac c.; imperceptible, ▮Crotal.; impulse increased, ▮Glon.; impulse strong, especially after exertion or during digestion (heart affection), ▮Sum.; impulse scarcely perceptible, Ant. t.; almost inaudible, ▮Dig.; increased, Arum d., Ascl. s., Aur. mur., ▮Cact., ▮Chloral., Jab.; increased, on excitement, Asaf.; increased, action rapid, irregular, tumultuous, blending first and second sounds, indistinguishable (congestion to head during menses), ▮Glon.; increased by motion (spasm of glottis), ▮Iod.; increase of force of apex, with palpitation, ▮▮Iber.; increased, with slow pulse, ▮Dig.; increased, with loss of rhythm, Polyg.; indistinct, one running into the other, ||Spig.; indistinct, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; quickened by deep inspiration, Asaf.; increased from 70 to 96, Iber.; increased, 200 per minute, Chin. a.; intermittent, Ant. t., Benz. ac., Camph., Crotal., ▮▮Dig., ▮Hydras., ||Iod., Jab., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., Zinc.; intermittent, in angina pectoris, ▮Kali c.; feeling as if it intermitted a single beat, producing cough which seems to re-establish circulation (rheumatism of heart), ▮Lach.; intermittent, with acute darting, Lyc. vir.; intermittent, from violent emotions, grief, care, ▮Kali ph.; intermittent, in feeble persons, with obstruction to hepatic circulation, ▮Ver.; intermittent, misses every fourth, Tabac.; intermittent, with fulness, ▮Arg. nit.; intermittent, in heart disease, ▮Ars., ▮▮Dig., ▮Lach.; intermittent, after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.; intermittent, with morbid nervous sensitiveness, ▮Kali ph.; intermittent, with tensive pains across chest, ▮Kali iod.; intermittent in thrombosis, ▮Apis; interrupted, Agar., ||Arg. met., Samb.; interrupted, most after dinner, ▮Sep.; interrupted rhythm, with increased action (dysmenorrhœa), ||Tarant.; irregular, ▮Arg. nit., Asaf., ||Aspar., ||Calab., ▮Ced., Chin. a., ||Chloral., ▮Coca, Colch., ||Collin., ▮▮Dig., ▮Gels., Jab., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Pod., ||Spong., ▮Zinc.; irregular, in rapid succession, causing anxiety, after eating, ▮Coccus; irregular, in force and rhythm, alternating with aphonia, ▮Oxal. ac.; irregular, in apoplexy, ▮Coccul.; irregular, in cardiac chorea, ▮Cup. ars.; irregular, with coldness and insensibility, ▮Sang.; irregular, with constriction of chest (rheumatism after disappearance of swelling of joints), ▮Aur. mur.; irregular, with cardiac distress in night, ▮Arn.; irregular, with dyspnœa, ▮Kali c.; irregular, with oppression of breathing, worse from slight exertion (chest affection), Menyanth.; irregular, with feeling of congestion about head, Sarrac.; irregular, in heart disease, ▮Ars., Hydras., ▮Sum.; irregular, in enlargement of left ventricle with irritation of cardiac nerves, ▮Cact.; irregular, in hepatitis, ▮Chel.; irregular, intermittent, ▮Cact.; irregular, sometimes loud (enlargement and congestion of liver), Magn. m.; irregular, worse lying on left side, ▮Natr. m.; irregular, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab., ▮Hydr. ac.; irregular, on rapid motion, ▮Cact.; irregular, especially from slightest motion, ▮Natr. m.; irregular, with hysteric palpitation, ▮Nux m.; irregular, in pericarditis, ▮Lach.; irregular, in pneumonia, ▮Chel., ||Sang.; irregular, during pregnancy, ▮Arg. met.; irregular, at puberty, ▮Dig.; irregular, small, ▮Cact.; irregular, large and small, intermixed, ▮Alum.; irregular, spasmodic, Zinc.; irregular, strong, on sitting down, Agar.; irregular, with tensive pains across chest, ▮Kali iod.; irregular, with trembling of limbs, ▮Coff.; irregular, weak, no cardiac murmurs, or other signs of strictural change, ▮Dig.; irritable, ▮▮Ars.; jerking, All. sat.; jerking, especially after exertion or during digestion (heart affection), ▮Sumb.; jumping, Ast. r., Aur. met.; knocking, with violent breathing, Prun.; labored, ▮▮Glon., Lyc. vir.; labored, in heart disease, ▮Hydras.; labored, and intermittent from least exertion, ▮Dig.; labored, after headache, ▮Lyc. vir.; loud, Cod., Cupr. s.; loud, with arterial excitement, ▮Ver. v.; stronger to hearing and feeling, lying on back than on side, with anxiety and restlessness, Cact.; at least movement, ▮Dig.; so increased by motion that he cannot speak for hours after fright, ||Stram.; fearfully aggravated from even a very moderate motion, Prun.; muffled, in albuminuria, ▮Lyc.; muffled, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; after an attack of cholera caused by quinine, omission of beat as soon as he was talking or thinking of it, ||Oxal. ac.; peculiar, as though it failed fully to accomplish it, pulse intermitting each time, worse lying, especially on left side, ▮Gels.; perceptible, with coldness in cardiac region, ||Kali m.; hardly perceptible, Vespa; not perceptible, Chin. a.; not perceptible, the sounds scarcely audible (spinal irritation), ▮Chin. s.; pressing, constrictive, with anxiety, ▮Dig.; strong and quick, with pressure like a marble from epigastrium towards heart, ▮Kalm.; sudden, after pressing, as if to belch, Calc. a.; prolonged, Ast. r.; pulsations seem to fill chest, Bapt.; more vigorous than pulse (angina pectoris), ▮Dig.; quick, ▮Acon., Asaf., ||Aspar., Coccul., Con., ▮Kali c.; quick, seems to force blood violently through whole body, Ferr. iod.; quick, after disappointment in her affections, ||Phos. ac.; quick, with chronic passive hemorrhage, ||Sec.; quick, irregular, Agar.; quick, small, ▮Glon.; quivering, in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; racing, with dry, burning skin, ||Sang.; rapid, Acet. ac., ||Agar., Anthrac., Ant. t., Apis,

Bapt., Bry., ▮Ced., ‖Chloral., ‖Collin., Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Kalm., Med., ‖Plumb.; rapid, in rheumatic carditis, ‖Spig.; rapid, violent, worse lying on right side, or a long time in one position, Alum.; rapid, in parenchymatous metritis, ‖Lac c.; rapid, on rapid motion, ▮Cact.; rapid, from going up stairs, or quick walking, ▮Lyc. vir.; rapid, eight or ten times, then slow (heart affection), ▮Sumb.; three or four rapid, small, then several slow, strong, ▮Dig.; rapid, weak, ▮Collin.; resonant, ▮▮Plumb.; felt against ribs, after meals, ▮Camph.; as if it had not room enough, ▮▮Cact.; heard in scapular region, Absin.; shakes body, Arum d., ▮▮Natr. m., Seneg.; shakes body, in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis ; sharp, in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; sharp, in heart affection, ▮Sumb.; short, Ant. t., Asaf.; short, on rapid motion, ▮Cact.; disturbs sleep (scarlatina), ‖Amm. c.; causing sleeplessness, in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; slow, ▮Camph., Chlorof., ▮Gels., ▮Hell., Jacar., ▮Kali br., Lyc. vir., Stram., Vespa; slow, in epistaxis, Asaf.; slow, feeble, cannot be felt, ▮▮Gels.; slow, but hard, aroused suddenly, Diosc.; slow, probably owing to fatty heart, ‖Phos.; slow, hardly sixty to a minute (intercostal neuralgia), ‖Stann.; slower and slower, until it almost ceases, then suddenly rises in frequency with each return of spasm (tetanus), ▮Hydr. ac.; slow, in typhoid, ▮Hell.; small, Ant. t., Asaf.; smaller and less energetic or scarcely perceptible, ▮Dig.; small, in heart affection, ▮Lach.; soft, in typhus, Crotal.; soft, as if in water, with sinking of heart, and sickliness and faintness all over, Sumb.; spasmodic, ▮Zinc.; spasmodic, in scarlatina, ▮Cup. ac.; sudden spasmodic action, as if it had jumped out of its place, Merc. iod. flav.; more distinct on right of sternum, Lyc. vir.; seems to stand still, then start with a tremendous bound, followed by rapid tremor (functional disturbance), ▮Lach.; as if stopped, then beating violently, paroxysms after midnight, with loud belching, better by drinking hot water and keeping warm, ▮Nux m.; on stooping, Cann. s.; strange, Agar.; too strong, ‖Anthrac.; strong, Aloe, Anthrok., Ars., Aur. mur., Colch., Con., Iber., Rhod.; strong, in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; strong, extended over an unnaturally large area, ▮Aspar.; strong, in asthma, ‖Tabac.; strong, with arterial excitement, ▮Ver. v.; strong, in rheumatic carditis, ‖Spig.; strong, indistinct, muffled sound (rheumatism), ▮Dig.; strong, and laborious (meningitis), ▮Glon.; strong, irregular, trembling, ▮Mang.; third or fourth, stronger, followed by an intermission, ▮Kalm.; strong, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; strong, quick, with nervousness, sleeplessness, and cerebral erethism, caused by unexpected news of great good fortune, ▮Coff.; strong, from twelve to twenty times, then weak four or five times, ▮Dig.; strong, in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; strumming, as if it would burst, along sternum to throat, ▮Kalm.; sudden, violent, with disturbed rhythm, ▮▮Dig.; symptoms increase and decrease according to weakness or strength of beat, Lyc. v.; radial artery not synchronous (diarrhœa), ▮Dig.; throbbing, ▮Lith., Tarant.; throbbing, in angina pectoris, ▮Amyl.; throbbing, audible, Agar.; throbbing, audible, in veta, ▮Coca; throbbing, in acute catarrh of children, ▮Ipec.; throbbing, through whole body, Tell.; throbbing, in convulsions after labor, ▮Glon.; throbbing, to left eye and side of head, Chrom. ac.; after flushing, Alum.; throbbing, so as to be distinctly heard, Bapt.; throbbing heavy, Med.; throbbing, at night, lying down, ‖Ammoniac.; throbbing, with nausea, ▮Kali c.; throbbing, peculiar below, Calad.; throbbing, may be seen through clothing, ▮▮Spig.; throbbing, extending into throat and head, ‖Phos.; thumping, as from fright, Tarant.; thumping, awakens as if frightened, ▮Merc.; an occasional hard thump, Sep., ▮Zinc.; trembling, Cina, ▮Staph.; tremulous, worse after eating (endocarditis), ▮Calc.; tremulous, in affections of heart, ▮Sep.; tremulous, in idiopathic and rheumatic endo- and pericarditis, Ver. v.; tremulous, in nervous and hysterical disorders, ▮Spig.; tremulous, at night with anguish (endocarditis), ▮Calc.; tumultuous, ▮Amyl., ▮Dig., ‖Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ‖Plumb., ‖Spig., ‖Stram., Tarant., ‖Ver. v.; tumultuous, with shortness of breath upon least exertion, ‖Phos.; tumultuous, in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; tumultuous, with tensive pains across chest, ▮Kali iod.; tumultuous, in chorea, ‖Sec.; tumultuous, alternating with feeble, irregular beating (hydropericardium), ▮Ars.; tumultuous, fluttering, Ferr. mur.; tumultuous, with protrusion of eyes (morbus Basedowii), ▮Lyc. vir.; tumultuous, in disease of heart, ▮Amyl.; tumultuous, while lying down after dinner, Coccus; tumultuous, in cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Calab.; tumultuous, menses absent two and a half months, ▮Cycl.; turbulent, for a short time, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; turbulent, with suffocative attacks (enlargement of heart), ▮Cact.; sensation as if heart turned over and ceased beating for a moment, then commenced again with increased force, ▮Lach.; when turning over in bed, shaking left side of thorax (typhoid fever), ▮Ver. v.; twofold, ‖Aspar.; undulating, Benz. ac.; unequal, Ant. t.; an uninterrupted rush of blood through heart (cardiac rheumatism), ‖Spig.; vacillating, Con.; violent, ‖Amyl., Ang., ▮▮Ars., Bry., ▮Glon., Hyper., ‖Kali m., Lil. tig., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux m.; violent, Stront., Tabac.; violent, in apoplexy, ‖Puls.; violent, in asthma, Hydr. ac.; violent, bending body down, Agar.; violent, distinct, over whole body, ▮Glon.; violent, with oppression of breathing, worse from slight exertion (chest affection), Menyanth.; violent, with dyspnœa, ▮Kali c.; violent, with throbbing carotids and throughout body, visible to eye and shaking bed, ‖Rumex ; violent, with tensive pains across chest, ▮Kali iod.; violent, shakes walls of chest, Arum d.; violent, in whooping cough, ▮Stram.; violent, in cynanche cellularis, Anthrac.; violent, with diarrhœa, Dig.; violent, after exertion, ▮▮Aur. met.; violent, with pain in cardiac region (heart disease), ‖Op.; violent, in heart affection, ▮Sumb.; violent, in endocarditis, with gastritis, ▮Bism.; violent, in idiopathic and rheumatic endo- and pericarditis, Ver. v.; violent, intermitting, tremulous (heart affection), ▮Sep.; violent, on moving body, Cann. s.; violent, in perimyelitis, ‖Sep.; violent, with pain at each pulsa-

tion, as if knife were being thrust through occiput, Con.; violent, sudden, in pleurisy, Ant. t.; violent, not synchronous with pulse, ||Aur. met.; violent and rapid, Glon.; violent, not rapid, ‖Dig., violent, each beat felt in stomach and causes nervous trembling feeling across epigastrium, Ferr. iod.; violent, with tenderness of stomach, Codein.; violent, extending into throat, ||Phos.; violent, with trembling of limbs, ▮Coff.; violent, uniform, ||Kali m.; violent, wakes up with, ▮Sep.; visible, Agar., ▮Kalm., ||Petrol., ‖Sul.; visible, in carditis, ▮Carbo v.; visible, in functional disturbance of heart, ▮Lach.; visible, especially at night, ▮Aspar.; visible (ictus cordis), lifting stethoscope, ▮Kalm.; moving wall of chest up and down, Cup. a.; like waves, with anxiety about heart while lying, Jacea; weak, Amyg., Anthrac., ▮Ant. t., Apis, ▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Aspar., ‖Aur. mur., ||Chloral., Chlorof., Citrus, ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Dig., ▮Grin., ‖Hydr. ac., Iber., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc. vir., ||Sep., Stram., ▮Tabac., Ver. v.; weak, cannot stimulate brain sufficiently, ▮Dig.; weak, if he holds breath, Asaf.; weak, in cardiac hyperæsthesia, ▮Ign.; weak, in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; weak, with constipation (angina pectoris), ||Phyt.; weak, with cough, Lyc. vir.; weak, more frequent and intermittent, sometimes irregular, ‖Dig.; weak, and irregular (chlorosis), ||Puls.; weak and irregular, usual sounds inaudible, ▮Dig.; weak, in organic affections, dyspnœa and constriction of base of chest, ||Chloral; weak, in pericarditis, ▮Colch., ||Spig.; weak, in pneumonia, ||Sang.; with weakness to sinking, ▮Lach.; weak, sounds distant and feeble, ▮Kali br.; weak, from going up stairs, or quick walking, ▮Lyc. vir.; weak, in stenocardia, ▮Aur. mur.; weak, seems suppressed, Colch.; beat weak, in tetanus, ▮Cic.; weak, in typhoid, ▮Mosch.; weak in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; weak, with incontinence of urine, ▮Arg. nit.; whirring, ||Phos. ☞ **stopped** feeling.

Heart, **boiling**: bubbling, with sweat, Lachn.; ☞ **congestion**.

Heart, **boring**: ▮Cup. m., Magn. p., Rhod., Seneg.; irregular pulse, and feeling of distress, Stilling.

Heart, **breaking**: as if something were, away (hydrothorax), ▮Apis.

Heart, **breathing**: organic disease, with spasmodic asthma, ‖Spong.; cardiac dyspnœa (anasarca), Amyl.; cardiac region, pain in, with anxious dyspnœa, ▮Psor.; disease of, with oppression and want of breath, ▮Lach.; smothered feeling about, ▮Stram.; sudden stuffed feeling, in præcordia, like arrest of breathing, ▮Guaiac.; suffocation about, with faintness, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; suffocation, with nausea and giddiness, Merc. iod. flav.; sense of suffocation, in cardiac region (heart affection), ▮Lach.; suffocative spells, ▮Laur.
☞ Chap. 26, Asthma, Dyspnœa, Suffocation **heart**.

Heart, **bronchia**: overaction causes bronchial symptoms, ▮Cact.

Heart, **bruised** feeling: ▮Arn. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Heart, **burning**: Æsc. h., Ananth., ▮Arg. nit., ‖Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Carbo v., Lyss., ▮Puls., Rumex, Ustil.; through to back, and down left arm, Med.; in drunkards, ▮Op.; dull, ▮Ver. v.; oppressive, Arg. met.; in angina pectoris, ▮Kali c.; with hiccough, Agar.; with palpitation, Caust.; to left shoulder blade, caused by deep respiration, worse by cough, sneezing, hiccough, ||Agar.

Heart, **bursting sensation**: Asaf.; with ebullitions, Amm. c.; from congestion, fluttering, Lil. tig.; painful, Lyss.

Heart, **buzzing sensation**: in chlorosis, ▮Cycl.

Heart, **catching pain**: better for a time from pressure of hand, ▮Puls.

Heart, **cavity**: feeling of a, where heart ought to be, Med.

Heart, **cold feeling**: ▮Kali bi., ||Petrol.; with perceptible beating, ||Kali m.; with horripilations (indurated pancreas), ▮Carbo a.; icy (intermittent), ▮Natr. m.; especially when exerting mind, ▮Natr. m.; with palpitation, ▮Kali m.; like a cold stone, ▮Petrol.

Heart, **concussion**: pushing pain, like a concussion, Ang.

Heart, **congestion** (rush of blood): ▮Acon., ▮Asaf., Hyper., ▮Nux m., ▮Sul.; causes anxiety after menses, ▮Ign.; as if blood had all gone to heart, producing feeling as if he must bend double, cannot walk straight, ||Lil. tig.; as if all blood would go to, ||Puls.; as if blood were rushing to, thence to head and then over body, ▮Nux m.; in convulsions, ▮Glon.; in drunkards, Dig.; blood seems to rush and mount rapidly into head, ‖Glon.; at night, with anxious dreams, ▮Puls.; during a rapid walk, Plumb.; with uterine complaints, ||Nux m.

Heart, **constriction**: ||Amyl., Ang., ▮Anthrac., Apis, Ars., Ast. r., Berb., Bufo., ‖Cact., Chrom. ac., Chlor., Coccul., ▮Dig., Ferr., Graph., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Plumb., Ver; as if an iron hand prevented normal movements, ‖Cact.; as if held by an iron hand or bolts (angina pectoris, cardiac rheumatism, fatty degeneration, hypertrophy), ‖Cact.; sensation of a narow band encircling body and lying upon heart, ||Phos.; in region of base, ▮Ailant.; like rush of blood to left chest, with palpitation and urging to stool, Calc. a.; bound together as if it could not beat, Asaf.; as if chest were too narrow or too full of blood (incipient tuberculosis), ⁝Agar.; cramp in region of, worse walking, raising oneself, or slightest exertion, Bry.; with slight depression, better bending chest forward, Lact. ac.; with dyspnœa, Amyl.; before epileptic attack, ▮Calc. a., ▮Lach.; after grief, ▮Ign.; as of a hoop around, ▮Cact.; oppressive, Merc. per.; painful, Ang., ||Ascl. t., Cund., painful, in region, with anxiety (angina pectoris), ▮Spong.; painful, with chorea, ▮Cact.; painful drawing in region, Ferr.; painful, through to scapula, ▮Lil. tig.; with palpitation, Cact.; violent, with intermittent pulse and feeling of oppression in lower portion of chest, as if lungs had no room to expand, Berb., ▮Natr. m.; spasmodic, Arg. met.; spasmodic, in præcordial region, checking breath, then violent shocks, stitches in heart leaving aching pain, ▮Calc.; as if screwed together, ▮Naja; as if squeezed, ‖Iod.; as if squeezed, dyspnœa, groaning from pain, cannot lie down (functional disturbances of heart), ▮Lil. tig.; feeling as if squeezed with a hand,

|Spig.; felt as if it would be squeezed off, ||Nux m.; pain as if squeezed or compressed, Tarant.; sudden pain, as if squeezed (angina pectoris), |Arn.; sensation as if right side were being squeezed, Bor.; squeezing about, Berb.; with pressure on temples (angina pectoris), ||Phyt. ☞ **grasping, tension.**

Heart, **contractions**: increase, Atrop. s.; at intervals of three or four beats, after which a much longer interval, Iber.; tumultuous, irregular, forerunner of paralysis (capillary bronchitis), |Ver.; stronger, Aur. mur.

Heart, **cough**: with cardiac affections, ||Collin.; with sympathetic affections, ||Lach.; irritating, sympathetic, attending organic diseases, |Naja. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **heart.**

Heart, **cramps**: Ars., Kali c., Myrica, Tarant., Thuya; crampy pain in or about, as if it were hanging by bands firmly drawn around (angina pectoris), |Kali c.; cramplike feeling in, Zinc.; griping about region, Cup. m.; cramplike pain in region of, ||Ptel.; cramplike pain, causing palpitation with anxiety in præcordia, |Lach.; in region of, Ananth.; in region of, spasmodic griping, with rolling of abdomen, as if something alive were there (supposed tænia), ||Sep.

Heart, **crushing**: sensation about, Ol. an.; sensation as if being crushed, with palpitation, ||Spig.

Heart, **cutting**: Brom., |Colch.; sharp cutting in apex at commencement of loss of strength, |Lac def.; painful in region, arresting breathing and motion with faintness (angina pectoris), |Diosc., in region, interrupts breathing, |Calc.; painful in region of, with severe chills, increasing to convulsive violence and ending by his falling to floor apparently dead, rigid and pulseless (convulsions), |Phos.; fine pain in region, beginning in, extends and fixing itself in stomach (after operation for hemorrhoids), |Croc.; painful, as with knives, increase or decrease, with redness of face, followed by general coldness, attacks only when waking up, ||Sul.; periodical, in region, extends to shoulders, head and arms (arthritic rheumatism), ||Spig.; in region, Aur. mur.; at 4 P.M., Ars. m.; slow pain, from above downward through centre, motion and breathing impossible, |Cact. ☞ **darting, stitches.**

Heart, **cyanosis**: ☞ Blood, **cyanosis.**

Heart, **darting**: Æsc. h., Apis, Naja, Phos.; to epigastrium (angina pectoris), ||Oxal. ac.; through, at night, in bed, Iber.; pains, through, at night, in bed, worse lying on left side, Iber.; acute pains, with intermission of pulse and heartbeat, Lyc. vir.; shoots to right, Ascl. t.; when walking after abuse of mercury and after repeated endocarditis, |Kali iod. ☞ **lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Heart, **deathlike feeling**: to left back (cardiac rheumatism), |Cact.

Heart, **dilatation**: ☞ **organic affections.**

Heart, **displaced**: in dropsy of chest, |Kali iod.; in asthma, ||Tabac.; by pleuritic exudation, ||Sul.; pushed down, in emphysema, ||Tereb.; pressed to right, |Kali iod.; pressed to right, beat feebly, 98 in a minute (enlargement of spleen), |Diad. ☞ **dropsy**; also Chap. 28, Inner chest **dropsy**, and Pleura **exudation.**

Heart, **distress**: ||Arn., Caust., Tarant., ||Ver.; in amenorrhœa, |Apis; cough seems to proceed (ague), |Samb.; with dyspnœa, Lyss.; in typhoid fever, |Ver. v.; with flatulence, ||Kali ph.; in hysteria, |Amm. c.; worse morning and evening, and when thinking of it, Lyc. vir.; at night, |Arn.; and with audible "knocking" respiration (like sound of axe chopping wood), |Lobel. c.; with irresistible sleepiness, |Camph.; indescribable, on touching irritable spine, ||Tarant.; when spoken to with coldness, |Camph.; uneasy, when pain in limbs and great toe are better, Natr. p. ☞ **anxiety, fulness, heaviness.**

Heart, **dragging**: Iber.; in great grief, |Naja; especially on beginning to move, |Rhus.

Heart, **drawing**: Aur. mur., |Canth., Cod., |Ferr.; with aneurism, ||Spig.; dull, over, worse stooping, Oleand.; with oppression on deep breathing, Card. m.; painful, at apex, |Ferr. mur.

Heart, **dropsy** (with heart disease): |Cact., ¦Calc. p., ||Collin., Cop., ||Dig., ¦Elat., ¦Jab., |Kali m., ||Lac def., ||Lach., |Natr. m., ||Phos., |Prun.; ascites, especially in old persons, |Kali c.; œdema of left hand only, ||Cact. ☞ Pericardium, **effusion.**

Heart, **ears**: noises in ears, synchronous with heartbeats, on sitting up, |Nux v.; reverberates (meningitis), |Bufo.

Heart, **ebullition**: ☞ **congestion**; also Chap. 28, Inner chest, **ebullition.**

Heart, sensation of **emptiness**: Coccul.

Heart, **endocarditis**: ☞ **inflammation.**

Heart, **enlargement**: ☞ **organic affections.**

Heart, **epigastrium**: apex feels beating (emphysema), ||Tereb.; heat rising, after exercise, ||Ferr.; stitches between heart and epigastrium, |Spig.; throbbing, Alum.

Heart, **erethism**: |Lyc. vir.

Heart, **eyes**: amblyopia with heart affections, |Lach.; protrusion, in morbus Basedowii, |Lyc. vir. ☞ Chap. 5, Eyes, **protruding.**

Heart, **failure**: ☞ **paralysis, weak.**

Heart, **faint feeling**: with cardiac depression, Lyc. vir.; with pain, |Cact.; worse after seminal emission, Asaf.; sensation goes through to back with sinking, Lyss.; sinking feeling, in dropsy, ||Dig.; paroxysms, with sinking sensation, worse face purple, |Dig.; about weak heart (pneumonia), ||Sang. ☞ **weak.**

Heart, **fainting**: |Acon., ||Lach.; from weak action, ||Kali ph.; puts hands to chest, cries: "Oh my heart," after a jealous quarrel, falls down, ||Lach.; tendency to, abnormal action, |Dig.

Heart, **fatty degeneration**: Arn., ||Ars., ||Aur. met., ||Aur. mur., ||Cact., Caps., Coff., Crotal., Cup. m., |Ferr., ||Kali c., |Kalm., |Naja, ||Phos.; with angina pectoris, ||Phos., ||Phyt.; with broncho-pulmonary catarrh, |Phos.; with dilatation of nervous deficiency, as irregularity or intermittent action and palpitation, Chloral.; with nervous irritability, |Aur. met.; with palpitation, Crotal.; weak, irregular pulse, Kali f.; of right, |Phos.

Heart, **fever**: febrile action, Vacc.; with hectic affections, |Ferr. mur.; with heart disease chronic rheumatic, pain, worse by moving, afterward better by movement, ||Sul.; rheumatic, with cardiac complications, |Lyc.

Heart, **fluttering**: Ars. iod., Asaf., Atrop. s.,

❙Aur. met., ❙Aur. mur., ❙Cact., Calad., Chlorof., Eup. pur., Form., Iber., ❙Kali bi., ❙Kali br., ❙Kalm., ❙Lach., ❙Laur., ❙Lil. tig., Lith., ❙Lyss., Med., ❙Nux m., ❙Oxal. ac., ❙❙Ratan., Sep., Ver. v., Zing.; on awaking, ❙Kali iod.; awakens her at night, ❙Lil. tig.; on awaking in melancholia, ❙❙Naja; like a bird's wing (chronic palpitation), ❙Cact.; on slightest excitement, Amyl.; with faintness, ❙Calc.; as from fright, fear or sadness, ❙❙Nux m.; with headache, ❙Naja; with hurriedness, ❙❙Natr. m.; cannot lie on left side, ❙Daph.; worse lying on left side, ❙Natr. m.; after sudden energetic motions, especially arms, in upward direction or when lying on left side, ❙Dig.; with palpitation, ❙Sul.; in going up stairs, ❙Bry.; with tearing, lightning-like stitches in upper and lower jaws, after menses, ❙❙Spig.; with sensation of suffocation (intermittent), ❙Samb.; ulcer on leg, ❙Kali iod.; with weak, faint feeling, worse lying down, ❙❙Natr. m. ☞ **beat, quivering, stopped feeling, trembling.**

Heart, **foramen ovale**: nonclosure.
☞ Blood, **cyanosis.**

Heart, **fulness**: Æsc. h., ❙❙Arg. met., Asaf., Caust., ❙Glon., Iber., ❙Lach.; as if overloaded with blood and it would afford relief to bring up some, ❙Lil. tig.; congestive, ❙Asaf.; every evening, ❙❙Puls.; heaviness and heat, with labored beating heart, ❙Glon.; almost amounts to pain, ❙❙Glon.; in pericariditis, ❙❙Acon.; as if pressing against side or had not free play (heart disease), ❙Lach.; as from stagnation of blood, Colch. ☞ **heaviness, pressing.**

Heart, **functional disorder**: ❙Lil. tig., ❙Nux v., ❙Tabac.; with anæmia, ❙Kali f.; idiopathic, ❙❙Ars.; from overexertion, ❙❙Coca; after attacks, dryness of mouth and throat, numbness of right leg, from toes to above knees, cold shivering and chattering of teeth, and weakness, ❙Lil. tig.; of no very energetic character, whether purely nervous, or associated with organic disease, ⁝Hydr. ac.

Heart, **gout**: ❙Benz. ac., ❙Colch., ❙Lith.
☞ **rheumatism.**

Heart, **grasping** sensation: ❙Cact., ❙Nux m.; clutching, ❙Laur.; as if clutched, with chronic bronchitis, ❙Cact.; in coryza, ❙Cact.; in dysmenorrhœa, ❙❙Tarant.; with an iron hand, ❙❙Cact., ❙Iod.; as if violently grasped, then suddenly released, alternately, ❙Lil. tig.; or squeezed in a vise, ❙❙Lil. tig. ☞ **constriction, pressing, tension.**

Heart, sensation as if **grown** fast: Phos.

Heart, **gurgling** sensation: with soreness on left side, ❙❙Rhus.

Heart, **head**: feels beating, while lying, Lachn.; congestive headache, dependent upon organic disease, ❙❙Naja; frequent headache, all day, especially in wet, dull weather, with chronic affection, ❙Glon.; pains extend to, ❙Lith.

Heart, **heat**: sensation of, Lyss., Med.; with fulness in abdomen while walking in fresh air, better sitting down, Plant.; must let arms sink down (dilatation of heart), ❙Ant. t.; with bursting sensation, Med.; with giddiness, Lachn.; with suffocative attacks, ❙Ant. t.; warm sensation about, Cann. s.; warm rising, ❙Ant. t.

Heart, **heaviness**: Ant. sul. aur., Aur. mur., Bufo., ❙Cact., Iber., ❙Lil. tig., ❙❙Puls., Sarrac., Zinc.; in afternoon, Bapt.; with dyspnœa, ❙❙Ipec.; every evening, ❙❙Puls.; worse on motion, Eup. perf.; painful, ❙Iod.; in acute pericarditis, ❙❙Spig.; pain, as if something weighed it down (cardialgia), ❙Cham. ☞ **fulness, oppression, pressing**

Heart, **hemorrhoids**: with heart disease, ❙Æsc. h., Crotal.; after heart is relieved old hemorrhoids reappear, ❙Collin.

Heart, **hurried**: forced feeling about apex, better sitting still, ❙Lil. tig.

Heart, **hypertrophy**: ☞ **organic affections.**

Heart, **hysteria**: cardiac derangements, with aphonia, ❙Nux m.; anomalous functional disorders, in persons possessing peculiarly sensitive nervous system, Sumb. ☞ **nerves. trembling.**

Heart, **inflammation** (carditis): ❙Spig.; acute, idiopathic or rheumatic, ❙Cact.; bad effects of acute, ❙Naja; chronic, ❙Cact.; endocarditis, ❙❙Acon., ❙Act. rac., ❙❙Ars., ❙Aur. met., ❙Aur. mur., Bism., ❙Bry., ❙Cact., ❙Calc., Coccul., Colch., Iod., ❙Kali c., ❙Kali iod., ❙Kalm., ❙Lach., Merc. cy., Naja, ❙❙Oxal. ac., Phos., Phyt., Plat., Plumb., ❙Spig., Tarant., Ver. v.; endocarditis, Coccul. after Acon.; endocarditis, with chlorotic symptoms, ❙❙Ferr.; endocarditis, followed by repeated darting above heart when walking, ❙Kali iod.; endocarditis, after diphtheria, ❙Lach.; endocarditis, when there remains great fearfulness, Coccul.; endocarditis with gastritis, ❙Bism.; endocarditis, with inflammatory swelling of knees, Coccul.; endocarditis, with scanty menses, ❙❙Natr. m.; endocarditis, occasional attacks, Coccus; endocarditis, in pneumonia, ❙Phos.; endocarditis, repeated with valvular defects, especially affecting right ventricle, which gradually becomes dilated, ❙Kali iod.; endocarditis rheumatica, ❙Aur. mur., ❙❙Dig., ❙Hyos., ❙Kali n., ❙Kalm., ❙Phos., ❙❙Plat., ❙Spong., ❙Sumb., Ver. v.; endocarditis, rheumatic, with consequent hypertrophy and valvular disease, ❙❙Kalm.; endocarditis, with insufficiency of mitral valve after acute articular rheumatism, ❙❙Spig.; endocarditis, after scarlatina, ❙Lach.; endocarditis, with stitches about heart, ❙❙Spig.; myocarditis, ❙Acon., Apis, Ars. i., ❙Bry., ❙Cact., ❙Carbo v., Caust., ❙Dig., Glon., ❙Lach., ❙Naja, Phos., Psor., ❙❙Spig., Sul., Sumb., ❙Ver. v.; myocarditis, with Bright's disease, ❙Apis, Apoc., ❙Ars., Ascl., Cann. s., Colch., ❙Dig., Kali n., Phos.; internal heat, especially when sitting, ❙Carbo v.; rheumatic, with sympathetic irritation and cough, ❙Naja; rheumatic, with severe pains in apex down to arms and finger tips, ❙Cact. ☞ Pericardium **inflammation.**

Heart, **irritable**: ❙Asaf., ❙Bry., ❙❙Coff. t., ❙Kali br., ❙Lil. tig., ❙Lyc. vir.; causes cough, ❙Bar. c.; with depressed force, ❙Lyc. vir.; in myalgia, ❙Arn.; incipient (phthisis), ❙Lyc.
☞ **nerves, stomach.**

Heart, **jerking**: Agar., Nux v.; sensation about Con. ☞ **shocks, twitching.**

Heart, **kidneys**: cirrhotic, with diseased heart, ❙❙Plumb.; organic diseases of heart in morbus Brightii, Tereb.; change in muscular structure with or without atheromatous degeneration of vessels, ten cases out of twenty-five were associated with parenchymatous nephritis in stages of atrophy, Plumb.; disturbance of right, in Bright's disease, Atrop. ☞ **inflammation.**

Heart, **lameness**: awakes with, worse during expiration, ||Phyt.

Heart, **lancinating**: ▮Acon., Apis, ||Chel., Jacar.; streaming pain where impulse of apex is felt, to left hypochondrium, Aur. mur.; with fever, ▮Cact.; pains at night, from base to apex, Syph.; when sweat fails (intermittent), ▮Cact. ☞ **cutting, darting, shooting, stitches.**

Heart, **large**: feeling, with bursting sensation, and heat in chest, Med.; feels too, as if drowned in a basin of water, Bufo.; sensation as if enlarged, ▮▮Sul.; feels as if too large for containing cavity (hypertrophy of left ventricle), ▮▮Lach. ☞ **organic affections.**

Heart, **larynx**: cardiac derangement, with nervous aphonia, ▮Nux m., ||Oxal. ac.

Heart, **lightness**: ▮Lyc.; as if a vacuum were there, in evening, Chrom. ac.

Heart, **liver**: fatty degeneration, as a sequel of heart disease, ▮Phos.

Heart, **lump**: feels as though a lump started from and was forced through arteries, Natr. p.; as of a throbbing, internally, Cupr. s.

Heart, **lying down**: clucking sensation on deep inspiration, Chrom. ac.; can lie only on left side (disease of heart), ▮Ars. met.; dull pain in region of, when on left side, better lying on side, Tell.; painful on left side (heart disease), ▮Lach.; tender when on left side, ▮Crotal.; feels suspended to left ribs, and dragging them to right side, when on right side, ▮Kali c.

Heart, **menses**: organic affection, deficiency of healthy blood, causes amenorrhœic and menorrhagic symptoms, ▮Kali c.; irregular, with marked organic changes present, ▮Dig.; cardiac troubles, at menopause, ▮Crotal.; after heart is relieved, suppressed reappear, ▮Collin.

Heart, **mental condition**: as if a black cloud weighed upon it (mental disorder), ||Act. rac.; feeling of depression and lowness, ||Naja; disturbance, causes pain, Ars. m.; mental exertion causes cold feeling about, ▮Natr. m.; when nervous or muscular energy is weakened by great, anxiety or emotions, ▮Mosch.; symptoms, with fear of death, Asaf.; functional disorder from mental emotions, worse at menstrual period, ▮Cact.; consequences of sudden joy or pleasant surprise, ▮Coff.; low-spirited, between attacks, Asaf.; heart symptoms, with fits of low spirits, Asaf.; melancholy feeling about, desire to take deep breath, Cinch.; sadness, phlegmatic, ||Stram.; painful pulsations on attempting to study or write, Codein.; heart disease, with terror and fear, ▮Spong.; feeling as after committing a wicked deed, ▮Coccul.

Heart, **metastasis**: of gout, ▮Benz. ac., ▮Colch., ||Lith.; scarlet rash, suppressed, ▮Ars.

Heart, **murmur**: ☞ **sounds.**

Heart, **nerves**: nervous affections (neurosis), ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Calc., Chloral., Ferr., ▮▮Gels., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Lach., Lachn., Laur., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. p., ▮Naja, ▮Nux m., Plumb., Sil., Stram., Sul., ▮Sumb., ▮Ver.; disturbed innervation, ▮Cup. m.; nervous excitement, ▮▮Mosch.; troubles from nervous exhaustion, ▮Sil.; hyperæsthesia, ▮Coff., ▮Collin., ▮Ign.; irritation, ▮Collin.; acts on ganglia, Chloral.; neurosis, from spinal or uterine irritation, ▮Kali br.; neurosis, with deficient power and action, ||Gels.; neurosis, vertigo, with sense of falling, ▮▮Calc.; reflex symptoms, Lil. tig. ☞ **neuralgia, paralysis.**

Heart, **neuralgia**: ▮Acon., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮▮Spig.; arrests breathing, Æsc. h.; in parturition, ▮Act. rac.; causing pressure, Cornus; with tenderness of spinal column, ||Ran. sc. ☞ **nerves, paralysis, rheumatism, spasm,** and all acute pains; also Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Heart, **oppression**: ▮Acon., Agar., ▮Amyl., Anac., Ananth., Anthrok., Ant. t., Arund., ▮Aur. mur., Bell., Brom., Bry., Cann. i., Castor., Caust., Chlor., Colch., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Iod., ▮Lach., Lyc. vir., ▮Merc., Oxal. ac., Sinap., ▮Spig., Sumb.; with abnormal action, ▮Dig.; in afternoon, Bapt.; with fistula in ano, ▮Cact.; with anxiety, ▮Caust.; anxious, Agar.; as if an attack of apoplexy threatened, better walking, Colch.; with asthma, ▮Lobel. i.; when bending forward when sitting, Jacea; in cholera, ▮Tabac.; with passive congestion, Ver.v.; causing constriction of chest (hysteria), ▮Cinnam.; with endocarditis, ▮Aur. mur.; on least exertion (diphtheria), ▮Natr. a.; attacks, worse on lying with head low, ▮▮Spong.; dull, on lying on left side (heart disease), ▮Lach.; as if cavity of thorax were narrowed, ▮Agar.; at night, with palpitation and debility (old age), ▮Aur. met.; painful, ▮Iod.; with palpitation, Calc.a.; with palpitation, worse thinking of it, or when spoken to of his loss (effects of grief), ▮Gels.; causes difficult respiration, Med.; with low spirits, ▮Caust.; after going up stairs, Ang.; as from stagnation of blood in lying on left side at night, is obliged to turn to right, Colch.; caused by bloating of stomach, ▮Nux m.; extends to throat, ▮Nux m. ☞ **fulness, heaviness, pressing, tension.**

Heart, **organic affections**: dilatation, ▮Alum., Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Cact., Chloral., Chlorof., Coff., Cup. m., Hydr. ac., Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮Laur., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Naja, ▮Nux v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., ▮Tabac.; eccentric dilatation, with systolic bellows sound (morbus Brightii), ▮Natr. m.; dilatation, with bronchopulmonary catarrh, ▮Phos.; dilatation, with hypertrophy, ||Kali f.; dilatation, with hypertrophy, in anasarca, Amyl.; dilatation, with nervous palpitation, ▮Nux v.; dilatation, with pleuritis, ▮Phos.; dilatation, with marked projection of left second and third ribs, after typhoid endocarditis, ▮Iod.; dilatation, relaxed, with thin walls (morbus Brightii), ||Phos. ac.; dilatation, from rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; dilatation of right, caused by atheroma of pulmonary arteries and from fatty liver (cerebral œdema), ||Phos.; dilatation, after scarlatina, ▮Iod.; dilatation of left ventricle, Plumb.; dilatation of right ventricle, ▮Lach., ▮Phos.; dilatation, slight, of right ventricle (dysmenorrhœa), ||Tarant.; hypertrophy, ▮▮Acon., ▮Amyl., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Aspar., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Bism., ▮▮Brom., ▮▮Cact., ▮▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Iber., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮Naja, ▮Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., Ver. v.; numbness in left arm, tingling in fingers, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Rhus; with neurotic form of angina, ▮Spig.; hyper-

trophy, chronic, with angina pectoris, ‖Naja; hypertrophy, with dilatation, ‖Cact., ‖Chloral., ‖Kali f., ‖Rhus; hypertrophy, with dilatation and aortic obstruction, ▮Kalm.; hypertrophy, with dilatation and palpitation, ‖Lyc. vir.; eccentric hypertrophy, ▮Apis; hypertrophy, consequent on rheumatic endocarditis, ‖Kalm.; hypertrophy, from violent exercise, ‖Rhus; fatty hypertrophy, ▮Cact.; hypertrophy, hydrops siccus, ‖Lyc.; hypertrophy, followed by swelling of liver, Aur. met.; hypertrophy, œdema pedum, ‖Cact., ‖Prun.; hypertrophy, from portal obstruction, ▮Nux v.; hypertrophy of right, ▮Phos.; hypertrophy of left ventricle, Plumb.; hypertrophy of left ventricle, with congestion to head and face, ▮Phos.; hypertrophy of left ventricle, with sensation as if heart were too large for containing space, ▮Lach.; hypertrophy of left ventricle, with great irritation of cardiac nerves, ▮Cact.; hypertrophy of left ventricle, with vertigo, ▮Iod.; hypertrophy of right ventricle (retinitis albuminurica), ▮Ars.; hypertrophy of right ventricle, præcordial dulness increased, ▮Cact.; slight hypertrophy, ▮Naja; hypertrophy, in a young woman, ‖Cact. ☞ **sounds, valvular affections.**

Heart, **ovaries**: heart and ovary feel drawn together, ▮Naja.

Heart, **pain**: ‖Apis, Ars. m., ▮Brom., ▮Cact., Card. m., Chlor., ▮Cina, Crotal., ▮Daph., Iber., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel i., ‖Merc. c., ▮Naja, Œnan., Oxal. ac., Variol.; to left abdomen, catching breath (chorea), ▮Cact.; in left side, just above, ▮Graph.; in afternoon in bed, at times reaching through chest to shoulder and neck, Chrom. ac.; with anxiety, violent heartbeat, trembling, difficult respiration, sleeplessness at night delirium (heart disease), ‖Op.; with anxiousness, Millef.; in apex, to left arm and finger ends, Cact.; where apex strikes parietes of chest (pericarditis), ▮Ascl. t.; extends to arm, ▮Dig.; severe, extends to arm, in angina pectoris, ▮Amyl.; down left arm, ▮Acon., Aur. met., Crotal., ▮Rhus, ▮Spig., Tabac.; with sensation of paralysis and numbness of left arm, and twitching of fingers, particularly forefinger, in morning, Pallad.; great, extending to left arm and throat, Med.; down right arm, Phyt., Spig.; left side to back, ▮Amyl.; through to back, ▮Ars. iod., Crot., Glon., ▮Kali c., Lil. tig., ▮Spig., ‖Sul.; about base, ‖Arum. t., Iber.; about base, relieves pains in limbs and great toe, ‖Natr. p.; violent, in region as she bent over bed, in morning after rising, ▮Lith.; constant, in region, with bound-down sensation (sequel to rheumatism), ‖Cact.; diagonally towards right chest, Apis; all over chest and down left arm (angina pectoris), ▮Act. rac.; after coitus, ▮Dig.; constant, Asaf., Benz. ac., ▮Iod.; constant, in lower part, Lyss.; constant dull, worse lying down, Iber.; constant, with palpitation, ▮Dig.; daily, about 10 A.M. and 4 to 6 P.M., with feeling of dread and oppression, Sinap.; with sudden debility, Cup. ars.; dull, Iber.; with pain in left arm and sensation as if hand were swollen, Med.; dull, continuous, down left arm and through to shoulder blade, worse on drawing a deep breath or ascending (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Crotal.; dull, at base, ▮Ailant.; dull, rendered sharp by drawing a long breath, 4 P.M., Tromb.; dull, in chronic carditis, Cact.; dull, all day, with pinching about fourth rib, right side, Lyss.; with dyspnœa, ▮Cact., ▮Lyss., ▮Psor.; dull, worse lying down and breathing deeply, Rumex; dull, occasional, Sinap.; dull, oppressive, Sticta; dull, quick, Med.; before epileptic attack, ▮Calc. a.; with fainting, ‖Lach.; becomes fixed after wandering through joints, must sit upright, ▮Aur. met.; from behind forward, Oxal. ac.; worse lying with head low, ‖Spong.; to head, ▮Dig.; with headache, Æthus, Lyss.; to left hypochondriac region, Ars. s. r.; deep, to back and right, like a jerking body, Cact.; with lameness in arm, 2 P.M., Pallad.; to lower right leg, ‖Alum.; when pain in limbs and great toe are better, Natr. p.; after mental disturbance, Ars. m.; miscarriage in sixth week of pregnancy, ▮Ipec.; in morning, Calc. p.; worse on motion, Eup. perf.; movable, ▮Iod.; to neck, Graph., Tabac.; to nape of neck, left shoulder and arm, with anxiety and fear of death, ▮Naja; especially at night, Med.; in organic affection of heart, πSpong.; with palpitation, Aur. met., ▮Cact.; with fearful palpitation, with burning and heat in chest, then shooting in back, Calc. a.; palpitation and fear of suffocation (suppression of intermittent by opium), Calc. a.; periodical attacks, after typhoid endocarditis, ▮Iod.; persistent, dull, circumscribed, towards apex, Sinap.; with slow small pulse (hypertrophy with dilatation and aortic obstruction), ▮Kalm.; quick, ▮Iod.; after riding in a carriage, to left scapula (angina), ‖Naja; with corresponding pain in right side, severe sticking and shooting, shortness of breath and sighing, Lyss.; when rising from a seat, ‖Gels.; through to left scapula, Aloe, Lil. tig., ▮Sul.; with sexual debility, ▮Dig.; shoots to left shoulder, Ascl. t.; with sighing, ‖Lyss.; while sitting, going off on motion, ▮Magn. m.; prevents sleep, Ars. i.; severe, worse on pressure over painful spot and quietness (sciatica), ‖Rhus; up sternum, darting out across chest, particularly towards left side (angina), ‖Oxal. ac.; to stomach and abdomen, Kalm.; from anterior to lower part of thigh, Calc. s.; as if hanging by a thread and every beat would tear it off, with palpitation, after menses, ▮Lach.; with sore throat and heaviness in legs, Lyss.; causes trembling and fearfulness, Daph.; under, awoke him, Chrom. ac.; from below upward, Brom., Merc.; before and at time of urinating, ▮Lith. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Heart, **palpitation**: ☞ Palpitation.

Heart, **paralysis**: threatened, ▮Acon., Ars., Bufo., Calab., ▮Carbo v., Chloral., ▮Crotal., ▮Gels., ‖Lach., ▮Plumb., ▮Ver.; apprehended, in smallpox, ▮Iod.; failure of action from chloroform or other cardiac paralyzers, ▮Atrop. s.; sudden death impending, from disturbed innervation, ▮Cup. m.; impending, in yellow fever, or typhoid, ‖Carbo v.; seems to be paralyzed, Ananth.; from inflammation of spinal cord, Oxal. ac.; threatened in cerebral irritation, ‖Act. rac., ▮Bell., Cann. s., ▮Dig., ‖Op., ▮Ver.; threatened, in diphtheria, ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Naja; threatened, in pericarditis, ‖Chloral.; threatened, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ‖Bry., Kali n., ▮Phos., Sang., Ver. v.; threatened

in typhus, Cup. m.; of cardiac branches of vagi, Sumb.; sudden, asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac. ☞ **nerves.**

Heart, **peculiar sensation**: from apex to left axilla, at times down arm, Æsc. h.; awakes at night, for a few moments feels as if she were floating in air, ▮▮Sticta.

Heart, **percussion sound**: dull sound over large surface at base (pleuritis, with plastic exudation), ▮Hep.; dulness increased, ▮Dig. ☞ **organic affections.**

Heart, **pericardium**: ☞ Pericardium.

Heart, **piercing pain**: ▮Iod.

Heart, **pinching**: Phos.

Heart, **pressing sensation**: ▮Arn., Aur. mur., Bell., ▮Cact., Cann. i., Card. m., Coccul., Graph., Iber., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., Nitr. sp. d., Ol. an., ▮Phos., Sang., ▮Spong., Stram., Zinc.; as if something were, against, ▮Eup. perf.; constant, with anxiety, impedes respiration, better walking, ▮▮Puls.; with inexpressible anxiety, Rhus; as if an attack of apoplexy threatened, better walking, Colch.; a very strange and unusual feeling, something like bands, in middle of chest, and as if needles were sticking in it, a dull kind of stitching pain, Lyss.; under axilla to back, like a belt of pain (cardiac rheumatism), ▮Cact.; with short breath, Variol.; arresting breathing, Bell.; burning, with frequent inodorous, tasteless eructation, Sinap.; as if a cap were over, ▮▮Zinc.; compressed feeling, Agar., ▮▮Cact., ▮Spig.; compressed pain, ▮Calc.; confined feeling, Agar.; as if being contracted, ▮Glon.; distension, ▮Lach., ▮Nux v.; dull, intermitting, Stront.; dull, painful, fulness and coldness, no organic lesion, ▮Lil. tig.; with dyspnœa and feeling of certainty that he is going to die in twenty-four hours, ▮Lac def.; after eating, ▮Kali bi.; with eructation, ▮▮Ign.; every evening, ▮▮Puls.; severe, below, evenings in bed (heart affection), ▮Natr. m.; followed by faintness, with darkening before eyes (mental derangement), ▮▮Manc.; with fainting, Petrol.; as if too full and expanded, Asaf., ▮Lach.; presses hand over, as if suffering (hysteria), ▮Hydr. ac.; heavy, causing constriction and anxiety, with cutting and griping in bowels, as from wind, Spig.; with hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Cup. a.; tormenting, at night, during menses, ▮Arg. nit.; outward, Lyc. vir.; fixed pain, at apex, Chrom. ac.; with peculiar sensation in chest, Colch.; painful, ▮Bry.; painful, as if it would be pressed down, Cham.; painful, with palpitation at night, Coccus; painful, with dyspnœa, whole night, Cann. i.; painful, in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; painful, in right, nearly constant, but worse by eating even a little, ▮Lil. tig.; as if in too small a place, ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Lach.; in spells, morning and afternoon, Pallad.; stinging, Spong., Zing.; ceasing, after urinating in morning, ▮Lith.; on rising to urinate, better after urination, ▮▮Lith. ☞ **constriction.**

Heart, **pricking**: ▮Arn., Ascl. t., Aur. mur., Cact., ▮Ham., Kali bi., Lyss., Sinap., Ver. v.; with carditis, ▮Cact.; as of needle, ▮▮Ascl. t.; pain, as if a needle were crosswise in ventricles, at each contraction, ▮▮Iber. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Heart, **purring feeling**: ▮Spig.

Heart, **qualmish feeling**: with nausea and accumulation of saliva, ▮▮Nux v.; sick, ▮Cham.

Heart, **quivering**: with sense of suffocation (intermittent), ▮Samb. ☞ **fluttering, trembling.**

Heart, **radiating pain**: different parts, left side of chest, worse from least movement, Med.

Heart, **restless feeling**: Anac., ▮Ars., Lyss.

Heart, **rheumatism**: Abrot., ▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Cact., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Lith., Lyc. vir., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Spig.; great agitation, ▮▮Acon.; pain from apex by friction to left subscapular region, then to mid-dorsal, later to apex, Lyc. vir.; aching in, followed by pains in left wrist, inner side of right calf and in subclavicular region, and again in left wrist and region of apex, Lyc. vir.; in attacks, ▮Kalm.; heart disease after gout or acute rheumatism, ▮Colch.; heart disease after frequent attacks of rheumatism, or alternating with it, ▮▮Kalm.; extensive dulness over præcordia, ▮Cact.; fibrin deposited on surfaces of valves or investing membrane, ▮Lach.; metastasis, from outward application, ▮Kalm., ▮Sang.; shifting rapidly from one portion of body to another, ▮Puls.; paroxysmal, ▮Cact.; with irregular pulse, ▮Dig.; worse on speaking or lying on left side, ▮Cact.; pain when urinating particularly last drops, causing him to cry out (dropsy of chest), Aspar.; wandering pains down left arm, ▮▮Kalm. ☞ **gout, neuralgia.**

Heart, feeling of **rigidity**: Aur. mur.

Heart, **sensitive**: pulls dress away, ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Tarant.; painful, in typhoid fever, ▮Merc.; tenderness, ▮Lyc. vir., Zinc.; tenderness on pressure, ▮▮Ascl. t.; to touch, painful, pain going over nearly whole abdomen, ▮Ferr.

Heart, **sharp pains**: Arg. nit., ▮Cact., ▮Glon., ▮Iod., Med.; agonizing (angina pectoris), ▮▮Ars.; at apex, Æsc. h.; at apex, as though a knife were cutting up and down (fainting spells), ▮Lac def.; at apex, worse on movement, Med.; radiate to arm and left shoulder (climaxis) ▮▮Therid.; affects base, Ars. s. r.; from before backward, Iber.; worse on belching, ▮▮Amyl.; taking away breath, Merc. iod. flav.; with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con.; frequent, ▮Bry.; to head, preceded by nausea, Med.; causing palpitation, Lact. ac.; each attack, in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Lac c.; distinct, on rising in morning, then passage of flatus, Cund.; through chest to between shoulders, especially with dyspeptic symptoms, ▮▮Sul.; as of spasm, in nervous dyspepsia, ▮Hydr. ac.; sudden, extends towards to right chest, Apis; compels upright position (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Heart, **shocks**: Alum., Zinc.; in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; several blows on lying down at night, Agar.; frequent, Con.; towards front of neck like electric shock, ▮Graph.; transient, painful, Agar.; painful occasional, as soon as pain in heart ceases a similar pain appears in right arm (angina pectoris), ▮▮Phyt.; sudden, ▮Lith., Mang.; in stitches, ▮Calc.; twitching, Agar.; violent, waking from a troubled sleep (functional disturbance of heart), ▮Lach. ☞ **jerking.**

Heart, **shooting**: ▮▮Apis, Brach., Sul. ac.; in angina pectoris, ▮Lyc.; pains like those of angina pectoris, down left arm or up into neck

and involve different plexuses of nerves (dilated heart), ▮Tabac.; dull, front to back, Pæonia, ▮Sul.; interrupts breathing, ▮Calc. p.; slight dull pain, at 7 P.M., lasting till he went to sleep, 10.30 P.M., Lyss.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; sharp, lasting four hours, Lyss.; through to left scapula, causing violent beating of heart, with anxious expression of countenance, quick but weak pulse and difficult respiration (rheumatism), ▮Kalm.; acute, quick to right, Ascl. t.; to left shoulder blade, caused by deep respiration, worse by coughing, sneezing, hiccough, ▮▮Agar.; urging, in region of, Berb. ☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Heart, **soreness:** Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮Gels., ▮▮Lept., ▮Magn. c., Oxal. ac.; effects of grief, ▮Gels., ▮Ign.; in morning, after having slept on left side, Med.; worse on motion, Eup. perf.; with headache, better in cold air, Lyss.; jerking, ▮Fluor. ac.; with palpitation, ▮Crotal.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; worse on stooping, ▮Lith. ☞ **aching, bruised, rheumatism.**

Heart, **sounds:** bellows, in anæmia, ▮Ferr.; bellows, in heart affection, ▮Spong., ▮Sumb.; bellows, with cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; bellows, soft, ▮Ferr.; bellows, with fine sound, ▮▮Phos., Psor.; blowing, over apex (heart disease), ▮Lyc. vir.; loud blowing, in rheumatic endocarditis, ▮Spong.; in place of first tick a blowing and louder second tick of pulmonary artery (endocarditis), ▮Kali c.; blowing in under portion (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; endocardial beat, pronounced, best heard at apex beat, ▮▮Iodof., followed by Tuberc.; loud bruits, in endocarditis, ▮Aur. met.; bruit de scie, then bellows sound within small space in region of aortic valves, ▮Lith.; bruit de souffle, ▮▮Kali br.; bruit de souffle, at base, ▮▮Plumb.; heard through nearly every part of chest, Natr. a.; violent, especially "choc," Ars.; painful, cracking, ▮Natr. c.; deep, Bar. c.; diastolic bellows sound (rheumatic carditis), ▮▮Spig.; diastolic blowing, no relief in any position, ▮Apis; diastolic sound impaired, ▮▮Rhus; diastolic, increased (organic disease), ▮Apis; diastolic, lost (cardiac rheumatism), ▮Cact.; diastolic, very loud, ▮Lyc. vir.; diastolic louder, from pulmonary stagnation, ▮Kali c.; diastolic, replaced by harsh murmurs, ▮Cact.; diastolic, rasping audibly, ▮Apis; diminished, in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; dull, Bar. c.; dull and intermittent, ▮Merc. cor.; friction, at base, Cupr. s.; loud friction, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; gurgling (gluckern), particularly noticeable when lying, ▮▮Psor.; increased in intensity, especially in region of semilunar valves, Iber.; indistinct, Psor.; indistinct, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; like striking knuckle against hard substance at each stroke (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; loud, metallic, Dig.; metallic, in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; muffled, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; muffled, as if laboring in a sac of water (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; murmurs, ▮Aspar., ▮Spong., Tarant.; anæmic murmurs, ▮Ferr., ▮Ipec,; murmurs, in apoplexy, ▮Coccul.; bellows and anæmic murmurs around large arteries, Calc.; murmur, in consumption, ▮Iod.; murmur, enlarged right ventricle, ▮Cact.; murmur, after fright, ▮▮Stram.; murmur over mitral (organic valvular disease), ▮Carbol. ac.; murmur, rushing, blowing, regurgitant, synchronous with pulse beat, ▮Dig.; murmur, from rheumatic mestastases, ▮Lach.; systolic murmur, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Spong.; purring, in region of apex, ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Psor.; purring, when lying must have head high, worse lying on left side, ▮Glon.; purring, pulse intermittent, ▮Glon.; loud regurgitative, in valvular disease, ▮Naja; rumbling noise, Chin. a.; irregular rumbling, changed into more regular pulsations (disease of heart), ▮Amyl.; rushing, in under portion (heart disease), ▮Hydras.; sawing, with violent pains, diarrhœa and vomiting, Lobel. i.; sharper than natural, ▮Dig.; systolic, strongly accentuated, ▮Kalm.; systolic, scarcely audible (typhus), ▮Agar., Crotal.; systolic, blowing at apex, ▮▮Spig.; systolic, blowing, in chlorosis, ▮▮Spig.; systolic, blowing, heard most distinctly at apex (rheumatic affection of heart), ▮Cact.; systolic, replaced by a blowing sound of mitral regurgitation, heard upward in clavicular region and particularly between scapulæ, second sound pointed, short, sharp, Lyc. vir.; strong systolic blowing at apex of left ventricle (insufficiency of mitral valves), ▮▮Spig.; peculiar blowing, synchronous with systole, over arch of aorta, ▮▮Phos.; systole, bruit de souffle, ▮▮Phos.; systolic, not well defined, in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; change from systole to diastole, indicated by a wavelike motion, ▮▮Spig.; dull, systolic, ▮Nitr. ac.; during systole friction sound (rheumatic carditis), ▮▮Spig.; systolic, followed by a grating, second sound accentuated, ▮Naja; systolic, somewhat harsh, ▮Kalm.; systolic, increased, Aur. mur.; systolic, often intermitting, ▮Kalm.; systolic, rasping audibly, ▮Apis; systolic, confused, second prolonged and of increased intensity (aneurism), ▮▮Spig.; systolic, whistling, ▮▮Phos.; tumultuous, in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; weak, limited, Cupr. s.; weak, worse in intercostal neuralgia, ▮▮Stann.; weak, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; whistling in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; whizzing to and fro, bruit de souffle, Cact. ☞ **organic affections.**

Heart, **spasmodic pain:** fears sudden death, ▮Laur.; in rheumatism, ▮Lach.; pulse remits, Aur. met.

Heart, **spasmodic sensation:** in phthisis, ▮▮Zinc.

Heart, **spasms:** ▮Cup. m.; chorea, Cup. ars.; real convulsio cordis, ▮Agar. ☞ **hysteria.**

Heart, **spleen:** affected primarily, heart overworked, ▮Natr. m.

Heart, as if **squeezed:** ☞ **constriction.**

Heart, **stabbing:** Iber.; through to left, scapula causing violent beating of heart, with anxious expression of face, quick but weak pulse, and difficult respiration (rheumatism), ▮Kalm. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Heart, **stenosis:** ▮Aur. met.; of left osteum venosum, ▮▮Psor.

Heart, **sticking:** Agar., Cann. i., ▮▮Iber., Lyss., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; in apex, Agar.; awakened by boring at point where impulse of apex is felt, feels he could not have endured it longer, worse by hand pressed lightly, Aur. mur.; dragging, outward and downward, Berb.; drawing, squeezing, result of rheumatism and cold, with palpitation and difficulty of respi-

ration, ▮Lyss.; as with prongs of fork, Cann. i.; at intervals, Lyss.; and soreness, with organic disease, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Heart, **stinging**: ▮▮Apis, Berb., ▮Colch., Myrica, ▮Pod., Spong.; from before backward, Iber.; with cough, ▮▮Cup. a.; in whooping cough, ▮Caust.; worse lying down or breathing deeply, Rumex; with oppression, ▮Colch.; sharp pain, Lyss.; worse on violent expiration, ▮▮Zinc. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Heart, **stitches**: ▮Acon., Agar., Amyl., Anac., Ananth., ▮Arn., Ars. m., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Berb., ▮▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Cact., Cann. i., Carbol. ac., Card. m., Caust., ▮Chel., Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Diosc., Elat., Gels., ▮Glon., Graph., Hep., ▮▮Kali c., Kali iod., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Kreo., Lachn., ▮Laur., Lyss., Menyanth., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mur. ac., Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Ran. sc., Sang., ▮▮Spig., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Val., Zinc.; above, Aur. mur., ▮▮Kreo.; above, in evening, Zinc.; in angina pectoris, ▮Laur.; with anxiety, Lachn.; with anxiety and oppression, ▮▮Spig.; about apex, Bufo., Cycl.; dull, clammy, along lower border of ribs, below right axilla, Dig.; in heart disease, ▮Cact.; two or three, at 11 A.M., of a shooting kind, lasting a few minutes, Lyss.; with painful lameness and numbness of left arm, ▮Rhus; to back, Daph.; into back, between shoulders, ▮Glon.; to small of back, Anac.; from behind forward, or from above downward, Oxal. ac.; from hearing church-bells ringing, Lyss.; below, ▮Cup. m.; when bending forward on sitting, Jacea; taking away breath, ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Staph.; causes catching of breath, ▮Calc.; worse on breathing, 4 P.M., Æsc. h.; worse on taking a deep breath, ▮Sul.; when taking a long breath and on violent motion, ▮Mur. ac.; must breathe short, followed by palpitation and anxiety, Chel.; breathing almost ceases, death seems impending (angina), ▮Naja; burning, ▮Mur. ac.; with icy coldness of limbs (sequel to rheumatism), ▮Cact.; then crawling, ▮Canth.; dull, ▮Lith.; dull, with anxiety that impedes respiration, better walking, ▮▮Puls.; after eating, slight, Aspar.; during expiration, Crot. t.; fine, ▮Hep.; frequent, ▮▮Phos.; during an inspiration, with anxiety, heat and redness of face, Plumb.; during inspiration, at night, Anac.; from without inward, ▮▮Magn. c.; from left to right, in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; immediately after lying down in evening, Verbas.; can only lie with head high, ▮▮Spig.; can only lie on right side, ▮▮Spig.; better when lying down, thinks the stitches will kill him if they continue, ▮Psor.; rapid on motion, interfering with breathing, ▮▮Cham.; worse on motion, ▮▮Spig.; as from needles, Manc.; at night, while lying on back, on slightest motion, ▮Sul.; at night, with palpitation, ▮Ign.; occasional, Iod.; with great oppression, Cann. i.; from within outward, ▮Clem.; paroxysms, three or four times a day, ▮Lach.; in pericarditis, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Spig.; after reading aloud, ▮▮Natr. m.; to right side, Jacar.; through to scapula, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Sul.; from left scapula, ▮Bry.; to shoulder blade, worse from cough, Agar.; short, ▮▮Sul.; spasmodic, with oppression of chest, Camph.; during stool, Colch.; when stooping, Glon.; sudden, disappears gradually, Chrom. ac.; synchronous with pulse, ▮▮Spig.; with sharp, salty taste, caused by ringing of church-bells, Lyss.; through and through, each time two quickly succeeding each other, ▮Anac.; on assuming upright posture, ▮Colch.; with commencing valvular disease, endocarditis, etc., ▮▮Spig.; to various parts of body, ▮Cham.; worse while walking, ▮Lyss.; sudden, makes her weak, ▮Lach. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, stabbing.**

Heart, **stomach**: sympathizes with dyspeptic symptoms (gastrodynia; enterodynia), ▮Hydr. ac.; reflex symptoms from indignation, ▮Puls.; heart disease, with gastric derangement (amblyopia), ▮Puls. ☞ **irritable, nerves.**

Heart, sensation as if **stopped**: Arg. met., Arg. nit., ▮Aur. met., Chin. a., ▮▮Cic., ▮Gels., Lil. tig., Rumex, ▮▮Sep., Tarant.; with great anxiety and necessity for holding breath, ▮▮Dig.; then rush of blood and palpitation (functional disturbance of heart), ▮Lil. tig.; with pain deep in, above heart, ▮▮Lobel. i.; during pregnancy, ▮Arg. met.; then several rapid, violent pulsations, as if heart had torn itself loose and were swaying to and fro by thin thread, ▮Dig.; followed by heavy throbbing through chest, Rumex; then suddenly gives a hard thump, ▮Aur. met. ☞ **beat.**

Heart, **strained**: feeling, in dilatation, ▮Ant. t.; from violent running, ▮Arn.

Heart, **suffocative feeling**: Act. rac., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Bry., Chlorof., ▮Dig., Graph., ▮Kali c., Kali iod., ▮Lach., Merc., ▮Spig., Tabac. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Heart, **swollen feeling**: better lying on left side (dyspepsia), ▮Ang.; preventing a deep inspiration, Asaf.

Heart, **tearing**: lacerating, with cough, Elaps.; going to left forearm, Amm. m.; as if torn to pieces, with spasms of chest, ▮Hyos.; pulsating, in heart disease, ▮Lyc.; affected by toothache, ▮▮Aur. met.

Heart, **tension**: Cain., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Zinc.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Ars.; with inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; with constant nausea, disappeared on drinking water, ▮Phos.; spasmodic, Zinc. ☞ **constriction, grasping.**

Heart, as if hung by a **thread**: in flatulent colic, ▮Lyc.; as if torn loose and swaying by a thin thread, ▮Dig.

Heart, **throat**: as if heart would rise to, ▮▮Glon., ▮Pod.

Heart, **throbbing**: ☞ **beat.**

Heart, **throbbing pain**: Arg. met., Camph., Clem., ▮Glon., Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux v., Rumex, Sil., Tarant.

Heart, **tired feeling**: ▮▮Nux v.

Heart, **trachea**: irritation, secondary to heart disease, ▮Sang.

Heart, **trembling**: Absin., Æthus., Arg. met., ▮Ars., Ars. i., Badiag., Calab., Chin. a., Cic., Coccul., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Glon., Lachn., ▮Rhus, Stram., Tarant.; with anguish and aching, Bell.; awakens, ▮Merc.; when he awoke, Agar.; in cardialgia, ▮Cup. m.; with constriction in whole chest, almost suffocation (heart affection), ▮Mosch.; with great debility, Lachn.; due to emotional disturbance, ▮Calab.; as from fright, Tarant.; as from fright, fear or sadness, ▮▮Nux m.; caused by fright, ▮Nux m.; in heart disease, ▮Ars.; in hysteria, ▮Plat.; undulating motion,

▮Merc. cor.; with palpitation, ▮Crotal.; during pregnancy, ▮Arg. met.; worse after rising from seat or bed, on sitting or lying after exercise, ▮Iod.; worse walking up stairs, ▮▮Natr. p.; on talking, ▮Lil. tig.; with toothache, Anag.

Heart, as if it **turned** over: ▮Cact.; as if turning around, Aur. met.; sensation as if it twisted and turned around, with pain in chest and general sweat, Tarant.

Heart, feels as if **twisted**: on touching, irritable spine, ▮▮Tarant.

Heart, **twitching**: over region of, Æsc. h.; especially lying on back, ▮Arg. met.; a twitch every two or three hours, Lyss. ☞ **jerking.**

Heart, **undulating**: confused sensation, with fulness and feeling of anxiety in left chest, Merc. per.

Heart, **uneasiness**: Sinap.; in cardialgia, ▮Ferr.; dull, with weakness in forearm, ▮Dig.; in shock of injury, ▮Cham.; painful, Form. ☞ **distress.**

Heart, sensation of **unsteadiness**: when walking or driving, ▮Kali c.

Heart, **valvular affections**: ▮Acon., ▮Amyl., Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Chel., Cinch., Collin., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Dig., ▮Glon., Hydr. ac., Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮Naja, Phos., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Samb., Syph.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Naja; with dilatation of right ventricle, ▮Cact.; after repeated endocarditis, especially affecting right ventricle, which gradually becomes dilated, ▮Kali iod.; after rheumatic endocarditis, ▮▮Kalm.; chronic, with weak, faint feeling, must lie down, ▮Natr. m.; induration of aortic valves, ▮Lith.; causes gradual disappearance of murmur, fibrinous deposits, ▮Spong.; mitral insufficiency, ▮Apis, ▮Amyl., ▮Cact., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lith., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Zinc.; mitral insufficiency, with dry, nocturnal cough, ▮Rhus; mitral insufficiency causes dropsy, ▮Cact., Chloral., ▮▮Sep.; mitral insufficiency, after typhoid endocarditis, ▮Iod.; mitral insufficiency, with chronic rheumatic fever, pain worse by moving, but afterwards better from movement, ▮▮Sul.; mitral insufficiency, with eccentric hypertrophy of left ventricle, ▮Cact.; mitral insufficiency, with palpitation, ▮▮Spong.; mitral insufficiency, after rheumatism, ▮Collin., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Spong.; mitral insufficiency, with endocarditis after acute articular rheumatism, ▮▮Spig.; mitral stenosis, ▮Laur.; violent regurgitation, with absence of mitral cluck (epileptiform spasms), Med.; commencing with stitches about heart, ▮▮Spig.; low tension, in radial arteries, ⋮Dig.; organic change, giving rise to tumultuous action, violent sudden throbbing, attended with endocardial murmur and increased size of organs, ▮Naja; thickening, after rheumatism, ▮▮Kalm.; with vertigo, ▮Spig.; sympathetic vertigo, ▮Op.; worse towards evening, at night, on going up stairs, on deep inspiration, or from anger, Ars. ☞ **organic affections.**

Heart, **wandering pains**: sudden, flying to stomach, arrest breathing, last but a moment, probably myalgic, Ustil.

Heart, as if working in **water**: with palpitation, Bov.

Heart, **wavelike motion**: not synchronous with pulse, ▮Spig.

Heart, **weak action** (depression, exhaustion, failure): ▮Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Coca, ▮▮Crotal., ▮Gels., ▮▮Lach., Lyc. vir., ▮▮Naja, ▮▮Phos. ac., Sumb., ▮Ver.; with dull heavy beating on lying down, Lyc. vir.; in morbus Brightii, ▮Lyc. vir.; with coldness and blueness of hands and fingers, ▮Crotal.; with constipation, ▮Phyt.; in whooping cough, ▮Crotal.; with debility, ▮Kali f.; dilated, ▮Dig.; with diarrhœa, in jaundice, ▮Lyc. vir.; in dropsy, ▮Aur. mur.; from fright, ▮Acon.; with cold hands and feet, ▮Gels.; following headache, ▮Lyc. vir.; in hydrothorax, Crotal.; by influence of smouldering inflammation, generally in lungs, ▮Lyc. vir.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Sang.; in pneumonia senilis, ▮Dig.; syncope, by changing his position or being raised in an upright position, Dig.; without valvular complication, ▮▮Dig.; after a walk, ▮Rhus. ☞ **beat, fainting, fatty degeneration, paralysis**; also Pulse **weak.**

Heart, **weak feeling**: Benz. ac., ▮▮Iod., ▮Lobel. i.; as if dying, ▮Merc.

Heart, as if it **whirled** around in chest: heart affection, ▮Cact.

PALPITATION: ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., Æsc. h., Æthus., All. sat., Alum., Amm. c., ▮▮Amyl., Anac., ▮▮Anag., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., Arg. nit., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Asaf., Aspar., Ast. r., ▮▮Aurant., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Badiag., Bapt., Bar. c., Bar. m., ▮Bell., Benz., Berb., Brom., Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Calab., ▮▮Calc., Calc. a., Calc. p., Camph., ▮Cann. s., Carbo v., ⋮Castor., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., Chlor., Cic., ▮Cinch., Cinch. bol., ▮Coccul., Coccus, Coff., Coff. t., Coloc., Con., Cop., Cornus, Croc., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dig., ▮Diosc., Erig., Eucal., ▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Ferr. ph., Form., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Ham., ▮▮Helon., Hep., ⋮Hydr. ac., Iber., Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lach., Lachn., ▮▮Lactu. v., ▮Laur., ▮▮Led., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Melil., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Millef., Mosch., Mur. ac., Murex, Mygale, ▮Naja, Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., Oxal ac., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., Plant., ▮▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Rob., Samb., Sang., Sec., Seneg., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Tabac., Tarant., Val., Ver. v., Zinc.

Palpitation, **abdomen**: with drawing in upper, extending to small of back, and passing towards lumbar region, ▮Kreo.; worse from excessive flatulence, ▮Lyc. vir.; from incarcerated flatus (chronic constipation), ▮Coca.

Palpitation, **afternoon**: ▮Bell., ▮Lyc.; with burning stinging in chest, left side, Lyss.

Palpitation, with **anæmia**: ▮Ars., Carb. s., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Ver.; with tightness across chest, ▮▮Phos.; chlorotic or hysteric girls, ▮Bar. c. ☞ **chlorosis.**

Palpitation, **angina pectoris**: ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Palpitation, **anguish**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Zinc.; cannot lie on back, worse going up stairs, ▮▮Ars.; insufficiency of mitral valve, ▮▮Puls.; præcordial, ▮Plat.; severe palpitation, with præcordial, ▮▮Phos.; violent

paroxysms, often with, and obscuration of sight, ▮Puls. ☞ **anxiety.**

Palpitation, **anus**: fistula, ▮Cact.

Palpitation, **anxiety**: ▮▮Acon., Agar., ▮Amm. c., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Aur. met., Aur. mur., ▮▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Chel., ▮Graph., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮▮Mosch., Natr. m., Oleand., Osm., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; violent, when ascending and at night, when lying on left side, ▮Natr. c.; prevents falling asleep, ▮Sul.; in asthma, Ang.; when awaking in morning, Thuya; as if below her left breast, so violent her whole body trembled, ▮▮Phos.; during day (quotidian fever), ▮▮Rhus; children, ▮Calc.; worse from mental emotion, Aur. mur.; in evening and morning, ▮▮Phos.; from slightest exercise, ▮Calc.; trembling of hands, Elaps; in nervous headache, ▮Spig.; about heart, spasmodic, ▮Plumb.; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Croc.; in hydropericardium, ▮Colch.; with leucorrhœa, Bar.; when lying on left side, ▮▮Puls.; morning on awaking, ▮Rhus; nervous, ▮▮Kali ph.; at night, on turning over, ▮Lyc.; at night, caused by pressure on stomach, ▮Sul.; frequent with, in third month of pregnancy, ▮Arg. met.; with restlessness, ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars.; and sadness, ▮Natr. m.; after uterine hemorrhage, ▮▮Aur. met.; violent, audible, Dig.; trembling weakness, particularly in calves, ▮Calc. p.; without, any time of day, ▮▮Sul.; about things which happened years ago, ▮Sep. ☞ **anguish.**

Palpitation, **arm**: numbness, ▮Lach.; with pain in left, ▮Calc.; has to seize left, during, ▮▮Aur. met.

Palpitation, **ascending**: ☞ **exertion.**

Palpitation, **audible**: ☞ Heart **beat.**

Palpitation, **back**: burning and distress along spine, ▮Natr. c.; cramp, between scapulæ, ▮▮Phos.; noticed on leaning against, Chin. a.; myelitis, ▮▮Colch.; pain, in small of, ▮▮Lach.; violent, with pain from sore spot below left scapula, to heart, Med.; spinal irritation, ▮Coccul., ▮Cup. m.; tabes dorsalis, ▮Graph. ☞ **lying down.**

Palpitation, in **morbus Basedowii**: ▮▮Ferr.

Palpitation, **beat**: feels, ▮▮Bar. c.; visible, shakes whole body, ▮Staph. ☞ Heart **beat.**

Palpitation, **bed**: driving out of, ▮Ver.

Palpitation, **bending**: worse, forward, ▮▮Spig.

Palpitation, **blood**: excessive flow, ▮Kali m.; with orgasm, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **ebullition.**

Palpitation, **brain**: cerebral congestion, alternates with loss of consciousness, ▮Glon.; cerebral erethism (cardiac hyperæsthesia), ▮Coff.

Palpitation, **breathing**: asthmatic, ▮▮Puls.; in chronic asthma, ▮Arg. nit.; follows asthma, ▮▮Sul.; takes breath away, Zinc.; dyspnœa, Amm. c., ▮Ars., Cact., ▮Calc., Chlor., Crot. t., ▮Mosch., ▮Psor., ▮Spong., ▮Ver., Ver. v., ▮Viol.; violent, with distressing dyspnœa (cardiac dropsy), ▮Cact.; dyspnœa, from 11 P.M. to 3 A.M., ▮Colch.; gasping, tCamph.; from holding breath, ▮▮Spig.; impeded (veta), ▮Coca; better by deep sighing inhalations, ▮▮Arg. met.; from deep inspiration, ▮Cact., ▮▮Spig.; oppressed, ▮Kalm.; sudden oppression, ▮Camph.; rapid, audible, ▮Ver.; in spells, taking breath, ▮Kali c.; stoppage, tCamph.; suffocation, ▮▮Amyl., ▮Calc. a., Guaiac.; violent, with suffocative spells, lying down (fatty hypertrophy of heart), ▮Cact.; nearly takes breath away, ▮Kali c.; want of breath, when moving, ▮Calc. ☞ **chest.**

Palpitation, **chest**: affection after abortion, ▮Nux m.; bronchitis, ▮▮Cact.; capillary bronchitis, pneumonia, ▮Chel.; congestion, ▮▮Cact., Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Spong.; congestion, especially in rapidly growing youths, ▮▮Phos.; constriction, ▮▮Cadm. s., ▮Kali m.; hyperæmia of lungs (hæmoptysis), ▮▮Acon.; oppression, Agar., ▮Aspar., ▮Millef.; oppression, alternating with, ▮Alum.; anxious oppression, ▮▮Spig.; in carditis, ▮Bry.; oppression, on lying upon left side, ▮Puls.; in phthisis, audible, ▮▮Chloral.; oppression, disturbing sleep before epilepsy), ▮Calc. a.; oppression, after having stooped, as if heart were tightly laced, Merc. per.; oppression, from walking fast, or other bodily exertion (insufficiency of valves), ▮Spig.; pressure, ▮▮Cinch.; pressure, as if a lump lay there, or chest were stuffed up, ▮Amb.; shooting, after palpitation, Aur. met.; stitches in left side, ▮Sep.; stitches in left, in pleurisy, ▮Kali c.; visible over whole chest, worse walking, better sitting still, but renewed by slightest exertion, ▮Iber.; weakness and empty feeling, at same time fulness in epigastrium, Oleand. ☞ **breathing**; also Chap. 28, Inner chest **angina.**

Palpitation, **children**: and young persons who grow too fast, ▮Phos ac.

Palpitation, **chilliness**: ▮Bov.

Palpitation, **chlorosis**: ▮Ferr., ▮Puls.; venous murmurs, ▮Cycl. ☞ **anæmic.**

Palpitation, in **chorea**: ▮Chel., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v.

Palpitation, **chronic**: ▮Cact., ▮Hyos.

Palpitation, in **climacteric period**: ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lach., ▮Tabac.; mental suffering, ▮▮Calab.

Palpitation, **coldness**: sensation of, in region of heart, ▮Kali m.; in limbs, ▮Camph.; at night, ▮Calc.; of surface, ▮Camph.

Palpitation, **congestion**: excessive flow of blood to heart, ▮Kali m.; accompanies hyperæmic condition of skin, worse from wine, beer or spirits, Chloral.

Palpitation, **consciousness**: loss of, Cact.

Palpitation, **constipation**: ▮Kali c., ▮▮Nux v.

Palpitation, **cough**: causes palpitation, Agnus, ▮Calc., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Stram., ▮Sul.; bloody expectoration, ▮Merc.; at night (bronchial catarrh), ▮Calc.; rattling in throat, ▮Kali bi.; caused by tickling in middle of chest, ▮Kali n.; during whooping cough, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Caust. ☞ Chap. 27, During cough, **palpitation.**

Palpitation, **drinking**: palpitation after, ▮Con.; after coffee, wine or liquors, ▮▮Nux v.; visible, especially after, Con.

Palpitation, **ears**: ringing, ▮Phos.

Palpitation, **eating**: after eating, Aspar., Bufo., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Hep., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮▮Sul., Thuya; better after breakfast, ▮Kali c.; in chlorosis, Calc.; worse during digestion, ▮Lyc.; after dinner, ▮Puls., ▮▮Stram.; violent, especially after dinner, with cardialgia, ▮▮Phos.; with distress and tenderness (may also follow abuse of soda crackers), ▮Natr. c.; in endocarditis, ▮Calc.; with gagging, Kali c.

Palpitation, **epigastrium**: anxious feeling to spine (neuropathia), Kali ars.; extending to, with constriction, Ast. r.; felt in, ||Cact.; spasmodic, with sense of fluttering, ||Nux v.; with fluttering, sinking feeling, ▮Nux v.; trembling, Agar.; weakness, Calab.

Palpitation, in **epilepsy**: ▮Calc. a., ||Kali ph.; before attacks, ▮Calc., Cup. m., ▮Lach.

Palpitation, **eructation**: better by, of gas, Aur. met.; violent, with urging to belch as if something in heart prevented it, then violent heat like explosions from epigastrium to head, Calc. a.

Palpitation, **eruption** (eczema): ▮Petrol.; suppressed, ▮Calc.; suppressed herpes, ▮Ars.

Palpitation, in **evening**: Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ▮Caust., ▮Hep.; in bed, ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ||Sul.; in bed, lying on left side, better sitting up, Ang,; as after eating, ▮Manc.; worse, in real convulsio cordis, ▮Agar.

Palpitation, **exertion**: after, Amm. c., Arg. nit., ||Ars., ▮Cact., ||Dig., Iod., Merc., ▮Pod., ||Puls., ||Vespa; from ascending, ||Ars., Cact., ▮Croc., Iber., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Sul., Thuya, Ver.; on ascending a hill or stairs, with dyspnœa, ▮Aur. mur.; on ascending, with shortness of breath, ||Kali ph.; worse ascending, deep inspirations, or thinking of them (morbus Brightii), ▮Lyc. vir.; choking from slightest, ▮Lach.; distressing, with dull pain from cough, laughing, and slight exertion, Iber.; on exercise, ||Sul.; from least, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ||Iod., ▮Kali c., ||Spig.; from least, in incipient phthisis, ▮Lyc. vir.; from a little, ||Chin. s.; in hemorrhage from bowels, ▮Kali bi.; from least, worse paying attention to it, Sumb.; at every motion, especially when ascending (chlorosis primaria amenorrhœica), ||Sabina; frequent during motion (affection of heart), ▮Natr. m.; from least motion, Act. rac., ||Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Natr. m., ▮Staph.; from motion, Aur. met., Brom., Coccul., Graph., Natr. m., Phos., Staph., Ver.; on motion, in dropsy of chest, ▮Sil.; on motion, with leucorrhœa, ▮Sul.; troublesome, on motion (menorrhagia), ▮Apoc; when moving or exerting one's self, ▮Natr. m.; from, worse noticing it, better moving, ▮Arg. nit.; from overexertion, Amm. c., Arg. nit., Bov., Iod., Merc., Pod., ▮Rhus.; after preaching, ▮Naja; violent hammering after every quick or violent motion, ▮Sil.; after, better in rest, ▮Arn.; after rising from bed, ▮Con.; on rising or turning in bed, with pain in epigastrium, or lower end of sternum, Ferr. iod.; after slight, Med.; on slightest motion, ▮Carbo v., ||Iber., ▮Merc., ||Phos.; from going up stairs, in acute desquamation of Bright's disease, ▮Helon.; after going up stairs (chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys), ||Tereb.; on going up stairs, gurgling, Bell.; caused by going up stairs, walking quickly or even by loud talking (chronic bronchial catarrh), ||Puls.; visible, after going up stairs, Bov.; caused by running up stairs, Ferr. iod.; worse in every step (hyperæmia from stenocardia), ▮Aur. mur.; sudden, when walking slowly, ||Nitr. ac.; from sudden muscular Arg. nit.; suffocating on making even slight exertion, or on going up stairs, or ascending ground, ||Spong.; on turning in bed, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; on assuming upright posture, ▮Colch.; while walking, Seneg.; has to walk about room, tCamph.; on walking in open air, Amb.; better walking slowly, ▮Ferr.; from walking fast, Bufo., ▮Sep.; on walking fast, in open air, ||Thuya; when walking fast or ascending steps (amenorrhœa), ||Sep.; compels him to stop walking or riding, Aur. met.; worse walking, Cact., ▮Kali iod.

Palpitation, **face**: cold, ▮Camph.; felt in, ▮Mur. ac.; flushed, hot, eyes red, Iber.; heat, ▮Acon., ▮Bell., Calc. a., ||Glon.; heat, after emotion, Calc. a.; painful numbness in malar bones, mastoid processes and chin as if parts were between screws, ||Plat.; pale, ▮Ars., ▮Calc. a.; with prosopalgia, ||Plat., ||Spig.; red, Agar.; tearing, lightning-like stitches in lower and upper jaws, after menses, ||Spig.

Palpitation, **faint feeling**: ||Acon., Asaf., Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮Hydras., ||Iod., ▮Kalm.; with stiffness, ▮Nux m.; seizes an object by which he may support himself during attack, ▮Coccul.

Palpitation, **fainting**: ||Acon., ||Lach., ||Nux m., Petrol., ▮Ver.; in hysteria, ▮Amm. c.; followed by sleep, ▮Nux m.

Palpitation, **feet**: cold, ▮Kali m.; cold, with nausea, ▮Glon.

Palpitation, **fever**: during paroxysm of intermittent, ▮Ign.; hectic, ||Calc.; high, ||Spig.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; intermittent, during heat, ▮Coccul.; typhus, second week, ▮Calc.; yellow, Cadm. s.

Palpitation, **fluids**: after loss of, ||Cinch., ▮Ferr.

Palpitation, **frequent**: Ast. r., ▮Kali c., Zinc.; without anxiety (third week of pregnancy), ▮Arg. m.; short paroxysms, with pulsating throbs in direction of heart, ||Nux v.

Palpitation, **girls**: chronic, with young, ▮Lach.

Palpitation, **hæmoptysis**: ||Acon., ▮Dig., ||Ferr., ▮Mang., ▮Phos.

Palpitation, **hands**: heat and trembling, Calc. a.; violent, laming and paralytic pain in left, and arm, Agar.; tremor, Bov.

Palpitation, **head**: congestion, ▮Aur. met., ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., Cinch., ||Glon.; felt in, ▮Bar. c.; heaviness, roaring, slight nausea, Iber.

Palpitation, **headache**: ▮Æthus., ▮Amm. c., ▮Bufo.; in chlorosis, ▮Cycl.; dull, Agar.; dull, with flashes before eyes, Iber.; in morning, ▮Natr. m.; nervous, ▮Naja, ||Thuya; sick, Bov.; in vertex, ||Brom.; pain and pressure in vertex (coryza), ▮Cact.; gets better and worse together, ||Calc. a.

Palpitation, **heart**: marked increase of force of apex beat, ||Iber.; burning in region of, Caust.; carditis, ▮Bry.; cramplike pain in præcordial region, with anxiety, ▮Lach.; as if heart were being crushed, ||Spig.; dilatation, valvular lesion, Dig.; in heart disease, ||Ferr.; in endocarditis, ▮Ars., Aur. mur.; hypertrophy, with dilatation, Chloral., ||Lyc. vir.; in hypertrophic conditions, ▮Kali m.; irritable, ||Coff. t.; neurosis cordis, ▮Calc.; organic affection, ▮Cact., ||Spong.; pain, ▮Cact., Calc. a.; pain, as if heart were hanging by a thread and every beat would tear it off, after menses, ▮Lach.; rheumatism, ▮Calc., ▮Colch.; sore, pain in and about, feeling as if heart tumbled over, or trembling in heart, ▮Crotal.; sticking, draw-

ing, squeezing pain, result of rheumatism and cold, ▮Lyss.; stitches, ▮▮Spig.; tremulous sensation, ▮Glon.; as if it turned forward and over, tCamph. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest, **angina.**

Palpitation, **heat:** dry, constantly increasing, ▮Acon., ▮Colch.; in evening, Sars.; flashes, before menses, Iod., ▮Lach.; flashes, especially left side of face and neck, ▮Lac def.; frequent flashes, ▮Amyl., ▮Calc., ▮Glon., ▮▮Lach.; at night, ▮Mur. ac.

Palpitation, **hemorrhoids:** ▮Calc., ▮Collin.; suppressed, ▮▮Sul.

Palpitation, **hysteria:** ▮Art. v., ▮Ced., ▮Gels., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. m.; in plethoric women, ▮▮Gels.; with weak, small pulse and irregularity in heartbeat, ▮Nux m.

Palpitation, **kidneys:** in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n.; uræmia, asphyctic form, ▮Hydr. ac.

Palpitation, **larynx:** aphonia, ▮Ferr.; nervous aphonia, ▮▮Oxal. ac.

Palpitation, **leucorrhœa:** Hyper.

Palpitation, **long lasting:** Bar. c.; for days, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **chronic.**

Palpitation, **limbs:** trembling, ▮Coff., ▮▮Cup. ars.

Palpitation, **liver:** affection, ▮Card. m., ▮Magn. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Psor.

Palpitation, **lying down:** ▮▮Nux v.; on back, ▮Ars., Nitrum; on back, at night, better sitting up, Asaf.; after dinner, ▮▮Nux v.; on left side, Ang., Bar. c., Cact., ▮Daph., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., Tabac.; on left side, during cough, ▮Puls.; on left side, at night, ▮▮Phos.; on left side, when turning to right, ▮Tabac.; on left side, woke her at night, ▮Natr. c.; on left side, after vertigo, ▮▮Phos.; better at rest, ▮Ver.; on right side, Badiag., Brom., ▮▮Plat.; on right side, functional disturbance, ▮Lil. tig.; on either side, ▮Lil. tig., ▮Natr. c.; obliged to lie down, Iber.; must lie down, in asthma, Cinch.

Palpitation, **menses:** at approach, Cact.; before, Alum., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Spong.; before, scanty and irregular (cardialgia), ▮▮Zinc.; during, Agar., Alum., Bufo., ▮Croc., Cup. m., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Thuya; during, in ciliary neuralgia, ▮Crotal.; after, Agar., Iod., ▮Natr. m.; delaying eight days, ▮Iod.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; in metrorrhagia, Apoc., Aur. met.; profuse, Bov.; in suppressed, ▮Cycl.; suppressed, with exophthalmic goitre, ▮Ferr. iod.

Palpitation, **mental condition:** with agony of death, ▮Ver.; alarming, in gonorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; after alarming events, fright, grief, sorrow, etc., ▮Op.; greatly annoying, ▮Kali iod.; anxious thoughts for hours, ▮Natr. m.; chagrin, ▮Puls.; complains without knowing what ails him, ▮Mosch.; depression, ▮Dig., ▮Naja, ▮Tabac.; depression, with fainting spells, ▮Lac def.; feeling as if she would die, ▮Glon.; mental derangement, ▮Kali bi.; especially if she has to give directions in domestic affairs (pregnancy), ▮▮Stann.; from emotion, Amyl., Arg. nit., Asaf., ▮Aur. met., Badiag., ▮Cact., Calc. a., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Phos., Plat., Pod., ▮Sep.; from emotions, in hyperæmia, of brain, ▮▮Phos.; depressing emotions, ▮Phos. ac.; worse from any emotion, in spinal irritation, ▮Phos.; upon slightest emotion, in pertussis, heart disease, etc., ▮Badiag.; from exertion, ▮Ign., ▮Staph.; from emotion, or exertion, with rumbling in ascending colon, heavy sleep, fatigue on awaking in morning, drowsy all forenoon, ▮Pod.; with uneasiness and exaltation, tÆthus.; after excessive exaltation, joy, surprise, ▮Coff.; from excitement, ▮Acon., Alum., Cact., ▮Coff.; after excitement, with anxiety and weeping, ▮Plat.; after sudden excitement, better lying down (heart disease), ▮Lach.; after unusual exertion, ▮Cact.; with fear, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Gels., ▮Merc., ▮Op.; with fear, in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; fear of losing reason, ▮Dig.; from fright, ▮Puls.; fright or vexation, in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; grief, ▮Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Ign.; from joy, ▮▮Coff., ▮Puls.; unfortunate love affair, ▮Cact., ▮Ign., ▮Natr. m.; during deep meditation, ▮Ign.; with nervousness, ▮Ver.; like lightning, drives out of bed at night, especially when thinking of real or imaginary wrongs, better cold baths and friction (mania), ▮Iod.; caused by every strange noise, ▮▮Natr. p.; from slightest noise, Agar.; after pleasurable emotions, ▮Badiag., ▮Coff.; with sadness, during menses, ▮Natr. m.; from emotion, or protracted study, ▮▮Nux v.; with springing up in bed, in terror, ▮Lach.; caused by thinking about disease, Alum.; when thinking of his disease, in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; by thinking about it, ▮Bar. c., ▮Oxal. ac.; while engaged in deep thought, ▮Ign.; from vexation, Acon.; with weeping, Amm. c., Plat. ☞ **anguish, anxiety.**

Palpitation, in **morning:** Sarrac.; on getting awake, ▮Natr. m.; on awaking, must lie still, with closed eyes, ▮Carbo a.; early, Bar. c.; worse in morning and evening, and when thinking of it, Lyc. vir. ☞ **sleep.**

Palpitation, **motion:** ☞ **exertion.**

Palpitation, **mouth:** aphthæ, ▮Illic.

Palpitation, from **music:** ▮Staph.

Palpitation, **nausea:** Bufo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Mygale, ▮Sil.; and vomiting, ▮▮Nux v.

Palpitation, **nervous:** ▮Cact., ▮Coff., Crotal., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Staph., Valer.; in cachectic persons, ▮Natr. m.; chronic, ▮Naja; chronic choking (angina pectoris), ▮▮Naja; with voluptuous crawling in genitals and abdomen, followed by painless pressure downward in genitals, with exhaustion and stitches in sinciput, sympathetic with ovarian and uterine troubles, especially in barren women driven to despair, ▮Plat.; with blue face, ▮Cup. m.; sympathetic irregular action, from derangement of ganglionic system, Codein; with dilatation of heart, ▮Nux v.; irritable heart, ▮Asaf.; in hysterical subjects, ▮Sumb.; change of life, ▮Sumb.; from amenorrhœa, ▮Puls.; from slightest mental excitement, ▮Nitr. ac.; from nervous irritation, with plethora, ▮▮Lyc. vir.; neuralgic, ▮Gels.; caused by neuralgic pain, settling about heart, Cornus; in young girls, during puberty, ▮Puls.; with small pulse, from overexertion, or suppression of discharges, in women, ▮▮Asaf.; when singing in church, ▮Carbo a.; with copious watery urine, ▮Mosch.; better walking fast, ▮Sep.; in presence of women, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **hysteric, mental condition.**

Palpitation, at **night:** Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮▮Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Merc., ▮Ver.; audible, Ars.; awakens after midnight, 100 beats per minute,

▮Benz. ac.; so strong as to raise bedcovers, ▮Puls.; in attacks with tightness across chest (angina pectoris), ▮Tabac.; must get up and get out of house for relief (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; with heat, Benz. ac.; irregular, lying on left side or turning in bed, better in upright position and deep inspiration, ▮Cact.; half an hour after lying down, ▮Oxal. ac.; lying, Benz. ac.; at midnight, Badiag.; and morning in bed, ▮Ign.; in organic valvular disease, ▮Carbol. ac.; with pressing in præcordia, Coccus; with stitches in heart, ▮Ign.; suffocative attacks, Ars.; violent on turning in bed, ▮▮Sul.; visible, Ars. ☞ **morning, sleep.**

Palpitation, **nose**: bleeding, ▮Graph.; catarrh, ▮▮Lyc.

Palpitation, **ovary**: congestive (neuralgia), ▮Naja; crampy pains in left, ▮Naja.

Palpitation, **painful**: Eucal., ▮Helon., Sarrac.; gasping respiration, ▮▮Spong.; with indigestion, ▮Hep.

Palpitation, **periodic**: with anguish, Æsc. h.; in rest and motion, ▮▮Thuya.

Palpitation, in **pregnancy**: ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; with heartburn, ▮▮Natr. m.; violent, with morning sickness, ▮Con.

Palpitation, **pressure**: presses hand hard against side for relief (gastric ulcer), ▮Arg. nit.

Palpitation, **pulse**: contracted, frequently intermitting, ▮Sec.; full, Tell.; irregular, going to bed, Tereb.; soft and irregular, ▮Puls. ☞ **pulse.**

Palpitation, **restlessness**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bov., ▮Cact.; anxious, ▮Calc.; worse moving or ascending, ▮▮Aspar.; must move about, can neither sit nor stand, ▮Ferr.; must walk about, ▮Nux m.; makes uneasy and frightened, especially at night (Basedow's disease), ▮▮Spong.

Palpitation, **rheumatic**: ▮Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Gels., ▮Oxal. ac.

Palpitation, **riding**: compelling him to get out and walk (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.

Palpitation, **sexual**: after coition, Amm. c., ▮Dig.; debility, ▮Dig.; after excess, Sec.; after masturbation, ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Phos. ac.; prostatic troubles, ▮Dig.

Palpitation, **sitting**: ▮Carbo v.; bent over, Ang.; pulsations moving body, ▮Rhus; hand in which he holds something trembles, ▮Sil.; leaves of book tremble, ▮▮Aspar.; or lying on right side, ▮Lach.; going off on motion, ▮Magn. m.; at night, worse after drinking, Benz. ac.; after rising in morning, ▮▮Spig.; throbbing, over whole body, ▮Sil.; better by getting up and walking about (cardialgia), ▮Magn. m.

Palpitation, **sleep**: on awaking, Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮▮Phos., Sil.; awakens, ▮Alum., ▮Ars., Cann. i., ▮Kali bi., Oxal. ac.; on awaking, after fearful dreams, Rhus, ▮Sul.; waking, after half an hour, ▮Lyc.; awakens, at 12 P.M., ▮▮Spong.; suddenly awakened, after midnight, with suffocation, alarm, anxiety, ▮▮Spong.; after awaking, with twitches, ▮Camph.; awakes her, throbbing all over, Ferr. iod.; during sleep, ▮Calc., ▮Merc. cor.; when falling asleep, ▮Calc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sul.; with nightmare, ▮Calc.; preventing sleep, ▮Calc., Crot. tig., ▮▮Psor.; restless, Lil. tig.; after siesta, ▮Staph.; sleepless, Aur. mur., ▮▮Kali ph.

Palpitation, in **smallpox**: ▮▮Variol.

Palpitation, **standing**: ▮Natr. m.

Palpitation, **stomach**: in gastro-duodenal catarrh, ▮Hydras.; cramps, ▮Calc., ▮Kalm.; excited by digestion, ▮Sep.; persistent troubles of digestive functions in susceptible hysterical subjects, ▮Mosch.; dyspepsia and flatulence, ▮Collin.; frequent, with dyspepsia, ▮Phos.; heartburn, Mosch.; follows rumbling, ▮Cact. ☞ Heart **stomach.**

Palpitation, **stool**: after, ▮▮Ars., Caust., ▮▮Con.; immediately after, with oppression of chest, Grat.; during, Cycl.; during, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; loose, ▮Ant. t.; slimy, Petrol.; urging, Calc. a.

Palpitation, **strumming sensation**: ▮Kalm.

Palpitation, **sudden**: ▮Mang.; during menopause, ▮Crotal.

Palpitation, **sweat**: after palpitation, Tell.; with anxious, Agar.; cold, Amm. c.; during, in intermittent fever, ▮Merc., ▮▮Sep.; towards morning, ▮▮Merc.; after suppressed foot sweat, ▮Ars.

Palpitation, from **talking**: ▮Puls.

Palpitation, **thrilling** sensation: ▮Kalm.

Palpitation, **throat**: up into, after going to bed, worse lying on left side, better lying on back, ▮Kalm.; choking, after walking, ▮▮Iber.; choking, obstructing respiration, ▮Pod.; constriction, Coloc.; constriction, worse on motion, deep inspiration or holding breath, ▮Kalm.; ascending from stomach, caused by accumulation of air, Manc.; felt as if coming up, drank several mouthfuls of water, which relieved, Lyss.

Palpitation, **tired feeling**: ▮▮Natr. p.

Palpitation, with **trembling**: Benz. ac., ▮▮Cic., Kalm., ▮▮Spig.; and anxiety, ▮▮Camph.; before palpitation, Calc. a.; in heart disease, ▮Lyc.; from quick motion and mental excitement, ▮Coccul.; several times when sitting, ▮Asaf.

Palpitation, causing **uneasiness**: ▮Cact.

Palpitation, **uterus**: hemorrhage, at climacteric period, ▮Trill.; caused by labor pains, ▮Puls.; prolapsus, ▮▮Alum.

Palpitation, with **vertigo**: tÆthus., Agar., Bov., Cact., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff. t., ▮Kali br.; in chlorosis, ▮Cycl.; more in daytime than at night, Plat.

Palpitation, **vomiting**: bilious, ▮Crotal.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.; before, with weakness, Sang. ☞ **nausea.**

Palpitation, **vulva**: voluptuous tingling, ▮Plat.

Palpitation, with **weakness**: ▮Ars., ▮Illic., ▮Lac def.; in veta, ▮Coca; languor, ▮Caust.; prostration, ▮Ver. ☞ **anæmic, chlorosis.**

Palpitation, with **worms**: ▮Cina, ▮▮Spig.

PERICARDIUM, **ecchymosis**: small, Art. v.

Pericardium, **effusion** (dropsy, hydropericardium): ▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Colch., ▮Dig., ▮Hell., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Psor., ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sul.; asthma, dropsy of lower extremities to knees, ▮Colch.; following inflammation, ▮Apis; after inflammatory affections of heart, ▮▮Colch.; only a little fluid, tArs. h.; depression between ribs less perceptible, Chel.; sympathetic irritation of endocardium, ▮Colch.; yellow serum, Ars. s. f. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest, **dropsy**; also Pleura **effusion.**

Pericardium, **inflammation** (pericarditis): ▮▮Acon., Act. rac., Anac., ▮Apis, Apoc., ▮▮Ars., Ascl. t., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Colch.,

‖Dig., Gels., Iod., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali iod., Kali n., ‖Kalm., ‖‖Oxal. ac., Plat., ‖Psor., ‖‖Spig., ‖Spong., ‖‖Sul., ‖Ver.; acute, with anxiety and weight in præcordia, ‖‖Spig.; after diphtheria, ‖Lach.; increased area of dulness on percussion, ‖‖Spig.; after suppressed eruptions, ‖Ars.; idiopathic, Ver. v.; favors resorption of exudates, ‖Lach.; incipient, in consequence of articular rheumatism, ‖‖Plat.; with nephritis, ‖‖Coccus; in pleuro-pneumonia, ‖Ant. t.; in complication with croupous pneumonia, ‖Iod.; psoric origin, better lying quietly, ‖Psor.; rheumatic, Anac., ‖Ascl. t., ‖Bry., ‖Colch., ‖‖Psor., Ver. v.; with acute articular rheumatism, ‖Iod.; after scarlatina, ‖Lach.; second stage, ‖Kali m.; subacute, ‖Ascl. t.

PULSE, absent: Amyg., Ant. t., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Citrus, Colch., Con., ‖‖Hell., ‖‖Hydr. ac., ‖Mosch., ‖Phyt., ‖Pod., Stram.; in cholera, ‖Bry., ‖Camph., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Cup. m., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Laur., ‖Op., ‖Ver.; in gastritis, ‖‖Nux v.; in labor, ‖Lach.; in metrorrhagia, Croc., ‖Kreo.; in cardiac rheumatism, ‖Cact.; in beginning of spotted fever, ‖Amm. c.; with suffocation, ‖‖Cact.; in sunstroke, ‖Glon.; suppressed, with strong palpitation, ‖Puls.; with cold sweat, ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., Med., ‖Ver. ☞ **low, weak.**

Pulse, **accelerated** (fast, frequent, rapid): ‖‖Acon., Æsc. h., Æthus., ‖Agar., Ailant., Aloe, Alum., Amm. ben., ‖‖Amm. c., Amm. m., Ammoniac., Amyg., ‖‖Amyl., Anac., Ananth., Ang., Anthrok., Ant. chl., Aph. ch., Arn., ‖‖Ars., Ars. s. f., Arum t., ‖Asaf., Asar., Ast. r., Atrop. s., ‖‖Aur. met., ‖‖Bell., ‖Benz. ac., ‖‖Berb., Bism., Bor., Bov., Brom., ‖Bry., Calab., Calad., ‖Camph., Cann. i., ‖Canth., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Ced., ‖Cepa, ‖Chim. umb., ‖Chin. a., ‖Chin. s., ‖‖Chloral., Chlor., Chrom. ac., ‖Cina, ‖Cinch., Clem., Coca, ‖Coccul., Coccus, ‖Cochl., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., Croc., ‖Crotal., ‖Crot. t., Cub., Cup. ars., ‖‖Cup. m., Cycl., Daph., Eucal., ‖Ferr., ‖‖Ferr. ph., πForm., ‖Gels., ‖‖Glon., Hippoz., ‖Hyos., ‖Hyper., Iber., ‖Ign., Iod., ‖‖Ipec., ‖Jacea, ‖Kali bi., Kali br., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali iod., ‖‖Kali m., ‖Kali ph., ‖Lyc. vir., ‖Manc., Merc. per., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. s., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖‖Ol. jec., Oxal. ac., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., ‖Plumb., ‖‖Ptel., ‖Puls., ‖‖Ran. sc., ‖‖Rhus, ‖Sang., Seneg., ‖Sil., Sinap., Spong., Staph., ‖Sul., Sul. ac., ‖Tell., Tereb., Vacc., Val., Viol., ‖‖Zinc.; 80, Aph. ch., Ars. i., Arum d., ‖Phos., ‖‖Ran. sc.; 84, Thlaspi; 85, ‖‖Lach.; 86, ‖Kali c.; 87, ‖Agar.; 88, Chloral.; 89, ‖Merc. cor.; 90, Ant. a., ‖‖Arund., Colch., Merc. sul., Stilling.; 92, Ars. h.; 96, ‖‖Tarant.; 98, Chin. a.; 100, Agar., Amyg., Daph., ‖Ign., Kali br., ‖Kreo., ‖‖Lac c., Med., Sarrac.; 96 to 104, Cinch. bol.; 107, Ars. h.; 108, ‖Cycl., ‖Kali iod.; 110, Hippoz., ‖Phyt., ‖‖Puls., ‖‖Rumex; 120, Ant. chl., ‖Bapt., ‖Cina, ‖Cup. m., Hippoz., ‖Ign., ‖‖Lac c., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc. cy., ‖‖Rumex, ‖‖Sars., ‖‖Sul., ‖‖Var., ‖‖Ver. v.; 125, ‖‖Sul.; 126, Vespa; 128, Ars. h.; 130, Amyg., Asim., Merc. sul., Mygale, ‖‖Sil.; 140, Amyg., ‖Cina, ‖‖Collin., Dory., ‖‖Lac c., ‖‖Sul., ‖‖Tarant.; 143, Coca; 144, ‖‖Psor.; 150, ‖‖Merc. viv., ‖‖Ver. v.; 160, Lyss., ‖‖Ver. v., Vespa; 170, Colch.; 200, Chin. a.; in abortion, ‖Coloc.; abortion, 120, ‖‖Ustil.; at 2 P.M., 100, Bapt.; at 3 P.M., 90, Agar.; at 4 P.M., 84, Chrom. ac.; in albuminuria, 112, ‖Apis; in albuminuria, 120, easily compressed, ‖Calc. a.; in angina, ‖‖Oxal. ac.; in angina, 120, ‖Bar. m.; in apoplexy, ‖Ast. r., ‖Crotal., ‖Laur., ‖‖Phos.; in apoplexy, 100, ‖Coccul.; precursor of apoplexy, Ast. r.; visible throbbing of arteries, Jab.; in ascites, ‖Apis; in asthma, Bapt.; in asthma Millari, ‖Cup. m.; in asthma, 100, ‖‖Tabac.; in asthma, congestion to heart, ‖Asaf.; on awaking, Sil.; in catarrh of bladder, 110, ‖‖Uva ursi; in inflammation of bowels, 110, ‖Ver. v.; in inflammation of brain, ‖‖Bell., ‖Merc. viv., ‖‖Puls.; in incipient basilar meningitis, 90 to 100, ‖Kali br.; in traumatic meningitis, 140, ‖Hyper.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Bell., ‖Calab., ‖Cic., ‖Hell.; in cerebrospinal disease, ‖‖Ver. v.; in irritation of brain, 90, ‖Lach.; in affection of brain, small and empty, 106, ‖Glon.; in bronchitis, ‖Phos.; in burns, 160, Calend.; in cancer labii, ‖Camph.; in acute catarrh, 120, ‖Ant. t.; in bronchial catarrh, 150, ‖Lach.; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, 100, ‖Cop.; in chest affection, after abortion, ‖Nux m., in chest troubles, after repelled itch, ‖Hep.; in cholera, ‖‖Zinc.; in cholera, 130, ‖‖Ver.; in cholera infantum, ‖Coff. t.; in cholerine, ‖Phos.; after coffee, Agar.; in colic, ‖Iris, ‖‖Nux v.; in lead colic, 120, ‖‖Op.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖‖Op., ‖‖Stram.; in croup, ‖Acon., ‖Ant. t., ‖Bell., ‖Brom., ‖Hep., ‖‖Sang., ‖‖Spong.; in diphtheritic croup, 100, ‖Kali bi.; in epileptiform convulsions, 190, ‖‖Ver. v.; could not be counted, ‖Ant. t., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., Camph., ‖Ced., ‖Dig., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc. c., ‖Merc. vir., ‖‖Plat., ‖‖Zinc.; in scarlatina, scarcely to be counted, in diphtheria, after failure of Lachesis, ‖Lac c.; in cynanche cellularis, Anthrac.; with general debility (metritis and peritonitis puerperalis), ‖‖Tereb.; in delirium tremens, 120, ‖‖Chloral.; in diabetes, 90, relieved, ‖‖Uran. n.; in chronic diarrhœa, 100, ‖‖Sul.; 130, ‖Coloc.; in diphtheria, ‖Bapt., ‖Chin. a., ‖Kali br., Kali iod., Kali m., ‖Kali perm., ‖Lac c., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc. cy., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Phyt., ‖‖Spong., ‖Sul. ac.; in dropsy, ‖Aur. mur.; in dysentery, ‖Colch.; after eating, ‖‖Lyc.; with ebullitions, Amb.; with ebullitions, while sitting, ‖Magn. m.; in enterocolitis, ‖Nuph.; in erysipelas, ‖‖Rhus; in erysipelas, 100, ‖Hydras.; in erysipelas of face and scalp, 120, ‖Cinch.; in evening, Anthrok., Aph. ch., Cinnab., ‖‖Lyc., ‖‖Mez., Oleand., Ran. b., Rheum, Sars., Zinc.; in evening, in bed, Arg. met.; in evening, with distended bloodvessels, slower mornings, ‖Puls.; in evening, in dysentery, ‖Caps.; especially in evening, ‖Carbo a.; especially in evening, in consumption, ‖Iod.; towards evening, Mar. v.; towards evening, in aphonia, ‖Ferr.; excited, Anthrok., Bar. m., Cain.; excited, in dentition, ‖Ver. v.; excited, towards evening, with orgasm of blood, ‖‖Caust.; excited, at night, with ebullitions, ‖Natr. c.; excited, in pneumonia, ‖Lach.; great excitement of heart and circulation, in pneumonia, ‖Ran. b.; only during exercise, Flour. ac.; by every slight exertion, Iod.; with coldness of face and feet (pernicious intermittents and other diseases), ‖Lyc.; in facial neuralgia, ‖‖Spig.; 100, falls down suddenly as if dead, after sing-

ing, Lyss.; without fever, Camph.; before the fit, Œnan.; gastralgia, 100, ▮Kali c.; in gastric disorder, 80 to 88, ▮Atrop. s.; in gastro-enteritis and albuminuria, ▮Apis; after gonorrhœa, ▮Camph.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Sec.; in hæmatemesis, 120 to 130, ▮Ars.; in hæmoptysis, 100 to 120, Acal.; in hay catarrh, ▮▮Sticta; with pains in head (apoplexy), ▮Crotal.; in headache, ▮Glon.; in headache, full and tense, 86, ▮Glon.; in heart affections, 88, ▮Cact., ▮Lyc. vir., Mosch.; in heart disease, 90, ▮Lyc. vir.; in heart affection, 160, ▮Lach.; quicker than heartbeat, ▮▮Acon.; reminds one of heart-beat in beginning of phthisis (articular rheumatism), ▮▮Sal. ac.; in carditis, ▮Carbo v.; in cardiac distress, in night, ▮Arn.; in cardiac hyperæsthesia, 100 to 110, ▮Ign.; in irritation of cardiac nerves, 140, ▮Collin.; in pericarditis, 120, ▮▮Spig.; in rheumatism of heart, 105, ▮Cact.; during heat, Chin. s., Menyanth., Ruta, ▮Sec.; with dry heat, ▮▮Sec.; with flushes of heat in face, and congestion to chest, Seneg.; with heat, in phthisis florida, ▮▮Merc. cor.; with heat of skin in jaundice, ▮Acon.; in chronic passive hemorrhage, 120, ▮▮Sec.; in hemorrhage of lungs, ▮Ipec.; in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Croc.; in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; in hip disease, 120, ▮▮Staph.; in hysteria, ▮Cinnam.; in influenza, 130, ▮▮Chel.; in insanity, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ver. v.; in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Dig., Natr. m.; in hæmaturia from kidneys, 100, ▮▮Tereb.; during labor, ▮Chin. s., Coff. t.; in functional derangement of liver, 96, ▮▮Sep.; when lying, 80, when sitting 93, ▮▮Spig.; in lyssophobia, ▮Lyss.; in mammary tumor, ▮Ars. iod.; in mania, ▮Anac., ▮Bell., ▮Cup. a.; during second stage of attack of hystero-mania, ▮▮Tarant.; after meals, Ars. h., ▮Lyc.; in melancholia, ▮Anac., ▮Arg. nit.; after menses, ▮Natr. m.; during menses, ▮Croc.; in amenorrhœa, 120, ▮▮Ver. v.; after metrorrhagia, 110, Ars. h.; in morning, ▮Ars. m., ▮Canth., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Mez., Oxal. ac., Thuya; 100, at 9 A.M., Tromb.; in morning, slower during day and evening, ▮Ign.; in morning, slower at night (intermittent), ▮Ars.; by motion, ▮▮Ant. t.; by every motion, Petrol.; by motion or anger, Sep.; while moving, sinks to its accustomed slowness during rest, Dig.; in myelitis, 100, hard, ▮Dulc.; in perimyelitis, 120, ▮▮Sep.; in neuralgia, ▮Cham.; with neuralgia of intestines, ▮Gels.; in neuropathia, ▮▮Kali a.; at night, Dulc.; at night, slower during day, Bry.; after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, 100, ▮▮Tarant.; at noon, 112, Ars. h.; in ovarian cyst, ▮Iod.; in ozæna, 120, ▮Elaps; from pain, ▮▮Tarant.; after parturition, ▮Crotal.; in phthisis, ▮Ars. iod., ▮Brom., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Stann.; small, wiry, in phlebitis, 120, ▮Ham.; in pleurodynia, 120, ▮▮Ran. b.; in pleurisy, 110, ▮▮Seneg.; pleuritic, with plastic exudation, 136, ▮Hep.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v.; in pneumonia, 100, Sul.; in pneumonia, 102, ▮▮Stram.; in pneumonia, 106, ▮Kali c.; in pneumonia, 110, ▮Iod.; in pneumonia, 112, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Sul.; in pneumonia, 120, ▮Ant. t., ▮Iod.; in pneumonia, 120 to 130, ▮Lyc.; in pneumonia, 132, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Stram.; in pneumonia, 184, ▮▮Sul.; in pneumonia, 150, in evening, ▮▮Phos.; in pneumonia, 130, ▮▮Sul.; in pneumonia, 115, small, ▮Chel.; in pneumonia, 110, small, thin, hard, Lachn.; in typhoid pneumonia, 110, small, wiry, ▮Lachn.; in bronchial pneumonia, 145, ▮Lyc.; in catarrhal pneumonia, over 100, ▮Bapt.; in pneumonia, stage of hepatization, ▮▮Phos.; in pyæmia, ▮Ars.; quicker, harder, Calc. a.; quicker than beat of heart, ▮Spig.; acute rheumatism, 100, ▮▮Chel.; in scarlatina, 136, ▮Cina; 140, Arum t.; in malignant scarlatina, 150, ▮▮Stram.; after scarlatina, 140, ▮Lach.; in scarlatinal dropsy, 120, small, ▮Dig.; in septicæmia, 130, ▮▮Sal. ac.; all day, especially after siesta, Cain.; when sitting, Aspar.; skin dry, not hot, 90, Elaps; afterwards slow and faint, Bapt.; often changing, suddenly to slow and back again (meningitis), ▮Glon.; small, 125–130, Bar. c.; small, contracted, Acet. ac.; small, scarcely to be counted, surface cold and dry (scarlatina), ▮Ailant.; small and often irregular, ▮Fluor. ac.; small and tremulous, ▮Hell.; small, weak, in evening, ▮Lobel. i.; in smallpox, ▮▮Millef.; in smallpox, 120, ▮▮Chin. s.; soft, intermittent (hydrocephalus), ▮Hell.; soft, weak, sometimes filiform (scarlatina), ▮Gels.; with confusion of speech and disconnected answers, Crotal.; in spinal irritation, 100, ▮Chin. s.; mostly when going up stairs, Rumex; in affection of stomach, 100, ▮Lac c.; in ulcer of stomach, ▮▮Mez.; strong, in angina, ▮Merc.; effects of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.; suddenly, gradually decreases, ▮Ver. v.; in summer complaint, 120 to 160, ▮Ferr. ph.; with sunstroke, ▮Ver. v.; in traumatic tetanus, 80, ▮Hydr. ac.; in tetanus, after a burn, 133, ▮Amyl.; threadlike, in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; becomes constantly more rapid and smaller until at length it is threadlike and finally no longer can be felt, Lyss.; in sore throat, 130, ▮Lac c.; in ulcerated throat, 120, ▮Lyc.; in quinsy, 100, ▮Hep.; tonsillitis, 130, ▮Lac. c.; in chronic hypertrophy of tonsils, 120, ▮Bar. m.; in thrombosis, 130, ▮Apis; with sudden unconsciousness, ▮Coccul.; asphyctic form (uræmia), ▮Hydr. ac.; in urticaria, 104, ▮▮Rhus; in induration of uterus, ▮Carbo a.; in uterine neuralgia, 100, ▮▮Nux v.; with vertigo, Tell.; weak, Natr. m.; weak, in intermittent, ▮▮Rhus; weak, in quinsy (apoplexy) and old age, ▮Bar. c.; weak, in typhus, ▮Camph.

Pulse, **bounding**: ▮Acon., ▮Bell., Colch., Dulc., ▮Eup. pur.; awaking at 2 A.M., Benz. ac.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver. v.; in intermittent, Calad. ☞ **strong.**

Pulse, **chest**: feels beating in left, while sitting, ▮Calc. p.; with each beat a broad stitch upward in muscles, ▮Calc.

Pulse, easily **compressible**: Iber., Kali m., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., Stram., Sumb., ▮▮Zinc.; in apoplexy, ▮Ast. r.; in epidemic diphtheria, ▮Lach.; in endocarditis, ▮Aur. met.; in malignant scarlatina, ▮Lach.; in shock, ▮Hyper. ☞ **soft.**

Pulse, **contracted**: Agar., ▮▮Ant. t., Asaf., ▮Ast. r., Bism., Colch., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., Plumb., ▮▮Tarant.; with shaking chill in evening, Oxal. ac.; in chorea, ▮Asaf.; full and powerful, over 100, ▮Acon.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; with melancholy and jealousy, ▮Kali ars.; with nosebleed, ▮Kali bi.; with palpitation, ▮Sec.; in peritonitis, ▮Atrop. s.; in smallpox, ▮▮Millef.; in toothache, ▮Coccion. ☞ **hard, wiry.**

Pulse, **dicrotic** (double): Agar., Ananth., Bell., Cycl., ‖Phos., Plumb., ‖Stram.; in angina pectoris, ‖Amyl.; sometimes intermitting when heart's action is accelerated, ‖Ferr. mur.; beats seem to run into each other, Iber.; in typhus, ‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit.

Pulse, **drinking**: affected by alcohol, ‖Rhus, Sul. ac.; affected by beer or coffee, ‖Rhus; increased by wine, Zinc.

Pulse, **eating**: quieter after meals, Cinch.

Pulse, **empty**: ‖Lach., ‖Sec., ‖‖Ver.

Pulse, **epigastrium**: beat felt, ‖Natr. m., ‖Puls.

Pulse, **evening**: violent, cannot lie on left side, Brom.

Pulse, **feeble**: ☞ **low, weak.**

Pulse, **feverish**: Anthrok., Croc., ‖‖Sul.; in aphthæ, ‖Hell.; in caries of tarsal and metatarsal bones, ‖Merc.; in morbus coxarius, ‖Kali c.; in cynanche cellularis, ‖Anthrac.; in gonorrhœa, ‖Merc.

Pulse, **flickering**: Carbol. ac.

Pulse, **fluttering**: Arn., ‖Crotal., ‖Kali bi., ‖‖Ver.; in pericarditis, Colch.; on seventh to ninth day of pneumonia, ‖Phos.; 120, Gels.

Pulse, **frequent**: ☞ **accelerated.**

Pulse, **full**: Agar., Alum., ‖Amyg., ‖Amyl., Ananth., ‖‖Ant. t., Ars. h., Ars. m., Arum d., Arum t., Asar., Ascl. s., Atrop. s., Bapt., ‖‖Bell., Benz. ac., ‖‖Berb., Bry., Cain., Camph., ‖Canth., ‖Cepa, Chin. a., Chin. s., Chrom. ac., Cinch., Coff., Colch., Con., Coral., Crot. t., Cub., Cup. m., Cupr. s., Dulc., ‖Eup. pur., ‖‖Gels., Ham., ‖Hyos., Iber., ‖Ign., ‖Kali c., Kali m., ‖Lach., Merc. per., ‖‖Mez., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., Samb., Sarrac., Sinap., Spong., ‖Stram., Stront., ‖Sul., ‖Tabac., Tarant.; and accelerated with erethism, frequent at night, slower by day, ‖Merc.; at 3 P.M., Agar.; in ague, ‖‖Eup. pur.; in apoplexy, ‖Arn., ‖Chin. s., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Ver. v.; less bounding than Acon., not so flowing as Gels., ‖Ferr. ph.; in cancer labii, ‖Camph.; during chill and heat, Chin. s.; after catching cold after labor, ‖‖Puls.; easily compressed, in concussion of brain, ‖Hell.; in croup, ‖Hep.; in delirium, ‖Bell., ‖‖Stram.; in diphtheria, ‖Merc. cy.; in dysentery, ‖Caps.; and accelerated, with ebullitions, ‖Mosch.; in epistaxis, Croc.; in evening, Anthrok., Oleand., Ran. b., Thuya, Zing.; excited (hæmatemesis), ‖Ferr.; fast, with violent beating in arteries, ‖Merc.; in intermittent fever, Bar. m., ‖Ced., Chin. a., ‖Cinch.; bilious remittent fever, ‖Crotal.; in childbed fever, ‖Coloc.; frequent and tense (inflammatory fever), ‖Gels.; frequent (nephritis), Colch.; in hallucinations, ‖Hyos.; hard, ‖Graph.; hard, somewhat accelerated (desire), ‖Dulc.; hard, eclampsia, ‖Glon.; hard, in uterine hemorrhage, ‖Ferr.; hard, with after-pain, ‖‖Ferr.; hard, in parotitis, Dory.; with congestion to head, in ague, ‖‖Pod.; with congestion to head, towards evening, ‖Croc.; in headache, ‖Gels.; in heart disease, ‖‖Aur. met.; during heat, Chin. s., ‖Coloc., Vinca; with heat, at night, Ran. sc.; with heat and violent thirst, followed by general sweat, mostly on forehead, ‖‖Ran. b.; in hemorrhage, ‖Ferr.; in incipient hydrocephalus and bronchitis, ‖Apis; intermitting every six beats, with cardiac heaviness, ‖Acon.; irritable in evening and in hysteria, ‖Camph.; labored, ‖Op.; in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ‖Naja; in lung affections, ‖Kali n.; in mania, ‖Cup. ac.; during second stage of attack of hystero-mania, ‖‖Tarant.; after meals, Ars. h.; in metrorrhagia, ‖‖Sabina; in morning, ‖Canth.; 9 A.M., Tromb.; during night, Sep.; with palpitation, Tell.; paralysis, with imbecility, ‖Anac. oc.; in pneumonia, ‖Merc., ‖‖Zinc.; in typhoid pneumonia, ‖Sang.; quick (convulsions after labor), ‖Glon.; in quinsy, ‖Bar. c.; rapid, ‖Æthus., Camph., ‖Led.; acute rheumatism, ‖Chel.; round, soft-flowing, with slight fever, ‖Gels.; round, in phthisis pulmonalis, ‖Ferr. ph.; in scarlatina, Arum t.; after scarlet fever, ‖Hep.; when sitting (hypochondriasis), ‖Arg. nit.; slow, Natr. m., Paris; slow and intermittent, sunstroke, ‖Glon.; with snoring, ‖Op.; soft, ‖Phyt.; soft, with heat, at night, Raph.; after spasm, ‖Bry.; strong, but only 28 (hypertrophy of heart), ‖Dig.; with pains in throat and chest, ‖Lac c.; in typhus, ‖Arn., ‖Calc.; in typhus and albuminuria, ‖Apis; thin, weak, contracted, ‖Cham.; weak, vacillating, about 100, ‖Gels. ☞ **large.**

Pulse, **hard**: All. sat., ‖Amyg., Ammoniac., ‖Amm. c., ‖Amyl., Ananth., Ant. ch., Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Arum d., ‖Bar. c., Bell., ‖Benz. ac., ‖‖Berb., Bry., Calad., Camph., ‖Canth., ‖Cepa, ‖Chel., ‖Cina, Cinch., Colch., Coral., Cornus, ‖Cup. m., Cupr. s., Dulc., Hyos., Hyper., ‖Ign., Iod., ‖Kali c., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc. v., ‖‖Mez., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., Plumb., Sabina, Sang., Seneg., ‖Sil., Spong., Squilla, ‖Stram., Stront., ‖‖Sul., Tarant., ‖Tereb., ‖Ver., Zinc.; somewhat accelerated (diarrhœa), ‖Dulc.; at 3 P.M., Agar.; in apoplexy, ‖Ast. r., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Plumb.; as iron, in congestive apoplexy, ‖Ver. v.; waking at 2 A.M., Benz. ac.; with anxious breathing, ‖Op.; in colic, ‖‖Op.; not easily compressible, ‖Lyc. vir.; in conjunctivitis, ‖‖Sep., ‖Sul.; on recovering consciousness, in evening, ‖‖Ast. r.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Lach.; in croup, ‖Hep., ‖‖Spong.; in delirium, ‖Bell.; in delirium tremens, ‖Kali bi., ‖‖Stram.; in evening, Ran. b., Zing.; in evening, in typhus, ‖Bapt.; excited, ‖Ferr.; in childbed fever, ‖Coloc.; in gastric fever, ‖‖Puls.; in puerperal fever, ‖‖Puls.; full, Calad.; full, at beginning of paroxysm (intermittent fever), ‖‖Ferr.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ‖Coloc.; with heat, ‖Coloc., Vinca; incompressible, Colch.; incompressible, in scarlet fever, ‖‖Sul.; in inflammation of liver, ‖‖Coccul., ‖Merc.; in insanity, ‖‖Nux v.; in lung affections, ‖Kali n.; in mania, ‖Cup. ac.; in meningitis infantum, ‖‖Apis; in old people, ‖‖Ant. t.; in phthisis, ‖Ars. i.; in pneumonia, ‖‖Ant. t., ‖Cact., ‖Kali c., ‖Phos., ‖‖Rhus, ‖‖Sul., ‖‖Ver. v.; quick, with every fever, ‖Calc.; quick, without being frequent, Cact.; rapid, in scarlatina, Arum t.; like shot gliding along under fingers (bronchitis), ‖Apis; tense, ‖Dulc.; in thrombosis and typhus, ‖Apis; in typhoid, ‖Lach.; in typhus, ‖Arn., ‖‖Nitr. ac.; in typhus abdominalis, ‖‖Nux v.; with sudden unconsciousness, ‖Coccul.; unrhythmical, ‖Æthus.; 90 to 100 (spinal disease), ‖Alum.

Pulse, **head**: reverberates, with dilatation of heart, ‖Ant. t.

Pulse, **heavy**: ‖‖Ver. v.

Pulse, **intermitting**: ‖Æthus., Agar., Alum.,

Amyg., Ang., Arn., Ars. h., ▮Atrop. s., Aur. met., Benz. ac., Bism., Bry., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ▮Ced., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Cimex, Cinch., Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Dig., Glon., Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., ▮Merc. c., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Ran. sc., Samb., Sep., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Tarant., Tromb., ▮Ver. v., Zinc.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Phyt.; in apoplexy, ▮Sep.; in asthma thymicum, ▮Samb.; one or two beats, Phos. ac.; on going to bed, with weakness, Tereb.; in carditis, ▮Carbo v.; in chronic carditis, ▮Cact.; in chest trouble, after suppressed itch, ▮Hep.; with tensive pains across chest, ▮Kali iod.; with threatened collapse (shock of injury), ▮Natr. m.; in delirium, Amyg.; in diarrhœa, Thuya; in diphtheria, ▮Kali perm., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Naja, ▮Natr. a.; in dysentery, Colch.; from dyspnœa, ▮Phos.; every eight or ten minutes, after attack for weeks (angina pectoris), ▮Diosc.; in endocarditis, ▮Aur. met.; after faceache, ▮Coccion.; so long, they excite fear of death, ▮Nux m.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; frequently, with palpitation, ▮Sec.; with sensation of constriction in heart, ▮Natr. m.; in heart disease, ▮Ars.; with acute darting pain in heart, Lyc. vir.; in hemiplegia, ▮▮Hydr. ac.; after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; at intervals (palpitation), ▮Cact.; stopping at intervals, ▮▮Variol.; during labor, ▮Chin. s.; in meningitis or pneumonia, ▮Ver.; in meningitis and typhus, ▮Apis; in metritis, ▮▮Sec.; in metrorrhagia, Croc.; in morbus Brightii, ▮Lyc. vir.; with nosebleed, ▮Carbo v.; omitted before single strong beat (heart disease), ▮▮Aur. met.; every other beat drops out, ▮Spig.; during palpitation, ▮Arg. met.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ver. v.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Tereb.; growing more protracted (functional disturbance of heart), ▮Lach.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; in malignant scarlatina or diphtheria, ▮Mur. ac.; in typhoid, ▮Lyc., ▮Zinc.; uneven, ▮Mer. cor.; in volume and rhythm (scarlatina), ▮▮Rhus; when waking at night, Ars. h.; suspending two or three beats each minute, Cub; single beats omit, ▮Stram.; every third beat, Iber., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. m., Vib.; every third beat, in typhoid fever, ▮▮Mur. ac.; third or fourth beat, ▮▮Sul.; every third or fourth beat, in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; fourth beat, ▮Calc. a., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; every fourth or fifth beat, ▮Nux v.; every fifth beat, in heart disease, ▮Coca; missed every fifth or sixth stroke (influenza), ▮▮Chel.; every seventeenth beat (scarlatina), ▮Cina; every twenty-fifth or thirtieth beat, Kali m.; after thirty or forty beats, Agar.; every fifty or sixty beats one omits, gradually oftener, evening fifth or sixth or third, Ars. h.

Pulse, **irregular**: ▮Act. rac., Agar., Ang., ▮Ant. c., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Arum d., ▮Asaf., ▮Aspar., ▮Atrop. s., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Calend., ▮Caps., Chin., ▮▮Chloral., Colch., Con., ▮Crotal., Cub., ▮▮Dig., Glon., Hyos., ▮▮Iber., Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Kalm., Lachn., ▮Lyc. vir., Manc., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. s., Myr. cer., ▮Naja, Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. m., Oleand., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Spig., ▮▮Stilling., ▮Stram., Sumb., ▮Ver. v., Vib.; now accelerated, then slow, changing every few beats (child), Ant. c.; in angina pectoris, ▮Dig., ▮Tabac.; in apoplexy, ▮Laur.; in asthma thymicum, ▮Samb.; in going to bed, with weakness, Tereb.; in strength of beats (during climaxis), ▮▮Zinc.; with boring in region of heart, Stilling., in carditis, ▮Carbo v.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Glon.; with tensive pains across chest, ▮Kali iod.; in cholera, ▮Tabac.; with coldness and insensibility, ▮Sang.; with delirium, ▮Ver.; with diarrhœa, ▮Cup. ac.; in epileptiform eclampsia, ▮Ced.; with great excitement in chest, especially in cardiac region, ▮Phyt.; with fatty heart, ▮▮Kali f.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc.; with fluttering, ▮Lil. tig., in hæmoptysis, ▮Dig.; alternate hard rapid and small beats, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with violent action of heart, Glon.; in heart disease, ▮Ars., ▮▮Op.; in organic disease of heart (hydrocephalus and meningitis infantum), ▮Apis; in functional disturbance of heart, ▮Lach.; in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Cup. ac.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Carbol. ac.; in hysteria, ▮Ced.; imperceptible (cholera infantum), ▮Laur.; in influenza, ▮▮Chel.; intermittent, Natr. m.; intermitting, yet full, Gels.; worse lying on left side, ▮Natr. m.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Ver.; in morbus Brightii, ▮Lyc. vir.; one normal, followed by two small rapid beats, ▮Nitr. ac.; with nosebleed, ▮Kali bi.; every other beat stronger, like pendulum of a clock placed obliquely, Ars. h.; during palpitation, ▮Arg. met., ▮Cact.; with palpitation, on going to bed, Tereb.; in gouty pleurodynia, Colch.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Tereb.; now quick, now slow, ▮Kali c.; sometimes rapid, sometimes slow, Mang.; some beats retarded felt for more than a second, followed by a few quicker beats, Ars. h.; in retinitis albuminurica, ▮Ars.; in rhythm, in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in rhythm, in hypertrophy of heart, ▮Cact.; after scarlet fever and in ascites, ▮Apoc.; then slow, ▮Sil.; small, ▮▮Dig.; and soft, 60 to 68, Cact.; with brownish bloody sputa (typhus), ▮Nitr. ac.; effects of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.; with general sweat, Stilling.; while thorax is violently contracted and expanded, ▮Mosch.; in typhoid, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Zinc.; in abdominal typhus, ▮▮Stram.; variable, with great rapidity, Lyss.; with weakness, Sang.

☞ **intermitting.**

Pulse, **irritable**: Agar., Ant. t., πBar. m., Camph., Chloral., Cup. ars., ▮▮Puls.; indicating return of abscesses on neck, Psor.; in brain affection, ▮Cup. m.; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; in conjunctivitis, ▮▮Sul.; in ovarian cyst, ▮Iod.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; with face pale now red, with sharp pointed nose (from disappointed ambition), ▮▮Nux v.; in smallpox, ▮▮Variol.

Pulse, **jerking**: Amyl., Arum d., Calad., ▮▮Iber.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; periodic, Arg. met.; smaller, weaker, on rising from reclining position to sitting position, ▮▮Dig.

Pulse, **labored**: Crotal., Merc. iod. flav.

Pulse, **large**: ▮▮Apis, Bell., Chin. s., Colch., Con., Ipec., Iod., ▮Tabac.; in angina pectoris, ▮Aur. mur.; full, quick, not hard (influenza), ▮Gels.; soft, ▮Gels. ☞ **full.**

Pulse, **limping**: Ars. h.

Pulse, **low**: Colch., ▮▮Petrol.; almost ceases

(dilatation of heart), ▮Ant. t.; gradual extinction, in Asiatic cholera, ▮Hydr. ac.; collapsed, Dulc., ‖Kali ph.; collapsed, in apoplexy, ‖Puls.; in diphtheria, in larynx, ▮Brom.; feeble, in sunstroke, Glon.; almost imperceptible, Agar., Agnus, ▮Amyg., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., ‖Camph., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ‖Carbo v., Chin. a., Chloral., ▮Coccul., ‖Colch., ▮Crotal., Cycl., ▮Dig., ‖Gels., ▮Hell., Hyos., ▮Ipec., ‖Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., Mang., Œnan., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ‖Phos., ▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ‖Seneg., ‖Spong., ▮Stram., ▮Tabac., Tereb., ▮Ver., Zinc.; after disappointment in her affections (cardiac weakness), ‖Phos. ac.; in angina pectoris, ▮Tabac.; in apoplexy, ▮Laur.; in anæmia of brain, ‖Kali br.; in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; collapse in cholera, ▮Ars. h., ‖Camph., ▮Cup. m., ‖Sec., ▮Ver.; in cholera infantum, ▮Laur., ‖Ver.; in cholera morbus, ▮Jatroph.; with coldness and collapse, Kali br.; in colic, lumbago, ▮Coloc.; with earthy complexion (carbuncle), ▮Sil.; with muco-purulent diarrhœa, ‖Kali br.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.; in enteritis, ‖Tereb.; with fainting, ▮Crotal.; after fever, ‖Ant. t.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; colic in gastritis mucosa, ▮Ars.; with hemorrhage, ▮Cinch.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Graph.; limbs cold, ▮Kalm.; in cirrhosis of liver, ▮Sul.; in meningitis, ‖Rhus; in menorrhagia, ▮Apoc.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; in neuropathia, ‖Kali ars.; quick, intermittent after menorrhagia, ▮Gels.; on seventh to ninth day of pneumonia, ▮Phos.; with prostration, ▮Tereb.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Nux v.; imperceptible, with slow respiration, ‖Chloral.; in scarlet fever, ‖Sul.; in spasm, following pneumonia and typhoid fever, ‖Nux v.; in syncope, ‖Amyg.; in tetanus, ▮Cic.; in typhoid, ▮Phos., ▮Zinc.; in typhus, ▮Camph.; with warmth of body, ▮Merc. ☞ **weak.**

Pulse, **quick**: Ammoniac., Amyg., Amyl., Anthrok., ▮Ant. t., Ars. s. f., Asaf., Asar., Ascl. s., ᵀAtrop. s., Bry., ▮Chel., Coccul., Colch., ▮Coloc., Con., Cop., Cornus, ▮Crotal., Cupr. s., Daph., Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., Glon., ▮Ham., Hyper., Iod., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Mez., Oleand., ▮Op., ‖Plumb., ‖Rumex, ▮Sang., ▮Stram., ▮Tabac., Vespa; in apoplexy, ‖Nux v.; in angina pectoris, ▮Amyl., ▮Lyc.; than beat of heart, Arn.; with anxious breathing, ▮Op.; in carditis and cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; in acute bronchial catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; in cerebrospinal disease, ‖Ver. v.; in cholera, ▮Phos. ac.; on recovering consciousness, afternoon, ‖Ast. r.; in whooping cough, ▮Coral., ▮Ver.; in croup, ▮Phos.; in delirium tremens, first stage, ▮Kali bi.; in diaphragmitis, ▮Dig.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali br., ▮Natr. a., ▮Sul.; in diphtheria, 140, ▮Apis; in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Tarant.; in dyspepsia, ▮Dig.; in epistaxis, Croc.; in facial erysipelas, ‖Rhus; and feeble, during fever, at night, Cinch. bol.; feeble, vomiting during pregnancy, ▮Cup. ars.; in childbed fever, ▮Coloc.; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; but force lessened, Coff. t.; full (delirium tremens), ▮Act. rac.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; hard, small (peritonitis), ▮Acon.; with congestion of blood to head, towards evening, ▮Croc.; with headache, Cornus; in chlorotic headache, ‖Zinc.; in nervous headache, ▮Naja; than heart's beat, ▮Rhus; in heart disease, ‖Aur. met., ‖Op.; with heat at night, Ran. sc., Raph.; with heat and violent thirst, followed by general sweat mostly on forehead, ‖Ran. b.; in hepatitis, ▮Ars., ▮Chion. v.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ced.; irritable, Lyss.; irritation of cardiac nerves, ▮Collin.; in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ▮Naja; in lung affections, ▮Kali n.; in melæna, ▮Ham.; in incipient basilar meningitis, ▮Kali br.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; in metrorrhagia, ‖Sabina; but varying every moment, ▮Kali iod.; in morning, 9 A.M., Tromb.; when moved (metrorrhagia), Apoc.; during night, Sep.; with palpitation, ▮Cact.; in peritonitis, ▮Atrop.; in incipient phthisis, ▮Lyc. vir.; in pneumonia, ▮Cact., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ‖Puls., ▮Ver. v.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis, ▮Cup. m.; small, irregular (congestion to head during menses), ▮Glon.; small, irregular (scarlatina), ▮Cup. ac.; soft, irregular (intermittent fever), ▮Gels.; spasmodic, ▮Nux v.; and strong, Asar.; beginning of pain at exit of supra-orbital nerve diffused over forehead, ▮Lac def.; then sweats, ▮Gels.; with pains in throat and chest, ▮Lac c.; in typhoid, ‖Nux v.; in typhus, ▮Nitr. ac.; in typhus and ascites, ▮Apis; unequal, ‖Cup. m.; but weak, with shooting stabbing in region of heart through to left scapula (rheumatism), ▮Kalm.; in whitlow, ▮Nitr. ac.; 80, Sarrac. ☞ **accelerated, strong.**

Pulse, **rapid**: ☞ **accelerated.**

Pulse, **rolling**: under finger, requiring pressure in order to count, Arum d.

Pulse, **round**: Bapt. ☞ **full.**

Pulse, **sensible**: feels beating, not frequent, but quick, ▮Calc. p.; all over body, Glon., Lil. tig., ▮Puls., ‖Sep.; in all parts, most in epigastrium, Agar.; feels beating through whole body, particularly left chest, Sep.; in different parts of body, ‖Natr. p.; through whole body, in heat of intermittent, ▮Ars.; over body, in sick headache, ‖Sang.; in whole body, especially about heart, Clem.; through whole body, during heat (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; all over body, especially in hysteric women, ▮Kali c.; in whole body, even during rest, ▮Natr. m.; strong, through body, Alum.; in body, like tick of a watch, Amb.; all over body, and from time to time like a slow rising wave through throat into head, followed by a sensation of momentary rush of blood, Lyss.; in fingers, ▮Amyl., ▮Glon.; when lying down, Calad.; every beat is felt, in meningitis, ▮Glon.; in nape, while sitting, ▮Calc. p.

Pulse, **sharp**: Colch.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Stram.

Pulse, **short**: Nitr. sp. d.

Pulse, **slow**: Amyl., ▮Amyg., Ananth., Ant. t., ▮Apoc., Ars. m., Ars. s. f., ‖Asaf., Ascl. t., ▮Aspar., Bapt., Bell., Benz. ac., ‖Berb., Cann. i., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Carbol. ac., ▮Cepa, ▮Chel., ▮Chin. s., Chlor., Colch., Con., ▮Crotal., Cub., Daph., ‖Dig., Dulc., ‖Gels., ‖Glon., ▮Hell., Hippoz., ▮Kali br., ▮Kalm., Lachn., ▮Laur., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Manc., ▮Merc., Merc. s., ▮Mur. ac., Myr. cer., Natr. a., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., Plumb., ▮Pod., Rhod., Samb., ▮Sec., Spong., Squilla, Stram., ▮Tabac., ‖Tarant., ‖Ver., ‖Zinc., Zing.; 30, Amyg., ▮Diosc.; 40, Kali br., ▮Kalm.

Zinc.; about 40, Plumb.; 45, Colch.; 48, Lyc. vir.; 48, 7 A.M., Chrom. ac.; varied between 48 and 84, normal 52, Chrom. ac.; below 50, Chrom. ac.; 50, Kali br.; 50 to 60, Chin. s.; 50 in morning, later 80, Astac.; 52, Chrom. ac.; 52, in morning, Ars. h.; 55, afterwards 70, on eighth day 92, Ascl. t.; 56, Bar. c.; 56, in evening, Ars. h.; 58, Lyc. vir.; 58, in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; 58 to 68, Lachn.; 60, Agar., Ars. m., Ascl. s., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Crotal.; 60 to 94, Iber.; 60, in morning, Ars. h.; 60, in paralysis, with imbecility, ▮Anac. oc.; below 60 in rest, above 120 after motion (nephritis), ▮▮Arn.; from 80 to 60, even to 47, Kreo.; 60, after operation for hemorrhoids, ▮Croc.; 61, Sarrac.; 62, Ant. t.; 62 to 64, in afternoon and evening, Chrom. ac.; 64, Ars. h., Med., Vespa; 64 to 88 Ascl. t.; 64, in morning, Ars. met.; 65, ▮Mosch.; 66, Sumb.; 66, in purpura, ▮▮Led.; 66, regular, feeble, sitting, ▮Amyl.; 67 to 70, in purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮▮Tereb.; 68, Aph. ch., Ast. r., Sarrac.; 68, sitting, ▮Amyl.; from 80 to 64 (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; in afternoon, Aloe; in albuminuria intermitting, ▮Dig.; in anæmia, 52, Carb. s.; in angina, ▮Dig.; in apoplexy, ▮Arn.; after apoplexy, weak, small, ▮Cup. m.; in apoplexy, sluggish, ▮▮Nux v.; in congestive apoplexy, ▮Ver. v.; in apoplexy, 50 to 60, ▮Plumb.; slower than beat of heart, Dulc., ▮Hell., ▮Ver.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Phos.; in cerebral disturbance, scarcely 60, Croc.; during chill, ▮Hydras., Menyanth.; in chill, 50, Brach.; in cholera, ▮Jatroph., ▮Hell., ▮Ipec.; in colic, Alum., ▮▮Op.; in lead colic, ▮Alum.; contracted, small, Lactu. v.; in bronchial croup, ▮Ant. t.; during day, Dulc., Sep.; in forepart of day, Cinnab.; during day, more frequent in morning, Agar.; during day, more frequent at night, ▮Mur. ac.; during day and evening, ▮Graph.; in diabetes, ▮Op.; in diarrhœa, intermittent, ▮Dig.; in diarrhœa, in typhus, Tereb.; diminishing rapidly, Calend.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Bapt.; in epidemic diphtheria, ▮Lach.; in dropsy, intermittent, ▮Dig.; in general anasarca, 60, ▮Naja; in dyspepsia, ▮Dig.; particularly after eating, Chin. s.; in evening, ▮▮Mez.; feeble, ▮Op.; feeble, small, ▮Acon.; in bilious fever, 50, ▮Crotal.; in intermittent fever, less than 50, ▮Natr. m.; in intermittent, or apoplexy, ▮Chin. s.; in apyrexia, Cinch.; in typhus, ▮Arn., ▮Stram.; after fever, ▮▮Ant. t.; full, Euphor., ▮▮Lept.; often hard, corresponding powerful beat of heart, sometimes intermittent and small, ▮Dig.; in headache, ▮▮Zinc.; with severe pain in cardiac region (hypertrophy with dilatation and aortic obstruction), ▮Kalm.; then hurried, Cub.; in hydrocele, ▮Dig.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis, ▮Grat.; in insanity, ▮Hyos.; intermittent, ▮Acon., ▮Gels.; irregular, with fainting, ▮▮Dig.; in jaundice, ▮Phos.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; during first part of attack of hysteromania, ▮▮Tarant.; in meningitis, ▮▮Ver.; in meningitis, at first, later frequent and soft, ▮Gels.; during menses, Ars. m.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Hyos.; in metrorrhagia, after confinement, ▮Ipec.; in morning, Arg. met., Oleand., Ran. b., Sars., Thuya, Zinc.; in nephralgia, ▮▮Op.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; in neuralgia, 48, ▮Kalm.; in nymphomania, ▮Dig.; in paralysis, with imbecility, ▮Anac. oc.; in pneumonia, ▮Ver. v.; in poisoning by foul breath, ▮Anthrac.; during pregnancy, small, ▮Gels.; changing from quick, Ars. h.; during rest, Petrol.; in scarlatina, 50, ▮▮Rhus; in shock, Dig.; in shock, 54, ▮Hyper.; sluggish, ▮Gels.; sluggish, 68, Kali m.; small, in apoplexy, ▮Laur.; small, feeble, 62, Lact. ac.; with snoring, ▮Op.; soft, regular, 66, Æsc. h.; in spasm, from fright, ▮Cup. m.; with flat taste, Merc. sul.; in tetanus, ▮Cic.; with vertigo, Therid.; with vertigo, worse standing than sitting, going off when lying, ▮Petrol.; with vomiting, ▮Ver. v.; between attacks of vomiting (menorrhagia), 45, ▮Apoc.; weak, Agnus, ▮▮Dig.; weak, after typhoid, ▮Hell.; weak, in hydrocephalus, ▮Dig.; weak, trembling, ▮Merc. ☞ **low, weak.**

Pulse, **small**: ▮Æthus., Ammoniac., Ant. chl., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Arum d., ▮Asaf., Ascl. t., Ast. r., Bell., Bism., Calad., ▮▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., ▮Chin. a., Chin. s., ▮Chlor., ▮Cina, Cinch., Coca, Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., ▮Crotal., Cub., Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., Dulc., Glon., Hippoz., Hyos., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., Kali m., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., Raph., Sabad., Sal. ac., ▮Sang., Sarrac., ▮Sec., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Sil., Spong., Squilla, Stann., Staph., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarant., Val., ▮Ver., Vespa, ▮▮Zinc.; accelerated, ▮▮Aur. met., Cain., Ferr. mur., Glon.; in ascites, ▮▮Apis; in ascites and hydrothorax, Apoc.; in asthma, Millari, ▮Cup. m., ▮Samb.; in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; in inflammation of brain, ▮▮Puls.; with severe pain in cardiac region (hypertrophy with dilatation and aortic obstruction), ▮Kalm.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Stram.; in acute bronchial catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; in chest affection after abortion, ▮Nux m.; with great excitement in chest, especially in cardiac region, ▮Phyt.; with shaking chill in evening, Oxal. ac.; in cholera, ▮▮Ver.; in cholera infantum, ; Coff. t.: in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; in colic and lumbago, ▮Coloc.; after confinement, ▮Lyc.; in consumption, ▮Guaiac.; in cough and typhus, ▮Bapt.; in whooping cough, ▮Ver.; could not be counted (congestion to brain), ▮▮Cup. m.; in croup, ▮Brom., ▮Phos.; in cynanche cellularis, Anthrac.; with general debility, in metritis and peritonitis puerperalis, ▮▮Tereb.; in delirium, ▮Phos.; in delirium tremens, ▮Coff., ▮▮Stram.; depressed, Acal.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Sul. ac.; in diphtheria of lips, ▮▮Rhus; in diphtheria, after failure of Phyt. and Lyc., ▮Lac c.; in dropsy, ▮Aur. mur.; in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Sul.; particularly in evening (consumption), ▮Iod.; feeble, with cold face, ▮Merc. cor.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ars., ▮Coccul.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Puls.; in typhoid, ▮Lach., ▮Tereb., ▮Zinc.; in typhus, ▮Agar., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Camph., ▮▮Zinc.; frequent, in affection of liver, with dropsy, Fluor. ac.; in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; hard, Camph.; in chlorotic headache, ▮▮Zinc.; in nervous headache, ▮Naja; in heart disease, ▮Cact., ▮Lach., ▮▮Op.; with great excitement of heart and circulation (pneumonia), ▮Ran. b.;

in cardiac hyperæsthesia, ▮Ign.; in hemorrhage of lungs, ▮Ipec.; in hepatized left lung, ▮Camph.; almost imperceptible, Cup. m.; in insanity, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ver. v.; in influenza, diarrhœa of children and pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; intermittent, Grat.; intermittent, with cold skin, ▮Merc. cor.; intermittent, in croup, ▮Carbo v.; intermitting, irregular (asthma), ▮Acon.; irregular, rapid, Lyss.; in labor, ▮Coff. t.; after parturition, ▮Crotal.; in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; in inflammation of liver, ▮▮Coccul.; in meningitis, ▮Ant. t., ▮Sul.; during menses, ▮Croc.; during climacteric period, ▮▮Murex; in desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; in neuralgia, ▮Cham.; in uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Chin. s., ▮▮Nux v.; in neuropathia, Kali ars.; after night-watching and mental disturbance during pregnancy, ▮▮Puls.; in nosebleed, ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Sec.; with orgasm of blood, ▮▮Kreo.; though pain suddenly abates, ▮Nitr. ac.; with palpitation, ▮Cact.; in hysteric palpitation, ▮Nux m.; in paralysis agitans, ▮▮Rhus; in peritonitis, ▮Atrop. s., ▮Ver.; in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; in pleurodynia, ▮▮Ran. b.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮Kali c., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls.; and quick, in cystitis, ▮Hell.; quick, after working in sun, ▮Glon.; in scarlatina, ▮Cup. m.; when sitting, ▮Amyl.; slow, 60, Camph.; slow, in anasarca, ▮Hell.; soft, ▮Cup. ac.; in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; with cramp in stomach, ▮Cochl.; in ulcer of stomach, ▮▮Mez.; with cold sweat, Calad.; threadlike, in heart disease, ▮Ferr. mur.; threadlike, in pneumonia, ▮Dig.; sudden unconsciousness, ▮Coccul.; uneven, ▮Cham.; with vomiting of bile, Bism.; weak, ▮Glon., Gymn., Merc. s., Plat.; weak and frequent, Camph.; weak, intermittent, uneven, ▮Ferr.; weak in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; weak and slow (cardialgia biliosa), ▮Lobel. i.; weak, with sudden rise of temperature during desquamative stage of scarlet fever, ▮Lyc.; wiry, in hydrothorax, ▮Hell. ☞ **low, weak.**

Pulse, **soft**: Ars. h., Bell., Camph. ▮Chlor., Colch., Cub., Cupr. s., Dulc., ▮▮Gels., Iber., Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali m., Kreo., ▮Manc., Mang., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plat., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver. v.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Phyt.; in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi; in poisoning by foul breath (cynanche cellularis), ▮Anthrac.; in cardiac hyperæsthesia, ▮Ign.; in chest affection, after abortion, ▮Nux m.; in chlorosis, ▮▮Sep.; in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; compressible, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sang.; in consumption, ▮Guaiac.; in diphtheria, ▮Brom.; in diphtheria, scarcely perceptible, ▮Crotal.; in dyspepsia, ▮▮Ruta; in intermittent fever, ▮Ars.; in typhus, Crotal.; in typhus and albuminuria, ▮Apis; in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; full, ▮Gels.; in headache, ▮▮Zinc.; with heat at night, Ran. sc.; with heat and violent thirst, followed by general sweat, mostly on forehead, ▮▮Ran. b.; in insanity, ▮Hyos.; irregular, with palpitation, ▮Puls.; in lumbago, ▮▮Kali c.; in repercussion, before measles, ▮Lach.; in metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sabina; in paralysis agitans, ▮▮Rhus; in pneumonia senilis, quick, occasionally slow, ▮Ferr.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sang.; quick, ▮Laur.; when sitting, in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; slow, intermittent (brain affection), ▮Hell.; trembling, in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; in uræmia, asphyctic form, ▮Hydr. ac.; with cardiac vertigo, Crotal.; weak, Æsc. h.; with general weakness, worse in back part of neck, Cact. ☞ **compressible.**

Pulse, **sound**: audible, ▮Glon.; whistling, in heart disease, ▮Ars.; whizzing, ▮▮Kali ph.

Pulse, **spasmodic**: Ang., Bism., Carb. s., ▮Coccul., ▮Dig., ▮Merc. cor., Sabad., ▮Stram.; in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; in headache, ▮Carb. s.; in measles, ▮Ver. ☞ **intermitting.**

Pulse, **stringy**: ☞ **threadlike, wiry.**

Pulse, **strong** (increased in force): ▮▮Acon., Agar., Amyg., Amyl., ▮▮Ant. t., Ars. h., Ars. i., Asar., ▮▮Bell., Chin. a., ▮▮Cup. m., Hyos., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Puls., Sabina, Sarrac., ▮Stram., Tereb.; in apoplexy, ▮Arn.; with pain in chest and throat, ▮Lac c.; with pulsation in upper part of chest, at night in bed, Cact.; in dysentery, ▮Caps.; in phlegmonous erysipelas, ▮▮Ver. v.; in typhus, ▮Apis; full, hard, ▮▮Acon.; hard, ▮Led.; in heart disease, ▮▮Op.; intermittent, in yellow fever, ▮Merc.; in pneumonia, ▮Lach., ▮Ver. v.; slow, ▮Spig. ☞ **bounding.**

Pulse, **suppressed**: ☞ **absent.**

Pulse, **synchronous**: not synchronous between larger arteries (diarrhœa), ▮Dig.; disagrees with heart sounds, Ars.; femoral beats faster than radial, ▮Ham.; crackling in head (one side) synchronous with pulse, particularly in morning and in open air, better indoors, ▮Coff.; not synchronous with heart stroke, ▮Apis, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Dig., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Spig.

Pulse, **tense**: Ammoniac., ▮▮Amm. c., Bell., Bism., Bry., ▮Cup. m., Val., Zinc.; in colic, ▮▮Op.; hard, in carditis and cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; in intermittent, ▮Coccul.; in measles, with pneumonic symptoms, ▮Cup. m.; in neuralgia, ▮Cham.; especially at night, Dulc.; in perimyelitis, ▮▮Sep.; in pleuro-pneumonia biliosa, ▮▮Rhus; as if turned and twisted evenings, Ars. h.; in whitlow, ▮Nitr. ac.

Pulse, **thin**: ▮Ign.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Sul.; in tobacco poisoning, ▮▮Nux v.

Pulse, **threadlike** (filiform): Amyg., Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Bell., Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Colch., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dig., Iod., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plat., Stram., Tereb., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; with anxiety, ▮Acon.; in asphyxia, ▮Ant. t.; in acute catarrh (cholera and meningitis), ▮Ant. t.; in cholera, Ant. t.; in colic, Alum., ▮Hell.; 65, during diarrhœa, Ascl. t.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy., ▮Naja; in diphtheria of lips, ▮▮Rhus; in intermittent fever, ▮Cinch.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Lach.; in typhus, ▮Bapt., ▮▮Zinc.; in hæmatemesis, ▮▮Ars.; in heart disease, ▮▮Op.; in carditis and cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; not beating, but like a thread quickly pulled through artery, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Spig.; in hemorrhages, ▮Sec.; in liver complaint, ▮Phos.; 100, in measles with pneumonia symptoms, ▮Cup. m.; after meningitis, ▮Cup. m.; in nosebleed, ▮▮Sec.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Phos.; with prostration, ▮Tereb.; in scarlet fever, ▮Zinc.; after scarlet fever, ▮▮Acon.; in shock, ▮Hydr. ac.; in shock, from injuries, ▮Lach. ☞ **small, thin, wiry.**

Pulse, **thrill**: peculiar, under finger, ‖Iber.
Pulse, **thumping**: ‖Nux v.
Pulse, **tremulous**: ‖Ant. t., Apis, Colch., ‖Crotal., ‖Iber., Kreo., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., Merc. sul., ‖Phos., Plat., ‖Rhus, Sep., ‖Spig., Staph., ‖Stram.; in cholera, Ant. t.; in cholera and bronchial catarrh, ‖Ant. t.; in cough, Ant. t.; in dropsy, ‖Ars.; in dyspepsia, ‖Dig.; in typhoid fever, ‖Calc., Crotal.; in yellow fever, ‖Merc.; in hæmatemesis gastritis (typhus), ‖Ars.; in meningitis, ‖Rhus; from overworking, Agar.; at close of paroxysm, Chin. s.; in tetanus, ‖Cic. ☞ **vibrating.**
Pulse, **tumultuous**: with tensive pains across chest, ‖Kali iod.
Pulse, **variable**: Ant. t., ‖Canth., Colch., ‖Cup. m., ‖Glon., ‖Ign., Natr. a., ‖Nitr. ac., Oleand., ‖Op., Plumb., ‖Spig., ‖Stram., ‖Zinc.; with cardiac distress in night, Arn.; in typhus, ‖Bapt.; great and sudden changes in typhoid fever, ‖Ver. v.; in typhus and scarlatina, ‖Apis; in inflammation of diaphragm, ‖Morph. sul.; in meningitis, ‖Apis; in phthisis, ‖Kali c.; shifts according to phantoms which offer themselves to her imagination (delirium after being accused of theft), ‖Hyos. ☞ **unequal.**
Pulse, **vibrating**: Amyg.; in pneumonia, ‖Cact.; in typhoid pneumonia, ‖Sang. ☞ **tremulous.**
Pulse, **unchanged** (steady): Asim., Clem.; in delirium, Amyg.; in irritation of cardiac nerves, ‖Collin.; in mucous irritation et morbus medicinalis, ‖Hydras.
Pulse, **undulating**: Plumb.; in anasarca, ‖Ars.; in repercussion of measles, ‖Lach.; wavy, ‖Crotal.; in long waves, in convulsions, ‖Zinc.; weak, Camph.
Pulse, **unequal** (uneven): Agar., Ars. m., ‖Calc., Cinch., Con., ‖Cup. m., ‖Kali c., ‖Lach., Lyss., Mang., ‖Op., Sabina, Thlaspi; in angina pectoris, ‖Lyc.; in catarrh of a child, ‖Ant. t.; in cyanosis, ‖Dig.; in hysteria, ‖Hyos.; weak, ‖Cham. ☞ **irregular, variable.**
Pulse, **wavy**: ☞ **undulating.**
Pulse, **weak** (feeble): Act. rac., Agar., Amyg., Ant. chl., ‖Ars., Ars. h., Ascl. s., ‖Aspar., Ast. r., ‖Atrop. s., ‖Aur. met., Benz. ac., ‖Berb., Cact., ‖Camph., Cann. s., ‖Canth., ‖Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Chloral., ‖Cimex, ‖Cinch., Coca, ‖Coccul., Coff., Colch., Coloc., ‖Crotal., Cub., ‖Cup. ac., Cupr. ars., ‖Cup. m., ‖Dig., Diosc., Ferr. mur., ‖Gels., ‖Glon., Hyos., Iber., ‖Ign., ‖Iod., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., ‖Kalm., ‖Kreo., ‖Lac c., ‖Lach., Lyss., ‖Manc., Mang., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. v., ‖Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Naja, ‖Nux m., Œnan., Oxal. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., Plat., ‖Plumb., Psor., ‖Puls., Rhod., ‖Rhus, Sal. ac., ‖Sec., ‖Spig., Spong., ‖Staph., ‖Stilling., ‖Stram., ‖Sul., Sul. ac., ‖Tabac., ‖Tarant., Tereb., ‖Ustil., Valer., ‖Variol., ‖Ver., ‖Ver. v., Vespa, Zinc.; accelerated, in apoplexy and old age, ‖Bar. c.; in anasarca, ‖Chloral.; in angina pectoris, ‖Dig., ‖Phyt.; in apoplexy and typhus, ‖Arn.; in apyrexia, Cinch.; with great want of blood, ‖Mosch.; with quick labored breathing, Crotal.; in cardialgia, ‖Stram.; in bronchial catarrh, ‖Ant. t.; in children, ‖Ant. t.; in chlorosis, ‖Ipec.; in cholera, ‖Jatroph., ‖Tabac., ‖Ver.; in cholera, second stage, ‖Cup. m.; in sporadic cholera, ‖Tabac.; in cholerine, ‖Æthus.; in cholerine, beginning to fall, ‖Ferr.; in chlorosis, ‖Ferr.; with coldness and collapse, Dory.; in colic, ‖Iris; in cough and typhus, ‖Bapt.; in cough, Ant. t.; in croup, ‖Brom.; in delirium tremens, ‖Stram.; depressed, Ars. s. r.; chronic diarrhœa, ‖Coloc.; in diabetes mellitus, ‖Kali br.; in diphtheria, ‖Crotal., ‖Kali perm., ‖Lach., ‖Merc. cy., ‖Natr. ars., ‖Phyt., ‖Sul. ac.; in dropsy, ‖Aur. mur.; in dysentery, ‖Ars., ‖Merc. cor.; in chronic dysentery, ‖Nux v.; in dyspepsia, ‖Dig.; in flatulent indigestion, ‖Lyc.; in dyspnœa, ‖Cact.; after eating, Diosc.; in erysipelas, ‖Rhus; faint, ‖Carbo v., ‖Rhus; in fainting, ‖Camph., ‖Laur.; during fever, in afternoon, Cinch. bol.; in bilious fever, ‖Crotal.; in intermittent fever, ‖Polyp., ‖Puls.; in intermittent, small, scarcely perceptible during apyrexia, ‖Ferr.; in nervous fever, sinking, ‖Camph.; typhoid, rapidly sinking, Anthrac.; in typhoid, ‖Nux v., ‖Zinc.; in typhus, ‖Apis, ‖Bapt., Crotal.; in typho malaria, 140, from twentieth day, ‖Ham.; frequent, irregular (scarlatina), ‖Ailant.; after gonorrhœa, ‖Camph.; in heart disease, ‖Cact., ‖Lach., ‖Op.; in cardiac distress in night, ‖Arn.; in dilated heart, ‖Tabac.; with fatty heart, ‖Kali f.; in pericarditis, ‖Spig.; in cardiac rheumatism, ‖Cact., ‖Spig.; in hepatic disorder, ‖Chion. v., ‖Magn. m., ‖Phos., ‖Sil.; in hydrothorax, ‖Apoc.; indistinct, in dropsy, after scarlatina, ‖Apis; in influenza, ‖Eup. perf.; during labor, ‖Chin. s.; in paralysis of lungs, ‖Mosch.; with melancholy and jealousy, ‖Kali ars.; in meningitis, ‖Ver.; in meningitis, sinking, ‖Stram.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, hardly perceptible, ‖Gels.; in menorrhagia, ‖Apoc., ‖Ver.; in metrorrhagia, Croc.; in metrorrhagia, when moved, Apoc.; in morning, Act. rac., Oleand., Thuya; after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ‖Tarant.; in old age, ‖Aur. met.; with orgasm of blood, ‖Kreo.; from overworking, Agar.; with palpitation, Cinch.; in hysteric palpitation, ‖Nux m.; at close of paroxysm, Chin. s.; scarcely perceptible, ‖Puls.; in peritonitis, ‖Coloc.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ‖Natr. s.; in phthisis, ‖Ars. i., ‖Samb., ‖Stann.; in incipient phthisis, ‖Lyc. vir.; in pleurodynia, ‖Ran. b.; in pneumonia, ‖Sul.; pneumonia, stage of hepatization, ‖Phos.; in typhoid pneumonia, ‖Phos.; quick, ‖Crotal; quick, after pain in abdomen, ‖Ham.; quickly, in renal colic, ‖Diosc.; gradually weaker and quicker, 120 to 180, especially after paroxysms (hydrophobia), Lyss.; quick and intermittent, Lyss.; regular, Plant.; regular, in dropsy and hectic fever, ‖Eup. pur.; in acute rheumatism, Colch.; in scarlatina, ‖Zinc.; after scarlet fever, Apoc.; in sexual debility, ‖Dig.; shock of injury, as if dying, Chlorof.; in shock from injuries, dying away, ‖Lach.; with occasional deep sighing (inflammation of brain), ‖Hell.; sinking, Bism., Chloral., Euphor.; sitting, ‖Amyl.; slow, Cup. m., Glon.; slow, in tertian intermittent, ‖Dig.; small, Acet. ac.; small, in chlorosis, ‖Abrot.; small, in emansio mensium, ‖Dig.; in concussion of spine, ‖Hyper.; with watery stool, Jalap.; after stool, subdued, Caust.; ef

fect of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.; in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; in tetanus, ▮Cic.; threadlike, almost imperceptible, in hemorrhage, ▮Ham.; in tobacco poisoning, ‖Nux v.; with cardiac vertigo, Crotal.; after vomiting, Aloe, Ascl. s.; with bilious vomiting, ▮Crot. ☞ **absent, low, slow, small, threadlike**; also Heart **beat** weak.

Pulse, **wiry**: ▮Amyg., ▮Glon., ‖Lac c., ▮Lyc. vir., Tereb., Zinc.; in apoplexy, ▮Plumb.; in ascites and gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis; in cerebrospinal disease, ‖Ver. v.; corded, Ammoniac.; in incipient basilar meningitis, ▮Kali br.; in pneumonia, ▮Lach.; in pleuro-pneumonia, ‖Seneg.

30. OUTER CHEST.

Axillæ. Male Nipples. Outer Chest.

AXILLÆ, abscess: after vaccination, ‖Sil.; suppurative adenitis, ▮Hep.; hydroadenitis, Phos. ac.; three red lines, right, discharging (pyæmia), ▮Crotal. ☞ **glands**, suppuration.

Axillæ, **boils**: ‖Hep., ▮Merc., Phos. ac., ▮Sil.; in left, ▮Phos.; furuncles, ▮Natr. s.; small, painful, indolent, ‖Sep.; pus continues to discharge for an unusually long time, they no sooner heal than fresh ones appear, ▮Lyc.; sensation of boils, Chim. m.

Axillæ, **burning**: Berb.; in left, Zinc.; in right, Carbo v.

Axillæ, **cancer**: sharp pain, from scirrhus of right breast, Chim. umb.; in right, knotted cords from mammæ to spine (scirrhus), ▮Ast. r.

Axillæ, **chill**: particularly sensible in evening, Astac.

Axillæ, **cold**: feeling in right, Agar.

Axillæ, **cutting**: Ang.; to nipple and down side, deep in lung, ‖Diosc.

Axillæ, **drawing**: paralytic to fingers, Sep.; in right, Cast. eq.; violent, from right to sternum, after working some, Zing.; painful, below right, worse from motion, from scrobiculum to right, Amm. m.

Axillæ, **dryness**: and cracked condition, especially left, itching worse when body becomes heated, ▮Hep.

Axillæ, **eruption**: eczema, πBrom.; herpes, ▮Carbo a., ▮Lyc.; herpetic, with light brownish scab, painful when washing, worse right axilla, appeared day previous to pain in labiæ, followed by discharge of blood from vagina, ▮Lac c.; herpes zoster, on left, spreading in rings forward to sternum and back to spine, with burning and smarting, ▮Dolich.; itch, Psor.; pimples, ‖Phos.; painful pustules (syphilis), ‖Jacea; rash, generally dry, occasionally slight moisture exuded, ▮Hep.; rhus poisoning in left, ‖Kali s.; scabs, ‖Natr. m.; humid tetter, ▮Sep.; humid tetter in left, ▮Sep.; itching tetter, Elaps.

Axillæ, **glands**: indurated, ‖Carbo a., ‖Sil.; a hard lump, Lyss.; lump in anterior wall of left, painful from pressure or motion, Tell.; painful, ▮Carbo a., ▮Kali c.; painful, in erysipelas, Anthrac.; stitches in right, with oppression of chest, Bry.; red streaks from, abscess after vaccination, ▮Apis; swollen, Æthus., Amm. m., Bell., ▮Clem., ‖Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. sul., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ‖Phyt., ▮Sep., ‖Sil.; swollen, after contusion of little finger, ▮Bry.; swollen, in erysipelas, Anthrac.; feeling of swelling, Benz. ac., Chim. m.; swollen, hard, painful, ‖Bar. c.; swollen, inflamed, ▮Aur. met.; swelling, large, right, painful, hard, red, Bar. c.; left, swollen, Crotal.; left, enlarged, painful (cancer), ▮Hydras.; swollen, before menses, Aur. met.; swollen, painful, Amm. c., ▮Rhus, Staph.; swollen, generally painful, ▮Natr. c.; swollen, painless, purplish, ‖Lach.; swollen, with rash on back (blepharitis), ▮Carbo a.; swollen, right, Vespa; swollen, in right, hard, painful, throbbing, ‖Puls.; swollen, with tumor of breast, ▮Ananth.; swollen, carcinomatous ulcer, Cund.; in dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; hot, dark red, lymphatic swelling in right, size of a walnut, discharging cheesy pus, ▮Iod.; suppurating, ‖Coloc., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Crotal., ‖Hep., ▮Kali bi., ‖Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. s., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ‖Sil.; suppurating, painful to touch, discharge bloody serous pus, with stinging and gnawing, ▮Rhus; enlargement, inflammation and suppuration, especially after abuse of mercury in syphilitic subjects, ‖Nitr. ac.; left, tender, Crotal.; fistulous ulcer, ▮Calc.

Axillæ, **heat**: Calend.

Axillæ, **heaviness**: Berb.

Axillæ, **itching**: Berb., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., Coccul., ‖Cycl., ‖Sul.; in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; continuous, with pricking in left, while sitting, Spong.; before menses, ‖Sang.; in morning, ‖Form.; in right, Ast. r., ‖Phos.; when warm at night, Arg. nit.

Axillæ, **lameness**: in left, Lyss.

Axillæ, **pain**: dull, in left, Ind.; in uterine disorder, ▮Con.; in integument, below, Chim. umb.; acute, in intercostal neuralgia, ‖Ran. b.; with burning in œsophagus, Ictod.; in right, down arms along course of nerves, Jugl.; under right, to pectoral muscles, Brach.; to scapulæ, Chim. m.

Axillæ, **piercing**: in left, ‖Natr. s.

Axillæ, **pressing**: Ang., Astac.; burning, be-

neath, ▮Graph.; drawing, by jerks in left, alternating with similar sensation in left popliteal space, Spong.; in right, hard, worse from touch or motion, Agnus.

Axillæ, **pricking**: Arund.

Axillæ, **sensitive**: to touch, Calend., Lact. ac.

Axillæ, **shooting**: Agar.; in left, near insertion of pectoralis major, Elat.

Axillæ, **smarting**: Berb.

Axillæ, **soreness**: Ars., Brach., ▮Carbo v.; as after a bruise, in a small spot, Zinc.; in right, ▮Mez.; to touch, Calend., Lact. ac.

Axillæ, **stitches**: itching, in both, Staph.; fine, to chest from right, ▮Caust.; fine, while sitting, Spong.; in left, arresting breathing in evening, Zinc.; in left, in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; in right, Brom., Carbo v.; in skin of right, Nitr. sp. d.; beneath right, Sul.

Axillæ, **sweat**: ▮Calc., Cadm. s., ▮Ced., ▮Cepa, ▮Dulc., Gymn., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., Sabad., Squilla; fetid, Carbol. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Rhod., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; fetid, like garlic, ▮Lach., ▮Tell.; fetid, like garlic, worse evening and at night, Osm.; fetid, like garlic, offensive to patient, ▮▮Sul.; fetid, like onions, Bov.; sour smelling, Asar.; fetid, pungent, between menses, ▮Sep.; fetid, pungent, causing soreness, ▮Sep.; fetid, stains linen brown, ▮Lac c.; fetid, sweet (hemicrania), ▮Sep.; fetid, in women, ▮Nux m.; fetid, in women suffering from chronic endometritis and disordered vaginal discharge, ▮Lyc.; profuse, Selen.; transient, local, ▮Sil.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; with ulcers on os uteri, ▮Curar.

Axillæ, **rheumatic pains**: in region of right, Aspar.

Axillæ, **tearing**: to fingers, Sep.; to tips of fingers, as if flesh were torn from bones (rheumatism), ▮Ant. t.; in left, ▮Psor.; dull, sticking, in right, Zinc.

Axillæ, **tension**: Astac.

Axillæ, **throbbing**: isolated sore, Brach.

Axillæ, **tumor**: Petrol.; encysted, ▮Bar. c.

Axillæ, **ulcer**: in left, Bor.

MALE NIPPLES, as if **air** streamed from: Cycl.

Male nipples, **burning**: above, Zinc.; in a fixed spot under right, worse reading and thinking, ▮▮Sep.

Male nipples, **cracked**: painful, ▮Cast. eq., ▮Graph.

Male nipples, **cutting**: in left across and through to scapula, Tell.; in region, arrests breathing, better by pressure, ▮Diosc.

Male nipples, **drawing**: in left, through to scapula, gradually increasing mornings on rising, Rhus.

Male nipples, penetrating **itching**: at right, ▮▮Form.

Male nipples, **pain**: in glandular swellings about, ▮▮Merc. cor.; constant dull, under left, to left scapula, dry cough at night, Como.; in left, in phthisis, ▮▮Zinc.; beneath left, ▮▮Ascl. t.; in morning, Bar. c.; in region of, Diosc.; through right, when breathing, Eup. perf.

Male nipples, **pressing**: behind left, Berb.; sharp beneath left, Verbas.

Male nipples, **sharp pain**: through right lung, ▮Kali iod.; shooting from left down, ▮Ascl. t.

Male nipples, **soreness**: ▮Sep.; aching and bleeding, πGraph.; below left, cannot take long breath, ▮Ferr.; under right, when bending, Alum.; under right, worse from touch, Sang.

Male nipples, **stitches**: from both through chest, Cann. i.; at end of, burning in chest, along sternum, spreads over whole chest after warm drink, Tereb.; darting in right, Grat.; after dinner, ▮Kali bi.; dull, in left, Bapt.; fine, Camph.; in left, through to scapula, gradually increasing, morning on rising, Rhus; prickling, pressing in region of left, ▮▮Form.; beneath left, on inspiration, Verbas.; deep under left, exhalation difficult, Amyg.; especially about right, probably myalgic, ▮▮Sang.; beneath right, Zinc.; from right to left, and downward, Card. m.

Male nipples, **tearing pain**: boring, from within, beneath right, to sternum, Spig.; from right to chest, ▮Camph.; fine, near right into pelvis, Camph.

OUTER CHEST, **barrel-shaped**: ▮▮Sars.

Outer chest, **blue**: ▮Lach.; during epilepsy, ▮Cup. m.

Outer chest, **boils**: Cinch.; near last ribs, ▮Arg. met.; small, ▮▮Phos.; small, suppurating, often leave scars, ▮▮Kali iod.

Outer chest, **cancer**: a keloid, on sternum, one and a half inches in diameter and elevation of one-tenth of an inch, was hard and shone like mother of pearl, pained at times, ▮▮Sul.

Outer chest, **capillary network**: marbled appearnce, Carbo v.

Outer chest, **carbuncle**: on side as large round as a silver dollar, apex studded with small openings, intense burning and stinging, extends to mamma and down arm, prevents sleep, ▮▮Tarant.

Outer chest, **chicken-breast**: incipient tuberbulosis, ▮▮Tuberc. ☞ **narrow.**

Outer chest, **coppercolored**: in front, Stram.

Outer chest, **eruption**: ▮▮Anag., Stram.; blisters, filled with extravasated blood (hemorrhoids), ▮Ars.; small blisters, filled with blood on left side, pressed out, without pain, Ars. m.; small blotches, ▮Lac c.; blotches bluish-red, ▮▮Phos.; brown blotches, ▮▮Phos.; brown yellow blotches, ▮Carbo v.; brown spots, Cadm. s., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sep., Thuya; liver spots, painful or itching, ▮Lyc.; the usual liver spots become very dark, with much desquamation, Mez.; brown spots, in secondary syphilis, ▮Petrol.; brownish yellow spots, ▮Lyc.; colorless, smarting, Ars., ▮Dros.; partially developed, with dirty, yellow, greasy skin, in children, do not respond promptly to indicated remedy, ▮Psor.; eczema, ▮▮Anac.; eczematous, herpetic, ▮Syph.; eczema, redness of skin, little blisters itching intolerably, Anac.; covered with erythema (diabetes), ▮Natr. s.; like erysipelas forming yellow honey-colored crusts, ▮Cic.; erysipelas, skin thickened ninth day after vaccination, ▮Crotal.; resembling erysipelas, itching burning, ▮Cic.; erythematous, resembling scarlet rash, Tereb.; furfuraceous, between mammæ, Ast. r.; herpetic, ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Petrol., ▮Syph.; herpes zoster, after external application of Rhus tox., fifth rib to ninth, right side patches of exanthema, ▮Lach.; itching, Stram.; dry itch, ▮▮Psor.; resembling itch, in children, Arund.; maculæ, in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; on

lower part, moist burning itching, eats into surrounding parts, large vesicles filled with clear serum form, become turbid, burst and become confluent, ||Rhus; about nipple, Tell.; nodules, Hippoz.; nodules, sensitive, ▮Carbo a.; nodules (relieved), ||Hydras.; red nodules, as large as lentils, one year after appearance of chancre, which disappeared under local treatment (syphilis), ▮Merc. cor.; nodes, painful to pressure (fat old man), ▮Bar. c.; red knotty, in middle, ▮Natr. s.; itching, burning, papular, ||Rhus; petechiæ, ||Phos., Stram.; petechial, erythematous, on lateral surface of trunk to axilla, invading folds of axilla, corresponding portion of arm and pectoralis major, Variol.; pimples, Berb., Cinch., Cund., Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., Tabac.; acne, pimples, Bar.c.; biting, burning pimples, Agar.; pimples bleed easily and heal slowly on, ▮Cist.; red pimples, Phos. ac.; red pimples, in typhus, ||Stram.; single pimples, filling with pus, then drying up and disappearing, Coccul.; small pimples at base of hairs, ▮Mez.; small, dry, red pimples, Iod.; small pimple, feels as if it had a splinter in it when touched, Amm. c.; suppurating pimples, Arund.; small suppurative pimples on sternum, Agar.; suppurating pimples on sternum, ▮Hep.; purple efflorescence on upper anterior part, in patches, Colch.; pustules, ||Petrol., Psor.; two small pustules, ▮Hydrocot.; pustules, in typhoid fever, ||Rhus; pustules under breast, painful on rubbing, ▮Calc.; pustules, moist, stinging itching, Bar. c.; variola-like pustules on sternum, painful and suppurate, ▮Sil.; rash, Cup. m.; rash, in bronchitis, ▮Ipec.; rash, after irritation, ▮Calc.; rash, between mammæ, Ast. r.; brownish miliary rash, Mez.; rash, itching like scabies, Caust.; itching rash, alternating with asthma, Calc.; red rash, Amm. c.; red rash, in typhus, ▮Stram.; small rash, ▮Camph.; syphilitic rash in front, an abundance of fine scales peeling off (secondary syphilis), ||Syph.; red blotches, itch violently on exposure to air or scratching, Apis; bright, red, fine, Merc. iod. flav.; small flat, light red blotches, ▮Merc. v.; red miliary, in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Chel.; red patches, with urticarious wheals, ||Chloral.; red points or spots, changing to blotches, Cinnab.; red spots, Arn., Coccul., Sabad.; red spots, like flea bites, Mez.; red spots, with itching, Tabac.; red spots and rash, with smarting itching, ||Led.; red spots, filled with serum on, gone after sweat, Astac.; several small red spots, disappear on pressure of finger (typhoid fever), ||Rhus; red wine-colored spots, Coccul.; roseola, ▮Hyos.; fine scarlet rash, with itching, Cornus; bright, like scarlatina, ▮Lac c.; roseola, after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; like rot in sheep, with desquamation, Led.; small scabs, itching, better by scratching, ▮Natr. s.; scabby, most at base, of yellowish color, every four months, ▮Hep.; scaly, ▮Fluor. ac.; spots from which scurf comes off "like fish scales," when scratched (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; scarlatina begins, ▮Bell.; scarlatina, bright, red, fine, ▮Lac c.; spots, size of a lentil, Phyt.; irregular spots, Coccul.; sycotic exanthema, every spring, ▮Natr. s.; urticaria, Sars.; like varicella, and itching, ▮Sil.; like varicella, with desquamation, ||Led.; vesicles as large as peas, ▮Merc.; itching vesicles, restlessness at night, ▮Graph.; and sores, commencing as small vesicles filled with serum, mattering to pustular, afterwards covering with thick, dirty-looking scabs, often close together (rupia syphilitica), ||Sul.; vesications filled with pellucid fluid, numerous and small, not larger than a pin's head, drying up, Stram.; whitish, miliary, in typhus, ▮Apis, ||Val.; yellow spots, Ars., ▮Phos.; yellow spots, with itching, Tabac.; deep yellow spot, size of a silver dollar in left, spreads gradually, covering person from hips to neck (chloasma), ||Sul.

Outer chest, **exostoses**: on ribs, ▮Merc. cor.

Outer chest, **flat**: ▮Grin., Tuberc.; in consumption, ▮Iod.; beneath left clavicle (phthisis), ▮Ars. i.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; intercostal spaces falling away (phthisis far advanced), ▮Kali c.; left half, in phthisis, ▮Ars. i.

Outer chest, **fistulous opening**: near sixth rib, from an abscess, with gnawing, spongy growth, size of a nut, protrudes, broken by fistulous openings, having a scarlet border, and discharge ichorous, stinking pus, ||Sil.; wall perforated near left nipple, ||Sul.

Outer chest, **intercostal neuralgia**: ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **neuralgia**.

Outer chest, **itching**: with red, scaly skin, burning, after rubbing, Con.

Outer chest, **narrow**: in incipient phthisis, ||Psor., ||Tuberc.; chicken or pigeon breast, ▮Lact. ac.

Outer chest, **purpura**: black and blue spots, ||Tereb.

Outer chest, **rachitic**: deformity in costa-sternal region (bronchial asthma), ▮Calc.

Outer chest, **red**: Vespa; dark, in amenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; as if ecchymosed, Iod.; glistening, as if he had scarlet fever, Vespa; rose-colored, Œnan.; bright scarlet over body and legs (diphtheria), ▮Lac. c.

Outer chest, **sunken**: in consumption, ▮Iod.

Outer chest, **suprasternal fossa**: ☞ Chap. 31, Throat-pit.

Outer chest, **sweat**: ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Calc., ▮Ced., Cimex, ▮Glon., ▮Lyc., ▮Petrol., Selen.; on upper, after coitus, Agar.; cold, tCarbol. ac.; cold, in cholera infantum, ▮Camph.; cold, during and after cough, and in croup, ||Cub.; cold, at night, ▮Sep.; cold, profuse, in upper (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve), ||Stann.; damp feeling in front (quartan ague), ||Sep.; during epileptic attack, Cup. m.; in exostoses on skull, ||Arg. met.; during menses, ▮Kreo.; during menses, at night, ▮Bell.; in morning, ▮Coccul.; during night, Agar., ▮Calc.; most profuse, 5 to 6 A.M., Bov.; oily, ▮Arg. met.; with old people, from opium, Merc.; red, Arn.; between breasts, bad smell, ▮Nux m.; runs off in streams (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; warm, ▮Chel.

Outer chest, **swelling**: ▮Ars., Cadm. s., Vespa; from above clavicle down to below pectoralis major, smooth and elastic, ▮Lach.; hard, from size of a pea to that of a hazelnut or walnut, enlarge, break open and discharge viscous, yellow-brownish ichor, Hippoz.; hard, tender about midway between nipple and sternum, but nearer latter, in a baby a few months old, ||Phyt.; on ribs, near sternum, Natr. s.; size

of a plum, between fifth and sixth ribs, right side, below nipple, occasioned by closing of an issue, ||Sil.; of right, ▮Calc.; of sternal integument, painful (scirrhus), Ast. r.

Outer chest, **tumor**: hard, painless, near right nipple, size of hazelnut, then fist, scirrhous in character, lancinating pains from breast to axilla, ⁝Ferr. iod.; in right intercostal space, when convalescing from typhoid fever, broke open, discharge first thick, creamy pus mixed with blood, becomes thinner and more offensive, discharge then dirty, fetid, ichorous fluid, swelling hard and blue the surrounding parts, ||Sil.; right side, between ribs a small lump under skin like cartilage, painful to touch, on breathing, stinging, ▮Calc.; nævus near right nipple (varioloid), ||Vacc.; osseous growth at angle of eighth right rib, ▮Calc. fl.; right wall, especially around nipple, several, size from pigeon's eggs to hen's eggs, two suppurated, uneven, discolored, fetid ulcers, elevated borders, nipple lay upon hard, painful swelling, Cund.

Outer chest, **ulcers**: ▮Caust.; acrid, ichorous secretion on ribs, Cund.; on ribs, high, uneven edges, deep, small islets of half-destroyed cellular tissue and muscular fibre at base, Cund.; about a centimetre in diameter on lower part of left, consequent upon an abscess which had never healed, ▮Pæonia; ulcer on last rib, right side, ||Hep.; on false ribs, as large as hand, carcinomatous in appearance, ▮Cund.; over sternum, ▮Calc. p.

Outer chest, **veins**: of left up to throat dilated, ▮Lach.

Outer chest, **warts**: on small sternum, ||Nitr. ac.; wart, size of a split horse bean, since proving Cundurango several years since (improved), Aur. met.

Outer chest, **yellow**: ▮Chel., ||Thuya.

31. NECK AND BACK.

Back. Coccyx. Lumbar Region (Loins, Small of Back). Neck. Sacrum. Scapulæ. Spine. Spinal Cord.

BACK, abdomen: aching, to hypogastric region (dysmenorrhœa), ||Tarant.; pain, with laborlike colic, ▮Kali c.; pain, as from incarcerated flatulence, Cochl.; pain to front into genitals (threatened miscarriage), ▮Cham.; pain, extending over, ▮Cimex; pain, down both sides to groins, ||Petrol.; with puffed, backache, Cimex; wind pressing against, Cupr. s.

Back, **aching** (backache): All. sat., Ars., Ars. s. f., Aur. mur., Bapt., ▮Bism., ▮▮Bry., ▮Graph., Ind., ▮▮Ipec., ||Kali br., ▮Kalm., ||Lac c., ▮Lyss., Med., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ||Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ||Trill., Vacc.; languid, 4 to 5 P.M., every day, ▮Gels.; into arm, Calc. a.; with urging and burning in anus, Merc. per.; confines him to bed, Ars. s. f.; bilious attacks, ▮▮Nux v.; as if it would break, ▮▮Bell.; as if bones were broken in influenza and ague, ▮▮Eup. perf.; with chilliness, Diosc.; constant for several years, ||Sul.; constant, dull, scarcely able to walk, rise, or stoop, ▮Æsc. h.; with constipation, ||Psor.; especially in coccyx, Caust.; all day, Lyss.; with diarrhœa, ▮Casc.; distress, Ptel.; dull, ||Polyp.; dull, distress in whole dorsal region, Erig.; dull, every morning on waking, ||Ptel.; in dysentery, ▮Lil. tig.; after eating, Ant. t.; excessive, ▮Psor.; in inflammatory fever, ▮Gels.; with flooding, ▮Bry.; in gleet, Calad.; intense, ▮▮Eup. perf.; intolerable, ▮Calc.; inwardly along last dorsal and first lumbar vertebræ, Asaf.; in kidney affections, ▮Tereb.; with languor, ▮Polyp.; with laughter, ▮Cann. i.; down left side into hip, ▮Kali bi.; also in legs and knees, Æsc. h.; in functional derangement of liver, ||Sep.; worse in lumbar region, extends around waist, Vacc.; in lower part, ▮Clem.; worse lying in bed late (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; during menses, Inul.; with threatened miscarriage, ||Vib.; for one hour in morning, ||Ptel.; in muscles of both sides, ▮Calc.; with nausea, after suppressed itch, ▮Psor.; especially at night (prolapsus uteri), ▮Arg. nit.; worse at night, ▮Amm. m.; pressing, at lower border of scapula, Rumex; better from pressure and lying on back, ▮Natr. m.; violent, wants back pressed, ▮▮Kali c.; aching, worse from pressure, Verbas.; after scarlatina (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; from scapulæ, down back or kidneys, ||Rumex; between shoulders, Ailant.; between shoulders, with soreness all over or in centre of chest, ||Ol. jec.; between shoulders, extends into left lung, worse on expiration, Sep.; between shoulders and sacrum, ▮Calc. a.; and in sides, ▮Kali bi.; must sit up or turn in bed, ▮▮Nux v.; better sitting, but too weak to sit long, better by cloths dipped in warm milk, Ars. h.; worse sitting or lying, mostly morning, when awaking, Berb.; preventing sleep, Diad.; with sleeplessness, Lact. ac.; in smallpox, ||Ant. c.; length of spine, Lact. ac.; with stitches in sternum, ||Psor.; after stooping, Bov.; worse stooping, from walking and after coffee, ▮Cham.; better straightening out and bending backward, Æthus.; after supper, Agar.; tired, lower part, with restlessness, Calc. fl.; along top of right trapezius, after dislocation, ||Phyt.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Aloe; violent,

Ind., Inul., ▮Lyss.; while walking, feels as if she could lie down on street to obtain rest and relief, ▮Kali c.; when walking, with stitches in sternum, ▮▮Psor.; violent, after walking, ▮Natr. c.; as from weakness, better sitting and leaning against something, Zing.; cannot work, ▮Asaf.; after hard work (rheumatism), ▮Ars. ☞ **bruised feeling, dull pain, pain.**

Back, **air**: diseases brought on by exposure to draught, ▮Sil.

Back, **bearing down**: ☞ **pressive.**

Back, **beaten**: ☞ **bruised feeling.**

Back, **biting**. Agar.; with chilliness, ▮▮Lyc.

Back, **boils**: ▮Phyt., Thuya; bloodboils, ▮Caust., ▮Graph., Sul. ac., Thuya; small bloodboils, Iris; bloodboil on right, near spine, ▮▮Kali bi.; half an inch in diameter, near spine, with violent burning, throbbing pain, ▮Lach.; small suppurating, often leave scars, ▮▮Kali iod.

Back, **boring**: ▮Bism., Coccul.; aching, ▮Ham.

Back, as if **breaking**: ▮▮Alum., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m., Variol.; aching, as if bones were broken (intermittent fever), ▮▮Eup. perf.; and hips (hemorrhoids), ▮Æsc. h.; better lying on hard floor or with pillow under back, ▮▮Rhus; at night, in bed, Ferr. iod.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Bell.; at night, ▮Magn. c.; with nephritic retinitis, ▮Kalm.; before stool, ▮Nux v.

Back, **bruised feeling**: ▮▮Arn., Asar., Cornus, ▮▮Eup. perf., Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad.; on awaking, Grat.; as if beaten, ▮▮Agar., Alum., Ang., ▮Arn., Berb., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Zinc.; as if beaten on motion, Stram.; as if beaten, with stitches, ▮▮Natr. m.; as from a blow or fall, Ruta; with colic, awakes her at 2 A.M., better lying on side, Natr. s.; lower dorsal region, especially left, ▮Apis; with thick leucorrhœa, Magn. s.; while lying still in bed, better rising and walking about, ▮Puls.; in morning, Calad., ▮Dros.; worse at 3 or 4 A.M., ▮▮Nux v.; in muscles, ▮Cham.; tired, in muscles, from points of scapulæ to ilium on each side of spine, better from pressure, Vib.; at night, ▮Natr. c.; pressive, early on rising, worse turning trunk and standing, better walking, Thuya; as if pounded all over, with prostration, ▮Phyt.; during rest, ▮▮Kali c.; in region of short ribs, ▮Ran. b.; early on rising, better from motion, Ratan.; between shoulders, Acon., Ars.; with stitches, ▮▮Natr. m.; after prolonged stooping, while straightening, ▮Natr. m.; worse stooping and when touched, Stront.; cannot straighten, ▮Psor.; above and in small of, with sensitiveness of parts to touch, also during menses, ▮Magn. m.; upper part, as if beaten (headache), ▮▮Anac.; violent, while walking in open air, with weakness, ▮▮Zinc. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Back, **bubbling sensation**: muscles, Petrosel.

Back, **burning**: Agar., Ant. t., Apis, ▮▮Ars., Aur. mur., Bar. c., Berb., ▮Bism., Chel., Como., Daph., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Nux v.; in afternoon, pain as if in posterior wall of stomach, Lobel. i.; accompanies and follows stinging, almost itching in left chest, below nipple, Rumex; after coition, ▮Magn. m.; constant (gastric disorder), ▮Atrop. s.; drawing, Zinc.; along, beginning at coccyx as if under skin, ▮▮Mur. ac.; after emission (spermatorrhœa), ▮Merc.; with congestive headache, ▮Glon.; while lying quietly on it (ovaritis), ▮Ars.; near last ribs, right side, like heartburn, Lyss.; mostly between lower half of scapulæ, ▮Helon.; between shoulders, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Lyc.; between shoulders, with irritable spine, ▮▮Phos. ac.; between shoulders, with weak, gone feeling, ▮Phos.; pain in small spots, Zinc.; in skin, as if he were sitting by a hot stove, Dulc.; superficial about middle of dorsal spine, Chrom. ac.; while walking in open air and becoming warm, Sil.; in women, ▮Pic. ac. ☞ **heat.**

Back, **carbuncle**: interscapular anthrax, with severe burning pain, cannot sleep, ▮▮Tarant.; in left side, extending from upper border of scapula downward about six inches, surrounded by small pustules, pus offensive and scanty, pain deprives of sleep, ▮Hep.; dorsal region to right of spine, six inches in diameter, with rigors, nocturnal sweat, fever and prostration (after bite of a cat), ▮Lach.; nine inches long, five at greatest breadth, sloughing discharge of ichorous, terribly smelling pus, blood-poisoning by absorption of pus (pyæmia), ▮▮Anthrac.

Back, **catching pain**: with gasping, ▮▮Petrol.

Back, **chest**: stitching through, during inspiration, Berb.

Back, **chill**: Ant. c., Aph. ch., Asim., Bell., Berb., Calend., Carbo v., Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Dig., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Led., Spong.; to arms, Calc. a.; begins, in intermittent, ▮▮Caps.; begins, in evening, ▮▮Puls.; as from an icy cold, wet handkerchief, extends to hips, Berb.; crawls from 10 A.M. to 2 P.M., Chlor.; cold creeps, evening and night, ▮Ars., Thuya; creeps, running up, ▮Gels.; creeps, ascending, when they reached neck a general shudder ensued, Merc. sul.; cold creeps, evening and night, ▮▮Puls.; currents of cold air down, Coff.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; in evening, in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; runs down, Bell., Chel., ▮Coff., Colch., ▮Croc., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Samb., Staph., ▮▮Vacc.; runs down, in dysentery, ▮Colch.; runs down, in evening, ▮Coccul.; chase each other down, after running pin into foot, ▮Hyper.; in evening, ▮Rhus, Stann.; feverish, ▮▮Guaiac.; fugitive, ▮Cinch.; across lower part, beginning in spine just above sacrum, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; 8.30 to 9 A.M., Asaf.; pain before and during, ▮Eup. perf.; pain during, Ign.; pain during, and when coming in contact with bed (ague), ▮Samb.; rigor and formication, with heat of head and face, in forenoon (chronic bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Puls.; shiverings, worse in afternoon, Asaf.; shivering after nervous attack, ▮Calc.; shivering during stool, Tromb.; shivering, worse in evening, in bed, Sang.; shivering, with glowing cheeks and cold hands, Euph.; shivering, in quotidian ague, ▮▮Sep.; shivering, extending into hypochondria and especially into anterior portion of arms and thighs, with coldness of limbs and a feeling as if they would fall asleep about 4 P.M., ▮Puls.; shivering, with warm feet, ▮▮Kali m.; shivering, better from warmth of stove, Niccol.; shivering, with external heat after lying down, ▮Coff.; shivering, with internal chill, afternoons and evenings, ▮Coccul.; begins across shoulders, ▮Lach.; creeps along between scapulæ, ▮Lac def.; commencing between shoulder-blades, ▮Polyp.; shuddering, Cast., ▮Guaiac.,

Spong.; shuddering, in albuminuria, ▮Calc. a.; shuddering, in evening, Ars. h.; shuddering, in evening, in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; shuddering, with heat in face, and chest symptoms, Seneg.; shuddering, into feet and arms, Calc. a.; while sitting by a fire in forenoon, Bapt.; shuddering in cephalalgia periostitica, ▮Mez.; shuddering, over single parts, Ars. h.; shuddering, with spasm of sphincter during or independent of stool, ▮Colch.; shuddering, before vomiting, Raph.; spreads from, ▮Arg. met.; during stool, ▮Tromb.; like streams of ice water running down between scapulæ and to sacral region, Variol.; run up, Amm. m., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Gels., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; run up, in whooping cough, ▮Cepa; run up, in intermittent fever, ▮Gels.; run up to head, ▮Lach.; run up, from movement (diphtheria), ▮Sul.; run up, with chattering of teeth and shaking, ▮Natr. s.; run up, even when warm in a warm room, Rhus v.; run up and down, Med.; run up and down, then fever with drowsiness, ▮Gels.; run up and down, with thirst (ague), ▮Ipec.; walking up and down room, Ang.; as if cold water were running down, leaning back in chair, Agar.; run down like streams of cold water, causing shivering and chattering of teeth, at commencement of fever, Variol.; as from cold water, evening in bed, Berb.; zigzag, running down, Med. ☞ **chilliness, coldness.**

Back, **chilliness**: Ang., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cham., Crot. t., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Ham., Lept., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Puls., ▮Raph., Sec., Spong.; in afternoon, ▮▮Guaiac., Stram.; as if cool air were blowing, Benz. ac., ▮Camph.; at 3 P.M., worse in evening after lying down, lasting a quarter of an hour, with cold feet, ▮Lyc.; in open air, especially in draught, Dulc.; in anæmia of brain, ▮Con.; down, Bry., πCean., ▮Cepa, ▮Gels., Sil.; down, when changing position ever so little, ▮Eup. pur.; down, in immediate region of spine, in damp weather (posterior spinal sclerosis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; after eating, in chronic hepatitis, ▮▮Sil.; every evening, ▮Dulc.; in evening, after a severe cold (perimyelitis), ▮▮Sep.; in evening, for an hour, with subsequent heat, ▮Sul.; in evening, after lying down, ▮Nux v.; with dry heat in evening, after lying down, ▮Coff.; with heat of face, ▮Sul.; with heat of face and head, Jatroph., Nitr. sp. d.; with stitches in forehead, Sil.; with cold hands and blue nails, Con.; as if a piece of ice were lying between shoulders, gooseflesh all over, Lachn.; in influenza, in morning, with painfulness of skin, as if it had been frozen, ▮Nux v.; when pain abates, Ascl. s.; spreading from, Dulc.; and trembling, as if cold water were poured down, Stram.; in tuberculous consumption, ▮Spong.; chilliness in upper, worse at night and in cold air, ▮Stront.; extending up, Æsc. h.; running up, with yawning and depression of spirits, Merc. sul.; running up and down, Aph. ch.; seeks a warm place, ▮Kali bi.; like cold water, Stram.; as if cold water were poured down, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Zinc.; as if cold water were dropping down, during chill, in intermittent, ▮Caps.; as if cold water were poured down, with headache, Alum.; as if cold water were spurted upon, at 6 P.M., ▮Lyc. ☞ **chill, coldness, crawling.**

Back, **coldness**: Brach., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Croc., Elaps, ▮Lac def., Lactu. v., ▮▮Op, ▮▮Sec., Sul., ▮▮Ver.; with chill, in evening, Mur. ac., sensation, in intermittent fever subjective, ▮Ars.; at night, Arum t.; coldness between shoulders, followed by general coldness, convulsive twitchings of right side and difficult respiration, ▮Sep.; between shoulders, not better by feather or wool covering, followed by itching (pulmonary affections), ▮Amm. m.; transient, Sul.

Back, **constriction**: Guaræa; painful, ▮Cham.; painful dorsal muscles while sitting, better bending back, worse bending forward, Rhus; painful, as if in muscles (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.

Back, **contraction**: as if it would contract backward, Brach.; with coldness, griping and sore feeling, Con.; cramplike, ▮Mez.; muscles, Brach.; muscles, drawing head back on shoulders (cerebrospinal disease), ▮▮Ver. v.; painful, ▮Graph.

Back, **cough**: ☞ Chap. 27, During cough, **back.**

Back, **cramp**: Lyss.; in brain affection, ▮Hell.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; cramplike pain, Euph.; between shoulders, while walking, Calad.

Back, **crawling** (creeping): Agar., Ars. h., Ars. m., Berb., Calend., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham.; afternoon, Asaf.; gentle creeping, as if soft air were blowing through it, Sec.; slight, after drinking (intermittent), ▮Ars.; in morning, Ars. met.; in evening, ▮Lyc.; as of fleas, Pallad.; creeps and flushes run up (meningitis), ▮Gels.; as of a mouse running up, before a fit, ▮Sul.; on parts, Ars. h.; in smallpox, ▮▮Variol.; upward, Ang.; up and down, ▮Crotal.

Back, **crick**: ⋮Calc. p., ▮Ferr. ph.; sacrum to nape of neck, Agar.; caused by sudden strain when lifting, worse on first attempt to move, better by continued motion, hurts in riding, or from a jar or misstep, ▮▮Sep. ☞ **stitches,** and other acute sensations.

Back, **cutting**: ▮Arg. nit., Aur. mur., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Gels, Guaræa, ▮▮Natr. m.; running up, with constriction of arms, ▮Coloc. ☞ **lancinating, stabbing, stitches.**

Back, **decubitus**: ▮Merc. cor.

Back, in **diphtheria**: aching, ▮Lyc., ▮Phyt.; peculiar hard ache, ▮▮Lach.

Back, **distress**: across, ▮Lac def.

Back, **dragging**: as before menses, followed by slight show, tCanth.

Back, **drawing**: Ast. r., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Crotal., Lyss., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op.; dull aching between shoulders at 6 P.M., Zing.; as far as arms, in paroxysms, and terminating in a stitch when sitting or lying, Natr. c.; worse awaking, Calc. p.; backward (functional disturbance of heart), ▮Lil. tig.; burning, during sleep, in morning, Zinc.; down (angina), ▮Merc.; before leprous eruption, ▮Ant. t.; worse in evening and morning, Calc. p.; with gaping, stretching and bending backward, Calc. p.; to hips, with urging to urinate, ▮Lach.; with lassitude, on exercising in open air, Tereb.; in liver affections (hepatic typhus), ▮Chel.; worse on motion, Colch.; in muscles, Card. m., Chel.; pain extending towards scapulæ, with nausea, ▮Puls.; into neck, with headache in right hemisphere of brain (chronic catarrh), ▮▮Sang.; painful, ▮Caps., Coccul., ▮▮Lyc.; painful, then fatigue, ▮▮Card.

m.; painful, in paralytic rheumatism, ▮Phos.; painful, on right side, from shoulder blade to lumbar region, changing locality, ▮▮Card. m.; pulling, after sexual excess, ▮Ars.; rheumatic, worse stooping, ▮Carbo v.; following course of left rhomboid muscle, Ind.; between scapulæ, ▮Puls.; sharp, ▮Natr m.; as if too short to allow stooping, Calab.; between shoulders, during menses, ▮Sil.; when sitting, ▮Carbo v.; while sitting, in evening, Tereb.; when sitting, better on motion, Bry.; spasmodic, from behind, into genitals and into thigh (cancer uteri), ▮Kreo.; twisting pain, as if stomach were tightly drawn against spine, Ver. v.; painful, after stool, Caps.; pain, had to go to stool, Zing.; extends to hips, with urging to urinate, ▮Lach.

Back, **dull pain**: ▮Crotal., ▮Hydras., Ind.; in dysentery, ▮Cub.; constant, three or four times an hour (ovaritis), ▮▮Ustil.; on each side, above innominata, running into rectum, worse in wet weather, Aloe; worse, deep inspirations, Cup. ars.; on each side, about six inches above kidneys, to chest, Ferr. iod.; a little lower down than inferior angle of right scapula, but nearer the spine (hemicrania, asthma), ▮▮Chen. a.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Pod. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Back, **ears**: pains ascending to occiput, affecting ears, ▮Gels.

Back, **eating**: pain after, ▮Kali c.

Back, **emaciation**: Tabac.; muscles wasted, ▮Calc.

Back, **eructation**: pain, relieved by, belching, ▮Sep.

Back, **eruption**: Stram.; aching like a sore, Bry.; red blotches, Ascl. t.; eczema capitis, ▮Sil.; hivelike elevation, Lact. ac.; herpes zoster, like a girdle around abdomen, ▮Merc.; unbearable pains, in herpes zoster, from external application of Rhus, ▮Lach.; irritation, then rash, ▮Calc.; itching violently, ▮Bry.; itching acne, Carbo v.; itchlike, Psor.; maculæ (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; miliary spots, Sumb.; white miliaria in typhoid, ▮▮Val.; moist, burning, itching, eats into surrounding parts, large vesicles filled with clear serum form, become turbid, burst and become confluent, ▮▮Rhus; pimples, Dig., Hyper.; red pimples, Phos. ac.; small pimples, ▮Kali c.; small, dry, red pimples, Iod.; small red pimples (incipient phthisis), ▮▮Rumex; patches of psoriasis, size of a crown piece, and indolent, ▮▮Kali ars.; pustules, Bell.; dark red pustules, Chim. umb.; pustules, in leucorrhœa, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; pustules, size of a pea to a five-cent piece, ▮Lach.; pustules, contain thin, yellow pus (stomatitis), ▮▮Sul.; rash, Psor.; itching rash, always worse and gnawing, after scratching and sticking, as from needles, ▮▮Mez.; red rash, with sweat after dulness of senses and anxiety, Stram.; red, Tabac.; scurf like fish scales, Mez.; secondary, dark blotches in scarlatina, ▮▮Lyc.; flushing, rash like scarlatina simplex, bright red, disappears on pressure, returns immediately after removal of pressure, Stram.; spots from which scurf comes off "like fish scales," when scratched (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; spots like ringworms, All. sat.; aching, after suppressed, ▮Psor.; of vesicles, itch in evening, ▮Kali c.; vesicular, ▮Sep.; vesicular, becoming pustular, itching in evening, ▮Iris; like zoster, ▮Cist.

Back, **erysipelatous**: broad belt of erysipelatous inflammation across from point of right shoulder to upper part of left arm, ▮Apis.

Back, **faint feeling**: while standing, ▮Sep.

Back, **feet**: ache extending to feet, Bor.

Back, **fever**: aching before and after chill, Diad., ▮Pod.; aching with chill, ▮Ant. t.; aching, with chill, 9 A.M. to 3 P.M. (ague), ▮Ipec.; aching, in intermittent, ▮Cham.; pain, during chill, Ign., Lact. ac.; pain, during heat (intermittent), ▮Caps.; with sleepiness and weakness during day, Cornus; pain causes fever, πCarbo a.; pains in intermittent, ▮Gels., ▮▮Polyp.; pain before and after chill, in intermittent, ▮▮Diad.; excruciating pain in intermittent, ▮Caps.; violent pains, in intermittent, ▮▮Sul.; violent pains, in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; fever, from lower part upward and through whole body, with drowsiness, 6 to 8 P.M., ▮Kali iod.; aching, in prodroma, Ipec.; violent pain, in typhoid, ▮▮Ver. v.; pain in yellow, ▮Sul. ☞ **burning, fever.**

Back, **flesh**: sensation as if flesh were loose on lower part, ▮▮Lyc.

Back, **fluttering**: creeping sensation between shoulders, ▮Cup. ac.

Back, **formication**: Phos. ac.; to legs, ▮Phos.; worse in rest and during rough weather, Rhod.; tingling, ▮Natr. c.

Back, **fulness**: after eating, Cham.

Back, **gimlet**: pain like, running into spine, ▮Lyc.

Back, **gnawing**: painful, ▮▮Alum., Amm. c.; below shoulder blades, Agar.; while walking, ▮Canth.

Back, **hammer**: sudden pain as if struck, when stooping, better pressing against something hard, ▮▮Sep.

Back, **head**: dull aching to occiput, ▮Gels.; aching with dulness of head, Calc.; pain, to crown of head (convalescence from yellow fever), ▮Calc.; pain, with heaviness in head, ▮Gamb.; pain starting up from back into head, as if something were working at top of head, with a sense of screwing from behind forward, ▮▮Plumb.

Back, **headache**: backache with, Cina, ▮Kali c.; aching, with sick, ▮Phyt.

Back, **heart**: pain, caused by audible beating of heart (arthritic rheumatism), ▮▮Spig.

Back, **heat**: ▮Glon., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Ver. v.; with aching, ▮▮Agar.; burning, ▮Dulc.; burning, in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; flashes, ▮Acon., Coca, Merc. per.; flashes, down, Coff.; flashes running up, after stool, ▮Pod.; sudden flashes, Mang.; flashes in floods from (heart affection), ▮Sumb.; flashes up, after stool, ▮Pod.; glow after chilliness, Ars. h.; pain, as if a hot iron were thrust through lower vertebræ, ▮Alum.; in lower part, ▮Berb.; extending up, in stricture of œsophagus, ▮▮Phos.; prickly heat, Apis; runs up, Hyos.; between shoulders, follows sensation as if she were going to faint, Med.; between shoulder into limbs, ▮Camph.; under shoulder blades, πElat.; cannot tolerate any heat near, hot sponge on back causes him to wince (caries of vertebræ), ▮Phos.; intense, running up, ▮▮Phos.; running up, with menses, ▮Phos.; worse, warm sensation passes up into head, Sarrac.; warmth ascending neck,

after crackling in occiput, ▮Calc.; warmth, better by expulsion of wind, Berb.; sensation as if hot water were creeping through, from below upward, Nitr. sp. d. ☞ **burning.**

Back, **heaviness:** as if she had lain in a wrong position, Sep.; lower part feels heavy, Zing.; in morning, awaking as if she could not turn or raise herself, Sep.; pain in muscles, Chrom. ac.; a pain or ache in and between both shoulders, lasting two hours, Lyss.; painful, ▮Hydras.; heavy feeling of, worse at rest and rough weather, Rhod.; as if a load were hanging between scapulæ, Carb. s.; almost as if gone to sleep, Sep.; with soreness of muscles and joints, ▮▮Pic. ac.; weight, ▮Hel.; weight, with dyspnœa, ▮Natr. m.; pain, as from a weight, during menses, ▮Kali c.; weight in, from womb and ovaries (uterine polypi), ▮Con.; better by expulsion of wind, Berb.

Back, **hemorrhoids:** with pains (gleet), ▮▮Sul.

Back, **hypertrophied:** scaleni muscles, ▮▮Sars.

Back, **injury:** bruises and falls, ▮Arn.; acute pain, after a fall, in dorsal region, Arg. nit.; sprained, ▮Rhus; feeling as if wrenched, ▮Calc.

Back, **itching:** Ant. c., Ascl. t., Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., Cist., Daph., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep., Sil., Spong., Therid.; biting when she feels cold, rubbing makes spot red and vesicles arise, soon vanishing again, Spong.; with chilliness, ▮▮Lyc.; corrosive (by day), ▮▮Guaiac.; as from flea bites, Thuya; fulness, Aloe; as from crawling insects, worse evenings on going to bed, Osm; in muscles, ℼCup. m.; at night, Ailant.; nocturnal, better by scratching, but immediately returning on some other place, ▮Mez.; better by scratching, but soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.; skin, as if he had worn a stout, woolen, flannel shirt, Ferr. s.; spots, Zinc.; in tarsal tumors, ▮▮Zinc.; when undressing, ▮▮Natr. s.

Back, **jerking:** like electric shocks, Ang.; painful, ▮Calc. p.; painful, with inhalation, Calc. p.; in muscles, between shoulders, better moving shoulders up and down (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ▮▮Ran. b.; with vertigo, Diad.

Back, **labor:** backache after, ▮Hyper.; during, complains of, Chlorof.; laborlike pain, during menses, Cycl.; pains, worse in back, ▮Nux v.

Back, **lacerating:** Coccul., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op.

Back, **lameness:** ▮Berb., Fluor. ac., ▮Hyper., Zing.; with soreness in lower abdomen (prolapsus uteri), ▮Lyss.; in albuminuria, ▮▮Nux v.; across sacro-iliac articulations, worse walking (leucorrhœa), ▮▮Æsc. h.; nocturnal emissions, as after physical exertion, Vib.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Æsc. g.; in region of liver so lame it is almost impossible to turn in bed, better by motion, Diosc.; lower part, from walking or standing, Zing.; worse from motion, better in rest, ▮Cup. ars.; with nausea, Cup. ars.; evening, in bed, ▮Kalm.; cannot sit up without support, Diosc.; stiff feeling, Cup. m.; with stitches, ▮▮Natr. m.; worse walking (prolapsus uteri), ▮▮Æsc. h.; a kind of, after walking, Zing. ☞ **numbness.**

Back, **laming pain:** ▮Cinch.

Back, **lancinating:** with constriction of anus during stool, Coloc.; rhomboid muscle, following course of left, Indig.; running up, with constriction of anus, ▮Coloc.; from womb and ovaries (uterine polypi), ▮Con. ☞ **cutting, stabbing, stitches.**

Back, **legs:** backache, extends into, Calc. a.; languid aching down (incipient typhoid), ▮Gels.; pain through to knees (vicarious menses), ▮Dig.; shooting down outside of left thigh, sometimes down sciatic nerve, on first moving, or rising after sitting (sciatic rheumatism), ▮▮Ruta; pain into, Camph.; frequent pains, extending down into feet, ▮▮Sep.; tearing to, ▮Phos.; pain, extending into thighs, ▮Lyc.; severe pain, down thighs through hips, ▮Act. rac.; acute pain, gradually extending down thighs with great torture, seeks relief in change of position, Oxal. ac.; backache with weariness in, Brach.

Back, **leucorrhœa:** with backache, ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Puls.; with backache, alternating with catarrh, ▮Kali c.; with pains, ▮Lyss.

Back, **limbs:** pain, at same time, Ipec.; tearing with backache (typhoid fever), ▮▮Rhus.

Back, **liver:** pain, from congestion, ▮▮Lyc.

Back, **lying on:** ▮Apis; on back or side only possible (affection of liver), ▮Magn. m.; can lie best on, ▮▮Lyc.; aching worse in horizontal position, ▮▮Rhus; as if on a board, changes position, bed feels so hard, worse sacral region (typhus), ▮Bapt.; cannot, on account of rush of blood to head (nightmare), ▮Sul.; cannot lie for any length of time, Hyper.; aggravates cough, ▮▮Eup. perf.; with closed eyes, ▮▮Stram.; with open, staring eyes (apoplexy), ▮Stram.; in gastric nervous fever, ▮Lach.; desires to lie upon, with head elevated, ▮Lyc.; prefers to lie on, with head low, ▮Dig.; inclination to lie on (tuberculosis), ▮Ferr. iod.; with knees drawn up (Potts' disease), ▮▮Merc. cor.; with one leg stretched and other drawn up (pregnancy), ▮▮Stan.; with legs drawn up (typhoid), ▮Hell.; legs turned on stomach (typhoid), ▮▮Puls.; with limbs flexed, ▮▮Tarant.; with mouth open (malignant scarlatina), ▮Lach.; finds himself in night lying on, ▮▮Sul.; something hard relieves pain, ▮Natr. m.; pain at night allowing to lie only on abdomen, worse coughing, ▮Nitr. ac.; does not stir, pain worse at each motion (pneumonia), ▮▮Zinc.; could not lie upon, or either side, ▮Glon.; pain, particularly in places upon which she must lie, ▮Ferr.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Puls.; in bilateral croupous pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; relieves all symptoms (catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Uva ursi; impossible, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; if moved to side, rolls on to back (typhoid), ▮Lach.; not able to turn (spinal curvature), ▮Cic.; in typhoid, ▮Zinc.

Back, **menses:** aching before, Brom., ▮Caust., ▮Gels.; aching, every two weeks, ▮Cann. i.; aching, two days before, heavy, with sharp pain across abdomen from hip to hip, followed by expulsive pains, pain diminishes as flow commences, and stops with it, ▮▮Ustil.; aching, during, Aloe, Calc. p., ▮Graph., ▮Ign.; aching, when walking, during, ▮Kali c.; aching, after, Calc. p.; bearing down, during, ▮▮Pod.; pain, as if broken, during, ▮Phos.; burning, before, ▮Kreo.; cramp, after, Bor.; cutting, in small of, during too early, ▮Ol. an.; griping, during, ▮Calc.; pains, as if coming on, Coccul.; pains, as if coming on, worse early evening and in close room, better in open air and moving

about, Vib.; pain, before, Bar. c., Berb., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls., ▮Spong.; pain labor-like, before, ▮Dig.; pains, before, commence in and go around, ending in cramps in uterus, ▮Vib.; pains, before, scanty and irregular (cardialgia), ▮▮Zinc.; pain, during, ▮Bell., ▮▮Caust., ▮Croc., Crotal, ▮Hydras., ▮▮Iod., ▮Kalm., Thuya; pain, during, in anæmia, ▮▮Sul.; pain, during, in asthenopia, ▮▮Sep.; dreadful pain, during, ▮Sars.; pains, like labor pains, during, Agar., ▮Calc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; pain, during, on rising in morning, she was unable to move during, ▮Lyc.; pain, during, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Amm. m.; pains, with profuse, five months after delivery (menorrhagia), ▮▮Sabina; pain, with scanty, ▮Lac def.; pain, from suppressed, ▮▮Puls.; pain, every few minutes (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Ustil.; pain, during, worse when walking, ▮Magn. m.; pressing from within outward, during delivery, ▮Nux m.; tearing, during, ▮Caust.; weakness, during, ▮Lyss. ☞ Lumbar region **menses.**

Back, **metastasis**: pains from other parts, ▮Sep.

Back, **nausea**: aching with, and tenesmus, Manc.; aching causes, while standing, ▮Sep.

Back, **neck**: pain extending into, with tension, ▮Coloc.

Back, **neuralgia**: ▮Cornus; from below upward, most on left side, ▮▮Eup. pur.; constant, night and day, ▮▮Zinc.; to right hip, Pallad.; between shoulders (angina pectoris), ▮Sabad.; acute, boring, darting, ▮Magn. p.; with tenderness of spinal column, ▮▮Ran. sc.; extends to thoracic and abdominal walls (spinal curvature after a fall), ▮▮Sul.; running up, particularly left side, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Back, **numbness**: as if broken or bruised, Oxal. ac.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; causing cold sensation (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; as if dead, ▮▮Sil.; in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul.; in side on which he has been lying, after siesta, ▮Calc.; sensory nerves as if paralyzed and numb, similar to pain in tooth when nerve is dying, Calab.; with uneasiness, ▮Calc. p.; better by expulsion of wind, Berb. ☞ **lameness, tingling.**

Back, **œsophagus**: pain in a spot corresponding with about centre, worse eating and drinking, food refuses to go further when it reaches this spot, can take only fluids (œsophagitis), ▮▮Rhus.

Back, **pain** (undefined): ▮Apis, ▮Bism., Brach., Cain., ▮Carbo a., Chrom. ac., ▮Dory., Euphor., ▮Form., ▮Gels., Gymn., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Murex, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., Senecio, Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc., Zing.; towards abdomen, Cann. s.; in threatened abortion, ▮Caulo.; awakes with, Myr. cer.; gets out of bed at 4 A.M., better from rising, and walking about (pregnancy), ▮Nux v.; makes him bend backward, with heat, evening, disappearing in morning, Jamb.; especially on bending backward, or after short walk, with nausea and weariness, Con.; at times better bending forward, at others bending back, better from hard pressure, ▮Plumb.; prevents deep breathing, πCarbo a.; with burning and general heat, ▮▮Kalm.; in chronic cardialgia, ▮▮Sul.; with chilliness, Elaps; with internal chilliness (puerperal fever), ▮▮Plat.; from cold air, and after taking cold, ▮Dulc.; after taking cold (cystitis), ▮Sars.; after catching cold, in nervous ailment, ▮Magn. p.; constant, down, ▮▮Sep.; constant, with cold limbs, Pallad.; constant, worse when lying (enlargement of liver), ▮Ferr.; on coughing, ascending stairs, stepping hard, jumping, πCarbo a.; with abdominal cramps and throbbing headache before menses, ▮Lach.; all day, ▮Camph.; deep seated, Sarrac.; in diabetes, ▮▮Phos. ac.; with diarrhœa, Amm. m.; after dinner, Agar.; in dysentery, ▮Arn.; worse in evening, ▮Naja; in evening, on entering warm room, thirst, ▮▮Gels.; periodical pains, in evening and in warm room, better cool open air, ▮Kali s.; as after excessive exertion, Chel.; in intermittent fever, during apyrexia, Ign.; before or after ague, Gels.; in typhoid fever, ▮Ign.; extending to front and down (prolapsus), ▮Arg. met.; to groins and down limbs, Plat.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Dig.; unusual, in chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ▮▮Tereb.; with uterine hemorrhages, Trill.; now here now there, ▮▮Zinc.; to right hip, Pallad.; with ill humor and lassitude, ▮Ran. b.; in influenza, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Euphor.; in inspiration, Inul.; intense, ▮Staph.; intolerable, ▮Ign.; depending upon spinal irritation, ▮Ran. b.; with kidney disorders, ▮Ipom.; with severe pain in left kidney (renal calculus), ▮Ipom.; region of kidneys, worse after urinating (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; with lameness, ▮Helon., Meph.; with lame feeling, in diabetes, ▮Helon.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; all over, to loins, worse drawing a long breath, Cinnab.; in lower, Calc. s.; in lower, with cough, ▮Calc.; in lower, all night, Lact. ac.; in lower, to uterus, piercing drawing, ▮▮Helon.; to front of both lungs, ▮▮Diosc.; when her violent paroxysms were off, in puerperal mania, ▮▮Plat.; after meals, ▮Daph.; during menses, ▮Helon.; in mental derangement, Brom.; in morning, Calc. p.; worse at 4 A.M. and 4 P.M., ▮▮Nux v.; does not allow him to move or stand, Petrol.; worse from motion, better in rest (chronic otitis media), ▮Natr. c.; on moving, Cupr. s.; worse from slightest motion, after a cold (perimyelitis), ▮▮Sep.; on motion, in rheumatism of muscles of thorax and back, ▮Kalm.; with loss of muscular power (constipation), Amb.; in upper, in morning, ▮Zinc.; in muscles, ▮Lach.; from nape to sacrum, Chel.; with nausea and anxiety, Bell.; with ciliary neuralgia with acute conjunctivitis, ▮▮Tereb.; at night, Agar., Arg. nit., πCarbo a., ▮Natr. m.; worse at night, ▮Helon., ▮▮Syph.; at night, worse lying, ▮Kreo.; while nursing, ▮▮Sil.; occasional, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; constant, with pain through ovarian region, worse in left (displacement of uterus), ▮▮Sep.; returning periodically about midnight and extending into head (spinal irritation), ▮Chin. s.; did not permit her to lie, stand or sit quiet, must change position, ▮Lach.; as if all power were going and back were turning to pulp, Colch.; with ptyalism pain, Cinnam.; to pubes, in constipation, ▮Sabina; worse during rest, ▮▮Nux m.; with restlessness, with yawning and stretching of arms and legs, ▮Lach.; in right rhomboid muscle, when sewing or exer-

cising, and in damp weather, ||Natr. c.; under short ribs, worse from motion and deep inspiration, ▮Lobel. c.; unable to ride in a carriage, ||Ustil.; in right side, ||Cp.; in right side, before sneezing, Anag.; in right side, while breathing, Brach.; in right side, with pain in occiput (hepatitis), ▮Chel.; in right side, between tenth dorsal vertebra and side, Benz. ac.; in middle, right side of spinal column, worse sitting, Chen. v.; goes from right to left, shoots down legs, ||Lobel. c.; better by quick, hard rubbing with hand, ||Puls.; between scapulæ, Med.; into shoulder blade, Anag.; in left scapula, ▮Gels.; under scapulæ, ▮Elat.; under scapulæ, worse mornings, Apis; after rising from seat, ▮Canth.; with sensitiveness of affected spot by leaning on it in afternoon, better after rubbing, Plumb.; severe, ||Sil, ||Tereb.; worse from sewing, ||Sec.; shifting, worse drawing a long breath, ▮Sang.; below right shoulder, towards spine, after long sitting, Cepa; across between shoulders and waist, at 2 P.M., Lyss.; between shoulders, πCarbo v., ▮Con., ||Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., Kob., ▮Nux m., ||Syph., Therid.; between shoulders, in angina pectoris, ▮Tabac.; between shoulders, with cough, ▮Calc.; between shoulders, pain during fever at night, ||Rhus; between shoulders, in hæmoptysis, ▮Ferr.; itching between shoulders, Gamb.; between shoulders, and lower down in back, Calab.; between shoulders, in morning, Pod.; between shoulders, worse by movement or exertion (cerebrospinal pains), ▮Oxal. ac.; between shoulders, to sacrum, Zinc.; after sitting or from long stooping, ▮▮Puls.; returns after sitting awhile, ▮Cup. ars.; especially while sitting, with violent dry coryza all day, ▮Zinc.; along spine, Iodof.; especially near spine, ▮Lyc.; terrible on right side of spine, ||Variol.; small spot, low down, ▮Lach.; as after continual stooping, ||Agar.; in left side, as after stooping too long, Bism.; with sweat, ▮Cornus; in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; in edge of trapezius at occipital and clavicular insertions, flabby weak feeling, Lact. ac.; with tympanitis (typhoid), ▮Colch.; in upper part, ▮Naja; upward, Eup. pur.; in uterine disease, ▮Calc. p.; with elongated uvula, ▮Lac c.; with irritation of vagina, ||Helon.; violent, in influenza, ▮Chel.; torture, on crossing ferry soon after eating, from noise which water made, Lyss.; with weakness, Calab.; with weakness of knees and legs, ▮Nux m.; with attacks of paralytic weakness, ▮▮Coccul.

Back, **paralysis**: of muscles to neck, ▮Cup. m.; difficulty of moving, with paresis of limbs and numbness, in consequence of a wetting, ▮Rhus. ☞ Spine, **paralysis.**

Back, **piercing**: only during rest, ||Natr. s.

Back, **pinching**: over spine, directly behind epigastrium, Ferr. iod.; in middle, Cann. s.; in small spots, Zinc.

Back, **pregnancy**: ☞ Chap. 24, Pregnancy, **back.**

Back, **pressing**: Berb., ▮Kali c.; forcing asunder feeling, with pain in stomach through to back (biliary obstruction), ||Sul.; bearing down, ▮▮Kali c., ||Vib.; bearing down, in paroxysms (labor), ▮Sep.; bearing down, in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Ham.; as if bones would be pressed asunder, relieved by expulsion of wind, Berb.; cramplike, under right shoulder blade, Lyss.; heavy dragging on exertion between menses, pain shoots up back from hip to shoulder, ||Ustil.; dull, as from sitting too long in a stiff position, afternoon, Pallad.; hard, as from flatulence in sides of, morning in bed, worse walking, better after stool and renewed when walking again, ||Zinc.; with heat, Lyss.; to left hypochondrium, as from a swelling, ▮Agar.; in muscles, Euphor.; sudden pain, as if a broad body armed with points were pressing upward in dorsal muscles of left side, broad, with many fine stitches, Spong.; outward, with displaced uterus, ▮Nux v.; painful, with profuse menses, ||Agar.; painful, as from a sprain or as if he had stooped long, ▮Mur. ac.; painful, beneath scapulæ, in evening, Sul.; painful, in dorsal muscles, below scapulæ, wandering, Brom.; painful, between shoulders, felt as a throbbing, Tereb.; painful, between shoulders, walking or sitting, Bell.; painful, opposite pit of stomach, with feeling as if no blood could circulate there (diarrhœa), Thuya; painful, when walking, sitting or stooping, Bor.; painful, as if a piece of wood stretched across small of back, pressing from within outward, before menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Nux m.; as of a plug, had to put pillow under it, ▮Carbo v.; five inches below point of right shoulder, one inch from spine, has had some sensation during each of her pregnancies, always right side, inward from lowest rib to breast bone, Lyss.; below shoulder blades, Card. m.; below right shoulder blade, Lyss.; near right shoulder blade, with heat, draws into nape of neck, thence into muscles of left upper arm, Lyss.; between shoulders, Ars. h.; from between shoulders to occiput and across right ear, in morning, Lyss.; right side, better bending backward, Chen. v.; squeezing pains, Arg. nit.; tensive, upon a small spot by border of right scapula, Zinc.; as from a thumb and tingling in it, which increases pain, worse on stooping, drawing upward, Menyanth.; while walking, ▮Canth.

Back, **pricking**: Aur. mur.; into chest, in evening, Bor.; causing cold sensation (angina pectoris), ||Oxal. ac.; in skin, Sil.

Back, **rheumatism**: ▮▮Act. rac., Bell., ▮▮Bry., Chrom. ac., ▮Colch., Como., ▮Cornus, ▮Hep., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus; chronic, ||Kali iod., ▮Phyt.; during climacteric period, ||Ustil.; towards evening and on rising from a seat, ▮Ars.; after heat is relieved, Aur. met.; in left suprascapular muscles, Lyc. vir.; worse towards morning, ▮Nux v.; worse in morning before rising, Petrol., ▮Ruta; worse on motion, Variol.; myalgia of great muscles, ▮Sang.; between shoulders, Calad., Magn. s., ▮Rhus v.; in right side, Amb., Cain.; stitching, pressing pains after taking cold while sweating, pains worse at night and during rest, better by motion, ▮Dulc.; in tendon of left trapezium, on turning head, Bry.; wandering, Lyc. vir. ☞ **neuralgia, stiffness.**

Back, **riding**: aching when riding in a carriage, ▮▮Nux m.

Back, **seminal emissions**: backache, ▮Dig., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kob., ▮Sars.; better after emission, Zinc. ☞ **sexual excess**; also Chap. 22, Seminal emissions **backache.**

Back, **sensitive**: during short intervals of con-

sciousness in encephalitis, ▮Coccul.; as if paralyzed, ▮Coccul.; spot pains when touched (myelitis), ▮Stram.; spot in region of left hypochondrium soon after having eructated, Chen. v.; tender along top of right trapezium, after dislocation, ▮▮Phyt.; of upper part and neck, to touch or from lying on it, with swelling heat, ▮Glon.; painful to touch on sides (erysipelas), ▮▮Rhus.

Back, **sexual excess**: backache, ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Staph., Sul. ☞ **seminal emissions.**

Back, **sharp pain**: ▮Con., Merc. iod. flav.; after exposure to draught of cold air while in a sweat, ▮▮Sars.; with constriction of anus during stool, Coloc.; with chills, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con.; spasmodic, running to crest of left ilium, ▮Hel.; neuralgic, Iod.; shooting through, ▮Lith.; also in sides, ▮Kali bi.; sudden, at intervals, like a stab in lower part, as if she could not straighten spine, Alum.; running up, with constriction of anus, ▮Coloc.

Back, **shocks**: painful, in right side, during breathing, ▮Calc.; painful, in laryngo-tracheitis, ▮▮Puls.

Back, **shooting**: ▮Calc. a., ▮Calc. ph.; through body to back, then into chest, with sensation of rush of blood to chest (rheumatism of diaphragm), ▮Cact.; when breathing (facial neuralgia), ▮Aur. met.; constant, through body to both sides, and along spine to occiput and even to temples, worse by walking and stooping, ▮Coccul.; in cough, ▮Caps.; to epigastrium, Rhod.; to gluteal region or hips, ▮▮Kali c.; into glutei muscles, or buttocks, in pregnancy, ▮▮Kali c.; from below left nipple, on walking, ▮Asaf.; down right side, Ferr s.; also in sides, ▮Kali bi.; below shoulder blade, Agar.; in tetanus, ▮Lach.

Back, **sitting**: worse aching, ▮Zinc.; pain after, can hardly rise, ▮▮Puls.; pain when sitting still, disappearing on touching, Menyanth.; pain worse, Zinc.

Back, **sleep**: aching awakens, ▮Hydras.; aches, disturbing, at night, cannot find a position to lie on, ▮▮Agar.; so painful she cannot, Diad.

Back, **smarting**: from grief, ▮Naja.

Back, **soreness**: Agar., ▮Arn., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Carbol. ac., Cornus, Pod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sang., Sarrac.; as if beaten, in evening, Lyss.; especially back of neck, as if beaten, Ars. i.; to chest, ▮▮Ol. jec.; in cholerine, ▮Apis; across, after an attack of chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; in kidney affections, ▮Tereb.; during labor, ▮Caust; in prolapsus, ▮▮Rhus; in right, near spine, on a small spot, worse pressure, morning, on rising, Lith.; in rheumatism, ▮Lact. ac.; between shoulders, Ars. s. f.; between shoulders, in irritable spine, ▮▮Phos. ac.; trapezius, from pressure, and painful at every movement of head and shoulders (rheumatism), ▮▮Sang. ☞ **aching, bruised feeling.**

Back, **spasm**: intense action of dorsal muscles, Œnan.; convulsive movements, Codein., ▮Mygale; of erector spinal muscles, thrusts right side forward when lying on left side (after sunstroke), ▮▮Stram.; with mental irritability and delirium (spinal meningitis), ▮Natr. s.; opisthotonos, Canth., Œnan., ▮Op., Stram.; rigidity of muscles, ▮Calab., ▮Lach., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Stram., Syph.; rigidity of muscles, head drawn back, ▮Tabac.; rigidity extending as far as anus, in paroxysms, and terminating in a stitch when sitting or lying, Natr. c.; intermittent tonic spasms, muscles stretched, every morning at 8, lasting until 11, ▮Natr. m.; tetanic, Cann. s.; twitchings extending to, πArt. v. ☞ Chap. 36, Convulsions **opisthotonos.**

Back, **spasmodic pains**: Pallad.; with acid eructation, at 6 P.M. (ovarian troubles), Pallad.

Back, **spasmodic sensation**: between shoulders, in walking, as if he would fall headlong, Calad.; sensation in muscles as if something in them were drawn back and forth, more spasmodic sensation than painful, ▮Nux v.

Back, **sprained pain**: Sul.; left side, ▮Con.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Rhus; on motion, ▮▮Puls.; after overlifting, ▮Calc. ☞ **injuries.**

Back, **stabbing**: intense pain, like a knife thrust through, on slightest motion (pleurodynia), ▮▮Ran. b.; through to umbilical region, ▮▮Ver. v. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, stitches.**

Back, **step**: pain as from a false, Sul.

Back, **sternum**: pain striking through to, with cough and expectoration of tough, black mucus, ▮Kali bi.

Back, **sticking**: ▮▮Lyc., ▮Puls.; fine, ▮Puls.; lightning-like, in tabes dorsalis, ▮Nitr. ac.; to right scapula, ▮▮Lyc.; towards scapulæ, with nausea, ▮Puls.; as if something were sticking in spine, worse bending back, Jamb.; while stooping, in evening, Rhus. ☞ **stinging.**

Back, **stiffness**: Acon., Ananth., Aur. mur., Bapt., ▮Berb., ▮Carbo v., ▮Helon., Med., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Puls.; on getting up from bed, but better during day, Ferr. iod.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Apis; cramplike, ▮Nitr. ac.; now in back, now in hip, painful in turning over, obliged to hold breath, Sul.; in influenza, ▮Rhus; as if he had been injured, or from overlifting, ▮▮Prun.; lame feeling, Cup. m.; left side, Chrom. ac.; lower part, Zing.; lower part, on stooping, difficult to stand up, ▮Berb.; every morning, ▮Phyt.; every morning and in damp weather, ▮Phyt.; on motion, Æsc. h., Cupr. s.; worse on motion, better in rest, ▮Cup. ars.; in muscles, Chel.; upper dorsal muscles, in morning, ▮Zinc.; pain as if stiff, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful, ▮Helon.; painful, in rheumatic paralysis, ▮▮Rhus; painful, like a board, ▮Puls.; painful, especially on rising from chair, ▮▮Caust.; painful, making change of position difficult, ▮Calc.; rheumatic, Bry.; rheumatic, of whole left side, from nape to sacrum, pain on motion, ▮Guaiac.; in chronic rheumatism, ▮Apis; can hardly rise from a chair (chronic gout), ▮Bar. c.; on rising in morning, Sul. ac.; between shoulders, Ang.; between shoulders, morning on rising, Bar. c.; between shoulders, neck, peculiar sensation of stiffness, Agar.; between shoulders, worse going out or moving, Ars. h.; after sitting, ▮▮Amb.; pain as from a sprain, ▮▮Rhus; after stooping, Bov.; tetanic, concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; trapezius, before nervous headache, ▮Ign. ☞ **rheumatism, spasm.**

Back, **stinging**: ▮Apis, ▮Cham.; as of minute insects, transient, Chlor.; accompanies and follows stinging, almost itching in left chest below nipple, Rumex; nettlelike pains over where it touched bed, sixty hours after deliv-

ery, ▮Kali c.; below right shoulder blade, Lyss.; periodical, spasmodic pain (asthma), ▮Sul. ☞ **sticking.**

Back, **stitches**: ▮Bry., ▮Caust., Cornus, ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., Lach., Plumb., Sec., Stann.; on turning in bed (tertian ague), ▮▮Sep.; through breast, interrupting respiration, Berb.; also when breathing, Spig.; from behind forward, when breathing, Psor.; in cancer uteri, ▮Kreo.; with cardialgia and headache, ▮Kali c.; frequent, towards chest, when breathing, Psor.; through to chest, with every motion, ▮Sars.; sometimes as far as left side of chest, evening and night, Natr. c.; during cough, Caps., ▮Merc., ▮Sep.; drawing between shoulder blades, ▮Camph.; as from flatus, Calad.; painful when kicking foot against something, ▮Sep.; shooting down into gluteal region or hips, ▮▮Kali c.; as from a sharp knife through loins to legs, ▮Ign.; in left side ▮Cinch.; left side, near coccyx and sacrum, Agnus; after lifting, so severe she cannot turn during night without pain, better morning, ▮Bor.; when lifting, cannot move without pain, ▮Sep.; through lower, morning in bed, Coccul.; violent, in middle, ▮Alum.; violent, in middle, while standing, Zinc.; pains awaken at 3 A.M., must get up and walk (lumbago), ▮▮Kali c.; worse on motion, Colch.; in muscles, Asaf., Chel.; in pertussis, ▮Bry.; pressive, worse walking or stooping, but more on rising up again, Rhus; prickling, pressing in region of left, ▮▮Form.; rheumatic, Como.; right side, better bending backward, Chen. v.; painful in right side, with herpes zoster after external application of Rhus, ▮Lach.; in right, goes to chest, worse night, cold air (disease of liver with hydrothorax), ▮Kali c.; painful in right side, going through chest, worse at night, when lying down or rising (angina pectoris), ▮Kali c.; extend into left scapula, Zinc.; very severe in various parts, ▮Calc.; shooting, through chest, ▮Bry.; between shoulders, particularly when breathing, Berb.; sudden, Cinnab.; sudden, when turning with dull pain while sitting, ▮Nux v.; with unsteadiness, back, knees and feet, ▮▮Merc. sol.; upper part, on inspiration, ▮Calc.; violent, upward, Staph. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, stabbing.**

Back, **stomach**: pain from stomach frequently moves to, ▮Kali c.; some pain opposite stomach comes on an hour or so after meals, causing difficulty in speaking, ▮▮Sul.; pain opposite stomach, with dyspeptic pain, better by eating a few mouthfuls of food, about 11 A.M., ▮▮Phos.; pain starts from posterior wall of stomach and spreads under short ribs of left side, obliging patient to bend forward, ▮Nux v.

Back, **stool**: backache after, ▮Puls.; backache, with desire for, ▮Plat.; backache, during, Apis, ▮Ars., Colch., ▮Nux v.; backache, before and during, in dysentery, ▮Cub.; backache, after hard, ▮Ferr.; in pain, as if broken, during, ▮Lyc.; pain continues, after (diarrhœa), ▮Caps.; pain during, ▮Dulc., ▮Puls.; pains, worse during, and continue after, ▮▮Pod.; pain, with painful pressure in rectum, as if to stool (menstrual colic), ▮▮Puls.; squeezing in back, with efforts to, Berb.

Back, **stooping**: dorsal muscles feel short on bending forward, ▮Agar.; pain, Clem., Con., Lyc., Menyanth., Nitrum, Paris, ▮Rhus, Sep., Sul., Tell., Ver.; violent pain, on rising after, Phos. ac.; pain in left trapezius, as from bending forward, worse from turning head to left, Pallad.; pain, when rising from, ▮Phos.; sensation similar to that which comes from continued stooping in hard work, rising from bed in morning, Arn.; could not straighten (albuminuria), Calc. a.

Back, **stretching**: with chilliness at night, ▮▮Phos.

Back, **swallowing**: pain, ▮Kali c.

Back, **sweat**: Hyos., ▮Petrol., Stram.; with chilliness, Casc.; with sensitiveness to cold air, morning, Chim. m.; cold, during and after cough and in croup, ▮▮Cub.; in evening, Anac.; after meals, Card. m.; during menses, ▮Kreo.; from least motion, ▮▮Cinch.; cold at night, ▮Sep.; during effort at stool, ▮Kali bi.; worse, ▮Dulc.

Back, **swelling**: ▮Berb.; whole right side from cervical vertebræ to lumbar, swollen, elastic, width of three or four inches, dull pains after exertion, has to lie down in a kind of tetanic state (infiltration of cellular tissue), ▮Lach.

Back, **tearing**: Berb., ▮Caps., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Cinnab., ▮Nux v.; burning, between spine and right scapula, Zinc.; during chill, Caps.; extorting cries causing him to double up, during chill (intermittent), ▮Caps.; after eating, afterwards to abdomen, Cham.; into limbs, with paralysis, ▮▮Phos.; during menses, Sep.; profuse menses, ▮▮Agar.; especially in morning, ▮Canth.; in muscles, ₸Cup. m.; in right dorsal muscles, worse moving, Brom.; rending, ▮Calc. p.; after sexual excess, ▮Ars.; from shoulders to loins, Berb.; below shoulder blades, Agar.; between shoulders and spine, Berb.; when sitting, worse standing, better afternoon, ▮Berb.; worse from least touch (acute rheumatism), ▮Chel.; while walking, ▮Canth.

Back, **tension**: Berb., Bry.; before dinner, Niccol.; worse on motion, Colch.; painful, Arg. nit.; painful, between shoulders during rest and motion, Zinc.; painful, on standing erect, Ign.; pressing in lower portion, ▮▮Caps.; pressing, beneath right scapula, down back and towards axilla, Zinc.; between shoulders (rheumatic fever), ▮Rhus; between shoulders, in spinal irritation, ▮Zinc.; between shoulders, with stitches, particularly in morning on rising, with great sensitiveness to touch, better by walking, Magn. s.

Back, **testicle**: pains, with painful retraction of left (chronic catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Pareira.

Back, **thighs**: drawing through, during stool, Stann.

Back, **throbbing**: Aloe, Bar. c., Calc. a., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Sil., Thuya; driving out of bed, Calc. a.; worse coughing, ▮Nitr. ac.; isolated, right side, Brach.; pain between shoulders, Merc. iod. flav.; pulsating feeling, ▮▮Natr. m.; between shoulders (impotence), ▮Bar. c.

Back, **tingling**: Arn.; to fingers and toes, Sec.; into limbs, with paralysis, ▮▮Phos.; waking at night, Bar. c. ☞ **numbness.**

Back, **tired**: ☞ **weariness.**

Back, **trembling**: ▮Coccul., Eup. perf., Lil. tig.; during fever, ▮Eup. perf.

Back, **tumor**: in central part, as large as a

cherry, growing on a half inch pedicle, tumor and pedicle bluish, ▮Con.; on right shoulder blade, soft in centre (scirrhus mammæ), ▮Carbo a.; steatomous over first dorsal vertebra, violet color, rounded shape, yields slightly to pressure of finger, tumor pedunculated, could be handled without pain, but lying on back in bed caused bruised or smarting pain, ▮▮Thuya.

Back, **twinges**: better drawing shoulders backwards, worse by reverse, Cycl.

Back, **twitching**: ▮Zinc.; in chorea, ▮Mygale; like electric shocks, Ang.

Back, **ulcers**: scrofulous, ▮Cist.

Back, **uneasiness**: with prostration, Brach.; between shoulders, Cupr. s.

Back, **urination**: relieves backache, ▮▮Lyc.; backache, during, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi.; backache, with remittent dysuria, Vespa; backache, with slight incontinence, ▮▮Thuya; heavy pain in lower part, with difficult urination, Clem.; pain before, ▮Lyc.

Back, **uterus**: backache with prolapsus, worse during menses, ▮Aur. met.; pains, in hydrometra, ▮▮Sep.; reflex spinal irritation, ▮Phos.; weakness, when walking, ▮▮Sep.

Back, **vaccination**: backache after, ▮▮Sil.

Back, **variola**: ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Variol.

Back, **vibration**: better by expulsion of wind, Berb.

Back, **wandering pains**: ▮▮Senecio; in amenorrhœa, ▮Senecio; shifting, ▮Magn. p.

Back, **wavelike pain**: ran up right trapezius, Sarrac.

Back, **weakness**: Æsc. g., ▮▮Calc., Chrom. ac., Guarœa, Med., ▮Murex, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., Petrol., Pod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Tell.; after abortion, ▮Kali c.; always feels weak, ▮▮Puls.; feels too weak to support body (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; with burning along spine, brought on by study, ▮Pic. ac.; in chlorosis, ▮▮Sep.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; disabled, Berb.; pressing headache, in morning, Coloc.; as if it would soon give out, ▮Phos.; as after taking long journey, Chin. a.; wants to lean on something, Sarrac.; must lean against back of chair, in sitting, Lyss.; more in left, ▮▮Ol. jec.; in leucorrhœa, ▮▮Graph.; with backache, wants to lie down, ▮Casc.; extending into limbs, ▮Lach.; in lower, Chen. v.; with copious menses, ▮Lyss.; worse from mental annoyance, ▮Calc.; in morning, Pallad.; in morning, with headache, Pallad.; worse in muscles, can hardly sit straight, ▮▮Agar.; in myelomalacia, Crotal.; numb feeling in left side, Cup. ars.; ovarian pains, Abrot.; pain, ▮Ham.; feeling worse at rest and in rough weather, Rhod.; after seminal emissions, ▮▮Natr. p.; below shoulders, Sarrac.; between shoulders, Sarrac.; between shoulders to neck, peculiar sensation of, Agar.; with soreness of muscles and joints, ▮▮Pic. ac.; on both sides of spinal column, could not lie on back, ▮▮Apis; as if it would split and fall apart (lyssophobia), ▮Lyss.; can scarcely stand alone, Sul. ac.; unable to stand erect (myelitis acuta), ▮▮Calab.; in tabes dorsalis, ▮Graph.; with vertigo, Ananth.; child does not learn to walk (marasmus), All. sat.; better walking about, ▮Hydras.; on walking, ▮Graph.; gives out on walking (prolapsus uteri), ▮▮Sep.

Back, **weariness**: Apis, ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., Sarrac.; aching feeling, in women, ▮Pic. ac.; dull tired ache (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; pain as from fatigue, Aur. met.; fatigued from breathing deeply, Carbo v.; in lower, Chen. v.; pain as from fatigue, worse after eating and sitting, Ant. t.; pains as if wearied by too great effort, ▮▮Zinc.; tired feeling, Form.; tired and weak, ▮Helon.; feels tired after exciting dreams, in morning, Lyss.; wandering, pains in muscles, worse left side, Vib. ☞ **weak.**

Back, ☞ Lumbar region.

COCCYX, aching: Calc. p., ▮Zinc.; dull, extends around side of pelvis, lasts seven hours after stool, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **coccygodynia.**

Coccyx, **bruised feeling**: ▮Carbo a., Ruta, ▮▮Sul.; as after a fall, ▮Kali iod., ▮Ruta; preventing sitting, worse from touch, ▮▮Cist.

Coccyx, **burning**: worse on any attempt to sit, evening (chronic rheumatism), ▮Apis; preventing sitting, worse from touch, ▮▮Cist.; when touched, ▮Carbo a.

Coccyx, **coccygodynia**: ▮▮Act. rac., Agar., Agnus, ▮▮Æsc. h., Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., Ang., ▮▮Apis, Asaf., ▮▮Bell., Bor., Bov., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Cann. s., ▮Canth., Carbo v., Cist., Colch., ▮Con., Euphor., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Gamb., Graph., Hep., ▮Hyper., Ign., Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lactu. v., Led., Lobel., Magn. c., ▮Merc., Mur. ac., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., Plumb., ▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Staph., ▮▮Thuya, Ver., ▮Zinc.; after confinement, ▮▮Tarant.; with milky leucorrhœa, ▮▮Kreo.; during first menses after parturition, ▮▮Cic.; with excessive aching, especially in rheumatic subjects, ▮Fluor. ac. ☞ **pain undefined.**

Coccyx, **cramps**: painful, Grat.

Coccyx, **creeping**: to sacrum, Aloe.

Coccyx, **drawing**: ▮Calc.; dull, in evening, ▮▮Graph.; dull, painful, ▮▮Caust.; pain prevents erect position, after long sitting, Thuya; during menses (coccygodynia), ▮Cic.; down to rectum and vagina, better rising from sitting, ▮Kreo.

Coccyx, **dryness**: Agar.

Coccyx, **eruption**: itching, moist, scurfy, ▮Graph.; elevated scabby spots, above fissure of nates, Sil.; sore moist places (scarlatina), ▮Arum t.

Coccyx, **gnawing**: ▮Kali c.; repeated, ▮Gamb.

Coccyx, **heat**: ▮Calc.

Coccyx, **heavy**: weight at lower part, better standing, worse sitting and at stool, Arg. nit.; weight, Ant. c.; weight, in chronic metritis, ▮Ant. t.

Coccyx, **injury**: cannot stoop after a fall ▮Hyper.

Coccyx, **itching**: Spig.; upward, worse at night, from heat, heat of bed and rubbing or scratching, better from cold, cold water and pinching parts, ▮Petrol.; on tip, near to scrotal parts, sore and raw, Bov.

Coccyx, **jerking**: in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cic.

Coccyx, **lancinating**: ▮Canth.

Coccyx, **numbness** Plat.; as after a blow, while sitting, ▮▮Plat.

Coccyx, **pain** (undefined): Calc. p., πFluor. ac., Iod., Med., ▮▮Mur. ac.; extending to bladder on pressure, worse motion and exercise, πFluor. ac.; as if in bone, worse rising from sitting, and beginning to move, ▮Euphor.; chronic, worse, Calc. s.; continual, ▮Lach.;

worse every evening, while sitting, Cast. eq.; violent, after a fall, ▮Hyper.; at a junction with sacrum, worse sitting, with a sensation as if swollen, Syph.; violent, in chronic metritis, ▮Ant. t.; after riding, ‖Sil.; while sitting, ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Petrol.; when sitting down, feeling as if sitting on something sharp, ▮Lach.; extending into urethra, before urination, ▮Kali bi.; while urinating, ▮Graph.; worse walking or touch, and after rising after long sitting, ▮Kali bi.

Coccyx, **pinching**: ▮Zinc.

Coccyx, **pressing feeling**: Calc. p.; heavy point of, to anus, Ars. s. r.; as if with a sharp knife, ▮Cann. s.; painful, ▮Carbo v.; and symphysis pubis, as if a plug were wedged between, with urging to stool, ‖Aloe; worse from any attempt to sit, in evening (chronic rheumatism), ▮Apis.

Coccyx, **pulling upward**: from tip, Lil. tig.

Coccyx, **pushing**: ▮Zinc.

Coccyx, **sensitive**: painful to pressure, Sil.; while sitting, ▮Petrol.; to touch, ▮Euphor., πFluor. ac.

Coccyx, **shooting**: Calc. p.

Coccyx, **soreness**: Ars. s. r., ‖Arum t., Calc. p.; beneath, ▮Carbo v.

Coccyx, **stiffness**: in evening, Petrol.

Coccyx, **stinging**: Sil.

Coccyx, **stitches**: Agn.; violent stitch between coccyx and anus, Thuya; sudden, violent, concussive, tearing pain, as if spine were bent back, ▮Magn. c.; fine, ‖Phos. ac.; itching, ‖Phos. ac.; follow itching, Amm. c.; itching, when sitting, ‖Dros.; pulsating, in, when sitting, Paris; sharp, to interscapular region, even vertex, during stool, ▮Phos.

Coccyx, **tearing**: ▮Calc., Calc. p.; better by pressing hands against abdomen (coccygodynia), ▮Merc.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cic.; in, during, menses, ▮Cic.; causing starting (coccygodynia), ▮Canth.

Coccyx, **throbbing**: feels palpitation, Agar.

Coccyx, **ulcerative pain**: pain like that of subcutaneous ulceration, worse sitting or lying, ▮Carbo a.; pain as if ulcerated, hindering motion, followed by painfully stiff neck (rachitis, coccygodynia), ▮Phos.

Coccyx, **uneasiness**: in evening, Petrol.; painful, better standing, worse movement sitting, or lying in bed, or least pressure, Tarant.

Coccyx, **weariness**: weakness from coccyx upward, Brach.

Coccyx, **wrenching pain**: after stool, Grat.

LUMBAR REGION, abdomen: pain from incarcerated flatus, ▮Calc., Rhod.; pain from bowels extends, Æsc. h.; pain around from, ending in excruciating cramps in lower abdomen (threatened abortion), ‖Vib.

Lumbar region, **abscess**: of psoas muscle, Arn., ▮Cup. m., ‖Hippoz., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sil., ‖Symph., ‖Syph.; contraction of psoas muscle, after, ▮Lach.; psoas muscles, suppuration impending, ▮Asaf.; psoas muscles, suppurating swelling, Staph.; psoas, first left, then right, latter discharged more than a quart of offensive greenish pus when open, nocturnal pains affecting upper sacral, lower dorsal and left cervico-facial region, steadily increasing, occurred twice, each time twenty-one days after either abscess had been opened, ‖Syph.

Lumbar region, **aching**: Apoc., Brach., ▮Cochl., ▮Hyper., Ind., Jugl., Lact. ac., Lyss., Myr. cer., ‖Ptel., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil.; across, ▮Helon.; worse in bed (spinal irritation), ▮Nux v.; in climaxis, ▮Hydras; in coccyx, ▮Carbo v.; as after having taken cold, Ars. h.; severe, continuous, Lyc. vir.; in coryza, ▮Cinnab.; with cough, Carbo a., Med.; worse coughing or laughing, Tell.; distress, Ustil.; distress, with seminal emissions nearly every night, ▮Phos.; across, in dropsy, ▮Cinch.; dull, Æsc. h., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Gels.; dull, on going to bed, Bapt.; dull, heavy, better in rest, worse motion, Act. rac.; dull, worse walking, ‖Bapt.; across, worse by fatigue, Amyl.; with fever in afternoon, Tromb.; in fistula, ▮Lach.; persistent, with flying pains in muscles, worse on movement, Lyc. vir.; with pain in head (menorrhagia), ▮Coccus; dull, heavy, in fever, Bapt.; heavy, extends down buttocks during menses, ▮Kali c.; intolerable, Variol.; in irritable bladder, ‖Sep.; labor-like pains, on fifth day after premature labor, ‖Lac c.; with a feeling of languor, Zinc.; with laughter, ▮Cann. i.; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; severe, in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; in mental disorder, ▮Lach.; for three months, worse by movement or exertion (cerebrospinal pains), ▮Oxal. ac.; worse from motion, ▮Pic. ac.; across, worse moving, ▮Sep.; dull, worse moving, ‖Hydras.; in ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; pain, Polyg.; in right renal region, Amyl.; when rising, ▮Calc.; in lumbo-sacral region, ▮▮Æsc. h., ‖Sil.; lumbo-sacral region, with occasional perineal tumefaction, which discharges pus and blood, ‖Sil.; in sciatica, ▮Act. rac.; severe, in ague, ▮Pod.; from long sitting, and when rising in night, Pallad.; worse sitting, better rising, walking, lying down, ‖Kob.; in smallpox, ▮Hydras; and sore pain across, ▮Lact. ac.; on stooping Jugl.; while sitting, as after long stooping or bending, ▮▮Rhus; worse straightening, jolting when riding, better pressure, Carbol. ac.; better stretching and bending backward, especially pressure, Fluor. ac.; to thighs, Carbol. ac.; tired, ▮Hydras.; tired, on awaking, Pic. ac.; tired, sitting did not relieve, Calc. fl.; like toothache, with a feeling of weight when she stands which makes her sick and good for nothing, ▮Colch.; violent, in uterine affections, ▮Act. rac.; after washing (prolapsus uteri, diarrhœa), ▮Pod. ☞ **pain, soreness.**

Lumbar region, **anxiety**: after meals, Bar. c.

Lumbar region, **bearing down**: ☞ **pressing.**

Lumbar region, **boils**: bloodboils, ▮Hep.

Lumbar region, **boring**: with a cold, Carbol. ac.; in left loin, from within, better during inspiration, Asaf.

Lumbar region, **broken feeling**: ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., Clem., Coral., ▮Ham.; pain catches her, stopping breath, on turning in bed, or pain, stretching out arm (rheumatism), ‖Sep.; worse rest, better in motion, ▮Kreo.; pain in, with hard stool and colic, as if intestines would burst, ▮▮Lyc.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Ars.; pain, as if broken to pieces in morning, in bed, Staph.; pain, cannot move, ▮Phos.; violent pain, on movement or coughing, from straining back by lifting, ▮Rhus; at night, ▮Magn. c.; only at night, as if lying in a cramped position, Ferr. iod.; sacral region, worse sitting, better walking or standing,

alternate with headache, Melil.; pain across, with loss of sexual power, ▮Coccus; especially on touching, ▮Graph.

Lumbar region: **bruised feeling:** ▮▮Acon., Æsc. h., ▮Ars., Berb., ▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Clem., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Sul.; aching, Cinnab.; as if beaten, Alum., Arn., ▮▮Bry., Calad., ▮▮Caust. (after Sul.), ▮Eup. perf., ▮Sil.; as if flesh had been beaten on grasping it, ▮Rhus; as if beaten, laterally, sitting, Ang.; pain, as from a blow, ▮Nux m.; or broken, ▮Graph.; as if crushed, Berb.; as if crushed, rest or motion, night in bed, could not lie on back or side, Amm. m.; with pain in groins when sitting or standing, better when walking, Magn. s.; as if knocked away, Arg. met.; with thin, white, mucous leucorrhœa, ▮Kali n.; whenever he lies quietly upon it or sits still, better moving about, ▮Rhus; when lying on it, Bry.; during menses, Magn. s.; worse from motion, mornings on awaking, Arg. met.; so violent, he cannot move (albuminuria), ▮▮Nux v.; during movement, Bufo.; in nephritis, ▮Kali iod.; in ophthalmia, ▮▮Nux v.; paralytic pain, as if beaten, morning on rising, ▮Natr. m.; paralytic pain, on motion, ▮Calc.; compels to change position, during chill (quotidian ague), ▮▮Rhus; or broken, worse from pressure or bending backward, Plat.; in renal region, to thighs, Berb.; pressive, early on rising, worse turning trunk and standing, better walking, Thuya; when sitting or lying, Agar.; worse sitting bent, ▮Kali iod.; or sprained, ▮▮Gamb.; standing, sitting or lying causes limping when walking, ▮▮Hep.; painful on stooping, Sil.; worse when stooping, also when walking ▮Menyanth.; to thighs, Berb.; last lumbar vertebræ, as if beaten, Acon.; weary, Bov.

Lumbar region, **burning:** Arund., ▮Berb., Clem., ▮Coloc., Cup. m., Guaræa, ▮Magn. m., ▮Phos., Rhus; in spinal abscess, ▮Phos. ac.; and tired aching on sitting down, ▮Helon.; constant, ▮Kreo.; drawing, Zinc.; to epigastrium, downward, Phos. ac.; like fire, ▮Lach.; like fire, in sciatica, ▮Lach.; prevents her getting up, ▮▮Alum.; in part corresponding to iliac region, extends across back to left side of abdomen, worse when on feet, or when fatigued, better lying down, ▮▮Lac c.; intense, ▮▮Lac def.; in region of kidneys, ▮Berb.; in region of left kidney, deep, towards right side, Lachn.; during lying-in time, Cup. m.; as from fire, in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; during menses, Med.; in nephritis, ▮Nux v.; during sixth month of pregnancy, ▮▮Rhus; to between scapulæ, Thuya; with seminal emissions nearly every night, ▮Phos.; while sitting, Asar.; smarting, Ziz.; as if sore in loins, Murex; in a small spot, ▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac.; in a small spot, better from rubbing, ▮▮Phos.; with stitches in right, when walking, ▮Ran. b.; with stool of blood, ▮Coloc.; and tearing during intervals of epilepsy, Cup. m.; in typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v.; intense, with frequent urination at night, ▮▮Tereb. ☞ **heat.**

Lumbar region, **chill:** Spong.; commences, ▮Lach.; runs up over shoulders, nape of neck, back of head as far as vertex, with sensation as if drawn at base, Lach.; begins, spreads over whole body, ▮▮Eup. pur.; running up and down, lasting about an hour, ▮▮Med.

Lumbar region, **chilliness:** ▮Dulc.; after 3 P.M., ▮Eup.pur.; up over body (nephritis), ▮Kali iod.; creeps up, from 6 to 8 P.M., ▮Sul.; with heat in stomach, Camph.; in region of kidneys, Berb.; pain, worse by pressure, Æsc. h.; after stool, ▮Puls.

Lumbar region, **coldness:** ▮Camph., Spong.; cough, ▮Carbo a.; inner, worse walking, ▮Camph.; in left, Canth.; spreads over body, Cupr. s.

Lumbar region, **constriction:** pain, as if a band passed through, and everything were constricted, taking away her breath, especially in morning, ▮▮Puls.; around hips, ending in pubes, ▮Lil. tig.; prevents walking, Arund.; painful, from abdomen, ▮Calc.

Lumbar region, **contraction:** muscles contracted, hard to touch after, exposure to a draught or too much exertion from walking, ▮▮Petrol.; contractive, spasmodic pain, ▮Magn. m.

Lumbar region, **cracking:** when stooping, Agar.; while walking, Zinc.

Lumbar region, **cramplike pain:** ▮Caust.; in cholera, ▮Iris; after long standing, when attempting to walk feels as if he would fall, Thuya; to anus, jerking pain, ▮Calc.; in region of kidneys, ▮▮Caust.; in left, Bell.; worse from least movement, ▮Cinch.; in right, Iris; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.

Lumbar region, **crawling:** feeling of insects, Arund.

Lumbar region, **creeping:** in region of left kidney, Med.

Lumbar region, **crick:** sudden "catch," or "kink," ▮Sec. ☞ Back **crick.**

Lumbar region, **cutting:** in cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.; deep, in right loin, transiently, disappearing upon pressure, ▮Dulc.; better by dry heat, ▮Sul.; hinders labor, ▮Kali c.; in left, as with glass, Calad.; drawing in left below short ribs, with drawing, aching, burning sensation, in left ovarian region, sometimes agonizing (ascites), ▮▮Rheum; in left, cannot walk without assistance, Psor.; violent, from slightest movement, extending into calves and feet, so that he could neither walk, stand, nor lie, Zinc.; across right, extending to back, ▮Chel.; like an instrument, going through right into abdomen, ▮▮Sul. ac.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.; as from a knife through, cannot walk, ▮▮Kali bi.

Lumbar region, **darting:** in abuse of mercury, ▮Kali iod.; across right side, worse stooping, passing away gradually, Lact. ac.; when sitting, towards sacral vertebræ, Aspar.

Lumbar region, as if **dislocated:** in region of right, Carb. s.

Lumbar region, **distension:** ▮▮Ign.; feeling of, in right flank, ▮Natr. s.

Lumbar region, **dragging:** ▮Hydras., ▮▮Merc.; across, Carbol. ac.; severe, in ulcerated cervix, ▮Merc.; with dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Sabina; heavy pain, Eryng.; worse from motion, ▮Pic. ac.; cannot move, ▮Phos.; in sides, worse by motion, bending over, and turning in bed, ▮Cornus; in uterine disorder, ▮Con.

Lumbar region, **dragging pain:** dull, ▮Ham.; in leucorrhœa, ▮Ferr.

Lumbar region, **drawing:** Arg. nit., ▮Carbo a., Card. m., ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sep., Stram.; across, ▮Carbo a.; burning, during sleep, in

morning, Zinc.; on exposure to cold, followed by lameness and soreness, Polyg.; disabling, ▮Coccul.; painful, prevents erect position after long sitting, Thuya; forward, ▮Cham.; as if a heavy body were moving downward, Bar. c.; in posterior hepatic region, ▮Calc.; from region of kidneys to inguinal glands, Cann. s.; with lassitude on exercising in open air, Tereb.; down into legs, especially in ischia, frequently in evening, extends up back, ▮Lach.; painful, Erig., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Zing.; pressive, turning difficult, awakens, ▮Bry.; to pubes, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sabina; only at rest during day, better walking, Amm. c.; in region of right loin, ▮Coloc.; to shoulders, ▮Ars.; spasmodic, compelling him to lie still, ▮Sil.; from spleen, Aloe; as if sprained (coccygodynia), ▮Lach.; stitching on rising from a seat (sciatica), ▮Sul.; to thighs, during labor, Bell.; through thighs during rest, with stitches during motion, better by pressure, ▮Dulc.; extends along course of ureters, ▮Berb.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.; like a painful weakness while sitting and stooping, Zinc.

Lumbar region, **dropping**: a shocklike moving downward, as from a dropping fluid in left loin, Zing.

Lumbar region, **dull pain**: Caulo., Ham., ▮Hydras., Ind.; across, Cund., ▮Lil. tig.; after taking cold (acute cystitis), ▮Lyc.; in nephritic colic, ▮▮Pareira; with drowsiness and lassitude, Cornus; after emissions, with despondency and irritability, ▮▮Ustil.; hæmaturia from kidneys, ▮▮Tereb.; in region of right kidney, Cann. i.; in left, Lyc. vir., Senecio; down back of legs to lower part of calves, ▮Phos. ac.; to testicles, worse bending spine, Diosc.

Lumbar region, **empty sensation**: in right flank, as if viscera were gone, painful to pressure and when contracting abdominal muscles, Pallad.

Lumbar region, **eruption**: boils, with large red borders, Thuya; itching miliary, Arund.; oval patch, about four and three-quarter inches in length, covered with a powder resembling pulverized chalk, edges of a yellowish color, eruption like millet, on lower third of inner surface of left loin, ▮Hydrocot.; pimples, Cinch., Clem., ▮▮Natr. c., Niccol.; retrocession, causes uterine pains, ▮▮Ratan.; zona, red spots, with stitching, eruption extending towards navel and nearly encircling body girdle, about three fingers wide, watery discharge on scratching, ▮▮Merc.

Lumbar region, **erysipelas**: spreading around upon abdomen, ▮▮Merc.

Lumbar region, **falling to pieces**: feeling as if, and desire to bind them up tightly (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Trill.

Lumbar region, **fluttering**: within, ▮▮Chim. umb.

Lumbar region, **foetus**: movement, very violent in right, ▮▮Puls.

Lumbar region, **formication**: Arund., Phos. ac.; in left, Canth.; painful, rising to shoulders, settling on left clavicle, Arund.; formication beginning, rising to shoulders and extending to hands, Arund.

Lumbar region, **fulness**: ▮▮Arn.; in hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.

Lumbar region, **gnawing**: Niccol., ▮▮Sul.

Lumbar region, **griping**: with emission of hot, offensive flatus with distension of abdomen, before stool, Sul.

Lumbar region, **heat**: ▮Phos., Sarrac.; burning, as if clothes were on fire, Ars. i.; dry, with coldness of back, Sul.; flushes, Calc. p.; flushes of, in all directions, Bapt.; in metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; in nephritis, ▮Nux v.; in renal region, Berb.; in renal region (Addison's disease), morbus Brightii (diabetes), ▮Natr. m.; in whole right, Sarrac.; sensation of, passes over shoulders, then invades middle of head and face, in women, Arund.; warmth, ▮Berb. ☞ **burning.**

Lumbar region, **heaviness**: Ammoniac., Arg. nit., Pic. ac.; as if one had received a blow, worse sitting, ▮▮Rhus; constant dull pain, ▮Phyt.; dragging, dull feeling, with stiffness and want of elasticity, Syph.; dull pain, great weakness (uterine displacement), ▮Lil. tig.; before menses, Bov.; in tabes dorsalis, ▮Phos. ac.; weight, ▮Act. rac.; weight, as of an iron bar pressing, ▮▮Elaps; weight in lumbodorsal region, better lying on left side, with increase of temperature and sensibility of parts affected, ▮Coloc.; as of a great weight across lower, Arn.; pain, like a weight, ▮Kali c.

Lumbar region, **itching**: Niccol.; must scratch it raw, ▮Bar. c.

Lumbar region, **jerking**: stitchlike, when walking, towards hips, worse after sitting or standing (almost as after strain by lifting), ▮Ferr.; sudden, violent during a walk in open air, arresting respiration, ▮▮Ran. sc.; under left kidney, Astac.

Lumbar region, **kidneys**: ☞ Chap. 21, Kidneys **aching, colic, pain**, etc.

Lumbar region, **laborlike pain**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Coff., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls., Sec.; into buttocks and thighs with impending abortion, ▮▮Kali c.; in dysmenorrhœa, down each side of abdomen to pubes, ▮Cycl.; with discharge of fluid and clotted blood (afterpains), ▮▮Ferr.; running through to front at intervals of a few minutes, occasionally shooting down to glutei muscles, ▮▮Kali c.; draws down into groins, Sabina; with hourglass contraction of uterus, ▮Coccul.; intermittent, ▮Lil. tig.; goes round to loins and across to pubic bone, ▮Vib.; in metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sabina; in paroxysms, ▮Sep.; contractive, extends to pubes, ▮Sabina; worse standing, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Aloe. ☞ Chap. 24, Parturition, **labor pain.**

Lumbar region, **lacerating**: Dig.

Lumbar region, **lameness**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮Cup. ars., Diosc., ▮Hyper.; from damp, cold air or after taking cold, ▮Dulc.; follows emissions with lascivious dreams awakening him (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Selen.; with intermittent fever, Coccul.; with subsequent lassitude, Con.; in leucorrhœa, ▮Caust.; painful, while sitting or standing, ▮Coff.; painful, in walking and standing, Agar.; painful, weak, ▮▮Lach.; after difficult parturition, ▮Nux v.; in right, from vertebræ to crest of ilium and inner side of thigh to knee, Ars. m.; sore feeling, ▮Lept.; cannot stoop, Ang.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Æsc. h. ☞ **numbness, paralytic feeling, stiffness.**

Lumbar region, **lancinating**: Cup. m., ▮▮Lac c.,

Senecio; with occasional cramps, Plumb.; in region of kidneys, worse stooping, rising again, sitting or lying, better standing, Berb.; from right towards ribs, Asaf.

Lumbar region, **lumbago**: Acon., ▮Act.rac., Aloe, Ananth., Ant. t., ▮Arn., Arund., Ascl.t., ▮Berb., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. fl., ⁝Calc. p., Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Dulc., Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Guaiac., ▮Kali c., Kali ph., Kali s., Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., Petrol., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sec., Staph., ▮▮Sul., ⁝Tereb., ▮▮Val.; if Bryonia has not sufficiently relieved, and pain is worse from slightest motion, ▮Lyc.; chronic, of several years' standing, difficult walking, ▮Ol. jec.; from a cold, ▮Rhus v.; constant pain, worse from motion and stooping, disturbs sleep at night, ▮▮Sul.; in emaciated, pale, anæmic persons, with deficiency of animal heat, ▮Ol. jec.; alternating with headache, Aloe; with itching, Anag.; must lie on left side at night, ▮▮Sul.; from lifting, ▮Sang.; sharp pains awaken at 3 A.M., must get up and walk, ▮▮Kali c.; worse after, not during motion, ▮Rhus; shooting into nates, ▮▮Kali c.; all night, goes off on rising, ▮Ferr.; stitching pain, causing sensation of lameness in thighs, ▮▮Sul.; as if change of position would relieve desire to stretch out straight, Chrom. ac.; pain as if he would have to sink down, ▮▮Sul.; from a strain, ▮Rhus v.; from strains, pain worse after rest, better moving and warmth, ▮Calc. fl.; caused by straining and lifting, ▮▮Med.; better walking, Ars. m.; can hardly walk, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism, stiffness.**

Lumbar region, **lump**: sensation of a lump, size of a hen's egg, rising and falling in right, ▮Hydras.

Lumbar region, **lying**: pain does not allow him to lie on back, sleeplessness, Magn. s.; with great weariness, going to feet, ▮Lyc.

Lumbar region, **menses**: aching, before, ▮Magn. c.; aching across, during, ▮Lach.; aching, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; bruised pain, during, Bar. c.; colicky, pain, with scanty flow, ▮Sul.; cutting in, before too early, ▮Ol. an.; cutting, during, ▮Arg. nit.; drawing, before, ▮Hyos.; laborlike pains during, ▮Puls.; pain, before, Amm. c., ▮Sul.; pain, before, with debility, pressure in stomach, waterbrash, pain in liver, thick and black flow, ▮▮Nux m.; pain, before, in metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sep.; pain, with early, Niccol., Prun.; pain, with too early, profuse, of long duration, Ratan.; pain, at appearance, scarcely permits breathing, ▮Asar.; pain, downward, during, ▮▮Nux m.; pain, during, ▮Amm. c., Berb., Brom., ▮Caust., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Lach., Lact. ac., ▮Magn. c., Tarant.; pains, during first day, ▮▮Lach.; pains, when menses should appear (amenorrhœa), ▮Ham., ▮Spong.; as if menses were coming, worse early in evening and in a close room, better in open air and moving about, Vib.; pain after, Berb.; pain after, in metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sep.; pain with dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Xan.; pressing during, ▮Carbo a., ▮Lach.; pressing downward like a stone, during, ▮▮Puls.; throbbing, before, ▮Nitr. ac.; stitches into uterus, before, ▮Natr. m.; tearing during, ▮Caust.; pain like a weight, during, ▮Kali c. ☞ Back **menses**; also Chap. 23, During menses **back.**

Lumbar region, **neuralgia**: lumbo-sacral, ▮▮Puls.; as if a nerve were shattered and crushed, morning on rising, ▮Ign. ☞ **lumbago.**

Lumbar region, **night**: pain, ▮Lyc., Magn. s.

Lumbar region, **numbness**: Spong.; as if dead, after suppressed foot-sweat, ▮Sil.; into legs (spinal meningitis), ▮▮Acon.; with lumbago, Gnaphal.; numbness, worse by hard external pressure, Berb.; in right, from vertebræ to crest of ilium and inner side of thigh to knee, Ars. m.; to sacrum, hips and posterior portion of thighs, ▮Berb. ☞ **lameness, paralytic feeling.**

Lumbar region, **pain** (undefined): Abies, Amb., ▮▮Arg. met., Arn., Ars. h., Arund., Badiag., ▮Bapt., Bell., Calc. a., Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., Carb. s., ▮Card. m., Chrom. ac., ▮Cimex, ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Cund., ▮Curar, Cup. ars., ▮Dory., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Elat., Gam[t]., ▮▮Graph., ▮Helon., ▮Hydras., Inul., Ipom., ▮▮Jamb., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Kob., ▮Lac c., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Med., Niccol., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮Ran. sc., ▮Rob., Ruta, Sec., Senecio, ▮Sil., Sinap., Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Ver. v.; in threatened abortion, ▮Caulo., ▮Helon.; in threatened abortion from fright, ▮Gels.; across, Brach.; across, in intermittent, ▮▮Sul. ac.; constant, in albuminuria, ▮▮Uran. n.; during apyrexia, (quotidian ague), ▮Ipec.; into arms, Rhod.; in ascites, ▮▮Senecio; awakes him at 4 A.M., Ptel.; awakes with pain five minutes before she can straighten (nervous throat affection), Lac c.; on awaking, ▮▮Kali n.; when getting out of bed in morning, ▮Sil.; comes on while in bed, usually in afterpart of night, ▮▮Puls.; worse in bed, better by pressure (spinal irritation), ▮▮Rhus; becoming intolerable near bedtime, Sinap.; must bend back inward, Sabina; on bending backward, Mang.; extending around body, ▮Act. rac.; comes on after breakfast, remains all day, worse during menses (gastric ulcer), ▮Arg. nit.; in bulimia, ▮Lyc.; with burning and general heat, ▮▮Kalm.; with chronic uterine catarrh (sterility), ▮Lach.; with chill, ▮▮Nux v.; distressing, before chill, ▮Eup. pur.; from cold, ▮Nitr. ac.; as from cold, Val.; in cold air, ▮Bar. c.; after exposure to wet and cold weather, worse in morning, sitting or beginning to move, cannot lean back, ▮▮Sep.; violent, with coldness (amenorrhœa), ▮▮Amm. c.; constant, ▮Lac def., ▮▮Syph.; constant, night and day, ▮▮Zinc.; with constipation, ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Psor.; continued, Iodof.; continuous, worse in lower left side, with congestive pain in nape, Lyc. vir.; with cough, Merc.; during cough, ▮Puls.; with dry cough, ▮Kali bi.; with cough, before first menstruation, Arund.; with cramp in umbilical region (labor), ▮Coff. t.; all day, ▮Ferr.; deep-seated, with soreness from motion, Eup. perf.; with diarrhœa, Amm. m., ▮▮Bar. c.; with watery bloody discharge from vagina, ▮Calc.; downward, ▮Nux m.; post-scarlatinal dropsy, ▮▮Tereb.; in dysentery, ▮Dulc.; with dyspnœa, ▮▮Lach.; region of kidneys dull, when making least bodily effort, ▮Calc. p.; through epigastric and iliac regions, down thighs, with threatened abortion, Sang.; evening, entering warm room, thirst, ▮▮Gels.; excruciating (erysipelas erratica), ▮Hydras.; after exertion, followed

by drawing pressing in right testicle, which was swollen, pain extends into abdomen, causing tension in right inguinal ring, ||Rhod.; especially during exertion in day and while sitting, ▮Agar.; across, with coldness of extremities, ||Kali bi.; intense, causing faintness, better by warm sweat, Vib.; after a fall, ▮Kali c.; especially laughing, sneezing, or taking a quick breath, after falling from a height on back, ▮Con.; with fever and headache (dysentery), ▮▮Nux v.; severe, with fever, Tereb.; in intermittent fever, ▮Chin. s., ▮Elat., ▮▮Lach.; in intermittent fever, women of strong plethoric constitutions, ▮Petrosel.; in typhoid fever, ▮Iris; in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; with much flatus, Brom.; frequent attacks (threatened abortion), ▮Merc.; intolerable, extending to glutei, Cact.; as if surrounded by hands, in loins, Caust.; with headache, ▮Bell.; with, or following headache, ▮Sil.; with unbearable headache (diphtheria), ||Lac c.; just above hip, with pain below navel, extending to hip and thighs, caused by taking a bath during menses, which checked flow, ▮Nux m.; across hips and down thighs, ||Sars.; between hips, Calab.; across, passing to hips, ▮Nux v.; through hypogastric and uterine region, down thighs, followed by appearance of menses in a case of suppression, ||Sang.; in jaundice, ||Sep.; in region of kidneys, All. sat., Lact. ac.; in kidneys, with rumbling in abdomen, ▮Ferr.; in region of kidneys, in acute Bright's disease, ▮Apis; in region of kidneys, in direction of ascending colon, Kali br.; particularly in left kidney (renal inflammation), ||Senecio; in region of left kidney, darting over left hip, especially when spine is pressed upon, Med.; as though in kidneys, better by lying bent back, Cain.; from 4 A.M. till evening, in both kidneys, and a little burning, better at 9 P.M., Lyss.; in region of kidney, worse by motion, Æsc. h.; severe, in region of kidney, better by pressure across back with arms crossed, Vib.; in region of kidneys, after riding, Berb.; in region of right kidney, Lyss.; in right kidney, at 4 P.M., lasting an hour, Lyss.; in region of kidneys, when rising from stooping, Med.; at times acute, and again a drawing, lateral in its action, as if hips were being drawn together (kidney affection), ▮Polyg.; to knee and foot, midday, Arund.; in left, Ipom.; in left, in cardialgia, ▮Lobel. i.; intense, in left, above hip, as if he had strained part, worse standing, especially sitting, Val.; more in left side, during menses, Zing.; intense, in left, between floating ribs and ilium, better by pressure, must keep moving, Vib.; down legs, ▮Ham.; to legs, during stool, Agar., Grat.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Kali f.; after lifting, begins in lower lumbar vertebræ and extends to hypochondrium, ▮Nux v.; in lower, ▮Amyl.; when lying on back, ▮Rhus; when lying in bed, Murex; in amenorrhœa, ▮Kali c.; in metritis, ||Lac c., ||Nux v.; in chronic metritis, ▮Ant. t., ▮Lil. tig.; with metrorrhagia (cancer of womb), ▮Iod.; during morning, ▮Eup. pur.; severe, in morning, Senecio; worse morning in bed, better on getting up, Chrom. ac.; worse from motion, Psor.; severe, better by motion, in diabetes, ||Ratan.; intense, on moving, ||Kali iod.; followed by pain in nape of neck (spinal disease), ||Sil.; at night, Agar.; especially at night, ▮Cham.; at night, lying on it, ▮Cinch.; mostly during latter part of night, of long-standing, ▮Carbol. ac.; in onanism, ▮Hyos.; in ovaritis, ▮Ham.; as from overlifting, Val.; with palpitation, ▮▮Lach.; in paralysis, ▮Curar., ||Sec.; persistent, unremitting pain day and night, with severe sore throat, with numerous white ulcerated spots on both tonsils, ▮Phyt.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr. s.; in uterine polypus, ||Thuya; violent, with polyuria (diabetes), Tarant.; seems to arise in a spot, tender to pressure about an inch to right of middle lumbar spine, Chrom. ac.; followed by prostration, Zinc.; with ptyalism, Cinnam.; to pubes (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sabina; in renal region (pertussis), ▮Cepa; in renal region, worse if urine is held after desire to urinate appears, better by urination (intermittent), Lyc.; during rest, Alum.; caused by riding, with desire to lie down, ▮Sep.; in right, Cup. ars., ||Psor.; commencing at right side, then to os ischimo, sore to touch, ||Lobel. c.; in right, passing down to testicles, Erig.; could scarcely rise from a seat, ▮Calc.; when rising from a seat, Cycl.; on rising, Kob., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; agonizing when rising from a seat (coccygodynia), ▮Lach.; better by quick hard rubbing with hand, Puls.; with rumbling, ▮Ferr.; in lumbosacral region (prevailing fever), ||Amm. m.; from right through sacrum, through inguinal region and forepart of thigh, worse when swelling is examined (inflammation of cæcum), ▮Lach.; severe pain, ||Sec.; also insides, better from pressure, ▮Kali bi.; after sitting, ||Led.; sitting impossible, pain, ▮Carbo v.; when sitting, ▮Lyc., Ol. an., Prun.; violent, when rising from sitting, better walking, Ant. c.; when sitting or when in act of setting down, better by continuous walking, ▮Zinc.; worse sitting, ▮Cimex; worse sitting, lying, in morning on awaking (during menses), ||Berb.; worse sitting still or lying, better lying on something hard and exercise, ▮▮Rhus; worse sitting and in wet weather, ▮Rhod.; prevents sleep, better by motion, Sinap.; slight, all day, Lyss.; extends down spermatic cord (spermatorrhœa), ||Sars.; with caries and curvature of spine, ||Syph.; cannot stand erect, Bry.; better standing or walking, worse rising from a seat, ▮Arg. nit.; worse after standing or walking, ▮Kali c.; when standing, ▮Lyc.; starts, spinal bones affected (ischias), ▮Calc.; particularly with stiffness, better walking, ▮▮Sep.; after stool, Dros., ▮Pod.; worse after stool, Tabac.; during stool, ▮Pod.; worse after stooping, ▮Sil.; on stooping, Zinc.; in syphilis, ⁝Anag., ▮Kali bi.; tensive, pressive, on stepping, Acon.; in tertian ague, ▮Lach.; to testicles, ▮Diosc.; severe, extending to thighs, ▮Kreo.; in left, to thigh, worse afternoon, sitting, motion (sciatica), ▮Bry.; on turning over in bed at night, Zinc.; in turning, with pain, as from incarcerated flatus, low down, ▮Nux v.; unendurable, ▮Cham.; with urinary symptoms, ▮Berb.; with desire to urinate, ▮▮Canth.; with frequent urination at night, ▮▮Tereb.; in renal region, with suppression of urine, Kali bi.; in ulceration of os uteri, ▮Murex; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Ferr.; from passive congestion of uterus,

▮Puls.; from vertebræ, Ferr. iod.; along vertebræ, on stroking with thumbs (spinal disease), ▮Apis; in beginning at false vertebræ, Aspar.; with vertigo, ▮▮Kali n.; from vomiting, ▮▮Ipec.; with vomiting, in gastralgia, ▮▮Ver.; around waist (spinal irritation), ▮Hep.; could not walk erect, was obliged to walk bent over, ▮▮Sul.; better from walking, rest or pressure, ▮Phos. ac.; makes walking or turning difficult, Bry.; violent, when walking, was frequently obliged to stand still, though it was steadily relieved by continuing to walk, ▮▮Zinc.; worse when walking on uneven ground, or from a misstep, Pod.; withered sensation, worse at night, and from motion, Pod. ☞ **aching, lumbago, neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Lumbar region, **paralysis**: muscular, painful, ▮Gels.; muscular, also of lower extremities, from cold, ▮Coccul. ☞ Spinal cord **paralysis.**

Lumbar region, **paralytic feeling**: ▮Berb., Euphor.; paralytic affections, extending to hips and to left side, Zinc.; at junction of lumbar and sacral vertebræ, ▮Phos.; painful, with fearful or anxious mood, spasmodic drawing across hips, which prevents walking, ▮Coccul.; painful, would like to stretch, better bending backward, Sabina. ☞ **lameness, numbness.**

Lumbar region, **pinching**: ▮Caust.

Lumbar region, **pressing feeling**: ▮▮Arn., ▮Carbo a., Clem., ▮Spong., ▮Zinc.; in Addison's disease, ▮Calc.; as if tightly bandaged, ▮Puls.; bearing down, ▮▮Sep.; severe bearing down, around abdomen and down thighs (metrorrhagia), ▮▮Sabina; violent bearing-down pains towards anus (hemorrhoids), ▮▮Sul.; bearing down pains, with dark clots, alternating with fluid blood or bloody serum, during climacteric period, ▮Plumb.; bearing down, as if menses would come on (ovarian dropsy), ▮Apis; sudden bearing-down pains, with severe hemorrhage after non-appearance of menses for ten weeks, ▮Croc.; as if one had received a blow, worse sitting, ▮▮Rhus; as if broken (dysentery), ▮▮Nux v.; severe from within, as if bruised, 5 A.M., better moving about and passage of flatus, Ruta; burning, Cepa; pain, as though pressed in from both sides, with laborlike colic and leucorrhœa, also during menses (uterine displacement), ▮Kali c.; colic, ▮Carbo v.; painful, in whooping cough, Spong.; as with a cutting edge, while standing or bending backward, Rhus; down, with uterine displacement, ▮Nitr. ac.; dull, in region of left kidney, Lyss.; caused by flatus, during stool, Spong.; as if everything would push out at genitals, during menses, ▮Kali c.; in hæmaturia, ▮Nux v.; hard, ▮Kali c.; with leadenlike heaviness of lower limbs, ▮Camph.; in region of kidneys, Lyss.; in kidneys (nephritis), ▮Acon.; painful, in region of kidneys, ▮▮Caust.; in region of kidneys, disturbing sleep, Agar.; in region of kidneys, Act. rac.; violent laborlike, in loins, downward during scanty menses (uterine displacement), ▮Lach.; with leucorrhœa, Hyper.; in lower portion of spine, Zinc.; with menses (dyspepsia), ▮Ferr. ph.; heavy, with menstrual colic, ▮▮Puls.; constant pain, worse from motion, ▮▮Psor.; in nephritis, ▮Nux v.; painful, Asaf., ▮Carbo a.; painful, as if in a vise, with diarrhœa and tenesmus after mercury, ▮Kali iod., ▮Mur. ac.; upon pelvic organs, Plat.; to posterior portion of pelvis, of thighs even to calves, ▮Berb.; during pregnancy, severe pains, particularly forcing and pressing, as if a heavy weight came into pelvis low down, ▮Kali c.; in renal region, extending to thighs, Berb.; when at rest, better walking, Amm. c.; down to sacrum (smallpox), ▮▮Variol; sharp, when sitting, standing or lying, causes limping when walking, ▮▮Hep.; sticking, ▮Berb.; as from a stone, with prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Puls.; to thighs, Berb.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.; with indurated and prolapsed uterus, ▮Plat.; as if in a vise, Æthus.; as if in a vise, not allowing to be still at night or in day, has to sit bent, ▮Kali iod.

Lumbar region, **pressure**: ☞ **sensitive.**

Lumbar region, **pricking**: Arund.; occassional cramps in, Plumb.; over shoulders, head and face, Arund.

Lumbar region, **psoas muscle**: inflammation, ▮Bry., ▮Calc.; inflammation, involving pelvic bones, ▮Asaf. ☞ **abscess.**

Lumbar region, **pulling**: ▮Hyos.

Lumbar region, **rheumatism**: ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Berb., ▮▮Bry., Cact., Eup. pur., Iod., ▮Phyt., Stram., ▮Sul.; with aphthæ, ▮Phyt.; to coccyx, ▮Carbo v.; metastasis to heart, Spong.; from removing her flannels too soon, cannot stoop, or lie on back, sharp pains, render motion when not in an erect position intolerable, ▮▮Tereb.; worse from every motion, ▮▮Bry.; to left shoulder and chest, most severe from 4 P.M. until 6, and lasting until 8 or 9, or returning at 1 in the morning (rheumatism), ▮Colch.; stitching, drawing, after getting wet while warm, ▮Dulc.; finally locates itself in upper part of thigh and buttock, seems confined to spot covering area of about an inch, making him limp, pain becomes so severe as disease progresses, he can neither stand nor walk, ▮Coloc.; to toes, Colch.; worse by walking, Ustil. ☞ **lumbago.**

Lumbar region, **sensitive**: Chrom. ac; to pressure, even clothing, Chel.; painful to pressure, in acute desquamative nephritis, ▮Coccus; tender on pressure, in renal region, ▮▮Rheum; tender on pressure and stiff, especially first moving after repose (cardiac rheumatism), ▮Cact.; to pressure, in lower (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; sore on pressure or stooping (Bright's disease), ▮Apis; in rheumatism, jarring motion, riding in wagon or on jumping, intolerable, ▮Berb.; with shooting pains (nephritis), ▮Acon.; to every step, ▮Carbo a.; tender, in Bright's disease, ▮▮Chel.; to touch, ▮▮Canth.

Lumbar region, **sharp pain**: Ailant., Senecio; hinders labor, ▮Kali c.; then in left leg, extending up thigh, then in right, Lyc. vir.

Lumbar region, **shooting**: Jugl., Lyss.; after diarrhœa, with colic (pregnancy), Calc. a.; with lightning-like rapidity, to heels (sciatica), ▮Coloc.; to left hip bone, Chrom. ac.; better lying on face, Chel.; in renal region, ▮Kali bi.; in renal region, to thighs, Berb.; first left, then right renal region, down thighs, worse on motion, ▮Kali bi.; shocks, with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Nux v.; sudden, in myelitis acuta, ▮Colch.; to thighs, Berb.; causing sensation of lameness in thighs, ▮▮Sul.; to thighs, in chronic

metritis, ||Nux v.; when walking, ||Sars. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Lumbar region, **smarting:** ||Lac c.; in spinal abscess, ‖Phos. ac. ☞ **burning.**

Lumbar region, **soreness:** Æsc. h., ||Agar., Apoc., ‖Berb., Brom., ‖Caps., Cimex; constant, in albuminuria, ||Uran. n.; on awaking, Ptel.; worse bending over or to either side, Cornus; during pregnancy, Lyss.; worse by hard, external pressure, Berb.; followed by loose stools, Bar. c.; when touched, Colch. ☞ **aching.**

Lumbar region, **spasmodic pain:** worse by motion, cold and contact during difficult menses, ‖Coccul.; does not allow him to rise, ‖Sil.

Lumbar region, **spasms:** intense action of muscles, Œnanth. ☞ Back **spasms.**

Lumbar region, **sprained pain:** in afternoon and evening, in bed, ||Sep.; sudden acute, while lifting a light board, could raise himself only with difficulty, ||Rhus; pain after heavy lifting and taking cold at same time, ||Sul.; after lifting a heavy weight during sixth month of pregnancy, ||Sec.; as after overlifting, worse at rest, at night, and in morning, and when rising from a seat, ‖Staph.; during rest, ceasing on walking, Staph.; deep in left lumbo-sacral region, Arg. met.

Lumbar region, **sticking:** ‖Berb.; on breathing, ||Merc. sol.; drawing, Stront.; in region of right kidney, Lobel. i.; in left, better during inspiration, Asaf.; with stool of blood, ‖Coloc.; tearing, worse on one side, Berb.; on being touched, ||Merc. sol.; along course of ureters, ‖Berb. ☞ **stitches.**

Lumbar region, **stiffness:** Amm. m., Anac., ||Apis, ‖Benz. ac., Berb., ‖Bry., ‖Carbo a., Diosc., Petrol., ‖Sep., Uran. n.; in amenorrhœa, ‖Kali c.; in evening, Petrol.; in evening, especially while sitting, can neither rise nor bend backward, Bar. c.; at night, ‖Lyc.; painful, ||Laur., ‖Manc.; painful, on motion, ‖Bry.; painful, to sacrum and thighs, ‖Lach.; painful, after sitting, Cham., ‖Rhus; painful into thighs, (peritonitis), ‖Lach.; painful, must walk and sit crookedly, Bry.; especially on right side (gravel), ‖Lyc.; must use arms to rise from a seat, ‖Hydras.; when rising from a seat, ‖Led., ‖Sil.; difficult to rise from sitting, hands must assist, Berb. ☞ **lameness, lumbago, rheumatism, tension.**

Lumbar region, **stinging:** Lyss.; in jaundice, ‖Aur. met.; in nephritis, ‖Acon.; during stool, worse afternoon and evening, also during rest, better from motion, Coloc.; with sensation of weakness, ||Merc. ☞ **pricking.**

Lumbar region, **stitches:** ||Acon., ||Agar., Arund., ‖Berb., ||Bry., ‖Cepa, ‖Coloc., Dig., ‖Hyper., ||Ign., Iod., ‖Kali iod., ‖Magn. m., Niccol., Plumb., ‖Puls., Spong., ||Sul., Zing.; in left abdomen, towards, ‖Calc.; occasional, through left side of abdomen, towards chest, Kali c.; from left, transversely through abdomen, especially below umbilicus and towards right groin, immediately after dinner, Ran. b.; with cough, Amm. c., ‖Bry.; when coughing, breathing deeply, or walking, Arn.; during cough, better by pressure, Bor.; dull, in right, Spong.; dull, squeezing from within outward, at every inspiration, while sitting bent (after short walk), ||Dulc.; fleeting, in acute desquamative nephritis, ‖Coccus; fugitive, more on right side, Elat.; in gastritis, ‖Coccul.; transversely, close above hips, ||Natr. m.; in right hypochondrium, towards, ‖Calc.; during inhalation, Ammoniac.; in left, ‖Caust.; into limbs, Stann.; between right loin and spine, intermittent, deep, sharp, knifelike, quite internal in intestines, Verbas.; worse from motion (sciatica), ‖Coloc.; so severe upon motion that he gets upon arms and knees in order to obtain relief (coxalgia), ‖Coloc.; when moving, better by pressure, ‖Dulc.; as if a nail were sticking in, Berb.; from ovaries, ‖Coloc.; paroxysmal, ||Sabina; through pelvis to external genitals, ‖Kreo.; from left into penis, ||Dros.; pulsating, Sul.; during rest, ceasing on walking, Staph.; in right, with nausea, ‖Natr. s.; in right, when walking, with slight burning, ‖Ran. b.; in right, with tension across abdomen, worse on motion, must sit forward, elbows on knees, face in palms, when walking stooped forward with hands on knees (hepatitis), ‖Kali c.; to sacrum, Aloe; when sitting, Amb., Asar., Kali iod., ‖Natr. c.; when sitting, stooping, or walking, better by pressure and lying down, Ruta; towards, when sitting, ||Lyc.; when sneezing, Arund.; better after stool, Indig.; when rising from stooping, ‖Lyc.; sudden, Cinnab.; tearing, ‖Magn. m.; tensive, in right, felt only during inspiration, worse when lying on back, ‖Coloc.; transversely, Sul.; with drawing through vertebræ while standing, ‖Con. ☞ **lancinating, shooting.**

Lumbar region, **stool:** pains before, ‖Puls.; pain during soft, Niccol.; pain during soft, in dysentery, Tabac.; pain, with straining, even if soft, Colch.; pain after, must walk, ‖Lyss.; pain, better after, ||Oxal. ac.; pain, if bowels did not move, ‖Cepa; pressing after, ‖Carbo v.; urging, as if there would be a stool, Ratan. ☞ Chap. 20, During and After Stool, **back.**

Lumbar region, **stooping:** pain, as after stooping a long time, ‖‖Dulc.; pain, violent, tensive, as if everything were too short, ‖‖Sul. ☞ Back, **stooping.**

Lumbar region, **sweat:** Asaf., ‖‖Sil.; cold, Plant.

Lumbar region, **swelling:** ‖Aur. mur.; in acute Bright's disease, ‖Apis; large, of psoas muscle, ‖Lyc.; puffiness, into legs, Berb.

Lumbar region, **tearing:** Agar., Berb., ||Bry., Cinnab., Cup. m., ‖Ham., ‖Magn. m.; across, after heat, Ham.; with inexpressible anxiety, Rhus; in Bright's disease, ||Rhus; and on exposure to cold, followed by lameness and soreness, Polyg.; worse one side, Berb.; pulsative, in region of kidneys, worse stooping, rising again, sitting or lying, better standing, Berb.; impeding respiration, ‖Kali c.; in right, worse on running, Brom.; sudden, in myelitis acuta, ‖Colch.; and hips, when walking, ‖Æsc. h. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Lumbar region, **tension:** Agar., Aur. mur., Berb., ‖Zinc.; in Addison's disease, morbus Brightii, and diabetes, ‖Natr. m.; as if a cord were tightly drawn across lower part, Arn.; in hæmaturia, ‖Nux v.; with tension in head, Zinc.; painful, Amb., Benz. ac., ‖Puls., Thuya; painful, worse in evening, can neither rise nor

bend backward, Bar. c.; painful, over hips and thighs, to feet (rheumatism), ‖Puls.; pain, as from a heavy load, or after long stooping, ▮Cinch.; painful, to posterior portion of pelvis, of thighs, even to calves, ▮Berb.; painful, prevents rising and walking, ‖Sul.; worse going up stairs, Carb. s.; worse stooping, Clem. ☞ **stiffness.**

Lumbar region, **throbbing**: ‖Sep., Thuya; beating, in metritis, ‖Lac c.; dull pain in left, worse lying down, was compelled to walk room with a walking-stick pressed against back to obtain relief, Vib.; in lumbo-sacral region, ‖Sil.; painful, Act. rac.; when at rest, and from emotions, Bar. c.; in right, ▮Coloc.; in lumbo-sacral region, ‖Sil.; in lumbo-sacral region, with occasional perineal tumefaction which discharged pus and blood, ‖Sil.; better sitting upright, worse sitting leaning back (rheumatism), ‖Sep.; during stool, Alum.

Lumbar region, **tired feeling**: ☞ **weariness.**

Lumbar region, **trembling**: Benz. ac.; after riding, Berb.

Lumbar region, **twitching**: Agar., Ratan.; in right, ▮Coloc.

Lumbar region, **ulcerative pain**: Cann. s.; at night, so that she can only lie on her right side, better in morning, after getting up, Natr. s.

Lumbar region, **uneasiness**: in albuminuria, ▮Merc. cor.; in evening, Petrol.

Lumbar region, **urging**: ▮Calc.

Lumbar region, **urine**: pain, on retaining, ▮Natr. s. ☞ Chap. 21, Kidneys.

Lumbar region, **water**: sensation of dropping out of a bottle (opposite third lumbar vertebra), between posterior and superior spine of ilium and vertebra, Med.

Lumbar region, **weakness**: Æsc. h., ▮Agar., ‖Ars., Arum d., Benz. ac., ▮Calc., Chen. v., Chrom. ac., Con., Diosc., Eryng., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ▮Nux m., Petrol., ▮Ruta, ▮Selen., ‖Thuya, ▮Zinc.; dull aching, with hemorrhoids, ▮Æsc. h.; at 6 P.M., ‖Sep.; when walking in open air, ▮Zinc.; in irritable bladder, ‖Sep.; as if crushed, followed by weakness of extremities and trembling after least exertion, ‖Phos.; in exophthalmus, ▮Lyc. vir.; with tension in head, Zinc.; to legs, ▮Oxal. ac.; in lower, Amyl.; worse from motion, Psor.; paralytic, ▮Arg. nit.; early on rising, like paralysis, ▮Natr. m.; pain, as if all power were going and back were turned to pulp, Colch.; paralytic, ▮Arg. nit.; in prolapsus of rectum, ‖Ruta; in rheumatism, ▮Agar.; after riding, Berb.; right side with heat, ‖Phyt.; follows seminal emissions, with lascivious dreams awakening him (spermatorrhœa), ‖Sel.; with waning of sexual desire from overindulgence, ▮Sul.; with discharge of acrid mucous stools during urination, ▮Puls.; when straining, Iodof.; trembling pain, Act. rac.; on walking, ▮Graph.; when walking, from uterine troubles, ‖Sep.; at junction of lumbar and sacral vertebræ, ▮Phos.

Lumbar region, **weariness**: ▮Æsc. h., Arg. nit., Chen. v., Cimex, ▮Coloc., ▮Helon., ‖Manc., Sabina; painful lassitude, evenings, ▮Coloc.; painful, ‖Puls.; painful, in uterine disease, ‖Murex; is obliged to sit down, Cimex; as though he had stood a long time, ▮Cina; tired sensation, Carbol. ac., ▮Pallad.; tired pain, ▮Mur. ac., ‖Sep.; tiresome feeling, as if bruised, ‖Sul.; when walking, Camph.

NECK, abscess: back of, burning, excruciating pain banishes sleep (anthrax), ‖Tarant.; purulent infiltration following carbuncle, ‖Sil.; on left side, ‖Hyos.; on left side, after scarlatina, ▮Lach.; in nape, unable to bend head forward or turn it, on account of pain, with moist eruption on margin of hair like eczema, ▮Petrol.; return of, indicated by irritable pulse, Psor. ☞ **boils, carbuncle, glands.**

Neck, **aching**: back of, ▮Ver. v.; heavy, from base up muscles and cords into brain, ▮Syph.; making her want to bend head forward (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; dull, gradually moving to suboccipital region, during morning, ‖Amyl.; in back of, after eating, Con.; in nape, Dig.; in nape, after a blow on head (headache), ▮Merc. per.; in nape, right to left of vertebræ, ▮Guaiac.; of right side all day, Vespa. ☞ **dull pain, pain, soreness.**

Neck, **air**: cannot bear a draught, ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Sil.

Neck, **beating**: ☞ **throbbing.**

Neck, **blow**: feeling as from, ▮Lach.; as of a heavy, Cann. i.

Neck, **bluish**: Ars., ▮Lach.; erysipelatous (scarlatina), ▮Rhus.

Neck, **boils**: ▮Calc., Coloc., Ind., ▮Psor., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; bloodboils, ▮Carbo a.; furuncles, with ulceration of ears, ▮Petrol.; small bloodboil on left side, Cypr.; on nape, ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Sil.; small, ▮Graph.; sore to contact, ▮Hep.; small, suppurating, often leave scars, ‖Kali iod. ☞ **abscess, carbuncle.**

Neck, **boring**: in nape, ▮Magn. p.

Neck, **broken feeling**: in nape, during periods of exacerbation, in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.

Neck, **bruised feeling**: ▮Arn., ▮Gels.; back of, Iodof.; in nape, ▮Ars.; muscles as if beaten, ‖Agar.; as if beaten, ‖Zinc.; as from growing pains, ‖Phos. ac.; worse from motion, mornings on awaking, Arg. met.; from motion or touch, ▮Cic.

Neck, **burning**: Amm. c., Ang., ▮Apis, Lyss., Pallad.; thence over head to forehead, with burning on vertex (spinal irritation), ▮Phos.; itching, ▮Calc.; in muscles of nape, Carbo v.; in nape, on swallowing, ▮Petrol.; at nape to occiput, lasting all day, ▮Calc.; in muscles, after rheumatic pains, Bapt.; of right side, follows itching, Vespa; of right side, all night, cold water relieves for a time, but returns worse than before, Vespa; down spine with a contractive stiffness, extending into head and seeming to thicken scalp, Med. ☞ **heat.**

Neck, **carbuncle**: ▮Anthrac.; back of, anthrax, muscular and cellular tissue destroyed from neck to waist and from shoulder to shoulder, leaving a cavity six inches long and four wide at bottom, of which several dorsal vertebræ were visible, infiltration of surrounding tissue, ‖Tarant. with Sul.; on back of surrounding tissue highly inflamed and sensitive to touch, ▮Hep.; in back of, purple, gangrenous, ‖Lach.; swelling hard, discolored, purplish red, discharging from an opening near edge, acrid, corroding, stinking, yellowish-green ichor, ‖Sil.; in nape, ‖Sil.;

small (gastralgia), ▮Caust.; nape of, near spinous process of upper cervical vertebræ, brownish-red with small openings, discharge offensive-smelling pus, great pain, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **abscess, boils.**

Neck, **carotids**: aneurism, ⁝Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc.; subclavian aneurism at point of origin, ⁝Kali iod.; bruit du diable in vessels of (megrim), ▮Ferr.; choking feeling, ▮Amyl.; constriction, ▮Amyl.; fullness, ▮▮Stram.; heaving sensation, Atrop. s.; throbbing, almost causing delirium, Aur. mur.; throbbing, intermittent, ▮Kali iod.; jerking in left, while walking rapidly after dinner, Carbol. ac.; slight nun's murmur, ▮▮Nux m.; noise, as from escaping steam, when he turns head, ▮▮Sul.; nun's murmur, Carb. s.; pain, as if squeezed or compressed, Tarant.; pain over right, as if splinter were sticking there, Dolich.; no pulse, only slight vibration (cholera), ▮Ant. t.; violent beating in right, Ast. r.; throbbing, ▮Amyl., ▮Aspar., Atrop. s., ▮▮Bell., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Hep., ▮Hyper., ▮▮Kali br., Murex, Sep., ▮▮Spig., ▮Stram., Variol., Ziz.; throbbing, in angina pectoris, ▮Amyl.; throbbing violently in right, on recovering consciousness, afternoon on awaking, ▮▮Ast. r.; throbbing, with suffocating constriction of throat (angina pectoris), ▮▮Cact.; throbbing, in convulsions, ▮Cinch., ▮Cup. m.; throbbing, in convulsions after labor, ▮Glon.; throbbing, obliged to loosen cravat, ▮Arg. nit.; throbbing, in delirium, ▮▮Hyos.; throbbing, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver. v.; throbbing, followed by epistaxis during fever, usually at night, ▮Melil.; throbbing, sudden, extends through head and temples, ▮Amyl.; throbbing, with headache, ▮Gels.; throbbing, with headache, after loss of blood, ▮▮Cinch.; throbbing, with redness of face and head, ▮Melil.; throbbing, with violent palpitation, ▮▮Rumex; throbbing violently, in pneumonia, ▮Phos.; throbbing, during pregnancy, ▮Gels.; throbbing, both seen and felt, ▮Glon.; feels throbbing while sitting, ▮Calc. p.; throbbing, in spasms after fright, ▮Cup. m.; throbbing, violent, with tenderness of stomach, Cod.; strong throbbing, Lact. ac.; throbbing, in tinea capitis, ▮Calc.; throbbing, in typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v.; violent throbbing, ▮▮Amyl., Cain., ▮Glon., Tabac., Vespa; throbbing violently, in apoplexy, ▮Acon.; throbbing violently, in delirium, ▮Bell.; visible throbbing, πAur. mur nat., ▮▮Prun., Spong.; visible throbbings, in heart affections of old age, ▮Aur. met.; painful to touch, right side, Spong.; trembling, ▮Spig.

Neck, **chill**: begins and runs down back, Val.; ascending, over head, Staph.; shivering, with warm feet, ▮▮Kali m.

Neck, **chilliness**: ▮▮Ars. m.; over nape, Dulc., Sil.; in nape, 10 A.M., Chrom. ac.; in nape, with stitches in forehead, Sil.; in nape, rises to vertex, ▮Sil.

Neck, **cicatrices**: several strumous scars, ▮▮Iodof., followed by Tuberc.

Neck, **cold**: feels as if he had taken a bad cold, in remittent fever, ▮Carbol. ac.; pain, as after taking a cold in copious sweat, with pressing in forehead, ▮Nux m.

Neck, **coldness**: in evening, ▮Spong.

Neck, **congestion**: ▮Kali c.; at time menses ought to appear, ▮▮Nux m.; feeling in nape, ▮▮Puls.; in nape, followed by weakness, faintness in stomach, Tell.; rush of blood from nape over vertex towards forehead, during motion, with stupefaction and confusion of sense when standing, Mang.

Neck, **congestive pain**: in nape, with severe continuous dorsal and lumbar pain, worse lower left side, Lyc. vir.

Neck, **constriction**: Chel., ▮Glon.; frequent attacks, as if gripped by hand, worse from wine, ▮Glon.; choking, as if ligature were tied around, which prevented blood from returning from head, ▮Glon.; feeling as though a cord were tightly tied around, ▮Lach.; sensation in muscles, as from tight cravat, Asar.; as of a ligature thrown around, impeding return of venous circulation, ▮Bell.; around lower part, ▮Glon.; in nape, Nux m.; feels tied with a napkin, Chel. ☞ **cramp.**

Neck, **contraction**: of muscles (hysterical attacks), ▮Cic.; muscles, in upper part, Cinnab.; lateral muscles appear to him contracted (periodic cervical neuralgia), ▮Chin. s.; feeling, in right side of nape, ▮Gels.; spasmodic, of muscles, Lyss.; spasmodic, of muscles, almost like tetanus, ▮Cic.; sterno-mastoid, frequently drawn into ridges by tonic contraction, worse talking and in presence of individuals (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ▮▮Ran. b. ☞ **cramp.**

Neck, **cracking**: crepitation in vertebræ, on stooping, Agar.; when moved, ▮Petrol.; sudden movement, causes snap or crack, ▮▮Cinch. bol.; snaps on stooping, Spong.; of vertebræ, on moving, ▮Chel.

Neck, **cramp**: ▮Bar. c.; sudden, in anterior lower part, causing fright, Cinch. bol.; spreads to forehead, with vertigo, Sarrac.; when throwing head back, pain like cramp in back of, to left, in region of sixth and seventh cervical vertebræ, Glon.; after opening mouth wide and then biting teeth together, Spong.; in muscles, Act. rac., Ant. t., ▮▮Cic.; in external muscles, when swallowing (phthisis), ▮▮Zinc.; in posterior muscles, ▮Plat.; painful, after opening mouth wide and then biting teeth firmly together, Spong. ☞ **constriction, contraction, spasm.**

Neck, **cramplike pain**: Spong.; deep on right side, near œsophagus, Jamb.; one side, then other, ▮Calc. p.; when swallowing, ▮Zinc. ☞ **constriction, contraction.**

Neck, **crawling**: fluttering at back, vomiting, ▮Cup. ac.; as if an insect were, Lac c.; in left side, above clavicle, Camph.; transient, Spong.; as of a worm, Arund.

Neck, **crick**: Ferr. ph., ▮Rhus v.; in both sides, ▮Natr. p.; with tired feeling, ▮▮Natr. p. ☞ Back, **crick.**

Neck, **cutting**: Brach.; in nape, Dig.; peculiar pain across, at back of brain, as if cutting off body from head, through neck to back part of throat, which was sore and stiff, Calab.; from left shoulder to occiput, Eup. perf.

Neck, **darting**: All. sat.; in right muscles, from below upward, ▮▮Lyc. ☞ **lancinating, shooting.**

Neck, **desquamation**: ▮Bell.

Neck, pain as if **dislocated**: on turning head, Calc.

Neck, **distension**: cravat feels too tight, Agar.; of vessels, ▮Bell.

Neck, **dragging**: dull pain, Eryng.; dull, in upper, to shoulders, better on quietly resting head on a high pillow, with eyes half closed, ▮Gels,

Neck, **drawing**: Ang., Bapt., ▮Cinch.; from draught of damp air, ▮Nux m.; nape, in angina, ▮Merc.; down left arm, Pallad.; back of, violent, extending behind left ear and over left half of head, Apis; backward, Amyg.; through side to clavicle, first right side, next day left, Ind.; in cords, causing desire to throw head back, Med.; in cords, which looked like wires, with neuralgia in paroxysms in head after profuse menses, ▮▮Med.; downward, ▮Chel.; dull, on sitting, Aur. mur.; from nape into head, with nausea, ▮Carbo v.; from nape upward into head, when there is shooting, roaring and humming, ▮Ferr.; in nape, in influenza, ▮Chel.; jerking near nape, extending downward in evening, while lying on opposite side, Viol.; downward in left side of, on motion, Asaf.; on left side of nape, towards shoulder, Camph.; back of, with mental irritability and delirium (spinal meningitis), ▮Natr. s.; in muscles, Acon., Carbol. ac.; in muscles, with headache, ▮Calc. p.; in nape, ▮Coloc., Sul.; in nape, before menses, ▮Natr. c.; in nape, during rest and motion, ▮Bell.; nape into head, with stinging, humming and roaring in head, Ferr.; painful, All. sat., Lil. tig., Lyss., Pallad.; painful, nape, ▮Puls.; painful, in nape to occiput, ▮Petrol.; painful, to occiput, whence it spreads to forehead, Tereb.; painful, down right side towards shoulder-blade, ▮▮Phyt.; pressing downward, in right side, Spong.; pressive, in nape, Amb., Dig.; with rheumatism, ▮Nux v.; in right side, Zinc.; in muscles, right side, Æsc. h., ▮Bry.; painful on side, when walking in open air, Camph.; in nape, spasmodic, in muscles to scapulæ, evening after lying down and morning, worse stooping, exerting arms, turning head to left, Ant. c.; sterno-cleido-mastoid, painful, pulling head to left, Caulo.; tense in muscles, worse on motion, with stiffness of neck, Var.; tensive in muscles of left, worse on motion, ▮Coloc.; in nape, when turning head, Hyos.; upward, Cann. s.

Neck, **dull pain**: in back of, due to astigmatism returning in spite of glasses, ▮▮Pic. ac.; back of, to head and shoulders, Diosc.; heavy, Æsc. h.; heavy, into nape, ▮Gels.; in nape, with constriction, Lil. tig.; in nape, increasing at times in acuteness, with numbness, heat and weight, better from rest and in open air, worse from exertion, ▮Paris.

Neck, **emaciated**: ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Sars.; in consumption, ▮Iod.; in gastromalacia, ▮Calc.; emaciates rapidly in summer complaint, with atrophy, ▮▮Natr. m.; thin and scrawny (marasmus), ▮Calc.

Neck, **eruption**: ▮Clem.; blisters, ▮▮Hep.; round elevated blotch, around which larger and smaller patches were closely crowded (urticaria), ▮▮Rhus; back of, oily brown skin, Thuya; covered with brown spots, ▮Lyc.; brown spots, in secondary syphilis, ▮Petrol.; back of, brown node, about size of a grain of wheat, burning, when touching it complains of needles sticking in it, ▮▮Tarant.; nape of neck chronic, ▮Graph.; light crusts form on back, along border of hair, which are irregular and resemble peach gum, ▮Natr. m.; eczema, ▮▮Anac.; eczema, bleeds easily and is covered with thick crusts, with fetid secretion beneath, ▮Lyc.; erethism, Chloral., ▮Gels.; nape, excoriated by discharge from eczema capitis, ▮▮Psor.; one and one-half inches in length, deeply fissured in folds of skin, seropurulent discharge, ▮Kali bi.; herpes, ▮Petrol.; herpes, worse from heat which causes burning, Con.; herpes on nape, ▮Lyc., ▮Petrol.; herpes, on side, extending from cheek, ▮▮Psor.; a symmetrical patch of herpes on each side, itching and burning after scratching, ▮Lac def.; herpes circinatus in right side, one time in front then at back, then at side, extend about ear, swelling of surrounding parts, ▮Sep.; small round, red, itching herpetic patches, ▮Graph.; herpetic spots on nape, ▮▮Hyos.; red herpetic spots on both sides, with itching, Sep.; itching, burning, papular, ▮▮Rhus; itching rash, ▮Mez.; itchlike, Bar. m.; impetigo, ▮Petrol.; impetigo, on nape, at boundaries of hair, ▮Natr. m.; lichen circumscriptus, of six weeks' duration in a strong woman, æt. 44, commencing with itching four weeks later, two circular groups of rose-colored, slightly pointed papules, confluent at base and without secretion, itching worse by night, ceased after scratching, ▮▮Mang.; red, miliary, in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Chel.; moist, to head, Clem.; on nape, Cham.; on nape, dry, peeling in fine mealy scales without itching, ▮Graph.; nodules in skin, with cough (horses and cows), ▮Agar.; red nodules, particularly on side of apices, filled with pus, burning, ▮▮Rhus; skin hard, nodulous and rough on nape, ▮Graph.; large dusky patch on front, extends to scalp, covered with minute scales (eczema), ▮▮Sil.; petechial, Stram.; pimples, Gels., Meph., Pallad., Tromb.; pimples, below chin, ▮Puls.; pimples, beneath chin, painful to pressure, Spong.; pimples, large clustering, with violent itching, ▮Lyc.; pimples, caused by disturbed action of follicular glands, ▮Kali m.; pimples, itching, Agar., ▮Staph.; pimples, in nape, ▮▮Kali c., Petrol.; pimples, itching, on nape, ▮Sil.; pimples, red, Phos. ac.; large, red pimple near thyroid cartilage, Verbas.; large, scarlet-red pimples, Zing.; pimples, small, red, close together, Thuya; pimple, on right side, itches, burns, Pallad.; pimples on side, ▮Puls.; pimples, small, suppurative, Agar.; prurigo-like, pinkish, lentil-shaped spots, Vespa; psoriasis on nape, in secondary syphilis, ▮Merc.; purple efflorescence, in patches, on, Colch.; hard, purplish spots, ▮▮Apis; pustular, ▮Calc.; pustular, soon drying up, ▮▮Thuya; pustules, on nape, Bell., Tabac.; pustules, itching, in nape, better wrapping up warmly, ▮Sil.; white pustules, Act. rac.; epidemic rash, ▮Grin.; irritation and rash, ▮Calc.; erysipelatoid rash, with maddening, burning heat, worse at night, ▮Hydras.; itching rash on nape, always worse and gnawing after scratching and sticking, as from needles, ▮▮Mez.; redness, bright scarlet, extends over body and legs (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; red, knotty, on left side of nape, ▮Natr. s.; red patches, with urticarious wheals, ▮▮Chloral.; irregular, red, scaling patches during congestion, at time of menses, ▮Nux m.; red points, changing to blotches, Cinnab.; red

spot, Berb.; red spots, ‖Bry., ▮Carbo v., Cinnab., ‖Lach.; red spots, with fine blisters, Tell.; red spot on nape, came and went, ‖Ver.; round, red spots, frequent appearance (prosopalgia), ▮Mez.; red spots on sides, Coccul.; red spots, filled with serum, gone after sweat, Astac.; pale, red spots, in syphilis, ‖Phyt.; Rhus poisoning, ‖Kali s.; scabs, painful when touched, ▮Hep.; small scabs on left, itching, better by scratching, ▮Natr. s.; scarlet, in children, Asim.; bright scarlet, like scarlatina, ▮Lac c.; flushing, rash like scarlatina simplex, bright red, disappears on pressure, returns immediately after removal of pressure, Stram.; smarting, colorless, Ars.; spots faintly visible (incipient hydrocephalus), ▮Apis; itching, moist, tetter, ▮Caust.; tetter on nape, ▮Sep.; tetter, itching, on nape, below hair, ‖Sul.; urticaria, ‖Sul.; vesicles, as large as peas, ▮Merc.; on back of, tingling, itching vesicles, break, overflow other parts, with tendency to ulceration, Clem.; yellow spots, Iod.; yellowish-brown spots, scale off on rubbing, Sep.; yellow scabs cover diseased surface thickly, with fissures occasioning soreness and bleeding, with itching, ‖Sul. ☞ **boils.**

Neck, **erysipelas**: ▮Apis, ▮Graph.; on nape, bluish-red, ▮Phos. ac.; on ninth day after vaccination, ▮Crotal.

Neck, **excoriation**: in folds of skin, ‖Hydras., ‖Sul.

Neck, **formicating pain**: left side, Arund.

Neck, **fulness**: ▮Glon., Iber.; crowded, in diaphragmitis, ▮Ham.; in both sides, ▮Glon.; must sleep with neck uncovered, Ham., ▮Lach.

Neck, **glands**: sensation of air passing into, on breathing (goitre), ▮Spong.; swell rapidly, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; engorgement, with moist scales, ‖Hell.; enlarged, Caust., ‖Led., ▮Natr. p.; enlarged, in caries of lower jaw, ▮Con.; enlarged, in diphtheria, ▮Iod.; enlarged, in eczema capitis, ▮Sil.; enlarged during fever, in girls, Bar. m.; enlarged lymphatic, Chim. umb.; enlarged, in nasal catarrh, ▮Iod.; enlarged, numerous and small, Syph.; enlarged, in otorrhœa, ‖Bar. m., ▮Merc. viv.; enlarged, in incipient phthisis, ‖Tuberc.; enlarged, in chronic rheumatism of left hip joint, ▮Phyt.; enlarged, with scrofula, ‖Merc.; enlarged, in scrofulosis of children, ▮Still.; enlarged, sore when coughing, ▮Natr. m.; enlarged, in right side of neck, under upper part of sterno-cleido-mastoid, painful when moving head, Med.; enlarged, even impending suppuration (scarlatina), ▮Rhus; enlarged, in syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; enlarged, in hereditary syphilis, ‖Syph.; enlarged with tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; fistulous openings of lymphatic, with caries of clavicle, ‖Sil.; fluctuating (swelling of parotids), ▮Bar. m.; hard, ▮Bar. c., ▮Con.; swollen to size of pigeon eggs, two like hen's eggs, hard, painful on pressure (swelling of parotids), ▮Bar. m.; hard, with pressing pain and stitches, ‖Merc. viv.; hard swelling at back, ▮Cinn.; hard and swollen, ▮Merc. cor.; induration, Arg. nit., ▮Bar. m., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cist., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., Jacea, ‖Sil., ▮Spong.; induration, abuse of mercury, ▮Sars.; induration, in otorrhœa, ‖Bar. m.; induration and infiltration, studding neck like row of pearls, ▮Hekla; induration in incipient phthisis, ‖Tuberc.; induration in scarlatina, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; scrofulous induration, ▮Rhus; induration in scrofulous children, ‖Con.; induration, with stitching, ▮Calc.; induration to stony hardness, ▮Calc. fl.; induration of thymus, ▮Agar.; inflammation, ▮Bell., ▮Dulc.; inflamed, in œdema laryngis, ▮Sang.; inflamed, painful, worse by hot or cold application, ▮Merc.; inflamed, with pressing pain and stitches, ‖Merc. viv.; inflamed, with red streaks, as in scarlet fever, ▮Rhus; inflamed, suddenly, ‖Bell.; sub-inflammatory condition, painful at every turn of head, ▮Dulc.; inflammatory swelling beneath ears after scarlatina, ▮Rhus; jerking pain in right, ▮Caps.; almond-shaped kernels of varying sizes, abundant after adenitis, Syph.; large soft-feeling, left side, ‖Iodof., followed by Tuberc.; left side, swollen and painful, Lil. tig.; lymphatic, on right side, enlarged, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; lymphatic ganglia swollen, like beads, Æthus.; enlarged, felt like hard nodules under skin, Ars.; painful, Calc. p.; painful, in diphtheria, ▮Kali perm.; painful eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic, behind ears, ▮Kali bi.; painful, especially near nape, ▮Carbo v.; painful, when turning neck, Cham.; painful scrofulous induration, ▮Carbo a.; painful, in stomatitis, ▮Caps.; painful, as if cervical glands were swelling by side of trachea of larynx, Spong.; pressive pain, ‖Ign.; right side, hard, ▮Phyt.; sensitive, Cham.; on side, down to shoulder, swollen and painful when bending neck to one side or lying upon it, ▮Graph.; sore, Ailant., Cup. ars.; sore to touch, Bry.; as if stiff and tense, ▮Graph.; suppuration, in caries of lower jaw, ▮Cist.; chronic suppuration (scrofula), ▮Hydras.; suppuration, in scarlatina, ▮Lach.; suppuration, after scarlet fever, with hæmaturia, ‖Sec.; tendency to suppuration, ▮Ananth.; swelling, ▮Ananth., Ant. c., ‖Arum t., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., ‖Calc., Camph., ▮Carbo v., Cham., Cist., Cund., ▮Dulc., Euph., ▮Hell., Ictod., ▮Iod., Jacea, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Merc. cy., ▮Merc. d., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ‖Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ‖Thuya; swelling, with aching, stitching pains, ▮Calc.; swelling, in aphthæ, ▮Hell.; swelling enormously, in caries of lower jaw, ▮Calc.; swelling extending to chest, ▮Natr. p.; swelling, in children and old people, ‖Astac.; swelling, in chorea, ▮Agar.; swelling, chronic, ▮Natr. s.; swelling, chronic, in scrofula, ▮Hydras.; swelling, in diphtheria ‖Ars., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Kali perm., ‖Lach., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; swelling, with discharge of yellow ichor from nose, ▮Rhus; swelling, in eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic, behind ears, ▮Kali bi.; swelling, in eczema, ▮Brom., ‖Calc.; swelling, with eruption on head, ‖Calc.; swelling, in erysipelas traumatica, ▮Apis; swelling, hard, Amm. c., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Sil.; swellings, hard, size of eggs, ▮Bar. m.; swelling hard, in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Ferr. iod.; swelling worse by hot or cold application, ▮Merc.; swelling, hard, in tubercular laryngitis, ▮Selen.; swelling, hard, in scrofula, ▮Ferr. iod.; swelling, hard,

with sticking when swallowing, coughing, or turning neck, ▮Hep.; swellling, hard, in tinea capitis, ▮Graph.; swelling and induration, ▮Dulc.; swelling on left side, ▮Graph.; swelling, left side, hard, or suppurating, ▮Badiag.; swelling on left side, size hen's egg, hard and suppurating, ▮▮Lith.; swelling, left cervical, in ulcerated throat, ▮Lyc.; swelling, of lymphatic vessels, ▮▮Hydrocot.; swelling on nape, Bell.; swelling in otitis media, ▮Puls.; swelling, painful, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Ign., Staph.; swelling, painless, at margin of hair, ▮Calc.; swelling, painless, on side, ▮▮Graph.; swelling, with pressing pain and stitches, ▮▮Merc. viv.; swelling, in rachitis, atrophy of children, ▮Staph.; swelling, with ranula, ▮▮Thuya; swelling, rapid, Ant. t.; swelling, with red streaks, as in scarlet fever, ▮Rhus; swelling, in right side, ▮Merc.; swelling of right side, disappeared and then swelling of left throat, with difficult swallowing (ulcerated throat), ▮Lyc.; swelling, in scarlatina, ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Calc., ▮Lach.; swelling, in scarlet fever, ▮▮Acon., ▮Dulc., ▮Lach.; swelling, scrofulous, ▮Lyc., ▮Sil., ▮Spong.; swelling, in scrofulous children, ▮▮Con.; swelling, in scrofulous opthalmia, ▮Aur. met.; sensation of swelling, at night, and arteries distended with blood, Daph.; swelling, sensitive, Æsc. h.; swelling on both sides, painful to touch, as if bruised, pain extends to head, Psor.; swelling, in stomatitis, ▮Caps., ▮Staph.; swelling, with suppuration, ▮▮Sil.; swelling, painful on swallowing (rheumatism), ▮Merc.; swelling and tenderness on left side, Vespa; swelling, with tensive pain on moving neck, or when pressing them, ▮▮Spong.; swelling, with humid tetter on ears, ▮Kreo.; swelling, with sore throat, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul.; swelling, tickling, better from pressing with cold hand, ▮Kali c.; swelling in tinea capitis, ▮Bar. c.; swelling, with toothache, scarlatina, etc.; ▮Merc. iod. rub.; swelling, on upper part (syphilis after abuse of mercury), ▮▮Sars.; swelling, of several, size of walnuts, and stony hard (spinal disease), ▮Apis; tearing pain, ▮Graph.; tearing in right, ▮Caps.; tender, ▮Con.; very tender, in diphtheria, ▮▮Phyt.; tender, in erysipelas erratica, ▮Hydras.; tender, in ulcerated throat, ▮Kali perm.; throbbing, not swollen, Amm. m.; thyroid, as if air were passing up and down on breathing, Spong.; enlargement of thyroid, due to hypertrophy, ⋮Kali iod.; thyroid, enlargement, after suppressed menses (exophthalmic goitre), ▮Ferr. iod.; thyroid, as if hardened, Spong.; thyroid, hypertrophied, in Basedow's disease, ▮▮Spong.; thyroid, increase, acute pain on pressure or motion of head, ▮Iod.; thyroid, region of indurated, ▮Spong.; thyroid, itching, Amb.; thyroid, round hard swelling on upper right part, ▮Natr. c.; thyroid, swelling increasing rapidly, ▮Kali iod.; thyroid, resistant swelling of middle lobe of (coryza), ▮Natr. c.; thyroid, sensation of swelling, Benz. ac.; thyroid, slight sweiling (ranula), ▮▮Thuya; thyroid swollen, even with chin, suffocating spells at night, barking, with stinging in throat, and soreness in abdomen, ▮Spong.; thyroid, right lobe swollen, having the appearance of an elastic cyst, ▮▮Sil.; thyroid, swollen, painful on touching neck and on pressure, ▮Spong.; thyroid, enlarged, tender, Ailant.; thyroid, tension, in region of, externally, Agar.; thyroid, tickling during cough, Amb.; thyroid, sensitive to touch and pressure, ▮Kali iod.; malignant scrofulous ulcers of lymphatics, with caries of clavicle, ▮▮Sil.; ulceration, discharging offensive dark-colored pus, dark-red areolæ around ulcers, ▮▮Rhus v. ☞ **goitre.**

Neck, **goitre:** ⋮Amm. c., ⋮Arum m., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carb. s., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Fluor. ac., Form., ▮▮Iod., ⋮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lapis, ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Natr. s., ⋮Phos., ▮▮Pod., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Tuberc., ▮▮Urt. ur.; causes asthma, ▮▮Spong.; sensation of constriction, ▮Iod.; with diarrhœa, ▮Cist.; sensation like distension, ▮▮Spong.; size of a hen's egg, ▮Brom., ▮▮Cist.; exophthalmic, ▮Cact., ▮Ferr.; exophthalmic, especially after suppression of menses, ▮▮Ferr.; hard, ▮Iod., ▮▮Spong.; marked hardness, ▮Iod.; hypertrophy of two lobes, tumor becoming more swollen and painful at each return of menses, ▮Iod.; gradual increase in size, especially right side, soft and without any fluctuation, ▮Iod.; constantly increasing, becoming fuller, with slight pain and tenderness on handling, every time she has a cold, ▮▮Spong.; large, irregular, knotty, ▮▮Spong.; non-lobulated tumor in anterior and median portion as large as a child's head, rosy-red, heavy in weight and soft, ▮Iod.; large, on right side, ▮Lyc.; in persons with light hair, blue eyes, fair skin, ▮Brom.; lumpy, ▮▮Spong.; moving sensation on swallowing, ▮Spong.; nodulated, ▮Iod.; nodulated, great weight in parts, ▮▮Phyt.; with otorrhœa, ▮Calc.; pain, slight, πSpong.; pain on swallowing, ▮Spong.; painless, well-marked, ▮Iod.; pressing pain, ▮Natr. c.; in thirteen cases the pressure was relieved in three to five days, in some cases a cure was affected, ▮Natr. p.; large, interfered with respiration, caused oppression when ascending heights or walking quickly, ▮▮Sul.; on right side, tense, smooth, shining appearance, with feeling of constriction in tumor, as if held in some unyielding envelope, while not very large, ▮Lyc.; in scrofulosis, Iod.; sensitive to contact, ▮Kali iod.; as if everything were shaking and moving about as if alive, particularly on swallowing, πSpong.; small ones (improved), ▮Calc. fl.; soft, reddish, indolent, moveable, transversed with bluish veins, ▮Calc.; soft, located especially in right lobe of thyroid body, ▮▮Spong.; soft and recent, ▮Iod.; becomes softened, Merc.; stinging on swallowing, πSpong.; stitches, Spong.; due to tonic spasm of cervical muscles after falling down stairs, ▮▮Rhus; tender, ▮▮Spong.; in inhabitants of valleys, ▮Spong.; vascular, Apis; with vertigo, ▮Iod.; of thirty-six years' standing, commenced at thirteen years, ▮Calc. ☞ **glands.**

Neck, **heat:** Chloral., Iber., ▮▮Ver. v.; down back, with sweat of upper body, Paris; in back of, Æsc. h.; passes to ear and face, Lyss.; flashes of, Æsc. h.; flashes, with burning heat all over body, ▮Med.; flushes, in prolapsus uteri, ▮▮Æsc. h.; in labor, ▮Lach.; sensation on left side below jaw, as if a red-hot iron were moving along close to part, Phell.; in nape, Coloc., Lyss., Nitr. sp. d.; as if warm

water were running upward from nape, ▮Glon. ☞ **burning.**

Neck, **heaviness**: in albuminuria, ▮▮Nux v.; load in nape, ▮Calc. p.; in muscles, Menyanth.; painful, in muscles, Chrom. ac.; in muscles of nape, ▮Chel.; in nape, to occiput, ▮Petrol.; over nape, ▮▮Sep.; towards nape, Agar.; nape of, sensation of a hundredweight, with stiff and paralyzed feeling in limbs during and after walking, Rhus; weight in back of (sore throat), ▮▮Phyt.; feeling of weight, Carbol.ac.; feeling as of a great weight on nape (irritation of cerebrospinal nerves), ▮▮Paris; feeling as if a weight were lying upon, with painful tension and stiffness of cervical muscles, Vinca; constant weight in upper part, ▮▮Plumb.

Neck, **induration**: muscles become hard as wood (hysterical attacks), ▮Cic. ☞ **glands.**

Neck, **inflammation**: Astac.; cellulitis, ▮Rhus; cellulitis, in scarlatina, ▮Rhus; of skin, ninth day after vaccination (erysipelas), ▮Crotal.

Neck, **injury**: after a fall, supersensibility of surface, ▮Hyper.

Neck, **itching**: Anag., Ant. c., ▮▮Ars. m., ▮Gels., Mang., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Sul., Tromb.; of back, Carbol. ac., Pallad., Therid.; burning, ▮Calc.; on border of hair on neck, Ammoniac.; front and back of neck like minute insects or hairs, coming on towards morning, ▮Chloral.; near larynx, Cist.; in lower part, ▮Apis; of nape, Alum., Benz. ac., ▮▮Natr. m.; in nape, with flushed face, Astac.; in nape, in morning, Therid.; at night, Ailant.; fine pricking, with feeling of warmth, begins in another place on scratching, Sars.; of right side, 3 or 4 A.M., lasts half an hour, slightly better by vinegar applications, followed by burning, Vespa; and stitching burning in nape (heartburn), ▮Calc.

Neck, **jerking**: ushered in, with attacks, in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; painful in side where small goitre exists, πSpong.; of muscles, better moving shoulders up and down (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ▮▮Ran. b.

Neck, **lameness**: ▮▮Æsc. h., Bapt.; painful, as if bruised when moving head, Asar.; worse bending head back and forward, Badiag.; when moving head, Carbol. ac.; of muscles, Como.; muscles, on first moving, better during exercise, ▮Rhus; in nape, Eup. pur.; and stiffness, in neuralgic headache (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Gels.

Neck, **lancinating**: in left side, Elaps; nape to head, Canth. ☞ **stitches.**

Neck, **lying**: sensation as if neck were grasped, ▮Glon.; painful, when on right side, ▮Ferr.

Neck, **neuralgia**: in angina pectoris, ▮Tabac.; in back of, ▮Graph.; cervico-brachial, ▮Chel.; cervico-brachial, worse after eating in morning and from touch, ▮Nux v.; down arm to little and fourth finger, ▮Kalm.; sudden flashes of pain in back part, spreading over head, involving eyes, with sudden flashes of pain like lightning through head, better from hard pressure, rest and darkness, ▮Magn.p.; left side, Ars.; in nape (tendency to drawing head backward), Cic.; in nape, left side, every day at 6 P.M. till 4 A.M., Guaiac.; on both sides, to fingers, especially left side, worse from mental exertion, ▮▮Paris; paroxysmal, worse in early part of night, with stiffness, ▮Kalm.; periodic, ▮Chin. s., periodic, in lateral muscles, every day at 4 P.M., ▮Chin. s.; in right side, in tic douloureux, ▮Coloc.; in right side, extends down arm to wrist, Amyl.

Neck, **numbness**: pain, as if parts were asleep towards evening, Rhus; nape to vertex, scalp goes to sleep, Cast. eq.; in right side, ▮Chel.

Neck, **pain**: Calc. p., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cic., Cund., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hell., Lil.tig., ▮Phyt., Variol.; slightest draught of air, ▮Calc. p.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Ars., ▮Hep.; down left arm in evening, to right, could scarcely move her arm, πForm.; in back of, Calc. s., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Myr. cer.; in back of, in yellow fever, ▮Gels.; back of, in spinal meningitis, ▮Natr. s.; down back of, especially in prominent bone there, and each side of it, Calab.; in back of, with stiffness, worse turning, better change of position (diphtheria), ▮▮Rhus; at back, with difficulty of turning head, Calab.; worse on going to bed, in nape, Alum.; severe, better bending head backward (syphilitic neuralgia), ▮▮Syph.; on deep breathing, ▮Chel.; to clavicles, ▮Gels.; as after a cold, in nape, Bry.; like that of cerebrospinal congestion, ▮▮Gels.; constant, Lyss.; during cough, ▮Sul.; darts down from ear, ▮▮Merc. cor.; deep-seated, with distress in left, to occiput, better standing and walking, Chrom. ac.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Phyt.; to distraction, in nape (Werlhoff's disease), ▮Lach.; distressing, in nape, ▮Æthus.; to ear, then to shoulder, worse turning neck, also when swallowing, Calc. p.; while eating and drinking, πForm.; before or after ague, Gels.; when hawking and gargling, πForm.; when pressing on forehead, Brach.; from head, ▮Guaiac.; runs into head, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver. v.; into back part of head, πForm.; to back of head, in rheumatism, ▮Phyt.; while eating and chewing, especially when closing jaws or when gargling or hawking, left side into back part of head, particularly behind ear, πForm.; over scalp to top of head and temples, also affects right side of face, ▮Kalm.; over head, ▮▮Stram.; as if head had been lying in uncomfortable position, ▮Dulc.; worse on moving head, Cup. ars.; when moving head, as if cervical vertebræ were stiff (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; on turning head, ▮▮Plat.; on turning head to right, Spong.; on turning head, as if tumor would protrude there, ▮Calc.; with headache, ▮Gels.; worse when headache is better, during inward heat, Lyss.; left side, ▮Glon.; in left, soon extending over whole side, and rendering arm powerless (affection of cerebrospinal nerves), ▮▮Paris; up muscles of left side to one small spot in head, brought on and aggravated by blowing nose (chronic inflammation of Schneiderian membrane), ▮Kali bi.; in left, prevents turning to left side, felt least when lying on back, best on right side, on awaking, Vespa; in nape, on looking up, as if broken, ▮▮Graph.; as if one had been lying for a long time in an uncomfortable position, towards evening, Rhus; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Glon.; on motion, ▮Dros.; slightest motion extorts cries (after a fall), ▮Hyper.; in muscles, Cact., Lyss., ▮Mez.; in muscles, in angina, ▮Merc.; in muscles, in morning, ▮Zinc.; in muscles, right side, ▮Chel., Dolich.; in muscles, as from efforts to vomit, Cadm. s.; myalgic, mostly in upper part of sterno-cleido

muscles, back of parotid glands, ▮Gels.; in nape, Amm. c., Anac., ▮▮Cic., Con., ▮Graph., ▮Ipec., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Mez., Sang., ▮▮Stram.; in nape, from damp, cold night air, ▮Nux m.; in nape, when coughing, Bell.; in nape, as if dislocated when turning neck or bending head backward (diphtheria, scarlet fever), ▮▮Lachn.; in nape, prevents bending head further than to a certain point, ▮▮Stram.; from nape to forehead, ▮Daph.; from nape, through centre of head, to forehead, ▮Fluor. ac.; in nape, near occiput, as if head were weak, ▮Bry.; in nape, rises to vertex, ▮Sil.; in nape, with headache, Daph., ▮▮Myr. cer.; in nape, alternates with pains in head, Hyos.; in nape, with dry heat, Graph.; in nape, with heat in right side of face and right ear, followed by headache in vertex and forehead, as soon as headache gets better, heat returns, heat comes from within and spreads from back of neck to ear and into eye and face, Lyss.; in nape (hemorrhoids), ▮Chel.; in nape, as if he had lain in an uncomfortable position, ▮Puls.; in nape, follows lumbar pain (spinal disease), ▮▮Sil.; in nape, during menses, ▮Calc.; in nape, in morning, Bar. c.; in nape, excited by moving hand or grasping anything (irritation of cerebrospinal nerves), ▮▮Paris; in nape, from exhausted nerve-power or excessive grief, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in nape, in onanism, ▮Hyos.; in nape, periodical, worse evening and warm room, better cool open air, ▮▮Kali s.; in nape, remittent, ▮Magn. ph.; in nape, running to either side, shoulder and down to lumbar region, Med.; in nape, shifting, ▮Magn. p.; in nape, to between shoulders, on turning (stiff neck), Amm. m.; in nape, in spinal irritation, ▮Hep.; in nape, sudden, probably brought on by exposure, ▮Merc.; in nape, to touch, ▮Dros.; in nape, hinders turning, Jamb.; in nape, with vertigo, ▮▮Alum.; near nape, Calc. a.; at night, as if head had been held in an uncomfortable position, felt even during sleep, ▮▮Zinc.; after overlifting, ▮Calc.; in right side, Gamb., Meph.; in right constant, deep, near œsophagus, Jamb.; down to between shoulders (oil) (catarrh), ▮Apis; to right shoulder, ▮Acon.; at intervals, on both sides, but chiefly on left, extending along sterno-cleido-mastoid muscles to shoulders and to left arm down to fingers, and in right to elbow (affection of cerebrospinal nerves), ▮▮Paris; in side, commencing at 4 P.M. and continuing all night, gradually worse, ▮▮Merc.cor.; worse after sitting up, better by application of hot iron, πForm.; up and down spine, worse lying down, Lyss.; in left sterno-mastoid, near its insertion at sternum, Elat.; in sterno-mastoid, from insertion of right, through head into orbit, Bapt.; in sterno-cleido-mastoid, when stretched, by turning of head, Arg. met.; better after stool, ▮Ver.; going up to supra-orbital notch or foramen, then extending into eyes, Pic. ac.; with least turn or twist, πForm.; upper part, ▮▮Plumb.; in upper part of trapezius muscle to shoulders, Brach.

Neck, **paralyzed feeling**: in nape, Ver.

Neck, **parasites**: numerous pediculi corporis cling to a girl æt. 18, of sallow complexion, but cleanly appearance, ▮▮Psor.

Neck, **peculiar sensation**: with confusion in head and occiput, Kali m.

Neck, **pinching**: in nape, intermittent, Pæonia; scaleni muscles on left side, as if pulled by pincers, Inul.; on both sides, near trunk, Zinc.

Neck, **pressing feeling**: Agnus, Lyss.; dull, intermittent, as of a heavy load on right, Anac.; muscles, as if pressed upon by a dull edge, Asar.; as if seized with a hand, Grat.; intermittent, slow, right side, as if skin were compressed between fingers, downward, in region of carotid artery, Spong.; in muscles, felt even when swallowing, Colch.; in nape, Benz. ac., Carbo v., Card. m., ▮Coccul., Nitr. sp. d.; in nape, particularly in open air, must bend head forward, ▮Laur.; from nape into ear, Lyss.; in nape, left side, worse from turning, ▮Coloc.; in nape, to left, in a spot size of a small coin, on level of mastoid process, then right, Card. m.; in nape, between attacks of mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.; in nape, in morning, Sil.; in a small spot in nape, ▮▮Lyc.; painful, becomes burning shooting (metritis), ▮Ars.; painful, during cough, Caps.; painful, cracking, frequently occurring in left posterior side, near shoulder blade, Spong.; painful, externally, when bending head backward and when touching part, Bell.; painful, left side, ▮Puls.; painful, left side, in muscles, ▮Chel.; painful, at nape, Elaps; painful, in nape, as if it would break in coughing, ▮Bell.; painful, in nape, with oppression and shortness of breath, particularly when lying (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; painful, going up back, on right side only (sore throat), ▮▮Phyt.; painful, down right, towards shoulder blade, ▮▮Phyt.; with stiffness, ▮Staph.; tensive, right side, near vertebræ, Bism.; as from a weight in back, ▮▮Paris; forcing pain, better from pressure (eczema), Brom.

Neck, **pricking**: ▮Calc.; drawing through left, Spong. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Neck, **pulling**: feeling as though some one pulled downward on cords, ▮▮Sil.

Neck, **purple**: almost black, Vespa; deep dark, Vacc.; livid, with sopor, ▮Apis.

Neck, **quivering**: of muscles, left side, Ang.

Neck, **redness**: ▮▮Amyl., Vespa; dark, ninth day after vaccination (erysipelas), ▮Crotal.; dark, in scarlatina, ▮Rhus; as if ecchymosed, Iod.; flush, color of a red rose, with swelling, ▮Lac def.; dark, in seventh month of pregnancy in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., ▮▮Œnan.; scarlet, ▮Bell.; on sides, ▮▮Merc. viv.

Neck, **retracted**: in catarrhal croup, ▮Ant. t.; head, in spotted fever, ▮▮Act. rac.; head, on shoulders, in cerebrospinal disease, ▮▮Ver. v.; during sleep (spinal disease), ▮Alum.

Neck, **rheumatism**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮▮Calc. p., Carb. s., ▮Colch., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; followed by burning, Bapt.; drawing, in left side, Cycl., Gels.; drawing, in nape, extending to left shoulder and scapula, evening, in open air, Bor.; drawing, in right side, worse bending to right side and raising arm, Calend.; drawing to shoulder, Calend.; drawing, from side into limbs, Stram.; drawing, with stiffness, ▮Staph.; with headache, ▮Sang.; intense pain, ▮▮Sticta; in nape, ▮Ant. c., Caust., ▮Sang.; in nape, with painful numbness, worse lying on back, ▮Spig.; worse at rest, cloudy, stormy weather, ▮Rhod.; in right side, worse stooping head, Lact. ac.; along right side, in gonorrhœa, Med.

Neck, **screwing pain**: ear, to shoulder, Daph.
Neck, **scrofulous**: ☞ **glands.**
Neck, **sensitive**: loosens clothes to get breath, Sars.; must loosen clothes, sensation as if they hinder circulation of blood, with kind of suffocative feeling, heat, as of orgasm of blood, ‖Lach.; cannot bear clothes, in sore throat, ‖Phyt.; clothing, as if too tight, ‖Glon., ‖Lach.; large clothing feels tight, ‖Kali c.; during short intervals of consciousness, in encephalitis, ‖Coccul.; intolerance of tight neckbands, ‖Lach.; as if paralyzed, ‖Coccul.; to pressure and touch, ‖Lach.; nape, to external pressure, ‖Lach.; right side painful to pressure, Niccol.; to pressure, in yellow fever, ‖Lach.; right side, Niccol.; right side, tender to touch, worse waking in morning (angina), ‖Lach.; sides tender, ‖Merc. viv.; tender, in scarlatina, ‖Ailant.; coverings felt too tight (chronic meningitis), ‖Sep.; could bear nothing to touch (bee sting), ‖Lach.; does not like anything to touch, unbuttons collar, Ant. t.; painful to touch, in diphtheria, ‖Kali bi.; external, below angle of lower jaw, painful to touch, Bell.; left side, painful to touch, ‖Kali bi.; in nape, painful to touch, ‖Lach.; sore to touch, ‖Lach.; sore to touch, and on moving them, ‖Kalm.; nape, sore to touch, Sang.; spot tender to touch, on anterior portion (menstrual irregularities), ‖Lach.; cannot bear to be touched, ‖Lach.; pains become excessive when touched, Ign.; touching or turning causes suffocative attacks, Bell.
Neck, **sharp pain**: in nape, ‖Magn. p.; left side, ‖Chel.
Neck, **shock**: awakes as from electric shocks (above larynx), ‖Manc.; sensation, like a jerk or shock, in nape, Cornus.
Neck, **shooting**: back of, in left ear (diphtheria), ‖Sul.; left side, ‖Chel.; in left anterior inferior triangle near clavicle, Arum d.; in nape, Agar., ‖Cinch., ‖Magn. p.; in nape, to vertex, ‖Sil.; in nape, to vertex, with headache (eczema capitis), ‖Sil.; from occiput, ‖Act. rac.; to occiput, Cinnab.; with rapid respiration, Sul. ac.; in right side, posterior part, ‖Alum.
Neck, **small**: feels too small, Chim. m.
Neck, **soreness**: Bapt., Brach., Calc. p., ‖Hydras., ‖Lach., Natr. a.; on bending backward, Psor.; worse bending head back and forward, Badiag.; as if bruised, ‖Ferr.; about old cicatricial tissues, result of scrofulous abscesses, ‖Sil.; from least cold, ‖Nitr. ac.; in remittent fever, ‖Carbol. ac.; up into head, better external pressure, πForm.; worse moving head, of left side, Ars. i.; in muscles, ‖Hydras.; in nape, πCarbol. ac.; painful, in scarlet fever, ‖Acon.; painful, in hydrocephaloid, ‖Ipec.; both sides, Bor.; of sides, when touched or on moving, Ferr. iod.; spreading rapidly, exudes offensive smelling serum, painful when washed, ‖Sep.; in region of attachments of sterno-mastoid muscles, Brach.; up and down, ‖Natr. s.
Neck, **spasm**: ‖Cic., Codein.; chin suddenly drawn to sternum, three or four days, then relaxed, ‖Cann. i.; convulsive movements, Codein.; convulsive movements, of muscles, worse right side Agar.; convulsive action in tetanus, ‖Phyt.; on attempting to drink a little water, preceded by a gasp or sigh as if she might just have plunged into cold water, Lyss., ‖Ran. b.; followed by partial relaxation, which was again succeeded by same tetanic condition, ‖Phyt.; notably sterno-mastoid, drawing chin firmly down to breast, Med.; frequent, painful, in single muscles on right side of, particularly in morning, Pallad.; sterno-hyoid frequently drawn to ridges by tonic contraction, worse talking and in presence of individuals (irritability of cerebro-spinal system), ‖Ran. b.; on attempting to swallow, with great mental disturbance, Lyss.; tonic tetanus, ‖Cic.
Neck, **sprained** feeling: ‖Ars., Niccol., Ruta; turning head to left, ‖Agar.; between left shoulder and neck, on rising from sleep 4 P.M., Chin. a.; in left side, ‖Con.; paralytic, in nape, with stiffness, ‖Sul. ☞ **bruised feeling, stiffness.**
Neck, **startings**: Arum m.
Neck, **sticking**: in nape, as with a blunt needle in left side, disappears on sitting down, Tarax.; in nape, in rheumatism, ‖Puls.; painful, in right, near œsophagus, Jamb. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**
Neck, **stiffness**: Æsc. h., ‖Agar., Ananth., ‖Arg. met., ‖Ars., ‖Arum t., Bapt., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., Brach., ‖Calc. p., ‖Canth., Carb. s., ‖Caust., ‖Chel., ‖Cinch., Con., Coral., Cup. ars., ‖Ferr., Form., ‖Ind., Jatroph., ‖Lach., Lact. ac., ‖Magn. c., Menyanth., Merc. iod. flav., ‖Mez., Natr. a., ‖Natr. c., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Petrol., ‖Phyt., ‖Rhus, ‖Rhus v., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., Squilla, Tarant., ‖Zinc., Zing.; from cold air, ‖Act. rac.; on side, when walking in open air, ‖Camph.; in albuminuria, ‖Nux v.; awoke in morning, ‖Phyt.; of back, Apis, ‖Kali c.; back of, with headache, ‖Graph.; back of, with headache and nausea, Zing.; from base, through muscles and cords, into brain, ‖Syph., on bending neck, ‖Hyos.; feels as stiff as a board, ‖Puls.; after cold, ‖Dulc.; from least cold, ‖Nitr. ac.; from cold, muscles of shoulders and spine affected, ‖Guaiac.; contracted, ‖Act. rac.; cramplike, in left side, Zinc.; cramplike, to vertex, ‖Calc.; from damp, cold air, ‖Dulc.; in diphtheria, ‖Brom., ‖Lach., ‖Lachn.; with drawing and tension (myelitis acuta), ‖Calab.; with tense drawing in muscles, worse on motion, Var.; with dysmenorrhœa, ‖Calc.; feeling, Lyss.; in remittent fever, ‖Carbol. ac.; of glands at back, ‖Cinnab.; half-sided, Berb.; cannot bend head backward, ‖Stram.; with cold in head, preceded by beating in head, worse vertex and right side, with heat, ‖Lach.; head drawn one side (diphtheria, scarlet fever), ‖Lachn.; worse flexing head, Badiag.; on moving head, ‖Chel.; in muscles of nape, when moving head, ‖Coloc.; painful, to back of head, worse from least motion, πForm.; on turning head, Carbol. ac., Selen.; of one side, cannot turn head on account of pain, ‖Sil.; with headache, ‖Bell., ‖Calc. a., ‖Curar., ‖Sang., ‖Sil., ‖Ver.; with hoarseness, from cold, ‖Nux v.; with heaviness, ‖Carbol. ac.; in influenza, ‖Ant. t., ‖Euphor.; tension as if laced, Glon.; with laming pain, Cycl.; in chronic laryngitis, ‖Merc.; left side, ‖Ascl. t., Chrom. ac., ‖Puls.; on left side, extending into ear, in no way impedes movement of neck, Thuya; worse on moving head, left side, Ars. i.; on left side, with headache, Zing.; left side, painful,

Brom.; in left, worse after walking and laughing, ▮Kali c.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Apis, ▮Ced.; in tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.; in morning, Asar., Bov., Brom., Lyss., ▮Zinc.; in morning, with coryza, ▮Calc.; worse in morning and after eating, and from touch, ▮Nux v.; in morning, worse going out or moving, Ars. h.; on motion, ▮Coccul., ▮Dros., ▮▮Sang., Zing.; on first moving, better during exercise, ▮Rhus; muscles feel too short, Cic.; with difficult swallowing, ten days after cut on right side of forehead (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v.; of nape, Anac., ▮Bar. c., Bell., Camph., πCarbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., Dig., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Mez., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plat.; in nape (catarrh), ▮Lach.; in nape, in diphtheria, ▮▮Ign.; sensation in nape, extending into ear, in no way impedes movement of neck, Thuya; sudden, in nape, probably from exposure, ▮Merc.; in nape, on bending head, ▮Kali bi.; in nape, to head, Caust.; in nape, with headache, ▮Calc., ▮Glon., ▮▮Myr. cer.; in nape, before nervous headache, ▮Ign.; in nape, in morning, Kali c., ▮Rhod.; in nape, with paralytic sprained pain, ▮Sul.; in left half of nape, during periods of exacerbation, in prosopalgia, ▮Chel.; nape rigid, cannot turn head to right, ▮▮Cinch. bol.; in nape, with soreness of muscles of neck and shoulders, ▮Pod.; in nape, in spinal irritation, ▮Hep.; in nape, with wandering pains (rheumatism), ▮▮Lac c.; with nausea, Hyos.; in acute neuralgia, ▮Lac c.; neuralgic, in right side, down arm to wrist, Amyl.; as far as occiput, ▮Hell.; with pain in occiput, Vib.; in spasmodic constriction of œsophagus, ▮Hyos.; in chronic otitis media, ▮Natr. c.; painful, Ang., ▮Led., ▮Natr. m., Psor., ▮Spong., ▮▮Thuya; painful, with chill (quotidian), ▮▮Puls.; painful, following pain in coccyx, as if ulcerated (rachitis coccygodynia), ▮Phos.; painful, in croup, ▮Spong.; pain, as if stiff in nape (typhoid fever), ▮Ign.; pain, going over whole head and down nose, Lachn.; painful, in left side, ▮Laur.; painful, in left side, on turning head, Spong.; pain, on moving, ▮Coccul.; painful, on moving head towards shoulders, ▮Bry.; pain, on moving neck and yawning, ▮Coccul.; painful, worse moving, ▮Acon.; painful, in nape, ▮Dulc., ▮▮Laur., Thuya; pains shift to nape, with spasmodic rigidity, Caulo.; painful, in articular rheumatism, ▮▮Sal. ac.; painful, in right side, from touch and turning head, ▮Bry.; painful, in right side, mostly on motion, ▮Mez.; painful, especially after sleep, could scarcely move neck, ▮Manc.; with paleness of skin (hydrocephalus acutus), ▮Cup. ac.; rheumatic, Guaiac., ▮Merc.; rheumatic, in nape, Bry., Caulo.; rheumatic, with neuralgic headache or diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; with rheumatic pain in cervical vertebræ, ▮Calc.; rheumatic, right side, down arm to wrist, Amyl.; right side, ▮Chel., Elaps, Lyss.; head drawn to right side, ▮Lachn.; right side sore to touch, ▮▮Lach.; after dancing and cooling draughts from right side, ▮Kali m.; worse on right side, and in bed after midnight, ▮Phyt.; rigid, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hell., Stram.; rigid, head drawn back, ▮Tabac.; rigid, on moving head, Como.; rigid, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hell.; rigid, worse right side (tetanic symptoms), ▮Hyper.; rigid, from overstraining at lifting, with headache, ▮Calc.; sensation as if becoming stiff, both sides, above first dorsal vertebræ, towards noon, Pallad.; down to between shoulders (oil) (catarrh), ▮Apis; head inclined to left shoulder, shoulder raised, ▮▮Kali s.; in side, Dig.; only in one side, Benz. ac.; of one side to small of back, worse moving, ▮Guaiac.; after sleep, could scarcely move, Manc.; sore feeling in nape, Vib.; in spinal irritation, ▮Coccul.; on stooping and turning head, Spong.; after stool, ▮Puls.; and swollen, one side, ▮Lyc.; tensive, Cham.; painful tension when moving, of rheumatic origin, from a draught, ▮▮Rhus; throat feels sore, Stram.; on turning head, Spong.; unable to turn all morning, Ang.; if turned around, ▮Paris; with cracking of vertebræ on bending head backward, ▮Sul.; with sensation as if a weight were lying upon them, Vinca.

☞ **tension, wry.**

Neck, **stinging**: Bar. c., Lyss.; with dulness in head, Calc.; in lower part, ▮Apis; down right side towards shoulder blade, ▮▮Phyt.

Neck, **stitches**: Bov., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul., Zinc.; darting from side into upper arm, Berb.; into ear, Thuya; fine, in suppurating pimples, Bar. c.; frequent, in nape, left side, from scapula to occiput, ▮Guaiac.; left side, transient, Spong.; in nape, ▮▮Ign., Lyss.; in nape, worse bending head back and forward, Badiag.; in nape, on motion, Niccol.; in nape, in fungus hæmatodes, ▮▮Phos.; in nape, at night, ▮▮Natr. s.; in nape, on stooping, ▮Sul.; in nape, tearing, Dig.; at night, ▮Kalm.; in nape, prickling, ▮Carbo a.; in right side, Carbol. ac.; in right side, rheumatic, ▮Apis; near right shoulder, on motion, Camph.; in right, great, slow, just after awaking, pass off while swallowing, but soon return, Spong.; while speaking, ▮Calc.; pass off on swallowing, ▮Spong.; tearing, pass into each other, Zinc.; along upper part, Lach. ☞ **lancinating.**

Neck, **streaks**: red or purplish, in meningitis, ▮Bufo.; red, as in scarlet fever, with inflamed and swollen glands, ▮Rhus.

Neck, **stretched**: ☞ **retracted.**

Neck, **suppuration**: ☞ **abscess, boils, carbuncle, glands.**

Neck, **suprasternal fossa**: ☞ **throat pit.**

Neck, **sweat**: Amyl., Ant. t., ▮Calc., Euphor.; in children, Samb.; after diarrhœic stool, Como.; copious, exhausting, ▮▮Calc.; from least motion, ▮▮Cinch.; after first nap (phthisis), ▮Lach.; on nape, ▮▮Calc., ▮Sul.; at night, ▮Calc.; only on neck, Cann. s.; in ophthalmia, ▮Con.; profuse, ▮▮Med.; profuse, during sleep, Med.; goes off with sleep (croup), ▮▮Samb.; sour smelling, Bell.; warm, ▮Chel.; warm, profuse, in colic, ▮Coloc.; with weakness, Como.

Neck, **swelling**: Æsc. h., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., Croc., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Ver., Vespa; bulbous, ▮Sil.; of cellular tissue (scarlatina), ▮Bar. c.; about old cicatricial tissues, result of scrofulous abscesses, ▮▮Sil.; of cords, with aching in base of brain, Med.; in diphtheria, ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Tarant.; cellular tissue, infiltrated in diphtheria. ▮Merc. cy.; accompanying eczematous eruption after any severe exertion, Psor.; emphysematous, Lyss.; enormous, in Hodgkin's disease, ▮▮Syph.; fatty, from ear to ear, ▮Amm. m.; feels swollen, if turned around, Paris; on nape, over

whole head, redness, pain, as from ulceration, glands swollen, Bar. c.; hard, from injury to œsophagus, ▮Cic.; sensation of inward, Berb.; lateral muscles appear swollen to him (periodic neuralgia), ▮Chin. s.; left side, ▮Kali bi.; left side, almost even to jaw, ▮▮Lac c.; in left side, suppurated abscess opened with lancet, discharges foul and copious pus (after scarlet fever), ▮Lach.; left side smooth, livid, touching causes suffocative sensation (bronchocele), ▮Lach.; hard lumps extend to left side, gouty subject, ▮▮Sil.; before menses, Iod.; worse at night, ▮▮Phos.; from wounding œsophagus with splinter, ▮Cic.; painful, Bell.; painful, on left, side, Lobel. i.; painful, in nape, Bell.; in seventh month of pregnancy, in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., ▮▮Œnan.; puffy, down both sides, ▮▮Lach.; puffy, in scarlatina, ▮▮Amm. c.; Crotal.; skin, color of a red rose, generally morning and during day and evening (headache), ▮Lac def.; red streak on left side, Mang.; rheumatic, ▮Merc.; right side, red and burning, Vespa; great, sensitive, in scarlatina, ▮▮Ailant.; of sides, ▮▮Merc.; subcutaneous (diphtheria), ▮Apis; large, suppurating, on right side, Sul. ac.; followed by suppuration, thereupon formation of callous, fistulous openings, from which oozed a serous discharge, ▮Lyc.; when talking, Iod.; thickened feeling of muscles, Ailant.; whitish, violently itching (paralysis), ▮Apis. ☞ **abscess, glands, tumors.**

Neck, **tearing**: ▮Cham., Lyss., Zinc.; in back, up forward to frontal region, ▮Caust.; on bending backward, Psor.; burning, to left axilla, ▮▮Stram.; during chill, Ars. h.; cutting, ▮Kali c.; drawing, pains to insertion of deltoid muscles (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮Led.; to elbow, ▮Lyc.; in faceache, ▮Anac.; into head, ▮Camph.; in nape, left side, before midnight, Sul.; frequent, violent, in left side, always disappearing on pressure, in morning, Zinc.; in muscles, Bry., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v.; in nape, ▮▮Acon.; in nape, extends halfway down back, worse night in bed, must rise, ▮Rhod.; in nape, with oppression and shortness of breath, particularly when lying (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; in nape, in paroxysms, evening, ▮▮Nux v.; in nape, to head, Canth.; in nape, on bending head forward, Camph.; in nape, up either side to top of head, ▮Lach.; in muscles of nape, Carbo v.; with rheumatism, ▮Nux v.; in right side, posteriorly, ▮▮Zinc.; in sides, alternating with tearing in cheek, Amm. m.; sticking posteriorly and inferiorly in a small spot in right side, Zinc.; in nape, tension as if tendons were drawn up, Stront.; tensive pains, ▮▮Puls.; in nape, pain to vertex when it is throbbing, worse from motion or stooping, better lying still, ▮Glon.; better in warmth, worse cold, worse getting up in morning, ▮Stram. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Neck, **tension**: ▮Bar. c., Berb., Glon., ▮Zinc.; in back, as if cords were breaking, ▮▮Lyc.; drawing in nape, Thuya; to ears, when moving head, Plumb.; accompanying eczematous eruption, after any severe exertion, Psor.; with bending head backward (meningitis), ▮Spong.; in left side of nape, before midnight, Sul.; before menses, Iod., ▮▮Natr. c.; of muscles, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Viol.; in anterior cervical muscles, Zinc.; in muscles of nape, ▮Chel.; in muscles, as if too short on bending neck, ▮▮Hyos.; as if muscles were too short, even at rest, especially stooping, Aur. met.; in nape, Bry., Con.; in nape, on motion, Niccol.; in nape, extends as far as shoulders, ▮▮Ipec.; in nape, feels as if too short, after waking in morning, must cry out with pain, worse during rest, Sul.; in nape, with stitches, particularly in morning on rising, with great sensitiveness to touch, better by walking, Magn. s.; with nausea, worse in evening, when sitting in room and when becoming cold, better in open air and when becoming warm, Mosch.; numb sensation in nape close to occiput, as if tightly bound, ▮Plat.; painful, on turning head, Spong.; painful, in left side of nape, Thuya; painful, in left side near thyroid cartilage, on turning head to right, Spong.; painful, in muscles, with sensation as if a weight were lying upon them, Vinca; painful, in nape, ▮Lyc., ▮Puls.; painful, in muscles of nape and lower portion, worse motion, Camph.; painful, in right side, Thuya; painful, on stooping, ▮Canth.; in nape, rheumatic fever, ▮Rhus; in right side, Meph., Zinc.; particularly right side, on bending head backward, Spong.; long continued, in right side, drew body to right side, ▮Caust.; with stiffness, ▮Staph.; in muscles, felt even when swallowing, Colch.; tightening around (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Glon. ☞ **stiff, wry.**

Neck, **thin**: ☞ **emaciated.**

Neck, **throat-pit** (suprasternal fossa): bruised feeling, after expectorating, Arund.; as if a button were stuck fast, ▮Lach.; choking on falling asleep, Val.; constricted feeling, with constant desire to cough, ▮Cham.; constriction, after anger, worse when swallowing, ▮Staph.; constrictive sensation above, causes cough, ▮Ign.; contraction, better when bending neck, Phos. ac.; spasmodic cramplike feeling, like a pressure from below upward, or as when swallowing, Zinc.; drawing, roughness or stinging when coughing or sneezing, Bor.; dryness, Calc. a.; irritation to cough, ▮▮Apis, Card. m.; irritation causes cough, in catarrhal aphonia, ▮Rumex; lump, with asthma, ▮Lobel. i.; as of a small lump like a button, feels as if it might loosen, but does not, ▮▮Lach.; oppression, ▮Lobel. i.; pain extends to root of tongue, and to hyoid bone, and to left tragus, behind which it shoots out, ▮Lach.; as if pressed against trachea, Brom.; pressure, after anger, worse when swallowing, ▮Staph.; pressure, as if something had stuck there, Æsc. h.; pricking, above, ▮Spong.; soreness, ▮Apis; internal soreness, worse in morning, ▮Arg. nit.; constantly recurring needlelike stitches, externally, in lower part (goitre), Spong.; sensation of fumes of sulphur or dust causes hollow, spasmodic cough, ▮Ign.; as if something were swollen and would suffocate him, cannot be swallowed, ▮▮Lach.; constant tickling, ▮Phos.; tickling causes cough, ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rumex, ▮Sang.; constant tickling, worse on expiration, ▮Iod.; tickling, worse at night, ▮Cham.; tickling, to behind sternum and stomach, causes dry, incessant, fatiguing cough, ▮▮Rumex; titillating, with lisping voice, causing paroxysms of coughing, ▮Con.

Neck, **throbbing**: Glon.; in back of, then to

sides, worse on stooping or moving, ▮Ferr.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Ver.v.; thence over head to forehead, with burning on vertex, ▮Phos.; left side, Codein.; in mania, ▮Bell.; in nape, better when bending head backward, Lyss.; in nape, before menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; in nape, with mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.; in nape, with painfulness to touch, Daph.; to occiput, Chel.; pain, better after rising, ▮Eup. perf.; pain, preventing writing, Manc.; nape to left shoulder, extends over head, motion of head towards right, causes pain to shoot to right, ▮▮Apis; of vessels, ▮Bell. ☞ **carotids.**

Neck, **tightness**: ☞ tension.

Neck, **trembling**: Ang., ▮Merc. viv.

Neck, **tumor**: encysted, both sides, ▮Brom.; recurrent fibroid, size of a hen's egg, and hard, on left side, better on wrapping up, ▮Sil.; large fungous excrescence back of left ear, one inch and a half in diameter and about same from base to top, tender and vascular, bleeding from slightest touch (fungus hæmatodes), ▮▮Thuya; lipoma, with hectic fever, ▮Phos.; malignant, Calc. p.; discharges yellow pus, Sec.; sarcoma, burning, ▮Bar. c.; studded with, ▮Cist.; swelling, size of a hazelnut, burning, fiery red, pointed, hard (carbuncle), ▮Anthrac.; lump size of a walnut, movable, itches occasionally, Tuberc. ☞ **gland.**

Neck, **twanging**: like wires, in left, followed by burning, as if losing her reason, ▮Kali bi.

Neck, **twitching**: in cords, which looked like wires, with neuralgia, in paroxysms, in head, after profuse menses, ▮▮Med.; in lower portion of side, Tarax.; in muscles, ▮Agar., Zing.; in muscles of right, while lying, Spong.; of muscles, better on moving shoulders up and down (irritability of cerebrospinal system), ▮▮Ran. b.; of right side (pregnancy), ▮Agar.; sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle, in right (meningitis), Carbol. ac.

Neck, **ulcerative pain**: during cough, Caps.

Neck, **ulcers**: ▮Ast. r.; scrofulous, left side, two inches broad, extending from border of hair to clavicle, edges hard and elevated, ▮Ast. r.; small and scattered about, ▮Lach.

Neck, **uneasiness**: in muscles, Ang.; with inclination to stretch neck, Calab.

Neck, **veins**: distended, ▮Spong.; jugular, distended, ▮Camph.; distended, in inflammation of lungs, ▮Acon.; distended, in puerperal convulsions, ▮Chin. s.; jugular, murmur, ▮Puls.; jugular, murmur in left, ▮Ferr.; jugular, strong pulsations, venous murmur (menses irregular), ▮Dig.; swollen, ▮Op.; swollen, in asthma, ▮▮Tabac.; swollen, with cough, after catching cold (chronic bronchitis), ▮Kali bi.; induration of jugular, in pregnancy, ▮▮Ipec.

Neck, **vertigo**: with complaints, ▮Calc. p.

Neck, **vibration**: inward, from neck into limbs, ▮Camph.

Neck, **wandering pains**: in nape, with stiffness (rheumatism), ▮▮Lac c.

Neck, **warts**: with horny excrescence in centre, ▮Sep.; several old, ▮▮Thuya; pedunculated pinhead (hereditary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; small, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; soft to touch, like lipoma and pointed, ▮▮Thuya.

Neck, **weakness**: Arn., Ars. met., Coccul., ▮▮Viol.; in back part, Cact.; with heaviness of head, ▮▮Coccul.; cannot hold head up, in whooping cough, meningitis, ▮Ver.; muscles do not support head steadily, Arn.; in nape, Stann.; of nape, head inclines forward, ▮▮Plat.; and tired feeling, cannot support head, ▮Glon.; and weariness, ▮▮Æsc. h.

Neck, **weariness**: Bapt., Chim. m.; cannot hold head easily in any position, Bapt.; of nape, as from a heavy load, ▮Paris; on motion, evening and night especially, Acon.; of nape, tired from writing, or any exertion, ▮Zinc.; painful, in neuralgia, ▮Lach.; pains as if wearied by too great effort, ▮▮Zinc.

Neck, **whiteness**: deathlike, ▮▮Pic. ac.

Neck, **wry** (torticollis): Ars., ▮▮Bell., Calc., Cina, Cinch. bol., ▮Colch., Dulc., Eup. pur., Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lachn., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; in cattle, Æsc. g.; contraction of muscles on one side, twisting neck to one side, ▮Hyos.; in diphtheria and scarlet fever, ▮▮Lachn.; after fright, due to spinal disease, ▮Nux v.; of left side, ▮▮Lyc.; turned obliquely, ▮Hyos.; drawn to right shoulder (chorea), ▮Cup. m.; twisted to right shoulder by hard swelling (after scarlatina), ▮Aur. mur.; drawn towards right side (heart disease), ▮Lyc.; from spondylitis suboccipitalis, Asaf., Mez., Natr. m., Phos., Sil., Sul.; twisted by hard swelling to right shoulder (after scarlatina), ▮▮Con.; head drawn to one side by swellings in, ▮Cist. ☞ **stiff.**

SACRUM, aching: ▮Calc. p., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Jamb., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Sil., Variol., Zing.; across, ▮Gels.; also into buttocks, ▮Helon.; burning and tired, ▮Helon.; constant, worse walking and stooping, ▮▮Æsc. h.; dragging pains, with prolapsus uteri, ▮Helon.; dull, ▮▮Gels.; violent, like a gathering in a small spot, steady throbbing, worse night, and hinders sleep, better day, when up and walking about, but unable to lift anything, ▮Kali bi.; follows pains, in all directions, through head, with violent and continuous vomiting, Med.; dull, into kidneys, Eup. pur.; in leucorrhœa, ▮Æsc. h.; heavy, before menses, ▮Vib.; dull, around side of pelvis, lasts seven hours after stool, ▮▮Sul.; in evening, better by pressure, ▮Sep.; in sciatica, ▮Act. rac.; sore, ▮▮Agar.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Sil.; in sacro-iliac symphysis, worse from motion, ▮Æsc. h.; constant, into thighs, ▮▮Lil. tig.; at top, Cup. m.; dull, worse walking, Æsc. h. ☞ **dull pain, pain undefined.**

Sacrum, **after-pains**: ☞ **labor-pain.**

Sacrum, **anæsthesia**: in a certain part no sensibility, ▮Phos.

Sacrum, **bearing down**: ☞ **pressing.**

Sacrum, **boils**: painful furuncle, Æthus.

Sacrum, **boring**: Calad.

Sacrum, feeling as if **broken**: with cough, ▮Phos.; in metritis, ▮Ars.; as if back would give way at point of sacro-iliac symphysis (uterine complaints), ▮Æsc. h.; in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if separated in walking, ▮Calc. p.

Sacrum, **bruised feeling**: ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Natr. s., Sabad., ▮Ver.; as if beaten, ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Bry., ▮Natr. m.; in sacro-lumbar region, Coccus; lying on side, Act. sp.; pain in, as if one had been lying on too hard a couch (coccygodynia), ▮Merc.; in morning, Calad.; in sacro-iliac symphysis, to lower limbs, standing, sitting or lying causes limping when walking, ▮▮Hep. ☞ **soreness.**

Sacrum, **burning**: Coloc.; at 4 P.M., Lachn.; intense, ‖Lac def.; steady, after several premature labors, ‖Thuya; menses, passive flow, ▮Carbo v.; with retarded menses, pains from motion, better lying down, ▮Pod.; with rash after confinement, ▮Cup. m.; between scapulæ, Thuya; along course of sciatic nerve, behind great trochanter of right leg, worse from warmth of bed (ischias), ▮Coloc.; near sacro-iliac symphysis, Rumex; in uterine congestion, ▮Ferr. ☞ **heat.**

Sacrum, **burrowing**: Calad.

Sacrum, **chill**: over back, ‖Kali iod.; runs to base of occiput, ▮Gels.; descends to posterior part of thigh in morning, Stront.

Sacrum, **chilliness**: ▮▮Puls.; constantly creeps up to back without subsequent heat or thirst, ▮Sul.; during menses, ▮Puls.

Sacrum, **coldness**: Benz. ac.; flying along side of vertebræ over whole body, alternating with heat, Camph.; skin feels cold, Arg. met.

Sacrum, **cramplike pain**: Ananth.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.

Sacrum, **creeping**: to coccyx, in bone, later in bones of whole body, Aloe.

Sacrum, **cutting**: Guaræa; better by heat, ▮Sul.; in left outer side, shooting up and down, ‖Kali bi.; during menses, ‖Senecio; in morning, All. sat.; in muscle just above sacro-iliac symphysis, on left side, Gamb.; across top, Gamb.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.
☞ **lancinating.**

Sacrum, **digging**: Calad.

Sacrum, **dislocated feeling**: ‖Agar.

Sacrum, **dragging**: painful, ▮Sep.; painful, towards, ▮Carbo v.; weakness, with prolapsus.

Sacrum, **drawing**: Ast. r.; in intermittent, ▮Ant. c.; in liver affections, ▮Chel.; painful, Diosc.; painful, during menses, Zing.; painful, prevents erect position, after long sitting, Thuya; dull pain on upper part, place size of a hand, interferes with respiration, swells and feels as if something were filled up, Ars. h.; piercing, to uterus, ▮Helon.; radiates over body and limbs, ▮Diosc.; to right side of scrobiculum (gastralgia), ▮Chel.; into thighs, ‖Nux v.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.

Sacrum, **dull pain**: Ham., ▮Sep.; across, ▮Lil. tig.; constant, in sacrum and hips, ▮Ascl. h.; symphysis of right ilium and sacrum, while standing, Spong.

Sacrum, feeling as if **falling apart**: sacro-iliac synchondrosis, wants to be bound tightly (hemorrhage), Trill.

Sacrum, **fluttering**: sense of, like movements of a watch, commencing region of, and gradually rising to occiput, ▮Ol. jec.

Sacrum, **gurgling sensation**: dull, in sacral bone, Ang.

Sacrum, **heat**: ‖Sars., ‖Sul.; in prolapsus uteri, ‖Sep. ☞ **burning.**

Sacrum, **heaviness**: constant, dull, painful, ▮Phyt.; dull, painful, in region of sacro-iliac symphysis, Diosc.; down along pelvis and hips, Arg. nit.; while sitting, better by motion, Aloe; constant, dull, painful, to thighs and legs, ▮Sep.; weight, ▮Act. rac.; weight, in lower part, better standing, worse sitting and at stool, Arg. nit.; weight, in uterine congestion, ▮Ferr.

Sacrum, **itching**: prickling, when walking, ‖Merc.

Sacrum, **labor-pains**: ▮Puls.; laborlike, in cancer uteri, ▮Carbo a.; laborlike, to crest of ilium or around to uterus, with leucorrhœa after parturition, ▮▮Sars.; into thigh, Cham.; after-pains pass around pubes and down thighs, ▮Sul.; after instrumental delivery, ▮Hyper.

Sacrum, **lameness**: ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Sil.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; worse resting after exercise, ▮Rhus; left sacro-iliac articulation, Como.
☞ **numbness.**

Sacrum, **lancinating**: Ananth., ▮Zinc. ☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Sacrum, **numbness**: ▮Calc. p., Plat.; asleep, cannot get up from seat, ▮Calc. p.; painful, down legs (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Graph.
☞ **lameness.**

Sacrum, **pain**: Absin., ▮Act. rac., ‖Chel., ▮Cimex, ‖Eup. perf., Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lobel. i., Med., ‖Psor., Sarrac., ▮Sep.; across, Lactu. v.; sudden, at 4 P.M., with discharge of clear mucus from vagina (false labor-pains), ‖Puls.; beginning of uterine cancer, ▮Bell.; in cardialgia biliosa, ▮Lobel. i.; with chill, ▮▮Nux v.; after confinement, ▮Phos.; continual (coccygodynia), ▮Lach.; when coughing, ▮Chel.; with crawling and stitching, ▮Graph.; in chronic diarrhœa, Cup. ars.; distressing, beneath, ▮Lept.; especially during exertion in day and while sitting, ▮▮Agar.; in extremity (hydrometra), ‖Sep.; after a fall (traumatic periostitis of sacrum and lower vertebræ), ‖Sil.; during fever, ▮Ars.; with fever (suppression of menses), ▮Lobel. i.; in typhus, ▮Bapt.; from flatus, Agnus; through to front, ▮Ign.; in gastralgia, Arg. nit.; in hemorrhoidal colic, ▮Abrot.; in hemorrhoids, ▮Berb.; in hemorrhoids and dysentery, ▮Caps.; and hip (prolapsus uteri), ▮Æsc. h.; across hips, ▮▮Sep.; across hips, lasting all day, Lyss.; pain through hips and thighs to below knee, with weakness and lassitude when moving, especially going up stairs, as if limbs would refuse to act before reaching top, Sep.; severe, to hips, terminates in uterus, ‖Tarant.; to below knee, has to loosen garter and lie down, Cimex; after labor, ▮Phos.; like labor-pains, ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo.; with lameness and stiffness, ▮Helon.; through legs into feet, worse sitting, πKob.; from lifting, ▮Sang.; violent, when lifting, takes her breath, Anag.; after overlifting, ▮Calc.; violent, to lumbar region (lumbago), ▮▮Ant. t.; to lumbar region and across left ilium to superior spinal process, throbbing, worse pressure over lower vertebræ (traumatic periostitis of sacrum and lower vertebræ), ‖Sil.; cannot lie on either side, ‖Natr. s.; lying on back, morning in bed, Ign.; during menses, ▮Puls.; violent, in chronic metritis, ▮Ant. t.; threatened miscarriage, ▮Act. rac.; across, worse on motion, Form.; in myelitis, Sec.; severe, pelvic, commences in passing forward and down to right knee, Sep.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; with pollutions, ▮Graph.; during pregnancy, ▮Xan.; severe, extending to pubes (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Laur.; to pubes, during menses, caused by hemorrhoids with discharge of bright red blood, ▮Sabina; to pubes, in pregnancy, ▮Sabina; worse during rest, ▮Nux m.; while riding in a carriage, ▮Nux m.; worse rising from a seat, ▮Lyc.; in left sacro-iliac articulation, running into groin (labor, pregnancy), ▮Thuya; sharp and

sore, came on as soon as she went to bed, ||Puls.; to shoulders, worse from labor (fistula in ano), ▮Berb.; violent, could not sit (spinal disease), ▮Apis; when sitting, Asaf.; worse sitting or bending backward, ▮Puls.; disturbs sleep, Lith.; soreness through to pubes, ▮Lyss.; during stool, ▮Pod.; with urgency to stool, Amm. ben.; worse during and after stool, ▮Pod.; cannot straighten himself, ▮Kali bi.; from a strain while lifting a heavy weight (orchitis), ||Puls.; intense, across supersacral region, right nates, down right sciatic nerve, prevents sleep, ||Lac c.; severe, from ileo-sacral symphysis, down leg, Act. rac.; in sacro-iliac symphysis, lameness, worse walking, ▮Æsc. h.; in region of sacro-iliac synchondrosis, ||Ol. jec.; passing into right thigh, worse when pressing at stool, coughing and laughing (sciatica), Tell.; down thighs (uterine hemorrhage), ▮Sec.; at top, with nausea, Lil. tig.; about upper part, worse at night, ▮Helon.; with frequent urging to urinate (diarrhœa), ▮Cup. ars.; when urinating, Graph.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Lil. tig., ▮Pod., ||Sep.; in uterine displacement, ▮Pod.; in uterine troubles, ||Alum.; to uterus, Helon.; commencing internally and apparently coming around to uterus, Syph.; violent, Ars. h.; violent, in relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; a kind of weakness, in morning, Calad. ☞ **aching.**

Sacrum, **paralysis**: feeling of, ▮Kalm.; paralytic condition, ▮Gels.

Sacrum, **paralytic pain**: drawing into thigh, Cham.; down along pelvis and hips, Arg. nit.

Sacrum, **piercing pain**: Sul.; as from knives in middle, while sitting in evening, ▮Natr. s.

Sacrum, **pinching pain**: with hysterical spasm, Caust.

Sacrum, **pressing feeling**: Anag., Cann. s., ▮Ign., ▮Sec., ▮Zinc.; bearing down, with ineffectual urging to stool, ▮▮Nux v.; bearing down, Bell., Berb., Merc. per.; bearing down towards, with chronic parenchymatous metritis, ▮Nux v.; bearing down, as if parts would be forced out, worse in moving, Sec.; as if bones would be forced asunder, worse sitting and lying, ▮Berb.; burning, ▮Cepa; deep internal, when severe, worse sitting and lying, ▮Berb.; dragging pain, ▮Sep.; pain, dull, feeling of pressure and fatigue from long stooping, extends around hips and down right leg, Bapt.; often placed hand as if to support, ||Ol. jec.; sacro-iliac articulation, in left, with tingling in sole of foot, Coloc.; sacro-iliac articulation intermittent outward, pain in left, better by walking, Como.; in sacro-iliac symphysis, sharp, to lower limbs, sitting, standing or lying, causes limping when walking, ||Hep.; like a heavy load, as if it would burst, Agar.; all night, awakens her, Ang.; painful, as if broken, in upper part, ▮▮Nux v.; painful, as from fatigue, in evening, ▮Puls.; painful, in right side, later to middle of back (repeated eight times), Lyss.; painful, tensive, on stepping, Acon.; painful, only while walking and particularly on setting down left foot, Spong.; while sitting, better by motion, Aloe; constant, uninterrupted pressure to stool felt in, this pressure, though distressing, seems utterly ineffectual (dysentery), ▮Merc. cor.; causing tensive pains in thighs, ▮Puls.; in uterine congestion, ▮Ferr.

Sacrum, **pulling feeling**: and pain as if menses were coming on, Med.; in prolapsus uteri, ▮Bell.

Sacrum, **rheumatic pain**: ||Ol. jec.; after heat is relieved, Aur. met.; affects muscles, ||Zinc.; while stooping, felt as if something cracked across sacrum, cannot stoop or move for pain which remains during rest, but worse on movement of trunk or legs, ▮Kali bi.

Sacrum, **sensitive**: left sacro-iliac articulation to pressure, Como.; in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ||Phos.; extreme tenderness, least pressure unbearable, ▮Lobel. i.; right side painful to touch, Phell.

Sacrum, **sharp pains**: Calc. p., ▮Coloc.

Sacrum, **shocks**: with rash after confinement, ▮Cup. m.

Sacrum, **shooting**: between hips, Sil.; down outside of both hips, ▮Phyt.; he must keep quiet, worse from motion, Coloc.

Sacrum, **soreness**: Sarrac., ▮Sep.; of left iliac articulation, Como.; painful, near iliac symphysis, Rumex; before menses, ▮Spong.; to shoulders, worse from labor (fistula in ano), ▮Berb.; spot as if ulcerated, sensitive to touch, ▮Colch. ☞ **bruised feeling.**

Sacrum, **sticking**: along course of sciatic nerve, behind great trochanter of right leg, down as far as knee, worse from warmth of bed (ischias), ▮Coloc.; flying along vertebræ over whole body, alternating with heat, Camph.

Sacrum, **stiffness**: Ananth., ||Apis; worse on resting after exercise, ▮Rhus; bending or beginning motion, extending to hip joint and thigh, as if sinews were too short, ▮Lach.; painful, especially rising from a chair, ||Caust.; down along pelvis and hips, Arg. nit.; cannot walk straight, Rheum.

Sacrum, **stinging**: burning, tearing, prevents sleep, ||Sil.

Sacrum, **stitches**: ▮Lith., ||Nitr. ac.; to anus, Asaf.; burning, causing one to start, ||Mur. ac.; constant, Berb.; on a small spot between sacrum and left ilium, with slightest motion, ▮Calc. p.; to loins, Aloe; needlelike, Chim. m.; in pertussis, ▮Bry.; sudden, violent, walking in open air, ▮Agar.; when walking, Calad. ☞ **lancinating.**

Sacrum, **sweat**: cold, Plant.

Sacrum, **tearing**: along course of sciatic nerve, behind great trochanter of right leg as far as knee, worse from warmth of bed, ▮Coloc.; fine, while sitting only, passing right to left side and upward, Spong.; especially near spine, ▮Lyc.

Sacrum, **tension**: Sul., ▮Zinc.; to left hip, pain as if muscles were too short, Caust.; pressive, deep internal when severe, worse sitting and lying, ▮Berb.

Sacrum, **throbbing**: ||Sars.; constant, Berb.; in evening, Tabac.

Sacrum, **tired feeling**: after exciting dreams, in morning, Lyss.

Sacrum, **ulcers**: hard, black, bedsores, ▮Arg. nit.; decubitus, in typhoid, ▮Zinc.; skin, vitality of destroyed by pressure (sacral sores), ▮Pæonia; after typhoid, ▮Ars.

Sacrum, **weakness**: Lyss., ▮Zinc.; in sacro-iliac region, ▮Sep.; in sacro-iliac symphysis, as if bones were loose, Arg. nit.; at night, ▮Lith.; with numbness and aching in head, ▮Phos.

Sacrum, **wrenched feeling**: ▮Calc.
Sacrum, **writhing**: radiating over body and limbs, ▮Diosc.
SCAPULÆ, aching: Calc. p.; to arms, Æthus.; between, Æsc.h., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; continual, ▮Phyt.; dull under right, Ziz.; dull, alternating with sharp pain beneath right, Bry.; in left, ▮▮Ptel.; on inner border of left to neck, moving arm or leaning to left, Brom.; under left, extends into left lung, worse on expiration, Sep.; with subacute inflammation of liver, ▮Hydr.; at posterior lateral margins, generally worse on left side, Ziz.; pressive, on right, later on left, Tell.; worse from least pressure, ▮Cinch.; in right (functional derangement of liver), ▮▮Sep.; hot, beneath right, with cough (morbus Brightii), ▮Lyc. vir.; tensive, between (myelitis), ▮Sul.
Scapulæ, **boils**: ▮Nitr. ac.; large boil between, with gangrene of legs, ▮▮Iod.
Scapulæ, **boring**: Cornus.
Scapulæ, feel as if **broken**: Ananth.
Scapulæ, **bruised pain**: ▮Kreo., ▮▮Merc., Merc. iod. flav.; between, Amm. m.; as if beaten in front and outside towards shoulder joint, extends to elbow, Berb.; as if beaten in right, Arn.; worse in rest, ▮▮Lyc.; in right, ▮Cic.; in right, or as if dislocated, Aloe; from right, to shoulder joint, Berb. ☞ **aching, soreness.**
Scapulæ, **burning**: ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Rob.; between, ▮Glon., ▮Phos.; between, in myelitis, ▮Sul.; as from hot coals between, worse in summer, ▮▮Lyc.; in left, Amb., Zinc.; under left, ▮Cund.; from pimples, below right, Cist.; in right, ▮Carbo, v., Lachn.; below and to right, Pallad.; in and behind right, and tending towards ribs, Asaf.; in skin of right, Zinc.; in spinal irritation, ▮Zinc.; as from stitches, ▮Nux v.; before vomiting, ▮▮Rhus; in muscles, about lower margin, in women who follow sedentary employments, often over a small space, greatly worse by long-continued needlework or writing, Ran. b. ☞ **smarting.**
Scapulæ, **chills**: spread over back, Diosc.; begin between, ▮Rhus.
Scapulæ, **chilliness**: between, ▮▮Eup. pur.; between, in asthma, ▮Caps.
Scapulæ, **coldness**: between, ▮▮Natr. c.; sensation of an icy cold hand, between (hysteria), ▮▮Sep.; as from a piece of ice between, better by heat (intermittent fever), ▮▮Puls.; between, in pulmonary affections, ▮Amm. m.; as if touched by ice, Agar.; as if cold wind were blowing on parts between, Caust.
Scapulæ, **constrictive pain**: ▮▮Magn. m.; between, in diphtheria, ▮Merc. cy.
Scapulæ, **contracting feeling**: in muscles of right, Brach.
Scapulæ, **contractive pain**: ▮▮Guaiac.; from superior angle to seventh dorsal vertebræ, drawing shoulders back tight as if bones would be crushed, worse moving shoulders, neck, or arms, Med.
Scapulæ, **cramplike pain**: in inner angle (congestion of liver), ▮Chel.; between, during motion, ▮Ipec.; between, with palpitation, ▮▮Phos.; in internal border of right, Chel.
Scapulæ, **cutting**: to anterior part of chest, ▮Glon.; below, Asaf.; between, ▮Hyper.; from left into chest, catching breath, ▮Lyc.; incisive pain, between, passing through to sternum, with sensation of pressure or constriction to chest, in afternoon, ▮▮Lac c.; under left, Hyper.; sharp across, ▮Glon.
Scapulæ, **darting**: caused by dry, hacking cough, Med.; from left to shoulder and mamma, Grat. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**
Scapulæ, **distress**: between, ▮Phos.; in right (functional derangement of liver), ▮▮Sep.
Scapulæ, **drawing**: ▮Caust., Nitr. sp. d.; below, Asaf.; between, ▮Hep., ▮Lyc.; between, in open air, Natr. c.; between, necessitates lying down, ▮Ars.; painful between, Calend., ▮Puls.; in left, Card. m., Squilla; in left, worse in morning, Chrom. ac.; painful, in left, ▮▮Ptel.; painful, close under left, for a few moments, while standing, ▮▮Millef.; in muscles, as if something in them were drawn back and forth, more spasmodic than painful, ▮Nux v.; painful, ▮Calc., Cham., Sul.; internally, in region of right, as if nerves and vessels were made tense, ▮Coloc.; between right and spinal column, Bell.; on inner margin of right, Card. m.
Scapulæ, **dull pain**: in inferior angles, in morning, on awaking, Chrom. ac.; at inner angle of left, during evening, Chrom. ac.; below, Asaf.; between, ▮Phos.; heavy, continuous, in left, Cund.; along inner edge of left, worse from breathing, ▮Sang.; under right, Ind.
Scapulæ, **eruption**: blisters on right, tensive, burning, scurf forms, Amm. m.; miliary spots on right, Sumb.; pimples, Berb.; single pimple, filling with pus, then drying up and disappearing between, Coccul.; small, painful, non-suppurating tubercles on right, Amm. m.; red vesicle on right, painful to touch, ▮Cic.
Scapulæ, **gnawing**: Phos. ac.
Scapulæ, **gurgling**: in right, with chilly feeling, Tarax.
Scapulæ, **heat**: ▮Chel.; between, ▮Phos.; warmth between scapulæ and sternum, Arg. nit. ☞ **burning.**
Scapulæ, **itching**: in left, ▮▮Form.; below and to right, Pallad.; over left, Ipom.; between, Arg. met.; on right, Anag.; over right, Diosc.
Scapulæ, **jerking**: Calc. p.; painful, above left, Squilla.
Scapulæ, **lameness**: Apis; on bending forward when walking, Apis; in right, ▮▮Amyl.
Scapulæ, **lancinating**: below, worse throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or from any contortion of body, Badiag.; under left, ▮▮Rob. ☞ **darting, shooting, stitches.**
Scapulæ, **neuralgia**: beneath, Tereb. ☞ **tearing.**
Scapulæ, **oppression**: in right, extending through thorax to sternum, ▮Chel.
Scapulæ, **pain**: Arund., Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., Vespa; at acromion process of left, ▮Aspar.; worse in afternoon, and leaning back, Cochl.; at lower angle of left, worse taking deep inspiration, Uran. n.; under inner and lower angle of right (pregnancy), ▮Chel.; on moving arm, ▮Kali m.; below, Calc. p., Ver.; between, Amm. c.; Calc. p., ▮Phos.; along breast, has to straighten, Bov.; under, cannot take full breath, Cup. ars.; between, with colic (amenorrhœa), ▮Amm. c.; constant between, Sep.; deep, in lower portion of left, ▮▮Diosc.; between, drawing to small of back, ▮Dros.; between, in drunkards, and in suppressed

menses, ‖Ars.; from epigastrium, Badiag.; in intermittent fever, ‖Elat.; between, he inclines forward for relief, worse from inspiration, it passes gradually around in front to ninth and tenth ribs, Natr. a.; from sore spot below left to heart, with violent palpitation, Med.; on inhaling, Æsc. h.; worse during inspiration, Æsc. h.; under, worse by inspiration, ‖Puls.; lower angle of left, ‖Chel.; below left, Act. rac., Aph. ch., Arund., Daph.; below left, with cough, ‖Sticta; below left, with palpitation, ‖Cact.; in left, Chrom. ac.; in left, seemingly from left mamma, Lil. tig.; deep seated, with distress in left, better standing and walking, Chrom. ac.; along inner edge of left, extends below inferior angle or through lower half of left side of thorax, ‖Ran. b.; severe, about superior margin of left, Jalap.; to left, from heart, Aloe ; under left, Ailant.; under left, as if a piece of flesh were being twisted out, with cutting under ribs of left side, after ineffectual urging to stool, Cornus; under lower angle of left, worse from motion or breathing, Cup. ars.; commencing under left, running down left arm to little finger, which pricked as if asleep, ‖Med.; under left, three days, then eruption on axilla of affected side (herpes zoster), ‖Dolich.; under left, around to front and down to groin, paroxysms brought on by lying down, had to sit upright (intercostal neuralgia), ‖Magn. p.; momentary, under left, Daph.; severe, under left, Ind.; under left, till zona broke out, Dolich.; at outer margin, ‖Chel.; in vicarious menses, ‖Dig.; in morning, Chrom. ac.; under motion, with chill, Sang.; extending into neck, with tension, ‖Coloc.; over and below, ‖Var.; moved down to pelvis, Chrom. ac.; under point, between shoulders, extending to loins, Oxal. ac.; in right, worse from motion of arm, better pressing part against something hard, Bapt.; below right, worse in evening, after exertion, deep inspiration and moving right arm, better by pressure and lying, especially on right side, pain extends over a spot as large as a palm, extends to corresponding parts of left side, when severe, ‖Ruta; in right, towards back, as after blow or fall, Arn.; in right, worse on inspiration, Æsc. h.; in right, when lying in bed, ‖Cepa; deep in right, hindering motion of arm, Ailant.; in or near head of right, Badiag.; under right, ‖‖Chel., ‖‖Chen. a., Med., Pod.; fixed under inner angle of right, ‖‖Chel.; under right, as if chest would burst, when coughing or drawing a long breath, Seneg.; under right, better motion, Bapt.; under right lower point, as if bruised, in afternoon, Calend.; under right, with vanishing of sight and giddiness in forehead, pale face, ‖‖Chen. a.; under right, after sitting, ‖Cepa; in right, after Teplitz had removed erysipelatous spot on left cheek, accompanied by headache, ‖‖Petrol.; vehement, on point and outside towards shoulder joint, extends to elbow, Berb.; between, running to either side, to shoulder and lumbar region, Med.; slight, under left, Xan.; where it ends, near spine, right side, Alum.; on inner surface, ‖‖Cic.; as if swollen from right to shoulder joint, Berb.; transient, in right, Inul.

Scapulæ, **piercing**: fine, in left, in breathing, Millef.; painful, close under left for a few moments, while standing, ‖‖Millef.; as from knives, between, while sitting, in evening, ‖Natr. s. ☞ **stitches.**

Scapulæ, **pinching**: internal border of right, Chel.; in muscles of right, Amm. m.

Scapulæ, **pressing feeling**: ‖Coccul.; between, Arum t.; between and under, ‖‖Calc.; with cough, Coral.; dull, between, Lobel.; on edges, impeding motion of arms, Camph.; jerking, between, to epigastrium, sitting, ‖‖Bry.; in lower, Pallad.; painful, between, Calend., Lyss.; painful, between (angina), ‖‖Petrol.; painful, directly over spinous process of left, as if pressed by two or three fingers, Chen. v.; painful, under left, more towards outer side, Bell.; painful, in lower portion of, at same time, as if a solid object were slowly pressing against it, towards noon, Pallad.; painful, on motion, Apis ; painful, beneath right lower point, as if suppurating, in afternoon, Calend.; painful, seems to extend from posterior wall of stomach, Arn.; in right, ‖Sep.; between right and spinal column, Bell.; in right, through thorax to sternum, ‖Chel.; under right, worse sitting, Chen. v.; between, especially when stepping hard, or other movements which concuss the chest, Seneg.; as from a stone between, ‖Cinch., ‖Nux v.; between, with tension, ‖Nux v.; in upper, Ind.; wedgelike pain under right, worse sitting, Chen. v.

Scapulæ, **rawness**: in right, during repose, Coloc.

Scapulæ, **rheumatic pain**: ‖Mez., Val.; between, Aspar., Lobel. i., Lyc. vir.; between angles, Bry.; in left, ‖‖Merc. cor.; between, from nape of neck to small of back, Ver.; in right, morning after rising, ‖Mez.; in right, ‖Æsc. h.; in spot below right, extending into left hip and groin, worse from motion, Cist.; between, better by warmth, worse by cold, Rhus.

Scapulæ, **sensitive**: all muscles connected with, are more or less affected and painful to touch, Chrom. ac.

Scapulæ, **sharp pain**: in angle, Iod.; in right, Sil.; striking forward through chest, from right, ‖‖Merc. sol.; between, passing through to sternum, with sensation of pressure or constriction of chest, in afternoon, ‖‖Lac c.

Scapulæ, **shocks**: dull, upward to between, from posterior walls of chest, ‖Calc.

Scapulæ, **shooting**: under, in pericarditis, ‖Ascl. t.; stinging, again in armpit or in chest, Sul. ac.; between, has to straighten up, Bov. ☞ **darting, lancinating, stitches.**

Scapulæ, **smarting**: between, in gastric disorders, ‖Kali bi.; at posterior lateral margins, generally worse in left side, Ziz. ☞ **burning.**

Scapulæ, **soreness**: Ant. t., Vespa; between, with dry cough, two short hacks, Sul. ac.; of left, when moving, Med.; along inner border of right, Asar.; of a small spot in left into lung, Cup. ars.

Scapulæ, **sticking**: Coccus, Spong., Zinc.; dull, boring, in left, across spine, ‖‖Menyanth.; between (incipient tuberculosis), ‖Agar.; fine, between, ‖Puls.; in right, Sil.; as if something were sticking below right, better after sleep, ‖Ars. h.; from right to left, Zinc. ☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Scapulæ, **stiffness**: between, ‖Kali c., Lact. ac.; between, in open air, Natr. c.; at lower angle of left, ‖Kali bi.; down left inner, worse after walking and laughing, ▮Kali c.; painful, ▮Led.; painful, between, Ang.; in upper, on sitting still, worse beginning to move, Ind.

Scapulæ, **stinging**: Pæonia; as from blows and bruises in right, when in motion, felt as far as chest, Kali c.; at posterior lateral margins, generally worse on left side, Ziz.; near edge of right, near spine, in morning, ▮Hyper.; as from a sprain in left, extending into chest, Kali c.

Scapulæ, **stitches**: Ars. m., ▮Camph., ‖Phos., ▮Sul.; dull, between left acromion and shoulder blade, Ang.; from apex to epigastrium, during fatiguing labor, ‖Kali c.; below, worse throwing shoulders back and chest forward, or from any contortion of body, Badiag.; beneath, All. sat., ▮Kreo.; between, Ascl. t., ▮Calc., Colch., Indig., Paris, Plumb., Psor.; between, on deep breathing, ▮Acon., Prun.; in and between, ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Ran. b.; beneath, take away breath and do not permit stooping, ▮Sul.; broad, as with a knife, under left, near spinal column, independent of breathing, Cup. m.; in chest, from right (pneumonia, with bilious symptoms), ▮Merc. sol.; during cough, ▮Merc.; dull, between, behind forward, afternoon, lying, Bry.; dull, in left, Anac.; dull, under, Asar.; between, to epigastrium, sitting, ‖Bry.; flying, in right, Spong.; in gastritis, ▮Coccul.; in left, Amm. m., Manc., Verbas.; left to axilla, Ol. an.; in border of left, ‖Dulc.; dull, boring, on left, Menyanth.; in left, when breathing or coughing, ▮Sep.; under left, with cough, Sul.; to left, worse by cough, inspiration, touch, better by gentle pressure (prolapsus uteri), ‖Sep.; under left to heart, ▮Bry.; fine, in middle of left, from without inward, during inspiration, Millef.; especially about left, when inspiring, Aspar.; in lower part of left, ▮Kalm.; dull, in left, radiate to all sides, Anac.; to occiput, Guaiac.; pleuritic after riding in open car, worse by each inspiration, Guaiac.; pressing, along side of right, when swallowing or hawking, Caust.; rheumatic, in right, Bapt.; beneath right, ‖Chel.; in right, ‖Phos., ▮Sep.; in right, in breathing, ▮Kali c.; continued, in right, terminating in one close below, ▮Guaiac.; in right, on inspiring, Amm. m.; right to left, Coccul.; through right, in disease of liver, with hydrothorax, ▮Kali c.; painful, under right, when stooping, ▮Jugl.; fine, in and behind right, extending to ribs, ▮Asaf.; under right, Arum t., Jugl.; spasmodic, in right, sitting, Ant. c.; dull, between, near spine, Ang. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, piercing, shooting.**

Scapulæ, **swelling**: on left, seven inches broad, five inches long, thickness of a finger, raised in middle and inflamed, opened in several places and discharged profuse matter, ‖Sil.

Scapulæ, **tearing**: Berb., ▮Caust., Niccol.; on edges, impeding motion of arm, Camph.; between, Anac., Berb., Psor., ▮Sil.; between, in cardialgia, ‖Puls.; between, downward, especially on deep breathing, ‖Menyanth.; drawing, Acon.; in left, Card. m.; in morning, ▮Kali c.; in point, Berb.; over, terminating in stitch, ▮Cycl.; on top, Rhus; beneath, while walking, Sil.

Scapulæ, **tension**: ▮Bar. c., Colch., ▮Nux v.; boring, from tip of left, through, ▮Natr. c.; between, with cutting and tingling in skin, Jacea; of muscles, motion difficult, ▮Mez.; painful, ▮Rhus; painful between, while lying or moving, Sul.

Scapulæ, **throbbing**: Calc. p.; under lower third of left, Zinc.; painful dull but severe, under lower angle of left, Sinap.; painful, on right, Merc. iod. flav.; painful, in small spot between, ▮Phos.

Scapulæ, **tumor**: osseous, on spine of, ▮Calc. fl.; steatomous, over middle spine of left, violet color, rounded shape, yields slightly to pressure of finger, tumor pedunculated, could be handled without pain, but lying on back in bed caused bruised or smarting pain, ‖Thuya; on inner part of right, externally, red (scirrhus mammæ), ▮Carbo a.

Scapulæ, **wandering pains**: sharp (pneumonia), ▮Cact.

Scapulæ, as if **wet**: with cold sweat, skin dry and cool, Lachn.

SPINAL CORD, affections (in general): Ang., ▮Apis, ‖Form., ‖Zinc.; anterior portion, Eup. pur.; with constipation, as if rectum were paralyzed, ▮Sil.; with gressus gallinaceus, ▮Aur. met., ▮Ign.; with gressus vaccinus, ▮Calc.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cup. ac.; acts principally upon motor side, Gels.; cause paralysis of feet, ▮Zinc.; with diminished sexual desire, ▮Cinch.; with increased sexual desire, ▮Sil.; from sexual excesses, ▮Calc., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos.; in sheep, Æsc. h.

Spinal cord, **anæmia**: from exhausting diseases, ▮Kali ph.; paralysis, ▮Nux v.; in subjects who use sewing machines or are confined to house, ▮Nux v.; in those given to sexual excesses, ▮Phos.; in tall, lean persons, ▮Phos.

Spinal cord, **atrophy** (tabes dorsalis): progressive locomotor ataxia, Æsc. h., ▮Alumin., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Atrop., ▮Bell., ▮Calab., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Colch., Crotal., Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Kalibr., ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ‖Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ‖Tarant., ▮Zinc.; locomotor ataxia, early stages, especially when occurring from exposure to cold or from sexual excess, ▮Nux v.; locomotor ataxia, from excessive loss of fluids and semen, ▮Phos.; locomotor ataxia, after sexual excesses or exposure to wet and cold, ▮Calc.; from sexual abuse, ‖Phos.; with chest pain, torpor or numbness of genitals, ▮Graph.; cerebrospinal exhaustion from overwork, ‖Phos. ac.; preceded by overexcitement, causing paralysis, ‖Phos.; exhaustion, ‖Pic. ac.; exhaustion, lightness in body, in onanists and hysterical subjects, ▮Gels.; incipient, ▮Caust.; with palpitation, ▮Graph.; with paralysis, ▮Sil.; with dulness of sense, ▮Graph.; from sexual excesses, ▮Kali br.; with great excitement of sexual system, ▮Fluor. ac.; in women, with weakness of legs and back, ▮Graph. ☞ **paralysis.**

Spinal cord, **congestion**: Cic., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels.; subacute (paralysis), Ailant. ☞ **inflammation.**

Spinal cord, **convulsions**: from alteration in

connective tissue, ▮Sil.; from exhaustion, by sexual excesses, ▮Kali br.

Spinal cord, **dropsy**: ▮Lyss. ☞ Spine, **bifida.**

Spinal cord, **ganglia**: acts on ganglia, Chloral.

Spinal cord, **inflammation** (myelitis): ▮Acon., Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Arn., Ars., Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Bry., ▮Calab., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Coccul., Coff., ▮Colch., Con., Crotal., ▮Dulc., Euph., Hep., Hyos., ▮Hyper., ▮Ign., Iod., Kali iod., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Pic. ac., Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sars., Sec., Sep., Sil., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; bony structure affected, ▮▮Sil.; chronic, ▮Plumb.; after taking cold, during menstruation, ▮▮Dulc.; especially when occurring from exposure to cold or from sexual excess, ▮Nux v.; with diabetes, ▮▮Phos. ac.; diffused, ▮Sec.; of anterior horns, early stage, ▮Gels.; myelitis malliosa, diffused, attributable to infiltations, Hippoz.; in meningitis, ▮▮Acon., Crotal., ▮Natr. s.; ▮Nux v.; with meningitis, after injury, ▮Hyos.; in meniningitis, after injury or checked sweat, ▮Acon.; meningitis, chronic, with sudden loss of flesh, Plumb.; worse at night, from cold, while lying down, from washing, ▮Dulc.; osteomyelitis, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Phos.; sudden amelioration, cold sweats do not improve, then symptoms of paralysis, ▮▮Hell.; perimyelitis, ▮▮Sep.; causes prolapsus uteri, ▮Sil.; during scarlatina or measles, eruption not developed, ▮Dulc.; after sexual excesses or getting wet, ▮Phos.; syphilitic, ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phyt., Sang., Thuya; from getting wet or sleeping on damp ground, ▮▮Rhus.

Spinal cord, **injuries**: ▮Hyper.; lesions (diabetes), ▮Nux v.; lesion, by a fall, with spasmodic asthmatic attacks, ▮Hyper.

Spinal cord, **irritation**: ☞ Spine **irritation.**

Spinal cord, **locomotor ataxy**: ☞ **atrophy.**

Spinal cord, **neuralgia**: ☞ Spine **neuralgia.**

Spinal cord, **pain**: colicky, proceeding from, with sensation as of drawing in of abdomen to back, depression of spirits, ▮Plumb.; extending through coccyx (coccygodynia), ▮▮Lactu. v.; downward drawing, worse on stooping or bending, Daph.; upper part, ▮Hyper.

Spinal cord, **paralysis**: ▮Con., Crotal., Eucal., Sec., ▮Sil.; from decay of anterior portion, Mang.; congestive state, with tetanic spasms (myelitis acuta), ▮▮Calab.; from alteration in connective tissue, ▮Sil.; exhausting from drainings affecting nerve centres (melancholia), ▮Kali ph.; from exhaustion, ▮Nux v.; from exhaustion by sexual excesses, ▮Kali br.; gressus gallinaceus, ▮Ars.; of infants, ▮Rhus; from inflammation, Oxal. ac.; of lower third, ▮Ars.; of extremities, from pressure, ▮▮Phos.; progressive, with partial contraction of affected muscles, formication, and tearing in limbs, anæsthesia, with increased heat, ▮Phos. ☞ **atrophy**; also Chap. 36, Paralysis.

Spinal cord, **quicksilver**: as if quicksilver moved up and down (paralytic rheumatism), ▮Phos.

Spinal cord, **sclerosis**: lateral, Crotal., ▮Nux v.; multiple, Arg. nit., Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Calab., ▮Caust., Crotal., Gels., Ign., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮▮Tarant.; multiple, especially in beginning, with gastralgic attacks, vertigo, etc., ▮Nux v.; posterior, ▮▮Pic. ac.; progressive posterior, ▮Sil.; symptoms suggest, Bar. c.

Spinal cord, **softening**: Crotal., ▮Kali ph., ▮Phos., Sec.; reduced to a soft, pulpy mass, dark brown in color, and loaded with shining, greasy particles, Pic. ac.; chronic degeneration (impotence), ▮Plumb.; preceded by overexcitement, causing paralysis, ▮▮Phos.; idiopathic, with deadness of nerves, ▮▮Kali ph.; incipient, ▮▮Agar.; causing paralysis, ▮Pic. ac.; causes paralysis of limbs, ▮Stram.

Spinal cord, **tabes dorsalis**: ☞ **atrophy.**

SPINE, abscess: Asaf., Bell., ▮Hep., Iod., Mez., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; cold abscesses, after spondylitis, Calc. a., Calc. iod., Calc. p., Iod., Natr. m., Phos., Sil., Sul.; after a fall, discharges large quantities of pus daily, ▮▮Sul.; near lumbar vertebræ, ▮Calc. p.

Spine, **aching**: ▮▮Agar., ▮Carbo v., Lyss.; burning, in lumbar (acute desquamative stage of Bright's disease), ▮Helon.; constant, in centre, ▮Sil.; worse from friction, passing off after rising, morning, Lyc. vir.; in lower, ▮▮Ol. jec., violent, long lasting, about post-lumbar vertebræ, ▮Zinc.; worse between shoulder blades and lumbar region, Arum d.; worse sitting, better rising, walking, lying down, ▮▮Kob.; upward, with stiffness, worse in damp weather, ▮Nux m.; along last dorsal vertebræ, Asaf., ▮Ascl. s.; along first lumbar vertebræ, Asaf.

Spine, **affections**: ▮Alumin., Apis, ▮Dolich., ▮Ign., Kali br., ▮Mez., ▮▮Paris, ▮Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Zinc.; with anæsthesia or hyperæthesia, Plumb.; with gressus vaccinus, ▮Iod., Sec.; from inflammation of vertebræ, ▮Phos.; involving medulla oblongata, ▮Hydr. ac.; with melancholy, after disappointed love, ▮▮Ign.; mercurial cases, limbs feel as if shortened, pains darting like shocks of electricity, Mez.; in paralysis, ▮Ars.; with priapism, ▮Pic. ac.; cannot bear to be raised up in bed and cannot raise herself on account of severe pain, ▮Lach.; from sexual excesses, ▮▮Nux v.; with tinea capitis, Bar. c.; due to torticollis, ▮Nux v.; from getting wet, ▮Rhus.

Spine, **air**: least draught felt, cannot keep warm, Sumb.

Spine, **bifida** (hydrorachis): Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bar. c., Bell., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Calend., Cann. s., Carbo v., Dulc., Eup. perf., Graph., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Nitr. ac., Phos., ▮Psor., Ruta, ▮Sil., Staph., Sul.; of the newborn, ▮Calc.

Spine, **biting**: in a small place, Agar.

Spine, **boring**: in spinous processes, Brom.

Spine, **bruised feeling**: Sabad., Spig.; as if beaten, Ruta; takes away breath, Ruta; in cervical, Arn.; in dorsal, Arn.; in dorsal, as from a fall, Ruta; in lumbar, Rhus, ▮Ruta; in lumbar vertebræ, standing, sitting or lying, causes limping when walking, ▮▮Hep.

Spine, **burning**: ▮Agar., Acon., Bell., ▮Phos., Plumb., Ver.; and aching, ▮Helon.; four inches above small of back, Lachn.; in epileptic attack, ▮Ars.; down, Glon., Med.; to head, pain and aching (threatens abortion from fright), ▮Gels.; whole length, ▮▮Zinc.; up whole, when lying, ▮Lyc.; brought on by any attempt at using mind, Pic. ac.; in myelitis, ▮Phos.; with numbness of feet and hands, ▮Calab.; along,

with palpitation, ▮Natr. c.; pressing, across dorsal region and under scapula, like that produced by sewing, ▮Sep.; between shoulders, Ars. met.; along whole, worse sitting, ▮Zinc.; in a small place, Agar.; spots, ▮Phos.; along vertebræ to left, Asaf.; in last vertebra, which is sore to touch (aphonia nervosa), ▮▮Puls.; with weakness of legs and back, with soreness of muscles and joints, brought on by study, ▮Pic. ac. ☞ **heat.**

Spine, **buzzing**: formication, ▮▮Sec.

Spine, **carbuncle**: small (gastralgia), ▮Caust. ☞ Neck **carbuncle.**

Spine, **caries**: ☞ **vertebræ.**

Spine, **chilliness**: with dull pain in lower cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; creeps up, ▮Gels.; with sick headache every month, ▮▮Polyp. ☞ Back **chill, chilliness.**

Spine, **chills**: creeping, Oxal. ac.; creeping along, intermingled with hot flashes between shoulder blades, up back to nape of neck, ▮▮Polyp.; horripilations and pains in limbs, Form.; rigors, melancholia after fit of passion, ▮Hyos.; run down, in facial neuralgia, ▮▮Sep.; shuddering along, after and during menses, ▮Nitr. ac.

Spine, **coldness**: ▮Hyos., Ruta; as if cold air were spreading, like aura epileptica, Agar.; in dorsal, with shaking, Menyanth.; downward and through entire abdomen, with nausea and vomiting (diarrhœa), ▮Crot. t.; icy, through whole length, ▮▮Thuya; during itching and burning of skin (pruritis senilis), ▮Mez.

Spine, **concussion**: ☞ **injuries.**

Spine, **congestion**: Absin., ▮Art. v., Crotal., ▮Gels.; with incipient aphasia, ▮Gels.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Gels.; in opisthotonos, Ver. v.; with throbbing headache, after severe mental effort, worse at base of brain, ▮Pic. ac.

Spine, **contractions**: spasmodic, through whole length, especially on motion, Coccul.; sensation of, Cham.; with vertigo, Sarrac.

Spine, **cracking**: Coccul.; in cervical vertebræ, on moving head, ▮Natr. c., Niccol.; creaking noise, Agnus; on bending head backward, with stiffness of neck, ▮Sul.; on raising head, Ol. an.; after falling down stairs, in lumbar vertebræ, on bending, ▮▮Rhus; audible, on slight motion, Kali bi.; on moving body, Agar.; on moving neck, ▮Chel.

Spine, **crawls**: ▮Sal. ac.: as from beetles, ▮▮Acon.; commences at back of neck, moving slowly down (epilepsy), ▮Lach.

Spine, **curvature**: ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; cervical caries, ▮▮Syph.; from caries of vertebræ, ▮▮Phos. ac.; dorsal, ▮Calc., ▮Rhus; angular, after fall, hump prominent, increasing fast, ▮▮Sul.; drawn from normal position, after falling down stairs, ▮▮Rhus; from fifth to twelfth vertebræ, bent backward, cannot stand erect, is bent forward and supports body by putting hands on knees, head sinks between knees on sitting on floor (after vaccination), ▮▮Thuya; in hip disease, ▮Kali c.; with open fontanelles, in children, ▮Puls.; increasing, ▮▮Merc.; laterally (marasmus), ▮Calc.; to left, ▮Calc. p.; lumbar, ▮Bell.; lumbar vertebræ, forward, ▮Calc. p.; lumbo-dorsal region (Potts' curvature), ▮Sul.; swelling in curvature of neck or back, ▮Calc.; Potts' disease, ▮Calc., Merc.cor.; strongly bent to right side, ▮▮Sul.; to right, painful to touch and motion, ▮Sil.; after suppression of scabies by ointment, ▮Sul.; between shoulders (emphysema), ▮Hep.; drawn to one side, ▮Merc.; when standing there is a deep anterior curve of lumbar, much diminished in a prone position (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ▮Phos.; upper part of, Puls. ☞ **vertebræ.**

Spine, **cutting**: Ang.; to abdomen, in a circle, ▮Acon.; in region of lowest dorsal, ▮Ascl. s.; worse on inhalation and moving body, Ang.; lumbar vertebræ, worse during stool, Rheum; in vertebræ, Ang. ☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Spine, **damp**: distressing sensation of damp clothes, ▮▮Tuberc.

Spine, **darting**: like shocks of electricity in mercurial cases (disease of spine), Mez.; up, on stooping (traumatic periostitis of sacrum and lower vertebræ), ▮▮Sil. ☞ **lancinating.**

Spine, **dislocated**: as if, painful, in cervical vertebræ, when lifting arm, ▮Ang.

Spine, **distress**: along, with palpitation, ▮Natr.c.

Spine, **drawing**: ▮Cina, ▮Natr. m.; slight pain in afternoon, changes to a seated, dull tearing in joints of legs, worse walking, Stront.; takes away breath, Ruta; cramplike in dorsal vertebræ, as from a cold in left side, Illic.; near to left, downward from shoulder blade, Badiag.; lumbar region extends at one time into upper then to lower limbs, ▮▮Rhod.; through lumbar vertebræ on standing, Cann. i.; through lumbar vertebræ, while standing, with stitches in small of back, ▮Con.; in middle, with drawing opposite to it, on back part of stomach, ▮Stram.; painful, ▮Caps.; each side, ▮Cinch.; like a painful weakness, while sitting and stooping, Zinc.

Spine, **eruption**: petechiæ, in cerebrospinal disease, ▮▮Ver. v.; several groups of pustules near, have a hemorrhagic appearance, spread from one group to another until it reaches axillary line (herpes zoster from external application of Rhus), ▮Lach.; large greenish spots at base, Chloral.; to sternum, right side, patches of exanthema (herpes zoster, after external application of Rhus), ▮Lach.; variola-like pustules, painful and suppurate, ▮Sil.

Spine, **exudation**: Arn.

Spine, **fall**: dorsal, as if it would fall in when sitting long, Bar. c.

Spine, **formication**: ▮▮Acon., Agar.; into extremities, ▮Nux v.; along, in sexual excess, ▮Ars.; in lower half, ▮▮Phos. ☞ **numbness.**

Spine, **gnawing**: ▮▮Bell.

Spine, **heat**: Hyos.; warm air streaming up into head (precedes epileptic attack), ▮Ars.; cervical, to occiput, Nitr. sp. d.; follows sensation as if she were going to faint, Med.; running up to head, before convulsions (puerperal eclampsia), ▮Phos.; in lower part, ▮Pic. ac.; pungently hot and dry (cerebrospinal disease), ▮▮Ver. v.; sensation, Plumb.; hot spot, ▮Phos.; warmth to head, πCann. i.; rising of warmth along, ▮Lyc.; for a week, ▮Med. ☞ **burning.**

Spine, **heaviness**: ▮Phos.; weight, in lumbar vertebræ, Ammoniac.

Spine, **heavy pain**: in lower, ▮▮Ol. jec.

Spine, **inflammation**: ☞ **vertebræ**; also Spinal cord **inflammation.**

Spine, **injuries**: ▮Arn., ▮Hyper., Ruta; bruises and shocks, ▮Arn., ▮▮Con.

Spine, **irritation**: ▮Chin. s., Coca, ▮Coccul., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hep., ▮Naja, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Therid., ▮Zinc.; in painful affections, ▮Atrop. s.; with amaurosis, first right, then left eye, ▮Cinch.; asthenopia, caused by, ▮▮Natr. m.; causes cardiac neuroses, ▮Kali br.; causes cephalalgia, ▮▮Sil.; in chest diseases, confinement, reflex uterine troubles, caries, etc., ▮Phos.; during febrile stage of scarlatina, ▮Ver. v.; in intermittent fever, ▮Chin. s.; in beginning of typhoid fever, Val.; especially from grief, anger, sexual excesses, etc., ▮Natr. m.; excessive hyperæsthesia, slight touch produces spasmodic pain in chest and indescribable distress in cardiac region, at times heart feels as if twisted, ▮▮Tarant.; causes hysteria, ▮Kali br., ▮Therid.; with chronic leucorrhœa, Ziz.; desire to lie down, ▮Nux v.; of lower part, paralytic incontinence of urine from, ▮▮Nux v.; better lying flat on back, with firm pressure, ▮Natr. m.; could not bear least noise, jar of foot on floor aggravates, must cry out, ▮Therid.; affecting muscles, causing cough, laryngismus and even spasmodic stricture of œsophagus, ▮Naja; causes nymphomania, ▮Sil.; with paralytic symptoms, ▮▮Sil.; pressure of finger between vertebræ causes patient to wince, ▮Calab.; causes prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; with prostration, ▮▮Zinc.; dilatation of pupils, ▮Nux v.; reflex, ▮Diosc.; rheumatic, ▮Bar. c., Caust.; due to sexual excess or masturbation ▮Puls.; itching in uterus, ▮Plat.; caused by getting wet, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **sensitive.**

Spine, **jerking**: in middle, ▮Cina.

Spine, **lame**: pain, as if, Ruta.

Spine, **lancinating**: from lower dorsal vertebræ through chest, arresting breathing, Berb.; in upper part, towards right scapula, Cina. ☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Spine, **neuralgia**: Diad., ▮Gels., ▮▮Ran. b.; in lower part of cervical, ▮Glon.; worse morning and evening, and after eating (rheumatic neuralgia after unusual exposure), ▮▮Phos.

Spine, **numbness**: creeping, especially between hips, Calab.; along and into extremities, ▮Nux v.; lower half, ▮▮Phos.; tired pains, up and down (nervous debility), ▮Curar. ☞ **formication.**

Spine, **oppression**: during sweat (ague), ▮▮Sep.

Spine, **pain**: acute, of seventh cervical vertebra, Lyc. vir.; along, ▮Nux m., Œnan.; in region of atlas, extends to right side, Arum t.; with inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight (myelitis acuta), ▮▮Calab.; in dorsal, as if back would break, ▮Lil. tig.; pains, as if not capable of carrying body, Arn.; along cervical, Lyss.; pain in cervical vertebræ, ▮▮Stram.; in cervical vertebræ, worse moving head, better pressing hand thereon, ▮Camph.; in cervical, in influenza, ▮Cepa; in cervical, along, worse by movement or exertion (cerebrospinal pains), ▮Oxal. ac.; in third cervical vertebra, ▮Fluor. ac.; located about sixth cervical, extends upward and downward, with aching numbness, heat and weight, worse afternoon about 2 or 3 o'clock, better by rest and out of doors, worse when working, or getting tired when walking (irritation of meninges in cervical portion), ▮▮Paris; down entire, after constriction in chest, shivering downward, ▮Glon.; constant, in cervical and upper dorsal vertebræ (myelitis), ▮Stram.; constant, sometimes worse in lumbar region, with heat and burning, ▮Kalm.; attending curvature, Æsc. h., ▮▮Sil.; in region of dentoid vertebra, extends to right side, Arum t.; with depression, ▮Naja; distressing, ▮Æthus.; pain, in first dorsal vertebra, ▮Ipom.; at last dorsal vertebra, ▮Zinc.; in dorsal vertebra, right side, Iod.; in dorsal, to stomach, on pressure (affection of spine), ▮Lach.; in upper dorsal vertebra, ▮▮Stram.; in upper three dorsal vertebræ, through shoulder blades, ▮Kalm.; about fourth and tenth dorsal vertebræ, Gamb.; in eighth dorsal vertebra, worse by movement and deep inspiration, ▮Lobel. c.; down, in headache, ▮Coccul.; to head and shoulders, ▮Gels.; intense, in headache, ▮Lac def.; with cutaneous hyperæsthesia, Lyss.; cervical, intense, in influenza, ▮Cepa; along accompanying inspiration, Morph. s.; violent, in spinal irritation, ▮▮Rhus; lies only on back, in caries of dorsal vertebræ, ▮Lach.; passed down to loins and hips and from thence to knees, Lyss.; in lower, Aur. met., Lyss.; in lower, with pain in chest, Bar. c.; in lower, between hips, Calab.; in lower, in spinal irritation, ▮Coccul.; in lower portion from lumbar vertebræ, Ferr. iod.; in lower sacral vertebræ, worse sitting, with sensation as if swollen, Syph.; better lying on something hard, ▮Natr. m.; across lumbar, Gamb.; in lumbar vertebræ, Ipom.; in lumbar vertebræ, in intermittent, ▮▮Polyp.; in lumbar vertebræ, when moving, Ars. s. f.; pain in lumbar vertebræ, in nephritis, ▮Arn.; on standing, in lumbar vertebræ, Cann. i.; in upper lumbar vertebræ, Cain.; in first and second lumbar vertebræ, when turning, Agar.; in articulation of lumbar vertebræ and sacrum, left side, pressing spot causes pain down thigh to knee, Natr. p.; all along, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Ced., ▮Glon.; in middle, on swallowing, as of sharp crust sticking in an inward direction (rheumatic fever), ▮Caust.; on motion or turning body, Agar.; severe, worse from moving arms and legs (traumatic meningitis), ▮Hyper.; worse from motion (meningitis), ▮Merc.; from neck, into brain, on turning or moving head (affection of spine), ▮Lach.; especially nape of neck and spine, worse from pressure, ▮Ang.; paroxysms of intense coldness, Lyss.; down a part of, Sars.; periodically returning, preventing walking, ▮Phos.; worse from pressure (myelitis), ▮Merc.; violent, as from sudden rising after long stooping, Arn.; excruciating, especially in sacral region, Sec.; on a line with inferior angles of scapulæ, all evening with deep respiration, Alum.; and all over body with sciatica, ▮Petrol.; between shoulders, ▮Chel.; between shoulders, sore to touch, Ars. m.; in both sides when moving head, better warmth of stove, πCarbo v.; all down and close to it on both sides, Calab.; worse sitting, πKob.; daily more severe, could not sit, except on an air cushion, after falling out of a hammock, ▮Hyper.; prevent sleep, Con.; especially in a spot size of palm in middle, sensitive to touch and motion, after dinner, ▮Agar.; worse stooping, ▮Agar.; streaking up and down, ▮Phyt.; sudden pain about fourth and fifth dorsal

vertebræ, to right side of chest and shoulders, Brach.; as if tired, in lumbar vertebræ, in morning, ||Kreo.; several places, sensitive to touch, Agar.; unbearable, Ars. h.; fifth and sixth vertebræ, Aspar.; cannot walk erect, must stoop, Cann. i.; as if too weak to support, stooping, ▮Agar.; like a weight, worse on lifting, ▮Cinch.; like a wound in lower dorsal vertebræ, worse by pressure and movement, Chel.

Spine, **pinching**: near lowest portion, ▮Carbo v.

Spine, **pressing feeling**: Nitr. sp. d.; must bend backward, ▮Bism.; burning, above small of back, Zinc.; in cervical vertebræ, Nitr. sp. d.; drawing acute pain in right side, opposite liver, especially on inspiration, Ruta; dull, ▮Phos.; in lower portion, Pallad.; near lowest portion, ▮Carbo v.; in lumbar vertebræ, Ammoniac.; in lumbar vertebra, sharp, standing, sitting or lying, causes limping when walking, ||Hep.; in lumbar region, with pressure in stomach, ||Rhod.; pain, during breathing, ▮Calc.; in cervical vertebræ, painful about fourth, ▮Lac def.; while sitting, as if pressed like an elastic body, Benz. ac.; passing up and down while sitting erect, Spong.; as if a solid object were slowly pressing against it, with pressing pain in lower portion of scapula, towards noon, Pallad.

Spine, **purple**: discolored band, two inches wide, along each side, Chloral.

Spine, **redness**: Ver. v.

Spine, **rheumatism**: ||Dulc., ▮Phyt.; in lower cervical vertebræ, ▮Sil.; in upper cervical vertebræ, with stiffness of neck, ▮Calc.; in lumbar vertebræ, boring, tearing, burning downward, with inclination to move, ▮Calc.

Spine, **sensitive**: in amaurosis, ▮Cinch.; in cervical region, pressure causes outcries and raving, Stram.; cervical vertebræ, ▮Card. m.; especially cervical and upper dorsal (spotted fever), ▮Act. rac.; from sixth cervical vertebræ to small of back, touch intolerable, ▮Cup. m.; of dorsal vertebra, ▮Card. m.; during intervals of consciousness, in encephalitis, ▮Coccul.; hyperæsthesia, ▮Dios.; in parenchymatous metritis, ||Lac c.; painful, from last cervical to fifth dorsal vertebra, to pressure and touch, Tell.; could not bear pressure, after a blow (hysteria), ||Sep.; cervical vertebræ, to pressure, with congestive chills, ▮Arn.; to pressure, cervical vertebræ, of neuralgic headache and cerebral spinal meningitis, ▮Gels.; pressure on spinous processes of first three cervical vertebræ, aggravates or brings on neuralgic attack (neuralgia of face), ▮Coloc.; to pressure, seventh cervical (neuralgic headache), ▮Gels.; to pressure, cervical, slightest pressure on spinous processes aggravates pain in infraorbital region, side of face and back of neck, makes her shrink and almost leap from chair, ||Sul.; cries out on pressure, tired, pale, nausea, belching and retching, ▮Atrop. s.; to pressure, last and first dorsal vertebræ, ▮▮Chin. s.; pressure on last dorsal vertebra aggravates pain (cramp in stomach), ▮Cochl.; pressure on three upper dorsal vertebræ, causes dyspnœa (spinal irritation), ▮Chin. s.; to pressure, from third to fifth dorsal vertebræ (nervous affection), ▮Magn. p; fifth and sixth dorsal vertebræ painful to pressure, ▮Puls.; painful on pressure in all stages of fever paroxysm, ▮▮Chin. s.; to pressure, lower lumbar (hysteria), ▮Plat.; to pressure, in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; pressure between shoulder blades produces violent and long continued pain, she had well-marked spinal irritation, ||Sil.; to pressure, spinous processes of dorsal vertebræ between scapulæ, also muscles between processes and left scapula were sensitive, much worse on left side, worse from unpleasant emotions, excitement, and by vexation, ▮Phos.; with sciatica, Tell.; sore, does not wish it to be touched, Iodof.; spot between shoulder blades, causing waterbrash and afterwards nausea and vomiting when spot has been touched, ||Rhus; tender spot about centre of dorsal vertebræ, ||Sul.; tenderness in cervical, worse by movement or exertion (cerebrospinal pains), ▮Oxal. ac.; seventh cervical vertebræ, tenderness even on touch, Carbol. ac.; tenderness of lower dorsal vertebræ (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ▮Phos.; tenderness of upper dorsal and lower cervical spinous processes, with stiff neck, worse on exertion or strain upon spine, painful to pressure, which causes pain and irritation to cough (spinal irritation) ||Sec.; tenderness, near and extending to kidneys (diabetes), ||Uran. n.; tenderness, from cerebellum to kidneys, with aching and exhausted feeling in cerebellum and medulla, Med.; tenderness, with neuralgia of head, back and cardiac region, ||Ran. sc.; tenderness, mostly in neck, below occiput (affection of spine), ▮Lach.; tenderness, along, in ovarian neuralgia, ||Zinc.; tenderness, on pressure, from last dorsal vertebra to sacrum, ▮Coccul.; tender, on pressure over posterior spinous processes of all cervical and four first dorsal vertebræ (neuralgia of face), ▮Coloc.; tender, when stretching, Med.; to touch, ▮Phos., ▮Zinc.; to touch, cervical, ▮Hyper.; cervical vertebræ, to touch (intermittent), ▮Chin. s.; to touch, from cervical vertebræ to region of kidneys, least touch made him shrink, ▮Hyper.; to touch, in first dorsal vertebræ, Brach.; could not bear least touch, irritability akin to convulsions, Lyss.; whole length, to touch, Med.; to touch, cannot locate pain (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; to touch, lumbar vertebræ, Med.; to touch, lumbar vertebræ (nervous affection), ▮Magn. c.; to touch, lumbar vertebræ, in paralytic rheumatism, ▮Phos.; to touch, worse in morning, ▮Agar.; painful to touch, Chin. a.; to touch or pressure, ▮Natr. m.; to touch or pressure, in perimyelitis, ▮Sep.; slightest touch excites spasms, Acon.; vertebra prominent, ▮Gels.; to touch, in vertebræ, ▮Phos.; sore to touch, ||Ol. jec.; between vertebræ, ▮Natr. m.; between vertebræ, sits sideways to avoid pressure against spine (spinal irritation), ▮Therid.; of vertebræ, to hot sponge (chorea), ▮Agar.; three vertebræ painful, shrieks when they are touched, cannot sleep on back, ▮Kali c.

Spine, **sharp pains**: in lower, ||Ol. jec.; in whole length, better lying on back, ||Zinc.; from upper dorsal into occiput, ▮Kali c.; shooting into occiput (confinement), ||Petrol.

Spine, **shocks**: starting from one of lower vertebræ, ||Agar.

Spine, **shooting**: Acon., Bell.; deep, ▮Agar.; lumbar from vertebræ to crest of ilium, right

side, Chrom. ac.; in single vertebræ, Agar. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Spine, **soreness**: down cervical, ▮Ham.; in cervical, of left side, ▮▮Sul.; in lower cervical vertebræ, Con.; at lower cervical vertebræ, down to joints of and under both scapulæ, Natr. a.; in last and first lumbar dorsal vertebræ, Bell.; in lower part, almost traceable to sciatic nerve, ᵽBrach.; worse by motion, and by pressure on spinous processes, ▮Chel.; painful, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; up and down, ▮▮Natr. s.; pain, within, from below upward, Eup. pur.

Spine, **stabbing**: in vertebræ, as with a knife, from without inward, Bell.; from third vertebra, cervical to fifth dorsal, striking forward through chest to sternum, worse motion, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Spine, **sticking**: with every expiration, in lumbar vertebræ, Sul.

Spine, **stiffness**: Æsc. h.; with inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight (myelitis acuta), ▮▮Calab.; cervical portion stiff, motion causes disagreeable tension and dull pain deep in and to both shoulders (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; beginning in region of os coccygis, ▮Ars.; dorsal, want of mobility in, Bar.c.; painful on awaking, ▮Calc.; painful, with inclination to bend forward, as if hard to sit up straight, Calab.; painful, followed by ebullition and blood to head, ▮Calc.; rigid, ▮Bell.; rigid, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cic.; rigid, motion exceedingly painful, ▮▮Lobel. c.; rigid, in periodic attacks, with pain through chest, ▮Cepa; sore feeling down right side, then across loins and over right hip joint, Sil.; inability to straighten after stooping, ▮Kali bi.; vertebræ, stiffness of, Coccul.

Spine, **stinging**: cervical vertebræ, Lyss.; after lifting, could not turn all night without pain, better in morning, Bor.; in one vertebra, Lyss.

Spine, **stitches**: Berb., ▮Cinch., Nitr. sp. d.; burning pains, radiate from dorsal region of of (sciatica), ▮Ran. b.; like splinters, Agar.; sudden sharp, in evening, through chest, extending into cartilages of left ribs, Mez.; in upper dorsal vertebræ, between shoulders, constant when sitting, intermittent when standing, extends to hands, worse by pressure, ▮▮Sec.; fine, persistent, in last dorsal vertebra, when sitting bent over, Verbas.; dull, in second lumbar vertebra, Arg. met.; in middle, immediately after supper, Zinc.; during motion, Meph.; pressing, mostly in sacrum, with dyspnœa, Tarax.; right side, going deep into chest, Ang.; when sitting, Ruta; sudden, each side, Cinnab.; from below upward, Lach. ☞ **cutting, darting, lancinating, shooting, stabbing.**

Spine, **stooping**: ▮Sep., ▮Sul. ☞ **curvature.**

Spine, **swelling**: of left side of cervical, ▮▮Sul.

Spine, **tearing**: Berb., ▮Caps., ▮Cina; burning, near right side of, above small of back, ▮Kali c.; downward, Mang.; in lower, extending to iliac bones, Chel.; in lumbar region, extends at one time into upper, then into lower limbs, ▮▮Rhod.; in lumbar vertebræ, forward around left lumbar region to linea alba (neuralgia), ▮Caust.; in middle, ▮Cina; rending, during and before menses, ▮Cinnab.; when sitting, to anterior spinous process of left ilium, stitching, ▮▮Dros.; when stooping, and bending backward, also walking, ▮Chel.

Spine, **tension**: ▮Natr. m.; in dorsal vertebræ, Aur. mur.; painful, followed by loss of consciousness, ▮Natr. m.

Spine, **twinges**: near dorsal vertebræ, ▮Amyl.; with numbness of feet and hands ▮Calab.

Spine, **twitching**: ▮▮Agar.

Spine, **uneasiness**: great, ▮▮Agar.; in headache, ▮Agar.; in lumbar vertebræ, ▮Sabina.

Spine, **vertebræ**: caries, Bufo.; caries, with cervical curvature directly forward, occiput sinking down to a level with it and resting on protuberance of curvature, often nearly a teaspoonful of calcareous matter would be discharged at a time, which if evaporated leaves dry powder, looking like phosphate of lime, pain in curvature, worse at night, ▮▮Syph.; caries, with curvature, ▮▮Phos. ac.; caries, dorsal, ▮Bufo., ▮▮Syph.; caries, dorsal, resulting in deformed chest, leaving child feeble, ▮Lach.; caries, dorsal, with acute curvature, numerous cloacæ communicating with diseased bone, one larger than the rest, exuding sanious, offensive pus and surrounded with proud flesh, thickening and induration of surrounding parts from effusion of lymph, percussion or pressure not endurable, motion gave great pain by day, terrific pain by night, intense neuralgic pains every night, commence 5 to 7 P.M., terminate at daylight or 5 A.M., ▮▮Syph.; caries, dorsal, swelling of bone, size of a fist, ▮Bufo.; caries, three or four fistulous passages, ▮▮Phos. ac.; caries of lower, with painful fistulous openings discharging pus, attended with burning thirst and fever, ▮Phos. ac.; caries, inflammation has extended inward and involved spinal cord, ▮Phos.; caries, lumbar, ▮Sil.; caries, in scrofulous children, ▮Phos.; cervical disease, ▮▮Sil.; interstitial distension of upper dorsal, Puls.; considerably enlarged, ▮▮Phos. ac.; sensation as if gliding over one another when turning over in bed, Sul.; inflammation acute, ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos.; seventh and eighth protrude, forming a lump (glandular swelling, scrofula), ▮Bar. m.; softened, ▮▮Sul.; spinous processes prominent, ▮▮Phos.; spondylarthrocace, ▮Phos.; spondylitis, cervical, ▮▮Phos. ac.; after spondylitis, paralysis of legs, ▮Phos. ☞ **abscess, curvature.**

Spine, **weakness**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Agar., ▮Cast. eq., Hep., ▮Phos.; in evening, Alum.; from exhaustion, ▮Gels.; giving rise to great fatigue, exertion and frequent desire to urinate, especially in morning, ▮Phos. ac.; after typhoid fever, fears he will be paralyzed, Selen.; in headache, ▮Agar.; paralytic, Ananth.; partial paralysis, ▮Natr. m.; difficult scybalous stool at long intervals, impotence, ▮▮Nux v.

Spine, **weariness**: tired feeling in cervical and dorsal vertebræ, with peculiar burning of exhaustion, ▮▮Naja.

32. UPPER LIMBS.

Arms. Elbows. Fingers. Hands. Shoulders. Wrists.

ARMS, abscess: ▮Ananth.; after dissecting-wound, ❙❙Sil.; suppuration of cellular tissue of right forearm, ❙❙Sil.

Arms, **aching:** Cact.; and soreness as if beaten above and below elbows, ▮❙Eup. perf.; in left, Chin. a.; of right biceps flexor cubiti, Gamb.; in all bones, particularly in thumb, ▮Calc.; in bones, after headache, Med.; dull, πCarbol.ac.; dull, heavy, in left, Iber.; in forearm, Como.; in left forearm, ▮Carbol. ac.; short, lasting, growing pain in middle of left in front as from a severe blow, Chrom. ac.; on left humerus, Sarrac.; in left humerus, worse to touch, Iodof.; in right humerus, Arum d.; in left, Arum d.; in left, with disease of heart, ▮❙Rhus; in parenchymatous metritis, ❙❙Lac c.; of left, in muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; dull, in left, as if he had slept on it all night, Iber.; numb (remittent fever), ▮Carbol. ac.; in right radius, worse motion or touch, Sabina; in right, Dolich., Gamb., ▮Nitr. ac.; in right above elbow, ❙❙Stram.; in right upper, Como.; in right (the left is bitten), feeling as if weather were going to change, Lyss.; mostly right, Jalap.; to shoulder, lasts all day, Vespa; sore, Calc.p.; sore, in left down to elbow (cardiac rheumatism), ▮Cact.; as if sprained, Jugl.; dull, strained sensation, in middle of humerus as if about to break, Merc. iod. rub.; and is swollen, Lyss.; dull, on outer surface of right ulna, ▮Ars.

Arms, **alive:** sensation as if something alive were running in, at night in bed, ▮Ign.

Arms, **atrophy:** ☞ **emaciated.**

Arms, **belong:** sensation in right as if it did not belong to her (hysterical paraplegia), ▮Ign.

Arms, **bending:** irresistible desire to bend, with intense pain, drives out of bed at 2 A.M., better walking slowly, ▮Ferr.; backward, causes shortness of breath and oppression, ▮❙Sul.

Arms, **bent:** at elbows, Ferr. s.; at elbow, in a right angle, Œnanth.; forearms flexed on arms which are firmly pressed to sides (hysteria), ▮Hydr. ac.; slightly curved, during seventh month of pregnancy, in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., ❙❙Œnanth. ☞ **contraction.**

Arms, **biting:** to armpits, especially along course of vessels, Apis.

Arms, **blue** (cyanotic): Bism., Elaps; in cholera infantum, ▮Apis; in crusta serpiginosa, ❙❙Sul.; forearm, Bism.; in streaks, down right forearm, Lyss.; to purple, almost black, Vespa.

Arms, **boils:** Brom., Guaræa; bloodboils, ▮Sil., ❙❙Syph.; bloodboil on left forearm, near wrist, ▮Iod.; bloodboils on upper, ▮Bar. c.; furuncle, ▮Sil.; furuncles, with ulceration of ears, ▮Petrol.; furuncles on right forearm, ▮Natr. s.; large inflamed furuncle on upper right, near elbow, ▮Crotal.; two or three inches apart, some papular, with inflamed area, others pustular, Hydras.; small, on posterior surface of right upper, ❙❙Iod.

Arms, **boring:** Ant. sul. aur., Bov.; on right forearm, ❙❙Aur. met.; as if in marrow of humerus, Mang.; in left upper, better by motion, ❙❙Cina; in ulna, nightly, Arg. nit.

Arms, feel as if **broken:** and dislocated, worse on pressure and from movement, ▮Puls.; in left, Cain.; in neuralgia of brachial flexus, ❙❙Ver.; in upper right, as if it would break, Cinnab.

Arms, **bruised feeling:** Aph. ch., Berb., Calc. p., Card. m., Lyss., ▮Sep.; as if beaten, Ast. r., Cast. eq., ▮Sul.; as if beaten in bones of upper, Ang.; as if beaten and lame in left, near elbow, Lyss.; as if beaten, on pressure on left upper, Arg. met.; as if beaten, in right, below elbow, after resting, Ars. met.; as if beaten, in upper, ▮Calc., ❙❙Nitr. ac.; in bones, ▮Sil.; dislocated forearm, in left, Aloe; above elbow, outside, worse from motion of arm and touch, ▮Cycl.; in forearm, Calc. p., Cic., Merc. iod. rub.; as from growing pains, ❙❙Phos. ac.; as if knocked against something hard, ▮Arn.; in humerus, ❙❙Hep.; muscles around humerus, worse by touch, Iodof.; in joints, Alum., Phos. ac.; in joints, when bending backward, ▮Ign.; in left, Iodof., Zinc.; in left, on awaking, Grat.; in left upper, ▮Cain.; left upper feels as after taking violent exercise, Æsc. h.; in left upper, above axilla, in evening, Lyss.; during motion, Bufo.; on moving or taking hold of them, ▮Calc.; in neuralgia of brachial plexus, ❙❙Ver.; paralytic, in left, ▮Dulc.; at times cannot raise it, ▮Nitr. ac.; even when at rest, as if humerus were beaten in middle, into thumb, she could not use it, ▮Puls.; in right, Urt. ur.; in bend of right, Zinc.; in right, sore to touch, worse on motion, better by external heat, Ferr.; almost like soreness, Spong.; on anterior surfaces, Arn.; on touching, Coccul.; in upper, Bell., ❙❙Natr. m.; in upper, worse from motion, ▮Ham.; in upper, worse when at rest, ❙❙Lyc.; in upper, when touched on inner side, ❙❙Kreo.

Arms, **bubbling sensation:** bubbling in left upper, Zinc.; in muscles, Petrol.

Arms, **burning:** Ars. h., Arund., ▮Asaf., Aur. mur., Como., Cornus, Spong.; biting, posteriorly in upper part of skin of left, Zinc.; in bones. Bufo.; as from a red-hot coal, Phos. ac.; as if burnt (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; in forearms, Aur. mur.; in skin on inner side of lower half of left forearm, Card. m.; as from a glowing iron, Alum.; in left forearm, ❙❙Zinc.; in front of left forearm, near wrist, Agar.; in middle of forearm, extends to wrist, ▮Kali bi.; in humerocubital articulation, Colch.; in left,

when attacks begin (chorea), ▮Cup. m.; down left to tips of fingers, π Carbol. ac.; in left, lying on back or leaning back, ‖Phos.; in left upper, Colch.; in all muscles, Thuya; down wounded, Lyss.; in right, Asaf.; in right, in mammary cancer, ▮Apis; outside of right forearm, Osm.; in right forearm, at 3 A.M., must get out of bed and walk, ‖Rhus; burning in right forearm, after scratching white nodules, size of millet seed and furfuraceous, peeling off, Agar.; in right upper, Cepa; in skin, when sitting, Berb.; in small red spots, on accompanying rheumatism, Mang.; under, Calc. p.; in upper, a hand's breadth around whole arm, Bor. ☞ **heat.**

Arms, **burrowing pain**: in upper, ‖Natr. m.

Arms, **carbuncle**: on forearm, size of a silver dollar, painful, three spots like boils near it, ▮Hep.

Arms, **caries**: of humerus and ulna, ▮Sil.

Arms, **chill**: Bell., Euph.; in right, Calab.; in right, when she goes into open air, Lyss.; rigor, of right, ▮Plat.; shivering, ▮Cham.; shivering, prevents sleep, before midnight, Bry.; creeping shivering, with heat of cheeks, ▮Puls.; shuddering, Bell.; shuddering, in left forearm, running upward, Carbol ac.; shuddering, before vomiting, Raph.; in upper, after dinner, ‖Puls.; from upper, to back and legs, ‖Mez.; commences in upper, spreads to back and chest, with heat of ears, ‖Ign.; as from cold water, in backs of, in evening in bed, Berb.

Arms, **chilliness**: Astac., Cinnab.; after lying down, in evening, ▮Nux v.; along posterior surface, ▮Raph.; in rheumatism, ‖Thuya; after rising, then jerking, ▮Caust.; after stool, Plat.; in upper, ▮Chel.

Arms, **chorea**: ▮Mygale; without appreciable cause, ‖Tarant.; movements of right alternate with movements of head, ‖Tarant.; left, as if bound to side, ‖Act. rac.; in left, paroxysmal, on approach of a storm, ‖Rhod.
☞ Chap. 36, Chorea.

Arms, **cicatrix**: skin adherent to scar on forearm becomes looser, Stront.

Arms, **circulation**: want of, ▮Calc. p., ▮Glon., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.

Arms, **coldness**: Arund., Berb., Dig., ‖Kali m., ‖Ver.; in crusta serpiginosa, ‖Sul.; with diarrhœa, ‖Phos.; after fever (intermittent), ‖Sil.; in yellow fever, with cramp, irritability and sensitiveness of all the organs, ▮Merc.; of forearms, Med.; corpse-like forearms, ‖Rhus; forearms, to elbow, ▮Ced.; forearms, to elbows (in cholera infantum), ▮Calc.; forearms icy, in diarrhœa, ▮Brom.; forearms icy, after revaccination, ‖Thuya; in gastric disorder, ▮Atrop. s.; gooseflesh on right, over whole body, ▮Merc. per.; icy, especially during rest (paralysis), ▮Dulc.; flush goes down as if ice water were being poured upon it, Lyss.; in left, in heart disease, ‖Phos.; of left, with paralytic weakness (during sixth month of pregnancy), ‖Rhus; of left, pain worse 4 A.M., ‖Rhus; in left, as from a cold wind blowing on it, Ast. r.; before legs, Ars. h.; after meals, ▮Camph.; when raising them, Ver.; of right, Ant. t., ‖Kali m., Med.; right, or damp (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; in rheumatism, ▮Sang.; with sleepiness, Amyg.; with stiffness and numbness of hands, Ast. r.; transient, Sul.; in typhoid, ▮Zinc.; in bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal.; by putting hand in cold water, Elaps.

Arms, **congestion**: ‖Sul.

Arms, **constriction**: as of a band tied around, ▮Cinch.; feeling as if a cord were drawn around upper, Alum.; with lancinating, sharp, or cutting pains running up back, ▮Coloc.; in right, ▮Cupr. m.; as if a string were tied around, Nux m.; caused by spasmodic tearing under left ribs, running down to, Lyss.
☞ **cramplike pain.**

Arms, **contraction**: Ferr. s., ▮Hydr. ac.; of extensor muscles, ‖Natr. p.; painful when moving flexor tendons, ▮Sil.; flexion of forearm, with spasmodic jerks of hand, Sec.; and rigidity of right flexors (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; spasmodic, ▮Ipec., Tabac. ☞ **bent.**

Arms, **convulsions**: Arum t., Bell., Camph., ▮Coccul., ▮Ipec., Lyss., Sabad.; both nearly in position of right, in boxing, when standing at guard (epilepsy), ‖Sul.; clenching thumbs, epileptic, ▮Coccul.; clonic, of biceps flexor cubiti, Atrop. s.; in epilepsy, ‖Sul.; epileptiform, wrenched, cracks audibly, ▮Chin. a.; with hiccough, ▮Stram.; more than legs, Camph., ▮Stram.; one-sided, throwing about, and rotation same side as one-sided headache (tapeworm), ‖Sabad.; slight, with paralysis of legs, Agar.; in prosopalgia, ‖Plat.; rigid extension, tonic spasms, Med.; throws about before being put to bed, when spoken to harshly (St. Vitus' dance), ‖Ver. v.; with screams, ▮Cup. m.; tetanic, Anthrac., ▮Camph., Cann. s.; with clenching of thumbs, ▮Cham.; tonic, Carbol. ac.; tonic, of elbow, with a feeling as if extremities were going to sleep, ▮Plat.; tonic, worse in forearms (cholera), ▮Ant. t.; tossed about so that whole body had to follow (chorea), ▮Cup. m.; ceasing when working hard with hands, Agar. ☞ **motion, running**; also Chap. 36, Convulsions.

Arms, **cracking**: of joints, on motion, Benz. ac.; joints of left arm, Brach.; on moving, ▮Croc.

Arms, **cramplike pain**: Calc. p., ▮Cina, ‖Kreo.; dull, heavy, precedes cerebral apoplexy, ▮Sil.; in forearm, with slow throbbing at upper end, beneath elbow joint, particularly on supporting arms, Spong.; in muscles of left forearm, extending to palm of hand, almost like paralysis, ‖Menyanth.; in muscles of left radius, Card. m.; in muscles of right upper, Como. ☞ **constriction.**

Arms, **cramps**: ▮Calc., Crotal., Guaræa, Lyss., ▮Natr. m. Tabac.; in cholera, ▮Ant. t.; in cholera morbus, ▮Jatroph.; in forearm, Phos. ac.; in forearm, with hemorrhoids, ▮Phos. ac.; of forearms, in morning, ▮Calc.; in left, Cornus; in right, drawing it backward, Amm. c.; in upper, Phos. ac.; of upper, with hemorrhoids, ▮Phos. ac.; writer's cramp, ▮Anac., Euphor.

Arms, **crawling** (creeping): Pallad.; from below, ▮Nux m.; as far as clavicle, Alum.; as from fleas, better by scratching, but soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.; as if fleas were running over right, Lyss.; in left forearm, running upward, Carbol. ac.; in right, forearm, Chim. umb.; over front of, 10 A.M. to 2 P.M., Chlor.; especially in left, Apis; paretic, as if asleep (infiltration of back), ▮Lach.; stinging in left, Lact. ac.; to throat (after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury), ▮Hep.

Arms, **cutting**: in lower muscles of forearm, Bell.; sudden dull, in forearm, transversely

through muscle of right, at a distance of a span from wrist, ||Mar. v.; in upper, preventing sleep (epidemic typhus), ▮Chel.; warm, almost burning, like with a small knife, in right, from near shoulder down towards elbow, Ars. h. ☞ **lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Arms, **cyanotic**: ☞ **blue.**

Arms, **darting**: Rheum, ▮Sticta; shooting in head (neuralgia), ||Nux v.; along, in hysterical neuralgia, Val.; no longer able to raise right arm to head (chronic rheumatism), ▮Apis.

Arms, **digging pains**: early in morning and at intervals during day, dull in right, Diad.

Arms, **disagreeable sensation**: Aur. mur.

Arms, **dislocated feeling**: in left (rheumatism), ▮Ant. t.; tensive aching, ▮Rhus.

Arms, **drawing**: Ant. c., Ast. r., Bapt., Bell., ▮Cina, ▮Cup. m., ▮Mar. v., ||Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; at insertion of right biceps on flexing and extending arm, Sinap.; in long bones on lifting, after eating, Coccul.; in shaft of bones, Carbo v.; in bones of upper, in morning, Tereb.; internal corrosive, in right, especially under joint, ▮Calc.; cramplike, in forearm, about 6 P.M., during wet, cold weather (chronic rheumatism), ||Rhod.; crampy, in region of right humerus, pain from above downward, when writing, Val.; cramplike, to fingers, Ang.; cramplike, in forearm, Ang.; dull, ▮Caust.; from elbow to axilla, at night, ||Ars.; from right elbow to fingers, Amm. m.; from elbow to hand, ▮Carbo v.; to fingers, ▮Sep.; in inner portion, from elbow to tips of fingers, late in evening, Cham.; to fingers and tip of little finger, Cist.; in forearms, Agar., Como., Spong.; in bones of forearm, ▮Puls.; in left forearm, ▮Agar., Astac.; inside of right forearm, Osm.; peculiar, with formication and numbness of fingers, during chill (quotidian ague), ||Rhus; with headache, ▮Ver.; in joints, Caulo.; with lameness in right, ||Kreo.; along left, ▮Arg. nit., Pallad.; in left, to finger joints, ▮Coloc.; in left, at night, to tips of fingers, ▮Rhus; left upper to forearm, ▮Agar.; in left, to ends of fingers, Æsc. h.; in left upper, close to elbow, Zinc.; in left, near elbow, Ast. r.; in left, before epileptic attacks, Cup. m.; left drawn involuntarily close to body (epilepsy), ▮Cup. m.; in left, as if lame, on radial side, Pallad.; in left, from neck and shoulder, Pallad.; in left, from shoulder to elbow, Carbol. ac.; in left upper, when walking, Camph.; in arm on which he is lying at night, ▮Carbo v.; during menses (nymphomania), ▮Stram.; in muscles, ▮Clem.; nightly, ▮Calc.; particularly at night, Ars.; painful, ▮Caps., ▮Guaiac., Sul.; painful, with headache, ▮Cup. m.; painful, in left, from shoulder to fingers, mixed with single stitches, a sort of tearing, ▮Val.; painful, in rheumatism, ||Puls.; painful, first in right, then in left, Zing.; painful, from shoulder to wrist, in transient recurrent attacks, ▮Puls.; painful, in inner surface of ulna, ||Cycl.; painful, along upper, to elbow, Asaf.; painful, in inner surface of upper, over elbows along forearms and wrists, ||Lyc.; painful, in right upper, Bell.; paralytic, Sep.; short paralytic, outside of left upper, Arg. met.; paralytic, in right, Arg. nit.; paralytic, in right, especially on wrist extending to tips of fingers, Rhus v.; paralytic, in upper, ▮Phos.; pressive, in upper, ||Mur. ac.; in left radius, alternating with right, ||Card. m.; on inner side, during rest, ceases on motion, Camph.; rheumatic, in forearms, ▮Phyt.; in right, Ast. r., Cast. eq.; in right forearm, Bell.; in right, above elbow, ||Stram.; in right upper, ||Ast. r., Bry., Card. m.; in right upper, to elbow joint, worse in lower parts, Ast. r.; beginning in shoulders and extending to ends of fingers, ||Apis; from shoulder to finger, with sensation as if arm were asleep, ▮Nux v.; as if asleep (albuminuria), ||Nux v.; during sleep, followed by lameness and weariness in affected muscles (neurosis of stomach), ||Sang.; squeezing, Calad.; stinging in upper, Spong.; in ulnar nerve, to point of little finger, Cist.; as if being drawn up, Carb. s.; in upper, Amm. m., Ars. h., Vinca; on inner side of left upper, Bell.; in upper, worse moving hand or arm in writing, Anag.; in an isolated spot, in upper, Berb.; worse in wet weather, Rhod.

Arms, **dull pain**: in bones of left forearm, 12 M., Tromb.; left, then right, ▮Calc. p.; right, then left, Cinch. bol.; in right forearm, to fingers, Elat.; in right upper, Zinc.

Arms, **emaciated**: ▮Iod., ||Syph.; in dropsy, ▮Lyc.; humerus seems covered only by integument (paraplegia), ||Plumb.; atrophy of right, after vaccination, ||Thuya.

Arms, **eruption**: ▮Caust.; angry, on right forearm, from elbow to phalangeal joints, raw, excoriated, with yellow scabs, eliminates seropurulent discharge (eczema, impetigenoids), ||Rhus; blebs, in pemphigus, ||Sep.; blisters, ||Merc. cor.; blisters changed into ulcers, ▮Calc.; itching, on inner forearm, small water blisters, from scratching, ▮Calc.; swelling, with large blisters, containing yellowish liquid, ruptured carelessly the liquid flowed over arm, which caused forearm to become one mass of blisters, soon affecting upper arm and right arm, Rhus; blisters small, especially hands and between fingers, Aurant.; blisters, putrid smelling, black, ▮Ars.; blotches, like nettlerash, scaling off, on upper, Berb.; covered with itching blotches (urticaria), ▮Phos.; blue spots, ▮Sul. ac.; brown spots, Petrol.; brown spots, under, Guaræa; brown spots, under, like nævi materni, Thuya; brown spots, in secondary syphilis, ▮Petrol.; copper-colored spots, ▮Nitr. ac.; crusts on skin of forearm, smelling like cheese, ▮Calc.; crusty, full of cracks, discharging pus and acrid fluid, with unbearable itching, ▮Anthrac.; bluish-red places, like ecchymoses, with asthma, ▮Kali c.; eczema chronica on dorsal region of forearm, ▮Graph.; eczematous spots on right, on extensor surface, large as a penny, covered with small scabs near wrist, ||Thuya; eczema on forearm, ▮Sil.; moist eczema on forearm, ▮Merc.; erysipelatoid, Rhus; eczema on inner side, unbroken, dark-red surface, ▮Merc.; spotted, itching, erythematous on lower forearm, appeared after Phos. (paralytic rheumatism), ||Phos.; on left forearm, begins as a small boil, disappears, leaving dry, scaly, itching eruption, then same process over again, covers space between elbow and wrist, ▮Lach.; herpes, ▮Dulc.; branlike herpes, ▮Bor.; dry, herpetic, on outer side, worse on right, Hyper.;

herpes on forearm, Mang.; sudden herpetic, beginning as a small spot, gradually spreading over forearm, ▮Con.; biting, burning, ichorous herpes on forearm, ▮Con.; round herpetic spots, ▮Natr. m.; small, round, red, itching, herpetic patches on forearm, ▮Graph.; scaly herpes, ▮▮Phos.; burning scaly herpes on forearm, ▮▮Merc.; herpes, on inside of right forearm, ▮▮Nux v.; like itch, ▮Ananth.; dry itch, ▮▮Psor.; whitish itching hives, becoming red after rubbing, with violent itching, ▮Natr. m.; itching on inside of right forearm, Amm. c.; itching, painful, causing irresistible inclination to tear off crusts (ecthyma), ▮Jugl.; leprous, ▮Nuph.; obstinate lepra vulgaris, ▮Iris; thick patches, in leprosy, Phos.; like lichen, ▮Ananth.; liver spots, painful or itching, ▮Lyc.; the usual liver spots, very dark, with much desquamation, Mez.; hard, bluish lumps under, oozing and scabbing after checked itch, ▮Calc. p.; maculæ, in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; miliary, ▮▮Nux v.; nettlerash, ▮▮Sul.; like nettlerash in large raised wheals, from chill, Chloral.; nodules on biceps, Hippoz.; nodules, on flexors of forearm, Hippoz.; nodes, on joints, Benz. ac.; numb, after scratching, ▮▮Sul.; small red raised papules, eighth day after vaccination on arm and forearm, skin red and thickened, blackish along elbow (erysipelas), ▮Crotal.; papular, on forearm, lasting a few days and frequently recurring, ▮Kali bi.; patches, Berb.; petechiæ-like spots, Berb.; petechiæ, small and red, on forearm, Berb.; large petechial spots, size of a five shilling piece on, ▮Phos.; pimples, ▮▮Arum t., Cinch.; pimples, burning, itching, size of millet seed, ▮Agar.; pimples, on inner side of forearm, Calc. p.; pimples, on left upper, bleeding after scratching, Mosch.; pimples, on right forearm, discharge water when scratched, Kali n.; pimples, itch excessively, Ascl. t.; pimples on right upper, Laur.; pimples, small dry, red, Iod.; pimples, suppurating, Arund.; upon red surface of left, a mass of minute points of a deeper red, Chloral.; prickling heat to armpit, Apis; psoriasis, in blepharitis, ▮Sil.; psoriasis, chronic, especially left exterior surface itching, ▮Rhus; patches of psoriasis size of a crown piece, and indolent, ▮▮Kali a.; covered with purplish spots, ▮Kali c.; pustules, Bell., ▮▮Stilling, Tabac.; pustules on forearm, ▮Calc.; pustules on flexor side of forearm, ulcerating, ▮Calc.; pustules itch excessively, Ascl. t.; large pustules, no tendency to heal, ▮Psor.; pustules pocklike, Ascl. t.; small pustules, spread and exude a yellowish corroding discharge, tensive burning pains, ▮▮Staph.; pustules, size of split peas, with a hair in centre, Kali bi.; pustules scattered ▮Merc. sol.; in forearm, rash, Calad., ▮▮Merc. sol.; rash, itching, like scabies, Caust.; rash on forearm, itching alternating with asthma, rash, red, itching, ▮Mez.; rash, brownish, miliary, Mez.; rash like insect bites running together in large patches, only red when scratched, ▮▮Magn. p.; rash, pustular, irritating, on elbow, from contact with coarse shirt, patches like lichen on some parts, on others linear appearance of psoriasis, ▮▮Sul.; rash, rough, Sec.; rash like scarlatina simplex, bright red, disappears on pressure, returns immediately after removal of pressure, Stram.; slightly elevated red blotches on left forearm, ▮▮Kreo.; red spots, Apis, Sabad.; covered with red spots, Elaps; circular red spot on anterior surface, dry, furfuraceous, Ast. r.; dingy, red, marbled spots, Berb.; pale red spots (syphilis), ▮Phyt.; small round, red, insensible spots on inner side of, Led.; small reddish spots, ▮▮Lach.; red, round itching spot on left forearm, with white vesicles, Thuya; red, round, burning spots on forearm, Chel.; small red, itching spots, ▮Graph.; scarlet streaks on left forearm, disappearing when passing finger over them, Euphor.; red, miliary, acute rheumatism, ▮▮Chel.; red patches on forearm, some bluish, painful to touch, new ones constantly forming (erythema nodosum during typhoid), ▮▮Rhus v.; large red patches like nettlerash in large raised wheal, intense itching, ▮Chloral.; red spot on dorsum of forearm of, Osm.; red, slightly elevated, on left forearm (gastromalacia), ▮Kreo., little red elevations, points of which peel off, on left (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; red, round, scaly spots one inch in diameter, on forearm (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; like rot in sheep, with desquamation, Led.; salt rheum on left for nine years, extending from elbow to hand, red, raw and moist at times, at others covered with a thick crust or scab, Petrol.; scabs on right, ▮▮Sul.; yellow scabs cover diseased surface thickly with fissures, especially on elbows, occasioning soreness and bleeding with itching, ▮▮Sul.; crops of scabs, itchy, he scratched them off (after vaccination), ▮▮Sul.; scaly, ▮Fluor. ac.; scaly, better by hot water, ▮Kali s.; scarlet, in children, Asim.; diffuse scarlet efflorescence, studded with innumerable papulæ like rash of scariet fever, ▮Bell.; speckled, Chloral.; specks, resembling nettlerash, Berb.; spots, Cup. m.; elevated spots, ▮▮Syph.; spots like flea bites, Stram.; spots and tubercles ulcerate, ▮Natr. c.; stripes, Sabad.; suppression causes paralysis of legs, ▮Psor.; hard, red, conical swellings, varying size from half dime to inch or two in diameter (erysipelas), ▮Apis; in syphilis, ▮▮Phyt.; syphilitic rash, an abundance of fine scabs peeling off (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; tetter, ▮Lach.; dry tetter, like zona, ▮Dolich.; tetter on forearms, ▮Graph.; tetter on forearm (leucorrhœa), ▮Alum.; tetters humid on forepart, Con.; tetter, with small millet-like eruption, exuding a yellow fluid, itches intensely in heat, ▮▮Psor.; small red tetter, violent itching, Magn. s.; tetter on right forearm, which peels and causes a voluptuous itching, ▮Merc.; tubercles painful, Ars.; moist itching, little raw tubercles (eczema capitis), ▮Phyt.; urticaria, in forearm, Calad.; varicella on upper, ▮▮Led.; vesicular, Como., ▮▮Merc. c.; vesicles on forearm, Arn., Spong.; vesicles itch excessively, Ascl. t.; patches of vesicles, on forearms, ▮▮Rhus, vesicles as large as peas, every four to six weeks, appear over night, filled with watery serum, becoming purulent, lasting six or seven days, then scurfy, rapidly dry and fall off, itching, ▮▮Sul.; small red vesicles, ▮▮Natr. m.; redness, with innumerable vesicles, filled with transparent lymph, many become confluent, forming blisters, resembling pemphigus, skin peels off (after

wearing gloves cleaned with turpentine), Tereb.; and sores, commencing as small vesicles, filled with serum, mattering to pustules, afterward covering with thick, dirty-looking scabs often close together, itch when he gets warm (rupia syphilitica), ||Sul.; little vesicles on forearms, especially right, contents change to pus, itching, destroyed by scratching (impetigo), ||Rhus v.; small vesicles itching, Daph.; minute vesicles to elbows, pruritus, worse from scratching, ▮Sul.; vesicles becoming pustular, itching in evening, Iris; white vesicles on forearm, itching and burning, Calad.; wartlike, ▮Natr. s.; itching wheals on right (fungus hæmatodes), ||Phos.; white blotches with red areola, ||Dulc.; white spots, Apis; white spots on forearms, ▮Berb.; yellow spots, Petrol. ☞ **erysipelas, purpura.**

Arms, **erysipelas**: Petrol., ▮Phos. ac.; surface bluish, swelling glossy, impending gangrene, ▮Lach.; in right mammary cancer, ▮Apis. ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption **erysipelas.**

Arms, **excoriated**: forearms, upon which child wipes its nose, by copious, thick green acrid discharge (scrofulous inflammation of eyes), ▮Merc.

Arms, **fatigued**: **tired.**

Arms, **formication**: ▮▮Acon., Arund., ||Cact., Urt. ur.; worse in heat of bed, from exposure to cold and in stormy weather, ▮Rhod.; during day, ▮Arg. nit.; to throat (after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury), ▮Hep. ☞ **numbness, pricking, tingling.**

Arms, **fulness**: Ver.

Arms, **fungous growth**: on stump, after amputation for cancer, ||Sil.

Arms, **gnawing**: in bones of forearm, Graph.; as if in marrow of humerus, Mang.; in left, prevents sleep, movement of fingers causes pain (rheumatism humeri), ▮Ferr.; in left, lying on back or leaning back, ||Phos.

Arms, **gooseskin**: forearm covered with dots, ▮Calc.

Arms, **gouty pains**: in upper, Ars. h.

Arms, **grinding**: dull, in middle of left forearm, at intervals during evening, Diosc.

Arms, **gurgling**: feeling in muscles of right upper, Berb.

Arms, **hang**: desire to let arms hang down, Chlorof.

Arms, **heart**: left to fingers, pain from, Aur. met.; pain down left to fingers, in disease of, ▮Cact.; præcordial pain extends to right (angina pectoris), ▮Amyl. ☞ Chap. 29, Heart **arms.**

Arms, **heat**: ||Spong., Stram.; burning, Guaræa; distressing burning, Urt. ur.; in left, Arund.; warmer, feels heavy, swollen, Æsc. h.; in left, worse at night, ||Phos.; at night, ▮Lach.; in right, in right mammary cancer, ▮Apis; in upper, with cough, ▮Calc. p.; transient warmth through right, ||Ang. ☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Arms, **heaviness**: ||Ang., Bell., Berb., Cact., Cann. i., ℞Carbol. ac., Manc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Sil.; as if broken or beaten, worse at night, ▮Merc.; as if bruised, forearms, Croc.; as if circulation were checked, ▮Glon.; on exertion, ||Pic. ac.; in forearm, Anac.; in forearms, Ars. s. r., Aur. met., Spong.; in forearms, imagines he cannot lift them, Diad.; especially in forearms, ▮Mur. ac.; in humerus, Sul.; lame feeling, in smallpox, ||Var.; lame, after posing, ||Ang.; as lead, ▮Nux v., Sil.; as lead, in rheumatism humeri, ▮Ferr.; leaden, increasing difficulty in playing piano (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; of left, Arg. nit., Arund., Camph., ▮▮Dig.; of left (heart affection), ▮Sumb.; left moved with difficulty, shoulder alone seems to act, Bar. c.; as if it required more exertion to lift them, Ars. met.; feeling of load in affected side (hemiplegia), ▮Stann.; in morning, Ant. sul. aur.; with pain, Coccul.; paralytic, with weakness, ▮▮Nux v.; paralytic, as if weights were hung upon them, Chel.; paralytic, preventing work (paralytic rheumatism), ▮Phos.; in, when raising it, most in left, Cic.; on raising or using it, ▮Puls.; of right, Aloe, ||Amm. m., Merc. iod. flav.; especially right, worse from motion, Stann.; of right, which had been paralyzed, ▮Ign.; right inactive, writing is too great an exertion, he allows arm to drop, Lyss.; from shoulders to fingers, ▮Puls.; feels thicker, Cast. eq.; as if something were hanging on upper, Sul.; in upper, with pain, Ascl. s.; weight, ||Cact.; weight, in brachial neuralgia, Crot. t.; weight, of left, painful when lying on right, side (heart disease), ▮Lach.; weight, in right, Amm. c.; as if weights were hanging to them (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; with weariness, Diad.

Arms, **inflammation**: ||Arg. met.; erysipelatous, of left, affecting whole lower arm and hand, after being scratched by a dog (secondary erysipelas), ▮Kali c.; around induration on forearm (cancerous inoculation), ▮Ars.; erysipelatous, phlegmonous, with pustules and ulcers (sore finger), Hippoz.; and swelling, Vespa. ☞ **burning, heat.**

Arms, **injuries**: slightest motion extorts cries (after a fall), ▮Hyper.; cannot extend left without pain, pyæmia from, to right middle finger, ▮Crotal.; flabby condition of muscles after scalding, ▮Caust.; scalding of left forearm, suppuration followed, with much pain, ||Urt. ur.; pain extending upward from wound, towards throat, Lyss.; sprains, ▮Arn., ▮Rhus. ☞ Chap. 40, Injuries.

Arms, **insensibility**: in forearm, ||Ars. met.; in left, Cinch. bol., ||Nux v.; of left, in leprosy, ||Lach.; in spinal affection, ▮Sec. ☞ **numbness, paralysis.**

Arms, **irritation**: with lancinating pains, Œnan.

Arms, **itching**: Agar., Bov., Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cornus, Cup. ars., Lach., Psor., ▮Sep., Urt. ur.; to armpit, especially along course of vessels, Apis; beneath upper, Spong.; biting in upper, when she feels cold, rubbing makes spot red, vesicles arise, soon vanishing again, Spong.; above elbow, Anag.; as from flea bites, Thuya; on forearms, Kali bi., Psor., Verbas.; of right forearm, after scratching, white nodules size of millet seed and furfuraceous, peeling off, Agar.; on inside of forearm, Amm. m.; in fungus hæmatodes, ||Phos.; on left, Pallad.; nocturnal, better by scratching, but immediately returning on some other place, ▮Mez.; all over, Lyss.; of right, ||Vespa; especially on right elbow joint, Ind.; on outer surface of right upper, just above elbow, better by scratching, ||Mang.; better by scratching, but soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.;

in skin, Sil.; appears suddenly, Lyss.; in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; in tarsal tumors, ▮▮Zinc.; unbearable, ▮Anthrac.; under, Calc. p.; on upper, Aurant.

Arms, **jactitation**: Amyg.; constant (chorea), ▮▮Kali br.; in convulsions, Amyg.; painful, in right upper, Menyanth. ☞ **jerking.**

Arms, **jerking**: Bell., ▮Coff., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Graph., ▮Puls.; in air during windy, cold weather, better in warm room, ▮▮Sul.; of upper arm, into bones, Berb.; in chorea, ▮▮Ver.v.; constant, in cholera infantum, ▮▮Ver.; left, convulsively, as by an electric shock, ▮Cup. m.; during day, ▮▮Thuya; in gastric fevers, ▮Stram.; forearm, in one part of muscle, as if a mouse were crawling under skin, evening, after lying down, ▮Ign.; forearms, could not feel pulse, after bleeding, Sil., frequent, involuntary, in epilepsy, ▮▮Cic.; in left forearm, Astac.; through left forearm, like electric shocks, shoots to fingers, Chen. v.; from middle of inner surface of left upper to forearm, Camph.; in left, all day, ▮Cic.; in left, Diad.; after night, Graph.; pain in right upper, ▮▮Ran. b.; painless, particularly at night, Bar. m.; when at rest (hysteria), Val.; in muscles, when resting it, Stann.; in right, Inul.; usually right, ▮Mygale; spasmodic, ▮Ipec.; spasmodic, following injury to knee by splinter, ▮Cic.; spasmodic, on going to sleep, Hyper.; spasmodic, from toothache, ▮Hyos.; in spasms, after fright, ▮Cup. m.; with drawing in thumbs (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; in upper, Asaf. ☞ **jactitation, twitching.**

Arms, **lacerating**: ▮Guaiac.; in bones of forearm, ▮Puls.; at night, and when moving, ▮Merc.; particularly at night, Ars.; nightly pain (muscular atrophy), ▮Calc.

Arms, **lameness**: ▮Amyl., Bell., Berb., Bism., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Cinnab., ▮Coccul., ▮Phyt., ▮Sep.; with crawling, ▮Coccul.; with drawing in right, ▮▮Kreo.; of flexor muscles of right, ▮Amyl.; in forearm, Agar.; in all joints, ▮Cepa; of left, Ars., Hyper., Ol. an.; of left (cardiac), ▮Brom.; in middle of left, in front as from severe blow, Chrom. ac.; of left, with painful, drawing above wrist to upper arm and into shoulder, Calc. a.; of left, when lying on left side at night, Merc. iod. flav.; violent, in left, after palpitation commences, Agar.; painful, of left, with stitches in heart, ▮Rhus; in left upper, Lobel. i.; in left, worse using arm, ▮Lach.; as after holding a heavy load, when stretching, ▮▮Ang.; on motion, particularly on raising arm up as if reaching, Syph.; painful, ▮Cycl., ▮Fluor. ac., Plumb.; painful, in left, Carb. s.; painful, in left, morning in bed, better lying on it, Calc. a.; painful, in right upper, Como.; painful, in upper, cannot be moved in joint, Coccul.; paralytic, of upper, worse least motion, at night driving out of bed, slightly better walking about, no swelling, ▮Ferr. m.; rheumatic, in upper, as far as elbow, it sinks down on lifting it, ▮Mar. v.; of right, ▮Act. sp., Amm. c., Cinnab., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Sang.; in right, especially carpal bones, Bism.; of right, with pain in shoulder, ▮Magn. c.; as if right had gone to sleep, Kali bi.; slight, in right, some difficulty in writing, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; of muscles, after scalding, ▮Caust.; from shoulder to hands, Psor.; cannot use, Cornus; disappearing while walking in open air, Pallad.; worse in cold wet weather, in bed and at rest, ▮Rhus.

Arms, **lancinating**: Aur. mur., ▮▮Chel.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in bones, Bufo.; in forearms, Aur. mur.; in biceps of left, extends into shoulder, worse extending arm, Ind.; when moving, making her cry out, ▮Ferr. ☞ **stitches.**

Arms, **large**: right seemed at times to be larger than his whole body, and its motions not fully under control of will, ▮Cup. m.

Arms, **lassitude**: ☞ **tired.**

Arms, **livid**: forearm, as in malignant cholera, ▮Ars.; with sleepiness, Amyg.

Arms, **motion**: agitated, lower limbs quiet, Stram.; automatic, of one, in hydrocephalus, ▮Hell.; beating with one, grasping with the other, ▮Stram.; moving causes pain in chest, Sul.; in constant action, with diverse movement (chorea), ▮▮Sec.; constant motion, worse in morning, in chorea, ▮Mygale; continually, automatically, except when asleep, ▮Hell.; continual, as if spinning or weaving, ▮Stram.; convulsive, over head, ▮Stram.; convulsive, above head, with screaming, especially with eclampsia, ▮Stram.; convulsive, with pain in joints, Plumb.; convulsive, to and fro, ▮▮Op.; convulsive, uncontrollable, ▮Mygale; difficult, Aur. met.; odd, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; disorderly and irregular movements of left arm and leg, seldom left arm and right leg, ▮▮Tarant.; draws across chest, ▮▮Stram.; fiddling, slow bass viol movement, Clem.; moving with force causes asthma, ▮Amm. m.; thrown violently forward, ▮Ipec.; graceful, gyratory, Stram.; throws above head, on awaking suddenly (spasmus glottidis), ▮▮Sul.; right extended above head, as if catching something (spasms), πCamph.; hurried movements, ▮Agar.; impaired in morning (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; inability to move, ▮Mosch.; inability to move, in rheumatism, ▮Abrot.; almost inconceivable during attacks, worse during full moon and when vexed (chorea), ▮Natr. m.; involuntarily, Camph.; involuntary, of left, from fright, ▮Cup. m.; constant, involuntary, of one (hydrocephalus, stage of exudation), ▮Apoc.; involuntary, in right, ceases during sleep, ▮Coccul.; irregular, ▮Agar.; constant, irregular, of left (chorea), ▮Act. rac.; constant, irregular, of right, ▮▮Tarant.; irregular, quick, †Agar.; jerked upward and outward, ▮Arg. nit.; loss of mobility in left, ▮▮Nux v.; loss, at night, ▮Nux v.; cannot move, ▮Kali m.; odd, with right, as if reaching for something (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; pushed from body (convulsions), ▮Coccul.; cannot raise right, ▮Magn. c.; regular, of right (eclampsia), ▮Ipec.; unable to move on rising, Ang.; rotary, of right (cholera infantum), ▮Camph.; continual, rotary, with left (epileptiform spasms), ▮▮Stram.; rotates over head (chorea), ▮Stram.; during sleep, ▮Caust.; spasmodic, Aur. mur.; spasmodic, in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; spasmodic, of forearms, Stram.; struggling when rising, Berb.; constant threshing, left, in hydrocephalus, ▮▮Bry.; throwing about, ▮Samb.; throwing about, in metritis, Canth.; throwing about, in neuralgia, ▮Stram.; throwing about, in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; throwing about, in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Op.; throwing about, with

spasms (epileptic), ▮Lyc.; throwing about, with waking, with suffocating fits (hydrothorax), ▮Lach.; throwing or whirling about of arm, ▮Hell.; throwing wildly about, with infantile, capillary bronchitis, ▮Kali br.; thrown from side to side (convulsions), ▮Cina; thrown upward, ▮Stram.; tossed from side to side (chorea), ▮▮Tarant.; tossing, in spasmus glottidis, ▮▮Ver.; twisting of left, precedes epilepsy, ▮Sil.; tossing, during sleep, ▮Kali bi.; unable to move right, ▮Coccul.; constant, up and down, and from side to side, Cup. ars.; vertigo, when lifting, Bar. c.; violent, in delirium, ▮Bell.; left, and hand, weaving motion, up and down, each time a sigh, Bry.

☞ **convulsions, restless, stiffness.**

Arms, **mouse**: ☞ **running.**

Arms, **neuralgia**: Æsc. h., ▮Calab., Crotal., ▮Crot. tig., ▮Staph., Tereb.; cervico-brachial, ▮Acon., Arn., Ars., ▮Ferr., Graph., Ign., Lyc., Phos., ▮Rhus, Sep., Staph., Sul., Ver.; in brachial plexus, as if beaten or bruised, ▮▮Ver.; in forearms, increase and decrease gradually, worse in cold air, cold water, Ars.; in humerus, crampy darting, tearing, like an electric shock in bone, intensely painful, Val.; intense, indescribable, awakens from sleep at 4 or 5 o'clock, shoulders to wrists, continues as long as he lies in bed, can tolerate no covering, better getting up and moving about, worse in bad weather, spring and autumn (neuralgia of brachial plexus), ▮▮Ver.; in left, Ars.; peculiar, in left, suddenly, after meals, Ars.; in left, to end of index finger, tingling, Æsc. h.; running down left median nerve, Hyper.; in right, ▮Glon., Pallad.; paroxysmal, in right, ▮Kalm.; in course of ulnar nerve, ▮Pod.; cannot use arm, Cornus.

☞ **rheumatism, tearing**; also Fingers, Hands and Wrists **neuralgia**; also Chap. 36, Neuralgia.

Arms, **numbness** (as if asleep): ▮▮Acon., Æthus., ▮Amb., Bufo., Calc. p., Carb. s., Cast. eq., ▮▮Coccul., Croc., Diosc., Euph., ▮Graph., Hell., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Rhus, Sec., ▮Sep.; aching, ▮Carbol. ac.; when awaking, in morning, Calad., ▮Magn. m.; as if blood ceased to circulate, Rhod.; cold on outer side, just below elbow, Med.; with colic, Diad.; during confinement, Cup. m.; with crawling, ▮Coccul.; in nervous debility, ▮Curar.; in diarrhœa, ▮Diad.; as far as elbow, Inul.; during intervals of epilepsy, Cup. m.; even after violent exercise (angina pectoris), ▮Kali c.; in intermittent fever, Agar., Amm. m., Ars. s. r., ▮Coccul., Merc. sul., Zing.; forearm as if dead, insensible to heat of stove (rheumatism), ▮▮Thuya; in forearm, to fingers, Pallad.; of left forearm, Diosc.; in left, from elbow to little finger, Cinnab.; left forearm, any attempt to raise caused discomfort and irritability, Med.; of right forearm, ▮Nitr. ac.; forearm, sensation of swelling, ▮Op.; forearm, as if hands were swollen, ▮Coccul.; when grasping, must let them sink down, ▮Cham.; heaviness, following throbbing, ▮Glon.; when lain on, ▮Kali c.; and lameness, ▮Cup. m.; of left, Ailant., ▮▮Apis, Anac, Cup. ars., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Med., Merc. iod. flav., Millef., ▮Nux v., Pallad., Tarax., Xan.; in left, worse on going to bed, ▮▮Psor.; moving down left, ▮Glon.; left, in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; left, while pain and redness on foot disappeared, returned to foot when arm and hand got well (rheumatism complicated with epilepsy), ▮Lach.; left and down ring finger, Calab.; left, with pricking in little finger, Cact.; left, to fingertips, πCarbol. ac.; left, in heart disease, ▮▮Acon., ▮Glon., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sum.; in left, in cardiac hypertrophy, ▮▮Acon., ▮Cact.; left, with cardiac pain, Diosc.; left, with stitches in heart, ▮Rhus; left, as if bound to side (angina pectoris), ▮Act. rac.; left, without lying on it, Cham.; left, as if paralyzed, Æsc. h.; of left, with paralytic weakness (during sixth month of pregnancy), ▮▮Rhus; of left, increasing till it becomes powerless (epileptoid), ▮▮Tarant.; in left, in rest, ▮Amb.; of left, better rubbing, Hyper.; left, sitting in afternoon, Niccol.; when lying on them, ▮Bar. c., Rhus; if he lies upon them, with pains, ▮Calc.; when lying on them, when carrying anything in hands, at night, ▮Amb.; with trembling, jerking, fluttering through lungs, ▮▮Lac c.; in measles, ▮▮Zinc.; for several hours in morning, with pain in region of heart, Pallad.; at night, in bed, ▮Ign.; painful, as if "crazy bone" had been struck, Cinnab.; painful, in forearm, Como.; painful, left, cannot even hold paper any length of time, Med.; with palpitation, ▮Lach.; as if paralyzed, Alum.; want of power in extensor muscles of right forearm, those of thumb and index finger being almost paralyzed, attack commenced eighteen months ago and was attributed to continuous knitting, ▮▮Plumb.; on raising or using it, ▮Puls.; with rash, after confinement, ▮Cup. m.; when resting on them, ▮Sil.; in right, Calab., Cast. eq., Lach.; in right, better from coffee, Filix; right, as if dead, with heavy pain in right side, ▮▮Ol. jec.; right, feels dead and without sensation, from shoulder to elbow (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; right, at night, Pallad.; in right, like pins and needles, Sil.; in right, in prosopalgia, ▮Cinch.; better from rubbing, ▮Natr. m.; right, in spinal irritation, ▮Hep.; right, worse writing, Merc. iod. flav.; shoulders to fingers, ▮Puls.; external side, worse when arm hangs, Berb.; while sitting, ▮Graph.; in skin, Urt. ur.; in spinal affection, ▮Sec.; periphery of ulnar nerve, Diad.; in bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal.; as if wooden (myelitis), ▮Dulc.

☞ **formication, paralytic feeling, tingling.**

Arms, **pain** (undefined): Amyl., Apoc., Ars. h., Ars. m., Badiag., ▮Cact., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Plat., Polyg., Polyp.; after amputating, excruciating, ▮Hyper.; with axillary swelling, ▮▮Bar. c.; in biceps, after lifting, upward and downward when moving arm, Berb.; with blue boils, after glanders poisoning, ▮Anthrac.; as if in bones (mastitis), ▮Hep.; in bones, Rhus, Sarrac.; between bones of forearms, Calad.; in bones of left, Ascl. t.; in bones of left upper, worse towards morning, when he wakes, Ars. s. r.; in bones on which he lies at night, ▮Iod.; in bones, at night, ▮Lyc.; in bones of upper, with pains in head (cephalalgia periostitica), ▮Mez.; worse breathing, talking or laughing, Mang.; before chill, ▮Eup. pur.; with chills, ▮▮Spong.; worse after chill, in upper, Ars. h.; during cough, ▮Puls.; followed by cramps and drawing in back and limbs of

bitten side, Lyss.; deep-seated, muscular, ▮Gels.; down arms, ▮Aspar., ▮▮Hydras.; worse above left elbow, πForm.; from elbows to fingers, in rheumatism, ▮▮Puls.; from elbows to fingers, with swelling of affected parts, worse from motion and contact, previous use of mercury (syphilis), ▮▮Phyt.; to finger ends, from face, ▮Coff.; to fingers and side of head (consumption), ▮Guaiac.; in flexors, when grasping anything, ▮Natr. s.; in flexors of left forearm, on radial side, near elbow, Chin. a.; in forearm, as if he would lose consciousness, Agar.; in forearm, below elbow, Mur.; in forearm, when moving fingers, Asaf.; in forearm, inside, near elbow joint, Anag.; inner side of left forearm, deep, Chen. v.; in forearms, intolerable, Kali bi.; in left forearm, as if bones were being pressed together, Spong.; running up and down bones of left forearm, Bapt.; in left forearm, in radius, as if bones were crushed and broken, Gymn.; in left forearm, at 11 P.M., dull, intermittent, Tromb.; of left forearm, in middle, in evening, Cast. eq.; in left forearm, after twitching in left abdomen and groin, Chen. v.; worse in left forearm, ▮Cepa; in right forearm, Apis; on letting them hang, or stretching in bed, Alum.; with heaviness, Ascl. s., Coccul.; in middle of left humerus, Osm.; in humerus, nightly, going off by day during motion, ▮▮Dros.; in internal surface, Cup. ars.; in joints, as from overexertion, when bending them backward, ▮Ign.; in left, Ind., Iod., Ipom., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Phos., Tabac.; in left, in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, in evening in bed, Ast. r.; down left (convulsions), ▮Glon.; in left, before epileptic attack, ▮Calc. ars.; in left, in tertian ague, ▮Hep.; in left, in angina pectoris, ▮Act. rac., ▮Dig.; in left, in heart disease, ▮Dig.; in left, with dull pain in heart, Med.; in lower part of left, Chim. umb.; in left, during menses, Agar.; in muscles of left, ▮▮Rhus; in left, with palpitation, ▮Calc.; left to right, Form.; running along left upper, becoming stationary, Brach.; in left, cannot use it, ▮Lach.; on lifting them, Coccul.; during menses, ▮Calc., Eup. pur.; on motion, particularly on raising arm as if reaching, pain about insertion of deltoid in upper third of humerus, Syph.; cannot bear motion, ▮Cham.; in muscles, ▮▮Phyt.; in course of median nerve of left, Iod.; at night, better by warm wrappings, Sil.; violent, nightly, ▮▮Asaf.; and numbness, in left, ▮Curar.; with numbness, as if a nerve had been pressed, Act. rac., in middle of left radius, worse writing, better rubbing, Cepa; in middle of left radius, worse in small spot, Chen. v.; increasing, no longer able to raise right arm to head (chronic rheumatism), ▮Apis; on side on which he rests at night, Ars.; in right, ▮Lyc., Pallad., Xan.; in right biceps, flexor cubiti, near elbow, Ipom.; in right, above upper half of biceps and shoulder joint, Chim. umb.; in right, after exposure to cold, with numbness, or succeeded by numbness (neuralgia), ▮Kalm.; in right, above elbow, Ars. m., ▮▮Form.; in right, commencing just above bend of elbow, also to third finger, ▮▮Xan.; in right, with groaning, Card. m.; in right, goes through hand into little ring finger, worse middle joint of middle finger, Ars. m.; in right, with hepatic affection, ▮Lept.; in right, on moving, Cinch. bol.; in right, in muscles just above elbow, thence to inner side of left thigh, just above knee, thence to abdomen below præcordial region, Daph.; in muscles of right upper, Cact.; in right, at noon when walking, Pallad.; in right, in paralytic rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; in upper right, worse at night on turning in bed, ▮▮Sang.; in right, wakes with whimpering, Cast. eq.; in right, after walking at noon, Pallad.; right, worse from pressure, rubbing and passive motion, Merc. iod. flav.; in muscles, near shoulder, Anag.; awaking from sleep, lying on side, ▮Arn.; prevents sleep, Brach.; worse going to sleep, in upper, Kali c.; in lower part of left ulna, Bapt.; in ulnar muscles, to little fingers, ▮▮Kreo.; in upper, Ars. h.; in upper, in variola, ▮Thuya; on moving upper, as if head of humerus were loose and easily dislocated, ▮Croc.; cannot raise them, ▮Colch.; with weakness, Calab.; worse near wrist, worse on motion, writing, or bending arm, painful, ▮Amyl.

Arms, **palpitation**: left, has to seize, during, ▮▮Aur. met.

Arms, **paralysis**: ▮Acon., Æsc. h., Ant. t., Apis, Arn., Bar. m., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., Cinch., Coccul., Colch., ▮Dulc., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Plumb., Sep., Ver.; coldness, ▮Dulc.; icy cold, especially during rest, ▮Dulc.; coldness, insensibility, ▮Rhus; sequel to diphtheria, ▮Caust.; worse after unusual exertion (paralytic rheumatism), ▮▮Phos.; of forearm, in parts chiefly exposed to contact with paint, ▮▮Plumb.; left forearm, Bar. c.; incomplete, as if asleep, heavy as lead, ▮Nux v.; with jerks, as if blood would start out of veins, ▮Nux v.; of left, ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Rhus; of left, after apoplectic condition, with great prostration, ▮Ars.; of left, in hysteria, ▮▮Sep.; left, powerless (irritation of cerebrospinal nerves, ▮▮Paris; use of left impeded, Chrom. ac.; left, during attack of vertigo, remained so for several days (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; when lifted, fall like inert masses and remain immovable, ▮▮Con.; in meningitis, ▮▮Rhus; loss of motion, in albuminuria, ▮▮Nux v.; could not move (after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury), ▮Hep.; in brachial neuralgia, Crot. t.; with pain, dryness, deathly paleness and coldness of hands, Plumb.; partial, πAtrop. s., ▮▮Lac c.; partial, of left, ▮▮Plumb.; pains as from fatigue and weakness, with dread of motion, ▮Guaiac; can only raise arms to a right angle with axilla, trying to force them higher causes muscles to suddenly become paralyzed and they drop pendent, Syph.; in rheumatism, ▮Kalm.; of right, Arn., Ars. s. r., Cann. i., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Nux v., Rhus; of right, chronic, ▮▮Sang.; of right, with glossoplegia, ▮▮Caust.; right, cannot lift, in apoplexy, ▮Arn.; right, cannot be moved, in apoplexy, ▮Bar. c.; of right, from poisoning by morphium aceticum, ▮Nux v.; can hardly raise it (hysterical paraplegia), ▮Ign.; cramp, then loss of sensation, rapid emaciation, with coldness of parts, ▮Plumb.; sudden, of left, in open air, on a rainy day, ▮▮Rhus; with burning on urination, scanty discharge and vesical tenesmus, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **motion.**

Arms, **paralytic feeling**: ▮▮Coccul., Crotal.,

‖Lith., ‖Natr. s., Sil.; in brain diseases, ‖Zinc.; on side of body corresponding to affected side of face (prosopalgia), ‖Coccul.; in height of paroxysm of gastralgia, ‖Sul.; with headache, ‖Iod.; in left, ‖Agar., Brom., Hippom., ‖Plat.; of left, for several hours in morning, with pain in region of heart, Pallad.; in left, at night, ‖Rhus; left, difficult and painful to raise after falling on ice, Zing.; painful, cannot hold lightest thing firmly, ‖Colch.; dull, painful in left, after fright and caused by severe cold, on continuing to walk, extends to left side of chest, obstructing respiration and forcing him to stand still (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve), ‖Stann.; early in morning, on rising, sometimes from shoulder to elbow, better after work, worse in evening when at rest (paralytic rheumatism), ‖Phos.; in pericarditis, ‖Ars.; can be produced by pressure upon parts where nerves are easily reached, ‖Plat.; in right, Æsc. h., Chim. m.; in right forearm (chronic rheumatism), ‖Apis; from shoulders to hands, Psor.; during sleep, ‖Plat.; in upper, worse right side, Zinc.; from much writing, Agar.

☞ **lameness, numbness, tired, weak.**

Arms, **paralytic feeling:** ‖Coccul., Crotal., by touch, ‖Cinch.; in left, ‖Chel.; in anterior surface of left upper, Bell.; in left, after palpitation commences, ‖Agar.; in right forearm, Bell.; in right upper, Bell.

Arms, **piercing:** extending and drawing up tips of little fingers, Cist.; humerus, ‖Natr. s.; in upper, with tightness (rheumatic attacks), ‖Bry. ☞ **stitches.**

Arms, **pinching:** drawing between bones of forearms, Calad.; in left upper, better by motion, ‖Cina; often repeated in left upper, above elbow, Osm.; in right forearm, Osm.

Arms, **pressing feeling:** Bell., Carbo v.; as if blood would burst out of vessels, Lil. tig.; in anterior surface of left upper, Bell.; hard, in right upper, worse from touch or motion, Agnus; in muscles, ‖Clem., Nitr. sp. d.; laming hard, in right, as if in periosteum and deep-seated muscles extending to fingers, impedes writing, ‖Cycl.; laming, tearing, in right forearm, worse towards outer side, at times worse in upper part, better by motion and touch, Bism.; painful above elbows, ‖Caust.; painful, in left and in spleen, ‖Fluor. ac.; painful, in middle of left forearm, as if bones were pressed, ‖Ver.; painful, in upper, on outer side above elbow, Euphor.; painful in upper, from without inward, worse touch and motion, ‖Sabina; painful in left upper, near middle and elbow, as from hard pressure of a grasping hand, Nux m.; painful, in right upper, ‖Calc.; paralytic, in forearm, worse from motion and touch, Staph.; paralytic, in left upper, Bell.; paralytic, along nerves to tips of fingers, Cham.; rheumatic stitching, after taking cold with sweating, pains worse at night, during rest, better motion, ‖Dulc.; in middle of posterior portion of right upper, Camph.; in right, especially in carpal bones, Bism.; in right forearm, Bell.; outside of right forearm, Osm.; in right upper, Bell.; fine, sensitive in articular ligaments and periosteum, from shoulder to fingers, Cham.; on inner side during rest, ceases on motion, Camph.; tensive during cough, Dig.; in upper, extends to neck during menses, Berb.

Arms, **pricking:** ‖Apis, Dig., Glon., ‖Sil.; then aching, Eucal.; erratic, Cast. eq.; intermittent, in muscles at back of right upper, Cimex; in left, Carbo s., ‖Xan.; of left forearm, worse from movement, Bapt.; in left upper, Elaps; numb, in left, Millef.; numb, in right, waking from sleep at night, Cham.; as from pins, in right, ‖Cepa; in right, to third finger, ‖Xan.; with trembling, jerking, fluttering through lungs, ‖Lac c.; in superficial veins, ‖Ham. ☞ **formication, numbness, sticking, stinging.**

Arms, **purple:** ☞ **blue.**

Arms, **purpura hæmorrhagica:** ‖Lach., ‖Phos., ‖Sul. ac., ‖Tereb.

Arms, **quivering:** in left upper, Diad.

Arms, **reaching high:** causes pain in uterus, Graph.

Arms, **red:** Chloral., ‖Kali bi., ‖Merc. cor., Vespa; drinking, especially warm drinks, ‖Phos.; of forearm, Arn.; of right, in right mammary cancer, ‖Apis; rose-colored, Œnan.; scarlet, Bell.; streak on left forearm (inflammation of hand), ‖Anthrac.

Arms, **restless:** Agar., Brom., ‖Glon.; continued agitation, Bufo.; especially bend of, worse when covered, Ast. r.; desire to exercise, Bufo.; with pains like labor-pains on fifth day, after premature labor, ‖Lac c.; in left, with sensibility, Meph.; must constantly move them (scarlet fever), ‖Mur. ac.; has to change position, Agar.; in scrofulous patients (luxatio spontania), ‖Coloc. ☞ **motion**; also Chap. 36, Restlessness.

Arms, **rheumatism:** ‖Berb., ‖Bry., ‖Cact., Cinch. bol., ‖Colch., ‖Coloc., Como., ‖Ferr., Grat., ‖Kalm., Med., ‖Merc., ‖Phyt., ‖Ran. b., ‖Rhus, ‖Sang., Ustil., ‖Viol.; constant aching, in left, ‖Ham.; alternately in arms and legs, Merc. iod. rub.; especially in bones and joints, Mar. v.; bruised, paralyzed feeling, in right upper, Ferr. iod.; before chill (quartan ague), ‖Phell.; excruciating pains, worse as evening approaches, ‖Act. rac.; pains fly from one part to another like an electric shock, worse at night, ‖Phyt.; in forearm, ‖Colch.; in forearm, to fingers, Ascl. t.; in left forearm, ‖Pod.; in right forearm, Form., ‖Hydras.; in forearm, into thumb, afternoon, during rest, Agar.; in forearms, with trembling of hands, Lyc. vir.; in forearm, with weariness, Merc. iod. rub.; of humerus, ‖Ferr.; pressure upon head of humerus, painful, ‖Ferr.; as if in shaft of right humerus, upper third while writing, Ars. iod.; in joints, ‖Led.; especially in joints, ‖Phos.; especially of joints of fingers, pains suddenly go to heart, ‖Natr. ph.; laming pain in right, worse from writing, Merc. iod. flav.; lancinating, left elbow to wrist, ‖Guaiac.; in left, Astac., Ascl. t., ‖Ferr., Guaiac.; in left, in region of deltoid, Rhus; in left, in morning, Jacar.; in left, worse by motion, Merc. iod. rub.; in left, from shoulder to elbow, with lameness, ‖Fluor. ac.; in left, from shoulder or elbow to wrist, ‖Guaiac.; in left, from shoulder to hand, Cinch. bol.; in left, stiff and sore, worse when putting his coat on or moving arm, worse in middle of day, better in evening and at night, could not lie on that side, πMerc. iod. flav.; transient, in left,

Eryng.; lifting impossible, ▮Ferr.; of capsular ligament, worse at night, ▮Merc.; about midway between articulation, especially about attachment of deltoid, dull, aching, worse at night, syphilis a year ago, ▮▮Phyt.; better on motion, Meph.; could not move, ▮Ant. t.; pain in paroxysms, commencing in right, down trunk and hip, shoots across to left hip and down leg, worse on motion, ▮Lyc.; feeling as though impossible to raise, when effort was made, little pain, ▮Carbol. ac.; right, nearly helpless, could not put on coat during day, lameness disappeared, ▮▮Sticta; of right, ▮▮Viol.; in right forearm, commencing at night, ▮▮Sticta; helplessness of right, as if from fracture of humerus, ▮▮Sang.; in right, worse when lying on it, Urt. ur.; of right arm and shoulder, ▮Ferr., ▮Phyt., ▮Sang.; in right, worse at night on turning in bed, ▮▮Sang.; tendency, in right (asthma), ▮Arg. nit.; in right, worse when using it, Iod.; soreness of head of humerus, down arm to elbow joint for days, ▮Ham.; stitches in left radius, Bapt.; stitches, drawing after getting wet whilst warm, ▮Dulc.; and swelling in joints, Ananth.; syphilitic, of arms and fingers, ▮Nitr. ac.; especially in syphilitic subjects, pains fly like shocks from one part to another, worse at night and in damp weather, ▮Phyt.; tearing, particularly in joints, Stront.; tensive pains in tendons, on motion, ▮Lyc.; thrusts in left ulna, lower part, worse resting, Bapt.; in right triceps, commencing at night, ▮▮Sticta; in lower part of right ulna, Bapt.; in upper, Aph. ch.; in upper, better at night, Ars.; in upper, near shoulder joint, ▮Calc. p.; in upper, worse on going to sleep, ▮Kalm.; with weakness, ▮Natr. c. ☞ Elbow, Fingers, Hands, Shoulders and Wrists, **rheumatism.**

Arms, **running**: as of something, before epileptic attack, ▮Calc.; as of a mouse, up, before a fit, ▮Sul.

Arms, **scraping**: on styloid process of ulna, Asaf.

Arms, **scratching**: produces an intolerable sensation of pleasure in genital organs, extends to the uterus and produces sexual orgasm (neurasthenia), ▮Stann.

Arms, **sensitive**: biceps tender to pressure, by use (rheumatism), ▮▮Sang.; after a fall, ▮Hyper.; left, to pressure, pains extend to mammæ, ▮Lach.; left, to touch (tumor in left mamma), ▮Lach.; slightest motion aggravates pain (erysipelas), ▮▮Sul.; humerocubital articulation, to pressure, Colch.; painful to pressure, Carbo v.; upper, to pressure (paralytic rheumatism), ▮▮Phos.; tenderness of right biceps, worse by pressure, ▮▮Ham.; tenderness on outer surface of right ulna, ▮Ars.; to touch, Astac., Carbo a.; to touch, in abscess after vaccination, ▮Apis; to touch, can hardly move them, ▮Merc.; to touch, when sitting, Berb.; right, to touch, Cist.; upper, Ars. h.

Arms, as if **separated**: from body, Stram.

Arms, **shaking**: ☞ **trembling.**

Arms, **sharp pain**: Arund.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in upper third of right humerus, while writing, Ars. i.; in left (heart trouble), ▮Dig.; in nerves of left, Iodof.; in right, below elbow, as if wrenched, Ars. m.; below shoulder, on attempting to raise hand to head (paralysis) ▮▮Lac c.

Arms, **shocks**: involuntary, concussive, Aur. mur.; electric, in left, proceeds from arm joint, disturbing sleep with hands above head, ▮Arg. met.; violent, causing to jerk suddenly (tetanus), ▮▮Cic.; violent in left, during siesta, Agar.; painful, in laryngo-tracheitis, ▮▮Puls.; painful, in right (angina pectoris), ▮▮Phyt.; sudden, in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; in upper, as from an electric, ▮▮Agar.; violent, Guaræa; felt two, down wounded arm, as from a galvanic battery, close to finger ends, Lyss.

Arms, **shooting**: Brach., Calc. p., ▮Lith., Rhus; down, Æsc. h., ▮Ferr.; in left forearm, Tromb.; in inner side, forearm, Stiling.; in forearm, upper third, Stilling.; from middle third of humerus to fingers, Stilling.; in left, Cup. m., ▮▮Val.; in left, from shoulder to elbow and back of hand, with swelling, inability to move limb or lie down, worse at night, preventing sleep, ▮Crot. tig.; in left, to wrist, Æsc. h.; sticking, first in one, then in other end, in hands or feet, with electric shock, Daph.; frequent, like a streak, down right (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; at styloid process of ulna, Arum d.; in uterine disorder, ▮Con. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Arms, feel **shorter**: Æthus., Alum.

Arms, **skin**: cracking, Sil.; rougher and thicker than natural, covered with flimsy exfoliations of epidermis (eczema, dry, chronic), ▮▮Kali ars.

Arms, **sleep**: stretched over head during, Cast. eq., ▮Puls.; go to sleep. ☞ **numbness.**

Arms, **smarting**: Apis. ☞ **burning.**

Arm, **soreness**: ▮Amyl., ▮Arn., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Rhus, Sarrac.; and aching, ▮▮Eup. perf.; of biceps, Brach.; and pain in left forearm (rheumatism), Sal. ac.; in left, below elbow, Ars. m.; of left, when lying on left side at night, Merc. iod. flav.; in left, worse by motion, Merc. rub. flav.; of muscles (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; humerus, painful in left, Sarrac.; painful, in head of right humerus (glenoid cavity), for hours, Ham.; in right, ▮Amyl.; in right, ▮Carbol. ac.; in right, worse from pressure, rubbing and passive motion, Merc. iod. flav.; to touch, on anterior surface, Caust.; under, Calc. p.; in left upper, Arum t.; although wound is almost healed, Lyss. ☞ **bruised feeling, sensitive.**

Arms, **spasmodic pains**: ▮Ran. b.; in left upper, below deltoid, Agar.

Arms, **sprained feeling**: in joints, ▮Arn.; in muscles of left upper, Tereb.; joints feel wrenched, Bov. ☞ **injuries.**

Arms, **stabbing**: as with a blunt knife, below head of humerus, from within out, Bell. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Arms, **sticking**: as if asleep, Sil.; boring long continued in forearm, to tip of index finger, where it is worse, ▮▮Ran. sc.; in left, extends to tips of fingers, ▮Rhus; in anterior surface of left upper, after dinner, Zinc.; in right forearm (chronic rheumatism), ▮Apis; in right upper, in morning, Zinc.; sudden pain, like thousands of splinters in extensor surface of right forearm, Agar. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Arms, **stiffness**: Agar., Amyl., Aur. mur., Camph., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ham., ▮▮Hyos., Merc. s., ▮Nux v.; during chill, ▮▮Eup. perf.; before attack of epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; on moving fore-

arms, ‖Rhus ; and seem without joints, in morning after rising, ▮Petrol.; in left, ‖Paris ; in left, from cramp, in morning, commencing in left lower ribs, ‖Paris; of left, in heart disease, ‖Phos.; in left, worse by motion, Merc. iod. rub.; before legs, Ars. h.; cannot lift, Agar.; in measles, ‖Zinc.; worse when moved, Merc. iod. flav.; painful and hot during night, better after 8 A.M., Lil. tig.; painful in right, Kali bi.; Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, ▮Phos.; peculiar sensation in left (hysteria), ‖Sep.; right rigid, ‖Amm. m.; of right, worse near wrist, worse from motion, writing or bending arm, painful, ▮Amyl.; rigid extension, ‖Plat.; nearly rigid, ▮Ferr.; rigidity, as if dead, night, early morning, when grasping things, Amm. c.; as if it would go to sleep, when grasping, ▮Cham.; spasmodic, Menyanth.; weary, as if too lazy to move, Eucal. ☞ **motion, rheumatism.**

Arms, **stinging**: in flexor side of upper, seems to be in bloodvessels, Nux m.; in right forearm, Chim. umb.; as of minute insects, transient, Chlor.; in right, Lach.; in right mammary cancer, ▮Apis; in right, to fingers, Æsc. h.; from elbow to shoulder, Therid.; in sore, once in a while makes her start (dog bite), Lyss.; on swelling, Chim. umb.; in upper, from within outward, near elbow joints, Sabina ; in an isolated spot, in upper, Berb. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Arms, **stitches**: Ant. t., Ars. h., Bov., ▮Canth., ▮Cup. m., Kob., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Ran. b., Sabad., Urt. ur.; along bones, especially forearms, and metacarpal, Cham.; into bones of upper, Berb.; after catarrh (pneumonia), ‖Puls.; during chill, Ars. h.; drawing, from shoulders downward, Rhus; dull, in joint, where carpal bone of thumb articulates with radius, like a kind of sprain or numbness, ‖Verbas.; in outside of left, above elbow, Ars. m.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Cic.; worse in evening, ‖Gamb.; fine, externally, Spong.; from shoulder joint through to fingers, ▮Kreo.; down to finger tips (rheumatism), ‖Puls.; flying, Ars. h.; in forearm, Anac.; in forearms, boring from within outward, in internal muscles of right, Spong.; fine, in forearm, Stram.; in right forearm, Asaf., Stram.; in forearms, Jacea ; drawing, in forearm, ▮Spong.; in joints, ▮Sep.; in joints, on motion, Sars.; in left, Iod., ‖Val.; in left upper, Berb.; like needles, Cepa; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; in right, to shoulder, Cham.; in upper right, ▮Coccul.; through upper right, with burning, Cepa; in syphilis, ▮Lyc.; along ulna, Berb.; in upper, Asaf.; in muscles of upper, during rest, ▮Coccul.

Arms, **stretching**: Bell., Cadm. s., Spong.; at right angles to body (spasms), ‖Op.; with anxiety, ▮Natr. c.; causes drawing and tearing in chest, Berb.; above head, Ver.; inability to raise or stretch right on account of pain in right hypochondriac region, Urt. ur.; with palpitation, ▮Coccul.; spasmodic, with clenched fingers, ▮Cinch.; with yawning restlessness, pain in back, ▮Lach.

Arms, **strokes**: painful, as from a heavy body on middle of left upper arm, Anac.

Arms, **strumming**: Ast. r.

Arms, **sweat**: ☞ Chap. 40, Sweat **arms, limbs.**

Arms, **swelling**: ▮Ars., Bell., Dory., Elaps, ‖Ferr., Vespa ; in abscess, after vaccination, ▮Apis; dark blue, bloatedness on forearms, Samb.; dark, bluish, of cellular tissue, sensitive, impending gangrene, ▮▮Lach.; of bones, Cadm. s.; of bones, with scrofulous ulcer on leg, ▮Mez.; with burning erysipelas, ▮Bufo.; in crusta serpiginosa, ‖Sul.; elastic, Dig.; around elbow, Bry.; erysipelatous, ▮Ananth., ▮▮Rhus; in evenings more painful, (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; feel as if enormously swollen, every night for years, ▮Diad.; feeling of, Ver.; flush, color of red rose, ▮Lac def.; of forearm, Arn.; size of a goose egg, on forearm, inflames and then drops off (cancerous inoculation), ▮Ars.; red line extending to axilla, painful, on forearm (dissecting wound), ▮Lach.; forearm, of periosteum, ▮Aur. met.; large, on upper part of forearm, motion impossible, pain insufferable, ▮Ferr. ph.; glistening, Vespa ; gouty, ▮Graph.; hard, on forearm, with itching in inner side along edge of radius, πCarbo a.; humero-cubital articulation, Colch.; round, of joints, ▮Calc.; of left, Chloral., Vespa; of left, nearly double its size, from elastic cellular infiltration, ▮Lach.; left, painful (heart disease), ▮Lyc. vir.; left, with shooting tearing from shoulder to elbow and back of hand, worse at night, preventing sleep (brachial neuralgia), ▮Crot. tig.; large, on lower part, red and hot, not allowing least motion, pain insufferable, ▮Ferr. ph.; lymphatic, in flexure of left, Berb.; muscles of upper, enlarged, firm and hard (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ▮Phos.; œdematous, after dissecting wound, ‖Sil.; œdematous, of right, as in dropsy, Chim. umb.; of radius, ▮Calc.; red and hot (arthritic), from elbow to wrist, ▮Merc.; with skin color of a red rose, generally morning and during day and evening (headache), ▮Lac def.; red and inflamed, after vaccination, ▮▮Sil.; rheumatic, of right upper, with stitches, Bry.; of right, Apis, Cinnab.; of right, in right mammary cancer, ▮Apis ; right, from tips of fingers to shoulder, swollen and one mass of sores, discharging fetid pus, ▮Hydras.; right, in spinal disease, ▮Apis; sensation of, Cadm. s.; to shoulder, ‖Merc. cor.; between shoulder and elbow joint (rheumatism), ‖Sang.; skin, on inner side (eczema), ▮Merc.; small, under skin, above elbow joints, ‖Puls.; right upper sore and tender, ‖Graph.; tumefaction, had been half paralyzed, Variol.; followed by a boil-like elevation, which turned into a large ulcer with overhanging edges, Kali bi.; better when uncovered, Chim. umb.; white, puffy of paralyzed, ▮Apis; white as putty, ▮Apis.

Arms, **tearing**: Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., Bell., Bov., Brom., Calc. p., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Caust., Colch., Collin., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mar. v., Niccol., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Sep., ▮Sul., Zinc.; in quartan ague, ‖Sep.; in bones, ‖Benz. ac.; abscess in breast, extending towards, ▮Hep.; after catarrh (pneumonia), ‖Puls.; during chill, Ars. h.; cramplike, in bones, Aur. met.; crawling, in bones, into fingers, Cham.; drawing, in right, early in morning, lasting during morning after rising, extends to right wrist joint, Cact.; drawing, in upper, worse from violent motion, better gentle (rheumatism), ▮Ferr. ph.; from right elbow to fingers, Amm. m.; to finger tips, in rheumatism, ‖Puls.;

floating from shoulder to elbow and fingers, mostly right, Cact.; tearing in forearm, Amb., Calc. p.; between bones of forearm, Agar.; in bones of left, ||Agar.; in forearm to tips of fingers, Asaf.; in forearm, to fingers (quartan ague), ||Sep.; inner surface of forearm in line from elbow to wrist, Bry.; in muscles, particularly flexors of forearm, in morning soon after waking, worse in cool evening air, Cham.; dull bubbling in muscles of inner forearm, side of right, not far from elbow, Zinc.; in left forearm, from elbow to hand, ▮Carbo. v.; in left forearm, at night, ▮Rhod.; in left forearm, Agar.; in right forearm, Chel.; in right forearm, worse at night, cannot remain in bed, ||Rhod.; forearm, about 6 P.M., during wet, cold weather (chronic rheumatism), ||Rhod.; in lower muscles of forearm, Bell.; especially in bones of hands and fingers, Arg. met.; with headache, ▮Calc. p.; in humerus, Bell.; in joints of right, worse evening in bed, also left arm slightly affected, Stront.; along left, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, to ends of fingers, Æsc. h.; in left, to finger joints, ▮Coloc.; on inside of left, Camph.; in left, from shoulder to elbow and back of hand, with swelling, inability to move or lie down, worse at night, preventing sleep, ▮Crot. t.; in left, as if in tendons of fingers, ceases on strong motion, Amm. m.; in left upper, Agar., ||Card. m.; violent, while lying still, ▮Rhus; at outer side of, beginning right, extending to nape of neck and back, then to thigh, where it becomes stitching (rheumatism), ||Rhod.; nightly, ▮Ferr.; paralytic, ▮Ferr. mur., Menyanth.; paralytic, along right upper, as far as hand, Sabina; repeated paroxysms (headache), ||Anac.; along radius, Berb.; rending, ▮Cup. m.; rending in bone of upper, Ang.; in upper, with tightness (rheumatic attacks), ▮Bry.; in rheumatism, ||Puls.; in right, Asaf., Chel., Goss., Inul., ▮Rhod.; in right, from elbow to tip of little finger, ||Aur. mur.; to index finger, Æsc. h.; in right, on moving, Chel.; in middle posterior portion of right upper, Camph.; erratic shooting, ▮Acon.; spasmodic, on anterior side, from elbow to wrist, as soon as he takes hold of anything, ▮▮Calc.; nightly, stinging, ▮Ferr.; then a stinging in right for one hour after getting up from bed, then all day in left, Lyss.; stitching, to finger joints, ||Kali c.; sudden, in right forearm, while writing, ||Ran. b.; in upper, with shining red swelling of parts, Bry.; in syphilis, ||Sul. ac.; in left ulna, extends downward, Verbas.; in upper, Ars. h.; into bones of upper, Berb.; in upper, worse in elbow joint, thence into shoulder, in an isolated spot in upper, Berb.; anterior surface of left upper, Bell.; in right upper, Bry. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Arms, **tension**: Hyper., Menyanth.; tightness, as from cold, Alum.; tight, cordlike, extending from front of left elbow down front of forearm, with "round spots" of pain, here and there, on front of forearm (pyæmia from injury to right middle finger), ▮Crotal.; in forearm, Agar., Cadm. s.; especially in bones of hands and fingers, Arg. met.; in humerus, Sul.; in left upper, Agar.; in muscles near axilla, Ang.; painful, Anac.; painful to finger tips (rheumatism), ||Puls.; painful in forearm, Como.; painful in left forearm, ▮Caust.; painful in joints, Mang.; painful on attempting to stretch, ▮Cimex; rheumatic in head of left humerus, Zinc.; in small places, Bar. c.; extends to neck during menses, Berb.

Arms, **thrilling**: agreeable, Cann. i.

Arms, **throbbing** (beating, pulsating): Berb.; in left, ||Xan.; in left, as if blood would be jerked out of veins, ||Nux v.; in left upper, Codein.; in bones of left upper, downward, Ars. h.; in left, commencing above elbow, in course of brachial nerve, along radial nerve to wrist, followed by pain similar to that produced by a blow upon arm below insertion of deltoid, pain affected principally radial side of forearm, thumb and index finger, 8.30 A.M., Merc. sul.; painful, in left upper, by pauses, ||Kali c.; painful, in right forearm, on flexor side, Lyss.; pulsative pain at intervals in upper (angina pectoris), ▮Kali c.; strong painless pulsations near and above right olecranon, Agar.; isolated sore throbs, in right, Brach.

Arms, **tickling**: after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.

Arms, **tingling**: ▮Acon., ||Natr. s.; in angina pectoris, ▮Dig.; awaking, Ailant.; of right forearm, ▮Nitr. ac.; in heart disease, ▮Dig.; down left to tips of fingers, πCarbol. ac.; worse in left, Apis; in left, with dull headache, Ailant. ☞ **formication, numbness.**

Arms, **tired** (fatigue, lassitude, weariness): ▮▮Arg. nit., Ars. h., Astac., Aur. met., Brach., ▮Calc., Cornus, ▮Ham., ||Natr. p., Sarrac., Spong.; as if bruised, ▮Arn.; from elbow into left hand, Camph.; easily, from moderate exercise, so that everything he holds is allowed to fall, ▮Stann.; in forearm, ▮▮Arg. nit.; painful lassitude, Cact.; left, ||Agar., Camph.; left, constantly, ▮Carbol. ac.; especially left, Apis; left, in heart affection, ▮Sumb.; with difficulty of lifting them, Calab.; left, from shoulder to wrist, better by motion, Camph.; in morning, on rising, sometimes from shoulder to elbow, better after work, worse in evening, when at rest (paralytic rheumatism), ||Phos.; moving wearies very much (anæmia), ||Sul.; as if paralyzed, in morning, in bed, ▮Iod.; paralytic, weariness in right, Bism.; right, as if paralyzed, has to stop writing in evening, Ferr. iod.; when playing piano, steadily increasing, ▮Gels.; right, worse writing, Merc. iod. flav.; from writing, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **paralytic feeling, weak.**

Arms, **torpid feeling**: at night (gastric headache), ▮Caust.

Arms, **trembling**: Agar., Alum., Anac., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Iod., Manc., Med., ▮Op., ▮Phos., Sabad., Seneg., ▮Spig., ▮Stram., Viol.; in biceps of right, Fluor. ac.; in cardialgia, Cup. m.; as if in a shaking chill (epilepsy), ||Sul.; in convulsions, ▮Coccul.; convulsive, πAtrop. s.; during eating, Stram.; especially in evening and after exercise, ▮Hyos.; after moderate exertion, ▮Rhus; feeling, Agar., Rhus; in forearms, Spong.; in right forearm, ▮Nitr. ac.; when anything is grasped, Ver.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; when leaning on them, Astac., Meph.; of left, precedes epilepsy, ▮Sil.; of left, in paroxysms, ▮Op.; in left, when lying on it, ceases on turning on right side, ▮Camph.; when moving (typhoid), ▮Gels.;

in right, Dory.; of right, while eating (hysteria), ||Sec.; of right, worse from motion (nervous ailment), ▮Magn. p.; of right, during voluntary motion (multiple sclerosis), Plumb.; of right, with urinary difficulty, ▮Dulc.; of right, as if galvanic battery were attached, Dory.; after rising, Alum.; convulsive shaking after overwork and mental anxiety, ▮Cup. m.; in triceps of right, Fluor. ac.; when he attempts to use them, ||Phos., Plumb.; with other complaints, particularly uterine, ▮Calc. p.; preceded by weakness and numbness, Plumb.

Arms, **tumor**: indurations on forearm, between radialis and supinator longus, size of a bean (cancerous inoculation), ▮Ars.

Arms, **twitching**: Agar., Alum., ▮Ant. t., ▮Asaf., Bell., Brom., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Coff., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Op., Rheum, Tarax.; constant, in cholera infantum, ||Ver.; in chorea, ▮Mygale; convulsive, ▮Cup. m., ▮Merc. cor., Squilla; as in drunkards, ▮Op.; in evening, in bed, Carbo v.; fibrillar, in muscles of left upper, Diad.; of left forearm, Tarax., Zing.; left forearm, above wrist, only during rest, Spig.; in left forearm, sitting still, Chen. v.; and twitching sensation on taking hold of anything, ▮Natr. c.; in hysteria, ▮Ign.; in left, Æsc. h.; of left, in chorea, ▮Cup. m.; of left upper, Diad.; in left upper joint, extending inward, Asaf.; every few minutes, ||Lach.; frequent, in perimyelitis, Sep.; when at rest (hysteria), Val.; in rheumatism, ||Thuya; in right, ||Chel., Lyss.; usually in right, ▮Mygale; in right upper, ||Menyanth.; frequent, in right (hydrocephalus), πHell.; when right leg is held (hysteria), ||Sep.; particularly in right (meningitis), ▮Carbol. ac.; spasmodic, ▮Cod.; spasmodic, accompanying sudden contraction of larynx as from fumes of sulphur (asthma), ▮Mosch.; in upper, Agar.; ceasing when working hard with hands, Agar. ☞ **convulsions, jactitation, jerking.**

Arms, **ulcers**: ▮Ananth., Kali bi.; fistulous, on right forearm, Chim. umb.; on right forearm, erysipelatous, ||Lyc.; from one-half of an inch to three inches in size, irregular in shape, with ragged edges, and surface studded with minute granulations which bled readily (secondary syphilis), ||Phyt.; assumed malignant character, eating until bones of wrist were exposed (local effects through an abraded surface), Dory.; phagedenic, scrofulous, or syphilitic, having a dark-red blush, Rhus v.; as large as a half-penny, excavated, laying bare the muscle, where operation had been after vaccination, ||Sil.

Arms, **uncovering**: must uncover, Zinc.; must uncover, skin irritable, Ang.

Arms, **uneasiness**: ▮Glon.; in left, in pericarditis, ▮Ascl. t.

Arms, **vaccination**: function of biceps wanting after vaccination, ||Thuya; erysipelas, small red raised papules on eighth day, ▮Crotal.; severe pain in left upper, at vaccination mark, could not raise arm in morning, Vacc.; red and inflamed swellings, ▮▮Sil.; excavated ulcer, laying bare muscle, ||Sil.

Arms, **veins**: of lower, distended, while feet are icy cold, ▮Menyanth.; numerous moniliform dilatations on forearm and upper arm, chiefly corresponding to the points of union of veins, ||Plumb.; enlarged, Med.; injected, Stront.; prominent, ▮Nux v.; swollen, on forearms, ▮▮Puls.; tense, Stront.

Arms, **wandering pains**: flying pains, Caulo.; heavy drawing, in right, worse in damp weather (gonorrhœa), ||Med.; in right, and leg, then left leg, ▮Hydras.

Arms, **warts**: ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ||Lyc., ▮Sil., ▮Thuya; broad, moist burning condylomata, ▮Merc. d.; large fleshy, on left forearm, ||Sil.; painful to touch, ||Natr. c.

Arms, **weakness**: Abrot., Anac., ▮Ars., Arund., Bell., Berb., Bism., Brach., Brom., Cepa, Chen. v., Cinch. bol., Con., Cornus, ▮Glon., ||Kali br., ▮Kalm., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., Plumb., Ruta; after a fit of anger, ||Natr. m.; as if asleep, worse in heat of bed, from exposure to cold and stormy weather, ▮Rhod.; with atrophy, loss of sensation and trembling, Plumb.; of biceps, Brach.; with cold sensation in finger tips and abdomen, ▮Phos. ac.; with rheumatic pains, Graph.; disabling, after posing, ||Ang.; after slight exertion, ▮Cic.; exhaustion as after great exertion, ▮Guaiac.; in forearm (heart disease), ▮Dig.; after a blow on head (headache), ▮Merc. per.; with pain in hip joints as if dislocated, worse when walking, Psor.; relaxed feeling as after holding a heavy weight, better from motion of arms, ||Plat.; after long illness (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; joints feel disabled, Bov.; and lameness (muscular atrophy), ▮Calc.; lassitude in morning, after rising not better walking in open air, ||Card. m.; left, ▮Nux v.; left, exhausted, Tabac.; feels as if he could not use left, Arn.; no power in left, Ind.; want of power in left, which must be kept close to body, any attempt to move it causes sensation as if left shoulder were breaking off (prosopalgia), ▮Chel.; in lifting slightest weight, Polyp.; in lower, Ang.; in middle portion, Glon.; in morning, ▮Kali c.; can hardly move them, ▮Phos.; numb, ▮Gels.; numb in left, Cup. ars.; painful in extensors, ▮Iod.; painful in left, worse using arm, ▮Lach.; paralytic, Bell., ||Rhus; paralytic, of left, ▮Calc., ▮▮Dig., Ind., ||Sars.; paralytic, if he holds a light weight for a short time, Stann.; paralytic, in right, Bism., Carbo v.; semi-paralytic condition, knife frequently drops from hand, ||Plumb.; powerless from extreme pain, if attempt was made to move them, ||Sticta; powerless, Camph., ▮Gels., ||Kali c.; powerless, in chronic alcoholism, ▮Phos.; powerless, on moving forearms, ||Rhus; powerless, hang as if paralyzed by blows (meningitis), ▮▮Acon.; powerless, could not take hold of anything, had to be fed and nursed (spinal disease), ▮Apis; upper, powerless as after severe labor, Arg. met.; prostration, ▮Petrol.; unable to raise them, ▮Lach., ||Phyt.; no power to raise or move hands, πLyc.; could not raise upper, Sul.; with rheumatic pains in shoulders, arms and elbows, ▮Natr. c.; right, Bapt., ▮Sil.; right forearm, Bell.; right, as if all power had left it, better on motion, Stront.; especially right, worse from motion, Stann.; right upper, Bell.; right, in writing, Brach.; after scalding, ▮Caust.; incline to sink by one's side, ||Bry.; must let sink down, Ant. c.; sensation of sudden loss of power, in morning, ||Nux v.; upper, ▮Phos.

upper, on awaking, ||Arg. met.; difficulty of using, ▮Dig.; when at work, they feel powerless, ▮Lyc. ☞ **paralytic feeling, tired.**

Arms, **wires**: as of fine, delicate wires or fibres pulling and continually in motion down both arms from elbow to hand, ▮Coccul.

ELBOWS, abscess: discharging a red-brown matter, with shiny particles, Crot.

Elbows, **aching**: continued, ▮Ol. jec.; dull, ▮Pod.; alternating, with pain in knees, Diosc.; in left, ||Gels.; in right, in evening, with soreness, Still.; distress, during rainy weather, Erig.

Elbows, **boring**: ||Spong.; in olecranon depression, Amm. c.

Elbows, **as if broken**: in right, ▮Bry.

Elbows, **bruised feeling**: ▮Carbo v.; in right, Camph.

Elbows, **bubbling sensation**: in joints, Rheum.

Elbows, **burning**: ▮Arg. met., Arund., Berb.; at night (chlorosis), ||Sep.; as from a glowing iron, Alum.; above left, Agar.; near left, Coccus; sore, as if scraped, ▮Plat.

Elbows, **caries**: of joint, ||Sil.; of joint, inflammation, swelling, fistulous opening led to rough bone discharging thin, greenish pus, ||Sil.

Elbows, **chill**: shuddering, Castor.

Elbows, **coldness**: of point, like ice, Agar.

Elbows, **constriction**: crampy, at bend to hand, as if one had carried a weight, Elaps.

Elbows, **contraction**: bent, cannot be stretched, as if tendons were too short (spinal disease), ▮Apis.

Elbows, **cracking**: Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Kalm.; loud, in left, on moving, Zing.

Elbows, **cutting**: in interior of left, when walking, Bell.

Elbows, **drawing**: Aloe, Berb., ▮Bry., Cham., ||Kali c., ||Natr. c., Viol.; in bones, day and night, worse from touch and motion, ||Sil.; cramplike, Rhus; in left, Agar.; worse at night, and when lying on left side (rheumatism), ▮Phos.; rheumatic, in right, Zinc.; in right, Viol.; into wrist, Rhus.

Elbows, **dull pain**: on left, passing to palm of hand, then to shoulder, Xan.; in right, ||Ham.

Elbows, **eruption**: in bends, Amm. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Psor.; in bends, with constipation, ▮Hep.; in bends, with recent case of itch, ||Psor.; in bends, soreness spreading rapidly, exudes offensive smelling serum; painful when washed, ||Sep.; appearing in bend, spreads over large portion of arms and body (hereditary syphilis), ||Sul.; to right of right, a black and blue spot, Lyss.; small reddish spot, forms a blister, black, as large as a hazelnut, Ars.; brown spots, Cadm. s., ▮Lach.; crusts in bend of left, ▮Cup. m.; eczema, in bends, accompanied by abscesses, affecting bones, ||Psor.; fissured, dry chronic eczema, in bends, ||Kali ars.; eczema, on right, ▮Brom.; herpes, Thuya; herpes, in bends, ▮▮Natr. m.; herpes circinatus, in bend, hard to touch and wrinkled looking, itching, ▮Graph.; herpes, worse in evening and open air, better from warmth, ▮Kreo.; herpes, with scabs, ▮Staph.; herpes scaling off, ▮Sep.; dry, scaly herpes on inside, no itching, Cact.; itch-like vesicles in bends, ▮Calc.; irregular patches, with shining scales, edges raised (psoriasis), ▮Iris; pimples in bends, Ol. an., ||Phos.; pimples on each point, inflamed after rubbing, Berb.; two pimples, Hyos.; psoriasis, ▮Phos.; patches of psoriasis, size of a crown piece, indolent, spreads, ||Kali ars.; rash in bend, Calad.; itching rash in bends, ▮Hep.; red itching miliary, rough feeling, like a grater to touch, ▮Coral.; lentil-sized bright red spots, surrounded with a herpetic looking skin, Sep.; red, circular spot on left olecranon, size of a franc, becomes covered with dry furfuraceous friable coat, falling off in two days, Ast. r.; pain, followed by red patches, some bluish, painful to touch, new ones constantly forming (erythema nodosum during typhoid), ||Rhus v.; on right (eczema), ▮Brom.; ringworm on point of right, ▮Cup. m.; tetter, ||Phos.; tetter in bend, itching, Cup. m.; tetter in bend, with yellow scabs, itching, particularly in evening, ▮Cup. m.; red vesicles, filled with fluid in bend, ▮Natr. c.

Elbows, **erysipelas**: under left, extends all around elbow to extensor side of forearm, progresses to upper arm, showing at first pale reddish, which darkened and reached its acme in production of vesicles of different size, swelling and tension of skin, with burning pain, hemorrhage copious from blisters, turned black and dried up slowly, some reached shoulder, began to radiate upward to neck and head, ||Sul.

Elbows, **gout**: Ars. h.; joints filled with solid exudate, ▮Kali iod.; inflammation of left, pain worse from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., ▮Eup. perf.

Elbows, **grinding**: Diosc.

Elbows, **griping**: or clawing, as of a hand around, better from warmth, ▮Caust.

Elbows, **heaviness**: in bends, Astac.; constant painful, as if paralyzed in bend of left, Zinc.; paralytic, Samb.

Elbows, **inflammation**: painful, of ligaments, redness and contraction, ▮Ant. c.; rheumatic, worse at night and from motion, ||Lact. ac.

Elbows, **injuries**: pains from a blow in right, Cepa.

Elbows, **irritation**: inside, Med.

Elbows, **itching**: Psor., ▮Sep.; in bends, ▮Hep., Psor., ▮Sep.; inside of, Med.; on left, Pallad.; in olecranon, Ars. met.; in point, Agar.; on posterior part of each, ▮Sep.

Elbows, **jerks**: Stram.

Elbows, **laming pain**: worse in right, Ars. h.

Elbows, **lancinating**: ▮Arg. met.; in direction of upper arm, Colch.

Elbows, **nodes**: on condyles, gout, ▮Calc. p.; large, on olecranon, ||Stilling.

Elbows, **numbness**: in left, worse on slight motion, ▮Cepa.

Elbows, **pain**: Ars. h., ▮Caust., ▮Cornus, ▮Iod., Xan.; in acute process of left olecranon, fugitive, Chin. a.; in left, as from a blow, Ruta; in bone, Agar.; in bone of left, Osm.; in bone of right, ||Aur. met.; bone feels as if it would come through, ||Phos.; as after carrying a heavy weight with arms bent, worse extending arm, worse on right side, Cham.; worse after chill, Ars. h.; as after a concussion, worse moving arm, and resting on it, Ang.; about condyles, Ver. v.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Myrtus; ending in ring finger, Arund.; in left, Brach., Cast. eq., Iodof., Xan.; from left, through forearm, Jacar.; directly over left, ||Chel.; on moving arm, Ang.; to little finger, as of

nerve compressed, Æsc. h.; every night, about 11 P.M., continues till 7 A.M., ▮Sul.; in right, ‖Lac c.; in right, as if paralyzed, at noon, same at 2 P.M., in left, better in horizontal position, and when allowing forearm to hand, Lyss.; short-lasting in right, Chrom. ac.; skin hot, red and infiltrated (erysipelas), ‖Sul.; as if joint had been struck, Calc. p.; sudden catching, from left to foot, Carb. s.; transitory, undefined, in morning, in left, Chrom. ac.; with weakness in right arm and hand can scarcely hold pencil, Bapt.

Elbows, **paralytic feeling**: joint painful, in left, at night, Stront.

Elbows, **paralytic pain**: Cham.; in right, Bry.

Elbows, **position**: drawn behind back, and firmly fixed there, Amyg.; pressed into sides, ‖Stram.

Elbows, **pressing feeling**: in bends, Astac.; cramp-like, left, extending into forearm in every position, Verbas.; in joint of left, Spong.; pain near left, Coccus; painful in right, worse leaning upon it, extends into hand, ‖Camph.; rheumatic, Zinc.

Elbows, **pricking**: Aloe.

Elbows, **rheumatism**: right, Ars., ▮Colch., Grat., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi.; dull in right, worse on motion, Ustil.; to hands, Niccol.; in left, Ant. t., Bapt., Magn. s.; cannot move without pain (rheumatism), ▮Ferr.; pinkish, swollen, sensitive, motion painful, ‖Sal. ac.; in right, ▮Coloc., Form.; weakness of arms, ▮Natr. c.

Elbows, **sensitiveness**: Ars. h.; painful to touch, ▮Carbo v.

Elbows, **sharp pains**: when moving, Med.; quick, Tell.

Elbows, **shooting**: externally in left, Bell.; through left then right, ▮Calc. p.; in right at different times, all morning, Tromb.

Elbows, **soreness**: in left, Ind.; pain in joints, ▮Ol. jec.

Elbows, **spasmodic pain**: when carrying arm in a sling, ▮Lach.

Elbows, **sprained pain**: ‖Gels.; or as if broken (nervous debility), ▮Curar.

Elbows, **sticking**: with chill, ‖Hell.; in right, evenings, when yawning, Zinc.; like from splinters, in point of left, Agar.

Elbows, **stiffness**: ▮Calc., ‖Ham., ‖Kali c., ▮Sep.; anchylosis with swelling and pain at every attempt to move, ‖Sil.; gouty, in left, Agar.; left, Diosc.; after posing, ‖Ang.; rheumatic, in left, Agar., Como., ▮Lyc.; in right, ▮Coloc.

Elbows, **stinging**: Berb.; seems to be seated in bloodvessels, Nux m.; in bones, day and night, worse on touch and motion, ‖Sil.; in left, Ast. r., ▮Kali bi.; like sting of a wasp, ▮Arg. met.

Elbows, **stitches**: Asaf., Jacea, ‖Laur.; in bends, ▮Spig.; electric, in olecranon, Agar.; on motion, Spong.; in point, Spong.; in right, Brom.; with swelling of right, ▮Bry.; in tip, Coccus.

Elbows, **stretch**: desire to (nervous debility), ▮Curar.

Elbows, **swelling**: Benz. ac., Bry.; of condyles, ▮Calc. p.; condyles, internal and external, ▮Mez.; after a contusion, ‖Puls.; enlarged, right, ▮Hydras.; of joint of right (pericarditis), ‖Spig.; lump, size of a hazelnut, after thumb was pricked under nail, ▮Cepa; lump, as large as a marble, in ulnar side of bend, with aching (whitlow), ‖Sul.; as far as middle of upper and forearm, ▮Bry.; after a sprain, maltreated by leeches and incision, general weakness, loss of appetite, fever, earthy pale face, ▮Ferr. ph.; rheumatism, ▮Bry.; in acute rheumatism (toothache), ‖Chel.; right, red, ‖Lac c.; in rheumatism, in right, ▮Coloc.; want of synovial fluid, ‖Calc. fl.

Elbows, **syphilitic affection**: ‖Rhod.

Elbows, **tearing**: Amb., Ars. h., Berb., Cact., Cycl., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali iod.; to axilla, at night, ‖Ars.; in bends, Zinc.; as long as he holds arm bent, Spong.; in bones, day and night, worse from touch and motion, ‖Sil.; jerking, during rest, better during motion, ▮Rhus; in left, Agar., Coccus, ‖Iod.; worse at night, and when lying on left side (rheumatism), ▮Phos.; during rest, ▮Lyc.; in right, Carb. s.; in right, better rubbing, in morning, ‖Zinc.; into ulna and hand, Berb.; upward and downward, Lachn.; into wrist, Rhus.

Elbows, **tension**: Berb., Rhus; frequent drawing, ‖Mur. ac.; in joint, Sul. ac.; in joint, as if too short, Mang.; when flexing arm (eczema), ▮Merc.; painful, in tendons, on moving arms, ▮Puls.; painful, as if tendons were too short, ‖Kreo.

Elbows, **throbbing**: with soreness in right, in evening, Stilling.

Elbows, **tingling**: into hands and fingers, at 11 A.M., on walking in open air, πMenyanth.

Elbows, **tired**: Chin. a.

Elbows, **tumor**: encysted, at point (steatoma), ▮Hep.

Elbows, **twitching**: dull, Aloe.

Elbows, **ulcerative pain**: left, to little finger (leprosy, lame girl), ‖Agar.

Elbows, **ulcers**: blisters changed into, ▮Calc.; right, full of sores, ▮Hydras.

FINGERS, abscess: chronic swelling and suppuration of little, ▮Mang.; an opening occasionally occurs on dorsum from which an ichorous purulent discharge takes place, ▮Fluor. ac.; forming under deep fibrous tissues (septicæmia, result of dissecting wound), ▮Lach.; suppuration of middle joint of right index, after injury, ▮Hep. ☞ **panaritium.**

Fingers, **aching**: right index, dull, Abrot.; in right index, in whitlow, ‖Sil.; from index to axilla and scapula (whitlow), ‖Sul.; in upper joint of little, Gamb.; soreness in last phalanx of right middle, Dolich.; metacarpo-phalangeal joint of left thumb, Osm.; thumb, fugitive pain in first phalanx of left, in less degree in right, Chin. a.; thumb, in attempting to use it, ‖Phos.

Fingers, **air**: sensitive to cold, Agar.

Fingers, **awkward**: in chlorosis, ▮Calc.; clumsiness, ▮Nux v., ‖Ptel.; drops things from nervous weakness, ▮Apis, ▮Natr. m.; missed laying hold of anything she wished, child (chorea), ▮Asaf.

Fingers, **bite**: attempted to, Lyss.

Fingers, **bleeding**: oozing blood from under nails, ▮Crotal.

Fingers, **blue**: Cornus, ▮Cup. m.; with chilliness, ▮Petrol.; in intermittent, ‖Nux m.; in cerebral meningitis, ▮Cup. m.; right middle, of a glossy blue-gray color (pyæmia), ▮Crotal.; with weakness of nervous system and heart, ▮Crotal.; points, †Agar.; tips, Bor. ☞ **nails**

Fingers, **boils**: ‖Lach.; large painful boil, on first phalanx of fourth, ‖Calc.; sequela of itch, ‖Calc.; of thumb, at lower part, Kali n.

Fingers, **boring**: Carbo v.; sudden, violent, painful in bones, Daph.; in joints, ‖Aur.met., Carbo v., ‖Hell.; pain in first joints of thumbs, with feeling of stiffness, ‖Led.

Fingers, as if **broken**: index Cham.; thumb, Cham.

Fingers, **bruised pain**: in outer side of metacarpal bones of little, as from a bruise, only noticeable on touch, Verbas.; in right, Camph.; at root of left thumb, ‖Phos.; tips, ‖Sars.

Fingers, **burning**: Apis, Berb., Carbo v., ‖Petrol.; in balls, ‖Sul.; as if a felon would come in right index, Agar.; on flexor surfaces, Zinc.; as if frostbitten, Agar.; as if frostbitten during slight cold, Bor.; in index, Arund.; in right index (whitlow), ‖Sil.; in index, very tender (whitlow), ‖Sul.; as from a glowing iron, Alum.; on outer surface of left, in skin, Card. m.; under nails, with itching, ‖Sars.; in left ring, like fire on inner border of nail, Osm.; in sides, ‖Sars.; in thumb, Arund., ‖Hep.; in right thumb, Arund.; of right thumb, follows itching, Vespa; in thumb, ‖Agar.; in tips, Croc., ‖Lach., ‖Mar. v., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Sil., ‖Sul.; in tips (blue boils after glanders poisoning), ‖Anthrac.; as from a whitlow, Ananth.

Fingers, **bursitis**: ‖Ruta.

Fingers, **cancer**: spongeous excrescence in thumb, size of a raspberry, worse from slightest touch (cancerous inoculation), Ars.

Fingers, **caries**: ‖Sil.; midway between knuckle and next joint of forefinger, slight whitish discharge from a minute opening, flesh swollen and discolored, ‖Sil.

Fingers, **chilblains**: ☞ Hands **chilblains**; also Chap. 34, Limbs **chilblains**.

Fingers, **chill**: begins in, ‖Sul.; feel icy, but are warm to touch, ‖Caust.; in tips, ‖Phos. ac., ‖Sal. ac.; spreading over body, Dig.

Fingers, **clenched**: ☞ **contraction**.

Fingers, **coldness**: Act. sp., ‖Calc. p., ‖Cham., Colch., ‖Hell., ‖Lac c., Plant., ‖Ptel., ‖Rumex; to middle of upper arms (paralysis), ‖Graph.; when headache is better, ‖Cup. m.; icy (chill), ‖Phos. ac.; joints of right, Chel.; with weakness of nervous system and head, ‖Crotal.; at night, ‖Mur. ac.; right, Ang.; with dull, pinching pain in region of suprarenal capsules at 11 A.M., Med.; tips, ‖Chel., Lobel. i., Sum.; tips, with chill, Acon.; tips, as if dead, Thuya; tips, with heat, ‖Caps.; tips, icy, ‖Lac def., Tarax.; tips, in pneumonia, ‖Arn.; tips, sensitive to cold, Sec.

Fingers, **congestion**: rush of blood to index, and as if nail were being pulled out on letting left arm hang down, ‖Phos.

Fingers, **contraction**: Ars., Bell., ‖Ferr., ‖Kali c., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. c., ‖Paris, Ruta, ‖Sec., Spig.; of adductors, Arg. nit.; at beginning of chill, ‖Cimex; clawlike, in tonic spasms, Med.; clenched, ‖Glon., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Ipec., ‖Lach., Menyanth., ‖Phyt.; clenched, in convulsions, ‖Glon., ‖Magn. p.; clenched, in convulsions, following injury from splinter, ‖Cic.; frequent clenching, child disposed to convulsions, ‖Bell.; clenched, in dentition, Tereb.; clenched, in epileptic convulsions, ‖Lach., ‖Magn. p.; clenched, with fainting, ‖Laur.; clenched, in intermittent fever, ‖Cimex; clenched to a fist, right, extension impossible (spinal disease), ‖Apis; half clenched, Arg. nit.; clenched, after headache, ‖Coloc.; clenched, and fist flexed on sternal end of clavicle, during sleep (neurosis of stomach), ‖Sang.; clenched, so that finger-nails left impression in flesh, ‖Paris; clenched, during tetanus, Œnan.; clenched thumbs, ‖Æthus., Art. v., Arum t., Brach., ‖Cham., ‖Cup. m., ‖Glon., ‖Hell., ‖Magn. p., ‖Œnan., ‖Phyt., Sec., Stram.; clenched thumbs, with convulsion of arms, ‖Cham.; clenched thumbs with convulsions of arms, sort of epileptic paroxysm, ‖Coccul.; clenched thumbs, in epilepsy, ‖Bufo., ‖Caust., ‖Cic., ‖Lach., ‖Stann., ‖Sul.; clenched thumbs, in epilepsy after fright, ‖Ign.; clenched thumbs, in epilepsy after falling on head, ‖Cup. m.; clenched thumbs, in hydrocephalus, ‖Art. v.; clenched thumbs, with palpitation, ‖Coccul.; clenched thumbs, in puerperal eclampsia, ‖Atrop. s.; clenched thumb, in rheumatism or gout, ‖Kali iod.; clenched right thumb, (cholera infantum), ‖Camph.; clenched thumbs, during sleep, Jacea; clenched thumbs, in spinal disease, ‖Apis; clenched thumbs, during teething, ‖Stann.; half closed, cannot move, except with other hand, ‖Caust.; lightly closed, during seventh month of pregnancy, in a woman with albuminuria, dropsy, headache, etc., ‖Œnan.; in convulsion, ‖Mosch.; with convulsions lasting from a quarter to half an hour, ‖Magn. p.; cramps draw crooked, ‖Calc.; crampy feeling, ‖Calc.; cramplike slow, of right thumb and index finger, tips approach each other and can only be extended by force, Cycl.; as in epilepsy, with trembling of hands, ‖Merc. sol.; flexors bent inward, in leprosy, ‖Ant. t.; in gout, ‖Kali iod.; cannot be extended, ‖Ars.; alternating with spasms of glottis (hysteria), ‖Asaf.; of index, in rheumatism or gout, ‖Kali iod.; left hand, other persons could stretch, but they bent again if let loose (spinal disease), ‖Apis; left index, cannot straighten it, except by aid of other hand, ‖Phos.; left, ‖Sec.; left, drawn crooked, Lachn.; left thumb, drawn spasmodically towards dorsum of hand, ‖Sec.; middle, Sil.; after parturition, Rhod.; peculiar, in cholera Asiatica, ‖Cup. m.; periodic, ‖Cup. ac.; periodic, like cramp, ‖Phos.; by acute articular rheumatism, ‖Ferr. ph.; first right, then left, in epilepsy, ‖Bufo.; on inner surface of ring finger, it remains some time bent (rheumatism, gout), ‖Kali iod.; can hardly separate, Arg. nit.; after sprain, ‖Cann. s.; spasmodic, rigid in grasping, ‖Dros.; spasmodic, in hysteria, ‖Kali c.; spasmodic, in constant motion, ‖Colch.; of tendons, ‖Caust.; tonic spasms in flexors, ‖Chel.; drawn towards forearm, by flexure of wrist, Ferr. s.

Fingers, **convulsions**: begin, ‖Cup. ac.; painful, in cholera Asiatica, ‖Cup. m.

Fingers, **cracked**: ☞ **rhagades**.

Fingers, **cracking**: of joints, Sul.; joints, on bending, ‖Carbo a.; of joints, worse on closing hands, Ars. m. ☞ Rhagades; also Chap. 34, Joints **cracking**.

Fingers, **cramplike pain**: ‖Lil. tig.; in balls of thumbs, ‖Spong.; in first and second right, Med.; in first joint of left index, even during rest, Viol.

Fingers, **cramps**: Como., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Natr. m., Ver. v.; abdomen sensitive to contact (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Ver.; as if about to be cramped, ▮Diosc.; in cholera, ▮Colch., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Ver.; distorted, ▮Camph.; drawing out of shape, ▮Carbo v.; in left hand (angina pectoris), ▮▮Arn.; during labor, Cup. m.; in little, Brach.; in three middle, ▮Sul.; distressing, during pregnancy, ▮Cup. m.; while sewing, ▮▮Kali c.; in single fingers, especially while washing, early morning, ▮Tabac.; in thumb, ▮Natr. m.; in thumbs and index fingers, cannot open (writer's spasm), ▮Cycl.; in ball of thumb, when cutting with shears, in evening, Anag.; with weakness, ▮Kali c.; in writers, piano or violin players, ▮Magn. p.; in writers and shoemakers, usually right hand, ▮Stann.; from writing, in fingers, thumb and wrist, Brach.; writers distorted, spread out or contracted, in which position they remain, ▮Stann.
☞ **contraction, extension, stiffness**; also Hand and Wrist, **cramps.**

Fingers, **crawling**: ▮▮Ran. b.; as if a felon would come, in right index, Agar.; in tips, ▮Phos.; of tips, as if something alive were creeping under skin, or as if fingers were asleep, as from pressure upon arm, Sec.; in tips, as if asleep, ▮Rhus; in tips, acute, worse on hanging arms down, Sul.; as from worms, Goss.; in convalescence from typhoid, ▮Cic.
☞ **formication, numbness, tingling.**

Fingers, **cutting**: in fleshy ends, Hyper.; in joints, when closing hands, Caulo.; in thumb, ▮Hep.; in tips, ▮▮Petrol.; in inside of right thumb, drives to madness, ▮Hep. ☞ **lancinating.**

Fingers, **darting**: Bapt.; in joints, pains, ▮Sticta; piercing, in left ring, ▮Calc. ☞ **cutting, lancinating, stitches.**

Fingers, **deadness**: ☞ **insensibility, numbness, pale.**

Fingers, **desquamation**: around border of nails, Chloral.; between thumb and forefinger of each hand, Amm. m.; on tips, Bar. c., Elaps.

Fingers, **discolored**: Act. sp.

Fingers, pain as if **dislocated**: in left knuckles, extending to elbow, ▮▮Phos.; in thumb joints of right, Calc. p.

Fingers, **digging**: in thumb, as if it would ulcerate, Ol. an.

Fingers, **drawing**: Acon., Amb., Ang., Ant. c., ▮Camph., Carbo v., ▮Caulo., Como., ▮▮Petrol.; begins convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; cramplike, Zinc.; cramplike in tips, Vinca; in left index, ▮▮Chel.; paralytic, in left index, Agar., Verbas.; in joints, Aloe, Ant. c., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust.; in all joints, Ustil.; in left joints, Amyl.; in joints of right, as if being pulled out of their sockets, Sil.; in joints, worse at night and when lying on left side (rheumatism), ▮Phos.; in skin of dorsum of left little, Arn.; in posterior joint of left middle, as if in periosteum, Bell.; painful, in flexor muscles, Ham.; painful, in posterior joint of left thumb, into forearm, Spong.; pains, with distress in epigastrium and right hypochondrium, Ptel.; paralytic, Sil.; paralytic, in first joints at union of metacarpal bones, worse on motion, Staph.; rheumatic, in first joint of right, Card. m.; rheumatic, more especially in second joint of right index, Ustil.; in right, Arn.; to shoulders, Nux m.; in thumb, Amb.; in thumb, painful, in first joint, where it unites with metacarpal bone, Spig.; in right thumb, as if in tendons, beginning in ball and passing off at tip, Coloc.; in thumb, as if it would ulcerate, Ol. an.; in thumbs, with jerking of arms (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; in tips, pain extending up arms, Zinc.; tips, into shoulder, ▮Ars. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Fingers, **dryness**: of tips, Ant. t.; of tips, in afternoon, Sil. ☞ **rhagades.**

Fingers, **dull pains**: deep-seated, Chrom. ac.

Fingers, **electric**: like a current, first left then right, Lil. tig.; in left middle, as of fine electric sparks, Carbol. ac.

Fingers, **emaciation**: atrophy, ▮Sil.; atrophy of right index (onychia), ▮Lach.; atrophy, abductor pollicis, flexion of thumb and forefinger impossible (after revaccination), ▮▮Thuya; atrophy of tips, ▮Ars.

Fingers, **eruption**: ▮Canth.; between, ▮Canth.; corroding blister, with itching on first joint of index, ▮▮Sil.; corrosive blister on thumb, stinging when pressed, ▮Hep.; a blister filled with water, came on last phalanx, swollen all around, red and painful (paronychia), ▮Natr. s.; water blisters on end, Ailant.; blisters from a little work, Sabad.; blue blisters, ▮Ran. b.; phagedenic blisters on index, ▮Calc.; spreading blisters, on swollen, worse by cold air, Clem.; water blisters on sides of nails, Ailant.; hard blotches on back, Coccul.; raised red itching blotches on skin, ▮▮Urt. ur.; brown spots, Ant. t.; white bullæ, with red areola on index, ▮Natr. c.; chronic, ▮Still.; copper-colored spots, ▮Coral.; eczema, right hand, bleeds easily, covered with thick crusts, with fetid secretion, ▮Lyc.; eczematous, vesicles between, ▮Canth.; elevated spots, ▮▮Syph.; in joints, erysipelatoid rash, with maddening burning heat, worse at night, ▮Hydras.; blistering festers, containing watery fluid (often caused by arsenical wallpaper), ▮▮Natr. m.; herpes between, ▮Nitr. ac.; herpes, worse in evening and in open air, better from warmth, ▮Kreo.; dry herpes, Zinc.; dry blotches on back, with red borders, Coccul.; sero-purulent herpes, itching violently towards evening, ▮Kreo.; white scabby herpes, Thuya; dry itch on joints, ▮▮Psor.; itchlike, between, Oleand.; painful nodules, ▮Calc.; pemphigus on left thumb, with terrible burning pain (tonsillitis and pemphigus), ▮Lyc.; pemphigus on left third (tonsillitis and pemphigus), ▮Lyc.; pimple on middle (where acid touched, increasing to carbuncle), Carbol. ac.; itching pimple between thumb and index finger, stinging as if a splinter were in it when touched, Arn.; pimples, Tabac.; of pimples on dorsum, forming scabs, itching when getting warm in bed, ▮Mur. ac.; itching pimples, ▮▮Lyc.; red pimples on tips, Elaps; small, hard pimples beside ball of thumb, Therid.; small, flat, semi-transparent pimples, Berb.; small, suppurating pimples on index and thumb, Agar.; psoriasis furfuraceous, sometimes fissured and bleeding, ▮Lyc.; psoriasis, right index, eruption covering a surface about two inches long and one inch wide, hard, hypertrophied, and covered with thick, whitish scales, ▮Mar. v.; pustules, Anac.; pustules (after bite), ▮Lyss.; small pustules (dog-bite),

▮Lyss.; red, sometimes with pustules filled with yellow matter, ▮Cinnab.; of red spots, Benz. ac.; burning itching red spot on back of left third, originally resulting from bite of an insect twenty years ago, has returned regularly at same time every year since, each time lasting about a week, ▮Crotal.; red spots, with vesicles, ▮▮Lach.; scab on third joint of left third, leaving liver-colored spot when torn off, new scab forming, ▮Ars. met.; scabby, on back, ▮▮Mur. ac.; scabs, ▮Kali bi.; white, scaly tetter, ▮Sep.; white, scaly tetter on back, ▮▮Lyc.; especially fore and middle fingers of right hand, dry branlike, squamous tetter, ▮▮Anag.; on joints, ulcerative, itching, worse at night, ▮Mez.; urticaria, blotches, itching, ▮Urt. ur.; chronic urticaria, ▮Hep.; urticaria nodosa, ▮Urt. ur.; vesicular places, tips as if scalded, extending around nails, as if they would come off, ▮Natr. c.; vesicle on little, itches, suppurates and discharges much matter, burning, sticking, ▮Graph.; vesicles, πCalc.; vesicles, between, ▮▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Puls.; vesicles, on tips, Cup. m.; vesicles, between, burning, ▮Canth.; vesicles, between, itching, much after scratching, inclined to ulcerate (prairie itch), ▮Apis; vesicles on and between, ▮Selen.; vesicles spread and burst (children), ▮Bor.; vesicles, on tips, filled with blood, ▮▮Ars.; vesicles, transparent, dark-blue, elevated, as large as a pin's head, intolerable burning, stitching, herpetic, horny scurf forms after vesicles open, scratching brought on shining, loose, red swelling of fingers, with inflammation, change to small flat, spreading ulcers, with corroded sharp borders, burning, stinging, ▮Ran. b.; burning vesicles, surrounded by a red areola, on sides, ▮Mez.; humid, painless vesicles between, ▮Hell.; fine vesicles between, itching, ▮Natr. m.; itchlike vesicles between, ▮Calc.; itching vesicles, between, ▮Psor.; little vesicles on tips, oozing watery fluid, ▮Cup. m.; small vesicles on right hand, humid, then covered with scurf, Hell.; spreading vesicles on left index, discharge watery, ▮▮Kali c.; spreading, corroding, stinging vesicles, Magn. c.; suppurating, spreading vesicles at tip of thumb, ▮Nitr. ac.; thumb and index finger, round spot between, covered with two whitish vesicles, Iod.; yellow spots, ▮Con., Elaps.

Fingers, **erysipelas**: Thuya; left middle and ring fingers, erysipelatous redness, with itching, obliging to scratch, Rhod.; erysipelatous, on tips, with tingling, Thuya.

Fingers, **exostoses**: ▮Calc. fl. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones.

Fingers, **extension**: ▮▮Plat.; spasmodically abducted, Sec.; unable to bend inward, Arn.; cannot close, Ars. m.; unable to close on a fork, tendons being contracted and shortened, ▮▮Syph.; thumbs drawn back, ▮Camph.; could not make a fist, Stram.; unable to double left hand, Inul.; open, ▮Camph.; retraction of thumb, with convulsions after being unjustly accused of infidelity, ▮▮Staph.; spread apart or drawn towards backs of hands (cholera), ▮▮Sec.; spread with leftsided convulsions, ▮Glon.; spread during spasms, ▮Glon.; spasmodic stretching, ▮▮Sec. ☞ **cramp, stiffness.**

Fingers, **face**: pain radiates as far as tips (prosopalgia), ▮Coccul.

Fingers, **felon**: ☞ **panaritium.**

Fingers, **fissures**: ☞ **rhagades.**

Fingers, **formication**: ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Rhus; with peculiar drawing in arms, during chill (quotidian), ▮▮Rhus; in tips, Cann. s.; in tips, with partial loss of sensibility, ▮▮Sec. ☞ **crawling, numbness, tingling.**

Fingers, **fungus hæmatodes**: at root of nail of right little, a small bluish vesicle, from which after eight days blood began to ooze, flow gradually growing more severe, around the swelling was a bright red areola, surrounded by other bright red vesicular elevations, the tumor increased in size, was smooth and shining, ▮▮Phos.; circumscribed redness on extremity of left thumb, extending one-eighth of an inch beneath integument, after a while there came in it a round opening as if punctured and finally a dark red globular outgrowth, which bled profusely at slightest touch, one day about a teacupful, aching in thumb on attempting to use it, ▮▮Phos.

Fingers, **gangrene**: ▮Sec.; newly formed flap on little finger, ▮Hydrocot.; senile, ▮Sec.

Fingers, **gnawing**: in left index, up radial side to elbow, bone feels as if it would come through, ▮▮Phos.

Fingers, **gout**: Ran. sc.; arthritic nodes, Agnus, ▮Calc., ▮Clem., ▮Staph.; arthritic pains, ▮Ant. c.; arthritic pains, in flexed, Oxal. ac.; chronic, joints much distorted and filled with chalk deposits, ▮Lyc.; joints enlarged, distorted, ▮Colch.; deposits in large joints, ▮Sil.; nodosities, ▮Led., Sal. ac.; swelling, ▮Graph.; swelling of joints, Anag. ☞ **contracted, rheumatism.**

Fingers, **hangnails**: ▮Calc., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮Sil., Stann., Sul., Thuya; painful, Sel., Stann.; in whitlow, ▮▮Sul.

Fingers, **heat**: alternately hot and cold as if dead, Paris; burning, Apis; in fever, ▮▮Magn. c.; as if frostbitten, during slight cold, Bor.; in joints, Cinnab.; in knuckles, Cinnab. ☞ **burning.**

Fingers, **heaviness**: in joints, worse moving and touching, Berb.

Fingers, **induration**: joints, in rheumatism, ▮▮Phyt.; hardness at ball af little, Med.; right middle (pyæmia), ▮Crotal.; of tendons, ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Caust.

Fingers, **inflammation**: ▮Apis, Calc. s., ▮Cup. m.; in joints, ▮Lyc.; middle, reddened, sensitive to touch in joint, Agar.; osteitis, ▮Staph.; osteitis, with sweating and suppuration, ▮Staph.; with panaritium, ▮▮Amm. c.; periostitis (scrofula), ▮Ferr. iod.; phlegmonous, after injury, in index, ▮Hep. ☞ **panaritium.**

Fingers, **injuries**: pain in stump of amputated, better from breathing, ▮Phos. ac.; suddenly a severe pain in bitten thumb, after nine days, instanfly passing up spine and thence to brain, producing a violent nervous convulsion for a few moments, with disposition to snap and bite, passed off in two or three minutes, Lyss.; bruised index finger, third phalanx, misformed surface suppurating, full of granulations, bone bare, pain, ▮Calc. s.; cat bite in thumb (carbuncle), ▮Lach.; after slight contusion of little, tearing pain with redness of whole arm, following lymphatic vessels into armpit, causing painful glandular swellings, ▮Bufo.;

crushed index, right, ▮Calend.; tip of index cut away, ▮Calend.; third, cut near centre, ▮Calend.; wound would not heal after cutting, suppurates, pus dirty white, ▮▮Sil.; dissecting wounds, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Lach.; dog bite, ▮Lyss.; splinters of glass in apex of index, ▮▮Sil.; grazed skin off, would not heal, suppurates, pus dirty white, throbbing, ▮▮Sil.; lacerations of joints, ▮Calend., Colch.; compound laceration of two, laceration and tearing of external structure, members being severed, except by a narrow bridge of skin uniting them to body (applied locally), ▮Hyper.; cannot grasp with forefinger and left thumb without pain (pyæmia from injury to right middle), ▮Crotal.; middle, sawed near first joint, tip hanging, ▮Calend.; strained middle joint of thumb, sore and painful, worse at night, and on using it, ▮▮Rhus; thumb, swollen, hot and red, after being bitten by a man, small opening, surrounded by red, elevated margin, pain on pressure, copious offensive discharge like yeast of wine, burning shooting, worse pressure, motion and night, ▮▮Sil.; middle, flesh from tip torn away, ▮Calend.; both phalanges of right torn away, ▮Calend.; first phalanx of left, torn away, ▮Calend.

Fingers, **insensibility**: ▮Phos.; of backs and tips, Sec.; dulness towards the ends (leprosy), Phos.; in gout, Atrop. s.; white, especially in morning after rising, ▮▮Kreo.; left ring and little fingers, Arg. nit.; thumb, Verbas.; of tips, Ant. t., ▮Phos.; tips, index of, Spong.; as if a hard skin were drawn over left, Staph. ☞ **numbness.**

Fingers, **itching**: Ascl. t., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; between, Carbo v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sul.; between, in evenings, Ran. sc.; on dorsum, ▮Con.; in folds of skin between, Selen.; as if frostbitten, Agar.; in right index (whitlow), ▮▮Sil.; on back of joints, must scratch violently, Bor.; knuckles, ▮Camph.; between thumb and forefinger, left hand, Agar.; lying down, evenings, Calad.; in middle, Ars.h.; on first joint of left middle, inner side, on a small spot where a small blister is, Ars. h.; crawling tingling on left middle, provokes scratching, Verbas.; middle and ring finger, obliging to scratch, with erysipelatous redness of left, Rhod.; burning, on inner and upper part of left ring finger, spot becomes red, soon disappears, Therid. from smoking, Calad.; throbbing, sensitive pains, worse in second and third left, as if in bones, Lith.; in ball of left thumb, Spong.; of right thumb, 3 or 4 A.M., about 8 or 9 A.M., and again 3 P.M., lasted half an hour and was followed by burning itching, better by application of salt and vinegar, Vespa; around left thumb nail, Ast. r.; in tips, Amb.; of tips and backs, after chilblains, Berb.; voluptuous, corrosive, in evening, palmar side of left thumb, from first to second phalanx, Cepa.

Fingers, **jerking**: Cadm. s., ▮Coccul., ▮Merc. viv.; extending to both arms (chorea), ▮Cup. m.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Cic.; in gastric fevers, ▮Stram.; stitches in joints (rheumatism), Carb. s.; in little, Como.; when holding pen, Stann.; sensation in, ▮Natr. c.; spasmodically, ▮Calc.; from, into shoulder, ▮Ars.; spasmodic, from toothache, ▮Hyos.

Fingers, **joints**: bend over easily, Mar. v.; deformity, ▮▮Med.

Fingers, **lameness**: ▮Sep.; in middle, ▮▮Rhus; of tips, in evening, ▮▮Caust.

Fingers, **lancinating**: in joints on right (rheumatism), ▮▮Viol.; in tips, Amb.; in tips, in panaritium, Alum. ☞ **cutting.**

Fingers, **large**: as if, especially when touching something, ▮Caust.; ends knobby (cyanosis), ▮Laur.; enlarged, knoblike (heart disease), ▮Laur.; felt like sausages, Calad.

Fingers, **motion**: automatic, Zinc.; move constantly, ▮▮Sul.; convulsive, ▮Mosch.; in constant, ▮Kali br.; irregular movements commence, in chorea, ▮Cup. ac.; makes many motions, Stram.; picking in epilepsy, ▮Art. v.; picks, ▮▮Con.; picks fingers, arms or face, or clothes, ▮Lach.; moving as if searching for something during sleep (dentition), Stram.; can move but slowly, Oxal. ac.; spasmodic, of thumbs, Calc. p.; frequent, sudden, of right, Agar.; want of mobility (muscular atrophy), ▮Calc. ☞ **stiffness.**

Fingers, **mouth**: must put in, Tarant.

Fingers, **nails**: black and rough, ▮Graph.; blood settles under, Apis; blue, discolored, Acon., Æsc. h., Agar., Asar., Ars., Aur. met., Chel., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cinch., Cup. m., Manc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Sep., ▮Thuya, ▮Ver.; blue, in arachnitis, ▮Chlorof.; blue, with chill, Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Eup. pur.; blue, with chilliness, Jatroph.; blue, with chilliness of back, Con.; blue, with chilliness and rigor, ▮Sul.; blue, in second stage of cholera, ▮Cup. m.; blue, in cholera infantum, ▮Camph.; blue, cold, Inul.; blue, on account of coldness, ▮Ver.; blue, with colic, ▮Sil.; blue (cyanosis), ▮Dig.; blue, in diaphragmitis, ▮Dig.; blue, in fever, ▮Sil.; blue, in hysteria, ▮Nux v.; blue, lead color, (heart disease), ▮Apoc.; blue, in pneumonia, ▮▮Sang.; blue, in bilateral croupous pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; blue, in pregnancy, ▮▮Ipec.; blue, in prosopalgia, ▮Mez.; blue, on right index, Lyss.; blue, in tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a.; blue, in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; brittle (crumbling), Alum., ▮Amb., Cast. eq., ▮Diosc., ▮Graph., Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Psor., Sep., ▮Sil., Squilla, Sul., ▮Thuya; brittle, in a very old man, ▮Amb.; brittle, in panaritium, Alum.; burning, with swelling and stiffness of first joints of fingers, Vinca; cold, blue, Inul.; cramp, about thumb nail, Cinch. bol.; crippled (deformed), Alum., Ananth., ▮Caust., ▮Graph., Sabad., ▮▮Sil., Sul., ▮Thuya; crumpled ridges, ▮Fluor. ac.; curved, ▮Nitr. ac.; curved, in consumptives, ▮▮Med., ▮▮Tuberc.; dark, Oxal. ac.; small pustules, spreading from roots of nails over hands to wrists, ▮Kali bi.; exfoliation, Alum., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., Sabina, ▮Sil., Sul.; fall out, Ant. c., Ars., Hell., Merc., Sep., Squilla, Thuya, ▮Ustil.; flaws, ▮Nitr. ac.; gnawing under, Alum.; horny growth under, ▮Ant. c.; to promote growth, ▮Ant. c., ▮Fluor. ac.; to stimulate growth of new ones, ▮▮Sil.; hypertrophy, ▮Ustil.; inflamed matrix, with soreness, throbbing and numbness, no suppuration, worse from water, ▮Graph.; inflammation around, ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s.; erythematous inflammation, around border, Chloral.; superficial erysipelatous inflammation, of root, ▮Hep.; injuries, crushed, horny spots, ▮Ant. c.; injuries, crushed, grow in splits like warts, ▮▮Ant. c.; injuries, after slight

knock, thumb nail becomes sore, pus discharges, ||Ham.; injuries, consequences of, in first stages, ▮Led.; jaundiced (chronic jaundice), ▮Iod.; feel loose, ▮Apis; misshapen, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful, Ant. c., Caust., Graph., Hep., Mar. v., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Sil., Squilla, Sul.; pains under, Berb.; pale, livid, ▮Colch.; purple, during hoarse, suffocating cough (croup), ||Samb.; red, then black, Ars.; ribbed (epileptic vertigo), ||Thuya; longitudinal ridges, ▮Fluor. ac.; rough, ▮▮Sil.; sensitive skin, beneath painful, ▮Ant. c.; radiating pain under sensitive thumb, after operating on cancerous mamma, thumb nail being cut too close, ▮Ars.; sensitive to touch, Berb., Natr. m., Nux v., Sil., Squilla, Sul.; sensitive to touch around border, Chloral.; sensitive, painful when touched, as if bruised, ▮Petrol.; soft, pink, elastic (very old man), ▮Amb.; soreness at margin, with redness and pain, Lith.; spots, Alum.; white spots, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sil.; stitches under left thumb, Bapt.; skin recedes from thumb, suppurates, Jamb.; suppuration around, ▮Natr. m.; suppuration, painful, destructive diseases, Ustil.; suppuration, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; thickened, Alum., ▮▮Graph., Sabad; tingling under, with coldness of hands, as if frozen on entering warm room, ||Nux m.; ulceration around, ||Hell., ▮Sil.; ulceration around border, Chloral.; ulceration, obstinate, would not heal, Phos.; painful ulcerations, ▮Rhus; ulceration around roots, ▮Natr. s., ▮Sang.; ulcerative pain in roots, of right hand, especially middle fingers, ▮Calc. p.; become wavy, ▮Thuya; yellow, Amb., Aur. met., Bell., Bry., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., ▮Con., Ferr., Ign., Lyc., Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Plumb. Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., Sul.

Fingers, **necrosis**: first phalanx right index, small necrosed osseous splinters (whitlow), ||Sil. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones.

Fingers, **neuralgia**: in right index, Pallad.; in right thumb, Pallad.

Fingers, **numbness** (as if asleep): Abrot., ▮Acon., Act. sp., Agar., Ailant., Amm. c., ▮Amyl., ||Anac., Ang., Apis, ▮Bar. c., Chlorof., ▮Cic., ▮Cimex, ▮Con., Cub., ▮Dig., Euph., ▮Ferr., ▮Iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lyc., ||Nitr. ac., Ol. an., ▮Paris, ▮Phos., ||Pod., ||Ptel., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Stram., Stront.; as in beginning of anæsthesia (headache), ||Pod.; to middle of upper arm (paralysis), ||Graph.; in chest affections, ▮Carbo a.; dead, ▮Ars., ▮Hep.; dead, in chlorosis, ▮Calc.; in cholera, ▮Cup. m.; dead, in morning, ▮Sul.; dead, at night, ▮Mur. ac.; dead, during epileptic attack, Cup. m.; sharply marked deadness of one-half, Phos. ac.; peculiar drawing in arms during chill (quotidian), ||Rhus; with erysipelatous swelling, Sul.; before attack of intermittent fever, ||Puls.; fourth and fifth falls asleep if cool (loss of sleep), ▮Anac.; insensible to heat of stove (rheumatism), ||Thuya; in morning, Rhus; left index, up radial side of hand and wrist, ||Phos.; on inside, ▮Carbo a.; left, Anac.; left, gradually extending up arm, ||Iber.; left little, with crawls, Calad.; little fingers, Diad., Diosc., Med., ▮Plat.; right little, seems dead, Inul.; middle, in morning, Rhus; right middle, ||Rhus; in morning, Cham.; when getting up in morning, ||Stram.; at night, ▮Mur. ac.; painful, as after cramp in anterior, ||Crotal.; painful, in thumb and index, ▮Caust.; without power or feeling, ▮Kreo.; right, Cann. i.; especially right (functional disturbance of heart), ▮Lil. tig.; ring finger, Diad.; right, sensitive, as if bruised, ▮Plat.; while sitting, ▮Cham.; as if thick and bone enlarged, Sil.; especially third and fourth, Sars.; thumb, Calad., Verbas.; tip of left thumb, Zinc.; in tips, Ant. t., Arg. nit., Cann. s., ▮Carbo a., ▮Phos., Sec., ▮Staph., Sumb.; tips, during chill at 10 P.M., Stann.; in tips, in whooping cough, ▮Spong.; in tips, as if dead, Thuya; tips, feel dead on stretching hand, Tell.; especially in tips, about roots of nails, ▮Apis; in tips, worse lying on left side, Iber.; in tips, in morning, ▮Lach.; in tips, early in morning, ▮Kali c.; impeding free use, ▮Caust.; after a wetting, ||Rhus. ☞ **formication, insensibility.**

Fingers, **pain** (undefined): Amm. c., Arund., Cist., Thlaspi; with cramps in flexor tendons, alternating with false labor pain, ▮Diosc.; creeping, also while writing, ▮Acon.; index, as from too great exertion, Cham.; in thumb, as from too great exertion, Cham.; in fourth right, remains cold for weeks, Coca; in right fourth and fifth, Cepa; in bones of index, Chim. m.; when moving index, Cham.; in left index, Lyss.; in left index, as if in bone now and then during day, whole finger painful internally, particularly in evening, ▮Fluor. ac.; in first phalanx of right index, Osm.; at root of nail of right index, Dolich.; in joints, ||Rhod.; severe, about midway between joints, in evening, Rhus; in right little, Cast. eq.; in metacarpal bone of right little, Bapt.; in left middle, ||Cepa; in left middle, in dyspepsia, ||Arg. nit.; left middle, through and through, Lith.; painful, especially on pressure, in middle phalanx of left middle, ||Calc.; second phalangeal joint of right middle, Carbol. ac.; in first phalanges, Arund.; only during repose, better on pressure when grasping and during motion, Lith.; causing restlessness at night, Caulo.; in right, as though on bone, Nux m.; in first joint of right ring finger, as if it were going to gather, Lyss.; sensitive, Osm.; in single, Calc. p.; in left flexor tendons, Ast. r.; in thumbs, Amm. c.; in balls of thumbs, Arn.; in ball of right thumb, Euphor.; in ball of right thumb, with sensation of fulness, heat and numbness, Oxal. ac.; a flash of, in right thumb, to hand, Xan.; in thumb, to forearm, Spong., intense, in fork of thumb and index, Anag.; in joint of thumb, Chlorof.; in thumb joint, to shoulder, Ast. r.; in thumb, when moving, Cham.; in tips, sudden, in evening, ||Caust.; in tips, violent, Sec.; tips to shoulders, ▮Gels.; in variola, ▮Thuya; better in warmth, worse cold, ||Stram.; in writing, ||Iris; while writing (right hand), Cist.

Fingers, **pale**: as if dead, ▮Con., Paris; livid, Oxal. ac.; slight lividity of tips, ||Carbol. ac.; middle, becomes dead, white, cold, insensible, preceded by slight drawing, ▮Calc.; white, especially in morning after rising, ||Kreo.; thumb livid, ▮Hep.; tips white (constipation), ▮Lac def.; waxy, as if dead, ▮Lyc.

Fingers, **panaritium** (felon, onychia, paronychia, runaround, whitlow): Alum., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., ▮Anac., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Apis, Arn.,

||Asaf., Bar. c., ▮Benz. ac., ||Bov., ▮Bufo., ▮Calc. (prevents return), ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, Chim. umb., ▮Cist., Curar., Diosc., ▮▮Fluor.ac., Hekla, ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyper., ▮Iod., ▮Iris, Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ||Mar. v., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac. applied locally in its incipiency, Paris, Petrol., ▮Phyt., Plumb., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., Thlaspi; irritation, to axilla, ▮Nitr. ac.; in beginning, Amm. c.; blue, far around, ▮▮Lach.; bone affected, pains deep-seated, worse in warm bed, burning, stinging, aching in superficial parts, ▮▮Sil.; skin, burning heat, ▮Nitr. ac.; burning, ▮▮Apis; cellular tissue affected, ▮Nitr. ac.; in childbed, driving to despair, ▮Cepa; with many constitutional symptoms, ▮Lyc.; from damp walls or cellars, ▮Natr. s.; darting, ▮Led.; disposition to, Dios.; with erysipelas, ▮▮Lach.; fever is low, parts bluish and discharges scanty, tardy, or dark fluid, unhealthy, ▮Crotal.; gangrenous, ▮Ars., ▮Lach.; with gastric affections, ▮Lyc.; gathering pains, to accelerate suppuration, ▮▮Hep.; starts from a hangnail, Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Sul.; from a hurt, Led.; of left index, whole finger inflamed, pus in last phalanx along its entire length except at dorsum, better by cold water, holding arm up, worse letting it hang down and by hot water, ||Sul.; on right index, matter already formed, deposits of pus, destroys soft parts so that bone is visible, ||Sil.; on left index, pus collected beneath nail, which came off, succeeded by a thick yellow distorted one, from beneath which pus continued to discharge, pain on touching nail, ||Sul.; rapidly forming on palmar surface of right index finger, after tearing off hangnail, ▮Led.; inflammation of cellular tissue beneath cutis, in sinews, their fasciæ and phalangeal joints, pains throbbing and shooting, sensitive to heat and cold, ▮Merc.; inflammation extensive and violent, ▮Nitr. ac.; inflammation extends to sheaths of tendons and ligaments of joints, ▮Merc.; itching, ▮▮Apis; lancinating, ▮▮Sil.; lancinating, inflammation extends deep to tendons, cartilages and bones, ▮▮Sil.; lymphatics inflamed, Cepa, ▮Hep., Lach., Rhus, Sinap.; middle of left, ||Sep.; in right middle, ▮Hep.; on lower third of second phalangeal joint of right middle, painful and swollen, prevents sleep, severe throbbing twinging felt up to shoulder, ichorous discharge, ||Sil.; whitlow, from injury to nails, ▮Led.; on margin of nail, Lith.; from a prick near nail, ||Iod.; from a prick under nail, Bov., Cepa, Sul.; beginning at root of nails, Caust., Graph.; under nails, Alum., Caust., Coccus, Sul.; pain under nails, Berb., Bism.; necrosis, with discoloration (whitlow), ▮Lach.; necrosis, with fistulous openings, ▮▮Lach.; old, maltreated cases, ▮Hep., Phos., ▮Sil., Stram., ▮Sul.; pain intolerable, drives to despair, relieves pain of suppuration, ▮Stram.; pain in left index, as if one would form, Sil.; mitigates terrible pain, ▮Stram.; pain worse at night, great sensitiveness to touch and pressure, ▮Nitr. ac.; pain more bearable outdoors, ▮▮Natr. s.; early, when pains are sharp and agonizing, ||Diosc.; pain runs in streaks up arm, ▮Bufo.; periosteum and bones affected, Amm. c., Calc., Canth., ▮Fluor. ac., Mez., Phos., ▮▮Sil., Sul.; pricking, ||Diosc.; prickling, tingling more than stinging, ▮▮Lach.; with proud flesh, ▮Lach.; from puncture wounds, needle pricks, splinters, etc., ▮▮Led.; purplish, ▮▮Lach.; redness, ▮Led.; intense redness on one or both sides of nail, ▮Nitr. ac.; first right then left, ▮Sang.; runaround, Alum., Apis, Bufo., Caust., Cepa, Crot. t., Ferr., Graph., ▮Hep., Lach., Magn. c., ▮Merc., Paris, Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Ruta, Sang., ▮Sil., Sul.; runaround on right index, integuments about root of nail turning brown, bordering upon purple in parts, ▮Lach.; runaround, right index, fetid sanious discharge from beneath nail, ▮Lach.; runaround, after abuse of sulphur, ▮▮Apis; runaround, infantile syphilis, ||Syph.; runarounds, with ulceration, ▮Fluor. ac.; sensitive to touch, ▮▮Apis; sloughing, ▮▮Anthrac.; from a splinter, nightly throbbing, ulceration, ▮Bar. c.; hand carried wrapped up, but finger exposed, from a sensation as if a splinter or piece of glass were in part which friction of the wrappings aggravates, ▮Nitr. ac.; stinging, ▮▮Apis; red streaks on arm (during childbed), ▮Cepa; red streak, from whitlow, Amm. c.; subcutaneous in right index, burning, itching, stinging, aching, ||Sil.; suppurating, fears she will become distracted, ▮Cepa; during suppurative stage, ▮Calc. s., ▮▮Hep., ▮Sil.; swelling, ▮Led.; bluish swelling, stinging, ▮▮Lach.; swelling, blue-black around thumb nail, Bufo.; tendons affected (whitlow), Graph., ▮Hep., Lach., ▮Led., ▮Merc., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Ran. b., Rhus, Sil., Sul.; intense throbbing, ▮Led.; throbbing and stitching, ▮Sep.; on palmar surface of ungual phalanx of right thumb, burning, throbbing, cannot bear weight of poultice, ▮Hep.; of left thumb, ||Sep.; in thumb, suppuration after prick of needle under left nail, ||Cepa; in last phalanx of left thumb gradually increasing, suppuration in palmar surface not reaching to tip, throbbing pain, sometimes burning, worse from warmth, warm water, letting hand hang, and after sunset, worse in bed, ||Nux v.; thumb nail bluish-black, swelling followed by suppuration, ▮Bufo.; in thumb, swelling, inflammation, pus, around and beneath nail, intolerable throbbing and boring, worse at night, ||Sul.; runarounds in thumb, infantile syphilis, ||Syph.; veins affected, ▮Nitr. ac.; every winter, for several years, ▮Hep.; from hard work, ▮Rhus, Sep.; yellow strip on edge of nail, threatening suppuration, ▮Nitr. ac.

Complementary remedies: after Apis give Sul.; after Ars., Anthrac.; after Merc., Hep.; after Hep. Lach., after Sil., Fluor. ac.

Fingers, **paralysis**: ▮Calc., ||Phos.; of right extensors, lead poisoning, ▮Plumb.; of extensors, both sides, after injection of morphine for rheumatic pains, ||Plumb.; of flexors, ▮Mez.; as if going to be paralyzed, Calad.; could grasp but not hold fast large objects, ▮Phos.; of left, particularly extensors, ▮Coccul.

Fingers, **paralytic pain**: Benz. ac.

Fingers, **picking**: ▮Arum t. ☞ **motion**; also Chap. 1, Picks.

Fingers, **piercing**: ||Natr. s.; under nail, ||Natr. s. ☞ **stabbing, stitches.**

Fingers, **powerless**: ▮Kali m.

Fingers, **pressing feeling**: Nitr. sp. d.; cramp-

like, in first phalanx of right thumb, disappearing on motion, Verbas.; pain in right little, Tarax.; in metacarpal joint of right middle, Spong.; painful, in joints of right little, Arn.; painful, in right middle, Tarax.; painful, in right ring finger, Tarax.; painful, in joints of right ring finger, Arn.; ball of left thumb, Ang.; thumb, first phalanx of left feels at times as if in a vise, ||Phos.

Fingers, **pricking**: Lil. tig.; fine, between, ceases after scratching, Cycl.; of tips, and coldness, Abrot.; in joints, Aloe; in middle, as if with needle (chorea minor), ▮Cup. m.; acute, as with needles, ||Fluor. ac.; in paralysis agitans, ||Tarant.; in left, ||Xan.; with tearing boring in left shoulder joint (chronic rheumatism), ||Rhod.; tickling, like that produced by electricity, ||Ptel.; in tips, Arund., ▮Lach., Sec.; acute, in tips, worse on hanging arms down, Sul.; in tips and palmar surfaces of first, when grasping anything, ▮Rhus.
☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Fingers, **purpura hemorrhagica**: even ordinary handling would leave marks as if she had been struck violently, ||Phos.

Fingers, **raw**: moist places between, ▮Graph., sore places, ▮Graph.

Fingers, **redness**: of back, after chilblains, Berb.; right, bluish red index (whitlow), ||Sil.; burning, itching, as if frozen, ▮Nux v.; as fire, Apoc.; as if frostbitten, Agar.; during slight cold, as if frostbitten, Bor.; of joints, ▮Cham., Cinnab.; inflammatory, of joints, ||Lyc.; knuckles, Cinnab.; middle finger, left and inner side and second joint, Ars. h.; and swelling in joints, with tension on bending them, ▮Spong.; of tips, after chilblains, Berb.

Fingers, **rhagades**: in bend, Mang.; cracks between, Zinc.; small crack on index, burns, lymphatic inflamed, extends over wrist, corroding vesicle in sore spot, with burning pressing, stinging, Sil.; deep, with burning, Sars.; deep, like cuts, especially on their inside, their basis looks raw and bloody, and they are very painful (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; sequelæ of itch, ▮Calc.; on joints, Sul.; on joints, as if by cold, ||Phos.; on joints, in eczema, ▮Merc.; on knuckles, in psoriasis inveterata, ||Sul.; on tips, Bar. c., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Petrol.
☞ **cracking, dryness.**

Fingers, **rheumatism**: Grat., Niccol., Ustil.; worse during day, Kali bi.; all evening, in thumb, Erig.; in left index, ▮Hydras.; in metacarpal bones of right index, Bapt.; in joints, ▮▮Act. sp., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali bi., ||Natr. p., ||Phyt.; joints, shining, ||Phyt.; with swelling of joints, Caulo.; joints, tender and painful, ▮Lith.; in left, ▮Glon., ▮Pod.; in ligaments, ▮Colch.; of right little, worse moving finger, Tell.; in phalanges of right middle, Bapt.; syphilitic, ▮Nitr. ac.; pressive tearing in first joint of right thumb, ▮Graph.; in left thumb, Erig.; long, severe thrusts in left thumb, causing momentary sickness at stomach, Bapt.
☞ **drawing, tearing.**

Fingers, **roll**: must roll something between, Tarant.

Fingers, **rough**: Zinc.; scaly skin between, with burning, when touched by water, ||Laur.; tips, ▮▮Petrol.

Fingers, **sensitive**: had to keep apart, ▮Lac c.; periosteum painful on pressure, ▮Led.; tips, to cold air, ||Cist.; painful to touch, right index (whitlow), ||Sil. ☞ **touch.**

Fingers, **sharp pain**: in left, Bapt.; in right middle, while working, disappears as he continues his occupation, followed by sensation of numbness and formication, extended along median nerve to elbow, gets worse, hand loses strength, ||Rhus.

Fingers, **shooting**: Agar., Ind.; ulnar surface of last phalanx of left index (whitlow), ||Sul.; in joints, pain in right, at different times, all forenoon, Tromb.; in an old scar of right, Lobel. i.; in phalangeal joint of left second finger, 8.30 A.M., Tromb.; sharp, wiry (heart affection), ▮Sum.; in third, in phalangeal joint, Tromb.; in left thumb, ||Dulc.; tips, back into body (ague), ▮Elat.; to wrist and arm (gangrene after injury), ▮Lach. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Fingers, **shrivelled**: in cholera infantum, ▮Camph., ▮Ver.; dry skin, Phos. ac.; sweaty, ▮▮Merc.; tips, by sweat, in morning on awaking, Ant. c.; tips, Amb.; like a washerwoman's, ▮Phos.

Fingers, **skin**: tips brittle, Alum.; dirty, dry, sticky, ||Anag.; on tips, hard, Ant. t.; indented by instruments, Bov.

Fingers, **sleep**: stretches arms over head and cracks fingers during, Cast. eq.

Fingers, **smarting**: ▮Petrol.; in tips, pain as if salt were put on a wound, on pressure, ||Sars.

Fingers, **soreness**: ▮Ars., Brach.; constantly chapped, between, ▮Graph.; with lameness, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; between little finger and next in muscles, Samb.; knuckles, painful in first, Ang.; thumb tip, Calc. p.; thumb, fugitive pain in first phalanx of left, less in right, Chin. a.; tips, Calc. p., ▮Sars.; tips, as though rubbed open, ▮Carbo a. ☞ **rhagades, sensitive.**

Fingers, **spasm**: ☞ **cramp, contraction, extension.**

Fingers, **spasmodic pain**: in thumb, ||Agar.

Fingers, feeling **as if sprained**: in index, Cham.; in joints of little, left hand, when closing it in morning, Nux m.; in thumb, Cham.; in thumb and index, Lachn.; in joint of thumb, ▮Camph., ▮Graph.; in joint of thumb, when bending, Ang.; in first joint of thumb, Sul.; in left thumb, ||Kreo.; in right thumb, hindering writing, cannot hold pen, Prun.; of right thumb tips, Calc. p.

Fingers, **spread**: ☞ **extended.**

Fingers, **stabbing**: in left index, ||Chel.; on tips, Osm. ☞ **lancinating, piercing, sticking, stitches.**

Fingers, **sticking**: as if asleep, now in one, now in another, Sil.; like a brier in end, redness and swelling so painful she had to desist from work, burning and stinging, better in cold water, ||Sul.; fine, Rhus; as from a splinter, in flexor surface, Sil.; violent, dull, intermittent, in last phalanx of index, extends into first joint on moving finger, Verbas.; fine, along metacarpal bone of right index, every few seconds, Ustil.; in joints, ▮Hell.; in flexor surface of right middle, as from a splinter, Sul.; in tip of middle, Viol.; at root of thumb nail, Fluor. ac.; in tips, ||Petrol. ☞ **panaritium, pricking, stitches.**

Fingers, **stiffness**: ▮Amyl., Calc. s., ▮Camph., ▮Caulo., ▮Caust., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., Ham., Lyss.,

||Natr. s., ||Ptel., Spong.; arthritic, Petrol.; arthritic nodosities, ▮Lyc.; with burning, Oleand.; during chill, ||Eup. perf.; almost complete (anchylosis of elbow joint), ||Sil., drawn, crooked (third stage of cholera), ▮Cup. m.; rigidity, as if dead, night, early morning, when grasping things, Amm. c.; in dreams, Calc. s.; on grasping anything, ▮Carbo a.; in gout, ▮Agar., ▮Atrop. s.; of index, ▮Calc.; of joints, Aur. mur., ||Natr. m., Sang.; of first joints, with burning in nails, Vinca; of joints, gouty, ▮Carbo a.; in joints, worse moving and touching, Berb.; painful, in joints, she could hardly bend them, ▮Manc.; of joints, in rheumatism, ▮Coloc.; of joints, in right, ||Sil.; of joints, in right (spinal disease), ▮Apis; of middle joints, ▮Glon.; of middle finger, Sil.; in morning, ▮Calc., ||Rhus; in ophthalmia, ||Nux v.; almost like paralysis, difficult to guide pencil, Lil. tig.; of right, Cann. i.; mainly right hand, forenoon, Calc. s.; rigid, Ant. t., ||Sec.; rigid, first of one, then of others, extending up arm, with inclination to faint, Petrol.; painfully rigid, Calc. s.; rigid, on attempting to pick up small objects, needles, pins, or when used a long time (writer's cramp), ▮Stann.; painful in thumb, ▮Kreo.; with obtuseness of touch, Eup. perf. ☞ **contraction, extension, gout, rheumatism.**

Fingers, **stinging**: ▮Apis.; as when circulation is impeded, Arum d.; forepart of right index, awoke 5 P.M., Lyss.; in right index in whitlow, ||Sil.; as from insects, Amb.; in joints, ||Nitr. ac.; transitory, in left thumb, morning, Astac.; feeling in ball of right thumb, ||Gamb.; in palmar surface of right thumb, ungual phalanx, Tromb. ☞ **pricking, sticking, stitches.**

Fingers, **stitches**: Berb., Carbo a., Jacea, ▮Kalm., ||Natr. m.; burning, ▮Caust.; to elbow, ▮Caust.; in epilepsy, ||Cic.; fine, in index, Inul.; intermittent, dull, in middle joint of index, Verbas.; in second joint of right index, Chen. v.; frequent, severe, tip of left index (panaritium), ||Sul.; in joints, Cham., Nitr. sp. d., Phos. ac., ▮Sep., ▮Spig., Sul. ac.; flying, in joints (rheumatism), Carb. s.; in joints, in motion, Sars.; pricking in joints, Carbo v.; tearing in middle joints of last three fingers, both hands, Zinc.; first left, then right hand, Pallad.; violent tearing through whole of left little, Verbas.; like needles, in thumbs, ||Agar.; in first phalanx, while writing, Bapt.; pricking, Carbo v.; tearing, Zinc.; in thumb, protracted, with sore pain in anterior joint, Spong.; in back of thumb, Elat., Sil.; under nail of left thumb, Amm. m.; large, needlelike, through first phalanx of left thumb, Zinc.; deep, burning itching, sharp, needlelike, in left thumb, provokes scratching, Staph.; in right thumb, ▮Guaiac.; burning, in ball of left thumb, Lith.; in ball of right thumb, Carbo a.; sharp cutting in tips of both thumbs, Zinc.; in tips, ▮Sul.; to tips, Berb.; when writing, Bry.

Fingers, **stretching**: feels impelled to make them crack, Meph.

Fingers, **swelling**: Ammoniac., Ant. sul. aur., Ars. met., ||Benz. ac., Calc. s., ||Natr. s., ||Nitr. ac., ▮▮Rhus; of bones, ▮Carbo a.; with burning, Oleand.; accompanied by eczematous eruption, after any severe exertion, Psor.; engorgement, Sal. ac.; erysipelatous, with numbness, Sul.; cannot be flexed, Psor.; bluish, fistulous openings discharging bony splinters (sore finger from bite of a drunken man, cauterized), ▮Lach.; to forearm, Apis; when hands hang down, Amm. c.; index and second of left hand, for three hours every day, ||Phos.; first and second phalanx of left index, four times its size, ▮Fluor. ac.; tip of left index, shining, yellowish white, in panaritium, ||Sul.; large, painful, hard, hot, between index and middle, stitches like a thorn on touch (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; index, pear-shaped, ▮Fluor. ac.; about joint of first phalanx of index, ||Staph.; index, rheumatic, ▮Lach.; on right index, ▮Apis; right index, bright red spots, one between first and second, or rather between second and third joints, latter itched and burned like bee sting, on eleventh day looked like blister, Lact. ac.; index, after dissecting wound (septicæmia), ▮Ars., ▮Lach.; right index, in whitlow, ||Sil.; inflamed after erysipelas in little, Sul. ac.; in joints, Agnus, ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Merc., ||Nitr. ac., ||Rhod.; joints pain as if they were, on awaking from sleep in evening, ▮Calc.; in joints, with burning and pulsating, Bufo.; of first joints, with burning in nails, Vinca; joints, in gout, ▮Kali iod.; in joints, hot, pale (rheumatism), ▮Bry.; of joints, followed by pale fluctuating swelling of right knee, ||Rhus; joints worse moving and touching, Berb.; joints, in rheumatism, ▮Coloc., ||Phyt.; joints, right (spinal disease), ▮Apis; tenderness, sometimes redness of last joint, ▮Lith.; joint as if, or puffed on writing or taking hold, Bry.; knuckles large puffy, ||Med.; of little, Calc. s.; hot, pale, in little, in last joint, sticking on moving or pressing, Bry.; right middle (pyæmia), ▮Crotal.; in mornings, Ran. sc.; can be moved only with pain, ▮Rhus; painful, Sec.; painful hard, on middle joint of little, with reddened skin over swelling, ||Sil.; and painful in acute rheumatism, ||Ver. v.; painful, from dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; puffy, Calc. s.; slightly reddened, Carbo v.; red and hot of joints, ▮Hep.; red inflammatory, ▮Magn. c.; with red spots, Plumb.; red, of right thumb, Vespa; rheumatic, of index, ▮Lach.; of right, in post-scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Dig.; of right, with intense heat (rheumatism), Viol.; of ring finger permanently enlarged, ||Calc.; right second, and stiff (secondary syphilis), ||Syph.; stiff and extended (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; and stiffness in both hands while lying, Hep.; and tension of backs, ||Psor.; look and feel too thick, ▮Hyos.; thumb, aching in ball extends around wrist and back of hand, worse in ball of thumb, worse since hot weather set in, ||Sang.; inflamed, last joint of right thumb, with throbbing, shooting and burning, redness most on dorsal surface of phalanx, throbbing worse in palmar surface, ||Sep. (relieved); inside of right thumb, ▮Hep.; of right thumb joint (pericarditis), ||Spig.; of tips, ||Mur. ac., Tabac.; of tips, inflammatory, with formication, ▮Rhus; white, disappearing suddenly, Carbo v. ☞ **gout, inflammation, rheumatism, stiffness, tension.**

Fingers, **tearing**: Acon., Apis, Brom., ▮Carbo v.,

Colch., Sil., ▮Zinc.; on backs, chiefly in joints, worse moving and touching, Berb.; in left index, as from splinters, Agar.; in index, in rheumatism or gout, ▮▮Kali iod.; in metacarpal bones of right index and middle, Bism.; paralytic, in middle joint of right index, Bell.; jerking, fine, in muscles of several, especially in tips, Staph.; in joints, Agnus, Carbo v., Cist., Rhus, Sil.; in first joints, ▮Zinc.; in joints, worse at night, and when lying on left side (rheumatism), ▮Phos.; in swollen joints, after catarrh (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; in left, ▮Carbo v.; slight, but deep, in upper part of metacarpal joints of little (gout), ▮Benz. ac.; in left little, Agar.; in tip of left little, Arn.; in right little, Inul.; in middle, after eating, Aur. mur.; violent in joint of middle, Agar.; in right middle, with headache, ▮Calc. p.; paralytic, Menyanth.; in right thumb, Spig.; slight, but deep, in metacarpal joints in ring finger (gout), ▮Benz. ac.; in inner surface of ring finger (rheumatism, gout), ▮▮Kali iod.; in tip of left ring finger, Arn.; sticking, Daph.; in thumb, ▮▮Agar.; between thumb and index, ▮▮Agar.; in left thumb and index, Camph.; in joints of thumbs, Sil., Tell.; in left thumb, towards tip, as if in an old ulcer, Zinc.; in thumb, in rheumatism or gout, ▮▮Kali iod.; sudden, in right thumb and index, while writing, ▮▮Ran. b.; in tips, Amb., Berb.; in tips, right hand, especially under nails, Bism.; in tips, right side, worse by pressure, Chel.; from tips into shoulder, ▮Ars.; transitory, in left thumb, morning, Astac.
☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Fingers, **tenalgia crepitans**: ▮Kali m.

Fingers, **tension**: Apis, Menyanth.; with eczematous eruption, after any severe exertion, Psor.; in leprosy, Phos.; right middle (pyæmia), ▮Crotal.; painful, Apis; painful joints, in left, Amyl.; painful, impeding motion, ▮Coloc.; in skin, Amb.; as if they would become swollen, ▮Puls.; in tips, Coccus. ☞ **stiffness, swelling.**

Fingers, **throbbing**: up to arm (panaritium), ▮Apis; all along in left index (whitlow), ▮▮Sul.; in left, ▮▮Xan.; in last joint of right middle (whitlow), ▮Hep.; painful, under nail of left thumb, Amm. m.; like that from panaritium, ▮Amm. m.; pulsation in left index, as if panaritium were forming, Gymn.; pulsation, as from a whitlow, Ananth.; pulse-beat felt, ▮Amyl.; in thumb, ▮Hep.; in inside of right thumb, drives to madness, ▮Hep.; in tip of right thumb, day and night, frequently waking from sleep, afternoon, Bor.; in tips, Crotal., Carbo v. ☞ **panaritium.**

Fingers, **tingling**: ▮Amb.; in angina pectoris, ▮Dig.; causing anxiety (myelitis), ▮Ver.; on awaking, Ailant.; in cardiac hypertrophy, ▮▮Acon.; as when circulation is impeded, Arum d.; with facial neuralgia, ▮Cup. ac.; in fourth and fifth, right hand, with coldness and numbness of right hand, ▮▮Sec.; in heart disease, ▮▮Acon., ▮Dig.; left hand, gradually extending up arm, ▮▮Iber.; in left, becomes tearing as it extends up arm, ends with spasmodic attack of asthma, ▮▮Sep.; in left, while writing, Cund.; itching, in right little, then left, Carbol. ac.; worse on motion, Cup. ars.; under nail, ▮Natr. s.; awaking at night, Bar.c.; in pericarditis, ▮Ars.; pulsation, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Glon.; better by rubbing, Magn. s.; frequent, single parts, ▮▮Ran. b.; in tips, Colch., Croc., ▮Hep., ▮Natr. s.; in tips, worse lying on left side, Iber.

Fingers, **touch**: almost everything, even hot things feel cold (anæsthesia of hands), ▮Lyc.; peculiar feeling of duplication, and an almost painful feeling in ring and little fingers of right hand, after being pressed upon during sleep, ▮▮Nux v.; exalted state, with anxiety and fear of being alone, Lyss.; exalted state, with convulsions, Lyss.; neighboring, feel like foreign bodies covered with velvet, ▮Apis; disordered, everything felt rough (irritation of cerebrospinal nerve), ▮▮Psor.
☞ **sensitive.**

Fingers, **trembling**: Cup. ars., ▮Glon., Stront.; convulsive, of left index, ▮Calc.; of right thumb, ▮Plat.; in convalescence from typhoid, ▮Cic.; especially when writing, Act. rac.

Fingers, **tumor**: bony growth on palmar aspect of one, ▮▮Phyt. (internally and externally for three months, reduced in size one-half), ganglia on sheath of flexor tendons of fourth, situated in right palm, as large as a hickory nut, interfering with use of hand, ▮▮Ruta.
☞ **wen.**

Fingers, **twitching**: ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Cina, ▮Coccul., ▮Cup. m., ▮Merc., Oxal. ac.; busy, ▮Kali br.; convulsive, ▮Cham.; convulsive, in cholera, ▮Cup. m.; with spasmodic cough, ▮Osm.; cramplike, ▮▮Anac.; in dentition, ▮▮Rheum; on taking hold of anything, ▮Natr. c.; in joints, dull, Aloe; in middle finger, Arn.; for several hours in morning, with pain in region of heart, Pallad.; to diaphragm, after overwork and mental anxiety, ▮Cup. m.; painful, of little, Menyanth.; painful, in phalanx, third left, Cochl.; often affects only one side, painful (chorea), ▮Cup. m.; during sleep, Anac.; in left thumb, Anag., Asaf.; painless, of right thumb, abducting it while writing, Arg. met.; with toothache, ▮Magn. c.

Fingers, **ulcerative pain**: under nails, ▮Natr. s.; in tips, ▮Natr. s.; on pressure, ▮▮Sars.

Fingers, **ulcers**: ▮Bry., Caust., Plat.; with caries, ▮Kali bi.; small, on index, moist, itching and painful, surrounded by small vesicles, ▮Calc.; formed over joint of index, after redness, swelling and throbbing, white, overhanging edges, dark, gangrenous central points, skin and cellular tissue moveable, as if separated from attachments, Kali bi.; joints, on upper part, ▮Sep.; malignant, from a slight scratch, ▮▮Mang.; under nails, ▮▮Ars.; phagedenic, on joints, Bor.; fistulous, on thumb, crepitation of joint, ▮Calc. fl.; painful, under thumb nail, Kali bi.; tip of thumb, ▮Kali iod.; on tips, burning, ▮▮Ars.; on tips, little discharge, spread and destroy joints and phalanges and separate joints (leprosy of Society Isles), ▮Ant. t.; painless, ▮Sep.; on tips, painless, stinging, and burning, ▮Sep.; offensive smelling, on tips, ▮Petrol.; tendency to ulcerate (panaritium), Alum.

Fingers, **vibrating pain**: Berb.; about first phalanx of index, ▮▮Staph.

Fingers, **yellow**: joints of right hand, Chel.; tip of thumb, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **nails.**

Fingers, **wandering pain**: flying, Ars. h.; jumping, Goss.; shifting, in left, to axilla, Amyl.; shift rapidly, ▮Iris.

Fingers, **warts**: ▮Bar. c., ▮Caust, ▮Dulc., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sep., ▮Thuya; burning after being pulled out, ▮Ars.; excrescences, ▮Lach.; fleshy, close to nails, ▮▮Caust.; fungous excrescences, ▮▮Sang.; large, on left index, falls off, leaving a hard white base, ▮▮Thuya; large oval horny close to extremity of right index, ▮Caust.; on knuckles, Pallad.; two on little, ▮▮Lac c.; small, on middle, Berb.; on ring finger (ozæna), ▮Natr. s.; rudimentary, Berb.; shooting, after wart had been pulled out, ▮Ars.; on sides, ▮Sep.; small with otorrhœa, ▮Calc.; soreness, Amb.; cauliflower-like, on outer side of terminal phalanx of right thumb, ▮▮Ran. b.; on tips, ▮▮Caust.

Fingers, **weakness**: ▮Carbo a.; drops things, from nervous weakness, ▮Natr. m.; ends powerless, cannot hold anything, ▮Mez.; unable to retain grasp, hastily putting object down or allowing it to fall (affection of vaso-motor nerves), ▮Kali br.; cannot hold anything, Hippom.; with nervous debility, ▮Curar.; at night, Amb.; painful, Nitr. sp. d.; paralytic, when seizing anything, ▮Carbo v.; loss of power on moving them, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **awkward**; also Hands **awkward**.

Fingers, **wen**: on tendons of extensors of middle, ▮▮Sil. ☞ **tumors.**

HAND, abscess: ▮Ananth.; under deep fibrous tisues (septicæmia result of dissecting wound), ▮Lach.; fistulous opening in palm, discharging ichorous pus, pain and sensitiveness great (felon), ▮Ars. ☞ **inflammation.**

Hands, **aching**: Cact.; all day, Vespa; in left, Arum d.; in outer aspect of left, Arum d.; powerless feeling, like rheumatism in left, ▮Nitr. ac.; in right, extends to all parts, worse after midnight (rheumatism), ▮▮Rhus.

Hands, **anæmic**: ☞ **pale.**

Hands, **awkward**: clumsy, Manc., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Phos.; clumsy, in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; drops things, ▮Apis, Bell., ▮Natr. m., Stram. ☞ Fingers **awkward, weak.**

Hands, **blue** (cyanotic): ▮▮Agar., ▮Ant. t., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Dig., Elaps, Inul., ▮▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮▮Rhus, Stram., ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; in anæmia of brain, ▮▮Kali br.; almost black in winter, Cup. ac.; dark, bloated, Samb.; with chill, Agar., ▮Spong.; in cholera infantum (diarrhœa), ▮Apis; in cholera infantum and hydrocephaloid, ▮Apis; dark, as in malignant cholera, ▮Ars.; in sporadic cholera, ▮▮Ver.; with coldness of body, ▮Nux v.; in crusta serpiginosa, ▮▮Sul.; cyanosis, with puffiness (pneumonia), ▮Kali c.; with general debility, ▮Ver.; in emphysema, ▮Brom.; in quartan ague, ▮▮Sep.; as if frozen (chorea), ▮Coccul.; in hysteria, ▮Nux v.; left, dark, Arn.; with weakness of nervous system and heart, ▮Crotal.; during night (scarlatina), ▮Phos.; worse at night (scarlatina), ▮▮Phos.; right, ▮▮Zinc.; swollen, as if frozen (emansio mensium), ▮Dig.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Tuberc.; in tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a.; after washing in cold water, Amm. c. ☞ Fingers, **nails** blue.

Hands, **boils**: in night, sensation of a boil coming in back of, just above metacarpal phalangeal joint of left index finger, expected to find a boil there in morning, but found only a red spot, Med.; small bloodboils, Iris; malignant, ▮Psor.; two or three inches apart, some papulæ with inflamed area, others pustular, Hydras.; and rhagades (sequelæ of itch), ▮Calc.; small, ▮▮Lyc.

Hands, **boring**: inside, is awakened by it, but goes to sleep again, towards morning has similar pain on left side, but does not remember the spot, Pallad.; in bones, Bism.; in joints, Ant. sul. aur.; painful, in metacarpal bone, little finger of left, sudden, Pallad.

Hands, **as if broken**: early in morning, and after a little work, ▮▮Psor.

Hands, **bruised pain**: Niccol.; in bones, when pressed, ▮Kali bi.; in bones back of hand, during rest and motion, Ruta; in joints, Alum.; pain, as if knocked against something hard, ▮Arn.; as if pounded, Lil. tig.

Hands, **burning**: Amm. c., ▮▮Apis, Arg. met., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Aur. mur., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Cornus, Daph., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos. ac., Sec., ▮Spong., ▮▮Sul.; in afternoon, Cham.; sensation in backs, ▮Calc.; in ball of right, Zinc.; with oppression of chest (croup), ▮▮Natr. m.; like chilblains, Agar.; like glowing coals, two fingers on left, ▮Kali c.; or cold and numb, ▮Lyc.; seek out cool places, with dry heat in evening, ▮▮Puls.; in eczema, ▮Merc.; wants them fanned and uncovered, Med.; worse from friction, Berb.; as if frozen, ▮▮Agar.; with heat, afternoon and evening, ▮Phos.; one hot and pale, the other cold and red, Mosch.; first left, then right, Med.; at night (ovaralgia), ▮▮Lac c.; violent, with great orgasm of blood, ▮▮Sul.; in palms, Æsc. h., Aph. ch., ▮Canth., Lachn., Lil. tig., Med., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Sep., ▮▮Sul.; in palms, throws bedclothes off, at climacteric period, ▮▮Sang.; in palms, with pressure in chest, Cop.; in palms, in conjunctivitis pustulosa, ▮▮Sul.; in palms, evening and night, ▮▮Lach.; in palms, in hectic fever, ▮Ipec.; in palms, in intermittent fever, after quinine, ▮▮Sul.; in palms, in gravel, ▮Lyc.; in palms, in forenoon, Aph. ch.; in palms, at night, has to keep them outside of bedclothes (giddiness), ▮▮Sabad.; in palms, nightly, ▮▮Lach.; intense, in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; in palm of right, worse in rest, in cold, holding anything cold, particularly cold water, and midnight till morning, better by motion, letting hand hang, warmth and warm water, ▮▮Rhus; in palm, so that it is impossible to work (psoriasis palmaria), ▮▮Petrol.; in palms, principally when working (phthisis pulmonum), ▮Carbo v.; in right, at 3 A.M., must get out of bed and walk, ▮▮Rhus; in right, inside, is awakened by it towards morning, similar pain in left, but does not remember the spot, Pallad.; as pain in a small spot under shoulder goes away, ▮Lach.; during sleep, Ars. met.; sore pain in skin of right, from wrist to thumb and index finger, touch painful, Agar.; in small red spots, accompanying rheumatism, Mang.; as if in boiling water, Arund.; with weakness of body, ▮Sul.

Hands, **buzzing feeling**: on back, Sil.; as if they would burst, Vib.

Hands, **callous**: ▮Sil.; hard places, with deep oblique cracks, in workmen, ▮Cist.; horny callosities, ▮Graph.; palms, horny (giddiness), ▮▮Sabad.

Hands, **caries**: metacarpal bones, in places ulcerated surfaces under which bones gave a rough sound to the probe, ▮▮Sil.

Hands, **chapped**: ☞ **rhagades.**
Hands, **chilblains**: ▮Agar., ▮Croc., ▮Kali m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Petrol., Stann., Sul. ac., Zinc.; thick, red, on fingers, ▮Sul.
Hands, **chill**: begins, ▮Gels., ▮Sul.; runs through whole body, ▮Sep.; commencing with clenching, ▮Cimex; in palms, commences, thence over body, Dig.; rigor, ▮▮Hyos.
Hands, **chilly**: Agar., ▮▮Rhus.
Hands, **chorea**: ▮Calc.; objects are dropped ▮Ign.; could with much difficulty carry to mouth, and in attempting to do this occasionally hand would be thrown over head, or to side of face, ▮Mygale; unable to hold a spoon, ▮▮Ver. v.; throws away everything, ▮Lach. ☞ **twitching.**
Hands, **clenched**: ☞ Fingers, **contracted.**
Hands, **cobweb**: as if lying upon skin, Bor.
Hands, **coldness**: ▮Amyl., Ang., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Ars. s. r., Asaf., πAtrop. s., Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., Calend., ▮▮Camph., Cann. i., Cann. s., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ced., Chrom. ac., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Coff., ▮Coff. t., Con., ▮Colch., ▮Croc., Cup. a., ▮Cup. m., ▮Diad., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Hell., Iber., Indig., Ind., Inul., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali bi., Kali f., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lach., Lactu. v., ▮Led., Lil. tig., Med., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Oleand., Pallad., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., Polyp., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮Rob., ▮▮Spong., Squilla, ▮Stram., Tarax., ▮▮Therid., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Ver., Zinc., Ziz.; after 3 P.M., ▮Eup. pur.; in old age, ▮Bar. c.; in anæmia of brain, ▮▮Kali br.; in angina pectoris, ▮Kali c.; in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; with chilliness in back and heat in head and face, Nitr. sp. d.; of back, with trembling, Coff.; in bed, ▮▮Kali c.; blue (hydrocephaloid), ▮▮Apis; then burning, Tabac.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Plumb.; in chronic carditis, Cact.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cup. m.; with chill, ▮Dros., ▮▮Op., ▮Petrol.; icy, with chill, Dros.; during chill, in intermittent, ▮Cimex; icy, with one-sided (left), chill commencing in back, ▮Lyc.; with chilliness, ▮▮Agar., Indig., Jatroph.; with chilliness of back, Con., ▮▮Puls.; with internal chilliness, Nitr. sp. d.; chilly all over after vomiting, Sinap.; in chlorosis, ▮Ipec.; icy, in cholera, ▮Cup. ac.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; in cholera infantum (hydrocephaloid), ▮Apis; clammy, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Zinc.; in summer colds, in afternoon, ▮Gels.; with colic, relieved by hot cloths, Pallad.; in colicodynia, ▮Ars., Stram., ▮▮Sul.; in chronic constipation, ▮Ferr.; in convulsions, ▮Caust.; in convulsions, following pneumonia and typhoid fever, ▮▮Nux v.; coolness, ▮Arn.; in cephalalgia periostitica, ▮Mez.; when coughing, Rumex; with cough, when going to sleep, Sul.; with crawls, ▮Dros.; in crusta serpiginosa, ▮▮Sul.; during day, Ars. m.; as if dead, ▮Lach., Oxal. ac.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Apis, ▮Brom., ▮▮Phos.; in enteritis, ▮▮Tereb.; in epistaxis, ▮Croc.; in evening, ▮Carbo v.; at 8 P.M. (quotidian ague), ▮▮Tarax.; with heat in face, Camph., Menyanth.; with heat of face, in catarrhal fever, ▮Dros.; with external and internal heat of face, Ruta; with red and hot face, ▮Stram.; with faintness, Calc. a.; and feet, alternately, Zing.; with warm feet, Aloe, ▮Calc.; with warm feet, in dysentery, ▮▮Coloc.; when feet get warm, ▮Sep.; with evening fever, ▮Sabad.; first, in intermittent, ▮Ipec.; with frequent flushes of heat to head and face, ▮Sep.; as if frozen, with tingling under nails on entering warm room, ▮Nux m.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; in gastricism, ▮Kali c.; in gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; in hæmatemesis, ▮▮Cinch.; with hot head, Aur. met., ▮▮Hell., ▮Natr. c.; with burning in head, during apyrexia, Ign.; fulness in head, Elaps; in sick headache, ▮▮Melil.; during headache, ▮▮Lac. def.; in nervous headache, ▮▮Sars.; from depressed action of heart, ▮Gels.; in affections of heart, ▮Sep.; with heat, followed by chill, ▮Iris; with flushes of heat in face, Sabina; alternating with heat, in fever, Act. rac.; with sudden attacks of general heat, ▮Ipec.; with heat, in phthisis florida, ▮▮Merc. cor.; heat of body, Ars. m.; with heat of one side of body, ▮Ran. b.; heat of body during sleep, ▮Samb.; with heat in evening, worse right side of face, Ran. b.; with heat in mouth and throat, ▮Jatroph.; with hemicrania, ▮Lac def.; even in hottest weather (timid, nervous persons), ▮Asar.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Cup. ac.; icy, ▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., Anac., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Cact., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Ced., Coloc., Dory., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Manc., Mang., ▮Nux m., Squilla, ▮Ver.; icy, even in bed, ▮▮Phos.; icy, blue, ▮▮Ver.; icy, in chill, ▮Hep; icy, with chill, 4 P.M., lasting an hour, followed by heat (tertian ague), ▮Puls.; icy, after emission (spermatorrhœa), ▮Merc.; icy, in evening, at 7 P.M., ▮Lyc.; icy, with sweat of face, and moderate warmth of rest of body, Thuya; icy, during invasion of smallpox, Variol.; icy, long-lasting, Amb.; icy, in meningitis, ▮Acon.; icy, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Gels.; icy, with blue nails, Merc. sul.; icy, worse nights (scarlatina), ▮▮Phos.; with gelatinous stools and tenesmus, ▮Caust.; icy, with warmth of rest of body, ▮Menyanth.; icy, with warmth of body (cholera infantum), ▮Tabac.; in inflammation of mammæ, ▮▮Phyt.; with neuralgia of intestines, ▮Gels.; in laryngitis, ▮▮Sang.; of left, Amb.; a long time (after chill), Cycl.; after meals, ▮Camph.; in morning, ▮Gels., ▮Stram.; with menses, ▮Graph., ▮Phos.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Graph., ▮▮Sabina; in dysmenorrhœa and chlorosis, ▮Calc.; moist, ▮Brom.; moist, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; with weakness of nervous system and heart, ▮Crotal.; during night (scarlatina), ▮Phos.; with cold nose, ▮Nux v.; numbness, worse at night (pneumonia), ▮▮Zinc.; one icy, the other warm, ▮Cinch., ▮Dig., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Puls.; in opisthotonos, Ver. v.; after pain in spermatic cords, Calc. a.; with paleness during cough, ▮Sul.; palms, sweaty, ▮Acon.; with palpitation, Cinch., ▮Coccul.; with paralysis of arms, ▮▮Plumb.; in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Sang.; after change of position (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; with pricking, Acet. ac.; in prosopalgia, ▮Mez., ▮Staph.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Puls.; in rheumatism, ▮Cham., ▮Lyc.; of right, Ant. t., Cann. i., ▮Gels.; of right, damp (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; first right then left, Med.; right, left warm, ▮▮Mez.; of right, with tingling in fourth and fifth fingers, ▮▮Sec.; in scarlatina, ▮Gels.; with shivering over body, Euph., Mur. ac., ▮Rhus; icy, with shivers, ▮▮Dros.; cannot sleep, Aloe; sleepiness, Amyg., Bell.; in spinal disease, ▮Apis;

sticky, Cinch. bol.; with stomach-ache, Alum.; with gelatinous stool, ||Caust.; after loose stool, Cornus; with sweat, ▮Chin. s., ▮Dig.; covered with cold sweat, ▮Lil. tig.; with cold sweat, in diarrhœa, ▮Sil.; with cold clammy sweat, in gastritis, ||Nux v.; icy, and covered with cold sweat, in heart disease, ||Op.; moist, with sweat, ▮▮Sep.; icy, with cold sweat, in cardiac rheumatism, ||Spig.; transient, Sul.; in uterine congestion, ▮Ferr.; before vomiting, after vomiting, hot, Ver.; worse walking, Cinch.; even in warm room, ▮Cinch., Plant.; as if in cold water, ▮Gels.; as if drops of cold water were sprinkled on back, on going into open air, Berb.; as from cold wind, Benz. ac.; from overwork at desk, ▮Agar.

Hands, **congestion**: felt as though all blood had rushed to, as though a string were tied tightly around arms, ▮Nux m.; blood rushes into them when they hang down, Phos. ac.

Hands, **contraction**: Ferr. s.; and feet, alternate, Stram.; alternate relaxation in left (chorea), ||Tarant.; flexion at wrist, with spasmodic jerks, Sec.; spasmodically bent inward, ▮Calc.; left turned to left side (puerperal convulsions), ||Op.; firmly and painfully contracted (tonic spasm), ||Nux v.; with tonic spasms, in palms, ▮Ver.; right, half flexed, on forearm motion impossible (rheumatism), Viol.; shortening of tendons, Carbo v.; spasmodic, Bism., ▮Cina, ▮Kali bi., Tabac.; spasmodic flexion on forearm, t. Carbol. ac.; drawn inward towards thumbs, in traumatic tetanus, ▮Nux v.

Hands, **contractive pain**: in right palm, fingers could not be opened, worse in rest, Coloc.

Hands, **convulsions**: Arum t., Bell., Cast.; aura, into head, before each fit (epilepsy), ||Sul.; contortions, ||Sec., ▮Stram.; tetanic, ▮Camph.; tonic, everted palms, thumbs down, fingers clawlike, Med.; tonic, with a feeling as if extremities were going to sleep, ▮Plat.; tonic, while writing, Sil. ☞ **chorea, twitching**; also Fingers **cramps, spasm.**

Hands, **cramplike pains**: ▮Calab., ▮Cina; after slight exertion, Sil.; in fingers of left, Card. m.; in metacarpo-phalangeal articulation, ||Anac.; in muscles of right, when writing, Euphor.; in second, third or fourth finger of right outer side, Card. m.; while writing, ||Natr. p.

Hands, **cramps**: ▮Agar., ▮▮Bell., ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m., Stram., Tabac.; as if about to be cramped, ▮Diosc.; ball of right, hard, swollen, Lyss.; in cholera, ||Cup. ac., ▮Sec.; when taking hold of anything, Amb.; in left, spasmodically closed (after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury), ▮Hep.; with frequent severe pain in limbs, ▮Kali bi.; feels, cramped, in morning, ▮Calc.; at night, lasting till morning, on rising, ||Calc.; in palms, Zing.; and rigid, not cold, ▮Cup. m.; after using them, ||Sec.; with vomiting, Bism.; with weakness, ▮Kali c. ☞ **contraction**; also Fingers **cramp.**

Hands, **crawling**: Ars. h., ▮Hyper., ||Sul.; up arm, during menses, ▮Graph.; as if they had been asleep, ||Ver.; to epigastrium, where there is pressure, with anxiety and nausea (hysteria), ||Nux. v.; as of an insect, Lac c.; as if numb, ▮Hyper.; and stinging in left, Lact. ac.

Hands, **cutting**: ▮Natr. c.; sharp, in metacarpal bones of right, Ustil. ☞ **lancinating.**

Hands, **cyanotic**: ☞ **blue.**

Hands, **darting**: in metacarpus, Bapt. ☞ **stitches.**

Hands, **desquamation**: All. sat., Alum., ▮Ferr.; on left, itching, Rhus; in palms, Amm. c., Sep.; palms, inclined to scale (giddiness), ||Sabad.

Hands, **drawing**: Cham., Cist., ||Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; from within outward, in ball of left, to finger tips, Cast. eq.; cramplike, Ang.; cramplike pain in left palm, at 5 P.M., Zing.; cramplike, in inner side of right, to first two joints of fourth finger, Card. m.; in dorsum, Viol.; in dorsum of left, ||Chel.; in dorsum, pain like rheumatism, Zing.; in ulnar dorsum of right, during rest, Arn.; dull, ▮▮Caust.; in fourth finger of right outer side, Card. m.; involuntary, in muscular parts, Cist.; in joints, worse at night and when lying on left side (rheumatism), ▮Phos.; in left metacarpal bones, Æsc. h.; in right metacarpus, sometimes left, at regular intervals, Anag.; in muscles, ▮Clem.; painful, ▮Cina, Sul.; painful, in flexor muscles, Ham.; painful, in back of left metacarpus, extending towards wrist, Viol.; painful, in rheumatism, ||Puls.; painful, in tendons and back of right, Ferr. iod.; painful, upward, ▮Led.; in palm of right, Rhus; rheumatic, in first joint of fourth finger on left, Card. m.; in right, Ast. r.; in right, extends to all parts, worse after midnight (rheumatism), ||Rhus. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Hands, **dropsy**: ☞ **swelling.**

Hands, **dryness**: ||Anac., Bar. c., Bell., ▮Calc. p., Clem., ||Hep., ▮Lyc., ||Ptel., ▮Sul.; on back, and cool, Lobel i.; as if he had been in cold, Cepa; skin of dorsa (eczema), ▮Natr. c.; in heart disease, ||Op.; with heat, ▮Sabad.; dry and hot, feverish pulsations, Æsc. h.; in inflammation of bowels in dentition, ▮Acet. ac.; of palms, Badiag., Bism.; dry, Chin. a., Ham.; especially of palms, ▮Lyc.; in palms, with giddiness, ||Sabad.; in palms, in kidney trouble, Cann. s.; parchment-like, Crotal.; even in mild weather, ▮Zinc.; as if withered, unless they are rubbed with fat, ||Rhus. ☞ **burning, heat.**

Hands, **dull pain**: deep seated, Chrom ac.; in right, to fingers, Elat.

Hands, **emaciation**: ▮Phos., Sel.

Hands, **enchondroma**: on right, ||Sil.

Hands, **eruption**: Anthrok., Med., ||Puls.; acne, on back, ▮Sil.; on backs and irritation, ▮Calc.; on back, halfway up to elbow, itching, worse by scratching (eczema), ▮Mez.; blisterlike, on palm, ▮Ran. b.; blister occurs annually, ▮Bufo.; bluish blisters, filled with red or yellow fluid (panaritium, chilblains), ▮Lyc.; blisters oozing after scratching, ||Cist.; blisters from little work, Sabad.; blister on edge where finger commences, Coccul.; itching blisters on both, first pale then red, ||Gamb.; large blister on middle of palm, discharging yellow watery fluid when opened, ▮Anthrac.; large blisters, yellow fluid, desquamation, Anac. oc.; red blisters on backs, ||Psor.; red blisters, preceded by itching on ring and little fingers of left, Cycl.; small blisters on backs, Anac.; spreading blisters on swollen, worse in cold air, Clem.; blisters filled with clear water, on vola, some on dorsum and fingers, ▮Natr. s.; watery blister, between thumb and index

finger, ||Natr. s.; large yellow blisters in palms, yellow corroding fluid, Bufo.; blotches, Ind.; blotches, "hives," itching, ▮Urt. ur.; covered with itching blotches, ▮Phos.; raised red itching blotches, ||Urt. ur.; covered with itching blotches, in urticaria, ▮Phos.; blue spots (old age), ▮Bar. c.; brown color of dorsum, Thuya; brown discoloration of back, ||Iod.; brown spots, ▮Lach.; eruption, ||Natr. m.; brown spots on back (Addison's disease), ▮Natr. m.; numerous bullæ on backs (pemphigus), ||Sep.; chronic, ▮Stilling.; copper-colored, on back, ||Psor.; copper-colored spots on palm, ▮Coral.; thick crusts, worse during winter, ▮Petrol.; crusty, full of cracks, discharging pus and acrid fluid, with unbearable itching, ▮Anthrac.; erysipelatous, of left, Arn.; on dorsum, appeared over night, much depressed, ||Psor.; dry, papular, on back, ▮Coca; dry, scaly, in palms, having a syphilitic base, with itching, ▮Selen.; bluish red places like ecchymosis, with asthma, ▮Kali c.; eczema, ▮Canth., ▮Merc., ▮Sil.; eczema, chronic, on dorsal region, ▮Graph.; eczema, whole dorsal surface raw, ▮Merc.; eczema, moist surface, becomes dry at times, forming in yellow crusts, ▮Merc.; simple eczema, assumes characteristics of impetigo figurata in pustular stage, becomes confluent, tension and pain, ▮Jugl.; eczema, impetiginoid, over backs, of both hands, around balls of thumbs to middle of palms, raw surface left after bread poultice, followed by discharge of blood, smarting, ▮Jugl.; eczema, surroundings inflame easily, after scratching, ▮Merc.; eczema, on inner side, ▮Nitr. ac.; eczema, on left, gradually spreads to fingers and arm, ▮Merc.; eczema, on dorsum of left, ▮Canth.; eczema, on back of left, first small vesicles, thin crusts, then fissures, especially knuckles of first phalanges, ▮Graph.; eczema, every winter, for a number of years, ▮Merc.; elevated, as large as peas, even on balls of fingers, become confluent or burn when touched, ▮Cic.; erysipelas, Ruta; resembling erysipelas, burning, itching, or forming yellow honey colored crusts, ▮Cic.; erysipelatoid, Rhus; erysipelatous manifestations on back (elephantiasis Arabum), ||Sil.; erysipelatous, inflamed similar to eruption caused by Rhus, with oppressed respiration, ▮Kalm.; erysipelatous, extending, ||Kalm.; erysipelatous, on dorsum of right, with burning and stitching, and formation of flat ulcer, began as a vesicle (hæmoptysis), ||Rhus; spotted, itching, erythematous, (paralytic rheumatism), ||Phos.; fine itching, ▮▮Carbo v.; herpes, ▮Calc., ▮Dulc., ▮Staph.; branlike herpes, ▮Bor.; burning, scaly herpes, ||Merc.; dry herpes, Zinc.; dry, burning, itching herpes, skin peeled off, ▮Mez.; ichorous, biting, burning herpes, ▮Con.; herpes in palms, ▮Aur. met., ||Psor., ▮Ran. b.; herpes on palms, worse in evening and in open air, better in warmth, ▮Kreo.; dorsum covered with herpes phlyctenoides, ▮Carb. s.; red herpes on dorsum, with tensive pain extending up arm, ||Petrol.; sero-purulent, herpes, itching violently towards evening, ▮Kreo.; white, scabby herpes on dorsum, Thuya; whitish, itching hives, becoming red after rubbing, with violent itching, ▮Natr. m.; impetigo, ▮Carb. s.; like moist itch, with violent nightly itching, ▮Merc.; itching, in gastric fever, ||Sep.; itchlike, ▮Ananth., ▮Psor.; rough, itchlike, especially in region of first joint of thumb, more on upper surface, itching at night, ▮Merc. sol.; like lichen, ▮Ananth.; chronic miliary, on back of left (quartan fever), ||Rhus; like millet seed, Bar. m.; mottled, ▮▮Lach.; specks resembling nettlerash, Berb.; nettlerash, Carbo v.; like nettlerash, 4 P.M. and evening, Hyper.; on back of left, between little and fourth fingers, painful nodules on tendons, pain relieved by cold water, πCaust.; in palm, exuding a watery fluid, ||Natr. s.; papulæ on both, at first pale then red, Gamb.; papulæ on dorsum, with tensive pain extending up arm, ||Petrol.; painless papules, Carbo v.; pale red papulæ on backs, with intense itching and intense watery exudation, Goss.; patches, Berb.; small and red petechiæ on backs, ▮Berb.; pimples on back, Calc. p.; pimples, burning when first appearing, but finally blending and forming one dark red scab, Cic.; pimples on dorsi, form scales (impetigo), ▮Carb. s.; pimples in palms, like blotches, with stinging itching like nettles, worse rubbing, Stram.; pimples, forming scurfs, itching when getting warm in bed, ▮Mur. ac.; pimple near wrists, feels as if a splinter were in it, Arg. nit.; dark red pimples, come with burning pain, coalesce, ▮Cic.; hard pimples, with burning-biting itching, Rhus; itching pimples, ||Lyc.; itching pimples, with small vesicles on dorsa, ||Kali m.; phlyctænoidal pimples on backs, ||Kali m.; red pimples on back of left (smallpox), ||Variol.; red pimples, stinging itching, on back, ||Acon.; small pimples, Vacc.; small dry pimples, reddish, ▮Bov.; pompholyx, every year, ▮Bufo.; prurigo-like, pinkish lentil-shaped spots, Vespa; chronic psoriasis on dorsa, ▮Rhus; psoriasis diffuse, degenerating into impetigo, ||Kali bi.; psoriasis, furfuraceous, sometimes fissured and bleeding, ▮Lyc.; psoriasis inveterata, on dorsa, dry scaly, intense itching when warm, relief after scratching, followed by burning and at times bleeding, ||Sul.; psoriasis palmaria, affecting whole palm, ||Petrol.; psoriasis, palm itching so it is impossible to work, ||Petrol.; psoriasis on palms, ▮Lyc.; syphilitic psoriasis on palms, ▮Phos.; covered with purplish spots, ▮Kali c.; pustules, ||Psor.; pustule on back, Sil.; pustules near finger tips, suppurating, ▮Psor.; on palms, confluent, smooth, round white pustules, size of a mustard seed, contain a white fluid and itch, ▮Lach.; disgusting crop of pustules, epidermis around undermined as with shingles, burning and itching (psoric pustulation), ||Sul.; large suppurating pustules, particularly near ends of fingers, had eight or ten within a few weeks, ||Psor.; scattered pustules, ▮Merc. sol.; small pustules, spread and exude a yellowish corroding discharge, tensive burning pains, ||Staph.; small pustules, secreted a watery fluid when broken, if not touched fluid became thickened to a yellow tough mass, ▮Kali bi.; rash, Cup. m., Dig., Ver.; with erysipelatoid rash in palms, maddening burning heat, worse at night, ▮Hydras.; flushing rash, like scarlatina, simplex, bright red, disappears on pressure, returns immedi-

ately after removal of pressure, Stram.; elevated red blotches, in palms, ▮Fluor. ac.; on back, red patches, ▮Calc.; red spots, All. sat., Sabad.; red spots on back, Phos. ac.; covered with red spots, Elaps; red spots on palms, Apis; rounded bright red spot on ball of right, with itching in evening, Sep.; red, hard spot on skin, covering first and second metacarpal bones, spreads over dorsal surface of hand, scales formed, falling off in centre and renewed towards periphery, ▮▮Sep.; small red points, shine through skin of left, which itches sometimes, Tell.; of Rhus tox. poisoning, ▮Anac., ▮Rhus v., ▮▮Sul.; poisoning, on backs, ▮▮Kali s.; constant salt rheum, watery oozing, ▮Petrol.; scabs, ▮Sep.; back of, ▮▮Mur. ac.; a coneshaped scab the size of a quarter of a dollar, on a base as large again, bluish-red and strongly demarcated, where scab extends over ring there is another moist, white ring, which forms a new scab, tension and burning (malignant boil), ▮Psor.; thick scales in palm, through which run moist fissures, ▮▮Petrol.; skin scaling, ▮▮Hep.; scarlatina, secondary eruption of dark blotches, ▮▮Lyc.; bright scarlet, like scarlatina, ▮Lac c.; smarting, like nettlerash, Hyper.; smooth spots on palms, first coral color, then darker red and finally coppery, Coral.; sore spots in palms, Apis; stripes, Sabad.; on one, every Summer, terribly itching and burning after scratching, worse at night, spreads up arm to shoulder, ▮▮Sul.; tetters, ▮▮Cist., ▮Lach., ▮Sars.; tetter, itches in evening and burns after scratching, ▮Staph.; chronic tetter, ▮Clem.; in palms, dry tetter, ▮Caust.; dry, branlike squamous tetter, Anag.; itching tetter, ▮▮Psor.; moist tetter, ▮Sil.; moist tetter, on back, Bov.; white, scaly tetter on back, ▮▮Lyc.; white, scaly tetter on back, worse in cold weather, ▮Sep.; large blue tubercles and spots, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; subcutaneous tubercles in palms, Spig.; urticaria, Sars.; chronic urticaria, ▮Hep.; urticaria, itching, ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sul.; urticaria nodosa, ▮Urt. ur.; vesicular, Arn., ▮▮Carbol. ac., Como., Plant.; vesicles burning, ▮Canth.; vesicular, with swelling, itching and burning (erysipelas), ▮▮Rhus v.; vesicles burst and spread (children), ▮Bor.; vesicles in palms, ▮Kali c.; vesicles, smarting, itching, oozing lymph, when scratched turns to scurf, ▮▮Anag.; hard eczematous vesicles on backs, ▮Calc.; red, with innumerable vesicles filled with transparent lymph, many become confluent, forming blisters resembling pemphigus, skin peels off (after wearing gloves cleaned with turpentine), Tereb.; vesicles in patches, ▮▮Rhus; itching vesicles, Sul.; little vesicles, especially right side, contents change to pus, itching, destroyed by scratching (impetigo), ▮▮Rhus v.; small vesicles (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ▮▮Sel.; small itching vesicles, Daph.; large and small vesicles on left, Arn.; small transparent vesicles, without sensation in palms, ▮Merc. sol.; spreading, corroding, stinging vesicles, Magn. c.; white vesicles, with red areolæ, burn and itch, Uran. n.; white spots on backs, ▮Berb., ▮Calc.; yellow spots, Elaps; small yellow spots, Med.

Hands, **exertion**: causes asthma, Bov.

Hands, **fever**: shaking begins (intermittent), ▮Gels.

Hands, **formication**: ▮▮Acon., Arund., Kali n.; in right, Hippom.; in right, in epilepsy, ▮Cup. m.; in right, in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; in tabes dorsalis, Sec. ☞ **numbness, pricking.**

Hands, **fulness**: in evening, Nux m.; when grasping, ▮▮Caust.; in palms, at night, Ars.

Hands, **fungoid growth**: between second and third metacarpal bones, protrudes about a quarter of an inch out of palm, ▮▮Sang.

Hands, **fuzzy feeling**: ▮Hyper.

Hands, **gangrene**: after bullet wound, ▮Lach.; swollen three times the size, red, pits on pressure, between first and second knuckles, opening as large as a three-cent piece, looks like dirty soft soap around this and on first three knuckles, skin bluish-black and inflated by gas, skin under looks rotten, separated on opening, first and second fingers showing soapy appearance, hand burns deep in, pain in red streak running up from wrist, ▮Lach. ☞ **injuries.**

Hands, **gnawing**: Cadm. s.; in left palm continual, ▮▮Ran. sc.

Hands, **gout**: ▮Carb. s.; pain alternates, Daph.; from hand to hand, nodosities, ▮Led.; hard burning, itching nodosities, Spig.; tophi (chorea), ▮Ign.

Hands, **hang**: is obliged to let hands hang down when walking (labor), ▮▮Lyc.

Hands, **heat**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Camph., ▮Carbo v., Castor., Clem., Curar., Cycl., Grat., ▮Guaiac., Ham., ▮▮Jamb., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Millef., Murex, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plant., ▮Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad., Sarrac., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sul., Tarax.; in afternoon, Berb.; now one, then the other, alternately hot or cold, Coccul.; alternately hot and cold, in acute mania, after melancholia, ▮Gels.; rapid alternations of heat and cold (hysteria), ▮▮Sec.; of back, Rhus; on backs, dry, All. sat.; in affection of brain, ▮Glon.; burning, ▮Graph., ▮Iod., Plant.; burning, spreading over body, ▮Chel.; burning, cannot keep them covered (scarlatina), ▮▮Phyt.; burning, in evening, ▮Led.; burning, in palms (phthisis), ▮▮Samb.; burning, in pulmonary affections, pneumonia, ▮Sang.; burning, during hot stage, Ced.; with cold cheeks, ▮Natr. c.; with chill, ▮Spong.; with chilliness and languor (bronchial attacks, after whooping cough), ▮Kali bi.; with cold feet, ▮Nux m.; either hot or cold, ▮▮Graph.; with coldness, Cadm. s.; constantly, ▮Lyc.; in consumption, ▮Guaiac.; must be kept covered, as cold causes pain, ▮▮Nux v.; during day, with nervous excitement, ▮Sep.; after dinner, Calend.; dry, Zinc.; dry, especially palms, ▮▮Gels.; with emaciation, ▮Ol. jec.; in evening, ▮Led.; in evening, lying down, in palms, Asar.; feet icy cold, Calad.; with evening fever, ▮Kali n.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Cina; feverish, ▮Ptel.; hot, with hot flushes at climacteric period, ▮▮Sul.; to middle of forearm, swollen, with distension of superficial veins, ▮▮Chel.; in heart disease, ▮▮Op.; with horripilations, Cadm. s.; nightly, internal, ▮Calc.; numbness of backs, Med.; in palms, ▮▮Acon., Badiag., Chin. a., Colch., ▮▮Crotal., Cub., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., Ham., ▮Lyc., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Sep., Zing.; in palms, Arum. d.; in afternoon, with thirst, ▮Zinc.; in palms, burning, ▮Sep.; in palms, burning, worse afternoon (phthisis),

||Stann., ▮Sul.; in palms, with children (rheumatic complaints), ▮Ferr. ph.; in palms, bathing them in cold water modified convulsions (puerperal convulsions), ▮Gels.; in palms, with diarrhœa, ▮Bor.; in palms, dry, Ars. m.; in palms, in enterocolitis, ▮Nuph.; in palms, in neuralgic headache, ▮Gels.; in palms of infants, with hot head, Bor.; in palms (kidney trouble), Cann. s.; in palms, and itching over whole body, preventing sleep (neuralgic headache, after cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Gels.; in palms, during menses, ▮Petrol.; in palms, sometimes moisture, ▮Eup. perf.; in palms, every night, ▮Ol. jec.; in palm, with pharyngeal inflammation, ||Lac c.; in palms, burning, after typhoid pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; in palms, with sweat, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; in palms, with trembling of hands, Coff.; in palms, in typhoid, ||Nux v.; before palpitation, Calc. a.; right warmer and redder than left, Arum d.; even from speaking, ||Graph.; during stool, Hep.; after vomiting, Ver.; warm, Rhod.; warm, then cold, ▮Cham.; warm, with chilliness, ||Natr. s.; dips them in cold water, ▮Bar. c.; sensation as if right were being held in hot water, worse in rest, in cold, holding anything cold, particularly from cold water, from midnight till morning, better from motion, letting hand hang, warmth and warm water, ||Rhus; even in cold and rainy weather, Cinch. bol. ☞ **burning, inflammation.**

Hands, **heaviness**: Ang., Ars. s. r., Bell., Berb., Manc., Oxal. ac., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Sil., Spong.; anæsthesia, ▮Lyc.; better hanging down, worse in warmth of bed, Goss.; as if filled with lead, Sil.; as if it required more exertion to lift them, Ars. m.; imagines he cannot lift them, Diad.; worse by motion, Niccol.; in phthisis, ||Stann.; of right, ||Zinc.

Hands, **hygroma**: ||Bov.

Hands, **induration**: ▮Sul.; in soft parts between metacarpus of thumb and index finger (cancerous inoculation), ▮Ars.; of palm, in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.

Hands, **inflammation**: ▮Anthrac., ▮Cup. m.; angioleucitis, in pyæmia, ▮Crotal.; of lymphatic vessels to shoulder, with swelling of hand, Cup. m.; phlegmonous, with swelling and tendency to extend up arm, ▮Lach.; and swelling, Vespa; over whole (panaritium, chilblains), ▮Lyc. ☞ **abscess.**

Hands, **injuries**: burns, ▮Canth.; after severe burn, here and there upon dorsum arose bunches of pale and unhealthy granulations, a quarter of an inch high and exquisitely sensitive (kerosene and olive oils, equal parts, locally), ▮Petrol.; contusions, ▮Arn.; dissecting wounds, ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Lach.; compound fracture with great laceration of soft parts, ▮Hyper.; prolonged hemorrhage from small wound on joint of first phalanx, second finger, right hand, Cinch. bol.; gangrene, from wound from premature explosion of pistol, ▮Lach.; lacerations, ▮▮Calend.; slight scald of left, redness without much pain or swelling, ▮Carbo s.; scalding of left, epidermis removed, suppuration with much pain, ||Urt. ur.; wounded by scratching, ▮Dolich.; sprained, ▮Rhus. ☞ **abscess, gangrene, inflammation.**

Hands, **insensibility** (anæsthesia): ||Ars., ▮Coccul., ▮Lyc., ||Sec.; of left, Cinch. bol.; in meningitis, ▮Acon.; of palms, Acon.; of palm of right, ||Zinc.; in spinal affection, ▮Sec.; feels nothing he touches, ▮Camph. ☞ **numbness.**

Hands, **itching**: ▮Ant. sul. aur., ||Apis, Arg. met., Ascl. t., Aur. mur., Carbo v., Cornus, ||Hep., Kali bi., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Sep., Zinc.; on back, Ars. i., ▮Camph., ▮▮Sul.; in chilblains, ▮Puls.; as if frozen, ▮▮Agar.; in hollow of hand, coarse, ||Ran. b.; in itch, ▮Lach.; first left, then right, Med.; at night, from no apparent cause, better by very hot water, ▮Lith.; in palms, Amb., Aur. met., ▮Camph., ▮Caust., ||Crotal., ||Hep, Ind., ▮Kali c., ||Mur. ac., ▮Selen.; blotches, Stram.; burning, in palms, Spig.; continued, dull, in palms, ▮Hep.; in palms, at night, Carbo v.; in palms, with red spots, Mang.; in right palm, ▮Benz. ac., Cinnab., Grat.; in right palm, in morning, Chrom. ac.; in palms, must rub them, after which they burn, ▮▮Sul.; in palms, inducing scratching, before attacks of neuralgia of stomach, ||Ran. b.; on back of right, Anag.; at roots and between fingers, as in itch, Med.; with tarsal tumors, ||Zinc.; unbearable, ▮Anthrac.

Hands, **jerking**: ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Cup. m., ||Hyos., ▮Merc. viv., Stram.; convulsive, Bar. m.; painful, in metacarpal bones, sudden, Pallad.; violent, in spasms, ▮Cina; spasmodic, with flexion of hand at wrist or forearm, Sec.; spasmodic, from toothache, ▮Hyos. ☞ **twitching.**

Hands, **lameness**: Acet. ac., Tabac., ▮Zinc.; in epileptic attacks, ▮Kali bi.; after slight exertion, Sil.; of left, Ars., ▮Cup. ac.; in left, at times (panaritium), ||Sul.; of right, ||Rhus; of right, must lay down pen, Sil.; sudden, Cann. s. ☞ **cramp, paralyzed feeling, tired, weakness.**

Hands, **lancinating**: with irritation, Œnan. ☞ **stitches.**

Hands, **feel large**: Clem., ||Ptel.; anæsthesia, ▮Lyc.; frequent looking at because they seem too large, ▮Hyos.; as if too thick, Manc.

Hands, **loose**: feeling in joints, Stram.

Hands, **motion**: automatic, in convulsions, ▮Zinc.; automatic, of left, strikes his face (measles), ||Acon.; automatic, of right, towards mouth (apoplexy), ||Nux v.; automatic, convulsive, as in hydrocephalus (typhoid), ▮Zinc.; constantly busy, ▮Kali br.; must constantly carry something, ||Rhus; as if child, which was bent back, feared every moment to fall deep down, Stram.; turns around in a circle, saying she must strengthen herself, motion becoming more and more violent (mania), ||Ver.; clapping, with speechlessness, Stram.; clenches right and gives herself several forcible blows upon chest (epilepsy), ||Op.; clutching, ▮Hyos.; clutching at bedclothes, immediately afterwards at something else (dysmenorrhœa), ||Tarant.; clutches air, unable to swallow or speak (asthma), ▮Cup. m.; constant, tries to catch things in air, Bell.; constant, in chorea, ▮Mygale; constant, of left, ▮Lach.; constant, with mental excitement (heart disease), ||Op.; continual, as if spinning or weaving, ▮Stram.; convulsive, ▮Kali c.; convulsive, with pains in joints, Plumb.; could be moved with great difficulty, especially thumbs (measles), ||Zinc.;

grasping about in air, catching at imaginary things, ‖Stram.; grasps and reaches, with convulsions (dentition), ▮Cham.; grasps at flocks, ▮Zinc.; grasps at imaginary things (child in convulsions), ▮Amyl ; grasps about, as if he wished to seize something (typhoid), ‖Phos. ac.; grasps throat, with sighing and groaning, ‖Stram.; grasping, in great agony, πCalc. p.; automatic grasping, towards nose and ears, etc., ▮Stram.; firm grasping, Stram.; gropes about bed, as though hunting something (double pneumonia), ‖Op.; puts hand to back of head (cerebrospinal disease), ‖Ver. v.; throws above head (epilepsy), ‖Sul.; lifted to head, in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; frequently moves right towards head, or into wide-opened mouth (hydrocephalus), ▮Merc. viv.; apparently directed to imaginary things in air, ▮▮Stram.; involuntary, ▮Merc. viv., ▮Natr. m.; involuntary, to head, πAtrop. s.; involuntary, of right, on rising in morning (chorea), ▮Coccul.; inordinate, irregular, subside almost entirely on hearing notes of hornpipe, ‖Tarant.; as if keeping off something, ▮▮Stram.; left drawn to head, with undulatory, automatic movement, ▮Kali iod.; cannot perform light movements (tabes dorsalis), Sec.; could not move (hysteria), πTereb.; steers wide of the object on attempting to pick it up off floor (chorea), ‖Stram.; opening and shutting, Stram.; continually moved to painful place, ▮Nux m.; picking, ▮Arum t.; picking at clothes, ▮Hyos., ▮Stram.; no place that she can put them that they do not bother her, ▮Lac c.; playing with, ▮Mur. ac.; presses against bed (asthma Millari), ▮Cup. m.; quick, Stram.; raises above head and moves them as if he were winding a ball of thread, Stram.; regular, of right (eclampsia), ▮Ipec.; can scarcely move left (heart disease), ▮▮Acon.; scratches in air, ‖Stram.; moving as if searching something, ▮Stram.; spasmodic, Stram.; spasmodic, in hysteria, ‖Nux v.; starting, ▮Graph.; moves strangely in different directions, ▮Stram.; moves straight forward, ▮Stram.; alternately stretches to full extent and laying finger on his mouth, ‖Stram.; striking about, in hysteria, ▮Kali c.; hands striking about, in mental derangement, Stram.; swinging and trembling (headache), ‖Curar.; infant throws up hands when attempt is made to put it down, ▮Bor.; throws up, worse during menses (fits), ‖Œnan.; throwing about, starting from sleep (diarrhœa), ▮Bor.; voluntary so far lost that she could neither eat nor drink without assistance (chorea), ▮Ign.; waves in air, ‖Stram.; as if doing some work, ▮Stram.; working, ▮Hyos.; wringing, ▮Stram., ‖Sul.; wrings in agony (glossitis), ▮Merc.; wringing, day and night, ‖Sul.; wringing, in melancholia religiosa, ▮Kali ph., ‖Plat. ☞ **restless**; also Chap. 1, Picking.

Hands, **necrosis**: right forefingers, metacarpal bones, small necrosed, osseous splinters came away (whitlow), ‖Sil.

Hands, **neuralgic pain**: in right, Pallad.; sharp, in left, Iodof.

Hands, **numbness**: ▮Acon., Ars. s. r., Bell., Calc. p., ▮Carbo a., ▮Caust., ▮Coca, ▮▮Coccul., Codein., ▮Colch., Croc., Diosc., ▮Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hyper., ‖Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Manc., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ‖Ptel., Sil.; anæsthesia, ▮Lyc.; in apoplexy, ▮Hyos.; with cold arms, Ast. r.; on awaking, Manc.; with burning and twinging sensation referable to spinal column, ▮Calab.; as if dead, during chill (intermittent), ▮Cimex ; with chill, 4 to 8 P.M., ▮Lyc.; with one-sided (left) chill, commencing in back, ▮Lyc.; all day, Lyss.; as if dead, Apis, ▮Zinc.; as if dead (quartan ague), ‖Sep.; deadness, to middle of forearm, Ars. h.; deadness, in right (rheumatism), ▮Ferr. ph.; becomes quite dead when sewing, ▮Crotal.; in evening, Nux m.; after exercise, Ruta ; when grasping anything (muscular atrophy), ▮Calc.; with headache, Lyss.; lame, ▮Cup. m.; of left, Acon., Calab., Diosc., ‖Med., ▮Rhus, ‖Sars.; of left, into arm, Ast. r.; especially left, on least exertion, ▮Crotal.; left, especially fingers, as far as they are supplied with nervus ulnaris, ▮Cup. ac.; left, while pain and redness in foot disappeared, returned to foot when arm and hand got well (rheumatism complicated with epilepsy), ▮Lach.; left to forearm, at night, in bed, ‖Agar.; of left, formication extending up arm, ▮Graph.; left, unable to hold anything with force, Med.; left, during menses, ▮Graph.; left, in irritation of cerebrospinal nerves, ‖Paris; left, as if paralyzed, Æsc. h.; in left, peculiar, Cup. ars.; left, with trembling jerking, fluttering jerking through lungs, ‖Lac c.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; in meningitis, ▮Acon.; morning, on awaking, ▮Phos., Zinc.; particularly in morning, ‖Nitr. ac.; in morning and when washing, ▮Carbo v.; at night, Sil.; painful, ‖Hyos.; in palms, at times a prickly sensation as if numb parts were punctured by a great number of needles, Syph.; pithy, ▮Coccul.; prickling, seem larger than usual and clumsy, ‖Ptel.; in right, Ascl. t., Cycl., ▮Gels.; in right, for a long time clumsy, stiff, Lyss.; in right, during day, ‖Rhus; first right, then left (gastritis), ▮Coccul.; in right, to all parts, worse after midnight (rheumatism), ‖Rhus; in right, in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; in right, at night, Pallad.; in right, in spinal irritation, ▮Hep.; in right, with tingling in fourth and fifth fingers, ‖Sec.; of skin, Carbol. ac.; in spinal affection, ▮Sec.; in spinal irritation, ▮Cup. m., ▮Nux v.; and sensation of swelling, ▮Op.; after a wetting, ‖Rhus ; to above wrist, Bor.; while writing, ▮Zinc.

☞ **formication, lameness, paralyzed feeling, tingling.**

Hands, **pain**: Alum.; in backs, Amm. c.; in back of right, to shoulder joint, ‖Ham.; acute, in bones (blue boils after glanders poisoning), ▮Anthrac.; seem to be deep in bones, Bapt.; in dorsum, Chlorof.; in dorsum of each, worse on motion, Form.; in leprosy, ▮Calc.; intolerable, Kali bi.; and itching to finger ends, Lith.; in joints, Cinch. bol., ‖Lac c.; in smaller joints, with swelling and hardness, ▮Staph.; first in knuckles, then in whole, ▮Guaiac.; in left, before epileptic attack, ▮Calc. a.; in left, worse running, Agar.; in metacarpal bones, Bapt.; in metacarpal joints, Arund.; transient, in metacarpal bones, Acon.; in right metacarpus, with sensation of fulness, heat and numbness, Oxal. ac.; in palms, as if muscles were contracted, ▮Coloc.; in palms, on cutting bread, ▮Calc.; from right to left arm down to elbow,

thence to region of heart, Benz. ac.; in right, with vicarious menses, ▮Dig.; in right, between third and fourth metacarpal phalanx, in some motions and on pressure after counting copper coin, Lyss.; in right, feeling as if shattered, is awakened by it, but goes to sleep again, towards morning has similar pain on left side, but does not remember the spot, Pallad.; in right, so he cannot use it, afternoon, Cist.; prevents sleep, ▮▮Phos.; if he keeps them still for a few minutes, extends up arms and shoulders to head (chorea), ▮▮Ver. v.; in variola, ▮Thuya.

Hands, **pale**: ▮Ipec.; cold (somnolency), Bell.; as if dead, after eating, Con.; deathly, Sec.; deathly, in hæmatemesis, ▮Sec.; livid, as in malignant cholera, ▮Ars.; livid, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮Sang.; livid, sleepiness, Amyg.; right, cadaverous, ▮▮Zinc.; even in a warm room, ▮Cinch.; white, worse from cold, ▮Calc.

Hands, **paralysis**: Amb., Ars., ▮▮Caust., Cup. m., Ferr., Natr. m., Plumb., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sil.; in diphtheria, ▮Apis; of left, Bar. c.; of left, in apoplexy, ▮Coccul.; of left, particularly of extensors, ▮Coccul.; in leprosy, ▮Sil.; of metacarpus, Guaræa; cannot raise, ▮Caust.; cannot raise to head, ▮Gels.; of right (paint), ▮▮Plumb.; when writing, Coccul. ☞ **lameness, weakness.**

Hands, **paralytic pain**: Cham.; in left, after palpitation commences, Agar.

Hands, **paralyzed feeling**: ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Natr. s., Sil.; in left, ▮▮Agar.; from pain in left wrist, ▮Kalm.; at height of paroxysm of gastralgia, ▮▮Sul.; can be produced by pressure upon parts where nerves are easily reached, ▮▮Plat.; in right, ▮▮Caust., Elaps; during sleep, ▮▮Plat. ☞ **lameness, tired, weakness.**

Hands, **piercing**: on back and in palm of right, ▮▮Natr. s. ☞ **stitches.**

Hands, **pinching pain**: goutlike, on back of left, most on side of little finger, also outer side of right, Daph.

Hands, **pressing feeling**: in back, Berb.; in back of right, Verbas.; in bones, Bism.; cramplike, now in right, now in left metacarpus, on moving arm, disappears during rest, Verbas.; in muscles, ▮Clem.; inward, as if blood would burst out of vessels, Lil. tig.; rheumatic, in back, Ang.

Hands, **pricking**: ▮Acon., ▮Apis, Arum d., Bell., Carbol. ac., Cinch. bol., Lil. tig.; in left, ▮Cinch., ▮Lach.; tickling, like that produced by electricity, ▮▮Ptel.; especially in left, on least exertion, ▮Crotal.; of left, worse by movement, Bapt.; in left, in irritation of cerebrospinal nerves, ▮▮Paris; numbness, ▮Colch.; intense pain in right palm, as if pin were thrust through, Anag.; in palms, like pins and needles, Calad.; as pain in small spot under shoulder goes away, ▮Lach.; sudden, ▮▮Phyt.; after washing, Æsc. h. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Hands, **pronation**: in spinal disease, ▮Apis.

Hands, **pulling pains**: short, Med.

Hands, **purpura**: ▮Lach., ▮Phos.; as if covered with suggillations, ▮▮Rhus.

Hands, **quivering**: Lyss.; during headache, ▮Glon.

Hands, **rawness**: of back, upon which child wipes nose, excoriated by copious thick green acrid discharge (scrofulous inflammation of eyes), ▮Merc.; in palms, ▮▮Natr. s.; from wrists to ends of fingers, ▮Petrol. ☞ **rhagades.**

Hands, **redness**: ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Apis, Arn., Aurant, ▮▮Cinch. bol., Plant.; of backs, ▮Amyl.; back, dark, burning hot (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; back, with pain extending to elbow (pyæmia), ▮Crotal.; spots on back, Dros.; bluish red, white spots on pressure disappear slowly and leave no indentation, Apis; like chilblains, ▮▮Agar.; as if he had been in cold, Cepa; flushing, Arum d.; of joints, ▮▮Lac c.; left highly reddened, in inflammation of hand, ▮Anthrac.; constant, especially in palms, ▮Fluor. ac.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Sang.; right, Arum d.; scarlet, Bell.; as if he had scarlet fever, Vespa.

Hands, **restlessness**: in hysteria, Tarant.; could not rest, Ferr. iod.; in sleep (inflammation of bowels in dentition), ▮Acet. ac. ☞ **motion.**

Hands, **rhagades** (chapped, fissures): ▮Æsc. h., Alum., Amm. c., ▮Ananth., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calend., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Ham., ▮Hep., Hydras., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮▮Petrol., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sars., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; painful, bleeding, ▮Merc.; from cold, ▮Kali m., ▮Petrol., Sul.; from slight cold, painful, Zinc.; deep, bloody, worse during winter, ▮Petrol.; deep, like cuts, especially on insides, basis looks raw and bloody, and they are very painful (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; on dorsa, in eczema, ▮Natr. c.; especially between fingers, on finger joints and in palms, ▮▮Sul.; skin hard, ▮▮Graph.; especially on joints, painfully sore, ▮Sul.; palm of left cracked, horny, or oozing, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; about nails, dry, ▮▮Natr. m.; painful, burning, between two fingers of left, Zinc.; red, worse in winter and from washing, Alum.; syphilitic, ▮▮Merc.; from working in water, Alum., Ant. c., ▮Calc., Cham., ▮Hep., Merc., ▮Rhus, Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; thickened places with deep oblique cracks, workmen, ▮Cist.; even in mild weather, ▮Zinc. ☞ Chap. 46, Skin, **rhagades, soreness, suppuration, ulcers.**

Hands, **rheumatism**: ▮Clem., Como., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, Ustil., ▮▮Vacc., ▮▮Viol.; alternately in hands and feet, Merc. iod. rub.; impossible to place behind back, ▮Ferr.; with pains on closing them, Med.; in dorsa, Zing.; cannot lift to head, ▮Ferr.; after heat is relieved, Aur. met.; of joints, of right, Viol.; in joints, with swelling and redness, ▮Puls.; in left, Bapt., Erig.; in metacarpal bones, as if in shaft of bone, Ars.i.; in left metacarpal, terrible, Bapt., Erig.; affecting right metacarpal, ▮Viol.; in right, at night, in bed, Merc. iod. flav.; sharp pains across middle knuckles of left, Med.; transient, in right, Eryng. ☞ Chap. 34, Joints **rheumatism.**

Hands, **roughness**: Bar. c., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Petrol., Zinc.; on backs, Med.; on back of right, with intense irritation when rubbed, seems to go through whole body, worse in cold weather and when he takes cold, Zinc.; dead skin, Mez.; of dorsa, in eczema, ▮Natr. c.; with heat, ▮Sabad.

Hands, **rubbing**: has to rub, Aurant.

Hands, **screwing**: in bones, Bism.

Hands, **sensitive**: back of left, painful to pressure, and when turning head, ▮▮Iod.; back, to

touch, Cist.; cannot have touched (during labor), ▮Cinch. ☞ Fingers **sensitive.**

Hands, **sharp pain**: in left, ▮Lac c.; in metacarpal bones, while writing, Ars. i.

Hands, **shocks**: nervous, as if caused by small balls coursing along, during prayer and sleep at night, sometimes at other hours, ▮▮Zinc.

Hands, **shooting**: ▮▮Apis; in back, Berb.

Hands, **shrivelled**: ▮▮Hep., ▮Lach.; dry, ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Ver.; as if mummified, skin hangs in folds, Ars.; wrinkling of skin, palms (cholera infantum, cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Ver.

Hands, **skin**: dirty, dry, sticky, ▮▮Anag.; left, like rhinoceros hide, Arn.

Hands, **smarting**: Apis, ▮Hep.; in palm of right, Lyss. ☞ **burning.**

Hands, **soreness**: through small bones, ▮▮Ruta; of joints, ▮Arg. met.; with lameness, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in left, to thumb, Ars. m.; in palms, ▮▮Natr. s.; in right, Lyss.

Hands, **spasmodic pain**: Aurant.; in left, as from a bee-sting, ▮▮Crotal.

Hands, **sprained feeling**: joints feel wrenched, Bov.; in right, Carbo v.

Hands, **sticking**: bruised, on ball of left, painful, above little finger, Zinc.; violent, as with a dull knife in flesh, in metacarpal bones, between right thumb and index finger, Verbas; in palms, ▮▮Sul.; tearing, in palm, Verbas. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Hands, **stiffness**: Arum t., Arund., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., Carbol. ac., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., Ham., Lyss., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Sticta; with cold arms, Ast. r.; in back of hand when playing piano, Zinc.; rigidity, with chilliness, ▮▮Kali m.; as if they could not be closed, Ars. m.; less facility in closing, Aur. mur.; easily become cold as if they would be frozen, Cham.; feeling, ▮Nux v.; particularly fingers (arthritic rheumatism), ▮▮Spig.; gouty, in left, Agar.; with headache, Arum m.; hot, as if parched, Lil. tig.; metacarpal joints immovable, ▮▮Sil.; rheumatic, in left, Agar.; right, painful during night, better after 8 A.M., Lil. tig.; not able to turn on its axis easily and freely (as when dropping from a glass), turns only by jerks, Bell. ☞ **gout, lameness, rheumatism.**

Hands, **stinging**: ▮▮Sul.; back of right, Ars. i.; in deep cicatrices, Kali bi.; in eczema, ▮Merc.; fine, ▮▮Led.; as from insects, Amb.; in metacarpal bones of left, including thumb, sudden, Pallad.; in palm, Bor.; in palm of right, to finger ends as though she had fallen on it, Lyss. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Hands, **stitches**: Cham., ▮Kalm., ▮Ran. b., Spong.; dull, on back, Ang.; to elbow, Ang.; in fingers of left to their extremities, Elat.; single jerking, now in right then in left, ▮▮Cina; in joints, ▮Sep., ▮Spig.; in joints, on motion, Sars.; rheumatic, in metacarpal bone of left index, Bapt.; towards metacarpus, Berb.; in right metacarpus, frequently repeated, embarassing the opening of hand and stretching of fingers, Coloc.; in muscles and joints, ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ **lancinating.**

Hands, **strained feeling**: ▮Kalm.; painful, in right, at 10 P.M., Lyss.

Hands, **stretching**: has to, Aurant.; out for relief (heart trouble), ▮▮Spong.

Hands, **suppuration**: ☞ abscess.

Hands, **sweat**: Ant. t., πCain., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮▮Glon., Hyper., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Zinc.; walking in open air, Agnus; on back, Lith.; with chill, Eup. perf.; clammy, Ind., Plant.; clammy, with chill, 4 P.M., lasting an hour, followed by heat (tertian ague), ▮Puls.; clammy, in palms, ▮Phos.; clammy, in palms, with discharge of much turbid urine, ▮▮Phos.; cold, ▮Act. rac., Ant. c., ▮Canth., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Oxal. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Tabac., Ver. v.; cold, in angina pectoris, ▮Act. rac.; cold, on backs, Lil. tig.; cold, clammy, ▮▮Psor.; cold, in collapse, Canth.; covered with cold, Thuya; cold, moist, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; covered with cold, in peritonitis, ▮Atrop. s.; icy cold, to extent of several drops a minute, in July (chronic rheumatic gout), ▮Lyc.; cold, hot on face, with vomiting of blood, ▮Kali bi.; cold, now in one, then in other, Coccul.; cold, in palms (rheumatism), ▮Cham.; cold, in prolapsus uteri, ▮Lil. tig.; cold, after stool, ▮Sul.; cold, viscous, ▮Spig.; frequently alternating with transient coldness, ▮Phos.; constant, ▮▮Sticta; dripping, ▮Ipec.; after fever, ▮Sil.; on inside (left worse), Anac.; in megrim, ▮Calc.; with melancholia, ▮Merc.; moist, Amyl., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ipec.; moist, in displacement of uterus, ▮▮Sep.; excessively moist, ▮Fluor. ac.; moist palms (measles), Viol.; moisture, with heat, ▮Nitr. ac.; with cold nose, ▮Nux v.; sweat, noon till evening, every day, Lact. ac.; in ophthalmia, Brom., ▮Con., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮Cepa, Con., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Fluor. ac., Gymn., Ind., ▮Iod., ▮Led., Lobel. i., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Sul.; on palms, cool, ▮Cham., Rheum; palms moist, with continuous chill, Niccol.; clammy, especially left palm, Anac.; in palms, hot, Camph.; on palms, after fever, Med.; on palms, slight moisture, All. sat.; on palms, when moving about, Psor.; on palms, especially at night, ▮Psor.; on palms, in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; on palms, in pneumonia, ▮▮Sul.; on palms, in pregnancy, ▮Ant. t.; on palms, constant, profuse, ▮▮Psor.; on palms, in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; on palms, warm, Agar., Dig., ▮Ign.; profuse, ▮▮Amyl., ▮Calc., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Syph.; on right, at 9 P.M., dripping, warm, from wrist to nails, Lyss.; cannot tolerate being uncovered, with dry heat of body, ▮Hep.; long lasting, warm, ▮Led.; warm, on inner surface and fingers, evening, ▮Ign. ☞ Chap. 40, Sweat **hands.**

Hands, **swelling**: ▮Agar., ▮▮Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. m., Arum t., Aurant., Bar. m., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Colch., Cornus, Elaps, ▮▮Ferr., Guaræa, ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phell., Plant., ▮Rhus, Spong., ▮Sticta; in afternoon, ▮Natr. c.; with anæmia, ▮Merc.; with arthritic pains in limbs (gout), ▮Colch.; back of left, Amm. m.; on back and fingers, dark blue, blackish, hard, icy cold, with burning sensation, sensitive to touch in attacks, every day, comes suddenly, disappears slowly, rubbing upward hastens disappearance, after touching ice, ▮Lach.; back of left, feels as if swollen, ▮▮Iod.; back, œdematous (albuminuria), ▮Calc. a.; could not bend fingers, ▮Spong.; bloated, blue, Samb.; bloating, in dysentery, ▮Colch.; bloated, in intermittent, ▮Lyc.; bloating of left, with trembling, fluttering, jerking through lungs, ▮▮Lac c.; dark bluish, of cellular tissue, sensitive, impending gangrene, ▮▮Lach.; bones

tender (endocarditis), ▮Aur. met.; of bones, (syphilis), ▮▮Phos. ac.; with burning (erysipelas), ▮Bufo.; especially in children, Arund.; in chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; cannot close them, Ang.; feeling, when closing and stretching, Mang.; with soapy complexion, after loss of blood, Carbol. ac.; in crusta serpiginosa, ▮▮Sul.; dropsical, ▮Apis, ▮Canth., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; with eczematous eruption, after severe exertion, Psor.; elastic, Dig.; with a gangrenous, black and suppurating eruption, Sec.; in evening, Stann.; in evenings more painful (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; feeling, ▮Coccul., ▮Diad.; feeling, every night for several years, ▮Diad.; with sharp, irritating fever, ▮▮Rhus; hard (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; puffed and bloated, with dry heat over body (asthma thymicum), ▮Samb.; hot, ▮▮Cist.; hot, in evening, ▮Rhus; hot, pale (rheumatic), ▮Bry.; with hydrothorax, ▮▮Colch.; of joints, Bry., ▮▮Lac c.; joints hot and red, ▮Hep.; of left, Amm. c., Vespa; of back of left, ▮Cinch.; of left, in chronic carditis, ▮Cact.; of left, with inflammation, ▮Anthrac.; left, painful, in septicæmia, result of dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; left œdematous and painful (heart disease), ▮Lyc. vir.; livid on back of hand and fingers of right, began with itching and creeping, hand becomes blue and mottled, hard, cold, but seems to him burning hot, sensitive to pressure, heat of stove relieves pain but aggravates creeping sensation, ▮Lach.; with menses, ▮Graph.; right metacarpal bones enlarged, ▮▮Sil.; in metacarpal joints, nodular, Eucal.; left middle finger cannot be bent without pain, cannot touch palm with it, top of this finger painfully sensitive, numb and dead, she cannot grasp anything with it, can hardly touch anything, Med.; during menses, ▮Merc.; painful, Vespa; painful, in dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; painful, on motion (rheumatism), ▮▮Sticta; in palm, irregular (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; in palms, at night, Ars.; of right palm (whitlow), ▮▮Sil.; in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; flesh puffy (endocarditis), ▮Aur. met.; red on back, not painful, Sul. ac.; bluish-red (panaritium, chilblains), ▮Lyc.; with rheumatism, brought on by hot weather, ▮Rhus; of right, Arum d., Hep., ▮▮Natr. m.; of right, in post-scarlatinal dropsy, ▮Dig.; in right, in endocarditis, ℼAur. mur.; of right, with intense heat (rheumatism), Viol.; sensation, with dull pain in heart, Med.; with stinging, ▮Phos.; with stinging pains (locomotor ataxia), ▮Phos.; and tension of backs, ▮▮Psor.; in upper parts, Bry.; in urticaria, ▮Cop.; after washing, Æsc. h.; white as putty, ▮Apis; white, puffy, paralyzed, ▮Apis.

Hands, **tearing**: ▮▮Agar., Amb., Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Colch., Collin., ▮Graph., ▮Magn. m., ▮Sul.; in back of left, at times alternates with tearing in right hand, ▮▮Zinc.; in back of right, Colch., Zinc.; in ball, Sil.; only while in bed, ▮Lyc.; in bones, Bism.; in carpal bones of right, Bapt.; in ulnar dorsum of right during rest, Arn.; in joints, Ant. sul. aur.; in joints of left, ▮Coloc.; in joints, worse at night and when lying on left side (rheumatism), ▮Phos.; in knuckles of middle fingers of right, Lachn.; in left, Phos. ac.; in left, before epileptic attacks, Cup. m.; in palm of left, Bapt.; in metacarpal bones, Berb.; in metacarpal bones, fourth and fifth right, Zinc.; in metacarpal joints, Cadm. s.; in right metacarpal, worse by pressure, Chel.; in right metacarpus, Bapt.; in right metacarpus, sometimes left, at regular intervals, Anag.; towards metacarpus, Berb.; at night, with cracking in wrists, Selen.; in left palm, Inul.; sticking in palm, in right, near little finger, Zinc.; tensive, in right palm, Zinc.; paralytic, Menyanth.; dull, pressive between thumb and index finger, ▮▮Kali c.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Puls.; like rheumatism, ▮▮Graph.; in right, in epilepsy, ▮Cup. m.

Hands, **tension**: Hyper., Menyanth.; accompanying eczema after any severe exertion, Psor.; painful, particularly during flexion of metacarpal joints, Sep.; tearing painful in right, Goss.; spasmodic, of right, ▮Zinc.

☞ **swelling.**

Hands, **thrilling**: agreeable, Cann. i.

Hands, **tingling**: Arum d., ▮▮Natr. s.; causing anxiety (myelitis), ▮Ver.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; dull, as if they had been asleep (anæsthesia of hands), ▮Lyc.; after exercise, Ruta; in left, ▮Lach.; especially left, ▮Crotal.; in left, with dull headache, Ailant.; in palm, Cup. ars.; over right, Arum d.

☞ **formication, numbness.**

Hands, **tired feeling**: Ars. h., Bov., ▮Sars.; languor, ▮Ol. an.; even when doing nothing, and was unable to manage them skilfully (posterior spinal sclerosis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; cannot raise, after eating, ▮Bar. c.

Hands, **touch**: right, on touching objects, it seemed as if they were covered with fine felt, (hysterical paraplegia), ▮Ign.

Hands, **trembling**: Absin., ▮Acon., Amm. c., ▮Amyl., Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., Apis, ▮Ars., Bapt., Calab., Calc. p., Camph., Carb. s., Chlorof., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff. t., ▮Crotal., Elaps, ▮Gels., Guaræa, ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., Lil. tig., Magn. s., Manc., Med., ▮▮Merc., Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., Sars., Spong., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Thuya, ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Zinc.; with anxiety, Bov., ▮Plat.; on awaking, ▮Natr. s.; picking of bedclothes, etc., Ant. t.; with bellyache, ▮Calc. p.; could not carry a glass of water to mouth without spilling it, could take neither food nor drink, but had to be fed like a child, ▮Merc.; with pain in chest, ▮Calc. p.; in chorea, ▮Kali br.; chronic, Ant. t.; cold, ▮▮Sul.; constant, in typhoid, ▮Zinc.; child in convulsions, ▮Amyl.; convulsive, during menses, ▮Hyos.; with coryza, ▮▮Cepa; with debility, Tereb.; in delirium tremens, ▮Coff., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Stram.; in drunkards, ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v.; when eating, Stram.; while eating, the more the higher they are raised, ▮▮Coccul.; in encephaloid or encephalitis, ▮Coccul.; feeling, Cist.; feeling, in morbus Brightii, ▮Lyc. vir.; feeling, when writing, ▮Sul.; in puerperal fever, ▮Coff.; fingers flexed, especially thumbs, as in epilepsy, ▮Merc. sol.; when attempting to grasp anything, Cann. s.; and grasping head (inflammation of brain), ▮▮Hell.; with headache, ▮Calc. p.; in affection of heart, ▮Cup. m.; in helminthiasis, ▮Cic.; if he tries to hold them still, ▮Coff.; with hunger, Oleand.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; nervous, in intermittent, ▮Calc.; of left, Lyss. of left, as in paralysis agitans, ▮▮Lac c.; of left, when taking hold of anything or pressing with it,

Lyss.; could not lift anything, eat, nor write, ▮Merc. v.; when lifting them, ▮Gels.; during menses, ▮Zinc.; in morning, Aur. mur., ▮Natr. c.; in morning, breakfast, ▮Carbo a.; during voluntary motion, ▮Kali br.; when trying to move or lift them (typhoid), ▮Gels.; when moving (shock from injury), ▮Camph.; in muscular parts, Cist.; with heat in palms and coldness of back of hands, Coff.; with palpitation, Bov.; with palpitation, when holding something, while sitting, ▮Sil.; paralytic, with every motion, and writing, Ant. c.; paralytic, when writing, Ant. c.; in remittent neuralgia of chest, ▮▮Sul.; with difficulty of respiration even on keeping quiet (morbus Brightii), ▮Natr. m.; cannot retain anything in their grasp, not even long enough to drink water, without spilling it (mental disturbance), ▮▮Staph.; with rheumatoid pains in forearms and wrists, Lyc. vir.; in rheumatism and neuralgia, ▮▮Caust.; of right, Anac., ▮▮Mez.; of right, while eating (hysteria), ▮▮Sec.; of right, long-lasting, Cup. m.; of right, with nervous twitchings, Lyss.; of right, can hardly write, ▮Cepa; of right, preventing writing, Colch.; better from rubbing, ▮Natr. m.; shaking, ▮▮Merc.; shaking (alcoholism), ▮Magn. p.; shaking, while sewing, Ferr. iod.; when he seizes anything, Stram.; when seizing anything and when moving hands, as of weakness of old age, ▮Led.; when sitting or walking, ▮Led.; in tobacco poisoning, ▮▮Nux v.; in typhus and asthma, ▮Arg. nit.; with uneasiness, Magn. c.; when he attempted to use them, ▮▮Phos.; with complaints, particularly uterine, ▮Calc. p.; follows vertigo, ▮Zinc.; with vomiting in morning, ▮Sul.; with great weakness, ▮▮Merc. viv.; from overwork at desk (typhus), ▮▮Agar.; when writing, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cinch., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., Oleand., Phos. ac., Samb., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; when writing, better writing fast, ▮▮Ferr.; when writing, in mornings, ▮Kali c.; when writing, old people, Sabad.; when writing, worse in any one's presence, or as soon as she fancies any one might notice it, ▮Ign.

☞ **cramp, paralysis.**

Hands, **twitching:** ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Hyos., Lyss., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Op., Rheum, ▮Stram.; rapid, convulsive, Œnan.; in diarrhœa, ▮Lach.; on ulnar dorsum of right, during rest, Arn.; as in drunkards, ▮Op.; in epilepsy, ▮Stann.; muscular jactitation, Asaf.; painful, of left, Meph.; painful, or trembling, Lactu. v.; of right, when coughing, ▮Cina; during sleep, Jacea; during sleep, more after midnight, Natr. s.; at commencement of spasms, ▮▮Sul.; subsultus tendinum, Iod.

☞ **chorea, jerking.**

Hands, **ulcers:** ▮Ananth., Caust.; on back, could hardly move, ▮Hydras.; on backs, in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; deep, on back of right, discharging bloody water, Dros.; inflamed and painful, from a burn, on back, ▮Hydras.; covered with depressed cicatrices, look as if they had been punched out with a wadding cutter, ▮Kali bi.; solid masses of matter fall on striking arm firmly, leaving ulcers clean, dry cavities, which slowly filled up and healed, Kali bi.; small covering on palm, in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; on palms, tendons contracted, πCaust.

Hands, **veins:** numerous moniliform dilatations on back, chiefly corresponding to the points of union of veins, ▮▮Plumb.; dilated to double size, ▮Amyl.; distended, Alum., Bar. c., Castor., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Cinch. bol., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Ham., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Op., Polyg., ▮▮Puls., Rheum, Stront.; distended, on dorsum, Cycl.; distended, feet icy cold, ▮Menyanth.; distended, in intermittent fever, ▮Merc. per.; distended, in heart disease, ▮Laur.; distended, with heat, ▮Merc. per.; distended, in toothache, ▮▮Cinch.; distended, after washing in cold water, Amm. c.; enlarged, ▮Cic.; prominent, ▮Nux v.; purplish (angina pectoris), ▮Arn.; swollen, Ars. h., Oleand., ▮Rhus; swollen, in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; swollen, with cough, ▮Phos.; tense, Stront.; marked venosity (intermittent, after quinine), ▮▮Sul.

Hands, **vibration:** Carb. s.; on back, Berb.

Hands, **wandering pain:** in right dorsal surface, ▮▮Amyl.; flying pain in right, Ars. h.; in metacarpal bones, shift rapidly, ▮Iris.

Hands, **warts:** ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., Rhus, ▮Sep., Sul., ▮Thuya; on backs, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Thuya; numerous large, on back, ▮Nitr. ac.; covered with, Anac.; flat, ▮Sep.; flat smooth, on inside, Ruta; on fingers, Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Dulc., Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Rhus, Sep., Sul., ▮Thuya; four horny painful, of three years duration, ▮▮Thuya; horny, ▮Ant. c.; itching, ▮Sep.; in onanists, Nitr. ac., ▮Sep., Sul., ▮Thuya; small, in otorrhœa, ▮Calc.; painful to touch, on backs, ▮▮Natr. c.; on palms, Anac., ▮Natr. m.; size of poppyseed, Thuya; small, ▮Sep.; small, on balls, Berb.; small, during confinement, ▮Calc.; small, size of pin's head, on left, Psor.; on thumb, Lach.; twenty to thirty, on right, hard horny, with rough surfaces, ▮▮Thuya; thirty to forty, especially on dorsa, surface of smaller ones smooth, almost transparent, larger ones rough like cauliflower, ▮▮Thuya. ☞ Chap. 46, Skin **warts.**

Hands, **washing:** frequent, hot, dry, ▮Phos.; always washing her hands,* ▮Syph.

Hands, **weakness:** ▮Cham., Chen. v., Cinch. bol., ▮Curar., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. s., Nux m., ▮Stann.; drops things, Sep.; drops things, during menses, ▮▮Alum.; nervous, drops things, ▮Apis, ▮Natr. m.; as if she must let fall what is in hands, ▮Cycl.; everything falls, during bustling, ▮▮Mosch.; cannot hold anything, ▮Cina, Hippom.; can hold nothing, objects fall to ground, ▮Cup. m.; could hold nothing in left (chorea), ▮Lach.; could not hold a vessel of fluid, nor carry it to mouth, Atrop. s.; could not hold a pen, Bism.; cannot hold anything, in rheumatism, ▮Colch.; no power to hold things, in disease of cervical vertebræ, ▮▮Sil.; joints feel disabled, Bov.; left, powerless, ▮▮Bapt.; in left, in nervous affection, ▮Magn. c.; during menses, Alum.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; cannot control muscles when writing, Æsc. h.; paralytic, painful, ▮Act. sp.; powerless, ▮Fluor. ac., Hell., ▮▮Sec.; powerless, especially right, allows light objects to fall, ▮Bov.; in right, could not lift things (rheumatism), ▮Ferr. ph.; in right, can scarcely hold a pencil, Bapt.; right unsteady while writing, Agar.; unsteady, making writing difficult,

* Wilder, Hom. Phys., 1891, p. 362, omitted in Guiding Symptoms.

Lyc. vir.; refused to write, Caps.; weak, in writing, Brach., ▮Zinc. ☞ **paralyzed feeling, trembling.**

Hands, **weariness**: ☞ **tired feeling.**

Hands, **wens**: Plumb.; between metacarpal bones, Phos. ac.

Hands, **white**: ☞ **pale.**

Hands, **yellow**: ▮Chel.; with colic, ▮Sil.; grayish palm(rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; in enlargement of liver, jaundice, ▮Chel.; palms, ▮Chel.

SHOULDERS, **abscess**: small, painful, on middle of right deltoid, Agar.

Shoulders, **aching**: Calc. p., Lyss., ▮Ver. v.; in left acromion process, shooting down arm, Æsc. h.; with general muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; caused by reading, in deltoids, ▮▮Stann.; dull, in joints, Ustil.; dull, over top of left, as from fatigue, for two hours, Chrom. ac.; dull, tired (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; in joints, Crot. t.; from joints to elbow, Abrot.; in left joint, ▮▮Ptel.; worse in left, ▮Hydras.; in left, like toothache, when lying on right side, ▮Carbol. ac.; in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; in right, Dolich., Jugl., ▮Nitr. ac.; in right, in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; on top of right, Ipom.; sore, Calc. p.; sore spot over right acromion, Ars. h.; in syphilitic neuralgia, ▮▮Syph. ☞ **bruised feeling, pain, rheumatism, soreness.**

Shoulders, **alive**: sensation of something in joint, especially about midnight, Berb.

Shoulders, **boils**: Phos. ac.; bloodboils, ▮Calc.; two or three inches apart, some papular, with inflamed area, others pustular, Hydras.

Shoulders, **boring**: with prickling in fingers (chronic rheumatism), ▮▮Rhod.; in left, ▮▮Aur. met.; in left joint, ▮Rhod.; in right and from biceps to elbows, worse from motion, better by heat, worse from weight of bedclothes, ▮Ferr.

Shoulders, **as if breaking off**: on attempting to move arm (prosopalgia), ▮Chel.

Shoulders, **bruised feeling**: Amm. c., ▮Arn., Calc. p., Camph., ▮Con., Lyss., ▮▮Nux v., Ruta; as if beaten, on motion, Stram.; as from blows under right, when moving and touching it, ▮Kali c.; in bones, in paroxysms, Crotal.; constant, Ind.; to hands, Sarrac.; in joint, on touching, Coccul.; in right joint, brought on by vexation, ▮▮Coloc.; in left, ▮Kali iod., ▮Sul.; left feels, as after taking violent exercise, Æsc. h.; worse from motion, ▮Ham.; worse when at rest, ▮▮Lyc.; to wrist, Brach. ☞ **aching, soreness.**

Shoulders, **burning**: as from a red-hot coal, Phos. ac.; constant, in right joint, Stront.; on left, Spong.; under left, ▮▮Ailant.; in right, ▮Iris; on right, ▮Carbo v.; worse in cold wet weather, in bed, and at rest, ▮Rhus. ☞ **heat.**

Shoulders, **chilliness**: Lept.

Shoulders, **chorea**: shrugging, returning every day, ▮Mygale.

Shoulders, **coldness**: Arund.; in epilepsy, ▮Caust.

Shoulders, **concussion**: sudden, Alum.

Shoulders, **constriction**: cannot move, Cact.

Shoulders, **contractive pain**: in deltoid, when laying hand on table, and while it lies there, Asar.; dull, in right, into arm, walking in open air, Brom.; in joint, Ang.

Shoulders, **cracking**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Ferr.; in left, Brach.; in right, from every motion, Carb. s.; when moving or raising arm, ▮Kali c.

Shoulders, **cramplike pain**: close, as if everything in chest were tightly constricted, ▮Plat.; in left, ▮Lil. tig.; in top of left, Inul.

Shoulders, **crawling**: Ars. h.; as of insect, Arund., Lac c.; as if something were running in right, during urination, ▮Hep.

Shoulders, **cutting**: in joint, on bending arm forward, ▮Ign.; in left, Brach.

Shoulders, **darting**: Stilling.; pain in deltoid, particularly at insertion of biceps, extending to elbow, ▮Ferr.; in hysterical neuralgia, Val.; suddenly along arm, worse at night, Bell.; occasional little darts of pain if kept still, ▮Med. ☞ **lancinating, shooting.**

Shoulders, **desquamation**: ▮Ferr.

Shoulders, **disagreeable sensation**: Aur. mur.

Shoulders, **discomfort**: in right, Amyl.

Shoulders, feel as if **dislocated**: ▮▮Agar.; painful, after exertion, ▮Sep., painful, in left, ▮Sul.; painful, on moving arm, ▮Ign., ▮Magn. c.; painful, in right, ▮Ant. t.

Shoulders, **distress**: in right (functional derangement of liver), ▮▮Sep.

Shoulders, **dragging pain**: dull, Eryng.

Shoulders, **drawing**: Berb.; worse in bed, Aur. mur.; on lifting arm, bone-pain in shoulder-joint after eating, Coccul.; in left deltoid, morning, Natr. p.; to fingers, ▮Nux v.; in joints, ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., Sul.; down left arm, Pallad.; with melancholia, ▮Arg. nit.; from left to neck, lifting or stretching arm, Anag.; pain, Pallad.; painful, in joint, Canth.; painful in joint, after eating, on lifting arm, Coccul.; painful, then tearing, stitching to elbow, ▮Ferr. mur.; painful in left, Camph., Lil. tig., Zing.; painful in right, Pallad.; painful, from right along neck, as from a tense tendon, worse from pressure and moving arm, Crotal.; paralytic, ▮Phos.; in right, Coccus; from right to wrist, with coldness and stiffness of arms, ▮▮Chel.; during sleep, followed by lameness and weariness of affected muscles (neurosis of stomach), ▮▮Sang.; as if sprained or lame, Amb.; cannot stoop, Bor.; into thighs, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Shoulders, **dull pain**: to fingers, ▮Calc. p.; occasional, in left joint, Sinap.; in left, ▮Crotal., Lil. tig.; in right, to fingers, Elat.

Shoulders, **eruption**: acne, centre depressed, leaves scars, ▮Kali br.; brown, itching, on left, Med.; colorless, smarting, Ars.; papulated eczema, presenting an enormous ulcerated surface, papulated and quite superficial, severe itching, exudation of serous fluid on scratching, ▮▮Petrol.; nodules on deltoid at point of insertion, Hippoz.; itching nodules, Cupr. s.; patches, Berb.; pimples bleed easily and heal slowly, ▮Cist.; pimples bleed easily when scratched, Kob., Mosch.; black pores, ▮Dros.; pustular, ▮Calc.; irritation, with rash, ▮Calc.; red spots, with itching, Tabac.; red spots on right, burning when touched, Tabac.; specks, resembling nettlerash, Berb.; syphilitic bullæ on back of (infantile syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; vesicles as large as peas, ▮Merc.

Shoulders, **erysipelas**: skin dark red or thickened, ninth day after vaccination, ▮Crotal.

Shoulders, **formication**: Urt. ur.

Shoulders, **giddy sensation**: in right, Ars. h.

Shoulders, **gout**: arthritic pain in right (rheu-

matism), ▮Calc.; joints filled with solid exudate (gout), ▮Kali iod.

Shoulders, **grasping pain**: Cochl.

Shoulders, **gurgling sensation**: Berb.

Shoulders, **heat**: Æsc. h., ▮▮Spong.; distressing burning, in skin, Urt. ur.; flashes, ▮▮Æsc. h.

Shoulders, **heaviness**: on awaking, Zinc.; oppression at night (hæmoptysis, laryngitis, chronic bronchitis), Tabac.; painful, Chrom. ac.; painful, in left, as if it contained lead, ▮Nux m.; paralytic, in joint, ▮Ferr.; feeling of weight, all day, Lyss.; weight, with dyspnœa, ▮Natr. m.; as of a great weight, in irritation of cerebrospinal nerves, ▮▮Paris ; pain, as if a weight were resting on it, ▮▮Hep.

Shoulders, **injuries**: strained left by a fall, Zing.; with rheumatic lameness, ▮Ferr. mur.; after straining, ▮▮Rhus.

Shoulders, **itching**: Alum., ▮▮Cycl., ▮▮Gels., Niccol., Urt. ur.; at edge, Therid.; as from crawling insects, worse evening on going to bed, Osm.; pricking, with feeling of warmth, begins in another place on scratching, Sars.; sleepless, ▮Gels.

Shoulders, **jerking**: ▮Puls.; in deltoid, quivering, ▮Ign.; in joints, Carb. s.; stitchlike, electric sparks in left, into cervical muscles, Cham.; painful, Diosc.; painful, from right towards head, with thirst and debility, ▮Cham.; in right, to arm, elbow joint, and forearm (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; sudden, Alum. ☞ **chorea, twitching.**

Shoulders, **lacerating pain**: in joints, especially at night, ▮Sul.; in joints, especially at night, and when moving parts, ▮Merc.; worse at night, Bell.

Shoulders, **lameness**: sensation, in deltoid, worse on motion, Zing.; in joint, ▮Natr. m.; in left, Æsc. h.; in left, worse on using arm, ▮Lach.; of left, at night, when lying on left side, Merc. iod. flav.; on first moving, better during exercise, ▮Rhus; painful, ▮Fluor. ac.; painful, in left, morning in bed, better lying on it, Calc. a.; painful, during motion, ▮▮Kali iod.; painful, also stitches in right, ▮▮Laur.; in right, Bism., Merc. iod. flav.; in right, to hand, Psor. ☞ **paralyzed feeling, rheumatism.**

Shoulders, **lancinating**: in joints, Ammoniac.; in joint, on bending arm forward, ▮Ign. ☞ **darting, shooting, stitches.**

Shoulders, **lightninglike pain**: in right, Daph.

Shoulders, **muscles**: feel relaxed, ▮▮Merc.cor.; of left, feel soft and flabby, Ind.

Shoulders, **necrosis**: of acromio-clavicular articulation, with anchylosis of left joint, ▮▮Sil.

Shoulders, **neuralgia**: in joint, ▮Staph.; in left, then right, then vice versa, ▮▮Lac c.; in right, Pallad.; of right, passing to left, Eup. pur.; in right, when raising arm, or turning it towards chest, ▮Ign. ☞ **rheumatism, sharp pain, tearing.**

Shoulders, **numbness**: Urt. ur.; to tips of fingers, ▮Oxal. ac.; of left, Merc. iod. flav., Xan.; in anterior right, as if in bone, Filix.

Shoulders, **pain** (undefined): Absin., Anag., Ars. m., Calc. p., ▮Cact., Cist., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Psor., ▮Sang., Stram.; across, must stoop, Cann. i.; in joint, violent on awaking, lying on side, ▮Arn.; in rheumatic catarrh, ▮▮Cinnam.; with oppression of chest, Cimex ; during cough, ▮Puls., ▮▮Xan.; deep seated, with distress in left, better standing and walking, Chrom. ac.; deep seated, in right, ▮Eup. perf.; in deltoids, tearing, drawing laming, worse in bed, must get up and slowly move about, worse if too lightly covered, ▮Ferr.; in left deltoid, intense, Brach.; in Spring, in both deltoids, in Fall a recurrence in left, ▮Ferr.; in right deltoid, worse lifting, not felt when swinging arms to and fro, worse night on turning in bed, wakes him, ▮▮Sang.; in deltoid, on motion, Codein.; in deltoid, severe, worse from motion, vexation and before a thunderstorm, ▮▮Rhod.; in deltoid, worse at night, causing continued motion, ▮Caust.; in deltoid, when raising arm, ▮Bar. c.; in right deltoid, continuous, Urt. ur.; in right deltoid, at insertion, ▮Ced.; in right deltoid, place size of palm of hand, sore to touch, Lobel. i.; in either side, ▮Ferr.; down to elbow, arms feel strained, ▮Rumex ; with fever, Calc.; before or after intermittent fever, Gels.; to ends of fingers, and shooting back to elbow, Elat.; after aching in forehead, ▮Kalm.; in front of right, Cist.; on top, with hepatic disorder, ▮Crotal.; in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; violent, flies to head, prevents raising arms to head, particularly right, ▮▮Sul.; with headache, ▮Calad.; intermitting, in left, Ind.; in joint, ▮Calc., Colch., Lyss., ▮Puls.; in joints, with difficulty of moving head and tongue, ▮▮Colch.; in joint, on raising right arm, Card. m.; with lameness of right arm, ▮Magn. c.; in left, ▮Cund., ▮▮Diosc., Ind., Ipom., Jugl., Natr. p.; in left, in angina pectoris, ▮Dig.; in left, down arm, Bapt.; in left, runs down arm, so severe as to disable, Ind.; in left, down arm and side (hysteria), ▮▮Sep.; in left, with want of power, Chel.; in left, he thought neck and shoulder would break, Thlaspi ; in left, between clavicle and scapula internally, Cinnab.; terrific, in left, when coughing, as if shoulder would fly to pieces, better by pressure, better by swinging arm back and forth fast, during convalescence from pneumonia, ▮▮Rhus ; in left, into deltoid, ▮Chel.; in left, with dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, feels as if eructation would relieve, ▮Cist.; from left, along arm and towards heart, ▮Calc.; in left joint, Coff. t.; in left joint, as if beaten and paralyzed, Lyss.; in left, in morning, Bar. c.; in left, worse 4 A.M., ▮▮Rhus ; in left, on motion (cardiac pain), Ascl. t.; in left, better by motion, Alum.; in muscles of left, ▮▮Rhus ; in left, involving pectoral muscles, Asim.; in left, to occiput, Eup. pur.; in left, soon extending over whole side and rendering arm powerless (affection of cerebrospinal nerves), ▮▮Paris; in left, come and go quickly, Eup. perf.; in left joint, worse during rest and when thinking of it, causes sickening feeling at stomach, Bapt.; straight through, from left to right, ▮Med.; in left, across to right, could scarcely move arm (pharyngitis), ▮▮Lac c.; in left, with sciatica, ▮Ferr.; severe, at top of left, Rhus; when lying on right side, ▮Ferr.; elderly lady, had not menstruated for two years, pain better when menses appeared, ▮Lobel. i.; on motion, Codein.; in joint, on motion, Caust.; on motion or pressure, scrofulous patient (luxatio spontanea), ▮▮Coloc.; during motion or rest, Asar.; when moving right arm, after dancing and cooling draughts, from right side, ▮Kali m.; on moving, arm with soreness in

side, Lact. ac.; during night, ‖Gels.; at night, with hæmoptysis, laryngitis, or chronic bronchitis, Tabac.; at night, better from warm wrappings, Sil.; constant, to occiput and arms, worse from motion and in damp weather (myalgia), ‖Ver.; paroxysms, in right joint, Sarrac.; in right, Apis, Ast. r., ‖Chel., ❙Chen.a., ‖Lac c., ❙Magn. c., Nitr. sp. d., Pallad., Xan.; in right, without suffering from moving arm, ❙Carbol. ac.; in right, to chest, with sensation as if a tape prevented circulation of blood, Sabad.; in right clavicular junction, Gamb.; in right, to elbow, constant, preventing sleep, causes fainting, ‖Phos.; below right, in front, Astac.; in right, as though he had carried something heavy, Castor.; in right, with hemiplegia, ❙Elaps; in right, with hepatic affections, ❙Lept.; under right, when inhaling, Alum.; in right joint, ❙Fluor ac., ❙Mez.; in right joint to fingers, as if air were pressing down, ‖Fluor. ac.; in right joint, with headache, ‖Lach.; in right joint, at 1 P.M., Lyss.; in front of upper part of right, then left, Badiag.; in right, as though it came from left, straight through, ‖Med.; in right, with liver tender and sore (acute congestion of liver), ❙Nux v.; back of right, mornings, Ars. m.; in right, through arm to nails, ❙Cimex; in right, with frequent nausea, and obstinate chronic constipation, ❙Merc. cor.; in right, worse night, on turning in bed, ‖Sang.; in region of right, ❙Lyc.; in right joint, whence they have extended from scapula, ❙Chel.; on top of right, Dolich., Lyss., ❙Sang.; under right, Cepa; in spinal irritation, ❙Hep.; in a small spot under, pricking and burning in hand as it slowly goes away, ❙Lach.; in region of wasp sting, Vespa; with sinking feeling in stomach, Bapt.; on swallowing food, ❙Rhus; on tip, ‖Aspar.; in tip, towards point of elbow, Ars. h.; in top, ❙Crotal.; in top of right, and soon after in back, first to fourth dorsal vertebræ (gastralgia biliosa), ❙Lobel. i.; as if uncovered all night, ‖Kreo.; under, in indigestion, ‖Puls. ☞ **aching, neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Shoulders, **paralysis**: of deltoid, ❙Caust.; of right deltoid, no pain (after apoplexy), ❙Curar.; in right, Ars. s. r.

Shoulders, **paralytic pain**: in left, ❙Chel.; in left, at night, Stront.; in right, Berb.; in right, upon which he rests, extends to below elbow, and goes off by turning to other side, Rhod.

Shoulders, **paralyzed feeling**: in left, Rhus; sudden stroke, as if right had been paralyzed by lightning, extended through arm to tips of thumb, index finger, middle finger, after anxiety (hysterical paraplegia), ❙Ign. ☞ **lameness.**

Shoulders, **parasites**: numerous pediculi corporis cling to a girl of sallow complexion but cleanly appearance, ‖Psor.

Shoulders, **piercing**: in joints (rheumatic attacks), ❙Bry.

Shoulders, **pinching**: in right deltoid, ❙Ferr.

Shoulders, **pressing feeling**: Aurant., Bor., Card. m., ‖Caust., Lyss., Nux m.; in acromion, dull intermittent, as of a heavy load, Anac.; in deltoid, Astac.; at insertion of right deltoid, Hyper.; jerking, in deltoid, Sul.; in joints, Nitr. sp. d.; in right joint, ‖Laur.; sensation as if some one were pressing on left, by clavicle, Rhus; top of left, Bell.; to neck, during menses, Berb.; painful, ❙Natr. c.; painful, with oppression and shortness of breath (rheumatism), ❙Lyc.; violent, painful, inward, returns every winter, ❙Arg. met.; painful in left joint, violent, Staph.; painful in left, or both, worse from motion, ❙Led.; painful in right joint, during rest and motion, Casc.; painful on top, rather than tearing, disappearing on motion, Verbas.; painful on top of right, worse from touch, Bry.; in right, Arum t., Bism., ‖Laur.; on right, to deltoid muscle, preventing raising arm, Prun.; in right, when at rest, Bry.; on top of right, when walking after having been seated, with stitches, with pressure in right side of abdomen, in region of last true ribs, arresting respiration, ❙Ran. b.; in right, as if by a weight, Amm. br.; tensive, during cough, Dig.; on top, particularly right, Camph.; like a heavy weight, Rhus; like a weight, when walking in open air, Sul.

Shoulders, **pricking**: in upper part, Ang. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Shoulders, **quivering**: of deltoid, Asaf.; in joint, Asaf.; convulsive shaking of left, after dinner, Agar.; trembling of muscles of left, followed by soreness, Æsc. h.; in right, when at rest, ‖Dros.; in upper part, Ang. ☞ **jerking, twitching.**

Shoulders, **raised**: with difficult breathing, Ant. c., ‖Eup. perf.

Shoulders, **redness**: of right, ‖Lac c.

Shoulders, **rhagades**: fissures causing great pain and bleeding, ‖Petrol.

Shoulders, **rheumatism**: Aph. ch., ❙Cact., Cain., ❙Caust., ❙Chim. umb., ❙Colch., ❙Ferr. iod., ‖Ferr. mur., ❙Ferr. ph., Grat., Magn. c., Magn. m., ❙Merc., Nitr. ac., ❙Nux m., ‖Ol. jec., ❙Rhod., ❙Sang.; acute, from right to hip, Rheum; bruised, paralyzed feeling, Ferr. iod.; or burning, especially in left, ❙Graph.; during climacteric period, ‖Ustil., confined to shoulder, shoulder-cap and cervical region, ‖Sang.; in deltoid, Aur. met., Calc., Caulo., ❙Ferr., Lac c., Phyt., ‖Viol.; in left deltoid, ❙Nux m.; in deltoid, constrictive, Stram.; deltoid, tender to pressure, sensitive by use, ‖Sang.; in deltoids, worse raising arm, Zinc.; at insertion of deltoid, Phyt.; at insertion of deltoid, worse raising arm laterally, ❙Syph.; in right deltoid, ‖Card. m., ‖Sal. ac.; in right deltoid, worse moving joint backward, ❙Agar.; in right deltoid, commencing at night, ‖Sticta; in deltoid, especially right, ❙Kalm.; in right deltoid, unable to work, even to wear hiscloak, ❙Ferr. ph.; when dressing in morning, prevents motion, ❙Caust.; up neck to mastoid and ears, Lact. ac.; sharp pains, after exposure to draught of cold air while in a sweat, ‖Sars.; to fingers, Mang.; pains fly from one part to another like an electric shock, worse at night, ❙Phyt.; gnawing at night, worse in damp, windy weather, ❙Kali c.; drawing across to head, worse riding, turning in bed, flexure on rotation of head, morning and evening, Ind.; acute, inflammatory of right joint, ❙Ferr. mur.; in joint, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; in joint, to hands, worse from motion, ❙Magn. m.; violent pains in joints, on motion, ❙Kalm.; in right joint, commencing at night, ‖Sticta;

particularly in joints, Stront.; in joint, Stront.; in joints, worse raising arm laterally, ▮Syph.; in joints, first right, then left, Amm. m.; in right joint, goes to left upper arm and around elbow joint, Lobel. i.; in left, Cinch. bol., Erig., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Phyt.; in left, in region of deltoid, Rhus; in left, afterwards in right, Ascl. t.; transient, in left, Eryng.; worse in left, ▮Led.; notably in left, Med., ▮▮Sul.; better lying perfectly still, ▮▮Sang.; radiating from neck, Card. m.; worse at night, ▮Kali bi.; in one or the other, ▮▮Lac c.; pain, in paroxysms, commencing in right, extending down right side of trunk and hip, shoots across to left hip and down leg, worse on motion (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; in right, Berb., Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Chin. s., Chrom. ac., ▮Coloc., Ferr., ▮Hydras., Iber., ▮▮Med., Nux m., Phyt., ▮Sang., ▮▮Viol.; in right, as if in bone down arm, Ars. s. r.; in right, to arm, walking in open air, Brom.; frightful pain in right after being chilled while overheated, pains leave shoulder and go to knee, then to joint, again several joints affected at a time, ▮Kali s.; in right, drawing, tearing, worse from violent motion of arm, better by gentle motion, ▮Ferr. ph.; in right, in evening, Pallad.; sudden, violent, in right, after exposure to draught in evening, unable to raise arm, as if dislocated (acute rheumatism), ▮Lac c.; in right joint, Bapt.; in right, later in left, Amm. m., ▮Apis, Lac c., Lyss.; in right, worse on motion, especially raising arm, ▮Iris; in right, feels nervous, Natr. p.; in right, worse at night on turning in bed, ▮▮Sang.; severe, in muscles of right, all night, Ustil.; in right, paralytic, ▮▮Phos.; in right, to pectoral muscles, producing inability to draw a deep inspiration, ▮Jugl.; acute rheumatism of right joint, red, swollen, sensitive to touch, ▮Ferr. ph.; deep in socket, preventing motion, ▮▮Ferr. mur.; stitches, drawing, after getting wet whilst warm, ▮Dulc.; especially in syphilitic subjects, worse at night and in damp weather, ▮Phyt., tearing, throbbing to fingers, worse when arm is left hanging, worse warmth of bed at night, and when placing arm over head, better motion, in cold air, and during sweat, ▮▮Thuya; tightness in joints, ▮Bry.; at night, with tingling, to fingers, pain prevents least movement, ▮Magn. c.; rheumatic, on tips, ▮Bry.; in top of left, worse from motion, Med.; with weakness of arms, ▮Natr. c. ☞ **aching, drawing, lameness, neuralgia, pain, stiffness, tearing.**

Shoulders, **sensitive**: clothes lie like a weight, ▮Con.; left, to pressure, pains extend to mamma, ▮Lach.; in right joint, to pressure, Pallad.; pain to touch, Aspar.; sore to touch, feels bruised, worse in motion, better by heat, ▮Ferr.; left, to touch, in tumor in left mamma, ▮Lach.; to touch, in abscess, after vaccination, ▮Apis.

Shoulders, **sharp pain**: momentary, in right joint, Sil.; in left, in heart trouble, ▮Dig.; in left, in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; in intercostal neuralgia, ▮▮Ran. b.; through right to scapula, Como.; in right, obliging him to cease writing, Merc. iod. flav.; shooting through, ▮Lith. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Shoulders, **shocks**: painful, in laryngo-tracheitis, ▮▮Puls.

Shoulders, **shooting**: downward, worse than upward, ▮Ferr.; in joints, Tromb.; in joint, along arm, Calc. p.; inward, in left, Rhus; on top of left, Bell.; under left, ▮Calc.; in right, ▮Iris; in right, in morning, Tromb.; in right, 9 A.M., Ascl. t.; in right joint, with stiffness and inability to raise arm, after dislocation, ▮▮Phyt. ☞ **darting, lancinating.**

Shoulders, **soreness**: Bapt., Brach.; in joint, ▮Nux v.; in left, down arm, Ind.; of left, at night, when lying on left side, Merc. iod. flav.; of muscles, with stiffness of nape of neck, ▮Pod.; in right, ▮Amyl.; attacks in right, to hand, Psor.; of right, worse lying on it (hepatitis), ▮Lach. ☞ **aching, bruised feeling.**

Shoulders, feeling as if **sprained**: Berb., Ruta; or broken, in nervous debility, ▮Curar.; in deltoid, as if thousands of splinters were in it, on lifting arm, 5 P.M., Agar.; in joints, ▮Ign., Mang., ▮Natr. m.; in joint, worse on raising arm, Alum.; in left, ▮Sul.; in left, or fractured, with cold feeling in upper arm, ▮Chel.; in left joint, on moving it, worse by lifting whole arm and on twisting it, Vespa; or dislocated, in left, worse from violent motion, Niccol.; at night, towards 3 A.M., after being chilled from a sea bath, ▮▮Rhus; in right joint, Sabina; in anterior portion of right, felt when stretching arm, moving small objects, Pallad.; in right, on motion, Staph.; with stiffness, as from a sprain, ▮▮Rhus. ☞ **dislocated feeling.**

Shoulders, **sticking**: Thuya; with chill, ▮▮Hell.; in right deltoid, radiates to scapula and elbow joint by lifting and motion (chronic rheumatism), ▮Apis; in joints, Crot. t.; dull, in joint, worse from touch and motion, Staph.; in left, ▮Graph.; when lifting arms, ▮Led. ☞ **pricking, stinging, stitches.**

Shoulders, **stiffness**: Bapt., ▮Ham., ▮Ind., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Lyc.; across, Lact. ac.; anchylosis, ▮Cup. m.; anchylosis of left, with necrosis of acromio-clavicular articulation, ▮▮Sil.; of left (chronic otitis media), ▮Natr. c.; on first moving, better during exercise, ▮Rhus; rheumatic, Como., ▮Fluor. ac, ▮Lyc.; rheumatic, of left, after riding in open car, Guaiac.; rheumatic, in syphilis, ▮▮Petrol.; rheumatic, in secondary syphilis, ▮Petrol.; in right, Merc. iod. flav.; in rheumatism, ▮Coloc. ☞ **lameness, rheumatism.**

Shoulders, **stinging**: Berb.; seems to be seated in bloodvessels, Nux m.; in right joint, cannot turn head, ▮▮Ang.; pulsating dull, inside of right joint, Osm. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Shoulders, **stitches**: ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Clem.; after catarrh (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; into chest, ▮Camph.; into chest, on motion, Sul.; fine, crawling, inside of right deltoid, Lobel. i.; in deltoid, confined to a small space, pains most right side, worse by motion (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; to elbow with change of weather, Carb. s.; during inspiration, Berb.; in joints, Jacea, Nitr. sp. d.; in joints, on lifting arms, Sul. ac.; in left, ▮Calc., Iodof.; below left, Berb.; on top of left, Bell.; on lifting arm, so violent that patient must desist, dares not move the fingers even, most in left, ▮Cic.; while lying, better moving about, Rhus; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; severe when raising arm, ▮Led.; during rest, ▮Coccul.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Puls.; in right, Brom., Colch., Inul.; in right, towards back, scrofu-

lous patient (luxatio spontania), ||Coloc.; on top, at every inspiration, Hyper.; in right joint, Carb. s.; near right, ▮Camph.; a few, quick as lightning, in right, making him cry out, Pallad.; through right, in disease of liver, with hydrothorax, ▮Kali c.; on top of right, ||Gamb., ▮Guaiac.; on top of right, when walking after having been seated, with stitches and pressure in right side of abdomen, in region of last true ribs, arresting respiration, ▮Ran. b.; to wrist, especially worse after midnight during damp cold weather, ▮Carb. s. ☞ **darting, lancinating, sticking.**

Shoulders, **stooping**: ▮Sul.; projecting, in phthisis, ||Psor.

Shoulders, **stretching**: Berb.

Shoulders, **sweat**: after coitus, Agar.

Shoulders, **swelling**: in abscess after vaccination, ▮Apis; with shooting tearing in left arm, from shoulder to elbow and back of hand, worse at night, preventing sleep (brachial neuralgia), ▮Crot. t.; of joints, ▮Ferr. ph.; in right, ||Lac c.; rheumatic, of right, ▮Coloc.; rheumatic of right, with stitches, Bry.; of tendons of right, worse during motion, worse from touch, ||Kali iod.

Shoulders, **tearing**: Amb., Amm. c., Berb., ▮Gamb., ||Kali iod., ▮Magn. m., Phos. ac., ▮Puls.; with oppression and shortness of breath, particularly when lying (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; after catarrh, in pneumonia, ||Puls.; dull, in deltoid, particularly at insertion of biceps, extends to elbow, worse holding arm quiet, in warmth of bed, or uncovering for any length of time, ▮Ferr.; drawing to fingers, worse after midnight, when lying on back, better lying on painful arm, Cham.; then in ear, ||Kali iod.; to finger joints, Lachn.; in joints, Acon., Rhus, Zinc.; in joint, along arm, Calc. p.; in left joint, Amb., ||Kali c., ▮Rhod.; in left joint, on moving arm, ▮Graph.; in joint, obliges him to move arms, ▮Puls.; in joint, with pricking prickling in fingers (chronic rheumatism), ||Rhod.; in joints, rending (rheumatic attacks), ▮Bry.; in joints, shining red, swelling of parts, Bry.; as if joint would be torn asunder, ▮Mez.; in left, ||Aur. mur., Carb. s.; in neighborhood of left, Carbo a.; in left, especially at night in bed, ||Phos.; in tip of left, Inul.; worse from motion and in morning, ▮Carbo v.; when moving, ▮Camph., Chel.; in nerves, Cist.; to occiput, worse lifting, Berb.; paralytic, in joints, ▮Ferr. mur.; paralytic, from left joint into arm, cannot raise arm, slow movement gradually relieves, ▮Ferr.; rending pressure in attacks, Cann. s.; during rest, not in motion, ▮Lyc.; in rheumatism, ||Puls.; in right, Agar., Coccus, Inul., Nux m.; in right, to arm, elbow joint and forearm (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; in right, worse on moving (pneumonia), ||Nux v.; from joint into upper arm and downward, shooting (rheumatism), ||Ferr.; stinging, through bones of arm, to fingers, Lyss.; cannot stoop, Bor.; worse in cold wet weather, in bed and at rest, ▮Rhus. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Shoulders, **tension**: cramplike, as though drawn together, Carbo v.; in deltoid, Astac.; in joints, Zinc.; in joint, cannot write, Bov.; from left to neck, lifting or stretching arm, Anag.; extends to neck, during menses, Berb.; painful, ▮Lyc.; painful, in deltoid, when laying hand on table and while it lies there, Asar.; painful, in left, extends to nape, ▮Apis; painful, in rheumatism, ||Puls.; painful, in right joint, during rest and motion, Casc.; pain, in right, when at rest, Bry.; painful, from right, along neck, as from a tense tendon, worse from pressure and moving arm, Crotal.; paralytic, in joints, mornings, from moving arm, Euphor.; rheumatic, in right joint, ▮Lyc.; in right, Coccus; tendons of right feel stretched, worse during motion or on touch, ||Kali iod.

Shoulders, **throbbing**: Berb.; in left, Rhus; painful, Brach.; painful, in angina pectoris, ▮Kali c.; painful, in right, ▮Led.; quick, in upper part, Ang.

Shoulders, **tickling**: in right, Pallad.

Shoulders, **tired feeling**: Chin. a.

Shoulders, **toothache**: extends to, in pregnancy, ▮Alum.

Shoulders, **twitching**: ▮Lyc.; in deltoid, first in left, later in right, with inclination to move, Oxal. ac.; to middle finger, Arn.; about left, Spong.; painful, Ars. h.; like a painful quivering of muscles, Ars. h.; painless, around right, Arg. met.; spasmodic, extending to, πArt. v. ☞ **chorea, jerking, quivering.**

Shoulders, **tumor**: fatty swelling on left, extending into axilla, ⁝Amm. m.

Shoulders, **ulcerative pain**: to fingers, worse when arm is left hanging, worse warmth of bed at night and when placing arm over head, better motion, in cold air, and during sweat (rheumatism), ||Thuya.

Shoulders, **ulcers**: on left, after removal of mole, two inches in diameter, sore, ||Sul.

Shoulders, **uneasiness**: in pericarditis, ▮Ascl.t.

Shoulders, **wandering pain**: ||Senecio; flying pains in right, Hyper.; preventing sleep, Abrot.

Shoulders, **weakness**: better bending forward, Alum.; in left joint, Zing.; in left, Nitr. sp. d.; numb feeling in left, Cup. ars.; painful, in left, worse using arm, ▮Lach.; paralytic, of right, Carbo v.

WRISTS, abscess: matter formed and broke skin, oozing out for two or three days, then healed, leaving a cicatrix, as if scooped out, ||Kali bi.; painless, on inside of right, one inch in diameter, ▮Lach.

Wrists, **aching**: ▮Lac def.; dull, ▮Pod.; particularly in right, ▮Viol.; right, as if paralyzed, after menses, Natr. p.; with occasional stitches, Kob.; in syphilis, ▮Asaf.; distress, during rainy weather, Erig.

Wrists, **affections**: of joints, ▮Bov.

Wrists, **boring**: ▮Hell.

Wrists, feel as if **breaking**: ▮Eup. perf.; right, Bor.

Wrists, **bruised feeling**: as if beaten, in bones, Asaf.; as if beaten and lame, in left, Lyss.; as if beaten, on pressure, in left, Arg. met.; in bones, during rest and motion, Ruta; as if contused, ▮Calc.; in right, Camph.

Wrists, **burning**: Arund.; in right, Arund., Zinc.; through thumb and index finger, Asar.

Wrists, **caries**: of joint, ▮Sil.

Wrists, **coldness**: ▮Gels.; in puerperal fever, ||Puls.

Wrists, **contraction**: shortening of tendons, Carbo v.

Wrists, **convulsions**: 8 to 11 A.M. (intermittent tonic spasms), ▮Natr. m.

Wrists, **cracking**: ▮Con.; audible, on slight motion, Kali bi.; in right, when moving hand, ‖Arn.; with tearing in hands, at night, Selen.
Wrists, **cramplike pain**: Calc. p.
Wrists, **cramps**: Phos. ac.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Phos. ac.; then loss of sensation and sudden emaciation, with coldness of parts (paralysis), ▮Plumb.; by writing, Brach. ☞ Fingers and Hands, **cramp.**
Wrists, **cutting**: peculiar, shoots to elbow and above, always from periphery to centre, ‖Bell.
Wrists, **darting**: Bapt.
Wrists, **digging**: in left, in evening at rest, Rhod.
Wrists, feel as if **dislocated**: ▮Eup. perf.; left, to elbow, ‖Phos.; right, when moving hand, ‖Arn.
Wrists, **drawing**: Acon., Cham., Cist., Kali m.; in left, Amyl., Spong.; in left, in evening, at rest, Rhod.; painful, ▮Caulo.; painful, in flexor muscles, Ham.; painful, in inner surface, ‖Cycl.; painful, in left, Asar.; painful, in right, as if sprained, Zinc.; short, paralytic, on outside of left, Arg. met.; during rest, Calend., Zinc.; in right, Anag.; in right, in afternoon, Ast. r.; in syphilis, ▮Asaf. ☞ **rheumatism.**
Wrists, **dull pain**: Cast. eq.
Wrists, **eruption**: around, ▮Psor.; small blisters, itching, burning when scratched, Amm. m.; dry, hard blotches with red borders, Coccul.; small blotches, ▮Lac c.; bullæ, symmetrical, as large as a hen's eggs (pemphigus), ‖Sep.; with chronic rheumatism in limbs, ‖Psor.; simple eczema assumes characteristics of impetigo figurata in pustular stage, becomes confluent, tension and pain, ▮Jugl.; eczema on back, half way to elbow, itching worse by scratching, ▮Mez.; eczema, a patch on each as large as half a dollar with intense itching, preventing sleep, with constant desire to scratch, ‖Psor.; herpetic red blotches, after scratching, Ipec.; irritation, ▮Calc.; after recent itch, ‖Psor.; itchlike, on inside, Oleand.; itchlike, itching violently, better by scratching, Ant. t.; itchlike, with tearing in limbs, ‖Psor.; on outer side of left, Ars. s. f.; pimples, Calc. p.; pimples, like itch, on inner surface, with burning, itching and smarting after scratching, ‖Rhus; itching pimples, Ziz.; pustular, ▮Crotal.; pustular tumors, ▮Cup. a.; disgusting crop of pustules, epidermis undermined around as with shingles, burning and itching (psoric pustulation), ‖Sul.; small pustules on left, discharge a milky fluid when opened, ‖Sep.; rash, Calad.; erysipelatoid rash, with maddening burning heat, worse at night, ▮Hydras.; hot rash on right, Elaps; itching rash, ‖Led.; red patches, ▮Calc.; pain, followed by eruption of red patches, some bluish, painful to touch, new ones constantly forming (erythema nodosum during typhoid), ‖Rhus; red spots behind, Dros.; red spot with a yellowish pellicle, Jacar.; red, round, scaly spots, one inch in diameter (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; inner side of right, circular tetter, size of a dollar (catarrh), ▮Apis; dry tetter with rheumatism in limbs, ‖Psor.; tubercle near end of radius, size of a large split pea and rather blue from sting of insect several years ago, worse during summer, ▮Crotal.; tubercle pouring out clear water when pressed, Magn. c.; vesicular, ▮Crotal.; white spots, ▮Calc.
Wrists, **formicating pain**: in left, Arund. ☞ **prickling.**
Wrists, **ganglion**: elastic cyst on extensor side of left, ‖Sil.; on right, size of a bean, ▮Calc. ☞ **swelling, tumor**; also Chapter 44, Tumors **ganglion.**
Wrists, **gout**: deposits, between metacarpal bones, Benz. ac.; painful and inflamed, ▮Abrot.; of right, ▮Atrop. s. ☞ **rheumatism.**
Wrists, **heaviness**: in left, Arund.
Wrists, **injuries**: scalded with boiling water, swollen, blisters partially opened, ‖Carb. s.; sprain, Amm. c., ▮Rhus; after strain, exudation of synovial fluid, ‖Sil. ☞ **sprained feeling.**
Wrists, **itching**: ‖Hep., Psor.; on right, ‖Agar.; in a spot, ‖Kali bi.
Wrists, **jerking**: painful in right, Arund.; painful, sudden, in right, Pallad.
Wrists, **lacerating pain**: especially at night, and when moving parts, ▮Merc.; in right, when trying to grasp an object (ganglion), ▮Carbo v.
Wrists, **lameness**: Acet. ac., ‖Kali c., Lyss.; as if beaten, Calc. p.; after dislocation, Rheum; in left, Asar.; after sprains, Rheum.
Wrists, **lancinating**: in left, ‖Ham.; alternately right and left, ‖Lac c. ☞ **stitches.**
Wrists, **neuralgic pains**: in right, Pallad.
Wrists, **numbness**: Cornus; back of right, to radial side of arm to just above elbow, as if in bone, felt as if use of limb would go, Filix; in left, transient, as if in bone, Filix; in measles, ‖Zinc.
Wrists, **pain** (undefined): Amm. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Calc., Cist., ▮Cornus; on awaking, shifting to toes and fingers, Diosc.; with shaking chill, followed by heat, then sweat on back, face and hollow of elbows (ague), ‖Pod.; violent, in chorea, ‖Hippom.; deep-seated, Cub.; after exertion with hand, Berb.; great, ‖Kali bi.; in left, causing hand to feel paralyzed, ▮Kalm.; in left, Brach., Sarrac.; transient, inner side, particularly left, Irid.; when moving it, Calc. p.; worse after rest, when beginning to move joint, after washing in cold water, by cold, change of weather, feather bed, exertion in morning, after night's rest, and evening, ‖Rhus; in right, Arund., Calc. p., ▮Rhus, ▮Sal. ac.; in right, on back and extensor side, evenings, Cepa; in right, into forearm, in morning, Pallad.; in right, at first shooting and intermittent, afterwards constant, at noon, Tromb.; sudden, through thumb and index finger, Asar.; severe, to thumb, Xan.; after writing much and rapidly, Coral. ☞ **rheumatism.**
Wrists, **paralysis**: ▮Acon., ▮Plumb.; caused by apoplexy, sclerosis of brain or muscular atrophy, alternating with colic., ‖Plumb.; every morning in bed, ‖Hippom.; after contact with paint, ‖Plumb.; rheumatic, Ruta; wrist-drop, ‖Plumb. ☞ **weakness.**
Wrists, **paralytic pain**: on moving it, Euphor.; from motion, Carbo v.
Wrists, **pressing feeling**: Card. m., Nitr. sp. d.; painful, ▮Led.; painful drawing, above right, Spong.; painful, in right, ‖Viol.; painful, above right, during rest, Spig.; as after sprained or straining, Berb.
Wrists, **prickling pain**: along superficial veins, to shoulder, ‖Ham. ☞ **formicating.**

Wrists, **quivering**: during headache, ▮Glon.
Wrists, **redness**: Apis, Cub.; in inflammation of hand, ▮Anthrac.; in a spot, ‖Kali bi.
Wrists, **rhagades**: intensely fissured, in dry chronic eczema, ‖Kali ars.
Wrists, **rheumatism**: ▮Act. sp., ▮Brach., ▮Colch., ‖Ferr. ph., Grat., ▮Kali bi., Lact. ac., ‖Vacc., ‖Viol.; in left, Bapt., ▮Guaiac., Magn. s., ‖Viol.; from left to elbow, Cinch.; three months' duration, wrists swollen, painful on moving, ‖Sticta; in right ‖Chin. s., Ruta, Urt. ur., ▮Viol.; pain, intolerable in right, swollen, motion impossible, ▮Act. sp.; darting from side to side, after a spasm, ‖Rhus; transient, in right, Eryng.; in right, along ulna formica, with swelling, Caulo., ▮Lach.; of left, Viol.; swelling of left, bluish-red, with pains as if somebody sawed at his bones with a dull saw, better from heat of stove, worse from sundown to sunrise (rheumatism), ‖Syph.; swelling painful, ‖Ver. v.; swelling pinkish, sensitive, motion painful, ‖Sal. ac.; swelling reddened, pain came on about 3 P.M., continued to increase in violence and was accompanied by swelling and redness until about midnight, preventing sleep, it then diminished and he felt but little inconvenience, except pain and stiffness on moving, until next afternoon about same hour, ‖Puls.; swelling of right, ‖Chin. s.; swelling of right, with intense heat, Viol.; tension above left, Zinc.; trembling of hands, Lyc. vir.
☞ **drawing, tearing.**
Wrists, **scraping**: Cist.
Wrists, **sensitive**: intolerance of light clothing, ‖Bov.; tenderness, could not bear shaking of wrist from forearm or pressure over articulation, or sideway motions of hand, after a sprain, ‖Rhus.
Wrists, **shooting**: Brach., Merc. sul.; in left, in morning, Tromb.; as from needles, Acon.; in right, at different times all morning, Tromb.
Wrists, **smarting**: alternately, right and left, ‖Lac c.
Wrists, **soreness**: as if broken or dislocated, ▮Eup. perf.; in left, Brach.; during menses, ‖Natr. p.; rheumatic, in left, ‖Sal. ac.; in right, to elbow, as if traceable in flexor carpi ulnaris, Brach.; to touch, Pod.
Wrists, **sprain**: ☞ **injuries.**
Wrists, **sprained feeling**: ▮Arn., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cina, Cist., Jugl., ▮Lach., Petrol., ▮Rhod., Seneg., Sul.; in left, Cast. eq., Hippom.; on upper surface of left, on bending it, ▮Rhus; worse in morning, Lyss.; on every motion, Bry.; in right, Alum., Ang., ▮Caust., ‖Gels., ‖Laur., ▮Lyc.; in right arm hanging, pain radiates into right ring and little fingers, Cast. eq.; in right, impeding motion, worse at rest, in rough weather, ▮Rhod.; in right, wants to stretch it, cannot hold anything, Oxal. ac.; in right, as if wrenched or dislocated, ▮Calc.; worse in wet cold weather, Ruta.
Wrists, **sticking**: ▮Hell.
Wrists, **stiffness**: ▮Chel., Cub., ▮Sep.; arthritic, with tearing and stinging, almost unsupportable when hand hangs down, ▮Sabina; in measles, ‖Zinc.; especially in morning, Sul.; painful, of right, ▮Merc.; in right, (spinal disease), ▮Apis; as of want of synovial fluid, Bell.; worse in wet cold weather, Ruta.
Wrists, **stinging**: at a single small spot in inner dorsum, lasts about a minute, 4 P.M., Tromb.
Wrists, **stitches**: Cham., Cornus, ▮Natr. m., Samb.; with aching, Kob.; fine, if hands become warm and during rest, Bry.; flying, jerking, in rheumatism, Carb. s.; in left, Ast. r.; at night, to arm, Sil.; in right, ‖Chel., Inul.; deep, in right, Ang.; in right, during rest, Spong.; on seizing anything, Aur. mur.; while working, Alum.
Wrists, **sweat**: in rheumatism, ‖Syph.
Wrists, **swelling**: Cub., ‖Rhus; with burning and pulsating, Bufo.; with burning, could not study by day or sleep by night (after bee-stings on both wrists), ▮Lach.; bursalike (hemiopia), ▮Aur. met.; ganglionic, on front of left, ₸Ruta; alternates with swelling of knee joints with numbness and rigidity of limbs, ‖Kreo.; painful itching, when touched, ▮Calc.; painless, Aur. mur.; in right (spinal disease), ▮Apis; sudden, with tearing in right, to dorsa of hands, man suffering from condylomata, ‖Rhod.; containing serum, Crotal.; in a spot, ‖Kali bi.; synovial, large as a walnut, dark-colored, looks like a suppurating tumor, translucent on holding to light, ‖Rhus v.; with tearing and stinging, almost unsupportable when hand hangs down, ▮Sabina; thickening around joint, Cub. ☞ **ganglion, rheumatism, tumor.**
Wrists, **tearing**: Acon., Ammoniac., ▮Carbo v., Cycl., Kali m., ▮Magn. m., Sil., Zinc.; with cold sensation in finger-tips and abdomen, ▮Phos. ac.; with headache, ▮Calc. p.; jerking, during rest, better during motion, ▮Rhus; in left, ‖Agar.; in left, with swelling of back of hand, Amm. m.; in right, Bor., Inul., ‖Kali iod., Zinc.; in right along ulna, Kali m.
☞ **rheumatism.**
Wrists, **tension**: when bending hand back, Aur. mur.; painful, in eczema, ▮Merc.; painful, in joints, ‖Mang.; painful, in left, Amyl.; painful, in left, during rest and motion, Verbas.; pressive, during rest, Calend.; in right, as if muscles were too short, Zinc.
Wrists, **throbbing**: Brach.; painful, at outside, ▮Lach.
Wrists, **tumor**: hard, on dorsal side, Led.
☞ **swelling.**
Wrists, **twitching**: pain, recurring over left, Cast. eq.
Wrists, **ulcers**: abraded spot developed into deep, angry red, with sticking, stinging pains through arms, Dory.; shining red, glazed appearance (syphilis), ▮Lac c.
Wrists, **weakness**: Brach., ▮Caust., ▮Curar., Pod.; feeling in and between as if parts were weakened by decay, Spong.; after headache, ▮Glon.; left powerless, Arn.; paralytic (ganglion), ▮Carbo v.; could not guide pen, Dory.; of right, Aloe, ▮Sil.; right, after menses, Natr. p.; writing has to be discontinued (affection of vaso-motor nerves), ▮Kali br.; after writing, faintness, Calad. ☞ **paralysis.**

33. LOWER LIMBS.

Ankles. Feet. Heels. Hips. Knees. Legs. Nates.
Tendo-Achillis. Thighs. Toes. Walking.

ANKLES, aching: ▮Lac def.; dull, ▮Pod.; dull heavy, Sinap.; left, as if paralyzed after menses, Natr. p.; on walking, must lie down after each walk, ▮Rhus.
Ankles, **boring:** Aur. met.; worse from moving, Bufo.
Ankles, **broken feeling:** in morning, in bed, Carb. s.
Ankles, **bruised feeling:** sudden, in outer malleolus, worse standing, Val.
Ankles, **burning:** over heels, ▮▮Agar.; beneath right inner malleolus, Zinc.
Ankles, **caries:** of internal malleolus, ▮▮Sil.
Ankles, **clumsy:** in ascites, ▮Apis.
Ankles, **cold:** ▮Acon., Berb.; icy feeling in left inner, Agar.
Ankles, **constriction:** Cham.; as if tied with a ligature, ▮▮Acon., Amm. br.
Ankles, **cracking:** ▮Camph., ▮Sep.; audible when walking, Carb. s.; in left, Ast. r.; audible on slight motion, Kali bi.; when walking, ▮▮Nitr. ac.
Ankles, **cramplike pain:** Calc. p.; over heels, ▮▮Agar.
Ankles, **crawling:** as from fleas, better by scratching, but soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.
Ankles, **creaking:** ▮Camph.
Ankles, **cutting:** in left, when walking in open air, Iodof.
Ankles, **darting:** from right inner malleolus to knee and along instep towards toes, worse by standing on it with flat foot, can stand on toes, ▮▮Sul.; pains, with swelling, after exposure to night air when drunk, in right side, worse from motion, ▮▮Lac c.
Ankles, **dislocated feeling:** ▮Calc. p.; in convulsions, ▮Ver. v.; in left, Kali bi.; right, can scarcely walk, later left, Ver. v.; especially when walking, ▮Bry.
Ankles, **drawing:** Abrot., ▮Agar., ▮Caulo., Med.; over heel to sole, better with leg flexed on abdomen (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; in left, Ast. r.; pains, with distress in epigastrium and right hypogastrium, Ptel.; painful, worse from walking, Erig.; during rest, Calend.; from right to knee, Spong.
Ankles, **dull pain:** Cast. eq.; in left inner part, made sharp by bearing weight on it, 12 P.M., Tromb.; in right, Carbol. ac.
Ankles, **eruption:** of small blisters, itching, Ast. r.; painful, brown burning spot over, (rheumatism), ▮▮Puls.; eczema on right, ▮Chel.; eczema on right, moist, ▮Chel.; herpes, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol.; herpes, on malleoli, worse in evening and open air, better by warmth, ▮Kreo.; dry scaly herpes, internal malleolus, left to right, Cact.; and irritation, ▮Calc.; pustular tumors, ▮Cup. ars.; pustules size of a pea to a five-cent piece, ▮Lach.; rash, Osm.; red patches, ▮Calc.; small, round, dark red spot, with pale red spots itching, Goss.; small red spots spread rapidly over whole body, becoming grouped, coalescing forming suggillations as large as palm of hand, at first bright red, then bluish, violet colored, finally greenish yellow, affects also mucous membrane of mouth and nose, ▮▮Sul. ac.; tetter, ▮All. sat.; injured, bluish purple vesicles cover a dirty looking ash gray ground, ▮Lach.; white spots, ▮Calc.
Ankles, **erysipelas:** red itching phlegmonous swelling, with vesicular eruption, extending like a band around right, ▮▮Rhus.
Ankles, **formication:** in left, Ars. i.; on inner side of right, Ars. i.
Ankles, **gnawing:** aching, ▮▮Sars.
Ankles, **heat:** burning, deep seated, hinders sleep, ▮Kali bi.; in right, in eczema, ▮Chel.
Ankles, **heaviness:** painful, ▮Cup. m.
Ankles, **inflammation:** and swelling of left malleoli, with stitches in leg, up from external malleolus, on walking, ▮Mang.; in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Phyt.
Ankles, **injuries:** contusions or lacerations, threatening gangrene, ▮Lach.; after running pin into foot, stiffness, ▮Hyper. ☞ **sprain.**
Ankles, **itching:** ▮Lach., Osm.; in evening, Sel.; on inner side of left, Pallad.; in right (eczema), ▮Chel.; moist spots on upper part of right, Vinca; better by scratching, but soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.
Ankles, **jerking:** ▮Calc.
Ankles, **lameness:** in left, Como.; painful, in left, at night while lying in bed, Lyss.; in right, Æsc. h.; while sitting or walking, ▮Natr. m.; after sprain or dislocation, ▮Ruta.
Ankles, **lancinating:** inside of left, Verbas.
Ankles, **numbness:** ▮▮Rhus; painful, in malleolus, ▮▮Caust.; with swelling (rheumatism), ▮Lac c.
Ankles, **pain** (undefined): Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Ast. r., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cepa, ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lith., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Pod., Polyp., Xan., Zinc.; awaken him at 2 A.M., Agar.; on awaking shifting to toes and fingers, Diosc.; violent, above in bones when touched, Berb.; with shaking chill 11 A.M., followed by heat, then sweat on back, head, face and hollow of elbows (ague), ▮▮Pod.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; better by drinking cold water (rheumatism), ▮▮Puls.; followed by eruption of red patches,

some bluish, painful to touch, new ones constantly forming (erythema nodosum during typhoid), ||Rhus v.; violent above external, in sinews, when touched, Berb.; frequent urgent, within outward, ending in a burning itching in a small spot, ||Lith.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ||Thuya; rises to hips, while sitting, constant motion and shifting of feet, better walking, Bell.; and inflamed, ||Abrot.; irritability, between 3 and 4 P.M., with crying spells on account of, in left (rachitis), ▮Lyc.; above left, Ars. s. f.; in bone, above left, Ast. r.; in bones of left, Ascl. t.; in left, Gels., ▮Sal. ac.; sudden, in left, back of joint, on going to bed, could not move limb or body without screaming, ||Med.; on inner side, causes limping when walking, Ang.; in malleoli, ▮Cop.; in inner malleoli, Bov.; on making slightest misstep, ||Lyc.; worse at every motion, ▮Cham.; every night, 11 P.M., till 7 A.M., ▮Sul.; as of a dull plug pushing (acute rheumatism), ▮Lac c.; causing restlessness at night, Caulo.; in right, Benz.ac., Chen. v., Osm.; especially in right, worse on moving, Chel.; in right, soon drifting into toes, better from motion, worse evenings, Dios.; right, more than left, when walking, ||Lith.; steady, terrible, all over, cries with pain (acute synovitis), ▮Ferr. ph.; at every step, to toes (rheumatism), ||Phos.; when sitting, ▮Caust.; to tibia, Spong.; to great toe, Lyss.

Ankles, **pinching**: in right, Osm.

Ankles, **pressing**: ▮Agar.; in bones, in morning, ▮Led.; in inner, Berb.; in malleoli, Nitr. sp. d.; above left internal malleolus, worse from motion, ▮Led.; outside of, ▮Chel., Nitr. sp. d.

Ankles, **pricking**: on forepart, Berb.; on inner side of right, Ars. i.; in left, Ars. i.

Ankles, **pulling pains**: short, Med.

Ankles, **pulseless**: in sunstroke, ▮Glon.

Ankles, **redness**: Apis, ||Lac c.; around malleoli (rheumatism), ▮Cham.; skin on outer side pale (acute synovitis), ▮Ferr. ph.; right, in eczema, ▮Chel.; streak, Ars. h.

Ankles, **rheumatism**: Gnaph., ||Sticta; acute, ▮Lac c.; sharp, burning like fire, below right inner malleolus, prevents moving foot, better toe pointed inward, worse in evening, continues during night, waking her up suddenly every two or three hours, worst at 1.30 to 3.30 A.M., better towards daybreak, ||Syph. improved; chronic, ▮Kalm., ▮Ol. jec.; inflammatory, ▮Ver. v.; in left, after taking cold, with fever and profuse sweat, ||Chin. s.; at first left was attacked, then right with relief to left, ▮Lac c.; in left, with swelling, Cact.; in right, Bapt., Urt. ur.; in right inner, over foot and up to knees, ▮Lyc.; right swollen, painful, motion impossible, ||Viol.; subacute, ▮Codein. ☞ Chap. 34, Joints, **rheumatism**.

Ankles, **sensitive**: to pressure, ||Sars.; painful to touch inside, Ars. h., Graph.

Ankles, **sharp pain**: ▮Coloc.; biting, in left, Lyss.; in left, come and go quickly, Eup. perf.; quick, Tell.; in right, Sang.; suddenly, while running fast, better at rest, felt as soon as he attempts to walk, obliging him to stand still, ||Rhus; with swelling in right, worse motion after exposure to night air, when drunk, ||Lac c.

Ankles, **shooting**: ▮Acon., ▮Calc. p.; over heels, ||Agar.; in left, outer, ||Apis; occasional, below outer malleolus, Osm.; worse on moving, Bufo.; painful around ankle, once in a minute or two (acute synovitis), ▮Ferr. ph.; in right, 3 P.M., Tromb.; in external, to little toe, and preventing motion, Berb.

Ankles, **sore**: ▮Coloc.

Ankles, **spasmodic pain**: Sil.

Ankles, **spasms**: tonic, with a feeling as if extremities were going to sleep, ▮Plat.

Ankles, **sprain**: ▮▮Led., ▮▮Rhus; chronic, with œdema about joint (after failure of Ruta and Arnica), ▮Stront.; two years ago, Carb. s.; pain after sprain or dislocation, ▮Ruta. ☞ **sprained feeling, swelling**: also Chap. 45, Injuries **sprains**.

Ankles, **sprained feeling**: All. sat., Ascl. t., Chrom. ac., ||Dros., ||Eup. perf., ▮▮Led., ||Natr. m., ||Puls., ▮Rhus; in left, ||Prun.; when stepping on left foot, Anac.; in left, standing and walking, Sul.; on moving foot, Zinc.; in right, ||Dros.; transient, in right, after running up stairs, worse standing, better walking, Val.; on walking, ||Phos.

Ankles, **sticking**: in malleoli, in evening in bed, Zinc.; itching, just above right outer malleolus, provokes scratching, Staph.; when walking (amenorrhœa), ▮Lach.

Ankles, **stiffness**: ||Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Coloc., ||Dros., ||Med., ▮Petrol., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; in left, Verbas.; after running pin into foot, ▮Hyper.; in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; rheumatic, in secondary syphilis, ▮Petrol.

Ankles, **stitches**: Asar., ▮Calc.; after influenza, ||Rhod.; in left, Carbo v.; in left, when walking, Inul.; in outer right, Bov.; in right, ||Kreo.; right, from within outward, Chen. v.

Ankles, **swelling**: ▮Asaf., ▮Coloc., Eup. pur., ||Lac. c., Mang., ||Med., ||Pod., ▮Ruta; cold, around, ▮Asaf.; with watery discharge, color of legs bluish, ▮Hep.; erysipelatous, to knee, after exercise (amenorrhœa), ▮Lach.; in evenings, Stann.; feeling, ▮Phos.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apis; large, ||Psor.; of left, ||Sil.; slight, and pain on inner side of left, as if a boil were likely to form there, Merc. sul.; of left, with formation of pus, fistulous openings, ||Sil.; and red, particularly left, in rheumatism, ||Puls.; in left, after sprain, ||Prun.; in malleoli, ▮Cop.; about malleoli, foot formerly diseased, Zinc.; around malleoli, in rheumatism, ▮Cham.; in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; œdema, ▮Apis, ▮Chel., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hydras., ▮Phyt., ||Plumb., ||Xan., Ziz.; œdematous, from heart disease or fatty degeneration of kidneys, ||Phos.; œdema, worse on movement, Arund.; œdema, after typhus, ▮Apoc.; œdema, with chronic ulcers on legs and dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; painful, could not get about without cane (rheumatism), ||Sticta; painful, in acute rheumatism, ||Ver. v.; pinkish, sensitive, motion painful (rheumatism), ||Sal. ac.; puffy, under malleoli, ▮Lac def.; reddened, hard, over inner (acute rheumatism), ▮Chel.; rheumatic, ▮Kalm., ▮Lach.; of right, in eczema, ▮Chel.; redness of right inner malleolus, tender, ||Sul.; right, painful, motion impossible (rheumatism), ||Viol.; of right, with sharp, darting pains, worse on motion, after exposure to night air when drunk, ||Lac c.; in Rhus poisoning, ||Sul.; rose red, in erysipelas, ▮Lach.; rose colored, elastic (acute rheu-

matism), ▮Chel.; after sitting too long, particularly in traveling, ▮Rhus; after sprain, Agnus; in secondary syphilis, ‖Phyt.; tender to touch (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; transparent white, Apis.

Ankles, **tearing**: ▮Acon., Amb., Ammoniac., ▮Calc. p., ▮Colch., Spong.; drawing, about malleoli, ‖Zinc.; frequent, ‖Kali c.; towards heel, Berb.; down over heel to sole, better with leg flexed on abdomen (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; to knee, Spong.; particularly in left, Berb.; in right external malleolus, Arn.; on motion, during pregnancy, ▮Lyc.; rending, in forepart, Berb.; worse during rest, ▮Rhus; from right, to knee, Spong.; in right, as if sprained, only when walking, ‖Dros.; in external to little toe, and preventing motion, Berb.; upward and downward, Berb.; better when warm in bed, Amm. c.

Ankles, **tension**: ▮Caust.; in left, sore, Æsc. h.; on motion, Bry.; painful, in eczema, ▮Merc.; pressive, during rest, Calend.; rheumatic, on left, during rest, Zinc.; in right, Æsc. h.; in skin, ▮Phos.

Ankles, **throbbing**: as if there were an ulcer on anterior portion of left, Ruta.

Ankles, **tingling**: in malleoli, waking at night, Bar. c.

Ankles, **ulcers**: Merc. sul.; chronic, burning like fire, fetid, ▮Carbol. ac.; after washes of sulphate of copper, sulphate of zinc, etc., with great pain, ▮Lach.; deep, on inner side of right, discharging thin ichor of bad odor, swelling about ulcer, ‖Sul.; fistulous, ▮Calc. p.; large, open, pain worse after motion, ‖Rhus; spreading on left, after a fall, spraining ankle, a woman æt. 30, dark hair and complexion, ▮Merc. sol.; on internal malleolus, as large as a dollar, with stinging, itching, darting pains, worse after motion, ‖Rhus; on right malleolus, edges callous, ichor putrid, ▮Calc. p.; small, deep, painless, on right malleolus, external, ▮Calc.; large, surrounds right, as large as hand, extends through fascia, irregular, ragged edges, dark areola, edges high, almost to bone, and rounded, pus profuse, offensive, dark colored, partly granulates and breaks open, ‖Sars.; three large, each belonging to a separate class, ▮Hydras.; after a slight wound of skin, near inner malleoli, gradually extending in depth and circumference until whole ankle became affected, hard, callous edges, offensive, impure, ichorous discharge, burning worse at night in bed, ‖Lyc.; one year after being wounded by fragment of shell, circular, as large as palm of hand, regular outline, flattened edges, filled with firm florid granulations, thick greenish yellow pus, red shining areola, stinging and itching in ulcer and surrounding parts, pain of variable character, worse evening and before midnight, better in open air and from cold applications and in warm weather, ‖Puls.

Ankles, **veins**: distended, better by extreme heat (rheumatism), ▮Lac c.; superficial, enlarged, ‖Sars.; swelling, during pregnancy, ▮Lyc.

Ankles, **wandering pain**: flying, in right Osm.

Ankles, **weakness**: Aloe, Arn., ▮Carbo a., Como., ‖Glon., ▮Lac def., ▮Natr. m., ‖Puls., Rhus v., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; in children trying to walk, ‖Carbo a., ▮Natr. m.; easy dislocation and spraining, foot bends under, ▮Natr. c.; feet, easily turn under, ‖Agnus, ▮Carbo a., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; in left, after menses, Natr. p.; relaxation of ligaments, ‖Lyss.; relaxed, can neither walk nor stand, attempting to, legs seem to slip off feet, and she drops upon external ankles (anæmia), ▮Ferr.; cannot walk, Sul. ac.

FEET, **abscess**: after catching cold in a shower, thin, watery secretion, eight fistulous openings, from which fragments of bone were discharged (caries of tarsal and metatarsal bones), ▮Merc.; on dorsum, discharge ichorous, bringing away pieces of bones, with violent pain, ‖Sil. ☞ **boils.**

Feet, **aching**: ▮Sul.; in dorsum, ▮Coloc.; in hollows, Rhus; in hollows, on walking, must lie down after each walk, ▮Rhus; in left, ▮Coloc.; in outer left, Arum d.; worse lying in bed late (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; in periosteum, ▮Coloc.; soreness on pressure, worse walking or using sewing machine, ‖Phyt.; preventing sleep (diabetes mellitus), ▮Lact. ac.; in soles, from standing, Croc.; in soles of left, ▮Hydras.

Feet, **atrophy**: ☞ **emaciation.**

Feet, **biting**: during rest, Ruta; in soles, ‖Agar.

Feet, **blistered**: ☞ **injuries.**

Feet, **blue** (cyanotic): Bor., ‖Rhus, Stram.; in anæmia of brain, ‖Kali br.; in sporadic cholera, ‖Ver.; cyanosis, with puffiness (pneumonia), ▮Kali c.; in quartan ague, Elaps, ‖Sep.; in scarlatina, ▮Mur. ac.; affected place in sole, size of silver dollar, ▮Kali ph.

Feet, **boils**: ▮Ananth., Stram.; small, on right, sometimes stinging on touch, Sars. ☞ **abscess.**

Feet, **bones**: osteomalacia of tarsus, slight touch aggravates pain (consumption), ▮Guaiac.

Feet, **boring**: ‖Caust., Nitr. sp. d., ‖Sul.; in bones, Bism.; in dorsa, Aur. met.; in dorsum of left, Æsc. h.; in joints, ▮Hell.; worse on moving, Bufo.; in soles, Bell.

Feet, **broken feeling**: early in morning and after a little work, ‖Psor.; across instep, come on as soon as she steps on floor in morning, causing nausea, must lie down, ▮Lac def.

Feet, **bruised feeling**: ▮Arn., Carbol. ac., ▮Citrus; as if beaten, Ant. t., Lil. tig.; in cephalalgia periostitica, ▮Mez.; in left instep, ▮Kali iod.; in joints, Alum.; in soles, Arum t., Carb. s., ▮Ign., ‖Phos., ▮Puls.; in soles, at night, keeping awake, better after rising and walking, ‖Bar. c.; in soles, in acute rheumatism, ▮Lac c.; in soles, when walking, ▮Led.; in tarsal joint, when walking and when touching it, ‖Natr. m.; weakness, ▮Cinch.

Feet, **bunions**: ▮Kali m.; after frostbite, ▮Calc.; on little toe and ball of foot, with stinging pain on walking, Zinc.; excruciatingly painful, ▮Hyper.; on soles, ulcerated, ▮Calc. ☞ Toes **corns.**

Feet, **burning**: Amm. c., ‖Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., Aur. mur., Berb., Cornus, Croc., ‖Dulc., ▮Kali c., Lachn., Med., ▮Natr. m., ‖Oxal. ac., ‖Puls., ▮Sec., Sil., Stram., ▮Sul., Zing.; on back, ▮Puls.; throws bedclothes off, at climacteric period, ‖Sang.; in bones, during rest, Ruta; or cold and numb, ▮Lyc.; wants to find a cool place for them, puts them

out of bed to cool them off, ‖Sul.; on dorsum, Stram.; in gastritis, ▮Coccul.; hot (pulmonary affections, pneumonia), ▮Sang.; in instep, Spig.; in left, Ammoniac.; on dorsum of left, worse scratching, Berb.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; at night, ▮Sep.; at night, with chronic dysentery, ‖Sul.; at night, with lumbago, ▮Coloc.; at night, during menses, ‖Natr. p.; at night, with ovaralgia, ‖Lac c.; worse at night, has to hold them out of bed, cannot bear covers, Ars. m.; in phthisis, ‖Stann.; with soreness, on pressure, worse walking or using sewing machine, ‖Phyt.; in rheumatism, ‖Puls.; on top of right foot, from toes to back of foot, ‖Bapt.; must take off shoes, Eup. perf.; during sleep, Ars. m.; in soles, Æsc. h., All. sat., Arum d., Calc. s., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., Coccus, ▮Cup. m., Cup. s., ▮Graph., Jalap., Lachn., Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Manc., ▮Mang., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; in soles, with pressure in chest, Cop.; in soles, wants to find a cool place for them, puts them out of bed, ▮▮Sul.; in sole, in a corn, in evening, Zing.; in soles, with sick headacke, ‖Sang.; in soles, after eating (hepatic disorder), ‖Sil.; in soles, in evening, ‖Magn. m.; in soles, in evening and night, ▮▮Lach., Phos. ac.; in soles, in gravel, ▮Lyc.; in soles, with hectic fever, ⁝Calc. s.; in anterior half of soles, ▮Phos. ac.; with itching, especially in soles, on walking, ▮▮Sul.; in soles, as after a long journey, Arund.; in soles, extending to knees, ‖Natr. s.; in soles, in morning, Zinc.; in soles, at night, ▮▮Lach., Phos. ac.; in soles, at night, puts feet out of bed, ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham.; desire to put them out of bed, especially towards morning, ▮Curar.; in soles, in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; in soles, while sitting, Anac.; in soles, on stepping, after sitting a long time, ▮▮Sul.; in soles, with fetid sweat, chronic endometritis, vaginal discharges, ▮Lyc.; in soles, with uterine displacement, ▮Calc.; especially in soles, while walking, ▮Natr. c.; in summer, Vespa; with sweat, Calend., ‖Sil.; seemed swollen, with chills, Eup. perf.; as from glowing coals, near or above an ulcer, just before dressing it morning and evening, ‖Puls.; wants them uncovered and fanned, ▮Med.; as if blood were glowing in veins, Agar.; with weakness of body, ▮Sul. ☞ **heat.**

Feet, **callous**: ▮Calc.; skin thickened at edges, ▮Lac def.; on soles large horny places, close to toes, ▮▮Ant. c. ☞ **bunions**; also Toes **corns.**

Feet, **cancer**: back of right, space two inches in diameter, small indurations, having a large, thick crust, some grayish-white, others light yellow, the whole resting on a base (tuberculous, erythematic lupus), ▮Hydrocot.

Feet, **capillary network**: on dorsum, ‖Lyc.

Feet, **caries**: Asaf., ▮Hekla; of left metatarsal bone, discharging watery fluid through fistulous openings, ▮▮Sil.; in tarsus, ▮Sil.

Feet, **chilblains**: ▮▮Agar., ▮Alum., ▮Anac., ▮Carbo a., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Ran. b.; burning like fire, ▮▮Petrol.; worse by friction, ▮▮Zinc.; inflammation, ▮Lach.; inflammation sets in with cold weather, ▮▮Petrol.; itching, and moist, ▮▮Petrol.; running over back, Ammoniac.; painful, ▮Zinc.; recent, ‖Kali ph.; red, Cycl.; red, thick, with cracks on joints, ▮Sul.; old, suppurating, ▮Lach.; redness and swelling, with tendency to suppuration, itching, worse in warm bed, ▮Sul.; swelling bluish, hot, with throbbing pains and intense itching, especially in soles, after getting warm in bed, ▮Puls.

Feet, **chill**: begins, ‖Bar. c., ▮Sul.; begins and rises upward, ▮Sep.; in soles, then over body, Dig.; runs up spine to nape of neck, ▮Hyos.

Feet, **chilliness**: Ced., ‖Rhus, Sul.; after motion, ▮Calc.; shivering prevents sleep before midnight, Bry.; shuddering, Castor.; covered with cold sweat, ▮Dros.

Feet, **chorea**: ▮Calc.; alternate relaxation and contraction of muscle of left, ‖Tarant.; involuntary movements of right on rising in morning, ▮Coccul.

Feet, **clumsy**: in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.

Feet, **coldness**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Agnus, ‖Alum., Amb., ▮Amyl., Ant. ch., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Ars., Ars. s. r., Asaf., Bell., Benz. ac., Brach., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., Calend., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Carb. s., Carbol. ac., ‖Caust., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., Chrom. ac., ▮Cina, ▮Coccul., Coff., ▮Coff. t., ▮Colch., Con., ▮Croc., ▮▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., Daph., Dig., Dory., Elaps, Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., Hippom., ▮Hyos., Iber., Ind., ▮Iod., Kali f., ‖Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac def., Lactu. v., ▮▮Lyc., ‖Med., ▮Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., Pallad., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ‖Pic. ac., Plant., Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., Polyp., ▮Puls., ▮Rob., Rumex, ▮Sep., ‖Spong., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ‖Thuya, ▮▮Ver., Vespa, Ziz.; in afternoon, Sang.; in afternoon, with chilliness in morning, ▮Sul.; afternoon, in summer, ▮Gels.; in afternoon, with painful sore tongue, ‖Sang.; about 1 or 2 P.M., extending over ankles, as if standing in cold water, followed by chilliness up legs into back (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; after 3 P.M., ▮Eup. pur.; in anæmia, ▮Phos.; in anæmia of brain, ‖Kali br.; in angina, ▮Ign.; in asthma, ▮Dig.; keep him awake, Amm. m.; more on awaking, ▮Chel.; awaking at night, Zinc.; with chilliness in back at 3 P.M. still worse in evening after lying down, lasting a quarter of an hour, ▮Lyc.; in bed, ‖Kali c.; in evening, in bed, ‖Carbo a.; particularly on going to bed, Amm. c.; with blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; and blue, on being touched leave white impress of fingers (cholera infantum), ‖Kali br.; with pain at base of brain, Camph.; followed by burning under toes, Alum.; to calves, ▮Crot. tig.; in cancer of stomach, ▮Carbo a.; in cardialgia, ‖Plumb.; in chronic carditis, Cact.; with oppression of chest, ▮Lach.; after chill, without subsequent sweat, Graph.; before chill, Carbo v.; during chill, Brom., ▮Dros., ‖Op.; with chill all over body, Med.; with chill on alternate days at noon, commencing in knees (ague), ‖Puls.; during chill, in intermittent, ▮Cimex; with chill in morning, Berb.; with chilliness, ‖Agar.; chilly, after vomiting, Sinap.; in cholera infantum, ▮Bell.; clammy, ‖Sul.; clammy, to knees, ▮Laur.; in colic, ▮Coloc., ▮Ver.; in colic, relieved by hot cloths, Pallad.; in colicodynia, ▮Ars.; constantly, ▮Calc., ▮Calc. ph., Cinnab., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Ferr., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. sol., Oleand., ‖Sul.; in constipation, ▮Ferr.; with convulsions, ▮Caust.; causes cough, ▮Bufo.; in cyanosis, ▮Lach.; damp,

‖Calc., Chim. m.; feeling, as of damp stockings, ‖Calc., ‖Ign., ‖Puls.; and dark (cardiac dropsy), ‖Dig.; during day, Chrom. ac.; all day, body hot, Magn. s.; by day, in chronic dysentery, ‖Sul.; during day, during menses, ‖Natr. p.; and dead (boy, epileptic spasms), ‖Calc.; with general debility, ‖Ver.; after dinner, ‖Coral.; in diphtheria, ‖Natr. a.; on dorsum, ‖Graph.; with enteralgia, ‖Cast.; before epileptic attack, ‖Lach.; in epistaxis, ‖Croc.; in erysipelas, ‖Apis; in evening, ‖Carbo v., Chim. umb.; in evening, in bed, ‖Graph., ‖Kali c.; in evening, lasts a long time, in bed, Zinc.; worse in evening in bed, ‖Amm. m., ‖Sep.; worse in evening (melancholy after mortification), ‖Ign.; with heat in face, Menyanth.; with heat in face, after dinner, ‖Phyt.; with flushes of heat in face, Sabina; with external and internal heat of face, Ruta; with hot face and fulness in head, ‖Gels.; with livid pale face, Sul.; with red and hot face, ‖Stram.; in fever, Ced., ‖Sil.; with fever, in afternoon, Cinch. bol.; with evening fever, ‖Sabad.; at beginning of fever, in intermittent, ‖Cimex; followed fever at 11 A.M., Med.; in puerperal fever, ‖Puls.; in typhus, ‖Nitr. ac.; in yellow fever, ‖Gels.; with hot flushes, ‖Sep.; of forepart, Daph.; as if frozen, Berb.; in gastralgia, ‖Lyc.; habitual, worse about 8 A.M. (chest affection), Menyanth.; in hæmatemesis, ‖Cinch.; with hæmaturia, ‖Ipec.; with hot hands, Ars., ‖Nux m.; with burning in head, during apyrexia, Ign.; with hot head, Aur. met., ‖Ferr., ‖Natr. c., ‖Phos. ac.; with hot head, in amenorrhœa, ‖Ver. v.; with hot head and anxiety, ‖Sul.; with headache, ‖Bell., Bufo., ‖Calc., ‖Gels., ‖Lac def.; when headache is better, ‖Cup. m.; with headache, especially towards evening and in morning, ‖Sep.; with headache, in menorrhagia, ‖Chin. s.; in neuralgic headache, ‖Gels., ‖Plat., ‖Sars.; in sick headache, ‖Melil., ‖Natr. m.; in affections of heart, ‖Sep.; from depressed action of heart, ‖Gels.; with heat, ‖Ign.; with heat and apathy, Bufo.; with heat of one side of body, ‖Ran. b.; with burning cheeks and flushes of heat, ‖Coccul.; with heat, followed by chill, ‖Iris; with heat, alternating with chilliness (intermittent fever), ‖Menyanth.; with heat, in evening, Amm. c., Rhod.; with heat in evening, after chill, ‖Petrol.; with heat, in evening, worse in head, Menyanth.; with sudden attacks of heat, ‖Ipec.; with internal heat, ‖Lach.; continued, during heat, in hysteria, ‖Tarant.; with hot, dry feeling on body, ‖Ptel.; then heat, in fever, Act. rac.; with hot body during sleep, ‖Samb.; even in nottest weather (timid, nervous persons), ‖Asar.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ‖Cup. ac.; icy, Anac., ‖Ars., Berb., ‖Camph., Ced., Coloc., ‖Cup. m., Dory., ‖Elaps, ‖Eup. perf., ‖Lach., Manc., Mang., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Nux m., ‖Phos., ‖Psor., Squilla, ‖Ver.; icy, to ankles, ‖Agar.; icy, before going to bed, ‖Sars.; icy, even in bed, ‖Phos.; icy, with chilliness, Graph.; icy, with heat in upper body, Lactu. v.; icy, with warmth of body, ‖Menyanth., Samb.; icy, then burning, ‖Graph.; icy, with chronic carditis, ‖Cact.; icy, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Gels.; icy, with chilliness in chest, abdomen and legs, Paris; icy, in chill, ‖Hep.; icy, with one-sided (left) chill, commencing in back, ‖Lyc.; icy, in cholera, ‖Cup. ac.; icy, in cholera infantum, ‖Camph.; icy, clammy, Stront., ‖Zinc.; icy, in evening, continue after lying down in bed, Rhod.; icy, in evening in bed, suppressed foot-sweat, ‖Sil.; icy, at 7 P.M., ‖Lyc.; icy, with burning heat of face, Samb.; with flushes of heat, ‖Kreo.; icy, hot hands, Calad.; icy, worse when head is congested, ‖Sul.; icy, in meningitis, ‖Acon.; icy, in metritis, ‖Sep.; icy, right (pneumonia), ‖Chel.; icy, soles, ‖Nitr. ac.; in staphyloma, ‖Apis; icy, sweat on rest of body, Ant. c.; icy, with distended veins on hands, ‖Menyanth.; icy, can scarcely be warmed, ‖Bell.; in insanity, ‖Tarant.; to knees, Aph. ch.; to knees, as if in cold water, ‖Menyanth.; in labor, ‖Sep.; in laryngitis, ‖Sang.; left, with paralytic weakness (during sixth month of pregnancy), ‖Rhus; with convulsions in legs (puerperal convulsions), ‖Lach.; to leg, above knee, ‖Ign.; with pulling in legs, from above downward, Spig.; liability to catch cold from slight exposure, ‖Con.; in affection of liver, and rheumatism, ‖Chel.; in inflammation of mammæ, ‖Phyt.; after meals, ‖Camph.; in meningitis, ‖Gels., ‖Stram.; after menses, ‖Chin. s.; before menses, ‖Lyc.; three days before menses, Hyper.; during menses, ‖Graph., ‖Nux m., ‖Phos.; during first day of menses (gastralgia), ‖Graph.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Crotal., ‖Graph., ‖Sabina; in dysmenorrhœa and chlorosis, ‖Calc.; in dysmenorrhœa, moist, ‖Tarant.; in morning, Anac.; early in morning, but sensitive to draught, Stram.; in morning, hot in evening (brain affections of children), ‖Sul.; 9 A.M. till 3 P.M., ‖Carbo a.; from 10 to 11 A.M., Med.; with nausea and palpitation, ‖Glon.; with neuralgia of intestines, ‖Gels.; at night, ‖Zinc.; at night, in bed, ‖Calc.; in opisthotonos, Ver. v.; with pain from umbilicus to anus, ‖Led.; with palpitation, ‖Coccul., ‖Kali m.; in peritonitis, ‖Atrop. s.; in phthisis, ‖Stann.; in pneumonia, ‖Sang.; after change of position (intermittent), ‖Coccul.; during pregnancy, ‖Lyc., ‖Ver.; in prosopalgia, ‖Coccul., ‖Mez.; acceleration of pulse (pernicious intermittent and other diseases), ‖Lyc.; in rheumatism, ‖Lyc.; of right, Bar. c.; right, icy, in pneumonia, ‖Chel.; in scarlatina, ‖Gels.; sitting, or in bed (intermittent), ‖Ars.; as after skating, ‖Ferr.; cannot sleep, Aloe; in smallpox, ‖Var.; in soles, ‖Acon., Ars., ‖Card. m., ‖Coloc., Lith., ‖Sul.; in soles, sweating, ‖Sul.; with stomachache, Alum.; after loose stool, Cornus; effects of overstudy, ‖Cup. ac.; with sweat, ‖Calc., ‖Dig., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Lyc., ‖Sil.; in winter, sore in summer, with sweat, ‖Sil.; with toothache, ‖Spig.; in uterine congestion, ‖Ferr.; in vaginismus, ‖Ign.; with pressure in vertex, ‖Calc.; worse walking, Cinch.; of one, the other warm, in capillary bronchitis or pneumonia, ‖Chel.; even in warm room, ‖Cinch., ‖Diad.; in warm room, causing legs to ache, Amm. br.; as if in cold water, ‖Gels., Sep.; with weight and pressure in vertex, Naja; as if blown on by wintry wind, Cinch. bol.

Feet, **contraction**: Ferr. s., Guaiac.; cramplike, in middle, Ind.; feeling of (leprosy), ‖Caust.; of left, ‖Cann. s.; feeling of, in sinews of sole, Berb.; spasmodic, Bism.; spasmodic, in sole, inner side, better stretching it out and bend-

ing sole upward, Rhus; painful feeling in soles, as if tendons were too short, ‖Syph.

Feet, **convulsions**: Ars. s. r., Art. v., Castor., ‖Cup. m.; bent inward, ‖Calc., ‖Nux v.; child draws spasmodically upward and backward upon nates, ‖Cup. m.; fidgety, before convulsions, ‖Zinc.; intermittent, tonic, 8 to 11 A.M., joints flexed, ‖Natr. m.; left turned to left side, ‖‖Op.; tetanic, ‖Camph., ‖Nux v.; renewed, when touched (brain disease in children), ‖‖Nux v.

Feet, **corns**: ‖Ant. c. ☞ **bunions, callous**; also Toes, **corns**.

Feet, **cracking**: of joints on every motion, with drawing extending up to hips, Sul.; tarsal joint at every step, Magn. s.

Feet, **cramplike pain**: worse in ankle joint, Calc. p.; in dorsum, ‖Coloc.; in dorsum back to outer side of calves to thighs, ‖Camph.; in metatarsal bones, 3 to 4 A.M., Badiag.; in periosteum, ‖Coloc.; worse in right, only when at rest, better by active motion, passive motion worse, appear every night while in bed and in daytime when lying down, ‖Merc. iod. flav.; in soles, on inner border, sitting, Collin.; in sole, in muscles of right, flexing toes, ‖‖Card. m.; stitching, ‖Natr. m. ☞ **convulsions, drawing.**

Feet, **cramps**: ‖Acon., ‖Agar., ‖Ascl. t., ‖‖Bell., Calab., ‖‖Caust., ‖Coloc., ‖‖Cup. m., ‖Jatroph., ‖‖Lac c., Manc., ‖Natr. c., Stram., ‖‖Ver. v.; as if about to be cramped, ‖Diosc.; in bed, Gnaph.; with inward burning, ‖‖Nux m.; in cholera, ‖‖Sec.; with Asiatic cholera, ‖‖Cup. ars.; in cholera morbus, ‖‖Ver.; on attempting coition, ‖Cup. m.; contraction of soles, with tonic spasms, ‖Ver.; all day, ‖‖Petrol.; mostly in daytime, ‖Sep.; in left, in evening, while in warm bath, ‖Calab.; in muscular atrophy, ‖Calc.; during night, Lachn.; painful tonic spasm, during a long walk, Sil.; worse in rest, Ang.; in plantar surface of right, Natr. a.; in hollow of right passing along outer borders of gastrocnemii to knee, Como.; in soles, Amm. c., ‖Calc., ‖‖Caust., ‖Elat., ‖Ferr., ‖Hep., Sel., ‖‖Sul., Zing.; in soles, in evening, Hippom.; in soles, in evening after lying down, ‖Carbo v.; in soles, especially in persons who suffer from cold feet, ‖Stront.; in soles, in intermittent fever, ‖Elat.; in soles, when moving at night, Jamb.; in soles, at night, ‖Agar., Calad., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Petrol.; in soles, particularly at night, in Asiatic cholera, ‖‖Sul.; in soles, at night, must stretch feet, ‖Nux v.; particularly in soles, ‖Colch.; in soles, during pregnancy, ‖‖Calc.; in sole, of right, ‖Caust.; in sole of right, worse by putting foot down, better by compressing calf, Chel.; in soles, from smoking, Calad.; especially in soles, near toes, Form.; in soles, at every step, Sul.; with vomiting, Bism.; after long walking, Vib.

Feet, **crawling** (creeping): Æthus., Ars. h., ‖Hyper., Stram.; as of something alive, ‖Caust.; ascending gradually over whole body (affection of heart), ‖Natr. m.; sensation as if bugs were crawling to knees, extends to thighs, prevents going to sleep, ‖‖Zinc.; in dorsa, ‖‖Agar.; extending to epigastrium, where there is pressure, with nausea and anxiety (hysteria), ‖‖Nux v.; follows heat and burning in evening in bed, ‖Sul.; in left, as though asleep, ‖Coloc.; in lower portion of left, Spong.; in morning, while lying in bed and after rising, Rhus; sudden feeling as of a mouse running from right foot up leg to right side of abdomen, before attack of epilepsy, ‖Sul.; as if numb, ‖Hyper.; in sole, Berb.; in left sole as if asleep, with aching in articulation of left sacro-iliac region, ‖Coloc.; in outer half of left sole, as if nerve were pulled, when walking, raising left foot, bend left ankle, Arn.

Feet, **cutting**: ‖Natr. c.; during chill, ankles swollen, ‖Chin. s.; in bones and joints of right, Osm.

Feet, **cyanotic**: ☞ **blue.**

Feet, **darting**: knees, rheumatic neuralgic, ‖Guaiac.; in right, to side of head, in paroxysms (neuralgia), ‖Canth.

Feet, **desquamation**: ‖‖Dulc.; in soles, at end of fever, ‖Manc.

Feet, **digging**: in soles, Bell.; middle of soles in morning, Nux m.

Feet, **dislocated feeling**: in left, worse under ball of big toe, Arum t.; in metatarsal bones, Bell.

Feet, **dragging**: ☞ Walking.

Feet, **drawing**: ‖Caulo., Nitr. sp. d., ‖‖Puls., ‖Sul.; worse in open air, better warmth of bed, ‖‖Caust.; in balls, Chrom. ac.; in bones and ligaments of right, Chrom. ac.; aching in tarsus, as if foot would cramp, Como.; cramplike, Vinca; in dorsum of left, Ast. r.; forward, Berb.; to hips, with cracking of joints on every motion, Sul.; in left, Ammoniac., ‖Ars., ‖Coloc.; in outer half of back of left, Arn.; painful, Cann. s., ‖Magn. c.; painful, on backs, especially moving them, Camph.; painful, on dorsum of right when standing, ceasing when sitting, Tarax.; painful, in tendons and back of left, Ferr. iod.; dull, heavy pains, Ham.; paralytic, while sitting, Rhus; in hollow of right, passing along outer border of gastrocnemius to knee, Como.; from lower portion of right to thigh, ‖Spong.; worse right side, ‖‖Chel.; in soles, Ascl. t., Ast. r., ‖Kali ph.; in soles, inner border, on sitting, Calend.; during and after walking feels as if a tendon were drawing from sole of right through bone of leg, ‖‖Crotal.; when sitting, in tarsal joints, Val. ☞ **cramplike pain.**

Feet, **dryness**: ‖‖Ptel.; of joints, Hippom.; in soles, Bism., Hippom.; feeling of, in soles, ‖Manc.; in relapsing summer complaint, ‖‖Sil.

Feet, **dull pain**: on backs, ‖Coloc.; over backs to toes, began soon after getting into bed, lasting till 4 or 5 A.M., Syph.; in periosteum, ‖Coloc.; top of left, Xan.; in right tarsal bones, Bapt.

Feet, **emaciation**: ‖‖Caust.; atrophy, ‖Ars.

Feet, **eruption**: Med.; acne, rubs all night, in nursing child, ‖Caust.; blue black blisters, ‖Ars.; blisters, on left, filled with matter, πCup. m.; blisters on bottom, at night discharged light yellow fetid water, Ars.; when rubbing, they became covered with large blisters, ‖‖Caust.; blister, full of serum, on right sole, Kali bi.; spreading blisters on soles, ‖Calc.; spreading blisters on soles, form ulcers, ‖‖Ars.; blisters, changing to foul ulcers, πCalc.; large yellow blisters on soles, yellow corroding fluid, Bufo.; dry, burning, itching, herpetic, on left, skin peeled off, ‖Mez.; erysipelatoid,

Rhus ; herpetic, from a blow six months ago, heals and then breaks out again, ‖Sul.; itching hives, ‖Sul.; ichorous exanthema, Jacea ; impetigo, on dorsum, ▮Carb. s.; itching, on instep, Psor.; on instep, painful, Psor.; itching, biting, changing to nettlerash when scratched, ▮Calc.; leprous spots, coppery, annular, raised, ▮Graph.; nodes, ▮Ang.; blue-red spots, like petechiæ, ‖Phos.; pimples, small, red, rashlike, itching, burning, as far as calves, Bov.; on dorsum, pimples form scales (impetigo), ▮Carb. s.; pimples on dorsum, bleeding after scratching, Mosch.; bright red pimples on internal malleolus of right, Chin. a.; pimples,, spreading, Bar. c.; upper part covered with dark lentil-shaped pimples (amenorrhœa), ▮Lach.; syphilitic psoriasis on soles, ▮Phos.; pustules, Con.; pustules on one foot to knee, on running together made one continuous sore, ▮Merc. sol.; small pustules, secreting much pus, ▮Calc.; dorsal surface covered with large pustules, burst, discharging yellow green thick pus, severe tensive pains, worse right foot, ‖Sep.; pustulous exanthema, Jacea; red spot, on dorsum, Thuya ; red, elevated spot on dorsum, ‖Puls.; burning, in small red spots, accompanying rheumatism, Mang.; right covered with red spots, Elaps; covered with pale red spots, about the size of a dime, previous use of mercury (constitutional syphilis), ‖Phyt.; scabby condition, ▮Calc.; small, round, red insensible spot, Led.; acute, very painful suggillation on dorsum,‖Ferr. ph.; on insteps, of small itching vesicles, which tear easily and form superficial ulcers, Ast. r.; vesicles, Elaps ; large vesicles, especially on soles, ▮Manc.; small vesicles in prostatitis and atony of sexual organs, ‖Selen.; minute vesicles on soles (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; vesicles becoming ulcers, ‖Psor.

Feet, **erysipelas**: Calend., ‖Dulc.; in elephantiasis Arabum, ‖Sil.; in irritable subjects, particularly women, bright red swelling with severe pain, ‖Nux v.

Feet, **everted**: right, in morbus coxarius, ‖Staph.

Feet, **extension**: ‖Phyt.; rigid, ‖Plat.

Feet, **formication**: ▮Agar., Kali n.; in left, Ars. i.; in tabes dorsalis, Sec.

Feet, **full feeling**: Osm.

Feet, **gangrene**: Calend., ▮Lach.; with constant burning, tearing pains, ‖Sec.; in right, livid, (senile), ‖Sec.

Feet, **gout**: ‖Led., ▮Natr. s.; acute, ▮Kali iod.; with pains (dyspepsia), Ant. c.; worse towards evening, fears passers-by may strike it, ▮Arn.; joints filled with solid exudate, ▮Kali iod.; pains, especially in heels, Ananth.; tophi, Bufo.; tophi, with chorea, ▮Ign.

Feet, **grumbling pain**: while standing, better walking, ▮Puls.

Feet, **hang**: complaints worse when allowing to hang down, ▮Puls.

Feet, **heat**: Ars. h., Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮Kali bi., Millef., ▮Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ‖Ptel.,‖Puls.,‖Sul.; alternately hot and cold, in acute mania after melancholia, ▮Gels.; rapid alternations of heat and cold, in hysteria, ‖Sec.; burning, Ars., Ast. r., ▮Fluor. ac., Med., Plant.; burning, cannot keep them covered (scarlatina), ‖Phyt.; burning, in evening, ▮Led.; burning, in vaginismus, ▮Ign.; with cold cheeks, ▮Natr. c.; children kick off clothes to cool them.,▮Sul.; with chill, ▮Spong.; with cold body, Calad.; either hot or cold, ‖Graph.; one hot the other cold, ‖Lyc.; must be kept covered, as cold causes pain, ‖Nux v.; with cramplike pain in left hip at night, Jugl.; after dinner, Calend.; beginning on dorsa, first left then right, dry at night, ▮Natr. s.; in evening, ▮Led., ▮Sil.; with burning in evening in bed, obliged to uncover, followed by itching, uneasiness and crawling, ▮Sul.; ascends to face, Hyos.; feverish, ‖Ptel.; as if fire were coursing from left through body to head, ‖Zinc.; with hot flushes, ‖Sul.; with cold hands, Aloe, ▮Calc., ‖Coloc.; congestion to head, ▮Glon.; particularly in heels, ▮Spong.; nightly, internal, ▮Calc.; over leg and knees, most frequent at night, with crawling and formication in paralyzed part (paresis crurum), ▮Nux v.; at night, ▮Sep.; with pulling in legs from below upward, Spig.; in rheumatism, ‖Puls.; with shivering over back and neck, ‖Kali m.; in soles, Berb., Cub., ▮Ferr., ▮Petrol., Psor., ‖Sep.; begins in soles, Lith.; burning in soles, ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; dry burning in soles, even when cold through day (after itch suppressed by sulphur), ‖Sul.; in soles, during menses, ▮Petrol.; in soles, in morning, Eup. perf.; veins distended, ▮Spong.; get warm as hands get cold, ▮Sep. ☞ **burning.**

Feet, **heaviness**: ▮Agar., Alum., Ang., Bell., Cadm. s., Calc. a., Carbol. ac., Colch., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Led., ▮Natr. m., ‖Op., ‖Petrol., ▮Phos., ‖Puls., Sabad.; especially of ankles, ▮Sul.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; with dull frontal headache, Pic. ac.; in instep, Arn.; with irritability, ▮Calc.; and languor, ‖Gamb.; as though filled with lead, in evening, with swelling from middle of legs downward, ‖Natr. m.; as lead, extends up tibia, Spong.; is scarcely able to lift, ▮Kali c.; as if loaded, Ind.; before menses, ▮Lyc.; during menses, ▮Sul.; better during menses, ‖Cycl.; in morning, ‖Apis; worse by motion, Niccol.; at night, ‖Apis; in phthisis, ‖Stann.; in right, Ars. i.; while sitting, ▮Rhus; starting at trifles, Spong.; pain as if heavy stones were tied to parts, especially knees, must move about for relief, ▮Ver.; and swollen, thought they would burst, ▮Graph.; with tension when sitting or walking, ▮Natr. c.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul.; while walking,‖Sep.; as if weights were hanging to (rheumatism), ‖Rhod.; weight, in hæmaturia, ▮Ipec.; weight, in left, Ars. i.; weight, in typhoid, ▮Coccul.

Feet, **hip disease**: thrown forward on affected side, supported by great toe (coxalgia), ‖Sul. ☞ **everted**; also Hip **disease.**

Feet, **inflammation**: ▮Puls., ‖Sul.; tendency to, likely to be blistered by boots, at soles, especially outer toes, burning, Merc. sul.; of bones, Sarrac.; hot, erysipelatous, ▮Arn.; feeling of, after a walk, ▮Arn.; of left, with fever, ▮Como.; periostitis of left (after typhus, after mechanical injury),▮Aur. mur.; red, could not bear touch or motion, ▮Merc.; in soles, ▮Puls.; tarsal bones, spongious, cannot bear touch, ▮Guaiac.

Feet, **injuries**: blister on dorsum of right peeled leaving an ulcer which did not heal, from wearing tight boots, ‖Sil.; after wearing a tight boot a blister appeared on dorsum, be-

neath which skin had ulcerated and showed no tendency to heal, three centimetres long by two broad, edges perpendicular and irregularly indented, its soft and fungoid surface was covered with a brick-red sanies mingled with violet and blue streaks from admixture of venous blood, ||Pæonia; after wearing boots for several days, which he usually could not wear on account of swelling of tarsal bones of right foot, violent pain in that part rapidly increasing, ▮Merc.; toes of right, crushed by a heavy iron shutter, and almost severed from foot, bones protruding in several places, considerable hemorrhage, excruciating pain, ▮Hyper.; crushed and lacerated, ▮Calend.; compound fractures, with great laceration of soft parts, ▮Hyper.; sore, raw spots, especially heel, on friction, ▮▮Cepa; intense pain, after running pin into, ▮Hyper.; in sole, proud flesh from a splinter, ▮▮Arn.; sprained, ▮Arn., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Rhus, Spig. after Arn.; a small wound became ulcerated (fungus hæmatodes), ||Phos.

☞ **sprained feeling.**

Feet, **insensibility**: ||Arn., Ars., ||Nux v.; in evening, ▮Calc.; to touch, ▮Daph.; in meningitis, ▮Acon.; feel very large, after pain, Daph.; in paralysis, ▮Cup. m.; soles do not feel the ground, Ars.; to touch, Carbo v.

Feet, **itching**: ▮Ant. sul. aur., Berb., ||Calc., ▮Coccul., ||Dulc., ▮Lach., πMagn. p., ▮Sep., Spong., Stram., ▮▮Sul., ||Ver. v.; in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; near back of, worse scratching, is obliged to scratch till it bleeds, Bism.; in balls, Chrom. ac.; in dorsa, ||Agar., ▮Caust.; heat and burning in them, in evening in bed, ▮Sul.; intolerable, Ars.; in itch, ▮Lach.; in joint, ▮Calc.; on dorsum of left, worse scratching, Berb.; especially left, as if there were some heat vesicles there, Tell.; on internal malleolus of right, at 2 A.M., Chin. a.; intolerable at night, ▮▮Rhus; at night, from no apparent cause, better by very hot water, ▮Lith.; in centre of right, Arum t.; biting, rubbing makes spot red, and vesicles arise, soon vanishing again, Spong.; in soles, ||Agar., Ammoniac., Aur. met., Calc. s., ||Med., Psor., Zinc.; in soles, burning, ||Kreo.; and burning, especially on walking, in soles, ▮▮Sul.; in soles, continued dull itching, ▮Hep.; on soles, insupportable, ▮Hydrocot.; in sole of left, on inner margin, Lith.; in sole of right, Brach., ▮Chel.; in sole of right, in evening, Amm. m.; in sole, in inner border right foot, not better scratching, Amb.; worse scratching or rubbing, Cornus; on top, worse from scratching and warmth of bed, ▮Led.

Feet, **jerking**: ||Hyos.; upward, on falling asleep, Bell., ▮Kali c., ▮Zinc.; convulsive, Bar. m.; of left, then of arms (epilepsy), ▮Kali br.; painful, through left, worse at night and before midnight, better by shifting position and warmth (rheumatism), ||Puls.; starting, ▮Graph.; violent, in spasms, ▮Cina.

☞ **twitching.**

Feet, **lameness**: Bell., Merc. iod. flav.; from instep to sole, during pregnancy, Sil.; of right, Hyper.; in sole, ▮Kali ph.; in left sole, to knee, ▮Cup. ac.; from instep through foot to sole (pregnancy), ||Sil.; for three weeks, would walk or stand on sides of feet to rest them, Tuberc.

Feet, **lancinating**: with occasional attacks of cramps in sole, Plumb.; fine, in soles, Agnus; deep-seated pain in sole, when resting body upon it, Spig.; in right sole, Æthus.

☞ **stitches.**

Feet, **feel large**: ▮▮Apis; left feels large as whole body, Daph.

Feet, **feel as if loose**: in joints, Stram.

Feet, **marbled**: skin on dorsum, ▮Caust.

Feet, **motion**: automatic, convulsive, as in hydrocephalus (typhoid), ▮Zinc.; constant, ||Sul.; constant, in left, ▮Lach.; dance and jump, must hold or have them held to floor as soon as night comes (hysterical chorea), ||Sticta; involuntary, in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; inordinate, irregular movements, subside almost entirely on hearing notes of hornpipe, ||Tarant.; cannot move left, even when lying in bed, Ars. h.; kicking against something causes stitches in back, ▮Sep.; could not move, in rheumatism, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bry.; could not move, sitting with them crossed, could not uncross them (hysteria), πTereb.; relieves pain in evening, ▮Ars.; pushing with, in typhus, ||Stram.; spasmodic, in hysteria, ||Nux v.; stamping during sleep, children, ▮Ign.; striking about, in mental derangement, Stram.; tremulous tossing as in a violent chill, in afternoon, Stram.; traces pattern of carpet (insanity), ▮Hyos.

Feet, **necrosis**: ▮Calc.

Feet, **neuralgia**: during menses, ||Amm. m.; sciatic pains, especially in heels, Ananth.

Feet, **numbness**: ▮Acon., ||Alum., Amm. m., Ant. t., ||Arn., ▮▮Ars., Cact., ▮Caust., Cinnab., ▮Coca, ▮Coccul., Codein., ▮Coloc., Diosc., ▮Ferr., ▮Hell., ▮Hyper., Ign., ▮Lyc., ||Mez., ||Nitr. ac., ||Op., ▮Phos., Psor., ||Rhus, ▮Sec., ||Ver. v.; with chill, 4 to 8 P.M., ▮Lyc.; with burning and twinging, referable to spinal column, ▮Calab.; as if dead, during chill (intermittent), ▮Cimex; with one-sided (left) chill, commencing in back, ▮Lyc.; during climacteric period, ▮Glon., Sep.; cold, Abrot.; dead, to knees, Ars. h.; dead, especially at night in bed, ▮Calc.; after dinner, ▮Kali c.; forepart, mostly in soles, while walking, ||Oleand.; feel fuzzy, ▮Hyper.; in hollow, right, Merc. s.; after influenza, ||Rhod.; left, ||Bapt., ||Lac c., Thuya; left then right, ▮Coloc.; left then right, disappears on walking, Millef.; left, in rheumatism, ||Puls.; left with paralytic weakness (during sixth month of pregnancy), ||Rhus; when crossing legs or sitting, ||Laur.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; in meningitis, ▮Acon.; going off by motion (diabetes), ▮Helon.; going off by motion, only felt when sitting still, ▮Helon.; all night, as after skating, ▮Ferr.; pain, in outer edge, ||Caust.; feel pithy, as if pricked with needles (after a fall on coccyx), ▮Hyper.; with prickling, ▮Colch.; felt lifeless, in paralytic rheumatism, ▮Phos.; lower part of right, Rhus; outer side of right, Ars. s. r.; in right (rheumatism), ||Sabad.; after sitting down, Ant. t.; when sitting, Euphor.; as after fatigue from standing, only while sitting, ▮Plat.; when sitting, after walking, ||Rhod.; in soles, ||Nux v.; left sole, to knee, ▮Cup. ac.; in left sole, Cann. i.; soles seem pithy on stepping, worse at night, Cham.; soles, at times a prickly sensation as if numb parts were punctured by a great number of needles, Syph.; soles, while sitting,

‖Coccul.; in spinal irritation, ▮Nux v.; when standing, Merc. sul.; with tingling (rheumatic paralysis), ‖Rhus; pressed to floor with difficulty, as if they were made of wood, Plumb.; as if made of wood, Ars. ☞ **paralyzed feeling, tingling.**

Feet, **odor**: fetid (without sweat), ▮Graph., Sep., Sil. ☞ **sweat.**

Feet, **pain** (undefined): ▮Arn., Ars., Arum t., ▮Cann. s., ▮Dig., ▮Lith., ▮Phyt., Sil., ‖Ver. v.; to other articulations, Ant. t.; in balls when stepping on them, Berb.; in middle of ball of left when stepping, Brom.; in bones, with sensation of heat, dare not step heavily on feet, Ruta; in bones, violent, nightly, ▮Mez.; in bone, in secondary syphilis, ‖Syph.; in acute Bright's disease, ▮Apis; deep-seated, in left (after typhus), ▮Aur. mur.; after dinner, Carb. s.; on dorsa, ▮Phyt.; on dorsum, ‖Sil.; in dorsa, with chilliness and coldness in forenoon, ▮Cop.; in dorsum of right, ‖Card. m.; on dorsum of right, 4 A.M., ‖Phyt.; drawing into, during stool (ischias), ▮Nux v.; worse in evening, parts hot, pain to thigh (consumption), ▮Guaiac.; extends to, towards midday, Arund.; causing shuffling gait, ‖Psor.; at border and in soles, as if gouty, ▮Lith.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ‖Thuya; in hollow and ball, ‖Natr. p.; in instep, worse after being in bed, during menses, Lyss.; in joints, Ast. r.; in joints, with or without swelling, ▮Calc.; in smaller joints, with swelling and hardness, ▮Staph.; in left, Coff. t., Gels.; in left, from one ankle bone to the other, above joint, worse in a small spot on dorsum of foot, worse moving foot joint, Ars. h.; in left, concentrated at ball of toe, worse by motion, Ast. r.; in left, as if contracted lengthwise, Ars. h.; in left, worse in evening, Ars. h.; in left, hurts most towards external margin, Ars. h.; in left, worse before menses, with increased menses, ▮Coloc.; severe, in left, Ailant.; in left, worse in sole, prevent stepping on it, worse by motion, better in bed, Ars. h.; and soreness of upper part of left, Eup. perf.; in left, worse walking, Ars. h., Iod.; when lifting, Berb.; when lying in bed, ▮Magn. c.; in metatarsus, ▮Lith.; in right metatarsus, Sarrac.; in right metatarsus, upper part, Anag.; worse at night, Caulo.; when raising, preventing flexion, Berb.; cause restlessness at night, Caulo.; in right, to knee and then to thigh, Chim. m.; in right, along inner margin, an hour later pain in front of left, Cypr.; in second toe of right, livid swelling to knee, more painful when he walks, cannot stretch out foot, toe painful to pressure, ▮Lach.; worse in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; in soles, Cact., ▮Canth.; in sole, to ankle (lyssophobia), Lyss.; in curved or concave part of left sole. Anag.; in left sole, with feeling of faintness through whole body, Merc. iod. flav.; in soles, as after a journey, ▮Phos.; in soles, with lameness, could not walk, ‖Bry.; in left sole, in middle of thick fleshy anterior part and at same time an aching pain through lower leg, Ferr. s.; in sole, in senile gangrene, Sec.; in sole, as though too soft and swollen on stepping (tabes dorsalis), ▮Alum.; in soles, when standing on them, Syph.; in sole, towards middle toe, worse when first toe joints are bent, Ars. h.; in sole, near toes, left side, Anag.; in soles, as if she had walked too much, ‖Phos.; in soles, as if she had walked too much, with sensation as if they were asleep (progressive spinal paralysis), ▮Phos.; in sole, when walking, ▮Gels., ▮Merc.; worse standing, Eup. perf.; terrible, all over, cries with pain (acute synovitis), ▮Ferr. ph.; when stretching, Berb.; with swollen calf, ▮Calc.; in left tarsus, Sarrac.; in lower part of left tarsus, Bapt.; in tarsal joints, as after walking a good deal, Coral.; to thigh, Spong.; under toe nails (intermittent), ‖Eup. perf.; forward to toes, at every step (rheumatism), ‖Phos.; in soles, spreading towards great toe, with sensation as if it had been sprained, worse afternoon and from touch (rheumatism), ▮Crot. t.; upward, Ars. h.

Feet, **pale**: in dropsy, ‖Apis; even in a warm room, ▮Cinch.

Feet, **paralysis**: ‖Nux v., Oleand.; from softening of brain, ▮Zinc.; from cerebral hemorrhage, ▮Zinc.; in diphtheria, ▮Apis; of flexors, with tension in tendons, ▮Bar. c.; left, after apoplectic condition, with great prostration, ▮Ars.; in left (apoplexy), ▮Coccul.; of extensors in left, after typhus, drags toes, ▮Crotal.; from chronic nervous disease, ▮Zinc.; palsied, Stram.; no reflex movement, on tickling sole of right (sudden unconsciousness), ▮Coccul.; rheumatic, in tarsal joints, Ruta; from spinal disease, ▮Zinc.; from suppressed foot sweat by getting wet, ‖Zinc.; almost total, ▮Lyc.; worse from wine, ‖Zinc.

Feet, **paralyzed feeling**: Asar., ▮Chel., ‖Phos., Sil.; with faintness, Cham.; in hæmaturia, ▮Ipec.; in joints, Plumb.; worse at night, Cham.; painful, Jamb.; in right, Zinc.; sudden, ▮Cham. ☞ **numbness, weakness.**

Feet, **piercing**: Berb.; in metatarsal bones, while walking, Carb. s.; in soles, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **stitches.**

Feet, **pinching**: on backs, especially on moving them, Camph.; in left, Ammoniac.

Feet, **pressing feeling**: Brom., Cinnab.; in bones, Bism.; painful, in dorsa, ▮Natr. c.; painful, in joints, like a dull point, now here, now there, Lyss.; on dorsum of right, while sitting, Tarax.; continual, in anterior third of right, Cain.; in middle of soles, in morning, Nux m.

Feet, **pricking**: Ailant., Arum d., Arum t., Berb., Cann. i.; in balls, as if toes were drawn down on putting foot to ground, Staph., ‖Sul.; at beginning of chill, ▮Eup. perf.; as of needles, Kob.; as from needles, in myelitis, ‖Pic. ac.; in paralysis agitans, ‖Tarant.; as if full of pins, Dory.; shooting, on right instep, ‖Ferr.; in soles, Eup. perf. ☞ **prickling, sticking.**

Feet, **prickling**: as if asleep, with numbness, ▮Colch.; of left, ‖Bapt.; of outer side of right, Ars. s. r.; in soles, Cub.; in soles, fine, crawling pains, almost like a sore pain, while walking, or standing, or sitting, evening, Zing.; in soles, when walking, Bry. ☞ **numbness, pricking.**

Feet, **redness**: Apis, ▮Carb. s., Carbo v., πMagn. p., ▮Puls., Sep., ‖Sil.; on dorsum, ▮Hydras., ‖Sil.; in scarlet fever, Vespa; of soles, ▮Puls.; of soles, when walking, Squilla; spots, ▮Ars.; yellow streak on top, near toes, Ars. h.

Feet, **restlessness**: Ferr. iod., ▮Rhus, ‖Zinc.; in hemicrania, ▮Ars.; wearying fidgetiness (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Tarant.; fidgety, morning

in bed, for hours after retiring, even when asleep, ‖Zinc.; at night, ❙Cham.; has to change position or walk about, ❙Ars.; cannot keep quiet, yet motion causes pain, ‖Caust.; cannot keep them still, in evening, πMagn. p.; cannot keep still, in ovarian tumor, ❙Ars.; uneasiness, constantly obliged to move them, worse while walking, ❙Natr. m.

Feet, **rhagades**: ❙Hep., ‖Sars.; on joints, with chilblains, ❙Sul.; in left, white, and covered with thin scales, discharging a sanious fluid, Como.

Feet, **rheumatism**: ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Phyt., ‖Sars.; with dyspepsia, Ant. c.; complicated with epilepsy, pain and redness disappear when left hand and arm get numb, return when hand and arm get well, ❙Lach.; after heat is relieved, Aur. met.; especially in heels, Ananth.; from heels to toes, ‖Ruta; in instep, burning like fire in left side of right, prevents moving foot, better toe planted inward, worse evening, continues during night, waking her up suddenly every two or three hours, worst 1.30 to 3.30 A.M., better towards daybreak, ‖Syph. improved; back of left to pelvis, in evening, Ferr. iod.; in left, ‖Ol. jec.; in left instep, Vespa; difficult to lift, on going up stairs, stumbles, ❙Colch.; flying pains in metatarsal bones of right, Ustil.; as if in periosteum, worse at rest, during wet, cold weather, ❙Rhod.; in right, Cinch. bol.; in right, on awaking at night, pass off on rising, Lith.; in soles, Aph. ch.; pain on first putting it down to stand on it, ‖Rhus v.; pressing, in left tarsus, drawing, Stram.; after washing floor, ❙Merc. iod. rub.; cannot bear weight on heel, Mang. ☞ **drawing, tearing.**

Feet, **screwing**: in bones, Bism.

Feet, **sensitiveness**: ❙Lach., Rumex; balls tender, ‖Med.; left metatarsus to knee, tender (uterine fibroid after repeated hemorrhages), ❙Apis; to pressure, when walking, Alum.; in arthritis, ❙Led.; of left sole, Ast. r.; soles as if too soft, when walking, Carbo v.; soles too sore to step on, Alum.; soles tender, ❙Staph., Zinc.; tender soles, with swelling of feet, Sabad.; soles tender, could not walk on them, had to walk on knees (suppressed gonorrhœa), ‖Med.; in soles, when walking, ❙Aloe, ❙Ant. c., ‖Lyc.; sharp pain, when stepping on them in morning, not felt at any other time, Med.; stepping prevented by pains of periostitis, ❙Mez.; tender, Calc. s., Sil., ‖Sul.; tender, when bathed, ❙Petrol.; tender, foul moisture, ❙Petrol.; tight shoes intolerable, Berb.; sore to touch, particularly around ankle, ❙Merc. iod. rub.; when touched ever so lightly, she jerks them up much frightened (erysipelas bullosum capitis suppressed by salve), ❙Kali c.; painful on walking, feels every pebble, Sabad.

Feet, **sharp pain**: in bones and ligaments of right, Chrom. ac.; in soles, ❙Coloc.

Feet, **shooting**: in balls, Chrom. ac.; in bone (rheumatism), ‖Rhus v.; occasional, in instep, Osm.; in instep of right, Ast. r.; in knees, Xan.; lightning-like, in soles, Daph.; in metatarsal bones, while walking, ‖Agar.; on outer side of right metatarsus, Tromb.; worse moving, Bufo; in right, Cepa; in soles, Bell., Calc. p.; in soles, like splinters, ‖Agar.; in left tarsal bones, 6 P.M., Tromb.; while walking, ‖Agar.

Feet, **shrivelled**: as if mummified, skin hangs in folds, Ars.

Feet, **smarting**: Berb., ❙Hep.

Feet, **soreness**: Berb., ❙Carbo a., ‖Lyc., ‖Ran. b., ❙Sul., ‖Thuya; painful in ball, in rheumatism, ‖Rhus v.; in ball, under toes, ❙Med.; balls painful on treading on ground, Chrom. ac.; under left, Med.; from instep to sole, during pregnancy, Sil.; in soles, Brach., ❙Coloc., ‖Crotal., ❙Puls.; especially in soles, ❙Natr. c.; in soles, with foot sweat, ‖Bar. c.; from instep to sole, in pregnancy, ‖Sil.; in soles, worse at night (rheumatism), ‖Syph.; in soles, worse stooping, Lil. tig.; in soles, when walking, Squilla; when standing, in gouty subjects, πEup. perf.; from sweat, ❙Calc.; about toes, ‖Zinc.; as if ulcerated, when stepping, ❙Arg. met.; after walking, ❙Zinc. ☞ **sensitiveness.**

Feet, **spasm**: ☞ **convulsions.**

Feet, **spasmodic pain**: in left, Meph.

Feet, **sprained**: ☞ **injuries.**

Feet, **sprained feeling**: Bry., Cycl., ❙Kalm.; in joints, when walking, ❙Camph.; in metatarsus, Berb.; in left metatarsus, Carb. s.; as after taking a misstep, after catching cold, wanders up to thigh, ❙Hep.; in soles, more at heel, ‖Cycl.; indistinct pain, like strain, Chrom. ac.; as if left were strained or dislocated, Hyper.; in morning, on rising, Rhus; in rheumatism, ‖Phos.; in tarsal joints, Arn.; in right tarsal joints, ‖Merc. sol.

Feet, **stabbing**: in metatarsal bones, through toes, while walking, Carb. s.

Feet, **starting**: ☞ **jerking, twitching.**

Feet, **sticking**: in forepart, Zinc.; as though frozen, Carbo v.; in sole, Ol. an. ☞ **pricking, stitches.**

Feet, **stiffness**: All. sat., ‖Apis, ❙Calc., ❙Ferr., ❙Kali c., ‖Kreo., ❙Sec., ❙Sticta; alternates with tearing, ‖Ars.; in cold, as if they would be frozen, Cham.; feeling of, Ars. m.; in morning, ‖Apis; at night, ‖Apis; in articular rheumatism, ❙Sul.; of right, Ant. t.; rigid, in morning, ❙Led.; after rising from a seat, ‖Laur.; in scirrhus, ❙Ars.; of soles, ❙Coloc.

Feet, **stinging**: ❙Kali c., ‖Ran. b., ‖Sul., Zing.; in joints, ❙Hell.; as from pins, at beginning of chill, ❙Eup. perf.; in soles, Arum t.; ❙Ign.; of soles, in middle, Calc. p.; when stepping on, ends in numbness, Berb. ☞ **pricking.**

Feet, **stitches**: Ars. h., Bry., Jacea, ❙Kalm., Meph., ‖Sul.; with unsteadiness in back, knees and feet, ‖Merc. sol.; in ball, Zinc.; in ball of right, Sul.; burning on back of foot, in bones here and there, Zinc.; burning in soles, ❙Fluor. ac.; from inside outward, when traveling in a carriage, Berb.; in dorsum, ❙Anac.; after fever and sweat (quartan ague), ❙Phell.; cause hobbling, Berb.; in right instep, Iodof.; in joints, Spig.; knifelike, ‖Caust.; from left, through whole thigh, into testes, hinders walking, Bar. c.; in metatarsal bones, like from a nail, when standing, Berb.; in rheumatism, ‖Puls.; in soles, Asar., Bor., ❙Kalm., Tarax.; in soles, as if he were walking upon needles, in evening, Rhus; in soles, as with needles, in right, sole swollen, ❙Natr. c.; severe pains in right sole, from within outward, while sitting, Tarax.; on attempting to stand (rheumatism), ‖Puls.; in tarsal joints, Am-

moniac.; in under part of toes of right, Cypr.; from below upward, Berb. ☞ **lancinating, sticking, stinging.**

Feet, **stretching:** inclination to stretch in morning, Rhus; painful, in soles, Ast. r.; great inclination to stretch while sitting, ▮Puls.; spasmodic, ▮Cina.

Feet, **sweat:** Amm. c., Ars. m., ▮Bar. c., πCain., Carbo v., ▮▮Calc., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., Dros., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., Hep., Hyper., Ind., Iod., Jab., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., Kalm., Kreo., Lach., ▮Lact. ac., Led., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Natr m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plumb., ▮Psor., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sabina, Sal. ac., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Staph., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; in acne rosacea, ▮Caust.; in afternoon, Graph.; with burning of feet, Calc., ▮Lyc., Mur. ac., Petrol., Sep., ▮Sul., Thuya; constant, ▮▮Sil., ▮Thuya; chronic, with chronic headache, ▮▮Sil.; cold, Act. rac., Acon., Ars., Atrop., Bell., Benz. ac., ▮▮Calc., Cann., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Coccul., ▮Dros., Hep., Iod., ▮Ipec., Kali ph., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Med., ▮Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Oxal. ac., Pic. ac., Plumb., ▮Sil., Squilla, ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; cold and clammy, ▮Calc., Laur., ▮Merc., Pic. ac., Sul.; cold, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; cold, in evening, in bed, ▮Mur. ac.; cold, makes sore, ▮Lyc.; cold, after stool, ▮Sul.; with constant cough, ▮▮Lact. ac.; excoriating, toes, ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Coff., ▮Graph., ▮Iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., Sabad., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Squilla, Zinc.; in evening, ▮▮Calc., Coccus, Graph., Pod.; in evening, in bed, ▮Calc., Clem., Mur. ac.; towards evening, ▮Calc.; fetid, Amm. c., Amm. m., Ananth., Arund., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Chloral., Cycl., ▮Graph., Kali c., Kalm., Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., Rhus, Sal. ac., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tell., Thuya, Zinc.; fetid, carrion-like, in evening, ▮Sil.; fetid, like old cheese, Plumb.; fetid, since childhood, ▮▮Plumb.; fetid, chronic, after itch suppressed by sulphur, ▮▮Sul.; fetid, with difficult dentition, ▮▮Sil.; fetid, in diarrhœa, ▮Sil.; fetid, like rotten eggs, Staph.; fetid, like sole leather, Kob.; fetid, in meningitis, ▮Thuya; fetid, after menses, ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; fetid, profuse, ▮▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sal. ac., ▮▮Sil., ▮Zinc.; fetid, profuse, in nasal catarrh, ▮▮Sil.; fetid, profuse, corrosive, softening and bleaching soles, and destroying stockings and shoes, ▮▮Sec.; fetid, pungent, on soles, causing soreness, ▮Sep.; in men of rheumatic tendency, exposed to weather and devoted to manual labor, ▮Rhus; fetid, sour, ▮Calc., Kob., Natr. m.; fetid, sour, in evening, Sil.; fetid, sweet (hemicrania), ▮Sep.; fetid, on soles, ▮Petrol., ▮Plumb.; fetid, with burning of soles, in women suffering from chronic endometritis and disordered vaginal discharge, ▮Lyc.; fetid, making soles raw (hemorrhoids), ▮Calc.; fetid, profuse, causing soreness, with sticking pains, as if walking on pins, ▮Nitr. ac.; fetid, sour, or like sole leather, between toes, Kob.; fetid, in relapsing summer complaint, ▮▮Sil.; fetid, suppressed, much nervous excitement, ▮▮Zinc.; fetid, causing sore toes, ▮Sep.; fetid, like urine, Canth., Coloc.; after fever, Med., ▮Sil.; on heels, profuse, Thuya; in hemorrhage, ▮Merc.; left foot, Cham., Nitr. ac.; long-lasting, warm, ▮Led.; in melancholia, ▮Merc.; in megrim, ▮Calc.; before, during or after menses, ▮Calc.; during menses, from pain, ▮Ver.; in morning, Amm. m., Sul.; in morning, in bed, Bry., Lach., Merc. sol., Phos., Puls., Sabina; at night, Coloc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul., Thuya; noon till evening, every day, Lact. ac.; odorless, Graph., Lact. ac., Merc.; in ozæna, ▮Magn. m.; profuse, Ars. m., Arund., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cham., Coloc., Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., Ind., ▮Ipec., Kali c., Kreo., Lach., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Lyc., Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phyt., ▮▮Psor., Puls., Sabad., Sal. ac., Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Staph., Sul., Thuya, Zinc.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Syph.; right foot, at night, Sul.; sensation as if sweating, Croc., Lact. ac.; sensation as of cold, damp stockings, ▮▮Calc.; scentless, ▮▮Merc.; while sitting, Bell.; sitting in a warm room, Mez.; on soles, ▮Acon., Amm. m., Arn., Kali c., Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Petrol., Plumb., Sabad., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.; of soles, profuse, with swelling of feet, Sabad.; soles, itching, ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; soles, redness and swelling, Iod.; Kali c., Lyc., Petrol., Squilla; soreness at ends of nails, Merc. sul.; sticky, cold, ▮Calc.; in summer, Cham.; suppressed, Apis, Ars., Badiag., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., Cham., Cochl., Colch., ▮Cup. m., Form., ▮Kali c., Merc., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Thuya, Zinc.; suppressed, causes palpitation, ▮Ars.; suppressed, causes amblyopia, ▮Sil.; suppressed, with amenorrhœa, loss of appetite, convulsions, toothache, cold feet and legs, fainting, paralysis, feeling as if dead in small of back, tightness across chest, ▮Sil.; suppressed, in chorea, ▮Form.; suppressed, rheumatic iritis, ▮Tereb.; suppressed, lameness, ▮Bar. c.; suppressed, suicidal tendency, with chronic cephalalgia, ▮Merc.; suppressed, tonsillitis, ▮Bar. m.; with swelling of feet, Graph., Iod., Kali c., Kreo., ▮Lyc., Petrol., Phos. ac., Plumb., Sabad.; with tender feet, ▮Petrol.; with thirst, from 12 P.M. till morning, Magn. m.; mostly on toes, Acon., Arn., Lach., Phyt., Puls., Sep., Tell., Thuya, Zinc.; between toes, Acon., Arn., Clem., Cycl., Ferr., Kali c., Kob., Lyc., Sep., Sil., Tarax., Thuya; under toes, Phyt., Tarax.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; moist, painless vesicles between toes, Hell.; when walking, Carbo v., Graph., Natr. c.; worse during winter, for seven years, ▮▮Med.

Feet, **swelling:** Amm. c., ▮Apis, Ars., Aur. mur., Bar. m., ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo s., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Colch., Cornus, ▮Dig., Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., Med., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Plumb., Polyg., ▮▮Puls., Sabad., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sticta, ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tereb., Therid., ▮▮Thuya, Ver.; particularly around ankle, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; to ankles, ▮Kali c., Sil.; during apyrexia (intermittent), ▮Apis; arthritic, ▮Cinch.; in ascites, ▮Apis; before going to bed, ▮▮Sars.; with black spots, Sec.; as if bloated, Ars. m.; bloated, hot feeling, like rheumatic gout, Merc. sul.; bloated, blue, Samb.; of bones, Asaf., ▮▮Phos. ac.; burning, ▮Ars.; burning, stinging, Dory.; in chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; in cholera morbus, ▮Hyper.;

chronic persistent, soft at first, afterwards hard, at one stage snowy white and shining, less perceptible mornings, ▮Kali m.; during climacteric period, ▮Glon.; at climacteric period, worse standing or sitting, better walking, Sep.; cold, painless on back, with itching, ‖Caust.; in consumption, ▮Ferr.; during day, better at night, Dig.; in diabetes mellitus ▮Arg. met.; in diarrhœa of children, ▮Ars.; of dorsa, ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. sol., ‖Sil.; dorsal surface infiltrated, especially about toes, ▮Hydras.; doughy, sharply defined semicircular, on dorsum of left, sensitive to touch, Aur. mur.; dropsical, ‖Apis, ▮Ars., Card. m., ▮Canth., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Lyc. vir., Med., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ‖Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., Rhod., ‖Sars., ‖Senecio, Sinap., Stann., Vespa.; dropsical, in albuminuria, ▮Ferr.; dropsical, after gout, Eup. perf.; dropsical, in hepatic affection, Carb. s.; dropsical, with endocarditis, ▮Aur. met.; better lying down (acute dropsy, following parturition), ▮Cinch.; with dropsy of uterus, ‖Lactu. v.; emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; with a gangrenous black and suppurating eruption, Sec.; in evening, ‖Crotal., ‖Phos., ▮Rhus, Stann.; tense, in evening, ▮▮Bry.; when eyes are better (scrofulous ophthalmia), ▮Ars.; feeling, Ars.m.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; after fracture of tibia, ▮Anthrac.; with glandular swelling, ▮Bar. m.; gouty, with redness and heat, Bry.; hard blue red, ▮Ars.; hard, painful, ▮▮Agnus; in heart disease, with Bright's disease, ▮▮Ars.; hypertrophy of heart, ‖Prun.; in valvular disease of heart, ▮Amm. m., ▮Aur. mur.; with heartburn, pregnancy, ▮Zinc.; hot, ▮Ars., Cinch.; hot, inflammatory, with redness, ▮▮Bry.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apis; inflammatory, red, of dorsa, Thuya; in instep, ‖Fluor. ac.; in instep, hot, with bruised pain on stretching foot, Bry.; itching, Ars.; joints pain when pressed or lifted (spinal disease), ▮Apis; to knees, ▮Led.; to knees, in pneumonia, ▮Calc.; with heat and swelling of knees (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; in knuckle of right, Ant.; of left, ‖Lach., ‖Sil.; of left, with stitches in toes on stepping, ‖Lyc.; left, blue, with red spots, Elaps; left, in evening with burning, worse until 12 P.M., Sang.; left, over instep, could not put on boot, ▮Apis; left, increases when the pain subsides, Como.; left, with formation of pus, fistulous openings, ‖Sil.; left, to right, gradually extending over whole body (nephritis), ▮Kali c.; after being sprained, ‖Prun.; with liver complaint, ▮Carb. s.; during menses, ▮Calc., ▮Graph.; before menses, ▮Lyc.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; nodular, in metatarsal joints, Eucal.; painful, metatarsal bones, Merc.; left metatarsus to knee (fibroid tumor of uterus, after repeated hemorrhages), ▮Apis; in morning, ‖Apis; getting up in morning, better after walking, ▮Aur. met.; in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ‖Phos.; at night, ▮▮Apis; at night (gastralgia), ▮Carbo v.; numb, ▮Sep.; œdema, developed into general anasarca in a miner exposed to dampness (Bright's disease), ‖Rhus; œdema, with anæmia, ▮Ferr., ▮Merc.; in ascites, or amenorrhœa, ▮Apis; œdema rises until ascites forms, ▮▮Lyc.; œdema, soapy complexion, after loss of blood, Carbol. ac.; œdema, up to calves, Magn. c.; œdema, to calves, in affection of liver, ▮Magn. m.; œdema, in children, Arund.; œdema, with cough, Acet. ac.; œdema, in diabetes mellitus, Arg. met.; œdema, followed and relieved by diarrhœa, Med.; œdema, drawing, tearing pain, particularly on beginning to walk, after metrorrhagia, ▮Ferr. mur.; œdema, in heart disease (apyrexia of intermittent), ▮▮Ars.; œdema, from heart disease, or fatty degeneration of kidneys, ‖Phos.; œdema, in intermittent fever, ▮Ferr.; œdema, in traumatic gangrene, ▮Anthrac.; œdema, with hydrothorax, ▮Colch.; œdema of left, extending to right and upward, becoming general (nephritis), ▮Kali c.; œdema of left, painful (heart disease), ▮Lyc. vir.; œdema of left (rheumatism), ‖Puls.; œdema, to legs, Samb.; œdema, with enlargement and congestion of liver, ▮Magn. m.; œdema, during menses, ▮Merc.; œdema, worse on movement, Arund.; œdema, with solitary itching papules, ▮Graph.; œdema, with paralysis of lower limbs, after a cold, ▮Coccul.; œdema, in peritonitis, ▮Merc.; œdema, in pneumonia, ▮Arg. nit.; œdema, in polydipsia, ▮Camph.; œdema, after abuse of quinine, ▮Calc.; œdema, in rheumatism, ‖Rhus v.; œdema, of right, sprained some years ago, Bov., ▮Stront.; œdema, after typhus, ▮Apoc.; intolerable pain on stepping, ▮Led.; with arthritic pains in limbs (gout), ▮Colch.; pain as if swollen, in metatarsus, Berb.; in phlegmasia dolens, ▮Lyc.; in phthisis, ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Stann.; with enlargement of prostate gland, ‖Pareira; puffy, ▮Phyt.; puffy, every morning, ▮Manc.; puffy, in instep, ‖Ruta; purple and mottled, putting on pressure with rending pain in periosteum, ‖Led.; red and hot, with tensive burning pains, on standing, change to a sticking, ▮Puls.; with redness, pressure causing a white spot, pains extend from toes to malleoli, Sil.; of right, Elaps; of joint of right (pericarditis), ‖Spig.; right, in senile gangrene, ‖Sec.; and redness of inner side of right, tender, ‖Sul.; in Rhus poisoning, ‖Sul.; round, ▮Calc.; in sciatica, ▮Led., ▮Sul.; shining, ▮Ars.; of sinews, Berb.; of soles, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Lyc., ‖Med., ▮Puls.; of soles, hot, burning, ▮Petrol.; of soles, as after long journey, Arund.; of soles, soft, ▮Cinch.; tenderness of soles, Sabad.; sore, ‖Graph.; when standing, in gouty subject, πEup. perf.; with stinging, ▮Phos.; with stinging, when walking or stepping, ▮Natr. c.; with painful stitches on beginning to walk (herpes crustaceous), ▮Mez.; sudden, Ver.; with sweat, (☞ **sweat**); with profuse sweating of soles, Sabad.; swelling rises gradually upward, ‖Zinc.; tarsal bones of right, acute pain, ▮Merc.; tarsus, on right edge, soft, pale, clearly circumscribed and large as a pigeon's egg, appearing like a common lymphatic tumor, ▮Coloc.; with tension, ▮Ham.; of top, ▮Puls.; sensitive to touch (acute synovitis), ▮Ferr. ph.; on upper part, ‖Puls.; cannot use foot, ▮Asaf.; can hardly walk (acute dropsy, following parturition), ▮Cinch.; after walking, Æsc. h.; on walking, ▮Phos.; worse after walking (during pregnancy), ▮Lach.; in warm weather (anasarca), ‖Rhus; white, cold, ▮Apis, ▮Calc., ‖Kreo.

Feet, **tearing**: All. sat., Amb., ▮Arg. m., Berb.,

||Caust., ▮Graph., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Sul.; worse in open air, better by warmth of bed, ||Caust.; on back, to outer side of calves, to thighs, ▮Camph.; in balls, Berb.; in bones, better in warm bed, Amm. c.; after chill, must lie down and keep quiet, every motion causes pain in joint, Cham.; after severe chill, ▮Cham.; cannot be covered, Cham.; after dinner, Cain.; in dorsum, ▮Arg. met., Arn.; in forepart, Zinc.; in small joints, gouty, with swelling, ▮▮Caust.; to heel, ▮Puls.; particularly in heel, left tarsus, dorsa of feet and left sole, ▮Colch.; on inside, ||Kali c.; through right instep, at 8 P.M., usually lasts till midnight, ▮Lyc.; in jaundice, ||Sep.; in joint, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in joints (syphilis), ||Sul. ac.; in left, Ammoniac., ▮Ars., Zinc.; in dorsum of left, worse scratching, Berb.; in left, followed by swelling, pain to thigh and right leg, ▮Lyc.; below external malleolus of right, terminating at tendo-achillis, Bism.; in metatarsal bones, ▮Arg. met.; metatarsi as though torn apart on treading, Carbo v.; nightly, during pregnancy, ||Phos.; rending in back of, in all directions, ending in points of toes, Berb.; rending, in bones, ▮Kalm.; rending, in soles, ▮Ars.; rending, upward, Berb.; rending, worse walking, Agnus; rheumatic, ▮Graph., ||Puls.; in right, worse at night, cannot remain in bed, ||Rhod.; in soles, Agar., ▮Arg. met., ||Kali c., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Zinc.; now here, now there, principally on soles and heels, (neuralgia vaga), ▮Tereb.; in tarsal bones, ▮Arg. met.; in left tarsus, 1 P.M., Tromb.; worse walking, Agnus. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Feet, **tender:** ☞ **sensitiveness, soreness.**

Feet, **tension:** ▮Caust., Cham.; with feeling as if it would burst, swollen, ▮Kali m.; on dorsum, tendons tense as wire, ||Sec.; on putting to ground (leprosy), ▮Caust.; in instep, walking, Ant.t.; left, while walking, Ailant.; deep-seated pain in dorsum of left, worse from motion, warmth, evening and night, disturbing sleep, painful on back, Bry.; painful in right, after dinner and in morning, ▮Sul.; in right, near heel, changes to tensive pressure, better pressing parts, Bell.; in right, as if muscles were too short, or sprained, Zinc.; while sitting, ▮Rhus; on stepping, swelling of instep, Bry.; in right tarsal joint, while walking in open air, Bell.

Feet, **throbbing:** ||Caust.; in right, ▮Eup. perf.

Feet, **tickling:** in hollow of left, Ars. h.; on left, near roots of toes, 8 A.M., Ast. r.; in centre of right, Arum t.; in soles, ▮Hep.

Feet, **tingling:** Arum d., Croc. ||Dulc., Sec., Zing.; in bottom, as if they had been asleep, Cain.; on dorsa, waking at night, Bar. c.; as after freezing, Berb.; worse in heat, Lachn.; in left, Ailant.; lying in bed, ▮Hyper.; in right, Ammoniac.; in right, in rheumatism, ||Sabad.; when sitting, Manc.; in soles, voluptuous, drives to despair, ▮Sil.; in one spot, in middle of sole, in evening, Ol. an.; in sole, with pressure in left sacro-iliac articulation, Coloc.; spreading upward, ▮▮Acon.; while standing, better walking, ▮Puls. ☞ **numbness.**

Feet, **tired feeling:** Colch., ▮Led., ▮Plat., Sil., Xan.; languor, ||Natr. s., ▮Ol. an.; lassitude, during menses, ▮Sul.; pain as from fatigue, in articulation, when sitting, Alum.; painful, in soles, Carb. s.; weary pains in right tarsal bones, shooting to knee, morning in bed, Aur. met.; after a walk, ▮Arn.; as if they had walked far, Eup. pur.; weariness, Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Bov., ▮Carbo a., Cast., Coccus, Ferr., ||Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sars., Stram.; weariness, as though they could not bear body, ▮Calc.; weary, while standing, ▮Natr. m.; weary, as after fatigue from standing, only while sitting, ▮Plat.; with general weariness, Diad.

Feet, **trembling:** Amm. c., Apis, Chlorof., Niccol., Psor., Sars., Stram., Tabac., Thuya; in arthritis, ▮Ang.; on falling asleep, Croc.; constant, Stram.; convulsive, ▮Hyos.; convulsive, of right, can neither lie, sit nor walk, ▮Hyos.; during menses, Zinc.; with suppression of menses, ▮Puls.; when moving (shock from injury), ▮Camph.; with difficulty of respiration, even on keeping quiet (morbus Brightii), ▮Natr. m.; of right, worse from motion (nervous ailment), ▮Magn. p.; while standing, must hold on to something to steady himself (apoplexy), Bar. c.; with vomiting in morning, ▮Sul.; cannot walk, ▮Cup. m.; with weeping, caused by music, Thuya.

Feet, **tumor:** hard, nodulated, as large as a walnut on dorsum, ▮Hydras.

Feet, **turned:** as if turned outward, ▮Graph.

Feet, **twitching:** Asaf., ▮▮Hyos., ||Phos., ▮Stram.; convulsive, in hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; during sleep, more after midnight, Natr. s.; spasmodic, ▮Cina; subsultus tendinum, ||Iod.; in third metatarsal tendon of right, Cochl.; with toothache, ▮Magn. c. ☞ **jerking.**

Feet, **ulcerative pain:** Bry., ▮Magn. c.; in soles, ||Kreo., ▮Natr. s.; in soles, as from festering in muscles, ▮Puls.; in soles, could not sleep, ▮Canth.; in soles, in morning, Zinc.; after standing long, Berb.

Feet, **ulcers:** ▮Ananth., ▮Bar. c., ▮Psor.; in amenorrhœa, ||Ign.; with black base, ||Ipec.; callous, from corroding blisters, ▮Graph.; chronic, ▮Carbol. ac.; chronic, burning like fire, ▮Carbol. ac.; chronic, particularly about joints and on tibia, bones more or less affected, ▮Fluor. ac.; chronic, emitting strong odor, ▮Carbol. ac.; after washes of sulphate of copper, sulphate of zinc, etc., with great pain, ▮Lach.; surrounded by a gangrenous crust, Ars.; flat, herpetic, ||Lyc.; previously inflamed, ▮Kali bi.; on instep, ▮Sul.; small, where a nail had pierced, followed by others, covering whole plantar surface, dry up, forming thick, dry scale, in some places half an inch thick, ▮Lach.; from purulent pustules, always inflamed and painful, ▮Graph.; ragged, deep, Calend.; in tarsal bones, scrofulous, discharge pus and sanious matter, ▮Hydras.; ulcerated places on feet, from rubbing of shoe, Bor.; scrofulous, ▮Hydras.; in soles, Ananth., ▮Ars.; in sole, scrofulous, in hollow, discharge pus and sanious matter, ▮Hydras.; on soles, festering sores, ▮Ars.; old sores, sticking, tearing itching, Abrot.; obstinate, probably syphilitic, on inner sides and bottom of both, ulcers appear as if punched out, round with sharp edges, smooth sides, lardaceous base and about one-sixteenth of an inch deep, five on one foot, several on the other, ||Phyt.

Feet, **uneasiness:** follows heat and burning in evening, in bed, ▮Sul.; caused by pulling, with tension in tendons in inner side of right knee, Rhus.

Feet, **veins**: dark, knotted, traversed sides, near ulcers, ||Phyt.; distended, ▮Ant. t., Ars., ▮Ferr., ▮Natr. m., Polyg., Sul. ac.; appear as if blood were dried up, ▮Ham.; net of veins, as if marbled, on backs, Thuya; like marble from varicose swellings, ▮Lach.; spreading, ||Nitr. ac.; on dorsum, swollen, between swollen veins red patches, which do not disappear on pressure (rheumatism), ▮Crot. t.; varicose, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Puls. ☞ Legs **varicose**.

Feet, **wandering pains**: flying, Ars. h.; shifting pains in right, ▮Iris.

Feet, **weakness**: ||Agar., ▮▮Ars., ▮Cham., ▮Hell., Niccol., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., Tabac.; after eating, Cain.; of extensors, ▮Kali br.; with impotence, Cinnam.; in joints, Hippoz.; lifeless when lifted, Amyg.; extends above malleoli, like internal trembling, follows anxiety in abdomen, Sul.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Zinc.; during menses, ▮Graph., Zinc.; in morning, in bed, disappearing after rising and walking about, ||Zinc.; prostration, Ars.; right, Aspar.; with loss of sensation, ▮Amb.; when placed on feet sinks slowly to ground, tCarb. s.; in soles, Hippom.; unable to stand, with rage, ▮Stram.; on ascending steps, Bor.; cannot walk, ▮Graph.; after walking, ||Art. v.; when walking, Chin. s.; give way when walking, Sil.

Feet, getting **wet**: bad effects, ▮Cepa., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus; colic, Dolich.; diarrhœa, ▮Ver.

HEELS, **abscess**: on left after opening, edges of wounds (mortified), ▮Ars.

Heels, **aching**: Calc. p., ||Puls.; after long standing, Zing.; dull, wearing, better elevating feet, ||Phyt.

Heels, **blisters**: from walking, ▮Cepa. ☞ **ulcers**.

Heels, **boring**: towards evening, ▮Puls.; in right, when moving foot, disappear from continued motion, ▮Diad.; intolerable, after drinking wine, Zinc.

Heels, **bruised pain**: ▮Act. rac.; as if beaten, when standing, Agar.; when stepping, Bell.; when walking, ▮Led.; when walking in open air, also standing and sitting, ▮Cycl.

Heels, **burning**: Arund.; with crawling, especially in morning, in bed, ▮Graph.; at night, feel cold when they come in contact, ▮Ign.; on inner side of right, Bapt. ☞ **heat**.

Heels, **caries**: ▮Calc. p., ▮Sil.

Heels, **contraction**: ☞ Tendo-achillis.

Heels, **cramp**: ▮Crotal.; drawing into calves, ▮Anac.

Heels, **crawling**: ▮Natr. c.; in right, Sul.

Heels, **drawing**: into calves, intermittent, ▮Anac.; in left (gout), ▮Ant. c.; during or after standing and walking, Berb.; tearing, to buttocks, worse at night (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.

Heels, **eruption**: black spot on plantar surface (senile gangrene), ▮Sec.; blisters, ▮Petrol., ||Phos.; corrosive blisters, ▮Caust.; black, ulcerated pustule, ▮Natr. c.

Heels, **fissures**: oozing water, ▮Lyc.

Heels, **heat**: burning, deep-seated, hinders sleep, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **burning**.

Heels, **inflammation**: Ant. c.

Heels, **itching**: in front, ||Card. m.; in left, Niccol.; pain, internally, in sides, Cham.

Heels, **numbness**: Arg. met.; when getting up in morning, ||Stram.; painful, ||Caust., Thuya; of right, Ars. s. r.; when stepping, ▮Alum.

Heels, **pain**: ▮Carbo a., Cast. eq., ▮Ferr., ▮Petrol., Verbas., Zinc.; in bones, Osm., ||Rhus v., ||Val.; in left, Xan.; in left, with swelling of spleen (old man, bronchial catarrh), ||Bry.; in right, Ars. h., Lyss.; in back of right, after going to bed, Lyss.; especially in right, when sitting, Val.; standing or walking much, ||Amm. c.; into thigh, Lyss.; upward, Ars. h.; after walking, Cinnab.; violent, on posterior surface, worse walking, better bending knee and hip joint (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; better from warmth, worse in cold, ||Stram.

Heels, **piercing**: ▮Natr. s.

Heels, **pinching**: intolerable pain as if pinched by too narrow shoe, ▮Chel.

Heels, **pressing**: Ang.; as though crowding through boots, Eup. pur.; in right, worse walking, Spong.

Heels, **pricking**. Arund., ▮Hep.; in left, Sil.; pain as if stepping upon pins on first standing in morning, Rhus; as if from pins after a long walk, Spong.; of right, Ars. s. r.; like tacks or nails, ||Puls.

Heels, **purplish**: ||Puls.

Heels, **redness**: Ant. c., ▮Petrol.

Heels, **rheumatism**: ||Meph., ▮▮Rhod.; in right, Bapt.

Heels, **sensitive**: tenderness, ||Med.; when walking on them, Jatroph.

Heels, **sharp pain**: like nails, running under skin, Rhus; on walking over a smooth surface (rheumatism), ||Phos.

Heels, **shooting**: dull, in left inner, Tromb.; left, in forenoon, Tromb.

Heels, **soreness**: Calc. p.; painful to walk, Lyss.; of left, soon becoming very tender on walking (periostitis), ||Puls.; in right, when walking out of doors, Euphor.; as if from walking, Bor.; when walking, ▮Kali bi.

Heels, **sprained pain**: as if overstrained, Berb.

Heels, **stabbing**: Eup. perf.

Heels, **sticking**: ▮Puls.; burning, with itching like that in frost-bitten limbs, ▮Puls.; in right, Inul., Sul.

Heels, **stinging**: deep into bone, walking and stepping, Berb.; back of right, worse from least pressure, Badiag.

Heels, **stitches**: Zinc.; during day, Sep.; when putting it down, ▮Graph.; in left, ||Kreo.; in left, Niccol., Sil.; pulsative, in left, when standing, in forenoon, ||Ran. b.; severe intermittent, on left, from within outward, while standing, passes off on motion, Spong.; at night in bed, better rubbing, Amm. m.; from within outward, Sabina; in right, Inul.; passing upward, in right, while sitting, Spong.; severe, out at right, while standing, Spong.; as from a splinter, ▮Petrol.; when stepping, Rhus; under, from without inward, ▮Manc.; in walking or sitting, Berb. ☞ **sticking**, **stinging**.

Heels, **suppuration**: ||Amm. c.

Heels, **swelling**: ▮Petrol.; lymphatic, Berb.

Heels, **tearing**: ▮Arg. met., Ars., Zinc.; deep into bone, walking and stepping, Berb.; in left, with heat and swelling of knees (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; worse in left, Bism.; at night, in bed, better rubbing, Amm. m.; rending, during or after standing and walking, Berb.; in right, Bapt.; in right, in rheumatism, ||Phyt.; sticking, in left, Staph.

Heels, **tension**: ▮Caust.; during or after standing or walking, Berb.
Heels, **throbbing**: ▮Natr. c.; to hips, Ars. m.
Heels, **twitching**: pain on inner side of left, Cepa.
Heels, **ulcerative pain**: ▮Kali iod., ▮Natr. s.; severe, to bone, in morning, on awaking, Amm. c.; in lower part, ‖Laur.; at night in bed, better on rubbing, Amm. m.; when standing, Berb.; on touch and treading, ‖Caust.; worse when walking, ▮Zinc.
Heels, **ulcers**: ▮Caust.; from spreading blisters, ▮Natr. c., ▮Sep.; large, corrosive, with itching, Sil.; on left, ▮Diad.
HIPS, abscess: ☞ **disease, inflammation.**
Hips, **aching**: Med., Polyg., ▮Rhus; to ankles, as though she had walked many miles, felt more in bones, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; in bones and muscles, with chills up and down back, ‖Puls.; in both, Carbol. ac.; deep, Gamb.; dull, ‖Polyp.; in bones of, Lyss.; obtuse, heavy, in left, worse in damp weather (chronic rheumatism), ▮Phyt.; in right, Carbol. ac.; bruised feeling, downward, in right, Æsc. h.; in right, while sitting, Eup. perf.; in sciatica, Kali bi.; severely, Bapt.; when walking and sitting, Staph.
Hips, **after-pains**: felt in hips, Sil.
Hips, **boiling sensation**: ▮Led.
Hips, **boring**: in left, Nitr. sp. d.; in right, waking him about 4 A.M., ▮Coloc.; in right, shifting to various parts, worse at night, cannot find easy position, better by day and in motion (after a spasm), ▮Arn.; in right, alternates with numbness and boring, sensation of whole thigh (rheumatic gout), ▮Kreo.; soreness, stitching or drawing in right, Lil. tig.
Hips, **brittle**: as if right were brittle, short, and small, ▮Calc.
Hips, **bruised pain**: as if beaten, Agar.; in bones, ▮Ruta; in typho-malarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Laur.; like growing pains, ‖Phos. ac.; in crest of ilium, as if from a heavy burden, or as after running, ‖Kreo.; in left, Sul.; over left, ▮Arg. met.; before menses, ▮Lach.; during menses, better as flow becomes free, ▮Lach.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Lach.; when moving or sneezing (coxalgia), ▮Kali c.; in hip on which he lay at night, ▮Caust.; at night in bed, must change from side to side, Form.; in right, Sep.; in right, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Natr. c.; lame feeling, particularly in right, in morning, Bry.; early, on rising, better by motion, Ratan.; on stooping, Sil.; with swelling, goes to left next day, then returns, ‖Lac. c.; when touched, ▮Ferr.; with sensitiveness of parts to touch, also during menses, ▮Magn. m.; after walking, Tell.
Hips, **burning**: ▮Carbo v., Curar., ▮Kali c.; itching, in a small spot on right, then on thigh, then on little toe, itching burning pain on external aspect of limb, Lith.; in left, to middle of thigh, Zinc.; during menses, Med.; at night, ▮Euphor.; worse at night and by contact (gout), Bell.; at night, in bones, Euph.; during forepart of night, preventing sleep (ischias), ▮Gels.; below right, from back to front (bronchitis), ▮Iod.; in sciatica, ▮Ars.; like sciatica to heel, Arund.
Hips, **bursting pain**: on coughing, ▮Caust.
Hips, **carbuncle**: in a lady æt. 50, ‖Carbol. ac.
Hips, **chilliness**: ▮Ham.
Hips, **concussion**: left and right, alternately, shaking, pushing, commencing in joints of legs, Agar.
Hips, **constriction**: pain, as if a band were drawn from crest of one ilium to the other, Jamb.; painful shooting from just behind joint into leg, with sensation as if pain were boring into bones, ▮Coloc.; in right, Ang.
Hips, **contractive pain**: better by motion and pressure, worse in evening, during rest and when lying down, after abuse of quinine (sciatica), ▮Menyanth.
Hips, **coxalgia**: ☞ **neuralgia.**
Hips, **cracking**: ▮Camph., Coccul., ▮Croc.
Hips, **cramp**: in joint, ▮Sep.
Hips, **cramplike pains**: drawing tearing, running down posterior thighs to calves during chill (ague), ‖Rhus; in iliac bone, Ananth.; painful jerks, sudden, Sul.; from kidneys to thighs, with sensation as if hip joint were fastened by iron clamps, ▮Coloc.; in left hip at night, with heat on inner side of thigh and in feet, Jugl.; below, going up left side, warm cramplike feeling, Alum.; pain, during menses, Form.; on least movement, Curar.; in right, Cann. s.; as if stiff or dislocated, when moving, Ang.; as though parts were screwed in a vise, lies upon affected side, with knee bent upward, ▮Coloc.
Hips, **creaking**: ▮Camph.
Hips, **creeping pain**: in right, kept him from getting ease in any position, ‖Murex.
Hips, **cutting**: ▮Ign., ▮Phyt.; bearing down, ▮Graph.; to inguinal region and thighs, Berb.; in left, Gamb.; in right, down leg (coxalgia), ▮Coloc.; mostly behind trochanter major, 4 to 5 A.M., ‖Phyt.
Hips, **darting**: in left, at every step, forcing him to limp, ▮Kali iod.; from behind left, on outside of left thigh, sometimes to calf of leg, ▮Kali bi.; pricking, short bones of pelvis (hydrometra), ‖Sep.
Hips, **digging**: periodic, in left, to middle of thigh, worse at rest, could not sit or lie in bed at night, after cohabiting with wife with fluor albus, ‖Rhod.; painful in right, Cann. s.
Hips, **disease**: (coxalgia, coxarthrocace, morbus coxarius): Acon., Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ‖Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cinch., ‖Coloc., ‖Hekla, ▮Hep., ⁞Hippoz., Hydras., Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ‖Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, ‖Sil., ▮Stram.; mitigates pain, ▮Sul.; in right iliac region, ‖Staph.; when disease originated in bone itself rather than in synovial membrane, ▮Ol. jec.; caries, ▮Hep.; caries, fistulous openings, tender to touch ▮Sil.; caries, with stinking pus, ▮Calc. p.; caries, of right, ▮Caps.; with contraction, ▮Calc.; coxalgia, in left, ▮Iris; with diarrhœa, ‖Calc.; with dislocation of head of femur, ▮Calc.; desire for boiled eggs, ‖Calc.; head of left partly forced out of acetabulum, threatening luxation, ▮Kali c.; fistulous openings, ▮Sil.; fistulous openings, in left, ▮Stram.; glands swollen, ‖Calc.; inflammation, Apis, ⁞Calc. s., Ferr. p., ‖Kali m., ‖Rhus, ▮Sil.; inflammation of right, ▮Coloc.; lengthening of leg, ▮Rhus, ‖Sul., ▮Thuya; leg three fingers' breadth longer than sound one, ▮Kali c.; leg an inch longer than sound one, flexed at knee and thrown outward, ‖Sul.; left leg elongated two fingers'

breadth, ▮Kali c.; left leg shorter than right (luxatio spontanea), ▮Coloc.; left leg about half an inch longer, ▮Stram.; right, a finger's breadth longer, ▮Kali c., ▮Merc.; right, half an inch shorter than left, ‖Staph.; relaxation of ligaments, ▮Calc.; spontaneous luxation of right, ▮Merc.; osteomyelitis, ▮Phos.ac.; motion painful, ▮Kali c.; pains worse night, ▮Kali c.; pains in joints, ▮Caust.; every change of position causes pitiable cry, ▮Kali c.; right side, ‖Led.; right side, after mercury, or in syphilitic children, ▮Phyt.; scrofulous, ▮Calc., ▮Ol. jec.; scrofulous, with fistulous openings leading to bone, Cist.; open sores, discharging bone splinters, ▮Calc.; first stage, emaciation not great, but thighs and neck particularly atrophied, ▮Natr. m.; first stage, sharp pains, worse at night, ▮Bell.; second stage, ‖Calc., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali m., ▮Merc.; third stage, ▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Calc. p., ▮Calc. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos. ac., ‖Sil., ▮Sul.; beginning suppuration, ▮Merc.; suppuration excessive, emaciation, ▮Phos. ac.; suppuration, patient wants to be covered, ▮Hep.; suppuration, wound irritable, burning, ▮Lyc.; suppuration, fistulous openings, tender to touch, ▮Sil.; suppuration, discharge of thin ichor, ▮Caust.; suppuration, oozing watery pus, ▮Phos.; can only walk with assistance of a cane, ‖Lac c.; with weakness, ▮Carbo v. ☞ **throbbing.**

Hips, feeling as if **dislocated**: Agar., ▮Ign., ‖Puls.; as if falling in pieces, and desire to bind them up tightly (metrorrhagia), ‖Trill.; had to rest with hands on hips to relieve, Lyss.; painful, as if capsules were too weak and relaxed, Thuya; in left, Irid., ▮Kreo., Sul.; paroxysms of weakness, pains, fear of falling when trying to walk, Sarrac.; when stepping (pertussis), ▮Caust.; can hardly walk, Ang., Bry.; worse when walking, with weak arms, Psor.

Hips, **dragging feeling**: from right, down to toes, Sil.

Hips, **drawing**: Bapt., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Con., ▮Rhus, ▮Phyt., Thuya; in bones and muscles, with chills up and down back, ‖Puls.; with crepitation in joints, worse leaving chair after long sitting, sitting in cold, exerting leg during walking in autumn and change of weather, better warmth of stove, in sun and gentle motion (rheumatism), ‖Rhus; forward and downward, ▮Carbo a.; in crest of ilium, towards buttock, ▮Coloc.; from spine of ilium to inguinal region and upper third of inner surface of thigh, ▮Coloc.; to knee, while walking or standing, ▮Rhus; in left, ▮Coloc.; suddenly, from left to foot, ‖Crotal.; from left across to right, thence to knee, Cann. s.; in left, when sitting with extended thigh, ▮Arn.; into thigh, Æthus.; tensive, to nates, Inul.; painful, Ant. c.; painful, to foot (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Bry.; painful, in left, ▮Sul.; painful, continuous, can find no comfortable position, especially at night and in bed (ischias), ▮Coloc.; painful, mostly behind trochanter major, 4 to 5 A.M., ‖Phyt.; in right, Rhus; in right, with periodic exacerbations (ischias), ▮Coloc.; in right, as if leg were too long and drawn downward, Ast. r.; worse in right side, ‖Chel.; in sciatica, ▮Ars.; sharp, through, ▮Natr. m.; spasmodic, across, preventing walking, with paralytic pain in small of back, ▮Coccul.; down thighs, worse when walking, ▮Carbo v.; painful, worse from touch and bending trunk backward, ▮Caps.

Hips, **dull pain**: Ham., ‖Phyt.; across, ▮Crotal.; to knee, ▮Cup. ac.; in left, felt only after rising from sitting and attempting to walk, better after a few steps, Tromb.; in right to knee, producing lameness, and tumefaction (rheumatism), ‖Sul.

Hips, **emaciation**: atrophy of right, arrest of growth of femur, with limping (boy æt. 5, after spasms), ▮Calc. ☞ **disease.**

Hips, **eruption**: itching herpes, Niccol.; reddish, herpetic, Sep.; miliary spots, Sumb.; pimples, Hyper.; large pustules, clustering to knees, ▮Hyos.; red place, with many small pointed spots, above crest of left ilium, Osm.; itching, vesicular, ‖Calc.; wartlike, between, ▮Natr. s.

Hips, **gnawing**: ▮Eup. pur., ▮Kali iod.; dull, in left, in morning, Pallad.; in bone of left, sitting, Amm. m.; deeply seated (sciatica), ▮Elat.

Hips, **gout**: Bell.; arithritic pain, from mercurial abuse, ▮Nitr. ac.; affects chiefly right, ▮Led.

Hips, **heat**: ▮Chel., ‖Rhus.

Hips, **heaviness**: worse on commencing to walk after sitting, better after walking a little, Phos. ac.; womb and ovaries (uterine polypi), ▮Con.

Hips, **inflammation**: ☞ **disease.**

Hips, **injuries**: contusion, with swelling and pain, ▮Rhus; pain after a fall (traumatic periostitis of sacrum and lower vertebræ), ‖Sil.; pain after falling down stairs (uterine neuralgia), ‖Con. improved, Tarant. cured; by caving in of a gravel bank, ‖Rhus; straining capsular ligaments, with swelling and pain, ▮Rhus. ☞ **disease.**

Hips, **itching**: Lach., ▮Sep.; on condyles, Agar.; above crest of left ilium, towards abdomen, Osm.

Hips, **jerking**: excites cough, ▮Ars.; in left, during morning and forenoon, Pallad.; painful, to knee (coxalgia), ▮Puls.; in right, Cann. s.; in sciatica, Kali bi.

Hips, **lacerating**: to knee, worse from least attempt to move leg, walking or standing on it impossible, ▮Coloc.

Hips, **lameness**: Coccul., Fluor. ac., ‖Zing.; in left, ▮Fluor. ac.; painful, in right, ‖Diosc.; in right, as if gluteal muscles were too short, Diosc.; in right, deep in, extends to symphysis pubis, worse rising from a seat, better continuing to walk, Ars. m.; in right, when walking, ‖Eup. perf. ☞ **numbness, paralytic sensation.**

Hips, **lancinating**: ▮Ign.; alternately right and left, ‖Lac c.; burning like lightning into outer side of bend of knee and to buttocks, Ast. r.; to foot (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Bry.; in iliac bone, Ananth.; in iliac bone, obliquely towards small of back, Berb.; left, into thigh, Æthus.; right, Ver. v.; in right, worse motion, better rest, Agnus; goes to left next day, then returns with swelling in right, ‖Lac c.; from womb and ovaries (uterine polypi), ▮Con.

Hips, **neuralgia**: ‖Ars., ▮Aur. met., ‖Calc., ‖Coloc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Kali c., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Sil., ‖Stram., Tereb.; worse 3 P.M., and after sleep, ▮Lach.; with spasmodic

pains in bladder, ▮Canth.; after catching cold, ‖Sul.; after confinement, ‖Hyper.; cutting, ▮Calc.; horrible pains, in metrorrhagia, ▮Arg. nit.; with violent jerks of limbs, ▮Lyc.; joint feels as if femur were fastened to os innominatum with iron claws, pains dart from sacrolumbalis muscle into thigh, ▮Coloc.; pain mostly in knee, worse by overexercise, worse at night, ▮Rhus; in left, ▮Eup. pur., Pallad.; in left, violent distracting pains, when abscesses form, ‖Stram.; in left, from gluteal muscle or joint down leg to knee, often to calf or ankle, slightly better after walking, ‖Phos. ac.; left to head, while lying, sharp pain like electric shock, Diosc.; involuntary limping, ▮Rhus; violent, coming on every morning at 5 o'clock, ‖Ver.; pain only during motion, rest gives complete relief (sciatica), ▮Diosc.; obstinate, of nine months' duration, pain worse standing, with feeling as if thigh would break, ‖Val.; alternating with phthisical symptoms, ▮Led.; in right, along ischiatic nerve to ankle, better from warmth, worse cold, motion at first, pain gradually better from continued motion, ‖Rhus; dull or darting, cutting from right posteriorly to foot, worse lying down, motion and stepping, better sitting in chair, Gnaphal.; right affected, in sciatica, ‖Rhus; of right, impairing use of leg, in sciatica, ▮Diosc.; originating from suppressed or mismanaged scarlatina or other exanthemata, ▮Phos. ac.; sciatic pains, as if left were wrenched, ▮Iris; in sciatica, ▮Ars.; feel as if scraped with knife, ▮Phos. ac.; intolerable when standing (sciatica), ‖Val.; with drawing stitches, ▮Calc.; with lancinating stitches, must get out of bed for relief, worse rising, better slow walking, ▮Sep.; with strangury, ▮Canth.; with tearing, ▮Calc. ☞ **disease, pain, rheumatism, tearing**; also Legs **sciatica.**

Hips, **numbness**: to feet, with pain in right limb (after parturition), ‖Rhus; in right iliac fossa, to hip almost to short ribs, down whole right thigh, better lying on it (ovaritis), ▮Apis; to knee, Agar.; in right, deep in, extends to symphysis pubis, Ars. met.
☞ **lameness, paralytic sensation.**

Hips, **pain** (undefined): Ailant., ▮Anag., Arum t., Badiag., Coccul., Colch., Dig., Lil. tig., ‖Mez., ‖Ver., Ver. v., ‖Zing.; across, Sars.; worse in afternoon and evening, better in bed, worse change of weather (sciatica), ▮Kali bi.; in back part, ▮Lach.; in back part, running around and down limbs, Med.; cannot bend, Ruta; across, severe and a little burning, from 4 A.M. till evening, better at 9 P.M., Lyss.; to buttocks, causing difficulty in rising, worse stooping, ▮Card. m.; from cold, Nux m.; after taking cold (cystitis), ▮Sars.; constant, with cold limbs, Pallad.; during cough, Bell., ▮Caust., ▮Sul.; like coxalgia, Ascl. t.; after instrumental delivery, Hyper.; worse in evening, until 12 P.M., must walk, can hardly put foot down but pain is better while walking, ▮Ferr.; severe to foot, better at night, cannot sleep, pressure causes trembling of whole body and spasms, ‖Sil.; to foot, worse from touch or motion (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Bry.; to forehead, Tereb.; worse in forenoon, free after midnight, Prun.; to heel, Ars. m.; in iliac region, ▮Coff. t.; in ilium, deep-seated, an inch to an inch and a half from spine, extends obliquely towards sacrum, ▮Berb.; on a level with crest of left ilium, ‖Millef.; in crest of ilium, daily, right side, extends backward and downward to thigh, worse early morning, on rising and sitting down, better standing and from warmth, Staph.; starts at iliac crest, shoots to knees, screams out in agony, no relief in any position (dysmenorrhœa), ‖Xan.; between crest of right ilium and sacrum, during pregnancy, ▮Arn.; in kidney disease, ▮Berb.; to knee, ▮Natr. s.; to near knees, Sep.; running to knee, in sciatica, Kali bi.; in left, Agnus, Benz.ac., Brom., Xan.; in left, in evening, Ast.r.; intermittent, between left and head of femur, worse moving joint, abuse of mercury, ▮Iod.; over left, with headache, ▮Lac def.; in left, in an instant, as if hip would be torn from her, Caust.; in left, so bad she cannot lift limb when bathing, Ars. m.; in left, as after lying in bed in a bad position, makes it difficult to ascend, also to sit down or get up, awakes him at night, can bear any one position only for a short time, pains so from some movement he can hardly help screaming, at times one spot is sensitive to pressure, ▮Natr. s.; deep, in left, in morning, Ast. r.; in left, on motion, ‖Lyc.; in left, better by motion (sciatica), ▮Kali bi.; in left, comes and goes quickly, Eup. perf.; in left, when lying on right side, ▮Cham.; in spot not larger than a pea, over left, with soreness, ‖Eup. perf.; worse in paroxysms, constant in left, walking, from external pressure, and especially pushing leg upward towards hip joint, ‖Sul.; into lower portion of legs, ▮Phyt.; causes limping, ▮Carbo a.; when lying in bed, Mur.; when lying on side, ▮Rhus; during menses, ▮Calc., ▮Graph.; during menses, in asthenopia, ‖Sep.; with difficulty in moving head and tongue, ▮Colch.; worse at night, ‖Syph.; at night, if he lies upon opposite side, Cham.; severe, worse in rest and when beginning to walk (ischias), ▮Gels.; in right, Ars. s. r., Ast. r., ‖Phos.; down right, spreading towards back, for ten minutes, Daph.; in right, lying in bed, Cornus; in right, to knee, ▮Kali bi.; in right to knee, has to loosen garters and lie down, Cimex; from right to knee, while walking, cannot stand or bear one's weight, ▮Hydras.; in right, then left, Lith.; down right leg, Sang.; in right, almost constant, with metritis, Lac c.; in right, worse during motion, ▮Helon.; in right, worse from least motion and particularly when rotating limb inward, ▮Coloc.; in right, on rising from a seat, Chel.; in right, on sitting up in bed, in morning, Cinch. bol.; in upper right, worse sitting, πKob.; behind and above right, in a small spot near spine, worse walking, has to sit, Ars. h.; in right, worse from stooping, motion, rising from seat, or moving in bed, ‖Natr. s.; in right, down thigh, Lil. tig.; in right, under trochanter, Arum t.; in right, cannot walk, Ammoniac.; in right, while walking, with trembling of leg and feeling of uncertainty, particularly on going down stairs (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; worse rising to feet from a lying posture, Sarrac.; must sit down and rest, ▮Led.; prevents sleep, better by motion, Sinap.; when stepping, Asar.; gets up stiff, Agar.; after being long on feet, sudden

violent, ▮Led.; in left, as if tendons were too short, limps, Amm. m.; to lower part of thigh, on external leg, after exposure, worse change of weather, cold and exercise, ▮Rhus; upward, Eup. pur.; with urinary symptoms, ▮Berb.; while urinating, Berb.; in ulceration of os uteri, ▮Murex; from vomiting, Ipec.; when walking, Amm. c. ☞ **disease, neuralgia.**

Hips, **paralytic sensation**: Plumb.; in left, Brom.; changes from right to left or left to right, Ver.; worse on commencing to walk, better after walking a little, Phos. ac. ☞ **lameness, numbness.**

Hips, **piercing**: in left, only during rest, ▮▮Natr. s.

Hips, **pressing feeling**: Agar., ▮Sep.; drawing deep in tendons on rising from a seat, Ang.; to inguinal region and thighs, Berb.; in left, when sitting, with extended thigh, ▮Arn.; in threatened miscarriage, ▮Act. rac.; painful, shooting from just behind joint into leg, with sensation as if pain were boring deep into bone, ▮Coloc.; painful, persistent, in left, Nitr. sp. d.; painful, in right, to middle of sacral bone, ▮▮Lyss.; painful, at every step, ▮Rhus; in right, worse from motion, ▮Led.; dull, in right, Asar.; squeezing, to inguinal region and thighs, Berb.; tensive, painful, in right, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Hips, **pricking**: to knees, as if pierced with needles, Plumb.; in left, ▮▮Hell.; needle-like, ▮Chim. m. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Hips, **pushing pain**: Cann. s.

Hips, **restlessness**: nightly attack of fidgets, in right, preventing sleep, and driving him out of bed many times, ▮▮Phos.; compelled to move, with pain, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Natr. s.

Hips, **rhagades**: discharging ichorous fluid, irritating surrounding parts, Cund.

Hips, **rheumatism**: ▮▮All. sat., Ant. t., ▮Lac c., Magn. s., Sabad., ▮▮Zinc.; acute, goes from left to right, Rheum; articular, in right, ▮▮Lac c.; chronic, ▮Phyt.; worse during day, Kali bi.; to feet, ▮▮Meph.; inflammatory, ▮Ver. v.; in left, Sang.; in left, running from gluteal muscles or hip joint down leg to knee and often to calf of leg or ankle, slightly better after walking, but still severe, ▮▮Phos. ac.; from mercurial abuse, ▮Nitr. ac.; worse from motion, ▮Carb. s.; at night, with soreness and coldness (acute bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Sul.; first left, then right, with relief to left (acute rheumatism), ▮Lac c.; in left, in sciatica and rheumatism, ▮Lac c.; chronic, of left, use of which is lost, synovial membrane implicated, considerable tumefaction from effusion, pain worse in damp weather, ▮Phyt.; in right, ▮Carbol. ac., Erig., Nux m.; in right, with gonorrhœal rheumatism), ▮▮Med.; in right, worse in motion, ▮Led.; in right, when walking, after 7 A.M., Pallad.; to left shoulder and chest, most severe from 4 P.M. until 6 and lasting until 8 or 9, or returning at 1 A.M., ▮Colch.; on walking or moving, with restlessness (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi. ☞ **neuralgia, stiffness.**

Hips, **running**: something runs round and round several times in flesh, then to knee, Lyss.

Hips, **screwing pain**: to knee, Daph.; in right, Daph.

Hips, **sensitive**: right iliac region (typhus), ▮▮Bapt.; painful to pressure, Jamb.; right, to touch, ▮Coloc.

Hips, **sharp pain**: agonizing, as from passing calculi (renal colic), ▮Arn.; constant, Ailant.; in iliac bone, obliquely toward small of back, Berb.; between left and head of femur, worse by moving joint, abuse of mercury, ▮Iod.; in left, lasting half an hour, Asim.; in sciatica, Kali bi.; in left, particularly when rising from a seat, pain then extends towards spine, into abdomen and into knee at times (sciatica), ▮▮Rhus; mostly behind trochanter major, 4 to 5 A.M., ▮▮Phyt.; when attempting to walk, ▮Coloc. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Hips, **shocks**: left then right, violent electric, disturbing sleep after dinner, ▮▮Arg. met.; in right, Ver.

Hips, **shooting**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮▮Chel.; across (catarrh of bladder), ▮▮Uva ursi; in evening, to upper third of thigh, worse in rest, better from motion and pressure, Sul.; to knee and foot, especially with cough, ▮Caps.; in left, with sensation of legs being elongated, Thuya; in right, to abdomen (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; violent, in right, could not raise himself nor move without greatest effort, had to keep his bed, extends through right half of pelvis down right femur, avoided knee and reappeared in foot, Sul.; in right, down in front of thigh and up to right scapula (rheumatism), ▮▮Sabad.; tearing, ▮Ferr.; towards, ▮Bry.; up or down, Calc. p.

Hips, **smarting**: alternately right and left, ▮▮Lac c.; with swelling in right, goes to left next day, then returns, ▮▮Lac c.

Hips, **soreness**: Bov., ▮▮Phyt.; in left, Æsc. h.; in left, as after a fall, Zing.; painful about left, ▮▮Apis; at night, ▮Caust.; lameness, in right, Æsc. h.

Hips, **sprained feeling**: ▮Arn., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Rhus; in left, ▮▮Laur.; in left, when walking in open air, ▮Hep.; with limping, ▮Nitr. ac.; on moving, ▮Euphor.; in right, on inner anterior side, Pallad.; in right, on walking, ▮▮Mez.; with stitches, ▮Natr. m.; after walking, in evening, Cham.

Hips, **stabbing**: Bry.; in left, after a fall, ▮▮Natr. s. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Hips, **sticking**: to feet, especially when coughing, ▮▮Caps.; in ilium, an inch to an inch and a half from spine, obliquely towards sacrum, ▮Berb.; obliquely forward above left crest of ilium, worse sitting erect, standing, bending towards left side, better bending towards right, Jamb.; knee, walking bent, ▮Bry.; during rest, worse during motion, ▮Merc. c.; in right, Zinc.; in right, to groin, Inul.; tearing, Berb. ☞ **pricking, stinging, stitches.**

Hips, **stiffness**: Ananth., Bapt., Bell., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Zing.; now in hips, now in back, obliged to hold breath, Sul.; and pain in left, ▮Ham.; in morning, Arg. met.; awoke with painful, over left, preventing stooping, makes walking difficult, like a stiff neck, but more aching, Med.; in right, as if bruised, 5 P.M., Chim. m.; cannot walk straight, Rheum. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Hips, **stinging**: Berb.; when breathing, and in morning, Sabina; worse at night, and by contact (gout), Bell. ☞ **pricking.**

Hips, **stitches**: Agar., ▮Apis, ▮Caust., ▮Coloc., ▮Fluor. ac.; in right, ▮Merc. cor.; above, when breathing, Oxal. ac.; dull, in right, must cease walking, better while resting and by warmth

of bed, ▮Coloc.; to foot, at intervals, sitting or walking, Berb.; in ilium, bubbling, darting into part, Berb.; from ilium to ilium, Lil. tig.; in right, at regular short intervals (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; in crest of ilium, through abdomen, ▮▮Kreo.; in crest of ilium, sitting, ▮▮Ang.; acute, in anterior inferior spinous process of ilium (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; to knee, Bry.; to knee, making him cry out, worse from motion (ischias), ▮Coloc.; a few large, like knives, ▮Bry.; in left, ▮▮Natr. s.; needle-like, in left, Hell.; in left, when sitting, ▮Carbo a.; sudden, in left, while walking, foot no longer serves as a support, pain as though he would lose his senses and fall down, disappears after two or three seconds as suddenly as it came, ▮Natr. s.; limps, Ammoniac.; better by motion and pressure, worse evening, during rest and when lying down, after abuse of quinine (sciatica), ▮Menyanth.; worse from motion, ▮Merc.; near, Spong.; at night, ▮▮Lyc.; in left os innominatum, dull, at intervals, behind hip joint, worse from motion, Ang.; periodically, ▮Merc.; worse during rest, better from motion, Sabad.; in right, ▮▮Natr. m.; in back of right, Rumex; in right, down leg (coxalgia), ▮Coloc.; posteriorly, over right, could not lie on right side, pained as from subcutaneous ulceration on touch, Sep.; in right, with rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; up or down, Calc. p.; when walking, Arg. met.

Hips, **stretching pain**: in acetabula, Agar.

Hips, **swelling**: hot, painful to touch (articular rheumatism), ▮Acon.; lymphatics feel like hard cords, tender (fibroid of uterus after hemorrhages), ▮Apis; in right, goes to left next day, then returns, ▮▮Lac c.

Hips, **tearing**: Agar., All. sat., Amb., Berb., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Cann. s., ▮Magn. m., Niccol., ▮Rhus, Sil.; through abdomen to epigastrium, Bry.; beneath, Zinc.; crampy (coxalgia), ▮Kali c.; deep-seated (sciatica), ▮Elat.; drawing, in right, Tereb.; to feet, ▮Kalm.; to feet, especially with cough, ▮▮Caps.; in crest of ilium, posterior portion, usually one side, extends to gluteal muscles or bones, ▮Berb.; to knee, Agar., ▮Canth.; to knee, making him cry out, worse from motion, ▮Coloc.; to knee, while walking or standing, ▮Rhus; between left and head of femur, worse moving joint, after abuse of mercury, ▮Iod.; drawing, in left, on moving, ▮▮Acon.; near and beneath left, to sacrum, ▮Carbo v.; periodic, in left, to middle of thigh, worse in rest, could not sit or lie in bed at night (after cohabiting with wife with fluor albus), ▮▮Rhod.; worse on motion (hip disease), ▮Merc.; worse at night, better about daybreak, better walking, ▮▮Syph. improved; worse at night, or with pulsating pains, ▮Merc.; rheumatic, particularly when at rest (purpura), ▮▮Rhus; in right, Carbo v.; in right, with periodic exacerbations (ischias), ▮Coloc.; in right, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Natr. c.; in right, shifting to various parts, worse at night, cannot find easy position, better by day and from motion (after a sprain), ▮Arn.; then in left, Amb.; in sciatica, ▮Ars.

☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Hips, **tension**: Agar.; to groin, Thuya; in region of anterior superior spine of ilium, ▮Coloc.; to inguinal region and thighs, Berb.; in left, while sitting, ▮Rhus; painful, worse left side (sciatica), ▮Sul.; painful, on walking, ▮Sul.; rheumatic, in left, ▮Lyc.; in right, Rhus; as if a skin were too tight around diseased parts, ▮Rhus; on awaking, Carbo v.

Hips, **throbbing**: as though it would burst (ischias), ▮Ign.; with fever, Ars. m.; in crest of ilium, towards buttock, ▮Coloc.; in left, ▮Coloc.; periodic, in left, extends to middle of thigh, worse at rest, could not sit, or lie in bed at night after cohabiting with wife with fluor albus, ▮▮Rhod.; in right, worse morning, better evening, ▮▮Ars. m.; in right, dull motion, as if uterus were beating against, Ang.; in region of right, waking him about 4 A.M., ▮Coloc.; as from beginning, suppuration, Staph.; throbbing pain on a small spot behind right hip-bone, Ars. h.

Hips, **tickling**: painful, in ilium, ▮▮Anag.

Hips, **tingling**: awaking at night, Bar. c.

Hips, **tired feeling**: in evening, on rising from sitting, worse walking, Cepa; in crest of ilium, painful in morning, ▮▮Kreo.; in right, painful, from lying on right side, as if he had been lying on a board, Ars. m.; weary feeling in ilium, down outer side of thighs to knee, Natr. a.

Hips, **trembling**: ▮▮Apis.

Hips, **tumor**: in right iliac fossa, as large as a cocoanut, of elastic feel but hard and immovable, at times cutting pain, like a stab, in tumor, causing her to scream and toss in agony, with bilious vomiting, worse from heat and warm weather, better in open air, ▮Coloc.

Hips, **twitching**: ▮Magn. m.; in whooping cough, ▮Ars.; in crest of ilium, toward buttocks, ▮Coloc.; in left, ▮Coloc.; pain to knee, ▮▮Mez.

Hips, **wandering pains**: flying, ▮Colch.; heavy drawing, in right, worse in damp weather (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Med.; in sciatica, Kali bi.; in right, ▮Iris.

Hips, **weakness**: ▮Pic. ac.; interfering with coitus, ▮Cepa; loss of control, cannot sit on a low chair, or squat down, Syph.; in joints (pregnancy), ▮▮Mur.; in left, ▮▮Apis; to legs, ▮Oxal. ac.; paralytic, ▮Kali c.; relaxation, Apis; unsteadiness in left, ▮▮Apis.

KNEES, **abscess**: ▮Bell., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.; beginning suppuration, ▮Merc.; fistulous openings with hard edges, discharging greenish-yellow pus, ▮▮Sil.; small opening over patella, oozing laudable pus, later profuse, yellow, serous discharge, particularly early in evening (after neglected injury), ▮Iod.; discharging yellowish, creamy substance (chronic arthritis), ▮Calc.

Knees, **aching**: Æsc. h., ▮Hydras., ▮Jamb., Lyss., Merc. per., Rhus v.; on awaking, in morning, ▮▮Lach.; during chill, ▮Natr. m.; continued, ▮Ol. jec.; dull, ▮Pod.; in left, Carbol. ac.; in outer part of left, while sitting, worse walking, ▮Hydras.; in leucorrhœa, ▮Æsc. h.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Stram.; in syphilitic neuralgia, ▮▮Syph.; worse at night, ▮Kali bi.; in tendon, each side of top of patella, Osm.; hard, feels inflammatory rheumatism, Apoc.; in right, Como., Gamb.; slight, Med.; tired, Cann. i.

Knees, **boils**: small, stiffening whole leg, ▮▮Nux v.

Knees, **boring**: Amm. c., ▮Caust., ▮Hell.; worse on moving, Bufo.; worse at night, must often

change position, ▮Kali iod.; especially in right, in evening, Zinc.; in right, worse stretching, worse night, Calc. p.

Knees, **broken feeling**: Cup. m.

Knees, **bruised feeling**: Berb., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Meph., Spig., Zinc.; as if beaten, ▮▮Ars.; as if beaten on bend of left, worse beginning to move, especially after lying, Ars. h.; as if beaten in left, on motion (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; as if beaten or sore, ▮Led.; as if beaten, after walking and rising from a seat, ▮Berb.; as from a blow or shock, Cist.; as after a severe blow, in left, ▮▮Plat.; as if inwardly crushed, on moving after lying, especially in a fatiguing position, increases to burning, better continuing to move, Ars. h.; as after a fall, falls easily on his knee, Sarrac.; while lying still in bed, better rising and walking about, ▮Puls.; when moving or sneezing (coxalgia), ▮Kali c.; in muscles, ▮Nux v.; in outer side, Calend.; during rest, ▮▮Sul.; when sitting, Arg. met.; with swelling in right, goes to left next day, then returns, ▮Lac c.; in and below, obliges her to let affected thigh and leg lie wherever it happened to be, ▮Puls.

Knees, **bubbling sensation**: in bend, to heel, Rheum.

Knees, **burning**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., Arund., Carbo v., Rhus, Tarax.; in bends, Bar. c.; in bend, worse beginning to move, especially after lying, Ars. h.; in bends, in skin, at night (chlorosis), ▮Sep.; a blue spot above, Amm. c.; on side of left, Cast. eq.; worse at night, Bell.; on right, ▮▮Sul.; in right, worse moving, ▮Chel.; with sciatica, ▮Indig.; in swollen (scrofulous inflammation), ▮Iod.

Knees, **bursæ** (housemaid's knee, hygroma): ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sil.; bursitis simple or diffused, ▮▮Sticta; cysts, Cann. s., Caust., ▮Graph., ▮Iod., Kali br., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; hemorrhagic extravasation, ▮Bar. m.; in anæmic subjects, ▮Calc. p.; on patella, ▮▮Sticta; on patella, ▮▮Sil. ☞ Chap. 34, Joints **dropsy**.

Knees, **caries**: in incipient anchylosis, ▮▮Sil.

Knees, **chilliness**: ▮▮Card. m., Chim. m., ▮Coloc.; not cold externally, ▮Ign.

Knees, **cold**: ▮Agnus, Ars., Daph.; in bed, ▮▮Carbo v.; small spot in bend, Agar.; worse on beginning to move, in bend, especially after lying, Ars. h.; a spot from which a cold current pervades leg, Petrol.; with heat of head and ears, Ars.; even in hottest weather, in timid nervous persons, ▮Asar.; icy, even in bed, ▮▮Phos.; icy, in hysteria, ▮▮Sec.; at night in bed, ▮▮Sep.; particularly at night, ▮▮Carbo v.; feeling as from quicksilver in hollow, small spot towards right, Agar.; alternating with flying shooting, Acon.; as from cold wind, Benz. ac., ▮Cimex.

Knees, **constriction**: if bandaged, Ars., Aur. met., Sil.; in anterior right, as if someone grasped it, a kind of lacing, Nux m.

Knees, **contraction**: of tendons, in bends, ▮▮Tell.; feeling, in bends, ▮Staph.; of muscles, under left, Med.; painful, in external tendon of left, Oxal. ac.; legs cannot be stretched, during chill, ▮Cimex; of tendons beneath right (psoas abscess), ▮▮Syph.

knees, **cracking**: Benz. ac., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Coccul., ▮Con., Ign., ▮Led., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; on bending, Selen.; feels dry, when moved, ▮Nux v.; in left, Ast. r.; in left, on stepping, Calad; during motion, ▮Cham., ▮Coccul., Pod.; in right, when rising in morning, ▮Mez.; when stooping, ▮Croc.; on stretching limb, ▮▮Ran. b.; when stretching limb, in hydrarthus, ▮▮Rhus; when walking, ▮Ars.; when walking and descending, ▮▮Caust.

Knees, **cramplike pain**: above left, Ast.r.; particularly about patellæ, could not walk upstairs, Bell.; worse in right, pains come only when at rest, better by active motion, passive motion worse, pains appear every night while in bed, and in daytime when lying down, ▮Merc.iod.flav.; in right, near patella, towards outer side when sitting, Bell.

Knees, **cramps**: in bend, ▮Calc.; to calf and thigh when firmly leaning upon, Berb.; with heat, Arund.; especially at noon, when she is hungry (amenorrhœa), ▮Zinc.; in popliteal space, with tension in flexor muscles, Cornus.

Knees, **crawling**: to foot, in left, Apis; with tension in tendons, inner right, Rhus.

Knees, **creaking**: ▮Camph.

Knees, **cutting**: ▮Acon.; knifelike, ▮Acon.; as if parts were being ripped with a knife in right, leg feels lame, Bar. c.; in right, while walking, obliging her to stand still, ▮Calc.

Knees, **cysts**: ☞ **bursæ**.

Knees, **darting**: in right, ▮▮Kali m.; in right, worse when leg is lifted to step, or when it is off floor while sitting, or if it is too far back in walking or sitting, ▮▮Sul.; with swelling in right, worse motion, after exposure to night air when drunk, ▮▮Lac c.

Knees, **dislocated feeling**: ▮Ign.; as if lower end of femur would escape from patella, Cain.; after injury, ▮Arn.; as if out of joint, in left, like after much walking (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; in patella, when walking, ▮▮Gels.; in right, Carb. s.

Knees, **drawing**: Agar., Aloe, Amm. c., Crotal., Nitr. sp. d.; worse in open air, better warmth of bed, ▮▮Caust.; to ankle, Cham.; when in bed, Asar.; dull, Bapt.; especially in evening, does not know where to lay legs, Sul.; from above down to feet, worse in shin bones and tops of feet, Aph. ch.; in gout, ▮Ant. c.; below left, Ast. r.; in left, ▮▮Card. m.; in left, followed by profuse sweat, for several nights, Spong.; from left into lower thigh, Card. m.; through lower leg, late in evening, Cham.; to malleolus, Caust.; in morning or during day, ▮▮Aph. ch.; in muscles, Cain.; from outer side to malleolus, Card. m.; painful, ▮Caulo., Lyss., ▮▮Puls.; painful, in sitting, ▮▮Natr. m.; painful, first in one, then in other, in rheumatism, ▮▮Puls.; in patella, during rest (sciatica), ▮▮Staph.; in tendon each side of top of patella, Osm.; pressive, ▮▮Mur. ac.; during rest (sciatica), ▮▮Staph.; in right, Ast. r.; sharp, in right (morbus coxarius), ▮Kali c.; in right, into anterior muscles of thigh, Como.; while sitting and walking, ▮Calc.; worse sitting, better walking, Agar.; in skin, on outer side of left, Card. m.; followed by profuse sweat, ▮Spong.; constant, as if they would be twisted off, ▮Zinc.; violent, about, as if they would be twisted off, with heavy feeling in limbs during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Zinc.; under, Med.; when walking or setting foot to floor, Aur. met.; after drinking wine, Benz. ac.

Knees, **dropsy** (hydrarthus): ☞ **bursæ, swelling**.

Knees, **dryness**: sensation, Benz. ac.

Knees, **dull pain**: Erig.; in left, Carbol. ac.; when lying quietly with leg stretched out, worse from least motion or pressure (after neglected injury), ▮Iod.; pain, on right patella, Bapt.; on right, Xan.; on side, when walking or extending leg, ▮Kali c.; to toes, in moving suddenly from place to place, Lil. tig.

Knees, **eruption**: in bends, ▮▮Graph., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Petrol.; in bends, with constipation, ▮Hep.; red scaly, like herpes, ▮▮Kreo.; in bends, in hot weather, and at full moon, Bov.; blebs, below, in pemphigus, ▮▮Sep.; flat blister, looks as if full of bile, Iod.; large blister above on inside of thighs, bloody water ran out when lanced (fracture of tibia), ▮Anthrac.; small blotches on right, ▮Lac c.; blood-boils, on right, ▮Calc.; copper color on left, Stram.; thin, crusty, eating its way and discharging thin corroding ichor, ▮▮Sil.; chronic eczema on bends, ▮Graph.; bright efflorescence on patella, to bend of foot, ▮Hydras.; erythematous, resembling scarlet rash, Tereb.; profuse and constant watery exudation, ▮Graph.; herpes, ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol.; itching herpes in bends, with scabies, ▮▮Ars.; herpetic, in popliteal space, ▮Con.; scaly herpes, ▮▮Phos.; humid places in bends, ▮▮Sep.; impetigo, in bend, ▮Carb. s.; old itch, on popliteal spaces, ▮▮Psor.; lichen, size of dollar, ▮Dulc.; violent itching nettle-rash, especially on inner or outer side of left, ▮Iod.; in front below, like nettles, itching when uncovered, Asim.; biting burning pimples above, Agar.; in bend, pimples form scabs (impetigo), ▮Carb. s.; pimples becoming confluent and forming easily bleeding ulcers, Phos. ac.; pimples, like varicella, Thuya; psoriasis, ▮Phos.; psoriasis, irregular patches with shining scales, edges raised, ▮Iris; pustules, better by gentle rubbing about (impetigo), Thuya; rash, ▮▮Nux v.; itching rash on bends, ▮Hep.; large red spot on left, Petrol.; small, round, dark red spots on patella, with pale red spots itching, Goss.; red, under right, sometimes with pustules, filled with yellow matter, ▮Cinnab.; scaly skin on patella, slightly broken here and there, having in some places a jagged appearance, extends to bend of foot, slight serous moisture, ▮Hydras.; soreness in bends, exudes offensive smelling serum, spreading, painful when washed, ▮▮Sep.; small spot in bend, itching, Agar.; vesicles in bends, ▮▮Phos.; vesicles, becoming pustular, itching in evening, Iris.

Knees, **erysipelas**: bluish redness on external side, ▮Lach.; in irritable subjects, particularly women, bright red swelling with severe pain, ▮▮Nux v.

Knees, **gnawing**: worse at night, ▮Natr. m.; worse at night, must often change position, ▮Kali iod.; with ulcer of leg, ▮Merc. sol.

Knees, **gonarthrocace**: ▮Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Iod., ▮▮Sil.; fistulous openings discharging a thin watery ichor surrounded by pale spongy edges, which bleed easily, ▮Iod.; after suppressed itch, ▮Merc.; second and third stages, ▮Iod. ☞ **neuralgia, pain, swelling.**

Knees, **gout**: ▮▮Calc.; arthritic, inflammation, ▮Nux v.; inflammation and abscess, repeated after a fall, with pain and loss of sleep, ▮Guaiac.; inflammation of left, pain worse from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., ▮Eup. perf.; after an attack of tertian ague, with tophi and lameness in joints, ▮▮Nux v.; nodosities, ▮Nux v.; pains, Ars. h.; hot pale swelling, very sensitive to touch, worse at night, ▮Calc.; tophi, Bufo.

☞ Chap. 34, Joints **gout.**

Knees, **grasped with hand**: suddenly screamed, was seized with convulsions, ▮Cic.

Knees, **grasping pain**: or heavy aching, ▮Lil. tig.

Knees, **gurgling**: sensation, in patella, Asar.

Knees, **heat**: Arund., Aur. mur., ▮Sars.; as if hot air were going through, ▮Lach.; with coldness of nose, ▮Ign.; with swelling of feet and tearing of left heel (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; increased warmth (swelling of knee), ▮Bar. m.

Knees, **heaviness**: Berb., ▮Camph.; in bends, ▮▮Phos.; in bends, like a hundredweight, could not move feet along, Rhus; on walking, Spong.

Knees, **housemaid's knee, hygroma**: ☞ **bursæ.**

Knees, **inflammation** (gonitis): ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Sul.; from bruising knee, ▮Sars.; of cartilage, ▮Calc.; chronic, ▮Phyt., ▮Psor.; erysipelatous, ▮▮Rhus; after suppression of gonorrhœa, pale swelling and stiffness, worse at night, sensation of heat, painful to touch, ▮▮Sil.; rheumatic, worse at night and from motion, ▮▮Lact. ac.; of right, œdematous, painful on pressure or exercise, ▮▮Sil.; wants it rubbed upward, lies quiet and satisfied (strumous synovitis), ▮Led.; scrofulous, hot, bright red, shining swelling, in several, places small highly inflamed openings, oozing, watery bloody pus, motion of body or foot, or touch, or pressure on swelling causes severe pain, ▮Iod.; with shooting, ▮▮Puls.; red swelling, doughy, synovial fluid in surrounding cellular tissue, worse at night in bed, when it burns and itches, better moving about, worse keeping quiet, with stiffness, when beginning to move, ▮▮Sul.; with swelling, in tumor albus of left knee, ▮▮Sil.; acute synovitis, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bry.; synovitis, much pain, followed by dropsy, ▮Fluor. ac.; synovitis, much swelling, ▮Iod.; chronic synovitis, with swelling and anchylosis, ▮Sil.; synovitis, with erratic tearing pains, ▮Iod.; synovitis, acute traumatic, with much effusion and feeling of coldness in part, ▮Led.; in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Phyt.; tubercular synovitis of left, ▮▮Tuberc.

Knees, **injury**: pain from a blow, ▮Calc. s.; lameness, after dislocations, Rheum; painful, after fall (bursitis), ▮▮Sticta; sprain, Apis, ▮▮Led., ▮Rhus; after neglected, large elastic fluctuating swelling, ▮Iod. ☞ **bursæ.**

Knees, **insensibility**: in right, ▮Ign.

Knees, **itching**: Ars. m., ▮Mang., ▮Psor., ▮▮Sul.; in bends, ▮Psor., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; in bends, in evening, ▮Zinc.; in bends, in evening, violent, with urticaria-like eruption, after scratching, ▮Zinc.; on bend, worse sweating, Mang.; below left, afternoon in bed, Ast. r.; burning pain on left, Lith.; especially at night, Cinnab.; in patella, ▮Hydras.; continuous prickling, in popliteal spaces, while walking, with desire to scratch parts, Spong.; violent, on right, ▮▮Zinc.; rash on inside, ▮Led.

Knees, **jerking**: ▮▮Puls., Stram.; acute, in left, ▮Mez.; in patellæ, with stitching in calves, when knees are held stiffly stretched out, Spig.

Knees, **lacerating**: ▮Kali iod.; in forepart, worse at intervals, worse by movement, Plumb.; painful, with ulcer of leg, ▮Merc. sol.

Knees, **lameness**: Berb., ▮Cepa, Coccul.; after dislocations, Rheum; in inner part of left, when in bath, in forenoon, Calc. s.; feeling, in left, when kneeling, Ars. h.; painful, in left, in morning, Lyss.; in left, in rheumatism, ▮Calc.; in inner part of left, stooping or walking fast, later posterior part, Calc. s.; as if palsied after walking and rising from a seat, ▮Berb.; from right, to right hip, ▮Spong.; painful in right, Como.; painful in right, when getting awake at night, Lyss.; in right, stiff, Diosc.; after work, mostly girls, ▮Bar. c. ☞ **paralyzed feeling.**

Knees, **lancinating**: ▮Arg. met.; with occasional attacks of cramps, Plumb.; deep (tumor albus of left knee), ▮▮Sil.; in gonorthrocace, ▮▮Sil.; in left, waking from sleep, Form.; in morbus coxarius, ▮Kali c.; with swelling in right, goes to left next day, then returns, ▮▮Lac c.

Knees, feel **large**: ▮▮Merc.

Knees, **motion**: difficulty on going down stairs and still more on going up, ▮Kali c.; tremulous tossing, as of violent chill, in afternoon, Stram.

Knees, **neuralgia**: in left, ▮▮Calc. a., Iodof.; of right, passing to left, Eup. pur.; at times to toes, with thrill as if foot had been asleep, Lact. ac.

Knees, **numbness**: Carbo v., ▮Coloc.

Knees, **pain** (undefined): ▮Ang., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., Bar. c., Brom., ▮Canth., ▮Chrom. ac., ▮Cop., Como., Daph., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., Lyss., ▮▮Natr. p., Polyp.; above, Arum t., Calc. p., ▮Cepa; in afternoon (ague), ▮Natr. m.; awakes, extends from patella to lower outer thigh, worse on motion, Cact.; just below, as if tied too tightly, Ant. c.; below bend, worse taking off boots, Calc. p.; in bend, continuous, when knee is bent, especially stooping, also sitting, worse rising after sitting, Cast. eq.; in bend of left, Anag.; in bend of left, rising from a seat, and beginning to walk, Ars. h.; in bends, on motion, ▮Natr. c.; in right bend, on pressure, worse lying down, evening, Ars. h.; in bend, while walking, especially left, Card. m.; with blue boils, after glanders poisoning, ▮Anthrac.; in bone (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; in bursitis, ▮▮Sticta; with heavy laming pains in calves, Merc. iod. flav.; during chill, Ars.h., ▮Cimex; with shaking chill, followed by heat, then sweat on back, face and hollow of elbows, ▮▮Pod.; during cough, Caps.; with cramps (intermittent), ▮Gels.; day and night, ▮Lach.; disagreeable, cannot rest in any position, worse from motion (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; feels elastic, as if some fluid were in joint, ▮▮Sul.; excruciating, ▮Sars.; caused by a fall a year ago, ▮Psor.; as from fatigue, ▮Con.; fearful, Hyper.; to feet, ▮Phos.; must draw up feet, Cham.; to feet, must move about, better riding horseback (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Tarant.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Myrtus; in flexors of left, extending around thigh, immediately above patella, as if limb were severely grasped, Chim. umb.; extend towards hip, when at rest (luxatio spontanea), ▮Coloc.; severe, to hip and ankle joint, as of scraping over long bones (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; to hip joints, in strumous synovitis, ▮Led.; inside, Iodof.; severe, in inner aspect, point of pain easily covered with finger end, sore to touch, better in motion, worse by pressure, ▮▮Ran. b.; lameness, particularly when walking, Merc. sul.; in left, Ars. s. f., Ast. r., Bapt., Benz. ac., Brom., ▮▮Chel., Cinch. bol.; in left, in evening, in bed, Ast. r.; in left bend, then in right knee, then in right popliteal space, Diosc.; above left, into chest, in morning, Pallad.; in left, worse in evening, Ars. h.; in left outer, running into fibula, Bapt.; violent, above left, after getting up, when placing legs higher than body, Ars. h.; severe, in left, lasts a little more than half an hour without cessation, Xan.; in left, down leg (acute rheumatism), ▮▮Rhus; sudden, in left, pain worse on beginning to move, in morning, ▮▮Puls.; near left, Anag.; violent, in left, worse outside and to front (synovitis), ▮Apis; in left, as if paralyzed, Lyss.; in left, while right feels lame and stiff, Diosc.; in left, when walking, caused it to give way, letting her down, Med.; excruciating, on lying, causes soreness, ▮Kali iod.; as after a long march, ▮▮Chel.; worse moving about, in morning (rheumatism), ▮▮Agar.; better by motion and rubbing, Diosc.; every night, 11 P.M. till 7 A.M., ▮Sul.; in outside, above patella, on left side, Gamb.; above right patella, on pressure, worse lying down, in evening, Ars. h.; in right patella, Sarrac.; in patella, impeding walking, ▮Nitr. ac.; under patella, Rhus; under right patella, ▮Carbol. ac.; in left popliteal space, ▮▮Chel.; in right, Cast. eq., ▮▮Fluor. ac.; in right, into instep, Elat.; in right, then in left, Benz. ac.; in right, worse on moving, ▮Chel.; sudden, through right, while sitting, standing and walking, ▮▮Verbas.; in right, worse straining knee and change of weather, especially rain or storm, no pain during rest (hydrarthrus genu), ▮▮Rhus; in right, to thigh and leg, worse from contact more than motion, ▮Cinch.; when sitting, Calend.; especially when sitting, Cast. eq.; when sitting with crossed legs, Anag.; small spot in bend, violent, Agar.; cannot sleep, had to sit up, in acute rheumatism, ▮Acon.; prevents sleep, in synovitis, ▮▮Ver. v.; slightly intermitting, in right, 9 A.M., Tromb.; in and above, especially when going up stairs, Lith.; worse standing, Iodof.; as from stiffness, on rising from a seat, ▮Sul.; in joint, with or without swelling, ▮Calc.; transient, in bend, Irid.; in walking, ▮Magn. c.; violent, above, when walking, Ammoniac.; when walking, in chorea, ▮Mygale; as after walking much, Coral.; in walking and sitting, Cist.; after walking only a few steps, about noon, Calab.; sudden, making walking impossible, Codein.; worse walking, left then right, ▮Calc. p.; on walking, but better from continued walking, ▮▮Diosc.; with weakness in legs, Xan.

Knees, **paralytic pain**: Carbo v., Cepa, Coccul.

Knees, **paralyzed feeling**: Aur. met., Plumb.; in left, Brom.; from right down, Chrom. ac. ☞ **lameness.**

Knees, **pinching**: in bend, evening, sitting, Ammoniac.

Knees, **position**: drawing up, towards chest, as soon as he falls asleep, Cham.; drawn up, involuntarily, Carbo v., ▮Ign.; drawn up, in

trismus, Amyg.; flexed on abdomen, Amyg.; flexed, during chill, ||Cimex ; slightly flexed, Ferr. s.; has to lift up (angina), ▮Bell.

Knees, **pressing**: Nitr. sp. d.; bone pain, in right, Bor.; cramplike, in bends, extending to ankle, Sul.; cramplike pain in muscles, above right, while sitting and standing, Verbas.; in left, Camph., Sul.; in left, as if forced asunder, Calad.; painful, ▮Led., ▮Magn. m.; painful, in bend, extends to heel, ||Rheum; in a space of two fingers' breadth, below patella, Chel.; in left patella, Sul.; painful, in patellæ, Coccus; pain in external tendon of flexor muscle in right popliteal space, worse walking, Spong.; drawing, coming by jerks, in left popliteal space, arises on bending knee, and alternates with similar sensation in left armpit, Spong.; above right, Camph.; stinging pain above right, while sitting, Spong.

Knees, **pricking**: Aloe, Aur. mur.; with occasional cramps, Plumb.; in popliteal space, ▮Ind.; in swollen, ▮Iod.; when touched, Arn. ☞ **stinging.**

Knees, **pulling**: with tension in tendons on inner side of right, causing uneasiness in foot, Rhus; short pains, Med.

Knees, **rawness**: in bends, ||Amb.

Knees, **redness**: ||Lac c.; above (fracture of tibia), ▮Anthrac.

Knees, **rhagades**: in hands, discharging ichorous fluid, irritating surrounding parts, Cund.

Knees, **rheumatism**: Ars. h., ▮Berb., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Caust., ||Ferr. ph., Gnaphal., ||Hyper., ▮Lach., Lyc. vir., ||Puls., ▮Sal. ac.; acute, intense pain, ▮Lac c.; first left, then right, with relief to left (acute), ▮Lac c.; acute, in right ||Chin.s.; acute, in right, which is semiflexed, swollen, red and painful, worse night, ||Hyper., ||Sep.; first, then one joint after another, ▮Ferr. ph.; below, ▮Phyt.; downward, Niccol.; gonorrhœal, in fibrous part, ▮Thuya; inflammatory, ▮Ver. v.; inflammatory, sore to touch, redness, followed by effusion, patella being lifted up, with elastic swelling underneath and around, ||Sticta ; inflammatory, of right, with tearing pains in fibula, ▮Lobel. i.; pains pass along course of ischiatic nerve to foot, left side, ||Zinc.; in left, ||Amyl., Bapt., ▮Berb., ▮Phyt.; aching, in left, Brach.; on inside of left, ||Eup. perf.; acute pain in left on moving, seemed deep in joint, without much heat or swelling, ▮Glon.; left, twice the size, ▮Berb.; on moving leg, ▮Carb. s., Lact. ac.; motion impossible, ▮Bry.; during night, ||Gels.; at night, with soreness and coldness (acute bronchial catarrh), ||Sul.; in right, Gels., Grin., ||Lac c.; in right, till 10 P.M., Chrom. ac.; in right, worse in open air and damp weather, ▮Phyt.; in right, worse walking (ascending), better at rest, Cinnab.; subacute, ▮Cod.; red, shining, swollen, ▮▮Bry.; tendons forming boundaries of popliteal space, contracted, hard, sensitive to touch, making it difficult to touch heel to floor, ||Sul.; sudden twinges or pricks while at rest, must rise and straighten limb, ▮Glon.; on walking or moving, with restlessness (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; worse walking, Form.

Knees, **sensitive**: Ars. h.; after fall (bursitis), ||Sticta ; half painful sensation of a sore place below lower edge of left patella, almost drives wild, ▮Lach.; tender, after wrenching (synovitis), ||Ver. v.; tenderness, pain constant while walking, rises with effort (sciatica), ||Rhus ; inner side, painful to touch, Bry.; external lateral ligament, painful to touch (acute rheumatism), ||Sep.; severe pain on inner surface from least touch, ||Sul.; tender to touch, ▮Sars.

Knees, **sharp pain**: in sciatica, Kali bi.; sudden, forcing to sit down, after hard work, mostly girls, ▮Bar. c.; with swelling in right, worse on motion, after exposure to night air when drunk, ||Lac c.; shot upward during a terrific thunderstorm, pains worse by stretching, Med.; could hardly touch them, Hyper.

Knees, **shooting**: ▮Acon., Agar., ||Apis, Brach.; down, Lyss.; to eye, after operation for strabismus, ▮Berb.; on kneeling, ▮Bar. c.; in left, Tromb.; in left, worse from least attempt to move leg, ▮Coloc.; periodical, transient in left, ||Sul.; down legs, motion painful, ▮Ferr. ph.; worse on moving, Bufo.; worse at night, ▮Kali bi.; in right, worse going upstairs, Agar.; in swollen (scrofulous inflammation), ▮Iod.; down inside of thigh, ||Pod.; with every attempt to walk, ▮Coloc.

Knees, **smarting**: with light swelling in right, affects left next day, ||Lac c.

Knees, **soreness**: aching beneath left, all day to 4 P.M., ▮Carbol. ac.; in bends, ||Amb., Bar. c.; in left, Æsc. h.; in left, in rheumatism, ▮Berb.; painful, ▮Ol. jec.; in right patella, as if he had been kneeling, ▮Bry.; inside of right, Urt. ur.; when walking, ▮Calc.p.

Knees, **sprain**: ☞ **injuries.**

Knees, **sprained feeling**: ||Agar., ▮Calc. p., Elaps, Hippom., ▮Ign., ||Natr. m., ▮Rhus, ▮Lach., Sul.; ligamentum patellæ, sudden and severe pain at insertion into tibia on rising from a chair, Rhus; in right, ||Lach.; in right, as if wrenched, on moving, especially going up stairs, ||Nux m.; wrenching, ▮Sars.

Knees, **sticking**: pricking, from above, Mang.; spasmodic, beneath bend of right, Inul.; from within in side of, while walking, Rhus.

Knees, **stiffness**: ▮Apoc., Aur. met., Cann. i., ▮▮Cast., Elaps, ||Hell., ▮Led., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ||Sang., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; inability to flex to any extent, with acute arthritis, ▮Phos.; in bends, Stann., ▮Staph.; in bend, with pain on motion, Rheum ; in bends (spinal irritation), ▮Nux v.; tendons, in bends, Card. m.; in bend, when walking, ▮Caust.; was unable to bend and could not kneel, ▮Puls.; dryness in right, Ars. m.; feeling, preventing stooping, ▮Coloc.; feeling, in bends, as if tendons were too short, ▮Graph.; slightly flexed, as if anchylosed, permitting neither flexion nor extension (morbus coxarius), ▮Kali c.; of flexors, ▮Kali bi.; of left, in rheumatism, ▮Berb.; in left, when walking, ▮Caust.; movements more limited, especially in elbows and knees, and all attempts at flexion or extension caused excruciating suffering, ||Ol. jec.; in morning, when rising, Æsc. h.; worse at night (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; painful, Ant. c.; painful, as after a long march, Lobel. i.; painful stitches, especially on moving, Bry.; painful in right, while walking, whenever thigh is stretched out straight, ▮Puls.; of patella, Card. m.; rheumatic, ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; in right, ▮Tereb.; in right, worse on moving, ||Chel.; rigid, in sciatica, ▮Sul.; in sciatica, ▮Coloc.; in scirrhus, ▮Ars.; after sitting, ||Lach.; after sitting, with

dyspepsia, ▮Lach.; particularly after sitting awhile, must stretch leg or get up and move for relief, ▮▮Sticta; on sitting down, in chronic rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; with sharp sticking, ▮Petrol.; difficulty in stretching, ▮Lach.; swelling and flexion (strumous synovitis), ▮Led.; alternates with tearing, ▮▮Ars.; scarcely able to walk, Anac.; in bend, as from a long walk, in morning on rising, ▮Lyc.; while walking, Card. m. ☞ **contraction, rheumatism.**

Knees, **stinging:** ▮Acon., Agar., ▮Apis, Aur. mur., Bar. m., ▮Calc., ▮Hell.; down, Lyss.; above, as if a flea were biting, Pallad.; in gonorthrocace, ▮▮Sil.; particularly inner side, when walking, Berb.; in left, Gymn.; dull, in left leg, while lying, Spong.; worse at night, Bell.; in rheumatism, ▮Lach.; in right, Lyss.; while sitting and walking, ▮Calc.; transitory, with inflammatory swelling, ▮Coccul.; like sting of a wasp, ▮Arg. met. ☞ **pricking, stitches.**

Knees, **stitches:** ▮▮Agar., Arund., Bov., ▮Calc., ⁝Calc. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Staph., ▮Sul.; with unsteadiness in back, knees and feet, ▮▮Merc. sol.; burning, on outer side beneath left, at intervals, ▮▮Staph.; during chill, ▮Diad.; with chill coming and going suddenly (ague), ▮Diad.; when clothing touched part or when knee was bent (after a wound from striking knee in falling had healed), ▮▮Symph.; drawing, worse on motion, Staph.; externally, ▮Kalm.; in evening, sitting, ▮Amm. m.; after influenza, ▮▮Rhod.; in left, ▮▮Laur., ▮Natr. m.; in disease of liver, with hydrothorax, ▮Kali c.; dull, during movement (sciatica), ▮▮Staph.; intermitting at night and during rest, ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Jacea; dull, above left patella, in stepping, Verbas.; in patella, Coccus; in patella, dull, during movement (sciatica), ▮▮Staph.; in right patella, Niccol.; laming, in right patella, on going down stairs, Lact. ac.; in right patella, when kneeling, making it difficult to walk (hemorrhagic extravasation of knee), ▮Bar. m.; in patella, on rising when sitting, Carbo v.; dull, near patella, change to pressive pain on touch, Staph.; rheumatic, during motion and rest, Asar.; below right, Rhus; in right, Ammoniac.; in right, worse from motion (luxatio spontanea), ▮Coloc.; transient, at one time above, at another below right, worse from motion or warmth of bed, ▮Elaps; dull, in right, immediately after rising in morning, worse from motion, Staph.; in right, to toes, worse after midnight, causing spasmodic twitchings, ▮▮Sul.; in right, when walking, Chen. v.; in right, from within, Cepa; when standing, Rumex; across, on standing, after sitting, Rhus; in swollen (scrofulous inflammation), ▮Iod.; tearing, during motion and rest, Asar.; knifelike, to toes, Caust.; when walking, ▮Bry. ☞ **lancinating, stinging.**

Knees, **suppuration:** ☞ **abscess.**

Knees, **sweat:** in cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; at night, ▮Sul.; with swelling, ▮Lyc.

Knees, **swelling:** ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Arund., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cop., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sars.; above (fracture of tibia), ▮Anthrac.; arthritic, ▮Arn., ▮▮Bry., Cinch., Coccul., ▮Lyc., Nux v., ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sul.; bloating (dysentery), ▮Colch.; chronic, ⁝Calc. p.; chronic, particularly if scrofulous, ▮Natr. m.; doughy, ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Sil.; dropsy, ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Con., ▮▮Dig., ▮Iod., ▮Merc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; dropsy of left, ▮Ant. t.; effusion, in articular rheumatism, ▮▮Hyper.; elastic, in rheumatism, ▮Ars.; filled with solid exudate (gout), ▮Kali iod.; feeling, Carbo v.; feeling during night, ▮Kali iod.; feeling, as if bends were swollen, ▮Nitr. ac.; feeling, in rheumatism, ▮Lach.; with swelling of feet and tearing in left heel (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; large, fluctuating, on outside, by pressure discharging horribly smelling gangrenous ichor (after fracture of tibia), ▮Anthrac.; puffed and round on both sides, sensation of fluctuation, pain when stretching leg, or attempting to stand, pressure on patella causes pain, better during rest, ▮Iod.; with gnawing (rheumatic gout), ▮▮Rhus; after gonorrhœa, ▮Clem.; hard, in bend, ▮Magn. c.; hemorrhagic extravasation, ▮Bar. m.; hot, bright, with inflammation, worse touch or pressure, ▮Iod.; hot, inflammatory, ▮Bell., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Puls.; hot, of right, painful to slight touch, ▮Cinch.; chronic hydrarthrosis, ▮Iod.; inflammatory, with transitory stinging, ▮Coccul.; left, double size, white, shiny, doughy, ▮▮Sil.; in left, painful, ▮Cic.; left, painful, stiff, unable to bear pressure, ▮Æsc.h.; with tensive pain in ligaments, ▮▮Bry.; in disease of liver, with hydrothorax, ▮Kali c.; painful, ▮Nux v.; painful, above, ▮Rhus; painful, in bend, ▮Magn. c.; pain, when pressed or lifted (spinal disease), ▮Apis; with pulsative and distending pains, Bufo.; painful, in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Ver. v.; painful, in septicæmia, Sal. ac.; pain as if swollen, ▮Nitr. ac.; painless, ▮▮Puls.; pale fluctuating of right, after swelling of finger joints, leg flexed, cannot be extended (white swelling of knee), ▮▮Rhus.; over right patella, ▮▮Sticta; pinkish, sensitive, motion painful (rheumatism), ▮▮Sal. ac.; painful, in popliteal space, occasioned by a cold, preventing extension of leg, pain particularly after walking and exercising leg, ▮▮Rhus; an inch and a half in diameter, projects (bursitis), ▮▮Sticta; red, burning, comes over night, ▮Calc.; in acute rheumatism, ▮Acon.; in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; with rheumatic pain, comfortable only when applying cold, ▮Led.; of right, ▮Benz. ac., ▮Elat., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tereb.; of right, with sharp, darting pains, worse on motion, after exposure to night air, when drunk, ▮▮Lac c.; globular, on tip of right (hemorrhagic), ▮Bar. m.; of right, in kidney trouble, ▮Benz. ac.; lancinating in right, affects left next day, ▮▮Lac c.; in right, painful (rheumatism), ▮▮Viol.; doughy, of right, especially above patella, pain on pressure, cannot straighten leg on account of pain, ▮▮Sul.; of right, in pericarditis, Spig.; in right, in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Chin. s.; of right, white painless, elastic, ▮▮Sul.; scrofulous, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮Ferr., ▮Iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; with shooting, ▮▮Puls.; in evening, sitting, Ammoniac.; soft, Sep.; soft, white, shining, ▮▮Puls.; spongy, ▮Calc., ▮Kali iod.; stiff, ▮Lyc.; stiff, in a child, Amm. m.; with stinging, ▮Dig.; with stinging, tearing, ▮Lach.; worse stretching leg, Aur. mur.; followed by suppuration after catching cold, openings with elevated edges, discharging unhealthy thin pus, fever, continuous pain, sleeplessness, looks as if he had

consumption, ‖Rhus; with sweat, ▮Lyc.; in secondary syphilis, ‖Phyt.; with tearing, in ▮Colch.; with tension, and stitches with rheumatic pains, ▮Led.; and tension and sticking pain when walking, ▮Led.; and tender to touch (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; tubercular, intermittent attacks of pain, ‖Tuberc.; collection of water (rheumatism), ‖Sticta; white, ▮Ant. c., Arn., ▮Calc., ▮Iod., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ‖Rhus; white, pressing, stitching, intermitting during night and rest, ▮Calc.; white, with tearing, worse during rest and at night, ‖Rhod.; after wrenching (synovitis), ‖Ver. v.; alternates with swelling of wrists, with numbness and rigidity of limbs, ‖Kreo. ☞ **bursæ, tension, tumor.**

Knees, **synovitis:** ☞ **bursæ.**

Knees, **tearing:** ▮Acon., Agar., Alum., Amb., Ars. h., ▮Calc., ▮Kali iod., Lyss., Mang., ‖Puls.; worse in open air, better in warmth of bed, ‖Caust.; to ankle, Cham.; crampy (coxalgia), ▮Kali c.; evenings, ▮Cist.; better in evening and night (coxalgia), ▮Coloc.; especially in evening, does not know where to lay legs, Sul.; down inside of legs to feet, Collin.; in quartan ague, ‖Sep.; frequent, ‖Kali c.; rending pain to hips, especially walking and morning, when rising, Ascl. t.; in jaundice, ‖Sep.; in left, ▮Psor., Sul.; four fingers' breadth above left, to hand's breadth above ankle, in afternoon while sitting, better rising and walking, ▮Indig.; in left, as if in periosteum, ▮Kali iod.; in left, when walking, Lachn.; in morning or during day, ‖Aph. ch.; worse on motion, at night, or pulsating pains, ▮Merc.; worse at night, must often change position, ▮Kali iod.; in patella, Alum., ▮Colch.; worse during rest, ▮Rhus; rheumatic, ‖Hyper., ▮Lach.; in right, Zinc.; in right, in coxalgia, ▮Coloc.; in right, awakens at night, worse lying on affected side or back (sciatica), ▮Kali iod.; while sitting, disappearing on motion, Sil.; worse sitting, better walking, Agar.; from above to feet, worse in shin bones and tops of feet, Aph. ch.; like a sprain in left, only when walking, at times he limped because he could not bend knee, Spig.; first in one then in other, in rheumatism, ‖Puls.; with swelling, ▮Colch.; with white swelling, worse during rest and night, ‖Rhod.; in syphilis, ‖Sul.; to toes, Alum.

Knees, **tension:** ▮Caust., Cham.; on awaking, Carbo v.; in bends, ▮Bry., Dig., ▮Lach., Stann.; tightness in bend of left, as if swollen or sore, Anag.; in bend, muscles shortened, ▮Natr. c.; in bends, when sitting or beginning to walk, better continual walking, ▮Caust.; in spinal irritation, ▮Nux v.; in bends, as if too short, on stooping, ▮Sul.; in bend, as if tendons were too short, Berb.; in bends, as if tendons were too short, on rising from a seat, ▮Nux v.; as if cords were shortened, during menses, ‖Natr. p.; to foot, Astac.; cannot move, ▮Natr. m.; painful, ▮Caps.; painful in left bend, extends to heel, ‖Rheum; painful around left, like something tight (affection of knee), ▮Magn. c.; painful, in right, Pallad.; painful, when walking (eczema), ▮Merc.; painful in bend, when walking, ▮Caust.; in right, Æsc. h.; in right patella, ▮Bar. c.; in right patella, when kneeling, making it difficult to walk (hemorrhagic extravasation of knee), ▮Bar. m.; in right, when stretching leg, ▮Ign.; as if too short, ▮Rhus; in swelling of knee, ▮Bar. m.; tendons seem too short, ‖Caust.; tendons in bend, as if too short, Calc. p. ☞ **swelling.**

Knees, **throbbing:** Brach.; in left, Calad.; in left, lying, evenings, Calad.; in patella, pulsating, with stitching in calves when knees are held stiffly stretched out, Spig.; in acute rheumatism, ▮Acon.

Knees, **tightness:** ☞ **tension.**

Knees, **tingling:** to ankles, Lachn.

Knees, **tired feeling:** Berb., Oxal. ac.; as if they would give way, although he sets foot firmly, Spong.; in left, to foot, Apis; worse during rest, ‖Nux m.; after walking, Calc. s.; weary, Act. sp., Croc., ▮Puls.; as if weary, after walking and arising from a seat, ▮Berb.

Knees, **trembling:** ▮Alum., Ant. t., Calad., ▮Camph., Caps., ‖Chel., ‖Dios., Lil. tig., Mang., Sil.; in headache, ▮Glon.; after seminal emissions, ‖Natr. p.; when sitting or walking, ▮Led.; small spot in bend, tremulous feeling, Agar.; when standing, ‖Oleand.; at every step, from weakness, Lyss.; with weariness of thighs, ▮Puls.; with jerking of thigh, Rhus.

Knees, **tuberculous disease:** of left, enlarged and tender, ‖Tuberc.

Knees, **tumor:** ▮Ant. c.; patellæ surrounded by supernumerary bones (osseous growths), ▮Calc. fl.; size of egg, short distance above, movable, hard on pressure, ▮Ign.; swelling size of a walnut, in right popliteal space, ‖Sil. ☞ **bursæ, swelling.**

Knees, **twitching:** dull, Aloe; in left, Chrom. ac.; muscular, ‖Agar.; inner side of right, Asaf.

Knees, **ulcers:** below, ▮Anac.; below right, over head of tibia, surrounded by smaller ulcers, ▮Phos.; ulcer-like sores on right, discharge of pus, in morning, on pressure, ▮Calc.

Knees, **veins:** in bend, swollen, Berb.; varicose, above, ‖Ham.; bunch of varicose, size of a fist, near left, thick as a thumb and hard as a rope, ▮Lach.

Knees, **vibration:** Berb.

Knees, **wandering pains:** ▮Puls.; worse in right, ▮Iris; in sciatica, Kali bi.

Knees, **weak:** ‖Agar., Anac., Arund., Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calad., Chrom. ac., ▮Caust., Cup. m., ▮Diosc., ‖Glon., Hippom., ▮Hydras., ▮Iris, Lact. ac., Lith., Merc. iod. rub., ▮Merc. sol., ‖Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos. ac., ‖Plat., Rhus v., Sarrac., Sars.; in afternoon, ‖Ham.; with pain in small of back, ▮Nux m.; as if beaten, ‖Plat.; on getting out of bed (quotidian ague), ▮Ipec.; as though they would bend, ▮Calc.; bend suddenly, when standing, Arn.; in bends, while walking, Zinc.; after coition, ▮Sep.; loss of control, cannot sit in a low chair or squat down, Syph.; frequent doubling up, when walking, with painful drawing, when standing and walking, ▮Cup. m.; nocturnal emissions, ▮Diosc.; erratic pains, in sciatica, Kali bi.; excessive, Kob.; faintlike, ‖Anac.; feeling, ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; feeling, after eating, with pressure in stomach, ‖Lach.; give way, ▮Camph., Croc., ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon.; give way, during apyrexia, Ign.; as if they would give way, ▮Amb.; give way, on going down stairs, Ars. h.; give way, when getting up from bed

on account of headache, ▮Glon.; give way, after coition, ▮Calc.; give way on slight motion (tertian ague), ▮Ign.; give way going up or down stairs, ▮Ruta; give way, standing and walking, ▮▮Chel.; give way under him, ▮▮Psor.; as if they would give way, when walking or standing, Carbo v.; when getting up from a chair, Med.; cannot kneel, ▮Tarant.; knock together, ▮▮Agar., Chrom. ac., ▮▮Nux v.; knock together, from exhaustion Berb.; knock together, during headache, ▮Glon.; knock together especially morning after rising (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; knock together, from vertigo, ▮Camph.; knock together, when walking, Arg. met.; left knocking, when walking, Chrom. ac.; lassitude, Asar., Con., ▮Dig.; in left, Chrom. ac.; with leucorrhœa, ▮Calc.; in morning, ▮▮Diosc.; painful, Sul. ac.; paralytic, in left, when stepping, Chel.; with feeling as if patella would be dislocated, Cain.; left patella, shifting pains, ▮Amyl.; in phthisis, ▮Phos.; with relaxation and heaviness of body, Sabad.; in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Sep.; in right, from walking, Aur. met.; in right, wearied feeling, pain and stiffness, caused by pain in limbs, particularly legs, Merc. sul.; sensation as if it would suddenly give way, ▮▮Kreo.; shaking, can hardly stand, ▮▮Nux v.; shaking when attempting to stand, gave way, ▮▮Phos.; shaky, ▮Lach.; sink down, ▮▮Coccul.; almost sinks to ground, ▮Ferr.; as if they would sink under her (chlorosis), ▮Ferr.; great, obliging him to sit down, ▮Led.; as if sprained, gives way under him, has to straighten it before walking, ▮Calc.; on going down stairs feels for another step at bottom, with vertigo, Lact. ac.; can hardly stand, Polyp.; worse standing, Iodof.; pressure in stomach, after eating, ▮▮Lach.; after stool, Tromb.; strike together, can hardly walk, ▮Colch.; when thinking of his work, Bor.; tottering, Ars. s. f., Aur. met.; tottering, in apoplexy, ▮Bar. c.; tottering, when ascending steps, ▮Canth.; tottering, vertigo, ▮▮Coloc.; tottering, could only walk slowly, ▮Hell.; tottering, when walking, Bry.; unsteadiness, Mang.; unsteadiness, bend while standing or walking, ▮Acon.; unsteadiness, from knees downward, on walking, Calab.; when going up stairs, Iodof.; when walking, Caulo.; when walking in open air, ▮Zinc.; walking difficult, but is compelled to walk, Diosc.; especially when walking, ▮Cinch.

Knees, **wind**: as if wind were blowing on, Cimex.

LEGS, abscess: ▮Ananth., Cinch.; around joints, ▮Ol. jec.; chronic, on tibia, with serous discharge, ▮▮Sul. ☞ **boils, inflammation.**

Legs, **aching**: Æsc. h., Amm. br., ▮Bry., ▮Rhus, Rumex, Zinc.; break-bone sensation, ▮Eup. perf., Vacc.; in right calf, Merc. sul.; in right calf, as if it had been cramped after walking, Lyss.; in calves, constant distress, ▮▮Ptel.; in calves, dull heavy, Sinap.; in calves, to knees with feeling as if bones were decaying, ▮▮Sep.; in swollen calves, ▮Puls.; in calves, on walking or going up stairs, ▮Kali bi.; before chill and during fever, ▮▮Puls.; during chill, ▮Natr. m.; pain, as from corns, bedcover seems too heavy, Ascl. t.; with cough, ▮Carbo a.; distress, Ptel.; drawing in tibia, ▮Kali c.; dull, heavy, Sinap.; dull, at times lancinating, unable to bear weight of leg or move it without extreme pain, ▮Phyt.; worse towards evening (albuminuria), ▮▮Uran. n.; towards evening, better on moving, Merc. iod. rub.; to feet, follows pains through head, Med.; from cold feet in a warm room, Amm. br.; fugitive, in left near knee, Chin. a.; below knee, Lyss.; to knee and ankle, and returning, ▮Phyt.; with languor, ▮Polyp.; in left, on outer aspect, requiring her to move it frequently with momentary relief (ague), ▮▮Puls.; down left, in sciatica, ▮Act. rac.; through lower, Ferr. s.; after menses, Calc. p.; all night, Med.; numb, ▮Carbol. ac.; numb, in remittent fever, ▮Carbol. ac.; peculiar hard, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lach.; inability to rest in any position, ▮▮Rhus; anteriorly down, until restless uneasy feeling is produced, Natr. a.; in right, Jalap., ▮Kali iod., Stilling; dull, in right below knee, worse walking, especially worse nights in warm bed, ▮Ars.; in sciatica, Kali bi.; in shin bones, ▮▮Lach.; as after protracted sickness, Agar.; preventing sleep (diabetes mellitus), ▮Lact. ac.; in smallpox, ▮Hydras.; cannot keep them still, worse when giving up control of herself, as when trying to go to sleep, Lil. tig., Med.; severe attacks, in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Syph.; dull heavy, in tibia, below insertion of tendon from patella, Gamb.; to left of middle of left tibia, ▮Carbol. ac.; in anterior lower two-thirds of left tibia, Chin. a.; in tibia, numb, Como.; on right cresta tibiæ, Ictod.; tired, ▮Hydras.; here and there, with small tubercles, ▮▮Caust.; while walking, Cup. ars. ☞ **bruised feeling, pain, rheumatism.**

Legs, **air**: sensitive to draught, Zinc.

Legs, **biting**: pains, unless warmly covered (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.

Legs, **blue**: ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in cholera infantum, ▮▮Kali br.; dark colored, ▮Mur. ac.; dark, in traumatic gangrene, ▮Anthrac.; and cold, with distended varices, during menses, Amb.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮▮Nux v.; reddish, ▮▮Lyc.; right, Elaps.

Legs, **boils**: ▮Ananth., ▮Nitr. ac.; bloodboils, on lower, ▮▮Magn. c.; small bloodboils, in psoric, unsusceptible individual, Cast. eq.; in calves, ▮Sil.

Legs, **boring**: Æthus., Nitr. sp. d.; in left lower, like a gimlet, going from just below knee to ankle, ▮▮Sul.; in lower, at every motion, ▮▮Caust.; in muscles and joints, Nitr. sp. d.; dull, worse at night, Merc. iod. flav.; in sciatic nerve and its perineal branches, ▮Ign.; better stretching, Act. sp.; in left tibia, Ascl. s.; in right tibia, during forenoon, Tromb.; in right tibia, ▮Merc. sol.; in tibiæ, Aur. met., Brom., ▮Clem., Nitr. sp. d.; especially in big toe (right), Ran. sc.

Legs, **broken feeling**: in shin bones, Ver.; feeling as if bones were undergoing process of comminution, Vacc.; on going up stairs, ▮Ars.; in tibiæ, particularly at night (syphilis), ▮Merc. c.

Legs, **bruised feeling**: ▮▮Apis, Card. m., ▮Caust., Cic., Lyss., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Nux m., Rhus v., Sul.; as if beaten, Ang., Bell., Berb., Cast. eq., ▮Sep.; as if beaten, in calf, going down in right leg and coming up in left, Chim. m.; in calves, at night, ▮Gels.; as if beaten in evening, Lyss.; muscles of anterior, sore, as if beaten, Badiag.; especially hips and bones,

sore, as if beaten when touched, Ruta; on outer side of left calf, ▮Bry.; in calves, Chim. umb.; in calves, feel as though they had been beaten, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in calves, as from a blow, ▮Nux m.; weakness in calves, ▮Ferr.; with drawing down limb (sciatica), ▮Sul.; as from extreme fatigue, ▮Nitr. ac.; in anterior muscles of lower third, worse flexing foot and going up stairs, when toes tend to drop down, better quiet, Badiag.; in joints, Phos. ac., Sarrac.; especially above knees, Chrom. ac.; in left, Iodof.; during motion, Carbol ac.; worse during motion, and at night (typhus recurrens), ▮▮Nux v.; unable to move, on account of bruised pain in and below knee, ▮Puls.; contusive pains during movement, Bufo.; with paralysis, ▮Coccul.; as if pounded all over, with prostration, ▮Phyt.; in right, as if veins were bruised during urination, ▮Natr. c.; causing patient to scream, worse when touched (scrofulous rachitis), ▮Rhus; in tibia, as if beaten, or as if periosteum were torn off, after midnight, ▮Mez.; in left tibia, Asar.; in periosteum of tibia, always sore to touch, ▮Phos.; weary, ▮Rhus. ☞ **aching, rheumatism.**

Legs, **burning**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Asaf., Goss., ▮Kali c., Pallad., Rhus, Tarax.; in calves, ▮▮Agar.; in calf, in upper part, sitting, Calend.; in left, like fire, ▮Petrol.; in left, particularly posterior part of thigh, ▮▮Rhus; in left, with thrombosis, ▮Apis; in left, worse when touched, Bor.; in right, Cast. eq.; in right lower, ▮▮Agar.; prevents sleep, Bapt.; smarting, ▮Led.; worse stretching leg, Berb.; in tibiæ, Agar., ▮Kali bi., Sabad., ▮Zinc.; pain as if burnt in tibia, in different place, at first itching, but after rubbing sensitive spots as large as a quarter dollar, with dark blue red margins and dry scurf, ▮▮Lach.; intense, at a small spot on outside of left tibia, Arn.; in tibiæ, at night, Phos. ac.; in tibiæ, nightly, from above downward, Caust.; in and about ulcer, Sil.; in women, ▮Pic. ac. ☞ **heat.**

Legs, **burrowing pains**: in tibiæ, ▮Clem.

Legs, **bursting feeling**: in skin, when standing (Rhus poisoning), ▮▮Sul.

Legs, **buzzing**: ▮▮Kreo.; especially in soles of feet, Oleand.

Legs, **caries**: Aur. met.; in fibula, ▮▮Sil.; of tibia, Asaf., ▮Lach., ▮▮Sil. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones **caries.**

Legs, **chilliness**: Cinnab., Rhod., ▮▮Sep., Spong.; with gooseflesh, yawning and icy cold feet, Paris; in right, travels slowly to chest, ▮Hep.; in sciatica, ▮Nux v.; on tibia, Mosch.; in middle of right tibia, Samb.

Legs, **chills**: begin in legs, ▮▮Sep.; in calves, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in evening (diphtheria), ▮Bapt.; begin below knees, ▮Cinch.; shivering, with internal chill, afternoons and evenings, ▮Coccul.; shivering, during menses, Bufo.; especially in thighs, ▮Spong.; begin in thighs, ▮Rhus.

Legs, **chorea**: ▮Coccul.; hysterical, dance and jump, must hold or have them held to floor as soon as night comes, ▮▮Sticta; paroxysmal, on approach of a storm, ▮▮Rhod. ☞ **jerking, twitching.**

Legs, **cicatrix**: blood-red, painful scar, in tibia, Sul. ac.

Legs, **coldness**: Agar., Ant. t., Apis, ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Carbo v., Cup. ac., ▮▮Dig., Dios., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Pic. ac., Plant., Plumb., ▮Sil., Spong., Stram., ▮▮Ver.; in anæmia, ▮▮Phos.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in apoplexy, ▮Nux v.; in asthma, ▮Dig.; sensation of icy, on outer surface of calf, length of a finger, Stront.; of calves, half an hour before chill, ▮Lyc.; calves, icy, before chill, ▮Lach.; with chill on alternate days, at noon, commencing in knees (ague), ▮▮Puls.; in cholera infantum, ▮▮Kali br., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver.; clammy, at night (dysentery), ▮Merc.; clothes felt cold, when touching, Ars. i.; after coition, ▮Graph.; affected leg cooler than remainder of body (sciatica), ▮Led.; with cough, ▮Carbo a.; with cramps, irritability and sensitiveness of all the organs (yellow fever), ▮Merc.; with cyanosis, ▮Lach.; as if she had on damp stockings, ▮▮Calc.; even during day, ▮Natr. c.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Ars.; hæmoptysis, especially in drunkards, ▮Op.; in dysentery and dropsy, ▮Colch.; especially in evening, in bed, ▮Sep.; icy, in evening, as far as knees and feet, Sil.; face flushed, ▮Op.; face red and hot (meningitis infantum), ▮Arn.; during fever, ▮Eup. pur.; in gastric disorder, ▮Atrop. s.; heat alternating with chilliness (intermittent fever), ▮Menyanth.; with hemorrhages, ▮Trill.; icy, ▮▮Calc., ▮Sep.; icy, from knees down (cholera infantum), ▮Tabac.; below knees, habitually, worse about 8 A.M., for an hour or two (chest affection), Menyanth.; just below knee, shin as if touched with a piece of ice, Carbol. ac.; from knees down, Alum.; to knees, Aur. met., Med.; to knees, in diphtheria, ▮▮Lac c.; of left, Ol. an., Sang.; left, while sitting, ▮Hyper.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮▮Nux v.; diminished warmth, in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; low temperature, ▮Phos.; before menses, ▮Lyc.; from 10 to 11 A.M., Med.; pain worse by warmth (rheumatism), ▮Phyt.; icy, with megrim, ▮▮Calc.; worse in cold weather, Apis; icy, with palpitation, ▮▮Calc.; in peritonitis, ▮▮Kali n.; in anterior tibial region, ▮Phos. ac.; in right, Elaps, Sabina; right, and damp (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; right, after vaccination, ▮▮Thuya; in sciatica, ▮▮Rhus; with loss of sensation, ▮Chel.; in smallpox, ▮▮Var.; in spinal disease, ▮Apis; with night sweats, ▮Calc.; then thigh, ▮Cham.; icy, to middle of thighs (staphyloma), ▮Apis; on left tibia, Rhus; in bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal.; as if blown on by cold wind, ▮▮Cinch.; if not constantly wrapped up, extends to trunk (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Dig.

Legs, **cold pain**: intense, for two or three winters, worse in left, came on every night, on lying down, lasts all night, better getting up and walking, and in warm weather, ▮▮Syph.

Legs, **concussions**: sudden, Agar.

Legs **congestion**: ▮Spong., ▮▮Sul.; blood appears to rush from head, has to sit down, Aur. met.; on getting awake at night, Meph.; sensation of stagnation, in left (pregnancy), ▮Zinc.

Legs, **constriction**: as of a band, Benz. ac., ▮Cinch.; in calves, Natr. p.; in calves, while walking, as if a cord were tied around leg, under knee, Alum.; as if garters were tied too tight, and leg would go to sleep and become stiff, ▮Cinch.; left, below knee, as of a cord, Amm. br.

Legs, **contraction**: Canth.; alternately con-

tracted and extended, severe pains (spinal curvature), ▮Cic.; of muscles, in left calf, Med.; in right calf, cramplike, Irid.; in calves, Sil.; in calves, painful, ▮▮Agar.; cramplike, in lower left, Amm. m.; drawn up, cannot touch floor, ▮Phyt.; feeling in muscles, anterior, Badiag.; left semiflexed, cannot stretch it (ague suppressed by cinchona), ▮Natr. m.; whole left, Apoc.; permanent, of muscles of lower, during day, agitation by night (precursor of apoplexy), ▮Ast. r.; pain in calves, when walking (cramp), or at night, ▮Lyc.; staggers (tabes dorsalis), Sec.; tendons in popliteal space shortened so that leg was flexed, and it became impossible to extend it, ▮Mez.; alternate, with relaxation of muscles, Nux v.; of right, Brach.; in sciatica, ▮Nux v.; tendency to, Æsc. g.

☞ **cramp.**

Legs, **convulsions**: ☞ Chap. 36, Convulsions **legs.**

Legs, **cracking**: in joints, when walking, Benz. ac., Brach. ☞ Chap. 34, Joints **cracking.**

Legs, **cramps**: Amm. c., Arund., ▮Bov., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮Coloc., Crotal., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Jatroph., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Magn. p, Manc., Plumb., ▮▮Sul., Tabac., Ver. v.; from ankle to calf, ▮Cup. m.; with muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; after getting into bed, Pallad.; in calves, ▮Acon., ▮Alum., Amb., Anac., ▮▮Ant. t., Bar. c., Berb., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Carb. s., ▮▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Cup. m., Elaps, Ferr., Gnaphal., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., Ign., Magn. p., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., Puls., ▮▮Sec., Selen., Sep., ▮▮Sil., Sinap., Spig., Stann., Staph., ▮▮Sul., Tabac., ▮▮Ver. v.; in calves, oblige him to get out of bed and walk, ▮▮Rhus; in calves, in cholera, ▮Ant. t., ▮Camph., ▮Colch., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Jatroph., ▮Kali p., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; in calves, in chorea, ▮Cup. ac.; in calves, on attempting coition, ▮Cup. m.; in calves, with colic, ▮Ars.; in calves, while dancing, ▮Sul.; in calves, all day, ▮▮Petrol.; in calves, with watery diarrhœa, ▮Magn. p.; in calves, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; in calves, with dysentery, ▮Colch.; in calves, before spasm in epigastrium, extending from right to left, also to back, coming on in paroxysms, ▮Con.; in calves, in intervals of epileptic attacks, ▮Ars.; in calves, in evening, in bed, Ars.; in calves, from fear of cholera, ▮Lach.; in calves, especially in persons who suffer from cold feet, ▮Stront.; in calves, with intermittent fever, ▮Magn. p.; in calves, become knotted, ▮Jatroph.; in calf, hard, knotted bunches, ▮▮Sil.; in left calf, ▮Coloc., Med.; in left calf, on awaking and stretching, better from rubbing, Aspar.; in left calf, at night, muscles knotted, better stretching, not cramp, but knotting, ▮Med.; in calves, when lying in bed, Lachn.; in calves, before menses, ▮Phos.; in calves, after midnight, while lying in bed, and sitting after walking, Rhus; in calves, in morning, Bov.; in calf, in morning in bed, ▮Caust., ▮Sul.; in calf, early in morning, after rising, feels sore, Lact. ac.; in calves, after mercury, ▮Kali iod.; in calves, when he moves them, Bapt.; in calves, at night, Amb., Carbo v., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Med., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul.; in calves, at night, during sleep, Inul.; in calves, at night in bed, worse from stretching out limbs, Lyss.; in calf, at night and when walking after sitting, ▮Nitr. ac.; in calves, with nightmare, ▮Calc.; in calves, painful, must stand still, worse at night, Nux v.; in calves, painful, during coition, ▮Graph.; in calves, with hygroma of patella, ▮▮Sil.; in calves, during pregnancy, ▮▮Sec.; in calves, particularly during latter months of pregnancy, ▮Sep.; in right calf, Lyss., ▮▮Tromb.; in right calf, awoke him twice at night, ▮▮Kali c.; in right calf, slight in left, Anag.; in calves, before going to sleep, ▮▮Nux m.; in calf, particularly standing, Euph.; in calves, after stool, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; in calves, on stretching out legs, ▮Sul.; in calf, with contractions of toes, ▮▮Gamb.; tonic, in calves (cholera), ▮▮Ver.; in calves, when walking, ▮Sul.; in calves, on walking or rising from a seat, better lying down, ▮▮Anac.; in calves, on small spot inside, walking, ▮Calc. p.; in cholerine, ▮Jatroph.; in cholera morbus, ▮Iris; convulsions begin with, ▮Cup. m.; with convulsive motions (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.; with delirium, ▮Ver.; with diarrhœa (cholera), ▮Iris; drawing and contractive pain in left gastrocnemius, ▮▮Gels.; in dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; in evening, after lying down, with chilliness, ▮Puls.; especially when extending, ▮Calc.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Canth.; in intermittent, ▮Elat.; frequent, sudden, during day, ▮Ferr. mur.; better by heat, ▮▮Plat.; in hysteria, ▮▮Sec.; during labor, Cup. m.; during labor, necessitating instrumental delivery in nine previous confinements, wanted to tear everything within reach, tried to escape, ▮Bell.; especially in left (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; in front of left, above knee, Brach.; mild, in left, after stool, Med.; in whole left, ▮▮Guaiac.; in lower, ▮Natr. m.; in lower, when walking, Carbo v.; in lumbago, Ant. t.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Ver.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Gels.; in muscles (cholera), ▮Cup. a.; at night, Amb.; frequent, at night (anæmia), ▮▮Sul.; particularly old people, ▮Cup. a.; during pregnancy, ▮Gels., ▮Vib.; in right, between knee and thigh, Med.; in right, on awaking morning, Arum t.; rigidity, in calves, ▮Arg. nit.; waking from sleep, Bufo.; during stool, ▮Sul.; inclined to, on stretching foot, Sul.; on attempting to urinate (enlargement of prostate), ▮▮Pareira; must walk ▮Rhus; in forepart of lower, near tibia, when walking, ▮Carbo a. ☞ **contraction.**

Legs, **crampy pains**: in back, Diosc.; in calves, ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Card. m., ▮Magn. p.; in cholera, ▮Iris; in cholera morbus, ▮▮Ver.; at junction of head of gastrocnemius, extending down towards, Natr. a.; in lower, ▮Jatroph.; during first day of menses (gastralgia), ▮Graph.; in right, from knee to groin, ▮Puls.; in right, from knee to inguinal region, ▮▮Puls.; right, from below upward, like a paralytic pain, ▮▮Menyanth.; worse in right, especially in thigh, pains come only when at rest and are always better by active motion, appear every night while in bed, and in daytime when lying down, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; from thighs into toes, worse on motion or walking, ▮Gels.; in varicose veins, during pregnancy, ▮Ham.

Legs, **crawling**: ▮Calc. p., Pallad.; in calves, ▮Cham.; in calves, extending into toes, Zinc.; of left, makes her rise and walk, bathing ag-

gravates pain, better in fresh air, even at night, ‖Tarant.; sensation of running, as from a mouse, ▮Sep.; painful, like that in parts that have gone to sleep, evenings, Zing.; paralyzed parts, with heat extending from feet over legs and knees, most frequent at night (paresis crurum), ▮Nux v.; sensation in right, travels slowly up to chest, ▮Hep.; and stinging in left, Lact. ac.; forepart of right tibia, Nitr. sp. d.; in posterior tibial region, Sec.; with trembling and pricking as if from needles, Pic. ac.; under skin, from feet till it reaches uterus, causing intense sexual desire, intense pruritus, and rubbing which it is impossible to resist, makes her almost crazy, ‖Tarant.

Legs, **cutting**: Guaræa; in calves, preventing, sleep (epidemic typhus), ▮Chel.; in calves, when walking, with weakness in left leg, while sitting, ‖Thuya; deep, in acute rheumatism, ▮Rhus; in left, from shin to ankle, Ars. h.; in right tibia, midlength, Gamb.

Legs, **darting**: shooting in head (neuralgia), ‖Nux v.; in lower, worse by contact, Cinch. ☞ **lancinating, shooting, stitches.**

Legs, **digging pains**: in calf, ▮Cup. m.; in calves, in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; in sciatic nerve, and its perineal branches, ▮Ign.; confined to small spots, lasting but a short time, soon returning, ▮Nux m.; in tibia, early in morning, at intervals during day, Diad.

Legs, **dislocated feeling**: in joints, Sarrac.

Legs, **dragging**: Con.; dull pains, Ham. ☞ **walking.**

Legs, **drawing**: Ant. t., Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮Carbo a., Cist., Goss., ▮Nux m., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., Stront.; worse in open air, better in warmth of bed, ‖Caust.; towards end of asthmatic paroxysms, ‖Thuya; in bones, ‖Kali c., ▮Puls.; in calves, Bapt., Cain., ▮Calc. p., Cann. i., Nitr. sp. d., ‖Sec.; in calves, in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; in calves, in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; in calves, in colic, ▮Ars.; in outer muscles of left calf, Ast. r.; heavy wandering pains in left calf, worse in damp weather (gonorrhœa), ‖Med.; in calves, with tetanic stiffness, ▮Cic.; down calves, with weariness, Coccus; down, with sensation as if bruised, (sciatica), ▮Sul.; with chill, ▮Ars.; dull, Bapt.; in evening, ▮▮Puls.; in joints, Caulo.; as of cords, behind under knee, hard to walk, especially up stairs, Calab.; as far as knees in evening, with more chilliness than during day, ▮Puls.; in left, Caps.; in muscles of left, at night, Anag.; in left, particularly posterior part of thigh, worse at night, preventing sleep, worse in cold wet weather (sciatic neuralgia), ‖Rhus; during menses, ▮Con.; in metrorrhagia, ▮Stram.; in morning and evening, in bed, ▮Sul.; with neuralgia in head, in paroxysms after profuse menses, ‖Med.; painful, ▮Caulo., ▮Ferr., ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. m.; painful, better in open air, ▮Mez.; painful, in calf, ▮Cup. m.; painful, from upper part of calf to popliteal space, ▮Led.; painful, from slightest exposure to cold, with vertigo, oppression and sense of lameness and weakness in legs (muscular rheumatism), ▮Phos.; painful, in evening, ▮Puls.; painful, in flexors, starting from hollow of knee to tips of toes, ▮Cycl.; painful, in front, from knee down to instep, attack coming on every night on getting warm in bed (intermittent rheumatic pains), ▮Lyc.; painful, in paralytic rheumatism, ▮Phos.; painful in right tibia, ▮Merc. sol.; paralytic, with pains in bones of left, Rhus v.; in right, with sore throat, Caust.; worse in right, ‖Chel.; in sciatica, ▮Ars.; in shin bones, worse sitting, better walking, ‖Agar.; when sitting, Amm. c.; sitting or lying, ▮Amm. m.; while resting feet on floor while sitting, ▮Ars.; spasmodic, Cist.; in tendinous expansions, Acon.; in tibia, Crotal.; in left tibia to ankle (chill), Brom.; in tibia, with aching in joints, ▮Kali c.; in tibia, especially in evening, does not know where to lay legs, Sul.; along left tibia into ankle bones, with burning pressure in left eye, ▮Coloc.; in lower part of left tibia (gout), ▮Ant. c.; painful in tibia, Anac., ▮Puls.; in periosteum of right tibia, Nux m.; with pressure in outer part of tibia (mercurial), ▮Staph.; downward, in sides of tibia, Caust.; from below upward, better from hot water, worse during stool and in morning, addicted to alcoholic stimulants (sciatica), ▮Nux v.

Legs, **dropsy**: ☞ **swelling.**

Legs, **dull pain**: ▮Lach.; tending towards left gluteal region, Irid.; heavy pain in left, at 11 A.M., Zing.; whole length of right, posteriorly, worse buttocks and heel, Diosc.; in tibia, Agar.; in periosteum of right tibia, Nux m.

Legs, **elephantiasis**: ☞ Chap. 46, Skin **elephantiasis.**

Legs, **emaciated**: ‖Nux v., ‖Rhus, Selen., ‖Syph.; atrophy, ▮Caps.; atrophy, with paresis (urticaria), ▮Bov.; atrophy of affected, with sciatica, ▮Ol. jec.; calves look like flat splints (cholerine), ▮Jatroph.; in influenza, ‖Chel.; left atrophied (sciatica after gonorrhœa), ‖Thuya; in marasmus, ▮Abrot.; atrophy of right (after vaccination), ‖Thuya; worse in right (spinal disease), ▮Apis; like sticks (marasmus), ▮Calc.; wasting, Berb. ☞ Chap. 44, Emaciation.

Legs, **eruption**: Stram; lower, full of acne (nursing child), ▮Caust.; black blister, size of a hazelnut, Ars.; oozing blisters from small pustules, increasing in size, with tearing pains, ▮Psor.; of small blisters on left, near calf, spreads over whole leg, painful, with heat and redness, oozing a hot, sharp, acrid fluid, Stram.; blotches on calves, Petrol.; blotches, centre remains bright longest, Lact. ac.; blotches, as in lepra, ▮Natr. c.; blotches brightest, in morning and on pressure, Lact. ac.; small blotches, when slightly rubbed change to thick nodosities under skin, Aur. met.; blotches on edges of tibia, ‖Phos.; blue spot, with induration of skin extending deep in, beginning of long-lasting ulcers, ‖Sars.; blue-red spots, like petechiæ, ‖Phos.; bluish, ▮▮Nux v.; bluish-brown spots, which break open, ▮Anthrac.; brown spots, in secondary syphilis, ▮Petrol.; brown skin, particularly on upper portion of thighs, Thuya; burning spots on tibia, ▮Magn. c.; in calves (paralysis), ▮Apis; crusta serpiginosa, covered to knees with solid mass of scabs, dark and rough, exuding yellowish fluid when removed, which excoriates parts, ▮Clem.; dry, crusty, Calc. p.; ecchymosis, from knees to ankles, ▮Crotal.; ecthyma, a sore breaks out on right, itching, inflammation, swelling, blisters form and suppuration sets in, then clear lymph, then discharge of matter, then scabs

and scales turning into a branlike desquamation, scars leave skin discolored, ||Lac c.; eczema, ▮Apis; eczema, bleeds easily, and is covered with thick crusts, with fetid secretion beneath, ▮Lyc.; chronic eczema on calves, ▮Graph.; eczema, yellow crusts and inflamed surroundings after scratching, ▮Merc. sol.; eczema, crusts form, with copious exudation beneath, surface exposed being moist and reddened, ▮Petrol.; eczema, on inner side, presents an unbroken, dark-red surface, ▮Merc.; eczema, on left, with hemorrhoids, ||Sars.; moist eczema, ▮Merc.; eczema, moist, with pityriasis of scalp, ▮Kali br.; eczema rubrum, to toes, dark purplish, emits a musty odor, with serous, copious discharge, burning and itching, particularly on exposure to cold, ▮Rhus; erysipelatoid, Rhus; erythema nodosum, ||Rhus; erythema nodosum, three spots, all in different stages, largest over two inches in diameter, ||Rhus v.; small spots, like freckles, on lower part of tibia, ||Phos.; herpes, ▮Calc. p., Como., ||Kali c., Merc. sol.; herpes, on calves, ▮Lyc.; herpes circinatus appeared on left, below knee, Lyss.; herpes, from knee to instep, thick yellow scab, cracks exude thick yellow matter on pressure, scab falls off in pieces, leaving skin deep red, sore, itching violently and exuding a thin clear fluid, forming a thin scab under which pus again collects, skin around scabs dark red, tense, hot, itching, at night burning and itching, foul odor, ▮Mez.; herpes, after desquamation of large pieces, ▮Carbo. a.; herpes on tibia, ||Lyc.; herpes, itching, followed by ulcers, ▮Petrol.; humid spot, ▮Calc.; left, single, thickly set patch of impetigo figurata between knee and instep, crusted, purulent ichorous secretion, irritating surrounding skin, causing wide, inflammatory margin, walking difficult, ▮Jugl.; impetigo sparsa on right, ||Phos.; irritable, in chronic catarrh of bladder, ||Pareira; irritation, ▮Calc.; fine itching on calves, Carbo v.; itchlike, Psor.; of reddish, hard knots, size of a pin's head to that of a split pea, depressed dark scurf on centre, with inflamed base, ▮Kali bi.; leprous spots, coppery, annular, ▮Graph.; entire circumference from knee to ankle covered with lichen lividus, livid character of papulæ and ecchymosed streaks running from pimple to pimple, like a coarse purple net around limb, ▮Jugl.; maculæ, in secondary syphilis, ||Syph.; moist, burning itching, eats into surrounding parts, large vesicles, filled with clear serum form, become turbid, burst and become confluent, ||Rhus; nettlerash, ▮▮Sul.; nettlerash on calves, Carbo v.; on tibia, red stripes, of nettlerash elevations, with itching and burning, after rubbing, ▮Calc.; large, red patches, like nettlerash, in large, raised wheals, intense itching, ▮Chloral.; itching, nodular (otorrhœa), ▮Merc.; itching, easily bleeding, whitish nodules, Agar.; left, constant oozing of a watery substance, which when dried becomes large scales or scabs, easily detached, leaving raw and tender surfaces, ▮Petrol.; papular, dry, scurfy, ring-shaped, on anterior surface below knees, ||Sep.; painless papules on calves, Carbo v.; hard red patch with scabs on left, then yellow fluid discharges from under scabs, itching, especially in cold weather, tenderness, ▮Lach.; in small patches, on ninth day after vaccination (erysipelas), ▮Crotal.; petechiæ, ||Phos.; pimples, ||Arum t.; small pimples spread into large scarlet blotches, discharging yellow matter, Kali bi.; on calves, pimples becoming confluent and forming easily bleeding ulcers, Phos. ac.; pimples itch excessively, Ascl. t.; itching pimples, Ziz.; covered with small red pimples, Rumex; small, colorless pimples containing serum, ||Sars.; right, full of suppurating pimples, itching unbearably, Ars.; pimples, discharging a watery fluid, ▮Puls.; psoriasis, ▮▮Phos.; patches of psoriasis, size of a crown piece and indolent anteriorly, ||Kali ars.; small purple spots, ▮Crotal.; hard purplish spots, ▮▮Apis; pustules, Como.; pustules have black centres (variola), ||Thuya; pustules itch excessively, Ascl. t.; pustules, size of a pea to a five-cent piece, ▮Lach.; itching pustules on left shin bone, Arg. nit.; inflamed painful pustules on right, emitted an acrid water, Stram.; pustules, after vaccination, ||Sul.; rash, ▮Natr. m.; rash on calves, with irritation, ▮Calc.; rash, like insect bites, running together in large patches, only red when scratched, ⁊Magn. p.; covered with red rash, Daph.; looked raw (itching eruption), ||Sul.; red, granular itching lichen (delirium tremens), ||Stram.; red itching, ||Sul.; red patches, ▮Calc.; very small red points, with itching, Arund.; bright scarlet red (diphtheria) ▮Lac c.; red spots, ▮Calc., Guaræa; red spots on calves, Sars.; on calves, red spots, turning yellow or green, as from contusion, preventing movement, ▮Con.; large red spots, ▮Lyc.; covered with pale red spots, size of a dime, previous use of mercury (rheumatism), ||Phyt.; right covered with red spots, Elaps; small, round, dark or pale red spots, with itching, on tibiæ, Goss.; red itching spots on tibia, Sul. ac.; red, smarting spot, on right tibia, Sil.; elevated red stripes on tibia, with itching burning, after rubbing, ▮Calc.; on inner side of right, more in popliteal space, blisters form and discharge a yellow thick matter which forms a scab, and after scab comes off, there is left a purple spot, these sores come in successive crops and are very sensitive to touch, ||Puls.; rose-colored, mammilated pustules in centre of patches, become umbilicated, exude creamy moisture and form thick yellow scabs, ▮Kali br.; crops of scabs, itching, he scratched them off (after vaccination), ||Sul.; small scabs on shins, ▮Nitr. ac.; scales, ||Sep.; covered with scales from knees to end of big toes, circular or elliptic, raised and free on circumference, attached in centre and of horny consistence, resting on a purple bluish base, worse every Spring, itching and burning, especially during warm weather when heated or when warm in bed (eczema), ▮Lach.; elevated spots, ||Syph.; spots as large as hand, like thick uniform layers of leather, ||Caust.; spots painful to touch, during menses, ▮Petrol.; spots ulcerate, ▮Natr. c.; tetter-like, ▮Ars.; tetter-like, itching as soon as crusts have formed, oozing a thick moisture, Apis; dry, scaly tetters, Clem.; dry tetters, like zona, ▮Dolich.; tubercles on calves, Petrol.; hard, itching, painful, pale red tubercles, ||Caust.; tubercles ulcerate, ▮Natr. c.; ves-

icles, Como.; vesicles here and there, ||Hyos.; vesicles, itch excessively, Ascl. t.; vesicles, as large as peas, every four to six weeks, appear over night, filled with watery serum becoming purulent, lasting six or seven days, then scurfy, rapidly dry and fall off, itching, ||Sul.; vesicles, with inflamed areola, on tibia, ||Kali c.; itching vesicles, Dulc.; ruptured vesicles on right, Cinnam.; white vesicles, with red areola, burn and itch, Uran. n.; blotches of redness in distinct wheals, ▮Chlor.; white blotches on calves, Thuya; white spots, ▮Calc.; generally on calves, spotted yellow, indurated base, thick yellow scabs, with chorea, ▮Kali br.; yellowish spots, ▮Hydrocot.

Legs, **erysipelas**: ▮Hydras., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb.; manifestations in elephantiasis Arabum, ||Sil.; after suppressed eruption, ||Apis; surface bluish, swelling glossy, impending gangrene, ||Lach.; of left, swollen and dark purple, ||Rhus; during pregnancy, while nursing, ▮Bor.; with pustules, ▮Lach.; on right, Cinnam.; in lower, with swelling, ▮Calc.; least touch throws almost into convulsions, angry appearance, dark blue spots on upper part, below knee, rest of limb dark glossy red, ▮Lach.

Legs, **exostoses**: on tibia, ▮Calc. p., ▮Hekla; large painful protuberances on tibiæ, ||Rhus; on tibiæ, painful, in secondary syphilis, ▮Aur. mur.; on upper part of right tibia, with bluish red spots, suppurating lumps, ▮Dulc.

Legs, **fissures**: in anasarca, ▮Apis.

Legs, **fistula**: in upper third of right (caries), ||Sil.

Legs, **floating**: as if in air, ||Sticta.

Legs, **formication**: Amyg., Ast. r., Cupr. s., ||Nux v., ||Phos., ▮Zinc.; painful, in calves, Casc.; in calves, extending into toes, Zinc.; during day, ▮Arg. nit.; in left, from knee to toes, Tabac.; in lower, ▮Arn.; in paralyzed parts, with feeling of heat, extending from feet over legs and knees, most frequent at night (paresis crurum), ▮Nux v.; with restlessness, ▮Sep.; of right, with tearing in right thigh, extends to foot, ||Rhod. ☞ **numbness.**

Legs, **fulness**: as from congestion, especially to feet, after diarrhœic stool, Merc. sul.; feeling, Osm.; of joints, extends to all parts of body, Ham.; painful, of joints, as if they would burst, ▮Ham.

Legs, **gangrene**: with large boil between scapulæ, ||Iod.; spots here and there, ||Hyos.; traumatic, of lower, stinking puslike discharge from carious bones from openings caused by fracture, ▮Anthrac.

Legs, **gnawing**: along bones, Bell.; as if in marrow of bones, Stront.; in left, as if in periosteum, ||Kali iod.; in right, ▮Kali iod.; especially in big toe, ||Ran. sc.

Legs, **gooseflesh**: Chin. a.

Legs, **gout**: Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ||Psor., ||Sars. ☞ Chap. 34, Joints **gout.**

Legs, **grow**: do not, as rapidly as the rest of the body, ▮All. sat.

Legs, **growing pains**: Act. rac., ▮Phos. ac.

Legs, **heat**: ▮Ham., ▮Lyc.; alternately hot and cold, ▮Ver.; alternately hot and cold, in cholera, fourth day, ▮Phos. ac.; burn to knees, evening and next morning, ▮Natr. s.; warm feeling in calves, ▮Calc. p.; internal, surface being cool, better in open air, ▮Mez.; except feet, which are cold, Bapt.; flushes, Kob.; surface hot after walking (anasarca), ||Rhus; up anterior to knees, Cupr. s.; in left, Oxal. ac.

Legs, **heaviness**: ▮Agar., Amb., ▮Arg. nit., Arum t., Bell., Berb., Cact., Cain., Calc. p., Cann. i., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cimex, ▮Coloc., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Kali bi., ||Magn. m., Med., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sil., ▮Zinc.; in muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; in calves, Agar., Berb., Cham., Lyss.; in calves, like a hundredweight, could not move feet along, Rhus; before chill, ▮Cimex; with crampy pain down face of thighs, ||Vib.; during day, ▮Puls.; in, with general debility, ▮Petrol.; great depression, Cain.; with depression of spirits, Calc.; in diabetes, Sec.; could scarcely drag, ▮Merc. sol.; particularly dropsy, ▮Chel.; in epilepsy, ▮Plumb.; evenings, Alum.; worse towards evening (albuminuria), ||Uran. n.; on exertion, ||Pic. ac.; with pain in heart, Lyss.; in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Cham.; below knee, Lyss.; does not know where to lay his legs, Ruta; as lead, ▮Camph., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Nux v.; as if lead were hanging on, ||Agar.; like lead, lifted from floor with difficulty, ▮Pic. ac.; in left, Ars. iod.; left, as lead, after unusual muscular exertion, in evening (thrombosis), ▮Apis; as if loaded, from knees downward, Ind.; before menses, ▮Lyc.; during menses, Calc. p.; with pains (rheumatism), ▮Colch.; paralytic, especially in thighs and knee, ||Stann.; as if paralyzed, worse walking (sciatica), ▮Sul.; lacks power when he attempts to run, ||Rhus; with desire to sleep in midday, Calc. a.; with soreness of muscles and joints, ||Pic. ac.; he staggers, ▮Phyt.; especially on ascending steps, ▮Phos.; sudden, cannot walk quickly, Ang.; and swollen, ▮Graph.; with tearing, could scarcely raise them, ||Zinc.; with tension, when sitting or walking, ▮Natr. c.; especially in thigh and knee joint, must sit down, Stann.; with painfulness of thighs when walking (chlorosis, primaria amenorrhœica), ||Sabina; to extremities of toes (syphilitic, or gonorrhœal sciatica), ▮Phyt.; with ulcer, ▮Merc. sol.; with varicose ulcer of leg, ▮Natr. m.; as after a long walk, Pod.; better after walking, ||Sec.; difficult walking (especially going up or down stairs), feel like lead, Med.; when walking, ▮Sul.; as if a weight were attached to ankle, Lyss.; weight in lower, with Bright's disease, ▮Chel.; like a weight hanging from knees, ▮Camph.; all day, a feeling of weight below knee, seemed as if there were several pounds of lead in each tibia, Lyss.; right feels as if weight were hung upon it, in acute rheumatism, ▮Chel.; as if a weight were hanging upon them, on going up and down stairs, Verbas.; weight, as if she could not step out, as if she had to drag a burden, Chel.; feeling as if a weight were hanging on lower end of left tibia, during rapid walking, Spong.; weight as if made of wood, with inability to stand or move (paresis crurum), ▮Nux v.

Legs, **illusion**: as if severed from her body and belonged to some one else, ||Op.; as if scattered, ▮Bapt.

Legs, **induration**: left calf, hard (affection of knee), ▮Magn. c.; especially along crural vessels and nerves (thrombosis), ▮Apis; under

skin, over heel and behind knee, itching violently, Aur. met.

Legs, **inflammation**: ▮Como.; with chilliness, ▮Calc.; erysipelatous, of left, Bor.; erysipelatous, of right, on second day (typhoid), ‖Nux v.; erysipelatous, of a number of ulcers on left, also on right, ‖Lyc.; of left, with fever, ▮Como.; lower, ▮Natr. c.; periostitis of tibia, ‖Stilling.; periostitis on inside and anterior ridge of tibia, from upper third to within two inches of ankle, ‖Sil.; extensive gangrenous periostitis of tibia, with severe febrile disturbance, periosteum peeled off, from a large area upward as far as knee joint, bone rough, ‖Phos.; painful doughy swelling on right shin, tender to touch and after standing, especially at night, when gnawing and scraping pains keep her awake (syphilitic periostitis), ▮Kali bi.; of tibia, Sabad. ☞ **abscess.**

Legs, **injuries**: amputated just above ankle many years ago, after healing began to swell, end of stump turned black, severe pains in muscles and bones and ultimately a pimple appeared on stump, which broke and discharged for some time, all this has been reproduced, Med.; after cutting right calf with an axe, wound spread out and filled with soft fungoid granulations, discharging thin serous secretion like meat washings, of fetid odor, traversed down fascia, covering muscles to ankle so as to fill space, ‖Sil.; denuded spots on shins that water for a long time, ▮Calc.; fracture of tibia, ▮Anthrac.; compound fracture, exposing tibia, wound nine inches long, ▮Calend.; fracture of tibia, blackish-blue, region of blister (lanced) mortified, discharged stinking ichor, ▮Anthrac.; black gangrenous wounds, ▮Lach.; after gunshot wound seven years previously, several open sores, in soft parts, from knee to ankle, pus thick greenish, somewhat offensive, sensibility of parts much deadened, ▮Ferr. mur.; pain in head of left tibia, caused by a kick, sore to touch, disturbed sleep, Calc. p.; of upper part of tibia, pus discharged from two openings, ‖Sil.

Legs, **insensibility**: Acet. ac., Ananth., Ars. r., ▮Phos., Plumb.; with apoplexy, ▮▮Nux v.; to chest, ▮Phos.; with coldness, ▮Chel.; in coxalgia, ▮Coloc.; in left, ‖Ver.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Arg. nit.; after pains cease (coxalgia), ▮Coloc.; feels a pin only when it penetrates deep enough to draw blood (locomotor ataxia), ‖Nux v.; pinching or burning causes no pain (locomotor ataxia), ▮Kali br.; anæsthesia, with feeling as if enclosed in an elastic stocking (myelitis), ‖Pic. ac.; with vertigo, ▮Ast. r.

Legs, **itching**: Aloe, Berb., Cornus, Crotal., Cup. ac., Lach., Pallad., ‖Phos., Zinc.; biting, Lyss.; burning, ‖Stilling.; on calf, Therid.; of right calf, with swelling of bloodvessels, Cycl.; voluptuous, on lower portion of right calf, after scratching a number of deep-seated pimples appear, which soon cease to itch after being scratched until they bleed, then the place continues to itch and burn for a long time, ▮Mang.; in calf, violent, Therid.; in calves, ‖Caust., ‖Ipec., ‖Ver. v.; in calves, almost intolerable at night, Zinc.; in calves, when undressing, Cact.; corroding, as from salt water, ▮Hep.; in eczema, causing to rub skin off with a rough towel, ▮Petrol.; every evening, Daph.; worse 6 P.M. and in open air, Ast. r.; as from flea bites, Thuya; in flexor surface, Zinc.; on inside, worse on knees, especially at night, Cinnab.; below knees, continues six or eight weeks, only on exposure of parts to atmosphere or cold, better from warmth in bed, Stilling.; violent, particularly in knees, Ascl. t.; left, intolerable, ▮Petrol.; of left, makes her rise and walk, bathing aggravates pain, better in fresh air, even at night, ‖Tarant.; on lower, ‖Calc., Mang.; at night, ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul.; nocturnal, better by scratching, but immediately return on some other place ▮Mez.; burning after scratching during menses, in bed, Inul.; worse after scratching, Ars. s. r., Cornus; on shins, ▮Nitr. ac.; on tibia, Coccul., ▮Mang.; on right tibia, Ast. r.; near tibia, worse from scratching, is obliged to scratch till it bleeds, Bism.; smarting in tibia, Grat.; tingling, during motion, Carbol. ac. ☞ **eruption.**

Legs, **jerking**: ▮Agar., Ars. s. r., ▮Calc., ▮Carb. s., ‖Cic., Crotal., ‖Cup. ars., ▮Gels., Guaræa, ▮Kali c., ▮Manc., ▮Natr. c. ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., Stront., ▮Zinc.; on falling asleep, ▮▮Kali c., ▮Zinc.; in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; spasmodic in muscles of calves, ‖Op.; in all muscles of left, ‖Graph.; painful, in right calf, ceases quickly when touched, Tarax.; slight cramplike, in calves, with painless diarrhœa, ▮Jatroph., constant, in cholera infantum, ‖Ver.; in chorea, ‖Ver. v.; each time after taking cold, following pressure in epigastrium (jaundice), ‖Iod.; with loss of consciousness, ▮Glon.; convulsive, ▮Ign.; with diarrhœa, ▮Cup. ac.; frequent, mostly with a groan, awake or slumbering, ▮Lyc.; of left, starts from sleep, ‖Zinc.; painful spasmodic, ▮Codein.; painful spasmodic, in gouty persons with calcareous deposits in joints, ▮Menyanth.; when at rest (hysteria), Val.; right, spasmodic, upward, when sitting, ▮Menyanth.; right, whenever a stranger entered, ‖Zinc.; of one, usually right, ▮Mygale; one, suddenly drawn up and shot out again, partially rouses him on going to sleep, Sul.; during sleep, ▮Natr. m.; on going to sleep, Hyper.; in spasms, ▮Cup. m.; spasmodic, upward when sitting, after abuse of quinine (sciatica), ▮Menyanth.; with trembling of body, ▮Op.; up, in convulsions, ▮Glon.; up, when coughing while sitting, Stram.; up, constantly with cramps, preventing sleep, ▮Menyanth.; up during sleep, ▮Ant. t., ▮Kali c., ▮Zinc.; up, could not stand (chorea), ▮Mygale; violent, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **chorea, twitching.**

Legs, **jerking pain**: on falling asleep (rheumatism), ▮Lach.; through left, worse night and before midnight (rheumatism), better by shifting position and from warmth, Puls.

Legs, **laborlike pains**: down (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aloe. ☞ Chap. 24, Parturition.

Legs, **lacerating**: through left, worse at night and before midnight, better by shifting position and from warmth (rheumatism), ‖Puls.

Legs, **lame feeling**: ▮Arn., Bell., ▮Berb., ‖Calc. a., Calc. p., Cinnab., ▮Coccul., Fluor. ac., ‖Oxal. ac., ‖Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Rhus; in left calf, afterwards in entire leg, better by motion, worse in rest, Ars. i.; in calves, heavy, with pain in knee joint, Merc. iod. flav.; during chill, Ign.; with constriction in abdomen (lead colic), ‖Op.; crampy, in right, above instep, better walking, Como.;

with drawing tensive pains in limbs, from slightest exposure to cold (muscular rheumatism), ▮Phos.; with hemorrhoids, ▮Æsc. g.; of left, Ol. an.; left, in chorea, ▮Cup. m.; lower, with contraction of muscles, ▮Cup. m.; worse in morning, with heaviness in head and buzzing in ears, Sil.; on first moving after rest or getting up in morning, better continued motion, ▮▮Rhus; in rheumatism, ▮Zinc.; in right, Ars. s. r., Ind.; in right, when walking, ▮▮Eup. perf.; after suddenly checked sweat, particularly on feet, by getting wet all over, ▮Colch.; in tumor cæci, ▮▮Plumb. ☞ **numbness, paralysis, paralytic feeling.**

Legs, **lancinating**: ▮Ars.; on falling asleep (rheumatism), ▮Lach.; drawing, from right tarsus to knee, ▮Guaiac.; in gonocace, ▮▮Sil.; in joints, Cadm. s.; in left, particularly posterior part of thigh, worse at night, preventing sleep, worse in cold, wet weather (sciatic neuralgia), ▮▮Rhus; tearing, in tibia, when sitting, disappearing when walking, Grat. ☞ **darting.**

Legs, **large**: feel enlarged, Ced.; feel as if growing larger and longer, ▮Plat.

Legs, **lengthening**: ☞ Hips, **disease.**

Legs, **light feeling**: as feathers (hysterical chorea), ▮▮Sticta; after walking, Val.

Legs, **lightning-like pain**: ▮Plumb.

Legs, **long**: sensation of being elongated, with shooting in left hip, Thuya; as if too long, on standing, ▮Kreo.; seem longer than they really are, so that on walking he thinks foot has touched floor when it is six inches away, hence he puts foot down too quickly, Stram.

Legs, **motion**: legs more in motion than arms, ▮▮Bufo.; moves legs and arms up and down alternately, convulsions, in dentition, ▮Cham.; automatic, of one in hydrocephalus, ▮Hell.; twisting till he nearly falls down (insanity), ▮Hyos.; must bend and draw up right with her hand, and after moving it to and fro she can rise, after walking a few steps the pain ceases, ▮Lyc.; constant, in chorea, ▮Mygale; violent, in delirium, ▮Bell.; difficult, Abrot.; rapidly drawn up, and extended with force (epilepsy), ▮▮Sul.; draws up, ▮Stram.; almost complete immobility, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; inability to move, ▮Mosch.; almost incessant, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; incessant, especially when quiet (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; almost inconceivable, worse during full of moon and when vexed (chorea), ▮Natr. m.; involuntary, of left, from fright, ▮Cup. m.; involuntary, of right, ceases during sleep, ▮Coccul.; constant, irregular, of right (chorea), ▮▮Tarant.; kicking, in convulsions, during dentition, ▮Ign.; kicks, in colic, ▮▮Nux v.; kicks forward when placed on, but could not stand on them, they could not remain quiet, Stram.; could not be moved, had to remain where they were placed for several days (spinal disease), ▮Apis; constant, involuntary of one (hydrocephalus, stage of exudation), ▮Apoc.; terrible paroxysmal pain, could remain in no position, but resembled a dancing monkey, from severe wetting all over, ▮▮Rhus; during sleep, ▮Caust.; spasmodic, ▮Op.; spasmodic, in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; stepping, Calc. p.; constant threshing with left (hydrocephalus), ▮▮Bry.; throws about, in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Op.; throws about before being put to bed when spoken to harshly (St. Vitus' dance), ▮▮Ver.; right, thrown about with such violence, could hardly keep from falling (chorea), ▮▮Tarant.; involuntary, throwing or whirling about of one, ▮Hell. ☞ **jerking, twitching.**

Legs, **murrain**: in calves, ⁝Anag.

Legs, **muscles**: harder than normal (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ▮Phos.

Legs, **necrosis**: discharging thin, excoriating watery pus, throwing out spiculæ of bone, from a bruise, ▮▮Sil.; of tibia, ▮Hekla; of right tibia, anterior aspect of bone denuded and black, Aur. mur.; of right tibia, sequestrum extending over nearly two-fifths of length of bone, and about half a centimetre in thickness, ▮▮Phos. ac. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones **necrosis.**

Legs, **neuralgia**: ▮Cod., Plumb.; in calf, Iod.; crural, Ammoniac.; crural, along course of left nerve, Iod.; crural, in left, better from pressure, but much worse by pressure at point of exit of nerve, ▮Coff.; crural, in attacks, rending, shooting, worse walking, better by pressure, worse afternoon and night, ▮Coff.; crural, stitching during movement, ▮Staph.; intense, especially in damp weather, ▮Tereb.; pain, like headache, ▮Arn.; pain increases and decreases gradually, worse from cold air and cold water, Ars.; to knees, better in evening and night (coxalgia), ▮Coloc.; whole length, but worse from hip to knee, more frequently on right side, ▮Calab.; down right, Æsc. h.; settling in right, from hip to ankle, worse in joints, pain shifts, often lightning-like shooting, intermits, renders necessary a change of position, better by warmth of bed, ▮Magn. p.; extends down and keeps them in constant uneasiness (ischias), ▮Calc. ☞ **sciatica.**

Legs, **nodes**: ▮Ang., ▮Phyt.; as in gout, Sarrac.; on joints, Benz. ac.; on lower, with nightly pains in tibia (syphilitic and mercurial rheumatism), ▮Phyt.; on shin bones, ▮Cinnab.; pains in superficial knots, on shin bone, ▮▮Sars.; small, Agar.; in syphilis, with mercurialization, ▮Aur. met.; immense in secondary syphilis, ▮▮Stilling.; syphilitic, on shinbones, with severe nightly pains, ▮Nitr. ac.; on tibia, ▮Phyt., ▮▮Stilling.; on tibia, sensitive to pressure (secondary syphilis), ▮Merc. ☞ **exostoses.**

Legs, **numbness**: ▮Acon., Agar., Ailant., Amb., Ant. t., Ars. m., Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Canth., Ced., Cham., Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lac c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Zinc., with anxious feeling, ▮Calc. p.; with or after bone pains, Eup. pur.; in calves, Berb., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Ver. v.; outer side of left calf, during rest, ▮Bry.; of right calf, inner side, Ars. s. r.; with colic, ▮Diad.; in coxalgia, ▮Coloc.; as if circulation were suspended, particularly when sitting, Lactu. v.; in cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.; dead feeling, Ced., Med., ▮Nux v.; felt as if dead (concussion of spine), ▮Hyper.; dead feeling, worse in cold weather, Apis; in diabetes, ▮Nux v.; in diarrhœa, ▮Diad.; in epilepsy, ▮Plumb.; in evening, when sitting, ▮Calc.; gouty, ▮Acon.; after influenza, ▮▮Rhod.; in left, Cann. i., ▮Crotal., Diosc., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hyper., ▮▮Med.; in left, from knee to hip, feeling as if paralyzed, Med.; painless, Cup.

ars.; in left (rheumatism), ||Puls.; when sitting, afternoon, Niccol.; left, in thrombosis, ▮Apis; left, with tickling, creeping feeling under cutis, Stram.; down left (vaginitis), ▮Merc. viv.; worse in left, ▮Arg. nit.; worse in left, worse on going to bed, ||Psor.; during menses, ▮Puls.; in myelitis, ▮Calab.; at night, Alum.; same side as affected ovary (ovaritis), ▮Apis; pain, ▮Ham.; after pains cease (coxalgia), ▮Coloc.; when one is numb, the other is in great pain, Sil.; with paralysis, ▮Coccul.; in Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, ▮Phos.; paralytic, in lower legs, Agar.; restless, ▮Calc. p.; right, Eup. pur., ||Kali c., ||Lac c., Lyss.; right, epileptoid, ||Tarant.; right, after attack of functional disturbance of heart, ▮Lil. tig.; right, below knee, Lyss.; outside of right, from hip to knees, coming on at night, also felt in morning, of late it had increased to actual insensibility so that he could run a pin into skin without pain, skin and parts below felt hard, frequently came on after walking about room in morning, ||Plumb.; first right, then left, after brief naps in afternoon, Spong.; in right (rheumatism), ||Sabad.; on rising, after sitting, ▮Puls.; while sitting, Calc.; after sitting a while, Lyss., ▮Graph.; sitting or lying, Badiag.; while sitting, during menses, ▮▮Puls.; while sitting quietly, and during rest, ▮Ant c.; after sitting, in spinal meningitis, ▮▮Acon.; sitting, standing or lying on it at night, Amm. c.; strange feeling, Diosc.; when stretched, Cham.; sensation of deadness in middle of right tibia, Samb.; tingle, while sitting or when crossing them, ▮Crotal.; to extremities of toes (syphilitic or gonorrhœal sciatica), ▮Phyt.; with trembling and pricking, as if from needles, Pic. ac.; with trembling, jerking, fluttering, through lungs, ||Lac c.; in bilious vomiting, ▮Crotal.; when walking, ▮Sep.; wooden feeling, or as if padded (locomotor ataxia), ▮Arg. nit.; wooden feeling, in metrorrhagia, ||Sec.; wooden feeling, when walking, ▮Rhus, Thuya. ☞ **formication, lameness, paralytic feeling.**

Legs, **osteomalacia:** on tibia, slight touch aggravates pain (consumption), ▮Guaiac.

Legs, **pain** (undefined): Apoc., ▮Ars., Bar. c., Calab., ▮Caps., ▮Gels., ▮Phos. ac., Polyp., ▮Sang.; in albuminuria, ▮Kalm.; with constriction in abdomen (lead colic), ||Op.; during apyrexia, in quartan ague, ||Puls.; back part of, ▮Hydras.; left, in bitten place, returning from time to time, growing to a burning which extended through entire body, ▮Lyss.; in bones, ▮Guaiac., ▮Led., ||Mez.; in bones, with chilliness, Diosc.; in bones, during labor, ||Lyc.; in long bones, Syph.; in bones, as if in marrow, Agar.; in bones, as if in periosteum, in lower, ||Agar.; like syphilitic bone pain, better warmth of bed, Agar.; in Bright's disease, ▮Kalm.; in calves, Bor., Cact., ||Jamb., Natr. p., ||Oxal. ac., ||Sang., ▮Tereb., ||Ver. v.; in calf, worse from coughing and slightest motion, better from warmth, ▮Nux v.; in calves, cramps prevent sleep at night (periostitis), ▮Mez.; in calves, must draw up feet Cham.; in calves, in intermittent fever (ague), ▮Elat.; in left calf, Cochl.; in muscles of left calf, Benz. ac.; in calves, during menses, Berb.; in calves, all night, Arg. nit.; in right calf, as from a blow, ▮Arn.; sensitiveness in right calf (rheumatism), ||Sal. ac.; in calves, to sacrum, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in left calf, worse when standing or walking, Arund.; in calves, on walking, ▮Nux v.; in calf, on walking or stepping, or on touch and bending foot, ||Calc.; on posterior surface of calves, worse walking, better bending knee and hip joint (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; in inner layer and posterior part of calf, whenever heels were raised in walking, better after walking a few minutes, Rhus; with chill, ▮Cimex, ▮Spong.; before chill, ▮Eup. pur.; constant, in outer and back part of right, worse at night, ▮Phyt.; during cough, Bell., Caps., ▮Sul.; deep-seated, in dysmenorrhœa, ||Sabina; deep-seated, muscular, better by motion, ▮Gels.; in diabetes, ||Uran. n. relieved; down, ▮Con.; after eating, ▮Kali c.; in right, as after violent exercise in morning, Æsc. h.; after least exertion, ▮Natr. m.; with fever, ▮Spong.; in intermittent fever, ▮Chin. s.; in calf of right, Xan.; bone pains in fibula, intermittent, but bones continually sore, Sarrac.; in middle of fibula, ▮Phyt.; in right fibula, just above ankle joint, Gamb.; pain in left hamstring, cannot lie on left side, ▮Led.; relieved by pains about base of heart, ||Natr. p.; better by heat, ||Plat.; greatly worse by heat and at night, ▮Sul.; from hip to foot, causing limping, every four days, ▮Lyc.; from hips to knees, at times only in left, only when walking, Med.; especially in left hip, under gluteal muscles, violent, Agar.; indeterminative, in hectic fever, ||Phos.; in inside, above knees, ▮Hydras.; intermitting, in muscles of lower posterior third, worse flexing foot and going up stairs, when toes tend to drop down, better quiet, Badiag.; intolerable, in skin, ▮Mang.; in joints, Eup. perf., Syph.; from knees to ankles, as if bone had been smashed, ||Nux m.; from knees to fingers and toes, ▮Phyt.; in or above knee, sitting with legs crossed, Anag.; from knees to toes, with œdematous swelling of affected parts, pain worse from motion and contact, previous use of mercury (syphilis), ||Phyt.; in left, atrophic (spinal curvature, with coxarthrace), ▮Caps.; down left, Lyss.; extending below knees, with tired feeling in ovaries, worse right side, ▮Pod.; in left, between hip and knee, Xan.; in left lower anterior third, Stilling.; severe, in left, worse in lower half of tibia and fibula, extending into foot, Iodof.; in posterior muscles of left, Anag.; in left, worse from motion, better in rest (chronic otitis media), ▮Natr. c.; in left, later also in right, recurring periodically, ending in tetanic convulsions, with unconsciousness, ▮Cic.; in left, after sitting, worse going down stairs, Ars. h.; in left, increasing in thrombosis, ▮Apis; violent, of a "blinking" character, as if in bone, from patella to foot (eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic), ▮Kali bi.; in disease of liver, with hydrothorax, ▮Kali c.; in lower, Badiag., Brach.; in lower, worse going to sleep, Kali c.; violent, in lower, ▮Jatroph.; excruciating on lying, causes screams, ▮Kali iod.; during menses, ▮Bell.; when menses should appear (amenorrhœa), ▮Ham.; during morning, ▮Eup. pur., ||Rhod.; better from motion and rubbing, Diosc.; worse moving (bilious dyspepsia), ▮Tarax.; on first moving

after rest, or getting up in morning, better by continued motion, ‖Rhus; at night, Agar., Plumb.; occasional to shoulder, ▮Berb.; paroxysmal, ▮Gels., Plumb.; paroxysmal, from getting wet, especially when warm and sweaty, ‖Rhus; worse in paroxysms, Plumb.; in rheumatism of knee, ▮Berb.; in right, worse from coughing and slightest motion, better from warmth, ▮Nux v.; down right, with facial neuralgia, ‖Sep.; severe, in right, into genitals, particularly testicles, followed by prostration (sciatica), ‖Staph.; in right, in morbus coxarius, ▮Kali c.; in right side, lower, ▮Ascl. s., Ind.; in right, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; in right, with numbness from hips to feet (after parturition), ▮Rhus; in right, with numbness from hips to feet, after delivery, ‖Rhus; in right, while walking, with trembling of leg and feeling of uncertainty, particularly on going down stairs (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; in upper third of right, in caries, Sil.; worse in right, Ars. h.; after sitting, ‖Lach.; excruciating, prevents sleep, worse from hot fomentations, better pouring cold water on them, Syph.; runs up through spine to neck, to face, after running pins into foot (tetanic symptoms), ▮Hyper.; worse from standing or sitting, better from motion or walking, ▮Agar.; when he stands, ▮Kali bi.; if he keeps them still (chorea), ‖Ver. v.; runs down in streaks, with every stool, ▮Rhus; in tabes dorsalis, ▮Phos. ac.; chiefly in anterior portion of thighs and calves, Plumb.; in shin bones (non-syphilitic), worse at night, in rest, must walk floor, worse in damp weather, ▮Dulc.; in shins, especially left, after convalescence from pneumonia, worse standing, ‖Sul.; in right, shin, on extending leg, Anag.; in shin bone, when sitting with crossed legs, Anag.; in shin bones, with syphilitic ozæna, after abuse of mercury, ▮Kali iod.; in tibial bone, Agar., ▮Kali bi., ‖Natr. p.; in tibia, continuous, incapacitating him from work, ▮Hekla; in tibiæ, with pains in upper part of head (cephalalgia periostitica), ▮Mez.; in tibia, intermittent, but bones continually sore, Sarrac.; in left tibia, ▮Carbol. ac.; affecting inferior third of left tibia, commencing at lower point of malleolus internus, extends upward in shaft of bone, momentarily better changing position of foot and friction with hand, Ars. s. r.; in middle of left tibia, Arum t.; in middle of tibia, Kali bi., ▮Phyt.; in tibiæ, at night, ▮Phos. ac.; in tibia, nightly, with nodes and irritable ulcers on lower leg, ▮Phyt.; in tibia, excruciating, worse at night, with periostitis, ▮Mez.; along tibia, worse at night, with sore throat, ▮Merc. cor.; in right tibia, in evening, Cast. eq.; especially in tibiæ and soles, after too much exercise in walking, with restlessness in legs, so that he frequently changes position, passing off after rising, Psor.; worse, in tibiæ, ▮Gels.; in tibiæ, as after walking much, Coral.; very troublesome, not able to walk, Lyss.; in ovarian tumor, ▮Ars.; in typhoid, ‖Ver. v.; cannot use, ▮Colch.; violent, Ant. c.; as after excessive walking or dancing, Bar. c.; during wet weather, worse in warmth of bed, better walking up and down, ‖Ver.

Legs, **pale**: ▮Ham.; in dropsy, ‖Apis.

Legs, **paralysis**: Æsc. g., Alum., Ananth., Apis, Apoc., Arn., ▮Ars., Bar. m., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Cann. i., Caps., Caulo., Cinch., ▮Coccul., Colch., ▮Dulc., ‡Ferr. s., Form., ▮Gels., ▮Kali c., Merc., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ‖Rhus, ▮Sec., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver., Ver. v.; in psoas abscess, ▮Cup. m.; lasting through attack of angina pectoris, ‖Oxal. ac.; after apoplexy, ‖Nux v.; with atrophy, after parturition, ▮Plumb.; from small of back, from cold, ▮Coccul.; bruised feeling, ▮Coccul.; in caries of dorsal vertebræ, ▮Lach.; legs refuse to carry him, staggers, ▮Cic.; in chronic alcoholism, ▮Phos.; after colic (treated with narcotics and purgatives), ▮Nux v.; with colic, ▮Plumb.; crawling as if asleep (infiltration of back), ▮Lach.; in diabetes, ▮Nux v.; partial, during convalescence from diphtheria, ▮Gels., ▮Nux v.; Duchenne's pseudo-hppertrophic, ▮Phos.; from suppression of eruption on arms, ▮Psor.; after suppressed eruption and abuse of mercury, ▮Hep.; first at 6 P.M., then half an hour earlier every day, ‖Chin. s.; from overexertion, ‖Nux v.; partial, from overexertion and being drenched in rain (locomotor ataxy), ‖Nux v.; cannot stand, or move legs, after exposure, ▮Lach.; weakness of extensors, ▮Kali br.; loss of feeling, ‖Phos.; after grief or violent outbursts of passion, ▮Natr. m.; incomplete, affecting as if asleep, and heavy as lead, ▮Nux v.; from sacrum, Coccul.; of left, Arn., ▮Lach., ‖Sul.; of left, with unconsciousness, ▮Nux m.; in meningitis, ▮Carbol. ac., ‖Rhus; in spinal meningitis, ▮Merc.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Coccul.; motor, Chloral., ‖Phos., Plumb.; difficulty of moving, they do not obey well (tabes dorsalis), ▮Tarant.; unable to move right, ▮Coccul., ▮Phos.; with numbness, ▮Coccul.; painless, ‖Rhus, ‖Sec.; partial, πAtrop. s., ‖Nux v.; with polyuria (diabetes), Tarant.; with restlessness, constant desire to change position, and inability to sleep, Cod.; rheumatic, ‖Kalm.; rheumatic, with atrophy (urticaria), ▮Bov.; before menses (sciatica), ‖Staph.; partial, of right, from miscarriage, ‖Lac c.; right, from poisoning by morphium aceticum, ▮Nux v.; posterior spinal sclerosis, ‖Pic. ac.; of right, Plumb., Rhus; of right, cannot be used as usual (apoplexy), ▮Arn.; of right (after vaccination), ‖Thuya; sensory, Chloral.; from sexual excesses, ‖Nux v.; after sexual excesses or onanism, ▮Natr. m.; after spondylitis, ▮Phos.; of lower, with stiffness, ▮Coccul.; with involuntary stools and urination every other day, during fever epidemics, ‖Chin. s.; sudden, ▮Cina; in sunstroke, ▮Glon.; threatening, ‖Ang.; threatening, in arthritis, ▮Ang.; in typhus, with suppression of urine, ▮Camph.; use suddenly and completely lost, ▮Phos.; scarcely able to walk, Anac.; almost entire, cannot walk up stairs, Cann. i.; from getting wet, ‖Nux v., ‖Rhus; to change position, must use hands, as if legs were made of wood, ▮Phos.

Legs, **paralytic feeling**: Chloral., Crotal., Rhus v., Sil.; especially the ankles, ▮Natr. m.; left lower, ▮Carbo v.; interferes with locomotion, on attempting to walk, thinks he will lose the use of his limbs, Colch.; painful, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful in left tibia, Card. m., Jamb.; in traumatic periostitis of sacrum and lower vertebræ, ‖Sil.; right, Brom.; right, acute rheumatism,

‖Chel.; in right when walking, Cann. i.; in sciatica, ‖Nux v.; has to sit down, Aur. met. ☞ **lameness, numbness.**

Legs, **phlegmasia alba dolens**: Acon., Apis, ‖Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Bufo., ‖Calc., Cepa, Crotal., ‖Ham., ‖Hippoz., Kali c., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Natr. s., ‖Nux v., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, Sep., ‖Sul.; with contraction of tissues and sheaths of tendons, ‖Sil.; after parturition, grinding pain, worse from slightest touch, Crotal.; left greatly swollen, least pressure causing pain, worse by wet weather, ‖Natr. s.; pale white swelling, ‖Puls.; saphena vein swollen very large and tender, can be distinctly traced all the way up, ‖Lyc. ☞ Chap. 29, Veins.

Legs, **piercing**: with uterine dropsy, ‖Hell.

Legs, **pinching**: in right calf, Bry.

Legs, **position**: keep wide apart, when standing (myelitis), ‖Pic. ac.; crosses and draws them towards abdomen (gastromalacia), ‖Merc. d.; drawn up, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Merc. c., ‖Phyt.; draws up, in colic, ‖Nux v.; drawn up, during chill, ‖Caps.; drawn up, with flatulent colic in children and newborn, ‖Magn. p.; drawn up, in infants, ‖Cham.; drawn up, in nervous affection, ‖Magn. c.; drawn up, during sleep, ‖Carbo v., ‖Stram.; flexed, on abdomen, ‖Ver.; flexed, in necrosis of femur, ‖Sil.; flexed, in typhoid, ‖Mur. ac.; left, semiflexed upon itself and abdomen, ‖Cina; left leg flexed on thigh and thighs on pelvis (ovaralgia), Lac c.; cannot bear right straightened, but lies with it bent and supported by pillow (perityphlitis), ‖Crotal. ☞ **spasms.**

Legs, **pressing feeling**: Ang., Carbo v.; pain in left bone, Brom.; burning, in middle of lower, left then right, Cepa; cramplike, in calves, towards tibia, ‖Anac.; down to feet, Como.; in left, Camph.; in lower left, in morning, ‖Led.; in muscles and joints, Nitr. sp. d.; painful, Nitr. sp. d.; painful in left calf, Tarax.; painful during menses (varices), Amb.; painful, confined to small spots, lasting but a short time, soon returning, ‖Nux m.; in right, Nitr. sp. d.; straining in shin bone, Berb.; worse stretching, Berb.; painful, in tibiæ, ‖Clem.; violent, in left tibia, beginning in morning, worse at noon, ‖Agar.; painful, in right tibia, ‖Mez.; painful, in periosteum of right, ‖Merc. sol.

Legs, **pricking**: Cinch. bol., Glon.; then aching, Eucal.; in calf, above ankle (sciatica), ‖Indig.; in calf, just below knee, ‖Indig.; with occasional cramps on inner surface of lower, Plumb.; in left, ‖Crotal.; compelling him to move, Chen. v.; as of needles, Cupr. s.; as from needles, in myelitis, ‖Pic. ac.; pins and needles sensation (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ‖Phos. ☞ **prickling, sticking, stinging.**

Legs, **prickling**: Dig.; in right, inner side, Ars. s. r.; heat (anasarca), ‖Rhus; after sitting a while, Lyss.; with trembling jerking, fluttering through lungs, ‖Lac c. ☞ **pricking, sticking, stinging.**

Legs, **pulling**: from above downward, with coldness of feet, Spig.; from below upward, with heat in feet, Spig.; painful, ‖Ant. c.; after sexual excess, ‖Ars.

Legs, **purple**: almost black, Vespa; left, ‖Petrol.

Legs, **purpura hæmorrhagica**: black and blue spots, size of a pinhead to that of a pea, ‖Tereb.

Legs, **quivering**: ‖Manc.

Legs, **redness**: dusky, ‖Sep.; knee to ankle, crimson, deepening to a livid hue as it neared toes (chronic phlebitis), ‖Puls.; like a boiled lobster (asthma), ‖Thuya; of lower, ‖Natr. c.; periostitis of right femur, ‖Phyt.; after walking (anasarca), ‖Rhus.

Legs, **restlessness**: Agar., Amm. c., ‖Ars., Ast. r., Cact., ‖Calc. p., ‖Carbo v., ‖Graph., Ind., ‖Magn. c., Med., ‖Mosch., Oxal. ac., ‖Rhus, Tarant., ‖Zinc.; particularly calves, ‖Sep.; must move them constantly, ‖Lac c., Mosch., ‖Natr. m., Prun.; in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; in evening, Chen. v., ‖Kali c.; in evening, with formication, ‖Sep.; fidgets, worse at rest, ‖Plat.; nightly attacks of fidgets in right, preventing sleep and driving him out of bed, ‖Phos.; fidgets, during sleep, ‖Natr. m.; incessant and violent fidgety feeling, must move them constantly, ‖Zinc.; in hysteria, Tarant.; as if becoming insensible, ‖Meph.; left, ‖Ver.; has to lie down, at 9 P.M., Osm.; in lower, Spong.; during menses, Thuya; has to move them or jump out of carriage, ‖Calc. p.; must move from place to place, ‖Nux m.; at night, ‖Cham.; in bed at night, better by motion, ‖Rhus; painful, ‖Anac.; with pains like labor-pains on fifth day after premature labor, ‖Lac c.; in paralytic affections, Codein.; must change position (jaundice), ‖Sep.; in spinal irritation, ‖Zinc.; sudden, must move (pneumonia), ‖Chel.; tremulous, with numb and torpid feeling when sitting, worse in evening, ‖Plat.; in typhus, ‖Camph.; uneasy feeling, Act. rac.; must rise and walk, ‖Glon.; does not know where to put them, ‖Arg. nit.

Legs, **rachitis**: after abuse of mercury, ‖Lach. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones.

Legs, **rheumatism**: Ananth., ‖Carb. s., Card. m., ‖Clem., Como., ‖Hyper., ‖Lith., Lyc. vir., Med., ‖Nitr. ac., Ustil., ‖Ver., ‖Zinc.; chronic, with amaurosis, ‖Elaps; on falling asleep (rheumatism), ‖Lach.; with nightly bone pains, ‖Phyt.; in calves, Ant. t.; in calf of right, following moderate attack of influenza, pain, aching drawing came on in evening, worse by heat of bed, better from application of cloths dipped in cold water, ‖Puls.; chronic, ‖Phyt.; drawing in left, worse when part becomes cold, better from warmth of bed, ‖Phos. ac.; in flexors, Iodof.; after suppressed gonorrhœal discharge by injection of solution of gunpowder, ‖Sars.; from hip down, ‖Kalm.; with stinging, especially in hip joint, femur and knee, worse at night, affected part feels cold, ‖Merc.; larger joints principally affected, dull, heavy pains, ‖Sticta; lame, is obliged to take hold of pantaloon near knee in order to lift it and move it on, leg bent in knee joint, extending it, causes pain, complete extension impossible, motion painful, ‖Rhus; in left, ‖Amyl., Elaps; in left lower, Pallad.; muscles of left, ‖Zinc.; in lower, worse going to sleep, ‖Kalm.; worse from motion, ‖Carb. s.; inability to move, ‖Colch.; muscular, ‖Berb., ‖Med.; muscular, worse on motion, Var.; neuralgic, Diosc.; nightly, ‖Kali c.; paralytic, Stront.; nightly pains in tibia, periosteal, ‖Phyt.; as if in periosteum, worse at rest, during wet cold weather, ‖Rhod.; of right, Lach., ‖Ruta, ‖Viol.; in upper right, lower left (gonorrhœal), ‖Med.; in right, prevents

sleep, Cact.; in right, extending as far as toes, in morning, ▮Kalm.; pains in right shin bone, Bapt.; feels hard, although swelling is elastic and does not pit upon pressure, ▮Lyc.; in syphilis, after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Sars.; from thighs to ankles, could not move feet, chronic, ▮Apis; in tibia, Aph. ch.; to toes, Colch.; weariness, heaviness and inability to move, ▮Colch.

Legs, **sciatica**: Acon., ▮Act. rac., Amm. m., Ananth., Ang., ▮Arg.nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Aurant., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Bufo., ▮Calc., ⋮Calc. s., ▮Carb. s., Card. m., Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ⋮Chim. umb., ▮Coff., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Diosc., ▮Elaps, Elat., Eup. pur., ▮Euphor., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Gels., ▮Gnaph., ▮Guaiac., Hep., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Ind., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Menyanth., Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Pallad., ▮Phyt., Plumb., Pod., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮▮Sal. ac., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tell., ⋮Tereb., ▮▮Val., ▮Ver., Xan., Zinc.; dull aching, worse towards night and in evening, in cold, and from motion, better by warmth and rest, Pallad.; with albuminuria, ▮▮Coloc.; with atrophy of affected leg, ▮Ol. jec.; marked consecutive muscular atrophy, or earlier, when walking, causes great exhaustion, ▮Plumb.; pain puts him in mind of the aurora borealis, Polyg.; boiling sensation, ▮Ars.; as if bone were broken, ▮Ruta; boring, Ang.; bruised feeling along left nerve, worse from continual motion, Natr. a.; burning, stinging, with complete intermissions, ▮Lyc.; burning, corrosive pains, worse in damp or cold weather, or from cold applications, ▮Ruta; burning, worse at night, compelling her to lie awake, ▮Gels.; constantly changing locality, now in head, now in teeth, now in sciatic nerve, with nervousness and palpitation, ▮Lach.; chronic, ⋮Asar., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Sul.; chronic, in right, movement impeded, ▮Carb. s.; chronic, with painful contraction of hamstrings, ▮Natr. m.; chronic, for twelve years, ▮▮Rhus; cripples him, attacks every few weeks, ▮▮Rhus; from staying in damp cold cellar, ▮Ars.; from getting clothes damp, ▮Kali bi.; darting from point where nerve leaves pelvis to within ten inches of popliteal space, interrupted to appear about middle and outer side of calf, to external malleolus and heel, ▮Kali iod.; pain deep-seated, as if in marrow of bone, ▮Ruta; drawing tearing from left ischium to os calcis and sole (sciatica), ▮Cham.; in emaciated, pale, anæmic persons with deficiency of animal heat, ▮Ol. jec.; excruciating spasmodic, ▮Magn. p.; gonorrhœal, left sided, ▮Stilling.; gouty, rheumatic origin, tearing, stitching, worse from motion, irregular in appearance, lasting several hours, mostly at night or in afternoon, ▮Coff.; with headache, parts tender to touch, worse at night, by motion, by heat and rubbing, Coloc.; probably hysterical and due to retrolateral version of uterus, ▮Nux m.; incisive pains, ▮Ign.; inflammatory, in left, taking cold, cannot walk, Carb. s.; from injuries and contusions, ▮Ruta; sharp, cutting pains, darting along course of nerve and terminating in wrenching or twisting sensation in foot, after injury to nerve, ▮Hyper.; intermitting, ▮Ign.; burning, from tuberosity of right ischium, follows course of nerve, spreads over thigh, knee and leg, generally at night, worse every minute, must walk, when pain goes off, ▮▮Rhus; jerking downward, with warm feeling, Calc. p.; laming, Ang.; left side, Eup. pur.; in left, growing more and more severe until confined to bed (after gonorrhœa), ▮▮Thuya; in left, from hip to ankle, every two or three hours, four or five successive shocks of pain pass suddenly through affected parts, ▮Coloc.; down outside left hip to ankle, in paroxysms, every quarter of an hour, painful to touch, worse at night, better from heat, movements at first aggravate then relieve pain, worse from long-continued motion, ▮Coloc.; along left nerve, a dull pain, returning periodically, worse when rising from sitting, Lyss.; left side, intense pains, gradually worse, ▮▮Rhus; in course of left nerve, from behind great trochanter to calf, better by motion, ▮Kali bi.; from hip to ankle, tenderness on pressure over sciatic nerve, better from rubbing, worse between 1 and 2 A.M., and 4 P.M., about quarter hour after rising, about noon, ▮Coloc.; cannot rest, although motion aggravates, the worse the pain the more severe the chills, ▮Puls.; left more affected with weakness and heaviness of parts, then swelling of feet and limbs, ▮Led.; must lie down, ▮Ind.; lightninglike pains shoot through left, ▮▮Rhus; in males, Kali bi.; numbness occasionally taking place of pain, making exercise fatiguing, ▮Graph.; obstinate, worse in rest and particularly when beginning to walk, ▮Gels.; pains come quickly and subside soon, Kali bi.; intense, following larger ramifications of nerve, ▮Gnaphal.; paralytic sensation, difficulty of rising from seat, ▮▮Euphor.; violent, worse stooping, change of position, Agar.; pressing, drawing along course of nerve from posterior part of thigh to knee, especially when painful space is wider than nerve track, ▮Plumb.; pressure causes pain to shoot along entire length of nerve, Kali bi.; nerve pulsating slightly but constantly, Lact. ac.; from reflex nervous action during or after rheumatism, Coloc.; remittent, worse at night, better in motion, ▮Ferr.; complete amelioration of pains during rest at night, ▮▮Staph.; rheumatic, Cinnab.; rheumatic, better by motion, ▮▮Kali p., ▮Lac c., ▮Tereb.; rheumatic, worse after rising, ▮▮Rhus; in right, Chlorof.; right, dull aching, worse at night, in cold or damp weather, better by rubbing, from heat and when warmed by exercise, ▮Rhus; about region of exit and along course down right leg, only when moving, ▮Diosc.; in right, compelling him to lie quietly in one place, slightest motion causes great pain, with sensation as if marrow bone were being crushed, ▮Coloc.; right, worse when lying on affected side, ▮▮Tell.; right, at night, comes suddenly and disappears gradually, wakes him, ▮Lach.; right, from hip to knee, awaking her at 12 P.M., sudden motion or jar causes great suffering, probably hysterical and due to retrolateral version of uterus, ▮▮Nux m.; right, makes him scream, worse at rest, better walking, ▮▮Rhus; right, worse on straightening limb, especially while standing, could stand at work with comparative comfort with foot of affected side upon a chair, ▮▮Val.; right, many weeks'

duration, ▮Chin. s.; aching in region of left sacro-iliac articulation, with crawling in left sole, as if asleep, ▮Coloc.; in sacro-ischiatic foramen, sharply defined ache, with tenderness on pressure, ▮Pod.; want of sensation, ▮Coloc.; shooting along left nerve to foot, worse by motion, ▮Iris; shooting, from left hip down to foot followed by sensation of intense heat, as from hot iron in affected parts, afterwards sweat and general prostration, pains worse after sleep, ▮Lach.; shooting, in course of left nerve, produced palsied sensation, especially after motion, Eup. pur.; drawing shooting at exit of left nerve, from behind forward to knees and toes, where it is as if foot were on ant hill, and as if foot ought to sweat, ▮▮Sal. ac.; when getting up from sitting or turning in bed, ▮Natr. s.; pain in spine and all over body, ▮Petrol.; accompanied by sensitiveness of spine, radiates from sacrum to right sciatic nerve, Tell.; commencing in spine, especially in lumbar region runs along sciatic and crural nerves, Œnan.; with great stiffness, Curar.; stinging, during movement, ▮Staph.; stitches, in left, Kali bi.; stitch in ischium, on rising from seat, ▮▮Dros.; subacute, ▮Sul.; in summer, alternates with cough in winter, ▮▮Staph.; better in summer, worse in winter, ▮Ign.; syphilitic, ▮Fer., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Stilling.; syphilitic, left, ▮Stilling.; syphilitic, or gonorrhœal, with sharp lancinating, not inclined to remain in one part long, often darting along whole length of limb in quick, successive impulses, rendering leg powerless, numb and heavy, even to extremities of toes, ▮Phyt.; tearing, Cist.; tearing, in right ischium, Lachn.; tearing, stinging, pressing pain, better by motion, worse during rest, ▮▮Euphor.; throbbing, ▮Ign.; nerve sore to touch, on getting out of bed, Lact. ac.; great pain back of trochanter, extends down thigh posteriorly toward knee, anteriorly embracing patella, tibia to ankle, better flexion of knee, ▮Ars.; pain from trochanter downward to popliteal space, worse when patient is lifted up or attempts to stand, it seems as if upper part of thigh were being broken, worse at night with anxious sweat, ▮▮Nux v.; painful muscular twitchings, ▮Lyc.; walking is difficult and exhausting, ▮Plumb.; pain better walking and flexing leg, worse in hot weather, by standing, sitting, lying in bed, Kali bi.; walking difficult on account of paralytic state, ▮Coloc.; must walk during paroxysm, ▮Ruta; wandering pains, Ant. a.; from working in water, ▮Calc.; with weakness, ▮Phos. ac.; returns every winter, ▮Ign.; especially in women, pains worse moving, yet not better lying, worse in rainy, stormy weather, ▮Ran. b.; from overwork and exposure, Rhus; worse standing, sitting, lying, better walking and flexing leg, ▮Kali iod.; worse towards evening and at night, with inclination to constantly change position, worse in warm room, better in open air, ▮Puls.; worse sitting or lying, ▮Ruta; worse sitting, in afternoon and evening, better by motion, though painful, ▮Indig.; worse sitting up, morning, in evening from cold water, better lying on painful side, ▮▮Bry.; worse by rest, slightly better by motion, ▮Lyc.; worse keeping still and attempting to move, in moist, damp weather, better after moving and from warm applications, ▮▮Rhus.

☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism, tearing**; also Hip **neuralgia, pain**, and Thighs **neuralgia, pain.**

Legs, **scraping**: on left tibia, Ast. r.

Legs, **sensitiveness**: calves, to touch (ague, suppressed by Cinchona), ▮Natr. m.; pain, on pressure, Chrom. ac.; calf tender to pressure, with dull heavy aching, ▮▮Sil.; tibia painful when touched, ▮Puls.; left, to touch, ▮▮Ver.; to touch, Berb., ▮Calc., Calc. s.

Legs, **shaking**: Agar.

Legs, **sharp pain**: in left calf, ▮Amyl.; in right, Ind. ☞ **neuralgia, sciatica.**

Legs, **shocks**: sudden, in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; electric, on awaking him, ▮▮Agar.; violent, causing legs to jerk suddenly (tetanus), ▮▮Cic.; frequent, in left, ▮▮Ver.; nervous, seem to be caused by small balls coursing along during prayer and sleep at night, sometimes at other hours, ▮▮Zinc.

Legs, **shooting**: ▮Acon., Æthus.; along bones, Bell.; in calves, ▮Calc. p.; in calves, to ankles, first right then left (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; downward, Æsc. h., ▮Sil.; in left, Cepa; in left (thrombosis), ▮Apis; momentary, intense pain, shoots down legs (concussion of spine), ▮Hyper.; in paroxysms, ▮Gels.; as if in periosteum, Hyper.; in right, Ind.; in acute rheumatism, ▮Rhus; on a small spot on lower, sore from scratching a few days before, Ast. r.; down tibia, worse evening in bed, ▮Ferr.; up, inside (acute synovitis), ▮Ferr. ph.; in uterine disorder, ▮Con.

Legs, **shorter**: left feels shorter than right, and so sounds on walking, Lyc. vir.

Legs, **skin**: bursts in several places, in dropsy, ▮Apis; dry, peeling off, Agar.; flaccid, ▮Ars.; indurated, with blue spots, ▮Sars.; left cracked and discharging a sanious fluid, Como.; white, on left, and covered with thin scales, Como.; marbled, ▮▮Caust.; peels off, swelling, Berb.; shining, in periostitis of right femur, ▮▮Phyt.; shines like a mirror, ▮Graph.; soft, ▮Ars.; waxy, in dropsy, ▮▮Apis; wrinkled, Rhod.

Legs, **smarting**: in calves, walking (acute dropsy following parturition), ▮Cinch.; in eczema, ▮Petrol.; left, like nettles, in wet weather, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **burning.**

Legs, **soreness**: in calves, Æsc. h., Ant. t., ▮▮Crotal.; dull, heavy, in left calf, Ars. i.; almost crampy pain in right calf, so much worse walking as to almost disable her (relieved by Nux[900]), πPetrol.; fugitive, in left, near knee, Chin. a.; as if heated or overexerted, Vacc.; heavy, Lyss.; great, inward, with chill (intermittent), ▮Diad.; pain in left, Osm.; and aching of lower, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in peritonitis, ▮▮Acon.; dull aching, in middle of tibia, when walking, better in rest, tender on pressure, Cupr. s.; along periosteum of tibia, ▮Nitr. ac.; in anterior lower two-thirds of left tibia, Chin. a.; to touch on anterior surface, Caust.; when walking, Æsc. h.

Legs, **spasms**: Card. m., ▮Coccul., Cup. ars., ▮Ipec., Lyss., Stram.; adduction, ▮▮Merc.; begin, ▮Cup. ac.; in calves, ▮Cup. m.; in calf, during and after motion, Berb.; clonic, of muscles (cholera), ▮Cup. ac.; clonic, of right, with twitchings (hysteria), ▮▮Sep.; contraction, Tabac.; tonic, muscular contraction, of long standing, ▮▮Tell.; convulsive, ▮▮Tarant.; drawn backward until they touched glutei, Bufo.; spasm, drawing up if they remain con-

tracted all night (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; drawn apart, flexed upon thighs (brain affection), ▮Hell.; drawn up involuntarily, Carbo v.; drawn up with a sudden jerk and then forcibly thrust out, following pneumonia and typhoid fever, ▮▮Nux v.; drawn up with every attempt to change position (hydrocephalus), ▮Hell.; rigidity, with epileptic form, Med.; extension, with sensation of cramps, Cain.; and painfully flexed, cannot stretch, better from warmth in bed (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v.; alternate flexion and stretching while walking, Agar.; of left, commence with shocks, drawing leg inward and upward, Stram.; lower left, spasmodically drawn backward while sitting, Spong.; left perfectly straight (nervous affection), ▮Magn. c.; lower left, drawn up to thigh, when walking, Spong.; of muscles, Ars. s. r.; of one, ▮Gels.; pushed from body, ▮Coccul.; retraction, in typhus, ▮Aur. met.; rigid, Stram.; rigid, in traumatic tetanus, ▮Hydr. ac.; right, painfully rigid, upper part, worse in afternoon and early evening, Calc. s.; with screams, ▮Cup. m.; straight and stiff before attack (epilepsy), ▮Bufo; stretched straight out, Œnan.; stretching at right angles with body (puerperal convulsion), ▮▮Op.; tonic, worse in calves (cholera), ▮Ant. t.; tonic, rigid extension of, Med.

☞ **chorea, convulsions.**

Legs, **spasmodic pain:** in calves, in cholera Asiatia, ▮Cup. m.; in left upper, Agar.

Legs, **sprained sensation:** in bones, Berb.; muscles, as if, Berb.

Legs, **stabbing:** in calf, when walking in open air, as if a knife pierced, and as though blood trickled down, ▮▮Natr. c.

Legs, **starting:** Crotal. ☞ **jerking, twitching.**

Legs, **sticking:** ▮Sep.; pain as of a splinter of bone in right fibula above outer malleolus (after spasm), ▮Asaf.; sticking along left tibia into ankle bone, with burning pressure in left eye, ▮Coloc.; in and about ulcer, Sil.

☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Legs, **sticks:** feel like, πAtrop s.

Legs, **stiffness:** Ang., Apoc., Aur. mur., ▮Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Cic., ▮Ferr., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Magn. p., Mang., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Spong.; in muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; as if bandaged, ▮Anac.; small boils on thigh, ▮▮Nux v.; in calf, Berb.; calves, in ague suppressed by Cinchona, ▮Natr. m.; with convulsions, ▮Magn. p.; after an evening nap, so that he was unsteady while walking, until he had walked a little, ▮Carbo v.; to hip joint, after long sitting, Sep.; especially knees and feet, ▮▮Rhus; of left, as if asleep (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; of left, with tickling creeping feeling under cutis, Stram.; lower, ▮▮Amyl.; after an attack of spinal meningitis, ▮▮Nux v.; seem stiff and without joints, in morning after rising, ▮Petrol.; in morning and while standing, ▮Ver.; in morning, ▮▮Rhod.; when moved, after taking cold, ▮Acon.; on first moving after rest, or getting up in morning, better by continued motion, ▮▮Rhus; at night, Alum.; painful in left, during pregnancy, ▮Ham.; with paralysis, ▮Coccul.; in rheumatism of knee, ▮Berb.; on rising, ▮▮Natr. p.; makes rising from a seat difficult (spinal irritation), ▮Hep.; in right, as if bruised, 5 P.M., Chim. m.; in right, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; rigid, especially left, ▮Arg. nit.; rigidity of lower, ▮Cina; in sciatica, ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v.; semi-rigid, Bell.; soreness, when rising to walk, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in strychnine poisoning, ▮▮Nux v.; tetanic concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; with varicose ulcer of leg, ▮Natr. m.; could not walk, ▮Zinc.; as after a long walk, Pod.; when walking, in hip joint disease, ▮Merc.; weary, as if too lazy to move, Eucal.; as if made of wood, with inability to stand or move (paresis crurum), ▮Nux v.

Legs, **stinging:** Ang., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., Goss., ▮Kali c., Verbas.; stinging, in calf, above ankle (sciatica), ▮Indig.; in calf, during and after motion, Berb.; in calves, in walking (acute dropsy following parturition), ▮Cinch.; paroxysms, along fibula, near malleolus (sciatica), ▮▮Staph.; in gonacace, ▮▮Sil.; pressing, in ulcerating part of leg, Sil.; worse during rest in bed, has to turn over or change position of leg, which relieves, ▮▮Rhus; in shin, Berb.; worse stretching, Berb.; especially in big toe, Ran. sc.

Legs, **stitches:** Agnus, ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carb. s., Kob., ▮Mez., ▮Sep.; in calves, ▮▮Agar., Tarax.; in calves, with jerking and pulsating in patellæ, if knees are held stiffly stretched out, Spig.; in left calf, Ast. r.; in right calf, to ankle on outside (consumption), ▮Guaiac.; tearing along muscles of right calf, often repeated, Coccus; fine cutting in right calf when sitting, goes off when walking, ▮▮Dros.; in right calf, while walking, Spong.; below head of fibula, Cham.; flying, Ars. h.; in joints, Bar. c., Spig.; jumps about, especially in knees and ankles, disappears on motion, ▮Cham.; in left, Caps.; in left (thrombosis), ▮Apis; up from external malleolus on walking, sometimes when not walking, with inflammation and swelling of both left malleoli (affection of ankle), ▮Magn.; especially from motion, Sars.; during motion, in hip joint disease, ▮Merc.; in muscles and joints, Nitr. sp. d.; sudden needlelike, Manc.; at night and during motion, with sensation of coldness, ▮Merc.; occasional short, as from little pimples, Pallad.; rheumatic, on right shin bone, Stram.; single, fine, Cast. eq.; slow, as with several pins, ▮▮Hell.; in tibia, Ammoniac., Jacea, ▮▮Zinc.; single, in region of external condyle of tibia (hip disease), ▮Merc.; in left tibia, sitting, moving leg and foot, Anag.; boring, in right tibia (mercurial), ▮Staph.; burning, in right tibia, during rest, Staph.; deep, in tibia, Samb.; in edges of tibia single, Caust.; on being touched, ▮▮Merc. sol.; better after walking, ▮▮Sec. ☞ **lancinating, stinging.**

Legs, **stool:** pain runs in streaks down limbs, during, Rhus.

Legs, **stretching:** Verbas.; with chilliness at night, ▮▮Phos.; with sensation of cramps, Cain.; desire to stretch, Chlorof., Med., ▮Rhus; must stretch to get rested, Cham.; with yawning, restlessness, pain in back, ▮Lach.

☞ Chap. 34, Limbs **stretching.**

Legs, **strumming sensation:** Amb.

Legs, **sweat:** Euphor., ▮Petrol.; cold, in morning, Euphor.; cold, in spasmus glottidis, ▮▮Ver.; cold, in typhoid, ▮Phos.; cold, in upper part, ▮Caps.; cold, viscous, ▮Calc.; of condyles, ▮Calc. p.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; covered with fetid, ▮Phos.; after fever, Med.;

below knees (rheumatism), ||Syph.; in lower, Agar., ▮Petrol., Stram.; at night, clammy, ▮Calc.; profuse, in evening, in bed, Tereb.; sticky, ▮Calc.; warm, ▮Pod.

Legs, **swelling**: ▮Bar. m., ▮Berb., Bry., ▮Kali c., Polyg.; to abdomen, pit upon pressure (dropsy), ▮Lyc.; anasarca, ▮Hippoz.; anasarcous, after scarlet fever, with diminished urine, ▮Rhus; anasarcous (subacute inflammation of liver), ▮Hydras.; especially about ankle joint, purplish black (chronic ulceration of leg), ▮Grin.; around ankles, with watery discharge, color of legs red, ▮Hep.; enormously, in aortic insufficiency, albuminuria, ||Zinc.; appear thicker, fears dropsy, ▮Chel.; in ascites, ▮Chim. umb., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Senecio; bloated, Apoc.; bloated (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; bloated, below knees (amenorrhœa), ||Xan.; bluish red, ▮▮Lach.; and doughy along bone (eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic), ▮Kali bi.; hard, rough, horny, on tibiæ, ▮Calc. fl.; burns, Berb.; calf, ||Sil.; left calf, with internal lumps, painful, ▮Calc.; calf, in scrofula, ▮Dulc.; above calves, with tensive pain, especially in evening, ▮Led.; hard, cellular, ▮Badiag.; infiltration of cellular tissue, in childbed, Aur. mur.; in chlorosis, Ign.; chronic, persistent, soft at first, afterwards hard, at one stage snowy white and shining, less perceptible morning, ▮Kali m.; and pain, after forceps delivery, mostly in thigh, ▮Cepa; dropsical, Cain., Ferr., ▮Kali c., ||Merc., Rhod.; dropsy, in albuminuria, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Atrop. s., ▮Calc. a., ▮Ferr., ▮Lach., ▮Tereb.; dropsy, in angina pectoris, ▮Apis; dropsy, from ankle to knee (from eating lemons for months), Citrus; dropsical, in ascites, after influenza, ▮Apis; dropsy, to knees, with asthma, depending on hydrothorax or hydropericardium, ▮Colch.; in acute dropsy, following parturition, ▮Cinch.; elastic, Dig.; erysipelatous, ▮Ananth.; erysipelatous, of left, Bor.; very large, profuse, constant watery exudation from skin below knees, epidermis exfoliated (ascites), ▮Graph.; feeling, ▮Guaiac.; feeling, in left, during pregnancy, ▮Ham.; hard, from size of a pea to that of a hazelnut or walnut, enlarge and break open, discharging viscous, yellow brownish ichor, Hippoz.; in heart disease, ▮Apoc.; hot, with stinging, drawing pain, ▮Led.; below knees, hard, red, conical, varying from size of a half-dime to an inch or two in diameter (erysipelas), ▮Apis; infiltration, ▮Dig.; to knees, ▮Ferr.; below knee, cold and hard, looked as if ready to burst, almost twice usual size, ||Kali m.; from knees down, goes down in morning, comes back at night, Syph.; extending below knees, with tired feeling in ovaries, worse right side, ▮Pod.; to knees, in pneumonia, ▮Calc.; below knee, black spotted (rattlesnake bite on toe), ▮Lach.; of left, ▮Cist., ||Lach.; left, in carbuncle, ▮Hep.; left, in evening, with burning, worse until 12 P.M., Sang.; of left, from knee to ankle joint, twice natural size, ▮Petrol.; left, near knee (gonorrhœal rheumatism), ||Med.; outer side of left lower, ||Sul.; of left, increases when the pain subsides, Como.; first left, then right, in dropsy, ||Lach.; left, twice natural size (chronic phlebitis), ||Puls.; left, monstrously stretched out, ▮Apis; lower, ||Caust., ▮Natr. c.; lower, to abdomen (cystitis), ▮Hell.; even while lying in bed, ||Graph.; during menses (anæmia), ||Sul.; from middle downward, with feeling as though feet were filled with lead, in evening, ||Natr. m.; on getting up in morning, better after walking, ▮Aur. met.; œdema, ▮▮Apis, ||Arund., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr. s., ▮Hell., ▮Merc. sul., Pareira, ▮Senecio, ||Zinc.; œdema, from feet to abdomen (affection of liver, with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; œdema, with ascites, ▮Apis, ▮Graph., ||Senecio; œdema, with asthma (hydrothorax), ▮Colch.; œdema, in diabetes, ||Uran. n. relieved; œdema, with diarrhœa, Acet. ac.; œdema (dropsy after scarlatina), ▮Ars.; œdema, in dysentery, dropsy, ▮Colch.; œdema, in gonarthrocace, ▮Ars.; œdema, hard, slightly red, swelling extending up along course of principal veins (phlebitis), ▮Lach.; œdema, in heart disease, ▮Hydras.; œdema, to knees, in chronic carditis, ▮Cact.; œdema, above knees (phthisis), ||Samb.; œdema, of left, Ars.; œdema, of left, in rheumatism, ||Puls.; œdema, in affection of liver, ▮Arg. nit.; œdema, with enlargement and congestion of liver, ▮Magn. m.; of left, ▮Aur. mur., ▮Dig.; œdema, left, painful (heart disease), ▮Lyc. vir.; œdema (meningitis), ▮Carbol. ac.; œdema, in amenorrhœa, ||Xan.; œdema, oozing of water from sore places, ▮▮Lyc.; œdema, with râles in chest, ▮▮Cinch.; œdema, retains sensibility, ▮Cup. m.; œdema, skin shining (heart disease), ▮Cact.; œdema, with shooting pain, ||Mur. ac.; œdema, with stitching, Viol.; œdema, in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.; œdema, to middle of thighs, ||Sars.; œdema, on both sides of tibia, ||Sul.; more and more, and pain became insupportable, in thrombosis, ▮Apis; violent pain, ▮Ars.; in periostitis of right femur, ||Phyt.; in periostitis of tibia, ▮Merc.; of phlegmasia dolens, ▮Lyc.; in phthisis, ▮Acet. ac.; pit on pressure (anasarca), ||Rhus; pit on pressure (cardiac dropsy), ▮Dig.; with enlargement of prostate, ||Pareira; to knees, purple and mottled pitting on pressure, with rending pain in periosteum, ||Led.; bright red, with black, painful spots, ▮Nux v.; red, with dark, painful spots (phlegmasia alba dolens), ||Nux v.; with rheumatism and pain in heart, ▮Cact.; in rheumatism of knee, ▮Berb.; in Rhus poisoning, ||Sul.; right, Ars., ▮Coloc., Elaps, ||Sul.; right, contracted, stiff, immovable, drawn close to thigh (consumption), ▮Guaiac.; right, from knee to ankle, bright red and covered with dark spots, particularly on calf, least motion of affected leg causes him to start and distort (typhoid), ||Nux v.; pain of right, from knee to hip, sensitive to touch (phlebitis), ▮Ham.; worse in right, ▮Lach.; round, ▮Calc.; round, sharply defined, size of a goose egg, dark and fluctuating, surrounded by bluish-red spots, with greenish-yellow halo (hemorrhagic extravasation), ▮Bar. m.; puffed, bone affected, ▮Calc.; shin, swollen on inner side (eczema), ▮Merc.; stings, Berb.; with tension, ▮Ham.; of tibia, ▮Phos.; along tibia, with eruption and periostitis, probably syphilitic, ▮Kali bi.; anterior border of tibia, hypertrophied (caries), ||Sil.; enlargement of tibia, deprived of any power of motion, ||Stilling.; red shining, hard, on right tibia, ▮Merc. sol.; on tibia, spongeous, cannot bear touch, ▮Guaiac.; of tibiæ, particularly worse at night, in syphilis, ▮Merc. cor.; tender, along inside

of tibia, ▮Aur. mur.; on tibia, oval prominence four inches below knee, hard, immovable, red, sensitive to touch, ▮Ars.; varicose, with ulcer, on right, after a fall, ▮Lach.; can hardly walk (acute dropsy following parturition), ▮Cinch.; white, in phlegmasia alba dolens, Ars.; whitish, with coldness, ▮Calc.; whitish, transparent (phlegmon), ▮Apis.

Legs, **tearing**: ▮Acon., Amb., Ang., Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Collin., Goss., Pallad., Stront.; worse in open air, better in warmth of bed, ▮▮Caust.; in backs, ▮Ign.; puts them out of bed, Sul.; in bones, ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kalm.; in bones, especially at night, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; as if in bones, worse in rest, Ang.; in calves, ▮▮Agar., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Zinc.; in calf, as if it would be cut off, worse standing, walking, or exerting muscles, ▮Ign.; in calf, as far as heel, Coloc.; in left calf, when laying right limb across left, Val.; in calf, during and after motion, Berb.; in right calf, Bry.; in right calf, pulsative, when sitting in afternoon, Val.; in tendons beneath right calf, ▮Caust.; sharp, in calf, above ankle (sciatica), ▮Ind.; in upper part of calf, sitting, Calend.; with chilliness, Bar. c.; with cold state (intermittent), ▮Ars.; worse by contact, Cinch.; down, ▮Cham., Niccol., Verb.; drawing pains, with fear, ▮▮Hell.; dull, Bell.; in quartan ague, ▮▮Sep.; in fibula, ▮Lobel. i.; from collection of flatus in bowels, Carbo v.; from knee to foot, Calc. p.; gouty, in lower, especially small joints of foot, with swelling, ▮▮Caust.; with swelling in groin, Calc. ars.; with swelling of inguinal glands, ▮Calc. ars.; below knees, ▮Cinnab.; from knees to feet, while walking and sitting, Sul.; in left, Bor.; in left, from thigh to toe, pain worse at night, after being in bed awhile must rise and let leg hang over side of bed or walk about, also affects right leg, but less, ▮▮Ver.; in lower, Agar., Cham.; in lower, at every motion, ▮▮Caust.; in middle of inside, Bell.; nightly, ▮Ferr.; night and during motion, with sensation of coldness, ▮Merc.; pains, ▮Cham.; repeated paroxysms (headache), ▮▮Anac.; periodical, particularly about hip, worse in stormy weather, during rest and at night, ▮▮Rhod.; during pregnancy, ▮▮Ver.; rending in muscles of lower, front to feet, worse at night, ▮Cic.; intolerable, during rest (typhoid), ▮Tarax.; worse during rest (typhus), ▮▮Tarax.; rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; in rheumatism, ▮Zinc.; in right, ▮Coloc., ▮Kali iod.; particularly in right, with cutting in abdomen as of knives (colic), ▮Coloc.; after sexual excess, ▮Ars.; sitting and lying, especially at night, Alum.; in muscles of one or the other, while standing or sitting, Staph.; sticking in and beneath right calf, Staph.; worse stretching, Berb.; from right tarsus to knee, ▮Guaiac.; in tibia, ▮Ars., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Colch.; in tibia, all afternoon, Spong.; in tibia, especially in evening, does not know where to lay legs, Sul.; in left tibia, after dinner, Agar.; in tibia, during menses, ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; in tibia, nightly, above, downward, Caust.; in tibia, with pain in periosteum when touched, and feeling of tension when walking, ▮▮Kali c.; in right tibia, ▮Kali bi., Lachn.; in tibia, worse sitting, better walking, ▮▮Agar.; in tibia, in tertiary syphilis, ▮Kali bi.; in upper, Cham.; from below upward, better from hot water, worse during stool and in morning (addicted to alcoholic stimulants), ▮Nux v.; in veins, ▮Cham.; after a glass of wine with nutmeg (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Legs, **tension**: Mang.; in swollen, with feeling as if it would burst, ▮Kali m.; in calves, Bry., Cham., Sil.; in calves, as from cramp when walking, ▮Sil.; in left calf, Cast. eq., Pallad.; in calf, during and after motion, Berb.; in calves, muscles feel short, Bov.; in calves, as if pantaloons were too tight a little below knee, Card. m.; in right calf, during walk in open air, Bar. c.; in calves, feel as if too short on going up stairs, ▮Arg. met.; pain in tendons of muscles of calf, as if stretched, causing lameness, ▮Kali bi.; in calves, while walking, ▮Natr. m., Rhus; in calves, painful when walking, ▮Carbo a.; in calves, as if too short when walking, disappears on sitting, Sil.; cords feel too short, ▮▮Natr. p.; in evening, ▮▮Puls.; to knee, when walking, Psor.; in left, Bor.; long-continued, almost like a cramp, Alum.; of muscles, ▮▮Nux v.; muscles, as if too short, Bov.; painful, Ant. t.; painful, in bends, ▮▮Natr. m.; painful, in calves, ▮Puls.; painful, constant, ▮▮Lyc.; painful, from slightest exposure to cold, with vertigo, oppression and sense of lameness and weakness in legs (muscular rheumatism), ▮Phos.; painful, on attempting to stretch, ▮Cimex; sitting or lying, ▮Amm. m.; as if too short, Anac.; spasmodic, in cholerine, ▮Phos.; as if tendons were too short, better lying down, worse standing, Bar. c.; as if tendons were too short, in rheumatism, ▮▮Puls.; in tendons of flexor muscles, with weakness, Phos.; tensive feeling, as if tendons were too short, worse when touched (scrofulous rachitis), ▮Rhus; tightening pain during pressure, cramps in stomach, ▮Calc.; when walking, after influenza, ▮▮Rhod.

Legs, **thin**: ☞ **emaciated.**

Legs, **thrilling**: agreeable, from knees down, with sensation as if bird's claws were clasping knees, Cann. i.

Legs, **thrilling pain**: ▮▮Murex; in uterine disease, ▮Murex.

Legs, **throbbing**: in bones below right knee, drawing downward, Ars. h.; from knees down, Med.; right, below knee, downward, Ars. h.; with soreness in right, in evening, Stilling.; in right anterior tibial artery, at superior end of its inferior third, Ars. m.

Legs, **tickling**: creeping feeling under cutis of left, with numbness and stiffness, Stram.; in right, ▮▮Anag.

Legs, **tingling**: Arn., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Kreo.; with discharge of thin black blood (metritis), ▮▮Sec.; worse in heat, Lachn.; peculiar hot, Ind.; in left, ▮Crotal.; in right (rheumatism), ▮▮Sabad.; in tibiæ, at night, while feet are crossed, must move legs back and forth, and therefore cannot sleep, ▮Rhus; walking at night, Bar. c.; better after walking, ▮▮Sec.; occasional, after walking, Asaf.

Legs, **tired feeling**: Æthus., Ant. t., Brach., ▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., Calend., Chin. a., Coccus, Cornus, Goss., ▮Ham., ▮▮Ind., Murex, ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., Sec., Senecio, Spong., Verbas., Xan.; with abdominal pain, ▮Calc. p.; aching, Lyss.; particularly in calves, ▮▮Sep.; weary, in calves, as after a long journey, ▮Arg. nit.; in calves, while kneeling, Ars. i.; in calves, painful, ▮Aloe; fatigue, Lyss.; sensa-

tion of fatigue in bones, as if they were too thick, Sarrac.; indolent feeling after eating, Arn.; fatigued feeling, especially above knees, Chrom. ac.; especially right hip, pains as from fatigue, Agar.; sensation of great fatigue, even while sitting, ▮Magn. m.; as after a long journey, ▮Nux m.; lameness with seminal emissions, ▮Kali br.; languid, Amm. c.; languid, with dizziness, Amm. m.; languid and heavy, with perspiration on walking, Eryng.; lassitude, All. sat., Alum., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Castor., ▮Dig.; lassitude, in morning after rising, not better walking in open air, ▮▮Card. m.; painful lassitude, in evening, ▮Coloc.; lassitude, in post-partum hemorrhage, ▮Cham.; fatigue of lower, after slight exertion, ▮▮Gels.; weary pain in calves, at night in bed, Sul.; painful, Ast. r.; obliging one to change position constantly, at end of chill, ▮Cimex; felt as if she had no power in them, Form.; fatigued and swollen, towards evening, Agnus; with uterine polypus, ▮▮Thuya; as after a long walk, ▮Cinch.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; with dull pains and tingling, Merc. iod. flav.; in evening, ▮Merc. sol.; worse toward evening (albuminuria), ▮▮Uran. n.; worse in knees, Aph. ch., Calc. a.; in lower, Agar., Croc.; especially about ankles, at noon, ▮▮Calc.; during menses, Niccol.; painful, ▮Calc.; with pains, in rheumatism, ▮Colch.; almost paralyzed, worse in left, Cann. i.; when sitting, Alum.; especially on ascending steps, ▮Phos.; weary, can scarcely support body, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with trembling, ▮▮Ptel.; with ulcer on leg, ▮Merc. sol. ☞ **weakness.**

Legs, **tossing:** in spasmus glottidis, ▮▮Ver.

Legs, **trembling:** ▮Act. rac., Æsc. g., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Arg. nit., Bell., Calab., Cist., Crotal., ▮▮Cup. ars., Goss., ▮▮Lach., Manc., ▮Merc. viv., ▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., Zinc.; especially in open air, walks bent over, with hand applied to right side (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; particularly when ascending, Cornus; in cardialgia, ▮Cup. m.; after coition, ▮▮Calc.; after exercise, Iber.; with headache, ▮Glon.; in hysteria, ▮▮Sep.; from knees down, left most, Med.; of left, ▮Cic.; of lower, when going to sleep, ▮Cham.; after masturbation, ▮Phos.; lower, has never menstruated, ▮Cycl.; especially in morning, after rising (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; with extreme nervousness, ▮Sil.; in remittent neuralgia of chest, ▮▮Sul.; with pain in right hip and leg (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac. c.; in pityriasis versicolor, ▮Mez.; rhythmical, of entire left, gradually involved both, after quarrel with husband, worse sitting (hysteria), ▮Ign.; of right, as if a galvanic battery were attached, Dory.; shaking, especially when quiet (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; when sitting or making attempt to walk or stand (strumous synovitis), ▮Led.; in spells (chorea), ▮Calc.; when moving or trying to walk (typhoid), ▮Gels.; when walking, ▮▮Nux v.; and give way when walking, Curar.; from weakness, on rising from sitting, better on continual walking, ▮Natr. m. ☞ **jerking, twitching.**

Legs, **tumor:** osteosarcoma on centre of right tibia, size of half an ostrich egg, pains agonizing at night, growth irregular, spongy, partly laminated, very hard (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; suddenly formed, red, inflamed, between calf and bend of knee, Phos.; varicose (dysentery), ▮Arn.

Legs, **twinging pain:** in outer calf, when sitting, Val.

Legs, **twitching:** Agar., Ars. s. r., Asaf., ▮Chel., ▮Cod., Goss., ▮Hell., Lyss., ▮▮Merc., ▮Op.; drawing them backward, ▮Cup. m.; alternately with arms, she attempts to sit down and work during restlessness, Lyss.; as from something alive, Berb.; constant, in cholera infantum, ▮▮Ver.; convulsive, ▮Merc. cor., Squilla; convulsive, in hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; convulsive, in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; in epileptic convulsions, ▮Lach.; in evening, in bed, Carbo v.; from least exertion, Mang.; in hip disease, ▮Merc.; in hysteria, ▮Ign.; jactitation of one, in chorea, ▮▮Ver. v..; muscles, in constant jactitation (chorea), ▮▮Kali br.; with neuralgia in head, in paroxysms, after profuse menses, ▮▮Med.; especially when quiet (gonorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; when at rest (hysteria), Val.; subsultus, of right lower, ▮Camph.; in right, outside of tibia, middle third, Cochl.; of one, usually right, ▮Mygale; even in sleep, ▮▮Ver.; awaking from sleep at night, Cinnab.; spasmodic, when stepping out, ▮Rhus; in spasms, ▮Cup. m.; spasmodic, with sudden contraction of larynx, as from fumes of sulphur (asthma), ▮Mosch.; spasmodic starting in muscles, Ant. t.; with trembling of whole body, ▮Op.; wavelike, ▮Anac.; after a glass of wine with nutmeg (diarrhœa), ▮▮Sul. ☞ **chorea, jerking.**

Legs, **ulcerative pain:** ▮Kreo.; in calves to heels (leprosy), ▮▮Agar.; as from festering in muscles, ▮Puls.; in right, ▮Benz. ac.; wakes at 4 A.M., and prevents sleep, Ars.

Legs, **ulcers:** ▮Ananth., ▮Calend. Jacar., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Psor., ▮Sinap.; with acrid pus, ▮Graph.; anterior and external surface from ankle to middle third of thigh one mass, ▮Merc. sol.; atonic, old, ▮Hydras.; atonic, with tearing stitching, worse during increase of moon, better during decrease, ▮Pallad.; bleed easily, become putrid, spongy bluish, ▮▮Merc.; bottoms uneven and dirty, discharge thin, offensive, ▮Lach.; burning, ▮Hydras.; burn at night, ▮▮Carbo v.; burning, worse from least touch, ▮Merc. sol.; burning, worse from warmth, not better from cold, ▮Carbo v.; large deep, on calf, centre black and hard, ▮Ferr. mur.; carious, on tibia, skin adheres to bone, ▮▮Asaf.; stump of amputated leg a mass of chilblains, many places being ulcerated, itching and intense pain preventing rest at night, ▮▮Ran. b.; chronic, with dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; chronic, indolent, flat with purple skin, small sores around main ulcer, which has an uneven bottom, burning and bleeding even when lightly touched, ichorous offensive discharge, ▮▮Lach.; chronic, probably syphilitic (phlebitis), ▮Lach.; covered with gray crust, surrounded by inflamed border, ▮▮Ars.; deep, unhealthy, Como.; with depressions and elevations, ▮Merc. sol.; constant ichorous discharge, ▮Merc. sol.; discharge profuse, ▮Rhus; discharging serum, legs dropsical, ▮Rhus; dry superficial angry looking, circular, with flat edges, covered by yellow scab, areolæ inflamed and covered with pimples which degenerate into ulcers, faint fetid odor, worse at night, from warmth of bed, on motion or touch, ▮Hydras.; callous edges, ▮Kali.

mur.; high, thick edges, ▮Hydras.; emaciation and coldness, left side, ▮▮Lyss.; fetid discharge, ▮▮Carbo v.; fetid, horrid stench, Calend.; flat, chronic, discolored areolæ, ▮Lach.; flat, with thin offensive discharge and bluish areolæ, ▮▮Lach.; flat, open, on left, with erysipelas, ▮Lach.; flat, in lower, Selen.; gangrenous, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lach.; gnawing pain, worse from least touch, ▮Merc. sol.; size of hand, ▮Anthrac.; indolent, ▮Hydras., ▮Stilling.; indolent, of six years' standing, on lower third of right, near external malleolus, irregular shape, hard edges, deep, discharging sanious, fetid pus, ▮Como.; from injuries, ▮Hydras.; irritable, ▮Hydras.; irritable, on lower, with nightly pains in tibia (syphilitic and mercurial rheumatism), ▮Phyt.; two large, below knee, paroxysms of lancinating darting pain of two years' duration, preceded by others, similar, two or three times, healed by local treatment, commenced by a pimple which being broken formed a deep foul ulcer, gray slough, thin ichorous pus, inflamed, swollen, elevated edges, varicose, worse by heat of bed, hot or cold applications, from pressure, motion, evening until midnight (after abuse of mercury), ▮▮Merc. sol.; on left shin, copper-colored, ▮Cist.; chronic on left, with secondary erysipelas, ▮Kali c.; left, to knee, chronic, different sizes, yellowish watery matter, ezcematous eruption around (dyspepsia), ▮Lyc.; several, on left, from knee to instep, two of largest about one and a half inches in diameter, the lower ones half an inch to size of pea, sanious discharges tender to touch (chronic phlebitis), ▮▮Puls.; on left, of two years' duration, above outer malleolus, as large as a quarter dollar, areola swelled, hard, dull purplish red, stinging, scanty watery discharge (after rheumatism), ▮▮Sul.; on lower, burning at circumference, ▮Mur. ac.; lower covered, ▮Natr. c.; in lower, pale face, ▮Sil.; in lower, fistulous, Ruta; in lower, itching over whole body, ▮Psor.; mercurial syphilitic, hard swelling, around, ▮Cist.; mottled, ▮▮Carbo v.; old, ▮▮Ars., ▮Grin., ▮Hippoz., Nux m., Stilling.; old, checked, causes angina, ▮▮Amm. c.; old, nightly tearing burning and itching, ▮Lyc.; nightly pains, Sil.; pain constant, worse from least touch, ▮Merc. s.; pain, unendurable in warmth of bed, ▮Merc. s.; phagedenic, syphilitic, dark red, bluish, Rhus v.; phagedenic, virulent, ▮Lach.; general psoriasis, Kali ars.; purple, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lach.; putrid, ▮Bry., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Lach.; putrid, burning around them, ▮Mur. ac.; on right, three inches long, one inch wide, over upper end of fibula (cancerous tumor), ▮▮Sil.; on right, painful, Calend.; on right, with varicose swelling, after a fall, ▮Lach.; scrofulous, ▮Hydras.; scrofulous, thickening of periosteum and similar swelling on bone of forearm, ▮Mez.; serpiginous, on right, of ten years' standing, crept slowly on, destroying a vast extent of skin, a portion of this cicatrized and became covered with a thin, violet, shining pellicle, whilst ulcer continued to spread, four centimetres in diameter, shooting pains, hindering walking by day and rest by night, ▮▮Pæonia; small, irregular, leave a depressed cicatrix on healing (syphilis), ▮Kali bi.; spongy, ▮Merc. sol.; spreading, sloughing, Petrol.; stinging, ▮Hydras.; stinging, worse from least touch, ▮Merc. sol.; suppuration, Calend.; superficial, ▮Polyg.; syphilitic, ▮Stilling.; syphilitic, bluish, deep, old, in calf, ▮Lith.; syphilitic, half an inch in size, irregular, ragged edges, surface studded with minute granulations, bled readily, ▮▮Phyt.; moist, offensive, with syphilitic eruption over whole body, of two years' duration, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; syphilitic, painful, in front, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; large, syphilitic, on left tibia, thickened throughout whole length, periosteum swollen, in evening when much fatigued slight oozing of serum at edges of ulcer, thick crust was removed from ulcer, latter appeared shallow and secreted a sanguinous discharge, burning, worse from heat of bed, ▮Mez.; usually about tibia and ankles, or other points, slow to heal, ▮Psor.; of anterior surface of right tibia, caused by a violent blow she received six months ago, ▮▮Pæonia; on tibiæ, with bone affection, ▮Calc.; on head of tibia, larger than a crown-piece, dirty, fetid, sloughing, jagged, elevated edges, two large pieces of bone came away (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; two large, on tibia, chronic, fetid, painful, can hardly get about, ▮Grin.; on tibia, with lardaceous base, Sabina; on left tibia, Arg. nit.; on tibia, periosteum affected, profuse offensive discharge, ▮Phos. ac.; on tibia, in a man broken down by rheumatism and strong drink, ▮▮Sul.; on right tibia, three inches long, two wide, above internal malleolus, surrounding skin coppery red, covered with pustules, ▮Mez.; right tibia, indolent, dirty granulations, dry sharp cut edges, brownish thin discharge, ▮▮Sang.; on tibia, shining red, glazed (syphilis), ▮Lac c.; the apparently healthy portion of tibia lying beneath carious ulcer became sensitive to slightest touch, at night almost unendurable, Asaf.; varicose, ▮Hydr. ac.; varicose on right, just above instep, after kick of a horse, eight inches in circumference, concave dark blue, fetid, ▮▮Kali s.; varicose, six years' standing, covering nearly entire surface of anterior and inner leg, and extending on to foot, bottom of ulcer dirty greenish yellow, covered more or less with yellow serum, itching at night, worse in wet weather, ▮Natr. m.

☞ Chap. 44, Ulcers.

Legs, **uneasiness:** Con., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ustil.; in evening, ▮Merc. sol.; does not know where to lay his legs, Ruta; distressing, in morning in bed, ▮▮Caust.; with necessity of constantly moving them, Tarant.; at night, ▮Ars., ▮Zinc.; must stretch often, evening in bed, ▮Carbo v.; as if she were tired by walking (after chill), ▮Cimex; must move them or draw them up, ▮Cinch. ☞ **restlessness, tired feeling.**

Legs, **unsteadiness:** ▮Nux v. ☞ **weakness;** also Walking.

Legs, **varicose veins:** ▮▮Fluor ac., ▮▮Ham., ▮Kali ars., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls.; bleeding, ▮Ham., ▮Puls.; on calves, ▮▮Plumb.; on right calf, aching, tingling, burning, ▮▮Sul.; with fidgety feet, ▮Zinc.; hæmatemesis instead of menses, ▮Ham.; hard knotty, intensely painful to touch, ▮Puls.; on left, Amb.; great pain, can scarcely move about, ▮Ham.; painful, ▮Calc.; chronic phlebitis, ▮▮Puls.; during pregnancy, Acon., Apis, ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ham., ▮Lyc., ▮Millef., ▮Nux v.,

‖Puls., Sul., Zinc.; in pregnancy, blue and knotty, almost appearance of incipient gangrene, ‖Lach.; with prosopalgia, ‖Mez.; on thigh, to labiæ, ‖Zinc.; tend to ulceration, ‖Fluor. ac. ☞ Chap. 29, Veins **varicose.**

Legs, **veins**: inflammation, ‖Ham., ‖Puls.; reddish or bluish, streaks and spots, thrombosis, ‖Apis. ☞ **phlegmasia alba dolens, varicose veins**; also Chap. 29, Veins **inflammation.**

Legs, **vibration**: in calf, Berb.; in tibia, Berb.

Legs, **wandering pains**: Æsc. h.; flying, Caulo.; flying, in left, from spine to ankle, Ars. h.; worse at night, Sang.; tired pains to hips and knees, with disinclination to move, Vib.

Legs, **weakness**: Acet. ac., ‖Agar., Amm. c., Ananth., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., Ars. h., Arund., Asaf., Benz. ac., Bor., ‖Bry., Cact., ‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., Calc. s., ‖Caust., Chlor., Coloc., Con., ‖Cup. m., Dig., Euphor., ‖Ferr., Form., ‖Glon., ‖Guaiac., ‖Hydras., Hyos., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., ‖Lach., ‖Merc. sol., Murex, ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. s., ‖Op., Oxal. ac., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖‖Phos. ac., ‖‖Rhus, Seneg., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Sul., ‖Zinc.; after abortion, ‖Kali c.; in angina pectoris, ‖Oxal. ac.; when ascending, Cornus; on awaking, ‖Arg. met.; pain in small of back, ‖‖Kali c., ‖Nux m.; from one spot in back between hips, Calab.; in softening of brain, Bufo.; in calves, ‖Kalm., ‖Natr. m., Sinap.; in calves, walking or going up stairs, ‖Kali bi.; muscles of calf feel relaxed, ‖Merc. cor.; in calves, trembling, ‖Calc. p.; with chilliness, and chill in open air, Seneg.; after coition, ‖‖Calc.; after dinner, Agar.; with drawing, tensive pains in limbs from slightest exposure to cold (rheumatism), ‖Phos.; after slight exertion, ‖Cic.; falls easily from a misstep or tripping, Phos. ac.; to points of feet, ‖Lyc.; not allowing feet to be placed squarely on ground when walking (tabes dorsalis), ‖Tarant.; give way, Med., ‖‖Nux v.; give out ascending or descending a hill, Ruta; give out on stooping or descending stairs (neuralgia of ovaries), ‖Zinc.; giving away of right, then left, Bar. c.; as if they would give way unless widely separated (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ‖Phos.; give way when walking, Natr. p., Stram.; gradually increasing until locomotion became extremely difficult, and he was compelled to stay in bed, ‖Phos.; worse in hollows of knees, in neuralgia, ‖Aur. met.; in impotence, Cinnam., ‖‖Phos. ac.; joints relaxed, Bar. c.; joints, particularly knees, as if they would give way, especially walking, worse going down hill, Bell.; especially knees, ‖All. sat., Oleand.; with pain in knees (chlorosis), Xan.; lameness, as if too short in right, Anag.; lassitude, noon till evening, Carbo v.; of left, Brom., Eup. pur.; of left, in nervous affection, ‖Magn. c.; of left, while sitting, changing into cutting in muscles of calves when walking Thuya; especially left, trembles, ‖Pic. ac.; as if she would fall to left side (headache), ‖Merc. per.; especially in morning, after rising (palpitation), ‖Arg. met.; in forenoon, when walking, ‖Ran. b.; at 11 A.M., better after a little whiskey (hypochondriasis), ‖Arg. nit.; can hardly move, ‖‖Rhus; after onanism, ‖Dig.; painful, Agar., Aloe.; painful, especially knees, ‖Staph.; paralytic, Ananth., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Arn., ‖Coccul., ‖Natr. p., ‖Sars.; fear of paralysis, after typhus, Selen.; after parturition, can hardly draw them up, ‖Rhus; faltering, vacillating gait, Con.; sudden, in morning (spinal irritation), ‖Nux v.; in spinal meningitis, ‖‖Acon.; of lower, during pregnancy, ‖Ham.; relaxed, in sunstroke, ‖Glon.; of right, Aspar.; can scarcely rise from seat, ‖Coccul.; on attempting to rise, could not stand (affection of brain), ‖Glon.; in sciatica, ‖Lyc., ‖Phyt.; in multiple sclerosis, ‖Phos.; after sexual excesses, ‖‖Staph.; shaky, in hypochondriasis, ‖Arg. nit.; from smoking tobacco, ‖Clem.; with soreness of muscles and joints, ‖‖Pic. ac.; with burning along spine, developed by study, ‖Pic. ac.; he staggers, ‖Phyt.; when going up stairs, Lyss., ‖Phos.; as if they would refuse to act before reaching top of stairs, Sep.; cannot stand, ‖‖Agar., Ast. r., ‖Iod., Jamb., ‖‖Pic. ac.; unsteadily, after mental labor, especially when he thinks himself unobserved, ‖Arg. nit.; particularly when descending steps, Sil.; sudden, cannot walk quickly, Ang.; in tabes dorsalis, ‖Graph.; after change of temperature, Act. sp.; especially in thigh and knee, must sit down, ‖‖Stann.; tottering, ‖Nux v.; tottering, on rising (catarrhal ophthalmia), ‖‖Sul.; tremulous, ‖Zinc.; in typhoid, ‖‖Ver. v.; unsteady, in cystoblennorrhœa, ‖‖Uva ursi; unsteady, better by walking, with persistent nausea and vomiting, ‖‖Ptel.; unwieldy, Coccul.; in prolapsus uteri, ‖Arg. nit.; after revaccination, ‖‖Thuya; with vomiting, Amm. m., Ananth, ‖‖Phos.; cannot walk much, especially in open air, walks bent over, with hand applied to right side (ovarian tumor), ‖Coloc.; can hardly walk, Æsc. h., ‖Bry.; better walking, ‖Hydras.; when walking, Bapt., Brach., ‖Sul.

☞ **paralysis, paralytic feeling.**

Legs, **wind**: feeling, as though wind was blowing on them, ‖Lil. tig.

NATES, aching: in right gluteal region, Bry.; while sitting, extends to small of back, sacrum and hips, ‖‖Staph.; smarting across, in rheumatism, ‖Calc.

Nates, **boils**: ‖Hep., Indig., ‖Lyc., ‖‖Phos. ac.; bloodboils, Aur. mur.; furuncles, ‖Sul.; furuncles, in functional derangement of liver, ‖‖Sep.; furuncle, painful, discharging blood, Agar.; furuncle, painful when sitting, Calad.; furuncle on right gluteus, size of a hen's egg, very painful, discharging black blood, burning, Agar.; small, on left, sometimes stinging on touch, Sars.

Nates, **boring pain**: right glutei muscles (hip joint disease), Merc.

Nates, **bruised feeling**: Card. m., Zinc.; on hard pressure, after using, Arg. nit.; in right Bry.

Nates, **burning**: ‖Merc., ‖Sep.; in small spots, ‖Calc. p.

Nates, **chilliness**: ‖‖Agar., Daph.; as from quicksilver, in left, after dinner, Agar.; in rheumatism, ‖Calc.

Nates, **concussion**: sudden, as from a fall, while sitting, Croc.

Nates, **cramp**: painful, Bell.; at night in bed, when stretching out limbs, ‖Sep.

Nates, **crampy pains**: ‖Caust.; in right, Bry.

Nates, **drawing**: rheumatic, in left gluteus maximus, near spine, when sitting, ceases when standing, Cycl.; in right, below small

of back, better on pressure, Rhus; as if it would paralyze thigh, ▮Camph.

Nates, **emaciated**: in infants, ▮Natr. m.

Nates, **eruption**: singular dark-colored excoriation, ▮▮Thuya; herpetic, Bor.; occasional paroxysms of itching, worse at night, ▮Graph.; itchlike, between, Oleand.; nodules, Therid.; leprous spots, coppery, annular, ▮Graph.; roseolous papules, confluent, Cub.; pimples, Meph.; red pimple, with white tip, painful and stinging (hip disease), ▮Merc.; pimples, bleed easily when scratched, Kob.; large, deep-seated, pimples irritable to touch, especially on median line, near os coccygis, Rhus; pimple, impedes walking, Ars. h.; pustules, ▮Calc.; itchlike pustules, Phos. ac.; small brown scabs, with slight moisture, ▮Graph.; sore spots, oozing, scurfy, ▮Calc. p.; small tubercles, on left, Mang.; tubercles, in leprosy, Phos.; red tubercle, on right, ▮▮Hep.; vesicular, becoming pustular, itching in evening, ▮Iris.

Nates, **excoriation**: feeling of, on inner side of left, Rhus. ☞ **soreness**; also Chap. 19, Perineum **intertrigo**, and Chap. 20, Anus, **excoriated.**

Nates, **flattened**: gluteo-femoral fold, almost obliterated in morbus coxarius, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul.

Nates, **itching**: ▮▮Ascl. t., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Sul., Therid.; between, must scratch it raw, ▮Bar. c.; worse at night, from heat, heat of bed and rubbing or scratching, better from cold, cold water and pinching parts, ▮Petrol.; with red spots, after scratching, ▮Magn.c.; in small spots, ▮Calc. p.; sticking, in gluteal muscles, Staph.

Nates, **labor**: pains pass down, hindering labor, ▮Kali c. ☞ Chap. 24, Parturition **labor pains.**

Nates, **lameness**: as if beaten, ▮Calc. p.

Nates, **lancinating**: with occasional cramps, Plumb.

Nates, **large**: ⋮Amm. m.

Nates, **muscles**: firm, hard and somewhat enlarged (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ▮Phos.

Nates, **numb**: Spong.; when sitting, Alum.; with uneasiness, ▮Calc. p.

Nates, **pain** (undefined): across, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; as from a blow or shock, going down on inside of thigh bone, Cist.; in left, on sitting up in bed mornings, Cinch. bol.; in glutei muscles, with sensitiveness in left, passing round in front of trochanter major, Eup. perf.; when sitting, ▮▮Hep.; after storm, with soreness, right to left, alternating, most in right, ▮Calc. p.

Nates, **pinching pain**: ▮Caust.

Nates, **pressing feeling**: dull, as from a plug in left, Anac.

Nates, **pricking**: with occasional attacks of cramps, Plumb.; as if sitting on needles, ▮Guaiac.

Nates, **sensitiveness**: sore to touch, ▮Ars.

Nates, **soreness**: ▮Sep.; between, Caust., ▮Sep.; smarting, between, ▮▮Graph.; between, on moderate walking, ▮Arg. met., ▮Nitr. ac.; in left, Osm.; in meningitis, Thuya. ☞ **excoriation.**

Nates, **sticking**: tearing, Berb.

Nates, **stinging**: in small spots, ▮▮Calc. p.

Nates, **stitches**: Cham.; needlelike, ▮Calc.

Nates, **swollen**: right, ▮Coloc.

Nates, **tearing**: Amb., Berb.; violent, in left, waking him, ▮▮Agar.; from above downward in right, ▮Bar. c.

Nates, **tension**: in gluteal muscles, bending body forward, Bell.; painful, in muscles around as if sprained, after rising, worse walking, Arg. met.; painful in left, during slumber (without sleep), most violent between buttock and thigh, extending as far as bend of knee, better in recumbent position by supporting thigh, cannot sit on account of pain which is worse periodically (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.

Nates, **tired feeling**: painful weariness (uterine disease), ▮Murex.

Nates, **twitching**: of gluteal muscles, ▮▮Agar.; rapid, of a portion of right gluteal muscle, Spong.

Nates, **ulcerative pain**: as from festering in muscles, ▮Puls.; as if suppurating, ▮▮Phos.

Nates, **ulcers**: like bedsores in left, with burning, Vinca. ☞ Chap. 44, Ulcers **bedsores.**

Nates, **warts**: small, scattered, flat, grayish-brown growths of hypertrophied epidermis (enlargement of liver), ▮▮Con.

TENDO-ACHILLIS, aching: in region of, towards evening, worse walking, ▮Act. rac.

Tendo-achillis, **bruised feeling**: beneath left, Carbol. ac.; rheumatic, ▮Bry.; right, as after a blow or sprain, Millef.

Tendo-achillis, **contraction**: ▮Cann. s., ▮Carbo a.; in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; in right, ▮▮Zinc.; spasmodic, with pain, ▮Calc.

Tendo-achillis, **cramp**: on stretching it, ▮Caust.; awakens from sound sleep at 2 A.M., ▮Caust.

Tendo-achillis, **drawing**: along towards heel, as if part had lost its strength when sitting, disappears when rising from a seat, Val.; in right, ▮▮Zinc.; during or after standing and walking, Berb.

Tendo-achillis, **eruption**: ugly red spot on left, Berb.

Tendo-achillis, **inflammation**: erysipelatous, worse from touching heel to ground, and from wine, ▮▮Zinc.

Tendo-achillis, **pain** (undefined): ▮Calc., ▮Cann. s.; at back, Calad.; in left, close to os calcis, when supporting a slight part of weight of body while walking, Benz. ac.; in right, later in left, Benz. ac.; if overstrained, Berb.; after walking, Cinnab.

Tendo-achillis, **soreness**: Æsc. h.; in, towards evening, worse walking, ▮Act. rac.

Tendo-achillis, **stiffness**: Agar.; towards evening, worse on walking, ▮Act. rac.

Tendo-achillis, **stinging**: Berb.

Tendo-achillis, **stitches**: above heel, Thuya; in walking or sitting, Berb.

Tendo-achillis, **swelling**: ▮Sep.; lymphatic, of left, Berb.; of right, about two inches long, so painful that it hinders walking, pain as if place was jammed in, with feeling of unusual heat therein, worse when sitting, better when lying, ▮Mur. ac.

Tendo-achillis, **tearing**: Berb., ▮Colch.; as if it would be cut off, worse standing, walking, or exerting muscles, ▮Ign.; drawing, ▮▮Zinc.; rending, during or after standing and walking, Berb.

Tendo-achillis, **tension**: ▮Caust., ▮Sep.; painful, to calf (rheumatism), ▮▮Phos.; during or after standing and walking, Berb.

THIGHS, abscess: deep, in adductor mus-

cles, being opened discharged a quart of pus (carbuncle), ||Lach.; large, hard, on right, painful and inflamed, ||Tarant.; raised, flat, purplish swelling on left, doughy feel for a space larger than a silver dollar, small openings, pus ichorous, red, swollen and painful, for a considerable distance around two indurated spots like boils, afterwards a second one about six inches from the first, ▮Hep.; painless, soft swelling on outer side of left, below trochanter, discharged thin, excoriating, watery pus and spiculæ of bone, of a dark color, soon almost black, occasionally scales (necrosis of femur), ||Sil.; large, on inside of right, ||Sil. ☞ **boils, carbuncle.**

Thighs, **aching:** in middle of anterior, Chim. umb.; anteriorly, in branches of anterior crural nerve, ▮Lach.; in back part, ||Ptel.; dull, in left, along sciatic nerve to instep and ends of toes, Elat.; from hip joints nearly down to condyles, worse at night (ischias rheumatica et syphiliticum), Cinnab.; laming in middle of right, while sitting, better rubbing, Æthus.; worse at night, ▮Kali bi.; in middle of posterior, to knee (sciatica), ▮Indig.; in right, ▮Kali iod.; in sciatica, ||Phyt.; and soreness (muscular rheumatism), ▮Ham.; when walking, Staph.

Thighs, **boils:** ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac.; bloodboils, Aur. mur., ▮Sil.; bloodboils, instead of asthma, during new moon, ▮Calc.; bloodboil on right, ▮Kali bi.; large bloodboil, discharging yellow, thick bloody pus, ▮Bell.; furuncles, ▮Sil.; furuncle in front, painful, discharging blood, Agar.; on inner side, Coccul., Ign.; small, ||Nux v., ||Phos.; small, painful, indolent, ||Sep. ☞ **carbuncle.**

Thighs, **boring:** Sabad.; to ankles (rheumatism), ▮Apis; deep, on inner side, in bed, worse in left, Chrom. ac.; from Poupart's ligament, along inner side of thigh to lower leg and into toes, ▮Apis.

Thighs, **broken feeling:** ▮Puls.; intolerable when standing (sciatica), ||Val.; in left, in middle on sitting, ceases on rising, Illic.; in middle, ▮Sul.; in upper part, when lifted up, or attempts to stand (ischias), ||Nux v.

Thighs, **bruised feeling:** ▮Arn., Bar., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Cham., Chim. umb., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., Menyanth., Murex, ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sil., Sul.; in anterior muscles, ||Hep.; anterior surface, Ruta; in anterior right, Lyss.; in middle, anterior surface, Sabina; in middle, when ascending stairs, ▮Calc.; going down right leg and coming up in left, Chim. m.; when pressing on part it seemed to be felt in bone, ▮Puls.; to calves, worse from walking and when touched, ▮Chel.; with chill, ▮Ars., ▮Eup. perf.; from growing pains, ||Phos. ac.; heavy feeling, Lyss.; in left, near knee, Cepa; with thick leucorrhœa, Magn. s.; after lying on it, ▮Caust.; during menses, Bov.; in middle, worse on ascending, Aspar.; paralytic to knees, which are heavy, Ferr. iod.; posterior portion above knee, Ruta; in middle of posterior, to knee (sciatica), ▮Ind.; alternates with pressure and burning in breast, Sang.; in right, below patella, ▮Camph.; when touched, ▮Arn.; in muscles of trochanters, on hard pressure after rising, Arg. met.; after walking, ▮Arn., ▮Camph., Grat. ☞ **soreness.**

Thighs, **burning:** Arund., Carbo v., ||Eup. perf., ▮Kali iod., Pallad.; on anterior, Agar.; in cancer uteri, ▮Carbo a.; after dinner, Agar.; femoral muscles in posterior (sciatica), ▮Iris; at night, in femur, ▮Euphor.; on flexor surface, later thick rashes from nettles, Agar.; to foot (rheumatism), ▮Anac.; on inner part, Agar.; itching, internally, in left, Lith.; itching on outer right, above knee, Zinc.; caused by leucorrhœa, ||Sul.; on anterior left, Astac.; in left, a hand's breadth around whole limb, Bor.; mostly before menses, Berb.; at night, in bones, Euphor.; in posterior muscles when standing, better when walking, Phos. ac.; from slightest pressure of finger, still she tried to alleviate the deep-seated pains by constricting limb with a handkerchief (periostitis), ▮Mez.; better by scratching, Alum. ☞ **heat.**

Thighs, **carbuncle:** ▮Arn.; on anterior left, suppuration lasting two weeks, Asim.; large, open, inflamed, red on inner side of left, Arn.; on right, three inches in diameter, painful, several openings, centre looked gangrenous, ▮Hep. ☞ **abscess, boils.**

Thighs, **caries:** of femur, especially in scrofulous children, ▮Stront. ☞ **fistula**; also Chap. 44, Bones **caries.**

Thighs, **chill:** begins, Thuya; begins in right every morning, spreads over whole body (ague), ||Rhus; shivering, ▮Cham.

Thighs, **chilliness:** Spong.; in front, as if drops of cold water trickled down, Acon.; in evening, with thirst, ▮Psor.; of left, beginning on posterior surface, better by warmth, Ars. i.

Thighs, **coldness:** Spong.; in colic, ▮Calc.; with fever, ▮Spong.; icy, on small spots, Berb.; of left (heart disease), ||Phos.; clammy, at night (dysentery), ▮Merc.; with spasms, ▮Calc.; in region of trochanter, Agar.

Thighs, **constriction:** as if tightly bandaged, when walking, ||Acon.; midway between hip and knee, like a cord around right, Amm. br.; painful, causing leg to give way, when walking, Carbo v.

Thighs, **contraction:** cramplike, ascends into small of back, Ruta; as if drawn together, must close them, Cann. s.; from groin to middle of anterior, Agar.; of hamstrings, ||Lyss.; of hamstrings, after abscess, ▮Lach.; hamstrings feel too short, ▮Amm. m., Ant. t., ||Cimex, ▮Phyt., Rhus; hamstrings feel short, chiefly outer (sciatic rheumatism), ▮Ruta; of hamstrings, painful (chronic sciatica), ▮Natr. m.; tension in hamstrings when walking, evening, Pallad.; in right, legs seem to be shortened, Amb.; spasmodic, with shooting in anus after stool, Plat. ☞ **cramp.**

Thighs, **convulsive pain:** in muscles of left, Cinch. bol.

Thighs, **cramp:** ▮Agar., ▮Arg. met., Brach., ▮Hyos., Lyss., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.; all day, ||Petrol.; in dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; in evening, in bed, Ars.; in middle of left, ▮Coloc.; at night, with lumps in thighs, ▮Ipec.; in right, woke him twice at night, ||Kali c.; tonic, in cholera, ||Ver. ☞ **contraction.**

Thighs, **cramplike pain:** down face of, with heaviness of legs, ||Vib.; outside of left, on lifting it when ascending stairs, Carbo v.; in right, above popliteal space, ||Cycl.; in muscles of right, while walking in open air, ||Verb.; from time to time (scirrhus of os

uteri), ▮Arg. nit. ☞ **contraction, drawing.**

Thighs, **crawling**: Pallad., Stram.; in muscles, ▮Natr. c.; feeling, in anterior femoral region, Sec.; as from fleas, better from scratching, soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.; in left, Ang.; from 10 A.M. to 2 P.M., Chlor.; painful, when seated, ▮Guaiac.

Thighs, **cutting**: down, Ant. t.; in outer muscles of right, just above knee, only when sitting, Bell.; about trochanter major, Gamb. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Thighs, **darting**: ▮Sticta; tearing, at night, lying on right or suffering side, or back, from trochanter to hollow of knee, ▮Pallad.; from trochanter to hollow of knee, worse at stool, from motion or lifting, at night, ▮Nux v.

Thighs, **dislocated feeling**: femur seems to be out of acetabulum, limbs shortened (hemiplegia), ▮Caust.; pain in neck of right femur, when walking, Aspar.; sensation as if heads of femurs were forced out of their sockets and expanded, when pressing (as for stool), worse left side, Pallad.; on sitting, ▮Ipec.

Thighs, **dislocation**: spontaneous, of head of femur, ▮▮Sil.; spontaneous, since childhood, fell and received fracture of affected thigh, ▮▮Symph.

Thighs, **dragging pain**: in adductors, it almost drags her to pieces, Cochl.; in leucorrhœa, Ferr.; particularly on going up stairs, ▮Bar. c.; in uterine congestion, ▮Ferr.

Thighs, **drawing**: Ascl. t., ▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮▮Kali m., Sep., ▮▮Stram., Sul., Tereb.; worse in open air, better in warmth of bed, ▮▮Caust.; in anterior, before menses, ▮Vib.; in bones, Cop.; in bones, as if periosteum had been scraped with dull knife, ▮Cinch.; in external condyle of right, ▮Coloc.; cramplike, in anterior portion, when sitting, after abuse of quinine (sciatica), ▮Menyanth.; cramplike, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; downward, ▮Calc. p., Coccus, ▮Ran. b.; dragging, in muscles of left, Rhus; in evening, ▮▮Puls.; to feet, Sil.; in head of left femur, Asar.; in hamstrings, when abed, Asar.; from hip joints nearly down to condyles, worse at night (ischias rheumatica and syphilitica), Cinnab.; from inner side of lower to inner malleolus, Card. m.; to knee, Agar.; in left, Clem.; on inner side of left, in afternoon, ▮Coloc.; on outer side of left, Ast. r.; during menses (nymphomania), ▮Stram.; in menstrual colic, ▮▮Puls.; in muscles (myelitis), ▮Dulc.; painful, ▮Caulo., Zing.; painful, in bones, Graph.; painful, deep-seated as if in bone in upper part of left in front, extending to hip joint, Chrom. ac.; painful, prevents erect position after long sitting, Thuya; painful, here and there, Nux m.; painful, in right, to knee, ▮▮Natr. m.; painful, in right, below patella, ▮Camph.; painful, behind left trochanter, extending to popliteal space, ▮Iris; paralytic, in muscles, ▮Nux v.; paralytic, in whole, ▮▮Kali c.; in superficial nerves below patella, on outer side of lower, Card. m.; in posterior, course of sciatic nerve to knee, after Sulphur pains become periodic, appearing with great severity every other evening and lasting several hours, followed by great weakness of thigh, ▮▮Plumb.; rheumatic, Carbo v., ▮Zinc.; in right, πCard. m.; in right, with periodic exacerbations (ischias), ▮Coloc.; in right, peculiar, begins in hip and passes down with cold sensation below knee, everywhere felt cold internally but not to touch, external warmth agreeable, Therid.; in right, to knee, ▮Coloc.; of muscles of inside of right, while walking, Ind.; worse right side, ▮▮Chel.; in sciatica, ▮▮Phyt.; in side, ▮▮Natr. p.; stretching, as if too short, Berb.; tearing, ▮Dulc.; with tetanic stiffness, ▮Cic.; to ends of toes, ▮▮Apis. ☞ **cramplike pain, rheumatism.**

Thighs, **dull pain**: Daph.

Thighs, **emaciation**: Bar. m., ▮Calc.

Thighs, **eruption**: between (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Natr. s.; large black blister on inside, ▮Anthrac.; blue spots, worse from mental emotion or exertion, ▮Arn.; brown spots on inner surface, after syphilis, ▮Natr. s.; several brown spots on inner surface, close to scrotum, from inguinal canal to perineum, next day inflamed, fiery red, swollen, burning, especially when touched and when walking, ▮▮Lyc.; brownish, miliary rash, Mez.; large, irregular, sometimes confluent, distinctly defined copper-colored spots on inner side, to groin, burning, itching, worse during menses, at which time spots assume a darker color, especially at edges (pityriasis versicolor), ▮Mez.; eczema, on inner side, after vaccination, itching, ▮Rhus; erythema, on inner surface, with intense desire for coition, Cub.; erythema, resembling scarlet rash, swells, looks like erysipelas vesiculosa, ▮▮Tereb.; hard places on skin of newborn, ▮▮Camph.; herpes, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Merc. sol., ▮▮Natr. m.; dry herpes on outer side, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; humid herpes, ▮▮Natr. m.; scaly herpes, ▮Clem.; on inside, during menses, ▮Sil.; and irritation, ▮Calc.; old itch, on inner side, ▮▮Psor.; itching, in gastric fever, ▮▮Sep.; covered with itching, from acrid menses, ▮▮Kali c.; of reddish, hard knots, size of a pin's head to that of a split pea, depressed, dark scurf in centre, with inflamed base, ▮Kali bi.; miliary, ▮▮Nux v.; nettlerash, ▮Cepa; violent itching, nettlerash, Iod.; hard, white, flattened, isolated papulæ on inside, some have red points in centre, Plant.; pimples, Cund., ▮Kali m., Meph.; pimples, on inner side, Coccul., Merc. sol.; itching pimples, on inner side, Sul.; of pimples, as large as peas, itch, and when scratched off are moist and burn, Staph.; small red pimples (incipient phthisis), ▮▮Rumex; pimples, with scurf on tips, Mang.; on posterior part, occasional paroxysms of itching, at night, ▮Graph.; purple efflorescence in patches, Colch.; purpura, on inner, ▮▮Psor.; pustules, ▮Ant. t.; dark red pustules, Chim. umb.; rash, Osm.; rash always worse after scratching, sticking as from needles, ▮▮Mez.; of Rhus tox. poisoning, ▮Rhus v.; small, flat, light red blotches, ▮Merc. viv.; red patches, ▮Calc.; red patches, some bluish, painful to touch, new ones constantly forming (erythema nodosum during typhoid), ▮▮Rhus v.; bright red spots like burns, Cycl.; a red inflamed, spot on upper right, size of a dollar, Ascl. t.; red moist spot, exuding offensive moisture, on left, opposite scrotum, painful to touch and on walking, ▮Crot. t.; red spots, with vesicles, ▮▮Lach.; numerous small brown scabs, with slight moisture, on posterior, ▮Graph.; spots from which scurf comes off, "like fish scales,"

when scratched (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; scarlet rash, Osm.; secondary dark blotches (scarlatina), ▮Lyc.; large bluish spots, Ars. s. r.; a spot on upper right, itching, Ascl. t.; spots or tubercles, ulcerate, ▮Natr. c.; a dark stain on upper right, Ascl. t.; red raw spot, like a tetter, on upper, opposite scrotum, itching in morning, ▮Graph.; red, tettery, on left (chorea), ▮▮Sep.; numerous tubercles on inner, with vaginal discharge, ▮Carbol. ac.; left, round, elevated blotch, around which larger and smaller patches are closely crowded (urticaria), ▮▮Rhus; vesicles, Oleand.; vesicles, itch in evening, ▮Kali c.; small vesicles, change to ulcers, Ast. r.; knotty, wartlike, between, ▮Natr. s.; in hot weather and at full moon, Bov.; white spots, ▮Calc.; white blotches, with red areolæ, ▮▮Dulc.

Thighs, **excoriation**: ☞ **soreness.**

Thighs, **fistula**: ▮Calc.; two, at inferior third (caries), ▮▮Sil. ☞ **caries, necrosis.**

Thighs, **fungus hæmatodes**: ▮Phos.

Thighs, **glands**: swollen, ▮Calc.

Thighs, **gnawing**: deep (sciatica), ▮Elat.; on right, ▮Kali iod.

Thighs, **heat**: ▮▮Rhus; sensation of hot air blowing over lower part, after stool, ▮▮Tromb.; in third month of pregnancy, Pod.; dry, Sul.; glowing sensation on outer, upper, Cepa; on inner, with cramplike pain on left hip at night, Jugl.; in pleurisy, ▮▮Kali c.; after stool, ▮Lyc.; as if warm water were running down (leucorrhœa), Bor. ☞ **burning.**

Thighs, **heaviness**: Agar.; can hardly be carried forward, with heat, in evening, Diad.; in left, worse walking, especially forced marches (morbus coxarius), ▮Kali c.; painful, went off at night, Lyss.; in sixth week of pregnancy, ▮Ipec.; when walking, ▮▮Petrol.; felt a weight pressing on, momentary, with restless sleep, ▮Sep.

Thighs, **illusion**: as if right were brittle, short and small, ▮Calc.

Thighs, **indurated**: in traumatic gangrene, ▮Anthrac.

Thighs, **inflammation**: ▮▮Rhus; of cellular tissue, which has reached double its size, motion and touch cause violent pain, ▮▮Sil.; periostitis of right femur, after exposure to cold and wet, worse towards evening, ▮▮Phyt.; livid redness on lower part, up to buttocks, hard, painful, after fracture of tibia, ▮Anthrac.; inside of right, red and swollen (typhus), ▮▮Stram.

Thighs, **inner side**: complaints predominate, Apis, Ars.

Thighs, **insensibility**: over outer and anterior surfaces, ▮Lac def.; on right alternates with boring in right hip (rheumatic gout), ▮Kreo.

Thighs, **intertrigo**: ☞ **soreness.**

Thighs, **itching**: ▮▮Ascl. t., Bar. c., ▮Calc., Cornus, ▮Kali iod., Lyss., Osm., Pallad.; in evening, ▮▮Zinc.; worse at 6 P.M. and in open air, Ast. r.; in evening, violent with urticaria-like eruption, after scratching, ▮Zinc.; on inner side, ▮▮Sul.; on inner and anterior part, Agar.; on inner side, especially at night, Cinnab.; inner side, better scratching, Carbol. ac.; intolerable, Ars.; itching on left, with desire to rub, Spong.; on left, above knee, Ars. h.; from corrosive leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sabina; violent, at night, ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; painful, on inner side along vein to toes, ▮Caust.; on inner side of right, Pallad.; better by scratching, Alum.; better by scratching, but soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.; worse after scratching, Ars. s. r.; when seated, ▮Guaiac.

Thighs, **jerking**: ▮▮Kali c., Stram.; to genitals (nymphomania), ▮Lach.; with tremor of knees, Rhus; in right, above knee, Rhus; right, spasmodically upward when sitting, ▮Menyanth.; spasmodically upward when sitting, after abuse of quinine (sciatica), ▮Menyanth.; violent, ▮Kali iod. ☞ **twitching.**

Thighs, **lacerating pain**: in forepart, worse at intervals, worse by movement, Plumb.

Thighs, **lameness**: ▮Amyl., ▮Ars., ▮Calc.; with coryza, ▮▮Cinnab.; in left, when standing (inflammation of prostate), ▮▮Puls.; in lower third of femur, worse in inner condyle, Sarrac.; in left (backache), Aloe; in lower, gait unsteady, stumbling, Card. m.; during menses, ▮Carbo a.; muscles as if, Ang.; painful, ▮Cinch.; painful in posterior, femoral muscles (sciatica), ▮Iris; painful inside of left, above knee joint and extending into it, Lyss.; painful, in right, ▮▮Dros.; upper cannot be moved in joint, on account of painful lameness, Coccul.; down right, worse rising from a seat, better continuing to walk, Ars. m.; on inner side of right, to knee, Ars. m.; sensation, caused by shooting and stitching pain (lumbago), ▮▮Sul.; behind left trochanter, extending to popliteal space, ▮Iris. ☞ **paralytic feeling.**

Thighs, **lancinating**: ▮▮Gels.; burning in great trochanter, extends like lightning into outer side of bend of knee and to buttocks, Ast. r.; with occasional attacks of cramps in posterior portion, Plumb.; deep, in anterior, Ast. r.; violent, in morbus coxarius, ▮Kali c. ☞ **cutting, stitches.**

Thighs, **motion**: can move but slightly, ▮Gels.

Thighs, **muscles**: harder and much larger than normal (Duchenne's pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis), ▮Phos.; as though muscles were not in proper position, ▮▮Led.

Thighs, **nævus**: enlarged, ▮▮Thuya.

Thighs, **necrosis**: of femur, ▮▮Sil. ☞ **Hip disease.**

Thighs, **neuralgia**: ▮Codein.; darting, along crural nerve, Ammoniac.; extends along femoral nerve, better flexing thighs upon pelvis, induced or aggravated by extending thigh, ▮Coloc.; in left, from gluteal muscles on hip joint, to knee, often to calf or ankle, slightly better after walking, ▮▮Phos. ac.; on outer side, ▮Phyt.; sharp pains from point of egress of right crural nerve, over inner surface of knee to great toe, on motion, from ten days to two weeks before menses, ▮▮Staph. ☞ Legs **sciatica.**

Legs, **numbness**: ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Con., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮▮Iod.; in right, alternates with boring in right hip (rheumatic gout), ▮Kreo.; when crossing legs, feeling of dulness in right, followed by a sensation as if left were going to sleep, as if blood were going there with pricking, Nux m.; with fever, ▮Spong.; of left (heart disease), ▮▮Phos.; over outer and anterior surfaces, ▮Lac. def.; on inner side of right, to knee, Ars. met.; while sitting (menstrual colic), ▮▮Puls.; when walking, Carbo v.

Thighs, **opening and shutting pain**: in middle of anterior part, Chim. umb.

Thighs, **pain** (undefined): Daph., Jalap., Jamb.; in anterior portion, Cupr. ars.; down anterior side (chronic metritis), ▮Lil. tig.; from back, through hips, with heavy pressing down, ▮Act. rac.; in bones, ‖Mez.; as if in bones (mastitis), ▮Hep.; as if carious, Bell.; after taking cold (cystitis), ▮Sars.; going down, with colic, Ant. t.; in condyles, Sarrac.; violent, on crossing them, Agar.; after dinner, Carb. s.; passes down, ▮Nitr. ac., Sars.; down, in pregnancy, ▮Kali c.; down, in ulceration of os uteri, ▮Murex; dreadful, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Sars.; after emissions, ▮Agar.; in head of femur, extending to groin, ▮Anac.; in left femur, ▮Kali iod.; in intermittent, ▮Chin. s.; in flexor muscles, when walking, when touched they feel as though he had had a fall, or as from riding horseback, Nux m.; frequent, Sil.; in front of, Arum t.; in traumatic gangrene, ▮Anthrac.; in hæmoptysis, ▮Dig.; down to heels, as soon as he steps on floor in morning, causing nausea, must lie down, ▮Lac def.; on inner side, mostly toward pelvis, Ars. h.; to near knees, Sep.; indescribable, from middle to knee, in bone, better walking, returns during rest in afternoon, ▮Indig.; in left, Lact. ac.; in anterior inner side of left, Chen. v.; in left, a few inches above knee, Ast. r.; in left, causes limping, Berb.; in sinews of left, sore to touch, ‖Merc. sol.; in left, after walking about room, Calab.; in left, worse walking, especially on forced marches (morbus coxarius), ▮Kali c.; from crossing legs, ‖Agar.; in lower, in evening, when entering a warm room, thirst, ‖Gels.; excruciating, on lying, causes screams, ▮Kali iod.: down, before and during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Crotal.; during menses, Castor.; in anterior, during menses, ▮Kalm.; pass down, during menses, Berb., Kali iod., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Xan.; during menses, in parenchymatous metritis, ‖Lac c.; during menses, worse when sitting, ▮Magn. m.; begin in middle, and extend to knee, ▮Guaiac.; in middle when stepping, Asar.; in muscles, during chill, ▮Cimex; deep-seated, muscular, on inside of upper third of left, Carbol. ac.; in posterior, while sitting, Sul.; nightly, Magn. s.; outer side, in sciatica, ▮Phyt.; severe, down outside, worse afternoon and evening, in bed, in change of weather (sciatica), ▮Kali bi.; from ovarian region, periodic, ▮Cact.; in posterior surface of right, when walking, Cham.; in posterior, when sitting, ‖Hep.; in posterior surface, worse walking, better bending knee and hip joint (rheumatism), ▮Ars.; in rectimuscles, ▮Cimex; to ribs (ovaritis), ▮Apis; in right, Benz.ac., Cup. ars., ‖Puls.; on inner side, worse in right, extends to anus, Ars. h.; in right, with itching in anus, ‖Mur. ac.; constant, in right, much emaciated, ‖Colch.; in right, as if bruised, better after walking (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; in right, from head of femur, along anterior surface, Bry.; in inner side of right, above knee, pressing towards posterior part, Spong., on anterior side of right, above knee, Cepa; in right, so severe she cannot stand (psoitis), ▮Coloc.; constant, in anterior right, worse standing, all night, preventing sleep, ‖Syph.; in spot in middle of right, in front, only when standing, and on deep pressure which seemed to touch spot, which was apparently on periosteum (bubo), ‖Syph.; starting from anterior right, with shivering and chattering of teeth between pains, ▮Puls.; in right, only when walking, as if psoas magnus were too short, ▮Coloc.; in right, walking or sitting, ▮Cist.; indescribable, on rising after sitting and lying with thigh stretched, Cham.; after sitting (dyspepsia), ▮Lach.; intense, after sleeping, leaves a paralyzed feeling, ▮Lach.; during sleep, Bar. c.; caused by attempting to stretch knees (during chill), ‖Cimex; when he stretches limbs, Ruta; in tendons on inside, worse walking, ▮Calc. p.; to big toe and sole of foot (chronic catarrh of bladder), ‖Pareira; transitory, short, sudden, Brach.; in great trochanter, when lying on it, Ver. v.; running up since stepping on nail ten years ago, ▮Led.; down, during efforts at urination, ▮Pareira; down, in uterine displacement, ▮Nitr. ac.; as after a long walk, Agar.; when walking, Brach., Magn. s.; when walking, with heaviness in legs (chlorosis), ‖Sabina; disappearing on walking, then changing to weariness and returning on sitting, ▮Dulc.; worse in changes of weather, mostly before heavy winds, Berb. ☞ **neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Thighs, **painful**: in left, near knee, ▮Cina; inner side of right, while leg is drawn up in a sitting posture, on stooping pain extends towards knee, painful like a sticking, Verbas.

Thighs, **paralysis**: extensors, ▮Calc.

Thighs, **paralytic feeling**: Aur. met.; in anterior, ▮Rhus; in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; in middle, ▮Bar. c.; as of a painful stripe down inside, ▮Nux v.

Thighs, **phlegmasia alba dolens**: swollen, hard white, painful on pressure, especially along tract of femoral vein, ▮Ham. ☞ Legs **phlegmasia.**

Thighs, **pinching**: grasping pain in left hamstring, worse at night, ▮Led.

Thighs, **plug**: sensation of a plug in outer side above knee, ‖Agar.

Thighs, **pressing feeling**: in anterior, when stretching, Ang.; almost burning, in upper, left towards outer side, Cepa; during cough, Caps.; downward, Con.; drawing, from middle of right to knee, while sitting, Verbas.; dull pointed, rhythmical intermission, Anac.; in anterior left, middle of upper half, Irid.; a narrow streak, pain in back of left, sudden when sitting, Ind.; in posterior, worse from pressure and stooping, could not lie at night, passes off after rising, ▮Dros.; in every position, especially when walking or touched, ‖Led.; in left, towards posterior position, ‖Led.; worse in right, Agar.; in sciatica, ‖Phyt.; along course of sciatic nerve to knee, after Sulphur, pains became periodic, appearing with great severity every other evening and lasting several hours, followed by great weakness of thigh, ‖Plumb.; when seated, ▮Guaiac.; as if squeezed, during menses, Kali iod.; after stool, ▮Lyc.

Thighs, **pricking**: with occasional attacks of cramps in posterior, Plumb.; in evening, in bed, Zinc.; in left, Sil. ☞ **sticking, stinging.**

Thighs, **quivering**: painful, deep-seated, in bed, in inner side, worse in left, Chrom. ac.; of left, inner, towards front, Ars. h.; in muscles, Asaf., Phos. ac.

Thighs, **rawness**: ☞ **soreness.**

Thighs, **redness**: looked flushed (chronic phlebitis), ‖Puls.; in pleurisy, ‖Kali c.

Thighs, **restlessness**: in left when standing (inflammation of prostate), ‖Puls.; must move legs for relief, ▮Magn. m.

Thighs, **rheumatism**: Ant. t., Lyc. vir.; as if in shaft of bone, Ars. i.; pains in left femur, Magn. s.; in muscles of left, just above knee, as after catching cold, worse walking, Daph.; in left, from gluteal muscles or hip joint to knee and calf or ankle, slightly better after walking, ‖Phos. ac.; in muscles of right posterior, Bapt.; in right (asthma), ▮Arg. nit.; inside of right, Sang. ☞ **drawing, tearing.**

Thighs, **sciatica**: Legs.

Thighs, **sensitive**: right rectus cruris to pressure, as if bruised, Rhus; tenderness on pressure, middle anterior, lying down, Chim. umb.; anterior surface painful to touch, Ruta; sore to touch, like a boil, pains better when in sweat, ▮Gels.; sore to touch, can hardly move them, ▮Merc.

Thighs, **sharp pain**: in left femur, while writing, Ars. i.; flying, in right, Tromb.

Thighs, **shocks**: to foot, causing screaming (rheumatism), ‖Sal. ac.

Thighs, **shooting**: ▮▮Ars.; from acetabulum to knee, worse moving about, Natr. a.; to ankle bones, ▮Calc. p.; down backs (lumbago), ▮Kali c.; in posterior femoral muscles (sciatica), ▮Iris; to foot (rheumatism), ▮Anac.; from hip joints nearly down to condyles, worse at night (ischias rheumatica and syphilitica), Cinnab.; to knee, through left, ▮Calc. p.; in left, Sil.; in left, along sciatic nerve, to instep and ends of toes, Elat.; from liver, Kob.; worse at night, ▮Kali bi.; from Poupart's ligament, along inner side of thigh to lower leg and into toes, ▮Apis; down right, Æsc. h., Arum d.; in sciatica, ‖Phyt. ☞ **neuralgia.**

Thighs, **skin**: marbled, ▮▮Caust.

Thighs, **smarting**: Curar.; caused by leucorrhœa, ‖Sul.; better scratching, Alum.; in skin, after walking, ▮Lyc.

Thighs, **soreness** (excoriation, intertrigo, rawness): ▮Amyl., ‖Arum t., ▮Calc. p.; anterior, worse sitting awhile, Bapt.; between, ▮Amb., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Graph.; between, since birth, so that he never yet has attempted to walk, although four years old, scrofulous (rachitis), ▮Lyc.; between, in children, Amm. c.; between, during menses, All. sat., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. s., ▮Sars., ▮Sul.; between, covered with pimples, vesicles, and ulcers, ▮Graph.; between, from walking, ▮Æthus.; between, when walking, ▮▮Sul.; between, with watery secretion, Goss.; burning, from acrid menstrual discharge, ▮Amm. c.; chronic, with photophobia (strabismus), ▮Calc.; interior muscles, on descending stairs, Ars. s. r.; feeling, of femoral vessels to middle of thigh, ▮Ham.; between thighs and genitals, ▮▮Merc. sol.; in hamstrings, ‖Natr. p.; chiefly in outer hamstrings (sciatic rheumatism), ‖Ruta; humid, in folds, between scrotum and thighs, ▮▮Hep.; inflamed surface, red, sore, excoriated, after riding, ▮▮Sul. ac.; on inner surface (stomatitis), ‖Sul.; severe, extensive, but superficial moist excoriations of inner, ‖Zinc.; intertrigo, forming flat, lardlike ulcers, with inflamed edges, ▮Lyc.; on inner surface of left, with some biting itching, extending to genitals, ▮Lyc.; worse in left, sore as a boil to touch, pains better during sweat, ▮Gels.; from corrosive leucorrhœa, ‖Sabina; painful, in right, ▮Ham.; painful, on touching, Aspar.; feeling, as if rubbed sore in skin, after walking, ▮Lyc.; sore near scrotum, place moist, ▮▮Carbo v. ☞ **bruised feeling**; also Chap. 19, Perineum **intertrigo.**

Thighs, **spasm**: spasmodically drawn forward, or backward, Spong.; of muscles, contracting, during remission of neuralgia, Tereb.

Thighs, **spasmodic pain**: in anterior, ‖Agar.

Thighs, **spongy sensation**: as if feeling were lost in left, from hip to knee, Berb.

Thighs, **sprained feeling**: in left, worse walking, better standing, Euphor.

Thighs, **sticking**: Sil.; in evening, in bed, Zinc.; at one time, at another pinching, ▮Dulc. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Thighs, **stiffness**: Aur. mur.; in left (heart disease), ‖Phos.; paralytic, Cham.; cannot be raised, Aur. met.; in recti femoris (tabes dorsalis), ‖Calab.; in muscles of right down to knee, Coloc.; on standing up, Carbo v.; when walking, ‖Petrol.

Thighs, **stinging**: in both at same time, Sabad.; in muscles, ▮Natr. c.; in middle of posterior to knee (sciatica), ▮Ind.; in anterior, right, above knee, Æsc. h. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Thighs, **stitches**: Arund., Cham., Inul., Spig., Tarax.; down, when walking, Carbo v.; electric, in anterior, ▮Agar.; in hamstrings, just above calves, on violent motion, on rising from a seat, and on touch, Rhus; at intervals, sitting or walking, Berb.; in inner side, provoke scratching, Staph.; protracted drawing, at upper part of left, below groin, particularly walking, Spong.; persistent, tensive, in left, while walking, cease on standing, return while sitting, Spig.; in, during motion (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; in muscles, Sabad.; at night, ▮Kalm.; occasional, in middle of left, anteriorly, ‖Dros.; from outside inward, Berb.; painful, when sitting, ‖Ang.; rheumatic, in outer hamstring, Bapt.; through right, above knee, morning while in bed, Spong.; severe, boring outward, in right, in front, near hip, Spong.; in outer, right, just above knee, only when sitting, Bell.; fine, sensitive, on skin of inner right, Spong.; on stepping, ▮Calc.; tensive, drawing, Mang.

Thighs, **strained feeling**: of muscles, of inside of right, while walking, Ind.

Thighs, **straining**: of tendons and muscles, with swelling and pain, ▮Rhus.

Thighs, **stretching**: in left, Clem.

Thighs, **sweat**: ▮Bor., ‖Eup. pur., ▮Kali bi.; cold, at night, ▮Sep.; inner surface, dripping, Thuya; only at night, ▮Carbo a.; offensive, between (walking), Cinnab.; only on thighs, Euphor.; profuse, between (walking), Cinnab.; weakening, ▮Carbo a.

Thighs, **swelling**: of femur, ▮▮Sil.; of femur, especially in scrofulous children, ▮Stront.; worse above knee, after fracture of tibia, ▮Anthrac.; hard, glandular, in upper left, suppurating, ‖Merc. sol.; of left (milk leg), ▮Ham.; left, twice its size (chronic phlebitis),

||Puls.; pain, as if swollen in back part, ▮Lach.; of periosteum, ▮Aur. met., on pressure (cardiac dropsy), ▮Dig.; in pleurisy, ||Kali c.; in pyæmia, ▮Ars.; in right femur, from knee to middle, greatly swollen, two and a half inches larger, five inches above knee than sound one, about middle of femur, swelling ceased and formed a marked elevation where it met the unaffected part of bone, pain at night and when touched, ▮Mez.; of vastus externus, ▮Tereb.

Thighs, **tearing**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Petrol., Sabad., Sil., ▮Zinc.; worse in open air, better warmth of bed, ||Caust.; in anterior surface, Benz. ac.; bruised pain, ▮Graph.; crampy (tearing, darting), in outer, into hip, Val.; deeply (sciatica), ▮Elat.; down, Ant. t.; down, with watery, mucous, bloody stool, ▮Rhus; drawing in right, while sitting, Spig.; in left femur, ▮Kali iod.; in front, sitting, ▮Amm. m.; in front and exterior surface of right, when standing, much worse sitting down, better lying down (rheumatism), ||Phyt.; to knee, Agar.; on bending knee, Ang.; in left, downward, Vacc.; in lower part of left, 2.30 P.M., Tromb.; in left, to knees, Lyss.; in muscles of left, Rhus; in left, along course of sciatic nerve, extends to calf and toes (sciatica), ||Sep.; burning, stinging in left, prevents sleep, ||Sil.; better during menses, ▮Petrol.; in middle of outer portion, while sitting, better motion, Rhus; worse on motion (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; worse at night, better at daybreak, ||Syph. improved; on posterior (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ||Selen.; in right, Agar., Carbo v., ▮Kali iod.; in right, with periodic exacerbations (ischias), ▮Coloc.; beginning in upper and posterior portion of right, extending down into foot, with sensation of formication in whole limb, pain worse during rest, drives out of bed early in morning, ||Rhod.; in right, above knee, Rhus; in middle of right, ||Lyc.; from middle of anterior right to knee, Lyss.; in anterior muscles of right, ▮Camph.; in right, awakens at night, worse lying on affected side or back (sciatica), ▮Kali iod.; shooting, Berb.; sitting and lying, especially night, Alum.; between skin and flesh, down to knee, with spasmodic tearing under left ribs, Lyss.; especially in thick portions, violent and persistent, ||Zinc.; to toes, worse motion, ||Sec.; transient, in middle of right femur, extending up and down, Bor.

Thighs, **tension**: Bar. m.; on anterior muscles, when stretching, Ang.; in evening, ▮▮Puls.; in left, extends downward from hip joint, Rhus; in left, when stooping, Tarax.; particularly left, while walking, Irid.; must move legs for relief, ▮Magn. m.; long continued, almost like cramp, downward, Alum.; in morning, Carbo v.; during night, in old ulcers, of lower parts of, ▮Lyc.; painful, in head of left femur, Asar.; painful, in muscles, Ang.; painful, caused by constant pressure in sacrum, ▮Puls.; painful, during slumber without sleep, in posterior, part of left, most violent between buttock and thigh and extending as far as bend of knee, better in recumbent position, by supporting thigh, cannot sit on posterior part on account of pain, which is worse periodically (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; painful in muscles of trochanters, around, as if sprained after rising, worse walking, Arg. met.; along posterior to knee, Thuya; on posterior, while riding, one leg over the other, Rhus; pulling pain in both, as if muscles and tendons were too short (displacement of womb), ▮Merc.; especially in right, as if muscles were too short, with languor when walking, worse from touch, better when sitting, ▮Guaiac.; as if a muscle were too short in upper end, on stepping, with a stitch, Spong.; as if too tightly wrapped, with a feeling of weakness in them, ▮Plat.

Thighs, **throbbing**: Berb.; hammering, worse on motion, Sec.; pulsating, in right, Como., Sil.; pulsating, through right, above knee, morning, while in bed, Spong.; pulsation, into small of back, Ruta; to toes, worse on motion, ||Sec.

Thighs, **tickling**: Alum.; to genital organs (nymphomania), ▮Lach.; in left, with desire to rub, Spong.

Thighs, **tired feeling**: Murex, ||Natr. s.; pain, particularly in anterior portion, as if fatigued, after going up stairs, worse after sitting down, Lyss.; pains, as from fatigue and weakness, with dread of motion, ▮Guaiac.; as after great exertion, ||Rheum; painful, Agar.; particularly after stool, ▮Lyc.; swollen, towards evening, ▮Agnus; weariness and stiffness in anterior muscles, in morning, on beginning to walk, ▮Calc.; weariness, like a bruise, Cham.; weariness, internal, as if muscles would break down, Thuya; weariness, in bone of right, while riding, right over left, Verbas.; great weariness, can scarcely go up stairs, better going down, ▮Bry.; weariness, with trembling of knees, ▮Puls.

Thighs, **trembling**: Ind.; when raised, Act. sp.; through right (parenchymatous metritis), ||Lac c.

Thighs, **tumor**: on upper left, Merc. sol.; on left, near trochanter, felt like an indurated gland, was less movable (fungus hæmatodes, ||Phos.; soft, between thigh and vulva, first as large as a pea, then pigeon's egg, watery fluid, sticking pain as if caused by a needle, worse at night, Goss.

Thighs, **twitching**: Carbo v., ||Merc., ▮Natr. m., Phos. ac., Rheum; of muscles, in coxalgia, ||Kali c.; in right femur, as if some one were pulling from below, comes and goes, Lyss.; painless, around right, Arg. met.; in muscles of right, Zing. ☞ **jerking.**

Thighs, **ulcerative pain**: on inside, Arg. met.

Thighs, **ulcers**: Thuya; decubitus on trochanter (typhoid), ▮Zinc.; offensive, rapidly decomposing, in dropsical patient, ||Merc. sol.; on outer side, ▮Natr. s.; on right, closed lately, leaving a small opening, oozing a clear fluid (periostitis), ▮Mez.; old sore, begins to smell like rotten eggs, ▮Calc.; syphilitic, larger than a crown piece, dirty, fetid, sloughing with jagged, elevated edges, above patella (secondary syphilis), ||Syph.

Thighs, **varicose veins**: ▮Calc.; first right, then left, ▮Ferr.; in sciatica, ||Sep.

Thighs, **warts**: small, pedunculated, with pinheads, like small button mushrooms, Med.

Thighs, **wavelike motion**: in muscles, Sarrac.

Thighs, **weakness**: Arund., ||Glon., ||Oleand.;

as if beaten, ||Plat.; after emission, ▮Agar.; feel exhausted, ||Natr. s.; exhaustion, as after great exertion, especially, ▮Guaiac.; causing wavering gait, ▮Mur. ac.; of hamstrings, ▮Ruta; during headache, ▮Glon.; knocking together, during headache, ▮Glon.; of left, worse, Brach.; in middle, Glon.; paralytic, with acute arthritis, ▮Phos.; paralytic, in left, when stepping, Chel.; no power or steadiness, Ruta; in sixth week of pregnancy, ▮Ipec.; muscles feel relaxed, ▮Merc. cor.; in bone of right, while riding, right thigh over left, Verbas.; even to trembling in right, when walking, ▮Con.; unsteady, walking (vertigo), ||Calc. ☞ **lameness, paralytic feeling, trembling.**

TOES, aching: in ball of left big, Cann.; in region of root of nail, right then left big, Calc. p.

Toes, **blue:** in senile gangrene, Sec.

Toes, **boring:** frequent, in big, Sil.; in first joint of right big, ▮Led.; in left great toe joint, must move foot to relieve it, three evenings, 8 to 9, Ind.; in right big, after lying down (gout), ▮Nux m.

Toes, **bruised pain:** as from a blow in tip of big, Berb.; in left, Daph.

Toes, **burning:** Arund., ▮Asaf., Berb., ▮Hep., Tarax.; in ball of big, ▮Caust., ▮Kali c.; joint of big, Phos. ac.; in left big, Æsc. h.; in big, worse from pressure of boot, Amm. c.; dull aching, in second joint of right big, extending up limb, ▮Act. rac.; in right big, increases to a stitch, afterwards in left, Benz. ac.; under, big, walking, Brach.; like chilblains, Chrom. ac.; especially around corns, Lith.; corrosive, in a small spot, Calad.; all day, Ind.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; cannot put feet down, ▮Aur. mur.; of frost-bitten, during slight cold, Bor.; as if frost-bitten, ||Agar., ||Nux v.; under nail of left, Lachn.; over nail of right big, ▮Colch.; in sides and tips, with sensitiveness to pressure of shoes or boots, Sars.; in acute synovitis, ▮Ferr. ph.; of tips, ▮Mur. ac.; under, Alum. ☞ **heat.**

Toes, **buzzing sensation:** as if frostbitten, especially at metatarso-phalangeal articulations, spreads over soles to heels, with pain as if bruised from jumping, ||Nux m.

Toes, **callous:** horny skin, ▮Graph. ☞ **corns.**

Toes, **caries:** of left big, discharging watery fluid through fistulous openings, ▮Sil.

Toes, **chilblains:** ▮▮Agar., ▮Carbo a., ▮Croc., ||Op., ▮▮Petrol., ||Phos.; burning, bluish-red swelling, hot to touch, want of sensation, ▮Puls.; and corns, cannot wear boots, ||Sul.; feel as if frozen, ▮Carbo v.; heat and redness during slight cold, Bor.; pain in left big, as though frosted, Cast. eq.; pain, as if frozen, in little, Asar.; red, Cycl.; in ball of right big, Ars. h.

Toes, **chill:** begins in, ▮Sul.

Toes, **coldness:** ▮Acon., ||Card. m., Daph.; when touched, Ant. t.; in senile gangrene, Sec.; icy, ▮Ferr.

Toes, **constriction:** painful, in, big, as if too tightly enveloped, ▮Plat.

Toes, **contraction:** Guarœa; painful, ▮Ferr.; spasmodic, ||Kali c.; spasmodic, with tearing in limbs, Cham.; spasmodical, in walking or going up stairs, ||Hyos. ☞ **cramp, spasms.**

Toes, **convulsions:** ☞ **spasms.**

Toes, **corns:** ▮Acet. ac., ⁝Anac. oc., ▮Ant. c., ▮Arn., ||Cinch. bol., Coloc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ||Phos., Tereb. applied locally; aching, ▮Sul.; between second and third of left, ||Psor.; boring, ▮Natr. m.; burning, Bar. c., ▮Calc., ||Meph., ▮Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Thuya; burning, alternately right and left, Aph. ch.; each dose he has taken made him feel as if he were getting corns on every toe, Lyss.; inflamed, ▮Ant. c.; jumping, darting, Diosc.; violent pains in left, Ast. r.; two, on ball of first and second left, sensitive to touch or pressure, smart, burn, and occasional shock, painful when letting leg hang down, also throb, especially painful by flexing toes, better extending them, better wearing a thick-soled boot, knocking toe against anything causes pain and burning, ||Ran. sc.; with nervous debility, ▮Curar.; numbness, ||Ran. sc.; painful, ▮Iod., ||Meph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; painful, as if sore, ▮▮Ign.; sore pains, in lung disease, ▮Graph.; on right little, violent burning, preventing sleep, after dinner, Agar.; on right, violent pains, Agar.; sensation as of a corn in left second, Agar.; shooting, ▮Bov.; smarting, ▮Ran. b.; soreness, ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Fluor. ac., Lith., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus; sticking, Calad.; stinging, Bar. c., ▮Natr. m., Rumex, ▮Sul.; stitches, Alum., Calad., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Ptel., Sul. ac., Thuya; stitches, during day, Sep.; stitches, jerking up feet, Sil.; stitches, while sitting, Ver.; stitches, smarting, Alum.; stitches, with sore feeling, ||Lyc.; tearing, Thuya; tender, Med.; increased tenderness in left little, had to remove shoe, Chin. a.; sensitive to touch, ▮Ran. b.

Toes, **cramps:** Bar. m., ▮Calc., Carb. s., ▮Caust., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., Ol. an., Ver. v.; as if about to be cramped, ▮Dios.; in cholera, ▮Sec.; draw crooked, ▮Calc.; in evening in bed, Ars.; on stretching out feet, ▮Sul.; painful, in flexor tendons, alternating with false labor-pains, ||Diosc.; to knee, Tabac.; during labor, Cup. m.; in left, later in right, Ast. r.; painful, must stand still, while walking, worse at night, in plethoric, well nourished old people, ▮Nux v.; painful, in big, Calc. p.; in pregnancy, ▮▮Calc., ▮Cup. m.; in right big, in afternoon, on lying down, Cinch. bol.; pains, when at rest, better by motion, appear every night while in bed and in daytime when lying down, ▮Merc. iod. flav. ☞ **contraction, drawing.**

Toes, **crawling:** ||Agar., ▮Amm. c., Stram.; in ball of big, ▮Caust.; burning, Berb.

Toes, **cutting:** sudden, from behind forward, in left great, Sul.; when walking, Aur. mur. ☞ **lancinating.**

Toes, **darting:** ▮Sticta; to hip, ▮Pallad.; to hip, worse at stool, from motion or lifting and at night, ▮Nux v. ☞ **lancinating, stitches.**

Toes, **digging:** Agar.; in big, ||Agar.

Toes, **dislocated feeling:** painful, three, of right, Syph.

Toes, **drawing:** ||Agar., Ascl. t., Ast. r., ▮Camph., ▮Caulo.; through right big (gout), ▮Ant. c.; cramplike, Vinca; cramplike, to dorsum, ▮Anac.; in joints, as if being pulled out of their sockets, Sil.; in under side of left great, ||Chel.; in left, which had been cut with axe, Aspar.; painful, in joints of right, during

a walk, Sabina; pains, dull, heavy, Ham.; with pressure, ▮Colch.; at roots, Chrom. ac. ☞ **contraction, cramp.**

Toes, **dull pain**: in left big toe joint, must move foot to better it, three evenings, 8 to 9, Ind.

Toes, **empty feeling**: in big, with gout, Daph.

Toes, **eruption**: between, ▮Petrol.; blisters, Selen.; blisters on balls, Phos. ac.; blisters formed on right, after opening them, threatened gangrene, after sprain by slipping, ▮▮Sil.; spreading blisters, ▮Graph.; spreading blisters from ulcers, ▮▮Ars.; eczema, under, ▮Sul.; leprosy, fall off, ▮Lach.; phagedenic blisters, ▮Nitr. ac.; pimples between, bleeding after scratching, Mosch.; itchlike pustules on balls, Phos. ac.; red spot on big, as if contused, ▮▮Natr. c.; big, covered with scabs like tetters, Med.; under and on, Med.; humid painless vesicles, between, ▮▮Hell.; vesicles on tips, as if scalded, extending around nails, as if they would come off, ▮Natr. c.; during night, round watery vesicles form beneath ball of big, ▮▮Caust.

Toes, **excoriation**: between, Mang., ▮Natr. c.; painful, between, ▮▮Sep.; rawness, between, with terrible itching (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; rawness between, with foot sweat, ▮▮Sil.; between, when walking much (nasal catarrh), ▮▮Sil.; from moderate walking, ▮Graph. ☞ **soreness, sweat.**

Toes, **formication**: ▮▮Sec. ☞ **tingling.**

Toes, **frost-bitten**: ☞ **chilblains.**

Toes, **gangrene**: ▮Crot., ▮Lach., ▮Sec.; senile, commences in right big, extends to foot, severe, indescribable pains, symptoms point to loss of foot, ▮▮Sec.

Toes, **gout**: ▮Arn., Asaf., ▮Caust., ▮Graph., Ran. sc., ▮Sabina, ▮Sul., Thuya; in big, ▮Act. rac., ▮Arn., Ars., Asaf., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caust., Elat., ▮Gnaphal., Kalm., Plat., ▮Sabina, Sil., Sul., Zinc.; in ball of big, Amb.; fluid or lithates, in joint of big, Amm. ben.; in left big, Ammoniac.; fibrous deposit in big joint, ▮Rhod.; left then right big, ▮Dulc.; redness, Sabina; pain, like podagra in metatarsal joint of left big, Ast. r.; pains in greatly swollen left big, radiating upward, unbearable at night, worse by slightest touch, must constantly change position, ▮Mang.; commences in right big, going from left to right, in night, ▮Benz. ac. ☞ **inflammation, rheumatism, swelling.**

Toes, **hair**: pain as if a hair on big were steadily and continually pulled in first phalanx of right, worse in rest, better in motion, hot after running awhile, which relieves, Bapt.

Toes, **heat**: Asaf.; in afternoon, Asaf.; in ball of big, Amm. c.; big, worse from pressure of boot, Amm. c.; of big, and its ball, with sticking as if it had been frozen, ▮Nitr. ac.; in metatarsal joint of left big, Ast. r.; heat on inside edge and at root of left big toe nail, Jalap.; warmth, Berb. ☞ **burning.**

Toes, **inflammation**: tarso-metatarsal joint of right big, seemed inclined to inflame as if rheumatic gout would set in, Merc. s.; periostitis of two (scrofulous inflammation of eyes), ▮Ferr. iod.; of right big, Med.

Toes, **injuries**: two outer phalanges of third right, cut off by being run over by a carriage wheel, soft parts look gangrenous, ▮Lach.; sprain, left big, inflammation, sensation as if dislocated, ▮Amm. c.

Toes, **insensibility**: Chel.

Toes, **itching**: Berb., ▮▮Sul.; in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; between, ▮▮Med.; between at night, Jatroph.; terrible, between with redness and rawness (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; on or between, after undressing, ▮Natr. s.; under big, walking, Brach.; violent, beneath nail of big, with pain when touched, ▮Kali c.; in chilblains, ▮Sul.; all day and evening, Ind.; evenings after lying down, ▮Clem.; as if frostbitten, ▮▮Agar., Chrom. ac., ▮▮Nux v.; of left third, Ars. s. r.; about nails, Sabad.; cutting, about nails, Sil.; over nail of right big, ▮Colch.; painful, in right, in evening, worse rubbing and scratching, Zinc.; at roots, Chrom. ac.; suppurating scabs, in toes which had been frozen, Sil.; worse after scratching, Alum.

Toes, **jerking**: in big, ▮▮Agar.; in left big, in bed, ▮Calc.; of right big, towards left, Calc. p.; single jerks in particular joints, Berb.

Toes, **lancinating**: Cadm. s., Crot. t.; with occasional cramps, Plumb.; especially in left big, redness of skin, worse after warmth and in warm room, better from cold air and water, Ast. r.; under nail of right big, Cain. ☞ **cutting, darting stitches.**

Toes, **large**: as if too large, ▮▮Apis; enlarged, knoblike (heart disease), ▮Laur.

Toes, **motion**: involuntary, in caries of dorsal vertebræ, ▮Lach.

Toes, **nails**: blood settles under, Apis; brittle, Cast. eq., ▮Thuya; burning in roots, prevents sleep, Asaf.; came off, new formed, Cast. eq.; crippled, ▮Caust., ▮Nitr. ac., Sabad.; thick, ▮Graph.; crumbling, Ars., Sep., ▮Thuya; distorted, ▮Thuya; dry, ▮Thuya; grow awry, Ananth.; hurt toes, Ananth.; hypertrophied, of left big toe, formed like a horn, ▮Graph.; ingrowing, ▮Alum., ▮Caust., Colch., ▮Graph., Kali c., Kali m., Mar. v., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮▮Sil., ▮Thuya; ingrowing, unhealthy granulations, purulent discharge, ▮▮Sang.; ingrown, proud flesh, purplish, stinging, ▮Lach.; ingrowing, seems to have grown into flesh, but in reality has not, very sore, with more or less ulceration and feeling as if a sharp splinter were being stuck into part on contact, ▮Nitr. ac.; ingrowing (right big), with ulceration, better on moving, ▮Mar. v.; feel as if too long and broken, Lyss.; misshapen, Ars., Sep., ▮Thuya; picking under, Elaps; tearing under, in evening, until night, Carbo v.; thick, Sabad.; ulcers, from ingrowing, Calend.; become wavy, ▮Thuya.

Toes, **neuralgia**: ▮Phyt.; into hip, ▮Nux v.

Toes, **nodes**: hard, Spig.; white, Thuya.

Toes, **numbness**: Apis, Benz. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chel., Chlorof., ▮Con., Cub., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sec.; as if they would bend up and go to sleep while sitting, especially great, Cham.; big, on bending, worse at night, ▮Calc.; feel dead, after walking, Cycl.; pain, as after a cramp, ▮▮Crotal.; of right little, Ars. s. r.; while walking, ▮Acon.

Toes, **pain** (undefined): ▮Lith., Thlaspi; in big, Carbol. ac., ▮Phyt.; in ball of big, Amm. c.; sudden, in balls of big, ▮Bry.; in big, particularly in bed, evenings, Amm. c.; in big, relieved by pains about base of heart, ▮▮Natr. p.; in joint of big, Coff., Jalap.; in left big, Lact. ac.; in left big, in morning, Anag.; beneath nail of big, ▮Sil.; in big, at night,

||Plumb.; occasional, in big, ▮Berb.; in first joint of big, as if pulled out, Prun.; in big, worse by touch and motion, especially afternoon, Cinch.; in joint of left big, while walking, in morning, ▮Led.; violent, in big, Sil.; in fourth toe of right, ||Diosc.; in senile gangrene, Sec.; in large joints of big, ▮Benz. ac.; in left, Benz. ac., Lyss.; in left big, Ast. r.; in ball of left big, thence to back of toe, thence to back of right toe, and back again to left, Daph.; in ball of left big, as if inflamed (chronic rheumatism), ▮Colch.; in left big, as if nail would grow into flesh, ▮Colch.; in first joint of left big, suddenly goes to right, ▮Eup. perf.; in little, Lith.; in left little, in morning, Anag.; to malleoli, with swelling and redness of feet, Sil.; as if nail had grown into flesh of right great, ▮Mar. v.; causing restlessness at night, Caulo.; in right big, Med.; in ball of right big, Apoc.; in first joint of right big, ▮Iris; in external soft parts of right big, ||Cepa; in fourth and fifth, right, ||Chel.; in right little, as from narrow shoes, Agar.; in roots, Ast.r.; excessive, when stubbed, ▮Colch.; violent, as if toe would suppurate, Berb.

Toes, **paralysis**: of extensors, both sides, after injection of morphine for rheumatic pains, ||Plumb.; bend, as if extensors were paralyzed, when walking, ▮Badiag.

Toes, **piercing**: in right big, in evening, ▮Cist.

Toes, **pinched feeling**: in big, as if being pinched off, Meph.

Toes, **pressing feeling**: Brom.; with drawing, ▮Colch.; pain, in ball of big, ▮Caust.; pain, on inside of big, Sul.; pain, in posterior joint of big, ▮Caust.; pains, in little, as if pressed, in walking, Therid.

Toes, **pricking**: Ailant., Berb., Crot. t., ▮Hell.; with occasional cramps, Plumb.; hot, ▮Acon.; of right little, Ars. s. r. ☞ **stinging.**

Toes, **pulling pains**: to knees, ||Med.; short, Med.

Toes, **rawness**: ☞ **excoriation, soreness.**

Toes, **redness**: ||Aur. met., ▮Carbo v.; between, with terrible itching (secondary syphilis), ||Syph.; of big, particularly in bed, evenings, Amm. c.; of joint of big, Arn.; in large joints of big, ▮Benz. ac.; of big and its ball, with sticking as if it had been frozen, ▮Nitr. ac.; of big, with tearing and stinging, on walking or standing, ▮Natr. m.; with burning and itching, as if frozen, ▮Nux v.; in erysipelas, ||Apis; as if frost-bitten, ||Agar., Berb.; in metatarsal joint of left big, Ast. r.; worse after scratching, Alum.; swelling, cannot put feet down, ▮Aur. mur.; of tips, Thuya.

Toes, **rending**: ☞ **tearing.**

Toes, **rhagades** (cracks, fissures): Jamb., ▮Lach.; between, ▮▮Graph.; deep, ▮Hydras.; between, with violent itching, ▮Natr. m.; horizontal fissures between and under, Sabad.

Toes, **rheumatism**: ||Sticta; in metatarso-phalangeal joint of big, characterized by great swelling, bright shining red, sensible to touch and motion, worse at night, Sabina; affection of big toe joint, mistaken for bunion, ▮Rhod.; in metatarsal bones and phalanges, worse from contact, Cinch.; in phalanges of right big, Bapt. ☞ **gout, inflammation, swelling.**

Toes, **sensitiveness**: of big, Eup. perf.; of big, on walking, ▮Calc.; of left, Ast. r.; basis of fourth left suddenly tender while walking, Calc. s.; big, painful to touch, Ars. h.; painful to touch, ▮Carbo a.; middle left, painful when touched, worse underneath ball and first joint, Ars. h.

Toes, **sharp pains**: ▮Coloc.; in right big joint, Sang.

Toes, **shooting**: ▮Acon., ||Agar., ||Apis, Calc. p.; in balls, Calc. p.; as from a blunt nail in rapid succession at root of nail of big, Sul.; as from a fine needle in big, Sul.; from fourth to foot, Lyss.; in joints of left foot, worse in big, Cann. i.; in left, ||Dulc.; in left big, lightning-like, Daph.; from left fourth into foot, Lyss.; when sitting still, Med.; to hips, then back into body (ague), ▮Elat.

Toes, **smarting**: between, ▮Natr. c.; on inside edge and at root of left big toe nail, Jalap.

Toes, **soreness**: Berb., ▮Canth., ▮Coloc., ▮Natr. m., ||Ran. b.; balls, as if chafed while walking, ▮Ars.; in balls, thrilling pain on pressure, worse in ball of middle, extends along toes, Ars. h.; between, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m.; in big, ▮Natr. c.; in ball of big (arthritis), ▮Led.; on inside of big, Sul.; of skin on back of big, same side, Gamb.; in fourth toe of right, ||Diosc.; in joints, ▮Camph., ||Puls.; at ends of nails, with sweat on feet, Merc. sul.; right big worse, Med.; with foot sweat, ▮▮Bar. c. ☞ **excoriation.**

Toes, **spasms**: begin, ▮Cup. ac.; bent under by cramp in sole of right foot, worse putting foot on ground, better by compressing calf, Chel.; big toe turns up (acute hydrocephalus, after erysipelatous eruption), ▮Apis; contraction, Gels.; peculiar contractions in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; contraction, alternating with spasms of glottis (hysteria), ▮Asaf.; convulsive movements, ▮Mosch.; drawing, begins convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; drawn downward, ▮Ars.; drawn up, ▮Camph., Ferr. s., ▮Lach.; of right, drawn up continuously during day and occasionally at night, causing limping gait, with tiresome sensation, renders walking difficult, ||Sec.; flexed, ||Phyt.; little, drawn inward, Calc. p.; irregular movements commence (chorea), ▮Cup. ac.; painful (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.; periodic, spasmodic contraction, ▮Cup. ac.; rigid, after running pin into foot, ▮Hyper.; spread, ▮Camph., ▮Glon.; tonic, in flexors, ||Chel.; painful, tonic, during a long walk, Sil.; painful, turning up and inward (tubercular meningitis), ▮Apis. ☞ **contraction, cramp.**

Toes, **splinter**: feeling of, under left middle toe-nail, Ars. h.

Toes, **sprained pain**: in big, Aloe; in joint of big, Arn.; in joints, All. sat.; in bend of first joint, ||Zinc.

Toes, **stabbing**: in under side of big, ||Chel.

Toes, **sticking**: on ball of big, when putting foot to ground, Asaf.; in big, and soreness in integuments over large joint of left, Gamb.; violent, intermittent, dull, in metatarsal bones of left big and adjacent toes, during rest, Verbas.; in right middle, Inul. ☞ **stinging, stitches.**

Toes, **stiffness**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Coloc.; and contraction, ▮Graph.; especially in morning, Diosc.; of tendons, ▮Led.

Toes, **stinging**: Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Hep., ||Ran. b.; in ball of big, ▮Kali c.; in big, at

every step, Berb.; cannot put feet down, ▮Aur. mur.; in corns, on little, alternately, right and left, Aph. ch.; transient, in right, while standing, Ver. ☞ **pricking, sticking, stitches.**

Toes, **stitches**: Alum., Arund., ▮Kalm.; in big, Asaf., Bry., ▮Kalm., ▮Sil.; in ball of big, Berb., Cann. i.; burning, in ball of big, ▮Caust.; in gout, Sabina; in right big, Alum., Carbo v.; in big, passing upward through right, afterwards in left, Benz. ac.; sudden, in forepart of right big, as if a needle were thrust in deep, made him cry out, ▮Ran. sc.; single, in right big, produced by stamping foot, Caps.; like splinters, in big, ▮▮Agar.; violent, in big, extends into, ▮Hep.; in joints, Berb., Nitr. sp. d.; in joints, chiefly outward, Berb.; in left big, Agnus, Bar. c.; from left little to big, causing her to shudder, ▮Ars.; in right foot, ▮▮Mez.; sudden, in right big, passing into a burning, ▮Ran. sc.; in right big, in evening, ▮▮Lyc.; in metatarsal joints of right big (gout), ▮Benz. ac.; coming and going slowly, Amm. m.; on stepping, with swelling of left foot, ▮Lyc. ☞ **lancinating.**

Toes, **suppurating**: ▮Canth.

Toes, **sweat**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Phyt., Squilla; between, ▮Clem.; fetid, ▮Puls, ▮▮Sil., ▮Thuya. ☞ **excoriation, soreness**; also Feet **sweat.**

Toes, **swelling**: Ammoniac., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Coloc.; in big, Cinch., ▮Natr. c.; big, particularly in bed, evenings, Amm. c.; of big, in gout, Sabina; in joint of big, Phos. ac.; ball of big, painful on stepping, ▮▮Led.; with large corns, must slit his shoes, ▮▮Sul.; small, epithelial, in joints, ▮▮Ruta; gouty, in big, Eup. perf.; joints of big, pain when pressed or lifted (spinal disease), ▮Apis; painful, lymphatic on ball of big, Bar. c.; painful, like nails growing in, Agar.; red, cannot put feet down, ▮Aur. mur.; red, shining, ▮Sul.; red, of tips, Cinch.; rheumatic, of left big, bluish red, with pains as if somebody sawed at his bones with a dull saw, better by heat of stove, worse from sundown to sunrise, ▮▮Syph.; in Rhus poisoning, ▮▮Sul.; of right big, Med.; ball of right big, painful, pain shoots suddenly into body, region of heart, or some other part, ▮Daph.; shining, inflammatory, red, with tension when stepping on them, Thuya; of tips, ▮▮Mur. ac., Thuya; tumefaction in large joint of big toe, ▮Benz. ac. ☞ **gout, inflammation, rheumatism.**

Toes, **tearing**: ▮Acon., ▮Arg. met., Bism., ▮Colch., ▮▮Kali c.; in big, ▮▮Agar., ▮Natr. c.; in evening, in big, Sil.; darting, in big, worse at night, lying on right, or suffering side or back, ▮▮Kali iod.; in first phalanx of big, ▮▮Kali c.; in big, is painful as if ulcerated, particularly near nail, Ol. an.; cramplike, to dorsum, ▮Anac.; fine, in arthritis, ▮Led.; gouty, ▮Graph.; in left big, Bar. c.; on inside edge and at root of left big toe nail, Jalap.; in left little, Arn.; in ball of left little, ▮▮Mez.; in first joint of left little, Lyss.; under nails, when walking, ▮Camph.; in metatarsal joints of right big (gout), ▮Benz. ac.; rheumatic, ▮Graph.; through right big, in gout, ▮Ant. c.; in right big, awakened from sleep, Lachn.; sticking, in first joint of right big, ▮▮Zinc.; in tips, when walking, ▮Camph.; worse from walking, Agnus, Carbo v.

Toes, feel **thick**: ▮Calc. p.

Toes, **throbbing**: in joint of big, Phos. ac.; in left big, from time to time, ▮Asaf.; in little, (leprosy), ▮▮Agar.; pulsation, in big, Asaf.; pulsation on inside edge and at root of left big toe nail, Jalap.; pulsating pains in three middle, at night in bed, Gamb.; sudden pulsating in joint of right big, Cinch. bol.; thumping pain in right big, worse in warmth, Ars. h.; in tip of big, ▮Asaf.

Toes, **tickling**: ▮▮Agar.

Toes, **tingling**: ▮Hep., Jatroph., ▮Lach., Sec.; as when circulation is impeded, Arum d.; as after being frosted, ▮Colch.; in left, Ailant.; in right big, as if it would go to sleep, ▮Colch.

Toes, **twisted feeling**: as if three small toes of left foot would be twisted off, Tromb.

Toes, **twitching**: ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., Stram.; right to left big, Calc. p.; convulsive (cholera), ▮Cup. m.

Toes, **ulcerative pain**: ▮Kali iod.; balls, as if ulcerating, touch and on stepping, ▮▮Caust.

Toes, **ulcers**: ▮Ars., ▮Bry., Caust., ▮Graph., Plat.; on big, with stinging, ▮▮Sil.; little discharge, spread and destroy joints and phalanges and separate joints (leprosy), ▮Ant. t.; festering sores, ▮Ars.; gangrenous, ▮▮Lach.; in upper part of joints, ▮Sep.; on external surface of left big, about level of articulation of first phalanx, with metatarsal bone, one centimetre in diameter, edges perpendicular, base grayish, flat and exuding, caused by wearing ill fitting boot, ▮Pæonia; leprous, ▮Graph.; obstinate, originating in corroding blisters, high callous edges, moist, flat red base, ▮Petrol.; phagedenic, on joints, Bor.; on tips, ▮Carb v.

Toes, **vibration**: Berb.

Toes, **warts**: wartlike excrescences, Spig. ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption **warts.**

WALKING, air: feels as if stepping on, after walking a while, ▮▮Natr. m.

Walking, **ascending** and **descending**: ☞ Chap. 35, Motion.

Walking, **aggravation** and **amelioration**: ☞ Chap. 35, Motion.

Walking, **chorea**: degenerates into hurried running, ▮Stram.

Walking, **difficult**: Ars. h., ▮▮Kali br., Ver.; awkward, ▮▮Lach.; clumsy, at night, ▮Lith.; weak, in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; in dropsy of pericardium, ▮Apoc.; heavy, dragging, in spermatorrhœa, ▮Gels.; hobbling gait (ague suppressed by Cinchona), ▮Natr. m.; a hindrance in left, she walked as if treading on hard peas, ▮▮Nux m.; from nervous causes, ▮Magn. p.; impaired power (chronic constipation), ▮Coca; could hardly step, Zinc.; when going up stairs, muscles seem to refuse to act so she was in danger of falling, ▮▮Phos.; left, in luxatio spontanea, ▮Coloc.; paralysis of extensors of left foot, after typhus, ▮Crotal.

Walking, **falling**: ▮Nux m.; without apparent cause, ▮Natr. c.

Walking, **feet**: felt no bottom under, could not rise, πAtrop. s.; dragging, πAtrop. s., Coccul., Con., ▮▮Iris, ▮Mygale, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Tarant.; dragging, left, in chorea, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Lach.; dragging, direction of steps towards left, ▮▮Lach.; dragging, left, after vertigo, Cypr.; dragging, in softening of brain, ▮Phos.; falls over his own feet, Stram.; must step higher with right foot, Badiag.; cannot put left to

ground, only when standing (affection of knee), ▮Magn. c.; partial inability to lift, in order to step up stairs, caused by tendons being contracted and shortened, ▮▮Syph.; difficulty in raising, with frequent stumbling, Zinc.; shuffling, as if dragged along, Sec.; on attempting, pressed hand upon loin and slid feet along ground as if a paretic condition (posterior spinal sclerosis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; will not support him, falls from side to side, Ruta. ☞ **difficult**; also Hip **disease**.

Walking, **gressus gallinaceus**: ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Lach., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Sil.

Walking, **gressus vaccinus**: ▮Cic., ▮▮Phos.; does not step properly on soles, they tilt inward and walking is done on outer edge of foot, ▮Cic.; with spinal complaints, ▮Iod., Sec.

Walking, **heavy gait**: ▮▮Iris.

Walking, **inability**: in angina pectoris, ▮Tabac.; child æt. 9 (chorea), ▮Asaf.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n.; after suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Thuya; partial paralysis, Atrop. s.; in phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr s.; on rising, after sitting, falls back again, Ruta; seems impossible, Ascl. t. ☞ Legs **paralysis**.

Walking, **injuries**: concussion of spine, walks with a rolling motion, ▮Hyper.; cannot (after a fall on coccyx), ▮Hyper.; after a fall, could not, dread of motion, screamed if one attempted to lift her from one place to another, must be held on lap, ▮Hyper.

Walking, **irksome**: ▮Kali c.

Walking, **learning**: child will not stand, loses flesh, ▮Calc. p., ▮Natr. m.; difficult, ▮Calc., ▮Sul.

Walking, **limping**: ▮Iod., Rumex, ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., Tromb. ☞ **feet**; also Hip **disease**.

Walking, **locomotor ataxia**: irresolute gait, ▮Arg. nit.; for four or five weeks, feeling when walking as if left foot were pulled around inward, worse for last two weeks, so that he sometimes looked to see if it were really so, ▮▮Psor. ☞ **difficult, staggering**; also Chap. 31, Spinal cord **atrophy**.

Walking, **painful**: in sick headache, ▮Sul.; in ovaritis, ▮▮Ustil.; has to step with great care to avoid a jar, ▮▮Bell.

Walking, **restless**: day and night, in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; further than she ought, Ars. ☞Chap. 36, Restlessness.

Walking, **shuffling**: in mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.; in myelitis acuta, ▮▮Op.

Walking, **slipping**: ▮Natr. c.

Walking, **slow**: dragging, ▮Cham.; tottering, as after severe illness, Alum.

Walking, **staggering**: Amyg, Arg. nit., ▮Caps., ▮Con., ▮▮Dig., Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Kali br. ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sticta, Val., Zinc.; in brain affections, ▮Gels., ▮Kali br.; as if drunk, Tereb.; in melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; in chronic ovaritis, ▮Iod.; loss of power of coordination on rising from a seat after sitting, takes long strides, high steps, return after sitting or lying, ▮▮Rhus; with seminal emissions, ▮Kali br.; with vertigo, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali n.; with vertigo in forehead, Oleand.; when walking out of doors, Con.; from weakness, ▮Con.; not firm, Amb., ▮▮Zinc.

Walking, **stooping**: in brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; bends forward, Arg. met., ▮Sul.; crowded up, ▮Eup. perf.

Walking, **stumbling**: ▮Natr. c., ▮Phos.; in chorea, ▮Lach.; liability to fall over small objects (emotional chorea), ▮Ign.; falls from any little obstruction on pavement, ▮Natr. c.; catching his toes in every little projection of floor or pavement (spinal irritation), ▮Phos.; on trying to walk (nystagmus), ▮Agar.

Walking, **tottering**: ▮Ailant., Bell., Bufo., ▮Camph., ▮Lach., ▮▮Syph.; in open air, as if legs could not support body on account of weakness, Verbas.; during climacteric period, ▮▮Zinc.; in meningeal tuberculosis, ▮▮Caust.; as if he were not sure of himself (multiple sclerosis), ▮Phos.; as if thighs were weak, Ruta; with vertigo, Agar., ▮Mur. ac.

Walking, **trembling gait**: in myelitis, ▮▮Op.

Walking, **uncertain gait**: does not arrive at point he sets out for (chorea), ▮▮Agar.; feel as if legs were going out from under him and that he will fall backward from slightest gust of wind (mental disturbance), ▮▮Staph.; frequent false steps, ▮Kali br.; joints weak (during pregnancy), Murex; legs do not go right, Med.; looks to see if really moving (locomotor ataxia), ▮Kali br.; in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; false perception, missing steps going down stairs, Stram.; in rheumatism, ▮Colch.; legs feel as if all over sidewalk (locomotor ataxia), ▮Kali br.; particularly going down stairs, with trembling of leg and pain in right hip and leg, when walking (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.

Walking, **unsteadiness**: Cup. ars., ▮Glon., ▮Hydr. ac., Lyc. vir., ▮Natr. c., ▮Phos., Tarax.; in chorea, ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Mygale; extreme, he can stand a short time, knees shaking, constantly falls over feet if he takes a few steps and is not able to rise again without assistance (paralysis agitans), ▮▮Rhus; easy falling of little children (dentition, chorea, rheumatism, verrucæ, meningeal tuberculosis, pertussis), ▮▮Caust.; feeling, Lyc. vir.; from knees downward, must tread carefully, especially when eyes are closed on walking (tabes dorsalis), ▮▮Calab.; legs, seemed as if drunk (concussion of spine), ▮Hyper.; very peculiar motion of legs, they are bent and unsteady and are moved forward as if it were an effort for him to support spinal column, ▮▮Phos.; with locomotor ataxia, ▮Kali br.; after mental labor, especially when he thinks himself unobserved, ▮Arg. nit.; with tendency to paralysis (apoplexy), ▮Plumb.; staggers as if drunk, ▮Gels.; cannot walk straight, must be led, ▮▮Stram.; in tabes dorsalis, ▮Sul.; with vertigo, Sec.

Walking, **vacillating**: Bapt.; in threatened cerebral softening, ▮Nux v.; in emotional chorea, ▮Ign.

Walking, **wavering**: in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; from weakness of thighs, ▮Mur. ac.

Walking, **weakness**: ▮Coca. ☞Legs **weakness**

34. LIMBS IN GENERAL.

Joints. Limbs.

JOINTS, abscess: ⁞Calc. p., ▮Merc., ▮Sil.; fistulæ, thin, watery pus, ▮Phos.; strumous suppuration, ▮Hep.

Joints, **aching:** Æsc. h., Cepa, ▮Kalm.; on awaking, Ptel.; deep, dull, induced by cold, with loss of motion, ▮Gels.; in diabetes, ▮▮Ratan.; distress, with languor, ▮▮Ptel.; distress, in large, with restlessness all night, ▮▮Polyp.; especially in joints (cholera), ▮Chin. s.

Joints, **affections in general:** ▮▮Hyper., ▮Sabina; of ligaments, Kali iod., ▮Rhus; in pale, thin, cachectic subjects, ▮Ol. jec.; acts more on small, ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Led.; with swelling or redness, ▮Colch.; of tendons, ▮Rhus.

Joints, **boring:** deep, in caries, ▮Aur. mur.

Joints, **broken feeling:** Paris.

Joints, **bruised feeling:** Calad., ▮Cham., ▮Crotal., ▮Hyper., ▮Mez., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Rhus; as if beaten, ▮Con., ▮Lith.; as if beaten, in lead colic, ▮Alum.; as if beaten, in morning, Calad.; as if beaten, in exostoses on skull, ▮Arg. met.; as if crushed, Bufo.; after epistaxis, Agar.; as from fatigue, ▮Cist.; in morning, Phos. ac.; paralytic, during motion, Arn.; better after rising, ▮Carbo v.

Joints, **burning:** spots, causing one to moan and groan (arthritis vaga), ▮Mang.

Joints, **bursæ:** formication, ▮Sul.; hard, ▮Sul.; inflammation, Ant. c., Apis, Ars., Bell., Graph., Hep., Iod., Puls., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sticta, ▮Sul. ☞ Knees **bursæ.**

Joints, **caries:** ▮Aur. mur. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones **caries.**

Joints, **coldness:** Cinnab., ▮Natr. m.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Camph.

Joints, **contraction:** ▮Anac., ▮Caust., ▮Form., ▮Merc., Nitr. ac.; particularly in knees, ▮Cup. m.; painful flexure, ▮Colch.

Joints, **cracking:** Agar., Ang., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Coccul., ▮Ferr., ▮Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol.; with pain as if bruised, especially in legs, ▮Cham.; as if dry, ▮Calc.; especially in elbows, Med.; after gouty affections, ▮Carb. s.; on motion, Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. m.; on motion, even knees and elbows, Ars. h.; on motion, with arthritic swelling, ▮Sul.; on least motion, pain quite severe till 10 P.M., Lyss.; noises, Agar.; with pains, ▮Sep.; with pain, as if dislocated, Calad.; when stretched, ▮Lyc, ▮▮Rhus, Thuya; synovial crepitation, ▮▮Natr. p.; when walking or turning, Caulo.

Joints, **cramps:** Phos. ac.

Joints, **cutting:** Cadm. s., Guaræa; as if a cutting instrument were piercing all joints, sensation like electric shocks, Vespa.

Joints, **darting:** ▮▮Sticta; tearing, worse at night, lying on right or suffering side, or back, ▮▮Kali iod.

Joints, **dislocated:** ▮Arn., ▮Rhus; easily, ▮Calc. ⁞Ferr. s., ▮Phos. ☞ **sprain.**

Joints, **dislocated feeling:** Ign.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; at every motion, Paris.

Joints, **drawing:** Acon., ▮Nux m.; in medium and smaller, ▮▮Bry.; painful, worse after taking wine, ▮Led. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Joints, **eruption:** Æthus.; eczema, in bends, ▮▮Led.; dry, herpetic, in bends, itching, ▮Hep.; dry, herpetic scabs, ▮Staph.; sero-purulent herpes, itching violently towards evening, ▮Kreo.; itchlike, with articular rheumatism, Jacea; pimples, ▮Calc. p.; itching pimples, ▮Apis; scaly, on flexor surface, ▮Natr. m.; tetter in bends, oozing acrid fluid, ▮Natr. m.; making walking difficult, as if encased in armor, ▮▮Psor.

Joints, **erysipelas:** ▮Bry.

Joints, **excoriation:** in bends, Squilla.

Joints, **fistulæ:** ▮Ol. jec.

Joints, **fungus:** ▮Ant. c.

Joints, **gnawing:** Dros.; in caries, ▮Aur. mur.

Joints, **gout:** Acon., ⁞Anag., ⁞Anthrok., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ⁞Aspar., ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Bufo., ▮▮Calc., ⁞Calc. p., ⁞Calc. s., Caps., ▮Carbo s., ▮Caust., ⁞Ced., ▮▮Chloral., Cinch., Clem., Coccul., Cochl., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Eup. perf., Ferr. m., ▮Form., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., ⁞Hyper., ▮Iod., Jacea, ⁞Kali ars., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lac c., Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Mang., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Ol. jec., Phos., Phos. ac., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮Sabina, ▮▮Sal. ac., ▮Sars., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ⁞Tereb.; amblyopia, from metastasis, ▮Puls.; alternates with asthma, ▮Sul.; old atonic, ▮Form., ⁞Tereb.; with irritable bladder, ▮Nux v.; with morbus Brightii, ▮Kali iod.; arthritic deposits, ▮Aur. met.; calcareous deposits, with painful spasmodic jerking of legs, ▮Menyanth.; with chronic catarrh, ▮Kali c.; disposition to formation of chalkstones, Coff. t.; chronic, ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Form.; during chronic form acute paroxysms set in, ▮Colch.; chronic, without fever, ▮Ant. c.; chronic, rheumatic, ▮Lyc.; during climacteric period, ▮▮Sal. ac.; concretions, ▮▮Benz. ac.; with contractions, Bry., Calc., ▮Caust., Coloc., Guaiac., Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Thuya; disposition to, ▮Sep.; in drunkards, Acon., Ars., ▮Astac., ▮Colch., Lach., Led., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; dyscrasia, ▮Carb. s.; from eating rich food, ▮Ant. c., ▮Calc., Iod., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Sul.; with fibrous exudation in great toe joint, ▮Rhod.; with slight fever and great debility, Indig.; suppressed, causes gastralgia, ▮Abrot.; with gleet, ▮Mez.; disturbing general health, ⁞Ammoniac.; incipient, ▮Cham., ▮▮Pod.; incipient, in drunkards, ▮▮Nux v.; with inflammation and swelling, ▮Bell.; after acute inflammatory conditions, ▮Carb. s.; lamelike pain, now in shoulder and elbow joint, now in hip and knee, worse in warm room,

better in open air, generally in one side of body, worse on right, ||Sabina; lies upon back with bent knees, ▮Kali iod.; attacking many joints, ▮Colch.; metastasis, Acon., Bell.; Nux v., Sars., Sul.; metastasis, in gastric catarrh, ▮Ant. c.; metastasis, to intestines or stomach, Cinnam.; worse from motion, heat of bed and evenings, ▮Led.; affections of nerve branches, Chel.; thin fluid, profuse discharge from nose, Rhod.; with ozæna, ▮Kali c.; gouty pains, Anag., ||Caust.; severe paroxysms, ||Hydrocot.; rheumatic, ||Rhus; rheumatic, in corpulent men, advanced in life, ▮Staph.; worse after sleep, Ant. sul. aur.; deposits cause stiffness, ▮Caust.; with stiffness and swelling of hands and feet, ▮Colch.; retrocession to stomach, ▮Nux m.; with sweats, ▮Merc.; with swelling, ▮Puls.; with or without swelling, ▮Sul.; shining red swelling, ▮Merc.; swelling not of long standing, ▮Carbo s.; tearing and stitching, with contractions of parts, ▮Guaiac.; tendons hard as a bone, in gout, ▮Kali iod.; with tension, worse from contact and motion, ▮▮Bry.; fluid in great toe joint, or with lithates, Amm. ben.; wandering, Arn., ▮Cinnab., Mang., Nux m., Nux v., Puls.; from working in water, ▮Ant. c., Ars., Calc., ▮Dulc., Nux m., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sars.; for many weeks, ||Psor. ☞ **arthritis, nodes, rheumatism, stiffness, swelling.**

Joints, **heat**: ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Led.; cannot bear, ▮Guaiac.; burning, Guarœa; feels so hot he throws off all covering (arthritis), ▮Led.; worse in knees, with acute piercing, worse motion, better dry heat (rheumatism), ▮Sal. ac.; in acute rheumatism, ▮Kalm.; in inflammatory rheumatism, ▮Sticta. ☞ **inflammation.**

Joints, **heaviness**: Æsc. h., Ailant.; after slightest exertion, Ammoniac.

Joints, **inflammation** (arthritis): ▮Acon., ▮Ang., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Iod., ▮▮Lith., ▮Mang., Menyanth., ||Natr. s., ▮Psor., ||Sabina, ▮Sep., ▮Sars.; low, asthenic cases (maltreated by large doses of Colchicum), lancinating, tearing pains, worse by motion and before midnight, ▮Led.; from blows, or sprains, Rhus; chronic, ▮Caust.; chronic, especially from blows, strains, etc., ▮Rhus; chronic, with violent nightly pains, ▮▮Iod.; nightly, insupportable digging, Mang.; erysipelatous, ▮Bry.; fibrous portions, particularly in knee, ▮▮Sil.; fungoid, Kali s.; excessive hyperæsthesia, slightest concussion of air, floor or bed renders pains unbearable, ▮Colch.; of larger, especially in arms, Ruta; after abuse of mercury or quinine, ▮Lach.; cannot move, in endocarditis, ▮Aur. met.; periodic, ▮Natr. m.; changes position to get relief, ||Sabina; redness, ▮Bry.; redness, with tearing in limbs (syphilis), ||Rhod.; rheumatic, ▮Ant. t., Hyper., ▮Kreo.; rheumatic, worse evening and night, ▮Acon.; rheumatic, in small joints, and at night and from motion, ▮Lact. ac.; synovitis, ▮▮Apis, ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ||Ver. v.; synovitis, scrofulous, ▮Calc.; synovitis, subacute, ▮Sul.; synovitis, chronic, syphilitic, or strumous, ▮Merc.; swelling, heat and redness, intense, ▮Syph.; with dark red urine, ||Natr. p. ☞ **burning, gout, heat, redness, rheumatism, swelling.**

Joints, **injuries**: surgical operations or wounds, ▮Calend. ☞ **dislocated, sprain.**

Joints, **itching**: ▮Spig.; in bends, ▮Phos. ac., ||Zinc.; in folds, particularly ankle, Sel.

Joints, **jerks**: sudden, ||Apis.

Joints, **lameness**: ▮Aloe, ▮Bry., Seneg.; with gout of knees, after an attack of tertian ague, with tophi, ||Nux v.; left side, Brom.; in ligaments, ▮Puls.

Joints, **lancinating**: ||Sticta; followed by contraction, ▮Guaiac.

Joints, **necrosis**: ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones **necrosis.**

Joints, **neuralgia** (arthralgia): ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Colch., ▮Lyc., ||Mang., ▮Merc., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Sul. ☞ **gout, rheumatism.**

Joints, **nodes**: Abrot., Ant. c., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo a., ▮Form., Graph., ▮Kali ars., ▮Led., ▮▮Lith., ▮Lyc., Nux v., ▮Rhod., ▮Sabina, ▮Sil., ▮Staph.; painful, ▮Led.; nocturnal pains, ▮Lyc.; tearing, at night, worse during rest, and on alternate days, ||Lyc. ☞ **gout, swelling.**

Joints, **numbness**: Alum., ||Ipec., ||Led., ▮Lyc., Plat.; in rheumatism, ||Puls.

Joints, **pain** (undefined): ▮Apis, ▮Aurant., ▮Calc. s., Caps., Casc., Cop., Diad., ▮Guaiac., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ||Senecio; suddenly wander to abdomen, Daph.; in all, ||Thuya; in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; in bed, Calc. p.; cannot bend, Ruta; worse, afterwards in bones, ▮Calc. p.; in catarrh, ||Ran. sc.; with shaking chill, lasting five hours (tertian ague), ||Nux v.; in chill, ▮Hell.; on exposure to cold, ▮Dulc.; from taking cold, Caps.; brought on by least cold, with irritable cough, swallowing excites pain, Phos. ac.; especially about condyles, Ver. v.; with convulsive motion of hands and arms, Plumb.; gonorrhœal, Thuya; violent, during growth of children and young people, ▮Sil.; with heat, ▮Phyt.; inside, Asaf.; knocking, makes patients scream with pain, ▮Cochl.; as if lame (smallpox), ||Var.; in large, Erig.; worse, in left, ▮Calc. p.; while lying still towards morning, worse lying on side, better on moving about and on rising, Cochl.; toward morning, lying still, worse lying on side, pass off on motion and getting up, Cochl.; on motion, Paris, ||Rheum; on motion, as if stiff and would break, Cham.; on beginning to move, ▮Caps.; better by moving, ▮Phos.; violent at night (chronic, arthritic affections), ▮▮Iod.; with numbness, ▮Lyc.; in rheumatism, ▮Ver. v.; in inflammatory rheumatism, ▮Ver. v.; severe, ||Anthrac.; in skin, ▮Mang.; alternates with skin affection, ▮Staph.; from sprains, overlifting or overstraining, ▮▮Rhus; transient, principally right elbow, which perspires, Ced.; violent, Hippoz.; on beginning to walk, Caps.; preventing walking, ing, ||Ol. jec.; better by warmth, ||Bry.

Joints, **pale**: ||Led.; in rheumatism, ▮Merc.

Joints, **paralysis**: painless, ▮Laur.

Joints, **paralytic feeling**: Euphor.; painful, ▮Caps., Plumb.; painful, in all, on moving body, at night, in bed, ▮Led.

Joints, **piercing**: Dig.; particularly in elbow and hip joints, Con.

Joints, **pinching**: Menyanth.

Joints, **pressing feeling**: ▮Alum.; as of a load, particularly in morning, in bed, and when sitting, Cinch.; painful, ||Kali c.

Joints, **redness**: ‖Rhus; pinkish, with itching, as of nettlerash, Colch.; in acute rheumatism, ▮Coccul., ▮Kalm.; in inflammatory rheumatism, ▮Ver. v.; slight, in rheumatism, ▮Merc.; and swelling, with stinging, ▮Puls.; with wandering pains, shifting rapidly from one part to another, ‖Puls. ☞ **inflammation.**

Joints, **rhagades**: in bends, brownish fluid oozes out, becomes ulcerous, Hippoz.; in bends, ‖Graph.; in bends, with soreness, Mang.

Joints, **rheumatism**: ▮Act. rac., ‖Ars. s. f., Ascl. t., ‖Bry., Chlorof., Clem., Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali s., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Merc., ‖Natr. p., ‖Ol. jec., ‖Oxal. ac., Sec., Senecio, ‖Spig., ▮Tereb.; acute, ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Ant. t., ‖Ars., Ascl., ▮Bell., ‖Bry., Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Chin. s., Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Dulc., ‖Ferr. ph., Ign., ▮Kali cy., ▮Kali m., Kali s., ▮Merc., ‖Nux v., ▮Puls., Rheum, ▮Rhod., ‖Rhus, ‖Sal. ac., ▮Ver. v.; acute, with endocarditis, ▮Kali n.; acute, goes from joint to joint, right shoulder to hip, left hip to right, Rheum; acute, in fast or debilitated men, with shifting pains, ▮Staph.; acute, pains worse from motion and during evening or soon after going to bed, ▮Kalm.; acute, with pericarditis and pleuro-pneumonia, ▮Iod.; acute, with pleuritis, ▮Sul.; acute, from joint to joint, with redness, swelling and stiffness, slightest touch or motion causes intense pain, ▮Coccul.; acute, pains shift, begin in upper extremities and subsequently felt in lower, ▮Kalm.; swelling pale red, pain worse from slightest motion, ‖Bry.; in nearly all joints, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kalm.; mostly in bones and joints, worse in evenings, better by moving, Mar. v.; treated externally, cardiac symptoms, ▮Kalm.; with chest troubles after repelled itch, ▮Hep.; chronic, Abrot., ▮Arn., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ⋮Calc. p., ‖Caust., Chim. m., Clem., ▮Dulc., ▮Hep., Ign., ▮Lach., ‖Lyc., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., ‖Ol. caje., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Ver.; chronic, affecting smaller joints and their ligaments, ▮Rhod.; chronic, after Bryonia stitch pain leaves and dull pressive pain remains, ▮Sul.; after catching cold, ▮Coloc.; from every cold (uterine displacement), ▮Calc. p.; second stage, where deposits are to be removed, ▮Sul.; diphtheritic, ▮Sal. ac.; dyspnœa, Cann. s.; itchlike eruption about joints, Jacea; worse in evening and at night, in bed, Stront.; with slight fever and great debility, Indig.; especially in fingers, pains suddenly go to heart, urine dark red, ‖Natr. s.; genus epidemicus, gastric, ▮Colch.; gastric affections before and during, ▮Colch.; gonorrhœal, ▮Clem., ▮Con., Lyc., ‖Psor., ‖Thuya; by cold, ‖Med., ▮Puls., ▮Sal. ac., Sep., Sul., ▮Tereb.; gonorrhœal, especially if located in fibrous part of knee joint, ▮Cop.; gonorrhœal, mercurial, ▮Phyt.; gonorrhœal, in chronic inebriates, ▮Crotal.; pains suddenly leave and go to heart, ▮Kalm.; with heart disease, ▮Cact.; heart disease, after acute, ▮Colch.; heart disease, after frequent attacks, or alternating, ‖Kalm.; endocarditis, ▮Kalm.; incipient endo- and pericarditis, ‖Plat.; erratic, attacking heart, Aur. met.; with pain in heart, ▮Cact.; when pericardium or heart are sympathetically affected, Merc. per.; attacks heart, going from upper to lower parts, ▮Kali c.; valvular disease, after severe and prolonged, ▮Collin., ‖Kalm.; after heat is relieved, ‖Aur. met.; with great heat, for weeks, first in finger of left hand, then in other joints, then in right side, changing locality continually, when it attacked one joint it increased for five or six hours to an unbearable height, as if joint were being chopped with an axe, then it decreased for five or six hours, but before it had fully abated began in another joint, better from midnight to morning, after pains had left, joint remained immovable for a long time, ‖Phyt.; worse in hip and knee, ▮Kreo.; inflammatory, ▮Acon., Agnus, ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Calc. p., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ‖Ferr. ph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Sang., ‖Spig., ▮Sticta; inflammatory, sensitive to cold air and to touch, slightest jar or knock causing intense pain, Spig.; inflammatory, during climacteric period, ‖Sal. ac.; inflammatory, with cutting burning, extending into head, particularly in forehead, Coloc.; inflammatory, with diarrhœa, ‖Rheum; inflammatory, especially in elbows or knees, with swelling and redness, fever and sensitiveness to least jar, ▮Sal. ac.; inflammatory, with endocarditis or myocarditis, ▮Phos.; inflammatory, with gastric complication, affects especially left shoulder, hip and knee, Ver. v.; inflammatory, pain comes on at 10 P.M., and lasts till 6 A.M., ‖Rhus; inflammatory, circumscribed redness, ▮Sticta; inflammatory, redness, swelling, excruciating pain on motion, all joints may be successively attacked, apt to begin in feet and pass to upper joints, pains worse at night, ▮Sul.; inflammatory, pain almost constant in right side, followed by paralysis, ‖Rhus; causes chronic lameness, Kali m.; confined to large, ▮Ascl. s., ▮Nux v.; severe pain in all joints on left and several on right side, ▮Sal. ac.; metastasis to internal organs, ▮Colch.; worse in morning and evening, and after eating, ‖Phos.; worse from slightest motion, ‖Bry., ▮Ferr. ph.; with nervous excitability, ▮Cham.; attacking one joint after another, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Sal. ac.; with ozæna, ▮Kali c.; pain intense, tenderness, ‖Sal. ac.; pains maddening, increasing day and night, ▮Kali s.; pain on motion, ▮Ant. t.; periosteal, ▮Still.; as if in periosteum, confined to small spots and reappears on change of weather, ▮Rhod.; returns, repeatedly attacking part after part, even internal organs, ▮Camph.; shifting, particularly of small joints, Caulo.; shifts from joint to joint, generally crosswise, worse from touch or motion or at night, ▮Mang.; of single joints, Chel.; especially in smaller joints, Caulo.; small joints, especially in hands, ▮Act. sp.; on approach of a rainstorm or in rainy changeable weather, Melil.; appearing suddenly, mostly in joints, with restlessness, ‖Form.; attacks breaking forth suddenly and disappearing suddenly, shifting, acute, merging into chronic, or during chronic form acute attacks set in, ▮Colch.; suppressed, heart symptoms, ▮Kalm.; with swelling, ▮Puls.; swelling, painful, ‖Ham.; with swelling and spasmodic pain, ▮Sang.; without swelling, ▮Arg. met.; with swelling of wrists and ankles, ▮Lach.; syphilitic, ▮Crotal., Kali iod., ▮Phyt.; least touch painful, ▮Chel.; attacking

muscles of trunk and large joints, ▮Nux v.; swelling and redness, ▮Phyt.; red shining swelling, worse from touch, or motion or at night, ▮Mang.; wandering, ▮Colch., ▮Form., Kali s., ▮▮Puls.; after getting wet, with gastric affections, in latter stages, ▮Colch.; from getting wet, especially feet, or in protracted wet weather, ▮▮Puls.; particularly in young persons, when first attack makes its appearance, ▮Colch. ☞ **gout, inflammation, stiffness, swelling.**

Joints, **sensitiveness**: painful, on motion, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry.; intolerant of pressure, ▮Guaiac.; tender (inflammatory rheumatism), ▮Ver. v.; to touch, as if beaten, ▮Puls.; to touch, worse from heat and motion (acute rheumatism), ▮Lac c.; on touch and when attempting to move (rheumatism), ▮▮Puls.

Joints, **separated**: as if parts were, Stram.

Joints, **sharp pain**: ▮▮Sticta.

Joints, **shooting**: ▮Camph.; in afternoon and evening, Tromb.; worse at night, especially during a chill (mercurial rheumatism), ▮Hep.; especially in smaller, ▮▮Iris.

Joints, **skin**: irritation of cuticle, ▮Caust.

Joints, **softness**: after Caust.; in rheumatism, ▮Guaiac.

Joints, **soreness**: ▮Arg. met., ▮Cham., ▮▮Natr. p.; especially on descending, ▮Arg. met.; after epistaxis, Agar.; in apyrexia of intermittent, ▮Apis; with weakness and heaviness of legs and back, ▮▮Pic. ac.; in bends, Squilla; worse from heat and motion (acute rheumatism), ▮Lac c.

Joints, **sprained feeling**: ▮Lach.; in rheumatism, ▮Merc.

Joints, **sprains**: Agnus, Amm. c., ▮Arn., Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Ign., Lyc., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sep., Sul.; easily sprained, ▮Carbo a.; especially in old rheumatic patients, ▮Petrol.

Joints, **stabbing**: worse at night and from external warmth (syphilitic or strumous synovitis), ▮Merc. ☞ **stitches.**

Joints, **sticking**: ▮▮Kali c.; during chill, ▮▮Hell.

Joints, **stiffness**: Æsc. h., Ars., Bry., ▮Caps., Carbo a., ▮▮Caust., ▮Coccul., Coloc., ▮Form., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol.; anchylosis, spurious, ▮Rhus; anchylosis, spurious, with chronic arthritis, ▮Kali iod.; in arthritis, ▮Led.; with cracking when moved (rheumatism), ▮Petrol.; feeling, Natr. a.; particularly in fingers, ▮Citrus; in suppressed gonorrhœa, ▮▮Med.; in gout, ▮Kali iod.; worse from heat and motion (acute rheumatism), ▮Lac. c.; immovable, Ars. s. r.; immovable, in gout, ▮Kali iod.; nearly inflexible (chronic gout or rheumatism of elderly persons), ▮▮Ol. jec.; with lancinating, above transverse, ▮▮Zinc.; almost as firmly locked as if anchylosed (endocarditis), ▮Aur. met.; cannot move from pain, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ▮Rhus; in morning, Act. rac.; in morning, on rising from bed, especially shoulders, sacral and hip joints, Staph.; on motion, ▮Staph.; with tearing, worse at night, ▮▮Rhod.; with arthritic nodosities, ▮Calc.; with numbness, Colch.; with arthritic pains, ▮Colch., ▮Sep.; pricking, Abrot.; during rest, goes off during motion, ▮▮Rhus; in acute rheumatism, ▮▮Chin. s.; in rheumatism, Sticta, ▮Sul.; in acute articular rheumatism, ▮Coccul.; rigid, ▮Lyc.; gradual rigidity, after eruption, Syph.; from sprains, overlifting, or overstraining, ▮▮Rhus; as if strained, Bapt.; on beginning to walk, Caps.; preventing walking, ▮▮Ol. jec.; could only move them after applying cold water, ▮Led. ☞ **gout, rheumatism.**

Joints, **stinging**: ▮Apis, Dros., ▮Kali c., Lact. ac., Menyanth.; in swollen, worse in heated room, better in cool air or cool room, ▮Sabina.

Joints, **stitches**: Agar., ▮▮Bry., ▮Colch., ▮▮Dros., ▮Hep., ▮Kreo., Thuya; with fever, ▮▮Hell.; worse in hip and knee, ▮Kreo.; in large, ▮Bry.; worse on rising from a seat, ▮Rhus.

Joints, **stretching**: disposition to stretch, bend or crack, ▮Caust.

Joints, **suppuration**: ☞ **abscess.**

Joints, **sweat**: in bends, ▮Sep.

Joints, **swelling**: ▮Act. rac., Anag., Bufo., ▮▮Calc., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Led., ▮Sul.; worse in afternoon, ▮Cinch.; could not stay in bed a single night, ▮Kali m.; bluish, after spasms, ▮Lach.; with cracking, on motion, ▮Sul.; distension, Berb.; dropsical, ▮Apis, ▮Ant. t.; enlargement, ⋮Ammoniac., ⋮Hippoz.; after slight fatigue, ▮Act. sp.; indurated enlargement of fascia and capsular ligaments, ▮Calc. fl.; feeling, Paris; inflammatory, ▮Natr. m.; acute inflammatory, wandering first from one place to another, worse at night, in rest, and during rough stormy weather, ▮Rhod.; worse in knees, with acute piercing, worse on motion, better in dry heat (rheumatism), ▮Sal. ac.; with numbness, Colch.; œdematous, Thuya; œdematous, may feel cold to touch (arthritis), ▮Led.; painful, Hippoz.; violent pains, scrofulous, ▮Bry.; usually rather pale, worse towards morning, ▮Nux v.; peri-articular non-fluctuating, Hippoz.; puffy, little redness, ▮Ferr. ph.; puffy, in rheumatism, ▮Merc.; puffy, like wind galls, ▮▮Med.; red, hard, Cinch.; red, shining, Bell.; slightly red, ▮Merc.; red, sensitive to touch or motion, ▮▮Bry.; with sensation as if sprained, ▮▮Hep.; in rheumatic fever, ▮Aur. mur.; in rheumatism, Acon., ▮Ant. t., Apoc., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ascl. t., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., Cinch., Clem., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Colch., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Kalm., ▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Merc., Nux v., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sticta, ▮Sul., ▮Tereb., ▮Ver. v.; round, with needlelike stitches, ▮Calc.; sensitive to touch, worse in afternoon, ▮Cinch.; serous, slight inflammation, ▮Caust.; collection of serum, ▮Natr. m.; shining, stitches when touched, ▮Rhus; in small, after walking, ▮Act. sp.; with pain, as if sprained (arthritic nodosities), Rhod.; from sprains, overlifting or overstraining, ▮▮Rhus; collection of synovia (hydrathrosis), ▮▮Ant. t.; and redness, with tearing in limbs (syphilis), ▮▮Rhod.; tense, hard, ▮Led.; preventing walking, ▮▮Ol. jec.; with wandering pains, shifting rapidly from one part to another, ▮▮Puls.; white, ▮Caust., Kali s. ▮Sul. ☞ **gout, inflammation, rheumatism.**

Joints, **synovial fluid**: dried up, ▮Lach. ☞ **inflammation, swelling.**

Joints, **synovitis**: ☞ **inflammation.**

Joints, **tearing**: Ant. t., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Cist., ▮Colch., Spig.; downward, ▮Sul.; now here, now there, of short duration, ▮▮Sars.; particularly in elbow and hip, ▮Con.; especially in elbows and knees, in evening, ▮Merc.

sol.; worse at night, especially during a chill (mercurial rheumatism), ▮Hep.; often on one side, Amb.; especially in smaller, ▮▮Iris; stinging, worse at night in warm bed, with profuse sweat, ▮Merc.; in swollen, worse in heated room, better in cool air, or cool room, ▮Sabina; in syphilis, ▮▮Sul. ac.

Joints, **tension**: ▮▮Led., ▮Puls.; as from shortening of muscles, ▮▮Amm. m.; rheumatic, as if paralyzed, ▮Lyc. ☞ **stiffness, swelling.**

Joints, **tired feeling**: ▮Cham., ▮Mez.; on motion, ▮Staph.; weariness, particularly in morning in bed and when sitting, Cinch.

Joints, **trembling**: slight, Cycl.

Joints, **twitching**: sharp, cramplike, in neighborhood, Lactu. v.

Joints, **ulcers**: painless, ▮Sep.

Joints, **wandering pains**: Anag., ▮Ant. t., ▮Hyper.; compelling him to stay in bed, ▮Merc. cor.; burning, affects one after another, especially big toe and hand, better from cool applications, ▮▮Sabina; settle in heart, ▮Aur. met.; particularly in morning on awaking (amenorrhœa), ▮Lach.; with œdema, ▮▮Ol. jec.; shifts suddenly, ▮Kali s.; rapidly shifting, especially in smaller joints, ▮▮Iris. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Joints, **weakness**: Æsc. h., ▮Aloe., Bov., ▮Carbo a., Murex, ▮▮Rhus; especially in ankles (anæmia), ▮Ferr.; with pain in bones (mercurial), ▮Staph; especially on descending, ▮Arg. met.; as if they would become readily dislocated, ▮Puls.; as if they would give way, ▮Mez.; as if they would not hold together, Psor.; especially knees, Pod., ▮Sep.; patient fears they cannot bear exertion of lifting, ▮Sep.; feels as if they had given way, after rising, worse walking, Arg. met.; painful, especially knees, Diosc.; paralytic, worse beginning to move, Euphor.; after walking, Zing.

LIMBS, abscess: of tendons, ▮▮Mez.

Limbs, **aching**: ▮Act. rac., ▮▮Agar., Ant. c., Apoc., Bapt., Bov., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Lac c., Lyss., ▮▮Mosch., Myr. cer.; as if bones were broken, with soreness of flesh, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in Bright's disease, ▮Ars.; with chill, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Nux v.; particularly during chill, and when coming in contact with bed, ▮Samb.; constant, with heaviness during rest (sciatica), ▮▮Staph.; in coryza, ▮Hydras.; all day, Osm.; deep, dull, induced by cold, with loss of motion, ▮Gels.; in dentition, Tereb.; in diphtheria, ▮Lyc., ▮Phyt.; dull, better by drinking cold water (rheumatism), ▮▮Puls.; in inflammatory fever, ▮Gels.; dull, in intermittent fever, ▮▮Pod.; finger ends to toes, Bapt.; gnawing (cystitis), ▮Eup. pur.; like growing pains, Syph.; with headache, ▮Ant. c.; languid, every day, 4 to 5 P.M., also day before menses, ▮Gels.; with lassitude, ▮Cham., ▮Gels.; in functional derangement of liver, ▮▮Sep.; worse on motion and at night, ▮Nux v.; worse at night, Pod.; worse at night and from external warmth (syphilitic or strumous synovitis), ▮Merc.; worse from least pressure, ▮Cinch.; after scarlatina, ▮Lyc.; in traumatic shock, ▮Gels.; when sitting, Kob.; as if he had not slept on awaking, Lact. ac.; sudden, in extensors, ▮Calc. p.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul.; in ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.; with vertigo and weariness, ▮Calc. p.

Limbs, **anæsthesia**: ☞ **insensibility.**

Limbs, **aura**: like a mouse running through (spasms), ▮Sil.

Limbs, **biting sensation**: with chilliness, ▮▮Lyc.

Limbs, **blue**: Apis, ▮Op.; cyanotic, cold, almost death agony (yellow fever, typhoid), ▮▮Carbo v.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Polyp.; lead-colored, Sec.; left, around nails, with coldness, ▮▮Rob.; livid, ▮Op.; livid, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; livid, during paroxysms, Lyss.; livid, in typhus, ▮Agar.; mottled, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; cold, in senile pneumonia, ▮Dig.; purple, ▮Merc. cor.

Limbs, **boring**: as if in marrow of bones before attack (intermittent fever), ▮Carbo v.; pressing, coming like lightning, leaving parts numb (periosteal rheumatism), ▮Mez.

Limbs, **broken feeling**: ▮Coccul., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Ipec., Trill.

Limbs, **bruised feeling**: ▮Alum., Ammoniac., Aph. ch., ▮▮Arn., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., ▮Clem., Con., ▮▮Daph., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hep., Kob., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Puls., Ruta; all over, in ulcerated throat, ▮Lyc.; during apyrexia, Ipec.; on awaking, ▮Arg. nit., Ptel.; as if beaten, Anthrac., Aph. ch., ▮Arn., Bov., ▮Puls.; as if beaten, worse in arms, when walking out doors, 4 P.M., Ast. r.; as if beaten, after slight exertion, ▮Agar.; as if beaten, in influenza, ▮Bry., ▮Caust., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Gels.; as if beaten, in catarrhal fever, ▮▮Dros.; as if beaten, in intermittent, ▮Arn.; as if beaten, in pharyngitis, ▮Lac c.; in long bones, after motion, Agar.; early, in bed, worse in rest, better after rising, ▮▮Aur. met.; particularly in feet, ▮Citrus; in catarrhal fever, ▮▮Dros.; in intermittent, ▮▮Eup. perf.; heavy, Acon.; in influenza, ▮Chel.; especially in joints, worse in rest, better moving, ▮Cinch.; as if he had lain upon a hard bed, ▮Bry.; during menses, ▮Nitr. ac.; in morning, on awaking, ▮▮Zinc.; worse in morning, after rising, ▮Natr. m.; especially on motion, ▮Bry., ▮Carbo a., ▮Ham.; worse from motion and at night, ▮Nux v.; paralytic, in long bones and joints, ▮Calc.; in rest or motion, ▮Arn.; on and before rising, Ant. t.; standing, Alum.

Limbs, **burning**: ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v.

Limbs, **chilblains**: Abrot., ▮▮Agar., Aloe, ▮Alum., ▮Arn., ▮Badiag., ▮Bell., Bufo., Cadm. s., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Cepa, ▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Cop., ▮Croc., Hyos., Kali c., Kali m., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Plant., ▮Puls., Stann., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; alcohol was used externally, ▮Mur. ac.; blue, red, swollen, ▮Arn., Badiag., ▮Bell., Kalm., ▮Puls.; from not severe cold, ▮Nitr. ac.; itch and swell, ▮Zinc.; very painful, Arn., ▮Ars., Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Sep.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.

Limbs, **chilliness**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮▮Agar., ▮Ars., ▮Cham., Chlor., Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., Plumb., ▮▮Polyp., Sec., Stram.; in evening, on upper arms and thighs, with thirst, ▮Psor.; internal, ▮Rhus; in morning, with painfulness of skin, as if it had been frozen, ▮Nux v.; 10 A.M., followed by heat, first in head, descends to extremities (hysteria), ▮Hyos.

Limbs, **chills**: begin, Ced.; shivering running through, even in warm room, Colch.; shuddering with chill, Stram.

Limbs, **chorea**: ▮Caust.; violent movements, generally crosswise, left arm and right foot, ▮Stram.; all sorts of motions and contortions, after fright, ▮Ign.; irregular motion, worse in left, ▮▮Act. rac.; violent spasmodic movement, ▮▮Sep. ☞ Chap. 36, Chorea.

Limbs, **coldness**: ▮Acon., Æthus., ▮Agar., Amyg., Anthrac., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. h., ▮Ars. iod., ▮Aurant., ▮Aur. mur., Bism., Bufo., ▮Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Carb. s., ▮▮Carbo v., πCaust., Ced., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chin. ars., ▮Cinch., Chloral., ▮Cic., ▮Coccion., Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Con., ▮Croc., ▮Crotal., Crot. t., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮▮Dig., Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮Ham., ▮▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Lept., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., Manc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮Op., Pallad., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, Sarrac., ▮Sec., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Tarant., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.

Limbs, **concussion**: painful, from jolting in a carriage, or on stepping firmly, ▮Arn.

Limbs, **congestion**: ▮Calc.

Limbs, **constriction**: as if encircled by band or ring, ▮Lyc., as if bandaged, Arund.; feel surrounded by tight bands, Con.; painful, ▮▮Rhus.

Limbs, **contraction**: ▮Caust., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Guaiac., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Stilling.; in apoplexy, ▮▮Œnan.; from cramps or following colic, Abrot.; of flexors, ▮Caust., ▮Crotal., Syph.; of flexors, imagines joints will break, ▮Cup. m.; of muscles, ▮Bell., Ferr. mur.; painful, Ced., ▮Plumb.; painful, of flexor muscles (myelitis), Sec.; painful (spinal meningitis), Plumb.; painful, in chronic meningitis, ▮Plumb.; painful, from slightest motion, ▮Guaiac.; pain, as if tendons were too short, during chilliness, ▮▮Cimex; from paralysis of extensors, Ars.; especially during pregnancy, Vib.; shortening of tendons, with rheumatic affections, ▮Natr. m.; spasmodic, whenever affected parts are exercised, ▮Nux v.; sudden, periodic, with tensive pain, Sec.; shortening of tendons, Coloc. ☞ **cramp.**

Limbs, **cough**: causes sudden pain, ▮Caps.

Limbs, **cramplike pains**: Plat.; in rheumatism, ▮Zinc.

Limbs, **cramps**: Ananth., Camph., Ced., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Diosc., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Rob., Ver.; worse in cold air, Bufo.; in angina pectoris, ▮Ver.; on bitten side, Lyss.; with chill, Cup. m.; in cholera, ▮Hell.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; during day, ▮▮Ferr.; along inner surface of upper and lower, Plumb.; especially in lower, Coccul.; in meningitis, ▮Ver.; of muscles, make her cry out, ▮Cup. m.; in muscles, especially arms and deltoid portion of shoulders, pains most on right side, worse by motion (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; at night, Merc. s.; painful, with cholera morbus, ▮Diosc.; especially during pregnancy, Vib.; with discharge of semen, Bufo.; in spasms, πCamph.; with cold sensation (during pregnancy), ▮Ver.; sudden, Ferr. m.; violent, Ver. ☞ **contraction.**

Limbs, **crawling**: Acon., Agar., ▮Alum., Ars. h., ▮Ign., Sec.; in chorea, ▮Stram.; in potter's colic, ▮Alum.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; as of a fly, in one or other, from below upward in straight line, with numbness, Euph.; with heat in head, ▮Camph.; with menses, ▮Graph.; with pricking and smarting, ▮▮Psor.; while walking, ▮Graph. ☞ **formication.**

Limbs, **cutting**: Ant. t.; running lengthwise, Spig.

Limbs, **darting**: Asar.; worse from contact, especially hands and feet, ▮Cinch.; into fingers and toes, ▮Elat.; from mercurialization or syphilis, ▮Kali iod.; suddenly, worse sitting, better motion, ▮Val. ☞ **lancinating.**

Limbs, **delusion**: as if they did not belong to her, ▮Agar.; feel scattered, ▮Bapt.; feel shortened, in mercurial cases (disease of spine), Mez. ☞ Chap. 1, Delusion **legs.**

Limbs, **drawing**: Acon., ▮Alum., Ang., ▮Ars., Aurant., Aur. mur., ▮Cinch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc. sol., Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhod., Sec., Stram., Thuya, Val.; before attack (convulsions), Art. v.; on bitten side, Lyss.; in tubular bones, worse in ends, ▮▮Agar.; in long bones, Cham.; slow, painful, as if in bones, when sitting quietly, Val.; changing place, ▮Colch.; with chill (angina), ▮Merc.; with chilliness and coldness, ▮Puls.; as after taking cold, Zing.; in dysentery, ▮Dulc.; worse evening and morning, Calc. p.; in facial neuralgia, ▮Cup. ac.; with gaping, stretching and bending backwards, Calc. p.; especially in joints, ▮Puls.; afraid she cannot keep up, takes hold of something, with anxiety, ▮Rhus; lameness here and there, as if in bones, continuous or in attacks, ▮Coccul.; in laryngitis, ▮Chel.; during menses, ▮▮Nux m., ▮Spong.; worse on motion and at night, ▮Nux v.; in muscles, as if something in them were drawn back and forth, more spasmodic than painful, ▮Nux v.; especially at night (chlorosis primaria amenorrhœica), ▮▮Sabina; worse at night, ▮Cham.; at night, worse during rest and on alternate days, ▮Lyc.; pains, ▮Carbo v., ▮Graph.; spasmodic pains, Plat.; paralytic, ▮Magn. m., Sabad.; paralytic, with cerebrospinal meningitis, "explosive form," ▮Nux v.; paralytic, in morning on awaking, Aur. met.; during rest, ▮▮Rhus; pains, in rheumatism, ▮Merc.; spasmodic pains, Plat.; before spasms (tetanus), ▮Ars.; suddenly, worse sitting, better motion, ▮Val.; tearing, ▮▮Hell.; violent tearing in in middle of almost all bones, ▮▮Zinc.; in tendons, Cham.; and tension, as from shortening of tendons, especially on stretching, Mang.; in hepatic typhus, ▮Chel.; worse in damp weather (gonorrhœal rheumatism), ▮▮Med.; while in wind (prosopalgia), ▮Mez. ☞ **rheumatism.**

Limbs, **dropping sensation**: in chronic hepatitis, ▮▮Sil.

Limbs, **dropsy**: ☞ **swelling.**

Limbs, **dull pain**: ▮Calab.; with sleepiness and weakness during day, Con.; as from weakness, ▮Nitr. ac.

Limbs, **electric**: as if a current were passing down, Ailant.

Limbs, **emaciated**: Stront., ▮▮Sul.; especially upper arms and thighs, Nitr. ac.; muscles wasted, ▮Calc.; in scrofulosis, ▮▮Sul.; shrivelled (gangrene), ▮Sec.; wasted (marasmus), ▮Calc. ☞ Chap. 44, Emaciation.

Limbs, **eruption**: blisters filled with extravasated blood (hemorrhoids), ▮Ars.; large blood blisters, becoming gangrenous, ▮Sec.; black, suppurating blisters, ▮Sec.; dry blotches, Coccul.; hard blotches, Coccul.; red borders surround blotches, Coccul.; large ecchymoses, become gangrenous, ▮Sec.; eczema, yellow crusts and inflamed surroundings after scratching, ▮Merc. sol.; efflorescence on upper part, Berb.; herpetic, especially in bends of joints, ▮Psor.; itching, especially in bends of joints, in elbows, and in popliteal, ▮Psor.; itching severely, and appearing to be a mixture of lichen and urticaria, Tarax.; with intense itching, worse at night and when putting hands in cold or hot water, ▮Rhus; patches vary from size of a dollar to a man's hand (erythema nodosum), ▮Jugl.; patches of redness, with urticarious wheals about, ▮▮Chloral.; phlegmonous, ▮Rhus; pimples, with tips full of pus, surrounded by a red areola, especially on thighs, elbows and forearms, Thuya; purple spots, worse when warm or excited, leave yellowish spots like bruises, Ptel.; many large pustules, ▮▮Vacc.; red blotches, itch violently on exposure to air or scratching, Apis; red spots, Arn., Cadm. s., Phos. ac.; red spots, itching when scratched and on undressing at night, particularly from knees up, on forearms and around waist, Med.; red spots, worse when warm or excited, on disappearing leave yellowish marks, like bruises, Ptel.; roseola after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; roseolous papules, confluent, most on upper, Cub.; bright scarlet, Chloral.; covered with syphilides (syphilitic neuralgia), ▮▮Syph.; urticaria, particularly about ankles, ▮Natr. m.; inner side, urticaria, ▮Bell.; urticaria, hard, dark-red, circular, elevated blotches, in groups and isolated, skin of affected parts tense and shining, surrounding skin swollen, and showing erysipelatous redness, wheals particularly numerous on left index finger, dorsum of hand and forearm, itching worse on index finger, stitching in eruption produced or aggravated by pressure, ▮▮Rhus; vesicles, ▮▮Phos.; exuding vesicles, Dulc.; minute vesicles below knee, pruritus, worse scratching, ▮Sul.; small vesicles filled with pus, red areolæ, ▮Kali m.; vesicles oozing watery fluid, ▮Dulc.

Limbs, **extensors**: more affected than flexors, ▮Calc. p.

Limbs, **flabby**: ☞ Chap. 44, Muscles.

Limbs, **flexors**: most affected, ▮Cimex.

Limbs, **floating**: as if floating in air, on lying down (hysterical chorea), ▮▮Sticta.

Limbs, **formication**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Lyc., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Tarant., Zinc.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; frequent, ▮▮Sec.; better from friction (paralysis), ▮Phos.; with headache, Camph.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; in paralysis, ▮▮Phos.; with progressive spinal paralysis, ▮Phos.; with pricking and smarting, ▮▮Psor.; worse at rest and in rough weather, Rhod.; with spasms, Caust.; in spasms of stomach, ▮▮Nux v.

Limbs, **fulness**: feel distended, Chim. m.

Limbs, **fuzzy feeling**: ▮Sec.

Limbs, **gnawing**: Eup. pur.; in bones, especially at joints, ▮▮Dros.; deep, as if dogs were gnawing flesh and bone, ▮▮Nitr. ac.

Limbs, **gout**: ☞ Joints, **gout**.

Limbs, **grinding pain**: ▮Calab.

Limbs, **heat**: ▮Cup. m., ▮Sul.; and burning, warmth of bed intolerable, ▮▮Led.; burning alternates with coldness (scarlatina), ▮Ver.; burning, during fever, Bufo.; burning, mostly in hands, in evening, ▮Stann.; burning, in ulcer of os uteri, Curar.; painful, ▮Guaiac.; running, Agar.; has to uncover, Agar.
☞ **burning**.

Limbs, **heaviness**: Ailant., Amyg., Ant. t., ▮▮Arg. met., Arn., Ars. iod., Bufo., Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., Chen. v., ▮Clem., ▮Con., ▮Graph., Hipp., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spig., Tereb., Tromb., Zing.; as if coming out of abdomen, Ant. c.; in arthritis, ▮▮Sabina; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; as if bones were made of heavy wood, ▮▮Crotal.; in cephalalgia periostitica, ▮Mez.; before chill, Therid.; especially in joints, in cholera, ▮Chin. s.; after taking cold in a draught of air and becoming heated, ▮Kali c.; in coryza, ▮▮Acon.; with chronic cough, ▮Lyc.; with violent drawing about knees, as if they would be twisted off, during menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Zinc.; dull feeling, Zing.; with dysmenorrhœa, Merc. per.; before leprous eruption broke out, ▮Ant. t.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Ars.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Carbo v.; in headache, ▮Coloc.; with indigestion, Camph.; especially knees, Anac.; lassitude, menses absent three months, ▮Graph.; with laziness and drowsiness, Merc. iod. flav.; like lead, ▮Bry.; like lead, Val.; as lead, digestion impaired, Camph.; as lead, with pains in muscles, Phos.; in lead colic, ▮▮Op.; continuous, obliging one to lie down all day, especially in later hours of forenoon and towards evening, Sabad.; worse in lower, Arum t.; with suppressed menses, ▮Graph.; never menstruated, ▮Cycl.; threatened miscarriage, ▮Cham.; especially in morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; in morning, Pallad.; or want of power to move, in walking, Med.; in myelitis, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; painful, ▮Calc.; painful, in catarrhal fever, ▮Dros.; painful from motion (typhus), ▮Apis; paralytic, worse using arms or walking, particularly descending, ▮Stann.; with paralytic pain, in leg, ▮Nitr. ac.; during rest, with constant aching (sciatica), ▮▮Staph.; worse at rest and in rough weather, Rhod.; with discharge of semen, Bufo.; after sexual excesses, ▮Puls.; from least attempt to study, ▮▮Phos. ac.; especially thighs, ▮Cinch.; torpid (uterine troubles,) ▮Act. rac.; with vertigo, Lactu. v.; especially after a walk in open air, with nervous debility from use of coffe, wine, etc., ▮▮Nux v.; every four weeks, ▮Con.

Limbs, **inflammation**: ☞ Joints, **gout, inflammation, rheumatism**.

Limbs, **insensibility**: Ant. t., Hydr. ac., Sec.; anæsthesia, in myelitis, Sec.; apparent dulness of feeling, Thuya; particularly lower, Tereb.; in myelitis, ▮Phos.; sensation impaired, Codein.

Limb, **itching**: Apoc., πCup. m., Zinc.; especially in bends, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with chilliness, ▮▮Lyc.; from not severe cold, ▮Nitr. ac.
☞ **eruption**.

Limbs, **jerking**: Alum., ▮▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Eucal., Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Merc., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Sep., ▮Stram.; when falling asleep, Kob.; when falling asleep, excited by pain

felt in distant parts, Ars., single, when falling asleep, ❙Ign.; starting, while falling asleep, ❙Ars.; in chorea, ❙Caust.; constant, in chorea, Sumb.; convulsive single, when just falling asleep, Cham.; violent, with convulsions (basilar meningitis), ❙Cic.; during day, ❙Sep.; in delirium, ❙❙Hyos.; electric, sits up, legs hanging out of bed, or must walk about (myelitis), ❙Ver.; in epilepsy, ❙Cup. m., ❙Glon.; of flexors, ❙Op.; in flexors, active, Op.; in flexors and extensors, alternate, ❙Plumb.; in hydrocephalus and typhus, ❙Apis; at intervals, ❙❙Carb. s.; in meningitis basilaris, Cic.; worse during menses (fits), ❙❙Œnan.; in facial neuralgia, ❙Cup. ac.; constant, in hysterical neuralgia, ❙❙Val.; at night (anæmia), ❙❙Sul.; worse at night (gout), ❙Kali iod.; painful, with cancer, ❙Morph. sul.; painful, here and there, Amm. m.; painful, at night, Sec.; painful, in myelitis, ❙Ver.; painful spasmodic, Plat.; appears suddenly, worse sitting, better by motion, ❙Val.; during sleep, ❙Lyc., ❙Sil.; during sleep (bronchial catarrh), ❙Ailant.; awake or sleeping, ❙Lyc.; single, when going to sleep, ❙Ign.; slow, painful, as if in bones, when sitting quietly, Val.; starting, Ast. r., Cadm. s.; starting, with tremor, tCamph.; starting violently, lying down (old woman), ❙Anac.; sudden, on dropping off to sleep, ❙Calab.; when going to sleep, ❙Sul.; tearing in tendons and long bones, Cham.; in teething, ❙❙Cham.; in tendons, ❙Kali iod.; in tendons (typhoid fever), ❙Ign.; occasional twitches, one side of body, paralysis of other side (meningitis infantum), ❙Apis; in typhoid, ❙Coccul.; upward, in spasms after fright, ❙Ign.; violent, Lyss.; violent, with coxalgia, ❙Lyc.

Limbs, **lacerating pain**: ❙Ars. ☞ **tearing.**

Limbs, **lameness**: ❙Ast. r., Bov., Bry., ❙Caust., ❙Cham., ❙❙Chel., ❙Cinch., Cinnab., ❙Form., ❙Rhus; chronic, caused by rheumatism, Kali m.; evening, ❙Sil.; in catarrhal fever, ❙Dros.; in yellow fever, ❙Ars.; of flexors, ❙Calc. p.; in muscles, Stram.; nightly, ❙Cham.; not painful, ❙Con.; with pains, ❙❙Agar.; protracted, exhausted and tired, Spong.; rheumatic, Kali m., ❙Kali ph.; rheumatic (spinal disease), ❙Apis; for six or seven hours, Stram.; after sprains, especially wrists and ankles, ❙❙Ruta; with shiny red swellings, Kali m.; with great weakness, Colch. ☞ **paralysis.**

Limbs, **lancinating**: all along inner surface of upper and lower, Plumb.; in right, ❙❙Rob.; especially on motion, ❙Hyos.

Limbs, **lightness**: Asar.; does not perceive that he has a body, ❙Asar.

Limbs, **motion**: constant, ❙❙Chloral., ❙❙Œnan.; constantly moving (typhus and megrim), ❙Ars.; convulsive, ❙Bell., ❙Op.; convulsive, congestion to brain, ❙❙Cup. m.; convulsive, whenever she wants to use them, Coccul., ❙❙Pic. ac.; difficult, ❙❙Camph.; dread of, ❙Nux v.; easily moved, Bufo.; feels as if he must move, but cannot, Val.; great mobility, Bufo.; immobility, Ars., ❙Guaiac., ❙Stram.; paroxysms of immobilty of single, Bell.; immovable, as if paralyzed, Sars.; impaired, Codein.; involuntary and trembling, Cop.; constant tremulous, ❙Kali iod.; leg and arm, disorderly and irregular, ❙❙Tarant.; ludicrous, sometimes grave, ❙❙Zinc.; is obliged to move, Tarant.; one moved with greater difficulty than another (apoplexia nervosa), ❙Cup. ac.; mobility, yet he is not able to rise, Stram.; moving during sleep, Rheum; sluggish movements at rare intervals (erysipelas), ❙❙Rhus; spasmodic, Val.; throwing about, Coff., ❙Cup. m.; throwing about, with convulsions, ❙Cup. ac.; throwing around, in dysentery, ❙❙Zinc.; throwing about, in puerperal convulsions, ❙Atrop. s.; throws about, in spasms, ❙❙Op.; throwing about, in typhoid, ❙Zinc.; throwing about, especially upper ones (dentition), Stram.; tossing, with colic during paroxysm (intermittent fever), ❙Coff.; uncertain, irregular, during height of pains, ❙Plumb.; slowly moves them upward, trembling, then with greater force throws them downward, ❙Bell.; violent, in labor, ❙Coff. t.; work constantly, drawing through abdomen (cold during menses), ❙Coccul.

Limbs, **muscles**: flabby, soft (diabetes), ❙Natr. s.

Limbs, **nails**: blue, ❙Carbo v., Cupr. s., ❙❙Mez., ❙Natr. m., Oxal. ac.; blue, with chilliness, ❙Petrol.; blue, with intense cold stage, lasting two hours, with shaking (ague), ❙❙Tarant.; blue, in intermittent, ❙Ferr., ❙❙Nux m.; blue, in pregnancy, ❙Phos.; blue, with sweat, ❙Nitr. ac.; brittle, ❙❙Graph., ❙Sil., ❙Sul.; crippled, ❙❙Graph., ❙Sep.; dirty, as if decayed, ❙Sil.; diseased condition shown in interrupted growth, ❙Kali s.; inflamed flaws, Kali m.; gray, ❙Merc. cor., ❙Sil.; scattering like powder when cut, ❙Sil.; soft, ❙Thuya; sore, ❙Graph.; split into layers, ❙Sil.; ulcers about, ❙Sil., ❙Sul. ☞ Chap. 32, Fingers **nails**, and Chap. 33, Toes **nails.**

Limbs, **neuralgia**: ❙Ars., Cann. s., Colch., ❙Cornus, ❙Gels., ❙Lyc., ❙Magn. p., ❙Plumb., ❙Puls., ❙Tarant., ❙❙Val., Xan.; in Bright's disease, ❙Chel.; into head, ❙Sep.; with great heaviness during rest, ❙Staph.; at intervals, better by warmth, ❙❙Magn. p.; rheumatic, Sinap.; rheumatic, worse in rest, cloudy, stormy weather, ❙Rhod.; sequel to scarlatina, ❙Gels.; sciatica, in rheumatic patients, ❙Tereb.; stitching, tearing, worse at night, must change position, ❙Ferr. ☞ **gout, rheumatism.**

Limbs, **numbness**: ❙Acon., Ailant., ❙Amb., ❙Apis, ❙Arg. met., ❙Arn., ❙Ars., Ars. h., Carbo a., ❙Carbo v., ❙Cham., ❙Cinch., ❙Coccul., ❙Crotal., ❙Dulc., Eup. pur., ❙Gels., ❙Graph., ❙❙Guaiac., ❙Hyper., ❙Ign., ❙Kreo., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Natr. m., ❙Nux m., Œnan., ❙Petrol., Plat., ❙Plumb., ❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, Sarrac., ❙Sil., Stram., Thuya, Xan.; about 4 P.M., with shivering in back, extending into hypochondria, and especially into anterior portion of arms and thighs, ❙❙Puls.; with softening of brain, ❙❙Phos.; in cholera, ❙Sul.; like that caused by cold weather, ❙Nux v.; deadness, better from sweat, Ars. h.; in diarrhœa, ❙❙Sec.; in diphtheria, ❙Apis, ❙Sec.; formication, ❙❙Agar.; in nervous headache, ❙Tereb.; during heat and sweat, Stram.; worse from least jar or cold, ❙Nux v.; in left, ❙Glon.; in left and left side (hysteria), ❙❙Sep.; although he does not lie on them, ❙❙Fluor. ac.; upon which he lies, ❙Carbo v.; upon which he lies, especially arms, ❙❙Rhus; upon which he lies, with crawling on waking, ❙Puls.; while lying, ❙Carbo v., ❙Cinch., ❙❙Kali c., ❙Ver.; from lying on them, particularly lower, in putting one over the other, Rheum; worse lying than

moving, ▮Aur. met.; after manual labor, ▮Sep.; with cerebrospinal meningitis, explosive form, ▮Nux v.; during menses, ▮Graph.; in myelitis, ▮▮Oxal. ac., ▮Phos.; in nervous subjects, ▮Gels.; at night, Croc.; in ovaritis and ovarian tumor, ▮Apis; with pains, ▮▮Agar.; in right (spinal irritation), ▮Coccul.; when sitting (hemorrhoids), ▮Mur. ac.; feared going to sleep lest she should never awake, πAtrop. s.; preventing sleep, Chel.; with sleepiness, Amyg.; with light spasms, ▮▮Ferr.; with tonic spasms in joints of hands, elbows and ankles, ▮Plat.; cannot stand, Bov.; with alternate swelling of knee joints and wrists, ▮▮Kreo.; in tabes dorsalis, ▮Sul.; tingling when sitting, Mar. v.; twitching (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Lyc.; with previous twitching and tingling, ▮Rhus; first upper, then lower, Ars. h.; in vertigo, ▮Nux m.

☞ **formication.**

Limbs, **pain** (undefined): Absin., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Apis, ▮Ascl. s., ▮Ascl. t., ▮Ast. r., ▮Bapt., Calab., Coff., Cop., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Hell., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kali s., Lith., Lyss., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Tarant., Zinc.; alternate with pains and uneasiness in stomach, ▮Kali bi.; in anasarca, ▮Hell.; during apyrexia, Ign., ▮Ipec.; frequent, severe, especially in arms, with cramping of hands, ▮Kali bi.; on awaking, after dinner, ▮▮Agar.; at same time, in back, Ipec.; in middle of long, ▮Phyt.; as if bones were squeezed narrower, ▮Alum.; transient, in long bones, Acon.; in tubular bones, Agar.; after breakfast, Hyper.; as if bruised, ▮Kreo.; alternate with alternate burning in uterine region, after parturition, Rhod.; in catarrh of chest, ▮Apis; before chill, ▮Cina; during chill, Diad., ▮▮Lach., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram.; with frequent chills, Xan.; alternating with chilliness and heat, Brom.; with chills and horripilations along spine, Form.; with chill, latter part of night, ▮Op.; as if clothing were too tight, after a walk in open air, ▮Cinch.; in coryza, ▮▮Acon., ▮Caust.; worse when covered with feather covering, ▮Sul.; with cough, Con.; cause crying, followed by swelling, in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; with diarrhœa, Amm. m., Ferr. m., ▮Rhod.; in diphtheria, ▮Ign., ▮▮Lac c.; especially in forearm and legs, down to fingers and toes, resemble a cramplike drawing and soon pass off, Rhod.; in dysentery, ▮Arn.; with papular or pustular eruption occurring in groups, Cop.; in evening, with headache, Carbo v.; especially evening and night, ▮Plumb.; as if exhausted by excessive fatigue, ▮Ver.; in extensors, on moving, ▮Cimex; with bloated, red face, ▮Lach.; in febrile conditions, ▮Gels.; especially in feet and calves, where pain is distracting, Ferr. s.; in intermittent fever, ▮Cina, ▮Elat., ▮Gels., ▮Hep.; after suppression of intermittent, ▮Puls.; with nervous fever, ▮▮Bry.; worse in flexors, ▮Asaf.; with headache, ▮Gels.; with feverish heat, lasting all day, ▮▮Ptel.; in hepatitis, ▮Merc.; increase and decrease gradually, ▮Stann.; indescribable, ▮Mosch.; indescribable, in typhoid, ▮Ign.; in influenza, ▮▮Bry., ▮Chel., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Euphor., ▮Gels.; inside, Asaf.; itch, suppressed five times, ▮▮Psor.; in diphtheria, worse about knees and elbows, ▮Lach.; with lameness, Meph.; particularly in legs, causing a weak, wearied feeling and pain and stiffness in right knee, Merc. sul.; during menses, ▮Bell., Castor., ▮Graph., ▮Kalm., Ver.; after abuse of mercury, ▮▮Guaiac.; during motion, ▮▮Dros.; in attachment of muscles, ▮Apis, ▮Phyt.; in desquamative nephritis, ▮Coccus, ▮▮Plumb.; in nervous affection, ▮Magn. p.; in facial neuralgia, ▮Cup. ac.; at night, Alum., Amm. c., Eucal., Merc. sul.; nightly, in syphilis, ▮Lach.; worse at night, better by rubbing, worse from pressure, but better from friction, during pain desires to extend limbs, ▮▮Plumb.; worse 4 A.M. and 4 P.M., ▮▮Nux v.; obscure, most in muscles and joints, Hippoz.; obstinate, worse when weather changes, after a cold, ▮Sil.; outwardly, in catarrhal fever, ▮▮Dros.; as from overlifting, Carbo v.; worse in paroxysms, so severe that he cries out, somewhat better by pressure, worse from motion, ▮Plumb.; periodic, ▮Kali bi.; periodic, worse in evening and a warm room, better in cool open air, ▮▮Kali s.; in phthisis, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Stann.; must change position, ▮Lach., Natr. s., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Zinc.; when in a wrong position, Tarax.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Sul.; when resting them on any object, ▮▮Kali c.; simulating rheumatism, worse sitting, better walking about, ▮Val.; with spitting of small quantities of frothy saliva, ▮Lyss.; on going to sleep, ▮▮Ign.; with stupefaction, ▮Rhus; better by sweat, ▮Nux v.; with swelling, followed by coldness, blue color, cold gangrene and death of limb, Sec.; worse in change of temperature and moist heat, All. sat.; worse from slightest touch, ▮Cinch.; with elongated uvula, ▮Lac c.; with vertigo, ▮Kalm.; cannot walk (gastralgia, probably due to metallic poisoning), ▮▮Sul. ac.; as after a long walk, ▮Kreo.; when walking, Ruta; when walking or carrying anything, Eucal.; better in warmth, ▮▮Bry.; with weakness, ▮Cham.; with weakness, with headache, ▮Lil. tig.; with weakness and numbness, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; worse during wet cold weather, worse in warmth of bed, better walking up and down, ▮Ver.

☞ **gout, neuralgia, rheumatism.**

Limbs, **pale**: Sec.; almost bloodless, Amyg.

Limbs, **paralysis**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. s. f., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cic., ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ▮Form., ▮Gels., ▮Kalm., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Millef., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., Stram., ▮Tarant., Thuya, ▮Ver.; unable to act upon, though conscious, Spong.; in apoplexy, ▮Bar. c., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Nux v., ▮Plumb., ▮Stram.; with bruised feeling in affected part, ▮▮Kali ph.; after catching cold, ▮▮Rhod.; complicated with unyielding or chorealike contractions, Cup. m.; control gradually lost, could not direct movements, ▮Gels.; loss of co-ordination, like heaviness and helplessness of movement in first stage of paralysis of the insane, Bell.; with drawing pain in bones, ▮Coccul.; of extensors, Alum., Ang.; all feeling annihilated, as far as elbows in upper, and to glutei in lower, this taking place progressively, first in tips of fingers and toes, then in hands and soles of feet, and so on, ▮▮Phos.; of flexors, ▮▮Natr. m.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Merc.; in left, ▮Cepa; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; gradual loss of motion, ▮Calab.; of motory, of left, ▮▮Lach.; motory, in typhoid,

▮Lach.; in myelitis, ▮Stram.; of œdematous limbs, ▮Ars.; painless, with numbness and coldness of affected limb (myelomalacia), Crotal.; with pains in muscles, Phos.; paresis of one or more (yellow fever), ▮Merc.; paresis with commencing amaurosis so that patient could not distinguish large objects, ▮▮Rhus; paresis, with numbness and difficulty of moving the back, in consequence .of a wetting, ▮Rhus; partial, ▮▮Arn., ᵀAtrop. s.; partial, rigidity, ▮Coccul.; partial, temporary (chorea), Cina; rheumatic, acute, Ferr. ph.; rigidity, shocks with morbid sensibility, ▮▮Kali ph.; right side, in evening, Stront.; rigidity and immobility, easily moved by others, ▮Merc.; convulsive shocks and jerks (myelitis), Sec.; a sort of paralysis, lies as if dead (tertian ague), ▮▮Natr. m.; spasmodic, ▮Tarant.; from pressure on spinal cord, ▮▮Phos.; from spinal softening, ▮▮Agar., ▮Phos., ▮Stram.; with subsultus, ▮Guaræa; covered with sweat, Stram.; grow thinner, but preserve sensation, Cup. m.; in typhus, ▮Agar.; upper, then lower, Hydr. ac.; difficulty in rising, inability to walk, ▮Con.; unfit to perform light movements, cannot walk (tabes dorsalis), Sec.; power of will hampered, ▮Chin. s. ☞ **lameness, relaxed, weakness**; Chap. 31, Spinal cord **paralysis**; also Chap. 32, Arms **paralysis**; Chap. 33, Legs **paralysis**; and Chap. 36, Paralysis.

Limbs, **paralytic feeling**: Apis, ▮Bry., ▮▮Chel., ▮Con., ▮Dig., ▮Graph., ▮Kali iod., Sil.; as if bound or powerless, yet can move them, Tarax.; as if bruised, especially in legs, Ferr. iod.; in chorea, Cina; with ill humor, from 5 to 6 P.M., ▮Con.; in laryngitis, ▮Chel.; cannot move well (cephalalgia periostitica), ▮Mez.; in nervous throat affection, ▮Lac c.; during and after walking, with sensation of hundredweight on nape of neck, Rhus; painful, better from motion and external warmth, ▮▮Kali ph.
☞ **formication, lameness, weakness.**

Limbs, **peculiar sensation**: in diabetes, ▮Nux v.

Limbs, **piercing**: Con., Millef. ☞ **stitches.**

Limbs, **pinching**: ▮▮Rhod.

Limbs, **pressing**: Bell., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phyt.; on awaking, Bar. c.; dull, heavy, in bones, ▮Gels.; running lengthwise, Spig.; pains in rheumatism, ▮Merc.

Limbs, **prickling**: Sec.; worse in morning, ▮Kali bi.; as from needles, in right, with headache, begins in vertex, extends to right right side of head and face, ▮Lach. ☞ **crawling, formication, sticking, stinging.**

Limbs, **pulling**: running lengthwise, Spig.

Limbs, **quivering**: in typhoid, ▮Coccul.

Limbs, **rachitis**: ☞ Chap. 44, Bones.

Limbs, **redness**: deep, Stram.

Limbs, **relaxed**: ▮▮Amyg., Bell., ▮Cinch.; hang down, ▮Cic.; hang down, in dentition, ▮Cic.; in hysteria, ▮Hydr. ac.; motionless, sunstroke, ▮Glon.; feeling in muscles, ▮Carbo v.; in a suckling, a few weeks old, ▮▮Op.; after walking in open air, ▮Nux v. ☞ **paralysis, weakness.**

Limbs, **restlessness**: ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Rhus, Squilla, ▮▮Tarant., ▮▮Zinc.; aching, Ailant.; agitated, ▮Tarant.; cannot keep quiet when awake, ▮Cup. m.; it seems as if something forced him out of bed, ▮▮Rhus; music has a soothing influence, ▮Tarant.; constant, during night, Spig.; in whooping cough, ▮Ars.; in diabetes, ▮▮Nux v.; in evening, after sitting long, ▮Magn. c.; insupportable, ▮Stann.; left side fidgety, sleepless, ▮Meph.; have to be moved constantly, ▮Cimex, ▮Natr. m., ▮Plat., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.; at night, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Zinc.; sleep disturbed (rheumatism), ▮Colch.; sudden, in pneumonia, ▮Chel.; tossing, Jalap.; tossing, in epilepsy, ▮▮Stann.; uneasy feeling, Act. rac.; in urticaria, ▮Cop.

Limbs, **rheumatism**: ▮Abrot., ▮▮Act. sp., ▮Agar., Amm.m., ▮Anac. or., Anag., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Ascl. t., ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carb. s., ▮▮Caust., ▮Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chim. umb., ▮▮Chloral., Chrom. ac., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Elaps, Eucal., Eup. perf., Euphor., ▮Ferr., ▮Ferr.mur., ▮Ferr.ph., ▮▮Form., Gamb., ▮Guaiac., ▮Gels., ▮Ham., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hydrocot., Jacea, ⁝Kali ars., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., Millef., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Sal. ac., ▮▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Sticta, ▮▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Tarant., ⁝Tereb., ▮Thuya; to abdominal muscles, ▮Phyt.; acute, ▮▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮Ascl. s., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ⁝Calc. s., Caulo., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Chlor., Cinch., ▮▮Colch., ▮Dulc., ▮Glon., ▮Ign., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Kalm., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sang., ▮▮Ver. v.; acute, from sleeping in a damp bed, Atrop.; acute, before it is fully developed, ▮▮Colch.; acute, from joint to joint, worse from least movement, ▮Kalm.; acute and chronic, pains disappear on moving about, severe in morning after rest, and on rising from sitting, ▮▮Kali ph.; acute, moving affected limb caused screaming, ▮Ars.; acute, violent pain, ▮▮Magn. p.; especially in aged persons, with soreness of bones, leaving ankles and feet swollen, Eup. pur.; amblyopia, from metastasis, ▮Puls.; in aponeurosis, worse at rest, night before change of weather, particularly before thunderstorms, especially right side, more towards morning, in hot season, ▮Rhod.; better moving, arthritis deformans, ▮Benz. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Thuya; drives out of bed at night and compels walking about, ▮Cham., ▮▮Ferr.; pains "seem to be in the bone," especially in right hip, radiating thence to calf and knee, became so violent he whined day and night, could not sleep, ▮Coloc.; worse on drawing a long breath, coughing, sneezing, ▮▮Zinc.; in cachectic individuals, with purpura, Sec.; alternating with catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; with chronic catarrh, ▮Kali c.; chronic, Abrot., ▮Agar., Alet., Anthrok., ▮Apis, Arn., ⁝Ascl. s., ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Badiag., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Calc. ⁝Calc. s., ▮Carb. s., ▮▮Caust., Chim., Clem., ▮Cochl., ▮Colch., ▮Crotal., ▮Hep., ▮Ictod., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Med., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; chronic, cold variety, Kali bi.; when chronic forms alternate with acute of diarrhœa, ▮Dulc.; chronic, of elderly persons, with rigidity of muscles and tendons, ▮▮Ol. jec.; chronic, with dry eruption on wrists, ▮▮Psor.;

chronic, brought on by working in hot rooms and cold vaults, worse every other night, ||Puls.; chronic, with lameness, ||Rhus v.; chronic, in patients of sedentary habits, Caps.; chronic or subacute, with profuse sweating, ▮Sul.; chronic, unable to walk, ▮Kalm.; chronic, recurring every year, ▮Lach.; worse from external cold, ▮Puls., Thuya; after taking cold, ▮Acon., Arn., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Coloc., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., Sul.; from taking cold, particularly from exposure to draughts while heated, ▮Nux m.; from protracted exposure to cold and damp, fugitive drawing pains, worse in repose, better from warmth, ▮Nux m.; from slightest cold, ▮Coca; in cold weather, Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc. p., Carbo v., ▮Colch., Kali bi., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sul. ac.; in cold dry air, ▮Acon., Bry.; in cold damp air, ▮Colch., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Rhus., ▮Ver.; with coryza, ▮▮Merc., Rhod.; with cough, ▮Caps., ▮Caust.; covering is intolerable, Led., Sul.; worse in places least covered with flesh, pain vanishes on touching painful part and appears in some other part, ▮Sang.; produced by protracted residence in damp and cold localities, ▮Dulc., ||Ol. jec.; from checked diarrhœa, ▮Abrot.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Natr. s.; followed by diarrhœa, or dysentery, ▮Kali bi.; after diphtheria, ▮Phyt.; pains drawing, seem to be "between the bones and skin," worse in rainy or stormy weather and cold, better by warmth, particularly lying in bed, ▮Lyc.; drawing, tearing, tight feeling, worse from cold weather, ▮Phos.; with dropsy from cold, ▮Kalm.; dull, worse when exercising, better in rest, Squilla; with dyspepsia, ▮Kali bi.; erratic pains, worse towards sunset and during evening (morbus Brightii), ▮Lyc. vir.; after acute eruptions, ▮Dulc.; every evening, chilliness preceding, ▮Kali iod.; worse in evening, ▮Bell., Colch., Coloc., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Urt. ur.; worse before midnight, Bry.; worse evening and night, Acon., Arn., ▮Ars., Bry., ▮Cham., Cinch., Dulc., Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Phos., ▮Puls.; worse from noon to midnight, ▮Bell., Magn. s., ▮Rhus; worse after midnight, ▮▮Ars., ▮Merc., ▮Sars., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; worse towards morning, ▮Ars., Bov., ▮Kali c., ▮Nux v., Rhus, Thuya; feeling, on and before rising, Ant. t.; with fever, ▮Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Ferr. ph.; with or without fever, ▮Carb. s.; without fever, ▮Ferr. iod.; with flatulency, ▮Carbo v., ▮Colch., ▮Lyc.; with gastric symptoms, ▮Bry., ▮Colch., ▮Natr. s.; alternating with gastric symptoms, one appearing in Fall, the other in Spring, ▮Kali bi.; gnawing pains at night, worse in damp windy weather, ▮Kali c.; with goitre, ▮Calc.; gonorrhœal, ▮▮Clem., ▮Cop., Lyc., ▮Med., ▮Puls., ▮Sars., ▮Sep., Sul., ▮▮Thuya; after suppression of gonorrhœal discharge by large doses of balsam copaiba, ||Merc.cor.; with headache, ▮Sang.; affecting heart (☞ Chap. 29, Heart **rheumatism**); heat and cold alternating, ▮Lyc.; worse from being overheated and from exertion, ▮Zinc.; in hepatic calculus, ▮Chel.; with hysteralgia, ||Sec.; hysteric, worse sitting or standing, better walking, greatly worse at night, Plat.; inflammatory, (☞ Joints); pains intermittent, ▮Lyc.; with lameness and paralysis of muscles, ▮Colch.; with lassitude and desire to lie down, ▮Phyt.; especially in left shoulder, hip and knee, Ver. v.; in ligaments, Cham.; mercurial, Arg. met., Arn., ▮Bell., Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., Lyc., Mez., Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Pod., Puls., Rhod., ▮Sars., ▮Sul., Val.; worse from motion, ▮▮Bry., Calc. p., ▮Kalm., ||Zinc.; desires motion, although it aggravates, better by pressure, ▮Form.; musculo-fibrous, ||Ol. jec.; in myelitis, ▮Ver.; nervous, worse at night, with flying, stitching pains along bones, ▮Mez.; with nervous excitability, ▮Cham.; during or following nettlerash, ▮▮Urt. ur.; nightly, with chronic catarrh, ▮Kali iod.; nightly, prevents sleep, ||Ol. jec.; nightly, in wet weather (syphilis), ▮Lyc.; worse at night, or lying on suffering side, ▮Kali iod.; worse at night and in early morning, ||Diosc.; with numbness and tingling, worse after 12 P.M., ▮Rhus; with numb feeling, worse in warmth, from moving, after 12 P.M., better from cold and after sweating, Thuya; of old people, ▮▮Ars., Eup. pur.; very vivid pain, darting about, shifting and remittent, ▮Magn. p.; with palpitation, ▮Cact., ||Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Gels., ▮Oxal. ac.; with paralysis, ▮Ang., ▮Arn., Cina, ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Ferr., Hell., Lac c., ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, Sars., Staph.; periosteal, ▮Asaf., Cham., Kali bi., ▮Mez., ▮Phyt.; alternating with phthisical symptoms, ▮Led.; must change position frequently at cost of pain, ||Rhus; relieved by pressure, Bell., Puls., Rhus; subject to, in prolapsus, ||Rhus; dull pains, come on every time it rains, with depression of spirits, ▮Phyt.; obstinate remains of acute, ▮Sep.; worse by rest, better by motion, Como., ▮Ferr., ▮Rhus, Val.; of right side, ||Viol.; right, goes to left, ▮Lach.; right side, principally and more severely affected, Form.; worse rising from chair, stooping, turning body or bending it backward, ||Zinc.; after scarlatina, ▮Ver. v.; sciatic, ||Ruta; shifting, ⁝Ant. t.; shifting from place to place, from below upward, ▮Eup. pur.; after sitting near an open window in a hot room, ||Sal. ac.; worse after sleep, Ant. sul. aur., ▮Lach.; soreness of muscles, ▮Arn., ||Ham., ▮▮Rhus; with stiffness, Amm. m., Ant. c., Bry., ▮▮Caust., Coloc., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sang., Sep., Sul.; with sweat and soreness of bones, ▮Eup. perf.; profuse sweat, often sour and offensive, ▮Merc.; sweat without relief, ▮▮Form.; with swelling, ▮Ascl. s.; with or without swelling, ▮Sul.; syphilitic, ▮Benz. ac., ▮Fluor. ac., Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt.; with shortening of tendons, ▮Caust., ▮▮Natr. m.; with tension, worse from motion and contact, ▮▮Bry.; the least touch is exceedingly painful, ||Chel.; when travelling (nephritic colic), ||Pareira; worse during a thunderstorm, ▮Rhod.; after or during typhus, Tarax.; from below upward, ▮▮Led.; with frequent urination, Meph.; with disturbance of vision, Merc. per.; wandering, ▮Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bell., ▮Bry., Chloral., Cochl., Mang., Meph., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ||Pallad., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., Sabina, Sars., Sep., Sul., Val.; wandering, with catarrh, Jamb.; wandering quickly from one part to another, ▮▮Puls.; wandering,

with much pressure to urination and shocks, Meph.; relieved by warmth, ‖Ars., ❙Caust., Coloc., ❙Lyc., ❙Magn. p., ❙Merc., ❙Rhus, ❙Sul.; worse from warmth, ❙Bry., Phos., ❙Puls., Thuya; from being in water or exposed in damp and wet weather, Bell., Bor., Bry., ‖Calc., Carbo v., Caust., ❙Colch., ❙Dulc., Hep., Lyc., Nux m., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ❙Sars., ❙Sep., ❙Sul.; checked by putting limbs in cold water, Tarant.; worse in change of weather, ‖Bry., Calc., ❙Carbo v., Dulc., Graph., Lach., ❙Mang., ❙Merc., Nux m., ‖Rhod., ❙Rhus, ‖Sil., Sul., ‖Ver.; worse in dry, cold weather, Asar.; in protracted wet weather or from getting feet wet, ‖Puls.; worse in wet weather, better in warmth, ❙Lyc. ☞ **gout, neuralgia**; also Joints **gout, rheumatism**; compare Chaps. 32 and 33.

Limbs, **rubbing**: desired in uterine hemorrhage, ❙Sec., in affection of vaso-motor nerves, ❙Kali br.

Limbs, **running sensation**: in chronic hepatitis, ‖Sil.

Limbs, **sensitiveness**: hyperæsthesia, later anæsthesia, particularly legs, ‖Ver.v.; hyperæsthesia, with hysterical vertigo, Cycl.; particularly legs, Tereb.; painful, Camph.; soreness of affected parts upon pressure by ends of fingers (rheumatism), ‖Zinc.; to touch, ❙Cup. m., Tarax.; to touch, in lame pelvis, ❙Mang.; of affected part to touch, in rheumatism, ❙Ferr. ph.

Limbs, **sharp pains**: in tendons, Calc. p.; in various parts of body, darting from place to place, Diosc.

Limbs, **shocks**: convulsive, in epilepsy, ❙Ast.r.; galvanic, with vertigo (hysteria), Polyg.; galvanic, of great violence, Ver. v.; in opisthotonos, Ver. v.; after sitting in spiritual circles, ‖Zinc.

Limbs, **shooting**: ❙Acon., Agar., ❙Calc., ‖Iris, Xan.; worse in morning, ❙Kali bi.; worse at night, especially during a chill (mercurial rheumatism), ❙Hep., ❙Merc.

Limbs, **sick feeling**: ❙Nux v.

Limbs, **sides**: onesided complaints, Thuya.

Limbs, **skin**: mottled, in diphtheria, ❙Lach.; rough, dry, ‖Kreo.

Limbs, **soreness**: Amb., Ang., ‖Arn., ❙Carbol. ac., ❙Nitr. ac., ‖Rhus, Staph.; during chill, Diad., ❙Eup. perf.; with internal chill, ❙Hep.; with chilliness, Elat.; in coryza, ❙Cepa; in diabetes, ‖Ratan.; in evening, ❙Sil.; precedes paroxysms in intermittent fever, ❙Elat.; in apyrexia, intermittent, ❙Apis; with heaviness, dull, frontal headache, and soreness of bones of face, Merc. iod. flav.; in meningitis, ❙Arn.; during menses, ❙Sep.; especially in muscles, ❙Ham.; worse at night (rheumatism), ‖Elaps; with sensation as if paralyzed on right side of head, after coition, ❙Sil.; with pricking, like pins and needles, in right, ❙Lach.; rheumatic, ❙Lact. ac.; like rheumatism, worse through left shoulder and under left scapula, Cund.; with burning along spine, developed by study, ❙Pic. ac.; in sheath of tendons, Bry., ❙Calc. p.; of tendons, better moving, Ars. h.

Limbs, **spasms**: Acon., Æsc. h., Amyg., Ant. c., ❙Bell., Bism., ❙Bufo., ❙Caust., Coccul., ❙Cup. ac., ❙Cup. m., ❙Hyos., ❙Lach., ❙Merc. cor., ❙Mosch., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ❙Plumb., ❙Stram., ‖Sul., ‖Val., ❙Ver., ❙Ver. v.; agitation, after tetanic stiffness, Camph.; alternate, of upper and lower, ❙Hyos.; with anguish, Coccul.; chorealike, ❙Arg. nit.; clonic, ❙Gnan.; clonic, with loss of consciousness, ❙Dolich.; clonic, child, with eclampsia, ❙Art. v.; clonic, after grief, ❙Ars.; clonic (spinal irritation), ❙Chin. s.; clonic, with paralytic weakness (typhoid), ❙Laur.; convulsive motion, third day after confinement, ❙Millef.; contortions, ❙Bell.; strange contortions, during paroxysms, ❙Cic.; contraction and tossing about, Lyss.; convulsive contraction, ❙Acon.; convulsions and twitchings, ‖Cup. m.; distortion, ‖Cic., ‖Cina, ❙Hydr. ac., ‖Sil.; distortion, better stretching them out, Sec.; draws crooked, especially fingers and toes, ❙Calc.; draws together in tetanus, ❙Ars.; convulsive motion, in epilepsy, ❙Ast. r.; extended in dentition, ❙Cic.; strongly extended, spasms before menses, ‖Puls.; convulsive, momentary extension, on awaking Bell.; of extension, ‖Cina; flexed, body tossed upward, ❙Hyosc.; convulsive movement towards close of attack in spasmus glottidis, ❙Chlor.; jerks, ‖Cic.; convulsive motions, worse in morning, evening and during motion, Squilla; convulsive movement, with colic, Bufo.; violent convulsive movements, several times a day, Sec.; convulsive movements, in hydrocephalus acutus, ❙Lyc.; rapid convulsive movements (arachnitis), ❙Chlorof.; convulsive motions, in summer complaint, ❙Kali br.; spasmodic movement, worse lying on back, better on side, Calc. p.; rigidity, on awaking suddenly (spasmus glottidis), ‖Sul.; convulsive rigidity, Sang.; spreading, in spasm, during parturition, ❙Cup m; stiffening, with screaming, during stool (dentition), ❙Rheum; tetanic rigidity, ‖Millef.; throws about, in dentition, ❙Cham.; thrown about, epileptiform, Absinth.; tonic, of extensors and flexors, Cic.; violent tossing, followed by relaxation (epilepsy), ❙Puls.; in typhus, ❙Aur. met.; during unconsciousness, ❙Ast. r.; writhing, Stram. ☞ **cramp**; also Chap. 36, Convulsions.

Limbs, **spasmodic pain**: ❙Caulo., Sec.

Limbs, **sprained feeling**: Carbo v., ‖Rhus; with swelling and redness (arthritic nodosities), Rhod.

Limbs, **starting**: ❙Bell. ☞ Chap. 36, Starting.

Limbs, **sticking**: fine, especially in joints, ❙Puls.; as from splinters, especially on touch, ❙Nitr. ac.; tearing, in upper and posterior portions, Berb.; in tendons, ‖Kali c. ☞ **pricking, stinging.**

Limbs, **stiffness**: Æthus., Arg. met., Bry., ❙Cham., ‖Chel., ❙Cinch., Daph., ❙Diad., ❙Dulc., ❙Guaiac., Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., ❙Natr. m., Oxal. ac., ❙Petrol., Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., ❙Spong.; of contracted, ❙Guaiac.; in convulsions, ❙Cup. ac.; in epileptic fits, ❙Magn. p.; with fainting, ❙Laur.; in yellow fever, ❙Ars.; flexion difficult, ‖Phos.; with headache, ❙Sang.; in hydrocephaloid, ❙Carbol. ac.; in influenza, ❙Rhus; after abuse of mercury, ❙Lach.; in metrorrhagia, ❙Hyos.; all over, could hardly move, in morning, ❙Kali bi.; worse in morning, Chlor.; worse, in morning, in rheumatism, ❙Phos.; at 11 A.M., Brom.; on first moving after rest, ‖Rhus; painful,

use lost, except right arm, pain worse from change of weather, ▮Merc.; painless, Oleand.; paralytic, Lith.; paroxysms of single, Bell.; rigid, Cup. m., ▮Hell., ▮▮Stram.; rigid, in hysteria, ▮Hydr. ac.; rigid, paralytic, ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Natr. m.; rigid, with alternate swelling of knee joints and wrists, ▮▮Kreo.; worse on rising from a seat, ▮Rhus; with shooting, worse in morning, Kali bi.; spasmodic rigidity, with yawning, followed by locking of jaws, ▮▮Plat.; sudden, probably brought on by exposure, ▮Merc.; rigidity of tendons, with chronic gout or rheumatism of elderly persons, ▮▮Ol. jec.; in tetanus, ▮Phyt.; tetanic, with soreness, Zinc.; after walking, Ang.; after and during walking, with sensation of a hundredweight on nape of neck, Rhus. ☞ **gout, rheumatism**; also Joints **stiffness.**

Limbs, **stinging**: Ant. t., ▮Apis, Bell., ▮Guaiac., Paris, ▮Sep., ▮Spig.; as after taking cold, Zing.; better by drinking cold water (rheumatism), ▮▮Puls.; transient, as of minute insects, Chlor.; principally in joints, ▮Spig.; worse from least motion, ▮Guaiac.; at night, ▮Sil.; and tearing, ▮Laur.; drawing, worse in warmth of bed, from motion in evening, ▮Led. ☞ **pricking, sticking.**

Limbs, **stitches**: Ananth., Berb., Bov., Bry., Eucal., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc., ▮▮Rhod., Thuya; in bones, especially at joint, ▮▮Dros.; after catarrh (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; with chilliness, ▮▮Puls.; during cold weather, ▮Colch.; drawing, after acute eruption or catching cold, worse at night or during evening, when there is an exacerbation of fever, ▮Dulc.; in dropsy, ▮Hell.; fine, in various parts, ▮▮Benz. ac.; frequent, ▮Kali c.; in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; here and there, Senecio; here and there (phthisis florida, after pneumonia), ▮Ferr.; at intervals, ▮Carb. s.; during menses, ▮Graph.; pressure in muscles of upper and lower in every position, ▮▮Dros.; in chronic rheumatism, ▮Sul.

Limbs, **stretching**: Alum., Ars., Art. v., Aurant., ▮Calc. p., Camph., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Meph., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Plant., Pod., Spong.; on awaking (prosopalgia), ▮Ign.; child, ▮Cham.; before chill, Diad.; in chill, Alum., Daph.; with chilliness, Polyp.; with internal chilliness, ▮Natr. s.; with chilliness, before urination, ▮▮Puls.; with cold state, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; slow contracting and stretching, repeatedly, in paroxysms, Stram.; in convulsion, ▮▮Sil.; after cough, ▮▮Sang.; with debility, Seneg.; desire to, Amm. c., ▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Graph., Kali bi., ▮▮Meph., ▮▮Phos., ▮Pant., ▮▮Sabina, Vinca, Zinc.; during fever, at night, ▮▮Rhus; before attack of intermittent fever, ▮Elat.; in intermittent fever, ▮Ars., Eup. perf.; before paroxysm of tertian intermittent, ▮▮Nux v.; frequent, ▮Dros., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m.; frequent, when sitting, Alum.; frequent, as if he had not slept enough, Verbas.; begins attacks of gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; seems to do good, ▮Carbo v.; with headache, ▮Chin. a.; dry heat, ▮Calc. p.; indoors, Ruta; constant, after lying down in bed, ▮Coccul.; before menses, ▮Puls.; in morning, ▮Carbo v.; every morning at 8, lasting until 11 (intermittent tonic spasms), ▮Natr. m.; wants to, during ovarian pains, ▮Plumb; at commencement and end of each spasm (during labor), ▮Ign.; in tetanus, ▮Ars.; followed by twitching (epilepsy), ▮▮Op.; with yawning, ▮Nux v., yawning, without sleepiness, Viol. ☞ Chap. 37, Yawning; also, Chap. 44, Muscles **stretching.**

Limbs, **strumming**: intermingled with flushes of heat, ▮Lach.; in typhoid fever, ▮Ign.

Limbs, **sweat**: clammy, ▮▮Plumb.; clammy and cold, ▮Merc. cor.; clammy, when menses should appear, ▮Lil. tig.; clammy, in uterine neuralgia, ▮▮Chin. s.; cold, Ars. s. f., Bell., Cupr. s., Sec.; cold, during stool, Gamb.; cold, clammy, in epidemic diphtheria, ▮Lach.; cold, in dilated heart, ▮Tabac.; cold, clammy, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; cold, with vertigo, Asaf.; covered with, after scarlatina, Aur. mur.; in croup, ▮▮Spong.; with heat of face (congestive fever), ▮▮Stram.; easily, in morning, Carbo v.; profuse, Con.; whith diarrhœic stool, ▮▮Ptel.; warm, ▮▮Ign.

Limbs, **swelling**: Absin., ▮Arn., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Merc. sul., ▮▮Stilling.; in albuminuria, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Tereb.; anasarcous, depending upon general debility, ▮▮Eup. perf.; bloated, ▮▮Xan.; bloated, in amenorrhœa, ▮Apoc.; bloated, from taking cold (weakness of bladder), ▮▮Uran. n.; in Bright's disease, ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Tereb.; increase of bulk and weight, ▮Lith.; during growth of children and young people, ▮Sil.; worse standing or sitting, better walking, at climacteric period, ▮Sep.; dropsical, ▮Eup. pur.; in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; dropsy, in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; dropsy, with pain, Led.; in dysentery, ▮Ars.; in eczema, ▮Petrol.; effusion, tendency to, in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.; feeling bloated, Glon.; feeling, in affection of vaso-motor nerves, ▮Kali br.; in organic disease of heart, ▮Apis; double natural size, in organic disease of heart, ▮Naja; especially lower (Bright's disease), ▮Kalm.; with menses, ▮Graph.; œdematous, ▮▮Arund., ▮Ham., ▮Senecio, ▮Stann.; great œdema, chiefly in lower, elephantine in size, ▮Graph.; painful, ▮Kali c.; painful, in endocarditis, Aur. met.; pale, ▮Nux v.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; in pregnancy, ▮Jab.; puffed, with swelling of body, at times painful, or as if going to sleep, ▮Dulc.; puffed, with cyanosis, ▮Lach.; red (acute rheumatism, from sleeping in damp bed), Atrop.; rheumatic, with heat and redness, ▮Hep.; rheumatic, worse in rest, better by motion, Como.; œdematous, in post-scarlatinal complaints, ▮Apis; in sciatica, ▮Led.; tensive, ▮Nux v.; of veins, ▮Sep. ☞ Chap. 32, Arms **swelling**, and Chap. 33, Legs **swelling.**

Limbs, **tearing**: Acon., Ant. t., ▮Arn., Asar., Aur. mur., Benz. ac., Berb., Bov., ▮Caust., Ced., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., πCup. m., ▮Coloc., Con., Eucal., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Iris, ▮Kali c., Lachn., ▮Merc. sol., Millef., Phos. ac., ▮Psor., Squilla, ▮▮Ver., Vinca; with backache (typhoid); ▮Rhus; in bones, Bism.; in tubular bones, worse in ends, ▮▮Agar.; changing place, ▮Colch.; after catarrh (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; in bones, before chill, Carbo v.; during chill, Caps.; with chilliness, ▮▮Rhus; with chilliness and coldness, ▮Puls.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; coming and going, now in one, now in other limb, ▮Carb. s.; worse from contact, especially hands and feet, ▮Cinch.; with cramp, Tabac.; crampy pain in phalangeal bones and joints,

Aur. met.; downward, ▮Sul.; in dysentery, ▮Dulc., ▮Merc.; after eating anything cold (leucorrhœa), ▮Coccul.; erratic, Rhod.; with itchlike eruption on wrists, ▮▮Psor.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; at 6 P.M., ▮Lyc.; in intermittent fever, ▮Caps.; particularly in forearms and lower leg, worse at night and in damp weather (syphilis), ▮Lyc.; frequent, ▮Kali c.; in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; in chronic hepatitis, ▮▮Sil.; here and there, Amm. m.; with herpes of face, ▮Carb. s.; worse in joints, thence into long bones, ▮Caust.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; before menses, Berb.; in emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; from mercurialization or syphilis, ▮Kali iod.; muscles, as if strained and torn from attachments, Form.; at night, worse during rest, and on alternate days, ▮Lyc.; worse at night, ▮Cham.; worse at night, in chlorosis primaria amenorrhœica, ▮▮Sabina; worse at night, especially during a chill (mercurial rheumatism), ▮Hep.; worse at night, particularly towards morning, with tension and stiffness in joints, with swelling and redness of joints (syphilis), ▮▮Rhod.; now in one, now in another, ▮Caust.; in parts of all, Amb.; paralytic, ▮Magn. m., ▮Phos.; as if paralyzed (chronic rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; periodic, worse at night, cannot remain in bed, ▮▮Rhod.; pricking pains in muscles, with heat of parts, ▮Guaiac.; during rest, better from motion, ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Rhus; worse in rest or sitting, better moving, ▮Agar.; rheumatic, ▮Merc.; rheumatic, during warm weather, ▮Colch.; in chronic rheumatism, ▮Sul.; better by rubbing, Canth.; stinging, with formication, ▮Sec.; sometimes ending in slow, dull stitches, Zinc.; in change of temperature, ▮▮Sep.; better tossing in bed, ▮Cham.; worse from least touch, in acute rheumatism, ▮Chel.; in upper and posterior portions, Berb.; in various parts, ▮▮Benz. ac.; with weakness of body, Spig.; with weariness, Merc. per.; after getting wet, ▮Dulc.

☞ **neuralgia.**

Limbs, **tension**: Bov., ▮Bry., ▮Cup. ac.; in flexors, with cramps in popliteal space, Cornus; increases until very acute and then lets up with a snap, worse in evening, before midnight, ▮Puls.; worse rising from a seat, ▮Rhus; with tearing in limbs, worse at night, ▮▮Rhod.; tightening pain in tendons on stretching or moving, ▮Cimex; as if too tightly wrapped, ▮Plat.

Limbs, **thrill**: electric, from brain, Ailant.

Limbs, **throbbing**: Berb.; beating, Ant. t.; beating, afraid she cannot keep up, takes hold of something, with anxiety, ▮Rhus.

Limbs, **tingling**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮Arn., Bell., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Rhus, Ver.v.; in potter's colic, Alum.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Sec.; better from friction (paralysis), ▮▮Phos.; in meningitis, ▮Ver.; afterwards numb, ▮▮Rhus; especially in tips of fingers and toes, ▮Natr. m.; precedes unconsciousness with heavy sleep, Sec.

☞ **formication, numbness.**

Limbs, **tired feeling**: ▮Aloe, Amb., ▮Amyl., Anac., Aph. ch., Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Cain., Cann. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cepa, ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Puls., Sabad., ▮Sep., Sil., Stram., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮▮Zinc.; before apoplexy, ▮Bell.; on awaking, Bar. c.; in blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; in coryza, ▮Ars., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., ▮Merc., ▮Phos.; with despondency, Sabina; in diabetes, ▮Lact. ac.; with nightly diarrhœa and asthmatic cough, ▮Kali c.; as from a powerful and all-pervading disease, ▮▮Ptel.; easily tired when walking, ▮Calc., ▮▮Calad., ▮▮Puls.; as after unwonted exercise, Aur. met.; after slightest exertion, Ammoniac.; with headache, ▮Bell.; with heaviness, dry cough, etc. (hectic), ▮Sul.; languor, ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Nux v.; languor, in epilepsy, ▮Kali br.; languor in morning on awaking, ▮Cinch.; languor, especially in thighs, Hydr. ac.; lassitude, Alum., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Hep., Plat., Sec., Spig., ▮Ver.; before attack (stomacace), ▮Dulc.; lassitude, after catching cold (diarrhœa), ▮Merc. cor.; lassitude when standing up without moving, ▮Merc. cor.; lassitude, after a short walk in evening, Coral.; especially when lying on left side, better when lying on right, Merc. iod. flav.; in morning, ▮Carbo v., Pallad., ▮▮Zinc.; overfatigued, in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; in acute myelitis, ▮▮Calab.; painful, penetrates to marrow, ▮Ars.; painful, at night, makes rest impossible, suffers in part on which he rests, worse in legs, sweat partly relieves (rheumatic fever), ▮▮Syph.; as the pain subsides, ▮Kali bi.; during pregnancy, ▮Calc.; during repose, ▮Acon.; with sleepiness, Cimex; when standing, ▮Lith., ▮▮Sul.; tremulous, as if coming out of abdomen, Ant. c.; in typhus, ▮▮Agar.; after walking in open air, ▮Nux v.; as if worn out, ▮Cham.

☞ **paralytic feeling, trembling, weakness.**

Limbs, **torpidity**: with uterine affections, Act. rac.

Limbs, **trembling**: ▮Acon., Alum., Anac., Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮Aurant., Bar. m., π Bism., Bufo., Camph., ▮Canth., Castor., ▮▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cic., Cinnam., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Con., Crotal., Cup. s., ▮Gels., Glon., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., Lyss., ▮Magn. p., Med., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver., ▮▮Viol.; with nervous agitation (facial neuralgia), ▮▮Spig.; in anasarca, ▮Nux v.; with violent anxiety, ▮Plat.; anxious, ▮Puls.; in apoplexy, ▮Lach.; especially arms, Sil.; in asthma, ▮Cup. m.; on awaking suddenly (spasmus glottidis), ▮▮Sul.; after bleeding, Sil.; with chill, Con.; as in a chill, could not stand and hardly speak, without coldness (ague), Sabad.; with chilliness, Cinnam.; with chilliness, especially evenings, ▮Coccul.; after colic, with coldness, Bov.; in lead colic, ▮Alum.; constant, relieved by hands of another (chorea), Asaf.; convulsive, ▮Acon., Lyss.; with convulsions, in epilepsy, ▮Crotal.; crawly, during sweat, Stram.-quaking, in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; in drunkards, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bar. c.; in epilepsy, ▮Caust.; from every exertion, in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; after least exertion follows feeling of weakness in back as if crushed, ▮▮Phos.; weak, in cerebrospinal fever, ▮Gels.; with fever and faintness, evenings (typhoid), ▮Lach.; with fright, Bar. c.; after fright, ▮▮Op., ▮▮Tarant.; in gastric derangement, ▮Dory.; particularly hands, ▮▮Merc., Sil.; especially hands (gastric derangement), ▮Dory.; with headache, ▮▮Sil.; in hydrocephalus and typhus, ▮Apis; invisible, with cooling sensa-

tion, ▮Cinch.; especially of joints, Mang.; with lassitude, ▮Calc.; especially legs, Kob.; in mania a potu, ▮Stram.; in measles, ▮▮Chel.; in meningitis, ▮Stram.; in meningitis infantum and scarlatina, ▮Apis; especially in morning, ▮Nitr. ac.; in myelitis, ▮Stram.; with pain in tabes dorsalis, Sec.; painful, ▮Ipec.; with palpitation, Coff., Cup. ars.; in paralysis agitans, ▮▮Rhus; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; in prostatic troubles, ▮Dig.; with oppression of respiration, after fright or anger, worse in evening, sometimes after eating, change of temperature, especially from heat to cold, Ran. b.; involuntary shaking, Asaf., ▮Magn. p.; shaking, on sitting or lying, must rise and walk (after confinement), ▮▮Tarant.; in spinal irritation, ▮Coccul.; he is unable to stand or sit, ▮Hep.; with twitching of muscles, Rhus v.; in typhoid, ▮Agar., ▮Coccul.; of upper, then lower, ▮Laur.; when trying to use them (chronic alcoholism), ▮Phos.; after revaccination, ▮▮Thuya; with vertigo, afternoon, ▮Hyper.; with periodic vertigo, ▮▮Natr. m.; violent, ▮▮Zinc.; especially after a walk in open air, with nervous debility, from use of coffee, wine, etc., ▮Nux v.; with weariness and prostration, ▮Sul. ☞ **spasms, tired feeling, weakness.**

Limbs, **twisting pains**: in rheumatism, ▮Zinc.

Limbs, **twitching**: ▮Agar., Alum., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Chel., ▮Cic., ▮▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., Codein., ▮Coff., Cypr., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mygale, ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram.; on falling asleep, ▮Natr. m.; convulsive, ▮▮Bell., Chlorof., ▮Cup. m., ▮Nux v., Ran. sc.; convulsive, when falling asleep, an infant, ▮Cham.; convulsive, in threatened miscarriage, ▮Cham.; convulsive, worse in morning, evening and during motion, Squilla; convulsive, in pneumonia, ▮▮Chel.; during day, Carbo v., ▮Sep.; day and night, ▮Sil.; repercussion of eruption, ▮Cup. m.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Act. rac.; in fracture of bones, ▮Spig.; in chronic passive hemorrhage, ▮▮Sec.; jactitation, with lividity of face and frothing at mouth (puerperal convulsions), ▮Op.; worse from least jar or cold, ▮Nux v.; during menses, ▮Coff., ▮▮Œnan.; on motion (rheumatism), ▮Lyc.; afterwards numb, ▮▮Rhus; tendency to paraplegia (myelitis), ▮Merc.; in parturition, ▮Hyos.; in prosopalgia, ▮▮Ver.; in scarlatina, ▮Zinc.; sensitive spot over seat of injury, after blow upon left parietal bone, least touch upon this spot caused trembling over whole body, pains day and night, ▮Natr. m.; in shock of injury, ▮Cham.; sudden, as from electric shock (neuralgia vaga), ▮Tereb.; single, during morning nap, Cham.; during sleep, ▮Kali c., ▮Sep., ▮Stram.; sleeping or waking, ▮Lyc.; with sopor, Cup. m.; spasmodic, during heat, Ign.; spasmodic, in threatened miscarriage, ▮Cham.; in spinal irritation, ▮Chin. s.; starting, with spasmodic complaints, Bry.; slight, starting, alternating with trembling (meningitis), ▮▮Acon.; in tendons, ▮▮Arn., ▮Stram.; in typhoid, ▮Coccul.; then unconsciousness, ▮Cup. m. ☞ **jerking, trembling.**

Limbs, **twitching pain**: Ced.; cancer, ▮Morph. sul.; worse at night, preventing sleep, better towards morning (rheumatism), ▮▮Puls.

Limbs, **ulcerative pain**: preventing sleep, Agar.

Limbs, **ulcers**: ☞ Chap. 32, Arms, and Chap. 33, Legs **ulcers.**

Limbs, **uncomfortable feeling**: Manc., ▮Sil.

Limbs, **uneasiness**: Ailant., Eup. pur.; worse when covered or in room, Ast. r.; like a crawling, with anxiety by day, Amb.; in evening, is obliged to move them about, ▮▮Kali c.; intolerable, in evening, ▮▮Caust.; sudden, must move about, ▮▮Chel.; he was obliged to get up from sitting or lying and walk (after toothache), Chrom. ac. ☞ **restlessness.**

Limbs, **veins**: ☞ Chap. 32, Arms, and Chap. 33, Legs **veins.**

Limbs, **wandering pains**: Ars., ▮Kali bi., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls.; flying pains, ▮Magn. p.; flying pains, at intervals, ▮▮Carb. s.; flying pains, in rheumatism, ▮Ver. v.; flying about in all parts, after getting wet, ▮Calc. p.; worse in joints and on left side, Natr. a.; worse in left side and from motion, Chel.; shift rapidly, also with swelling and redness of joints, ▮▮Puls.; confined to small spots, lasting but a short time, soon returning, ▮Nux m.; now in toes now in shoulders, now here now there, Ars. s. f. ☞ Joints, **wandering pains.**

Limbs, **weakness**: ▮▮Alum., Amyg., ▮Amyl., Anthrac., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Apoc., ▮Ars., Ars. h., ▮▮Calc., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Chim. m., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch., ▮Clem., Coccus, Cornus, ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Hyper., ▮Kalm., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Nuph., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Phos., Polyg., ▮▮Psor., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Tarant., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Ver., ▮▮Xan., ▮Zinc.; as if coming out of abdomen, Ant. c.; during apyrexia (intermittent), ▮▮Sabad.; following feeling of weakness in back as if crushed, ▮▮Phos.; after bathing, ▮Ant. c.; cannot get of out bed, ▮▮Calad.; breaking down from rheumatic pain when walking, Ang.; bruised sensation in all, aversion to moving, Ferr. iod.; with tension across chest, Rhus; in chlorosis, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; in coryza, ▮▮Acon.; all day, ▮Bry.; with despondency, Sabina; can scarcely drag along, with heat in evening, Diad.; with drowsiness, Calc. p.; after eating, ▮Clem.; worse in evening, ▮Nuph.; especially feet, lasting till going to bed, ▮Calc.; after flatulent troubles, Cepa; from loss of fluids, with burning, Phos. ac.; with general debility, ▮▮Arg. nit.; give way on going up stairs, Ars. h.; in headache, ▮Ant. c.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Merc.; in influenza, ▮▮Bry., ▮Caust., ▮Gels., ▮▮Phos.; especially in joints, Mang., ▮Phos.; especially in knees, Diosc.; must lie down, ▮Ars.; must lie down (enlargement of spleen), ▮Ferr.; as if lifeless, cannot stand, Amyg.; hanging loosely, without motion, Tereb.; almost entire loss of nervous force, exhausted by slightest effort, ▮Med.; before and during menses, ▮Ign.; worse in morning, after rising, ▮Natr. m.; move sluggishly, ▮▮Bry.; in myelitis acuta, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; paralytic, Ananth., ▮▮Caust., Sarrac.; paralytic, painful, particularly knee (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; paralytic, painful, in myelitis, ▮Ver.; paralytic, especially right side (cardialgia), ▮▮Plumb.; when raised, fell back

as if paralyzed (bilateral croupous pneumonia), ▮Kali iod.; in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; loss of power, after pollutions, Sabad.; loss of power, ▮▮Arg. met., πCalab.; loss of power, as if beaten, ▮Stann.; loss of power, worse in evening, ▮Nuph.; mostly during rest, ▮Rhus; worse at rest and in rough weather, Rhod.; on attempting to rise, could not stand (affection of brain), ▮Glon.; in multiple sclerosis, ▮Phos.; must sit, Bry.; after tetanic spasms, ▮▮Nux v.; on going up stairs, Bapt.; sudden, ▮▮Naja; sudden, with canine hunger, ▮Zinc.; supple, Amyg.; especially thighs, Hydr. ac.; trembling, on beginning to walk (spinal irritation), ▮Phos.; trembling, on using hands or walking, Ferr. iod.; in trichinosis, ▮Apis; upon which the ulcer has healed, cannot bear its own weight by suspension, ▮Hep.; unsteadiness, ▮▮Puls.; upward, in mornings, ▮Stann.; uterus displaced, ▮Magn. m.; while walking in open air, Sang., ▮Zinc.; better walking in open air, Amm. c.; when walking or riding (vertigo), ▮Dig. ☞ **paralysis, paralytic feeling, tired feeling, trembling.**

Limbs, **wind**: as if cold were blowing up from heel to popliteal space (ante-desquamative stage of Bright's disease), ▮Helon.

Limbs, **wrinkled**: as it they had been for a long time in hot water, Sec.

35. REST. POSITION. MOTION.

Motion. Position. Rest.

MOTION, aggravation: Acon., Agar., Alum., Amb., Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., ▮▮Ang., Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Asar., Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bism., ▮▮Bor., Bov., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calad., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Cann. s., ▮▮Canth., Caps., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮▮Cic., Cinch., Cina, Clem., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮▮Colch., Coloc., Con., ▮Croc., ▮▮Cup., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., Hyos., Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., Laur., ▮▮Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitrum, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Oleand., Op., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., ▮▮Plumb., Puls., ▮Ran. b., Ran. sc., ▮Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., ▮Sars., ▮Squilla, ▮▮Sec., ▮Selen., Seneg., Sep., Sil., ▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Stann., ▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., Stront., Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Tarax., Thuya, Val., Ver., Verbas., Viol., Zinc.

Motion, **amelioration**: Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Amb., Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮▮Arg. met., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Asaf., Asar., ▮▮Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Bism., ▮▮Bov., Bry., Calc., ▮▮Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cham., Cic., Cinch., Cina, Coccus, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Con., Cup., ▮▮Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Euph., ▮▮Ferr., Guaiac., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Kali c., ▮▮Lach., Laur., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., ▮Menyanth., Merc., Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Oleand., ▮▮Op., Paris, Petrol., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., Sabina, ▮▮Samb., Sars., Selen., Seneg., ▮Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., ▮▮Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarax., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Val., ▮▮Ver., Verbas., Zinc.; from continued motion, ▮Amb., ▮Amm. m., Bry., ▮▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cinch., Cina, ▮▮Con., ▮Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Ferr., Kali c., ▮Lyc., Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮Sabad., Sabina, ▮▮Samb., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Tarax., Thuya, ▮Val., ▮Ver.

Motion, **ascending**: aggravation, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., Anac., ▮Ang., Ant. c., ▮Arg. met., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., Bell., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cann., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Coff., ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., Dig., Dros., ▮▮Euphor., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hell., Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., Kali c., ▮▮Lach., Led., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Menyanth., ▮Merc., Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Nitrum, ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Ran. b., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Squilla, ▮Seneg., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Tarax., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Val., Verbas.

Motion, **descending**: aggravation, ▮▮Amm. m., ▮▮Arg. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bry., ▮▮Bor., Canth., Coff., ▮Con., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Lyc., Menyanth., Nitr. ac., Plumb., ▮Rhod., Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabina, Stann., Sul., ▮Ver., Verbas; amelioration, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., Anac., ▮Ang., Ant. c., Arg. met., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., Bell., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cann., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Coff., ▮Cup. m., Dig., Dros., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hell., Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., Kali c., ▮▮Lach., Led., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Menyanth., ▮Merc., Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Nitrum, ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Paris, ▮▮Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., ▮Seneg., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Squilla, ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarax., ▮▮Thuya, Verbas., ▮Zinc.

Motion, **lifting** (overlifting): aggravation, Alum., Amb., ▮Arn., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bor., Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cinch., Coccul., Coloc., Con., ▮▮Croc., Dulc.,

Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Kali c., Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plat., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Stann., Staph., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮▮Val.

Motion, **aversion**: Chel., ▮Gels., Hyper., Kali bi., ▮Sul. ☞ Rest **amelioration**; also Chap. 1, Apathy, Laziness, Torpor.

Motion, **desire for**: child must be carried, ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Cham.; to be rocked, ▮Cina. ☞ **amelioration**; also Chap. 36, Restlessness.

Motion, **playing piano**: aggravation, ▮▮Anac., ▮Calc., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. c., ▮Sep., ▮▮Zinc. ☞ Chap. 1, Music.

Motion, **playing violin**: aggravation, Calc., ▮Kali c., Viol.

Motion, **running**: aggravation, Alum., ▮Ang., Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cann., ▮Caust., Chel., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., Coff., Croc., ▮Cup. m., Dros., Hep., Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., Ipec., ▮Kali c., Laur., ▮Led, ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Mez., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Oleand., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sabina, ▮Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., Spong., ▮▮Squilla, Staph., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Ver., Zinc.

Motion, **sewing**: aggravation, ▮▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., Sul. ac.

Motion, **singing**: ☞ Chap. 25, Voice **singing**.

Motion, **turning around**: aggravation, Agar., ▮▮Calc., Cham., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., Merc., Natr. m., ▮▮Paris, Phos.

Motion, **turning in bed**: aggravation, ▮Acon., Agar., Amm. m., Anac., ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bry., Calc., ▮Cann., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cina, Cinch., Coccul., ▮Con., Cup. m., Dros., ▮Euphor., ▮Ferr., Graph., ▮Hep., Kali c., Lach., Led., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Plat., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., Sabina, ▮▮Samb., Sars., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., Thuya, Val.

Motion, **walking**: ☞ Chap. 33, Walking.

Motion, **writing**: ▮▮Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., Ant. c., Arn., ▮Asaf., Asar., Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., Bor., Bry., Calad., ▮▮Calc., Cann., Canth., ▮▮Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., Coloc., Croc., Dros., Euphor., Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., Laur., Led., ▮Lyc., Menyanth., Mez., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Oleand., Paris, Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., Rheum, ▮Rhod., Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., Sabina, ▮▮Sars., Samb., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Spong., Stann., Staph., Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮▮Val., ▮▮Zinc.; amelioration, ▮▮Ferr., Natr. c.

POSITION, change of: aggravation, Acon., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Con., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., Rhod., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮Samb., ▮▮Sil., Thuya; desire for, continually, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Rhus; frequent, Lyss., Spong.; bed or chair, seem so hard, ▮Arn. ☞ Motion **aggravation**.

Position, **lying down, aggravation**: Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Amb., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Anac., Ang., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asaf., Asar., ▮Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Bism., ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Bov., Bry., Calad., Calc., Camph., Cann. s., Canth., ▮▮Caps., Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cham., Chel., Cic., Cina, Cinch., ▮▮Clem., Cocc., Coff., Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Con., Croc., Cup. m., ▮Cycl., Dig., ▮▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Euphor., Euph., ▮▮Ferr., Graph., Guaiac., Hell., Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., Iod., Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Laur., Led., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮▮Mar. v., ▮Menyanth., Merc., Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nitrum, Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., ▮▮Op., Paris, Petrol., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Ran. b., Rheum, ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮Sabad., Sabina, ▮▮Samb., Sars., Sec., Selen., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., Spong., Squilla, ▮▮Stann., Staph., Stram., ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Tarax., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Val., ▮▮Ver., ▮Verbas., Zinc.

Position, **lying down, amelioration**: Acon., Agar., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. met., ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Asar., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calad., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Cann., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Cic., Cina, Cinch., ▮▮Coccus, Coff., ▮Colch., Coloc., Con., ▮▮Croc., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., Ferr., ▮▮Graph., Guaiac., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., Hyos., Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., Laur., ▮▮Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., ▮▮Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., Op., Paris, Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plumb., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Rheum, Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Sec., Selen., Seneg., Sep., Sil., ▮▮Spig., Spong., ▮Squilla, Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.

Position, **lying down, on back**: aggravation, Acon., Alum., Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Ang., Arn., ▮Ars., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bry., Canth., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Clem., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., Dulc., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Ign., ▮Iod., Kali c., Lach., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Nitrum. ▮▮Nux v., Paris, ▮▮Phos., Plat., ▮▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., Spong., ▮▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya; amelioration; ▮Acon., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮Anac., Ang., ▮▮Arn., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calad., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Canth., ▮Carbo a., Caust., Cinch., ▮▮Cina, Clem., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Con., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., Mosch., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Paris, Phos., Plat., ▮▮Puls., Ran. b., Sabad., ▮▮Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., ▮Stann., ▮▮Sul., Thuya, Ver.; with hanging under jaw and half closed eyes (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy; in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; with low respiration (hydrocephalus), ▮Grat.; suddenly sits up, then lies down again, ▮▮Hyos.; slides down with head (cancer), ▮Cinch.; in spasms, ▮Cina.

Position, **lying down, coiled or bent**: ▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, Rhus, ▮▮Sul.; body and limbs doubled up (shock from injuries), ▮Lach.

Position, **lying down, desire to**: Calc. s., ▮▮Ipec., Kali bi., Mosch., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.; especially after eating, ▮Lach.; with no relief, Hippom.; to lie or sit continually, can scarcely move hand, ▮Anac.; with inability to

fall asleep after eating (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ||Sel.; in affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.

Position, **lying down, with head low**: ▮Ant.t., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ||Cann., ||Caps., ▮Cinch., ||Clem., ▮Colch., ▮Hep., ||Lach., ▮Nitrum, ||Nux v., ||Petrol., Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Spig., Stront., ||Sul.

Position, **lying down, horizontal position**: better in, ||Arn., ||Spong.

Position, **lying down, impossible**: ▮Eup. pur.; on affected side, Kali m.; in angina pectoris, ▮Hep.; in diphtheritic croup, ▮Kali bi.; in dropsy, ▮Apis; in one position, parts feel sprained, Mosch.

Position, **lying down, motionless**: t Ant. t.; stretched out, with arms tightly held to sides, Mosch.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Bry., ▮Merc.; as if bound down to bed by suction, cannot move, after exposure to draught of cold air while in a sweat, ||Sars.

Position, **lying down, prone**: Abrot., ▮Cina.

Position, **lying down, on side**: aggravation, ▮▮Acon., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., ||Ang., Arn., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calad., ▮▮Calc., Canth., ▮▮Carbo a., Caust., ▮Cina, Cinch., Clem., Colch., ▮Con., ▮Ferr., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Merc., Mosch., ||Natr. c., Natr. m., ||Nux v., ▮Paris, ||Phos., Plat., ▮Puls., ||Ran. b., ||Sabad., ▮Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., ▮▮Stann., ▮Sul., Thuya, Ver.; amelioration, Acon., Alum., Amm. c., ||Amm. m., Ang., ||Arn., ||Ars., Bar. c., ||Bell., Bor., ||Bry., ||Canth., ||Caust., ||Cham., Cinch., Cina, Clem., Colch., ||Coloc., ||Cup. m., Dulc., Euphor., Ign., ||Iod., Kali c., Lach., Magn. m., Merc., Natr. c., Natr. m., ||Nitrum, ▮▮Nux v., Paris, ▮Phos., Plat., Puls., Ran. b., ||Rhus, ||Sep., ||Sil., Spig., Spong., Stront., Sul., Thuya; on left, aggravation, ▮Acon., ▮Amm. c., Anac., Ang., Arn., ▮Bar. c., Bell., ||Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo a., Cinch., ||Colch., Con., ||Ipec., ||Kali c., c., Kreo., Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Paris, ▮▮Phos., Plat., ▮▮Puls., Seneg., ▮Sep., ||Sil., Spig., ||Stann., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; on left side, amelioration, Acon., ▮Amm. m., Anac., ▮Bor., Bry., Calc., Carbo a., ||Caust., Cina, Clem., Con., Ipec., Kali c., Lach., Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., Natr. c., ▮Nux v., Puls., Ran. b., Seneg., Spig., ▮Spong., Stann., Sul., Thuya; on painful side, aggravation, ▮Acon., ||Agar., ||Amb., ▮Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Ant. c., Arg. met., Arn., ▮Ars., ||Bar. c., ||Bell., Bry., ▮▮Calad., ||Calc., Cann. s., ||Caps., Carbo a., ||Carbo v., ||Caust., ▮Cinch., ||Cina, Clem., Croc., Cup. m., ▮Dros., ▮Graph., ||Guaiac., ▮▮Hep., Hyos., ||Ign., ▮▮Iod., ||Kali c., Lach., Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Merc., Mez., ▮Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. m., ||Nitrum, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Paris, ||Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plat., Ran. b., Ran. sc., ▮Rheum, Rhod., ||Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sars., ||Selen., ||Sep., ▮▮Sil., ||Spong., ||Staph., Stram., Sul., Tarax., ||Thuya, Val., Ver., Verbas.; on painful, amelioration, ||Amb., ||Arn., ||Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Cann., Carbo v., ||Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Coloc., ||Ign., ||Kali c., Lyc., ||Nux v., ▮Puls., ||Rhus, ||Sep., ||Stram., Viol.; on painless, aggravation, ▮Amb., ||Arn., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Cann., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Ign., Kali c., Lyc., Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Stann., Viol.; on painless, amelioration, ||Acon., Agar., Amb., ||Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Ant. c., Arg. met., ||Arn., ||Ars., ▮Bar. c., ||Bell., ||Bry., ▮Calad., Calc., Cann., Caps., ||Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cina, Cinch., Clem., Croc., Cup. m., ||Dros., ||Graph., Guaiac., ▮Hep., Hyos., Ign., ▮Iod., Kali c., Lach., Led., ||Lyc., Magn. c., ||Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Merc., Mez., ||Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Nitrum, ||Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Oleand., Paris, Petrol., ||Phos., ||Phos. ac., Plat., Ran. b., Ran. sc., Rheum, ▮Rhod., ||Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮Sabad., ||Sabina, Samb., Sars., Selen., ||Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ||Sil., Spig., ||Spong., Squilla, ||Stann., Staph., Stram., ||Stront., Sul., ||Sul. ac., ||Tarax., ||Thuya, ▮Val., ||Ver., ▮▮Verbas., ||Viol., ||Zinc.

Position, **sitting bent**: aggravation, ▮Acon., ||Alum., ▮Amm. m., Ang., ▮▮Ant. t., Arg. m., ▮Ars., Asaf., Bar. c., Bor., Bov., ||Bry., Caps., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., ▮Cic., ||Cinch., ▮▮Dig., ||Dulc., Ferr., ||Hyos., Menyanth., ||Nux v., ▮Phos., Plumb., ||Puls., ||Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabina, ▮Samb., ||Sep., Spig., Spong., ▮Squilla, Stann., ▮Sul., ||Verbas.; amelioration, Anac., ||Ang., Ars., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bor., Bry., Calad., ||Carbo v., Caust., ||Cham., ||Chel., Cina, Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Con., Dig., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., Mosch., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Puls., ▮Rheum, Rhus, ||Sabad., Sars., ||Spig., ||Spong., ||Staph., Sul., Tarax., Ver., Verbas.

Posision, **sitting erect**: aggravation, Anac., ||Ang., Ars., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bor., Bry., Calad., ||Carbo v., Caust., ||Cham., ||Chel., Cina, Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Con., Dig.,

Ign., Kali c., Kreo., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Sabad., Sars., Spig., Spong., Staph., Sul., Tarax., Ver., Verbas.; amelioration, Acon., Alum., Amm. m., Ang., Ant. t., Arg. m., Ars., Asaf., Bar. c., Bor., Bov., Bry., Caps., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cic., Cinch., Dig., Dulc., Ferr., Hyos., Menyanth., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Sabina, Samb., Sep., Spig., Spong., Squilla, Stann., Sul., Verbas.

Position, **sliding down in bed**: Ant. t., Ars., Bapt., Bell., Cinch., Hell., Lyc., Mur. ac., Zinc.

Position, **standing, aggravation**: Acon., Agar., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bism., Bov., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cic., Cinch., Cina, Cocc., Coff., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cup. m., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., Euph., Ferr., Graph., Guaiac., Hell., Hep., Ign., Kali c., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nitrum, Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Paris, Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sars., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Tarax., Thuya, Val., Ver., Verbas., Zinc.

Position, **standing, amelioration**: Agar., Amm. c., Anac., Ang., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Asar., Bar. c., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calad., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Carbo a., Carbo v., Chel., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Cocccul., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Croc., Cup. m., Dig., Euphor., Graph., Guaiac., Hell., Hep., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Led., Mang., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Paris, Petrol., Phos., Plumb., Ran. b., Rheum, Rhus, Ruta, Sars., Squilla, Sec., Selen., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sul. ac., Tarax., Thuya.

Position, **standing, erect**: cannot, Kali br.; body bends towards left, must be supported, Lach.; is the most disagreeable position, Sul.; child does not like to (brain affections), Sul.; child refuses to stand long, but crawls about, Sul.

Position, **stooping, aggravation**: Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cann. s., Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cina, Cinch., Cic., Clem., Coccul., Coff., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cup. m., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Ferr., Graph., Grat., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Kali c., Kali hyd., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Ol. an., Op., Paris, Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Ratan., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Tabac., Tarax., Thuya, Val., Ver., Verbas., Zinc.

Position, **stooping, amelioration**: Anac., Ang., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Bar. c., Bell., Cann., Carbo a., Caust., Cina, Cinch., Colch., Con., Dig., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Kali c., Lach., Laur., Lil. tig., Lyc., Mang., Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Sabina, Sars., Spong., Staph., Sul., Tabac., Tarax., Tereb., Val., Variol., Ver.

REST, aggravation: Acon., Agar., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bism., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Caps., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Cinch., Cic., Cina, Coccul., Coloc., Con., Cup. m., Cycl., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., Euph., Ferr., Guaiac., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Oleand., Op., Paris, Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sars., Selen., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Tarax., Thuya, Val., Ver., Verbas., Zinc.

Rest, **amelioration**: Acon., Agar., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bism., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calad., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Coccul., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., Croc., Cup. m., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., Ferr., Gels., Graph., Guaiac., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Kali c., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Paris, Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Ran. b., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sars., Selen., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Squilla, Stann., Staph., Stram., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver., Zinc.

36. NERVES.

Activity (Strength). Catalepsy. Chorea. Convulsions. Fainting. Faintness. Hysteria. Lassitude (Fatigue). Malaise. Nerves. Neuralgia. Paralysis. Restlessness. Sensations, ☞ Chap. 43. Starting. Trembling. Twitching. Weakness.

ACTIVITY (strength), **desire for**: ▮Acon., Ars., Aur. met., Eucal. ☞ Restlessness; also Chap. 35, Motion **amelioration**.

Activity, **diminished**: local atony, ⁝Ferr. s.; awkward, ▮Natr. m.; clumsy, ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Spong.; flaccidity, Magn. c.; lethargy, Kali br.; lethargic dulness, ▮▮Ferr.; moves sluggishly, ▮▮Phos.; relaxed, Calab., ▮Magn. c.; relaxed and incapacitated, Abrot.; sluggish, ▮Ant. t., Arn.; torpor, ▮▮Pic. ac.; torpor, in cholera, without any great mental or sensory disturbance, ▮Ver.; torpor, in dropsy, Caps.; torpor, in yellow fever, ▮Carbo v.; torpor, followed by febrile reaction, Arum m.; torpor of all functions, ▮Carbo v.; torpor, of affected parts, ▮Cinch.; torpor, with kidney affections, ⁝Chim. umb.; torpor, with numbness, Dros.; torpor, with vertigo, ▮▮Calab. ☞ Lassitude, Weakness; also Chap. 1, Apathy, Torpor.

Activity, **increased**: ▮Acon., ▮Agar., Ant. c., Ant. t., Camph., Eucal., ▮Hyos., Lyss., ▮▮Op., ▮Oxal. ac., Plat., ▮Stram.; buoyancy, unusual, enabling one to ascend great heights, carry burdens or run rapidly without fatigue or breathlessness, ▮Coca; during delirium, ▮Agar.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Calc.; exaltation, Croc.; exaltation, before fit (epilepsy), ▮Cann. i.; overexcitement of muscular system, Coca; physical excitement, through mental exaltation, ▮Coff.; increased ability to exercise without fatigue, ▮Fluor. ac.; great exertion of power, ▮Agar.; inclination for muscular exertion, Ziz.; no exertion seems to tire, Sars.; during exhaustion, Lyss.; physical exhilaration, Carbol. ac.; exuberance causes seminal emissions, followed by impotence, ▮Phos.; feels strong enough to do anything, Coff.; lift up and carry loads easily, ▮Agar.; muscular, prefers jumping to walking, Bufo.; quick to act, no sleep on this account, ▮▮Coff.; in typhus, ▮Aur. met.; sudden access of vigor, Calab.; with lack of force of will, ▮Calc.; going as if on wings, Med. ☞ Chap. 1, Delirium.

Activity, **motions**: angular, ▮Hyos.; automatic, ▮Stram.; awkward, Anac.; convulsive, ▮▮Tarant.; easier, made with more dexterity, ▮Agar.; hurried, before spasms, ▮Zinc.; involuntary, when thinking of a motion, Aur. met.; involuntary and uncertain, as one attacked with palsy, ▮Phos.; involuntary, can be momentarily suppressed by volition, ▮Merc. viv.; loss of voluntary, ▮Gels., Stram.; loss of voluntary, without loss of consciousness, Calab.; loss of voluntary, in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; great lightness, ▮▮Gamb.; great mobility in nervous phenomena, ▮Ign.; nimble, more so during exhaustion, Lyss.; restless, ▮▮Stram.; sluggish, Anac.

CATALEPSY: ▮Agar., ▮Art. v., Cann. i., ▮Chloral., ▮Cic., Curar., ▮Diad., ▮Ferr., Hydr. ac., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Nux m., Petrol., ▮▮Stram., ▮Thuya; from anger and vexation, Bry., ▮Cham.; with anxiety and fear, Art. v.; bending backward, ▮▮Ign.; conscious, without power to move or speak, ▮▮Graph.; with whooping cough, Cup. m.; worse in damp weather, or from baths, ▮Diad.; attacks from bodily exertion, ▮Art. v.; from fright, ▮Acon., Bell., ▮Gels., ▮Op.; after fright, lasts several hours, returns every two months, gradually attacks become epileptiform and more frequent, occurring every month, and finally after any accidental excitement, ▮Ign.; from grief, ▮Ign., Phos. ac., Staph.; attacks often last for hours, ▮Natr. m.; before attacks of headache and vertigo, ▮▮Stram.; from jealousy, ▮Hyos., ▮Lach.; from sudden joy, ▮Coff.; appears lifeless, ▮Cic.; frequent, preceded by cold, stiff feeling of upper lip, as if she had a moustache of ice, ▮Lach.; from disappointed love, Hyos., Ign., Lach.; during menses, ▮Plat.; with dilated pupils, closed eyes, but is conscious, ▮Gels.; from religious excitement, ▮Stram., Sul., ▮Ver.; from sexual erethism, ▮Con., ▮Plat., Stram.; from onanism and sexual excess, Cinch., Nux v.; rigid, like a statue, Sep.; alternating with tetanic spasms, with wild shrieks, ▮Plat.; from worms, ▮Sabad.; after a wound in right parietal bone, ▮▮Stram.

CHOREA: Acon., ▮▮Act. rac., ▮▮Agar., ▮Amyl., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., Ars., ▮Art. v., ▮Asaf., Ast. r., ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bufo., ▮Cact., Calab., ▮▮Calc., ⁝Castor., Caulo.,

‖Caust., ▮Ced., ▮Chel., Chloral., ‖Cic., ‖Cina, ▮Coccul., ▮Codein., Con., ▮Croc., Crotal., ‖Cup. ars., ‖Cup. m., ‖Cypr., ▮Ferr., ‖Ferr. s., ▮Form., ▮Gels., ▮Hippom., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali s., ▮Laur., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Magn. p., ▮Morph. sul., ▮Mygale, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Psor., Puls., Rhod., ▮Rhus, ‖Sec., ‖Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sinap., Sticta, ‖Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Sumb., ‖Tarant., ⁝Tereb., ▮Thuya, ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc., Ziz.

Chorea, **abdominal**: Asaf., Chel., ▮Cina, Iod., ▮Lyc., Sil.

Chorea, **blood**: from loss of, ▮Cinch.

Chorea, **brain**: cerebral, Agar., ▮Bell., ▮Hyos., ▮Stram., Tarant., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.

Chorea, in **children**: who are growing too fast, ▮Phos.

Chorea, **chronic**: lessened when feet were put in bag with living ants and creating steam with hot stones, ▮Form.; long-continued, obstinate, ‖Chloral.; of three years' standing, ‖Plumb.

Chorea, **coitus**: after, in a woman, ▮Ced.

Chorea, **constitution**: weakly, ▮Stram.

Chorea, **contortions**: ‖Cic., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Ver. v.

Chorea, **dentition**: in second, ▮Calc.

Chorea, **disease**: from long and debilitating, ▮Hyos.

Chorea, **drinking**: worse after wine, ▮Zinc.

Chorea, **eating**: worse after, ▮Ign.; worse after dinner, ▮Zinc., Zizia.

Chorea, **eruption**: after suppressed itch, Caust.; after repression of measles, ▮Rhus; after retrocedent, on head, Caust.; from suppressed, ▮Zinc.; after suppressed chronic, ‖Sul.

Chorea, **exercise**: better from, ▮Zinc.

Chorea, **eyes**: causes strabismus, ▮Stram.

Chorea, **evening**: worse towards, ▮Zinc.

Chorea, **face**: grimaces, ▮Cup. m.

Chorea, **falling**: ▮Calc.; jumps up, climbs over tables, etc., ▮Stram.; jumping about room regardless of furniture, so that he often injures himself, often jumps as high as a foot and a half from floor, all these movements extremely rapid, attacks last from four to fifteen minutes, worse during full moon and when vexed, ‖Natr. m.

Chorea, **head**: jerking, ‖Natr. m.

Chorea, **hyperæsthesia** excessive, ▮Tarant.

Chorea, **hysterical**: ▮Sticta.

Chorea, **injuries**: after having ears pierced, worse left side, left side of body in constant motion, ▮Lach.

Chorea, **internal**: extends to tongue, œsophagus and larynx, causing a clucking noise from throat to stomach, like water poured from a bottle, ▮Cina.

Chorea, **light**: worse from, Ziz.

Chorea, **lying**: on back, better, Cup. ac., ▮Ign.; can neither lie nor stand, threatens life, ‖Chloral.

Chorea, **menses**: caused by amenorrhœa, or dysmenorrhœa, ▮Puls.; at establishment of functions, Caulo.; irregular, ▮Sec., ‖Sep.; better after, Sep. ☞ **uterine.**

Chorea, **mental condition**: creeping under table, ▮Cup. m.; emotional, ▮Ign., ▮Laur., ▮Op., ▮Tarant.; with exaltation and ecstasy, better lying, ▮Cup. m.; from fright, ▮Acon., ▮Calc., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Kali br., ‖Natr. m., ▮Op., ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.; sudden and severe, after being frightened by a mouse running up arm, ‖Ign.; in girls who have been frightened by threats or punishment, ▮Ign.; worse from fright, ▮Cup. ac.; for two years, caused by fright, ‖Natr. m.; after grief, ▮Ign.; preceded by irritability and sensitiveness, ▮Stram.; after seeing a child in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; after seeing a case, ▮Caust.; worse when he cannot have his own way, ‖Ver. v.; preceded by inclination to weep, with laughing and sprightly humor, ▮Stram. ☞ **hysteria.**

Chorea, in **morning**: ▮Mygale.

Chorea, **motions**: spasmodic, of body, generally backward, ▮Bell.; constant, cannot keep still, ▮Laur.; constant, can run better than walk, feels best in bed, ‖Tarant.; body thrown forward and backward, like constant change from emprosthotonos to opisthotonos, ▮Bell.; inordinate and irresistible, ‖Tarant.; every muscle seems to be in motion, ▮Amyl., ‖Ver. v.; of single parts, ▮Alum.; violent, of hands and feet, ▮Calc.; violent, generally crosswise, left arm and right foot, ▮Stram.; worse from, ▮Cup. ac., Ziz.

Chorea, **night**: continues, ▮Caust.; better, ▮Art. v., ‖Tarant. ☞ **sleep.**

Chorea, **noise**: worse from, Ziz.

Chorea, **painful**: ▮Cup. ac.

Chorea, **palpitation**: ‖Ver.

Chorea, **periodic**: ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m.; every afternoon, ▮Natr. s.; with laughter, ▮Cup. m.; at night and in morning, ‖Thuya; every seven days, with hilarity, singing and dancing, Croc.

Chorea, in **pregnancy**: ‖Chloral.; commencing in one part, spreading over body, ▮Cup. m.

Chorea, **rest**: worse during, ▮Zinc.

Chorea, **rheumatic**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Caust., ‖Kali iod., ▮Rhus, Sticta.

Chorea, **rolling**: from side to side, chronic, on awaking, ▮Zinc.

Chorea, **sexual condition**: from onanism, ▮Calc., ▮Cinch.; with seminal emissions, ▮Dios.; with pruritus vulvæ, with intense itching, redness and hardness, ‖Rhus; at puberty, Caulo.; reflex, nymphomania, ▮Tarant.

Chorea, **sides**: sometimes one-sided, ▮Calc.; of right, ▮Calab., ▮Natr. s.

Chorea, **sitting**: difficult, ▮Ign.

Chorea, **sleep**: better, ‖Agar.; attacks, followed by, ▮Natr. m.; motions continue, ‖Ver. v.; twitchings, during, Ziz. ☞ **night.**

Chorea, **spinal**: Asaf., ▮Cic., Coccul., Cup. m., ▮Mygale, ▮Nux v.

Chorea, **standing**: difficult, ▮Ign.

Chorea, **stools**: retarded, ▮Natr. s.

Chorea, **tongue**: severe, involuntary motion, with impossibility to utter a word, ▮Stram.; protrusion, constant jerking of head and limbs, Sumb.

Chorea, **touch**: worse from contact, Ziz.

Chorea, **urination**: involuntary, at night, ▮Sil.

Chorea, **uterine**: ‖Act. rac., ▮Caulo., Croc., ▮Ign., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., Sec., ▮Sep.

Chorea, **water**: caused by cold bath, or getting drenched, ▮Rhus.

Chorea, **weather**: better after a thunderstorm, Sep.; paroxysmal, in left arm, leg and face, on approach of a storm, ‖Rhod.

Chorea, **worms**: complicated with, ▮Calc., ▮Cina.

CONVULSIONS: in general, ‖Acon., ▮Agar., ⁞Alet., ⁞Amb., ▮Amyl., ▮Ant. c., ‖Apis, ▮Ars., Ars. s. f., ‖Art. v., Arum m., ▮Ast. r., ‖Bell., Bry., ‖Bufo., ‖Calc., ▮Camph., Canth., Carbol.ac., ‖Caust., ▮Cham., ‖Chlorof., ‖Cic., Coca, ▮Coccul., ‖Coccus, ▮Con., ▮Cup. ars., ‖Cup. m., Curar., ‖Diad., ▮Dig., Dory., ▮Form., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., ▮Ipec., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ‖Magn. p., Manc., Meph., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ▮Œnan., ‖Op., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ‖Sec., ‖Sil., ‖Stram., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver., Ver. v., ‖Variol., Zing., Ziz. ☞ **children, epileptic, puerperal, tetanic**, etc.

Convulsions, **abdomen**: Coccul.; violent, abdominal, worse in groins, ▮Kreo.; with colic, ‖Cic., ▮Cup. m., Sec.; end by convulsive movements, Bufo.; distended before attack, ▮Zinc.; intussusception, ▮Op.; child lies on abdomen, spasmodically thrusts breech up, ▮Cup. m.; brought on by pressure over solar plexus, ‖Nux v.; tenderness, after, ▮Bry.

Convulsion, **Addison's disease**: ▮Iod.; clonic, ▮Calc.

Convulsions, in **anæmia**: ‖Plat.; from diarrhœa, ▮Ver. v.

Convulsions, **apoplectic**: ‖Bell., ▮Lach., ▮Nux v., ‖Stram., ‖Ver. v.; tonic, running into complete epileptic, ▮Plumb.; especially at onset of, some zymotic disease, ▮Crotal.

Convulsions, **arms**: commences in (epilepsy), ▮Bell.; contraction of fingers, staring open eyes, lasting from a quarter to half an hour, ▮Magn. p.; and hands, Arum t.; coldness of hands, ▮Caust.; worse by every exertion, ▮Merc. viv.; hands turned outward during, Cup. m.; convulsive movement above head, ▮Stram.; jactitation, Amyg.; thumbs clenched across palms, ▮Cup. m.

Convulsions, **aura**: ☞ **epileptic.**

Convulsions, **back**: preceded by sensation of heat rushing up spine to head (puerperal), ▮Phos.; from inflammatory affections of spine, ▮Acon.; in myelomalacia, Crotal.; slightest touch to spine causes, Acon., ▮Nux v.

Convulsions, **biting**: ▮Cup. m.; snapping with jaws, Lyss.

Convulsions, **brain**: from cerebrospinal irritation, Coccul.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Crotal., ▮Hell., ‖Tarant.; from concussion, ‖Arn., ‖Cic., ▮Hyper.; caused by congestion, particularly in children (irritative fever), ▮Ver. v.; depending on alterations in connective tissue in brain or spinal cord, ▮Sil.; alternating with dyspnœa, to suffocation, ▮Plat.; clonic, originate in cerebral exhaustion, Zinc.; fulness in region of medulla, before, ▮Gels.; hydrocephalic, ▮Art. v., ▮Calc., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ‖Natr. m., ▮Zinc.; hydrocephalic, worse right side, preventing sleep, Art. v.; from irritation, ▮Cic.; sudden, in a child, from irritation, ▮Cic.; in men, ▮Cup. m.; clonic, in meningitis, ▮Ver. sudden, in meningitis infantum, ▮Apis; meningitis or hydrocephalus, ▮Arg. nit.; in meningitis, partial or general, ‖Ant. t.; metastasis from other organs, ▮Cup. m.; neurosis involving brain, ▮Kali br.; from sclerosis or tumor, ▮Plumb.; sudden, with intense congestion, ▮Ver. v.; sudden, in meningitis, ▮Glon.; in traumatic cerebritis, ▮Hep.

Convulsions, **breathing**: during or after gasping (convulsions), ▮Laur.; convulsions alternate with oppressed, ▮Ign.; violent efforts to get air, ▮Mosch.

Convulsions, **catarrh**: from suppressed, ▮Camph.

Convulsions, **changing**: continually in character, ▮Puls., ‖Stram.

Convulsions, **chest**: Coccul.; with angina on left, ▮Plumb.; rattling of mucus, ▮Ant. c.

Convulsions, in **children**: Acon., Act. rac., ▮Æthus., Agar., ▮Amyl., Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arn., Ars., ▮Art. v., ‖Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Caust., ▮Cham., ‖Chloral., ▮Cic., ‖Cina, Coccul., ▮Coff., Colch., ▮Cup. ac., ‖Cup. m., Dolich., Gels., ▮Guaræa, ‖Hell., ▮Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali br., Kali c., Kreo., ▮Lach., Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., Melil., Merc., ▮Nux v., ‖Op., Plat., Sec., ▮Sil., Stann., ‖Stram., ▮Sul., Tereb., ▮Ver., ‖Ver. v., ‖Zinc.; throw arms from side to side, ▮Cina; in consequence of irregular innervation of capillaries, ▮Ign.; with catarrh, Sumb.; in traumatic cerebritis, ▮Hep.; clonic, ▮Ipec.; feeble constitution, scrofulous, frequent diarrhœa from debility, ‖Nux m.; cross before attack, ▮Zinc.; with intermittent fever, ▮Gels.; especially from fright, ‖Hyos., ‖Op.; infantile, ‖Art. v., ▮Cham., ‖Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Magn. p., ▮Melil.; strong, healthy-looking subject, at intervals of two months, ‖Glon.; nervous, during dentition, ▮Melil.; of newborn, ▮Bell.; of newborn, recovers after bath, but constantly wails and sighs, ‖Millef.; in consequence of nursing milk vitiated by a fit of anger, ‖Cham.; from nursing after sudden fright of mother, ‖Op.; pale, during teething, ▮Zinc.; in premonitory stage, Cypr.; scrofulous (hydrocephalus), ▮Sul.; with sopor, ▮Camph.; child becomes stiff (dentition), ▮Cham.; struggling and screaming during stool, as if they would go into fits, ▮Kreo.; before stupor, ▮Art. v.; weakly and excitable, Coff. ☞ **brain, cholera, dentition.**

Convulsions, **chill**: after chill (helminthiasis), ▮Cina; chronic, during, ▮Ars.; with chill, ‖Lach.; begins in epigastrium, Calc.

Convulsions, **cholera**: Asiatic, ▮Carbo v., ‖Cup. m.; infantum, ▮Crot. t., ▮Kali br., Magn. p., ▮Op.

Convulsions, **choreic**: with inclination to bite and tear, ‖Tarant.; with numbness, ‖Nux v.; shakes almost continuously, with involuntary movements in limbs, abdomen, trunk, chest and face, worse left side, ‖Tarant.

☞ Chap. 36, Chorea.

Convulsions, **chronic**: ▮Calc., ‖Natr. m., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Convulsions, **clonic**: ‖Anthrac., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ‖Bufo., ‖Camph., Chlorof., Cup. m., Lyss., ▮Plumb.; alternates with tonic, ▮Stram.; in children, ▮Zinc.; with chill, ▮Camph.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; in delirium tremens, ▮Hyos.; in different places (cholera Asiatica), ▮Ars.; caused by fright and anger, ▮Plat.; in hysterical, fitful women, ▮Ign.; in meningitis, ‖Ant. t.; every five or ten minutes (strychnia poisoning), ‖Nux v.; in myelitis, ‖Pic. ac.; beginning at periphery, in brain troubles, ▮Cup. ac.; violent, puerperal, ‖Ver. v.; rarely tetanic, Lyss.; twitchings, ▮Caust.; writhing, ‖Nux m.

Convulsions, **cold**: from cold, ▮Magn. p.; after catching cold during purpura, attacks every

five minutes, last ten or fifteen minutes, ‖Ipec.; with coldness, ‖Camph., ‖Hell.; icy coldness, from head down back (tetanus), ‖Ars.

Convulsions, **with full consciousness**: ‖Ipec., ‖Kali c., ‖Natr. m. ☞ **unconsciousness.**

Convulsions, **constipation**: ‖Op., ‖Plumb., Stram.; preceded by constipation, jaundice, etc., ‖‖Nux v.

Convulsions, **constitution**: gouty, ‖Colch.; plethoric, nervous persons, ‖‖Kali br.

Convulsions, **cough**: after or before cough, ‖Ver.; during cough, Bell., ‖Calc., Ign., Stram., ‖Sul.; with cough, worse at night and after lying down, Meph.; in whooping cough, ‖Brom., ‖Calc., ‖Cup. m., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Ipec., ‖‖Kali br. · ☞ Chap. 27, during Cough, **convulsions.**

Convulsions, in **croup**: ‖Lach.

Convulsions, **cyanosis**: ‖Cup. m., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Ver. ☞ Chap. 29, Blood **cyanosis.**

Convulsions, by **day**: ‖Art. v., ‖Kali br.

Convulsions, **delirium**: Amyg., ‖Dig.; followed by delirium, ‖‖Kali m.; in lead colic., ‖‖Op.; maniacal rage, ‖Plumb. ☞ Chap. 1, Delirium **convulsions.**

Convulsions, in **dentition**: ‖‖Acon., ‖Æthus., ‖‖Art. v.; during, Arum t., ‖Bell., ‖‖Calc., ⁝Calc. p. ‖‖Caust., ‖‖Cham., ‖Cic., ‖‖Colch., ‖Cup. ac., ‖‖Cup. m., ‖‖Cypr., ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., ‖Ipec., ‖‖Kali br., Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Magn. p., Melil., ‖Merc. sol., Millef., Sinap., ‖Stram., ‖Ver. v.; with cutting of every tooth, ‖Stann.; with pale face and heat in occiput, ‖Zinc.; without fever, ⁝Calc. p.; with fever, ‖Ver. v.; with congestion of head, ‖Bell., ‖Glon., ‖Melil.; from reflex irritation, ‖Pod.; with the coming of eye teeth, ‖‖Chlor.; with grinding of teeth, and coldness of limbs after overexcitement, ‖Coff. ☞ **brain, dentition.**

Cnnvulsions, **diarrhœa**: ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa **convulsions.**

Convulsions, **diphtheria**: ‖Merc. sol.

Convulsions, **drinking**: after abuse of alcohol, ‖‖Nux v.; attempt to, water starts, Lyss.

Convulsions, **drugs**: after Acon., ‖‖Arn.; in a child of five months, from abuse of Opium, ‖Cic.; from poisoning by Stramonium, ‖Citrus.

Convulsions, **ears**: excited by barking of a dog, great sensibility, Lyss.; from extension of disease, after exanthemata and in whooping cough, Crotal.; with deafness, Bar. m.; from any sudden noise, Lyss.; caused by pouring water into a basin with splashing noise, Lyss.; brought on by hearing water poured out (pregnancy), ‖Lyss.

Convulsions, **eating**: on being importuned, Lyss.; from indigestible food, ‖‖Ipec.; after meals, ‖‖Hyos.

Convulsions, **emprosthotonos**: ‖Ipec.; with consciousness, ‖‖Nux v.; after fright, ‖Ign.

Convulsions, **epigastrium**: begin with aura from, ‖‖Nux v.; begin with pain, ‖Glon., Ziz.

Convulsions, **epileptic**: ‖Absin., ‖Act. rac., ‖Æthus., ‖Agar., Alum., ⁝Amb., ⁝Amm. br., ‖Amm. c., ‖Amyl., ‖Anac., ⁝Anag., ‖Arg. met., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., ‖Art. v., ‖Ast. r., ‖Atrop. s., ‖Bar. m., ‖Bell., ‖Bufo., ‖Calc., ‖Calc. a., ‖Calc. p., ‖Camph., ‖Cann. i., ‖Carbo a., Carbo v., ⁝Castor., ⁝Cast. eq., ‖Caust., Ced., ‖Chin. a., ‖Chloral., ‖Cic., Cinnam., ‖Coccul., ‖Crotal., ‖Cup. ac., ‖Cup. ars., ‖Cup. m., ‖Cypr., Dros., ‖Form., Gels., ‖Glon., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., Hyper., ⁝Ictod., ‖Ign., ‖‖Indig., ‖‖Kali br., Kali c., ‖‖Kali ph., ‖Lach., ‖Laur., ‖Magn. c., ‖Magn. p., Mosch., Naja, Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ‖‖Nux m., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Œnan., Ol. caj., ‖Op., Petrol., ‖‖Phos., ‖Plat., ‖Plumb., ‖Puls., Ran. b., Sec., ‖‖Sil., Sinap., ‖Stann., Staph., ‖Stram., Sul., ‖Syph., ‖‖Tarant., ⁝Tereb., Ziz.; originating in abdominal ganglia, plexus solaris, ‖Bufo., Calc., ‖Indig., Nux v., Sil.; in Addison's disease, ‖Calc., ‖Iod.; with anæmia, ‖Camph.; appears like an epileptic, with full consciousness (induration of pancreas), ‖Bar. m.; while asleep at night, ‖‖Sec.; attacks, far apart, ‖Cinch.; attacks, almost daily, ‖Hyos.; attacks every seven days, Agar.; attack, every seven days, of short duration, Chin. s.; fifty attacks during fifteen hours, complete unconsciousness, ‖Bufo.; attacks, as many as five a day, with at times two hours of unconsciousness, worse during menses, ‖‖Sul.; attacks increase of, πArt. v.; attacks, increase at first and lessen gradually, ‖Agar.; attacks, last some minutes, with only slight remissions, ‖‖Sul.; attacks, often repeated, ‖‖Art. v.; attacks, severe, in rapid succession, ‖‖Sul.; attacks, often repeated, ‖Art. v.; attacks, spasmodic, Kali p.; attacks, come suddenly, ‖Indig.; attacks, sudden, with screams, afterwards drowsy, ‖Stram.; attacks, for six days, as many as twenty-three in one night, ‖‖Sul.; attacks, several times a week, ‖Bufo.; attacks, two or three every week, ‖Cup. m.; attacks, two or three a week, after suppression of tinea capitis, ‖Agar.; attacks, every three weeks, ‖‖Op.; with aura, ‖Glon.; aura, like a mouse running, Bell., Calc., Ign., Nitr. ac., Sil., Sul.; aura from solar plexus, Bufo., Indig., Nux v., Sil.; aura from stomach, Bell.; aura, from abdomen to head, with heat, Indig.; aura, like cold air over spine and body, Agar.; aura, from toes and fingers, Cup. m.; aura, from heart, Calc. a., Lach., Naja; aura, knows attack is coming, feels a dread, Amyl., Arg. nit., Cup. m., Natr. m.; drew herself up like a ball in bed, screams at slightest touch, tried to prevent feeling pulse, ‖Cup. m.; attended or caused by congestion of brain, ‖Kali br.; with softening of brain, ‖Caust.; dependent upon pressure of a tumor or other coarse organic lesion of brain, ‖Kali br.; with cardiac anguish, ‖Lyc.; cerebral, ‖‖Zinc.; from violent cerebral irritation, Amm. c.; from chagrin or fear, ‖Calc.; of children, ‖Amb., ‖Art. v., ‖Cham., ‖Ipec.; children, during dentition or from retrocession of exanthema, ‖Cup. m.; chronic, ‖Bufo, ‖Caust., Kali bi., Œnan., ‖Plumb., Tarant.; chronic, with earthy color of face, stupor and debility, Plumb.; during climacteric period, ‖Lach.; clonic, left side, ‖Calc. p.; clonic, paroxysms last five minutes, every nine or ten days, ‖Indig.; during coitus, ‖Bufo.; from cold, ‖Indig.; difficult comprehension or stupor, ‖Cup. m.; congenital, Hell., ‖Kali br., Ver.; with congestion to head and heart, ‖‖Glon.; with consciousness, ‖Natr. m.; with loss of consciousness, ‖Glon.; with constipation, ‖Hyos.; convulsed all over, ‖Indig.; after being overheated by dancing, ‖‖Art. v.; after fright, attacks, the longer delayed, the more violent, ‖Ign.; with dementia, ⁝Ferr. iod.; during dentition, with symptoms of worms,

‖Stann.; with diarrhœa, ‖Calc. p.; begin with dizziness, ‖Indig.; from drinking, ‖Hyos.; better by drinking cold water as soon as pressure in stomach commences, ‖Caust.; after a drunken tumble into water, Art. v.; after eating, ‖Calc. p.; with or after suppression of eczema, ‖Kali m.; from fright and suppressed grief, especially in children, recent cases, ‖Ign.; from checked eruptions, Agar.; from suppressed eruption, ‖Agar., ‖Caust.; in evening, ‖Stann.; from exhaustion of nervous forces, Cypr.; with pale face, twitching of hands and eyes, ‖Stann.; falling, Ars.; after childbirth, brought on by a fall immediately before delivery, ‖Rhus; after falling upon head, ‖Cup. m.; falls, and lies almost motionless, ‖Agar.; falling, with a scream, ‖Stram.; falls forward, sleeps afterwards, ‖Calc. p.; fell down suddenly, ‖Ver.; falls suddenly forward, ‖Sumb.; falls unconscious, with blood-curdling cry, ‖Bufo.; falling unconscious, without a scream, Cup. m.; while standing at his work, fell suddenly sideways, unconscious, with outstretched arms, then heat and sweat, ‖Calc.; with coldness of feet, ‖Cup. m.; from protracted intermittent fever, ‖‖Calc.; frequent, Psor.; from fright, ‖Agar., ‖Bufo., ‖‖Calc., ‖Caust., ‖Cup. m., ‖Ign., ‖Indig., ‖Stram.; after fright, attacks last half an hour, recur every four to seven days, ‖Ign.; from fright, during menses, ‖Arg. nit.; brought on by ginger, Zing.; in a girl æt. 16, ‖‖Œnan.; following suppression of goitre, ‖Iod.; grand mal rather than petit mal, ‖Kali br.; from grief, after emotion, ‖Hyos.; hands cold, ‖Cup. m.; bending head backward, ‖‖Nux v.; with congestion to head, Ferr. ph.; after falling from a ladder upon back of head fits repeat at intervals from five days to six weeks, ‖‖Sul.; headache, ‖Atrop., ‖Calc.; headache, before and after, ‖Cina; from valvular diseases of heart, ‖‖Calc. a.; hereditary, ‖Kali br.; hysterical, Cann. i., ‖Caust., ‖Coccul., ‖Ign., ‖Nux m., Plat., Puls., Stram., Tarant.; hysterical, after suppressed menses, lasting an hour or two, asphyxia seemed inevitable, ‖Gels.; idiopathic cases, with no organic lesions, worse about new moon, ‖Cup. m.; increase two days, and are gone the fourth, ‖‖Merc. iod. rub.; since infancy attacks occur in periods varying from three to six months, ‖‖Sul.; in insanity, ‖Hyos.; during hot stage of intermittent, ‖‖Stram.; from local irritation of nerves, ‖Magn. p.; after suppressed itch, Caust.; caused by jealousy, ‖Lach.; lasting several minutes, repeated at intervals during sleepless night (after wound on head), ‖Led.; lasts two or three minutes, followed by dejection and dizziness for twenty-four hours, ‖‖Tarant.; last ten to thirty minutes, ‖‖Op.; began in left side and went to right, now they are more frequently reversed, ‖‖Sul.; with leucorrhœa, ‖Caust., ‖Lach.; after lewdness, ‖Lach.; with tossing of limbs, ‖Stann.; confined to upper limbs and trunk, ‖‖Sul.; following disappointed love, ‖Hyos.; better lying down, ‖Calc. a.; occur at commencement of last meal, Ast. r.; with melancholia, ‖‖Sul.; after menses, Syph.; before menses, ‖Bufo., ‖Hyos.; during menses, ‖Caust., Kali br., ‖Lach.; shortly before and during menses, appear while asleep and awake and commence with a peculiar outcry, ‖‖Œnan.; at first seldom and irregular, but soon regularly and coincident with menses, attacks lasting for hours, followed by drowsiness and lassitude, ‖‖Plumb.; with suppressed menses, ‖Millef., ‖Puls.; scanty menses, ‖Caust.; menstrual, ‖Ced.; menstrual, nervous symptoms, ‖Kali br.; with menstrual disturbance, ‖Act. rac., ‖Arg. nit., ‖‖Art. v., ‖Calc., ‖Caust., Ced., Cup. m., Ign., Zinc.; from mental disturbance, ‖‖Nux v.; after mental excitement, ‖Cup. m.; at new moon, ‖Bufo., Cup. m., ‖Sil.; attacks at new moon, at 2 A.M., ‖Kali br.; worse during new moon, ‖Caust.; mostly in morning, ‖Art. v.; mostly in morning, one or two hours after rising, ‖‖Sul.; between 9 and 10 A.M. for three years, usually preceded for a few days by twitching of arms and legs, ‖Natr. m.; muscular contractions, ‖Magn. p.; nocturnal, Ars., ‖Art. v., Aur. met., Calc. a., Calc., Cina, Cup. m., Merc., Nitr ac., ‖Sil.; worse at night, after abstinence, in drunkards, begin with strong palpitation, rush of blood to head, loss of speech, and unconsciousness, ‖‖Calc. a.; worse at night, during solstice and full moon, ‖‖Calc.; caused onanism, ‖Stram.; after onanism, ‖Bufo (comp. Sul.), ‖Calc., Dig., ‖Lach., Nux v., ‖Plat., Plumb., Sep.; with opisthotonos, ‖Stann.; from ovarian irritation, ‖Atrop. s., ‖Kali br.; periodical, Agar., Ars., Ced., Cinch., Chin. s., Cup. m., Ign., Lach., Nux v., Plumb., Sec., Stram.; periodical, in uterine diseases, ‖Act. rac.; pharyngeal spasms, followed by desire to swallow, ‖Calc.; secondary, when its starting place is pneumogastric nerve, ‖Ipec.; a protracted case, cured by the extract, ‖‖Polyg.; chronic cases of psoric taint, ‖Sul.; during time of puberty, ‖Caust.; puerperal, ‖Atrop. s.; violent, in quick succession, Lyss.; recent, ‖Bell., ‖Calc., ‖Cup. m., ‖Glon., Hydr. ac., ‖Ign., ‖Kali br., ‖Nux v., Sul.; from reflex nervous irritation, Cypr.; better by riding in a carriage, Nitr. ac.; with rigidity, ‖‖Dros.; in scrofulous subjects, ‖Calc. p., ‖Caust.; from frequent emission of semen, ‖Lach.; with loss of sensibility, ‖Cup. m.; at onset of septic or zymotic disease, ‖Crotal.; attacks, seven in five months, ‖Curar.; from sexual abuse, ‖Kali br., ‖Phos.; with sexual complications, Stann.; after morbid excitement of sexual organs, ‖Lach.; electric shocks, ‖Coccul.; electric shock makes insensible, ‖Art. v.; while sitting, suddenly puts head upon pillow, gently shakes head from side to side, sixty times to minute, ‖Cup. m.; during sleep, ‖Lach., ‖‖Op.; loss of smell, ‖‖Plumb.; begins in solar plexus, Bufo.; spread from solar plexus to brain, ‖Sil.; burning in spine, ‖Ars.; so violent, that it seemed as if joints of spine would be broken, ‖Hyos.; proceeding from splanchnic system, ‖‖Plumb.; grows stiff, ‖‖Sul.; whole body becomes stiff, sometimes falls down, ‖Cup. m.; causes strabismus, ‖Stram.; suffocative attacks, ‖Cup. m.; syphilitic, Aur. met., Iod., ‖Kali br., ‖‖Kali iod., Merc. cor., Mez., Nitr. ac.; testicular, ‖Clem., Coccul., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ‖Puls., ‖Rhod., Tereb., ‖Thuya, Zinc.; opisthotonos, with tetanus, ‖‖Ang.; with clenching of thumbs, ‖Stann.; traumatic, ‖Arn., ‖Cic., ‖Hyper., ‖‖Natr. s., Op.; trembled, staggered, fell unconscious, without crying, ‖Cup. m.; from tuberculosis,

Kali br.; with twitching of limbs, Dros.; unconsciousness, without convulsions, Calc.; linked together by unconsciousness, later one commences as soon as the other ends, Amyl.; involuntary urination, Caust.; frequent urination, Cup. m.; turbid urine, Cup. m.; uterine, Act. rac., Arg. nit., Ign., Nux v., Plat., Puls., Sabina, Sul.; with vertigo, Ars., Calc., Camph., Cann. i., Carbo a., Caust., Ced., Hyos., Ind., Kali br., Kali iod., Lach., Sec., Sil., Tarant.; from vexation, Calc., Camph.; after getting wet, Cup. m.; of more than three years' standing, Zinc.; of three years' standing, eight to ten fits daily, worse from 4 A.M. to 4 P.M., Calc.; of five years' standing, Sul.; for ten years, Gels.; with young persons, Alet., Calc. p. ☞ **before, during, after, between attacks**, and **epileptiform**.

Convulsions, **epileptic, before attack:** abdomen bloated, Cup. m., Lach.; absentminded, Lach.; sense of warm air streaming up spine into head, Ars.; angry for several days, Bufo.; angry, if misunderstood, Bufo.; drawing in left arm, Cup. m.; arm drawn involuntarily close to body, Cup. m.; pain in left arm and hand, Calc. a.; pain in left arm, only during day, Calc. a.; shaking of left arm, Sil.; twisting of left arm, Sil.; arms stiff, Bufo.; aura, Cup. m.; aura, as of something running in arms, or from epigastrium through abdomen into feet, Calc.; aura, from hands into head, Sul.; exaltation of body, Cann. i.; clawing motion, Calc.; coldness of left side, Sil.; confused, Lach.; delirium tremens, Op.; ringing in ears, Hyos.; eructation, Lach.; sparks before eyes, Hyos.; eyeballs rolled upward, and to left, Bufo.; feels face, rubbing side, Bufo.; pale face, Lach.; face, grayish-yellow, eyes sunken, Bufo.; cold feet, Lach.; fingers contracted, Bufo.; goose-flesh, Cup. m.; formication in right hand, Cup. m.; tearing in right hand, Cup. m.; head drawn to side then backward, Bufo.; heaviness of head, Lach.; headache, Bell., Cann. i., Calc., Caust., Cina, Lach., Staph., Zinc.; pain in head, or constriction, Calc. a.; constant linear headache, commencing in both angles of forehead, extending in parallel lines backward, Syph.; constriction of heart, Calc. a.; pains in heart, Calc. a.; hungry gnawing, Hyos.; irritability, Art. v.; straight and stiff, Bufo.; exaltation of mind, Cann. i.; sensation of a mouse running up arms and back, Sul.; sudden feeling as of a mouse running from right foot up leg to right side of abdomen, Sul.; mouth wide open, Bufo.; nausea, Cup. m., Sul.; jerks in back of neck, Bry., Bufo.; palpitation, Calc., Cup. m., Lach.; premonitory symptoms, Stram.; pupils dilated, Bufo.; restless motion of limbs and body, Bufo.; retching, Cup. m.; sensation of something running up, Calc.; screaming, Cic.; screaming, shrill shrieks, Cup. m.; sudden shriek and falling, Cup. m.; shuddering, Cup. m.; lapping motion of tongue, Bufo.; jerkings and anxious startings, during sleep, Sul.; soporific sleep, Sul.; premonitory symptoms, Atrop. s.; putrid taste, Syph.; gritting of teeth, Sul.; thumbs clenched, Bufo.; vertigo, Hyos., Lach., Sul.; loses voice and is unconscious, Calc. a.; vomiting, Sul.; vomiting of phlegm, Cup. m.

Convulsions, **epileptic, during attack:** bluish color of epigastrium and chest, Cup. m.; throwing body upward and forward, Cup. m.; interrupted breathing, Cic.; full consciousness, Nux m.; loss of consciousness, Absin., Agar., Amyl., Ars., Bell., Bufo., Calc., Calc. a., Camph., Canth., Caust., Cham., Cic., Coccul., Crotal., Cup. m., Curar., Glon., Hydr. ac., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Œnan., Op., Plumb., Sec., Sep., Sil., Stann., Stram., Sul., Tarant.; consciousness, then deep sleep, Hell.; violent contortions of limbs, upper part of body and head, Cic.; involuntary discharges, Coccul.; eyes projecting, Hyos.; eyes, pupils dilated, Bell., Carbol. ac., Cic., Cina, Coccul., Œnan., Plumb.; eyes, pupils contracted, Op., Phyt.; eyes, sunken, Bufo., face bluish-purple, Absin., Agar., Atrop., Bell., Cic., Cina, Cup. m., Hyos., Nux v., Œnan., Op., Plumb., Ver.; face distorted, red, Bufo.; face pale, Amm. c., Ars., Bell., Calc., Caust., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Cup. m., Ipec., Lach., Mosch., Natr. m., Plumb., Puls., Sil., Stann., Sul.; face red, bloated, Bufo.; face red, Æthus, Bell., Camph., Caust., Cic., Cina, Cup. m., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Nux v., Stram.; face yellow, Cic., Plumb.; fingers become dead, Cup. m.; hallooing and shouting, Calc.; hiccough, Cic.; violent movement of limbs, Bufo.; frothing at mouth, Cic.; relaxation of muscles, Cinch.; deathly pallor, Cinch.; rage, Bell., Canth., Hyos., Stram.; trying to rise, Sul.; bloody, saliva, Bufo.; shrieks, Ced., Cic., Crotal., Cup. m., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Stann., Stram., Sul., Ver. v.; throws himself backward, with dreadful shrieks, Camph.; swelling at stomach, as from violent spasm of diaphragm, Cic.; face bathed in sweat, Bufo.; head and chest covered with sweat, Cup. m.; profuse sweat, Bufo.; endeavors to tear everything within reach, Camph.; grinding teeth, Hyos.; clenching of thumbs, Cup. m.; biting tongue, Bufo., Caust.; tottering, Cup. m.; trembling, Cup. m.; with trembling of limbs, Crotal.; with trismus, Cic.; unconsciousness, Calc. p., Cup. m., Stann.; urination, Hyos.; urination involuntary, Cup. m.

Convulsions, **epileptic, after attack:** coma, Bufo.; consciousness returns slowly and symptoms of paralysis remain, Plumb.; delirium tremens, Hyos.; dejected, Sul.; dizzy from scratching head, Calc.; loud eructations, Chin. a.; wipes tears from eyes, Sul.; hæmoptysis and sleep, Dros.; headache, Calc., Cup. m.; with heat, Calc.; spasmodic movement of intestines, Bufo.; awake in violent mania, struggling with violence, Glon.; mental disturbance for two days, Curar.; prostration, Chin. a.; sleep, Bufo., Cup. m.; stupid sleep, Bufo.; somnolence, Curar.; sweat, Calc.; cold sweat, Chin. a.; warm sweat, Sil.; sour taste, Sul.; long trembling of right hand, Cup. m.; profuse, clear watery urine, Cup. m.; severe pain and pressure on vertex, Bufo.; vomiting, Calc.; weeping, Cup. m.

Convulsions, **epileptic, between attacks:** general symptoms, Ars., Calc., Caust.; burning in abdomen, chilliness of remainder of body, anxiety, numbness of arms, burning and tearing in small of back, Cup. m.; cramp in

calves, ▮Ars.; burning in chest, Cup. m.; tendency to be frightened, Cup. m.; pressive pain, ▮Ars.; vertigo, Calc.

Convulsions, **epileptiform** (petit mal): ▮Absin., Amyl., ▮Bell., ▮Calab., Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Ced., ▮Chin. a., ▮Cina, Coccul., ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hyos., Kali br., Kali iod., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., Puls., Sec., Stram., Sul., ▮▮Tarant., ▮Ver. v.; from alcoholic beverages, ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Anthrac.; with congestion to brain, ▮▮Calab.; in children, during dentition, or later, ▮Ign.; then coma, Canth.; during dentition, ▮▮Stann.; falls to ground, ▮Chin. a.; half sided, especially of face and shoulders, ▮▮Aurant.; come on suddenly, driving him to distraction, after striking head, ▮Natr. s.; during heat, ▮Hyos.; after hard knocks, ▮Hyper.; in young lady, æt 20, ▮Glon.; with laryngismus stridulus, following suppression of exanthems, ▮Hep.; intermediate between mania, chorea major, and epilepsy, twice a day, between fits paralytic symptoms, ⁝Curar.; brought on by a heavy meal, ▮Arg. nit.; in meningitis, ▮Arg. nit.; followed by very profuse menses, ▮Op.; after suppressed menses, with severe spasms of glottis, Gels.; with foaming at mouth, rigidity of body and limbs, Med.; tonic, in myelitis, ▮Stram.; occasional, interrupted during pregnancy and lactation, ▮▮Ver. v.; petit mal, for four years, ⁝Curar.; at puberty, from menstrual irregularities, especially in rheumatic women, Caulo.; regularly twice a day, morning and evening at same hours (hysteria), ▮Ced.; with shrieks, ▮Ipec.; sudden, every three months, lasting two or three weeks, ▮Hydr. ac.; caused by worms, ▮Asaf.

Convulsions, **eruption**: before development, ▮Gels.; after disappearance of old, ▮Zinc.; exanthem fails to come out, ▮Stram.; at onset of exanthemata, ▮Crotal.; after suppressed itch, ▮▮Sul.; repercussion of measles, ▮Bry.; from repelled or non-appearing, Ant. t., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Ipec., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.

Convulsions, **evening**: Alum., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caust., Laur., ▮Op., Stram., Sul.

Convulsions, **exertion**: after exercise, Alum., Kalm., Lyss., Natr. m., Petrol.; from overfatigue, ▮Lach.

Convulsions, **eyes**: from bright objects, ▮Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Stram.; projecting, ▮▮Hyos.; open, staring, fixed pupils, Amyg.; pupils contracted, Cic., ▮Op., Phyt.; pupils dilated, ▮Bell., Carbol. ac., Cic., ▮Cina, Coccul., Œnan., Plumb., ▮Ver. v.; strabismus, ▮Stram.

Convulsions, **face**: anxious, alarmed, Lyss.; begins in, ▮▮Dulc.; blue, ▮▮Cup m.; in cheek (prosopalgia), ▮Ign.; hot, after, ▮▮Op.; pale, ▮Ver.; puffed, ▮Glon.; bright red, ▮Bell., ▮Glon.; deep red, ▮▮Op.; swollen, livid, Œnan.; beginning with twitchings, especially around eyes, ▮Hyos.

Convulsions, **fainting**: ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮▮Mosch., Ver.; after spasm, ▮Ver.; coldness, as if dead, Œnan.

Convulsions, **falling**: backward, Ang., ▮▮Bell., Camph., Canth., Cic., Cinch., ▮Ign., ▮pec., Kalm., Nux v., ▮▮Op., Rhus, Spig., ▮Stram.; as if dead with eyes shut, face red, quick breathing, pulse 100, after singing, Lyss.; forward, Arn., Canth., Cic., Cup. m., Ferr., Rhus, Sil., Sul., Sumb.; to left, Bell., Caust., Lach., Sabad.; to right, Bell.; sideways, Bell., Con., Nux v., Sul.; sudden, breathing almost imperceptible, ▮Stram.

Convulsions, **feet**: renewed when feet are touched (brain disease in children), ▮▮Nux v. ☞ Chap. 33, Feet **convulsions**.

Convulsions, with **fever**: ▮Bell., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮▮Natr. m.; during commencement of exanthematic, ▮Ign.; feverish heat, ▮Caust.; as sweat went off and fever came on, ▮Nux v.; typhus alternates with stupor, ▮Aur. met.; threatening in yellow fever, ▮Ver. v. ☞ Chap. 40, Fever **convulsions**.

Convulsions, **fingers**: spread apart, ▮▮Sec.; spread apart, especially left, ▮Glon. ☞ Chap. 32, Fingers **spasm**.

Convulsions, **head**: require several strong persons to prevent her from injuring herself, attempts to pull hair out of back of head, ▮Lach.; jerked from pillow, falls back again (hydrocephalus), ▮Stram.; moves, mostly to right, ▮Stram.; rolls anxiously from side to side, ▮Zinc.; rolling, from side to side, and moaning, ▮▮Tuberc.; rush of blood, ▮Bell., ▮Cinch., ▮Glon.

Convulsions, **headache**: after convulsion, Caust.; before convulsion, Caust.; hysterical, ▮Mosch.; occipital, ▮▮Petrol.

Convulsions, **heat**: of body, before, ▮Zinc.; preceded by burning, ▮Ars.; from exposure, after being struck by lightning, ▮Morph. sul. ☞ **fever**; also Chap. 40, Heat **convulsions**.

Convulsions, **hemorrhage**: from loss of blood, ▮Cinch.; with hæmoptysis or metrorrhagia, ▮Hyos.; with metrorrhagia, ▮▮Cinch.

Convulsions, **hiccough**: ▮▮Hyos.; before spasm, Cup. m.; mixture of hyperæmia and spasm in consequence of affection of spine and diaphragm, ▮Stram.

Convulsions, in **hydrophobia**: ▮Bell., ▮Canth., ▮Curar., Gels., ▮Stram.; pain commencing in cicatrix of bitten thumb, producing slight spasm, and still greater disposition to snap and bite and grind teeth, which were entirely beyond his control, causing him to fall on floor, Lyss.; when thinking of fluids of any kind, even blood, Lyss. ☞ **light**; also Chap. 1, Hydrophobia.

Convulsions, **hysteric**: Acet. ac., ▮Act. rac., ▮Apis, Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Chlorof., ▮Cic., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Millef., Mosch., ▮Natr. m., ▮Plat., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sum., ▮Val., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; day and night, ▮Magn. m.; coming on several times a day, gradually growing worse, ▮Ipec.; shrinks back with fear on seeing any one, ▮▮Stram.; with spasms of glottis, ▮Gels.; body and limbs hard as wood, ▮Cic.; with alternate laughing and crying, ▮Aur. met.; with involuntary laughter, ▮Ign.; laughing and weeping, ▮Alum.; during laughing, ▮Graph.; from laughing or crying, Bell.; spasmodic laughter, ▮Caust.; tonic and clonic, with laughter, ▮Plat.; before menses, ▮Hyos.; during dysmenorrhœa, Caulo.; affecting œsophagus, Asaf.; with pain in abdomen and diaphragm, ▮Stan.; comes out of with deep sighing, ▮Ign.; sudden, ▮Gels.; from uterine irritation, ▮Vib.

Convulsions, from **injuries** (traumatic): ▮Ang., ▮Arn., ▮Cic., ▮Hyper., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sul.; after dog bite, ▮Curar.; from blows upon head or concussions, ▮Arn., ▮Hyper., ▮▮Natr. s.; caused by pressure on brain during delivery,

▮Hep.; produced by pain commencing in cicatrix of bitten thumb, Lyss.; from a fragment of glass in hand, ▮▮Calab.; caused by being hit on injured back, ▮▮Zinc.; violent, after a burn, ▮Amyl.; after slight, ▮Val.; after slight, in children, ▮Hyper.; following, from splinter, ▮Cic. ☞ **tetanic.**

Convulsions, **internal**: ▮Nux v.

Convulsions, **larynx**: in spasm of glottis, ▮Meph.; in laryngismus stridulus, ▮Chlor., ▮▮Kali br.

Convulsions, **legs**: Coccul.; agitation in muscles during night, precursor of apoplexy, ▮Ast. r.; coldness of feet, ▮Caust.; ushered in by fidgety feet, ▮Zinc.; feet turned outward during, Cup. m.; commencing in toes, followed by distortion of eyes towards right and upward, ▮Hydr. ac.; particularly violent, ▮Lach. ☞ **limbs**; also Chap. 33, Legs **convulsions.**

Convulsions, **limbs**: affected, Amyg., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v.; alternate of upper and lower, ▮Hyos.; particularly beginning in fingers and toes, spreading over body, Cup. m.; begin in legs, fingers or toes, ▮Cup. ac.; body tossed up by spasms of arms and legs, ▮Ipec.; in softening of brain, ▮Bufo.; commence with cramps in fingers and toes, Cup. m.; crawling, Bell., Caust., ▮Ign., Plumb., ▮Rhus, Sec.; distorting, Acon.; before spasms, drawing in, Art. v.; flexed, bent, body is tossed upward, ▮Hyos.; tonic, in flexed fingers and toes, ▮▮Chel.; violent movement, ▮Caust.; with numbness, ▮▮Ferr.; pain, Bell., Caust., Cham., Cina, Plumb., Sec.; spreads fingers and toes apart, ▮Glon.; twisting, in cholera, ▮Camph. ☞ Chap. 33, Limbs **convulsions.**

Convulsions, **lungs**: following pneumonia, ▮▮Nux v.; threatened, in pneumonia, ▮Bell.

Convulsions, **measles**: ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption, **measles.**

Convulsions, **menses**: amenorrhœa, Caulo., ▮Graph.; before, Carbo v., ▮Puls.; clonic, before, ▮▮Puls.; cramplike, before, ▮Caust.; from sudden checking, ▮Coccul.; during, ▮▮Kali br., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Œnan., Puls., ▮Sec., ▮Stram.; during, last several hours, ▮▮Zinc.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Apis, ▮Collin., ▮Ign., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls.; tonic, at time for return, ▮▮Calab.; one severe at each period, ▮Kali br.; sudden, from non-appearance, Coccul.; suppression, ▮▮Puls.; worse and better with flow (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant. ☞ Chap. 23, During menses, **convulsions.**

Convulsions, **mental condition**: after being unjustly accused, ▮▮Staph.; from anger, ▮Cham., ▮▮Nux v.; with anxiety, ▮Ver.; after mental or physical effort, ▮Glon.; from emotion, ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Coff., Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., Tarant.; ends with making fun (chorea), ▮Cup. m.; from excitability, ▮▮Coff.; after fright, ▮Caust., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali ph., Lyss., ▮Stram., ▮▮Op.; from fright, after operation, ▮Cup. m.; grief over insults, ▮▮Op.; illusions and hallucinations, Lyss.; brought on by excessive laughing and playing in weakly, excitable children, ▮Coff.; with mania, from mental excitement, ▮Zinc.; mania, in pregnancy, ▮Ver. v.; children, consequent on being put to sleep soon after punishment, ▮Ign.; alternate, with rage, ▮▮Stram.; religious excitement, ▮Ver.; from solicitude, ▮Lach.; from approach of strangers (children), ▮▮Op.; brought on by mere thought of swallowing, or fluids of any kind, Lyss.; after vexation, ▮▮Cup. m.

Convulsions, in **morning**: ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Kalm., ▮Magn. p., Nux v., ▮Plat., Sep.

Convulsions, **mouth**: foaming, ▮Art. v., ▮Bell., ▮Canth., Cina, ▮Cup. m., ▮Glon., ▮Hyos., Ign., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Lyss., Op., Plumb., Sil. ☞ Chap. 9, Outer mouth **foaming.**

Convulsions, **movements**: agitation in head and arms, Bufo.; in rheumatic carditis, ▮▮Spig.; circular, Camph.; convulsive, ▮▮Nux m.; convulsive, towards close of attack (laryngismus stridulus), ▮Chlor.; body contorted, Ferr.mur.; contortions and jactitations fearful when awake, ▮Laur.; contractions, ▮Merc. cor.; hurried, before attack, ▮Zinc.; irregular, of whole body, Sec.; brought on by least, moving fingers or eyes, or touching lips with spoon (strychnia poisoning), ▮▮Nux v.; with apparently lifeless state, followed by greenish vomiting (shock from injury), ▮Phos.; nervous, every night (typhoid in a child), ▮Gels.; partial (hydrocephaloid), ▮Carbol. ac.; of single parts, ▮Ign.; starts, lies on back, ▮Calc. p.; throws himself wildly about and tumbles out of bed, ▮Ign.; throws itself about unconsciously, child (scarlatina), ▮Hep.; trembling of whole body, ▮Ver. v.; trembling alternates with concussive starting, ▮Hyos.; twisting, ▮Cup. m.; writhing, caused by pains in abdomen, ▮Jatroph.

Convulsions, **muscular**: ▮Amb., Atrop.; when muscles of back, face and jaws are principally affected, ▮Hydr. ac.; contraction of almost all, Lil. tig.; contractions appear with various degrees of intensity from slightest convulsions to those of severe and clonic form, Lyss.; in different parts, Atrop. s., Lact. ac.; all in a certain direction, either from above downward or in opposite direction, ▮Mosch.; violent distortion, Bell.; in face and upper part of body, induced by almost any peripheral irritation, swallowing fluids, attempt to pry open mouth or moving patient, long continued violent contractions involving whole muscular system (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v.; especially of flexors, ▮Bell.; in pertussis, ▮Cup. m.; increasing in intensity and frequency, preceded by spells of gaping and irregular breathing, then muscular contortions of all kinds, fixed look, worse at menses, ▮▮Tarant.; of individual muscles, Lyss.; jerks of single (intermittent), ▮Chin. s.; constantly recurring vibratory movements, short and tremulous (scarlatina), ▮Lach.; set in with twitching of hands, then general convulsed movements of body and limbs, ▮▮Sul.; twitches, right side, ▮Zinc.; ushered in by twitching of single, ▮Zinc.; twitching of tendons, Lyss.; in worms, ▮▮Val. ☞ Jerking, Starting, Twitching; also Chap. 44, Muscles **cramp.**

Convulsions, **neck**: throbbing carotids, ▮▮Bell., ▮Cinch., ▮Glon.

Convulsions, **neuralgic**: ▮Magn. p.

Convulsions, at **night**: ▮Calc., Caust., Cic., ▮▮Cina, Cup. m., ▮▮Hyos., Kalm., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Op., ▮Sec., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stram., Sul.; frequently at midnight, Coccul., ▮Zinc.

Convulsions, **nose**: from strong odors, Lyss.

Convulsions, **œsophagus**: ☞ Chap. 13, Œsophagus **spasm.**

Convulsions, with **opisthotonos**: Absin., Acon., ‖Amyg., ▮Ars., ▮▮Cic., πCup. m., ‖Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec, ▮Kali br., Lyss., Med., ‖Nux m., ‖Phyt., ‖Stram., ▮Ver. v.; in anthrax, ‖Anthrac.; with arterial excitement, Ver. v.; congestion of brain and spine, Ver. v.; throwing child backward so suddenly as to force child from nurse's lap, ▮Cina; in cerebro-spinal disease, ‖Ver. v.; from bright, dazzling objects, a lighted candle, a mirror and touch, child rigid as a board, ▮▮Stram.; in cholera, ▮Camph.; with cholera infantum, ‖Med.; with consciousness, ▮▮Nux v.; with loss of consciousness, Ver. v.; with loss of consciousness, for a moment (tetanus), ▮Lach.; previous to cough, ‖Led.; in whooping cough, ▮Ars., ▮Ipec.; and crying out, ▮Lach.; in dentition, ▮Cham.; caused by sudden shock in epigastrium (tetanus), ▮▮Cic.; in epilepsy, ▮Stann.; feet and hands cold, Ver. v.; with congestion to head, ▮Stram.; head drawn back, Amyg., ▮▮Cic., ▮Ign.; retraction of head and syncope (spotted fever), ‖Dig.; during labor, ▮Cup. m.; alternating with convulsive action during labor, ▮Plat.; puerperal, ▮Sec.; with rolling laterally, ▮▮Op.; from suppressed scarlatina, ▮Camph.; shocks on limbs, Ver. v.; tetanus, after a burn, ▮Amyl.

Convulsions, **pain**: renewal at every, Bell.; violent, Vespa.

Convulsions, **paralysis**: Arg. nit., Bell., ▮▮Caust., Cic., Coccul., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., Lach., Laur., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Plumb., ▮Rhus, Sec., ▮Stann., ▮Tabac., ‖Vib.; paralysis, followed by an adynamic condition in which she would lie motionless upon back for days, unable to speak, partly on account of trismus and partly on account of aphonia, this condition alternated at times with constriction of chest, ‖Plat.; followed by lameness (cattle), Æsc. g.; relaxation after clonic, ▮Art. v.; of sensation, ▮Zinc.; spasm of one side, paralysis of the other, Bell.; spasms on paralyzed side, ▮Phos.; in asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac.

Convulsions, **periodic**: Bar. m., ▮Cup. m.; every day, ▮Indig.; at same hour, daily, ▮Ign.; daily, in child after scarlatina, ‖Lyss.; violent, every five or six days, ▮Lyc.; at intervals of seven, ten or fourteen days, at 4 A.M. (epilepsy), ▮Kali br.; every night, fifteen or twenty days, ‖Tarant.; eleven attacks in twenty-four hours, ▮Ipec.; every evening, ▮Gels.; one a fortnight, at times twice a week (epilepsy), ▮Kali br.; frequent attacks of slight (clonic spasms of eyes), ‖Agar.; attacks occur every half hour, and last about fifteen minutes, ▮Mosch.; violent, 3 A.M., return every half hour, ‖Stram.; at intervals of from half an hour to an hour (traumatic tetanus), ▮Nux v.; at 8.30 exactly, lasts two hours, preceded by chills, severe involuntary muscular contraction, begins in limbs, extends to whole body (intermittent nervous affection), ‖Tarant.; every three hours, ▮Glon.; intermittent, during which there may occur loss of consciousness (typhoid), ▮Mosch.; at midnight, every twenty minutes till 4 P.M. next day, ▮Bufo.; every two or three minutes, when left to himself, Atrop. s.; every five or ten minutes, ▮▮Nux v.; every fifteen minutes, lasting one to ten minutes (puerperal), ▮Gels.; every fifteen, thirty or sixty minutes (rash after confinement), ▮Cup. m.; each month, usually day or two before menses, ▮Kali br.; every three months, ▮Bell.; at full of the moon, Calc., ‖Natr. m.; at new moon, Caust., Sil.; of whole body, toward noon (myelitis), ‖Acon.; in quick succession, with entire unconsciousness, ‖Œnan.; repeated, ▮Bell.; regularly once a week (epilepsy), ▮Indig. ☞ **epileptic**.

Convulsions, from **poisoning with narcotics**: ▮▮Bell., Cham., Coff., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., Ign., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op.

Convulsions, during **pregnancy**: ▮Bell., ▮Cic., ▮Ipec.

Convulsions, **puerperal**: Acon., ▮Act. rac., ▮Amb., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Art. v., Atrop., ▮▮Bell., Benz. ac., Canth., ▮Carbo v., Caulo., Caust., Cham., ▮Chin. s., Chlorof., ▮Cic., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ⁝Jab., ▮Kali b., Kali c., Kali p., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Lyss., ‖Magn. p., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Mosch., ▮Nux m., Œnan., ▮Op., ▮Plat., Puls., Sec., Stram., ▮Ver., ‖Ver. v., Zinc.; after cathartics, ‖Op.; clonic, ▮Cup. m.; fits, interrupt coma, ▮Lach.; may retain consciousness, ▮Phos.; continues after delivery, ▮▮Cic.; following difficult labor, ▮Coccul.; with history of epilepsy, ‖Plumb.; seem to pass off, with frequent eructations, ▮Kali c.; mostly in extremities, ‖Merc. sol.; after delivery, with red face, ▮Glon.; commencing in left side of face, continued longer and were more severe about neck and throat than elsewhere, ▮Lach.; from fright, Art. v.; first occurring after a fright when a little girl, return after each confinement, ‖Sec.; after labor, ‖Millef., ▮Plat.; during labor, Chlorof., ▮▮Cic., Cinnam., Coff., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Plat.; in legs, with cold feet, stretching backward of body and screaming, ▮Lach.; following sluggish or irregular labor-pains, ▮Puls.; during rest, must move and walk up and down room, ‖Tarant.; during labor, clonic, ▮Cup. m.; before labor pains cease, Ziz.; comes out of, with deep sighing, ▮Ign.; from uræmic poisoning, ⁝Tereb.; violent, as head of child is passing through vagina, and continuing after expulsion of placenta, ‖Ver. v.; with writhing and floundering in manifold gyrations, every muscle in play, especially flexors and extensors, ‖Stram.

Convulsions, **pulse**: full, hard, ▮Glon.

Convulsions, **reflex**: ▮Gels.; great excitability, sleeplessness, ▮▮Kali br.; from attempts to swallow, speaking, a current of air, sight or idea of fluids, sight or sound of running water, coming in contact with another person, a bright light, sight of shining objects or of some strange person, a loud noise, or strong odors, Lyss.

Convulsions, **restlessness**: between attacks, ▮Cup. m.

Convulsions, **rigidity** (stiffness): Cup. m., Lact. ac., ▮Magn. p., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Mosch., ▮Plat., ▮Tereb.; whole body bent forward, ▮Cup. m.; can scarcely bend, Apoc.; of whole body (hydrophobia), ▮Stram.; child in convulsion, ▮Amyl.; and coldness, Op.; with loss of consciousness, preceded by headache and vertigo (hysteria), ▮Stram.; in whooping cough, ▮Cina, ▮Cup. m., ▮Ipec.; with coughing spells, ▮Cina; on third day of attack of delirium tremens,

‖Nux v.; follows convulsive movements in epilepsy, ▮Ind.; general, in epilepsy, ‖Tarant.; feeling of, here and there, ▮Plat.; from fretfulness, child, ▮Puls.; during labor, Coff.; lies stretched out motionless, arms tightly held to sides, Mosch.; with profuse menses, Coff.; in bed, in morning, can hardly turn, Calc. p.; without ability to move, ▮Spong.; with palpitation, ▮Nux m.; after rest, better by gentle motion, ▮Kali ph.; following injury to knee from splinter, body and legs straight, ▮Cic.; stretches out with groaning and difficult respiration, Coff.; tetanus, ‖Hyos., ▮Phyt., ‖Ver.; tetanic, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calab.; tetanic, of nearly all muscles, with interruptions of a few moments, during which the muscles are relaxed, ▮Nux v.; of trunk, ‖Tarant.; in worm affections, ▮Cic.; with worms, ▮Cina. ☞ **opisthotonos, tetanic**; also Catalepsy.

Convulsions, **scarlatina**: ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption **scarlatina.**

Convulsions, **screaming**: ▮Caust.; after, child screams, turns, twists, until another occurs, Cup. m.; before or during, ‖Op.; before spasms, in scarlatina, ▮Zinc.; with cries, ▮Ign., ▮Merc.; cries, as if from sight of hideous objects (dentition), Stram.; spasms, cries out during sleep, ▮Zinc.; shrieks, ▮Lach.; shrieking, or delirium, Crotal.; loud shrieks, during convulsions, ‖Stram.; shrieks violently in a hoarse voice, ‖Stram.; sudden loud cries, ‖Op.; ushered in by loud, ▮Zinc. ☞ **epileptic** shrieking.

Convulsions, **sensitivness**: to touch and noise (infantile convulsions), ▮Magn. p.; brought on by current of air, bright light, sight of any shining object, slightest touch, even by conversation in vicinity of patient, Lyss.; renewed by least contact (hydrophobia), ▮Bell.; worse when disturbed, Atrop. s.; exalted state of smell, taste and touch, Lyss.; renewed by bright light, sudden jar, noise or least touch, ‖Nux v.; from slight provocation, ▮Sil.; when loudly spoken to or when touched, ‖Stram.; brought on by slightest touch of hand, ▮Nux v.; renewed by slightest touch, opening door or loud talking, ‖Cic. ☞ **ears, light, reflex.**

Convulsions, **sexual condition**: from erethism, ▮Plat.; erotic, frequent, with profuse menses, Tarant.; from excitement or excessive venery, ‖Kali br.; from exhaustion of spinal cord, caused by excesses, ▮Kali br.; with nymphomania during seventh month of pregnancy, ‖Phos.; during seminal ejaculation, Art. v.

Convulsions, **shocks**: separate, Sec.; through body, Stram.; violent, affect body, particularly chest, ▮Ign.; convulse body, unconscious (typhus), ▮Calad.; electric, ▮Calc. p., Ver. v.; electric, on falling aslep, ▮Natr. m.; as from electricity, Xan.; nerves, as if shaken, πCean.; through body, at night, while waking, ▮Magn. m.; tendency to, with paralysis of extremities and bladder (myelitis), ▮Merc.; through body, in prosopalgia, ‖Stram.; of a few seconds' duration, frequent, ▮Kali c.; shake whole body, Bar. m.; on going to sleep, ‖Nitr. ac.; when trying to sleep, Iodof.; mostly when dropping off to sleep, preventing sleep, ▮Arg. met. ☞ Jerking, Starting, Twitching.

Convulsions, **sides**: on left side, followed by paralysis, ▮Ipec.; one sided, ‖Dulc.

Convulsions, **sleep**: deep, after, ▮Hyos.; on awaking, Lyss.; looks afraid and anxious on awaking, ▮Zinc.; awake child after being punished and sent to bed, ▮Ign.; during deep, heavy, ▮Hyos.; deep, follows spasm, ‖Nux v., ‖Op.; disturb sleep, ▮Stram.; before drowsiness, ▮Glon.; during sleep, ▮Stram.; exhaustion and sleep after, Art. v.; followed by deep sleep, Œnan.; after loss of sleep, ‖Coccul.; soporous, after, Bell., Plumb.; paroxysms followed by soporous state, ▮Art. v.; from night watching, ▮Lach. ☞ **stupor.**

Convulsions, **somnambulism**: ▮Zinc.; alternate with somnambulism, ▮Stram.

Convulsions, **speechlessness**: ‖Dulc.

Convulsions, **stomach**: acidity, ‖Natr. p.; in cardialgia, ▮Bism.; ingastro enteritis, ‖Æthus.; from indigestion, ‖Ipec., ‖Nux v.

Convulsions, **stools**: chalky, distended abdomen, boy (croup), ▮Calc.; during spasm, Art. v.

Convulsions, **stupor**: ▮Stram.; and delirium, ▮Æthus.; followed by stupor, ‖Sul.; followed by stupor, lasting twenty-four hours or more, from which patient revives with severe headache, ▮Collin. ☞ **sleep, unconsciousness.**

Convulsions, **sudden**: ▮Bell., ▮Ver. v.

Convulsions, **suppuration**: caused by or associated with, of internal parts, ‖Bufo.

Convulsions, **sweat**: after, ▮Bry.; from checked foot sweat, ▮Sil.; cold, on forehead, ▮Ver.; profuse, ‖Bufo.

Convulsions, **teeth**: ☞ Chap. 10, Teeth **grinding.**

Convulsions, **tetanic**: ‖Acon., Amyg., ▮Amyl., Amm. c., ▮Anac., ▮Ang., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Atrop., ▮Bell., ▮Calab., ▮Camph., Canth.; ▮Castor., ▮Caust., ▮Chin. s., ▮Chloral., ‖Cic., ▮Coccul., Con., Crotal., Cup. m., Curar., ▮Gels., ▮Hydr. ac., Hyos., ‖Hyper., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., ‖Millef., ▮Mosch., ‖Nux v., Œnan., ‖Op., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, Sec., ‖Stram., ▮Tereb., ‖Therid., Ver.; of arms, ▮Camph.; violent, after a burn, ▮Amyl.; with cataleptic condition of upper part of body, ‖Ferr.; from violent cerebral irritation, Amm. c.; with pain in chest, Art. v.; in cholera, ▮Hydr.ac., ▮Laur.; followed by coma, Canth.; with full consciousness, followed by exhaustion, Sec.; without loss of consciousness, while lying down, after a meal, followed by deep sleep, with emission of semen, Grat.; during diarrhœa, ▮Hydr. ac., ‖Tereb.; during dysentery, ▮Hydr. ac.; epileptiform (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Cic.; bluish-red face, ▮Ipec.; of muscles of face, ‖Phyt.; with malignant fever, ‖Millef.; frequent, Lyss.; after fright, ▮Ign.; after fracture of superior maxilla, opisthotonos, ‖Ang.; of hands, ▮Camph.; hands clenched, Œnan.; in consequence of a slight hurt of palm of hand by a small fragment of glass, spasms of muscles of jaws so violent that a breath of air caused by a person passing would induce them, ‖Calab.; bending head back, ▮Cup. m.; hysterical headache, ▮Nux m.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Cup. ac.; hysterical, ▮Guaræa; in hysterical women and children, especially when falling asleep, Ign.; idiopathic or traumatic, ▮Calab. infantile, ▮Bell., ▮Chloral (☞ newborn); rigidity, with interruptions of a few minutes,

during which muscles are relaxed, ▮Nux v.; of lower jaw, ▮Camph.; sudden jerk through whole body, ▮Ars.; in old lady, with starting and twitching, ▮▮Ipec.; left side, ▮Natr. s.; sudden contraction of larynx, as from fumes of sulphur (asthma), ▮Mosch.; in upper limbs, ▮▮Anthrac.; drawing in limbs, before spasms, ▮Ars.; peculiar look, ▮Lach.; after measles, ▮Cham.; in measles, ▮Camph.; every five or ten minutes for five days (cerebrospinal disease), ▮▮Ver. v.; in the newborn, ▮▮Camph., ▮Hep.; opisthotonos, clonic spasms particularly severe, ▮Nux v.; during parturition, ▮Chin s.; peripheral, traumatic, parts become cold as ice, ▮Led.; recurring, back painfully affected, Tabac.; remission midnight till noon, ▮Lach.; difficult respiration, ▮▮Millef.; respiration hurried and labored, worse at night on dropping off to sleep (traumatic), ▮Hydr. ac.; wild shrieks alternating with catalepsy, ▮Plat.; congestive state of spinal cord (myelitis acuta), ▮▮Calab.; after constriction in pit of stomach, ▮Æsc. h.; sudden, ▮Chloral.; from swallowing tobacco, ▮Ipec.; traumatic, Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Chloral., ▮Cic., ▮Curar., ▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Nux v.; with trismus, ▮Ant. t., ▮Bell., ▮Stram., ▮Ver. v.; with trismus, knees drawn up, Amyg.; in typhus, ▮▮Chlorof.; universal, Canth.; with escape of urine, ▮Cup. m.; after getting wet and catching cold, limbs first affected, then back, latter becoming so stiff she seemed like one suffering from catalepsy, at times single twitches occur, accompanied by outcries, attacks occur during night (towards morning), each lasting longer than previous one, ▮▮Nux v.; begin in wound, ▮Led.; writhes, ▮Ars.; with frequent inclination to yawn, ▮Ign. ☞ **injuries, shocks, stiffness**; also Chap. 9, Lower jaw **trismus.**

Convulsions, **thirst**: during spasm, Cic.

Convulsions, **throat**: pharyngeal spasm, then desire to swallow (epilepsy), ▮Calc.; after trying to swallow, ▮Hyos.; difficult swallowing, ▮Stram. ☞ Chap. 13, Œsophagus, **spasm**; also Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm.**

Convulsions, **tongue**: bites during spasm, ▮Art. v., ▮▮Val.

Convulsions, **tonic**: Bell., ▮▮Bufo., ▮▮Camph., Chlorof., Hydr. ac., ▮Magn. p., Med., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., Petrol., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., Sec.; alternate with clonic (spotted fever), ▮Act. rac.; alternate with clonic, followed by general relaxation and trembling, ▮Tabac.; as in catalepsy (hysteria), ▮Stram.; of one side of body, followed by clonic, Art. v.; in different places (cholera Asiatica), ▮Ars.; when moving limbs, intermittent), ▮Ant. t.; neither the curved limbs could be straightened nor straight ones curved, ▮Cic.; in meningitis, ▮Ver.; in myelitis, ▮▮Pic. ac.; with contraction of palms and soles, ▮Ver.; predominate, ▮Ign.; with scrofulous people, ▮Calc.; tendency to, ▮▮Ver. v.; throwing patient about bed, body bent backward like a bow, ▮Cup. m.

Convulsions, **touch**: ☞ **sensitiveness.**

Convulsions, **trance**: with trancelike state, ▮Canth.; spasms, ▮▮Stram.; alternate with, every Summer, ▮▮Stram.; spasm, if aroused forcibly from, ▮▮Nux m. ☞ Catalepsy.

Convulsions, **traumatic**: ☞ **injuries.**

Convulsions, with **unconsciousness**: Camph., Euphor., ▮Glon.; coma, from cerebral exhaustion, ▮Zinc.; in dentition, ▮Cic.; open mouth, during and after labor, ▮Op.; during pregnancy, ▮Gels.; followed by sudden oblivion of circumstances, ▮▮Œnan. ☞ Chap. 1, Coma, Stupor, Unconscious **convulsions.**

Convulsions, **uræmic**: ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Mosch., ▮Plumb.; in Bright's disease, ▮▮Cup. ars., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Tereb.

Convulsions, **urination**: frequent desire, Camph., ▮Zinc.; dysuria, ▮Canth., ▮Ipec.; suppressed (dentition), Tereb.; involuntary, during spasm, Art. v., Caust., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., Lach., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Zinc.

Convulsions, **urine**: copious, albuminuric, ▮Glon.; pressure in bladder causes spasm, ▮▮Tereb.; scanty, Amyg. ☞ **albuminuria, Bright's disease, uræmic**; also Chap. 21.

Convulsions, after **vaccination**: ▮Sil.

Convulsions, **vertigo**: before fit, ▮▮Tarant.; convulsions with, Œnan.

Convulsions, **vomiting**: of mucus before, Cup. m.; of blood, ▮Hyos.; continued, Cup. m.; during, ▮Ant. c., ▮Guaræa; during spasm every three minutes, vomiting of blackish grumous fluid, ▮▮Plumb.; followed by vomiting (after scarlet fever), ▮Hep.; preceded by vomiting of mucus, ▮Cup. ac. ☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting **convulsions.**

Convulsions, **wandering**: with great pain, ▮Hyos.

Convulsions, **water**: rejects every kind of liquid like in hydrophobia, the moment it touches lips spasms return, ▮▮Stram.; caused by sight of, ▮Lyss., ▮Stram.

Convulsions, from **worms**: ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮Tereb.; stiffens out straight, ▮▮Cina; with tape worm, ▮Ign. ☞ Chap. 20, Worms, **convulsions.**

FAINTING (syncope): ▮▮Acon., Alum., ▮Amb., ▮Amyl., ▮▮Ars., Ars. s. r., Bar. m., ▮Camph., Carbo v., Castor., ▮Cast. eq., Ced., ▮Cham., Cinnam., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Cochl., ▮Colch., Con., ▮▮Crotal., ▮▮Cup. ars., Curar., ▮▮Dig., ▮Elaps, ▮▮Euphor., ▮Form., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., Jalap., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lac def., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Nux v., Ol. an., Pæonia, ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Tereb., Vespa, ▮▮Ver., Zinc.

Fainting, **abdomen**: cutting in right side, ▮Lach., gangrene of bowels, ▮Ars. s. f.; tympanitis, hysterical, Mosch. ☞ **colic.**

Fainting, **Addison's disease**: ▮Calc.

Fainting, **air**: in open, ▮Mosch., ▮Nux v.; in a close room, ▮Acon., ▮Lach., ▮▮Puls., ▮Tabac. ☞ **heat.**

Fainting, **anæmia**: ▮Mosch.; frequent, ▮▮Spig.

Fainting, **arms**: sinking to side, before attack, ▮Laur.

Fainting, **brain**: in meningitis, ▮▮Ant. t.; in spotted fever, ▮▮Dig.

Fainting, **breathing**: from asthma, ▮Atrop. s.; stertorous, in apoplexy, ▮Stram.; suffocation, ▮▮Cact., ▮▮Mosch.

Fainting, **chest**: fulness and difficult breathing, ▮▮Collin.; fear of, with fulness, Ast. r.

Fainting, **children**: a newborn child, recovers after bath, but constantly wails and sighs, ▮▮Millef.

Fainting, **chill**: during cold stage, Val.

Fainting, in **cholera**: ▮Laur., ▮Tabac.

Fainting, **coitus**: after, ▮Dig.

Fainting, **cold**: when taking, ▮Sil.

Fainting, **coldness**: of external parts, Coloc.; of limbs, Chel.; of skin, ▮Camph., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Laur., Mosch., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver.
Fainting, **colic**: Asaf., ▮Coloc.; sudden, in evening, Stram.; enteralgia, Castor.; during height of paroxysm, Asaf.; intestinal, ▮Manc. ☞ **abdomen, labor, pain.**
Fainting, with **consciousness**: ▮Glon.
Fainting, **constipation**: ▮Hydras.
Fainting, **constitution**: delicate people, pallor, closing eyes, ▮Camph.; worn out by mental labor or addicted to excessive use of spirits, ▮Nux v.; in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.
Fainting, with **convulsions**: ▮▮Mosch., Œnan., Ver.; after, Ars. s. f., ▮Ver.
Fainting, **cough**: between spells (catarrhal croup), ▮Ant. t.
Fainting, **deathlike**: Alum., ▮Cup. ars.; feels as if he would die (tumor of eye), ▮Calc.; sudden, lying as if lifeless, ▮Phos. ☞ **coldness, weakness.**
Fainting, **diarrhœa**: ▮Cup. ac.; during pregnancy, ▮Nux m.
Fainting, **diphtheria**: ▮Brom.
Fainting, **disposition to**: Ars. h., Asaf., ▮Hyos., Mosch.; with diarrhœa, ▮Nux m.; after eating, ▮▮Nux v.; in nervous headache, ▮Tereb.; with hysteria, ▮▮Nux m.; in inflammation of liver, ▮▮Sul.; before menses, ▮Natr. m.; from pains, even when slight, ▮Hep., ▮Nux m.; with rigidity, first in one finger, then in others, extending up arm, Petrol.; after attacks, feels very sick or weak, ▮▮Nux v.; at trifles, ▮Sep.; in typhus, ▮Chlor.; after vomiting or diarrhœic stool, ▮▮Nux v.
Fainting, **drugs**: from abuse of mercury, ▮▮Carbo v.
Fainting, **ears**: sudden deafness after, ▮Sil.; ringing, ▮Cinch.; roaring (diabetes), ▮▮Uran. n.
Fainting, **eating**: Mosch.; after eating, ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac.; after eating but little, ▮Caust.; at table, better by eructations (hysteria), ▮Magn. m.
Fainting, **epigastrium**: burning into throat, again into abdomen, ▮▮Phos.; fulness and cold feeling, Ant. t.
Fainting, with **eructation**: ▮▮Carbo v.
Fainting **evening**: at 7.30, ▮Lac def.; after going out, ▮Calc.; paroxysms, preceded by vertigo, ▮Hep.
Fainting, after **exertion**: ▮Ars., Calc. a., ▮Caust., Coccul., Hyper.; with hysteria, ▮Therid.; from straining at stool, turning in bed, retching as if to vomit, ▮Ver.; after slight exertion, Senecio; from washing clothes, third week after confinement, ▮▮Therid.; with open painful wounds, ▮Hyper.
Fainting, **eyes**: blindness, brought on by walking, ▮Ver. v.; one-sided blindness, after recovery, ▮Camph.; burning, Crot. t.; with convulsive motion, eyes and lids, Ver.; dimness of vision when assuming erect position, ▮Ver. v.; pain above, ▮▮Nux v.; after loss of sight, with coldness, ▮Calc.; wide open, staring, before attack, ▮Laur.; vertigo and dim vision before attack, ▮Dig.
Fainting, **face**: agonized expression when recovering, ▮▮Nux m.; after faceache, ▮Coccion.; pale, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Stram., ▮Tabac.; pale, before attack, ▮Laur., Sil.; red, after, ▮Stram.
Fainting, **falling**: ▮Ars.; backward, ▮Lac def.; every day, suddenly, as if dead, pale face, almost imperceptible respiration, wakes after one to three hours, if disturbed rolls about on floor, becomes enraged, bites, ▮▮Stram.; inclined to left side, Mez.; from scolding, ▮Mosch.; while standing or walking, Curar.; unconscious, ▮▮Camph.; with vomiting (pregnancy), ▮Kali c.
Fainting, **fever**: before chill, ▮Ars.; during chill, Stram.; during heat, ▮Ign.; after paroxysms of relapsed intermittent, especially if she has urging to stool, ▮Ars.; puerperal, ▮Coloc.; during sweat, Agar., ▮Ign.; in typhoid, ▮Anthrac., Cham.; in typhus, ▮Camph., ▮Chlor., Stram.
Fainting, **frequent**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Bapt., tCarb. s., ▮Hyos., Merc. cy., ▮Phos.; caused by intemperance, ▮Phos.; until menses appeared, ▮▮Murex; every fifteen minutes, worse on rising, ▮Op.; in puerperal eclampsia, ▮Phos.; follow each other in quick succession (viper bite), ▮Camph.; following each other in rapid succession (metrorrhagia), ▮Merc.
Fainting, after **fright**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮▮Op., ▮Ver.
Fainting, **gonorrhœa**: after injecting nitrate of silver, Tarant.
Fainting, **head**: congestion, ▮Aur. met.
Fainting, with **headache**: Castor., Hippoz., Stram., ▮Ver.; hysterical, ▮Mosch., ▮Nux m.; occipital, ▮Crotal.; right-sided headache, 10 A.M., ▮Natr. m.; throbbing, in typhus, ▮Stram.
Fainting, **heart**: in angina pectoris, ▮Arn.; frequent, in cardiac dropsy, ▮Dig.; believes she is dying, ▮Dig.; in endocarditis, ▮Ars.; with pain, ▮▮Lach.; rheumatism and pain, ▮Cact.; in valvular disease, ▮Chel.; from weak action, ▮▮Kali ph.
Fainting, **heat**: ebullitions, pressing on heart, and palpitation, Petrol.; in summer, or in hot rooms, with nausea, ▮Ipec.; from heat of sun or room, Ant. c.
Fainting, **hemorrhage**: ▮▮Ipec.; in flabby subjects, ▮▮Trill.; with metrorrhagia, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Merc. viv.; post-partum, ▮Cann. s., ▮Croc.; from rectum, with typhus abdominalis, ▮▮Nux v.
Fainting, with **hunger**: Coccul.
Fainting, **hysterical**: Arn., ▮Cham., ▮▮Coccul., Dig., ▮▮Ign., Lac. def., ▮Mosch., Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Tereb.; from slightest cause, Sumb.
Fainting, in **influenza**: ▮Ipec.
Fainting, **injuries**: after amputating arm, ▮Hyper.; in concussion of brain, ▮Hyos.; from slight wounds, ▮Ver.
Fainting, **jaw**: dropping of lower, before attack, ▮Laur.; trismus, Ver.
Fainting, **kneeling**: in church, ▮▮Sep.
Fainting, **labor**: during, Cinnam., ▮▮Sec.; caused by pains, ▮Act. rac., ▮Coff., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls.
Fainting, **lethargy**: resembling, Bell.
Fainting, **leucorrhœa**: ▮Cycl.
Fainting, **liver**: in jaundice, ▮Nux v.
Fainting, **long-lasting**: ▮Laur.; resembling apoplectic attacks (cholera Asiatica), ▮Hydr. ac.; unconscious, four to five minutes, tCamph.; seeming to her of a half hour's duration, but really only momentary, thoughts vanish, Nux m.; in shock, ▮Hydr. ac.
Fainting, **lungs**: in paralysis, ▮Mosch.

Fainting, **lying**: while yet in bed, ‖Carbo v.; desire to lie down, ‖Phos. ac.; or when rising, ‖Calc.; on side, Sil.

Fainting, **menses**: after menses, ‖Cinch.; after menses, with laborlike pains, ‖Lyc.; painful aching in hypogastrium, ceasing when menses appear (uterine disease), ‖Murex; before menses, ‖Nux m.; during menses, easily, especially in warm room, ‖Nux v.; during, in nervous women, ‖Lach.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Coccul., ‖Nux v., ‖Sars., ‖Sep.; profuse, congestive menorrhagia, ‖Ipec.

Fainting, **mental condition**: bewilderment (tumor of eye), ‖Calc.; sudden, on going from one room to another full of company, with screams, fright without cause, spasms in muscles of face, ‖Plumb.; preceded by anguish or despondency, Ver.; after emotions, ‖Acon., Amm. c., Camph., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., ‖Ign., ‖Lach., ‖Op., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Ver.; from sudden emotions, ‖Coff.; fear of, Ast. r.; with gloom and sadness, ‖Lach.; attacks like fainting, after thinking or writing, ‖Calc.

Fainting, in **morning**: ‖Nux v., Stram.; in diphtheria, ‖Kali m.; on getting up, ‖Bry.; tendency to, ‖Nux v.

Fainting, **motion**: caused by extending arms high above head, ‖Lac def.; on moving body (palpitation), ‖Hyos.; when making an effort (gastric sick headache), ‖Lobel. i.; on trying to get up from lying, ‖Vib.; after moving head, Agar.; when raising head from pillow (metrorrhagia), ‖Apoc.; from least, ‖Ars., ‖Ver.; on being raised from recumbent position (hysteria), ‖Sep.; on attempting to rise, Var. or Vacc.; on attemping to rise, has to sit down instantly, Tromb.; after rising, ‖Carbo v.; on rising, ‖Bry.; almost fainting, on rising (diphtheria), ‖Lach.; sitting up (diarrhœa), ‖Bry.; from turning (cyanosis), ‖Dig.; on assuming an upright position, Crotal.; on walking, after injury to head and face, ‖Ham.; from walking, coughing or speaking (hæmatemesis), ‖Ars.

Fainting, **mouth**: dry, Stram.; spits much after, tAnt. t.

Fainting, with **nausea**: ‖Coccul., ‖Lach., ‖Nux v.; before attack, ‖Ver.; after stool, Crot. t.; and vomiting (hysteria), ‖Sticta; with vomituritio, ‖Agar.

Fainting, at **night**: ‖Mosch.

Fainting, **nose**: after smelling aromatics, Agar.; bleeding, ‖Acon., Cann. s., Crotal., ‖Ipec., ‖Lach.; bleeding before, ‖Carbo v.; caused by odor of fresh eggs, or cooking, ‖Colch.; from odor of flowers, gas, ethereal oils, turpentine, etc., ‖Phos.; from strong odors, ‖Nux v.; after smelling perfume or vinegar, Agar.

Fainting, **numbness**: with tingling (cardiac hypertrophy), ‖Acon.

Fainting, **pain**: in gastralgia, ‖Ars.; in head, ‖Sul.; caused by pain in muscles of right shoulder, extending to elbow, ‖Phos.; from slight, ‖Hep., ‖Nux m., ‖Val.; from slightest, in evening, ‖Hep.; after pain in spermatic cords, Calc. ars.; pain in stomach, ‖Ran. sc.; from violent pain, ‖Acon., ‖Cham. ☞ **colic.**

Fainting, **palpitation**: ‖Acon., ‖Lach., ‖Nux m., Petrol., ‖Ver.; in hysteria, ‖Amm. c.; violent, visible, ‖Ver.

Fainting, **during pregnancy**: ‖Bell., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v.; from slightest motion of child (cyanosis), ‖Lach.

Fainting, **pulse**: imperceptible, ‖Cinch., ‖Crotal.; slow, irregular, ‖Dig.

Fainting, in **rheumatism**: ‖Ars.

Fainting, **riding**: in a carriage, ‖Sep.

Fainting, **scarlatina**: ‖Rhus.

Fainting, from **shock**: ‖Atrop. s.

Fainting, **sitting up**: Arn.; and in motion (pneumonia), ‖Ran. b. ☞ **motion.**

Fainting, **sleep**: after sleep, ‖Carbo v.; followed by sleep, with palpitation, ‖Nux m.

Fainting, **standing**: while urinating, Acon.

Fainting, **stomach**: bilious attacks, ‖Lach.; cardialgia, ‖Bism.; nervous dyspepsia, ‖Hydr. ac.; sensation of something rising to head (tumor of eye), ‖Calc.; sweetish rising in throat, followed by sleep, ‖Merc. ☞ **epigastrium.**

Fainting, **stool**: before stool, ‖Ars., Dig.; during stool, Aloe, ‖Oxal. ac., ‖Sul.; after stool, ‖Calc., ‖Coccul., Hydras., ‖Phos., ‖Tereb.; after stool, in chronic constipation, ‖Lyc.; with difficult, Sars.; with difficult and painful, ‖Sars.; with liquid green, early in morning, ‖Pod.

Fainting, **sudden**: in hysteria, ‖Sep.

Fainting, **sweat**: after fainting, ‖Apis; cold, ‖Cinch.; cold, on forehead, Caps., ‖Tabac.; icy cold, ‖Camph., Carbo v., Therid., ‖Ver.; with large drops on face, ‖Calc.; on forehead, Ant. t.; from suppressed foot sweat, ‖Sil.

Fainting, **throat**: dry, ‖Stram.

Fainting, **tobacco**: ‖Ipec.; caused by smoke (gastric sick headache), ‖Lobel. i.; after smoking much, ‖Caust.

Fainting, **urination**: after urination, Med.; while standing, Acon.

Fainting, **uterus**: affections of, ‖Act. rac.; pressure, ‖Coccul. ☞ **hysteria.**

Fainting, with **vertigo**: ‖Acet. ac., ‖Acon., ‖Alet., Canth., ‖Cham., ‖Cinch., Croc., Crotal., ‖Lach., Mosch., ‖Natr. m., Œnan., ‖Phos., ‖Sabad.; in morning when standing, better sitting (vertigo), ‖Kali n.; whenever he attempts to rise from bed, with sudden return of animation on lying down, ‖Op.; sudden, ‖Ver.

Fainting, in **veta**: ‖Coca.

Fainting, with **vomiting**: ‖Ipec., ‖Phyt., ‖Tabac., ‖Ver.; before and after (hæmatemesis), ‖Ars.; before attacks of bloody vomiting, ‖Ipec.; caused by, in gastric derangement, ‖Rob.; of mucus, Elaps.

Fainting, **waist**: caused by pressure, ‖Lac def.

Fainting, **weakness**: ‖Ferr., ‖Sang., πZing.; after loss of blood or other animal fluids, ‖Carbo v., ‖Cinch., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Ver.; every day (mucous irritation et morbus medicinalis), ‖Hydras.; in diarrhœa, ‖Ver.; nervous, ‖Coca, ‖Ferr.; sudden, Ran. b.; as from weakness, better by sweat, ‖Oleand.; alternating with unsteadiness, Ant. t. ☞ **deathlike.**

Fainting, **wet**: after getting, ‖Sep.

FAINTNESS: ‖Acon., Æsc. h., Amyg., Ant. chl., Ant. c., ‖Arn., ‖Apis, ‖Ars., Ars. h., Asaf., Asar., Bell., Berb., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., ‖Chel., ‖Coloc., ‖Crotal., ‖Crot. t., ‖Cycl., ‖Dig., ‖Diosc., Eucal., Eup. pur., Euphor., Iodof., ‖Ipec., ‖Iris, ‖Kali ph., ‖Lach., ‖Lil. tig., Lyc. vir., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Nux m., ‖Petrol., ‖Phyt., ‖Ptel., Sal. ac., ‖Sars., Sep., Stann.,

‖Sul., Sum., Uran. n., ‖Ver., Vespa, Zinc.

Faintness, **abdomen**: as if something living were jumping about, ❙Croc.; movement in stomach and abdomen, Calend.

Faintness, **air**: in open, ❙Mosch.; worse in open, with drowsiness, nausea, pale complexion, exhaustion, and diarrhœa, ❙Crot. t.; when walking in open, Seneg.; from want of, and heat of room, with high fever, ‖Puls.

Faintness, **back**: followed by great heat down spine, and between shoulders, Med.

Faintness, **bath**: on going into, ‖Sul.

Faintness, **brain**: in cerebrospinal meningitis, ❙Glon.

Faintness, **breathing**: momentary, with dyspnœa, Med.; when losing her breath, ❙Spong.; sighing, slow, ❙Phyt.

Faintness, with **carbuncle**: ❙Ars.

Faintness, **chest**: from tight clothes over chest or throat (affection of fauces and larynx), ❙Kali bi.; caused by sharp pain through middle of upper right to lower part of shoulder, could scarcely move, ‖Menyanth.

Faintness, **chill**: with chill, ❙Calc.; shivering, stitches as if extending through whole brain until going to sleep, ‖Puls.

Faintness, with **chilliness**: Zing.

Faintness, **colic**: ❙Manc.; in children, ❙Nux m.; flatulent, ❙Hydras.; from cutting pains in hypogastrium, ❙Collin.

Faintness, with **convulsions**: in prolapsus and hemorrhage, ❙Ipec.

Faintness, with **cough**: ❙Phos.

Faintness, **deathly**: Carbol. ac., ❙Tabac.; produced by pressure in epigastrium, ❙Merc. sol.; after profuse micturition, Cepa.

Faintness, **diarrhœa**: mucous, ‖Puls.

Faintness, in **diphtheria**: ❙Canth., ❙Sul.

Faintness, **disease**: as if some severe disease were going to attack him, ❙Arg. nit.

Faintness, **ears**: deafness on moving quickly, Ver. v.; after hearing others talk, Agar.

Faintness, **eating**: after eating, Bar. c., Diosc., Kali c.; soon after dinner, ❙Nux v.; after dinner, in phthisis, ❙Kali c.; better by eructations, during dinner, ❙Magn. m.; especially at dinner, Asaf.; after meals (stomacace), ❙Kali bi.

Faintness, **epigastrium**: aching (hemorrhoids), ‖Sul.

Faintness, **evening**: towards, ❙Æsc. g.

Faintness, **exertion**: from least, ❙Coccul., ❙Sep.; on rising (typhus), ❙Bapt.; after work (mental disorder), ❙Lach.

Faintness, **eyes**: darkening follows pressing in cardiac region, and hard heartbeats (mental derangement), ‖Manc.

Faintness, **face**: flushed and feverish, ‖Ptel.

Faintness, **fever**: after fever, Sal. ac.; in intermittent, ❙Phos.; puerperal, suddenly face ashy white, believed she was dying, so weak, ‖Act. rac.

Faintness, **hands**: cold, stool without relief, Calc. a.

Faintness, **head**: rush of blood (American sick headache), ‖Sang.; heat and anxiety, ‖Spong.; light, hollow (malarial intermittents), Polyp.

Faintness, with **headache**: ❙Calc., Carbo v., ❙Gels., Sil.; after faintness, ❙Mosch.; sick, ‖Sul.

Faintness, **heart**: in angina pectoris, ❙Hep., ❙Spong.; præcordial anguish, ‖Amyl., Tabac.; as if heart stopped beating, ❙❙Cic.; cardiac depression, Lyc. vir.; hypertrophy, ‖Spig.; pain, ❙Cact.; suffocation about, ❙Merc. iod. flav. ☞ **palpitation.**

Faintness, **heat**: worse at church, Merc. iod. flav.; from heat, then coldness, ❙❙Sep.; in a crowd, or where many gaslights are burning (agoraphobia), ❙Nux v.; flushes, pass off in sweat (cancer of uterus), ‖Sul.; with hot flushes, ❙❙Sul.; on entering the house after walking, Iber.; in a close, warm room, and when standing, cold sweat on hands and feet (prolapsus), ❙Lil. tig.

Faintness, **hemorrhage**: post-partum, ❙Cann. s., ❙❙Ipec.; from rectum, ❙Ign.; uterine, ❙Apis.

Faintness, **hunger**: strong craving for food at 11 A.M., ❙Sul.

Faintness, **influenza**: ❙Chel.

Faintness, **injuries**: in shock, ❙Camph., ❙Cham., Dig.

Faintness, **kidneys**: caused by sensation of three bubbles in right renal region, moving like bubbling in water (abscess of liver), ‖Med.; burning, pale urine, Bufo.

Faintness, **lungs**: spasms, ❙Mosch.

Faintness, when **lying down**: Calad.; when going to bed, Berb.; in hemorrhoids, ‖Sul.; desire to lie down, with nausea, Alum.; gently, Ver. v.

Faintness, in **measles**: ❙Chlor.

Faintness, **menses**: before, ❙Lyc., ❙Sep., Thuya; during, Berb., ❙Calc., Glon., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Sep., Uran. n.; during, with gastric ulcer, ❙Arg. nit.; clotted, bright, Med.; in menorrhagia, ❙Apis; at time for return (climaxis), ‖Calab.

Faintness, **mental condition**: anxiousness, ❙Plumb.; depression, anxiety and lowness of spirits, ❙Crotal.; on slightest excitement, during pregnancy, ‖Nux m.; after mental exercise, Calad.; from fright, ❙Acon.; exertion of memory or intellect (irritation of cerebospinal nerves), ‖Paris; when reflecting, Calad.; worse by thinking, Coff.; brought on by thought of having taken drug, Asaf.; after writing, Calad.

Faintness, in **morning**: ‖Puls.; in brain affections of children, ❙❙Sul.; before breakfast, ❙Calc.; in gastric catarrh, ❙Mez.; early in morning, ❙❙Ars., Med.; early in bed, ❙Con.; on getting up (chronic ovaritis), ❙Iod.; when rising earlier than usual, ❙Kreo.; at 10 A.M., in phthisis, ❙Kali c.; at 11 A.M., ❙Lach., ❙❙Sul.

Faintness, **motion**: from going down stairs, Stann.; after every (asthma), ❙❙Spong.; with spasmodic distortion of face, ❙Coccul.; during fever, ❙Eup. perf.; on raising head from pillow, ❙Ipec.; from least, ❙Nitr. ac.; in pneumonia, ❙Ran. b.; can scarcely rise in morning, ❙❙Coccul.; on rising, Calad., ❙Lach., Ver. v.; on rising from bed, better lying down, ❙Cina; on rising, which causes vertigo, ❙Iod.; worse after rising from seat or bed, on setting or lying, after exercise, ❙Iod.; on attempting to sit up, ❙❙Acon.; on attempting to sit up during menses, ❙Vib.; worse by sitting up in bed, ❙❙Bry., Dios., ❙❙Phyt.; from slightest, ❙❙Bry.; from going up stairs, ❙Anac.; when stepping upon floor in morning, ❙Lac def.; after a short walk, ❙Con.; when walking, Dory.

Faintness, **nausea**: Alum., Ang., Calad., ❙Glon., ❙❙Ipec., ❙Kali c., Lobel. i., Plant., ❙Tabac., Val., ❙Ver., Vespa; follows nausea (epileptic

attacks), ‖Kali bi.; when lifting head, ‖‖Coccul.; flushes of heat, going off when lying down, ‖Nux v.; in menorrhagia, ‖Coccus; in paroxysms and inability to lie down, ‖Raph.; and occasional vomiting (mental diseases), ‖Act. rac.

Faintness, **nerves**: with feeling of motion in nerves, Calab.

Faintness, **at night**: Bar. c., ‖Nux v.

Faintness, **at noon**: every little while, must lie down, ‖‖Vib

Faintness, **nose**: from smell of cooking, ‖‖Colch., ‖Ipec.

Faintness, from **pain**: ‖Gels., ‖Ver.; in bowels, during diarrhœic stool, ‖Coccul.; in sole of left foot, Merc. iod. flav.; in region of hypogastrium, ‖Collin.; left lumbar and hypogastric regions, Vib., in vagina, Calc. p.

Faintness, with **palpitation**: ‖Coccul., ‖Hydras., ‖‖Iod., ‖Kalm., ‖Nux m. ☞ **heart.**

Faintness, **periodic**: ‖‖Collin.

Faintness, during **pregnancy**: Ars. ☞ Fainting, **pregnancy.**

Faintness, in **scarlatina**: ‖Chlor.

Faintness, **sexual condition**: after seminal emissions, Asaf.

Faintness, **sinking feeling**: ‖‖Sep., ‖‖Sul.

Faintness, **sitting**: in hemorrhoids, ‖‖Sul.

Faintness, **sleep**: sudden, by loss of, Syph.

Faintness, in **smallpox**: ‖Chlor.

Faintness, when **standing**: ‖‖Phyt., ‖Sul.; in prolapsus, ‖Lil. tig.; must sit down, ‖‖Alum.

Faintness, **stomach**: Diosc., ‖‖Sul.; acidity, Elaps; affection ‖Kali bi.; as in bilious patients, Ptel.; with burning, later sharp and intermittent, better bending forward sitting, Sinap.; coldness and weakness after, ‖Magn. m.; dyspepsia, ‖‖Arg. nit.; sensation of emptiness, Sang.; with emptiness, Bufo.; gastric derangement, ‖Dory., ‖Natr. s.; with pain, ‖Diosc.; after pain, Cupr. s.; with pain, ‖‖Alum.; pain, as from hunger, ‖‖Puls.

Faintness, **stool**: after stool, Aloe, Apis, ‖Ars., ‖Con., Dig., ‖Pod., ‖Polyp., Sarrac., ‖‖Sul., ‖Ver.; with sensation of emptiness in abdomen, after, ‖‖Pod.; sensation of constriction in rectum, after, ‖Merc., before stool, ‖‖Sul.; during, Bor., Colch., Plant., ‖Puls., ‖Ver.; caused by pain in bowels during, ‖Coccul.

Faintness, **sweat**: after sweat, Sal.ac.; after sweat, with headache, Arn.; cold, ‖Bry.; sudden attacks of extreme, with cold sweat (diarrhœa), Tabac.; frequent sudden attacks with profuse cold, all over (cancerous ulcers on left side of throat, inside), ‖Hydras.; profuse, ‖Lobel. i.; sudden, with profuse sweat, can neither speak nor stir, ‖Sep.

Faintness, **testicles**: neuralgic pains, ‖Laur.

Faintness, from **tobacco**: ‖Ign., ‖Ipec.

Faintness, **transient**: ‖Mur. ac.

Faintness, **trembling**: of limbs and internally, evenings (typhoid), ‖Lach.

Faintness, **uterus**: as if internal genitals were being pushed out, ‖Murex.

Faintness, with **vertigo**: Ailant., ‖‖Alum., ‖Bry., ‖‖Calab., ‖Coccul., Crotal., ‖Glon., Jugl., Magn. c., ‖Merc. iod. flav., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Zinc.; dizzy feeling all over body, Eup. pur.; on moving about, Selen.

Faintness, **vomiting**: white froth after, Ver.; before, Crotal.; dark thin blood, ‖Ipec.

Faintness, **weakness**: ‖Ars., ‖Lach., ‖Ver.; and congestion to chest, from least movement or exertion, ‖Spong.; with strong craving for food from 11 to 12 every morning, ‖‖Sul.

HYSTERIA: ‖Abrot., ‖Acet. ac., ‖Acon., ‖‖Act. rac., ‖‖Agar., ‖‖Agnus, ‖Aloe, ‖Amb., ‖Amm. c., ‖Anac. or., ‖Apis, ‖Arg. nit., ‖Ars., ‖Art. v., Arund., ‖‖Asaf., ‖Asar., ‖Ascl. s., ‖Ascl. t., ‖‖Ast. r., ‖‖Aur. met., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., ‖Benz. ac., Brom., ‖Cact., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., Cann. s., ‖Canth., ‖Cast., ‖Caulo., ‖‖Caust., ‖Ced., ‖Cham., Chim. umb., ‖‖Chlorof., Chlor., ‖Cic., ‖Cinnam., ‖Coca, ‖Coccul., ‖Coff., ‖Coff. c., ‖Con., Coral., Croc., Crotal., ‖Cypr., ‖Ferr., ‖‖Gels., ‖Graph., ‖Hydr. ac., ‖Hyos., ‖Ictod., ‖‖Ign., Iod., ‖Kali c., ‖Kali ph., ‖‖Lach., ‖‖Lact. ac, ‖Lil. tig., ‖Lyc., ‖‖Magn. m., ‖Merc., ‖Millef., ‖‖Mosch., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., Ol. caje., ‖‖Pallad., ‖Phos., ‖‖Plat., ‖‖Plumb., Polyg., ‖‖Puls., Raph., ‖Rhus, Sabina, Sang., ‖Sec., ‖Senecio, ‖‖Sep., ‖‖Sil., Stann., Staph., ‖Sticta, ‖Sul., ‖‖Sumb., ‖‖Tarant., ‖‖Therid., ‖‖Ustil., ‖‖Val., ‖‖Ver., ‖Viol., Zinc.

Hysteria, **abdomen**: with abdominal symptoms, Bov., ‖Graph.

Hysteria, **back**: spinal irritation, ‖Therid.

Hysteria, **blood**: poisoning by uric acid, ‖Aloe.

Hysteria, **breathing**: ☞ Chap. 26, Asthma **hysteric.**

Hysteria, **catalepsy**: ☞ Catalepsy.

Hysteria, **changing**: symptoms, ‖‖Puls.

Hysteria, **chronic**: ‖‖Nux m., ‖‖Thuya.

Hysteria, at **climacteric period**: ‖Lach., ‖Therid.; in a woman of dark hair, eyes and complexion, ‖‖Phos. ac.

Hysteria, **constitution**: plethoric subjects, ‖Acon., ‖Gels.; young women with irritable fibre, extreme delicacy and sponginess of organic tissue, ‖Phos. ac

Hysteria, **convulsions**: apoplectiform, Crotal., ‖Nux v.; epileptiform, ‖Hydr. ac.; if any means are used to extend contracted arms, or open clenched teeth, she exerts great force to prevent it, ‖Hydr. ac.; excessive hyperæsthesia, ‖Tarant.; in mental derangement, ‖Brach.; simulating tetanic, ‖‖Mosch.; throws herself forcibly upon pillow, or flings herself from one side of bed to the other, ‖Hydr. ac. ☞ Convulsions, **hysteric, mental condition, sexual condition.**

Hysteria, **cough**: loud barking, Ver.

Hysteria, **exertion**: brought on by exercise in open air, particularly if she amused herself at same time, ‖‖Rhus.

Hysteria, **exhaustion**: caused by dissipation, hard work with close confinement, ‖‖Sil.; loss of blood, ‖Sticta; after loss of fluids, ‖Cinch., ‖Cinnam.; with weakness, ‖Ammoniac.

Hysteria, **eructation**: bitter, repeated yawning, better lying down and by music, Tarant. ☞ Chap. 16, Eructation **hysteria.**

Hysteria, **eyes**: spasms of lids, Plat.

Hysteria, **fainting**: tendency, from slightest cause, ‖Sumb.

Hysteria, **fever**: after intermittent, ‖Tarant.; after intermittent or typhus abdominalis, ‖‖Nux m.

Hysteria, **globus hystericus**: ☞ Chap. 13, Throat **globus hystericus.**

Hysteria, **headache**: frightful, Stann.; attack passes off after one to five minutes, followed by headache, spasmodic constriction of chest

and general sweat, ▮Kali c.; migraine, ▮Sticta; sick headache, ▮▮Sul.; from uterine disease, ▮Plat. ☞ Chap. 3, Headache **hysteria.**

Hysteria, **heart:** symptoms, ▮Nux m., Sumb.; strange sensation, ▮Sticta. ☞ **palpitation.**

Hysteria, **hemorrhage:** caused by metrorrhagia, worse at night in bed, ▮Magn. m.

Hysteria, **injuries:** after operation on eye, ▮Asar.

Hysteria, **inner parts:** ▮▮Nux m.

Hysteria, **labor:** during, ▮Chloral.

Hysteria, **larynx:** aphonia, from mental excitement, ▮Stram.; attack of spasmus glottidis every five minutes, with a whistling tone, ▮▮Tarant.

Hysteria, with **leucorrhœa:** ▮▮Puls.

Hysteria, **lying down;** must lie down, ▮Sticta, ▮Therid.

Hysteria, **limbs:** with cold hands and feet (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aur. met.

Hysteria, **menses:** in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; profuse, ▮Nux v.; scanty or suppressed, ▮▮Nux m.

Hysteria, **mental condition:** busy packing and folding bedclothes, and placing them under head or elsewhere, guarding them with watchful eyes, strikes with full strength if any attempt is made to take them away, ▮Hydr. ac.; quickly changing mood, sleepiness, and disposition to faint, ▮▮Nux m.; distressed and unhappy, as if from loss of breath, wakes from sleep, ▮Lach.; excitability, Gels.; covers face with handkerchief, ▮Hyos.; after fright, Sabad., ▮Stram.; after being frightened by a practical joke (shock), ▮Hyper.; from grief, ▮Gels., ▮Ign.; comes out of spasms, feels very happy, everything seems beautiful to her, ▮Sul.; must exert great force to prevent her from injuring herself, ▮Hydr. ac.; sick, after being insulted and subduing his wrath, ▮▮Staph.; maniacal lasciviousness, Agnus; wild laughter, ▮Calc.; mild, gentle, yielding, though whimsical and introverted, ▮Ign.; hysterical mood, even in men, ▮▮Sumb.; notices no one unless they interfere with her plans, seizes a pillow or anything within reach and throws it forcibly at intruder, ▮Hydr. ac.; after overtaxed mental powers, ▮Nux m.; sadness, ▮▮Coccul.; sudden, with screams, ▮Stram.; smiles involuntarily when speaking, Aur. met.; preceded by weeping and laughing alternately, ▮Stram. ☞ Chap. 1, Laughing, Weeping, etc.

Hysteria, **moon:** worse during increase, ▮▮Sil.

Hysteria, **motion:** could not move any part of body, ℞Tereb.

Hysteria, **nausea:** every fresh development brings on a sensation of continual nausea, ▮Ipec.; and vomiting, with fainting, ▮Sticta.

Hysteria, **night:** hysteric, at night, ▮Senecio.

Hysteria, with **palpitation:** ▮Art. v., ▮Ced., ▮Gels., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. m. ☞ **heart.**

Hysteria, **periodic:** with premonitory symptoms, ▮Stram.; attacks come on several times during night, or in day, ▮Kali c.

Hysteria, during **pregnancy:** ☞ Chap. 24, Pregnancy **hysteria.**

Hysteria, at **puberty:** ▮Lach., ▮Therid.

Hysteria, **sensitiveness:** worse from light and noise, ▮Sticta; preceded by, ▮Stram.; intolerance of touch and pressure, ▮▮Tarant.

Hysteria, **sexual condition:** with derangement of functions, ▮▮Nux m.; from excessive irritation, ▮Orig.; suppression, or too free indulgence, low spirited, anxiety, sadness, ▮▮Con.

Hysteria, **sleep:** sleeplessness, ▮Kali br., Mosch.

Hysteria, **stomach:** mucous irritation et morbus medicinalis, ▮Hydras.

Hysteria, **throat.** ☞ Chap. 13, Throat **globus hystericus.**

Hysteria, **trembling:** cannot work, move or sleep (nervous affection), ▮Lach.

Hysteria, **urination:** strangury, ▮Canth., ▮▮Nux m.

Hysteria, **urine:** large quantities, colorless, ▮Sul.; copious, ▮Gels.; profuse, watery, colorless, ▮Puls.

Hysteria, **uterus:** irritability and spasm of cervix, Chlorof.; irritation, ▮Tarant.; prolapsus, ▮▮Alum.

Hysteria, with **vertigo:** ▮Cinch., ▮Iod.

Hysteria, **vomiting:** ☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting, **hysteria.**

LASSITUDE (fatigue, loss of energy, indolence, languor, tiredness, weariness): Abies, ▮▮Alet., Aloe, Ammoniac., Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮▮Amyl., Anac., Ang., Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, Arg. met., Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. i., Ars. m., Arum d., Arum m., Arum t., Asaf., Asar., Ascl. t., ▮Aspar., Astac., ▮▮Ast. r., Atrop. s., Aur. met., ▮▮Bapt., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Benz. ac., Berb., Bism., Bor., Brach., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Calend., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Card. m., ▮Casc., Ced., ▮Chel., Chen. v., Chin. a., ▮Chin. s., Chloral., Chlorof., Chrom. ac., Cinnab., Cist., ▮Coca, Coccus, ▮Coff., ▮Coloc., Crot. t., ▮Cup. ars., Cupr. s., Daph., ▮▮Diad., Diosc., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., Eryng., Eup. pur., Euphor., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮Gels., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., Grat., ▮▮Guarana, ▮Ham., ▮Hel., Hippoz., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lac def., Lact. ac., ▮Laur., ▮Lept., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., Manc., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Merc., Merc. iod. flav., Myr. cer., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nuph., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Ol. an., Pallad., ▮Petrol., ▮Phell., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Polyp., ▮Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Raph., ▮▮Ratan., ▮Rhus v., Sabina, Sarrac., ▮Senecio, Seneg., ▮Sep., Spong., Staph., ▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Tabac., Tarant., Tell., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Tuberc., Uran. n., ▮▮Ustil., Vacc., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc., Zing.

Lassitude, **abdomen:** pains, especially in liver, during apyrexia, ▮Polyp.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Tuberc.

Lassitude, **aching:** as from lying long in one position, ▮Ferr.

Lassitude, in **Addison's disease:** ▮Calc.

Lassitude, in **afternoon:** incipient typhoid, ▮Gels.; 2 P.M. till evening, Calc. s.; 4 P.M., ▮▮Card. m.

Lassitude, **air:** worse in open (ecthyma), ▮▮Petrol.

Lassitude, in **albuminuria:** ▮Helon., ▮Merc. cor.

Lassitude, in **anæmia:** ▮Cycl., ▮Ferr.; in anæmia, as if from great losses of blood, Therid.; in chlorosis, ▮Cycl.; desire to lie down, ▮Ferr.; painful, in chlorosis secundaria metastatica, ▮▮Sabina.

Lassitude, **arms:** noticed first in hands (posterior spinal sclerosis), ▮▮Pic. ac.

Lassitude, in **back:** aching, also in large joints and bones of legs, ▮Polyp.; dull

pain in small of, Cornus ; lameness and weakness in small of, Con.; myelitis, pains like those brought on by cold, ▮Dulc.; pain, with ill humor, ▮Ran. b.; in tabes dorsalis, ▮▮Calab.

Lassitude, **bladder**: in cysto-blennorrhœa, ▮▮Uva ursi.

Lassitude, **brain**: incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis ; with softening of brain, ▮▮Phos.

Lassitude, **breathing**: in asthma, ▮Arg. nit.

Lassitude, in **bronchitis** : chronic, ▮Inul.

Lassitude, in **cancer**: ▮Carbo a.

Lassitude, in **catarrh**: Con.; after pneumonia, ▮▮Puls.; bronchial and vesical, ▮Cop.

Lassitude, with **chill**: ▮Ipec.

Lassitude, with **chilliness**: Act. rac., Cornus.

Lassitude, in **cholera**: ▮Chin. s.; infantum, ▮Arn.

Lassitude, **clothes**: seem a burden, body too heavy, as if he had carried a load, Euphor.

Lassitude, **coldness**: sensation, or real, Spig.

Lassitude, with **colic**: in children, ▮Nux m.; lead colic, ▮▮Op.; after a cold, ▮Diad.

Lassitude, in **consumption** : ▮Calc., ▮▮Med., ▮▮Phos.

Lassitude, with **convulsions**: after attack, ▮Œnan.; after attack, in epilepsy, ▮Caust., ▮Ign.

Lassitude, **coryza**: thick, yellowish, ▮Kali c.

Lassitude, **cough**: chronic, ▮Lyc.; dry, two short hacks, Sul. ac.; whooping cough, ▮Cepa.

Lassitude, **during day** : Amm. m., ▮▮Calc., Calc. fl., ▮Ferr., ▮Kali bi., ▮Senecio ; of body and mind, Ascl. t.; with colic, after a cold, ▮Diad.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Op.; with inclination to stretch, ▮Cimex ; in secondary syphilis, ▮Fluor. ac.

Lassitude, with **delirium**: ▮Crotal.

Lassitude, in **diabetes**: ▮Natr. s., Sec., Sul. ac.

Lassitude, in **diarrhœa**: ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Calc. p., ▮Casc., ▮Gamb., ▮Kalm.; child wants nothing, cares for nothing, ▮Phos. ac.; chronic, after attack, ▮Natr. s.

Lassitude, in **diphtheria**: ▮Lac. c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kreo.

Lassitude, **drinking** : after, in intermittent, ▮Ars.

Lassitude, in **dysentery** : ▮Colch.

Lassitude, in **dropsy** : ▮Apis.

Lassitude, **eating** ; after, Ant. c., ▮▮Card. m., Cinch., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Rhus; after, in dyspepsia, ▮Lach.; after, in evening, Alum.; after, in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Petrol.; worse before eating, better riding in open air, Cinnab.; after breakfast, Brom.; caused by eating, ▮Carbo a.; after dinner, Asar.; during and after, Bov.; almost to fainting after a little, Sang.; must lie down if he does not eat frequently, ▮Sul.; after a meal, Act. sp., Bar. c., ▮Calc. p., Lyss.; worse before, Cinnab.

Lassitude, **emaciation** : ▮Ferr.

Lassitude, **epilepsy** : ▮Kali br.

Lassitude, **eruption**: in psoriasis, ▮▮Sep.; in purpura, must stay in bed, ▮▮Led.; purpura, with bluish-red, lentil-shaped spots over body, ▮▮Rhus ; tinea favosa, Hydrocot.

Lassitude, in **evening**: ▮Ign., ▮Myrtus, Pallad., ▮Sul.; in open air, Carbo v.; as from great physical exertion, with sleepiness and feeling as if eyelids were swollen, better by literary occupation, ▮Croc.

Lassitude, **exertion**: on exercising in open air, with drawing in back and lumbar muscles, Tereb.; by moving arms (anæmia), ▮▮Sul.; ascending heights, ▮Coca ; especially after ascending steps, ▮Stann.; causes asthma, Ars.; averse to, ▮Ars., ▮Aspar., ▮Hep., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Phos., Squilla, ▮Staph.; aversion (spasmodic stricture of œsophagus), ▮▮Bapt.; desire to avoid all muscular, every day, 4 to 5 P.M., ▮Gels.; disappears on walking, ▮Sul.; easily fatigued, ▮Hyos., ▮▮Natr. m.; in melancholia, easily fatigued (headache from dancing), ▮Arg. nit.; easily fatigued, better by moving, ▮Ferr.; easily fatigued, especially in hot weather, ▮Selen.; from overfatigue, delirium, ▮Lach.; overfatigue, brings on attacks of white frothy diarrhœa in damp weather, ▮Hep.; overfatigue, after long illness or long walks, ▮▮Art. v.; flabby, like day after great exertion, or after a fever or other weakness, Lyss.; as if from too long a foot journey, ▮Kreo.; weariness, as from too great, ▮Lach.; impossible, desire to remain in bed (after operation for cancer), ▮Coca ; from least exertion, ▮Ars., Chel., ▮Kreo., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Pic ac.; from least (in hemorrhoids), ▮▮Sul.; from least (spinal irritation), ▮Hep.; after playing on piano a short time, must lie down, ▮Natr. c.; wants to remain quiet, ▮Gels.; repugnance to motion, Gymn.; after rising, ▮▮Natr. m.; on rising from bed, Uran. n.; everything seems an exertion, ▮Sep.; from slightest, ▮Bry., ▮Cornus, Dory., ▮Murex, Ziz.; from slightest, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Crotal.; from slight, with sleepiness and gastric ailment in heat of summer, ▮Nux v.; from weakness in spine and spinal nerves, ▮Phos. ac.; from going up stairs, Calc. p., Sep.; worse going up stairs, ▮Calc. p.; especially when ascending steps (progressive spinal paralysis), ▮Phos.; even talking tired him, ▮Nux m.; soon tired, Bapt., ▮Ham., ▮Lyc.; soon tired, in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; from travel in heat, with deprivation of food, Coff. t.; after a walk, ▮▮Arg. met., Coral., ▮Lac def.; cannot walk far (anæmia), ▮▮Sul.; from a short walk, Agar., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Gymn., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Puls., Sil.; from short walk or slight exertion, ▮▮Sep.; as if he had walked a great distance, during and after motion, Lact. ac.; does not want to exert himself (angina faucium, diphtheria), ▮Caps.; after working two hours, Cain. ☞ Weakness ; also Chap. 1, Apathy, Laziness.

Lassitude, **face**: anxious expression (acute rheumatism, cholera), ▮Colch.; flushed, feverish, ▮▮Ptel.; flushed (bronchial attacks after whooping cough), ▮Kali bi.; sickly complexion, ▮Calc.

Lassitude, **fall**: as if he would fall from seat, in pneumonia, ▮Alum.

Lassitude, **fever**: during apyrexia, Ign., ▮▮Puls.; during apyrexia, in quotidian ague, ▮Ipec.; after chill, Med.; with chill, Diad., ▮▮Natr. m.; with chill, in angina, ▮Merc.; with diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; eruptive, ▮Gels.; follows, with sweat in face, Med.; gastric, ▮▮Puls.; with heat, Kali ars.; hectic, ▮▮Phos.; intermittent, ▮Amb., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Diad., Rhus ; low, needs assistance to turn in bed, ▮Cact.; malarial ataxy, ▮Arg. nit.; malarial symptoms, ▮Natr. s.; quotidian, ▮▮Tarax.; remittent, while lying in bed, ▮Carbol. ac.; tertian, ▮Ant. t.; incipient typhoid, ▮Gels.

Lassitude, **hand**: inflammation, ▮Anthrac.

Lassitude, **hay fever**: worn out by sneezing and coughing, ▮▮Gels., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Sticta.

Lassitude, **head**: symptoms, Benz. ac.

Lassitude, **headache**: Codein., Diad., Lyss.; as if body were bruised and joints dislocated, ▮Agar.; catarrhal, Gymn.; chronic, ▮Iod.; dull frontal (hemorrhoids), ▮Collin.; dull, heavy, ▮Con.; frontal, ▮Calc.; hemicrania, patient is liable to fresh colds after attack, ▮Phos.; nervous, ▮Tereb.; noon till 2 P.M., Kob.; palpitation, wants to lie down, ▮Coccul.; when walking or standing, had to rest during every exertion (hemicrania), ▮Phos.

Lassitude, **heart**: in affections, ▮Cup. m.; in angina pectoris, ▮▮Phyt.; from exposure to sun, ▮Natr. c.

Lassitude, **heat**: internal, forcing sweat out on face, as from weakness, Lyss.

Lassitude, **heaviness**: ▮▮Pic. ac.

Lassitude, after **hemorrhage**: ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr.

Lassitude, with **hunger**: ▮Calc., ▮Nitr. ac.; alternating bulimia with want of appetite, caused by fulness in throat, ▮Phos.

Lassitude, **hurry**: disposition to, through duties, ▮▮Ptel.

Lassitude, **hypochondria**: fulness, Calc. a.; pain, as if bruised, ▮Ran. b.

Lassitude, in **hysteria**: ▮Lyc.

Lassitude, in **influenza**: ▮▮Bry., ▮Chel., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Phos.

Lassitude, **kidneys**: acute desquamative nephritis, ▮Coccus.

Lassitude, **legs**: ▮▮Calc. a., ▮Gels.; especially in feet and when sitting, ▮▮Magn. c.; particularly knees, spirits may be good, ▮Cycl.; in knees, after walking, Calc. s.; paralytic pain, ▮Nitr. ac.; paralytic weakness, especially after short walk, or ascending stairs, ▮▮Natr. p.; staggering gait, or trembling of body, Magn. s.; worse in thighs, ▮▮Ang.; with ulcer, ▮Kali iod.

Lassitude, with **leucorrhœa**: Calc. p., Con., ▮▮Graph.

Lassitude, **limbs**: Cain., ▮Calc., Casc.; with griping in abdomen, Chim. m., Merc. iod. flav.; aching, ▮Calc. p.; especially in arms, Spong.; in evening, with chilliness, ▮Calc.; heavy arms and feet, Diad.; particularly in joints, Bov.; aching distress in all the joints, ▮▮Ptel.; especially in knees, ▮Natr. s.; with pain, Form.; followed by torpor and heaviness (exophthalmus), ▮Lyc. vir.; trembling, ▮Sul.

Lassitude, **liver**: in jaundice, ▮Myr. cer.; with pain, ▮Polyp.

Lassitude, **lying** down: desire to lie down, ▮▮Bapt., Con.; worse lying down, but has the inclination, Alum. ☞ **standing**.

Lassitude, **menses**: before, ▮Bell., ▮Natr. m.; during, Bor., Calc. p., ▮Caust., Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Petrol., Thuya; during, approaching faintness, ▮Ign.; during, with yawning, ▮Amm. c.; after, Berb., Thuya; absent two and a half months, ▮Cycl.; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Coccul., ▮Senecio; at commencement, ▮Magn. c.; irregular, ▮Dig.; delayed, ▮▮Kali ph.

Lassitude, **mental condition**: ▮Dig.; alternating with activity, Aloe; anguish, worse with failure to strive against (veta), ▮Coca; depression, ▮Phos.; disorders, ▮Nux m.; disposition to hurry through duties, ▮▮Ptel.; moral and physical, in insanity, ▮▮Nux v.; from mental labor, ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Puls.; low spirits, Erig.; sadness, ▮Sep.; after mental shock, ▮Pic. ac.; when trying to study, Gels.; timidity and fearfulness, ▮Phos.; feeling of deep-seated inward trouble, making him melancholy and sad, Sabina; weariness of life, ▮Nitr. ac.

Lassitude, in **morning**: ▮▮Calad., ▮Kali m., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Nux v., Staph., ▮Sul.; and afternoon, ▮Bry.; on awaking, ▮Cham.; in bed, ▮Amb., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Petrol., Zinc.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Op.; not rested, ▮Sul.; on rising, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Osm., ▮Sep., Vib.; greater after rising than on going to bed, ▮Nux v.; when rising from bed, in chronic ovaritis and leucorrhœa, ▮▮Plat.; with bitter taste in mouth (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Sars.

Lassitude, **mouth**: yellow, purple ulcers on tip of tongue and in mouth (after abuse of mercury), ▮Plumb.

Lassitude, **myalgia**: ▮Arn.

Lassitude, **nausea**: constant, disappeared on drinking water, ▮Phos.; following nausea, ▮Calc. p.

Lassitude, **nerves**: in intermittent neuralgia, ▮▮Polyp.; in affection of sympathetic nervous system, ▮▮Phos.

Lassitude, **night**: and morning, ▮▮Natr. s.

Lassitude, at **noon**: ▮Cic.

Lassitude, **nose**: catarrh, ▮▮Eup. perf. ☞ **coryza, influenza.**

Lassitude, **ovaries**: ovaritis, ▮▮Ustil.; chronic ovaritis, ▮▮Pallad.

Lassitude, with **palpitation**: ▮Caust.

Lassitude, **paralysis**: progressing from a slight feeling of fatigue on motion to complete, ▮Pic. ac.

Lassitude, during **pregnancy**: ▮Calc. p.

Lassitude, **restlessness**: turning, Tell.; walks about room, Diosc.

Lassitude, **rheumatism**: Merc. iod. flav.; desire to lie down, ▮Phyt.

Lassitude, **scarlatina**: desire to lie down, but feels worse during rest and in a warm room, ▮Merc. iod. flav.

Lassitude, **sexual condition**: after coition, ▮▮Ziz.; sexual debility, ▮Gels.; after seminal emission, ▮Natr. m., ▮Sep.; after nocturnal emissions, Coff.; painful erections, Sabad.; in onanists, ▮Gels.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Nuph.; after loss of semen, ▮Eryng.

Lassitude, **sitting**: especially while sitting, as if limbs would fall from him, ▮Merc. sol.

Lassitude, **sleep**: after sleep, Ant. t., ▮▮Puls.; after, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; on awaking, ▮Arg. met., Card. m., Cinch., Diosc., Hyper., Lact. ac., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Pod., ▮▮Ptel., Xan.; on awaking, in epilepsy, ▮Kali br.; on awaking, in irritation of cerebrospinal nerves, ▮▮Paris; on awaking in morning, with palpitation from mental excitement or exertion, ▮Pod.; on awaking, goes off by noon, Hyper.; on awaking, cannot rouse herself (during climaxis), ▮▮Zinc.; cannot sleep, Aur. met.; when deprived of, ▮Ipec.; with desire to, during day, Sinap.; disposition to, ▮Cornus; after exciting dreams, Lyss.; drowsiness, ▮Ferr., ▮Kreo., Sil.; caused by drowsiness, Sang.; irresistible drowsiness, better after eating, ▮Agar.; drowsiness, unable to rise, ▮Acon.; as if he had not slept enough, Bapt.; increased by sleep, Ars.; after nightwatching, Arg. nit.; prevents, ▮Ars.; internal, after siesta, Calc. s.; falls asleep while sitting, in evening, Hep.; with sleepiness, ▮Cic.; unable to sleep, Aur. met., Cact.; with sleep, ▮Coff.

Lassitude, in **Spring**: Apis, ▮Bry, ▮Gels.
Lassitude, **standing**: cannot stand, cannot move, Vespa; only with difficulty, Lact. ac.; is an exertion, ▮Coccul.; desire to lie down, Iber., ▮▮Kali c., Senecio, ▮▮Sil.; disposition to lie or sit, ▮Ferr.; has to lie down, ▮Cepa, ▮▮Sabina; must lie down (asthma), else has palpitation, ▮Cinch.; desire to sit down, ▮Calc. p., ▮Graph.; must sit down, ▮▮Alum.
☞ **lying down.**
Lassitude, **stomach**: bilious attacks, ▮▮Nux v.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Zinc.; gastric catarrh, ▮Dig.; in dyspepsia, ▮Iod.; in gastralgia, ▮Sil.; in gastric derangement, ▮Dory.; goneness, crick in neck, trembling and palpitation, ▮▮Natr. p.
Lassitude, **stool**: after stool, Ipec., ▮Lyc.; after, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; before stool, ▮Mez.; during stool, Bor., Ipec.
Lassitude, **stretching**: tired all over, with gaping feeling, Vacc.
Lassitude, **sudden**: Act. sp.
Lassitude, with **sweat**: ▮Cornus; from least exertion, Coccus.
Lassitude, **talking**: aggravated by, Dory.
Lassitude, with **thirst**: ▮Diad.
Lassitude, **tongue**: white, Kali br.
Lassitude, **trembling**: Kali c.; with uræmia, ▮Cup. ac.; in limbs, ▮Calc.
Lassitude, **urination**: copious acid, ▮▮Helon.; better from free, ▮Tereb.
Lassitude, **vertigo**: after vertigo, Bell., ▮Kalm.; and dulness, Ptel., ▮Tereb.; in evening, Stront.
Lassitude, **vomiting**: after, ▮Nitr. sp. d.
Lassitude, **walking**: after walking, with sleepiness, ▮Sul.; outdoors, Arg. met.; unable to walk, ▮Calc.; when walking, ▮Stann.
Lassitude, **weather**: worse in damp, ▮▮Sang.
Lassitude, **yawning**: with, ▮Calc., ▮▮Card. m., ▮Rhus; desire to, and stretch, ▮Plant.
MALAISE: Æsc. h., ▮Æthus., ▮▮Agar., Ailant., ▮▮Anthrac., Anthrok., ▮Arn., ▮Ars. h., Ars. s. r., πAtrop. s., Bar. c., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Card. m., ▮Camph., Eucal., ▮Gels., ▮▮Helon., Hippoz., ▮Kali c., Lyss., ▮Psor., Ptel., Sarrac., ▮▮Tarant., Vacc., ▮▮Ver., Xan.
Malaise, **abdomen**: griping, on waking in morning, continues during day, Xan.
Malaise, **afternoon**: 3 P.M., Lyss.
Malaise, **anthrax**: from eating meat of diseased animals, ▮▮Anthrac.
Malaise, **catarrh**: as when coming on, ▮Sticta.
Malaise, **chills**: with headache (nettlerash), ▮▮Cop.
Malaise, with **constipation**: ▮▮Stann.
Malaise, **eating**: after eating, Ast. r., Cinch., ▮▮Natr. m.; after a meal, in organic cardialgia, ▮Kali bi.
Malaise, **fever**: in intermittent, ▮Diad.; worse 10 to 1, Med.
Malaise, with **headache**: Crotal., ▮Gels.
Malaise, with **heat**: πAur. mur. nat.
Malaise, in **influenza**: ▮Euphor.
Malaise, **labor**: after labor, ▮Mez.
Malaise, with **leucorrhœa**: ▮Calc.
Malaise, **liver**: with liver trouble, ▮▮Pod.
Malaise, **lying down**: constant desire to lie down (spasmodic pain in stomach), ▮Diad.
Malaise, with **nausea**: Benz. ac., Crotal.
Malaise, in **rheumatism**: ▮▮Sticta.
Malaise, **sleep**: with drowsiness all day, Stilling.; with sleeplessness, ▮▮Merc.
Malaise, **stomach**: cardialgia, with headache, ▮Kali c.
Malaise, **throat**: chronic hypertrophy of tonsils, ▮Bar. m.
Malaise, with **vertigo**: Tarant. ☞ Lassitude.
NERVES, affections: Ars. s. f., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Kali ars., ▮▮Ziz.; involving brain, with convulsions, ▮Kali br.; affects profoundly nerve centres, Cup. m.; hyperæmia of centres, Hydrocot.; of centres, follow obscure subcutaneous inflammation of stomach and intestines, causing diseases with faulty nutrition, Lac def.; of cerebrospinal nerve centres, Crotal.; of cerebrospinal system, muscular twitching and convulsions, Dolich.; sympathetic headache from disturbances in ganglionic nervous system, ▮Nux v.; of ganglionic system, palpitation and irregular action, Codein.; of ganglionic system, particularly umbilical region, severe pain, Dios.; of ganglionic system, with vomiting, ▮Kali br.; of gray nerve matter, disorders from mental overexertion, or reflex nervous excitement, ▮▮Cypr.; of inhibitory nerves, Sumb.; of muscles especially affected (myalgia), ▮▮Act. rac.; of pneumogastric, Crotal., ▮Tarant.; pneumogastric and glossopharyngeal, Naja; irritation of pneumogastric, in nervous diseases, Tabac.; pneumogastric, reflex spasms, Cina; many cases of reflex action, Diosc.; of respiratory organs, Chlorof.; sensory most affected, ▮Cact., Xan.; of solar plexus, Crotal.; has a stimulating action, Nitr. sp. d.; sympathetic derangement, ▮Sul., ▮▮Phos., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali m.; vaso-motor congestions, with tension and coldness, ▮▮Kali m.
Nerves, **anæsthesia**: ▮Anac. oc., ▮Camph., Cann. i., ▮Caps., tCarb. s., Caulo., Chloral., Chlorof., ▮▮Cic., ▮Eucal., ▮Kali iod., Oleand., ▮Plumb., Tereb., ▮▮Ver. v., Zinc.; in all ailments, complains of nothing, ▮▮Op.; in brain disease in children, ▮Hell.; senses less acute, in cholera, ▮Cup. m.; in convulsions, ▮Zinc.; paroxysm of convulsive movements, ▮Mosch.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Gels., ▮Sec.; electro-muscular contractility diminished, Ars.; after disappearance of old eruptions, ▮Zinc.; particularly of gums, pharynx and genitals, ▮Kali br.; with increased heat, in progressive spinal paralysis, ▮Phos.; hemi- and paraplegic, ▮▮Plumb.; in hysteria, ▮Nux v.; considerable injury to nerves produce no reflex motion in periphery, Chlorof.; want of bodily irritability, Alum., Ars., ▮Camph., Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Hell.; follows hyperæsthesia, particularly of legs, ▮▮Ver. v.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; of mucous membranes, tCarb. s.; caused by onanism, chlorosis, Bright's disease, etc., ▮▮Phos.; perception lessened, ▮▮Asaf.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Stram.; diminishes reflex excitability of nervous centres, Kali br.; with softening of spinal cord, idiopathic, ▮▮Kali p.; while standing, is not conscious of touching ground, Cann. i.; sudden and complete, ▮Hydr. ac.; sensation of torporin affected part, ▮Lyc.; loss of sensation of touch, with tendency to wasting, ▮Kali p. ☞ Paralysis, **sensory.**
Nerves, **depression** (neurasthenia, prostration): ▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., Æsc. h., ▮Agar., ▮Alet., Alum., ▮Amb., Amm. m., ▮Anac., ▮Angus., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Bar. c., Calab., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Cinch., Chin. a., Chin. s., ▮▮Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Curar., Cycl., ▮Diad.,

Diosc., ▮Form., ▮▮Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Helon., ▮Hydrocot., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., Sumb., ▮Tarant., ▮Therid., ▮Zinc.; of centres, causes nervous diarrhœa, ▮Zinc.; after cerebral congestion, Chloral.; of ganglionic system, Cinch.; want of reaction, well chosen remedy does not act, ▮Laur.; of trophic system, ▮Kreo.; lessened irritability of vaso-motor centres Chloral.; nervous vitality impaired (dropsy), ▮▮Sumb.

Nerves, **erethism**: ☞ **excitability, irritability, hyperæsthesia.**

Nerves, **excitability**: ▮Acon., ▮Camph., ▮▮Coff. t., Croc., ▮Ferr., Iber., ▮▮Lyc., Mar. v., Val.; bordering on convulsions, Agar.; then depression, Ced.; with diarrhœa, ▮Cornus; seminal emissions caused by, followed by impotence, ▮Phos.; apyrexia in intermittent, Apis; with fetid suppressed foot sweat, ▮▮Zinc.; of hysterical patients, ▮Gels.; with mental disturbance, ▮▮Staph.; at night, ▮Sul.; in rheumatism, Caulo.; in mercurial rheumatism, ▮Hep.; in scarlatina, ▮Gels.; in spasmodic affections, Caulo.; with uterine affections, Ziz.

Nerves, **gouty affections**: with slight fever and great debility, Indig.

Nerves, **hyperæsthesia** (oversensitiveness): Asaf., ▮▮Asar., ▮Cham., Chin. s., Chlor., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coff., Gels., Lyss., Oleand., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Ver. v.; threatened abortion, Asar.; to change of air in afternoon, ▮Kali c.; affected painfully by writhing in anus, ▮Croc.; nervous system predominates over arterial, Asaf.; of body and limbs, from above downward, following course of development of pain, followed by anæsthesia, particularly legs, ▮▮Ver. v.; especially in children, ▮Coff.; in cholera, ▮Chin. s.; precedes chorea, ▮Stram.; after coffee, ▮▮Cham.; as soon as slightest portion of body becomes cold, ▮▮Hep.; in inflammation of diaphragm, ▮▮Morph. s.; of every part, ▮Canth.; excessive excitement irritates (convulsive hysteria and chorea), ▮Tarant.; exquisite, over whole body, Lyss.; in puerperal fever, ▮Coff.; abnormal sensitiveness of individual nerve filaments, Cina; flesh tender, touch leaves a deep blueness like a bruise (child), ▮Lach.; precedes hysteria, ▮Stram.; to external impressions, ▮Bry., Coccul., ▮▮Nux v.; to external impressions, light, odors, noises, touch, etc., ▮▮Phos.; with inflammatory disease, Mosch.; irritation of whole body, Chin s.; cannot bear the least jar, ▮▮Bell.; with inflammation of joints, ▮Colch.; of cutaneous nerves of limbs, Cycl.; of nerve branches, ▮Atrop. s.; in nervous affections, Mar. v; in traumatic neuralgia, ▮Canth.; cannot bear noise, ▮Bell., Cinch. bol., ▮Therid.; in nymphomania, ▮Staph.; after opium, ▮▮Cham.; all organs, with coldness of arms and legs (yellow fever), ▮Merc.; to pain, ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coff., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Morph. s., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Sep.; painful, in windy cold weather, Rhod.; with shock of paralysis, ▮▮Kali ph.; of senses, Bry., Caps., ▮▮Coff., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Nux v., Spig., ▮▮Val.; of senses in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cup. ac.; of senses, particularly increased perception of slight passive motions, ▮▮Coff.; convulsions, brought on by pressure over solar plexus, ▮Nux v.; of spinal cord, ▮Diosc.; to hear anyone speak is intolerable, ▮Hydras.; in spinal disease Plumb.; complains of persons stepping hard or quickly, when sitting in chair or lying on bed (hysteria), ▮Aloe; tenderness of body, in anasarca, ▮Lach.; when thinking (this he must continually) that some one might with finger tip or nail scratch even lightly on linen or similar material, a most disagreeable sensation thrills through him, arresting momentarily all his thoughts and actions, ▮▮Asar.; tickling responded to more quickly, Zinc.; to touch, Cina, ▮▮Coff.; to touch, entire surface, Ziz.; nervous sensibility intense, respecting touch of garment or a lock of hair, by any one not en rapport, Med.; body painfully sensitive to touch, sends a shudder through frame, Spig.; twitchings and spasms, ▮Cham. ☞ **depression, irritability.**

Nerves, **inflammation** (neuritis): ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Cact., Caust., ▮Hep., ▮Hyper., Iod., Kali iod., ▮Kalm., Lac c., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; with tingling, ▮▮Acon.

Nerves, **injuries**: falls, hurts, gunshot wounds, lacerations or punctures, with sympathetic irritation of system, ▮Hyper.; if he knocks against any part there is a sudden painful crawling through whole body to head, Spig.; in lacerations, ▮Calend., ▮▮Hyper.; traumatic neuroma, Calend.; at peripheral extremities, particularly fingers, toes and matrices of nails, with great pain, ▮▮Hyper.; teeth broken when pulled, etc., ▮▮Menyanth.

Nerves, **irritability** (physical erethism): Apis, Asar., πAur. mur., Bar. c., Bar. m., Bry., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Cinch., ▮Coca, ▮Coff., Eryng., Indig., ▮Lach., Lil. tig., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., Pod., Spig., Spong., ▮Val., ▮Vib., Ziz.; especially after anger, even to spasms of chest and throat, ▮Cham.; awakens often, ▮Natr. m.; condition between erethism and torpor (scarlatina), ▮Hyos.; in catarrh of children, Sumb.; of circulatory system, Chin. s.; at climacteric period, ▮Arg. nit.; after coition, ▮Calc.; after exhausting diarrhœa, or long continued use of purgatives, ▮▮Kali p.; in endocarditis rheumatica, ▮Hyos.; with nocturnal enuresis, ▮▮Magn. p.; excitement, even with fever, Eucal.; excitation of whole body, worse in repose, ▮▮Kreo.; with exhaustion, ▮▮Sil.; in fever, ▮▮Bapt.; in eruptive fevers, ▮Gels.; with hay fever, ▮▮Kali p.; in yellow fever, ▮Ver. v.; with headache, ▮Syph.; with hypertrophied heart, ▮Aur. met.; with flying heat of face and blood, Spong.; with heaviness and stupefaction (megrim), ▮Calc.; after hemorrhage, ▮Ferr. m.; in chronic passive hemorrhage, ▮▮Sec.; from long continued uterine hemorrhage, ▮Croc.; in herpes, ▮Calc.; in hydrocephalus, diphtheria and scarlatina, ▮Apis; without hyperæmia, ▮Hyos.; in infants, ▮▮Cham.; local (epileptic fits), ▮Magn. p.; in mania-a-potu, ▮▮Nux m.; in megrim, with muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; during menses, ▮Stram.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Lach.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ign.; in miscarriage, flowing and pain, with fiery red face, ▮▮Ferr.; nervo-muscular excitement, Vespa; muscular, especially of extremities, simulating chorea,

‖Nux m.; at night, pulse full and accelerated, ▮Merc.; of all organs, with coldness of arms and legs (yellow fever), ▮Merc.; worse outdoors, ▮▮Coff.; in consequence of chronic ovaritis and suppressed menses, Codein.; followed by spinal or cerebral softening or atrophy, causing paralysis, ▮▮Phos.; during parturition, ▮Hyos.; peculiar, expressed by all motions of her body and in her looks, Lyss.; with plethora, palpitation, ‖Lyc. vir.; in pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; reflex excitability, ▮Nux v.; reflex, with fever, ▮Lyc.; sensorium not much perverted, Cham.; prevents sleep (typhus), ▮Bapt.; unable to sleep (typhoid pneumonia), ‖Chloral.; from sleeplessness, ▮Hyos.; especially of spinal cord (prosopalgia), ▮Coccul.; after stool (dysentery), ▮Ign.; termini become so irritated, some kind of friction is necessary to obtain relief, Tarant.; in typhoid fever, ▮Iod.; in typhus, ▮Chlor.; with vertigo, ▮Cinch. ☞ **hyperæsthesia.**

Nerves, **neurasthenia**: ☞ **depression.**

Nerves, **prostration**: ☞ **depression.**

Nerves, **rheumatic affections**: with slight fever, great debility, Indig.

Nerves, **sensitiveness**: ☞ **hyperæsthesia.**

Nerves, **sheaths**: rheumatism affecting, ▮Phyt.

Nerves, **shock**: ☞ Chap. 45, Injuries.

Nerves, **tissues**: ☞ Chap. 44, Nerves.

Nerves, **tumors**: idiopathic neuroma, ▮Calc., Calend., Cepa. ☞ Chap. 44, Tumors.

NERVOUSNESS: Abies, ▮▮Acon., ▮Act. rac., Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Arn., Arum t., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., Astac., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bor., Calad., ‡Camph., ▮▮Cham., Chim. m., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch., Cinnab., Cinnam., ▮Coccul., Coccus, Con., Cup. ars., ▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., Form., ▮▮Gels., ‖Guarana, ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lac c., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. p., ▮Manc., ▮Mar. v., Med., ▮Melil., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mosch., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ‖Natr. p., ▮Op., Pod., ▮Psor., ‖Ptel., Sabina, Samb., ▮Senecio, ▮Sep., ▮Spong., ‖Stram., ‖Sul., ▮Syph., ‖Ustil., Vacc., Xan., Zing.

Nervousness, **abdomen**: irritation, ▮Sabad.; pains, Coff.

Nervousness, **aching**: all over, ▮Lach.

Nervousness, **afternoon**: uneasiness, ▮Act. rac.

Nervousness, **agitation**: Crotal.; with labored quick breathing, Crotal.; prevents sleep, Bufo.

Nervousness, in **Basedow's disease**: ▮▮Ferr.

Nervousness, **brain**: erethism (cardiac hyperæsthesia), ▮Coff.

Nervousness, **breathing**: feeling of suffocation, ▮Ipec.

Nervousness, **catarrh**: ‖Nux m.

Nervousness, **children**: during dentition, ▮Coca, ‖Dolich.; in diarrhœa, ▮Lyc.; restless, weakly children (marasmus), Sul. ac.; temporary satisfaction after whims are gratified (dentition), ▮▮Rheum.

Nervousness, with **coldness**: Bufo., ▮Camph., ▮Ver.; prevents sleep, ‖Lac c.

Nervousness, with **constipation**: ▮Iris, ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plat.

Nervousness, **constitution**: in emaciated, pale, anæmic persons, with deficiency of animal heat, ▮Ol. jec.; excitable temperaments, Val.

Nervousness, **convulsions**: epilepsy, ▮Art. v.; threatened, ▮Gels.

Nervousness, in **diphtheria**: ▮Gels.

Nervousness, **discharge**: after suppressed discharges, ▮▮Asaf.

Nervousness, after **drugs**: ▮Nux v.; from abuse of mercury, ▮Hep., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; apparently well-chosen remedy fails, ▮Val.

Nervousness, **eating**: after dinner, ▮Hydras.; when hungry, ▮Kali c.

Nervousness, **eruption**: in eczema, ▮Brom., ▮Petrol.; from suppression of milk crust, ▮Jacea.

Nervousness, **exertion**: when walking (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.

Nervousness, **exhaustion**: general debility, ▮Kali ph.; sinking spells every morning (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.

Nervousness, **fever**: hectic, ▮▮Cinch.; in intermittent, ‖Polyp.; during fever, 10 to 12, moving fingers, Med.

Nervousness, **fly**: as if she would have to fly away, ‖Ver.

Nervousness, **headache**: ▮Cann. i., ▮Crotal., ▮Melil.; after congestive, ▮Melil.

Nervousness, **heart**: ☞ **palpitation**; also Chap. 29, Heart **nerves.**

Nervousness, **heat**: internal and external, ▮▮Con.

Nervousness, in **influenza**: ▮Ars., ▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Phos.

Nervousness, during **labor**: ▮Acon., ▮Chloral., ▮Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Puls.

Nervousness, **larynx**: sympathetic aphonia, ▮Collin.

Nervousness, **legs**: up about ankles, ▮Puls.; trembling, ▮Sil.

Nervousness, **liver**: excessive action, ▮Pod.

Nervousness, **lungs**: pneumonia, ▮Bell.

Nervousness, **menses**: before, ▮Lach.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Senecio; during, Bor., ▮Natr. c.; in dysmenorrhœa, ‖Puls., ‖Xan.; in menorrhagia, ▮Cann. i.; after suppressed (exophthalmic goitre), ▮Ferr. iod.

Nervousness, **mental condition**: anguish, ‖Cup. ars.; anxious, ▮Led.; anxious, at twilight, ▮▮Phos.; paroxysm, feels like tearing off her clothes, takes off rings, ‖Lac c.; from conversation, Amb.; dejection, with diarrhœa, ▮Merc. sol.; depression, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; depression, with nervous asthma, ‖Kali p.; sudden or intense emotions in highly nervous or excitable persons, ‖Kali p.; morbid grief, ▮Ign.; of twelve years' standing, aggravated to insanity by grief, commenced when riding in a boat, ▮Coccul.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Nux v., Val.; hypochondriasis, caused by emissions, ▮Phos. ac.; irritability, ▮Gels.; irritability, with the pains, ▮Colch.; mania, nymphomania, etc., Grat.; melancholy, ▮Zinc.; with melancholia and disgust of life, Aur. mur.; worse from mental exertion, better closing eyes, Calc.; news, excitement or harsh word makes worse, ▮Lach.; from smothered passion, ‖Kali p.; from reading and writing, Med.; shudders, if he sees anyone deformed, ▮Benz. ac.; approach of a stranger gave her sudden twitches, ‖Thuya; caused by worry and much mental work, with too little bodily exertion, in business men, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ Hysteria; also Chap. 1, Anxiety, Depression, etc.

Nervousness, in **morning**: on rising, Iber.

Nervousness, **music**: unbearable, goes through bone and marrow, ▮Sabina.

Nervousness, at **night**: ▮Arg. nit., Arum t., ▮Ferr. ph., Senecio; in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.

Nervousness, **ovaries**: pain in left, seems to affect heart, becomes unconscious, seems to stop breathing, ||Tarant.
Nervousness, **pain**: from pain and loss of sleep, ▮Coccul., ▮Hydras.
Nervousness, with **palpitation**: ▮Ver.
Nervousness, in **pregnancy**: Amb., ||Nux m.
Nervousness, in **rectal troubles**: ||Pæonia.
Nervousness, with **restlessness**: must be busy and walk, ▮Kali br.; hysterical mood, Eup. pur.; cannot sit still without great effort, Natr. a.; cannot sit still, caused by occasional sharp shooting pains in ovaries, before menses, ▮Vib. ☞ Restlessness.
Nervousness, **sexual condition**: depression, after coitus, Ced.; young men prematurely old have cramps in calves of legs and feet on atempting coition, ▮Cup. m.; growing out of unsatisfied desire, ▮Kali br.
Nervousness, **sleep**: child awakens in distress (diarrhœa), ▮Lach.; on awaking, Lyss.; distress during dysentery, ▮Lach.; prevents at night (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; sleepless, ▮Lach.; causes sleeplessness, ▮Sticta.
Nervousness, **stomach**: flatulent dyspepsia, ||Sal. ac.
Nervousness, **stool**: after, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; during, πAtrop. s.
Nervousness, **thunderstorm**: during, ||Natr. p.
Nervousness, **trembling**: ▮Lobel. i.
Nervousness, **ulcer**: on leg, ▮Kali iod.
Nervousness, **urination**: during, ||Petrol.
Nervousness, **uterus**: uterine complaint, Caulo.; with uterine and ovarian disorders, especially in married women, ▮Syph.
Nervousness, **vertigo**: ▮Iod.
Nervousness, **vomiting**: during pregnancy, ▮Cup. ars.
Nervousness, **water**: when he hears water run or poured out, or when he sees it, ▮▮Lyss.
Nervousness, **weather**: worse in wet, phlegmasia alba dolens, ▮Natr. s.
Nervousness, **weakness**: ▮Cinch., Cinnam.
Nervousness, **worms**: ascarides, ▮▮Cina, ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Sabad.
NEURALGIA: Abrot., ▮Acon., ▮▮Act. rac., ||Agar., ▮Amm. m., ▮Apis, Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Canth., Caps., ▮▮Caust., ▮Ced., Cepa, ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chin. a., ▮Chin. s., ||Chlor., ▮Cinch., Cist., Clem., ▮Coccin., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., Cup. m., ▮Diosc., ▮Ferr., ||Ferr. ph., ▮▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Guaiac., Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., Kali bi., ▮Kali p., ▮Kalm., Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., Led., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. p., Melil., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ||Paris, ▮▮Phos., ||Plat., ||Plumb., ▮Puls., Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Rob., Sang., Sars., ||Sil., ▮▮Spig., ||Stann., ▮Staph., Stront., ▮Sul., Tabac., Tarant., ||Tereb., Thuya, ▮Ver., ||Zinc.
Neuralgia, **abdomen**: obstinate, caused by derangement of abdominal organs, intestines and liver, ||Lac def.
Neuralgia, of **arms**: ☞ Chap. 32, Arms **neuralgia.**
Neuralgia, **back**: attacks of excruciating pain from right kidney downward, ▮▮Sars.; from spinal irritation, Gels. ☞ Chap. 31, Lumbar region, **lumbago**, **neuralgia**, and Spine, **neuralgia.**
Neuralgia, **chest**: left side, to throat and left jaw, with die-away feeling, seems to extend through heart to back, ▮Lyss.; into neck (angina pectoris), ▮Tabac. ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest, **angina**, **neuralgia.**
Neuralgia, **cold**: from taking cold, ▮Acon., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cham., Coccul., Coff., ▮Hep., Lyc., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mosch., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Samb., Sep., ▮Spig., Sul., Ver.
Neuralgia, **coldness**: sensation of coldness in nerve, ▮Tereb.
Neuralgia, with **constipation**: chronic, producing displacement of uterus, ▮▮Plat.
Neuralgia, **constitution**: with anæmia, broken down, emaciated, ▮▮Phos.; caused by dissipation, hard work with close confinement, ▮▮Sil.; in emaciated, pale, anæmic persons with deficiency of animal heat, ▮Ol. jec.; gouty, ▮Colch.; in nervous persons, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., Bry., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮Phos., ▮Val., ▮Ver.; plethoric, ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮▮Bell., ▮Ferr., ▮Hyos., ||Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; sequel of septic, toxæmic, or even miasmatic disease, or chronic bilious, climacteric or albuminuric conditions, Crotal.
Neuralgia, **diphtheria**: ▮Gels., ▮Phyt.
Neuralgia, **direction of pain**: from centre to periphery, Ant. t., Cact., Kalm., Rhod.; from below upward, Acon., Alum., Arn., Ars., Bar. c., Bell., Benz. ac., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Cinch., Coloc., Cup. m., Eup. pur., Lac c., Lach., Magn. c., Petrol., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Stann., Sul., Tarax., Thuya. ☞ **wandering.**
Neuralgia, **drinking**: abuse of coffee, ▮Bell., Canth., Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., Grat., Hep., ▮Ign., Merc., ▮Nux v., Puls., Sul.
Neuralgia, **eating**: from rich food, ▮▮Puls.
Neuralgia, **eruption**: following herpes zoster, ||Dolich., ▮▮Mez., ▮Zinc.
Neuralgia, in **evening**: while lying down, Ced.
Neuralgia, **facial**: ☞ Chap. 3, Face **neuralgia.**
Neuralgia, **fever**: during or after typhus, Tarax.
Neuralgia, in **head**: ☞ Chap. 3, Headache **neuralgic.**
Neuralgia, **heat**: amelioration by warmth, ▮Hep., ▮Magn. p., ▮Sil.; with anxiety and restlessness, ▮Cham.; like hot water running through a tube, ▮Tereb.
Neuralgia, **hysterical**: ▮Val.
Neuralgia, **increasing**: and decreasing slowly, ▮▮Stann.
Neuralgia, from **injuries**: ▮Arn., ▮Canth., ▮Chel., ▮Hyper., ▮Natr. s.; chronic, pains wearing out patient, ▮Cepa.
Neuralgia, **legs**: ☞ Chap. 33, Legs **neuralgia.**
Neuralgia, **limbs**: ☞ Chap. 34, Limbs **neuralgic.**
Neuralgia, **mental condition**: impatience, wants relief at once, wild, unruly, ▮▮Cham.
Neuralgia, from abuse of **mercury**: ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Sars.
Neuralgia, **motion**: aggravates, ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Calc., Cham., Chin. a., Cinch., Crot. t., Hep., ▮Led., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Spig., ▮Staph., Sul.; ameliorates, ▮Amm. m., ▮▮Ferr., Gels., Kali ph., Kreo., ▮Rhus.
Neuralgia, **muscles**: spasmodic, ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Plat.

Neuralgia, **nerves affected**: left bracnial plexus, Arum d; sudden darting, evidently along single branches, causes starting, ▮Gels.; pain seems to sharply define course of nerves, Iodof.; in infraorbital branch of fifth, ⁝Chloral.; intense, along tracks of large nerve trunks, Tereb.; in nervus pudendus internus, after gonorrhœa, begins in scrotum and arms, extends to right side of foot, with severe cramps, ⁝Cop.; in solar and other abdominal plexuses, and facial lumbar and femoral nerves, ▮Coloc.; in nerves that have been stretched, as in sprains, Ruta; particularly in right supraorbital, ▮▮Chel.

Neuralgia, at **night**: every night, now in legs, in tibia or in thighs, now in left, now in right side, mostly with spasmodic contractions, ▮Magn. p.; every night, beginning about 8 or 9 P.M., gradually increasing in severity until its reaches its height at 3 or 4 A.M., and after continuing thus for two or three hours, gradually decreased, and finally ceased at 10 A.M., attacks gradually more severe, last longer (rheumatic ophthalmia), ▮▮Syph.

Neuralgia, **periodic**: ▮Chin. s.; every day at same hour, ▮▮Kali bi.; recur frequently, Natr. a.; in head, ▮▮Syph.; indistinct or double periodicity, absence of organic lesion, ▮Gels.; intermittent, Eucal., ▮▮Polyp.; intermittent, pains return with great regularity, ▮▮Chin. s.; intermittent, worse every twenty-four hours, generally at noon, or 12 P.M., and analogously worse in midsummer or midwinter, ▮Sul.; at irregular times, continue for no definite period, coming on suddenly or gradually, and leaving as uncertainly, worse from worry or mental exertion, better by food, ▮Kalm.; chronic, intermittent, in regular paroxysms, ▮▮Ced.; recurring at certain times, with flow of saliva or tears, ▮Natr. m.

Neuralgia, **pressing feeling**: ▮Kalm.

Neuralgia, **pressure**: caused by pressure of distended veins upon a nerve trunk, ▮Sec.

Neuralgia, **rheumatic**: ▮▮Guarana, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls.; gouty-rheumatic diathesis, ▮Coloc.; worse at night, with flying, stitching pains along long bones, ▮Mez.; pains in all muscles, even in cremaster, darting, irregular, attacks sometimes last a week or two, pains gradually increase and decrease, worse in damp, especially frosty weather, worse 4 or 5 P.M., attain their height at 2 or 3 A.M., ceasing about 8 A.M., ▮▮Syph. improved.

Neuralgia, **scarlatina**: after, Dig.

Neuralgia, **sensitiveness**: to concussion or shock, ▮Bell., Spig.; to contact, ▮Bell., Caust., ▮Cinch., Cup. m., Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Magn. p., Sul.

Neuralgia, **shooting**: downward, ▮Kalm.; along nerve, ▮Magn. p.; tearing along tracks of nerves, especially if worse by changes in weather, Gels.

Neuralgia, **sleep**: awakens with boring, digging, drawing, Phos. ac.; from keeping late hours, ▮▮Puls.

Neuralgia, **sudden**: ▮Bell.; come quickly and leave parts numb, worse from warmth, ▮Mez.

Neuralgia, **sweat**: hot, particularly on face and scalp, ▮Cham.

Neuralgia, **syphilitic**: worse in open air, ▮▮Syph.; had his wife hide his revolver lest in a fit of desperation he might kill himself as was his desire during extreme paroxysms of pain, strikes wall with fists and beats head against wall for relief, ▮▮Syph.; no position suits him at night, walks floor or goes into street and moves about slowly, ▮▮Syph.; rending, tearing pains throughout body, worse moving about slowly, ▮▮Syph.

Neuralgia, **tearing**: ▮Kalm.

Neuralgia, **throbbing**: at night, worse in rest, better moving, ▮Ferr.

Neuralgia, from **tobacco**: ▮Plant.

Neuralgia, **with vomiting**: ▮Iris.

Neuralgia, **wandering**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Apis, Iodof., Kali bi., Kali f., ▮Magn. p., ▮▮Puls., ▮Tereb.; in chest, back and limbs, ▮Cornus; begins in right elbow, extends to hand and shoulder, passing down right side and then up left, pain settles about heart causing pressure and palpitation, pains darting, needlelike, Cornus; flying pains, Æsc. h., Iodof., ▮Puls.; head, back, cardiac region, tenderness of whole spinal column, ▮▮Ran. sc.; sweeping over whole body, seems to rest at times in joints, felt in cardiac region, causing trembling and fearfulness, Daph.; varied and shifting, ▮Plat.

Neuralgia, **weakness**: the only general symptom, ▮▮Kalm.

Neuralgia, **weather**: from exposure to a strong north wind, ▮Magn. p.

Neuralgia, **worms**: (ascarides), ▮Ferr. m.

PARALYSIS: ▮Act. rac., ▮Acon., Æsc. g., ▮Æsc. h., ▮Agar., ▮Alumin., Amb., Amyg., ▮Anac. oc., ▮Anac. or., ▮Ang., tAnt. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., ⁝Astac., ▮Bar. c., Bar. m., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Bufo., Cadm. s., ▮Calab., ▮▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ⁝Castor., Caulo., ▮▮Caust., Chel., Chin. s., ▮Cic., ▮Cina, Cinch., Cinnam., ▮Coccul., ⁝Cochl., Coff., Colch., ▮▮Con., ▮Crot., ▮Cup. m., ▮Curar., Dulc., Ferr. m., ▮Form., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Guarana, ▮Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Indig., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali p., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. p., Mang., ▮Merc., ⁝Millef., Natr. m., Natr. p., Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Oleand., ▮Op., ▮Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Plumb., Psor., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sec., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Stann., Staph., Stram., ▮▮Sul. Tabac., ▮Tarant., Tereb., ▮Ver., Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.

Paralysis, in **Addison's disease**: ▮Iod.

Paralysis, **agitans**: ▮Bar. c., ▮Bufo., Calab., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali br., ▮Magn. p., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Rhus, Tabac., ▮Tarant., ▮Zinc.; head and body hang forward, the former oscillating continually, ▮▮Rhus; structural lesion has not taken place, ▮▮Calab.; caused by mental distress, commence with pain in arms and itching and trembling in left leg, with inability to remain in bed, had to walk floor, ▮▮Tarant.; inclination to oscillation of body, after writing, Cinch. bol.; cannot raise himself to erect sitting posture, must be fed, ▮▮Rhus; sits on a stool in constant motion, cannot remain quiet a moment, ▮▮Rhus.

Paralysis, **aphonia**: ☞ Chap. 25, Larynx **vocal cords**, paralysis.

Paralysis, in **apoplexy**: Anac., ▮Apis, ▮▮Arn., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Caust., Coccul., Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Plumb., Sec., Stann., ▮Stram., Zinc.; particularly right side, Crotal.; of right deltoid, ▮Curar.; cerebral hemorrhages, ▮Zinc.; con-

gestive, approaching apoplexy, followed by vertigo and mental weakness, ▮Kali br.; left, ▮Arn.; affects equally motor and sentient nerves, is often attended with violent pains in paralyzed parts and considerable contractions, especially of exterior muscles, which feel hard as wood, ▮Plumb.; particularly in old people, Con.; with vertigo and weak memory, ▮Nux v.

Paralysis, **arms**: ☞ Chap. 32, Arms **paralysis.**

Paralysis, with **atrophy**: ▮▮Kali p., ▮Plumb., ▮Sep.; limbs painfully contracted, ▮Plumb.; rapid emaciation, with relaxation of sphincters, ▮Sec.; local, chiefly of forearm, ▮▮Plumb.; paralyzed, parts may swell after the emaciation, ▮Plumb.

Paralysis, **back**: from decay of anterior portion of spinal cord, Mang.; from exhaustion of spinal cord, spinal anæmia, reflex para- and hemiplegia, or white softening, or where paresis of motor nerve centres, remains after all signs of irritation have passed, ▮Nux v.; painless, of extremities, in myelomalacia, Crotal.; of all muscles up to neck (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Cup. ac.; originating in small of, after taking cold, with cold feeling of extremities and œdema of feet, Coccul.; from softening of cord, ▮Pic. ac.; from spinal disease, cannot walk, with eyes closed, ▮Alum.; spinal nerves disturbed, ▮▮Caust.; of spinal origin, ▮▮Phos.; partial, from weakness of spine, ▮Natr. m.; from tabes dorsalis, ▮Sil.; tingling and tearing into limbs, ▮▮Phos.

Paralysis, of **bladder**: ☞ Chap. 21, Bladder, **paralysis.**

Paralysis, **brain**: apoplectic condition, ▮Lach.; alteration in connective tissue, ▮Sil.; meningitis, ▮Ver.; cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cic., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Tarant.; softening, with vertigo and weak memory, ▮Nux v.; cerebral or spinal softening, or atrophy, preceded by overexcitement, ▮▮Phos. ☞ Chap. 3, Brain **paralysis.**

Paralysis, in **children**: infantile, ▮Gels.; infantile, recent, connected with teething, ▮▮Kali p.

Paralysis, in **cholera**: ▮Cup. m., Sec., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.

Paralysis, **cold**: from cold, ▮Arn., ▮Caust., Colch., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Merc., ▮Rhus; from damp and getting wet, ▮Caust., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rhus.; after exposure to wind or draught, ▮Caust.

Paralysis, with **constipation**: ▮Æsc.h., ▮Alum., ▮Caust., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Sul.

Paralysis, **convulsions**: after convulsions, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cic., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., Laur., ▮Nux v., ▮Plumb., ▮Sec., ▮Sil., ▮Stann., Stram., Sul., ▮▮Vib.; after convulsions, in asphyctic form of uræmia, ▮Hydr. ac.; paralytic symptoms alternate with spasmodic, ▮Stram.; with convulsive movements, Cub.; with trembling, ▮Nux m.

Paralysis, of **co-ordination**: Crotal., ▮▮Gels., ▮Ign.; muscular awkwardness, ▮Ipec.; no power of balancing, stands with feet apart, Tereb.; run to places where they had no intention to go, tAgar.; stumbles and trips, ▮Kali p.; in affection of vaso-motor nerves, ▮Kali br. ☞ **progressive**; also Chap. 33, Legs **paralysis.**

Paralysis, **diphtheria**: after diphtheria, ▮Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., ▮Bar. c., Calab., Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮Con., Crotal., Cup. m., ▮▮Gels., Helon., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Kali p., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Phyt., Plumb., ▮Rhus, Sul., Thuya, Zinc.; after, in a child, ▮▮Lac c.

Paralysis, **downward**: from above downward, Bar. c.

Paralysis, **drinking**: after abuse of alcohol, Ant. t., ▮Ars., Calc., ▮Lach., Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., Ran. b., Sep., ▮Sul.

Paralysis, **ears**: ringing, and deafness, ▮Sil.

Paralysis, **eruptions**: after suppressed itch, Caust.; from repercussion, suppression, Caust., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ▮Hep., ▮Sul.

Paralysis, **exertion**: after unwonted, ▮Arn., Ars., ▮▮Rhus.

Paralysis, **exhaustion**: dependent upon exhaustion, ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Ferr., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; caused by dissipation or hard work, with close confinement, ▮▮Sil.; from loss of fluids, ▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Ver.; of nerve power, in recent cases, as after diphtheria, ▮Kali ph.

Paralysis, **eyes**: ☞ Chap. 5, Accommodation, Eyes and Lids **paralysis.**

Paralysis, **face**: ▮Cadm. s.; buccal, ▮Curar.; double facial and right lateral (in consequence of repeated epileptic attacks), swallowing and articulation affected, ▮Curar.; produced by pains, ▮▮Natr. m. ☞ Chap. 8, Face **paralysis.**

Paralysis, **fever**: after intermittent, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v.; after typhoid, Coccul., Cup. m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; impending with typhoid or typhus, ▮Phos.

Paralysis, **fingers**: Chap. 32 Fingers **paralysis.**

Paralysis, **gout**: in gouty constitutions, ▮Colch.

Paralysis, **hemiplegia**: Alum., ▮Anac., Apis, Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Bell., ▮▮Caust., Cinch., Coccul., Dulc., ▮Elaps, Graph., ▮▮Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Lach., Merc., ▮Mur. ac., Nux v., Ol. caje., Phos. ac., Plumb., ▮Rhus, Sep., Stann., Staph., ▮Stram., Sul. ac., ▮▮Syph., Thuya; facial and aphasic, from thrombosis of left middle cerebral artery, or from pressure on spinal cord, ▮▮Phos.; from anger, Staph.; with atrophy, ▮Caust.; with bruised feeling and stiffness, Coccul.; with coldness, ▮Caust.; convulsions of other side, ▮Bell., ▮Stram.; particularly from suppression of eruption, ▮Caust.; after disappearance of a measle-like eruption that has covered whole body, Cop.; worse in extensors, Alum.; from fainting, ▮Camph; often accompanied by hyperæsthesia of opposite side, ▮▮Plumb.; incipient, ▮Phos.; left side, Arn., Ars., Bell., Caust., ▮▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Lach., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oxal., Petrol., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram.; with aphasia, ▮Bar. m.; left (after apoplexy), Arn., ▮Plumb.; left, with coldness of part, Coccul.; left, after diphtheria, ▮Nux v.; of left, partial, in chorea, ▮Lach.; in septicæmia, result of dissecting wound, ▮Lach.; left, now and then moves right arm and leg (tubercular meningitis, hydrocephalus), ▮Apis; left, almost total, ▮Gels.; left, caused by excessive hard work, loss of sleep and overindulgence in tobacco, ▮▮Nux v.; with numbness, ▮Caust., ▮Coccus; after Nux v. failed, ▮▮Xan.; right side, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Caust., ▮Op., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sil.; right, with aphasia, ▮Canth.; right, after excessive grief, Apis; right, with acute hydrocephalus, ▮Kali iod.;

right, after labor, apparent total abolition of functions, of voluntary motion and special sensation, ||Rhus; right, after mental shock, ▮Apis; right, with numbness, ▮Rhus; right, partial, with headache, ▮Lach.; right, partial, with numbness (cancer of breast), ▮Apis; right, sudden, Apis; paralyzed parts moist with sweat, especially left side, with feeling of heavy load in affected arm and corresponding side of chest, and frequent night sweats, ▮Stann.; with vertigo, ▮Caust.

Paralysis, **hysterical**: ▮Plumb., ▮Sep.

Paralysis, **incipient**: Arg. nit., ▮Cund.; impending danger of local motory (spasm of glottis), ▮Stram.

Paralysis, **injuries**: partial, from concussion of spine and brain, Arn.; after striking head against stone wall, ||Calc.; from mechanical, ||Curar.; traumatic, in gouty patients, Alum.; traumatic, muscular, ▮Arn.

Paralysis, of **inner parts**: ||Absinth., ▮Coccul., ▮Dulc.; pneumogastric nerve appeared half paralyzed, ▮Grind.

Paralysis, **labor**: after parturition, ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus.

Paralysis, **legs**: ☞ Chap. 33, Legs **paralysis**.

Paralysis, **limbs**: ☞ Chap. 34, Limbs **paralysis**.

Paralysis, **local**: of left nervus abducentis, ▮Cup.ac.; of single parts, Anac., ▮Dulc., ||Xan.

Paralysis, **lungs**: ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **paralysis**.

Paralysis, **mental condition**: after anger, ▮Nux v., Staph.; from anger or emotions, ||Natr. m.; from emotion, Arn., ▮▮Ign., ▮Natr. m., ▮Stann.; after mental exertion, combined with sedentary habits, ▮Nux v.; with imbecility, ▮Anac. oc.; of the insane, ||Calab., ⁝Chloral., Crotal.; with mental listlessness, ▮Nux m.; with melancholy, ▮Amb.; after violent fits of passion, ||Natr. m.; preceded by mental derangement, ▮Plumb.

Paralysis, **muscular**: ▮Calab., ▮Con., ▮Crot., ▮Gels., ▮Kali br., Nitr. sp. d., ||Oleand., ▮Phyt., Uran. n.; affects first abdominal muscles, then those having insertion in chest, then those of neck, lastly of sphincters of bladder and rectum, Bar. c.; in paralysis of bladder, ▮Cic.; particularly extensors, ▮Ars., ▮Plumb.; afraid of falling, Amyg.; paralytic weakness, especially those of feet, Bell.; partial, of all involuntary, Gels.; in syphilitic periostitis, ▮Kali iod.; commonly preceded by twitching or trembling (multiple sclerosis), ||Calab.; voluntary muscles, especially those of arms and legs, ▮Colch.; of voluntary muscles, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ▮Calc.; incomplete palsy of voluntary muscles, ▮Anac.; from weakness of will power (false labor pain), ▮Gels.

Paralysis, **neuralgia**: after neuralgia, ▮Ars., ||Natr. m.; shooting, darting, intense tearing pains in tracks of larger nerves, the parts emaciated, ▮▮Plumb.

Paralysis, of **old people**: ▮Bar. c., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Op.; general (apoplexy), ▮Bar. c.; in an old woman, control over stools and urine long completely lost, ▮Equiset.; particularly old women, general, of voluntary muscles, first peripheral nerve, finally spinal cord, Con.

Paralysis, **painful**: Agar., Arn.

Paralysis, **paraplegia**: ▮Ars., Chin. s., ▮Cina, ▮Coccul., Form., ▮Gels., Laur., ▮Nux v., ||Plumb., ▮Sec., ⁝Tereb.; following apoplexy five years previously, unable to stand or rise, ▮Rhus; with morbus Brightii, Canth.; from congestion of lumbar part of cord, Agar.; preceded by cramps and muscular pains, Sec.; from debilitating causes, ▮▮Arg. nit.; with hunger, ||Cina; hysterical, ▮Ign.; partial, with involuntary stools, after miscarriage, ||Sul.; in nervous debilitated persons, Coccul.; after concussion of spine, Con.; in a girl who was being treated by an extension apparatus for curvature of spine, ||Rhus; with congestion or retroversion of uterus after childbirth, ||Caulo.

Paralysis, **paroxysmal**: ||Plumb.; two attacks, each at 2 A.M., ||Stram.

Paralysis, **periphery**: commencing at, progressing towards centre, ▮Cup. m.

Paralysis, from **poisoning**: Apis, Ars., Bapt., Crotal., Gels., Lach., Mur. ac., Rhus; arsenical, ▮Cinch., Ferr. m., Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Nux v.; lead, ▮Ars., Cup. m., ▮Op., ▮Plat.; mercurial, ▮▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., Staph., Stram., ▮Sul.

Paralysis, **progressive**: consecutive, generally onesided, Ferr.; creeping, course slow, ▮Kali ph.; gradually appearing, ▮▮Caust.; in locomotor ataxia, ▮Caust., Curar., Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ||Natr. s.; locomotor ataxy, from alcoholism, ▮Nux v.; locomotor ataxy, if disease was occasioned by exposure to cold and wet, and in rheumatic subjects, Nux m.; slow and insidious, ▮Kali c. ☞ Chap. 31, Spinal cord **atrophy, paralysis**.

Paralysis, of **rectum**: ☞ Chap. 20, Rectum **paralysis**.

Paralysis, **rheumatic**: Ant. t., ▮Arn., Bar. c., ▮Bry., ⁝Calc. p., Canth., Caulo., Cinch., Colch., Coccul., Ferr. m., Form., ▮Gels., ▮Kali m., ▮Lyc., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sul.; acute, Ferr. ph.; in gouty patients, Alum.; muscular, ▮Colch.; from getting wet, or lying on damp ground, ▮▮Rhus.

Paralysis, in **scarlatina**: ▮Apis, ▮Gels.

Paralysis, **sensory**: ▮Phos.; with affections of urinary organs, Cub. ☞ Nerves **anæsthesia**.

Paralysis, **sexual condition**: increased sexual desire, ▮Phos.; sexual erethism, ▮Sil.; after sexual excesses, ▮Calc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus; from sexual excess, or other nervous exhaustion, ▮▮Natr. m.; from exhaustion of spinal cord by sexual excesses, ▮Kali br.; after onanism, ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Stann.; threatening, with waning of sexual desire from over-indulgence, ▮Sul.

Paralysis, **sleep**: after night-watching in sick chamber, ▮▮Ign.

Paralysis, **sweat**: from checked foot sweat, ▮Sil., Zinc.; after sudden suppression of sweat, particularly foot sweat, by getting wet, ▮Colch.

Paralysis, **temperature**: dependent upon extremes, ▮Lach.

Paralysis, of **tongue**: ☞ Chap. 11, Tongue **paralysis**.

Paralysis, **trembling**: preceded by, ▮Plumb. ☞ **agitans**.

Paralysis, with **vertigo**: Acet. ac., ▮Caust.; for a long time before paralysis, Oleand.

Paralysis, from **worms**: ▮Cina, ▮Stann.

RESTLESSNESS: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ailanth., Aloe, Amb., ||Amyl., Anac., Ananth., ||Anthrac., Anthrok., Ant. chl., Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars.

s. f., Ars. s. r., Arum t., ▮Asaf., Aurant., Aur. mur. nat., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bov., Bry., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Calc. p., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caulo., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chin. s., Chloral., Chlorof., ▮Cinch., Codein., ▮▮Coff., ▮Croc., ▮Crotal., Crot. t., ▮Cub., Cup. ars., Cup. m., Cypr., ▮Dig., Dory., ▮Dulc., Eucal., ▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. mur., Guarana, ▮Ham., ▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮▮Magn. c., Meph., Merc. sul., ▮Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., Myr. cer., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Plant., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮Psor., Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Rhus v., Samb., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮▮Stann., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Tarant., Tell., ▮▮Tuberc., Vacc., ▮Ver. ☞ **fidgety.**

Restlessness, **abdomen**: in colic, ▮▮Coloc.; colic, three attendants required to keep him in bed, ▮▮Lach.; neuralgia of intestines, ▮Gels.; after pain, ▮Ham.; spasmodically contractive, cutting, ▮▮Plumb.

Restlessness, **abortion**: threatened, ▮Cham.

Restlessness, **abscess**: after vaccination, ▮Apis.

Restlessness, in **afternoon**: ▮Bell.; 4 to 6 P.M., ▮Carbo v.

Restlessness, in **arms**: ☞ Chap. 32, Arms **restlessness.**

Restlessness, **back**: in myelitis, ▮Dulc.

Restlessness, **bladder**: in cystitis, ▮Hell.

Restlessness, **brain**: in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; in meningitis, Carbol. ac.

Restlessness, **breathing**: in asthma, ▮Dig.; suffocative attacks nightly, ▮Samb.

Restlessness, in **catarrh**: Con.

Restlessness, **chest**: heaviness, Amm. m.; oppression, ▮Psor.

Restlessness, **children**: irritation of brain due to dentition, ▮Cup. ac.; constipation of sucklings, ▮Apis; crying, with retention of urine from cold, ▮▮Acon.; in dentition, ▮▮Rheum; with screaming, ▮▮Cham.

Restlessness, with **chill**: ▮▮Kreo., ▮Rhus.

Restlessness, with **chilliness**: ▮Natr. m.

Restlessness, **cholera**: ▮▮Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ver.; infantum, ▮Coff. t.; sporadic, ▮Tabac.

Restlessness, **circulation**: excitement, in evening, ▮Lyc.

Restlessness, **copper**: if there is copper about his room, Lyss.

Restlessness, after **confinement**: six weeks after, in hydrogenoid constitution, ▮▮Natr. s.

Restlessness, **convulsions**: before attack, ▮Mosch.; between attacks, ▮Cup. m.

Restlessness, **cough**: caused by heat and titillation in larynx before cough (consumption), ▮Kali bi.; with cough, Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Bapt.; with crowing inspiration (whooping cough), ▮Mosch.

Restlessness, by **day**: 9 A.M. to 3 P.M., ▮▮Menyanth.

Restlessness, with **delirium**: ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ver.; at night, ▮Merc. sul.

Restlessness, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Crot. t., ▮Rheum; chronic, ▮Coloc.; first days after confinement, ▮Rheum.

Restlessness, in **diphtheria**: ▮Apis, Arum t., ▮Kali bi., Lac c., ▮Lyc.

Restlessness, **ears**: disturbed by least noise (erysipelas erratica), ▮Hydras.; in otitis, ▮▮Merc.

Restlessness, **eruption**: in a child, ▮Psor.; in crusta lactea, ▮Rhus; with cutaneous disease, Apis; in pemphigus, ▮▮Ran. b.; pemphigus foliaceous, indescribable, child could obtain no ease in any position, ▮▮Thuya; before red rash after confinement seventh day, ▮Calc.

Restlessness, in **evening**: ▮Caust., Phos. ac., Rumex; unless he exerts himself mentally, ▮Natr. c.

Restlessness, **eyes**: after removal of cataract by Græfe's method (iridio-choroiditis suppurativa traumatica), ▮▮Rhus; suppurative choroiditis in right eye, after a needle operation for cataract, ▮▮Phyt.

Restlessness, **face**: anxious, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮▮Kali iod.; erysipelas, ▮▮Stram., ▮Nux v.; red, ▮Acon., ▮Kali iod.

Restlessness, in **fever**: ▮▮Acon., Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Cham., ▮Rhus, Vacc.; drawing and pressure in forehead, in evening, while walking, ▮▮Ran. b.; during heat, Stram.; in intermittent, ▮Ipec., Lyc.; during, at night, in intermittent, ▮▮Rhus; from midnight to 3 A.M., Med.; in puerperal, ▮Cham., ▮Ver. v.; with thirst, ▮▮Pod.; after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; in typhoid, ▮Ver.; typhoid, constant moving, thrusting out one leg, then drawing it up, ▮Ver. v.; in typhus, ▮Agar., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Camph., ▮Chlor., Crotal.; motion of head and limbs constant, trunk lies still on account of too great weakness, typhus, ▮Ars.; up and down every few hours, ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **heat**; also Chap. 40, Heat **restlessness.**

Restlessness, **fidgety**: Aurant., Osm., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sumb., Zing.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Apis; desire to be doing something (antedesquamative stage of Bright's disease), ▮Helon.; while sitting at work, ▮▮Graph.; uncontrollable, ▮▮Kali br.; varices, Apis.
☞ Chap. 33, Feet and Legs **restlessness.**

Restlessness, in **forenoon**: ▮Act. rac.

Restlessness, with **gangrene**: ▮Ars., ▮Hyos.

Restlessness, in **headache**: ▮Bell., Coloc., ▮Syph.; obliging one to leave bed, with aching and sensation of compression in forehead, ▮Coloc.; nervous, Daph.; pressive in forehead, worse by motion, ▮Sul.

Restlessness, **heart**: nervous, with lame feeling in left side of chest, near cardiac region, worse from motion, and particularly during expiration (angina pectoris), ▮▮Phyt.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.

Restlessness, with **heat**: Bov., Chim. m., ▮▮Nux v.; mostly in afternoon, Ruta; burning, ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Phos.; burning, in evening, frequently on right side, Mosch.; dry, in croup, ▮Acon., ▮▮Samb.; severe, long-lasting, dry, ▮Sec.; ebullitions, Aloe, Phos. ac.; with fever, Manc.; in head, Ruta; internal, ▮Bar. c.; at night, Bry.; from want of air and heat of room, with high fever, ▮▮Puls.; wants all windows and doors open (three days after parturition), ▮Lyc.

Restlessness, **hemorrhage**: ▮Acon., ▮Ferr.; before hæmoptysis, ▮Tereb.; uterine, ▮Apis.

Restlessness, with **hemorrhoids**: ▮Coloc.

Restlessness, with **hernia**: ▮Cepa.

Restlessness, **hurried feeling**: ▮Hyos.; as if she must attend to some important duties, but cannot (dysentery), ▮Lil. tig.; does everything hurriedly, Sul. ac.

Restlessness, in **influenza**: with pains in forehead or maxillary sinuses, ▮Puls.
Restlessness, **injuries**: after bite of dog, ▮Curar.; after a fall, ▮Hyper.
Restlessness, **internal**: Sil.; extending to inner parts, Ang.; with contracted pupils and pressing headache, Rheum; causes sleeplessness, Ign., ▮Lach.
Restlessness, **kidneys**: in nephralgia, ▮▮Op.
Restlessness, **labor**: between pains, Cup. m.; during, Chlorof.
Restlessness, in **legs**: ☞ Chap. 33, Legs **restless.**
Restlessness, **liver**: painful, Calc. fl.
Restlessness, in **measles**: ▮Caps., ▮Ferr. ph., Viol.
Restlessness, **menses**: before, Con., ▮Kreo., ▮Sul.; during, ▮Calc., ▮Stram., ▮Vib.; during, at night, Uran. n.; with menstrual colic, ▮▮Puls.; moving about in bed, severe, cramping bearing-down pains in uterus, almost unbearable, ▮▮Vib.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; in dysmenorrhœa, chorealike, ▮▮Tarant.; irregular, ▮Dig.; in menorrhagia, ▮Apis; after menorrhagia, ▮Gels.; suppressed, ▮Coloc.
Restlessness, **mental condition**: agitated, towards evening (after wound on head), ▮Led.; from anxiety, ▮Chel.; with anxiety ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮Jalap., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., Sabad., ▮▮Spong.; anxiety, as if some evil impended, worse at night, with præcordial anguish (melancholia), ▮Merc.; with anxiety of heart and mind, ▮▮Psor.; anxiety, sleepless, ▮▮Puls.; anxiety, with palpitation, worse on motion or ascending, ▮▮Aspar.; anxiety, especially during a thunderstorm, worse from music, ▮Natr. c.; must busy herself about something, though nothing gives her pleasure (hysteria), ▮Therid.; as if he had committed some crime (mania), ▮▮Merc.; as if he had committed a crime, or if some calamity impended, drove her from one place to another, ▮▮Rhus; in erotomania, ▮▮Plat.; fear of getting crazy, ▮Chel.; fear of future, Bry.; disinclination to work, afterwards busy, but fortgetful, Calad.; after fright, ▮Ign.; hypochondriac, Asaf.; with irritability, ▮Choral.; in mania, ▮Ars.; with melancholy, ▮Plumb.; moaning (measles), ▮Acon.; wants to run away (epilepsy), ▮Caust.; with weeping, Rheum; from worry and grief, ▮Kali br. ☞ Hysteria, Nervousness; also Chap. 1, Restlessness, Uneasiness.
Restlessness, in **morning**: anxiety, ▮▮Zinc.; on awaking, ▮Cina; difficult breathing, Calc. a.
Restlessness, **motion**: moving about, Bism., ▮Kali iod.; activity notwithstanding nausea, giddiness, etc., Lyc. vir.; painful in bed, must get up and walk about for relief (enteralgia), ▮Cycl.; driving out of bed, ▮Cup. m.; wants to go from bed to bed, ▮▮Ars., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep.; movements of whole body, ▮▮Stram.; constantly changes position, ▮Acon., Tabac.; desire to change position, Bry., ▮Chel., Con., ▮▮Sep.; desire to change place or to get out of bed and walk (after injection of nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa), ▮▮Tarant.; desires a change which is painful, ▮Bry., ▮Natr. s.; change of place, worse evening and night, ▮Merc.; frequent changing of position, ▮Mur. ac.; changes position every moment, his friends call him a quicksilver man (neurosis cordis), ▮Aur. mur.; continual, in headache, ▮Arg. nit.; wants to be continually moving, ▮Helon.; no rest anywhere, day or night, Sul.; desire to move while telling her story, walks about room nervously pulling and rubbing fingers, ▮▮Sul.; drives from place to place, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Calc. p., ▮Ced., ▮Lach., Lyss.; fitful, with giddiness, ▮Kali br.; must move from place to place, with intense headache, Tarant.; with moaning (inflammatory condition of brain), ▮▮Stram.; must move constantly, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Canth., Hippom., ▮Iod., ▮Kali br., Kreo., ▮▮Rhus; motion aggravates pain (pleurisy), ▮Acon.; moves from place to place, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; moves body, especially hands and feet, cannot stay long in any position, ▮Bell.; could not remain one moment in the same posture, towards evening, ▮Merc. viv.; inability to keep quiet, Tromb.; worse in repose, ▮▮Kreo.; nothing seemed right, when sitting wanted to lie, when lying wanted to sit, Jamb.; cannot remain seated, runs around, creeps on hands and feet (cystitis), ▮Ars.; could not sit long, even when lying was constantly moving feet, ▮Sul.; must move slowly about, ▮Ferr.; cannot keep still, although there is great desire to do so, Eup. perf.; cannot keep still, but feels better by clutching hands very tight, Med.; could not keep still, with occipital headache, ▮▮Zinc.; has to spend hours in street or open air (angina pectoris), ▮Aur. mur.; must walk, Ind.; must walk, after revaccination, ▮▮Thuya; walked round and round in a circle, Bell.; walks up and down, ▮Merc. cor.; could not keep quiet anywhere or in any position, felt that he must keep in motion though walking aggravated all symptoms, ▮Tarant.; yet does not want to walk, ▮Lil. tig.; wants to be in motion the whole time (dentition), ▮▮Kreo.; worse from motion, better lying quiet, ▮Canth.
Restlessness, **muscles**: in all voluntary, Agar.
Restlessness, with **nausea**: Alum., ▮Colch., ▮Lac def.
Restlessness, at **night**: Ant. t., ▮Apis, Apoc., ▮▮Ars., Arum t., Ascl. t., πAtrop. s., ▮Bell., ▮Cist., Coccus, Cupr. s., ▮Cycl., ▮Guaiac., ▮Lac c., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Med., ▮▮Merc., Niccol., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Op., Polyp., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tuberc., Urt. ur., Vespa, Vinca; all night, ▮▮Æsc. h.; after going to bed, ▮▮Mur. ac.; in inflammation of brain, ▮Merc. viv.; in bronchial or vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; children, ▮Bor., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Rheum; could not keep clothes over her, Lac c.; after concussion, ▮Arn.; in consumption, ▮Iod.; with much rough and hard coughing (spurious croup), ▮▮Kali m.; in dentition, ▮Coca; in difficult dentition, ▮Phyt.; in diabetes mellitus, ▮Lact. ac.; with dreams, Absin.; with disagreeable dreams in eczema, ▮Petrol.; as from frightful dreams, calls for mother often, ▮Staph.; with horrid dreams, ▮▮Iber.; on account of great excitement, with very vivid and in part anxious dreams, starting up, till after midnight, ▮Mar. v.; as soon as she closes eyes, in evening, in bed, ▮Magn. m.; with fever and aching distress in large joints, ▮▮Polyp.; forepart, Æsc. h.; forepart, in keratitis pustulosa, ▮▮Sul.; in diseased submaxillary gland, ▮Kali iod.; from heat and anxiety, ▮Merc. cor.; in bed, hysterical subjects, ▮Ign.; from constant flow of ideas, Cinnab.; before menses, ▮Kali c.; after mid-

night, ‖Nitr. ac.; after midnight, with heat and profuse sweat, Sabina; 3 A.M., Niccol.; until 3 A.M., constantly changing position, particularly as soon as pillow becomes warm, Chin. a.; till 4 A.M., then restless sleep for a few hours (syphilitic neuralgia), ‖Syph.; after 4 A.M., Tromb.; from 12 P.M. till morning, with constriction in diaphragm, Merc. iod. rub.; worse after midnight, ‖Ars.; especially before midnight, ▮Phos.; beginning at 8 P.M., ▮Merc. sol.; has to be moved often to get relief, ▮Rhus; nervous, with fever from midnight to 3 A.M., Med.; pains drive him out of bed, ▮Phyt.; in incipient phthisis, ‖Rumex; in pneumonia, ‖Sul.; impossibility to keep long in one position, Syph.; worse at night, compelled to change position continually, Niccol.; in pulmonary disease, ▮Lyc.; in rheumatism, ▮Ars.; in scabies, ▮Hep.; with shivering, Uran. n.; after shivering, Ast. r.; singultus, ▮Stram.; could neither sleep nor lie, Lact. ac.; with spasms, ▮Zinc.; with stupidity in evening, Lyss.; in incipient tubercular disease, ‖Tuberc.; in typhus, ▮Apis; followed by vomiting, ‖Sul.; continues for weeks, ▮Ran. b. ☞ Chap. 37, During sleep **restlessness**; also Sleeplessness.

Restlessness, **ovary**: boring or tensive pain, causing her to draw up double, ▮Coloc.

Restlessness, with **pain**: ▮Acon., ▮Cham., ▮Coff., ▮Phyt.; after anger, ‖Coloc.

Restlessness, with **palpitation**: Aur. mur., Bov.; especially at night (Basedow's disease), ‖Spong.

Restlessness, **periodic**: every four weeks, ▮Con.

Restlessness, during **pregnancy**: Amb., ‖Nux m.; in last months, ▮Colch.

Restlessness, **pricking**: in skin, Chen. v.

Restlessness, in **rheumatism**: ‖Act. sp., ▮Ant. t., ‖Rhus; accute articular, ▮Iod.

Restlessness, **rolling**: in bed, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; from side to side, in bed, πLach. ☞ **tossing.**

Restlessness, in **scarlatina**: ▮Apis, ‖Arum t., ▮Calc., ▮Lac c., ▮Nux m., ‖Phyt.; of whole, body, except feet, ▮Mur.; day and night, ▮Hep.; in typhoid, ▮Ailanth.

Restlessness, **sitting**: when sitting long, ▮Sil; if she attempts to sit down and work, has alternate twitching in arms and legs, Lyss.

Restlessness, **sleep**: ☞ Chap. 37, Sleep **restlessness.**

Restlessness, in **smallpox**: ▮Sarrac.

Restlessness, **stomach**: burning to chest, Mang.; in dyspepsia, ▮Arg. nit.; in gastralgia, ▮Cham.; before gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; neuralgia, ‖Ranc. b.; caused by constant pressure, at night, ▮Cina.

Restlessness, **stretching**: of arms and legs, with pain in back, ▮Lach.; disposition to, Plumb., ▮Rhus. ☞ Chap. 34, Limb, **stretching**; also Chap. 37, Yawning.

Restlessness, **stupor**: Tereb.; alternates with apathy at night (influenza), ▮Ant. t.; with somnolence (malignant scarlatina), ‖Stram.

Restlessness, **sweat**: Lachn.; worse by sweat (scarlatina), ▮Merc.

Restlessness, **throwing himself about**: ▮Coff., ▮Kali iod., Lachn., ▮Mez.; in asthma Millari, ▮Cup. m.; in bed, Cupr. s.; with colic, ‖Coloc.; in inflammation of liver, ▮Merc.; wants to rise (typhoid), ‖Puls.; sat up in bed, then threw himself upon it (acute articular rheumatism), ▮Iod.; in scarlatina, ▮Cup. ac.; to one side, then to the other, Bell. ☞ **tossing about.**

Restlessness, **tossing about**: ‖Acon., Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., Ast. r., ▮Bell., Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Lach., Lachn., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., Pod., ‖Ran. sc., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram., ▮Thuya, Val.; cutting contractive pains in abdomen, better from rubbing or hard pressure, ▮Plumb.; in agony (ovarian tumor), ▮Coloc.; anxious, with short unrefreshing naps, ‖Sec.; tossing before attack, Asaf.; when awake, ▮Cina; in cholera, ▮Cup. m., ▮Phos. ac.; in sporadic cholera, ‖Ver.; in colic, ‖Nux v.; in colic of children, ▮Ipec.; with coldness, Tereb.; with cough, ▮Arn.; with cries and tears, from pain, ▮Puls.; diarrhœa in children, ▮Ipec.; from evening until after midnight (metrorrhagia), ‖Trill.; with fever, Vacc.; during fever at night (intermittent fever), ‖Rhus; in intermittent, ▮Coff., Lyc.; in bed and on floor for two hours, with rising from stomach into throat, Magn. m.; in gastralgia, ▮Cham.; with febrile heat, ▮Coff.; during labor, ▮Coff. t.; in meningitis, ▮Spong.; before midnight, cannot sleep, Coral.; at night, Bell., ▮Op.; at night, with diarrhœa of infants, ▮Jalap.; at night, full of fancies, ▮Cham.; worse at 2 or 3 A.M. (scarlet fever), ▮Kali c.; in pneumonia, ‖Puls.; in pneumonia and meningitis, ▮Ant. t.; prosopalgia, ‖Plat.; in scarlatina, ▮Arg. nit.; from side to side, ▮Ars., Coff.; from side to side, in quotidian, ▮Ipec.; during sleep, ▮Bell., ▮Clem., ▮Natr. m., ‖Syph., Ustil.; turning in bed, Iber.; turns from one place to another, ▮Hyos.; turns and changes position when lying (rheumatism), ‖Ruta; turning from weariness and bruised feeling, Tell.; in typhoid, ▮Zinc.; in typhus, Cup. m.; cannot get warm, Euphor. ☞ **throwing about.**

Restlessness, **tobacco**: after smoking, Calad.

Restlessness, **throat**: as if from pain, in tonsillitis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; with enlongated uvula, ▮Lac c.

Restlessness, in **toothache**: ‖Acon., ▮Cham., Coff.; throbbing, worse from warm drink, ▮Natr. s.

Restlessness, **tremulous**: ▮Plat.

Reslessness, **walking**: ☞ **motion.**

Restlessness, **weakness**: after bloodletting, ▮Bism.; with hæmoptysis, ‖Phos. ac.; with prostration, ‖Ars., ▮Colch., Lyss.

Restlessness, **worms**: at night, ascarides, worse from warmth of bed, ▮Mar. v.; excitable, boy in worm fever, ‖Stann.

Restlessness, **yawning**: great disposition, Plumb.; and stretching of arms and legs, with pain in back, ▮Lach. ☞ **stretching.**

STARTING: Ang., πAtrop. s., ‖Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Cina, ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Op., Samb., Spong., Stram., Zinc. ☞ **easily startled.**

Starting, **body**: with delirium, ▮Natr. m.; sudden, with jerking, and roaring in ears, ▮Calc.; felt through, Colch.; spasmodic, through (prosopalgia), ‖Stram.; frequent, in upper part, ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sep.; frequent, of upper part, in chorea, Thuya.

Starting, **brain**: affections, ▮Cup. m.; irritation,

‖Cup. ac.; sudden, with cerebral affections (scarlatina), ‖Sul.
Starting, **children**: ‖Bell., ‖Sul.; in dentition, ‖Cham.
Starting, **concussive**: alternating with tremblings and convulsions, ‖Hyos.
Starting, **convulsive**: in cholera Asiatica, ‖Cup. m.; every evening, at 9, Lyss.; violent, ‖‖Arg. met.
Starting, **in diarrhœa**: ‖Cup. ac.
Starting, **in dropsy**: Aur. mur.
Starting, **easily startled**: Alum., Bar. m., Bell., Bufo., Calc., Camph., Caust., ‖Coccul., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Psor., ‖‖Sul.; in dysentery, ‖Carbo v.; in headache, Bry.; in infants, ‖Cham.; in parenchymatous metritis, ‖‖Lac c.; in palpitation, ‖Coccul.; rash, after confinement, ‖Cup. m.; especially if touched, ‖Kali c.
Starting, **feet**: at every trifle, making feet feel heavy, Spong.
Starting, **heart**: news coming to her seems to touch her heart before she hears it, ‖Med.
Starting, **mental condition**: especially on exerting mind, with tremulous feeling, especially in upper limbs, Vinca; fearfulness, ‖Ver.; from fright, ‖Arn.; as from fright, Con.; suddenly, as from fright (delirium tremens), ‖‖Stram.; with fright, hearing too acute, Calend.
Starting, **muscles**: in single, Anthrac. ☞ Twitching.
Starting, **noise**: at every noise, ‖‖Kali iod.; painful sensitiveness of hearing, ‖Con.; at slight noise, ‖Bell., ‖Coccul., Med., ‖Op., ‖Sil.; on sudden noise, ‖‖Kali ph., Lyss.; by unusual sounds, a distant shot, an anxious cry, hawking, sneezing, etc., Bor.
Starting, **pain**: as from sharp pain (cerebro-spinal meningitis), ‖Apis.
Starting, with **palpitation**: Camph.
Starting, **screaming**: ‖Gels.
Starting, **shock**: as if electricity had passed through body, with air of affright and a loud shriek, Stram.; sudden, electric, at night, while lying awake, Euphor.
Starting, during **sleep**: ☞ Chap. 37, During sleep **starting**.
Starting, when **spoken to**: ‖‖Ptel.; violent, even when name is called, Sul.; in tertian ague, ‖Ign.
Starting, on being **touched**: ‖‖Kali p.; in intermittent, ‖Coccul.
Starting, **tremulous**: Cham.
Starting, **uterus**: in metritis, Canth.
Starting, with **vertigo**: Aloe.
Starting, with **worms**: ‖Cina.
TREMBLING: Agar., Amm. c., ‖‖Amyl., ‖‖Apis, ‖‖Arg. nit., ‖‖Ars., Ars. h., Asaf., Astac., Aurant., ‖Bell., πBism., Brom., Calab., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., Canth., πCarbol. ac., ‖Caust., ‖Cic., ‖Coca, ‖‖Coccul., ‖Codein., ‖Coff., Coff. t., Colch., Cop., ‖Crotal., Diad., Diosc., Hep., ‖Iris, ‖Jac., ‖Kali c., ‖‖Lach., Lil. tig., Lyc. vir., Mar.v., Med., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Mosch., Mygale, ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖‖Oleand., ‖‖Op., ‖Pallad., ‖Petrol., Phell., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., ‖Plat., ‖Plumb., ‖Rhus, Samb., ‖‖Sul., ‖Tabac., Vespa.
Trembling, **abdomen**: in muscles, Daph.
Trembling, in **afternoon**: about 3 P.M. (gastralgia), ‖‖Nux v.; every day, 3 to 4 P.M., Asaf.; she can scarcely speak, Lyss.
Trembling, **arms**: ☞ Chap. 32, Arms **trembling**.
Trembling, **asthma**: ‖Arg. nit., ‖Carbo v.
Trembling, **back**: Eup. perf.; in myelitis, ‖Stram.; from occiput, through back, to legs, which feel as if asleep (myelitis), ‖Calab.; in multiple sclerosis, ‖‖Calab.
Trembling of whole **body**: Ant. t., ‖Arg. nit., Ars., Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Bell., ‖‖Chel., ‖Coccul., ‖Ferr., ‖‖Gels., ‖‖Kali br., ‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s., ‖Phos., ‖Sep., ‖Stram., ‖Sul. ac., ‖Ver.; first in abdomen, with stiffness and numbness (rheumatism and palpitation), πCact.; in remittent neuralgia of chest, ‖‖Sul.; in delirium tremens, ‖Hyos.; in diarrhœa, ‖Sul. ac.; in eye disease, ‖Arg. nit.; thinks she will faint or sink from weakness, ‖‖Lach.; in puerperal fever, ‖‖Puls.; in yellow fever, ‖‖Lach.; frequent and sudden attacks, with weakness, lassitude and desire to sleep, ‖‖Ferr.; in hæmatemesis, ‖‖Natr. m.; from head to foot, Acet. ac.; in jaundice, before attack, ‖Arg. nit.; with jerking and twitching in limbs, ‖Op.; all over, had to lie down, Iber.; worse lying on left side, better lying on back, Kalm.; through all nerves, Calab.; in nerves, especially in epigastrium, with motion up and down in nerves, like waves, with nausea and faintness, Calab.; from a loud noise or sudden unexpected motion (neuropathia), ‖‖Kali ars.; after playing on piano a short time, must lie down, ‖Natr. c.; worse in pelvic region (phthisis), ‖Kali c.; seized on every part, ‖Camph.; in prosopalgia, ‖‖Ver.; quivering, Lyss.; violent all over, with screaming, ‖Ign.; in tobacco poisoning, ‖‖Nux v.; in typhus, ‖Agar.; while walking, Lact. ac.; of whole body, tCarb. s., Inul.
Trembling, **brain**: in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Cup. ac.; follows intense pain, Zinc.
Trembling, with **chills**: Anag., ‖Cham., ‖Croc., Eup. perf., Merc. iod. flav.; during evening, Plat.; particularly of head, during internal (intermittent), ‖Coccul.; as in severe, ‖Laur.; with shivering, ‖Cina; even near warm stove, ‖Cina.
Trembling, with **chilliness**: ‖Petrol., ‖‖Puls.; as if chilly, ‖Zinc.; with internal, Agnus.
Trembling, **circulation**: excitement, in evening, ‖Lyc.
Trembling, at **climacteric period**: ‖Kali br.
Trembling, with **coldness**: Bufo., ‖Merc. viv., Mosch., ‖Nux m., ‖Op.
Trembling, **constitution**: young persons, from emotional or physical causes (myelitis), ‖Calab.
Trembling, **convalescence**: as if recovering from sickness, Bapt.
Trembling, **convulsions**: Oxal. ac.; alternate, with concussive startings, ‖Hyos.; follows alternate tonic and clonic, ‖Tabac.; trembling precedes epileptic, Absin.; with opisthotonos, ‖Op.; puerperal, ‖‖Op.
Trembling, **convulsive**: Bar. m.; in meningitis cerebro-spinalis, ‖‖Tarant.; from worms, ‖Sabad.
Trembling, **coughing**: during cough, Dros., ‖‖Phos.; after, ‖Cup. m.
Trembling, **delirium**: after delirium tremens, ‖Ced.; in wild delirium, in typhoid, ‖‖Val.
Trembling, with **diarrhœa**: ‖‖Cinch.
Trembling, in **diphtheria**: ‖Crotal.

Trembling, **disease**: as if some severe disease were going to attack him, ▮Arg. nit.
Trembling, **drinking**: in alcoholism, Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux v.
Trembling, **electrified**: tremulousness, when he touches anything feels electrified, Alum.
Trembling, **epigastrium**: pains at night, Bell.
Trembling, in **evening**: Mygale.
Trembling, **exertion**: from overexertion, ▮▮Coccul.; from slightest, ▮Merc.; worse from slow exercise, ▮Stann.; after walking, in evening, Sil.; when working, ▮Sil.
Trembling, **face**: in prosopalgia, ▮Coccul.; better by bathing in cold water, ▮Camph.; at commencement of neuralgia, Sep.
Trembling, with **fainting**: ▮Nux v.
Trembling, **feeling**: ☞ Chap. 43, Sensation **trembling.**
Trembling, **fever**: during heat, ▮Eup. perf.; in typhoid, Agar., ▮▮Cypr., ▮Lyc.; with anxiety in body, in typhoid, ▮▮Nux m.; typhoid, first stage, ▮Gels.; in typhus, ▮Bapt., Crotal.; in yellow fever, ▮▮Carbo v.
Trembling, **fingers**: commences in, ▮▮Merc. viv.; shows itself when she extends her fingers, worse right side, ▮Ign.
Trembling, **hands**: Bor., Calab., ▮▮Plumb.; better by bathing in cold water, ▮Camph.; commenced in left, worse by mental trouble, ▮▮Tarant.; when writing, ▮Phos.; when he wrote (constipation), ▮▮Nux v. ☞ Chap. 32, Hands **trembling.**
Trembling, **head**: Ananth., ▮▮Plumb. ☞ Chap. 4, Head, **motion, involuntary.**
Trembling, **headache**: after headache, Agnus; after congestive, ▮Melil.
Trembling, **heart**: with anguish about heart, Aur. met.; anxiety, ▮Plumb.; with pain, ▮▮Daph.; with pain, in heart disease, ▮▮Op.; rheumatism, ▮Lach. ☞ Chap. 29, Heart **trembling.**
Trembling, **heat**: ▮Cist.; followed by heat, one hour in duration, ▮▮Psor.
Trembling, with **hunger**: ▮Crotal.
Trembling, in **hysteria**: ▮Therid., ▮Val.; better by eructation, ▮Magn. m.
Trembling, **internal**: Eup. perf.; during chill, ▮Ipec.; when excited, Abrot.; in ague, ▮Ipec.; with fever and faintness, evenings (typhoid), ▮Lach.; from all impressions on body or mind (mercurial rheumatism), ▮Hep.; inner parts, ▮Camph.; inner more than outer parts, ▮Nux m.; with overexcitement, Petrol.; with toothache, ▮Chim. umb.; general, even tongue, Med.
Trembling, of **jaw**: ▮Agar., πAur. mur., Cadm. s. ☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw **trembling.**
Trembling, **joints**: Cycl., Mang.
Trembling, **larynx**: with aphonia, ▮▮Caust.
Trembling, **legs**: ☞ Chap. 33, Legs **trembling.**
Trembling, in **leucorrhœa**: ▮Alum.
Trembling, of **limbs**: ☞ Chap. 34, Limbs **trembling.**
Trembling, in **lyssophobia**: ▮Lyss.
Trembling, **menses**: before, ▮Natr. m.; during, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Stram.; after, ▮Cinch.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Coccul., Merc. per.
Trembling, **mental condition**: as if some accident would happen, all day, better after going to bed, Magn. c.; at least source of agitation (headache), Cann. i.; when unable to satisfy anger, ▮Aur. met.; after being angry, ▮▮Staph.; from anxiety, ▮Calc., ▮Puls.; with anxiety, on awaking, Carbo v.; with anxiety and ebullitions of blood, Samb.; anxious, with drowsiness, ▮Calc.; anxious restlessness, Æthus.; caused by every moral emotion, Psor.; caused by every slight emotional excitement, Zinc.; from excitement, ▮▮Coccul.; after exerting mind, ▮▮Calc.; excitability, Val.; fear, with internal chill, ▮Calc.; fear of having an epileptic attack, Calad.; from fright, ▮Acon., ▮▮Tarant.; caused by fright and anger, ▮Plat.; as if child were in a great fright, ▮Stram.; as if child were frightened and on the verge of spasms (meningitis), ▮Ver. v.; after fright, as in chorea, ▮▮Stram.; after fright during pregnancy, ▮Ign.; with fright, Bar. c.; as in joyous hope, ▮Aur. met.; after being insulted and subduing his wrath, ▮▮Staph.; and excitability, as if agitated by unpleasant news, Alum.; on meeting people, ▮Aur. met.; while quarreling, ▮Nitr. ac.; quivering of whole system when approached (chlorosis), ▮▮Sep.; shakes all over at the thought of something to be done, Kali br.; thinking of his work, Bor.; weakness, Cann. i.
Trembling, **mercurial**: ▮Kali br.
Trembling, **in morning**: Carbo v.; until after breakfast, ▮Calc.; worse at dawn, ▮Plat.
Trembling, **motion**: from every, Anac.
Trembling, **muscles**: ▮Agar., ▮Con.; in Addison's disease, ▮Iod.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; and jactitation, more or less through entire body (sunstroke), ▮Glon.; preceding palsy (multiple sclerosis), ▮▮Calab.; in scarlatina, ▮Zinc.; in single muscles, Anthrac.; continues for one minute without waking him from sleep (arachnitis), ▮Chlorof.; with yawning, Oleand.
Trembling, with **nausea**: ▮Calc., Chel., ▮Eup. perf., Vespa; continuous nausea, Plat.; in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; shaking for loathing, ▮Kali iod.; shuddering, as though he would vomit, ▮Dulc.
Trembling, at **night**: ▮Op.; after being bitten by dog, ▮Lyss.; after midnight (mental derangement), ▮▮Manc.
Trembling, **noise**: from conversation, Amb.; hysteria from musical sounds or noises, ▮▮Aloe.
Trembling, **nursing**: after, Oleand.
Trembling, with **pain**: ▮▮Coccul., ▮Natr. c.; as if beaten, ▮▮Alum.; in chest, ▮▮Psor.; from head to fingers, ▮Camph.
Trembling, with **palpitation**: Acon., Benz. ac., Calc. a.
Trembling, in **paralysis**: followed by, ▮Nux m., ▮Plumb.; agitans, better in horizontal position, ▮▮Rhus; shaky, as if from palsy, ▮Kali br. ☞ Paralysis **agitans,**
Trembling, in **paroxysms**: Anthrac., ▮Merc.
Trembling, **periodical**: ▮▮Arg. nit.
Trembling, **riding**: while riding, in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.
Trembling, on **rising**: from bed, especially in knees, Rhus.
Trembling, in **sciatica**: Kali bi.
Trembling, **sensitiveness**: acuteness of all senses, ▮Cup. m.
Trembling, **sexual condition**: after abuse, ▮Phos.; at thought of coition, ▮Kreo.; voluptuousness, with sadness, ▮Calc.

Trembling, **sleep**: Con., Rheum; wakes at night, Samb.; awakes with, as if he had been frightened, ▮Merc.; on awaking, ▮Dulc.; when aroused, Variol.; children wake in evening, ▮▮Cina.
Trembling, **speech**: stammering, ▮Merc. v.
Trembling, **standing**: in chronic rheumatism, ▮Lyc.
Trembling, **stomach**: with emptiness, Bufo.; in region of, ▮Calc.
Trembling, **stool**: before, ▮Merc.; after, ▮Ars., ▮Merc.
Trembling, in **sunstroke**: ▮Glon.
Trembling, with **sweat**: Rhus; cold, ▮Puls., follows sweat, ▮Apis.
Trembling, with **throbbing** in veins: ▮Plat.
Trembling, in a **thunderstorm**: before and during, occasioned by electric state of atmosphere, ▮▮Morph. sul.
Trembling, with **tired feeling**: ▮▮Natr. p.
Trembling, **tobacco**: caused by smoking, ▮Natr. m.
Trembling, with **toothache**: Coff.
Trembling, **touch**: caused by unexpected, or slight noise (intermittent), ▮Coccul.
Trembling, **urination**: profuse, ▮Gels.
Trembling, **uterus**: prolapsus, ▮Agar.
Trembling, with **vertigo**: ▮Camph., Crotal., ▮Glon.
Trembling, with **vomiting**: Eup. perf.
Trembling, with **weakness**: Anag., ▮▮Ars., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Lach.; alternating with weakness, as if very weary, ▮Ferr.; in aphonia, ▮Caust.; with constipation, ▮Mez.; in dysentery, ▮Carbo v.; from exhaustion, Berb.; languor, Magn. s.; of limbs (apoplexy), ▮Anac.; nervous debility, ▮Phos.
TWITCHING (jactitation, jerking, subsultus tendinum): ▮▮Agar., ▮Amb., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., Arund., ▮Asaf., Ascl. t., π Atrop. s., Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., Bor., Bufo., Cadm. s., Calab., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Ced., Cham., Chlorof., ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮Coccul., Codein., Coff., Coloc., ▮Croc., Crotal., Cup. s., Diad., Dolich., Dory., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Menyanth., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Œnan., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor., Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus, Sabad., Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Stram., Tereb., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.
Twitching, in **Addison's disease**: ▮Calc., ▮Iod.
Twitching, in **asphyxia**: ▮Ant. t.
Twitching, **back**: in myelitis, ▮Stram.; in myelitis acuta, ▮▮Oxal. ac.
Twitching, **brain**: in brain affections, ▮Gels., ▮Zinc.; in meningitis, ▮Bell., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Spong., ▮Stram.
Twitching, in **children**: in dentition, Tereb.
Twitching, during **chill**: ▮Stram.
Twitching, in **cholera**: ▮Cup. ac., ▮▮Sec.; infantum, ▮Kali br.; painful, ▮Cup. m.
Twitching, **choreic**: ▮Agar., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver. v.; every day, ▮Mygale; frequent, of upper part of body, Thuya; often confined to one side, ▮Cup. ac.; all over, better during sleep, ▮Magn. p. ☞ Chorea.
Twitching, **chronic**: thirty years' duration, ▮▮Ars. s. f.
Twitching, in **convulsions**: ▮Coccul., ▮▮Sec.; in tetanus, ▮Ipec.; in dentition, ▮Cham.; during dentition, ▮Zinc.; ends with twitching, ▮Mosch.; in epilepsy, ▮Bufo., ▮Magn. p.; four or five days before attack of epilepsy, ▮Ast. r.; epilepsy, after stretching, ▮▮Op.; puerperal, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Nux v.; tendency to general, Lyss.
Twitching, **convulsive**: Amyg., ▮Hyos., ▮Millef., ▮Nux v., ▮Ver.; after cold bathing, Rhus; in croup, ▮Hep.; especially after fright or grief, ▮Ign.
Twitching, with **cough**: in whooping, ▮Cup. m.
Twitching, with **cyanosis**: Sec.
Twitching, **during day**: ▮Bar. c., Lyss.
Twitching, **diaphragm**: inflammation, ▮▮Morph. sul.
Twitching, **with diarrhœa**: ▮Cup. ac.
Twitching, **drinking**: chronic alcoholism, ▮Crotal., ▮Phos.
Twitching, **face**: beginning, in epilepsy, ▮Bufo.; spreads over body, increasing to dancing and jumping, Sec.; and head, worse after abuse of mercury, ▮Kali m.; prosopalgia, during intervals of pain, ▮Mez.
Twitching, with **fever**: ▮Bell., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Spong.; in typhoid, ▮▮Calc., Cham., ▮▮Colch., Crotal., ▮▮Cypr., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Tereb., ▮Zinc.; in typhus, ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Chlor., Crotal., ▮Tereb.
Twitching, **head**: in supraorbital neuralgia, ▮▮Chin. s.
Twitching, in **hemorrhage**: ▮Cinch.
Twitching, **hysteria**: ▮Val.
Twitching, **injuries**: after a fall, ▮Hyper.; with injuries to nerves, ▮Hyper.; spinal meningitis after injury, ▮Hyos.
Twitching, **labor**: during, Cinnam.; begins when labor ceases, ▮Sec.
Twitching, in **limbs**: ▮▮Chel., ▮Cinch.; repercussion of eruption, ▮Cup. m.; with trembling, Rhus v.
Twitching, **liver**: with jaundice, especially in bed, ▮▮Sep.
Twitching, **lungs**: in pneumonia, ▮▮Puls.
Twitching, **measles**: left leg or arm, grinding teeth, ▮Acon.
Twitching, **menses**: during, Calc. s.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.
Twitching, in **morning**: on awaking, Chel.; worse at dawn, ▮Plat.
Twitching, in **muscles**: automatic movement, ▮▮Coccul.; automatic, in typhus, ▮Camph.; fibrillary, Mosch.; of small groups of fibres, Castor.; palpitate, ▮Nux v.; slight playing motion (cholera Asiatica), ▮Cup. m.
Twitching, at **night**: Amb., Staph.
Twitching, **ovaries**: frequent paroxysms in consequence of chronic ovaritis and suppressed menses, Cod.
Twitching, of **penis**: in bed, ▮Calc.
Twitching, with **palpitation**: ▮Camph.
Twitching, **paralysis**: agitans, especially in face, with melancholy and depression of spirits, ▮▮Syph.; preceding palsy (multiple sclerosis, ▮▮Calab.; with paraplegia (myelitis), ▮Merc.; in paralyzed parts (meningitis), ▮▮Merc.; worse in paralyzed parts, ▮Arg. nit.; in one side, the other paralyzed (acute hydrocephalus, after erysipelatous eruption), ▮Apis.
Twitching, **rising**: worse on rising, ▮Op.
Twitching, **scarlatina**: ▮Natr. m., Zinc.; of whole body, ▮Zinc.
Twitching, **sciatica**: in all parts of body, especially in affected leg, ▮▮Rhus.

Twitching, **shifting**: rapidly, worse at night from warmth, better from uncovering, ‖Puls.
Twitching, **shocks**: like galvanic (typhoid fever), ‖Ver.
Twitching, **sleep**: ☞ Chap. 37, During sleep, **twitching**.
Twitching, in **smallpox**: ‖Phos. ac.
Twitching, with **stupor**: ‖Sul.
Twitching, **toe**: of left great, in bed, ‖Calc.
Twitching of **trunk**: ‖Caust.
Twitching, from **worms**: ‖Cina, ‖Sabad.
WEAKNESS (debility, exhaustion, feebleness, prostration, loss of strength, vital power diminished, etc.): Æsc. g., Agar., Agnus, ‖Ailant., ‖Alet., ‖Aloe, Amb., ‖Amyl., Anac., ‖Anag., Ananth., Ang., Anthrok., Ant. a., Ant. chl., Ant. t., ‖Apis, ‖Apoc., ‖Arg. nit., ‖Arn., ‖‖Ars., ‖Ars. h., ‖Ars. i., Ars. m., Ars. s. f., Ars. s. r., Arum d., Arum m., Ascl. t., Aspar., Ast. r., Aur. met., ‖Aur. mur., ‖‖Bapt., ‖Bar. c., Bar. m., Bell., ‖‖Benz. ac., Berb., Bism., Bor., Brach., ‖‖Bry., Cact., ‖‖Calc., ‖‖Calc. p., Calc. s., Camph., ‖Caps., ‖Carbo a., ‖‖Carbo v., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖‖Caust., Ced., ‖‖Chel., ‖Chin. a., ‖Chin. s., ‖‖Chloral., Chlorof., Chrom. ac., ‖Cic., ‖Cina, ‖‖Cinch., ‖Cinnab., Cinnam., Citrus, ‖Clem., ‖‖Coca, ‖Coccul., Cochl., ‖Coff., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., Cornus, ‖Croc., ‖Crotal., ‖Crot. t., ‖Cub., ‖Cup. ars., ‖Cup. m., Cupr. s., ‖Curar., ‖Cycl., ‖Diad., ‖‖Dig., ‖Diosc., Dory., ‖Dulc., Elat., Eucal., Eup. pur., ‖‖Euphor., ‖Ferr., ‖Ferr. iod., ‖‖Fluor. ac., ‖Form., ‖Gamb., ‖‖Gels., ‖Glon., ‖‖Graph., Grat., ‖Guaræa, Guarana, ‖Ham., ‖Hell., ‖‖Helon., ‖Hep., ‖Hippom., ‖Hydras., ‖Hydr. ac., Iber., ‖Ign., ‖Iod., ‖Iris, Jalap., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali br., ‖‖Kali c., ‖Kali iod., ‖‖Kali p., ‖Kreo., ‖Lac def., Lact. ac., ‖Laur., ‖Lept., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Lobel. i., ‖‖Lyc., Lyss., ‖Magn. p., ‖‖Med., ‖‖Merc., ‖Merc. cor., ‖‖Merc. cy., ‖Merc. iod. rub., Merc. per., Merc. sul., ‖‖Morph. sul., ‖Mosch., ‖Murex, ‖‖Mur. ac., Mygale, ‖Myr. cer., Natr. a., ‖‖Natr. c., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Natr. s., ‖Niccol., ‖‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nuph., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Œnan., ‖Ol. jec., ‖‖Op., Oxal. ac., Pallad., ‖‖Paris, ‖Petrol., ‖‖Phos., ‖‖Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., ‖Pic. ac., ‖Plat., ‖Plumb., ‖‖Pod., Polyp., ‖Psor., ‖‖Ptel., ‖Puls., Ran. b., ‖‖Ratan., ‖‖Rhus, ‖Rhus v., ‖Rob., Rumex, Sabad., Sarrac., ‖Sars., ‖‖Sec., ‖‖Sep., ‖‖Sil., ‖‖Spong., ‖‖Stann., ‖Stram., Stront., ‖‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., ‖Syph., ‖Tabac., ‖Tarax., Tell., ‖Tereb., Thuya, ‖Tuberc., ‖Ustil., Uva ursi, ‖‖Ver., ‖‖Ver. v., Vespa, Vinca, Viol., ‖‖Xan., ‖Zinc., πZing.
Weakness, **abdomen**: constantly increasing, in affections of, ‖Psor.; burning distress in stomach and pancreas, ‖Iris; after colic, ‖Æthus.; before colic (dysmenorrhœa), ‖‖Phyt.; with colic, ‖Hell., ‖Natr. s.; in potters' colic, ‖Alum.; with tympanitic colic, ‖Rob.; from lack of nourishment (enteralgia), ‖Cycl.; especially in abdomen and limbs, Bor.; after pain, ‖Ham.; in peritonitis and enteritis, ‖Uran. n.; tenderness, ‖‖Raph.; throbbing, Calad.
Weakness, **activity**: follows increased activity, Aur. met.; more nimble and active during exhaustion, Lyss.
Weakness, in **Addison's disease**: ‖Calc., ‖Iod.
Weakness, of **affected parts**: Cadm. s.
Weakness, in **afternoon**: ‖Kali c., ‖Sul.; when he rises to sitting position he feels as if he would instantly sink down and die, Asar.; lasting till 2 P.M., gradually diminishing, Lyss.; at 3 P.M., Lyss.
Weakness, in **albuminuria**: ‖Ars., ‖Calc. a., ‖Dig., ‖Iod., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Natr. c., ‖Tereb.
Weakness, in **anæmia**: ‖Cinch., ‖‖Kali c., ‖‖Ferr., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Phos.
Weakness, in **anthrax**: from eating meat of diseased animals, ‖‖Anthrac.
Weakness, **anus**: prolapsus ‖Arn.; prolapsus and loss of blood, ‖Collin.
Weakness, in **apoplexy**: ‖Arn.
Weakness, **appetite**: loss of, Œnan., ‖Sul. ac.; loss of, in dyspepsia, ‖Nux v.
Weakness, **back**: spinal abscess, ‖Phos ac.; aching, Cochl.; aching, as if pounded all over, ‖Phyt.; pain low down (dysmenorrhœa); ‖‖Nux m.; posterior spinal sclerosis, ‖Pic. ac.; as after hard work, ‖‖Apis.
Weakness, **bathing**: from a sea bath, ‖Magn. m.
Weakness, **bed**: desired to get out of and run about, but fell over, ‖Ferr. ph.; sinking down, towards foot, Crotal.; sliding down (typhus), ‖Apis, ‖Mur. ac.; slipping down (pneumonia, acute catarrh), ‖Ant. t.
☞ Chap. 35, Position.
Weakness, **bladder**: paralysis of, ‖Cic.
Weakness, **bones**: as if aching, ‖Rhus; as if marrow were stiff, ‖Ang.
Weakness, **brain**: in cerebrospinal meningitis, ‖Ver.; after exaltation of brain and spine, Atrop. s.; hydrocephaloid symptoms, in summer complaint, ‖Phos.; hydrocephalus, ‖Apis, ‖Phos.; irritation, in dentition, ‖Cup. ac.; in meningitis, ‖Cup. ac., ‖Cup. m., ‖Sep.; tired, weary sensation, ‖Con.
Weakness, **breathing**: in asthma, ‖Carbo v., ‖Ipec.; after attack of asthma Millari, ‖Cup. m.; after asthma, ‖‖Rumex; with dyspnœa (irritation of cardiac nerves), ‖‖Collin.; oppressed, short, ‖Thuya; oppression, worse in open air, ‖Lyc.; can scarcely breathe (intermittent), ‖Chin. s., ‖‖Phos.
Weakness, in **bronchitis**: of the aged, ‖Amm. c.; chronic, ‖Inul.
Weakness, in **cancer**: ‖Ars., ‖Carbo a.
Weakness, in **carbuncle**: ‖Anthrac., ‖Ars.
Weakness, in **catalepsy**: ‖Art. v.
Weakness, in **catarrh**: ‖Petrol.; bronchial, ‖‖Calc., ‖‖Puls.; bronchial, of old people, ‖Hydras.; bronchial and vesical catarrh, ‖Cop.; chronic, ‖Ipec., ‖Lyc.; hay catarrh, ‖‖Sticta; nasal, ‖‖Lyc.; persistent, ‖Lyc.
Weakness, **chest**: affection, after abortion, ‖Nux m.; complaints, ‖Apis; oppression, ‖‖Psor.; originates, ‖Phos., Seneg.; in pleurisy, ‖Ferr. mur.; seems to proceed from chest, with leucorrhœa, ‖‖Stann.; spasms, after paroxysms, ‖Hyos.; particularly in chest, causes difficult speech, ‖‖Stann.; sticking in region of fifth and sixth ribs, morning, while walking, ‖‖Ran. b.
Weakness, in **children**: ‖Sul.; prolapsus ani, ‖‖Pod.; with no organic lesion save carious condition of teeth, flesh fairly firm, complexion delicate, hair light and curly, Ferr. ph.; in dentition, ‖Calc., Calc. p., ‖Ipec.; after influenza, ‖‖Abrot.; must be lifted and held up, seemed as if it would die (intermittent), ‖Cact.; with softness of flesh, ‖Pod.; cannot stand, or hold up head, ‖Æthus.
Weakness, **chill**: before, Thuya; during, Agar.,

Astac., ▮Diad.; after, Apis; from evening until midnight, ▮Phos.; fell down in a bunch, during (ague), ▮Ipec.

Weakness, with **chilliness**: Cornus.

Weakness, **in cholera**: Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. h., ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Colch.,Crotal., ▮Jatroph., ▮Sec., ▮▮Ver.; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; choleroid diseases, with cold skin, yet unable to bear warmth, ▮▮Sec.; simultaneously with intense congestion (meningitis), ▮Ver.; fourth day, ▮Phos. ac.; infantum, ▮Ars. i., ▮Manc., ▮▮Ver.; morbus, ▮Colch., ▮▮Ver.

Weakness, in **chorea**: ▮Chel.; after attacks, ▮Natr. m.

Weakness, **climacteric period**: ▮Helon.; uterine affections, ▮Hydras.

Weakness, **coffee**: exhausted, but lively after drinking, Jamb.

Weakness, **collapse**: ☞ **sinking.**

Weakness, **coldness**: ▮Ars., ▮▮Carbo v.,▮▮Ver.; and blueness of hands and fingers, ▮Crotal.; surface, especially below knees to feet, ▮Carbo v.; of skin,▮▮Cinch.; particularly in cold weather, Apis.

Weakness, **confinement**: six weeks after, in hydrogenoid constitution, ▮Natr. s.

Weakness, with **constipation**: ▮Mez., ▮Nux m.; discharge like horse-dung in size (sacculated ovarian disease), ▮Lach.

Weakness, **constitution**: emaciated boys cough day and night, ▮Lyc.; in persons of dissolute habits, ▮Gels.; deep-seated dyscrasia, ▮▮Sul. ac.; especially women, ▮▮Alet.

Weakness, **convalescence**: after acute disease, ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Psor.; after adynamic disease, ▮Ailant.; if appetite does not return, ▮Ant. c.; as from convalescence from severe sickness when treated by strong drugs, Bapt.; after severe or exhausting illness, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Curar.; felt as if recovering from severe sickness, Ascl. t.; feeling as after a long illness, Ars. h., ▮Helon.; from low fevers, ▮Coca; from prostrating diseases, ▮▮Guarana; protracted, slow, ▮▮Alet., ▮Sil.; protracted, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Calc., ▮▮Sil.; easy relapses, protracted convalescence, ▮▮Calc.; from typhus, ▮▮Coca, ▮Fluor. ac.

Weakness, **convulsions**: after, ▮Amyl., Art. v., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ipec., ▮Œnan.; after epileptic, ▮Ast. r., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Sul.; after epileptiform, ▮Chin. a., ▮Hydr. ac.; with hydrocephaloid, ▮Zinc.; in puerperal, ▮▮Ver. v.; in puerperal, after respiration has been restored, ▮Cic.; after tetanic, Sec.; uræmic, in albuminuria, ▮Cup. ars., ▮Tereb.

Weakness, with **cough**: ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Psor.; worse after, Coff., Dig., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Rumex; acute cases, ▮Rhus; caused by, ▮Kali c.; continuous for an hour or more, early in morning, ▮Phell.; as if she would die after coughing spell (measles), ▮Lach.; with free gray expectoration in phthisical patients, ▮Curar.; with light red bloody expectoration, half a pound in all, ▮Millef.; has to lie down and sleep after, ▮▮Rhod.; long continued, ▮Ol. jec.; short, in dysentery, ▮Colch.; with spasmodic rapid sinking, worse at night after lying down, and at 2, 4 or 6 A.M. (catarrhal complaints), ▮Petrol.; from unavailing efforts to, ▮Chlor.; in whooping cough, ▮Ant. t., ▮Brom., ▮Coral., ▮Crotal., ▮Dros., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., ▮Merc.; whooping cough, children fail to recover strength after paroxysm, and are inclined to lean head against something for support, ▮Ver.; whooping cough, a sort of hectic feebleness, ▮▮Ver.; whooping cough, after every spell, ▮Carbo v.

Weakness, in **croup**: ▮▮Brom., ▮Samb.

Weakness, **during day**: Lyss., Uran. n.; with dull pains in head, back and limbs, Cornus.

Weakness, with **delirium**: tAgar.; after, ▮Bell.; quiet (morbus Brightii), ▮▮Phos. ac.

Weakness, in **diabetes**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Natr. s.; constantly increasing, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; in diabetes mellitus, ▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., ▮Lact. ac.

Weakness, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Alum., Ant. t., Apis, ▮▮Ars., Bar. m., ▮Bor., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cornus, ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Iris, ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮▮Nuph., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Pod., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; in children, Rheum; sequel to cholera, ▮▮Phos.; chronic, ▮Acet. ac., ▮Ammoniac., ▮Ang., ▮▮Calc., ▮Coloc., ▮Dulc., ▮Gamb., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Phos. ac.; chronic, can only sit up a few minutes at a time, ▮▮Sul.; from cool change in weather, ▮Dulc.; first days after confinement, ▮Rheum; abdominal dropsy, ▮▮Sil.; child conscious, yet unable to move, ▮▮Sul.; and nausea, ▮Colch.; especially old people and those who sleep badly, ▮Nitr. ac.; painful, ▮▮Sec.; very frequent, ▮Jatroph.; in summer complaint, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Ferr. ph.; watery, sour, yellow, Sal. ac.; yellow, green, burning stools, ▮Robina.

Weakness, in **diphtheria**: ▮Ailant., ▮Apis, ▮Brom., ▮Canth., ▮Chin. a., ▮Crotal., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali perm., ▮Kaol. (in alternation with Bell.), Lac c. (after failure of Lyc. and Phyt.), ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Sal. ac., ▮Sec., ▮Sul.; after, ▮▮Alet., ▮Helon., ▮▮Lac c.; after, causes paralysis, ▮Gels., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lach.; from beginning, ▮Apis; even before local evidence of disease could be detected, ▮Lach.; so complete, refuses even to make an effort to take medicine (after failure of Lach.), ▮Lac c.; of lips, ▮▮Rhus; with poisoned feeling, ▮Lac c.; could not turn in bed, ▮▮Lac c.; interrupts hoarse voice, ▮Lac c.

Weakness, **discharges**: with profuse offensive secretions and ulceration of mucous membrane, ▮Kreo.

Weakness, after **drinking**: ▮Cham.; in alcoholism, ▮Ars.,▮Kali br., ▮Phos., ▮Selen.; better by coffee, Cornus; from use of coffee, wine, etc., with heaviness and trembling of limbs, especially early or after a walk in open air,▮▮Nux v.; of drunkards, ▮Natr. s.; after drunkenness, Eucal.; from intemperance, Eup. perf.; after overstimulation, ▮Nux v.

Weakness, in **dropsy**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Hell., Seneg.; anasarca, ▮Hell.; with kidney affections, ▮Tereb.

Weakness, **drops things**: Bov.

Weakness, **drugs**: after abuse of Cinchona, ▮Ver.; as from mercury, Ananth.; following use of opium or soothing syrup, ▮Mur. ac.

Weakness, in **dysentery**: ▮Carbo v., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Phos.; autumnal, ▮Merc.; organic disease, ▮Naja.

Weakness, **ears**: dull hearing, especially to distant sounds, ▮Phos. ac.; noises, ▮Kali p.; ringing, ▮▮Cinch.; shooting pain, ▮Cham.

Weakness, **eating**: after eating, Sars., Oxal. ac.;

worse before, better riding in open air, Cinnab.; better temporarily, ▮Hep., ▮▮Iod.; worse after breakfast, Brom.; especially after breakfast and dinner, Dig.; cannot eat, ▮Carbo a.; after dinner, Ars. h., ▮▮Lach.; worse during, Amm. c.; inability to take nourishment (stricture of œsophagus), ▮▮Phos.; obliged to lie down for several hours after, Ars. h.; when passing the meal hour, Cinnam.

Weakness, **emaciation**: ▮▮Plumb.; in typhus, ▮Tereb.

Weakness, in **epigastrium**: with soreness in abdomen, Anthrac.; burning into throat, again into abdomen, ▮▮Phos.; painful sensation of emptiness, ▮Sep.; tumor, with marasmus, ▮Hydras. ☞ Chap. 17, Epigastrium **weakness**.

Weakness, with **erethism**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sil.; oversensitiveness of senses (typhus recurrens), ▮▮Nux v.; increased susceptibility to external impressions, ▮Phos.

Weakness, **eruption**: after suppressed itch, ▮▮Psor.; in pemphigus, ▮▮Ran. b.; suppression, ▮Phos. ac.; tinea favosa, Hydrocot.

Weakness, in **erysipelas**: ▮Amm. c.

Weakness, in **evening**: Niccol., Stront.; ready to drop, in evening, Ars. h.; as from great physical exertion, with sleepiness and feeling as if eyelids were swollen, better by literary occupation, ▮Croc.; with ill humor and sleepiness, better when moving about, ▮Cycl.

Weakness, **exertion**: after, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m.; as after (dysentery), ▮▮Colch.; after, or after long talking, ▮▮Natr. m.; aversion to, ▮Coca, ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Natr. m.; from carrying a heavy child, and loss of sleep, ▮▮Natr. m.; easily tired, for a long time, Osm.; from least effort, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Nux m.; after exercise, Spong.; from fatigue, Thuya; easily fatigued (acute desquamation in Bright's disease), ▮Helon.; as if overfatigued, Lyc. vir.; as after some great physical exertion, ▮Arg. nit.; cannot stretch out hand, Lobel. i.; can hardly raise her hand, every motion seems to increase debility, even a movement of bowels, ▮▮Ver.; incapable of (jaundice), ▮Phos.; after little labor, Bapt., ▮Psor.; from least, ▮Bry., ▮Coccul., Rhod.; since attack of diphtheria, ▮▮Sul.; from least, after eating, Nitr. ac.; from least, must lie down, ▮▮Ars.; from least, better during rest, ▮Kreo.; when at work (acute desquamative stage of Bright's disease), ▮Helon.; disposition to easy overlifting, ▮Kali c.; can scarcely move a limb, Bar. m.; after every trifling motion, ▮Spong.; burdensome to move even a limb, ▮Cycl.; on attempting to move or sit up, ▮Ars.; when moving, especially going up stairs, Sep.; from climbing mountains and other muscular exertion, ▮▮Ars.; nursing the sick, ▮Act. rac., ▮Nitr. ac., Oleand., ▮▮Zinc.; with itching and burning pustules (ecthyma), ▮▮Petrol.; cannot raise himself in bed without assistance, Chel.; in chronic rheumatism, ▮▮Sabina; on rising from bed, ▮Iod., Rhus; especially on rising from sitting, ▮▮Cinch.; after being obliged to run until nearly exhausted, a man æt. 21, ▮▮Psor.; can hardly sit up in bed, ▮Bar. c.; from going up stairs, ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Iod.; from going up stairs, in uterine displacement, ▮Calc.; suddenly, after exertion, chest particularly affected, could hardly speak, Spong.; cannot turn over alone, ▮▮Sil.; could scarcely turn herself in bed, ▮▮Xan.; walking in morning, particularly legs, Ascl. t.; cannot work, in climacteric period, ▮▮Ustil.; cannot work, with spermatorrhœa, ▮▮Ustil.; from overwork, Ars.; from overwork and anxiety (nervous dyspepsia), ▮Hydr. ac.

Weakness, **eyes**: asthenopia, ▮▮Natr. m.; suppurative choroiditis in right eye after a needle operation for cataract, ▮▮Phyt.; with obscuration of sight (vertigo), ▮▮Kali nit.; photophobia, ▮Con.; dimness of vision, can only distinguish light (fainting spells), ▮Lac def.

Weakness, **face**: anxious, feverish, Ferr. mur.; anxious expression, in acute rheumatism and cholera, ▮Celch.; heat, Anac.; heat and sweat, Como.; exhausted look, ▮Coff.t.; after neuralgia, ▮▮Kali ph.; pale, Kali c.; pale, after miscarriage, ▮▮Ferr.; prosopalgia, ▮Ars., ▮Coccul., ▮Mez.; after prosopalgia, ▮▮Ver.; sunken eyes and cheeks, ▮▮Dros.

Weakness, with **fainting**: ▮Coca, ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Goss.; bordering on syncope, ▮▮Ver.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Ver.; with dysmenorrhœa, Merc. per.; with nausea, in attacks, ▮Lach.; so great that he faints on sitting up, Arn.

Weakness, **faintness**: ▮Ars., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., πZing.; in attacks, ▮Carbo v.; and dizziness, worse in open air, ▮Crot. t.; in evening, before sleep, or morning, with sour smelling sweat in head, ▮Sep.; caused by exertion of mind or memory, ▮Paris; after least food, ▮Lyc.; with fluttering of heart, worse lying down, ▮Natr. m.; with flushes of heat, ▮Crot. t.; during menses, ▮Sul.; frequently during day, after nursing or night watching, with sleepiness, ▮Sul.; during pregnancy, Alum.; in pregnancy, ▮Sul.; while walking, and after a walk, Berb.

Weakness, with **falling**: at noon, ▮Bell.

Weakness, **feet**: cold, ▮Ver.; especially in feet, ▮Chin. s.

Weakness, in **fever**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Anthrac., Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ign., ▮Rhus; after fever, Sal. ac., Syph.; in anthrax, ▮▮Tarant.; during apyrexia, ▮Cornus, ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., Sabad.; bilious fever, ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hydras.; bilious remittent, ▮Crotal.; paroxysms of chagres, ▮▮Sul.; with diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; gastric, ▮Hydras.; hectic, ▮▮Calc.; in intermittent, ▮Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Diad., ▮Ferr., Lyc., Sabad.; intermittent, after each paroxysm, ▮Hyos.; after intermittent, ▮Cina; after lingering, ⋮Amb.; malarial symptoms, ▮Natr. s.; mucous, ▮Merc.; and later stages of nervous, Hydras.; puerperal, Act. rac.; quotidian, ▮Puls.; high, in smallpox, ▮Iod.; in typhoid, Anthrac., ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sinap.; after typhoid, in seborrhœa sicca, ▮Hydras.; typhoid, can hardly control his movements, ▮Gels.; typhoid, early and rapid, ▮▮Phos.; typhus, ▮Alum., ▮Arn., Arum t., ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Chlor., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus; in typhus, with nervous excitability, ▮Cup. m.; in typhus, feels as if sinking away, ▮Bapt.; after typhus, particularly when sensations spread from above downward, ▮Selen.; after typhus, with despair of recovery, ▮▮Psor.; in yellow fever, Arg. nit.

Weakness, from loss of **fluids**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Curar., Lachn., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nuph., ▮Phos.,

‖Phos. ac., ‖Psor., Sec., ǁSep.; amaurosis, ‖Natr. m., ‖Phos., ǁVer. v.; with headache, ǁSul.; in ascites, ‖Lyc.; fainting, ǁVer.; vertigo, ǁSep. ☞ **hemorrhage.**

Weakness, **flushes**: after flushes, ‖Sul.

Weakness, in **forenoon**: towards noon, ǁCarbo v.; 11 A.M., ǁLach., ǁSul.; while walking, ǁBry.

Weakness, with **gangrene**: ǁArs., ‖Lach., ǁSec.

Weakness, in **gonorrhœa**: gleet, ǁHydras.; after injection of nitrate of silver, ‖Tarant.

Weakness, **gradual**: ☞ **progressive.**

Weakness, **hands**: blue, ǁVer.; cramps, ǁKali c.

Weakness, **head**: proceeding from, Calc. s.; affected by pains in bones, lying down, Aur. met.; hangs loosely backward, can scarcely move, Lach.; cannot move from pillow (hemorrhage from bowels), ‖Colch.; pains and weight at back of, ‖Kali ph. ☞ Chap. 4.

Weakness, with **headache**: ‖Ant. c., Bism., Calc. a., Carbo v., Chin. s., Cinch., Diad., ǁSil., ‖Thuya, ǁVer.; after headache, ǁArs.; better in open air (brain fag), ‖Pic. ac.; after congestive, ǁMelil.; painful pressure in forehead, Lyss.; dull, pressing pain in forehead, slight nausea and cold sweat, ǁPhyt.; hysterical, ǁNux m.; involuntary closing eyelids, ‖Chin. s.; and relaxed muscles in leuco-phlegmatic people, ǁSul. ac.; occipital, ǁCrotal.; occipito-cervical region, ǁPic. ac., ‖Phos. ac.; in diseased pancreas, ǁAtrop. s.; painful pressure in vertex on moving, Lyss.; stitching, tearing, throbbing in forehead, temples and occiput, ‖Natr. c.; followed by throbbing, frontal, ‖Melil.

Weakness, **heart**: angina pectoris, ǁLaur.; commences with sharp cutting in apex, ǁLac def.; dilatation, ǁAnt. t.; disease, ǁNatr. m.; disease prevents sitting erect, ǁHydras.; in endocarditis, Coccul.; præcordial anxiety, ǁGlon.; rheumatism, ‖Ars.; sudden stitch, ǁLach.; troubles from nervous exhaustion, ǁSil. ☞ **palpitation**; also Chap. 29, Heart **weak action, weak feeling.**

Weakness, with **heat**: Niccol.; after heat, ǁAmyl., Diad., ǁHydras.; after eating, ǁNitr. ac.; in intermittent fever, ǁSamb.; in relapse of intermittent fever, ǁArs.; flashes, ǁPhos.; of sun, or summer, ǁArs., ‖Gels.; especially in hot weather, ǁSel.; as from warm weather, ǁLach.

Weakness, in **hemorrhage**: ǁCarbo v., ǁChin. s., ‖Cinch., ǁFerr., ǁHyper., ǁIgn., ǁRatan.; as if from great losses of blood (anæmia), Therid.; chronic passive, ‖Sec.; in hæmatamesis, ǁFerr.; in hæmoptysis, ǁCinch.; chronic passive, from kidneys, ‖Tereb.; of lungs, ǁIpec.; metrorrhagia, cannot hold anything, ǁElaps; with metrorrhagia, Alum.; from nose and teeth, ǁKreo.; from prolonged, ǁHelon.; out of proportion to loss of blood (bleeding piles), ‖Ham., ǁHydras.; from small loss of blood, ǁHam.; thin, black blood (metritis), ‖Sec.; after typhoid, ǁKreo.; uterine, at climacteric period, ǁTrill.; passive, painless, natural color, rather thin, from vagina, ‖Kali f.; from lacerated wounds, ǁCalend.
☞ **loss of fluids.**

Weakness, with **hunger**: ǁCrotal., ǁSul., Tereb.; canine, ǁNatr. m.; periodic, ǁIgn.

Weakness, in **hysteria**: ǁAmmoniac,, ǁIgn., ǁNatr. m., ǁTherid.; worse during paroxysm, ǁMagn. m.; feels as if she had to gather up all her strength, ǁNux m.; sighs much, lungs feel so weak cannot take a full breath, ǁPlat.

Weakness, in **influenza**: ǁArs., ‖Bry., ǁCaust., ǁEup. perf., ǁEuphor., ‖Gels., ‖Phos.

Weakness, **injuries**: after shock, Acet. ac., ǁCamph., Dig.; after wound on head, ǁLed.

Weakness, in **joints**: ☞ Chap. 34, Joints **weakness.**

Weakness, **labor**: during, ǁCon.; after, Caulo., ǁKali c., ‖Sec., ǁVer.; feels as if she would die, when lying in bed, ‖Lyc.; spasmodic pains, ǁStann.

Weakness, **lactation**: ‖Calc., ǁCalc. p., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cinch., Lyc., ǁPhos., ‖Phos. ac., ǁPhyt., ǁSil., ǁSul.

Weakness, **larynx**: causes aphonia, ‖Xan.; spasmus glottidis, ǁChlor.

Weakness, **legs**: ☞ Chap. 33, Legs **weakness.**

Weakness, with **leucorrhœa**: Alet., Berb., ǁCalab., ‖Calc., Calc. p., ǁCalend., ‖Caulo., ǁCaust., Con., ‖Graph., ǁHam., ǁHelon., Hydras., ǁIod., ‖Kreo., ǁLyc., Lyss., ‖Natr. m., ǁPetrol., ǁPhos. ac., Rob., ‖Stann., Sul. ac., Tarant., Trill., Zinc. ☞ Chap. 23, Leucorrhœa **weakness.**

Weakness, **limbs**: ☞ Chap. 34, Limbs **weakness.**

Weakness, **liver**: affection, ǁChel., ǁIod., ǁLep., ǁMagn. m.; inflammation, ǁMerc.; jaundice, ǁDig., ǁKali c., ǁMerc., ǁMyr. cer.

Weakness, **lungs**: burning, through upper lobes, ‖Rumex; in phthisis, ‖Sul., ‖Tuberc.; phthisis, must remain in bed, ǁKali c.; phthisis florida, after pneumonia, ǁFerr.; incipient phthisis, ǁLyc. v., ‖Tuberc.; in pneumonia, ǁAnt. t., ǁChel., ǁLyc., ǁMerc., ǁRan. b., ǁSeneg.; senile pneumonia, ǁDig.; typhoid pneumonia, ǁPhos.; after pneumonia, ǁLyc.; in tuberculosis, ǁChin. a., ǁFerr. iod., ǁKali c.
☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **weakness.**

Weakness, **lying down**: Asaf.; must remain constantly in bed (intermittent), ǁCoccul.; desire to lie in bed (menses irregular), ǁDiad.; desire to lie down, Casc., Con., ǁFerr. ph., ǁLil. tig., ǁRhus, Sarrac., ‖Sil., Tarax.; feels as if rocked on closing eyes, Calad.; must lie down, Amm. c., ‖Apis, ǁArg. nit., ǁArs., Bar. m., ǁBry., ǁCepa, ǁFerr., ‖Nitr. ac., ǁPuls., ǁVer.; feels she must lie down or sit, ‖Kali c.; must lie down, after stool, ǁPhos.; must lie down, with an inexpressible sick feeling of body and mind, ǁMerc. sol.; cannot sit up in bed (neuropathia), ‖Kali ars. ☞ Chap. 35, Position **lying down.**

Weakness, **menses**: ☞ Chap. 23, Before, During, After menses **weakness.**

Weakness, **mesmerized**: desire to be, ‖Calc., ‖Sil.

Weakness, **mental condition**: no ambition (cough), ǁCalc.; as from violent anguish (agalactia), ǁAgnus; with anxiety, as if he would die, ǁRhus; from anxiety, in nervous dyspepsia, ǁHydr. ac.; pining away, from anxiety, after mercury, ‖Aur. met.; want of courage, cannot do anything, must keep her bed (pregnancy), ‖Stann.; followed by crying, palpitation and depression of spirits (fainting spells), ǁLac. def.; with quiet thoughts of death, in afternoon, Zinc.; depression, Lyc. vir., Merc. sol.; from depression of spirits, in agalactia, ǁAgnus; depression, anxiety and

lowness of spirits, ▮Crotal.; depression, in dyspepsia, ▮▮Ign.; in mental derangement, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Op.; dull, aversion to mental exertion, Kob.; with dulness, in typhus, ▮Lach.; despondency, ▮Rhus; believed she was dying (puerperal fever), ▮▮Act. rac.; after mental effort, Anag., Aur. met., ▮Natr. c., ▮Paris, ▮▮Pic. ac.; brought on by excitement, ▮Con., ▮▮Phos.; worse from excitement (anæmia of brain), ▮Con.; with nervous excitability, ▮Cup. m.; mental exhaustion, Act. spic., ▮Carbo a.; gives up, Osm.; from grief, ▮Phos. ac.; from grief and other depressing causes, ▮Pic. ac.; by long concentrated grief, ▮▮Ign.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; from least unpleasant impression, ▮Phos.; with indifference, Bapt.; with excessive irritability, ▮▮Cinch.; with irritability, after remittent fever, Cina; in insanity, ▮▮Tarant.; after being insulted and subduing his wrath, ▮▮Staph.; in mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; with melancholy, ▮Coca; in melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; with weak memory, ▮Sil.; nervousness, ▮Cinch.; nervous, drops things, ▮Natr. m.; nervousness and irritability, ▮Kali ph.; with sadness and ill humor, ▮▮Cact.; sadness and anxiety, regularly at twilight, ▮Phos.; after mental shock, ▮Pic. ac.; continual inclination to sigh, ▮▮Calab.; from sorrow or unfortunate love, ▮Phos. ac.; from overstudy, ▮Cinch.; stupidity, puerperal fever, ▮Kali c.; thinks he is strong, till he tries to rise (typhoid), ▮Ars.

Weakness, in **morning**: Amm. m., Cochl., Hyper., ▮Iod., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Sil., Staph., ▮▮Stront., Syph., Thuya; better in afternoon, ▮▮Sabad.; on awaking, Spig.; in bed, Con., ▮Natr m.; before breakfast, ▮Calc.; broken-up feeling, Chin. a.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; as if she would die, ▮Lach.; from frightful dreams, ▮Codein.; early, ▮▮Ars.; after fever, Chin. a.; in bilious fever, ▮Elat.; during menses, ▮▮Sep.; with nausea, ▮Hyper.; in paronychia, ▮Natr. s.; in phthisis pulmonalis, ▮Calc.; before rising, particularly in legs, Ascl. t.; on rising, ▮▮Lach.; does not wish to rise and dress, ▮Rhus; as if he had not slept, Aur. met.; after urination, had to lie down, ▮▮Phos.; with vomiting of food, ▮Plumb.; vomiting of mucus (suppressed foot sweat), ▮▮Sil. ☞ **sleep.**

Weakness, **motion**: felt more when sitting than during gentle motion, Kali n.

Weakness, **mouth**: stomacace, ▮Kali bi.; stomatitis, ▮Mur. ac.

Weakness, **muscular**: Bar. m., ▮Calc., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Ferr. m., ▮Gels., ▮Op., ▮▮Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., Sinap., Tereb., ▮Ver.; in alcoholism, ▮Kali br.; with rheumatic pains, worse in morning, All. sat.

Weakness, with **nausea**: ▮▮Agar., Alum., Ang., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Stront.; continuous, Plat.; deathly (acute diarrhœa), ▮Colch.; in yellow fever, ▮Sul.; as from nausea, in morning on waking, ▮Sep.; vomituritio, ▮▮Agar.

Weakness, **nervous** (neurasthenia): ☞ Nerves **weakness.**

Weakness, in **neuralgia**: ☞ **pain.**

Weakness, at **night**: in diabetes mellitus, Lact. ac.; at 3 A.M. (diarrhœa), ▮Sec.

Weakness, **nose**: bleeding, ▮▮Sec.; in coryza, Ars. m.; fluent coryza, ▮Calc.; causes epistaxis, ▮▮Kali ph.; with plugs of nasal secretion, especially in old people and children, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; from sneezing, ▮Arn.

Weakness, **old**: in the aged, ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Curar.

Weakness, **ovaries**: dropsy, ▮Ferr. iod.; inflammation, ▮Ham.

Weakness, **pains**: after pains, ▮▮Ferr.; after toothache, ▮Coccion., ▮▮Rhod.; cease during weakness, Ars. h.; in neuralgia, Carbo v., ▮▮Kalm.; begins as soon as neuralgia, ▮Cham.; intermittent neuralgia, ▮▮Polyp.; after paroxysms, ▮Kali ph.; after pain in pelvis, Calc. s.; and loss of sleep, ▮Hydras.; stitches, Calad.; lacerated wounds, ▮Calend.; between 2 and 3 A.M., Cain.

Weakness, with **palpitation**: Crotal., ▮Illic., Oleand., ▮Ver.; on going up stairs, Iber.; before vomiting, Sang.

Weakness, in **paralysis**: ▮▮Graph.; causing palsy, ▮Lach.

Weakness, **paralytic**: ▮Art. v., ▮Caust., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Gels., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Sabad.; of affected part, ▮Cinch.; coldness and numbness of left arm and foot (during sixth month of pregnancy), ▮▮Rhus; with pain in back, ▮▮Coccul.; with ebullitions, Amm. m.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr.; of legs, especially after short walk, or ascending steps, legs give way, ▮▮Natr. p.; with weakness of limbs, Sarrac.; on motion, ▮Arg. met.; in myelitis, ▮Calab.; with all pains, ▮Arg. met.; approaching palsy, ▮Merc. viv.; quickly developed, ▮Hydr. ac.; during rest, Rhod.; worse at rest, ▮Plat.; spinal irritation, ▮Coccul.

Weakness, **in paroxysms**: ▮Con.; short attacks, especially in legs, ▮▮Cham.

Weakness, **periodic**: daily attacks, indescribable, sudden, ▮Hep.; with hunger, ▮Ign.

Weakness, in **pregnancy**: ▮Goss., ▮Helon., ▮▮Tarant.

Weakness, **progressive**: Acon., Cup. ars., ▮Dig., ▮▮Ol. jec., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Phos.; with worms, ▮Merc.

Weakness, **pulse**: irregular, Sang.; irregular, intermitting, on going to bed, Tereb.; small, Tereb.; small, frequent (metritis and peritonitis puerperalis), ▮Tereb.; thready, ▮Tereb.

Weakness, **rapid**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Laur., ▮Sep.; reduced from vigor to prostration within twenty-four hours (epidemic malignant pustule), ▮Lach.; in purpura hæmorrhagica, ▮Tereb.; in posterior spinal sclerosis, ▮▮Pic. ac.; effects of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.

Weakness, **want of reaction**: ▮Amm. c., ▮Laur., ▮Sul., ▮▮Op., ▮Val.; especially in fat people, ▮▮Caps.

Weakness, **relaxed state**: Ant. t., ▮Cycl., Euphor., ▮Ipec., Lobel. i., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Tabac.; in prolapsus ani, ▮Arn.; during climacteric period, ▮Tabac.; not inclined to do anything, ▮Berb.; after excitation which might be taken for exuberance of life, Ferr.; with emaciation, ▮Lach.; during forenoon, Arn.; especially hands and feet, with indisposition to move, ▮▮Gels.; during menses, ▮Tabac.; of body and mind, Calc. a.; muscular system flabby, ▮Sul.; with motor paralysis, ▮▮Gels.; resembling paralysis, ▮Art. v.; follows alternate tonic and clonic spasms, ▮Tabac.; of posterior muscles of trunk, Bar. c.; in worm affections, ▮Cic.

Weakness, in **rest**: felt most, ▮Lyc.

Weakness, **restlessness**: ‖Ars., ❙Bism., ❙Colch., Lyc. vir., Lyss., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Rhus.
Weakness, **rheumatism**: ❙Merc., ‖Sticta; affections of nerves and joints, Indig.
Weakness, **riding**: after, in a wagon, ❙Psor.
Weakness, in **scarlatina**: ❙Apis, Carbo v., ‖Lach., ❙Phyt.; malignant, ❙Mur. ac.
Weakness, in **sciatica**: ‖Staph., ❙Phos. ac.; follows attack, ‖Staph.
Weakness, **septicæmia**: result of dissecting-wound, disease at first mistaken for typhus, ❙Lach.
Weakness, **sexual condition**: abuse, and loss of semen, ‖Ustil.; after coition, ‖Calc., ❙Con., ❙Dig., ❙Graph., ‖Phos., ❙Selen., ❙Sep., ‖Ziz.; after coition, especially eyes, ‖Kali c.; after coition and pollutions, ❙Phos. ac.; follows emissions, ❙Calc., ‖Cinch., ❙Cypr., ❙Dig., ❙Hydras., ‖Kali br., ❙Kali c., Med., ❙Natr. m., ❙Nuph., ‖Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Phos. ac., ❙Sars., ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Stann., ‖Staph., ‖Ustil.; as after emission, early in bed, Arn.; after emissions without erections, ‖Op.; with emissions nearly every night, ❙Phos.; after excesses, ❙Ars., ❙Coca, ❙Natr. m., ❙Phos.; with sexual excitability, Coccul.; irritation in genitals, ❙Stann.
Weakness, of **sides**: left side, ❙Lach.
Weakness, **sinking** (collapse): ‖Apis, ❙Ars., ‖Camph., ❙Canth., Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Cinch., Citrus, Dory., ❙Hyos., Med., ❙Mosch., ‖Seneg., ‖Ver.; threatened, in angina, ❙Mosch.; asphyxia and cyanosis, ‖Anthrac.; speedy, with asphyxia, ❙Tabac.; feels as if sinking through bed, ❙Rhus; during chill (pernicious intermittent), ❙Ver.; in cholera, Acon., ‖Camph., ❙Carbo v., ‖Ver.; sporadic cholera, ❙Tabac.; in summer complaint, ❙Ant. t., ❙Ver.; congestive collapse (bilious intermittent), ❙Puls.; with loss of consciousness, Anthrac.; worse in morning, ‖Lach.; rapid, in laryngeal croup, ❙Phos.; rapid, in whooping cough, ❙Laur.; appearance of impending death, limbs extended, head low, ‖Chloral.; with delirium, Cup. m.; in diarrhœa, Ant. c.; from diarrhœa, at 3 A.M., ‖Sec.; after diarrhœa, choleralike, ‖Anthrac.; in diphtheria, Canth., ❙Sul.; as if body were overwhelmed by a disintegrating tendency, ❙Lach.; as if he were dying, ❙Hep.; to fainting, ❙Ver.; feeling, ❙Sul.; felt as if she were going to sink away, Lyss.; in intermittent fever, ❙Sul.; in yellow fever, ❙Carbo v.; in sudden gastric catarrh, ‖Ver.; after injecting nitrate of silver for gonorrhœa, ‖Tarant.; feels beating of heart, ❙Lach.; in heart disease, ❙Hydras.; in heart and kidney affections, Calc. a.; after attack of intestinal spasms, ‖Op.; with livid countenance and low pulse, ‖Kali ph.; every morning, with nervousness (parenchymatous metritis), ‖Lac c.; imperceptible pulse, Kali br.; with intermitting pulse and great thirst (shock of injury), ❙Natr. m.; with dilated pupils, Hippoz.; rapid, ❙Hyos.; ‖Sal. ac., ❙Ver.; want of energy and reaction, especially in chest and heart affections, ❙Laur.; with difficult respiration, Anthrac.; with irregular short respiration, Hippoz.; in scarlatina, Crotal., ‖Zinc.; a kind of, has to sit down, Fluor. ac.; skin cool, Hippoz.; follows sleeplessness for forty-eight hours, ‖Tuberc.; in spotted fever, ‖Dig.; with involuntary stools, Hippoz.; last straits seem to have been reached (melæna), ❙Ipec.; sudden, ❙Colch.; sudden, in peritonitis, ❙Ars.; sudden and rapid, ‖Ars.; threatened collapse, ❙Cina; in typhoid, ❙Lach., ❙Mur. ac.; in typhus, ‖Arn.; rapid, in typhus putridus, ❙Sul.; with vomiting, ❙Ver.
☞ **cholera, hemorrhage, loss of fluids, etc.**; also Fainting.
Weakness, **sitting**: ❙Plat.; can hardly sit up (vomiting during pregnancy), ❙Cup. ars.; inclined to, Tarax.; cannot sit up, without assistance, and must be held during examination, ❙Kali iod.; cannot sit up, despite pain caused by lying down (abscess of head), ❙Merc. sol.; has not power to sit down slowly, Stann.
Weakness, **sleep**: after sleep, Amb., Dory.; on awaking, Clem., ❙Dulc.; on awaking, dread of night (spring cough), ‖Syph.; on awaking in morning from deep sleep, confused and sleepy condition, continued even after rising, ❙Calc.; during day, Sinap.; as if deprived of, ❙Rhus; from disturbed (pneumonia), ‖Nux v.; after dream, Calc. s.; amorous dreams, in both sexes, Plat.; drowsiness, ❙Æthus., Chen. v., Merc. sul.; drowsiness, in heat of summer, ❙Cornus; great inclination, ❙Mez.; insomnia, ❙Magn. p.; following least interruption, ❙Coccul.; from loss of sleep, ❙Natr. m.; as from loss of sleep, Glon.; from loss of sleep, and pain (herpes zoster, from external application of Rhus), ❙Lach.; from night-watching, cannot walk on account of giving out of lower extremities, knees knock together, ‖Nux v.; sleeplessness, ‖Kreo.; sleeplessness, nervous bilious temperament, ❙Cypr.; from sleeplessness (acute rheumatism), ‖Chloral.; in posterior spinal sclerosis, ‖Pic. ac.; after sopor, with delirium, after attack of vertigo, ❙Kali c.; as if waking from a heavy sleep, ‖Rheum; want of sleep (pleurodynia) ‖Ran. b. ☞ **morning**.
Weakness, **in Spring**: Apis, ‖Bry.
Weakness, **standing**: Asaf., Ast. r.; cannot stand alone (morbus coxarius), ❙Kali c.; especially in knees and in muscles of back, after standing only a short time, ‖Cic.; cannot stand, ❙Acon., Curar., ❙Merc., ‖Merc. cy., ❙Sul.; cannot stand, in hæmaturia, ❙Ipec.; could scarcely (ovarian dropsy), ❙Apis.
Weakness, **stomach**: across, Calc. s.; burning, or icy coldness, great pain, Colch.; cardialgia, ❙Cup. m., ‖Phos.; coming from stomach, Ananth.; of digestion, ❙Ferr.; slow and imperfect digestion, ❙Nux v.; with persistent troubles of digestive functions in susceptible hysterical subjects, ❙Mosch.; with dyspepsia, ❙Iod.; dyspepsia, with amenorrhœa, ‖Puls.; with feeling as from fasting, ❙Ign.; gastralgia, ‖Nux v.; in gastritis, ❙Ars.; indigestion, ‖Sul. ac.; indigestion, from atonic state, ‖Hydras., ❙Calc. p., ❙Pod.; sinking, ❙Crot. t.
Weakness, **stool**: ☞ Chap. 20, Constipation, Diarrhœa and Dysentery **weakness**: also During and After stool **weakness**.
Weakness, **sudden**: Apis, ❙Ars., Bell., ‖Crotal., ❙Graph., ❙Ipec., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Selen., ‖Sep., Stann.; as if he should break down (palpitation of heart), ❙Arg. met.; in cholera, ❙Camph., ❙Colch., Hydr. ac.; with diarrhœa, Crot. t.; with fainting, Ran. b.; with pain at heart, Cup. ars.; indescribable, Ars. h.; compelling him to lie down, Apis; after motion,

out doors, ▮Spong.; shunning motion, Bry.; in phlebitis, ▮Lach.; coming on even when sitting (labor), ▮▮Lyc.; in affection of vasomotor nerves, ▮Kali br.; walking in open air, after dinner, Amm. m.; when walking, ▮Con.; at 5 P.M. (headache), ▮Lac def.

Weakness, **sunstroke**: ▮Glon., ▮Ver. v.; in epilepsy, ▮Bell.

Weakness, with **sweat**: ▮▮Aloe., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Chin. m., Dig., ▮Jab., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos. ac., Sul. ac., Sal. ac., ▮▮Tarant.; clammy, Oxal. ac., ▮Phos. ac.; cold, ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Cup.m., ▮Merc., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Tereb., ▮▮Ver.; cold, especially in feet and legs, worse on exposure to air, ▮Tabac.; worse by night sweats (chronic bronchitis), ▮Phos.; suppressed foot sweat, ▮▮Sil.

Weakness, in **syphilis**: ▮Kali iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Staph.

Weakness, from **talking**: ▮Calc., ▮Ferr., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Stann.; scarcely able to speak, ▮▮Ustil.; aphonia, ▮▮Caust., ▮Phos.; with brain fag, ▮▮Natr. m.; difficult, Carbo v., Lyss., ▮▮Zinc.; difficult, after cough, with expectoration of pus (consumption), ▮Kreo.; difficult, in phthisis, ▮Sil.; difficult, fell into a deep sleep, Cann. i.; impossible, ▮▮Sul.; cannot talk loud, ▮Coccul.; could hardly speak, in miscarriage, in sixth month of pregnancy, ▮Ipec.; can hardly speak in morning (intermittent), ▮Bry.; after preaching, must rest a long time to recuperate (phthisis), ▮▮Psor.; or reading aloud, ▮▮Stann.; sensation of, impeding speech with constriction in throat, ascending from stomach, caused by accumulation of air, Manc.; worse from talking, Dory.

Weakness, **taste**: acid, raw, slimy, particularly after breakfast, ▮▮Sars.

Weakness, **thirst**: ▮▮Ars., Tereb.

Weakness, **throat**: chronic inflammation, ▮Jugl.; sore, Lyss.

Weakness, during a **thunderstorm**: Sil.

Weakness, with **tingling**: Act. sp.

Weakness, **tobacco**: after smoking, particularly in legs, Ascl. t.

Weakness, with **trembling**: Anag., ▮Arg. nit., Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Crotal., Lyc. vir., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Puls.; of hands, ▮▮Merc. viv., ▮▮Stront., Tereb.; and knocking together of knees, Berb.; of limbs, ▮Sul.; after tobacco smoking, ▮Hep.; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Caulo.; after stool, ▮▮Ars.; after stool, better in open air, ▮▮Con.

Weakness, in **uræmia**: Arum t.

Weakness, with **urinary** symptoms: ▮Eup. pur.

Weakness, **urination**: after urination, ▮▮Pic. ac.; after, in abscess of liver, ▮▮Med.; in enuresis, Vespa; as if he had passed his strength away, Lyss.; after prolonged or complete urination, Med.

Weakness, **uterus**: affection, Ananth.; cancer, ▮Carbo a.; dropsy, ▮Ferr.; induration, ▮Carbo a.; in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.; pressing, Calc. p.; prolapsus, ▮Agar., ▮Alet., ▮Aloe, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ham., ▮▮Helon., ▮▮Lil. tig.

Weakness, **uvula**: elongated, ▮Lac c.

Weakness, **veins**: phlebitis, Crotal., ▮Ham.

Weakness, with **vertigo**: ▮▮Acet.ac., Cupr.s., ▮Sil., Uran. n.; in afternoon, ▮Hyper.; after attacks, ▮▮Sabad.; long continued, ▮Sang.

Weakness, with **vomiting**: ▮Calc., ▮▮Sang.; after vomiting, Ant. c., Bar. c., Cadm. s., ▮▮Ver.; 2 to 3 P.M., Cinnam.; of bile (migraine), ▮▮Rhus; of dark brown, coffee-colored fluid, Sec.; purging as in cholera, ▮▮Phyt.; chronic, ▮▮Lobel. i.; after, in dropsy, ▮Colch.; followed by vomiting, Ant. chl.; with vomiting first of food, then pure bile, occasionally acid mucus after nausea (sick headache), ▮▮Sang.; of green, offensive, watery fluid, Sec.

Weakness, **walking**: during, ▮Coca; after, ▮Calc., Spig.; worse after, in open air, Act. sp., Alum., ▮Rhus; has to stop to get breath when outdoors (phthisis), ▮Cetrar.; cannot walk, gastralgia, probably due to metallic poisoning, ▮▮Sul. ac.; often, with chilliness, Menyanth.; difficult, ▮▮Calab., ▮Carbo v.; difficult, often impossible, during menses (uterine disease), ▮Murex; ready to drop after a short walk, ▮Natr. c.; after, in evening, Sil.; fatigue, in masturbation, ▮Phos.; can scarcely walk across floor (mental disturbance in climacteric period), ▮Cycl.; after least walk, Con.; especially in limbs, with exhausting sweat, ▮▮Calc.; as if paralyzed, ▮Phos.; must rest soon, though pains are better by walking (anæmia), ▮▮Stann.; further than a few rods impossible (diabetes mellitus), ▮Lact. ac.; across room difficult (affection of liver with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; across room difficult, ▮Arg. nit.; from short walk, ▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮Con.; after a short walk, Ruta, ▮Sul.; after a short walk (chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys), ▮▮Tereb.; in smallpox, ▮▮Var.; staggers, unless his mind is on it, Asar.; sudden tottering, with dyspnœa, ▮Spong.
☞ **exertion.**

Weakness, **weather**: ☞ **heat.**

Weakness, **yawning**: with desire to, and stretch, Plant.

Weakness, with **worms**: ▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Merc.; tapeworm, ▮Cina. ☞ Chap. 20, Worms.

37. SLEEP.

Awaking. Dreams. Drowsiness. Sleep. Falling Asleep. During Sleep. After Sleep. Sleeplessness. Yawning.

AWAKING, abdomen: colic, Ars. m., ▮Ign.; colic and pain in back, as if bruised, better lying on side, 2 A.M., Natr. s.; colic, as from a cold, in morning, Ars. s. f.; colic, 5 A.M., with desire for stool, ▮▮Sul.; colic and urging, Cast. eq.; colic, about midnight, Niccol.; cutting, Ars. m.; cutting in muscles, screams, 12 P.M., Lact. ac.; violent cutting, 2 A.M., ▮Amm. m.; distended, Hyper.; drawing and cutting, ▮Calc.; dull pain in hypogastrium and navel, ▮Hydras.; flatulence, ▮Carbo v., Stram.; pain in bowels, ▮▮Amyl.; pain in bowels, child (tabes mesenterica), ▮▮Petrol.; pain in bowels, in bilious fever, ▮Elat.; pains in bowels and nausea, ▮Hyper.; pain in bowels, in afternoon, ▮▮Diosc.; pain in colon, better on rising, Chrom. ac.; pains along duodenum and down into umbilical region, 1 A.M., Merc. sul.; pain from flatulency, ▮Natr. s.; pain in left groin to thigh, Ars. m.; near right hip bone, ▮Card. m.; pressing pain, like heavy weight, coming and going, better from emitting flatus, Oxal. ac.; shooting, Ars. m.; sick feeling, 4 P.M., Chrom. ac.

Awaking, **arms:** hands and forearms as if swollen and as strong and large again as natural, ▮Diad.; numbness, Calad.; numbness, in right, Cham.; at 4 or 5 A.M., by intense, indescribable pain from shoulder to wrist, pain continues as long as he stays in bed, can tolerate no covering, better getting up and moving about, worse in bad weather, spring and autumn (neuralgia in brachial plexus), ▮▮Ver.; pain in right, Cast. eq.; violent pain, after sleeping on side, ▮Arn.; pain in wounded, Lyss.; tearing in forearm, Cham.; upper, weak, ▮▮Arg. met.

Awaking, **back:** aching, ▮Hydras.; bruised pain, Arg. met.; lying on, Coca; pain in lower (nervous throat affection), Lac c.; dull pain at inferior angles of scapulæ, Chrom. ac.; pain in small of, ▮▮Kali n.; pain in small of, on turning, ▮Bry.; painful stiffness of spine, ▮Calc.; sharp stitching pains at 3 A.M., must get up and walk (lumbago), ▮Kali c.

Awaking, **bed:** as if bed were in motion (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.

Awaking, **bladder:** pain in region of, Chrom. ac.; tenesmus, Ant. c.

Awaking, **brain:** sensation of congestion, Carbo v.; pressure deep, Arg. nit.; pressure, under vertex, toward occiput, ▮▮Bar. c.; as if shaken by electric shocks, ▮▮Ast. r.

Awaking, **breathing:** want of air, Cadm. s.; by arrest, ▮Kali c.; asthma, ▮Acon., Calc. a., ▮Kali c., ▮Natr. s.; asthma paroxysm, at daybreak, ▮Meph.; of asthma, better smoking, and throwing head back, ▮Hep.; asthma, suddenly, Sep.; with choking, can scarcely breathe, ▮▮Kali iod.; choking, with ulcers in throat, ▮Lach.; suddenly, with a whistling cry (spasmus glottidis), ▮▮Ver.; difficult, Ant. sul. aur., ▮Ant. t., Arn., Bapt., ▮Kali bi.; difficult, in asthma, ▮Benz. ac.; difficult, in morning, Seneg., Sep.; difficult, as if he would suffocate, frequent awaking, as in fright, with anxiety, trembling (asthma Millari), ▮▮Samb.; gasping, ▮Dig., Med.; gasping (spasms, after fright), ▮Ign.; loss of breath, ▮▮Grin.; oppressed, ▮Bapt., Benz. ac.; oppressed, 2 A.M., ▮Kali bi.; oppressed, especially in œdema of lungs, in morning, ▮Kali iod.; as if smothered, ▮Kali iod.; stoppage of air-tubes by phlegm, 2 or 3 A.M., ▮▮Samb.; stopped by something running from neck to larynx (spasmus glottidis), ▮Lach.; suffocation, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Graph., ▮Phos., Val.; suffocation, awakens about midnight, with congestive headache, after pregnancy, ▮Lyc.; suffocation, awakes suddenly, must bounce out of bed on his feet, ▮Lactu. v.; suffocation, each successive attack increased in duration and intensity (nervous asthma), ▮▮Nux v.; suffocation, between 1 and 2 A.M., ▮▮Spong.; fits of suffocation, throwing arms about (hydrothorax), ▮Lach.; suddenly, suffocation, ringing, dry, brassy cough, hurried breathing (spasmodic croup), ▮Kali br.; suffocation, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Tarant.; suffocation, barking cough, ▮Merc. cy. (complementary of Hepar. and Phos.); paroxysm of suffocation, usually after midnight, ▮Graph.; shock, upward, like a suffocative paroxysm, in trachea, ▮Spong.; want of breath, increasing to suffocation, ▮▮Spong.; after midnight, contraction of chest, slow, heavy wheezing, must sit bent forward, ▮Lach.

Awaking, **bronchia:** fulness, Ant. sul. aur.

Awaking, **buttocks:** tearing, Agar.

Awaking, **chest:** aching in side, ▮Arg. nit.; angina, ▮Chrom. ac.; 2 A.M., cramp from right to left, Lachn.; heaviness and pressure, as from a weight, better after rising, Kali bi.; oppression, Cinch.; oppression, after midnight, Cinnab.; oppression as from a weight, Viol.; pain, Merc. iod. rub.; violent pain in left breast, in a point not definitely defined (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve), ▮▮Stann.; at midnight, short, intense paroxysm of pain (gastralgia), ▮▮Sul.;

spasmodic pressure behind middle of sternum, ▮Chel.; transient soreness in whole breast, Merc. iod. rub.; stinging, in upper, to back, Alum.; broad, blunt stitches in last ribs of left side, morning, ▮Squilla; stitches in right side, in morning, Form.; uneasiness, soreness, tenderness, especially in a small spot toward left ensiform cartilage, ▮Kali bi.; weak feeling, ▮▮Carbo v.

Awaking, **children**: push everything and want everybody to go away, ▮Staph.; strange uneasiness, Amm. c.

Awaking, **chill**: Bry., ▮▮Carbo a., Gamb.; at midnight, Nitr. ac.; in morning, Mur. ac.; about 2 A.M., made her teeth chatter, ▮Natr. m.; shivering, ▮Chel.

Awaking, **chilliness**: ▮Amm. m., Card. m.; frequent, 4 to 7 P.M., or all night, ▮Kali iod.; followed by great heat, ▮Lyc.; in morning, with cold feet, Chel.

Awaking, in **chorea**: ▮▮Chloral.

Awaking, **clothes**: feel damp or tight, ▮Guaiac.

Awaking, **coldness**: frequently, All. sat.

Awaking, **convulsions**: after being punished and sent to bed, child, ▮Ign.

Awaking, **cough**: ▮▮Acon., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Bell., Brom., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., ▮Lach., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul.; barking, suddenly at 11 P.M. (croup), ▮Bell.; in cardiac rheumatism, ▮▮Phos.; croupy, ▮Kaol.; deep, hollow, ▮▮Anac.; dry, from soreness in chest, ▮Phos.; dry, at night, ▮Kali c.; dry, at 2 A.M., ▮Kali c.; as if one had inhaled dust, Bell.; 11 P.M., with expectoration, tenacious mucus, caused by tickling in larynx, ▮▮Coccus; frequent, after which he falls asleep again, ▮▮Hyos.; in hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; hoarse, at midnight, causes vomiting and pain in sternum (catarrhal fever), ▮▮Ruta; irritation, behind larynx, with chilliness, Card. m.; choking, about midnight, Ruta; between 5 and 6 A.M., pain in stomach and abdomen, ▮Kali c.; and nausea, at midnight, ▮Calc.; between 1 and 2 A.M., in any position, making chest feel bruised, ▮▮Rumex; at 2 A.M., a short time, then falls asleep again, ▮Diosc.; in prostatitis and atony of sexual organs, ▮▮Selen.; does not cease until he sits up and passes flatus upward and downward, ▮Sang.; with stitches in sides of chest, Con.; in whooping cough, ▮Caust. ☞ Chap. 27, Cough **night, sleep.**

Awaking, **croup**: ☞ Chap. 25, Larynx **croup.**

Awaking, **delirium**: Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cact.

Awaking, **difficult**: Berb., ▮Camph., ▮Calc., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hydras., Iodof., ▮Kali br.; in convulsions, ▮Cic.; as if arousing from a dream, ▮Carbo v.; in morning, Thuya; in early morning, ▮▮Calc. p.; after a sound midday nap, with thirst and bruised sensation, Jamb.; no desire to rise, ▮Sep. ☞ Sleep **deep, soporous.**

Awaking, **diphtheria**: gasping, Naja; desire to hawk or cough up detached deposits, with tough, ropy, yellow, discolored mucus, ▮Kali bi.

Awaking, **dreams**: Agar., Arn.; in afternoon, Ang.; apparently continues to dream, cannot be pacified, and cannot bear to be left alone, ▮Lyc.; six or seven times, that he is dying and bed is surrounded by friends taking their last leave, ▮▮Arn.; of falling from height or into water, ▮Dig.; cannot free himself from, ▮▮Calc.; frequent, Bry.; with fright and fixed idea that dream is true, with dreams of robbers, Ver.; frightful, Ascl. t., ▮Lyc.; frightful, not knowing where he was, Cann. s.; that he is hungry, in morning, Arg. nit.; early, very impressive, arm amputated, wounded by shot, etc., Lobel. i.; in morning, Chrom. ac.; nightmare, ▮Acon., ▮Camph.; remembers, heavy, anxious, Ant. t.; after sleeping quarter of an hour, with start and cry, Cain.; troubled, busy, frightened as if someone were in room (mania a potu; typhoid), ▮Nux v.; unpleasant, fantastic, ▮Natr. s.; leave unpleasant impression, Calc. fl.; vivid, ▮Phos.; vivid, after midnight, nightmare, worse on awaking, ▮▮Mez. ☞ **frightened.**

Awaking, **ears**: dull aching deep in right, during night, ▮▮Tell.; disturbed by noise, Ars. h.; sensation as if pinned to head, Vib.; singing and buzzing (after heat of intermittent), ▮Ars.; stitches, in morning, ▮Form.

Awaking too **early**: ▮Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Selen.; cannot fall asleep again, Brach., Chrom. ac., ▮Lach.; difficult falling asleep again, ▮▮Ars.; feels she has had enough sleep, ▮Form.; after midnight, remains awake for a long time, ▮▮Ran. sc.; midnight, cannot fall asleep again on account of restlessness, Spong.; soon after midnight, cannot sleep again until 6 A.M., Syph.; and goes to sleep late, Diosc.; at 1 A.M., cannot go to sleep again, ▮Coccul.; between 1 and 3 A.M., ▮▮Phos. ac.; at 2 A.M. (bronchitis), ▮Caust.; 2 to 3 A.M., ▮▮Magn. c.; at 3 A.M., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Nux v.; at 3 A.M., after which only dozes, ▮Coff.; at 3 A.M., falls asleep again, late in morning, Zing.; at 3 A.M., cannot go to sleep again, Sep.; at 3 A.M., feels worse if he sleeps again, ▮Nux v.; at 3, 4 or 5 A.M., cannot fall asleep again, ▮▮Sul.; at 4 A.M., ▮Lyc., Ptel., Tromb.

Awaking, **epigastrium**: pressive, tensive pains, 2 or 3 A.M. (woman after childbed), ▮Kali c.; tightness, Chel.; weak, sinking feeling in morning, ▮Lac c.

Awaking, with **erethism**: ▮Natr. m.

Awaking, **eyes**: beating pain, especially at internal canthus, at 1 A.M., lasts an hour, ▮▮Tereb.; blindness in left (epileptoid), ▮▮Tarant.; burning, Elaps; dark, ▮Dulc.; dryness, Elaps; flickering appearance like sparks of fire before eyes, ▮Calc.; sees as through a gauze, ▮Stram.; gummed, ▮Calc., ▮Diosc.; heavy, dull headache, over right eye, Æsc. h.; blue light before right, at night, Ars. h.; mucous discharge, Arg. nit.; wide open, staring, in evening, ▮Ipec.; pain, in morning, ▮Form.; by sharp pain, early (keratitis pustulosa), ▮▮Sul.; pain, as if split, in middle of night, Vacc.; pains as if taken out and squeezed, then put back (supraorbital neuralgia), ▮Lach.; dull, pressive pain over right, Chrom. ac.; pain, better by washing, πForm.; small pupils (meningitis infantum), ▮Arn.; dry scurf on lids, ▮▮Sep.; objects appear covered with snow, Dig.; spots before, dim vision, ▮Cycl.; tearing, ▮Nux v.

Awaking, **face**: looks afraid (spasms), ▮Zinc.; bruised sensation, ▮Ign.; in daytime, important and solemn look, Stram.; neuralgic pains in right side, ▮Iris; pain in swollen, worse by cold, Niccol.; pressure in right maxilla, ▮▮Chel.

Awaking, **falling sensation**: Bism., ▮Guaiac.,

‖Phos. ac.; deep down, caused shuddering, Bell.; with fright, Sang.

Awaking, **feet**: suddenly, every two or three hours by sharp rheumatic pain, burning like fire in left side of right instep and below inner malleolus, ‖Syph. improved.

Awaking, **fingers**: pain in joints, as if they were swollen, ‖Calc.; throbbing in tip of thumb, Bor.

Awaking, **flatus**: emission of much offensive, ‖Lith. ☞ **abdomen.**

Awaking, **frequent**: ‖Agnus, ‖Apis, Bapt., ‖Bell., Berb., Bism., ‖Bor., ‖Calc., Calend., ‖Carbol.ac., ‖Card. m., ‖Cimex, ‖Coff., ‖Dros., Ferr. iod., Guaræa, Jacea, ‖Lyc., Lyss., ‖Merc., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Puls., Sars., ‖Sep., Stront.; as from anxiety and as if it were time to rise, ‖Dig.; irritation of brain, ‖Lach.; in diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; in dyspepsia, ‖Lach.; with restlessness, ‖Lach.; as if it were time to rise, Ruta; from sopor, for a short time (typhus), ‖Ars.; with sleeplessness, ‖Kali iod. ☞ During Sleep, **restlessness.**

Awaking, **frightened**: ‖Amb., Ant. c., ‖Bell., Bism., ‖Caps., ‖Chloral., ‖Euph., ‖Spong.; when aroused, Natr. a.; from dreams, Casc.; as by a bad dream, ‖Lyc.; from a fearful dream and after waking occupied with anxious thoughts as of ghost, from which he could not free himself, ‖Sul.; frequent, ‖Coccul., ‖Natr. m.; in intermittent, ‖Cina; knows no one (child), ‖Stram.; 11 P.M., Act. rac.; from noise, Apis; from least noise, ‖Nux v.; screams, in children, ‖Kali p.; screams, clings to those near (child), ‖Stram.; startled, ‖Dig., ‖Laur.; startled, meningitis, ‖Sul.; sudden, from 9 P.M. until 2 A.M., grasping its throat (croup), ‖Samb.; terrified by the usual sufferings, ‖Chel.; after midnight, with fear of thieves, ‖Ign.; three or four times nightly, Cham.; about something trifling, ‖Lach.
☞ **dreams, mental condition, screaming**; also During sleep, **starting.**

Awaking, **head**: hard beating of temporal arteries after midnight, 110 per minute, ‖Benz. ac.; as if it would burst, Cham.; confusion, ‖Carbo v.; confused, aching, Bry.; heavy, confused, Ant. sul. aur.; congestion, ‖Bell., Berb., ‖Calc.; fright and start from cracking, ‖Con.; drawing in periosteum of forehead, Amm. c.; dull, Merc. iod. rub.; fulness, Ars. m.; fulness in upper and forepart, at 5 A.M., Chrom. ac.; heaviness, ‖Calc., Cham.; hot, Cinch.; numbness, Lyss.; pressure, Cham.; retraction, better bending forward (neuralgic headache, cerebrospinal meningitis), ‖Gels.; scalp sore, Amb.; scratches impatiently, or when disturbed in sleep (coxalgia, during dentition, paralysis), ‖Calc.; as if swollen, night or morning, ‖Ars. m.; pulsating pain in right temple and brow, slight pain worse, ‖Chel.; tension, at night, Berb.; throbbing, Bell.; throbbing, on vertex, ‖Lyc.

Awaking, with **headache**: ‖Alum., Arg. nit., Arn., Bov., Calad., Carbo v., ‖Chel., ‖Eup. perf., ‖Form., ‖Graph., ‖Kali bi., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., Merc. sul., ‖Nux v., Rheum, ‖Sil.; in morning, as if brain were beaten and bruised, ‖Ign.; when aroused by nightbell (chronic cephalalgia), ‖Arn.; burning in right side, Arum t.; as if skull would burst, ‖Hep.; bursting, Ham.; child, ‖Kali br.; and colic, Gels.; goes off while dressing, Crotal.; dull over eyes (hypochondriasis), ‖Arg. nit.; dull, and fluttering of heart (melancholia), ‖Naja; dull, in night, Ars. s. r.; dulness and soreness, ‖Cup. ars.; early, Rumex; dull in forehead, ‖Calc.; occupying forehead and eyes, pressing or grinding pains, worse by motion 5 A.M., Stann.; in forehead, as if split, in middle of night, Vacc.; in forehead and vertex, to back of head, ‖Kali bi.; dull frontal, Ant. c., Erig., Myr. cer., ‖Nux v.; throbbing frontal (epileptoid), ‖Tarant.; fulness, Asaf.; hemicrania, left side (chlorosis), ‖Calc.; after midnight, dull, Ant. sul. aur.; every morning, ‖Naja; worse til 9 A.M., ‖Kali c.; and nausea, lasts all morning, ‖Lac c.; every other morning, with nausea, ‖Eup. perf.; with stiff neck, ‖Calc. a.; numb at 2 A.M., cannot sleep again, ‖Spig.; in occiput, early, Grat.; often, ‖Natr. m.; pressive, ‖Hell.; frequent sick headache, seems to commence at nape (nervous throat affection), ‖Lac c.; as from too much sleep, Bov.; 3 A.M., stitches as from penknife in both temples, then over forehead, with chilliness, ‖Ferr.; twice in morning by pressing boring stitch in left half of forehead, lasts a minute, Staph.; in temples, Amyl., Lact. ac.; begins in right temple (post-partum hemorrhage), ‖Cann. s.; stinging in temples in middle of night, Vacc.; in temporal region, left side, after having been asleep for an hour (facial neuralgia), ‖Rhus; aching in vertex, 5 A.M., ‖Calc.; as if vertex were being pressed against wall after cessation of chronic diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; begins in vertex, in post-partum hemorrhage, ‖Cann. s.; early, in vertex and temples, with nausea, after sudden cessation of menses, ‖Lith.; in vertex, 2 A.M., Diosc.; throbbing on vertex, ‖Lyc.; with vertigo, ‖Calc.; with vomiting, Form.
☞ After sleep **headache**; also Chap. 3, Headache, **awaking.**

Awaking, **heart**: fluttering, ‖Kali iod.; lameness near, worse during expiration, ‖Phyt.; pain under apex, Chrom. ac.; after midnight, with sudden palpitation and suffocation, alarm, anxiety, ‖Spong.; violent shock in præcordia and sensation of suffocative constriction of chest (functional disturbance of heart), ‖Lach.; strange sensation for a few moments, afterwards feels as if she were floating in air, ‖Sticta; trembling nervous thumping and agitation as if he had been frightened, ‖Merc. ☞ **palpitation.**

Awaking, with **heat**: Benz. ac., ‖Kali bi.; strong about 2 P.M., internal, Benz. ac.; dry, ‖Bell., ‖Phos. ac.; dry, in morning, Alum., ‖Arn.; in intermittent fever, ‖Ars.; flashes, as if sweat would break out, 3 A.M., Bapt.; frequently, ‖Bar. c., ‖Phos.; 3 A.M., burning heat internally, cold to touch externally (ophthalmia), ‖Ars.; passes off, Calad.

Awaking, **hunger**: Cinch.; without appetite, ‖Ant. c.; canine, ‖Phos. ac.; in spasms, after fright, ‖Ign.; in tabes mesenterica, ‖Petrol.

Awaking, **hypochondria**: lancinating in right, about midnight, Calc. fl.; pain, ‖Cist.; pressure in right, Chrom. ac.

Awaking, **inguinal region**: sticking, ‖Carbo a.

Awaking, **itching**: Agar., ‖Stram.; in prurigo, ‖Merc. viv.; scratching skin off hands (eczema), ‖Jugl.; with sweat, ‖Led.

Awaking, **jerking**: ☞ **twitching.**
Awaking, **kidneys**: pain, Bry.
Awaking, **larynx**: sudden contraction, ▮Spong.; membranous croup, apparently in a dying condition, ▮Lach.; hoarse, ▮Ham.; hoarseness, in morning, ▮Arum d.; voice husky, Alum.; huskiness, worse, Alum.; rawness, worse, Alum.; spasm of glottis, Lact. ac. ☞ Chap. 25, Glottis **spasm.**
Awaking, **legs**: pains in ankles, Diosc.; pain in ankle joint, 2 A.M., Agar.; cold, especially knees, ▮▮Carbo v.; at night, congestion, ▮▮Meph.; cramps, Bufo.; cramp in calf and and thigh, ▮▮Kali c.; on stretching, cramps in left calf, worse from rubbing, Aspar.; cramp in right, in morning, Arum t.; cramp in tendo-Achilles, 2 A.M., ▮Caust.; pricking, ▮▮Lyc.; lancinating in left knee joint, Form.; pains in bones of hip and thigh, Euphor.; at 12 P.M., pain in right, extending along posterior part (sciatica, probably hysterical and due to retrolateral version of uterus), ▮▮Nux m.; pain in ulcerated leg at 4 A.M., further sleeping prevented, Ars.; powerless, ▮▮Arg. met.; right-sided sciatica, ▮Lach.; electric shocks, Agar.; tearing in right thigh or knee, worse lying on affected side or back (sciatica), ▮Kali iod.; tension in hip joints, Carbo v.; tension in knees, Carbo v.; throbbing, boring in region of right hip, about 4 A.M., ▮Coloc.; twitching, Cinnab.
Awaking, **limbs**: feel bruised, ▮Arg. nit.; convulsive momentary extension, Bell.; drawing, worse, Calc. p.; pressure, Bar. c.; tired, Bar. c.
Awaking, **liver**: hepatic symptoms, 4 A.M., Ptel.; pain in, Bry.; from midday nap, tension in region of, ▮Carbo v.
Awaking, **lying down**: if he lies on painful side, ▮Bor.
Awaking, **menses**: in gushes, Coca.
Awaking, **mental condition**: absence of mind, opens eyes with alarm, murmuring, frightened (intermittent), ▮Calc.; agitated, ▮Natr. m.; as if alarmed, ▮Agnus; much alarmed without cause, Cact.; inclined to be angry, Lyss.; anguish, 4 A.M., ▮Nux v.; great anguish (heart disease), ▮Dig.; anguish and thirst, ▮Natr. s.; anxiousness, ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Dios., Zinc.; anxiety, and difficult breathing, ▮Calc.; anxious, in convulsions ▮Zinc.; anxiety, cannot rest, ▮Caust.; some dreadful beast is under bed, or in room, Cham.; as if called, Rhod., ▮Sep.; full of care and fear about his complaint, Ars. h.; confused, ▮Calc.; cross and hungry (inguinal hernia), ▮▮Lyc.; cross, or with a scream, child (coxalgia), ▮▮Lyc.; depressed, in morning, ▮Sep.; distressed, in parenchymatous metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; distressed and unhappy, as if from loss of breath (hysteria), ▮Lach.; excitement, Berb.; fear of apoplexy, ▮Glon.; fear of death, ▮Ars.; fear as if something were going to happen, Lyss.; remains full of fear, ▮Caps.; fearful foreboding, with cold sweat, ▮▮Lac c.; fretful, Calad., ▮Cham., ▮Lyc.; frightened, as if something dreadful had happened, could not rest in bed, felt as if she must do something to rid her mind of this torture, ▮Med.; half conscious, Cinch.; same disagreeable idea, ▮▮Calc.; cannot get rid of one persistent idea, Psor.; does not know where she is, Æsc. h., ▮Stram.; ill humor, Merc. iod. rub.; imagines another person in bed, ▮Petrol.; impatient (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; impression that she had slept for hours, although it was only thirty minutes, Med.; irritable, ▮Bell., ▮Cycl.; does not know where he is, ▮Nux m.; very lazy, ▮Aloe; lamenting, in morning, ▮Cina; morose, nervous, Lyss.; by fancied noises, Bell.; as if something under the bed made a noise, ▮Bell.; obliged to rise and occupy herself in some manner (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; will not be pacified (intermittent), ▮Cina; ran about room, crying, scolding, screaming and wished to escape, ▮Cup. ac.; sad thoughts, ▮Phos. ac.; scolding, ▮▮Lyc.; cannot collect senses, Cinch., ▮Coff.; difficulty in collecting his senses, ▮▮Plat.; singing, is happy, ▮Sul.; stares and looks about anxiously (meningitis infantum), ▮Arn.; with a mental struggle, not knowing where he was, or what had become of him, ▮Kali br.; passivity of brain and cessation of thought, before midnight, ▮▮Med.; could not fall asleep again on account of rush of thought, 2 A.M., Sil.; inclined to weep, ▮Bell.; symptoms worse in morning, ▮Alum.; feeling wretched, ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Phyt. ☞ **frightened, screaming.**
Awaking, **mesmerized**: in convulsions, ▮Phos.
Awaking, **motion**: unable to move or speak, after pain, ₸Lyc.
Awaking, **mouth**: blood, Canth.; burning in lip and tip of tongue, with swelling, ▮Natr.m.; clammy, ▮Cycl.; dry, Ammoniac., Bov.; dry, about 3 A.M., continued thirst for large quantities of water, longs to keep quiet (dysentery), ▮Lil. tig.; painfully dry (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; prickling dryness (urticaria), ▮Led.; at night, frequently, dryness with disgusting bitter taste, ▮Rhus; dryness of tongue, ▮Calc.; fetid breath, Grat.; lips numb and dry, Amb.; filled with mucus, ▮Iod.; numb, pithy, Bov.; putrid odor, ▮Lyc., Rheum; profuse saliva, Coccion.; tasteless, viscid saliva, Fluor. ac.; bad taste, in morning, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls.; bitter taste, Amb., Ars. sul. rub., Bov., Carb. s., ▮▮Diosc., ▮Kali iod.; taste bitter, 5 A.M., ▮Helon.; taste of blood, ▮Ham.; disgusting taste, worse hawking, ▮Calc. p.; taste like ink, ▮Calc.; slimy taste, Bov., Merc. iod. rub.; a number of times at night, to moisten tongue, ▮▮Pic. ac.
Awaking, **nausea**: Arund., Cup. ars., Ferr.ph., ▮Goss.; with faintness, Calad.; with headache in frontal bone, ▮▮Ham.; an hour after, ▮Carbo v.; loathing, with vertigo, ▮Hyper.; particularly after midnight, with ptyalism (pregnancy), ▮Merc.; 5 A.M., Aspar.; with much water collected in mouth, obliging to vomit, 1 A.M., ▮Merc. sol.; vomits several times, from 5 A.M. until breakfast, substance vomited white and frothy, followed by something yellow, like bile, ▮Con.
Awaking, **neck**: electric shocks (above larynx), ▮Manc.; stiff, Bufo.; with headache, ▮▮Calc.a.; stiff, in morning, ▮▮Phyt.
Awaking, **nose**: bleeding, Ast. r.; cannot breathe through (coryza), ▮Carbo a.; child rubs, long at night (catarrh of breast), ▮Lyc.; from dry coryza or obstruction, ▮Magn. c.; dry, Ammoniac.; sneezing, Amm. m., Ast. r.; stopped up, with sneezing (chronic colds), ▮Calc.; stopped up with mucus, has to blow, and expectorate, ▮Nitr. ac.; 3 A.M., stopped up, ▮▮Phyt.

Awaking, **numbness**: unable to move, soon after falling asleep, lies in this way suffering for half an hour, Erig.

Awaking, **pain**: as if beaten, Ars. h.; boring, digging, drawing in nerves, Phos. ac.; like cramps, cold sweat follows, ▮Eup. perf.; in morning, cramping, sore, Raph.; or distress (cough; asthma; spasm), ▮▮Lach.; causing dyspnœa and one-sided paralysis, ▮Natr. m.; in forehead, temples and small of back, Myr. cer.; especially about midnight, ▮▮Ars.; worse from noise, and when feet get cold, Cinch.; pressing, tensive, 2 A.M., ▮Kali c.; in parts rested on, Bapt.; returned, worse in spine, lungs, conjunctivæ, ▮▮Amyl.; shifting to various parts of trunk, Chrom. ac.

Awaking, **palpitation**: Alum., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮Kali bi., Oxal. ac.; 110 beats per minute, after midnight, ▮Benz. ac.; after fearful dreams, Rhus; after half an hour's sleep, ▮Lyc.; when lying on left side, ▮Natr. c.; in morning, ▮Carbo a.; with twitches, ▮Camph.; violent, 12 P.M., ▮▮Spong. ☞ **heart.**

Awaking, **paralyzed feeling**: Ferr. iod.

Awaking, **periodicity**: every hour, ▮Arg. nit.; every hour, before the clock strikes, Ars. h.; always at same hour, Selen.

Awaking, **pharynx**: feels contracted, Alum.

Awaking, in **pregnancy**: by movement of child, ▮▮Thuya.

Awaking, **pulse**: beating of arteries, ▮Bell.; bounding, 2 A.M., Benz. ac.; excited, 2 A.M., ▮Cepa; hard, 2 A.M., Benz. ac.; intermits, Ars. h.

Awaking, **rectum**: 4 A.M., intolerable pain, as if pierced with needles, ▮Magn. c.

Awaking, **restlessness**: ▮Ars.; and heaviness on chest, 3 A.M., Amm. m.; in morning, ▮Cina; 5 A.M., Chrom. ac. ☞ During sleep **restlessness.**

Awaking, **rheumatism**: arthritic pains, Bufo.; in right foot, at night, Lith.

Awaking, **screaming**: Calc. s., ▮Caps., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., Samb., ▮Sul.; holding sides of cradle, children, ▮▮Bor.; in cholera infantum, ▮Kali br.; sudden, startling, piercing cries, Cham.; suddenly, with a cry (spasmus glottidis), ▮▮Sul.; as if delirious, as if geese were biting him, Zinc.; and exhausted after dreaming of convulsion from fright, Calc. s.; in intermittent, ▮Cina; in a fright, Sep.; utters startling cries in nightmare, ▮Cham.; and overpowering sensation (nervous dyspepsia), ▮Hydr. ac.; piercing cries, child, ▮Ign.; sudden shrill cries (meningitis), ▮Gels.; shrill (meningitis infantum), ▮Apis; child throws arms about (scarlatina), ▮▮Sil. ☞ **frightened, mental condition.**

Awaking, **sensitiveness**: everything seems too tight, ▮Guaiac.

Awaking, **sexual condition**: emissions, ▮Thuya; emissions with lascivious dreams, ▮▮Selen.; erections, ▮▮Card. m., ▮▮Hep., Sil.; erection and urgent desire for coition, Gnaphal.; erection after emission (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Phos. ac.; violent erections, Arn.; excitement, Carbol. ac.; pain in male organs, Con.; scrotum cold, ▮Caps.; scratching vulva, feels like tearing away flesh, itching seems deep in, worse before menses (pruritus vulvæ), ▮Lil. tig.

Awaking, **shocks**: electric, of limbs or body (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; by two strong consecutive, after midnight, Ars.

Awaking, **soreness**: ▮Arn., ▮Rhus; red all over, Æsc. h.

Awaking, **spleen**: stitches in morning, ▮Amm m.

Awaking, **starting**: ▮Acon., ▮Agnus, Amm. m., Aur. m., ▮Cham., ▮Sul.; frequently, in meningitis, ▮Spong.; of limbs, Cann. i.; of limbs, especially knees, ▮Arg. nit.; in morning, ▮Cina; at 2 A.M., ▮Kali bi.; stoppage of nose (child), ▮Amm. c. ☞ **frightened, twitching.**

Awaking, **stitches**: itching burning in skin, Berb.

Awaking, **stomach**: burning, Æsc. h.; cramp, thought he would die, ▮Camph.; gastralgia, ▮Coccul.; gastric symptoms, 4 A.M., Ptel.; like a load, ▮Carbo a.; at midnight, oppression as of a heavy lump, ▮Arg. nit.; pain, Amyl.; pain, as if it were cut to pieces, Magn. m.; pain, in bilious fever, ▮Elat.; pain, 11.30 P.M., Lyss.; pressure, Æsc. h., Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Card. m.

Awaking, **stool**: urgent desire, ▮Kali bi.; urgent desire, at 1 A.M., Caulo.; pasty, ▮Bry.; urging, ▮Diosc.; urging, 6 A.M., Arg. nit.; urging, in intermittent, ▮Bry.

Awaking, **stupid**: in morning (vertigo), ▮Con.; after nightmare, Ind.

Awaking, **sudden**: in pneumonia or croup, ▮Kali iod.

Awaking, **sweat**: Ant. c., Berb., Calc. p., Cinch., ▮▮Dros., Rumex; in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; with chill, ▮Lyc.; clammy skin, ᵀForm.; cold, fearful foreboding, ▮▮Lac c.; copious, in first sleep (tuberculosis), ▮Lach.; after many unremembered dreams (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; five minutes after falling asleep, most profuse on head and upper portion of body (diabetes, with parotitis), ▮Con.; frequent, ▮Cic., ▮Natr. m.; with general itching, ▮Led.; particularly lower part of body, Astac.; in morning (quotidian), ▮▮Puls.; all over, Ant. t., Gamb.; profuse, ▮▮Ptel., Samb.; profuse, staining linen yellow, difficult to wash out, ▮▮Lac. def.; in tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a. ☞ Chap. 46, Sweat **night.**

Awaking, **talking**: falls asleep again, and has more frightful dreams (anæmia), ▮▮Sul.

Awaking, **teeth**: grinding, face distorted, mouth and nose drawn to left side, ▮Crotal.

Awaking, **testicles**: at 3 A.M, neuralgic pains, preventing sleep, Ham.

Awaking, **thirst**: Berb., ▮▮Coff.; after dreaming of drinking, Dros.; with dry lips, Calad.; at night, Aloe; wants drink, and swallows it hastily (typhus), ▮▮Calad.; violent thirst, ▮Stram.

Awaking, **throat**: dropping of thick, yellow mucus from posterior nares, ▮Natr. p.; dry, Alum., Ammoniac., Bov., ᵀForm.; dry, in night, with cough, ▮Lachn.; painfully dry (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; dry, parched, at 5 A.M., ▮▮Amyl.; especially at 5 A.M., dry, oppression, loss of voice (spasmodic croup of scrofulous children), ▮Kali iod.; stopped up with mucus, must expectorate before he can breathe easily, ▮Nitr. ac.; now and then pain (diphtheria), ▮Rhus; sore, Merc. iod. rub.; strangling, ▮Apis; violent efforts to swallow, difficulty of swallowing, Sal. ac.; periodical thrusts (as if electric), in upper part, ▮▮Manc.

Awaking, **throbbing**: in arteries, ▮Natr. m.

Awaking, **tingling**: in skin, Bar. c.
Awaking, **tired feeling**: ▮Arg. met., Ars. h., Bism., ▮Cycl., Dros., ‖Phos. ac., ▮Stram.; with aching of limbs, as if he had not slept, Lact. ac.; lame, Diosc.; languor, Cinch., Hyper.; lassitude, in morning, ▮Cham.; weariness, goes off by noon, Hyper.; in ovarian tumor, ▮Coloc.; pained all over (irritation of cerebro-spinal nerves), ‖Paris; cannot rise, ▮Cycl.; does not want to rise, Æsc. h., ‖Card. m.; wants to sleep again, Æsc. h.; sore, Æsc. h.
Awaking, **toes**: tearing in right big, Lachn.
Awaking, **tongue**: dry, ▮Calc.
Awaking, **toothache**: ‖Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Glon.; in morning, Bell.
Awaking, **trachea**: spasmodic feeling, tickling, in windpipe (phthisis), ▮Cetrar.
Awaking, **trembling**: ▮Dulc.; anxiety, Carbo v.; in intermittent, ▮Cina; all over, child, ▮Ign.
Awaking, **twitching**: Chel.; of whole body, ▮Laur.; in chorea, ▮Codein.; after falling down stairs, ‖Rhus; then palpitation, ▮Camph. ☞ **starting.**
Awaking, **ulcers**: aggravation, ▮Calc.
Awaking, **urethra**: pain, ▮Card. m.
Awaking, **urinate**: desire to, ‖Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Natr. m.; frequent desire, ‖Kali c.; with desire, but nothing passes, Diad.; urging, Sil.; urging, 3 A.M., Sarrac.; urging, cannot retain urine, ▮Kreo.; urging, voiding only small quantity, Card. m.; urine watery, strong smell, ▮Kali bi.
Awaking, **vagina**: swelling, Calc. p.
Awaking, **vertigo**: Cinch., Kali iod., ▮Med., ‖Nux v.; heaviness, uncomfortable, Ant. t.; in encephalitis, dark before eyes, ▮Dulc.; in morning, ▮Dulc., ▮Kali c.; 11 P.M., Therid.
Awaking, **vomiting**: frothy saliva, worse on slightest movement, ▮Cup. ac.; with headache in morning, ▮Form.
Awaking, **weakness**: ▮Dulc.; feels exhausted, Clem.; exhausted, in tuberculosis, ▮Chin. a.; and faint, until he eats, Alum.; want of power to sit up, Bapt. ☞ **tired feeling.**
Awaking, **worms**: itching in anus from pin worms, Calc. fl.
DREAMS, absurd: Cinch. ☞ **comical.**
Dreams, of **accidents**: Iodof.; annoying, Ind.; anxious, of being wounded, Ant. c.; fatal, Cham., ▮▮Graph., Sars., ▮Nux v. ☞ **water.**
Dreams, **amorous**: ☞ **sexual.**
Dreams, of **animals**: ▮Merc.; biting, ‖Phos.; black beasts, ▮Puls. ☞ **cats, dogs**, etc., also **pursued.**
Dreams, **anxious**: Agnus, All. sat., Alum., Amm. c., ‖Amyl., Apis, Ascl. t., Astac., ▮Bell., Berb., Bov., Calad., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caust., Chrom. ac., ▮Cham., Cinch., Cist., ▮▮Coccul., Coloc., Cycl., ▮Gamb., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hell., ‖Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Iod., ‖Kali c., ▮Lyc., ‖Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., Pæonia, Petrosel., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., Psor., ▮Puls., ‖Ran. sc., ‖Rheum, ▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sul., Zing.; agitation, Rhus; causes spasmodic asthma, in hysterical or hypochondriacal subjects, ▮Nux v.; in inflammation of brain, ▮Merc. viv.; in children, ▮Amb.; after dinner, Sinap.; in dyspepsia, ▮Ferr. ph.; chronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa after vaccination, ‖Thuya; in typhus, ▮Arn.; with congestion to heart and chest, ▮Puls.; heavy, with oppression of chest, ▮Acon.; in hemiopia, ▮Aur. met.; in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; when lying on left side, ▮Puls., Sep., ▮Thuya; before menses, ▮Caust., Con.; toward morning, Zinc.; toward morning, with restless sleep, ‖Kali m.; with palpitation, ▮Arg. met.; partly pleasant, Dros.; cause restless sleep, ▮Sep.; with screaming (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; starting, Carbo v., Magn. s.; with starts and crying out in sleep, ▮Magn. c.; starts, screams, ▮Bry.; as if suffocated, Agar.; with talking and crying out during sleep, ▮Magn. m.; vivid, causing him to cry out, whereupon he wakes, Euphor.; anxiety continued after waking, Zinc.; cannot free himself on waking, ‖Calc.; waking with start, ▮Acon.; of water, Zinc.; with weeping during sleep, ‖Natr. m. ☞ **frightful.**
Dreams, **blood**: she is bleeding, which is true (menorrhagia), ‖Sec.; orgasm, ▮Calc.
Dreams, of **business**: Elaps, Sang.; of day, ▮Bry.; of day, nervous debility, ▮Curar.; full of restless work and business which he could not finish, ‖Phos.; in typhoid fever, ‖Rhus; vivid, unrefreshing sleep (dyspepsia), ▮Chel.
Dreams, of **cats**: black, ▮Daph.
Dreams, of **churches**: Lyss.
Dreams, **comical**: of heads, ▮Glon.; with loud laughter, continued after waking, ▮Sul.; ludicrous, Iber.; ridiculous, with restless sleep, Mygale.
Dreams, **confused**: Alum., Ascl. t., Brach., Calad., ▮Chel., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., ▮Croc., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮Glon., ▮Hell., Iodof., ▮Kali br., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Stann., ▮Val.; he seems so busy that he felt weary all morning, Spig.; broken, Cadm. s.; disconnected, disturbing sleep (lyssophobia), ▮Lyss.; fearfully, has to get up and walk about the room, ▮Dulc.; incoherent, ‖Apis; in prostatitis and atony of sexual organs, ‖Selen.; with restless sleep, ▮Sep.; stupid midday sleep, Jamb.; unremembered, Sabad. ☞ **distressing, troubled.**
Dreams, of **convulsions**: from fright, awoke screaming, exhausted, Calc. s.
Dreams, **corpses**: ☞ **death.**
Dreams, **crowding**: one upon another, with restless sleep, Sil.
Dreams, **curious**: in epilepsy, ▮Lach.
Dreams, of **dancing**: in an old man, Zing.
Dreams, of **danger**: Cann. i., Psor., Rumex; could not cry out, Aloe; of encountered perils, Cann. i.; and want, Amm. c.; especially on water, Ars. met.
Dreams, of **death**: Aur. met., ▮Calc., Cinch. bol., ▮Sul.; of being buried alive, sleeping on back, ▮Arn.; of coffins and funerals, Brom.; of corpses, Anac., Aur. met., ▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮Chel., ‖Ran. sc., Verbas., Zinc.; of corpses, when sleeping on left side, ▮Thuya; of the dead, departed friends, Arg. nit.; of dead persons, Amm. c., ▮Ars., Calad., ‖Calc. fl., ▮Crotal., Elaps, ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c., Sinap., ▮Sul.; of dying, Amm. c., Brom.; he is dying, friends around bed taking their last leave, awakes six or seven times, ‖Arn.; of dying, when sleeping on left side, ▮Thuya; of funerals, ▮Chel.; of graves (typhus), ▮Arn.; of such as were long dead, with weeping, ‖Calc. fl.; of dead people, when sleeping on left side, ▮Thuya; of a relative, causing grief and weeping, Calc. fl.
☞ **accidents, ghosts, murder.**

Dreams, with **deliberation**: ▮Ign.
Dreams, **disagreeable**: Abies, Cann. s., ▮Ferr., Rumex, Senecio; when she falls asleep, night or day, Lyss.; in metritis, ▮▮Lac c.; after midnight, ▮Gels.; with restlessness at night (eczema), ▮Petrol.; disturbing sleep, Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Cornus; waking, Agar.; frequent waking, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **disgusting.**
Dreams, **disgusting**: Chrom. ac., Inul.; of dirty clothes (wash), ▮Kreo.; of being smeared with human excrement, Zinc.; of vulgar scenes, Cinch bol. ☞ **disagreeable.**
Dreams, **distracted**: effects of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.
Dreams, **distressing**: Cornus, Hyper., Petrol.; follows cramp in left foot, during night, Lachn.; with restless sleep, ▮Raph. ☞ **troubled.**
Dreams, of **dogs**: different from the one that bit her, Lyss.; of being bitten, cannot escape, Ver.; that he has been bitten, ▮Sul.; black, in typhus, ▮Arn.
Dreams, of **drinking**: Dros., Med.
Dreams, of **drowning**: ☞ **water.**
Dreams, of **eating**: ▮Iod.
Dreams, **events**: of book, Calc. fl.; of previous day, ▮Cic.; seems as if events that transpired were of weeks' and months' duration, ▮▮Sang.; about what is intended, ▮Camph.; of late, ▮Calc. p.; long past, Ferr. iod.; of what happened in morning hours, ▮Camph.; of past years, Calad.; painful events, arose jaded, Osm.; of what he had read evening previous, ▮Bry.; of last readings, ▮Calc. p.
Dreams, **exertion**: of ascending a height, Brom.; fatiguing, ▮Ars.; rowing, swimming, walking, climbing, or hard work, ▮▮Rhus; wearing, of walking, Med. ☞ **travelling.**
Dreams, **eyes**: of violent stitches, ▮Calc.
Dreams, of **falling**: Cain., ▮Dig., ▮Puls., Sul.; into depths, ▮Cham.; from a height, ▮Dig., ▮Kreo. ☞ **precipices.**
Dreams, **fantastic**: ▮Cham., ▮Kali c., Kalm.; frequent waking, ▮Natr. s.
Dreams, of **fighting**: Lyss.; battles, ▮Cepa, ▮▮Ran. sc.; of strife and efforts, Mosch.; of war, ▮Ferr., Verbas. ☞ **quarrelling.**
Dreams, **fingers**: stiff, Calc. s.
Dreams, of **fire**: Alum., Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Daph., Euph., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kreo., ▮Laur., ▮Magn. c., Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Phos., Rhod., Rhus, Spig., Spong., Stront., ▮Sul., Zinc., Zing.; in nervous debility, ▮Curar.; after a blow on head, ▮Natr. m.; of flames, Euph.; wants to go, but cannot get there, Plat.; vivid, exerting himself to extinguish them, Merc. sul.
Dreams, of **fishes**: Cinch. bol.
Dreams, a **fixed idea**: Acon., Puls., Stann.; thinks of some object throughout whole night, fixed idea does not leave him, on waking, ▮Ign. ☞ **vivid.**
Dreams, of **flying**: Apis; over tops of houses, Xan.
Dreams, **frightful** (fearful, terrifying): Amm. m., Aur. met., Badiag., ▮Bell., Bov., Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., Cann. s., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., Dory., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Merc. iod. flav., Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Pæonia, Petrol., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., Sabad., Sang., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Zing.; in irritation of cerebrospinal nerves, ▮▮Paris; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Nux v.; with crying and moaning (aphonia nervosa), ▮▮Puls.; restless, delirious sleep (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; wakes, with dyspnœa, ▮Nux v.; dyspnœa, after awaking, ▮Chel.; awakes, in morning, exhausted and unrefreshed, ▮Codein.; after falling down stairs, ▮▮Rhus; one to three hours after cold stage, ▮Eup. pur.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Ars.; about fighting and killing (delirium tremens), ▮▮Stram.; that the world is on fire, with palpitation on awaking, Rhus; cannot free himself on awaking, ▮▮Calc.; in heart disease, ▮Dig.; laborious, Lil. tig.; in melancholia, ▮▮Naja; towards morning (Bright's disease), ▮Ars.; disturb short naps, when exhausted (mental disturbance), ▮Lach.; at night, Sec.; awake him at 3 A.M., Ascl. t.; with palpitation, ▮Arg. met.; preserves no recollection other than a painful impression, ▮▮Tarax.; with restless sleep, Jacar.; in rheumatism, ▮▮Thuya; screams out, cannot sleep again, ▮Diad.; cause him to start from sleep, ▮▮Nux v.; strange, ▮▮Stram.; with talking and crying out during sleep, ▮Magn. m.; in typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; in typhus, ▮Arn., ▮Bapt. ☞ **horrible.**
Dreams, **fruit**: of fresh, hanging on trees in winter, Cast. eq.
Dreams, of **ghosts**: Alum., Amm. c., Arg. nit., ▮Kali c.; horrid apparitions, starts, Cham.; of a figure sitting on his chest, Pæonia; and dead people, Med.; distorted images, ▮▮Graph.; sees objects in room, ▮▮Ol. jec.; of spirits, ▮Camph.; with frightful visions, Chloral.; on awaking, saw a woman of pleasant face, dressed in gray, standing by bedside, wiping a tumbler, she backed miles away, becoming very small, Med. ☞ **death, frightful.**
Dreams, **heavy**: ▮Natr. s.; with throbbing in head, Aur. mur.
Dreams, of **high places**: Lyss.
Dreams, of **homesickness**: ▮Glon.
Dreams, **horrible**: Casc., Chloral., ▮▮Graph., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lyc., Med., ▮Sil.; after blow on head, ▮Natr. m.; of cruelties, Selen.; of cutting up a woman, Calc. fl.; exciting (spinal irritation), ▮Phos.; viewing a person hung and another cut up, seeing blood and mangled remains, Merc. sul.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; of mutilation, Ant. c., ▮Nux v.; with palpitation, ▮Sul.; with restless nights, ▮▮Iber.; prevent sleep, Coccul.
Dreams, of **horses**: which changed into dogs under him, Zinc.
Dreams, of **household** affairs: ▮Bry.
Dreams, **houses**: particularly towards morning, beside which he stands, or in which he stands before a window, or walks over wide stairs, through many rooms, Pallad.
Dreams, **hungry**: in morning, awaken him, Arg. nit.
Dreams, **imaginative**: ▮Kali c.; poetical, Ars. h.; romantic, Amm. c.; sentimental, ▮Kali c.
Dreams, **insane**: of asylum, Lyss.
Dreams, **intellectual**: mostly of an intellectual character, ▮▮Senecio.
Dreams, of **journeying**: ☞ **travelling.**
Dreams, **lascivious**: ☞ **sexual.**
Dreams, of **lice**: Amm. c.
Dreams, of **lightning**: Euph.; of being struck (typhus), ▮Arn.
Dreams, **long-lasting**: ▮Coff.; with anxiety, in chest, taking breath and awakening, ▮Acon.

Dreams, of being **lost**: on mountains, Ind.
Dreams, **mind**: about exerting mind, ▮Nux v.
Dreams, of **misfortunes**: ▮Ars., ▮Kali c., ▮Merc.
Dreams, of **money**: ▮Cycl.
Dreams, **mouth**: he could not open on account of pain in maxillary joint, Agar.
Dreams, of **murder**: Bell., Kalm., ▮Sil., Spong.; after blow on head, ▮Natr. m.; of someone choking her, ▮Sil.; of being poisoned, ▮Kreo.; he is about to be put to death by poison, though innocent of crime, Chrom. ac.; as if she were being strangled, in morning, fear lest the man who strangled her would return, Zinc.
☞ **accidents, death, robbers.**
Dreams, of **nausea**: ▮Arg. met.
Dreams, **odors**: of burning punk or sulphur, continues after awaking, Anac.
Dreams, **painful**: Cain., Med.
Dreams, of **people**: assembled, Apis; crowds, ▮Equiset.; towards morning, of people going and arriving, Ars. h.; of influential persons to whom he occupies position of servant or subordinate, Lyss.; of men, ▮▮Puls.; of people he has not seen for twenty years, Calc. a.; strange (hydrocephalus), Art. v.; vivid, of women, all night, ▮Diosc.
Dreams, **periodic**: returning in daytime, Cann. i.
Dreams, of **places**: of new scenes, Calc. fl.
Dreams, **pleasant**: Alum., Ars. h., Aur. met., Caust., ▮Coff., Como., Jacea, Magn. c., Magn. m., Merc., ▮Natr. c., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Op., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Puls., Sep., ▮Sil., Staph.; happy, ▮Sul.; filled with joy, Stront.; when lying on side, ▮Arn.; merry, ▮Coff.; in typhoid, ▮Op.
Dreams, of **praying**: in a public meeting with great applause, Ars. h.
Dreams, **precipices**: ▮Cepa; abysses, in cramp, ▮▮Lact. ac. ☞ **falling.**
Dreams, **prophetic**: Cann. i.
Dreams, **pursued**: by wild beasts, ▮Sul.; by mad bulls, Ind.; by cats and dogs, etc., ▮Nux v.; hunted, Ver.
Dreams, **quiet**: Atrop. s.
Dreams, of **quarrelling**: Ant. c., Ars., Brom., Bry., ▮Caust., ▮Crotal., ▮Nux v., Pæonia, Selen., Zinc.; of scolding, Amm. c. ☞ **fighting.**
Dreams, cannot **remember**: Bapt., Cact., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., Chrom. ac., ▮Cic., ▮Hell., Spig., Tarax.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.
Dreams, **repeating**: ▮▮Arn.
Dreams, of **riding**: on horses, Therid.
Dreams, of **robbers**: Alum., ▮Arn., Aur. met., Bell., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., Petrol., Phos., Psor., ▮Sil., Sinap., Ver.; anxious, awakens frequently, with violent palpitation and screaming, ▮▮Zinc.; after blow on head, ▮Natr. m.; and fighting with them, Ferr. iod.; in the house, will not believe the contrary until search is made, ▮▮Natr. m.; and murderers, when sleeping on back, ▮Arn.; with loud screams, ▮Aur. met.; of street robbers, Bell.; with frightened awaking and a fixed idea that dream is true, Ver.
Dreams, **sad**: Aur. mur., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rheum, Zinc.; gloomy, Ascl. t.; full of graves, Guaræa; grieving, Stront.; melancholy, Cann. i.; mournful, Spong.; with weeping, ▮Puls.
Dreams, **sexual**: ▮Gels., ▮▮Phos.; amorous, Æsc. h., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Diosc., Ind., Jacea, ▮▮Lach., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., Pæonia; amorous, with debility in both sexes, Plat.; amorous, with emissions, ▮Graph., ▮Iris, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Op., ▮Sep., Staph.; amorous, with emissions, later, long-continued erections, Rhod.; amorous, with two emissions in one night, ▮Puls.; of coition, Bor.; with emissions, Ars. s. f., Bism., Lyss.; with emissions, every second or third night, ▮▮Nux v.; with emissions, one to four, every week, ▮▮Ustil.; with erections, ▮▮Phos. ac.; erotic, ▮Kali c.; erotic, in melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; with excitement of sexual organs, ▮▮Op.; of intercourse, with erections, but no emissions, Lact. ac.; of having unsuccessful intercourse with men, Ind.; lascivious, ▮▮Acon., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anag., Astac., Bor., ▮Canth., Clem., ▮Con., ▮Cycl., ▮Graph., ▮Hyos., Ind., Inul., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Orig., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Thuya, Tromb., Vinca; lascivious, with emissions, Bism., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Dig., ▮Jacea, ▮Kob., ▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Senecio; lascivious, with emissions, which awake him (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Selen.; lascivious, copious emission, Merc. iod. flav.; lascivious, with weakening emissions, Carbol. ac.; lascivious, with emissions, one to three a week (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Sars.; lascivious, with erections, wake him up with headache, dim sight, prostration and vertigo, ▮Sars.; lascivious, with erections and emissions at night, Sinap.; lascivious, painful erections, Cact.; lascivious, with leucorrhœa, ▮Petrol.; lascivious, after midnight, Cann. s.; lascivious, with relaxed penis, Sabad.; lascivious, with painful pollutions, ▮▮Sars.; lascivious, break sleep, ▮Sil.; lascivious, restless sleep, Cain.; with emission, profuse, sticky fluid, aversion to coition (melancholia), ▮▮Plat.; lascivious, vivid, Bism.; priapism, ▮Camph.; priapism and emissions as soon as he falls asleep (posterior spinal sclerosis), ▮▮Pic. ac.; voluptuous, ▮Ant. c., ▮Calc., Coloc., ▮Op.; voluptuous, with emissions, Cain.; voluptuous, with profuse emissions, Cann. i., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Oleand.; voluptuous, with violent emissions, ▮Kali m.; voluptuous, with erections, Cann. i.; voluptuous, disturb sleep, Lith.
Dreams, of **shooting**: ▮Merc.; of gunning, Merc. iod. rub.
Dreams, **sickness**: Amm. m., ▮Calc., ▮Lyc.; about his disease (syphilitic neuralgia), ▮▮Syph.; of mother being sick, without thinking of her during day, Cast. eq.
Dreams, during **siesta**: ▮▮Natr. m.
Dreams, disturbing **sleep**: ☞ During sleep **dreams.**
Dreams, of **snakes**: Alum., Kalm., ▮▮Ran. b., Sil.; in bed, ▮Lac c.; fill him with horror, ▮Arg. nit.
Dreams, of **snow**: in hydrocephalus, Art. v.; of being out in a snowstorm, ▮Kreo.
Dreams, of throwing **somersaults**: an old man, Zing.
Dreams, **stool**: of soiling himself, Aloe.
Dreams, of **suffocating**: when sleeping on back, ▮Arn.
Dreams, **talking**: astonished at the readiness with which he can express himself in elegant Latin, Lyss.
Dreams, **teeth**: that he broke off a tooth, Therid.

Dreams, of **thirst**: Dros.; burning, ‖Natr. m.
Dreams, of **thunderstorms**: ▮Ars.
Dreams, **tiring**: Spong.; exciting, much fatigued, feels tired in sacrum and back, Lyss.; with sweat, on awaking, ▮Lyc.
Dreams, of **travelling**: Apis, Brom., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbol. ac., Cinch. bol., ▮Crotal., Hyper., Merc. iod. rub., Psor.; in distant regions, Therid.; of being in foreign countries, Ind.; on a journey, was separated from party and had to walk a long distance and arrived at station in time to see train start, ‖Lac c.; of rapid transit, All. sat.; amid perplexities, Merc. s.; of roaming over fields (typhoid fever), ‖Rhus. ☞ **exertion, riding, walking, water.**
Dreams, of **trees**: growing on fences without ground under them, ▮Lyc.
Dreams, **troubled**: ▮Act. rac., Bapt., Rumex, Ustil.; with activity, Hyper.; annoying, in convalescents, ▮Cepa; full of bustle and hurry, ▮Nux v.; full of care, Apis; of care, sorrow and fear, ▮Ars.; in remittent fever, ▮Hyos.; about humiliations, Asar.; of moving, etc., ▮Lyc.; perplexed, Carbol. ac.; perplexing on moment he falls asleep (typhoid fever), ‖Rhus; racking his brain, Kalm.; tormenting, Aur. mur.; uneasy, ▮Ars., ‖Led.; worrisome, ▮Hydras. ☞ **confused, distressing, vexatious.**
Dreams, **unpleasant**: **disagreeable, disgusting.**
Dreams, **urination**: that he must urinate, followed by seminal emission, of which he knew nothing, Merc. iod. flav.; that he had an attack of strangury, which the next morning proved to be the fact, he did not get over it for two hours, Chrom ac.; on waking, has urgent desire (irritable bladder), ‖Sep.; wakes to find an immediate necessity, ▮Lac c.; sits on a chamber, causing her to wet bed, ▮Sul.; he is urinating in a decent manner, when he is wetting the bed at night, ▮Kreo.
Dreams, **vexatious**: Bry., Cann. i., Caust., Cham., Cinch., ▮Gamb., ‖Graph., Magn. c., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Phos., Rheum, Sep., Spong., Zinc.; of embarrasments, ▮Ars.; in children, ▮Amb.; over wrongdoing of others, Dros. ☞ **troubled.**
Dreams, **vivid**: Amm. c., ▮Anac., ▮Arnic., Ars. s. r., Bapt., Brom., Calad., ▮Calc., Calc. fl., ▮Calc. p., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chrom. ac., ▮Cic., Cinnab., Clem., ▮Coccul., Coccus, ▮Coff., Coloc., ▮Cycl., Dros., ▮Ferr., ‖Graph., Hyper., ▮Iod., ‖Kali s., ▮Lyc., ‖Mang., Meph., ▮Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ▮Ol. jec., Pæonia, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Psor., ▮Puls., ‖Rheum, ▮Rhus, Senecio, ▮Sil., Sinap., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., Tarax., Val., Zinc.; mostly agreeable, ‖Mar. v.; anxious, ▮Lyc.; in part anxious with starting up till after midnight, with restlessness, on account of great excitement, ▮Mar. v.; awakened by, ▮Phos.; she is busy about them for a long time after awaking, ‖Natr. m.; cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Rhus; confused, ‖Ruta; continue after waking, All. sat.; of day's occurrences, ▮Acon.; with noctural emissions, ▮Jacea; of past events, ▮Sil.; images lifelike, Ast. r.; impressive, Lobel. i.; like a living reality, ‖Natr. m.; after midnight, Cann. s.; awakens after midnight, ‖Mez.; of what had occupied his mind during day, Ind.; of people, whom she sees and hears, as if awake, Ast. r.; of persons he has not seen for years, Calad.; recurred during day, as if really happened, Anac.; could not remember, Bell.; during sleep, ▮Natr. c.; believes to be true (palpitation), ▮Arg. met.; unremembered, ‖Menyanth.; engaged in war, ▮Ferr.
Dreams, of **vomiting**: worms, ▮Cinch. bol.
Dreams, in a **waking** state: ▮Acon., Arn., Bry., Cham., Cinch., Graph., Hep., ▮Ign., Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Petrol., ▮Phos., Rheum, Sep., ▮Sil., Stram., ▮Sul.
Dreams, of **walking**: on hot floor, Apis; up and down in room, reading, Agar. ☞ **exertion, travelling.**
Dreams, of **water**: Alum., Amm. m., Dig., Graph., Ign., ▮Kali c., Kalm., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Merc., Murex, Sil., Ver. v.; of bathing, Cinch. bol.; of being in water, Ver. v.; of black water and darkness, ▮Ars.; of boat foundering, Alum.; of danger on the water, Ars. met.; of drowning, Ver., Ver. v., Zinc.; of people drowning, boats capsizing, etc., ▮Lyc.; of falling into, Amm. m., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr.; of journeys, Cinch. bol.; of being near, ▮Cepa; of putrid water, Arg. nit.; rides on horseback through a stream, after crossing water freezes on him, Chrom. ac.; of the sea, Cinch. bol.; of sailing at sea, Sang.; of storm, All. sat.; of storms at sea, ▮Cepa; of swimming, Bell., Cinch. bol., Merc. iod. rub.; of high waves, ▮Cepa.
Dreams, **weakening**: Med.
Dreams, of **weeping**: ▮Kreo., ▮Sil., ▮Spong.; with tears, ▮Glon.
Dreams, of **wells**: deep, ▮Cepa.
Dreams, **wild**: Dory.
DROWSINESS (sleepiness, somnolence): Abies, Acon., Æthus., Alet., Alum., Alumin., Ammoniac., Amyg., ‖Amyl., ‖Anag., Ant. chl., ▮Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Apoc., Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. m., Ars. s. r., Arum t., Arund., Asaf., Asar., Ascl. s., Aspar., πAtrop. s., Aur. met., ‖Aur. mur., ‖Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ‖Bell., Brach., Brom., ▮Bry., ‖Cain., ‖Calab., Calc. a., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Calend., ‖Camph., Cann. i., Cann. s., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ‖Carbol. ac., Castor., ‖Caust., Chim. umb., Chloral., Chlorof., ‖Cinch., Cinab., ▮Clem., ▮Coccul., Coccus, Codein., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Collin., Cornus, Coral., Croc., ▮Crotal., Crot. t., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., Eryng., Eucal., Eup. pur., Euph., ▮Ferr., ‖Fluor. ac., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ‖Graph., ▮Grat., Guaræa, ▮Helon., Hippom., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., Hyper., Iodof., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ‖Kali mur., ▮Lac def., ‖Lach., Lactu. v., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Manc., Med., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Merc. per., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Myr. cer., Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., Niccol., ‖Nux m., ‖Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Phell., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., ‖Pic. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., ▮Samb., Sang., ‖Sec., ▮Senecio, ‖Seneg., Spig., Spong., ▮Stann., ▮Staph., Stilling., Stront., Stram., ▮Sul., ‖Tuberc., Uran. n., ‖Ver., Vespa, Xan., ‖Zinc., Ziz.
Drowsiness, **abdomen**: with bellyache, Ant. c.; with colicklike pains, in children, ▮Nux m.; pelvic congestion, ▮Nux m.; pains, Cupr. s.; rumbling in bowels, in morning, ▮Pod.
Drowsiness, in **afternoon**: Apoc., ‖Arum t.,

Bov., Guaiac., Lyss., ||Puls.; every other day, ▮Lach.; and after sunset, wakeful at night, ▮▮Sul.; 3 P.M., lasting nearly an hour, Pallad.; 4 to 6 P.M., Ind.; towards evening, Bell.; evening, Cain.

Drowsiness, **air**: in open, Kali bi.; after being in open, Bufo.; going off in open, Tabac.; while walking, 2 P.M., Chel.

Drowsiness, in **albuminuria**: ▮Helon.

Drowsiness, when **alone**: ▮Hell.

Drowsiness, in **anæmia**: chlorosis primaria amenorrhœica, ||Sabina.

Drowsiness, in **anthrax**: ||Anthrac.

Drowsiness, in **apoplexy**: ▮Bar c., ▮Nux v., ▮Op.; nervous, ▮Hyos.

Drowsiness, **back**: dull pain in small of, Cornus.

Drowsiness, **bladder**: catarrh, ||Uva ursi.

Drowsiness, **blood**: overcarbonized (œdema pulmonum), ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Ant. t.

Drowsiness, **brain**: anæmia, ||Kali br.; hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Lyc., ▮Phos.; cerebrospinal or tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.

Drowsiness, **breathing**: asphyxia, ▮▮Ant. t.; difficult, ▮Eup. perf.; short, Ant. c., ▮Cham.

Drowsiness, **children**: All. sat., ▮Pod.

Drowsiness, with **chill**: Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Hell., ||Iris, ||Nux m.; before chill, Niccol., Sabad.; after chill, Gels.; between chills, ▮Nux m.; shivering, Ast. r.

Drowsiness, with **chilliness**: Cycl.; with obscuration of sight, Sabina.

Drowsiness, in **cholera infantum**: ▮Arn.; drowsy after (impending hydrocephaloid), ▮Cinch.

Drowsiness, **colds**: in summer, ▮Gels.

Drowsiness, **constitution**: persons addicted to spirituous liquors, or oppressed by care or grief, ▮Op.; in students or persons of sedentary habits, especially in hot weather, ▮Gels.

Drowsiness, **convulsions**: before and after, especially in hysterical women who easily faint and suffer from languor in back and knees, ▮Nux m.; in epilepsy, ||Op.; after epileptic fit, ⁝Curar., ▮Stram.; epileptiform, ▮Hydr. ac.; epileptoid, ▮▮Tarant.; sudden, and falls to floor, sleep lasts one or two minutes, when he rises and goes about his work (epilepsy), ||Nux v.; puerperal, ||Nux v.

Drowsiness, with **cough**: Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Ipec., ▮Kreo.; after cough, ▮Anac., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ign.; after whooping cough, ▮Ant.t., ▮Caust.

Drowsiness, during **day**: drops asleep in chair, if roused falls to sleep again, ▮Kali br.; worse towards evening, ▮Hep.; with yawning, ▮Natr.c.

Drowsiness, with **delirium**: ▮Bell., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Op.

Drowsiness, in **diarrhœa**: ▮▮Ant. t., Asim., ▮Nux m.; of children, ▮Ant. t.; chronic, ▮Calc.; dark and bilious, or watery and mucous stools, ▮Cornus.

Drowsiness, in **diphtheria**: ||Lac c., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul. ac.

Drowsiness, **dreams**: Guaræa; broken, Cadm. s.

Drowsiness, **drinking**: after alcoholic stimulants, ▮Glon.; too much water, with slimy stool, ▮Nux m.; after wine, Ailant.

Drowsiness, in **dropsy**: ▮Hell.

Drowsiness, in **dysentery**: child sleeps on vessel as soon as tenesmus ceases, ▮Colch.; after tenesmus, ▮▮Sul.

Drowsiness, **ears**: singing, Calc. p.

Drowsiness, **eating**: Calad., ▮Calc. p.; during, ▮Calc. p., ▮Kali c., Sarrac.; during, or after, Agar., Bov.; after eating, ▮▮Agar., All. sat., Ant. c., ▮Apis, Arum m., Aur. met., Berb., Bufo., Calc., ▮Calc. p., Caps., ▮Carbo v., ||Chel., Chin. s., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., Croc., Cycl., ||Graph., ||Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Mur.ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ||Sil., Stilling., ||Tarax., Tell., Verbas., Vib., Zinc.; after eating, in afternoon, Cinch. bol.; after breakfast, Calad.; after eating, with passive cerebral congestion, in patients predisposed to apoplexy, ▮Op.; with coryza, ▮Phos.; after dinner and early in evening, Cinnab.; especially after dinner and in evening, ||Laur.; after dinner, on lying down, could sleep but few minutes, more tired and lame after nap, Diosc.; after eating, during hot stage, Cinch.; after supper, ▮Calc., Chim. m.; after eating, in tabes mesenterica, ||Petrol.; after meals, in vaginismus, ▮Ign.; after, with weariness, ▮▮Lyc.

Drowsiness, **eruption**: urticaria, ▮Cop.

Drowsiness, in **evening**: Agar., Asaf., ▮Calc. p., ||Camph., Carbo v., Pallad., Sil., ▮Sul.; an hour before bedtime, Chrom. ac.; distressing, ▮Kob.; early, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ars. i., Berb., Bov., Calad., Cast. eq., Glon., Ictod., ||Kali c., Lil. tig., Mang., ▮Sep.; early, eyelids fall shut, better after candlelight, Amm. m.; 8 P.M., Tromb.; 8 P.M., in quotidian ague, ||Tarax.; 9 P.M., Lyss.; early, cannot go to sleep after going to bed, ▮Carbo v.; with spasmodic closing of eyelids, Con.; must lie down immediately after supper and sleeps till morning, Hep.; before midnight, sleepless after midnight, Rhod.; in a warm room, Ind.; while sitting, hours before bedtime, and wakes at 3 or 4 A.M., ▮Nux v.; but unable to sleep quietly through night (spermatorrhœa), ||Sars.; after sundown, Arum t., Dros.; after tea, and heavily all night, Chin. a.; with thirst, Benz. ac.; worse in warmth, Ant. t.

Drowsiness, **eyes**: burning, Arund., Rhod.; closed, child, ||Acon.; sleepless at night (keratitis pustulosa), ▮Merc. sol.; dimness, Magn. s.; distorted and rolled upward (inflammation of brain), ||Puls.; dim, as if sensitive to light (coryza), ▮Cepa; half closed, ▮Bry.; half open (gastromalacia), ▮Kreo.; sees images, Lachn.; languid (gastric fever), ||Puls.; lids will close, ||Viol.; drooping lids, ▮Lach.; heavy lids, ▮▮Con.; obscuration of sight (vertigo), ||Kali n.; can scarcely open, Ars. h.; pain over right, ▮Nux m.; vision dim, ▮Kali br.

Drowsiness, **face**: heat of pale, ▮Glon.; mournful expression (hydrocephaloid), ▮Merc.

Drowsiness, with **faintness**: and dizziness worse in open air, ▮Crot. tig.

Drowsiness, in **fever**: Lachn., ▮Puls.; before, in quartan ague, ▮Puls.; from lower part of back, upward and through whole body, 6 to 8 P.M., ▮Kali iod.; with heat, Ant. c., ▮Apis, Diad., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Sabad.; with heat, in measles, ▮Gels.; hectic, ||Phos.; intermittent, ▮Amb., Rhus; remittent, ||Ant. c.; bilious remittent, ▮Crotal.; slow, ▮Camph.; typhoid, ▮Hell., ▮Lyc., ||Phos., ||Ver. v.; typhoid, falls asleep while answering, ▮Hyos.; in typhoid, dreamy, ▮Nux m.; typhoid, constant, can be roused but not to full consciousness, ▮Hell.; typhoid, waking state, with dreams,

Coccul.; typhus, ▮Tereb.; in typhus, before finishing, while answering, ▮▮Arn.

Drowsiness, in **forenoon**: Ailant., Cadm. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Pod.; headache, Bism.; while sitting, ▮Carbo v.; when smoking, Bufo.; worse, ▮▮Ant. c.; 11 A.M. until evening, Ars. m.

Drowsiness, **head**: child hangs head to one side, ▮Cina; confusion, vertigo, Amyl.; feels as if drawn backward, with vertigo, ▮Stram.; dulness (influenza), ▮Phos.; heaviness, better by coffee, Cornus; numbness, Ant. c.; heaviness in occiput, ▮▮Bar. c.; pressure in forehead and vertex, ▮Calc.; trembling, Ant. c.

Drowsiness, with **headache**: Amyl., ▮Bell., Calc. p., ▮Cornus, ▮Gamb., ▮Gels, Ind., Iodof., ▮Kreo., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Ran. b.; after breakfast, ▮Nux m.; congestive, ▮Glon.; contractive and pressive, Cub.; dull, heavy, Cornus, ▮▮Natr. m.; dull frontal (hemorrhoids), ▮Collin.; gastric sick, ▮Lobel.; worse at night, ▮Crotal.; pressing in forehead and vertex, as if pressed asunder, better in evening, when entering room from cold air and vice versa, ▮Ran. b.; stinging, ▮Ipec.; stupefying in forehead, ▮Phos. ac.; in left temple, Pallad.; in right temple to top of head, Arund.; with and after headache, Myr. cer.; cannot work, Ammoniac.

Drowsiness, **heart**: præcordial distress, ▮Camph.

Drowsiness, **heat**: dry, ▮▮Calc.; in evening and night, Plumb.; in warm weather, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Gels. ☞ **fever.**

Drowsiness, **heaviness**: Carbol. ac., ▮Kreo.; during apyrexia, ▮▮Puls.; stupefying, Æsc. h.

Drowsiness, **hemorrhage**: metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sec.

Drowsiness, **hypochondria**: fulness under short ribs, Calc. ars.

Drowsiness, in **hysteria**: ▮▮Nux m.

Drowsiness, in **influenza**: ▮Gels.; epidemic, ▮Sabad.

Drowsiness, as if **intoxicated**: Bufo., ▮Led., ▮Nux m.; in epilepsy, Agar.

Drowsiness, **labor pains**: too weak or ceasing, ▮Puls.

Drowsiness, **larynx**: ▮Ant. t.; in croup, ▮Brom.; diphtheritic, ▮Kali bi.

Drowsiness, with **lassitude**: Chen. v., ▮Cic., ▮▮Gels., ▮Kreo., Sil., Sinap., Ziz.; with general malaise and headache, Still.; after meals, Grat.; mental and bodily, Sang.; after walking, ▮Sul.

Drowsiness, **laughter**: inclination to, ▮Nux m.

Drowsiness, **legs**: heavy, in middle of day, Calc. ars.

Drowsiness, **lying down**: must remain constantly in bed, on account of intermittent, ▮Coccul.; inclination to lie down, ▮Alum.; must lie down, ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Graph.; or goes to sleep standing and falls (spasms after fright), ▮Ign.; wants to lie down, ▮Mur. ac.

Drowsiness, **limbs**: bruised feeling, Cham.; heaviness, Merc. iod. flav.; numbed, arms and hands cold and livid, Amyg.; prostration, Calc. p.; weary, Cimex.

Drowsiness, **liver**: derangement, ▮Lept.; hepatic disorder, ▮▮Sil.; in jaundice, ▮▮Chel., ▮Myr.cer., ▮Natr. m.

Drowsiness, **lungs**: œdema, ▮Amm. c.; phthisis pulmonalis, even after getting up on her feet, ▮Calc.

Drowsiness, **measles**: Xan.; imperfectly developed, ▮Apis.

Drowsiness, **menses**: during, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Sul., Uran. n.; hysterical women who suffer during, ▮Nux m.; profuse, ▮▮Nux m.; suppressed, ▮Cycl.

Drowsiness, **mental condition**: cannot compose mind for sleep, ▮Gels.; depressed, Eup. pur., ▮Sil.; depression and deep-seated pains in head, ▮Cornus; mental energy impaired and general debility in heat of summer, ▮Cornus; caused by mental exertion (headache), Sabad.; from least exertion or excitement, Nux m.; fear of bed, Cann. s.; gloomy mood, Calc. p.; groaning, ▮Cham.; in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; ill humor, Cham.; indifference, Cornus; with irritability, Ind.; with lamentations about difficulty of breathing and headache, Plumb.; loss of mental energy, ▮Cornus; mind wanders, reaching after imaginary objects, ▮Gels.; obtuseness (typhoid), ▮Merc.; when trying to read or study, ▮▮Tabac.; after mental shock, ▮Pic. ac.; when trying to study, Gels.; inability to think, Calc. p.; inclination to weep, Cham.

Drowsiness, in **morning**: Agar., Ailant., Aloe, Ammoniac., ▮Cepa, Ind., ▮Natr. c., ▮Pod., Sabad., ▮Sep., Therid., Zinc.; better in open air, Ascl. t.; before breakfast, ▮Calc.; even in company, ▮Meph.; feels as if drugged, Calab.; desire during day, even mornings early, ▮Clem.; with stitches passing inward, in both ears, Lyss.; with headache, Xan.; with nausea, Calad.; especially when reading or writing, precursor of jaundice, ▮Natr. s.; on rising, Rhod.; after rising, Bism., Verbas.; after rising, having had a sound sleep, Ars. met.; while sitting, Cimex; sleeplessness during forepart of night (albuminuria), ▮▮Nux v.; soon after getting up, ▮▮Agar.; with frequent yawnings, after a good sleep at night, Zing. ☞ **forenoon.**

Drowsiness, **motion**: ▮Carbo v.; going off as soon as one moves about, ▮▮Mur. ac.

Drowsiness, with **nausea**: Ind., Plant.; and waterbrash, ▮Nux m.

Drowsiness, **nose**: bleeding, ▮Kreo.

Drowsiness, with **numbness**: Chel.

Drowsiness, with **palpitation**: all forenoon, from mental excitement or exertion, ▮Pod.

Drowsiness, in **pregnancy**: ▮Gels., ▮Helon., ▮Nux m.

Drowsiness, **purpura**: after purpura, ▮Hell.

Drowsiness, when **reading**: Ang., Brom., ▮Carbo v., ▮Colch.; with hemorrhoids, ▮▮Sul.; after reading a moment, Ast. r.

Drowsiness, with **restlessness**: in malignant scarlatina, ▮▮Stram.; throwing about and occasional waking with a shrill cry, which is followed by dozing off (meningitis), ▮Merc. sol.; tossing, in catarrh of stomach, ▮Sep.; tossing, croup, ▮Hep.; constantly turning in bed, Bufo.

Drowsiness, in **rheumatism**: ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls.

Drowsiness, when **riding**: ▮▮Card. m.

Drowsiness, on **rising**: Cact.

Drowsiness, in **scarlatina**: ▮Natr. m.; after, ▮Tereb.

Drowsiness, when **sewing**: Ferr.

Drowsiness, **sexual condition**: after emission, ▮Sep.

Drowsiness, when **sitting**: Ars., Cadm. s., ▮Sep., ▮Tarax.; during day, ▮Cham.; after diarrhœa, Ars. m.; in evening, Hep.; morbid, when sit-

ting at work she heaved a deep sigh, needle fell from her hand, and she fell back in chair sleeping, with eyelids spasmodically closed, and eye whirled around in a circle, after sleeping for from five to fifteen minutes, began to weep or sing or speak incoherently, awaked up after a few minutes, to fall to sleep again, in a quarter of an hour to awake again in a similar manner, ||Zinc.; or studying, Ferr.

Drowsiness, **sleep**: alternating with sleeplessness, Asim.; bewildered sensation on awaking, ▮Nux m.; cannot sleep, Ars. m., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Cann. i., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., Chrom. ac., ▮Coff., Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Daph., ▮Ferr., Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Op., ||Sil.; cannot, from agitation, Bufo.; cannot, with cough, ▮Op.; cannot, in delirium tremens, ▮Crotal.; cannot, in ague, ▮Puls.; cannot, head feels so light, Zinc.; cannot, caused by dull, depressing pain through head (under pressure of great weariness or excitement), Polyg.; cannot, with headache, ▮▮Bell.; cannot sleep, after hysteria, ▮Stram.; cannot sleep, in influenza, ▮Ant. t.; cannot sleep (sequel to measles), ▮Caust.; cannot, except a little toward morning (chest affection), ▮Lach.; cannot sleep, in syphilitic neuralgia, ||Syph.; cannot, during pregnancy (abortion), ||Nux m.; cannot, dulness of senses, ▮Cham.; cannot, on account of sudden twitchings (sequel of burn), ▮Canth.; with insomnia at night, and constant changing of position in bed, or in arms of nurse, ||Petrol.; sleepless at night, Elaps; sleepless at night, from overwork at desk, ▮Agar.; falls asleep standing, Coral.; starting, ▮Cham., ||Puls., ||Tarant.; starts as if frightened, Ver.; with starting at slightest noise, alternating with sopor and photophobia, ||Puls.; grinding of teeth and rolling of head, Pod.; alternating with wakefulness, ▮Hyos.; wakeful at night, with tossing heat and anxiety, ▮Graph.; constant waking and change of position, worse at night (diphtheria after scarlatina), ▮Con.; frequent waking, ▮Kali iod.

Drowsiness, in **smallpox**: ▮Natr. m.

Drowsiness, when **speaking**: for several minutes at a time (laryngitis), ▮Chel.

Drowsiness, **stomach**: gastralgia, ▮Sil.; pressure, ||Phos. ac.

Drowsiness; **stool**: during, Nux m.; during and after, Bry.; after, ▮▮Æthus., Nux m.; bloody, ▮Manc.; undigested, or like chopped eggs, ▮Nux m.

Drowsiness, with **stupefaction**: Con., ▮Plumb.

Drowsiness, **stupid**: Cact., ▮Gels.; during intervals in convulsions of children, ▮Cup. m.; restless all night, Lact. ac.; in scarlatina, ▮Hyos.; in typhoid, ▮Gels. ☞ **stupor.**

Drowsiness, **sudden**: ||Fluor. ac.

Drowsiness, with **sweat**: Asaf., ▮Cornus, ▮Nux m.; in face, Calc. p.; on intermittent, ▮Ant. t.; mostly on occiput and neck, ▮Phos. ac.

Drowsiness, in **syphilis**: secondary, ||Syph.

Drowsiness, **throat**: angina faucium and diphtheria, ▮Caps.

Drowsiness, in a **thunderstorm**: Sil.

Drowsiness, **tired feeling**: from slightest exercise, in heat of summer, ▮Nux v.; with weariness (veta), ▮▮Coca.

Drowsiness, **tongue**: white, Kali br.

Drowsiness, with **vertigo**: ▮Æthus., ▮Con., ▮Kali br., Myr. cer., ▮Sil.; alternating, Ant. t.; as if drunk, ||Nux m.; after stooping, ▮Glon.

Drowsiness, with **vomiting**: ▮Apoc.; after, ▮▮Æthus., Ant. c., ▮▮Ipec.

Drowsiness, **uterus**: prolapsus, ▮Agar.

Drowsiness, **walking**: in street, Ars. met.

Drowsiness, with **weakness**: ▮Cycl., Merc. sul., ▮Mez.; as from great physical exertion, in evening, better by literary occupation, ▮Croc.; faint spells frequently during day, after nursing or night watching, ▮Sul.; with vertigo, ▮Nitr. ac.

Drowsiness, when **working**: Bism.

Drowsiness, with **worms**: in children, ▮Nux m.

Drowsiness, with **yawning**: ▮Calc., ▮Cepa, Lachn., ▮Rhus, ||Spong.; and involuntary closing of eyes, Grat., ▮Kreo., Zinc.; prolonged, while sitting, Atrop. s.; and sluggishness, ▮Magn. m. ☞ yawning.

SLEEP, chill: after, in intermittent fever, ▮Ars.; after rigor, ||Camph.

Sleep, **comatose** (lethargy, sopor, stupor): tAgar., Agnus, Ant. t., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Bapt., Bell., ▮Bor., ||Calab., ▮Camph., Caps., Carbol. ac., Chlorof., ▮Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., Dory., ▮Lach., ||Lactu. v., ▮Laur., ▮Lyc., ||Merc. viv., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sec., Urt. ur.; in albuminuria, ||Aur. mur.; in apoplexy, ▮Crotal.; could be aroused, but became drowsy again at once (concussion of brain), ▮Hell.; could not be aroused in morning after sleeping in sun during afternoon (sunstroke), ||Op.; awakes every ten to twenty minutes, with loud screams (meningitis), ▮Sul.; from imperfectly oxygenized blood, ||Ant. t.; in concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; with rattling snoring breathing, ▮Op.; in Bright's disease, Atrop.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Cup. ac.; in chlorosis, ▮Ant. c.; after convulsions, Plumb.; by day, with furious delirium at night, milder by day, ||Plumb.; for three days, ▮Hyos.; delirious, ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bry., ▮Ver.; with muttering delirium (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; in diphtheria, ▮Kali perm., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. cy.; before epilepsy, ||Sul.; in epilepsy, ▮Sul.; after, ▮Bufo., ▮Caust., ▮Kali br.; after attack, awaked with renewed spasms, resembling epilepsy in children, ▮Ign.; with closed eyes during hot stage (ague), ||Tarant.; red face, ▮Op.; febrile excitement (dentition), ▮Agar.; with fever, Spong.; with fever, in clonic spasms of eyes, ▮Agar.; with hospital gangrene, Caps.; head bent backward, ||Hep.; with heat, ▮Op.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Art. v., ▮Merc. viv.; at end of attack of hysteromania, during which answers questions correctly, ||Tarant.; in meningitis, ||Ant. t., ▮Spong.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Ver.; in tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.; in midday, Therid.; in morning, ||Nux v.; semi-paralysis of buccinator muscles and of velum palatinum (apoplexy), ▮Plumb.; before paroxysms, ▮Art. v.; with picking, ▮Hyos.; could not be roused, in bilateral croupous pneumonia, ▮Kali iod.; in poisoning by foul breath, ▮Anthrac.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮Plat.; after puerperal convulsions, ▮Atrop. s.; pulse full and slow, ▮Op.; dilated pupils, tÆthus.; with salivation, ▮Iris; in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; occasional screams (hydrocephalus), ▮Grat.; had to be shaken, to awaken her towards morning, ▮Apis; nothing but shaking arouses

him (typhus), ‖Arg. nit.; with shrieks and starts, ‖Hell.; with starting, in pneumonia, hydrothorax, ‖Ant. t.; as if suffocating, during bronchial catarrh, ‖Ant. t.; with sweat at night, ‖‖Puls.; in typhoid, ‖Mur. ac.; in typhoid and exanthematous fever, ‖Lyc.; in typhus, ‖Agar.; in typhus, falls asleep in midst of his answer, ‖‖Bapt.; in uræmia, Aur. met.; in uræmia or fainting, ‖Tereb.; vigil, ‖Cham.; vigil, with frightful visions before midnight, ‖Op.; after vomiting, ‖Cup. m.; a whole week has lain upon back in apparent slumber (brain affection), ‖Hell. ☞ **deep**; also During sleep **snoring**; also Chap. 1, Coma.

Sleep, **convulsions**: after convulsions, ‖Art. v., ‖Hyos., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Œnan., ‖‖Op.; after epilepsy, ‖Art. v., Cup. m., ‖Lach.; epileptoid, ‖‖Tarant.

Sleep, **deep**: Ailant,, Ant. sul. aur., ‖Camph., Coca, Cochl., ‖Cycl., Diosc., Hydr. ac., ‖‖Hyos., ‖Ign., ‖‖Jab., ‖Naja, ‖‖Phos. ac., ‖Pod., Ptel., Therid., Thuya, Xan.; could not be aroused at 6 A.M., Atrop. s.; after chill (intermittent), Ars.; in chlorosis, ‖‖Ant. c.; fully conscious when aroused (typhoid), ‖‖Phos. ac.; after convulsion, ‖Hyos., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Op.; yet disturbed, Kali br.; epileptic convulsions, ‖Lach.; epileptoid, ‖‖Tarant.; exhausting, with many dreams, Zinc.; with red face, ‖Op.; drops into while begging to know if he is to die, with fear of death and loud breathing, Var.; in spasmus glottidis, ‖Chlor.; intoxicated, after headache, ‖‖Puls.; with heat, ‖Lach.; during heat, in intermittent, ‖Diad.; heavy, as soon as he lies down in evening, Seneg.; in hysteria, Cinnam.; during all stages of intermittent, ‖‖Nux m.; in hot stage of intermittent, ‖Apis; in amenorrhœa, ‖Cina; in morning, ‖Graph.; feels badly in morning (after vaccination), ‖‖Thuya; before midnight, with sleepiness early in evening, Rhod.; in morning, difficult waking, Gels.; during night, Ascl. s.; at noon, heard everything, could not speak, Eup. perf.; with palpitation from mental excitement or exertion, ‖Pod.; quiet, ‖Kali br.; follows continuous rage, Sec.; not refreshing, with restless dreams, ‖‖Zinc.; cannot be waked without shaking in morning (incipient hydrocephalus), ‖Apis; after a deep sigh (hysteria), ‖Ign.; too sound, Coca; like stupor, Grat.; sudden, on lying down, Cinch. bol.; after suffocative attacks (tuberculosis), ‖Chin. a.; stupefying, at night, Tabac.; with pressure in temples, Ign.; interrupted by heavy dreams, with chilliness, 6 P.M., ‖Lyc.; after vomiting, Stram. ☞ **comatose.**

Sleep, **ears**: follows ringing in, Illic.

Sleep, **eating**: after dinner (phthisis), ‖Kali c.

Sleep, **epigastrium**: following cold feeling, Ant. t.

Sleep, **fainting**: after, with palpitation, ‖Nux m.

Sleep, **fever**: during fever, Med., ‖Op.; after fever, ‖Apis; children or old people (ague), ‖‖Op.; with chill, evening to midnight, ‖Phos.; soon after chill sets in, ‖‖Ver.; continues from heat through sweating stage to apyrexia, Ign.; between heat and chill, ‖‖Nux v.; during heat, ‖Gels.; during heat, in intermittent, ‖‖Apis; after heat, in relapse of intermittent, ‖Ars.; after heat (quartan ague), ‖‖Sep.; with intense heat, after chill, ‖Mez.

Sleep, **headache**: after headache (megrim), ‖Æthus.

Sleep, **heavy**: ☞ **deep.**

Sleep, **late**: full of anxious dreams, Petrosel.

Sleep, **light**: ‖Cham., ‖Graph.; apparently awake, ‖‖Sul.; awakens after (hemorrhoids), ‖‖Sul.; dozing, yet conscious, Bapt.; full of dreams, with seminal emissions, ‖Ferr.; dreamy (typhoid fever), ‖‖Rhus; half sleeping, half waking, Bell., Sec.; half slumber after midnight, ‖‖Ran. sc.; hears every little noise, ‖‖Alum., ‖Ign.; imagines he has not slept, yet not weak, Acon.; midnight till morning disturbed by burning and sore pain in chest (asthma), ‖Ars.; from overactivity of mind (onset of typhus, chronic headache), ‖Calc.; in morning, Kali n.; towards morning (Bright's disease), ‖Ars.; awakened by least noise, Selen.; stupid half slumber, ‖Stram.; unrefreshing, ‖‖Hell.; unrefreshing, during day (during climaxis), ‖‖Zinc.; half waking, murmuring frequently, ‖Gels.

Sleep, **long**: Gels.; uninterrupted for three days (typhoid), ‖‖Ver.; ten or eleven hours, still hardly able to get up in morning, ‖Kob.; for forty-eight hours, after trance-like state, from which she awakes invigorated and unconscious of what has happened, ‖‖Nux m.; in morning, Apis; in morning, menses absent two and a half months, ‖Cycl.

Sleep, **neuralgia**: attacks end in sleep, ‖Coccion.

Sleep, **restless**: ☞ During sleep **restlessness.**

Sleep, **short**: Apis, ‖Arg. nit.; better after, unless aroused, ‖‖Nux v.; disturbed by dreams of fire, ‖Laur.; disturbed, with frightful dreams, on awaking is apt to fall into slight convulsions, Lyss.; disturbed by frightful dreams when overcome by exhaustion (mental derangement), ‖Lach.; with many dreams, Spong.; fitful (flatulent dyspepsia), ‖‖Sal. ac.; an hour, then lies awake until an hour before morning (hypochondriasis), ‖Bar. c.; in affection of liver, with dropsy, ‖Fluor. ac.; only a minute or two at a time, during day (mental disorder), ‖Lach.; over ten minutes, awakes with eyes full of burning water (syphilitic iritis), ‖‖Zinc.; fifteen minutes at a time, ‖‖Petrol.; only fifteen minutes at a time (with summer complaint), ‖Ant. t.; naps, Rumex; cat naps, Selen.; frequent naps (erysipelas), ‖‖Rhus; naps, unrefreshing, with restless, anxious tossing, ‖‖Sec.; in poisoning by foul breath and erysipelas, ‖Anthrac; refreshes, ‖Fluor. ac.; much refreshed by (diphtheria), ‖‖Nux v.; rests patient, although very weak, ‖Phos. ac.; in snatches (typhus), ‖Camph.; by spells, ‖Carbol. ac.

Sleep, **stertorous**: ☞ During sleep **snoring.**

Sleep, **stupefying**: ☞ **comatose, deep.**

Sleep, **sweat**: during sweat, ‖Pod., ‖‖Rhus, ‖Spong.; after sweat, Ars., Ars. h. ☞ During and after sleep **sweat**; also Chap. 40, Sweat **sleep.**

FALLING ASLEEP, aggravation: ‖Cham.

Falling asleep, **air**: feels as if in air, quick drawing toward feet awakens him, Tell.

Falling asleep, **breathing**: awakes choking, ‖‖Spong.; choking in throat-pit, Val.; loss of breath, ‖Op.; loses breath, awakens to get breath, Amm. c.; fear, on account of loss of breath, which awakens him, ‖‖Grin.; respiratory movement ceases, and is not resumed un-

til awakened by suffocation, ‖Grin.; smothering, ▮Arum t.; stops, ‖Lach.; suffocation, Badiag., ▮Spong.

Falling asleep, **chorea**: sudden, complete awaking, ▮Agar.

Falling asleep, **cough**: in evening, with heat in head and face, and cold hands, Sul.; hacking, as soon as he was about to, continuing all night, better during sleep, worse 1 A.M. to 1 P.M. (typhoid), ▮Hep.; or soon after, Coff.; awakened by tickling cough, ‖Lach.

Falling asleep, **delirium**: Gels.; chills, ▮Spong.

Falling asleep, **difficult**: ▮Arg. met., ▮Nitr. ac.; after awaking, ▮Natr. m.; with itching of skin, ▮Sul.; with inclination to sweat, ▮Sul.; on account of great flow of thought, ▮Sul. ☞ Sleeplessness.

Falling asleep, **ears**: sensitive to noise, ▮Calc.; waked by folding of paper, sensitive to noise, ‖Calad.

Falling asleep, **eyes**: blue light before right eye, night, Ars. h.; rolling, or slight convulsions, ▮Æthus.

Falling asleep, **falling sensation**: as if he would fall from height (urine suppressed), Calend. ☞ **starting**.

Falling asleep, **feet**: trembling, ‖Croc.

Falling asleep, **fever**: intolerable, ‖Acon.

Falling asleep, **head**: confusion, with drawing in occiput, Bry.; every night, suddenly awakened by loud, metallic crash, ▮Dig.; noises, ‖Kali ph.; pulsation of temporal arteries, Benz. ac.

Falling asleep, **heat**: flushes, ▮Carbo v.

Falling asleep, **jerking**: ☞ **starting, twitching.**

Falling asleep, **kicking**: off bedclothes (hydrocephaloid), ▮Cina.

Falling asleep, **late**: and wakens early, Sul. ac. ☞ **difficult.**

Falling asleep, **legs**: cannot sleep, unless crossed, ‖Rhod.; suddenly drawn up and shot out, partially rousing him, Sul.; jerking, ‖Kali c.; jerking, lancinating, rheumatic, ▮Lach.

Falling asleep, **limbs**: jerking, Kob., ▮Sul.; jerking, excited by pain in distant parts, Ars.; single jerks, ▮Ign.; painfulness, ‖Ign.

Falling asleep, **lip**: quivering of one side of upper, Ars.

Falling asleep, **mental condition**: apprehensive, Calad.; his business came to him in anxious dreams, Rhus; fear, ▮Nux v.; fear of attack of closing eyes (traumatic tetanus), ▮Hydr. ac.; fears nightmare and suffocation, Bapt.; fear, after nightmare, lest she die, ▮Led.; easily frightened, ▮Aur. met.; horrible phantasies, ▮Calc.; begins to talk, scold, turn, twist and scream (measles), ▮Cup. ac.

Falling asleep, **nightmare**: as he drops off to sleep, Tereb.

Falling asleep, **pains**: ▮Merc. sol.

Falling asleep, **palpitation**: violent and rapid, ‖Sul.

Falling asleep, **restlessness**: tossing, ▮Acon. ☞ During sleep, **restlessness.**

Falling asleep, **screams**: in hydrocephaloid ▮Cina.

Falling asleep, **shocks**: ▮Ipec., ‖Nitr. ac.; convulsive, ▮Arg. met.; jerks like electric, in body, ▮Ars.

Falling asleep, **starting**: Ars. h., Ars. s. f., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cina, Coral., ‖Hep., Ign., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ‖Nux v., Stront.; brain affections in children, ‖Sul.; with chilliness and clammy sweat, Daph.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; as in fright, Arn., ▮Bry., ▮Dulc., ▮Nitr. ac.; hydrocephaloid, ▮Cina; legs suddenly start, as if he had been frightened, Bapt.; in limbs, ▮Ars.; smothering, Arum t.; suddenly, when trying to go to sleep, ▮Merc. c. ☞ **twitching**; also During sleep, **starting, twitching.**

Falling asleep, **sweat**: most on head (quotidian), ‖Tarax.; worse after sleeping awhile, ‖Ars.

Falling asleep, **toothache**: Merc. iod. rub.; wakes her, ▮Glon.

Falling asleep, **turning**: over, in hydrocephaloid, ▮Cina.

Falling asleep, **twitching** (jerking): ▮Acon., ▮Aloe, Hyper., ▮Ign., Iodof., Stront.; in chorea, ▮Agar.; of whole left side (meningitis), ‖Gels.; commences on side on which he is lying, must change position, Act. rac.; after menses, ▮Natr. m.; of muscles, All. sat.; in a single muscle, ▮Ign.

Falling asleep, **vertigo**: Tell.

DURING SLEEP, **abdomen**: grumbling, Cup. m.; shocks and jerks, Ant. t.; wind colic, toward morning, Ars. h.

During sleep, **arms**: motion, ▮Caust.

During sleep, **back**: pain in small of, ‖Sul.

During sleep, **biting**: hand, Elaps.

During sleep, **bladder**: spasms, Prun.; tenesmus vesicæ, Lith.

During sleep, **breathing**: arrested, ▮Guaiac.; asthma, ‖Lach., Meph., ▮Sul.; blowing expiration, Cinch.; loud blowing, ▮Arn.; child seems as if it would choke (croup), ▮Lach.; chokes, with polypi, ▮Mar. v.; chokes and turns pale, Elaps; difficult, ‖Plumb.; dyspnœa, in dysentery, ▮Lach.; disturbed by dyspnœa, from 11 to 3 (dropsy), ▮Colch.; inhalation shorter than exhalation, ‖Camph.; interrupted, Cadm. s.; loss of, ‖Grin.; loud, Carbo v.; oppressed, Aspar.; rapid, Con.; short, almost sobbing, ▮Calc.; short, Con.; slow, ▮Acon.; stops, in diphtheria, ‖Lac c.; suffocation, ▮Spong.; feeling, as if about to suffocate, ▮Hep.; feeling, as if he would suffocate, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; suffocative attacks, like nightmare, ▮Op.; paroxysms of suffocation, followed by violent fits of dry racking cough, better from drinking water, ‖Op.; unequal, in intermittent, ▮Ant. t.; wheezing rattling, ‖Kali bi.; whistling, jumping up, Brom. ☞ **snoring.**

During sleep, **chest**: beating, ‖Puls.; beating, in old maids, ▮Puls.; oppression, ‖Lach., ‖Phos.; rattling (measles), ▮Phos.

During sleep, chilliness: Bor., Grat.

During sleep, almost **clairvoyant**: Como. ☞ **somnambulism.**

During sleep, **convulsions**: ▮Bell., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., ▮Stram.; child, ‖Rheum; epileptic, Cup. m., ▮Lach., ‖Op., ‖Sec.; followed by severe pain and pressure on top of head (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; convulsive motion (meningitis), ▮Gels.

During sleep, **cough**: Ant. c., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Cina, ▮Cycl., ▮Hyos., Merc., Osm., ‖Spong., ‖Squilla; awakes, ▮Con.; barking, Hippom.; from bronchial irritation, ▮Lyc.; in bronchitis, ‖Cina; in children, Verbas.; without being conscious, ▮Lach.; dry, ▮Cham.; dry, in intermittent, ▮Hyos.;

dry, before midnight, ‖Nitr. ac.; dry, hoarse, causing retching (croup), ❙Hep.; without waking, ❙Sep.; as soon as he falls asleep (chronic bronchitis), ❙Lach.; in heart disease, Arn.; after measles, ‖Sticta ; until midnight, ❙Osm.; in phthisis, ❙Codein.; spasmodic, dry, painful stitches in chest (acute pulmonary catarrh), ‖Puls.; starts, better by drinking, Brom.; tickling, dry, with headache, ❙Con.; in whooping cough, Amb., ❙Caps.

During sleep, **crying**: ☞ **weeping.**

During sleep, **delirium**: ❙Acon., ❙Bar. c.; alternating with raving and different visions, at night, Ars.; with terrible dreams (typhoid), ❙Lyc.; in erysipelas, ‖Apis ; jumps out of bed, ❙Ars.; phantasies, ❙Lyc.; prattling and muttering, ‖Bry.; raves (keratitis), ❙Calc.; slight raving, Ant. c.; in typhoid, ❙Nitr. sp.d.; half waking, with incoherent talk, Gels.

During sleep, **dreams** (disturbing, frequent, full of dreams): Ammoniac., Ang., Ant. sul. aur., ‖Ant. t., ❙Arg. nit., Ars. s. r., Aurant., Bell., Berb., Bov., Brach., Cain., ❙Calc., Calend., Calc. fl., Cann. i., ❙Carbo v., ❙Card. m., Cast. eq., ❙Chel., ❙Clem., Coloc., Como., ❙Con., ‖Cup. m., ❙Cycl., Diosc., ❙Ferr., Ferr. iod., ❙Gamb., ❙Graph., Guaræa, ‖Iber., ❙Ign., Iodof., ❙Lach., ❙Lyc., Lyc. vir., ❙Lyss., Merc. s., ❙Murex, ❙Nux v., Paris, ❙Phos., Plant., ❙Plumb., Polyp., ‖Ptel., ‖Puls., ❙Raph., Rhus v., ❙Sep., ❙Sil., Sinap., ‖Sul., Tarax., ❙Tarant., Tereb., ❙Thuya, ‖Zinc.; frequent awaking, ❙Alum.; in whooping cough, ❙Caps.; during day, Ammoniac.; at daybreak, from which he is hard to arouse, ❙Nux v.; dreaming and waking alternately, ❙Lach.; in dyspepsia, ❙Lach.; exhaustion, after, Calc. s.; fatiguing, sweat on awaking, ❙Lyc.; in gastro-enteritis, ❙Apis; or hallucinations, ❙Plumb.; heavy, ❙Con.; incipient hydrocephalus, ❙Apis; in hysteria, ❙Lyc.; incessant, Apis; jumped out of bed and tried to get out of window, Calc. fl.; during menses, ❙Kali c.; midday, Therid.; before midnight, ❙Chel.; after midnight, ‖Phos. ac.; towards morning, Aur. met., ❙Cycl., ‖Fluor. ac., ‖Kali m.; in pneumonia, ‖Rhus ; in chronic rheumatism, ‖Sabina ; during siesta, ❙❙Natr. m.; in smallpox, ‖Variol.; half-waking stage (typhoid), ❙Coccul.

During sleep, **ears**: hears all that is going on, Bell.; hears everything, in nightmare, Med.; easily disturbed by noises, ‖Calad., ❙Lach.; pain, in scarlatina, Sil.; roaring, ❙Coccus.

During sleep, **eyes**: partially closed, ❙Pod.; partially closed, in scarlatina, ❙Carbol. ac.; lids adhere, ❙Syph.; open, Cadm. s.; half open, ❙Cham., ❙Ipec., ❙Kreo., ❙Stram., ❙Sul., ‖Ver.; half open, in asthma Millari, Samb.; half open, in children, ❙Bell.; half open, in cholera infantum, ‖Coff. t.; half open, in diarrhœa, ❙Sul.; half open, in dysentery, ‖Zinc.; half open, child throws head from side, with moaning, ❙Lyc.; half open, in tubercular meningitis, ❙Lyc.; half open, contracted or sluggish pupils, carphologia, and touching surrounding objects, ❙Op.; half open, in summer complaint, ‖Coff.; pupils dilated, Ol. an.; rolling, in hydrocephalus, ❙Apis; occasional rolling, Ol. an. ☞ Chap. 5, Lids **closed.**

During sleep, **face**: heat, Menyanth.; heat, during siesta, ❙Kreo.; lower jaw dropped, ❙Nux v.; portion of lower jaw, Bry.; jaw falls with trembling when aroused, Variol.; laughing expression, ❙Hyos.; red, ‖Arum d., ‖Arum m., Menyanth.; brown red, during siesta, ❙Kreo.; dark red (epileptic fit), ‖Op.; smiling, Cadm. s.

During sleep, **faintness**: Calad.

During sleep, **feet**: Ars. m.; stamping, in children, ❙Ign.

During sleep, **fever**: light, ‖Nux m.

During sleep, **groaning**: Ant. t., Calad., ❙Carbo a., ❙Cham., ❙Ipec., ❙Lyc., ❙Op., ‖Puls., ❙Sul.; incipient basilar meningitis, ❙Kali br. ☞ **moaning.**

During sleep, **hands**: burning, Ars. met.; cracks fingers, Cast. eq.; grasps at head, in typhus, ❙Ars.; touching surrounding objects, ❙Op.

During sleep, **head**: congestion from chest, like a stream, Millef.

During sleep, **headache**: ❙Arg. nit., Ars. h., ❙Cham., Led., Lil. tig.; sensation as if she would have a headache when awaking in morning, Ars. met.; stitches, headache, ❙Nitr. ac.; violent, ❙Sul.

During sleep, **heart**: disturbed by heart-beats (scarlatina), ‖Amm. c.

During sleep, **heat**: Bov., ❙Lyc., Rheum ; ebullitions of body, ❙Phos.; over body, Ustil.; hot body, with cold hands and feet, ❙Samb.; dry, Samb., Thuya ; with ebullitions, Bor.; ebullition of blood in whole body, Sep.; with ebullition, palpitation and nightmare, ❙Natr. c.; in face, followed by chilliness, 3 A.M., Ang.; everything seems too hot, Lil. tig.; intolerable, throws off covers, ❙Puls.; before midnight, Calad.; in morning, Calad.; and nausea, ❙Calc.; restless and talking, ❙Acon.; of skin, Astac.; in smallpox, ‖Variol.; and talking, Stram.; feels too warm, Alum.

During sleep, **hiccough**: Cina ; in hydrocephaloid, ❙Cina ; violent, ❙Merc. cor.

During sleep, **hunger**: ❙Phos.

During sleep, **itching**: Agar., Osm., Psor.; here and there awakened by, Ant. c.; nettlerash, ❙Chloral.; in scabies sicca, ❙Merc. iod. flav.; on scrotum, better from scratching, ❙Crot. t.

During sleep, **jerking**: ☞ **twitching.**

During sleep, **kicking**: ❙Bell.

During sleep, **large**: as if he had grown exceedingly, and was thirty to fifty feet high, everything around him seemed small and insignificant, Ferr. iod.

During sleep, **larynx**: constriction, ❙Spong.; laryngismus stridulus, child, ❙Lach.; spasmus glottidis arousing child suddenly, more frequent from midnight to 7 A.M., ❙Chlor.

During sleep, **laughing**: ‖Caust., ‖Kreo., ❙Sil., ❙Stram.; aloud, ❙Lyc.; in typhoid, ❙Lyc.

During sleep, **legs**: cramp in calves, Inul.; many motions, ❙Caust. ☞ **twitching.**

During sleep, **limbs**: numbness, feared never to wake, πAtrop. s. ☞ **starting.**

During sleep, **mental condition**: agitation, Anag.; anxiety after menses, Agar., Ast. r., ❙❙Coccul., ❙Kali iod., ❙Merc. cor., Zinc.; anxiety prevents falling asleep again, Samb.; anxiety as if she would never get awake again, Ang.; anxiety in evening with a rush of ideas and determination of blood to head, that forces him to get up, ❙Puls.; anxiety during downward motion of hammock, Coff. t.; anxiety during hysteria, ‖Sep.; anxiety,

in pleuro-pneumonia biliosa, ‖Rhus; anxiety, with sobbing, ▮Nitr. ac.; anxiety, with drunkards (hæmoptysis), ▮Op.; anxiety, with strange visions, ‖Stram.; fancies, Con.; full of fancies, ▮Carbo v., Zinc.; vivid fancies, ▮Carbo a.; wandering fancies, ▮Graph.; fear, after starting, Amm. c.; feigned sleep (after metrorrhagia), ‖Sep.; things come to his mind, which he had forgotten, Calad.; fright, ‖Hep.; terror in children, awaking with fright and screaming, ‖Kali ph.; fright, at 3 A.M., ▮▮Ars.; during day, sees images, Lachn.; imagines another child is sleeping in bed with it, ‖Petrol.; during first sleep, imagines she has swallowed something which wakes her in a fright with sensation as if it had lodged in throat, remaining after waking, ▮Sep.; lies down a few minutes, suddenly jumps from bed to middle of room, stands a minute, scratches his head, and looks as if a new idea had struck him, ‖Staph.; lamentation, ▮Sul.; maniacal attacks, ‖Phos.; phantasma, Berb.; remembers all he had forgotten, Selen.; terror especially teething children, sit up in bed, cannot be quieted, ▮Chlor.; full of thoughts, upon which he is obliged to reflect, Zinc.; everything troubles him, Calad.; visions, ‖Natr. m.; affrighted by visions (typhoid fever), ▮Ign.; sees many visions (typhoid), ▮▮Phos. ac.; wakes herself by speaking, weeping and shouting in sleep, ▮Sul. ☞ **laughing, screaming, sighing, singing, somnambulism, talking, weeping.**

During sleep, **moaning**: ▮Ailant., Ars. h., ▮Bell., Cadm. s., Calad., ▮Cham., Cinch., Eup. perf., ▮Ipec., ‖Kali p., Led., ▮Lyc., Stann., Ver.; brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; in cholera, ▮Mur. ac.; with eyelids half closed, ▮Pod.; half-slumber, broken by (typhus), ▮Ars.; with rolling of head, eyelids half closed, ▮Pod.; ranula, ‖Thuya; and weeping (ague), ▮Samb. ☞ **groaning.**

During sleep, **motion**: sleeping in a hammock, the gentle swinging motion is felt to an enormous degree, increasing more and more until he seems to be swinging above the tree tops into the clouds in rhythmic motion, the descent is intensely disagreeable and accompanied by painful anxiety, without fear of falling, when near the ground he awakes and puts his feet to the ground, which momentarily interrupts the sensation, but he is too sleepy to keep awake, and passes a horrible night, Coff. t.

During sleep, **mouth**: chewing motion, ▮▮Calc.; chewing motion, in children, ▮Ign.; child chews and swallows, ▮▮Calc.; drooling, Cinch. bol.; dry, ▮▮Nux m.; dryness, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; tough, foul mucus, in evening, Ang.; open, Elaps, Rhus; open, with toothache, ▮Chim. umb.; half open (asthma Millari), Samb.; escape of saliva, Diosc.; escape of saliva, at daybreak, ‖Bar. c.; escape of saliva, in intermittent, ▮Ipec.; escape of saliva, wetting pillow, ▮Lac c.; escape of bloody saliva, ▮Rhus; stringy mucus comes out, Med.; protrudes, ‖Var.; biting tongue, Alum., Med., Therid.; biting tongue, in hysterical spasms, ▮Cic.; biting tongue, in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.

During sleep, **nausea**: Calad.

During sleep, **nightmare**: Arum t., ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Ferr., Kali n., Med., ‖Meph., Merc. iod. flav., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Pæonia, ‖Ptel., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ‖Thuya, Zinc.; answers questions as if she were awake, Med.; from lying on back, Card. m., ▮Guaiac., Ind.; anæmia of brain, ▮Con.; after falling asleep, ▮Cycl.; fears to go to sleep lest she die, ▮Led.; feels as if she would have, Med.; before menses, Sul. ac.; after menses, Thuya; awakes after midnight, ‖Mez.; 4 A.M., Alum.; every night, as soon as asleep, Cann. i.; every night, in heart disease, ▮Amm. c.; palpitation and tumult of blood, ▮Calc.; with restless sleep, Kali n.; room must be searched before appeased, ▮Cham.; in spermatorrhœa, ▮Dig.; stupid, on awaking, Ind.; after heavy supper or alcoholic beverages, ▮Nux v.; throat feels swollen, sensation of suffocation, ▮Led.; wakens him as he drops off to sleep, Tereb.

During sleep, **nose**: bleeding, ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac.; bleeding preceded by headache and red cheeks, ▮Nux v.; bleeding, during morning (vertigo), Bov.; bleeding, right side, ▮Ver.; cannot breathe through nostrils, ▮Ars.; dry scabs form in nostrils, ‖Syph.; sneezing, ‖Puls.; sneezing, before midnight, not wakening, Bar. m.; terrors, on account of nose being stopped up and dry, Gels.

During sleep, **pain**: ▮Cham., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Rhod.; aching like a gathering in a small spot in sacrum, ▮Kali bi.; back, ▮▮Agar.; in back, chest, loins and thighs, Agar.; aching an hour at night, ‖Hyper.; burning in parts on which he lies, ▮Sul.; drawing in periosteum of forehead in morning, Amm. c.; in eyes, ▮Crot. t.; in face, ▮Mez.; by faceache, ‖Hyper.; sudden, like an old faceache, waking her up, ▮Mez.; in felon, ‖Sil.; pressing in forehead, from without inward worse, ▮Coccul.; worse turning in bed, ▮Atrop.; sticking in groin, ‖Carbo a.; hypogastric, Collin.; mammary, Lil. tig.; chronic, from superior molars to forehead, ▮Coccion.; in region of ovaries, Pod.; pressing in region of kidneys, Agar.; prosopalgia, ▮Ign., ‖Ver.; in rectum, ▮Ign.; or restlessness of limbs (rheumatism), ▮Colch.; and restlessness, in morning, Rhod.; burning in short ribs, Apis; in sacrum and feet, Lith.; tearing or stitching, Anag.; in thigh, Bar. c.; in hip joint disease, ▮Merc.; in tibia, as if beaten or as if periosteum were torn off, after midnight, ▮Mez.; toothache, ▮Carbo a., Cepa; toothache with anxious sensation, ▮Merc. cor.; in ulcers, ▮▮Ars. ☞ **headache.**

During sleep, **palpitation**: ▮Calc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. c.

During sleep, **paralyzed feeling**: in hands and arms, ‖Plat.

During sleep, **picking**: of bedclothes, ▮Op.; moving of fingers as if searching for something (dentition), Stram.; grasping at flocks, Ars.

During sleep, **position**: stretches arms over head, Cast. eq.; arms over head, knees drawn up, ‖Plat.; on back, Sars.; on back, arms over head, thighs drawn up, legs uncovered, ▮Plat.; on back, dreams, ▮Arn.; on back, with hands over head, ▮Lac c., Med.; on back, hands over head, or with arms crossed on abdomen, and feet drawn up, ▮▮Puls.; on back, with left hand above head, and with

knees bent, and lying far to side, Viol.; on back, head flexed upon chest, ||Stann.; seeks to lie on back, with head low, arm above head, so that hands lie on nape of neck, ||Nux v.; child lies on back, with legs flexed, knees separated and drawn towards abdomen, ||Plat.; can lie only on back, ▮Ferr.; on right side, but always finds himself upon back when awaking (heart affection), ▮Lyc.; lying on back, prevents sleep, Acet. ac.; on belly, Acet. ac.; frequently changes, ▮Ign.; must change, side on which he lies at night becomes sore, ▮Hep.; disturbed when lying on left side, on account of pain under left ribs (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; erect, with head leaned backward or to right side, ▮Cina; falls asleep on her face, ▮Lac c.; very difficult to find position to rest (palpitation), ▮Cact.; puts hand over head during and when falling asleep, Rheum; hands above head, electric shock in left arm, proceeding from arm joint, ||Arg. met.; bending head backward, Rheum; head thrown back, ▮Hep.; lies with head low, ▮Spong.; cervical muscles draw head backward (spinal disease), Alumina; head on table (dropsy), ▮Ars.; lies with knees apart, ▮Cham.; on her knees, with face forced into pillow, Med.; lies on left side, Sabina; must lie on left side (cardialgia), ▮Magn. m.; disturbed when lying on left side, from pain under ribs (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; lies with legs drawn up, ▮Carbo v., ▮Stram.; cannot lie in one position, because the parts feel as if dislocated and sprained, Mosch.; cannot sleep when lying down, ▮Cham.; sleeps well lying on affected side (facial neuralgia), ▮Cup. ac.; lying on left side (anæmia), ||Sul.; occiput pressed into pillow, ||Zinc.; lies on side, Alum., ||Bar. c.; best on right side (bronchial affections), ||Ailant.; on side, dreams pleasant, ▮Arn.; sleeps only sitting, Bell.; half sitting, Ars.; sitting up, looks up, ▮Stram.; can only sleep sitting up, saliva runs down throat, ▮Kali c.; sitting up in bed, on account of pain in vulva, Coccus.

During sleep, **restlessness**: Acet. ac., ||Acon., Æthus., ▮Ailant., All. sat., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., ||Amyl., Anag., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Arg. nit. ||Arn., ||Ars., Ars. h., ||Ars. i., Asar., Ascl. t., Aspar., Astac., πAtrop. s., Aurant., ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., Berb., Bism., Brach., Cact., Cain., ▮Calc., Cann. s., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Card. m., Cast. eq., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa., ||Cham., Chin. a., Chrom. ac., ||Cina, Cinnab., ▮Clem., ||Coccul., Coccus, Codein., Coff., Con., Cup. ars., ||Cup. m., ▮Cycl., ▮Diad., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., Ferr. iod., Filix, ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ||Graph., Ham., ▮Hydras., Hyper., ▮Ign., Inul., Iodof., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ||Kob., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ||Lactu. v., ▮Laur., ||Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., Mosch., ▮Murex, ▮Mygale, Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ||Natr. p., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oleand., Osm., ▮Phos., ||Phos. ac., Plant., ||Plat., ||Plumb., ▮Pod., ||Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Rumex, Sabad., Spig., Stront., ||Syph., ▮Tarax., ||Thuya, Tromb., Tuberc., Ustil., Ver. v., Vespa, Vib., ||Zinc.; abscess, after vaccination, ▮Apis; agitated, in entero-colitis, ▮Nuph.; agitated, in gastric neurosis, ||Phos.; agitated, after midnight (tetanus), ▮Lach.; agitated, in urticaria, ▮Cop.; anthrax, from eating meat of diseased animals, ||Anthrac.; with aphonia, ▮Ferr.; apoplexy, ▮Arn.; during apyrexia (tertian ague), ▮Ipec.; ascarides, Mar. v.; with asthma, ▮Kali c.; blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; concussion of brain, ▮Cic.; in bronchitis, ▮Cina; from burning of skin, Agar.; children, ▮Cina, Ign.; with chill, ||Anthrac.; in chorea, ||Chloral., ▮Mygale; after catching cold, ||Op.; one to three hours after cold stage, ▮Eup. pur.; tries to find a cool place, ||Sul.; from congestion to head and heart, with uterine complaints, ||Nux m.; fine crawls all over body, Agar.; croup, ||Lact. ac., ||Samb.; in diarrhœa, ▮Arn., ||Sec.; in diphtheria, ▮Kreo., ▮Merc. cy.; with dreams (hemiopia), ▮Aur. met.; with anxious dreams (dyspepsia), ▮Ferr. ph.; with confused dreams, Calad.; dreams crowding one upon another, Sil.; with dreams and delirium, Merc. s.; dropsy, ▮Lyc.; dysentery, ▮Lach.; in epilepsy, ▮Cic.; desire to put feet out of bed, especially towards morning, ▮Curar.; during first part of night, Æscl. t.; fever, ▮Cimex; in intermittent fever, ||Ars., ▮Carbo v.; before paroxysm of intermittent, ▮Cinch.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Dig.; especially forepart of night (hypochondriasis), ▮Arg. nit.; blue boils after glanders poisoning, ▮Anthrac.; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; in gastro-enteritis, ▮Apis; head bend backward, ||Hep.; and palpitation, Calc. ars.; affection of heart, ▮Cup. m.; on account of heat, Sep.; with heat, after chills, Spong.; with burning heat, Sabina; with dry heat (coryza), ▮Calc.; from heaviness in whole body, Agar.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; hysterical women, who suffer during menses, ▮Nux m.; with ill humor, Vacc.; with short inhalation (spasmus glottidis), ▮Coff.; internal uneasiness (apoplexy), ▮Bar. c.; irritation of cerebrospinal nerves, ||Paris; could not be quiet for five minutes, ▮Sep.; moving limbs, Rheum; functional derangement of liver, ||Sep.; liver trouble, ▮Pod.; melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; during menses, ▮Kali c., ||Natr. p.; mental derangement, ▮Con.; in metrorrhagia, ||Sabina; after metrorrhagia, ||Sep.; before midnight, ▮Bell., ▮Chel.; worse before midnight, ▮Calc. p.; till midnight, Ars. h.; after midnight, ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., Zinc.; after midnight, worst after 3 A.M., ▮Dulc.; after midnight, filled with fretful disagreeable thoughts and events, Rhus; for ten or fifteen minutes, out of which he returns to full consciousness, with difficulty and gradually (insanity), ||Nux v.; in morning, ▮Ham.; especially towards morning, ▮Gels.; dry bitter mouth, on awaking, Diosc.; moves to and fro, ▮Puls.; in desquamative nephritis, ||Plumb.; at night, sleeps soundly until 1.30 A.M., restless and unable to sleep till 4.30, then slept an hour and a half, being partially conscious, then deep heavy sleep, Iodof.; after 2 A.M., must move yet hurts, he is so sore, Diosc.; at night, after 4 A.M., no matter how he lay, ||Dulc.; ovarian tumor, ▮Coloc.; palpitation, Lil. tig.; suppuration of left parotid, profuse sweat (diabetes), ▮Con.; rest in no position, Calend.; must frequently change position, body sore, ||Badiag.; in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; in rheumatism, a pain in heart, ▮Cact.; could sleep when in right position, πForm.; rolls about all night (asthma), Calc. a.; scarlatina,

‖Carbol. ac.; disturbed by awful sensations, ‖Camph.; sexual debility, ‖Dig.; from loss of sleep, ‖Lac def.; summer complaint, ‖‖Ferr. ph.; effects of overstudy, ‖Cup. ac.; with stupefaction in head, Lyss.; with sweat, ‖Sul.; sweats on head (dentition), ‖Calc.; syphilis, ‖Nitr. ac.; felt she had a weight pressing on thighs momentarily, ‖Sep.; throws himself about (tinea), ‖Calc.; throws himself about with snoring, groaning, entire night, ‖Calc.; tossing, Amm. c., Aurant., ‖Bell., Carb. s., ‖Cham., ‖‖Cina, ‖Clem., ‖Dulc., Iodof., ‖Led., ‖Natr. m., ‖Puls., Sabad., Spong., Squilla, ‖Sul., ‖‖Syph., Ustil., Verbas.; tossing arms, ‖Kali bi.; tossing awakens, Ant. sul. aur.; tossing, in cancer labii, πCamph.; constant tossing, Dory.; raising and throwing off cover, ‖Rhus; tossing, in hydrocephaloid, ‖Cina; turns frequently, Alum., ‖‖Kalm.; frequent turning over in bed, without waking, ‖Sul.; obliged to uncover, heat, Calad.; lies uncovered in unrefreshing slumber, Alum.; unrefreshing, ‖Dig.; unrefreshing, in dropsy, ‖Fluor. ac.; after revaccination, ‖‖Thuya; with visions, ‖Stram.; frequent waking, Ang., Magn. c.; frequent wakings and dreams, Cain.; waking after midnight, Amm. m.; wakes every half hour, throws off covering, feels too hot, yet does not sweat, Mosch.; imagines she has to go through deep water, Carbo v.; after getting wet, ‖Dulc.; wild feeling in head, Lil. tig.; with worm trouble, ‖‖Natr. p.; with frequent yawning, Diad. ☞ Awaking, **frequent.**

During sleep, **screaming**: ‖‖Apis, ‖Ign., ‖‖Puls., ‖Sul., ‖‖Tuberc.; children cry out, ‖‖Apis., Bell., ‖Calc. p.; chorea, Chloral.; constipation of sucklings, ‖Apis; after convulsions, ‖Zinc.; in whooping cough, ‖Caps.; crying out, ‖Cham., ‖Hyos., Inul., ‖Lyc.; children cry out, in brain affections, ‖‖Apis, ‖‖Sul.; cried out (diphtheria), ‖Lac c.; as if in great distress, Dory.; crying out, with anxious, frightful dreams, ‖Magn. m.; child cries out as if frightened, Bor.; cries, in hydrocephalus, ‖Zinc.; loud crying out, in meningitis infantum, ‖Arn.; loud cries (tubercular meningitis), ‖Lyc.; crying out (nystagmus), ‖Agar.; cries out, in spasms, ‖Zinc.; crying out, in typhoid, ‖Lyc.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ‖Lyc.; in meningitis, Carbol. ac.; singultus, ‖Stram.; sudden, distressing cries (hydrocephaloid), ‖Cina.

During sleep, **sexual condition**: inclination to coitus, ‖Sars.; emissions, ‖Arg. met., ‖‖Cycl., ‖‖Diosc., ‖Ferr., ‖Ham., Lil. tig., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Stram.; emissions, with absence of erections, ‖Nuph.; emissions frequent, ‖Nuph.; emissions, during siesta, Aloe; emissions, during siesta, with great force, Therid.; emissions, during siesta, pollution without recollection, voluptuous sensation, Caust.; emissions, thick with threads of white opaque substance, Med.; emissions transparent, consistency of gum arabic or mucilage, too thick to pour and voided with difficulty, Med.; watery emission, causing no stiffness of linen, Med.; erections violent, Calad., ‖Diosc., ‖‖Fluor. ac., ‖Natr. c.; erections and impotence after waking, with voluptuous fancies, ‖‖Op.; terrible erections, ‖Pic. ac.; erections which subside on urinating, Lith.; violent erections, ‖‖Merc. cor.; excitement, ‖Natr. c., ‖Stram.; excitement (hysteria), ‖Aur. met.; itching on scrotum, ‖Natr. m.; onanism, ‖Carbo v., Thuya; prepuce retracted behind glans, Coloc.; involuntary dribbling of semen or prostatic fluid, Selen.; semen escaped unconsciously, though there was no emission during coition, Lyss.

During sleep, **shock**: after dinner, violent electric, first in left hip joint, then in right, ‖‖Arg. met.

During sleep, **sighing**: Camph., ‖‖Kali p., ‖Sul.

During sleep, **singing**: ‖Bell., ‖Croc.

During sleep, **snoring** (stertorous sleep): Æthus., Amyg, ‖‖Bell., Cinch., Con., ‖Cycl., ‖‖Kali m., ‖Laur., ‖‖Mur.ac., ‖‖Op., ‖Rhus, Sil., ‖Stram.; in apoplexy, ‖Acon., ‖Arn., ‖Nux v.; during apyrexia, Ign.; when lying on back, Dros.; blowing, respiration, ‖Nux v.; in brain affections of children, ‖‖Sul.; labored breathing, ‖Op.; rattling in chest (epilepsy), ‖‖Op.; in children, ‖Mez.; with cholera infantum, ‖Op.; in croup, ‖Brom.; in epilepsy, ‖Bufo., ‖‖Op.; after attack of epilepsy, ‖Plumb.; blowing expiration, ‖Nux v.; in goitre, ‖‖Sul.; during heat, Ign., ‖Op.; with in- and exhalation, ‖‖Camph.; inspiration, Cham., ‖Ign., ‖‖Rheum, ‖‖Puls.; loud, ‖‖Lac c.; in mania-a-potu, ‖‖Op.; open mouth, ‖Cham., Dulc., ‖Op.; mouth open and head bent backward (cramp), ‖‖Samb.; bilateral croupous pneumonia, ‖Kali iod.; polypi, ‖Mar. v.; in any position, Chloral.; in tonsillitis, ‖Merc. iod. rub.

During sleep, **somnambulism**: ‖Art. v., ‖Bry., ‖Ign., ‖‖Kali ph., Meph., ‖‖Phos., Rheum, ‖Sil., ‖‖Tarant., ‖‖Zinc.; before somnambulistic spell, crowed like a cock, Lyss.; describes clearly the interior of the brain (effects of wounded honor), ‖Ign.; in children, ‖‖Kali br., Kali c.; after convulsions, ‖Zinc.; after disappearance of old eruptions, ‖Zinc.; at new and full moon (lumbricoid worms), ‖‖Sil.; rising and sitting about room, ‖‖Natr. m.; sees everything that passes in the street but recollects nothing when awake (effects of wounded honor), ‖Ign.; somnambulistic state, exact time of which he states every morning, ‖‖Tarant.; alternates with spasms, ‖Stram.; stands up and walks about, Kalm.; works as a house servant while asleep at night (does not remember next morning), ‖Art. v.

During sleep, **startled**: followed by crying (pneumonia), ‖‖Puls.; by slightest noise (typhus), ‖Calad. ☞ **starting.**

During sleep, **starting**: ‖Acon., ‖Apis, ‖‖Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Aurant., ‖‖Bell., Benz. ac., Bism., Calad., ‖Calc., Calc. p., ‖Cham., ‖Cina, ‖Colch., ‖Crotal., ‖Cup. m., ‖Dig., Ferr. iod., ‖Graph., Inul., ‖Ipec., ‖‖Iris, ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali c., ‖Lyc., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ‖‖Puls., ‖Spong., ‖Stram., ‖‖Tarant., ‖Thuya; in afternoon, Lyss., Pallad.; agitation, Æthus.; anxiety, with cough, ‖Apis; anxiety, wishes to cry out but cannot, as in nightmare, ‖Lyc.; anxious, followed by fit (epilepsy), ‖‖Sul.; during apyrexia, Ign.; in brain affection, ‖Gels.; inflammatory condition of brain, ‖Stram.; child (chill), ‖Elat.; in cholera morbus, ‖Zinc.; in chorea, ‖Asaf.; ‖Zinc.; in chorea, scrofulous children, ‖Bell.; in convulsions, ‖Bell., ‖Sil., ‖Zinc.; convulsive, as if in affright, Apis; in whooping cough, ‖Cup. ac.; in croup, ‖Bell., ‖Phos.;

crying out, anxious dreams, ▮Magn. c.; anxious dreams, Magn. s.; as from frightful dream, Coral.; with drowsiness, ▮Bell., ‖Puls.; great fear afterwards, ▮Amm. c.; fitful, πCarbol. ac.; flushings, ▮Amyl.; as from fright, Alum., ‖Bell., Bufo., Calc. p., Carbo v., ▮Coff., ‖Hyos., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Ver.; as if frightened when nearly lost in sleep, during afternoon, πAtrop. s.; as from fright, when awake is not fearful, Dros.; frightened and clings to mother, or any object that is near (croup), ▮Phos.; starting in fright, in whooping cough, ▮Caust.; in fright, from terrible dreams, ‖Nux v.; frightened, with groans and fear of falling, Coff.; frightened, after blow on head, ▮Natr. m.; with fright, in hydrocephalus, πHell., ▮Zinc.; frightened, in incipient basilar meningitis, ▮Kali br.; as from a fright, in morning, Sabad.; starts, after a fright, ‖Hyos.; from gasping (spasm of glottis), ▮Coff.; as if she would go away, without knowing where, ‖Sil.; in heart disease, ▮Lyc. vir.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Zinc.; starting, in hysterical spasms, ▮Cic.; jnmping, Bry.; jumping, in convulsions, ▮Zinc.; jumping, in hydrocephalus, ▮Zinc.; of limbs, Cann. i.; melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; in meningitis infantum, ▮Arn.; with short, oppressed respiration (croup), ▮Hep.; in scarlatina, ▮Bell., ▮Carbol.ac.; anxious screams, throwing hands about, or clinging to mother (diarrhœa), ▮Bor.; with shocks, as if electricity were passing through body, ▮Nux m.; shuddering, as if falling deep down, Bell.; during sopor (pneumonia, hydrothorax), ▮Ant. t.; frequent, spasmodic (paralysis agitans), ‖Rhus; suddenly (croup), ▮Phos.; an hour after falling asleep, suddenly screams, leaps out of bed, runs about like a maniac, ‖Sul.; from feeling as if about to suffocate, ▮Hep.; in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; trembling and frightened (hepatic disorder), ‖Sil.; with trembling of whole body, Sil.

☞ Awaking **starting**; also **twitching**.

During sleep, **stomach**: shocks awaken, Tabac.

During sleep, **stool**: ▮Con.; feces pass, Bry.; involuntary, ▮▮Arn., ▮Bell., Lith., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Pod., ‖Psor., ▮Sul.; discharge of liquid from anus, followed by feces at night, Sul.; 1 to 4 A.M. (infantile diarrhœa), ‖Psor.; oppressive (dysentery), ▮Lach.; oozes from anus, ‖Thuya.

During sleep, **sweat**: ▮Acet. ac., ▮Ailant., ▮Ars., Ars. h., ▮Bell., Bor., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ‖Chlor., ▮▮Cinch., Hyos., ▮Lac c., Lachn., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Plat., ▮Rheum, ‖Rumex, ▮Samb., Selen., ‖Sep., ▮▮Sil., Tarax.; afternoon (rheumatism), ▮Ant. t.; disappears on awaking, ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul., Thuya; particularly on back and neck, Chin. s.; over whole body, worse after midnight, early morning in bed, ▮Amm. m.; in bronchial and vesical catarrh, ▮Cop.; on chest, ▮Calc.; cold, on chest, back, and thighs, ▮Sep.; congestion to chest, Act. rac.; colliquative, with much emaciation (tuberculosis), ▮Nitr. ac.; during cough, ▮Sul.; on covering up, ▮Nitr. ac.; during day, ▮Caust.; debilitating, ▮Sil.; in evening, ▮Eup. perf.; most on feet, ▮Nitr. ac.; fetid, on going to sleep, ▮Ferr.; during first sleep, Calc.; on head, in convulsions, from cerebral irritation, ▮Cic.; on head, in diarrhœa, after suppression of skin eruption, ▮Lyc.; copious, on head and face (constipation), ‖Sil.; especially on head, ▮Calc., ▮Sep.; hair sticky on forehead, ▮Cham.; only on legs, clammy, ▮Calc.; only on parts on which he has been lying, ▮Nitr. ac.; before menses, ▮Sul.; until 12 P.M., worse on head and back, Mur. ac.; especially before midnight, with cold limbs, ‖Calc.; after midnight, ▮Phos., ▮Sil.; during morning, Bor., ▮Calc. p., ▮Sabad.; towards morning, Bufo., ▮Calc. p.; on neck, ▮Calc.; most on neck and chest (ague), ‖Puls.; about neck, after first nap (phthisis), ▮Lach.; all over, especially about neck, during short naps, ▮Hyos.; every night, or profuse every other night, ▮Nitr. ac.; profuse, after 3 A.M., ▮Bry.; non-ameliorating, ▮Merc.; offensive, Cycl., ▮▮Sil.; on single parts, ▮Calc. p.; in phthisis, ▮Myr. cer., ▮Sil.; profuse, ▮Acon., ▮Graph., ▮Calc. p., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; profuse, in maltreated buboes, ▮Nitr. ac.; profuse, on face and neck, Med.; profuse, particularly on head, lasts an hour (quotidian ague), ‖Tarax.; profuse, all over (pneumonia), ‖Stram.; profuse, in phthisis, ▮Phos.; profuse, from suppuration, ▮Sil.: putrid or sour, with inclination to uncover, ▮Led.; rheumatic patients with neuralgia, ▮Merc.; in second sleep, for a month (secondary syphilis), ‖Rhus; in siesta, ▮Carbo a.; slight, ▮Kali c.; sour, ▮▮Sil.; sour smelling, on head, ▮▮Cham.; strong, offensive, most on chest, Euph.; tuberculosis, Act. rac.

During sleep, **talking**: ▮Acon., ▮Ailant., Amm. c., Ars., Brach., Cann. i., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cham., Cinnab., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., Kalm., ▮Led., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., Ziz.; angry exclamation, Castor.; in children, ▮Amb.; constant, ‖Graph.; in diphtheria, ▮Lac c.; with anxious, frightful dreams, ▮Magn. m.; all night, in a gentle voice, ▮Camph.; to himself, wants to leave bed (delirium tremens), ▮▮Stram.; incipient hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; incoherent, ▮Kali bi., ▮Stram.; incoherently, half waking, ▮Gels.; loud, ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spong., ▮Sul.; murmuring, in brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; murmuring, in typhoid, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; muttering, Alum., Camph., ▮▮Hyos.; incoherent muttering (gastro-enteritis; bronchitis), ▮Apis; old men, ▮Bar. c.; in pneumonia, ▮Merc.; divulged a secret (cancerous inoculation), ▮Ars.; sopor, ▮Apis; supplicates timidly, Stann.; tabes mesenterica, ‖Tuberc.

During sleep, **teeth**: grating, in chorea, ▮Mygale; half slumber broken by grating (typhus), ▮Ars.; grinding, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., Cann. i., ▮Cina, ▮Crotal., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Kali c., ‖Natr. p., Plant.; grinding, with rolling of head, ▮Pod.; grinding, in incipient basilar meningitis, ▮Kali br.; grinding, with moans and cries, ▮Kali br.; grinding, with pain in stomach and head, ▮Lac def. ☞ Chap. 10, Teeth **grinding**.

During sleep, **thirst**: Aloe, ▮Ars.

During sleep, **throat**: dry, ▮▮Nux m.; disturbed by mucus in fauces, ▮Fluor. ac.

During sleep, **touched**: feels as if someone had touched him gently on both sides, with weakness, Bapt.

During sleep, **trembling**: Con., Rheum; starting, as if in affright, Apis; and jerking in muscles without awakening him (arachnitis), ▮Chlorof.; in typhus, ▮Ars.

During sleep, **twitching** (jerking, subsultus

tendinum): ||Bar. c., ||Bell., |Cham., |Colch., |Cup. m., |Hell., ||Hyos., |Natr. c., Rheum, |Sul., |Zinc.; through body, Ant. t., |Zinc.; in chorea, ||Tarant., |Ziz.; and coldness, Amb.; feet jerked upward, Bell.; fidgets or jerks of legs, |Natr. m.; of fingers, Anac., Sul. ac.; followed by an epileptic fit, ||Sul.; wakes in fright (chorea), |Codein.; of hands and feet, more after midnight, Natr. s.; with hand, thumbs clenched, general dry heat, red face, Jacea; head, backward, |Arn.; head, forward, Bell.; jerks through body, Ant. t., |Zinc.; frequent jerking of whole body (rheumatism), |Zinc.; violent jerks, blue boils after glanders poisoning, |Anthrac.; jerking up of limbs, |Ant. t., |Kali c., |Lyc., |Sil., |Zinc.; spasmodic jerks of limbs, Hyper.; in limbs, |Sep., |Stram., Zinc.; for one minute, without waking him (arachnitis), |Chlorof.; of mouth, Anac.; of muscles, |Cham.; in phthisis, ||Zinc.; in rheumatism, |Zinc.; anxious startings, followed by fit (epilepsy), ||Sul.; throws about arms and legs (chorea), ||Ver. v.

During sleep, **urination**: constantly awakened, vesical irritability, |Chim. umb.; constant desire to, in nervous persons, Dig.; disturbs, Lith.; frequent, |Hyos.; frequent, in diabetes mellitus, |Arg. met.; every half hour (irritable bladder), ||Sep.; involuntary, |Amm. c., Ananth., ||Arn., ||Bell., ||Caust., |Ferr., |Sep., |Graph.; involuntary, in daytime, |Bell.; involuntary, during first sleep, ||Caust., ||Sep.; involuntary, during first deep sleep, from which child is awakened with difficulty, |Kreo.; urging to, in diabetes, |Natr. s.

☞ Chap. 21, Urination **involuntary**.

During sleep, **vertigo**: |Sang., |Sil.; as if head fell out of bed, ||Arg. met.

During sleep, **vomiting**: supper, Lyss.

During sleep, **walking**: ☞ **somnambulism**.

During sleep, **weeping**: Alum., |Carbo v., ||Caust., |Cham.; crying, |Kali c., |Rheum; crying and coughing (catarrh of chest), |Kali c.; cries frequently (spasmus glottidis), ||Ver.; weeping, with anxious dreams, |Natr. m.; loud, but unconscious of it, ||Kali iod.; sobbing, |Aur. met., |Op.; sobbing anxious, |Nitr. ac.; child sobs and cries in, |Hyos.; weeping and talking, ||Nux v.; weeping and wailing, |Cham.; whimpering, Anac., |Arn.; whimpering and moaning (mania a potu; typhoid), |Nux v.; whining, Cinch., ||Puls., |Sil.; whining, in brain affections of children, ||Sul.

During sleep, **yawning**: during deep, |Cepa.

AFTER SLEEP, abdomen: heaviness, after siesta, Tereb.; vesicular eruption worse, Crot. t.

After sleep, **aggravation**: |Acon., Ailant., |Arn., Bufo., |Cham., |Coccul., |Crotal., |Diosc., Euph., ||Lach., ||Mur. ac., Myr. cer., Selen., ||Spong., Val.; after getting out of bed, Amm. m.; if she sleeps during day, |Crotal.; after long, |Arn., ||Sul.; in morning, ||Nux v.; after siesta, on hot days, Selen.

After sleep, **back**: spinal irritation better, |Puls.; numbness in side of back on which he has been lying, after siesta, |Calc.; pain in muscles between left shoulder and neck, as if sprained, on rising, 4 P.M., Chin. a.; pains as if something were sticking below right shoulder-blade, better, |Ars. h.

After sleep, **breathing**: asthma, after siesta, difficult, Apis; dyspnœa, first on left side of chest, must be lifted upright, with violent exertion to get breath (acute rheumatism), ||Lac c.; suffocating fit worse, |Ced.

After sleep, **bruised feeling**: over head, Chin. a.; in morning, in bed, Aur. met.; after siesta, Bar. c.

After sleep, **chest**: oppression, Apoc.; oppression, after siesta, Calad.

After sleep, **chill**: Arn.

After sleep, **chilliness**: worse in feet, Agar.

After sleep, **coldness**: Cadm. s.

After sleep, **cough**: dry, ||Puls.; dry, hacking, in morning, |Lach.; whooping cough worse, |Caust.; worse, |Sul.

After sleep, **croup**: slept into croupy spell, ||Lach.

After sleep, **delirium**: tremens, ||Lach.; violent (typhoid), |Lach.

After sleep, **diarrhœa**: worse, ||Lach., ||Sul.

After sleep, **diphtheria**: complains most when awaking from apparent, |Kali bi.; patches, worse, |Lyc.; worse, ||Lac c., |Lach.; worse, after failure of Lach., |Lac c.

After sleep, **dysentery**: worse, ||Phos.

After sleep, **ear**: feels as though parchment were drawn over ear on which she was lying, Med.

After sleep, **eyes**: as if they had closed too tightly, Amb.; lids agglutinated, Cham., |Seneg.; objects appear a long way off, Anac.; could see nothing because of mist, Cain.; weary, |Ars.

After sleep, **fainting**: ||Carbo v.

After sleep, **fever**: worse, ||Sul.

After sleep, **head**: better, Badiag.; confusion, |Sul.; dulness, after siesta, |Calc.; fulness, after siesta, Millef.; heavy, |Sul.; weight on vertex, worse, Amb.; worse, |Coccul.

After sleep, **headache**: Pallad.; better, |Glon.; better afternoon, and towards evening, Pallad.; pain in head and eyes better, ||Phos.; congestive, worse, |Glon.; dull, heavy, ||Natr. m.; frontal, ||Op.; hemicrania, |Phos.; heavy pressing, after siesta, Calad.; pressing tense, from occiput to forehead, in morning, lasting during day, with congestion to head (cardialgia), |Kali c.; pressive, in temples, disappears Cast. eq.; renewed and worse, |Coff.; in vertex, Badiag., |Menyanth., Oxal. ac.

After sleep, **heat**: in face, cheeks glowing, ||Cina.

After sleep, **neck**: could scarcely move, Manc.

After sleep, **nervous affection**: worse, |Lach.

After sleep, **œsophagus**: small, dry spot, worse, |Cist.

After sleep, **larynx**: constriction, with dryness of whole throat and mouth, |Lach.

After sleep, **legs**: numbness, after brief afternoon naps, first right, then left lower, Spong.

After sleep, **mental condition**: confused, |Sul.; cross, ||Lyc.; fretful (chronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa, after vaccination), ||Thuya; bad humor (tubercular meningitis), |Lyc.; irritation from noise disappears, Lyss.; relaxation, Berb.; after rising, cannot endure being interrupted while speaking, ||Cham.

After sleep, **mouth**: bitter, Manc.; dry, Amb., Apoc.; tongue dry, as if burnt, |Daph.; bloody taste, |Manc.

After sleep, **nausea**: ||Apoc.; as if head were in a vise, ||Merc.

After sleep, **palpitation**: after siesta, ▮Staph.
After sleep, **pulse**: accelerated, after siesta, Cain.
After sleep, **relaxed**: Berb.
After sleep, **restless**: sweat, Lachn.
After sleep, **shock**: chilliness and gooseflesh all over, Lachn.
After sleep, **stomach**: hollow and empty after siesta, Ang.; sinking, Apoc.; rising of tasteless water, after siesta, Ang.
After sleep, **stupid**: after siesta, Bar. c.
After sleep, **sweat**: exhausting, ▮Lac c.; principally on face, ▮▮Glon.
After sleep, **thirst**: Apoc.
After sleep, **throat**: deglutition especially painful, in scarlatina, ▮Lac c.; dry, Manc.; dry, worse, ▮Cist.; after a nap, hawking of mucus, with rawness, ▮Lach.; heat worse, ▮Cist.; white, tenacious mucus, Raph.; feels scraped and rough, Pic. ac.
After sleep, **toothache**: worse, Bar. m.
After sleep, **unrefreshed**: Ailant., Amm. c., Anag., ▮▮Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. h., Asim. t., Ast. r., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Bell., Berb., Bism., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ▮Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Cornus, Cup. a., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮Daph., ▮Dig., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kob., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Spig., ▮▮Sul., Vib., Zinc.; wishes to remain in bed, ▮Sil., in ante-desquamative stage of Bright's disease, ▮Helon.; cephalalgia, ▮Alum.; in chlorosis, ▮▮Ant. c.; from vivid dreams of business (dyspepsia), ▮Chel.; on account of dreams, Calc. fl.; in flatulent dyspepsia, ▮▮Sal. ac.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl.; increases fatigue, Ars.; in hectic fever, ▮▮Phos.; in quotidian ague, ▮Ipec.; tertian intermittent, ▮Dig.; with dull, heavy headache, ▮▮Natr. m.; in heart disease, ▮▮Lach.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; internal lassitude, Calc. s.; lassitude, after siesta, Calc. s.; in morning, Clem., ▮Coccul., Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Pod., ▮▮Sep.; in morning, from frightful dreams, ▮Codein.; in morning, with flushings, ▮Amyl.; in subacute pleuritis, ▮Arg. nit.; in poisoning by foul breath (erysipelas), ▮Anthrac.; on rising, ▮Carbo v.; totally disinclined to rise, ▮Sul.; still sleepy, Calad.; in affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; effects of overstudy, ▮Cup. ac.; tired, ▮Stram.; tired, aching feeling through whole body, ▮Sep.; more tired in morning than when lying down in evening, ▮▮Magn. c.; tired and weak, ▮Nux v.; weariness, Ant. t.; weariness, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; weary, on rising, ▮Carbo v.
After sleep, **vertigo**: with heat, ▮Spong.; on sitting up, ▮Carbo v.; worse, ▮Amb.
After sleep, **vomiting**: Ant. t.
After sleep, **weak**: Amb.; cannot get out of bed, ▮Ars.; languid, Dory.
SLEEPLESSNESS: ▮Acon., ▮Agnus, Amb., ▮▮Ammoniac., Anthrok., Ant. c., Aph. ch., Apoc., ▮Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Ars. i., ▮▮Arum t., Arund., Ascl. t., Asim., ▮Ast. r., ▮▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Cact., Cain., Calc. a., Calc. s., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Chloral., Chlorof., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., Cinnab., ▮Clem., ▮Coca, ▮Coccion., Cochl., ▮▮Coff., ▮Coloc., Cornus, Cup. a., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Cypr., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮▮Dulc., Eucal., ▮Ferr. ph., Filix, ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., Guarana, ▮Hell., Hippoz., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Iris, ▮Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali ph., Kob., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Med., Meph., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Rhus, Sang., Sars., ▮▮Sec., ▮Senecio, ▮Sep., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Tarant., Tell., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Ustil., ▮▮Val., Vespa, Vinca, Zing.
Sleeplessness, **abdomen**: colic, ▮Coloc., Magn. s., ▮Plumb.; potter's colic, ▮Alum.; cutting, colicky pains in hypogastrium, every few minutes, ▮Collin.; nightly oppression, ▮Magn. c.; pains and diarrhœa, ▮Dulc.; paroxysmal pain in right side, ▮▮Plumb.; peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; pressure across, above navel, Sul.; seems swollen, ▮Lach.; troubles, Plant.
Sleeplessness, **anus**: burning, Amm. c.; itching, ▮Sul.; itching and burning, ▮Aloe; intense itching, causing one to toss and roll about all night; ▮Mar. v.; pains, with and after each stool, recurring after an hour or two and lasting twelve hours (fissure of anus), ▮Pæonia; prolapsus, ▮Arn.
Sleeplessness, **arms**: cutting in upper and in calves (epidemic typhus), ▮Chel.; heaviness, Alum.; pain, Brach.; pain, in right shoulder, to elbow, ▮▮Phos.
Sleeplessness, **apoplexy**: precursor, ▮Ast. r.
Sleeplessness, **back**: aching, Lact. ac.; burning pain in anthrax, in interscapular region, ▮▮Tarant.; pain, in carbuncle, ▮Hep.; and curvature of dorsal spine, sharp, cutting spasms in muscles, ▮▮Syph.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; pain in small of, cannot lie on back (colic), Magn. s.; pain in small of, and hips, Sinap.; pain in spine, Con.; unbearable pain across supersacral region, extends to right nates and down right sciatic nerve, ▮▮Lac c.
Sleeplessness, **bad effects from loss of sleep**: Amb., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Ol. jec.; agalactia, ▮Caust.; pressure, deep in cerebellum, ▮Colch.; constipation, from night-watching, ▮▮Nux v.; convulsions, ▮▮Coccul.; after debauch, Ant. c.; delirium, from overwatching, ▮Lach.; dyspepsia, from night-watching, ▮▮Nux v.; sudden faintness and sinking sensation in chest, three attacks during one night, Syph.; pressure in head, especially in occiput, ▮Colch.; headache, with vertigo, ▮Kali c.; languor, ▮Ipec.; nausea, ▮Ipec.; nervous, ▮Hydras.; neuralgia, from late hours, ▮▮Puls.; long-continued nursing, ▮▮Coccul.; pale and haggard, ▮▮Phos.; restlessness and extreme protracted suffering, ▮Lac def.; after revelling, Carbo v.; slightest loss tells, ▮Coccul.; from long watching, ▮Coff.; night-watching, Carbo v., ▮▮Coccul.; feels as after night-watching, Lyss.; weakness, ▮Hydras., ▮Natr. m.; weakness, in pleurodynia, ▮▮Ran. b.; weakness, in pneumonia, ▮▮Nux v.; weakness, in acute rheumatism, Chloral.; weakness, from slightest loss, ▮Coccul.; no inconvenience from loss of sleep, Kob., ▮Lachn., Sinap.
Sleeplessness, **bladder**: tenesmus (cysto-blennorrhœa), ▮▮Uva ursi.
Sleeplessness, **bones**: sudden jerking, tearing, cracking, Plumb.; pains (chronic syphilitic ophthalmia), ▮Merc.; periosteal pains, ▮Kalm.
Sleeplessness, **brain**: affection, ▮Glon.; for seven days, in encephalitis, ▮Coccul.; fag, ▮Natr. m.; overfulness of cerebral vessels, ▮Kali br.;

hydrocephaloid, ▮Cina; in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis.

Sleeplessness, **breathing**: asthma, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Kali iod.; spasmodic asthma of children, ▮▮Kali br.; no sleep for days and nights, caused by spasmodic bronchial asthma, ▮▮Syph.; dyspnœa, ▮Cham.; dyspnœa, in inflammation of diaphragm, ▮▮Morph. s.; dyspnœa, heat and ebullitions, cannot lie on side, ▮▮Ran. b.; prevented by dyspnœa, in pneumonia, ▮Kali c.; dyspnœa, in typhoid pneumonia, ▮▮Chloral; shortness, ▮▮Stann.; suffocating dryness, ▮▮Bor.

Sleeplessness, **bronchial**: acute catarrh, ▮Kali bi.

Sleeplessness, **carbuncle**: burning and stinging in carbuncle on side of chest, ▮▮Tarant.

Sleeplessness, **catarrh**: of children, Sumb.

Sleeplessness, **chest**: stitches, All. sat.; stitches in anterior, inferior and posterior parts (pleuritis with plastic exudation), ▮Hep.; seems swollen, ▮Lach.

Sleeplessness, **chilblains**: itching and intense pains, on stump of amputated leg, ▮▮Ran. b.

Sleeplessness, **children**: ▮▮Coff., Cypr., ▮Sticta; fret from bedtime till morning, next day as lively as ever, ▮▮Psor.; newborn, ▮Bell.

Sleeplessness, **chill**: ▮▮Diad.; in evening, ▮Lyc.; shivering over left side on which he is not lying, Ant. c.

Sleeplessness, **chilliness**: cold for an hour, with nervousness, ▮▮Lac c.; at 6 P.M., ▮Lyc.

Sleeplessness, **cholera infantum**: ▮Cadm. s.

Sleeplessness, **chronic**: Apis, ▮Ars. h., ▮Crotal., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Lach.; eleven days' duration, ▮▮Plat.; for six days, ▮▮Ver.

Sleeplessness, **circulation**: orgasm, Alum., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Puls.; tumultuous course of blood, ▮▮Bry.

Sleeplessness, at **climacteric period** ▮Kali br., ▮Senecio, ▮▮Zinc.

Sleeplessness, **cold**: after taking cold (diarrhœa), ▮Jatroph.

Sleeplessness, **coma**: alternating with, ▮Camph.

Sleeplessness, **convalescence**: after acute disease, Coff., ▮Hyos., Kali br.

Sleeplessness, **convulsions**: ▮▮Kali br.; in a child, Cypr.; worse in right side (hydrocephalus), Art. v.; hysterical, ▮Cic.

Sleeplessness, **cough**: Calad., ▮Caps., ▮Daph., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali cy., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., ▮▮Syph.; catarrh of head, ▮▮Sticta; hollow, ▮Phos.; in influenza, ▮▮Phell.; on lying down, ▮Ol. jec.; worse after midnight, ▮Kali c.; in typhoid pneumonia, ▮▮Chloral.; tickling tearing, ▮Gels.; in typhoid, ▮Apis; whooping cough, ▮Caust.

Sleeplessness, **day**: when lying down, shivers and is dizzy, Calad.

Sleeplessness, **delirium**: ▮▮Plumb.; alternately (tubercular meningitis), ▮▮Tuberc.; apparitions, ▮Bell.; cannot get himself together, ▮Bapt.; delirium tremens, ▮Gels.

Sleeplessness, **dentition**: ▮Cham., ▮Gels., Tereb.

Sleeplessness, in **diabetes**: mellitus, ▮▮Uran. nit. improved.

Sleeplessness, **diarrhœa**: ▮Dulc., ▮Sul.; chronic, ▮Coloc., ▮Natr. s.; copious painful stool, ▮Merc. cor.

Sleeplessness, **diphtheria**: ▮Chin. a., ▮Kali m.

Sleeplessness, **drinking**: from excessive use of coffee, ▮Coff.; coffee, wine, liquor, ▮Nux v.

Sleeplessness, **drugs**: after Chloral., Mosch.; mercurial poisoning, ▮Kali br.; in spite of narcotics, Lyss.; could not sleep without opiates (gout), ▮Kali iod.; after opium, ▮Bell., ▮Nux v.

Sleeplessness, **dysentery**: ▮▮Bufo., ▮▮Phos.; autumnal, ▮Merc.

Sleeplessness, **ears**: acuteness of hearing, clocks striking and cocks crowing at a distance keep her awake, ▮▮Op.; severe itching, lasting till midnight, ▮Psor.; as long as any noise continues, Coff.; pulsations, ▮▮Cact.; shooting, especially at night (otorrhœa), ▮▮Phos.

Sleeplessness, **eating**: after eating, Castor.; after late suppers, or eating too much, ▮Puls.

Sleeplessness, **epigastrium**: arterial palpitation also in right ear, ▮▮Cact.; cramplike pressure, ▮Coloc.; pulsations, ▮▮Cact.

Sleeplessness, **eructations**: at night, Hyper.

Sleeplessness, **eruption**: ecthyma, ▮Jugl.; itching, constant desire to scratch, on wrists, ▮▮Psor.; eruptive disease, Apis; herpes or ulcers burn and itch in evening, ▮Staph.; itching, Caust.; no sleep till 3 or 4 A.M., itching, ▮▮Sul.; child, itchlike, after vaccination, ▮Mez.; urticaria, ▮Cop.; burning itching (urticaria), ▮Bov.; urticarious itching, child, disappears during day, Chloral.

Sleeplessness, **erysipelas**: ▮Apis, ▮▮Ver. v.

Sleeplessness, in **evening**: ▮Phos.; awakes early, Diosc.; until 12 M., then restless, with terrifying dreams, Dory.; till 2 or 3 A.M., by constant desire to change position, Arn.; until 2 or 3 A.M., from prickling, stinging biting, here and there, Arn. ☞ **time.**

Sleeplessness, **eyes**: burning, Jamb.; perceives figures and objects moving about (nervous headache), ▮Ign.; pain to forehead and all over head (acute inflammation), ▮Chel.; as long as light continues, ▮Coff.; open against will, ▮Camph.; pain through left, on closing lid, Act. rac.; photophobia, ▮Con.; hyperæsthesia of retina, ▮Nux v.; wild, staring, Eup. pur.; burning tearing, ▮▮Rhus; tearing pains, worse in cold damp weather (rheumatic ophthalmia), Ver.

Sleeplessness, **face**: Brach.; neuralgia, Spig.; pain in lower jaw to shoulders and supra- and infraorbital nerves on both sides and over whole head, in evening, lasts all night, ▮▮Sul.; neuralgic pain in right upper jaw to head, ▮▮Med.; prosopalgia, ▮Magn. p.; circumscribed red cheeks, ▮Lachn.; shooting, rending, left side between temple, ear and jaw, with nausea and violent empty retching, ▮Coloc.

Sleeplessness, **feet**: burning in soles, ▮Lach.; burning in roots of toe nails, Asaf.; after dinner, violent burning in corn on right little toe, Agar.

Sleeplessness, with **fever**: ▮Cham., ▮Lachn.; with anxiety, 2 to 5 A.M., Ign.; with colic, ▮▮Alum.; gastric, ▮▮Sep.; during heat, ▮Apis; hectic nightly exacerbations, ▮▮Ol. jec.; intermittent, ▮Apis, ▮▮Cina, ▮Coff., ▮Diad.; catarrhal intermittent, ▮Hep.; intermittent, worse night before attack, ▮Ars.; low, four days and nights, ▮Cact.; low, adynamic, ▮Stram.; puerperal, ▮Coff., ▮Coloc.; in typhoid, Cham., ▮Sul.; after typhoid, ▮Hell.; in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Bapt.; in abdominal typhus, ▮▮Stram.; in yellow, ▮Ars. h. ☞ **chill, heat.**

Sleeplessness, in **gonorrhœa**: ▮▮Tarant.

Sleeplessness, in **gout**: ▮Mang.

Sleeplessness, **hand**: inflammation painful, ▮Anthrac.; pain, ▮▮Phos.

Sleeplessness, **head**: congestion, ▮Carbo v., Inul.; pediculi capitis and itching in purulent scaldhead on occiput, ▮▮Staph.

Sleeplessness, with **headache**: Ammoniac., ▮Arg. nit., Ars. i., ▮▮Aur. met., Brach., ▮▮Calab., ▮Chel., ▮Chloral., ▮▮Cinch., Elaps, ▮Lach., Magn. s., Pallad., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sul., ▮Syph.; dull pressing, ▮▮Calab.; in forehead or maxillary sinuses (influenza), ▮Puls.; lancinating, Elaps; neuralgic, ▮Syph.; nightly, ▮Sul.; Nux temperament, ▮▮Puls.; pulsating, throbbing, pressure on eyes, dilatation of vessels of head and other parts of body, ▮Croc.; shooting in left forehead and temple, worse on coming indoors, shooting goes obliquely (downward, and sometimes backward), ▮Merc. per.; stinging and cutting in nerves of left head, coming and going, ▮Aur. met.; stitches, Manc.

Sleeplessness, **heart**: beating (angina pectoris), ▮Aur. mur.; dilated, ▮Tabac.; heart disease, ▮Dig.; pain in cardiac region (heart disease), ▮▮Op.; pericarditis, ▮Colch.

Sleeplessness, **heat**: Aloe, Hyos., ▮Thuya; anxious sensation, ▮Puls.; burning, Aurant.; dry, in phthisis, ▮▮Sul.; dry, cannot rest in any position (chronic gastralgia), ▮▮Caust.; ebullitions, Ign., ▮Merc., ▮Sil., Spong.; flushes and restlessness, ▮▮Puls.; general, ▮Sil.; especially in head, ▮Bor.; until 2 or 3 A.M., Arn.; and restlessness every other night (spoiled intermittent), ▮Bry.; in spinal irritation, Phos.; with thirst, Mægn. m. ☞ **fever.**

Sleeplessness, **hemorrhoids**: burning, ▮Ars.; intolerable suffering, ▮Kali c.

Sleeplessness, **hiccough**: fourteen days after labor (primipara), ▮▮Nux v.

Sleeplessness, **hunger**: Abies, ▮Mar. v.; in evening, ▮Ign.

Sleeplessness, in **hysteria**: ▮Senecio, Mosch.; chorea, ▮▮Sticta.

Sleeplessness, **injuries**: after bee-stings in wrists, burning, ▮Lach.; after concussion, ▮Arn.; after falling down stairs, ▮▮Rhus; after setting fractured leg, ▮Sticta.

Sleeplessness, **itching**: Anac., Chloral., ▮Merc.; on arms, Carbo v.; over whole body, ▮Psor.; face, head and shoulders, ▮Gels.; between fingers, Carbo v.; on hands, Carbo v.; intolerable, ▮Psor.; intolerable, without eruption, ▮▮Zinc.; pruritus senilis, ▮Mez.; has to scratch whole body, Lyss.; on small circumscribed spots, ▮▮Apis.

Sleeplessness, **kidneys**: desquamative nephritis, ▮▮Plumb.; from renal affections, ▮Hyos.

Sleeplessness, **labor**: during, ▮Con.; six weeks after confinement, hydrogenoid constitution, ▮Natr. s.; bearing down pains, in threatened abortion, ▮Helon.; of lying-in women, ▮Coff.; after miscarriage, several nights in succession, ▮Cypr.

Sleeplessness, **larynx**: aphonia, ▮Ferr. mur.; strangulation (scarlatina), ▮Lach.

Sleeplessness, **legs**: aching all night, Med.; burning, Bapt.; drawing, burning, lancinating pains in left, particularly posterior part of thigh (sciatic neuralgia), ▮▮Rhus; fidgets in right, and hip, ▮▮Phos.; gnawing and scraping in red, doughy swelling in right shin (syphilitic periostitis), ▮Kali bi.; burning heat, deep-seated in heel and ankle, hinders sleep, ▮Kali bi.; constantly jerked up with cramps, ▮Menyanth.; pains and cramps in calves (periostitis), ▮Mez.; excruciating pain, Syph.; paparalytic affection, Codein.; constant pain in anterior part of right thigh, ▮▮Syph.

Sleeplessness, **leucorrhœa**: precedes leucorrhœa, ▮Senecio.

Sleeplessness, **limbs**: coldness, Chel.; cold hands and feet, Aloe; numbness, Chel.; pain, in consumption, ▮Guaiac.; severe pain, in synovitis, ▮▮Ver. v.; twitching, ▮Cypr.; ulcerative pain (leprosy), ▮▮Agar.

Sleeplessness, **liver** complaint: Acet. ac., ▮Dolich.

Sleeplessness, **lungs**: consumption, ▮Iod.; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t., ▮Bell., ▮Chel., ▮Elaps, ▮Merc.; after pneumonia, ▮Kali c.; incipient phthisis, following amenorrhœa, ▮▮Sang.

Sleeplessness, **malaise**: ▮▮Merc.

Sleeplessness, **mammæ**: burning in swollen, ▮Sil.; pain in cancer, Ast. r.

Sleeplessness, **measles**: ▮Ferr. ph.

Sleeplessness, **menses**: before, Cycl.; during, Sep.; after, Kali br., Thuya; amenorrhœa, ▮Senecio, ▮▮Xan.; at beginning, Agar.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Coccul.; menorrhagia, Cann. i.

Sleeplessness, **mental condition**: activity, Aur. met., ▮Coff., ▮Lyc., Zinc.; quiet activity, ▮▮Hyos.; activity, at onset of typhus, or in chronic headache, ▮Calc.; agitation, Coff.; anguish, ▮Kali iod., ▮Thuya; anguish, worse after midnight, ▮▮Ars.; anguish, moaning and groaning, Crotal.; torturing feeling of anguish, ▮▮Kali iod.; anxiety, Bell., ▮Merc., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor.; anxiety and heat, ▮▮Bry.; anxiety, hysteria, pregnancy, general nervous irritability, ▮Kali br.; nervous anxiety, Lyss.; anxiety and palpitation, ▮Sul.; anxious thoughts, Ign.; sees apparitions on closing eyes, ▮Thuya; after business embarrassments, ▮Amb.; many thoughts of business of day prevent for an hour, ▮Coccul.; from care, Ign.; will only sleep when caressed and fondled, ▮▮Kreo.; from conversation, Amb.; not cross (child), ▮▮Coff.; in dark, child soon falls asleep in lighted room, ▮▮Stram.; depressing emotions, Ign.; from depressing events, ▮Natr. m.; depression, ▮Thuya; persistent, with depression, ▮Kali br.; derangement, ▮▮Manc.; disorder, ▮Lach.; walking up and down in despair (lyssophobia), Lyss.; distress and agony, Acet. ac.; nervous, out of all proportion with bodily suffering, ▮Crotal.; emotion, ▮Caps.; excitability, Lyss., Mosch., Plat.; from excitement, ▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Coff., Lyss.; after excitement at theatre, ▮Phos.; with excitement, Coca, ▮Phos.; excitement, after nursing, during pregnancy, or delirium tremens, ▮Act. rac.; from seeing frightful faces, ▮Merc.; full of fancies, ▮Op.; fancies and images, ▮Arg. nit.; fear and dread, ▮▮Puls.; fear and anxious restlessness, ▮Puls.; after fright, ▮▮Acon., ▮Ign.; fright in seventh month of pregnancy, ▮Ign.; frightful sensation as of a hideous dream, Coccul.; in grief, ▮Gels.; from grief, ▮Ign.; after gnawing grief, ▮Natr. m.; homesick, ▮▮Caps.; hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Bar. c., Val.; ideas, Coff.; ideas crowding, ▮Æsc. h., Aloe, Alum., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Jacea, ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Staph.; ideas crowding, in evening, ▮Fluor. ac., Sabad.; ideas crowding, making plans, cannot stop thinking, ▮Cinch.; crowd-

ing of pleasant ideas, ▮Cypr.; cannot sleep until after midnight, idea fixed, ▮Graph.; constant flow of ideas, changing from one thing to another, Cinnab.; fantastic illusions as soon as closing eyes, ▮Led.; imaginations that were entirely distinct from surrounding objects, as in delirium, ▮Op.; insanity, ▮▮Tarant.; of irritable, excitable persons, from business embarrassments, often imaginary, ▮▮Hyos.; nervous irritability, with coldness in extremities, subjective, ▮Natr. m.; restless irritability, ▮Chloral.; nervous irritation (typhoid pneumonia), ▮▮Chloral.; from joy, ▮▮Coff.; knows not why, Amb.; lyssophobia, ▮Lyss.; in mania, ▮Apis, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Stram.; mania puerperalis, ▮Nux v.; melancholy, ▮Aur. met.; melancholy, after mortification, ▮Ign.; mortification at trifles, ▮Calc.; with muttering, ▮▮Hyos.; nervous affections, ▮Aur. mur.; nervous irritation, ▮Gels., ▮Hyos.; nervousness, ▮Lach., ▮Plat., ▮Sticta; nervousness, in hypochondriasis, ▮Arg. nit.; can hardly be kept in bedroom (puerperal mania), ▮▮Ver. v.; sadness, Ign.; after severe nervous shock (convulsions), ▮Phos.; after mental strain, Coff., ▮Nux v.; after overstraining by racking business cares, Ign.; from agreeable surprise, ▮Coff.; thinking, which she cannot control, ▮Gels.; intent thinking, Diosc.; crowding of thoughts, ▮Nux v.; excess of thoughts, after midnight, ▮▮Hep.; mind turning on same thought, ▮Calc.; tormenting, ▮Natr. m.; visions, ▮Cham.; anxious visions, ▮Carbo a.; wandering (typhus), ▮▮Bapt.; everything seems to worry, ▮Ars.; after worry or excitement, ▮▮Kali ph.; worry and grief, ▮Kali br.

Sleeplessness, **midnight**: before or after, ☞ **time.**

Sleeplessness, **morning**: ☞ **time.**

Sleeplessness, **nausea**: Coccul., ▮Graph.

Sleeplessness, **nerves**: nervous, ▮Acon., ▮▮Kali ph.; morbid irritability of nervous system (typhus), ▮Bapt.; overstimulation of nervous system, ▮Chin. s.

Sleeplessness, **nose**: pains and burning in alæ nasi (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; coryza, ▮▮Acon.; obstruction, ▮▮Sticta.

Sleeplessness, **numbness**: she feels numb all over (after an abortion), ▮▮Act. rac.

Sleeplessness, **old people**: ▮Bar. c.

Sleeplessness, **ovaries**: indurated, ▮Graph.; nightly aggravation of right ovarian pain, ▮▮Syph.; tumors, ▮Apis.

Sleeplessness, **palpitation**: ▮Aur. mur., Crot. t., ▮▮Kali ph.; and flushes of heat, ▮▮Psor.; and nervousness (cardiac hyperæsthesia), ▮Coff.; strong, quick, caused by unexpected news of great good fortune, ▮Coff.

Sleeplessness, **pain**: ▮Iris, ▮Merc.; after anger, ▮▮Coloc.; recommencing as soon as he went to bed, ▮▮Merc. s.; in bone swellings, ▮Daph.; three nights, carbuncular boils that seem small, discharge slowly and show dark red streaks, Med.; with dyspepsia, ▮Lyc.; in tendon of iliac and psoas muscles, All. sat.; various kinds, ▮Sul.; and soreness in left side (subacute pleuritis), ▮Arg. nit.; in chronic metritis, ▮Ant. t.; in neuralgia, ▮▮Rhod.; crural neuralgia, ▮Coff.; at night, more before 12 o'clock, must turn often to find ease, ▮Rhus; in parts lain on, ▮Thuya; severe, ▮Ferr. ph.; stinging all over, ▮Lach.

Sleeplessness, **position**: ☞ During sleep, **position.**

Sleeplessness, in **pregnancy**: ▮Act. rac., ▮Op., ▮▮Puls.

Sleeplessness, **restlessness**: Abies, Anac., ▮Cypr., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮▮Merc., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Thuya; could not remain in bed, ▮Rhus; constant changing of position in bed or in arms of nurse, with somnolence during day, especially in afternoon, ▮▮Petrol.; with chilliness, Sil.; with shaking chill, Anac.; with desire to sleep, ▮Natr. m.; fidgets in left side, both legs and arms, ▮Meph.; in hemorrhoidal colic, Abrot.; inward, Ign., ▮Lach.; could not lie comfortably on either side, ▮▮Merc. c.; intermittent neuralgic pains, ▮Lyc.; nervous, ▮▮Apis; nervous, partly from shivering and shaking fits (general prostration after childbearing), ▮Lach.; nervous, with desire to sleep, ▮Natr. m.; until 2 or 3 A.M., Arn.; tossing about, ▮Cup. m., Tereb.; tosses about all night, ▮Kreo.; constant tossing and turning, worse after midnight, ▮▮Ars.; tremulous tossing about before midnight, Euph.; twists and turns from bedtime till morning, next day as lively as ever (child), ▮▮Psor.

☞ During sleep, **restlessness.**

Sleeplessness, **rheumatism**: ▮Dulc., ▮▮Puls.; acute, Atrop.; in head and arms, ▮Ant. t.; especially in right hip, radiating to calf and knee, ▮Coloc.; pain in right leg, Cact.; before midnight, on account of every exacerbation, ▮▮Puls.; from pain, ▮▮Sticta; pale swelling of affected parts, ▮Ars.; twitching pains in joints, worse at night, ▮▮Puls.; with uterine complication, ▮Caulo.

Sleeplessness, **saliva**: constant flow, ▮Ign.

Sleeplessness, **scarlatina**: ▮▮Phyt., ▮Ver. v.; malignant, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; typhoid, ▮Ailant.

Sleeplessness, **sexual condition**: desire, Ant. c.; painful erections, ▮Thuya, ▮▮Plat.; itching of scrotum, ▮▮Urt. ur.; irritable vagina, Cypr.

Sleeplessness, **shock**: on closing eyes, a sudden shock passing upward (sunstroke from exposure of nape of neck), ▮Bell.

Sleeplessness, **skin**: cracked, bleeding when scratched, Pix.

Sleeplessness, **sleep**: alternating with drowsiness, ▮Hyos.; after awaking, evening and night, cannot fall asleep again for a long time, ▮Phos.; desire to sleep, ▮▮Bell.; desire to (nervous excitability), ▮▮Calab.; no desire, Ars. s. r., ▮Fluor. ac.; no desire, yet weary, Aur. met.; no disposition to, after lying down, Cinch. bol.; with drowsiness, ▮Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮Natr. m.; drowsiness in afternoon and after sunset, ▮▮Sul.; alternating with drowsiness, Asim. t.; weariness and drowsiness by day, from overwork at desk, ▮Agar.; drowsiness in delirium tremens, ▮Crotal.; not able to, yet fagged, Aur. met.; syphilitic ulceration of penis, had not slept for a fortnight, ▮Lac c.; a kind of struggle between sleep and wakefulness, ▮Natr. m.

Sleeplessness, in **smallpox**: ▮Sarrac.

Sleeplessness, **spleen**: enlargement, ▮Ferr. mur.

Sleeplessness, **stomach**: cancer, ▮▮Mez.; cardialgia, Val.; constriction, ▮Coloc.; dyspepsia, ▮Rob.; acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; before gastromalacia, ▮Kreo.; pain, Tereb.; pressing, evening in bed, while lying on left side, Tereb.; weight, All. sat.

Sleeplessness, **sweat**: in tertian ague, ‖Nux v.
Sleeplessness, **talk**: desire to, ▮Cypr.
Sleeplessness, **teeth**: cutting, coming and going, ▮Aur. met.
Sleeplessness, **testicles**: pain, Ham.; pain in orchitis, ▮Nux v.
Sleeplessness, **thirst**: All. sat., Ign.
Sleeplessness, **throat**: dry, ▮Cist.; full feeling, causing suffocating feeling, ‖Lac c.; mucus, ▮Bry.; sore, ‖Sul.; sore, ulcerative pain, as of a splinter in, afternoon to midnight, ▮Hep.; tonsilitis, ▮Bar. c., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; ulcerated, Merc. iod. rub.
Sleeplessness, **time**: in evening, ▮Ferr., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Puls.; in early part of night, apparently from nervous irritability (dentition), ▮Pod.; forepart of night, from intrusion of various thoughts, Cact.; falling asleep late, Anag., ▮Calc., Chrom. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Lac c., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ‖Merc., ▮Mez., Millef., ▮Natr. c., ‖Sep., ▮Stann., Spig.; late, getting up late, Ast. r.; late, falls asleep quietly, ▮Kali c.; late, restless, Chrom. ac.; late, in rheumatism, ‖Thuya; late, wakes several times at night because he is not sleepy, ‖Ran. b.; late, only towards morning (diseased pancreas), ▮Atrop. s.; late, and wakes too early (hysteria), ▮Lyc.; wakes early, with lassitude and weakness, Cycl.; cannot sleep late enough to get a good night's rest (nervous debility), ▮Curar.; before midnight, ▮Con., Coral., ▮Ferr., ▮Hydras., Ign., Kreo., Lil. tig., ▮Mur. ac., Selen., Spong., Valer.; before midnight, anxiety in chest, Bry.; before midnight, in asthma, Arn.; before midnight, drowsiness in morning and during day (albuminuria), ‖Nux v.; before midnight, on account of cold feet and heat in head, Amm. m.; before midnight, prevented by fixed idea, for example a melody constantly recurred to his mind, yet sleepiness prevented activity of memory and fantasies, ▮▮Puls.; before midnight, general breakdown, after repeated attacks of pneumonia, ▮Lach.; before midnight, rheumatic attack, ▮Bry.; before midnight, shivering over one arm and foot, then sweat, Bry.; before midnight, with talkativeness, ▮Lach.; before midnight, with thirst, Bry.; before midnight, with weeping because she could not sleep, girl æt. 8, ▮Puls.; sleeps only in middle of night, after which better, ▮Crotal.; after midnight, Ant. c., Apis, ▮Asaf., Aur.met., Euph., ‖Hep., ▮Iod., Kali n., Merc. sul., ▮Nux v.; after midnight, anxious, restless, tossing, eyes closed, ▮▮Acon.; after midnight, from congestion to head, ▮Psor.; after midnight, tossed about on account of sensation as if whole body were burning, Rhus; after midnight, with heat and profuse sweat, Sabina; until 1 A.M., ▮Carbo v., Merc. iod. flav.; after 1 A.M., Amb.; until 1 or 2 A.M., with pricking pain in forehead and giddiness, after checked diarrhœa, ‖Sul.; at 2 A.M. (melancholia), ‖Puls.; until 2 A.M., Pallad., ▮Puls.; 2 A.M., partly from painful weakness in limbs, partly from sensation of heat and restlessness, making him toss in bed, ▮Cham.; did not sleep more than thirty minutes until after 2 A.M., Lyss.; after 2 A.M., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ver.; until 2 or 3 A.M., ▮Calc.; from 2 to 5 A.M., ▮Bell.; until 3 A.M., Ars., ‖Merc.; after 3 A.M., ▮Bapt., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Rhus; after 3 A.M., in coryza, Calc. a.; until 4 A.M., Amm. c.; after midnight, to 4 A.M., with cough, ▮Niccol.; after 4 A.M., Plant., Verbas.; toward 4 A.M., ‖Chel.; latter part of night, Zing.; towards day (palpitation), ▮Cact.; until a short time before daybreak, ▮Hyos.; towards morning, ‖Psor., Val.; till towards morning (in rheumatic toothache), ▮▮Ant. t.
Sleeplessness, **tired feeling**: from climbing mountains and other muscular exertion, ▮▮Ars.; overfatigue, mental or physical, ‖Chloral.; feeling, Cact.; weariness, ▮Ars.
Sleeplessness, from **tobacco**: ▮Nux v.
Sleeplessness, **toothache**: ▮Cham., ▮Coccion.; in decayed tooth of left side, Staph. relieved, Tromb. cured; stinging, ▮Sil.; stitches in jaw and teeth to ear, ▮▮Sep.
Sleeplessness, **ulcers**: pains, ▮Con.
Sleeplessness, **uneasiness**: in blood, ▮Bry.; in body, ▮Carbo v.
Sleeplessness, **urination**: constant desire, in nervous persons, Dig.; dysuria, ▮Merc.
Sleeplessness, **uterus**: cancer, ▮Zinc.; irritation, prolapsus and attendant nervousness, ▮Senecio.
Sleeplessness, **vaccination**: after revaccination, ▮Thuya.
Sleeplessness, **vertigo**: Lact. ac., ▮Merc. c.
Sleeplessness, **weakness**: for forty hours, followed by collapse, ‖Tuberc.; from exhaustion, ▮Gels.; from exhaustion or lack of brain nutrition, ▮Magn. p.; anæmic patients or nervous persons exhausted, but irritated, ▮Kali br.; at night, from exhausted condition (posterior spinal sclerosis), ‖Pic. ac.; nervous exhaustion, especially after long sickness, especially uterine complaints, Cypr.; with prostration, ‖Kreo.
Sleeplessness, **worms**: ‖Val.; itching of ascarides, ▮Ferr.; irritation, produced by threadworms, coming on at regular times during day, Mar. v.
Sleeplessness, **wrists**: burning in swollen (after bee stings on both wrists), ▮Lach.
YAWNING: Agar., Alum., Amyg., ‖Ang., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ‖Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Ars. i., Arund., Asar., Aspar., Aurant., Bell., Brach., Brom., ▮Bry., Cain., ▮Calab., ▮Calc. p., ‖Camph., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Card. m., ‖Carbol. ac., Castor., ▮▮Caust., Ced., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chen. v., Chlorof., Coccus, ▮Coff., ▮Coloc., Coral., Croc., ▮Cycl., ▮Diad., ▮Dros., Elat., ‖Eup. pur., Gamb., ▮Glon., Hippom., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Jacea, Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ‖Kali iod., ‖Kali ph., ▮Lyc., Lyss., ▮Mang., Med., Meph., ▮Merc. c., Merc. sul., ‖Mez., Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Niccol., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ‖Phyt., Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Sal. ac., ‖Sec., Sil., Squilla, ▮Sul., Tell., ▮Tarax., Tromb., Verbas., Ver., Vinca, Xan., Zinc. ☞ **spasmodic.**
Yawning, **abdomen**: complaints, ▮Cast.
Yawning, in **afternoon**: ‖Arum t.
Yawning, **air**: indoors, Ruta; walking in open air, ‖Euphor.; exhaustive, when walking in open, Jamb.
Yawning, **amelioration**: abates complaints and pains, Berb.
Yawning, **anæmia**: chlorosis, ▮Graph.
Yawning, **breathing**: asthmatic oppression, worse from motion, Bapt.; respiratory troubles, ▮Brom.
Yawning, **chest**: loosens pressure, Ars h.;

stitches, ▮Bor.; stitches in left, ▮Natr. s.; aggravates stitching pain in left from upper portion straight through to left shoulder blade (tuberculosis), ▮Myrtus; tightening about, Xan.

Yawning, **children**: ▮Cham.; child wants to yawn, but cannot, this makes it cry, ▮▮Lyc.

Yawning, with **chill**: ▮▮Natr. m., Thuya; before chill, ▮Arn., Niccol.; before chill, in tertian ague, ▮Ign.; one-sided (left), commencing in back, ▮Lyc.; shaking, Agar.; shivering, in upper part of body, ▮Menyanth.

Yawning, **chilliness**: Daph., ▮Gels., ▮Natr. m., Polyp.; 4 to 5 P.M., Kob.; from back, afternoon (ague), ▮Ipec.; running up back, Merc. sul.; over whole body, ▮Calc.; in chest, abdomen and legs, Paris; in tertian ague, ▮Ipec.; internal, ▮Natr. s.; before menses, ▮▮Puls.; shivering sensation, ▮Cina; and trembling of muscles, Oleand.

Yawning, in **convulsions**: ▮Graph.; before spasms, Agar., ▮▮Tarant.; epileptic coma, ▮Amyl.; during and after labor, ▮Op.; tetanic, ▮Ign.

Yawning, **cough**; before yawning, ▮Anac.; after cough, Ant. c., Arn., ▮Op., Sang.; after cough, in whooping cough, ▮Anac.; after cough, with difficult expectoration, ▮Op.; during cough, ▮Op., ▮Puls.; during cough, in hepatitis, ▮Bell.; after cough, with difficult sputa, ▮Op.; causes cough, ▮Nux v.; cough causes yawning (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; consecutively, especially in children, ▮▮Ant. t.

Yawning, in **diarrhœa**: ▮Caps., ▮Cup. m.

Yawning, with **drowsiness**: ▮Cepa, ▮Graph., ▮Kreo., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. c., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Spong.

Yawning, **ears**: burning, Daph.

Yawning, **eating**: before and during eating dinner, ▮Calc. p.; after eating, Aur. mur., ▮▮Kali c.; after eating a little food, ▮Diad.; better after eating, Chen. v.; bulimia, ▮Lyc.; during and after dinner, Zinc.

Yawning, **epigastrium**: pain, as if being torn out (paraplegia), ▮Ars.; throbbing, almost taking her breath, ▮Kali c.

Yawning, **eructation**: Berb.; alternates with frequent, Berb.

Yawning, in **erysipelas**: ▮▮Rhus.

Yawning, in **evening**: after going out, ▮Calc.; worse toward, ▮Hep.; 9 P.M., ▮Ced.

Yawning, **eyes**: blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; lachrymation, Ant. t., Calc. p., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Rumex, ▮Sabad., Staph.; could not keep open, Bufo.; fill with water every morning, Viol.

Yawning, **face**: lower jaw stiff and painful, Lyss.; spasmodic, not sleepy, itching and pain as from dislocation of jaw, ▮▮Rhus; straining of lower jaw, ▮▮Magn. p.; with trembling of lower jaw, Oleand.; neuralgia, ▮Cup. ac.; prosopalgia, ▮Coccul., ▮Ign.; stiffness of lower jaw, Lyss.

Yawning, **fever**: before chill, ▮Diad.; before attack of intermittent, ▮Elat.; before paroxysm, at 5 P.M., quotidian ague, ▮▮Rhus; before paroxysm of tertian ague, ▮▮Nux v.; long with heat, ▮Kali c.; in intermittent, ▮Apis, Eup. perf.; intermittent, with sound as if neighing of horse, ▮Elat.; prodroma, Ipec.

Yawning, **head**: hot, Jatroph.

Yawning, **headache**: ▮Cepa, Chin. ars., ▮Glon.; yawning, before, ▮▮Sul.; yawning, before paroxysms, Agar.; hemicrania, mostly in evening and morning, ▮Phos.; passes off with, ▮Staph.

Yawning, **heart**: pain directly over cardiac region in sternum, ▮▮Chel.

Yawning, with **heat**: Chin. s.; dry, ▮Calc. p.

Yawning, **hemorrhage**: uterus, ▮Apis.

Yawning, in **hysteria**: ▮▮Kali ph., Tarant.

Yawning, **ineffectual**: ▮Manc.; child wants to but cannot, this makes it cry, ▮▮Lyc.; incomplete (bronchial croup), ▮Ant. t.; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc.

Yawning, **inguinal region**: pain in right, ▮Bor.

Yawning, **injuries**: rapid, in shock, ▮Lach.

Yawning, **labor**: after parturition (eclampsia), ▮Plat.; threatened abortion, ▮Cham.

Yawning, **laughter**: gaping, followed by involuntary, Agar.

Yawning, **lying down**: constant, after lying down in bed, ▮Coccul.

Yawning, **menses**: before menses, ▮Puls.; emansio mensium, ▮Dig.; menorrhagia, ▮Apis; renewed pain in amenorrhœa, ▮Cina.

Yawning, **mental condition**: anxiety, ▮Plumb.; effects of wounded honor, ▮Nux v.; irresistible, when listening to others, ▮Caust.; worse when he has to listen to others, ▮Lyss.; low spirits, Merc. sul.; stupefaction, Jatroph.

Yawning, in **morning**: Amm. m.; incessantly, ▮Coccul.; after a good sleep at night, Zing.

Yawning, **nausea**: ▮Kali c.; epileptic attacks, ▮Kali bi.

Yawning, **neck**: stiff pain in muscles, ▮Coccul.

Yawning, **neuralgia**: yawning, before attack, ▮Chel.

Yawning, at **night**: after midnight (rheumatism), ▮▮Thuya.

Yawning, **nose**: with coryza, ▮Carbo. a.; crawling and sneezing, then gaping and belching of wind, Lobel. i.; pain runs upward and inward, as if head would be torn off (urticaria), ▮Bell.; with sneezing, Astac.; sneezing, with pain in maxillary joints, Agar.

Yawning, **pain**: worse evening or morning, when walking, Aloe.

Yawning, **pharynx**: frequent, follows sensation of constriction in pharynx, as if in chest, with a suffocative feeling on sitting down to meals, Val.

Yawning, with **restlessness**: Plumb.; and stretching of arms and legs, with pain in back, ▮Lach.

Yawning, **rheumatism**: ▮Bry.

Yawning, **sitting**: prolonged, when sitting in a dull, apathetic, or drowsy condition, Atrop. s.

Yawning, **sleep**: in deep sleep, ▮Cepa; as if he had not slept enough, Staph.

Yawning, **spasmodic**: Acon., Coccul., ▮Ign., ▮Magn. p., ▮Plat.; before asthma, Bov.; during day, worse toward evening, ▮Hep.; followed by spasm of glottis, Med.; followed by locking of jaws, with spasmodic rigidity of limbs, ▮▮Plat.; with pain as if dislocated in lower jaw, ▮Ign.; in amenorrhœa, ▮Cina; in paraplegia, ▮Ars.

Yawning, **stomach**: bloated, ▮▮Graph.; cramps, ▮Calc., ▮Cepa, ▮Diad.; empty, brings tears in eyes, Ammoniac.; fulness and bloatedness from food (cardialgia and headache), ▮Kali c.; begins attacks of gastralgia, ▮Lyc.

Yawning, **stretching**: Æsc. h., ▮▮Bry., Curar., ▮Nux v., Staph.; mostly of arms, Agar.;

relieves general ill-feeling, ||Guaiac.; without sleepiness, Viol. ☞ Chap. 34, Limbs **stretching**.

Yawning, in **summer complaint**: every two or three seconds, ▮Ars.

Yawning, **throat**: pains, ▮Natr. c.; paralytic feeling on left side, Menyanth.; sticking, as from a splinter in, extends to ear, ▮▮Hep.; stitches, Amm. m.; tension, ▮Arg. met.; tension in right side of fauces (aphonia), ||Arg. met.; painful tension, as from swelling in fauces, ▮Arg. met.

Yawning, **tired feeling**: ▮Calc.; menses, ▮Amm. c.; weariness, ▮Rhus; weariness and prostration, ▮Plant.

Yawning, **tongue**: sharp pain about root, ▮Lach.

Yawning, **vertigo**: makes giddy, Agar.; worse when standing, going off when lying, ▮Petrol.

38. TIME.

Afternoon. Evening. Forenoon. Morning. Night. Before Midnight. After Midnight.

AFTERNOON, aggravation: ▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., Amb., ▮Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., ||Ang., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., Arn., Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bism., ||Bor., Bov., Bry., Calad., ||Calc., ||Camph., Cann., ▮Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., Cinch., ▮Cic., Cina, ||Coccus, ||Coff., ||Colch., ▮Coloc., ||Con., Croc., Cycl., Dig., Dros., ||Dulc., Euph., Ferr. mur., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., ▮Ign., ||Iod., Ipec., ▮Jacea, Kali c., ||Kreo., ||Lach., ▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., ▮Mar. v., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ||Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitrum, ▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., Op., Paris, Petrol., ||Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., ||Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Ran. b., ||Ran. sc., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, ||Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, ▮Sars., ▮Selen., ||Seneg., Sep., ▮Sil., ||Spig., ||Spong., Squilla, Stann., ▮Staph., ||Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Tarax., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Val., Ver., Verbas., ▮Zinc.

EVENING, aggravation: ▮Acon., Agar., Alum., ▮▮Amb., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., ||Anac., ▮Ang., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bism., ▮Bor., ||Bov., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calad., ▮Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ||Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chel., Cinch., Cic., Cina, Clem., ▮Coccul., Coff., ▮▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ||Con., ▮Croc., ||Cupr. s., ▮▮Cycl., Dig., ||Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Euph., ||Ferr., ||Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Jacea, Kali c., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mang., ||Mar. v., ▮▮Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., ||Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ||Natr. m., ▮▮Nitrum, ||Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., ▮Paris, ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Ran. b., ▮▮Ran. sc., Rheum, ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., ▮Sabina, ▮Samb., Sars., Squilla, ||Selen., ▮Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ||Spig., Spong., ▮Stann., ||Staph., ▮▮Stront., ▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Tarant., ▮Thuya, ▮Val., Ver., ||Verbas., Viol., Vib., ▮▮Zinc.

FORENOON, aggravation: ||Alum., Amb., Amm. c., ||Amm. m., Ang., ||Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., Ars., Asaf., Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., ||Calc., ▮▮Cann. i., ||Canth., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cinch., Coccul., ||Coloc., Con., Cup. m., Cycl., Dros., Dulc., Euphor., Euph., Graph., ▮Guaiac., Hell., ▮Hep., ||Ign., Ipec., ▮Jacea, Kali c., Kreo., Lach., ▮Laur., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮Mar. v., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ||Nux v., ||Pareira, Petrol., ||Phos., ||Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Rhod., Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., ||Sars., Sec., Selen., ||Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., Spong., Stann., ▮Staph., Stront., ||Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Tarax., ▮Val., Ver., ||Verbas., Zinc.

MORNING, aggravation: ▮Acon., ▮Agar., Alum., ▮Amb., ||Amm.c., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮Anac., ||Ang., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ||Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Asar., ▮▮Aur. met., ||Bar. c., ||Bell., Bism., ||Bor., ||Bov., ||Bry., ||Calad., ▮▮Calc., Cann., Canth., ||Caps., ||Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ||Caust., Cham., ▮▮Chel., ||Cinch., ||Cic., ||Cina, ||Clem., ||Coccul., ▮Coff., Colch., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮▮Croc., ||Cup.m., Cycl., ||Dig., ▮Dros., ||Dulc., ||Euphor., ▮Euph., ||Ferr., ||Graph., ▮Guaiac., ||Hell., ▮Hep., ||Hyos., ▮Ign., ||Iod., ||Ipec., Jacea, ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., Lach., Laur., ||Led., ||Lyc., Magn. c., ||Magn. m., Mang., ||Mar. v., Menyanth., ||Merc., ||Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nitrum, Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ||Oleand., ||Op., Paris, ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plat., ||Plumb., Puls., ▮Ran. b., Ran. s., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., ▮Sabina, Samb., ||Sars., ▮▮Squilla, Sec., ||Selen., ||Seneg., ▮Sep., ||Sil., ||Spig., Spong., ||Stann., ▮Staph., ▮Stram., Stront., ||Sul., ||Sul. ac., ▮Tarant., ||Thuya, ||Val., ▮Ver., ▮Verbas., ||Viol., Zinc.

NIGHT, aggravation: ‖Acon., Agar.,Alum., Amb., Amm. c., ‖Amm. m., Anac., ‖Ang., ▮Ant. c.,▮Ant. t.,Arg. met.,‖Arn.,‖Ars.,Asaf., Asar., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ‖Bism., Bor., Bov., ▮Bry., ‖Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Cann., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ▮Caust., ‖Cham., Chel.,' ‖Cinch., ‖Cic., ▮Cina, ‖Clem., Coccul., ▮Coff., ‖Colch., Coloc., ‖Con., ▮Croc., ▮Cup. m., ‖Cycl., Dig., ▮Dros., ‖Dulc., ▮Euph., ‖Ferr., ‖Graph., ▮Hell.,‖Hep., ‖Hyos., ▮Ign., ‖Iod., ‖Ipec., ‖Jacea, ▮Kali c., ‖Kreo., ▮Lach., Laur., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ‖Magn. c.,‖Magn. m.,‖Mang., Mar. v., Menyanth.,‖Merc., ▮Mez.,‖Mosch., Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ‖Nux m., Nux v., ▮Oleand., ▮Op., Pareira, Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., ‖Plumb.,▮Puls.,‖Ran.b.,‖Ran. sc.,▮Rheum, ‖Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ‖Sabina, ▮Samb., Sars., Squilla, ▮Sec., ▮Selen., Seneg., ‖Sep., ‖Sil.,▮Spig., ▮Spong., Stann.,▮Staph., Stram., ‖Stront., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Tarax., ▮Thuya, Val., ‖Ver., Zinc.

BEFORE MIDNIGHT, aggravation: Alum., Amb., ‖Amm. m., ‖Anac., ‖Ang., ▮Ant. t., ‖Ars., Asar., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ‖Calad., ‖Cann., ‖Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Chel., Cinch., Cycl., Dulc., Ferr., ▮Graph., ‖Hep., Ign., Jacea, Kali c., ▮Lach., ‖Led., ‖Lyc., ▮Mang., Mar. v.,‖Merc., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ‖Petrol., ▮Phos., Plat., ‖Puls., ▮Ran. b., ‖Ran. sc., Rhod., ▮Rhus, ‖Sabad., Samb., Sep., ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ‖Stann., ▮Staph., ▮Stront., Sul., Thuya, ▮Val.

AFTER MIDNIGHT, aggravation: ‖Acon., Alum.,Amb.,Amm. m., Ang.,Ant. c.,‖Ant. t, ‖Ars., Asaf., ‖Aur. met., Bar. c., Bor., ‖Bry., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Cann., ‖Canth., ‖Caps.,‖Carbo a., Carbo v.,‖Caust., Cham., Cinch., Coccul., ‖Coff., Con., ‖Croc., ‖Dros., ‖Dulc., Euphor., ‖Ferr., ‖Graph., Hell., ‖Hep.,▮Ign.,‖Iod., ‖Kali c., Lyc.,▮Magn. c., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., Mez., ‖Natr. c., Natr. m., ‖Nitrum, ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., Phos., ▮Phos. ac.,‖Plat.,‖Puls., Ran. b.,▮Ran. sc., ‖Rhod., ‖Rhus,Sabad.,Sabina,▮Samb., Sars.,▮Squilla, Seneg., Sep., ‖Sil., Spig., Spong., ‖Staph., Stram., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., Tarax., ‖Thuya, ‖Viol.

39. TEMPERATURE AND WEATHER.

Air. Cold. Dark. Light. Seasons. Temperature. Warmth. Water. Weather.

AIR, cold (open air, out of doors), aggravation: ▮Acon., ▮Agar., Alum., Amm. br., ▮Amm. c., Anac., ‖Ant. c., Arn., ‖Ars., Asar., Astac., ‖Aur. met.,‖Badiag., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., Bor., ‖Bov., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Calc., Calend., ‖Camph., Canth., ▮Caps., ‖Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., Cinch., ‖Cic., ‖Cina, ‖Cist., ▮Coccus, ▮Coff., ▮Colch., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮Cycl., Diad., ▮Dig., ‖Dulc., ▮Ferr., Graph., ‖Hell., ‖Hep., ▮Hyos., Hyper.,▮Ign., Ind., ▮Ipec., Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ‖Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Laur., ▮Lyc., Lyss., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮Mang., Med., Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ‖Mez., ‖Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. a., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., Paris, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ‖Phos. ac., Psor., Ran. b., ▮Rhod., ‖Rhus, ‖Rumex, Ruta, ‖Sabad., Samb., ‖Sars., Squilla, Seneg., ▮Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Spong., Staph., Stram., ‖Stront., ‖Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮Ver. v., Verbas., Zinc., ‖Zing.

Air, **cold (open air, out of doors), amelioration:** Amb., Anac., Ananth., ‖Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Asar., Aurant., ‖Bry., Calad., Calc., Cann. i., ‖Carbo v., Cham., Cina, ‖Coccus, ▮Colch., Croc., ‖Dros., Euphor., Ign., ‖Iod., Ipec., ▮Kali iod., ‖Lach., ‖Led., ‖Lyc., Mar. v., Merc., Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Phos., Plat., ‖Puls., Rhus, Sabina, ‖Sec., ‖Selen., Seneg., ‖Sep., ▮Sul., Thuya.

Air, **cold, dry, aggravation:** ▮Acon., Alum., ‖Ars.,‖Asar.,‖Bell., Bor., ▮Bry., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Cham., ‖Hep., ▮Ipec., Laur., Magn. c., Mez., Mur. ac., ‖Nux v., Rhod., ▮Sabad., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Staph., Sul., ▮Ver., Zinc. ☞ Weather **dry.**

Air, **cold, on first entering, aggravation:** ‖Ars., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., Con., ‖Dulc., Kali c., Mosch., Nux m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Puls., ‖Ran. b., ▮Sabad., Sil., Spong., ‖Stront., ▮Verbas.

Air, cold, **sensitiveness to:** ☞ **cold,** and **draught, aggravation.**

Air, **cold, wet, aggravation:** Agar.,‖Amm. c., ‖Ant. c., Ast. r., ‖Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., ‖Bor., Bov., Bry., ‖Calc., Canth., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., Cham., ‖Cinch., ‖Clem., ▮Colch., Con., ‖Cup. m., ‖Dulc., ‖Ferr., Hep., Ipec., Kali c.,▮Lach.,‖Laur.,▮Lyc.,‖Magn. c., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., Mez., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ‖Nitrum,‖Nitr.ac.,‖Nux m., Nux v.,Petrol., Phos.,‖Puls.,‖Rhod., ‖Rhus,▮Ruta,‖Sars., ‖Seneg., Sep., Sil., ‖Spig., Stann., ‖Staph., ▮Stront., ▮Sul., ‖Sul. ac.,▮Ver., ‖Zinc.

Air, **damp, in vaulted places, caves, cellars,**

churches, etc., aggravation: ▮Aloe, ▮▮Ars., Atrop., ▮Bry., Calc., ▮Carbo a., Caust., ▮▮Dulc., Form., Lyc., ▮▮Puls., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Stram.; sensation as if sheets were damp, ▮Lac def.

☞ **cold, wet**; also Weather, **damp, wet.**

Air, **draught or current of air, aggravation:** ▮▮Acon., Anac., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Bell., Benz. ac., Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮▮Caust., Cham., ▮Cinch., Cist., ▮▮Coloc., Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮Kali c., Lach., Led., ▮Lyss., Merc., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Phos., Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus, Sars., ▮Selen., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., ▮Sul., ▮▮Val., Verbas.

Air, **in evening, aggravation:** Amm. c., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sul.

Air, **in doors, in a room; aggravation:** ▮Acon., ▮▮Alum., ▮▮Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮Anac., ▮▮Ang., ▮Ant. c., ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Asar., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Bor., ▮▮Bov., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Chel., ▮▮Cic., Cina, Coff., ▮▮Colch., Con., ▮▮Croc., Dig., Dulc., Graph., ▮Hell., Hep., Hyos., Ign., ▮▮Iod., Ipec., Jacea, Kali c., ▮▮Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮▮Menyanth., Merc., ▮Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Sars., Selen., ▮▮Seneg., Sep., Spig., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stann., Staph., ▮▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarax, Thuya, ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Verbas., ▮▮Zinc.

Air, **in doors, in a crowded room, aggravation:** ▮▮Amb., Ars., ▮Bar. c., Carbo a., Con., ▮Hell., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Stann., Stram., ▮Sul.

Air, **indoors (in a room), amelioration:** ▮Agar., Alum., Amb., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., Anac., Ang., ▮Ant. c., Arn., Ars., Aurant., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., ▮▮Calad., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮▮Cann., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Cinch., Cic., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮▮Coloc., ▮Con., Dig., ▮▮Dros., Dulc., ▮▮Euphor., ▮Ferr., Graph., ▮▮Guaiac., Hell., Hep., Hyos., ▮▮Ign., Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Jacea, Kali c., ▮Kreo., Lach., Laur., ▮▮Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., ▮Mar. v., Menyanth., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Mosch., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitrum, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., Op., ▮Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Rheum, Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., Sabina, Sars., ▮Selen., Seneg., Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮Stram., Stront., Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Tarant., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Val., Ver., Verbas., Zinc.

Air, **out of doors, aggravation:** ☞ Air **cold, aggravation.**

Air, **(out of doors), amelioration:** ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Alum., Amb., Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., Ang., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. met., Arn., Ars., ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Asar., ▮Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bism., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., ▮Caps., Carbo v., Caust., Cic., Cina, ▮Con., ▮Dulc., Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., ▮▮Jacea, Kali c., Laur., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮Menyanth., Merc., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sabina, Sars., Selen., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., Spig., ▮▮Spong., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Tarax., Thuya, Ver., ▮▮Verbas., Zinc.

Air, **rarefied:** ill effects of æronauting or climbing mountains, ▮Acon., ▮▮Coca.

COLD, in general, aggravation: ▮Acon., ▮Agar., Alum., ▮Amm. c., Anac., Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bor., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Bry., Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cic., ▮▮Clem., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., Colch., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Ipec., Jacea, ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Mang., ▮▮Menyanth., Merc., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Mosch., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., ▮Ran. b., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Squilla, Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Stront., Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver., ▮▮Verbas., Zinc.

Cold, **in general, amelioration:** Acon., Alum., ▮▮Amb., ▮▮Anac., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Arn., ▮▮Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bry., ▮▮Calad., Calc., ▮▮Cann. i., Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cham., Cinch., ▮▮Cina, Coccul., ▮▮Colch., Coloc., ▮▮Croc., ▮Dros., Dulc., ▮▮Euphor., Ferr., ▮▮Fluor. ac., Graph., Hell., Hep., ▮▮Hyos., Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., Kali c., Lach., Laur., ▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mar. v., Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., ▮▮Op., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sec., ▮▮Selen., ▮Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya, Ver.

Cold, **on becoming chilled, aggravation:** ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bor., Bov., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., Canth., ▮▮Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Cic., Clem., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Con., Dig., ▮Dulc., Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., Jacea, ▮▮Kali c., Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Mang., Menyanth., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Ran. b., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., Samb., Sars., Squilla, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., Stram., ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Verbas., Zinc.; any part of body, ▮Bell., ▮▮Cham., ▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Ipec., Led., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.

Cold, on **becoming chilled, amelioration:** Acon., Alum., Amb., Anac., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bov., ▮Bry., Calad., Calc., Cann. i., ▮▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cham., Cina, Cinch., Clem., ▮▮Coccul., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Croc., ▮Dros., ▮▮Dulc., Euphor., ▮▮Graph., Hell., Ign., ▮▮Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., ▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., Mar. v., ▮Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Petrol., Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., ▮Sabina, Sars., ▮Sec., Selen., ▮▮Seneg., Sep., Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Ver.

Cold, **taking cold, aggravation:** ▮Acon., Agar., ▮▮Alum., Amm. c., Anac., ▮Ant. c., Arn., Ars.,

Aur. met., ||Bar. c., ‖Bell., Bor., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ||Camph., ‖Carbo v., ||Caust., ‖Cham., ‖Cinch., ||Coccus, ‖Coff., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., ||Croc., Cupr. s., ‖Cycl., Dig., Dros., ‖Dulc., ‖Graph., ‖Hep., ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., ‖Ipec., Kali c., ||Led., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., ‖Mang., ‖Merc., ||Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ||Nux m., ‖Nux v., ||Op., Petrol., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., ||Plat., ‖Puls., ||Ran. b., ‖Rhus, Ruta, ||Sabina, ‖Samb., ||Sars., ||Selen., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., Stann., ||Staph., Stront., ‖Sul., ||Sul. ac., ||Val., ‖Ver., ||Xan.

Cold, **taking cold readily (susceptibility)**: ‖Bell., ‖Bar. c., ‖Carbo v., ‖Hep., ‖Iod., ‖Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ||Petrol., ‖Phos. ac., ||Phos., ‖Sil., ||Thuya, ||Tuberc.

DARK (absence of light), **amelioration**: ‖Acon., Agar., Amm. c., ||Amm. m., ||Anac., ‖Ant. c., Arn., ||Ars., ||Asar., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., ||Bor., Bry., ‖Calc., Camph., Carbo a., ||Caust., ||Cham., ‖Cinch., Cic., ||Cina, ||Clem., Coccus, ||Coff., ||Colch., ‖Con., ‖Croc., ||Dig., ‖Dros., ‖Euph., ‖Graph., ||Hell., ‖Hep., ||Hyos., ‖Ign., Kali c., Lach., ||Laur., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., ||Magn. m., ||Mang., ‖Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, ||Nitr. ac., Nux m., ‖Nux v., Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, ||Sars., Selen., ||Seneg., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ||Spig., Staph., ‖Stram., ‖Sul., Tarant., Thuya, Val., Ver., Zinc.

LIGHT, aggravation: ☞ Chap. 5, Photophobia.

Light, **amelioration**: ||Amm. m., Anac., Ars., Bar. c., ||Calc., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Plat., ||Staph., ||Stram., ‖Stront., ||Val.
☞ Chap. 1, Light, **desire for.**

Light, of **sun, amelioration**: Anac., Con., ‖Plat., ||Stram., ‖Stront.

SEASONS, Spring, aggravation: ‖Bry., ‖Gels., Lach.

Seasons, **Summer, aggravation**: ‖Ant. c., Bapt., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Bov., ‖Bry., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., Cham., ‖Gamb., ‖Gels., ‖Glon., Graph., Iod., ‖Kali bi., ‖Lach., ||Lyc., ‖Natr. c., ||Natr. m., ‖Nux v., Psor., ‖Puls., ||Selen., Thuya, ‖Ver.; after cool days, ‖Bry.

Seasons, **Autumn, aggravation**: ‖Ant. t., Bapt., ‖Colch. ☞ Chap. 20, Dysentery **autumnal**; also Chap. 40, Fever **autumnal.**

Seasons, **Winter, aggravation**: ‖Acon., ||Agar., ‖Amm. c., ‖Ars., ‖Aur. met., ||Bar. c., ||Bell., Bov., ‖Bry., ||Calc., ‖Camph., ||Caps., Carbo a., ||Carbo v., ‖Caust., ||Cham., Cic., Cina, ||Coccul., Colch., ||Con., ‖Dulc., Ferr., ‖Hell., ‖Hep., ||Hyos., ||Ign., ||Ipec., ‖Kali c., ||Lyc., Magn. c., ‖Mang., ||Merc., Mez., ‖Mosch., Natr. c., Natr. m., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Petrol., ||Phos., Phos. ac., ‖Puls., ||Rhod., ‖Rhus, Ruta, ‖Sabad., Sars., ‖Sep., Sil., ‖Spig., Spong., ‖Stront., ||Sul., ‖Ver.

SUN, sunburn, aggravation: Acon., ‖Bell., ||Camph., Clem., ‖Hyos., ‖Mur. ac.

Sun, **heat of, aggravation**: ‖Agar., ‖Ant. c., ‖Ars., Bar. c., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ||Calc., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., ||Clem., ‖Euph., ‖Glon., ||Graph., ‖Gels., Ign., ||Iod., ||Ipec., ‖Lach., ‖Lyss., Magn. m., ‖Natr. c., ‖Nux v., ‖Puls., ‖Selen., Stann., Stram., ||Sul., ‖Val., Zinc.
☞ **sunstroke.**

Sun, **light**: ☞ Light, of **sun.**

Sun, **after sunrise, aggravation**: ‖Cham., ‖Nux v., Puls.

Sun, **after sunset, aggravation**: Bry., Ign., ‖Puls., ||Rhus.

Sun, **sunstroke**: ‖Acon., Agar., ‖Amyl., Ant. c., ‖Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Bell., ‖Cact., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., ‖Gels., ‖Glon., Kalm., ‖Natr. c., ‖Op., Therid., ‖Ver., ‖Ver. v.; sequelæ, ‖Lach., ‖Natr. c.

TEMPERATURE, change of, aggravation: Act. sp., Alum., ‖Ant. t., ‖Ars., ‖Carbo v., Caust., ‖Fluor. ac., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Magn. c., ||Nux v., ||Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Ran. b., Ran. sc., ||Rhus, ‖Sabina, ||Spong., Sul., Ver., ‖Verbas.; worse in extremes, ‖Fluor. ac., Lach.

WARMTH, in general, aggravation: Acon., Alum., ||Amb., ||Anac., ||Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., Arn., ||Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bry., ||Calad., Calc., ||Cann., Carbo v., Caust., ||Cham., ||Cina, Cinch., Coccul., ||Colch., Coloc., ||Croc., ‖Dros., Dulc., ||Euphor., Ferr., Graph., Hell., Hep., Ign., ‖Iod., ‖Ipec., Kali c., Lach., Laur., ‖Led., ||Lyc., ||Mar. v., ‖Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ||Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., ||Op., ||Phos., Phos. ac., ||Plat., ‖Puls., Rhus, Sabad., ||Sabina, ‖Sec., ||Selen., ‖Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Staph., ||Sul., ||Thuya, Ver.

Warmth, **in general, amelioration**: ‖Acon., ‖Agar., Alum., ‖Amm. c., Anac., Ant. c., ||Arg. met., ||Arn., Asar., ‖Ars., ‖Aur. met., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., ‖Bor., ||Bov., ||Bry., Calc., ‖Camph., ||Canth., ‖Caps., ||Carbo a., ||Carbo v., ‖Caust., Cham., ‖Cic., ||Cinch., ||Clem., ‖Coccul., ||Coff., Colch., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., ||Dig., ‖Dulc., ||Ferr., ||Graph., Gymn., ‖Hell., ‖Hep., ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., Ipec., Jacea, ‖Kali c., ||Kreo., ||Lach., Laur., Led., Lyc., ‖Magn. c., ||Magn. m., ‖Mang., ||Menyanth., ‖Merc., ||Mez., ‖Mosch., ||Mur. ac., ||Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Petrol., ||Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., ‖Ran. b., ||Rheum, ‖Rhod., ‖Rhus, ||Ruta, ‖Sabad., ||Samb., ||Sars., ||Squilla, Seneg., ||Sep., ‖Sil., ||Spig., ||Spong., ||Staph., ||Stram., ‖Stront., ‖Sul., ||Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver., Verbas., Zinc.

Warmth, **hot air, aggravation**: Amb., Anac., ||Ant. c., Ant. t., ‖Asar., Aur. met., ||Bry., Calad., Calc., Cann., ||Carbo v., Cham., Cina, ‖Coccus, ‖Colch., Croc., ||Dros., Euphor., Ign., ‖Iod., Ipec., ||Lach., ||Led., ‖Lyc., Mar. v., Merc., Natr. m., ||Nitr. ac., Nux v., ||Op., Phos., Plat., ‖Puls., Rhus, Sabina, ||Sec., ||Selen., Seneg., ||Sep., ‖Sul., Thuya.
☞ Seasons **Summer** and Sun **heat.**

Warmth, **hot air, amelioration**: ‖Acon., ‖Agar., Alum., ‖Amm. c., Anac., Ant. c., Arn., ‖Ars., Asar., ‖Aur. met., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., Bor., ||Bov., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., Canth., ‖Caps., ||Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ||Cham., Cinch., ||Cic., ||Cina, ‖Coccus, Coff., ||Colch., ‖Coloc., ‖Con., Dig., ‖Dulc., ||Ferr., Graph., ‖Hell., ‖Hep., ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., Ipec., Jacea, ‖Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Laur., ‖Led., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ‖Mang., Menyanth., ‖Merc., ||Mez., ‖Mosch., Mur. ac., ||Natr. c., ||Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., Paris, ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., ||Phos. ac., Psor., Ran. b., ‖Rhod., ‖Rhus, ||Ruta, ‖Sabad., Samb., ||Sars., Squilla, ‖Selen.,

Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., Stram., ▮▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮Ver., Verbas., Zinc.

Warmth, on **becoming heated, aggravation:** ▮▮Acon., Amm. c., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Coff., ▮Dig., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮Op., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Staph., ▮Thuya, ▮Zinc.; near the fire, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Bry., ▮Euphor., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Puls., ▮Zinc. ☞ Seasons **Summer** and Sun **heat.**

Warmth, on **becoming heated, amelioration:** ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bor., Bov., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., Canth., ▮▮Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Cic., Clem., ▮Coccus, ▮▮Con., Dig., ▮Dulc., Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., Jacea, ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Mang., Menyanth., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Ran. b., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus., Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., Samb., ▮Sars., Selen., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., Stram., ▮Stront., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Verbas., Zinc.

Warmth, **becoming heated, out of doors, aggravation:** Acon., Alum., Amb., Anac., ▮Ant. c., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Bry., Calad., Calc., Cann., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Cina, Cinch., Coccul., Coff., Colch., Coloc., Croc., ▮▮Dros., ▮Dulc., Euphor., ▮▮Gels., ▮Glon., Graph., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., Ipec., Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mang., Mar. v., Merc., Mez., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., ▮▮Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Sabad., Sabina, ▮▮Sec., Selen., ▮▮Seneg., Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., Spong., ▮▮Staph., Sul., Thuya, ▮▮Ver.

Warmth, **of bed, aggravation:** Alum., Amb., Anac., Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., Arn., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bov., Bry., Calad., ▮▮Calc., Cann., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., Cina, Cinch., Clem., ▮Coccul., Colch., Croc., ▮▮Dros., Euphor., ▮Graph., Hell., Ign., ▮Iod., Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., Lach., ▮▮Led., ▮Lyc., Mar. v., ▮▮Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plat., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, Sars., ▮Sec., ▮▮Selen., Seneg., Sep., Spig., ▮Spong., Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Ver.

Warmth, **of bed, amelioration:** Agar., ▮▮Amm. c., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cic., ▮▮Coccul., Con., Dulc., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mosch., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Squilla, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spong., Staph., Stram., ▮▮Stront., Sul , Ver.

Warmth, **of feather bed, aggravation:** Coccul., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mang., ▮Merc., Sul.

Warmth, **in a room, aggravation:** ▮▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮▮Amb., ▮Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, Arn., ▮Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calc., ▮▮Cann., Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Croc., Dulc., Graph., ▮▮Hell., Hep., Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., Kali c., Laur., Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., ▮▮Mez., Mur.ac., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Sabina, ▮▮Selen., ▮Seneg., Sep., Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya, Ver.

Warmth, **of stove, amelioration:** Acon.,Agar., Amm. c., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., Bell., Bor., ▮▮Camph., Canth., Caps., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cic., Coccul., Con., ▮▮Dulc., Hell., ▮▮Hep., Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., Magn. c., Mang., Meny., ▮▮Mosch., Nux m., ▮Nux v., Petrol., Ran. b., Rhod., Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., Sil., ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul.

Warmth, **wrapping up, aggravation:** ▮Acon., ▮Asar., Aur. met., Aur. mur., ▮Bor., Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., Coff., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ign., ▮Iod., Lach., Led., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Seneg., Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Ver.

Warmth, **wrapping up, amelioration:** ▮▮Hep., Psor., ▮▮Sil.

Warmth, **uncovering, aggravation:** Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., Asar., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., Bor., Bry., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Canth., Caps., Carbo a., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮Coccul., Coff., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮▮Graph., Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., Ign., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., Led., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., Menyanth., Merc., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Rheum, ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Squilla, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Stront., Thuya; a portion of body, ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Rhus, Squilla, ▮Sil., Stront. ☞ Getting chilled, covering.

WATER, bathing (washing), **aggravation:** Æsc. h., Æthus., ▮▮Amm.c., Amm. m., ▮▮Ant. c., Ars., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bor., Bov., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Calc. s., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮▮Clem., ▮▮Con., ▮Diad., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Nitrum, ▮Nitr.ac., ▮▮Nux m., Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sars., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Zinc.; in cold water, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Bell., Bufo., ▮▮Ign., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sars., ▮Sep.; lukewarm, ▮▮Ang.; in sea water, ▮Ars., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., Zinc.

Water, **bathing or washing, aversion:** ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Calab., ▮Hep., ▮▮Sul.

Water, **bathing face, amelioration:** ▮Asar., Mez., Natr. m., ▮▮Sabad.

Water, **bathing, washing, amelioration:** ▮▮Alum., ▮Amm. m, Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Asar., Bor., Bry., Calc., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Euph., ▮Fluor. ac., Hel., Laur., ▮▮Magn. c., Mez., Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Sabad., Sep., ▮Spig., Staph., Zinc.

Water, **getting wet, aggravation:** Amm. c., Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bor., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮Colch., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Euphor., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sars., ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Ver., ▮▮Zinc.; head, Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Led., ▮Puls.; feet, ▮Calc., Cham., Merc., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; when in a sweat, ▮Acon., ▮▮Calc., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Ver. v.

Water, **wet applications, amelioration:** ▮▮Alum., ▮Amm. m., Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Asar., Bor., Bry., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Euph., Laur., ▮▮Magn. c., Mez., Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v.,

Puls., Rhod., Sabad., Sep., Spig., Staph., Zinc.

Water, **cold, wet applications, aggravation**: Amm. c., Amm. m., Ant. c., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Clem., Con., Dulc., Kali c., Laur., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sars., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Zinc.

WEATHER, change of, aggravation: Amm. c., Ars., Bor., Bry., Calc., Carb. s., Cham., Chel., Colch., Dig., Dulc., Euphor., Gels., Graph., Hep., Kalm., Lach., Mang., Merc., Natr. c., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Psor., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Stront., Sul., Ver.

Weather, **cold**: ☞ Air **cold.**

Weather, **dry, aggravation**: Acon., Alum., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bor., Bry., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Hep., Ipec., Laur., Magn. c., Mez., Mur. ac., Nux v., Rhod., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Staph., Sul., Zinc. ☞ Air **cold, dry.**

Weather, **dry, amelioration**: Agar., Amm. c., Ant. c., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., Clem., Con., Cupr., Dulc., Ferr., Hep., Ipec., Kali c., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., Merc., Merc. cor., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Staph., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Ver., Zinc.

Weather, **warm**: ☞ Seasons, **Summer** and Sun **heat.**

Weather, **wet, aggravation**: Agar., Amm. c., Ant. c., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bor., Bov., Bry., Calc., Canth., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., Clem., Con., Cupr., Diad., Dulc., Ferr., Gels., Glon., Graph., Ham, Hep., Hyper., Ipec., Kali c., Lach., Lact. ac., Laur., Lyc., Lyss., Magn. c., Mang., Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. s., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Ver., Zinc., Zing.

Weather, **wet, damp, amelioration**: Acon., Alum., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bor., Bry., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Fluor. ac., Hep., Ipec., Laur., Mang., Mez., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Plat., Rhod., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Staph., Sul., Zinc.

Weather, **stormy** (snowy, rainy, windy), **aggravation**: Acon., Amm. c., Ars., Asar., Aur. met., Badiag., Bell., Bry., Carbo v., Cepa, Cham., Cinch., Con., Euph., Graph., Hep., Hyper., Ipec., Kalm., Lach., Lyc., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Plat., Psor., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Spig., Sul., Thuya. ☞ **thunderstorm.**

Weather, **thunderstorm, aggravation**: Gels., Med., Morph. sul., Natr. c., Phos., Psor., Puls.

WIND, aggravation: Acon., Ars., Asar., Aur. met., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., Con., Euph., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nux m., Nux v., Phos., Plat., Puls., Spig., Sul., Thuya.

Wind, East wind, **aggravation**: Acon., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bry., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cepa, Cham., Hep., Ipec., Nux v., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spong., Ver.

Wind, North wind, **aggravation**: Acon., Ars., Asar., Bell., Bry., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Hep., Ipec., Nux v., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spong.

Wind, South wind, **aggravation**: Gels., Ipec.

Wind, West wind, **aggravation**: Acon., Hep.

40. FEVER.

Chill. Chilliness. Fever. Heat. Sweat. Temperature.

CHILL: Acon., Ang., Anthrac., Ant. t., Apis, Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Asaf., Asar., Asim., Aur. met., Bell., Berb., Bor., Brach., Bry., Camph., Calc., Cann., Canth., Caps., Carbol. ac., Caust., Cham., Ced., Chel., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Cist., Coccul., Coff., Coloc., Cup. m., Cycl., Dros., Glon., Graph., Guaræa, Hell., Hep., Hippoz., Ign., Ipec., Kali br., Kali c., Lyss., Magn. m., Manc., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Mygale, Natr. c.; Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Œnanth., Phos., Phyt., Plant., Plat., Puls., Rheum, Rhod., Rhus, Rhus v., Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Sal. ac., Sars., Sep., Sil., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sul., Ver., Zinc.

Chill, **abdomen**: Tereb.; beginning, goes around to back and all over body, six times a day, Sul.; with bellyache, Anthrac., Calc. p.; colic, Ign.; colic, before chill, Spong.; colic, every evening, Led.; cold shivers, with sudden colic in evening, Stram.; colic, Ars.; shivering, before colic, Puls.; oppressive colic,

before chill, ‖Cinch.; cutting like knives, before chill, ▮Ars.; distension, Ars. h.; distress in bowels, after nervous chill, Syph.; drawing pain in bowels, evening, Bov.; laborlike pains after, ▮Kreo.; sensation as if something living were jumping about, ‖Croc.; pains, Hell.; pain above right ilium, before chill, ‖Eup. perf.; pains, after chill, ▮Elat.; pain, after chill, constantly increasing, worse from slightest motion or touch (peritonitis), ▮Coloc.; pain in bowels, in descending colon, Gymn.; followed by pain, in puerperal peritonitis, Tereb.; peritonitis, ▮Lyc.; chills proceeding from, ▮Coloc., ▮Ign.; radiating from solar plexus all over body, caused by motion of arms, ▮Helon.; spreading all over, Curar.; generally begins about umbilical region (intermittent), ‖Puls.

Chill, **abortion**: threatened, ▮Cham.

Chill, **abscesses**: ‖Hep., Hippoz., ▮Merc.

Chill, **absent**: Ant. t., Apis, ▮Ars., Bor., Bov., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Ced., Cham., Clem., Coccul., Coff., Con., Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., Gels., Hep., Kali c., Lach., Lyc., Magn. m., Magn. s., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nux v., Rhod., Rhus, Spig., Sul.

Chill, **air**: better in open, or in bed, ▮Magn. m.; in cold, ‖Kalm.; from draught, ▮Cham.; better exercising in open, Staph.; from least exposure to cold, Coff.; in a warm room, lessens out of doors, ▮Mez.; in open, Calad., Tarax., Zinc.; in open, with weakness in legs, and dyspnœa, Seneg.; in open, particularly in draught, ▮Caps.; when going from room into open, even warm, Plat.; in open, in morning, Asar.; especially in open, better in sunshine, Anac.; worse in open, better in warm room, Amm. c.; out doors, ▮Calc. p., ▮Kali c.; sneezing when exposed to cold, before chill, ‖Cinch.; when walking in open, Euphor.; better when walking out of doors, ▮Caps.; after walking in open, ▮Spong.

Chill, **anæsthesia**: loss of feeling, ▮Spong.

Chill, in **arms**: Bell., Euph.; in armpits, in evening, Astac.; on back of, ▮Cham.; in backs, as from cold water, evening, in bed, Berb.; beginning in right, and right side of chest (had taken quantities of quinine), ▮Merc. per.; peculiar drawing, with numbness and formication in fingers (quotidian), ‖Rhus; pains in elbows and upper worse, Ars. h.; pains, ‖Spong.; pains, before chill, ▮Eup. pur.; in right, Calab.; around shoulders, ▮Hydras.; spreads from, ▮Hell.; stiffness, ‖Eup. perf.; stitches, tearing, Ars. h.; commences in upper, spreads to back and chest, with heat of ears, ‖Ign.; upper, to back and legs, ‖Mez.

Chill, **ascending**: ‖Sars., Zing.; and descending, every few hours, ‖Lac c.; and descending, instantly better when vomiting and diarrhœa set in (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; from hypogastrium with each paroxysm of pain in abdomen (colic), ▮Coloc.; internal, ▮Hep.; up and down, Aph. ch.; from fingers and toes to nape of neck and vertex, Coff.; from upper part to head, ▮Cina. ☞ **back, feet, legs.**

Chill, **awkward**: during chill, running into things, Caps.

Chill, **back**: Asim. tr., Bell., Ced., ▮Cham., Dig., Spong.; aching, ▮Ant. t., ‖Eup. perf., ‖Hydras., ▮Natr. m., ▮Spong.; aching, before chill, ▮Diad., ▮Pod.; aching, after chill, Diad.; to arms, Calc. a.; ascending, when they reached neck a general shudder ensued, Merc. sul.; over back and neck, with warm feet, ‖Kali m.; beginning and spreading, ▮Arg. met., Bov., ‖Eup. perf., ▮Gamb., Hippom., ‖Nux v.; beginning with external coldness of whole body, continues till 4 A.M., ▮Gamb.; beginning over left scapula, spreading, Diosc.; begins across back and shoulders, ▮Lach.; begins with thirst, ▮Caps.; beginning in and going up, ▮Cornus; beginning and spreading from, not better by warmth, mostly towards evening, ‖Dulc.; shuddering from brain down spine, precedes headache, ‖Tuberc.; glowing cheeks and cold hands, Euphor.; towards chest, Calc. a.; crawls, hot skin (catarrh), ‖Acon.; creeping, ‖Eup. perf.; creeping down, and all over body in a zigzag course, Med.; in delirium tremens, ‖Stram.; running down, Bell., ▮Coff., Colch., ‖Lobel. i., ▮Samb., Staph., ‖Vacc., Zinc.; down, in evening, ▮Coccul.; down, better by outdoor exercise, Magn. c.; down, followed by burning fever (erysipelas erratica), ▮Hydras.; chase each other down, followed by nausea and vomiting (after running pin into foot), ▮Hyper.; down, from between shoulders, ▮Caps.; down, could not sleep, Diosc.; down, during sweat, ▮Amyl.; down, like streams of cold water, at commencement of fever, causing shivering and chattering of teeth, Variol.; evening, in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; worse in evenings, ▮Rhus; in evenings, in bed, Sang.; formication between shoulders and down, Acon.; fugitive, ▮Cinch.; after heat and moisture, ▮Amyl.; with heat of cheeks without redness, no thirst, cold hands, ▮Led.; to hips, as if produced by an icy cold wet handkerchief, Berb.; from hollow over shoulders, nape of neck, back of head, as far as vertex, with sensation as if drawn at base, Lach.; lumbago, ▮Coloc.; from movement upward (diphtheria), ▮Sul.; begins in neck, runs down, Val.; runs over back, ‖Kalm.; pain, Eup. perf., Ign., Lact. ac.; pain, before chill, ▮Eup. perf.; pain in small of, and of chest, before chill, Lact. ac.; pain in small of, and sacrum, ‖Nux v.; pain in small of, as if bruised, compels to change position (quotidian), ‖Rhus; pain, in upper, Ailant.; sharp pain, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con.; from sacrum to posterior part of thigh, Stront.; from sacrum upward, ‖Kali iod.; begins between scapulæ, ▮Rhus; creeping, between scapulæ, ▮Lac def.; in small of, Spong.; commences in small of, ‖Eup. pur., ▮Lach., ‖Natr. m.; commenced in small of, running up and down, lasting about an hour, ‖Med.; spinal, after urination, ‖Med.; along spine, Æsc. h.; on dorsal spine, ▮Menyanth.; especially along spine, ▮Gels.; with movements in stomach and abdomen, as if he would faint, Calend.; during stool, ▮Tromb.; tearing, Caps.; cold tremors proceed from, Act. rac.; running up, Æsc. h., Amm. m., ▮Canth., ▮Cina, ‖Eup. pur., ▮Gels., Oxal. ac., ▮Sul.; run up, during day (bronchitis), ▮Iod.; up and down, with aching and drawing in bones and muscles of hip, ‖Puls.; up and down with great thirst, ▮Ipec.; runs up to head, ▮Lach.; up from loins to nape, in rapid wavelike succession, from sacrum to occiput, ▮Gels.; up, even when in

warm room, Rhus v.; walking up and down room, Ang.; as from cold water, evenings in bed, Berb.; as if cold water were running down, if leaning back in chair, Agar.; like streams of ice water, running down between scapulæ to sacral region, Variol.; shivering, as if cold water were poured over back, Anac.; like streams of cold water down, causing shivering and chattering of teeth, Variol.; like cold water trickling down, Ars.; in room or at fire, in waves up each side of spine and over chest, Nitr. ac.

Chill, **bed**: on getting into, followed by heat, worse in wet weather (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Natr. s.; better after getting out, Aur. met., ▮▮Ferr., Ver.; worse when out of, ▮Hell., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. s.; after rising worse out doors, ▮Ars.

Chill, **bladder**: cysto-blennorrhœa, frequent, intense, ▮▮Uva ursi; commencing at region of neck, spreads upward over whole upper part of body after urination, ▮▮Sars.

Chill, **bones**: pain, ▮▮Eup. pur.; as if broken, before chill, ▮▮Eup. perf.

Chill, **brain**: congestion, ▮Gels.

Chill, **breathing**: breath quick from oppression of chest, cannot talk well (intermittent), ▮Kali c.; difficult, ▮Ars., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m.; dyspnœa, in child æt. six months, ▮Cact.; rattling, ▮Stram.; wheezing, particularly on respiration (bronchitis), ▮Lyc.

Chill, **chest**: ▮Hydras.; begins, Cic.; with boring, Med.; cold across, as of water dropping down back, ▮Caps.; constriction, ▮Cimex; cramp, ▮Ars.; begins and runs down legs and into arms, ▮Cic.; in left, Bry.; oppression, Ars. h., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach.; pain, ▮Chin. s.; pains after chill, ▮Ign.; pain after chill, in pneumonia, ▮Iod.; pain, from heart across lower extremity of right lung, Alum.; pleurodynia, ▮▮Ran. b.; pressure after chill (pneumonia), ▮Iod.; shaking continues for some time after heat commences, ▮▮Pod.; spreads from, Spig.; pleuritic stitches, ▮▮Lach.; tightness across, during chill, ▮▮Nux v.

Chill, **chilblains**: one week after frost-bitten toe had ulcerated (tetanus), ▮Lach.

Chill, in **children**: nursing infants, ▮Cina, ▮▮Natr. m., Ver.

Chill, **cold**: chill returns after each cold, ▮Diad.

Chill, with **coldness** (external): Bry., ▮Laur., Oleand.; during day, trembling, shaking, somnolency, ▮Ant. t.; in evening, and after lying down, slowly going off, followed by heat, ▮Magn. c.; evening, and from uncovering, Amm. m.; with heat, ▮Spong.; icy, ▮Carbo v., Cup. m., ▮Ign.; icy, followed by fever and thirst, attacks come on suddenly, ▮Natr. s.; icy, as if lying on ice, ▮Lyc.; whole left side, ▮Caust.; with shivering, cold skin, ▮Kali br., ▮▮Sec.; with shuddering, ▮▮Puls.; single parts as if dashed with cold water, ▮▮Mez.

Chill, **congestive**: ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Camph.; with cold limbs, ▮Hyos.; depressed pulse, dull headache, ▮Gels.; with sweat, ▮Nux v.; with vertigo, headache, etc., ▮▮Nux v.

Chill, **convulsions**: after chill (helminthiasis), ▮Cina; with short chills in back and limbs, lasts an hour and a half, followed by convulsions, muscular contractions, beginning in limbs, extending to whole body (intermittent nervous affection), ▮▮Tarant.; choreic, ▮▮Tarant.; clonic, ▮Ars., ▮Camph.; convulsive movement, ▮▮Lach.; increasing to convulsive violence, and ending by his falling to floor, apparently dead, rigid and pulseless, with cutting pain in region of heart, ▮Phos.

Chill, **cough**: before chill, ▮▮Puls.; during chill, Calc. p., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad.; during cough, Hep., ▮Kreo.; dry, convulsive (quartan intermittent), ▮Sabad.; dry, deep, before chill, ▮Samb.; dry, hacking, ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Samb.; dry, spasmodic, with pain in ribs, and tearing in all bones, ▮Sabad.; dry, teasing, ▮▮Rhus; and expectoration, ▮▮Spong.; loose, at end of chill, Eup. perf.; in whooping cough, ▮Caust.

Chill, **covering**: begins as soon as back is uncovered, ▮Ign.; every time bedclothes are raised, before midnight, ▮Arg. met.; not better by covering, same hour each day, Cact.; even when covered, ▮Iris; became hot by lying down and covering up, ▮▮Rhus; when lifting bedcover, Agar.; must be covered in all stages (intermittent), ▮Gels.; on uncovering, ▮Acon., Bor., ▮Cham., ▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., Stram.; from slightest uncovering, warm air, ▮▮Thuya; wants to be covered, Eup. perf.

Chill, **creeping**: ☞ Chilliness, **crawling, creeping.**

Chill, **delirium**: Æthus., ▮Sul.; when falling asleep, ▮Spong.; slight, Astac.

Chill, **descending**: ▮▮Agar., Bor., ▮▮Caust., Lil. tig., ▮Phos., Sul. ac., Ver.; from face and arms to back and breast, Berb.; from face and pit of stomach, ▮▮Bar. c. ☞ **back.**

Chill, **diabetes**: after chill, ▮Natr. s.

Chill, with **diarrhœa**: ▮Phos.; causes diarrhœa, ▮Ipec.; stools greenish, after chill (tertian), ▮Hep.; chill between with purulent stools, ▮Merc.; stools white, frothy, in damp weather, ▮Hep.

Chill, in **diphtheria**: ▮Kali iod., ▮Lyc.; followed by high fever, ▮▮Phyt.

Chill, **drinking**: chill after, Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮▮Caps., ▮▮Cinch., Lobel. i., ▮▮Nux v., Rhus, Ver.; relieves chill, Bry., ▮Caust., ▮Graph., ▮Ipec., ▮Phos.; induced or hastened by drinking cold water, ▮▮Eup. perf.; during chill, causes headache, ▮Cimex; worse after a warm drink, Alum.

Chill, in **dropsy**: ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Hell.

Chill, **duration**: continuous, with moist palms of hands, Niccol.; all day, Oxal. ac.; constant, during four days, Tarant.; half an hour, with colic, ▮Ars.; half an hour, in intermittent, ▮▮Samb.; about half an hour, followed by scarcely perceptible dry heat, lasting about two hours in morning (quotidian), ▮Ipec.; three-quarters of an hour, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮▮Puls.; one hour, in morning, ▮▮Natr. c.; one hour, in quotidian, ▮▮Ver.; one and a half hours (tertian), ▮Ipec.; one to two hours (intermittent), ▮▮Puls.; from an hour and a half to three hours, Diad.; shaking for two hours, in erysipelas of leg, ▮▮Lach.; two hours, Gamb., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Tarant.; five hours, ▮▮Nux v.; six hours, ▮Arn.; eight hours, ▮▮Ver.; twelve hours, heat of moderate duration, as in typhoid, clammy sweat over whole body, then some thirst and loss of appetite, Daph.; twenty-four hours, no heat or sweat, ▮Diad.; long, often whole day, followed at night by general and profuse sweat, ▮▮Tarax.; long, followed by violent brief heat,

worse on motion, ||Ant. t.; long, heat and sweat shorter (tertian), ▮Ign.; long, ||Tarax.; long and severe, with shivering and chattering of teeth (quotidian), ||Rhus; long, at beginning of yellow fever, with trembling of internal parts, ▮Camph.; protracted and irregular (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; short, ▮Ipec., ||Kreo., Val.; short, changes soon to heat, ▮Ipec.; short, followed by long-lasting heat, ▮Ant. t.; short and light, Polyp.

Chill, **dysentery**: ▮Bapt.; followed by fever, ▮Lept.; about lower part of body, during stool, ▮Sul.

Chill, **ears**: burning, Merc. sul.; rheumatic deafness, with burning consequent upon a chill, ▮Petrol.; intolerance of noise, Caps., ▮▮Hyos.; ringing, Chin. s.

Chill, **eating**: during meals, ||Ran.; after eating, ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮Carbo v., ▮Graph., Hyper., Mar. v., Rhus; loss of appetite, ||Anthrac.; when beginning to eat, Euphor.; better after eating, Amb., Ars., ▮Ferr., ▮Ign., ▮Phos.; before dinner, Berb.; after dinner, with headache, Coca; with loathing, ||Kali m.; must eat before he can get up, ▮▮Phos.; after supper, Agar.

Chill, **epigastrium**: Arn., Bell.; begins with spasms, Calc.; commences to bloat, increases more and more, ▮Coccul.; distressing pain, ▮Eup. perf.; at 2 P.M., ▮Calc.; pressing, Ars. h.

Chill, **eructation**: empty, before chill, ▮Ars.; during chill, Act. sp.; after chill, tertian, ▮Hep.

Chill, **eruption**: after chill, ▮Cop.; blue mottled skin, especially on covered parts, ▮Nux v.; preceded by miliary, Ailant.; nettlerash, headache and general malaise, ||Cop.; itching, stinging nettlerash before chill, ▮Hep.; fine stinging nettlerash after tertian, ▮Hep.; on parts affected by eruption, ||Anthrok.; frequent in pityriasis versicolor, ▮Mez.; urticaria, during chill, Ign., ▮▮Rhus; suppressed urticaria, ▮Elat.

Chill, **evening**: ☞ **periodicity**.

Chill, **eyes**: inflammation, shivering from time to time, ▮Chel.; lids tumefied, Astac.; periodic neuralgia, Chin. m.; shivering with obscuration of sight, followed by sleeplessness, Sabina; with rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮Laur.; chill, after pain over, Lact. ac.; contracted pupils, ▮Acon.

Chill, **face**: alternating red and pale, ▮Rhus; beginning in face, ▮▮Caust.; blue, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; burning, after chill, Merc. sul.; one hot cheek, ▮Acon., Coff.; cold, ▮Dros.; cold, pale, Dros.; downward from, ▮▮Caust., ||Lil. tig.; hot, Arn., ▮Coloc.; burning, after chill, hot, Merc. sul.; glowing hot, ▮Ferr.; hot, Calc. p.; hot cheeks and cold hands, Mur. ac.; hot cheeks, no thirst, ▮Cina; violent thirst, Ruta; momentary, runs downward, in a warm room, Carbol. ac.; at commencement of neuralgia, ||Sep.; severe at beginning of intermittent neuralgia, Sabad.; pale, ▮Camph., ▮Cinch., Ign., ▮Rhus; prosopalgia, ▮Caust.; red and twitching, Stram.; red, ▮Dig.; red, in evening, ▮▮Ign., Oxal. ac.; red, swollen, Astac.; flushing, ▮▮Sul.; sunken, Zinc.; yellowish at beginning, Ars. h.

Chill, with **fainting**: Stram., Val.; before chill, ▮Ars.

Chill, **faintness**: deathlike, Alum.

Chill, **feet**: ascending from, ||Acon., ▮Calc.; over back, Ammoniac., ||Bar. c., ▮Gels., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Sabad., ▮Sul.; cold, Brom., ▮Dros., Med.; cold, before chill, Carbo v., ▮Cimex; cutting pain, ▮Chin. s.; heat, ▮Spong.; numbness, ▮Cimex; numbing cold, in bed, Alum.; pricking and stinging, ▮Eup. perf.; running up spine to nape, ▮Hyos.; begins in toes, ▮Bry., ▮Sul.

Chill, **fever**: at beginning, at night in bed, ▮Lach.; bilious, ▮Ipec., ||Lept.; after confinement, sudden, followed by fever, ▮Phyt., sixty hours after delivery, ▮Kali c.; gastric, ||Sep.; hectic, ▮▮Calc.; puerperal, ▮▮Bry., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ||Ver. v.; beginning of spotted, ▮Amm. c.; swamp fever, followed by heat, now evening, now noon, now morning, ▮Ang.; typhoid, ||Calad.; typhoid, followed by heat, ||Rhus; typhoid, seventh day, chill and heat, ending in copious sweat, ||Amm. m.; typhus, ▮Coccul.; typhus, with aching in muscles, ▮Bapt.; in typhus, preceded by weakness, ▮Bapt.; intense, after getting wet a few days before menses (amenorrhœa), ||Ver. v.; at beginning of yellow fever, with coldness of limbs, ▮Camph.

Chill, in **gonorrhœa**: after injecting nitrate of silver, ||Tarant.

Chill, with **gooseflesh**: Agar., ▮Gels., ||Hell.; on affected parts, Lach.

Chill, **hands**: begins, ▮Gels., ▮Sul.; begins, with clenching, ▮Cimex; begins at 11 A.M. (intermittent), ||Puls.; cold, ▮Cimex, ▮Dros.; cold, and bluish, ▮Spong.; cold, nails blue, chill, Dros.; begins in tips of fingers, ▮Bry., ||Puls., ▮Sal. ac.; begins in fingers, ▮Sul.; draws fingers together at beginning, ▮Cimex.; fingers stiff, ||Eup. perf.; finger tips cold, nails blue, worse in warm room, Acon.; hot, ▮Spong.; nails blue, ▮Coccul., Dros.; nails blue, face pale, giddy, not better by heat of stove, better lying down, ▮Sul.; numb, ▮Cimex.

Chill, **head**: as of creeping along convolutions of brain, Abrot.; cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Gels.; confusion, Astac.; congestion, Ced., ▮Cinch.; dulness, Caps.; as if hair were standing on end, ||Puls., ▮Spong.; heat, Arn., ▮Stram.; heat in forehead and face, hands cold, ▮▮Ars.; as if in a furnace, ▮Kali br.; heat, with shuddering of limbs, Stram.; internal, Bry.; heat, stinging in forehead, heat continued after chill, Mang.; heaviness, before chill, Calc.; humming, worse lying or sitting quietly in the cold, ▮Puls.; benumbed, ▮Ars.; pain in parietal bone as if broken, ▮Calc.; spreading from scalp, Mosch.; as if screwed up, ▮Glon.; stupid feeling, Cic.; chill in head, with thirst, Stann.; throbbing in temples, before chill, Carbo v.; chills, repeated, begin in vertex, afternoon, ▮Arum t.

Chill, **headache**: before chill, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Natr. m.; during chill, ||Anthrac., Ars. h., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Cinch., ▮Coff., Coral., Elat., ▮Eup. perf., Lact. ac., ||Med., ▮▮Natr. m., Sarrac., ▮Spong., ||Stram., Var., Zinc.; after chill, Ailant., ▮▮Ant.c., ||Cact., ▮Cimex, ▮Cina, ▮Elat., Var., Vib.; in climacteric period, ▮Therid.; from getting cold, Calc. a.; during headache, Therid.; in evening, in bed, ||Sil.; in evening at 9 o'clock, better in bed, succeeded by thirst, Magn. s.; with cold face and hands, ▮Petrol.; follows periodic sick headache,

‖Sang.; in forehead, Ars. h.; as if forehead would burst, ▮Sang.; after pain in forehead, Lact. ac.; toward end of chill, stinging, pressing, drawing in forehead, extending to eyes, worse opening eyes and motion (intermittent), ▮Ars.; general malaise (nettlerash), ▮Cop.; with nausea, Sang.; in occiput, sometimes extending to front of head, pain in spleen, ‖Petrol.; between paroxysms, ▮Ign.; pressure in forehead, ▮Ars.; shooting from crown to poll, ‖Nux v.; stinging, ▮Diad.; throbbing, ▮Eup. perf. ☞ Chap. 3, Headache **fever.**

Chill, **heat**: after heat, ‖Apis, Ast. r., ▮Calc., ▮Hell., Niccol., ‖Nux v., Sep.; heat absent, ▮Clem., ▮Diad., Ran. b., ▮Sabad., Staph.; alternating, Agnus, Ant. t., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Bor., Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Hep., ‖Hyos., ▮Iod., ‖Kreo., ‖Laur., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Niccol., ‖Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Selen., Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Sul., Uran. n., Zinc.; alternating, in afternoon, ▮Cinch.; alternating, in angina tonsillaris, ▮Bar. m.; alternating, with moderate heat, during climaxis, ‖Zinc.; alternating, with coryza, after mercury, ‖Kali iod.; alternating, several times a day, ‖Polyp.; alternating, in chronic diarrhœa and typhoid, ▮Coccul.; alternating, evening and night, ▮Bar. c.; alternating, with flushes in face from coughing (catarrhal complaints), ▮Petrol.; alternating, in gonorrhœa, ▮Merc.; alternating, now here now there, on single parts, Ver.; alternating, every half hour, Amm. m.; alternating, in icterus, ▮Dig.; alternating, at various times of day, ▮Natr. m.; alternating, till midnight, Amm. c.; alternating, in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; alternating, in pneumonia, ▮Camph.; alternating, in rheumatism, ▮Ars.; alternating, in septicæmia, ‖Sal. ac.; alternating, often only on single parts, ▮Merc.; alternating, in rapid succession, ▮Ars.; alternating, in chronic hypertrophy of tonsils, angina, ▮Bar. m.; aversion to heat, Nitr. ac.; burning of face and hot breath, ‖Cham.; chill continuing into heat, ▮Coccul., ‖Pod.; dry, Elaps; dry, after chill, in pneumonia, ▮Iod.; dry, with parchmentlike skin, after short chill, ‖Ipec.; dry, after chill, in diphtheria, ▮Kali bi.; of face, hands and feet, Agar.; of face, icy coldness of hands, no thirst, ‖Dros.; feverishness, worse in morning, Sarrac.; with flushes, ▮Guaræa; follows flushes ▮Sang.; follows flushes at night (hydrometra), ‖Sep.; flushes in face and icy cold feet, ‖Kreo.; flying, pricking in skin, soon followed by profuse sweat after chill, Gels.; followed by feverish heat through whole body (Bright's disease), ▮Tereb.; heat internal, Nitr. ac., ▮Spong.; internal, with anxiety and red cheeks, ▮Acon.; internal burning, with thirst, ▮Sec.; internal, rises up into head (prolapsus and hemorrhage), ▮Ipec.; interrupted by burning hot fever (metritis), ‖Sec.; interrupts burning heat, ▮Sec.; interrupts heat, mostly of head and face, returns at same hour, ▮Sabad.; mixed, one internal the other external or alternating, ▮Nux v.; simultaneous, mingled, ▮Ars., Lyss., ‖Pod., ▮Spong., ‖Ver.; simultaneous, with red face, ▮Sul.; slight, ▮Hep.; slight, precedes fever, Syph.; heat of stove, relieves chills, Æsc. h.; and sweat at same time, ▮Rhus.

Chill, **hiccough**: after hiccough, in morning, Amm. c.

Chill, **hunger**: ▮Ars.; before chill, ▮Cina, ‖Cinch.; during chill, Ailant.; a cold starved feeling, could not get warm if he sat ever so near the fire, Sil.

Chill, **hypochondria**: pressing pain, ‖Pod.

Chill, **increasing**: gradually, Agar.

Chill, **injuries**: after a fall, illness every four weeks, beginning with chill, followed by long-continued fever, ▮Hyper.; mechanical, ▮Calend.; following operation, lasting three hours, in evening (erysipelas), Apis; after sting, runs over him like waves in short intervals, after chilly cold sensation all around red middle of sting, Vespa; in seasons when flies sting, ▮Apis.

Chill, **internal**: ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cic., ▮Dig., ▮Guaiac., Jacar., ▮Natr. m., Plat., Sabad., ‖Sil.; in abdomen, Tereb.; in abdomen, spreading to chest, ▮Camph.; in abdomen, moving about, Bov.; particularly in abdomen, intermingling with heat, Menyanth.; in afternoon and evening, with shivering, worse in back and in legs, not better by warmth, ▮Coccul.; in afternoon, with sensation of hot water in stomach, ▮Phos.; sensitive to air, worse uncovering, ‖Astac.; when walking in open air, passes off in room, ▮Chel.; with pain in small of back (puerperal fever), ‖Plat.; as if in bones, with warmth of skin, Berb.; as if in bones, half hour later burning heat, thirst, fever until 10 A.M. next day, Elaps; as if parts were contracted by cold and trembling, Paris; follows papescent diarrhœa, Pæonia; in evening, Plumb.; severe, shaking, evening in bed, ▮Chel.; with heat in face, ▮Coff., ‖Dig., ▮Kali bi., ‖Merc.; with cold hands, Nitr. sp. d.; could not support head, which trembles, ▮Coccul.; as from want of animal heat, ‖Natr. m.; with external heat, Anac., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Coff., Coloc., ▮Dig., ‖Hell., ▮Ign., ▮Kali bi., ‖Nux v., ▮Psor., Ran. b., Rheum; with external heat in evening in bed, ▮Calc.; worse by external heat, ▮Ipec.; with weariness and soreness in limbs, ▮Hep.; about midnight, ▮Caust.; in mornings, with shivering, ▮Con.; at night in bed, ▮Dros.; at night, with external heat, Squilla; numb hands and feet (veta), ▮Coca; skin not cold, Ars.; inner, with cool skin, Agar.; with natural warmth of skin, Agar.; spreading from within and from vertebræ over limbs, Ant. t.; in stomach, ▮Camph.; with sensation of weakness in stomach, Ver.; even near warm stove, principally afternoon and evening, ▮Guaiac.; with sweat, most on palms of hands and in face, ▮Coff.; then sweat without intervening heat, ‖Caust.; with thirst, ▮Ars., Carbo v.; with thirst, most in morning, ▮Natr. s.; without thirst, generally in evening, also at other times of day, ▮Sul.; with trembling, skin warm, Agnus; from below up, ▮Hep.; with constant inclination to urinate, but urine flows slowly and causes burning, ▮Kali c.; in a warm room, Anac., ▮Sep., ‖Puls.; feels no inward warmth, ▮Camph.; desire for warmth of stove, worse after warm drink, Alum.; yawning and stretching, ▮Natr. s.

Chill, **joints**: drawing, before chill, Calc.

Chill, **kidneys**: in nephritis, ‖Arn.

Chill, **labor**: after the pains, ▮Kali c. ☞ Chap. 24, Parturition **chilliness.**

Chill, **larynx**: laryngitis, chill for two hours, ends with profuse sweat, ▮Ced.

Chill, **legs**: aching, ▮Natr. m.; aching, before chill, ▮▮Puls.; begins on buttocks, descends to legs and ascends to head, making hair stand on end, with feeling in head as if it would break, ▮▮Puls.; begins, going all over body, then general heat, then slight and gentle sweat, ▮▮Sars.; beginning below knees, ▮Cinch.; begins quartan intermittent, ▮▮Sep.; begins in legs, usually in thighs, ▮Rhus; half an hour before chill, calves cold, ▮Lach., ▮Lyc.; drawing, tearing crampy pains in hips running down posterior thigh to calves, ▮▮Rhus; preceded by intolerable drawing pain through thighs and legs, obliging him to alternately draw them up and stretch them out, ▮▮Nux v.; drawn up, ▮Caps.; in evening, in diphtheria, ▮Bapt.; heaviness before chill, ▮Cimex; creeping over body, especially from hips to below knees, with hot surface after catching cold, ▮▮Op.; knees aching, Ars. h., ▮Natr. m.; pains in knees, worse after chill, Ars. h.; lameness, Ign.; pains, ▮Spong.; pains, before chill, ▮Eup. pur.; stitches, in knees, ▮Diad.; tearing, ▮Ars.; in thighs, with aching, ▮Hydras.; pain as if beaten in thighs, ▮Ars.; begins in thighs, Thuya; especially in thighs, ▮Spong.; on posterior portion of thighs, ▮Cham. ☞ **ascending.**

Chill, **limbs**: aching, ▮Nux v.; over body, with gooseflesh, worse in rest, better on motion, Acon.; cold, Dros.; cold hands and feet, follows heat, ▮Iris; cold, with horripilations, ▮Led.; cramps, Cup. m.; drawing, ▮Ars.; drawing and lassitude (angina), ▮Merc.; drowsy fatigue, ▮Calc.; most in extremities, Cup. m.; with heat of face, ▮Sabad.; heaviness before chill, Therid.; pains, Diad., ▮▮Lach.; pain, before chill, ▮Cina; frequent, with pain, Xan.; pain, ▮Elat., ▮▮Stram.; pain and restlessness, ▮Rhus; in palms and soles, spreading over body, Dig.; running through, even in warm room, Colch.; soreness, Diad.; stretching, ▮Ars.; tearing in bones, before chill, Carbo v.; tearing, better from hot things, to back, Caps.; trunk hot, Tereb.; weariness, with internal chill, ▮Hep.

Chill, **liver**: catarrh of duodenum (jaundice), ▮▮Kali m.; biliary colic, ▮Cinch.; several successive days, sweat, followed by heat, in hepatitis, ▮Natr. s.; pain, ▮Cinch.; pain, after chill across stomach and spleen, and around to liver, ▮▮Sep.; peculiar chill throughout whole body, soon followed by sharp gnawing pain in region of liver as if twenty dogs with sharp teeth were gnawing her, πLyc.; stitching, ▮Bry.

Chill, **local** (partial): ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ang., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Cann., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Cina, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; lower part, Ars.; posterior, ▮Cham.; posterior, with heat of anterior, or vice versa, Cham.; single parts, Amb., ▮Ign.; single parts, heat of others, ▮Cham.; suffering part, Apis, Bry., ▮Caust.; between pains, starting from anterior portion of right thigh, where there is also a sensation of shivering, ▮Puls.; upper part, Agar., Bar. c. ☞ **back, sides,** etc.

Chill, **lungs**: hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; frequent, during day, in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; in phthisis, hectic, with copious night sweats, Polyp.; in pneumonia, ▮Lach.; pneumonia, no ailments before, ▮Ferr.; in pneumonia, after catarrh, ▮▮Puls.; in pneumonia, with gooseflesh, ▮▮Nux v.; soreness after chill, Ailant.

Chill, **lying down**: after lying down, Nitr. ac.; must lie down, Dros.

Chill, **mammæ**: commencing in, ▮Con.

Chill, **measles**: ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption **measles.**

Chill, **menses**: before menses, Ant. c., ▮Puls.; before menses, at night, ▮Lyc.; at beginning and during menses, Agar.; during menses, ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Kreo., ▮Puls.; during menses, with profuse watery diarrhœa and cold sweat on forehead, Vib.; during menses, towards evening, ▮Natr. s.; commencing in breasts, with dysmenorrhœa, ▮Con.; in menorrhagia, ▮▮Sabina; in metrorrhagia, ▮▮Sabina; after chill, suppressed for six months (chronic ovarian affection), ▮Kreo.

Chill, **mental condition**: anxiety, ▮Acon., Calend., ▮Camph., Caps.; anxiety, before chill, Ars. h., ▮▮Cinch.; anxiety and heat of face, after chill, ▮Puls.; dreads chill, ▮Coccul., ▮Gels., ▮Natr. m.; from emotion, ▮Asar., ▮Gels.; from fear, ▮▮Gels.; conscious, but cannot talk, forgets words, Pod.; frantic, changes position, ▮▮Rhus; ill humor, Ign.; ill humor, with restlessness, Anac.; great loquacity, ▮Pod.; morose, Calend.; commencing with raging, ▮Cimex; solicitous, Calend.; stupid, ▮Stram.; cannot bear to be talked to, ▮▮Hyos.; cannot collect thoughts, Caps.; unconscious, ▮Stram.

Chill, in **morning**: ☞ **periodicity.**

Chill, **motion**: from least, ▮Acon., ▮▮Apis, ▮Bry., Ced., Spig., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v.; on moving, ▮Caps.; slight, during motion, with heat, livid face, ▮Rhus; worse by exercise, ▮Coff.; worse by exercise, better in warm room, Bar. c.

Chill, **mouth**: bitter taste, ▮Spong.; bitter taste, before chill, Cina; bitter taste, after chill, ▮Hep.; dry, ▮Bry.; froth, Therid.; begins on lips, ▮Bry.; lips blue, ▮Ipec.; profuse flow of saliva, in dysentery, ▮Lept.; profuse saliva, with disposition to vomit, ▮Coccul.; salivation, ▮Caps.; metallic taste, Alum.

Chill, **nausea**: Anthrac., ▮Cham., Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sang., ▮▮Stram., Zinc.; before chill, ▮Ars., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Puls.; before chill, in epileptic attacks, ▮Kali bi.; after chill, ▮Elat., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c.; in afternoon, Bov.; in dysentery, ▮Lept.; frequent, Xan.; lasting till next chill, ▮Chin. s.; from 10 o'clock to 2 P.M., Merc. sul.; in pharyngitis, ▮Lach.; vomiturition, Cain.

Chill, **neck**: over head, Staph.; pain in back of, Ailant.; painful stiffness, ▮▮Puls.; tearing, Ars. h. ☞ **ascending.**

Chill, **nervous**: ▮Acon., Brach., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Gels., Kali ph., ▮Magn. p., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; in cholera season, ▮Asar.; after undressing in evening, inclination to laugh, Agar.; from fright, ▮Acon., ▮▮Gels., ▮Op.; preceded by aching in head, especially occiput and integuments thereof, commences 4 P.M., culminates about midnight in delirium, ceases entirely at daylight, ▮▮Syph.; skin warm, wants to be held that she may not shake so (heart disease), ▮Gels.; in hysteria, ▮Stram.; after retir-

ing, commencing in anus and running down legs, with spasmodic sensation, Syph.; in very sensitive subjects, ▮Gels. ☞ **mental condition, shaking.**

Chill, **neuralgia**: before neuralgia, ▮Chel.; constant shaking, with anxiety and stitches on right side, neuralgic in character, painful parts sensitive to pressure, ▮Mez.

Chill, at **night**: ☞ **periodicity.**

Chill, **nose**: bleeding, tertian after chill, ▮Hep.; coryza, Calc. p., Sarrac., ▮Spong. ☞ Chap. 7, Coryza **chilliness.**

Chill, **pain**: Bov., ▮Coloc., Dulc.; better after chill, ▮Ars.; in muscles, after chill, ▮Elat.; aching, with moaning, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in hip joint, Ailant.; increased, ▮Ign.; alternates with pain in joints, ▮▮Hell.; in muscles, then heat, with sweat, ▮Eup. perf.; from right side into right shoulder blade, Diad.; at beginning of pain, at exit of supraorbital nerve diffused over forehead, ▮Lac def.

Chill, **palpitation**: Alum., ▮Ign.; before chill, ▮▮Cinch.

Chill, **periodicity**: in afternoon, Alum., Anac., Ant. c., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Bapt., Bar. c., Bor., Bry., ▮Carbo a., Chel., Chin. s., Cic., ▮Cina, Coccul., Eup. perf., Gels., Graph., Kali bi., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc. per., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Ran. b., Sabad., Samb., Sil., ▮Spong., Staph., Sul., Thuya; in afternoon, on alternate days, Bapt.; in afternoon, alternate days, an hour earlier, never amounting to chill,, ▮Eup. perf.; in afternoon, usually anticipating two hours, ▮Cham.; in afternoon, with internal chill in morning, ▮Con.; in afternoon and evening, ▮Nitr. ac.; in afternoon and evening, until sleep, Arg. met.; in afternoon and evening, not better by external warmth, ▮▮Laur.; in afternoon, worse towards evening, with shivering from back down legs, ▮Croc.; in afternoon, cold feet (irritative fever), ▮▮Graph.; in afternoon, with pressive headache in morning, extends into eyes, Sil.; in afternoon, followed by heat, Amm. c.; every afternoon, followed by heat then sweat, ▮▮Rhus; late in afternoon, Merc. sul.; in afternoon, one half hour, then thirst, must go to bed, then heat with sweat, ▮Ferr.; worse in afternoon or evening, better mornings, paroxysms every fourteen days, ▮Cinch.; after 12 P.M., Thuya; 1 P.M., Ars., Cact., Canth., Cina, Elat., Eup. perf., Lach., Merc., Nux v., Polyp., Puls., Sil., Sul.; at 1 P.M., every day, while sitting at table, ▮Ferr. ph.; at 2 P.M., Ars., Calc., Canth., Cic., Curar., Eup. perf., Gels., Med., Plant., Sil., Sul.; with gooseflesh, 2 P.M., running over body, worse when moving about, Plant.; 2.30 P.M., ▮Lach.; 3 P.M., Ang., Ant. t., Apis, Ars., ▮Bell., Canth., Ced., ▮Chel., ▮▮Chin. s., Cic., Con., Curar., Ferr., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc., Polyp., ▮▮Sabad., Samb., Staph., Thuya; 3 P.M. till bedtime, ▮▮Puls.; 3 to 4 P.M., four months every day, ▮▮Med.; 3 to 4 P.M., worse in warm room or near stove, begin front of chest, ▮Apoc.; 3 to 5 P.M., ▮Con.; 4 P.M., Æsc. h., Anac., Apis, Bov., Canth., Caust., Ced., Cham., Chin. s., Con., Gamb., Gels., Graph., Hell., Hep., Ipec., Kali iod., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. m., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos. ac., Polyp., ▮▮Puls., Samb., Sep., Sil.; at 4 P.M., every day, followed by heat and thirst (chronic keratitis after vaccination), ▮▮Thuya; at 4 P.M., every day, continuing one hour, preceded by rheumatic pains in arms (quartan ague), ▮▮Phell.; 4 P.M., lasting about ten minutes, followed by intense heat, with little sweat and severe headache, and pulsating in temples (three days after parturition), ▮▮Lyc.; 4 to 5 P.M., every day, ▮Gels.; 4 to 7 P.M., or all night, ▮Kali iod.; 4 to 8 P.M., ▮Magn. m.; 4 to 8 P.M., icy coldness and gooseflesh, ▮Natr. s.; 4 to 8 P.M., with numb hands and feet, icy cold at 7 P.M., ▮Lyc.; 4 to 8 P.M., or in night, could not get warm, all complaints worse, no subsequent heat, ▮Hep.; 5 P.M., Alum., Amm. m., Apis, Ars., Bov., Canth., Caps., Ced., Cinch., Con., Eup. perf., Gamb., Gels., Graph., Hell., Hep., Kali c., Kali iod., Magn. c., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Rhus, Sabad., Samb., Sep., Sil., Sul., Thuya; 5 P.M., followed by fever and slight sweat (after getting wet), Med.; 5 P.M., preceded by yawning, lasts an hour, ▮Elat.; 5 P.M., in sacrum, going downward, ▮▮Puls.; about 5.30 P.M., lasting an hour, ▮Natr. m.; 5.30 every afternoon, lasts an hour, severe, begins in thigh, from knee to hip, extends over body, ▮▮Thuya; annually, in August, after dosing with morphine, brandy and quinine, ▮Lach.; anteponing with congestive throbbing, thirst and aching in bones, ▮Eup. perf.; anticipating, in morning, ▮Nux v.; before going to bed (intermittent), ▮Samb.; clocklike regularity, ▮▮Ced.; daily, ▮Cimex; daily at same hour, or every other day, with sleeplessness, but neither heat nor sweat, ▮▮Diad.; daily, with unconsciousness (puerperal peritonitis), ▮Lach.; daily, with violence for a week (intermittent after confinement), ▮Lach.; during day, Alum., Ars.; during day, with menorrhagia, ▮Lach.; every other day, Brom., ▮Cinch., Merc. sul., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; every other day, several, commencing with coldness in abdomen, spread thence all over body, ▮▮Ver.; every other day, about 4 P.M., lasting two hours, followed by more or less fever till bedtime, Lyc.; every other day at same hour, ▮▮Diad.; every other day, in intermittent, ▮▮Polyp.; every other day, in morning at same hour (dropsy), ▮Dig.; every other day, commencing at 7 A.M., lasting one to two hours (infant), ▮Elat.; every other day at 11 A.M., ▮Ipec.; every other day, at 1 or 2 A.M., ▮Ipec.; every other day, every succeeding attack being severe (intermittent), ▮▮Polyp.; alternately weak and strong every other day (intermittent), ▮▮Ver.; every other day, twice in day, for two hours, ▮Elat.; in evening, Acon., Æsc. h., Alum., Amm. m., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calad., ▮Calc., Caps., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Ced., ▮Cham., Chel., Chin. s., Chlor., ▮Cina, ▮Coccul., Cycl., Diad., Dulc., Ferr. m., Gamb., ▮Graph., Hep., Hydras., ▮Ign., Kali bi., Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮Nitr.ac., Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phos.ac., Plat., Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sep., ▮Spong., Stann., Staph., Sul., Thuya; evening, sensitive to cold air and uncovering, chill predominates, Cycl.; in evening, mostly on arms, Bell.; in evening, over back, Stann.; in evening, with coldness in back, external warmth, Mur. ac.; in evening, in bed, ▮Acon., Alum., Amm. c., Aur. met., Bov., Bry., ▮Calc., Carbo a., Chin. s., Dros., Ferr., Hep., ▮Lyc.,

▮Merc.,▮Natr. s., Niccol., Nux v., Phos.,▮Rhus; in evening, on going to bed, Merc. per.; evenings, at night, in bed, lasting till morning, ▮▮Nux v.; in evening, with heat in face, Staph.; in evening, gooseflesh and thirst, ▮Bry.; in evening, with headache and tearing in limbs, Graph.; in evening, sudden, followed by heat, ▮Acon.; evening, until 12 P.M., followed by heat, ▮Magn. m.; in evening, followed by heat, in typhoid, ▮Lyc.; especially towards evening, often with heat at same time, ▮Petrol.; in evening, hot, better by warmth, ▮Canth.; toward evening, ▮Puls., ▮Sabad., in evening, in liver complaint (influenza), ▮▮Chel.; in evening until midnight, with great weakness and sleep, ▮Phos.; generally only in evening, ▮Phos.; in evening, in paronychia, ▮Natr. s.; evening, small, contracted pulse, red face, and feeling of heat, without external warmth, Oxal. ac.; repeated towards evening, Chel.; begins toward evening, better near warm stove and after lying down, ▮Kali c.; at sunset, Ign., ▮Puls., Thuya; in evening, teeth chattering, feeling as in trismus, ▮Lach.; in evening, with trembling feeling, Plat.; 6 P.M., Amm. m., Ant. t., Ars., Bell., Bov., Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Ced., Gamb., Graph., Hell., Hep., Kali c., Kali iod., Lyc., Magn. m., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., Rhus, Samb., Sep., Sul., Thuya; 6 to 8 P.M., lasting all night, ▮Gamb.; 7 P.M., Alum., Amm. m., Bov., Calc., Canth., Ced., Gamb., Graph., Hell., Hep., Kali iod., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Sil., Sul., Thuya; 8 P.M., Alum., Ars., Bar. c., Bov., Canth., Carbo a., Elaps, Gamb., Graph., Hell., Hep., Kali iod., Magn. m., Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Sul.; 9 P.M., Ars., Bov., Canth., Gamb., Gels., Hydras., Magn., Nux m., Nux v., Phos. ac., Polyp., Sabad., Sul.; 9 P.M., extends to right arm, right side of chest, abdomen and right hip, with difficulty of breathing, ▮▮Merc. per.; 9 P.M. to 10 A.M., followed by sweat, in afternoon, Magn. s.; 10 P.M., Ars., Bov., Canth., Chin. s., Elaps, Hydras., Ipec., Kali iod., Magn. c., Phos. ac., Sabad.; at 10 P.M., every Thursday, ▮Chin. s.; at 11 P.M., Ars., Cact., Canth., Carbo a., Sul.; in forenoon, Ang., Arn., Calc., ▮Chin. a., Con., Cycl., ▮Dros., Eup. perf., Euph., Led., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux v., Sil., Stann., Stront.; in forenoon, better by eating, ▮Amb.; in forenoon, in phthisis, ▮Cetrar.; before 9 A.M., every day, ▮▮Dros.; 9 A.M. to 3 P.M., with aching in back and bones (intermittent), ▮Ipec.; at frequent intervals (chronic splenitis), ▮Cean.; half an hour, Stann.; at regular hours, thirst during attack, ▮Diad.; at same hour each day, Arum t., ▮▮Ced., ▮▮Chin. s., Gels.; irregular, ▮Ipec.; irregular, in hæmatamesis, ▮▮Tereb.; two minutes, heat half an hour, then chill again, ▮▮Puls.; in morning, Ang., Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., Bov., Bry., Calc., Chin. s., Carbo v., Con., Dros., ▮▮Eup. perf., Euphor., Ferr., Gels., Graph., ▮▮Hell., Hep., Hydras., ▮Kali c., Led., Lyc., Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Pod., Sep., Spig., Sul., Thuya, Ver.; in morning, in open air, Jacea; in morning, in bed, Graph.; in morning, in bed, after heat, Nitr. ac.; in morning, with constipation, in nursing children, ▮▮Nux v.; in morning, returns at close of day, ▮▮Thuya; in morning, after dressing, Calc. p.; in morning or evening, ▮Hydras.; every morning, ▮Phyt.; every morning, about 7 o'clock, ▮▮Nux m.; in morning, with cold feet, Berb.; in morning, no fever, could not get warm, Eup. perf.; towards morning, follows external heat, after 12 P.M., ▮Staph.; in morning, at same hour, Spig.; in morning, two hours earlier every other day, ▮▮Nux m.; in morning, with neuralgia commencing in temples and extending down ramus of inferior maxilla and posteriorly to occiput, with epistaxis, ▮▮Nux v.; in morning, till noon, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m.; in morning, when rising, but more generally in evening, after lying down, as from cold water poured over one, ▮Merc.; in morning, descending from sacrum to posterior part of thighs, Stront.; in morning, with pain in stomach and left hypochondriac region, ▮▮Nux v.; in morning, preceded by thirst, Ang.; 6 or 7 A.M., without heat, ▮Hep.; at 7 A.M., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; 7 A.M., after thirst, with moist hands, ▮▮Eup. perf.; 7 to 8 A.M., every day, without heat or sweat, cough, loss of appetite, sleepless, exhausted, ▮Diad.; 7 to 8 A.M. one day, 9 to 10 next, first feet, then back, worse on right side, ▮Ferr.; 8 A.M., well marked, ▮Chin. s.; in morning early, lasting until 10, then heat and offensive sweat towards noon, ▮Dig.; returns in one month, ▮Ign.; at night, Bov., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Phyt., ▮Spong., Stram.; awoke her at night in bed, ▮▮Carbo a.; cold running over, at night, Arum t.; at night, followed by (intermittent), ▮▮Pod.; every midnight, then headache, fever, thirst and sweat (intermittent of a lying-in woman), ▮Cact.; at night, alternating with heat, ▮Phos.; at night, with a form of insanity (albuminuria), ▮▮Phyt.; first at night, afterwards at various hours on two consecutive days at 2 P.M., then two days at 3, 4, 5 and 6 each, then 7 P.M., where it remained for two weeks, ▮▮Med.; at night, in menorrhagia, ▮Lach.; awakens at midnight, Nitr. ac.; at night, pain worse, ▮Hep.; suppressed by quinine, returned again every other night before midnight (intermittent), ▮▮Puls.; worse at night, must walk about, ▮Ign.; latter part of night, with thirst, pain in limbs, hot head, stupor, ▮Op.; sudden, shaking, at night waking from sleep and as suddenly disappearing, Gamb.; worse through night, ▮Carbol. ac.; at 11 P.M., infant 6 months (intermittent), ▮Cact.; about midnight, ▮▮Ars., Canth., Caust., Sul.; after midnight, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Calad., Op., Thuya; 1 A.M., ▮Ars., Natr. m., Puls., Sil.; 2 A.M., ▮Ars., Canth., ▮Hep., Lach., Puls.; 2 A.M., no more sleep (ulcer os uteri), ▮Curar.; 3 A.M., Arum m., Canth., Ced., Led., Natr. m., Sil.; 3 A.M., begins in right thigh and spreads over whole body (ague), ▮▮Rhus; 3 A.M., followed by thirst, then sweat all over, except head, Thuya; 4 A.M., Alum., Amm. m., Ars., Arn., ▮Ced., Con., Natr. m., Sil.; 4 A.M., slimy stools, Diosc.; 5 A.M., Bov., Cinch., Con., Dros., Natr. m., Polyp., Rhus, Sep., Sil.; 5 A.M., daily, with fatiguing cough, ▮▮Chin. m.; first, 5 A.M., second 6 A.M., ▮▮Rhus; 6 A.M., Arn., Bov., Dros., Graph., Hep., Natr. m., Nux v., Sil., Stram., Ver.; 7 A.M., Bov., Dros., Eup. perf., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Pod., Sil., Stram.; 7 to 9 A.M., Eup. perf., Natr. m., Pod.; 7 to 9 A.M., one day, 12 the next, Eup. perf.; 8 A.M., Bov., Coccul., Dros., Eup. perf., Lyc., Mez., Natr. m., Pod., Puls.,

Stram.; 9 A.M., Ant. t., ||Eup. perf., ▮Ipec., Kali c., Lyc., Magn. c., Mez., ▮Natr. m., Phos. ac., ||Rhus, Sep., Staph., ||Stram., Sul.; 9 to 11 A.M., ▮▮Natr. m., Polyp., Stann.; 10 A.M., ▮Ars., Bapt., Cact., Carbo v., Chin. s., Colch., Eup. perf., Led., Med., Puls., ▮▮Natr. m., Polyp., Rhus, Sep., Stann., ||Stram., Sul., Thuya; 10.30 A.M., ▮Caps.; 11 A.M., ▮Ars., Bapt., Cact., Carbo v., Cham., Chin. s., Hyos., ▮Ipec., Lobel. i., Med., ▮Natr. m., ||Nux v., ||Op., ||Pod., Polyp., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sul.; at noon, Ant. c., Elat., Elaps, Eup. perf., ▮Lach., Lobel. i., Merc., Nux v., ||Puls., Sil., Sul.; at noon, alternate days, commencing in knees, with cold legs and feet, lasting twenty minutes, ||Puls.; at noon, illy defined, lasting one half hour (tertian), ▮Chin. s.; at noon, then heat and sweat until morning, ▮Lobel i.; at noon, no thirst, dry heat in afternoon, without sweat, Elaps; towards noon, Ascl. t.; towards noon, with thirst for beer, Ant. c.; from noon to 1.30 P.M., Merc. sul.; periodic, all over, Oleand.; postponing, ▮Ipec.; postpones or anticipates, ||Cinch.; great regularity, ▮▮Diad.; congestive, regular in time, irregular in stages, ▮Op.; remitting, last half an hour. ▮Sul.; on rising, could not get warm, Diosc.; several times a day, Med.; sudden attacks, 9 A.M., in March, ▮Diad.; worse at sundown, ▮Carbol. ac.; twice a day, every third day, Elat.; shivering fits, like ague, every three or four weeks, last three or four hours, ||Sul.; every four weeks, in morning, ||Sep.; after every attack of indisposition, Cup. m. ☞ Fever **intermittent.**

Chill, **periosteum**: drawing, before chill, ▮Arn.

Chill, **predominating**: Alum., Amm. m., Ant. c., Ant. t., Aranea, Arn., Aur. met., Bov., Camph., Canth., Caps., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Chin. s., Cimex, Cina, ▮Cinch., Coccul., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Elaps, ▮Eup. perf., Euph., Hep., ▮Kali iod., Led., Lyc., Menyanth., Merc. per., Mez., Mur. ac., Niccol., Nux v., Petrol., Polyp., Rhus, Sabad., Sars., Sep., Staph., Thuya, Ver.; especially in afternoon, Bor.; cold most of the time, Iod.; increasing towards evening, with thirst and redness of face, Plumb.; toxæmic fevers, ▮Tarant.; quartan fever, ||Rhus; mostly internal, ▮Natr. m.; with irritability, which ceases during heat, Plat.

Chill, **pulse**: after chill, as soon as reaction takes place pulse rises as much above normal as it was depressed below it, ▮Gels.; full, Chin. s.; sensation of pulse beating in abdomen, Card. m.; slow, ▮Hydras., Menyanth.; weak, Gels.; shaking, with weak, rapid, irregular, Zinc.; 75 to 90, Card. m.

Chill, **rest**: aggravation, ||Kreo.; during rest, none during motion, ▮Dros.

Chill, **restlessness**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ||Kreo., ▮Rhus; at night, Uran. n. ☞ **motion.**

Chill, **rheumatism**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Colch., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Kalm.

Chill, **sexual condition**: after seminal emission, Coff. t.; penis and testicles hot, Sil.; with motion of scrotum, ||Calc. p.; in scrotum, with shrivelling and gooseflesh on it and neighboring parts, Zinc.

Chill, with **shaking** (shivering): ▮▮Ars., Brom., Cann. s., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Clem., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Gels., ▮Hep., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Sang., Vacc.; particularly back and arms (tertian), ▮Ign.; in bed, Inul.; whole body, Ced.; better holding child firmly, or pressing down, ▮Lach.; asks to be held, ▮Gels.; but little coldness, ▮▮Eup. pur.; whole body in paroxysms, ||Sul. ac.; shivers awhile, then shakes for twenty minutes, ▮Ipec.; shuddering, ▮Natr. m.; shuddering, before chill, Ars. ☞ **nervous.**

Chill, **shock**: running through body with a sudden shock, with vertigo, Ant. t.

Chill, **sides**: on side lain on, Arn., ▮Bar. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Natr. c.; left feels cold to touch, Thuya; coldness of left, particularly extremities, bluish nails, ||Rob.; mostly left, worse up and down back, shakes even when near a warm stove, Ruta; one-sided, Arn., ▮Bell., ||Bry., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ||Cham., ||Cinch., ▮Coccul., ||Ign., ||Kali c., ||Lyc., ||Natr. c., ▮Nux v., ||Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ||Sabad., ||Spig., ||Sul., ||Verb.; one-sided, principally left, ||Dros.; one-sided, left, at 7 P.M., commencing in back, with mumb icy cold hands and feet, tearing in limbs, yawning, nausea and inclination to vomit, ▮Lyc.; right, ▮Bry., ▮Phos. ☞ **local.**

Chill, **sitting**: better, Bry.

Chill, **skin**: contractive sensation, Paris.

Chill, **sleep**: after sleep, Arn., Bry.; followed by sleep, ▮Ars., ||Camph., Gels.; awoke him in morning, Mur. ac.; on awaking, ▮Chel.; on awaking from dreamy sleep, covered with sweat, ▮Lyc.; children and old people, ||Op.; deep after chill, ▮Ars.; violent, after dozing, Agar.; drowsy, Ant. c., Ast. r., ||Iris, ||Nux m.; falls asleep during chill, ||Ver.; goes to sleep between heat and chill, ▮▮Nux v.; restless, ||Anthrac.; restless, with heat, after chill, Spong.; prevents sleep at night (general prostration after childbearing), ▮Lach.; sleepness, after chill, Sabad.; worse during sleep, Bor.

Chill, **stomach**: burning, Diad.; cramplike pain, before chill, Diad.; deranged, ▮Bry.; at 9 P.M., extends to right arm, right side of chest, abdomen and right hip, with dyspnœa, ||Merc. per.; inclined to gastric derangement, ▮Natr. s.; gastritis, ▮Sang.; pain beginning with anxiety, before chill, ▮Ars.; spreading from, Curar.; weakness, after chill, Eup. perf.

Chill, **stool**: before stool, Calend., ▮Mez.; before stool, in constipation, ▮Mez.; during stool, Aloe, Alum., Con., ▮Puls., Ptel., Stann., ▮Ver.; after stool, Grat., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., Plat.; after stool, in dysentery, ▮Sul.; after profuse bloody, sometimes large clotted masses, Med.; after nervous chill, immediate desire for stool, passed a little urine and chill and desire for stool ceased, Syph.; diarrhœic, ▮Ipec.; liquid, after chill, ▮Elat.; loose, before chill, early in morning, nervousness (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; loose, in intermittent, ▮Ars.

Chill, **stretching**: Brom.; before chill, Diad.; before chill, in tertian, ▮Ign.; pale 9 A.M., before chill, ▮Eup. perf.

Chill, **sweat**: after chill, Caps., ||Ver.; drenched for many days, after chill, ▮Lach.; after chill, with excessive warmth all night, Still.; alternates with chill, ▮Glon.; cold, ▮Tabac.; cold, clammy, Cup. m., Ver.; shaking soon passes off into general coldness, Ver; followed by cold sweats, Zinc.; follows chill, in evening (typhus), ▮Arg. nit.; follows chill, without

intervening heat, ▮Lyc.; profuse, after chill, ▮Petrol.; profuse, after midnight till morning, Graph.; profuse, sour, clammy, with faint oppression of chest, after chill, Psor.; at same time, Euphor.; shivering on account of easy sweat, Coff.; shivering, with moist skin, Bufo; warm sweat, after icy cold calves, ▮Lach. ☞ **sweat.**

Chill, **swelling**: followed by bloated face and hands, ▮Lyc.

Chill, **symptoms**: appear with chill, Calend.; worse during chill, Ars.

Chill, **teeth**: chattering, ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Chel., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Thuya; chattering, awakens at 2 A.M., ▮Natr. m.; slight chill, with chattering, as from convulsions of masseter muscles, Stann.; chattering, in sensitive subjects, ▮▮Gels. ☞ **nervous.**

Chill, **thirst**: before chill, Amm. c., Ang., ▮Caps., ▮Cimex, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Hep., Lobel. i., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; during chill, Absin., Acon., Alum., Amm. m., ▮Apis, Arn., Ars., Bar. c., Bar. m., Bell., Bov., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Calad., ▮▮Camph., Cann. s., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Chin. s., Cimex, ▮▮Cina, Cinch., Coral., Croc., Curar., ▮Diad., Dulc., Elaps, Elat., ▮▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., Gamb., ▮Gels., Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., Kali iod., ▮Lach., Led., Lobel. i., Magn. s., ▮▮Med., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Plumb., Psor., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., Samb., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Ver.; as chill leaves, ▮Sabad.; after chill, ▮Cimex, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Kreo., ▮Sabad.; absent, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ars., πCarbo a., Cina, ▮▮Cinch., Curar., Dulc., Staph.; absent alternate days, 11 A.M., Hyos.; absent, during day, Asar.; for beer, Ant. c., ▮Nux v., drinking often and much at a time, ▮▮Natr. m.; for cold drinks, ▮Bry., Ver.; in evening, Bar. m., ▮Carbo v.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Jamb.; forenoon, 10.30 to 12.30, Med.; preceded by heat, ▮Sul.; without heat, ▮Canth.; for large quantities of water, ▮Bry., ▮▮Ign.; for large quantities of cold water, before chill, ▮Arn.; for small quantities, after, ▮Ars., Eup. perf.; with heat in mouth, ▮▮Sul.; rarely, ▮Spong.; in throat, Agar.; with vomiting after least drink of water (intermittent), ▮▮Eup. perf. Chap. 14, Thirst **fever.**

Chill, **throat**: pain, before chill, ▮Eup. pur.; during and after swallowing, ▮Merc. cor.; ushering in cynanche tonsillaris, ▮Apis.

Chill, **thrombosis**: followed by heat, ▮Apis.

Chill, **tongue**: yellow, after chill, ▮Hep.

Chill, **toothache**: during chill, ▮▮Hell.

Chill, **touch**: on being touched, ▮Acon.

Chill, **trembling**: Anag., Ant. c., ▮Cham., Con., ▮Croc., Eup. perf., ▮Ipec., Merc. iod. flav., ▮▮Sul. ac.; then weight in head, heat in face, roaring and tingling in ears, Cain.

Chill, **twitching**: ▮▮Stram.

Chill, with **ulcers**: Hippoz.

Chill, **unconsciousness**: ▮Ars., ▮Camph.

Chill, **urethra**: painful shoots, Sul.; tearing, Calend.

Chill, **urination**: during urination, ▮Stram.; after urination, Jamb., Med.; burning, stinging, during and after, at climacteric period, Sars.; desire to urinate, in dysentery, ▮Lept.; creeping, caused by difficult, ▮▮Petrol.; discomfort and uneasiness before urination, ▮Lyc.; frequent, Meph.; frequent and copious, Ars.; frequent, in intermittent, ▮▮Ars.; preceded by incontinence of urine (intermittent), ▮Gels.; profuse, after chill, ▮▮Syph.

Chill, **uterus**: metritis, ▮▮Puls.; pains, Calc. p.; stitching, aching, or boring pains, ▮Merc.

Chill, **vertigo**: Caps., ▮Cinch., Lyss.; after vertigo, ▮Ars., Berb.; before chill, ▮Bry.; after chill, in pneumonia, ▮▮Chel.

Chill, **vomiting**: before chill, Diad., ▮Eup. perf., Sec.; during chill, ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Cina, ▮Cup. ars., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Glon., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Med., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Stram., Zinc.; after chill, ▮Bry., ▮▮Chel., Cinch., Diad., ▮Elat., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Rhus; at beginning, ▮Ferr.; of bile, ▮Dros., Ign., ▮Ipec.; of bile, with straining before chill (intermittent), ▮Ars.; of bile, after chill, ▮Kali c.; of bile, at end of chill, Eup. perf.; bitter, ▮Cham.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hell.; at close of chills, ▮Eup. perf.; in puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Acon.; at end, in tertian, ▮Ign.; of food, Ailant., Ign.; of food, before chill, ▮Ars., ▮Cina; of mucus, Ign., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; of mucus, with straining, before chill (intermittent), ▮Ars.; white (not transparent) mucus, ▮Kali m.; violent retching, before chill, ▮Ipec.; yellowish bitter water, before chill, ▮Ars.

Chill, **warmth**: warm air seems cold, sun seems to have no power, Thuya; better warmly covered in bed, Hippom.; better by external warmth, Coral., ▮▮Ign.; better in a warm room, ▮Lach.; desire for, ▮Cic., ▮Lach.; continuous desire for, particularly of sun, ▮Con.; wants to be near fire, Ptel.; after getting heated, ▮Glon.; does not relieve, ▮▮Diad., ▮Kali iod.; worse in a warm room, Bry., ▮Ipec., Staph.; even near a warm stove, Bov., ▮Cina, Iod., ▮Magn. m., ▮Spong.; skin warm to touch, Calend.; passes off near warm stove, remaining only on back, Menyanth.; worse near stove, but wants to be there, ▮Cinch.; wants to be near fire and lie down, heat makes better, but chill continues, ▮Lach.; if warmly wrapped, lasts an hour, if not, two or three hours, succeeded by extraordinary heat of entire body, but no sweat, ▮▮Sul.; better wrapping up warmly, ▮Ign.

Chill, **water**: causes chill, Caps.; as if drenched with cold, ▮Ant. t., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Mez., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sabad.; as if cold poured down back, Alum.; as if cold were poured over one, better by external warmth, Bar. c.; in bed, as if dashed with cold, ▮Magn. c.; especially over one side of body, from shoulder to thigh, as if cold were poured over it, Verbas.; after washing in cold, 4 P.M., ▮Ced.

Chill, **weakness**: Astac., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec.; colic, menses suppressed, ▮Puls.; before chill, ▮▮Cinch., Thuya; after chill, Apis; collapse (pernicious intermittent), ▮Ver.; fell down in a bunch, ▮Ipec.; languor, ▮Carbo v., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Natr. m.; languor, after chill, Med.; no reaction, ▮Sul.

Chill, **weather**: from least exposure, Nitr. ac.; returns in rough weather, ▮Diad.; on approach of a storm, Zinc.; comes on suddenly, worse in wet (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Natr. s.

Chill, **yawning**: before chill, ▮Arn., Diad., ▮Eup. perf.; before chill, in tertian, ▮Ign.; before chill, or begins with, Niccol.; during chill, Agar., Brom., ▮Menyanth., ▮▮Natr. m., Thuya; running over body, after yawning, Arum t.; shivering sensation, while yawning,

Cina; stretching, lasting through chill, Elat.

CHILLINESS: Æsc. h., Amm. br., Amm. c., Ang., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Ars. h., Aspar., Aur. mur., Bism., Brach., Bry., Calc., Cann. i., πCean., Ced., Cham., Chlor., Cist., Coccus, Coff. t., Coloc., Cup. ac., Cup. ars., Diad., Elaps, Gels., Hell., Hep., Hippoz., Led., Lil. tig., Lyc., Lyss., Med., Merc., Merc. cy., Mez., Mosch., Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux v., Oleand., Pallad., Phos. ac., Psor., Puls., Rhus, Sars., Sil., Sul., Tarax., Tereb., Thuya, Viol. ☞ **constant.**

Chilliness, **abdomen**: Merc.; with pain in bowels, followed by heat and warm sweat, Pod.; colic, Daph., Stront.; cutting and griping in umbilical region, worse after stool, Coloc.; to feet, Calad.; with pain in bowels, Elat.; followed by mucous stool, Ammoniac.

Chilliness, in **afternoon**: ☞ **periodicity.**

Chilliness, **aggravation**: during, Sars.

Chilliness, **air**: aversion to open, Petrol.; when airing bed, Caps.; better in open, Puls.; from cold, Æsc. h., Sarrac.; as if cold were blowing on covered parts (cholera Asiatica), Camph.; from least exposure to cold, Coff.; in cold open (coryza), Aloe; on going from warm room into cold, Puls.; in cold, damp, Sep.; in cool, Ign.; in cool open, otherwise better, Lil. tig.; from slightest contact, Nux v.; if well covered, out of doors, Ran. b.; from draught or damp, better by covering warmly, Puls.; worse in open, Agar., Bufo., Carbol. ac., Kali m., Merc., Myr. cer., Polyp.; in open, and when exercising, Plumb.; in open, in evening, Bapt., Sep., Zing.; in open, with weakness in legs, and dyspnœa, Seneg.; in open, as if naked, Sul.; in open, must get to warm stove, heat agreeable, but does not relieve, Hep.; worse in open (facial neuralgia), Rhus; sensitive to cold, Camph.; sensitive to cold, has to keep well covered at night, Cham.; on allowing air to strike him, with sweat, Nux v.

Chilliness, **anthrax**: from eating meat of diseased animals, Anthrac.

Chilliness, **anus**: burning, Æsc. h.

Chilliness, **arms**: Astac., Cinnab.; upper, in evening, with thirst, Psor.; posterior surface, Raph.; rheumatism, Ferr., Thuya; along right, Lept.; move down right (bitten), Lyss.

Chilliness, **back**: Ang., Agar., Calad., Camph., Cham., Crot. t., Dig., Dulc., Ham., Lept., Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., Puls., Raph., Rumex, Sec., Spong.; aching, Diosc.; in afternoon, Guaiac., Stram.; alternately with aching, Ipom.; and over arms, in evening after lying down, Nux v.; anæmia of brain, Con.; in tuberculous consumption, Spong.; crawls toward arms and chest, as if skin and adjoining joints were hot, Calc. a.; creeps up sacrum, Sul.; creeping up and down, Æsc. h.; every day (diarrhœa), Gels.; down, Bry., πCean., Cepa, Gels., Ham., Sil.; down, 11 to 12 A.M., pain under left scapula, Act. rac.; in evening, for an hour, subsequent heat, Sul.; worse in evening, with cold limbs and hot palms (phthisis florida, after pneumonia), Ferr.; extending from, with yawning, in afternoon, Ipec.; while sitting by a fire, forenoon, Bapt.; with cold hands, Puls.; heat on anterior parts of body, Rhus; heat of face and head, Jatroph.; alternating with flushes of heat (cholera), Chin. s.; pains in left kidney, Millef.; and limbs, Nitr. sp. d.; and limbs, in morning, with painfulness of skin as if it had been frozen, Nux v.; in loins, Camph.; between scapulæ (asthma), Caps.; with rolling and gurgling in right scapula, Tarax.; and over shoulders, worse after meals and coming into room from open air, Arg. nit.; in small of, Camph.; creeps from small of, up, from 6 to 8 P.M., Sul.; from small of, up, in nephritis, Kali iod.; along spine, Gels., Lept.; down spine, Ruta; in suffering parts in region of kidneys, Berb.; without thirst, in open air, especially in draught, Dulc.; up, in influenza, Gels.; up, Sabad.; up, yawning and depression, dull pain in forehead, Merc. sul.; upper, worse at night and in cold air, Stront.; seeks a warm place, Kali bi.; like cold water, Stram. ☞ Chill, **back**; also Chap. 31, Back, **chilliness.**

Chilliness, in **bed**: Bry., Magn. m., Mez., Natr. s.; on going, Stilling.; did not dare to put hands out of, Sil.; obliged to keep, Millef.; as if dashed with cold water, Magn. c.

Chilliness, **bladder**: when too full, Med.

Chilliness, **bones**: aching, Diosc.; as if made of ice, even in summer, worse during rain, Diad.

Chilliness, **breathing**: difficult, Merc. per.

Chilliness, **Bright's disease**: acute, Apis.

Chilliness, **bronchitis**: Puls.

Chilliness, **catarrh**: Nux v.; chronic, Kali iod.

Chilliness, **chest**: Alum., Natr. p.; complaints, Apis; out of doors, Ran. b.; extending into, Ars. met.; attacks of pain, Psor.

Chilliness, **children**: Puls.

Chilliness, **chill**: before regular chill, Thuya.

Chilliness, during **climacteric period**: Tabac.

Chilliness, with **coldness**: Caust., Kalm.; in evening and after lying down, going off slowly, followed by heat, Magn. c.; as if she were continually taking cold, Ol. jec.; hands, Agnus; hands and feet, Arg. nit.; excited by touch of anything cold or a swallow of cold water (septicæmia), Sal. ac. ☞ **heat** want of animal; also Chap. 46, Skin **coldness.**

Chilliness, **constant**: Asar., Kali c., Lachn., Natr. m., Pallad.; in chlorosis, Ferr.; weak sluggish circulation, Puls.; in gastricism, Kali c.; in headache, Lac def.; increasing, Lyc.; after night-watching and mental disturbance during pregnancy, Puls.; in prosopalgia, Chel.; in toothache, Kali c.; cannot get warm, Dros. ☞ **periodicity.**

Chilliness, **constipation**: Lac def.

Chilliness, **convulsions**: Art. v.

Chilliness, **cough**: before cough, in whooping cough, Cup. m.; wore from least movement (jaundice), Phos.; with whooping cough, Caust.

Chilliness, **covering**: better by covering warmly in bed, feverishness in afternoon, Pod.; not relieved by clothing, Cycl.; not relieved by covering or heat of room, Asar.; from uncovering, Agar., Arn., Nux m., Nux v., Squilla; particularly when uncovering in bed (orchitis), Clem.; on undressing, 10 P.M., Ars. h.

Chilliness, **crawling**: ☞ **creeping.**

Chilliness, **creeping** (crawling, horripilations):

▮Amyl., Ant. t., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., Chlor., ▮Kali c., ▮Magn. m., Oxal. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Samb.; on abdomen, ▮Cham.; in afternoon (anæmia), ▮▮Natr. m.; with sympathetic aphonia, ▮Collin.; on back, Ang., Calend., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cham., ▮Crotal., Crot. t., ▮▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Ham., Lept., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Puls., ▮Raph., Sec., Spong.; easily chilled if not covered (cardialgia), ▮▮Phos.; with colic during paroxysm (intermittent), ▮Coff.; before coma (typhus), ▮Calad.; under covers, ▮▮Op.; aversion to drinks, Calend.; while eating, Bov.; in evening, Chlor.; particularly toward evening (epidemic influenza), ▮Sabad.; face pale, ▮▮Camph.; alternating with fever, ▮Natr. s.; cold hands and hot face, ▮Dros.; hot hands, Cadm. s.; on head, Calc. p.; with drawing in head, Camph.; with sick headache, ▮▮Natr. m.; alternating with heat, Anthrok.; with feverish heat (puerperal fever), Coff.; from left side into thigh or into toes of same side, thence into abdomen, whence it descends again into right thigh and foot, Stram.; over limbs, and also with heat in head, ▮Camph.; when lying down, Berb.; when getting up in morning, ▮▮Stram.; in inflammatory rheumatism, Ver.; before stool, Benz. ac.; more about trunk, evenings in a warm room, Zing. ☞ **chill**; also Chap. 31, Back, **chilliness**.

Chilliness, by **day**: ☞ **periodicity**.

Chilliness, in **diarrhœa**: Asim., ▮Guaiac.; chronic, ▮Natr. s.; in morning, with menses, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **stool**.

Chilliness, **drinking**: Asar.; after drinking, ▮▮Ars., Asar., ▮▮Caps., Elaps, ▮Nux v.; after drinking, in quotidian, ▮Ars.; after every swallow he takes, Cinch.; after drinking cold water, Elaps.

Chilliness, **eating**: after eating, Asar., Cinch. bol., ▮Cinch., ▮Kali c., Mar. v.; after eating, in gastro-intestinal irritation, ▮Kali bi.; no appetite, Agar., Aph. ch.; before dinner, Berb.; after dinner, Cann. i., ▮Sul.; during meals, ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Raph., Ran. b.; after supper, Ast. r.; after taking anything to eat or drink (typhus), ▮Tarax.

Chilliness, **eructations**: empty, Gamb.

Chilliness, **eruption**: eczema impetigenoides, with fever at night, ▮▮Rhus; pruritus senilis, itching and burning, ▮Mez.; purpura, ▮▮Led.

Chilliness, in **evening**: ☞ **periodicity**.

Chilliness, **eyes**: Spong.; blepharitis, ▮Kali c.; rheumatic ophthalmia, ▮▮Syph.; redness of eyeballs, Ziz.

Chilliness, **face**: Brach., Rhod.; abscess of antrum, ▮Mez.; flushes of heat, Sabina; flushed, headache, and hot hands every two or three weeks after slight exposure (bronchial attacks after whooping cough), ▮Kali bi.; with heat, Chel., Inul., ▮Nux v.; heat, worse afternoon and evening, ▮Ran. b.; heat and redness (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; pale, in open, especially damp, cold air, ▮Nux m.; pale, sickly, ▮Calc.; prosopalgia, ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Puls.; red cheeks, ▮▮Bry.; red, in rheumatic attack, ▮Bry.; in whole right side, ▮Plat.; spasmodic twitching, Ziz.; yellowish, feels hot (hyperæmia of brain), ▮Puls.

Chilliness, with **faintness**: Zing., Ziz.

Chilliness, **feet**: cold, ▮▮Agar.; cold, in warm room, Ascl. t.; with pains through body, forenoon, Calend.

Chilliness, **fever**: during apyrexia, Sabad.; at beginning, fever in morning, ▮Kali c.; catarrhal, ▮Hep., ▮▮Nux v.; frequent, occasional feverishness, ▮Sil.; slight, gradually extending over whole body (tertian), ▮Ign.; intermittent, ▮Cimex; attacks resembling ague, after abortion, ▮Kali c.; rheumatic, ▮Natr. m.; and thirst, Calad.; incipient typhoid, ▮Gels.

Chilliness, **gangrene**: and shuddering, Euphor.

Chilliness, **gooseflesh** (horrida cutis): ▮Camph., ▮Hell., ▮Sil., ▮▮Tabac.; on chest, abdomen and legs, Paris; 2 P.M., worse when moving, Plant.; 4 to 8 P.M., ▮Natr. s.; in dropsy, ▮Ars.; on face and arms, ▮▮Ign.; head and face burn (headache), ▮Caust.; heat in head, during menses, Kali iod.; with chilly feeling in region of kidneys, Berb.; on legs, Chin. a.; in quotidian, ▮Ipec.; after every swallow of drink, Cinch.; skin warm to touch, Calend. ☞ **creeping**.

Chilliness, **hands**: Agar., ▮▮Rhus; blue, Agar.; nails blue, giddy head, not better by heat of stove, but better lying down, ▮Sul.; cold, ▮▮Agar.; cold, nails blue, Jatroph.; cold, headache, Indig.; with pains through body, forenoon, Calend.; rigidity, ▮▮Kali m.

Chilliness, **head**: in cerebellum, every evening, ▮Dulc.; dulness, Calc.; dulness in forehead, Aloe; followed by flush over, Merc. iod. rub.; as if hair stood on end, Bar. c., Dulc., Grat.; especially on head, at night, in bed, ▮Merc. cor.; hot, ▮Bor.; hot, coldness follows, ▮Stram.; heat and congestion, ▮Merc.; heat in forehead, pressure, region of root of nose, and violent thirst, ▮▮Natr. m.; heat, in rheumatic attack, ▮Bry.; heat, in typhoid, ▮Coccul.; heaviness, after, ▮▮Dros.; itching, back and limbs, ▮▮Lyc.; in occiput, Dulc.; on occiput, neck and chest, Ars. met.; pulsating in forehead and vertex, ▮Sil.; on scalp, Caps.; over scalp, worse at night and in cold air, ▮Stront.; from head over shoulder-blades, Stront.; running over one side, Ruta; warmth of forehead and hands, ▮▮Natr. s.

Chilliness, **headache**: ▮▮Agar., Amm. c., Cist., ▮Coff., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., Elat., ▮Lac def., Mez., ▮▮Thuya, Zing.; afternoon, Coca; chronic, ▮Caust.; after taking cold, ▮Calc.; in evening, ▮Sul.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Kali c.; following headache, Alum.; before flushes of heat from head to stomach, Sang.; in forehead or maxillary sinuses (influenza), ▮Puls.; hysterical, ▮Mosch.; menorrhagia, ▮▮Chin. s.; in morning, ▮▮Ferr.; obstinate, in morning, ▮Sil.; in occiput, spreads, settles above right eye, ▮Sang.; throbbing in occiput, after, ▮▮Dros.; preceded by headache, with thirst and tearing in limbs, ▮▮Rhus; periodic attacks of sick, two or three days before menses, ▮Puls.; stitches, ▮Calc.; in right temple, Ziz.; unilateral, ▮Ign.; tearing, after eating, ▮▮Nux v.; contractive tearing, forehead to neck, ▮▮Merc.

Chilliness, **heat**: alternating, ▮▮Acon., Arund., Asar., ▮Kali bi., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Rheum, Rhod.; alternating, after anger, ▮▮Nux v.; alternating, in different parts of body, especially face, ▮Cham.; alternating, carbuncles with burning stitches all around (anthrax), ▮▮Lyc.; alternating, in catarrh, ▮Cepa; alternating, in diarrhœa, Dulc.; alternating, to-

ward evening, Agar.; alternating, worse in evening, All. sat.; alternating, at 8 P.M., Elaps; alternating, in bilious remittent, ▮Crotal.; alternating, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; alternating with flushes, Eup. perf.; alternating, before and during menses, ▮Ign.; alternating, in morning till afternoon, ▮Benz. ac.; alternating, in phthisis, ▮Stann.; alternating, in rheumatism, ▮Lyc.; alternating, in ulcer of stomach, ▮▮Mez.; alternating, followed by cold sweat, Cornus; alternating, and thirst, ▮Dulc.; burning of internal parts, ▮Mez.; inward burning, ▮Caps.; and cold hands, following heat, ▮Calc.; dry, of skin (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; feeling of, Benz. ac.; fever, with crimson flush of face, ▮Gels.; flushes, interrupted by chilliness, Plat.; followed by hot flushes, Natr. p.; mingled with flushes, before stool, ▮Merc.; occasional flushes, ▮Petrol.; followed by heat, ▮▮Anag., Camph., Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Puls., ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor., followed by heat, with thirst, inflammation of lungs, ▮Cornus; follows heat, Niccol., Rumex; follows heat, mostly in face, disturbing sleep, 3 A.M., Ang.; glowing sensation in chest and back, after, Ars. h.; followed by fever and headache, Ammoniac.; intermingled, particularly when turning in bed, after labor, ▮▮Puls.; intermingled with headache, ▮▮Puls.; intermingled, in physecoma peritonalis, ▮▮Rhus; internal, Goss., ▮Kali c.; internal and external, ▮Coff.; hot flushes intervening (pleuritis), Sabad.; hot skin (gastritis), ▮Coccul.; thirst, ▮Sep.

Chilliness, heat, **external**: ☞ **warmth.**

Chilliness, **heat**: want of animal, Amyl., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Asar., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., Cann. i., ▮Carbo a., Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., Mar. v., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮Ol. jec., Oleand., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Ver. ☞ **coldness.**

Chilliness, **horripilations**: ☞ **creeping, gooseflesh.**

Chilliness, **hypochondria**: grasping, ▮Calc.; pain and diarrhœa, Aloe.

Chilliness, in **hysteria**: ▮Therid.

Chilliness, **itching**: biting on head, back and limbs, ▮▮Lyc.; when feeling cold, Spong.; followed by itching, ▮Petrol.

Chilliness, **internal**: ☞ Chill, **internal.**

Chilliness, **joints**: painful, as if tendons were too short, ▮▮Cimex.

Chilliness, **kidneys**: renal colic, ▮Nux v.; inflammation, ▮▮Senecio.

Chilliness, **labor**: after labor, ▮Mez.

Chilliness, **larynx**: hoarseness, ▮Natr. c.

Chilliness, **legs**: Cinnab., Rhod., ▮▮Sep., Spong.; cramp in evening, after lying down, ▮Puls.; erysipelatous inflammation, ▮Calc.; of knees, Chim. m.; about knees, which are not cold externally, ▮Ign.; spasmodic twitching, Ziz.

Chilliness, with **leucorrhœa**: ▮Cycl.

Chilliness, **limbs**: ▮▮Act. rac., ▮▮Agar., ▮Ars., ▮Cham., Chlor., Coff., Gels., Kali bi., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. sp. d., Plumb., ▮▮Polyp., Sec., Stram.; along, ▮▮Agar.; in diabetes, ▮Lact. ac.; fingers and toes, ▮Menyanth.; 10 A.M., followed by heat, first in head, then descending to extremities (hysteria), ▮Hyos.; stitches, ▮▮Puls.; tearing, Bar. c.; trembling, ⋮Cinnam.; trembling, especially evenings, ▮Coccul.; weary sleepiness, ▮Calc.; worse in extremities (intermittent), ▮▮Kali br.

Chilliness, **liver**: in hepatitis, constant, ▮Merc.; in liver trouble, ▮Pod.

Chilliness, **local** (partial): over affected part, Ang., ▮Caust.; only on back part of body, Croc.; in chest, abdomen and legs, with gooseflesh, and yawning and icy cold feet, Paris; in face and on arms, with chattering of teeth and gooseflesh, ▮▮Ign.; about lower part of body, ▮Sul.; flitting, in spots now here now there, worse in evening, ▮▮Puls.; on isolated spots, as if cold drops were sprinkled, or as of cold metal, Berb.; posterior portion, better in a warm room or near warm stove, ▮Ign.; on upper part of body, with yawning, ▮Menyanth.

Chilliness, **lungs**: pains, Diosc.; tuberculosis, heat and sweat all night, ▮Ferr. iod.; incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.

Chilliness, **menses**: before menses, Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Calc., ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., Var.; day before, in dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; during, ▮Amm. c., Bell., Berb., ▮Bry., Bufo., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., Castor., ▮Caulo., ▮Coccul., Cycl., ▮Graph., Ipec., Kali iod., Kreo., ▮Magn. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., Zinc., Zing.; during, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; after menses, ▮▮Chin. s., Graph., ▮Kali c.; amenorrhœa, Symph.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Cycl., ▮Ver.; early in day menses appear, ▮▮Ver.; irregularities in chlorotic conditions, ▮Cycl.; in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; scanty and delayed, ▮▮Natr. m.; suppressed, ▮Cycl., ▮▮Puls.

Chilliness, **mental condition**: after anger, ▮▮Bry.; anguish and restlessness, from a cold on lungs threatening pneumonia (after Acon.), ▮Phos.; with chagrin, ▮Bry.; mental disturbance, cannot get warm, ▮▮Staph.; fretfulness, ▮▮Puls.; bad humor, Agar.; low spirits, Merc. sul.; apprehension, Amm. c.; sadness and apathy, Kali m.; dull senses, Agar.; stupor, ▮Hell.; when talking about unpleasant things, Mar. v.; after vexation (hemicrania), ▮Cham.

Chilliness, in **morning**: ☞ **periodicity.**

Chilliness, on **motion**: in bed, ▮Arn., ▮Kali c.; not better by walking, ▮Ferr.; in cholera, ▮▮Ver.; in coryza, ▮▮Nux v.; at every motion, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; at every motion, with cough, Ant. c.; when exercising, ▮Bry., ▮▮Sil.; of feet, ▮Calc.; during fever, Chin. s.; during fever, and in act of lying down, with sweat immediately afterwards, ▮Pod.; during heat, intermittent, ▮Eup. pur.; from least, in open air, generally with colic, ▮Merc. cor.; on least, worse 4 A.M. and 4 P.M., ▮▮Nux v.; when attempting to change position, ▮Eup. pur.; on slight, Agar.; from slightest, ▮Nux v.; on slightest, in bed, ▮Sul.; on talking, Ars.; while walking, Ars. h.

Chilliness, **mouth**: bitter, Diosc.; dry, ▮Petrol.

Chilliness, with **nausea**: Alum., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Camph., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hep., Iber., ▮Lac def., Sabad., Sul. ac., Ver. v., Zinc., Ziz.; after chilliness, ▮Camph., Cornus, ▮Eup. perf., Iber., ▮Kali bi., ▮Magn. s., ▮Puls., Sabad., Sul. ac., Ver. v., Xan.; caused by becoming cold, ▮▮Coccul.; dull pain in head, and feeling of debility and languor, Cornus; in morning, Asar., Bov., ▮Calc., Euphor.; morning and evening, ▮Kreo.; qualmishness, ▮Puls.

Chilliness, **neck**: ||Ars. m.; in nape, Chrom. ac., Dulc., Sil.

Chilliness, **nervous**: ☞ **mental condition**; also **nervous.**

Chilliness, at **night**: ☞ **periodicity.**

Chilliness, **nose**: coryza, |Acon., |Ars., Calc. p., |Cepa, ||Merc., |Spong., |Sul.; sneezing, in evening, Oxal. ac.

Chilliness, in **old people**: men, |Aurant.

Chilliness, with **pains**: ||Puls., |Sep., Tell.; increased, |Ign.; in left side, |Cean.; painful, Gels.

Chilliness, with **palpitation**: Bov.

Chilliness, **periodicity**: Bism.; afternoon, in angina, |Ign.; in afternoon, especially on arms, in a warm room, ||Sil.; especially in afternoon (sympathetic aphonia), |Collin.; every afternoon, |Crotal.; afternoon, internal, for half an hour or an hour, |Phos.; in afternoon, in phthisis, |Kali c.; every day, 3 to 4 P.M., Asaf.; every day, 4 to 5 P.M., |Gels.; at 5 P.M., |Lyc.; at 5 P.M., with icy cold feet, Graph.; during day, ||Carbo a., Cinch. bol., |Kali c., Sabina; during day, in conjunctivitis, ||Sul.; all day, worse in forenoon, |Natr. c.; frequent, during day, Bell.; during day, with heaviness of whole body, during apyrexia, ||Puls.; frequent during day, worse indoors, better outdoors, when exercising, Sul. ac.; during day, obliging to lie down (coryza), ||Merc.; all day, body feels sore, ||Bapt.; day and night (enlargement of spleen), |Diad.; in evening, Agar., Apis, Bov., Calad., |Cimex, |Kali c., |Merc., |Merc. cor., |Natr. c., |Natr. m., Natr. s., ||Sil., ||Zing.; in evening, on falling asleep, |Phos.; mostly toward evening, over back, Dulc.; in evening, in bed, Bry.; in evening, on going to bed, |Ham., Merc. iod. rub., |Natr. m.; in evening in bed, followed by heat and profuse sweat, |Sul.; in evening, must go to bed, Prun.; in evening, in bed, so that he shivered, ||Sil.; towards evening, in bed, Anag.; whole evening, before bedtime, even while walking, ||Puls.; every evening, |Ferr., |Phos.; in evening, face seemed hot though cheeks were cold to touch and pale, |Rhus; in evening, followed by dry heat, particularly in palms of hands (mastitis), ||Phos.; towards evening in house, creeping coldness all over, |Rhus; in evening, after lying down, ||Puls.; in evening, after lying down and on waking, Amm. m.; at first on lying down in evening, followed by fever and sleep, with talking and imperfect waking, |Pod.; mostly in evening, |Calc.; towards evening, even in summer when warmly clad, ||Puls.; in evening, with toothache, |Mez.; in evening, with desire to urinate, Meph.; towards evening, |Phos.; mostly towards evening, with internal trembling, Paris; towards evening, when walking, Squilla; at 6 P.M., with blue nails, |Petrol.; in forenoon, Arg. nit.; in forenoon, in open air, Jacea; in forenoon, as after taking cold, Senecio; in forenoon, with cold feet in afternoon, |Sul.; in forenoon, with pain in dorsa of feet, |Cop.; in forenoon, heat in afternoon (suppuration of mammæ), |Sul.; 9 A.M., even heat from stove will not warm, |Lyc.; 10 A.M., languid, stretches limbs, Act. rac.; 10 A.M., lasting one hour, followed by fever lasting two hours, then sweat, disappearing in a short time (ague), ||Puls., slight, towards 10 A.M., ||Cact.; 11 A.M., with disgust for even smell of food (intermittent), |Coccul.; 11 to 12 A.M., Kob.; in morning, |Arn., |Lyc., |Mez.; all morning, Calend.; in morning on awaking, with cold feet, |Chel.; in morning on awaking, followed by great heat, |Lyc.; in morning, in bed, Ang., ||Graph.; in morning in bed, on awaking, Zinc.; in morning in bed, and during day if cold air blows on him, Rhod.; in morning and forenoon, |Led.; in morning, heat through day, no sweat, or slight in morning, |Eup. perf.; in morning when rising, |Calc., ||Merc. cor.; in morning, sudden, not followed by heat, ||Natr. c.; at night, |Hydras., Natr. a., |Sul., |Tarax.; all night, |Ferr., ||Iris; at night, while half awake, ||Sil.; at night, in bed, |Dros.; in bed, all night, Cinch. bol.; after midnight (rheumatism), ||Thuya; in night and morning, nausea from motion, |Eup. perf.; at night, worse in morning on awaking, Tromb.; for many nights, |Sep.; at night, with stretching of back and legs, ||Phos.; at night, followed by profuse sweat (hæmatemesis), ||Sec.; towards night, Ars. s. r.; at night, worse uncovering, Card. m.; at night, with frequent urination, ||Merc.; at night, could not get warm, |Kali iod.; worse in night, Carbo v.; worse at night, must walk about, |Ign.; in bed at 3 A.M., although covered with four blankets, Lyss.; at noon, Agar., |Bell.; about noon, in phthisis, |Kali c.; towards noon, Zing.; at noon, transient, Lact. ac.; at sundown, |Ign.; worse towards sundown, Ars. ☞ Chill **periodicity.**

Chilliness, **predominating**: |Caust., Meph., Verbas.; in afternoon, fever, Hyos.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, |Ver. ☞ Chill **predominating.**

Chilliness, with **restlessness**: |Natr. m.

Chilliness, **rheumatism**: acute, |Colch.; precedes violent pains in limbs every evening, |Kali iod.

Chilliness, **sexual condition**: diminished desire, |Kali m.; after seminal emission, |Natr. m.

Chilliness, with **shaking**: ☞ Chill **shaking.**

Chilliness, with **shivering**: Ant. c., Ant. t., |Apis, |Arn., Asaf., Ast. r., Brach., ||Bry., Cann. s., πCean., |Coccul., Con., Cup. s., Euphor., |Hep., |Hyos., ||Kali m., ||Lactu. v., tLobel. i., |Lyc., Med., ||Merc. iod. rub., ||Oleand., Plant., ||Puls., Sabina, |Sep., Sil., |Sul., Uran. n., Viol.; creeping over back, |Cina; worse at dawn, |Plat.; followed by mild fever, Lyss.; internal, |Phos. ac.; in paroxysms, |Cham., ||Lach., Vinca; short attacks, |Ferr. ☞ **shuddering.**

Chilliness, **shuddering**: Ant. t., |Arg. nit., Ars. h., Bor., Brom., |Coccul., Dros., |Kali c., |Merc. cor., Merc. per., |Puls., Zinc.; drawing in abdomen, |Nitr. ac.; in threatened abortion, |Cham.; walking in open air, ||Ars.; cold, ascending, |Lach.; across back, Spong.; down back, Aph. ch.; on back, Cast.; on back, epigastrium and arms, Bell.; on back, in evening from below upward, Magn. s.; short, violent attacks, only on parts of back, in evening, Ars. h.; through back and chest, Berb.; before chill, Ars.; during day, |Kali c., |Sep.; with diarrhœa, |Crotal.; after dinner, Ars.; with diuresis, Stram.; after drinking, Act. sp.; caused by drinking water, ||Caps.; in dysen-

tery, without coldness, ▮Lach.; after eating, ▮▮Ver.; in elbow, Cast.; with eructation, Sars.; in evening, Tabac.; in evening, with hectic, ▮▮Calc.; as soon as evening comes on, ▮▮Calc.; in feet, Cast.; at beginning of fever, Ars.; in catarrhal fever, ▮Dros.; intermittent, heat predominates, ▮Kali iod.; in forehead, Cast.; frequently, ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc.; frequent, mostly mornings, from feet upward, Sars.; frequent, short, with after pains, ▮▮Ferr.; frequent, though skin is not cold, ▮Cup. ac.; from sounds re-echoing in head, Sec.; with headache, ▮Sang.; like from hearing horrible tales, only on upper body, Menyanth.; with heat, ▮Caps.; with flushes of heat (brain affection), ▮Cup. m.; internal, with red cheeks and warm skin, better onset of sweat (tertian), ▮Ign.; frequent, in inflammation of lungs, ▮Acon.; on lying down at night, ▮Acon.; before menses, ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; during menses, ▮▮Sep.; in melancholia after a fit of passion, ▮Hyos.; on moving, ▮Rhus; with nausea, Asar., Euphor.; through all nerves of body, Calab.; toward noon, Lobel. i.; with pain in belly, πForm.; during intermissions of pain, ▮▮Glon.; when pains are very severe (cardialgia), ▮▮Phos.; with pains, better if warmly covered (labor), ▮Sep.; in prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; recurring eight to ten times, fits, pass off quickly, Sabad.; in rheumatism, ▮Ver. v.; when entering a room (diarrhœa), ▮Grat.; in short attacks, ▮Ferr.; with pressure in stomach to left ribs, liver, and back, ▮Kali c.; before stool, Sabad.; with stool, Bell.; after stool, Magn.m.; over whole body with grinding teeth, Stram.; caused by stitches from left little toe to big toe, Ars.; transient, ▮▮Puls.; on uncovering, ▮Rhus; with desire to urinate, ▮Hyper.; after urination, Iodof.; with pressing pain in meatus, between acts of urination, ▮▮Nux v.; in uterine hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.; on vertex, Cast.; with vomiting, after heat, Act. sp.; with bitter vomiting, after supper, lasting all night, Agar.; as if cold water had been poured over her, ▮Cimex. ☞ **shivering.**

Chilliness, **sitting**: as if naked, Jamb.

Chilliness, **skin**: dry, ▮Kali iod.

Chilliness, **sleep**: during, Grat.; awaking, Card. m.; frequent awaking, Sil.; drowsy, Cup. ars.; after midday nap, head confused, Bry.; prevents, with nervousness, ▮▮Lac c.; with sleepiness, Cycl.; sleepiness after eating, ▮▮Kali c.; with starting or falling, Daph.; worse during sleep, Bor.

Chilliness, **stomach**: ailments of, ▮Tarax.; arising from, Cain.; organic cardialgia, ▮Kali bi.; contraction of back part, griping and sore feeling, Con.; gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; with pressure to left ribs, liver and back, ▮Kali c.; in region of, better after vomiting, Berb.; waterbrash, ▮Sil.

Chilliness, **stool**: before, ▮Ars., Benz. ac., Dig., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; before and after, with desire for acid drinks, ▮Mez.; during stool, Aloe, ▮Ars., Bry., Con., Cop., Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., Ptel., ▮Rheum, Sil., ▮Sul., Tromb., Ver.; after stool, Aloe, Grat., Plat.; after diarrhœa (afternoon), Oxal. ac.; between stools, ▮Merc.; generally in morning, ▮Cop.

Chilliness, **sudden**: ▮Hyos.

Chilliness, with **sweat**: ▮Tarax.; on back, walking in open air, Casc.; cold, ▮Ipec.; constant, Euphor.; on account of easy, Coff.; followed by clammy, ▮▮Pic. ac.; followed by warm, on forehead, ▮Camph.; inclination to perspire, Coloc.

Chilliness, with **thirst**: ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Natr. m., Ziz.; after chilliness, ▮▮Dros.; towards evening, followed by night sweats, ▮Sep.; 4 to 7 P.M., or all night, with shaking and frequent waking, can get warm in bed, but not from heat of stove, ▮Kali iod.; preceded and succeeded by headache, ▮Ferr.; then heat without thirst, ▮Kali c.; early in morning after waking, Magn. s.

Chilliness, **throat**: sore, Diosc.; in tonsillitis, shivering, followed by heat, ▮Apis; elongated uvula, ▮Lac c.

Chilliness, **teeth**: chattering, ▮▮Cact.; penetrating, Anag.

Chilliness, **toothache**: ▮▮Lach., ▮Spig.; chilliness, as toothache disappears, ▮▮Merc.; stinging, in decayed teeth, ▮Puls.

Chilliness, **touch**: parts touched feel chilly, Spig.

Chilliness, with **trembling**: Anag., ▮Ferr., Merc. viv., ▮▮Puls.; face cold, cheeks, fingers and nails blue, ▮Petrol.; and nausea, ▮▮Eup. perf.

Chilliness, in **ulcers**: Ars.

Chilliness, **urination**: during and after urination, ▮Sep.; constant desire, Ind.; faint indefinite sense of, followed by frequents calls to urinate, ▮▮Med.; profuse, ▮Gels.; followed by urging to urinate, Senecio.

Chilliness, **uterus**: hemorrhage, ▮Ipec.

Chilliness, **veins**: in bloodvessels, Acon.; as if blood were running cold through veins, 7 P.M., cold when he moves, ▮Rhus.

Chilliness, with **vertigo**: ▮▮Agar., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Rhus, Uran. n.; and headache, ▮Calc.; and dull pain in head, Iber.

Chilliness, **vomiting**: Asar., ▮Puls.; during, in influenza, ▮Dulc.; after vomiting, Ant. c.; with cold hands and feet, Sinap.

Chilliness, **warmth**: as soon as he gets warm in bed, Arg. nit.; better near fire or from heat, ▮Lobel. i.; not better by heat, ▮Cup. m.; better by warmth of stove, ▮Sul.; cannot get warm, Chrom. ac., Therid.; desire for warmth, Cic.; better by external heat, Bar. c.; external, does not relieve, ▮▮Lac def.; not better by external heat, with sick headache, ▮Lac def.; cannot get warm, even under featherbed, Lachn.; even when near fire, Cadm. s.; wants to be near fire, Ptel.; cannot move away from fire (influenza), ▮Gels.; must sit over fire (chronic splenitis), ▮Cean.; frequently though she is warm, ▮Cornus; wants to be near heat, ▮▮Mosch.; in warm room, Carbol. ac., Cinnab., Grat., Iod.; better in a warm room, ▮Nux m.; even in a warm room, with painless diarrhœa, ▮▮Kali br.; in warm room, with coldness of hands and feet, Lactu. v.; even in a warm room, with jaundice, ▮Phos.; better from heat of stove, Æsc. h.; hovers near stove (megrim), ▮Ars.; even when near warm stove (catarrhal fever), ▮▮Ruta; even when sitting near stove, with flushes of heat, ▮▮Colch.; wants warmth of stove (angina), ▮Bell.; wore a heavy overcoat in hot summer, ▮▮Merc.; unbearable during headache, Sep.; disposed to wrap up or get near a fire, Natr. a. ☞ **heat**, want of animal.

Chilliness, **water**: as of cold water being poured over parts, ▮Led., ▮▮Merc.; as if cold water

had been poured over her, shuddering, ▮Cimex; constant, after being on water, ▮Diad.; as though water were poured over one, with internal warmth, Canth.

Chilliness, **waves**: like cold waves, after 8.30 P.M., in bed, Chin. a.; cold flushes, Ant. t.; brought on by thinking of them, Chin. a.

Chilliness, **weakness**: Agar; on attempting to rise, Ars. h.; especially when walking, Menyanth.

Chilliness, **weather**: from least change, Thuya; after exposure, ▮Rhus; worse in wet (phlegmasia alba dolens), ▮Natr. s.

Chilliness, **worms**: with tapeworm, ▮▮Sabad.

Chilliness, **yawning**: ▮Calc., ▮Gels., ▮Natr. m., Oleand.; 4 to 5 P.M., Kob.; and stretching, before menses, ▮▮Puls.; and quivering, Elat.; and stretching, Polyp.; in tertian, Ipec.

FEVER, abdomen: colic, ▮Lach.; as if expanded, Calc. a.; indigestible foreign bodies in intestines, ▮Cham.; pain in bowels, Arund.; pain in upper portion of small intestines, ▮Colch.

Fever, **abscesses**: a series in rapid succession, Hippoz.

Fever, **African**: ▮▮Tereb.

Fever, in **afternoon**: Ammoniac., ▮Ars., Ascl. t.; ▮▮Bell., Cinch. bol., ▮Kreo., Lil. tig., Lyss., Med., Rumex, ▮▮Sep., Stram.; as if abdomen were puffed, thirst, loss of appetite, Calc. a.; in albuminuria, ▮▮Uran. n.; with red cheeks (angina), ▮Ign.; with occasional chilliness, better by covering up warmly in bed, Pod.; in chlorosis, ▮▮Sep.; coldness predominates, Hyos.; towards evening, ▮Arn., ▮▮Sul.; towards evening (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Gamb.; towards evening and all night, with heat in head (difficult dentition), ▮▮Sil.; towards evening, mastitis, ▮▮Phos.; slight, towards evening, ▮Ferr.; exacerbation, ▮Colch.; pulsation of arteries of head, Tromb.; and night, ▮Bell.; continues all night (typhoid), ▮Ign.; dull aching in occiput and small of back, Tromb.; in phthisis, ▮Samb.; scarlatina, ▮Lach.; with constant sensation of corrosion, heat and burning in stomach, ▮Ptel.; worse towards sundown, Ars.; in typhoid, ▮▮Bapt.; in typhus, ▮Lach.; awaking from morning sleep about 12 or 1 P.M., lasting till 4 or 5 P.M., followed by sweat on hands and feet, ▮▮Sil.; 1 P.M., Stilling.; 2 or 4 P.M., ▮▮Sang.; at 4 P.M., since childbirth, two weeks previous, ▮Lyc.; 4 P.M. till 5 A.M. (pneumonia), ▮▮Stram.; 4 P.M. to midnight, ▮▮Stram.; without chill, 4 P.M., lasting all night, ▮▮Hep.; slight, at 6 P.M., Lact. ac.

Fever, **air**: faintness and restlessness from want of, and heat of room, ▮▮Puls.; cannot bear the open, Polyp.

Fever, **anthrax**: intestinal, ▮▮Anthrac.

Fever, **apyrexia**: ☞ **intermittent apyrexia.**

Fever, **autumnal**: liver and spleen swollen, ▮▮Absin.

Fever, **back**: with lumbago, ▮Coloc.; pain in lumbar region (dysentery), ▮▮Nux v.; severe pains in lumbar region, Tereb.; pain, Ziz.; pain in sacrum, ▮Ars.; from lower part upward and through whole body, 6 to 8 P.M., with drowsiness, ▮Kali iod.

Fever, **bilious**: Acon., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Cinch., Coccul., Coloc., Cornus, ▮Elaps, ▮Eup. perf., Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris (after Bry. or Acon.), Lept., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Pod., ▮▮Polyp., ▮Puls., ▮▮Stram., Sul., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; cutting pain in abdomen, ▮Elat.; after anger, ▮Cham.; debility, ▮Hydras.; watery evacuations, ▮Elat.; cold and numb, ▮▮Lept.; not dependent upon miasmatic influences, ▮Ver. v.; nausea and vomiting, ▮Elat.; plethoric individuals or in those suffering from portal stasis, occurring in hot weather, or on warm wet days, ▮Nux v.; remittent, ▮Crotal.; remittent, caused by atmospheric changes in spring, or due to miasmatic influenzes in autumn, ▮Gels.; remittent, characteristic gastric and intestinal symptoms, Cornus; remittent or intermittent, ▮Pod.; remittent, paroxysm, nausea and vomiting of a bilious substance, accompanied by first a yellow, then a greenish diarrhœa, ▮▮Pod.; remittent, of the South, low type, tendency to hemorrhage, ▮Crotal.; skin dry, hot, stupor, black down centre of tongue, ▮▮Lept.; tympanites, ▮Natr. s.; vomiting of bile, ▮Ipec., ▮Pod. ☞ Chap. 18, Liver, **inflammation.**

Fever, **bladder**: ▮Ars., ▮Canth., Ferr. ph., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Lyc., ▮Puls., ▮Ver. v.; pains, ▮Cact.

Fever, **blood**: hemorrhagic symptoms, or tendency to putrescence, ▮Anthrac., ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Crotal., ▮Lach., Sec. ☞ Chap. 29, Blood **sepsis.**

Fever, **bones**: caries of lower lumbar vertebræ, with painful fistulous openings discharging pus, ▮Phos. ac.; protracted, wrist bone pains, ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Eup. pur.; periostitis of tibia, ▮Merc. ☞ **dengue.**

Fever, **brain**: cerebral forms, ▮▮Bapt.; cerebrospinal, especially if caused by malaria, with stupor and tendency to convulsions, congestion intense, passive, ▮Gels.; congestion, vomiting and delirium, pulse 120 to 140, Dory.; hydrocephalus, ▮Merc. viv.; inflammation, ▮▮Hell.; meningitis infantum, ▮Apis; rises to, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **head, spotted.**

Fever, **breakbone**: ☞ **dengue.**

Fever, **breathing**: asthmatic condition, and blue face, ▮▮Stram.; oppressed, constriction of chest, pain in region of liver, thirst, worse during chill, ▮Kali c.; panting, Thlaspi; panting, at night, Calad.

Fever, **bronchia**: in bronchitis, ▮Clem.; after catching cold or getting wet, ▮▮Op.; worse in evening, seemed to be capillary, ▮▮Phos. ac.; high, in bronchitis, ▮Phos.

Fever, **burning**: Arund.; in apoplexy, ▮Crotal.; after chills, passing down back (erysipelas erratica), ▮Hydras.; in croup, ▮▮Spong.; in middle of day, heat intense, with sensation as if burning up, Syph.; intense, radiating heat, burning hot to touch, Var.; intense, then sweat with relief, then fever with exacerbation of symptoms, ▮Sal. ac.; with thirst, Chim. m.

Fever, **catarrhal**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Ascl. s., ▮Ascl. t., ▮Bad., Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Jamb., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, Senecio, ▮Spig.; from every atmospheric change, ▮Myrtus; from cold, damp atmosphere, or sudden change from hot and dry to damp air, ▮Gels.; chilliness and coldness predominate, ▮Euph.; in hay catarrh, ▮▮Sticta; with hoarseness, ▮▮Aur. mur.; during menses, ▮Graph.; pain in stomach, ▮Card. m.

Fever, **cerebrospinal**: ☞ **spotted.**
Fever, **chagres**: attacks every morning about 9 or 10, generally ten to fifteen minutes later each day, end about 4 o'clock, followed by complete prostration, ‖Sul. ☞ **yellow.**
Fever, **chest**: oppression, ‖Crotal.; soreness, ‖Anag.; stitching, Ziz.; throbbing, wheezing, Calad.
Fever, in **children**: ‖Acon., ‖Bell., ‖Cham., ‖Coff., ‖Ferr. ph., ‖Stram.; during dentition, with irritation of brain, and convulsions of tendency to them, ‖Ver. v.; during growth and in young people, ‖Sil.; in newborn, with startings, ‖‖Camph.; all night, in nursing infants, ‖Cina. ☞ **remittent**, infantile.
Fever, **chill**: ☞ Chill.
Fever, **chilliness**: frequent, ‖Sil.; on moving, Ind.; with thirst, Calad.
Fever, **cholera**: acute, ‖Hell.; on fourth or fifth day, ‖Phos. ac.; infantum, ‖Ipec.
Fever, in **chorea**: ‖Natr. m.
Fever, **circulation**: corresponds to that stage in which bloodvessels are dilated and full, but lack firmness and resistance of a fully developed sthenic inflammation, ‖Gels.
Fever, **congestive**: ‖‖Stram.; of malarial districts, ‖Ver. v.
Fever, **constipation**: Calad., Cinnam.
Fever, **continual**: ☞ **duration.**
Fever, **convulsions**: ‖Bell., ‖Cic., Ferr. ph., Ign., ‖‖Natr. m.
Fever, with **cough**: ‖Calc. p., ‖Ferr. ph., ‖‖Nitr. ac.; evening and night, catarrhal, ‖Hydras.; dry, hoarse barking, sounding like croup, ‖‖Rumex; in pleurisy, ‖Ferrr m.; prodroma, deep, dry, racking, ‖Samb.; whooping cough, ‖‖Meph., ‖‖Phell.; bloodboil on thigh, ‖Bell.
Fever, **covering**: desires to be covered, ‖‖Ars.
Fever, **croup**: in beginning, ‖Ferr. ph.; burning, ‖‖Acon., ‖Ars., ‖Phos.; spasmodic, ‖Bell., ‖Hep.
Fever, in **cynanche cellularis**: ‖Anthrac.
Fever, with **cyanosis**: blue body, Curar.
Fever, **delirium**: ☞ Chap. 1, Delirium **fever.**
Fever, **dengue** (breakbone): ‖Acon., Ars., Bell., ‖Bry., Cinch., Coloc., ‖‖Eup. perf., Ferr., Ham., Ipec., Merc., Nux v., Pod., ‖Rhus, Sec., Sul. ac.
Fever, **dentition**: ‖Acon., ‖Bell., ‖‖Cham., ‖Ferr. ph., ‖Gels., ‖Rheum, ‖Sil., ‖Ver. v.; with complaints accompanying teething, ‖Ferr. ph.; particularly at night, ‖‖Phyt. ☞ **children.**
Fever, **diarrhœa**: ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa, **fever.**
Fever, **diphtheria**: ‖Chin. a., ‖Ign., ‖Kali br., ‖Kali iod., ‖Kreo., ‖‖Phyt., ‖Sal. ac.; returning every afternoon, ‖‖Lac c.; flushed face and sore throat, in alternation with Bellad., ‖Kaol.; high, ‖Apis, ‖Kali perm., ‖Merc. cor., ‖Merc. iod. flav.; high, following violent chill, ‖‖Phyt.; moderate, ‖‖Lac c.; at night, ‖Bapt.; low, ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Merc. cy., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Rhus; putrid, ‖Chin. a., ‖Mur. ac.
Fever, **drinking**: after a cold drink while overheated (phthisis), ‖‖Samb.
Fever, **dropsy**: ‖Hell., Ver. v.; burning, in anasarca, ‖Hell.; forcing him to keep his bed, urine copious, ascites, ‖Aur. mur. nat.
Fever, **duration**: constant, Agar.; constant, in a child, ‖Natr. m.; almost constant, in phthisis, ‖‖Tuberc.; almost continued, intermission very short, Polyp.; continued, worse at night (bronchial catarrh), ‖Lach.; continued, in scarlatina, ‖Hep.; continued, no sweat, ‖‖Sul.; continued for ten days (typhoid), ‖‖Ver. v.; ephemeral, especially evenings, Plat.; half an hour, with thirst, ‖‖Puls.; three hours (tertian), ‖Natr. m.; intense, lasting ten hours, ‖Chin. s.; an hour, with slight thirst and sharp shooting pains in forehead, ‖‖Puls.; long, ‖‖Ipec.; long, followed by sweat, Polyp.; long, with stitches in temples, ‖Nux v.; long, not violent, ‖Ipec.; short, Iber.; runs its course for many weeks or months, either in daily paroxysms, or repeated every two, three, four, seven or fourteen days, ‖Plant. ☞ Heat **duration.**
Fever, **dysentery**: ☞ Chap. 20, Dysentery **fever.**
Fever, **eating**: after eating, ‖Asaf.; after eating, unless she keeps quiet, ‖Hydras.; worse after eating, Chlor.; loss of appetite, Eup. pur.; aversion to food, Vacc.; hunger after fever, ‖‖Ign.
Fever, **epigastrium**: heat, Cub.
Fever, **eruption**: eruptive, ‖Ars., ‖‖Bry., ‖Puls.; with eruption, ‖Crot. t., Ver. v.; blisters, itching, on lips, Urt. ur.; blisters on lips and alæ nasi, ‖Natr. m.; large red blotches over body, and constipation, ‖Cop.; especially children, tendency to convulsions, ‖Gels.; erysipelatous, ‖‖Bell.; exanthematic, ‖Cup. m.; at commencement of exanthematic, convulsions, ‖Ign.; exanthematic, not able to develop eruption, ‖Zinc.; exanthematic, in flashes, ‖Zinc.; exanthematic, red, bloody urine, ‖Camph.; herpes zoster supraorbitalis, ‖‖Ran. b.; after abuse of sulphur in itch, ‖Bell.; after suppressed itch, ‖‖Millef.; nightly, after suppressed itch (infant), ‖Bell.; on lips, after fever, ‖Spong.; miliary, ‖Gels.; urticaria, ‖Cop., ‖‖Sul.; vesicles on body succeed caries of lower jaw, ‖‖Sil.; after catarrhal or gastric, small round vesicles upon reddened mucous membrane of mouth, which soon open and form flat ulcers, with red edges and white or yellowish base, ‖Merc. ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption **measles, scarlatina, variola**, etc.
Fever, **enteric**: ☞ **typhoid.**
Fever, with **erysipelas**: ‖Astac., ‖Apis, ‖Rhus; traumatic, Apis.
Fever, **evening**: Æsc. h., ‖Bell., Cinnam., ‖Ign., ‖Psor., ‖‖Puls., ‖‖Tuberc.; in angina, ‖Merc.; in arthritis, ‖‖Sabina; begins with rigor on going to bed, continues till 4 A.M., with intervals of shivering, ‖Lach.; in catarrh of bladder, ‖Canth., ‖Coloc.; oppression of chest, and dry, spasmodic nightly, almost continually titillating cough, Con.; cold hands and feet, burning face, ‖Sabad.; violent fluent coryza, ‖Kali c.; diarrhœa, ‖Cham., ‖Rhus; heat of face, ‖Calc.; 6 to 12 P.M., face red, worse upper part, Lachn.; exacerbation after falling down stairs, ‖‖Rhus; followed by chill, ‖Calc.; hot hands and cheeks, caused by constant irritation to cough and expectoration, ‖Kali n.; simulating hectic, ‖Ferr.; after meningitis, ‖Cup. m.; before midnight, with sweat, falls asleep, Jamb.; towards midnight, Chin. a.; towards morning, ‖Nux v.; marked exacerbation towards night, ‖Gels.; towards

night (diphtheria), ||Rhus; worse towards night (scarlet fever), ▮Ipec.; hard, quick pulse, ▮Calc.; at sunset, late afternoon or evening, Ign.; exhausting sweat and alarming cough, ||Sec.; thirst (blepharitis), ▮Kali c.; thirst, at night (continuous remittent), ||Sul.; thirst for cold water all night (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Calc.; 7 P.M., then chill till 10, Elaps; 7 to 12 P.M., Æsc. h.; 9 P.M., continues till near morning, ||Lac def.; 10 P.M., Asim.; 10 P.M. (chest affection), ▮Lach.

Fever, **eyes**: brilliancy, ▮▮Bell., ▮Gels.; after removal of cataract by Græfe's method (iridochoroiditis suppurativa traumatica), ||Rhus; in conjunctivitis, ▮Crot. t.; dimness of vision, Bell., ▮Ver. v.; hypopion, ▮Hep.; swelling, ▮Guaiac.

Fever, **face**: burning, spotted, ▮Guaiac.; cheeks swell, ▮Guaiac.; congested, ▮▮Bell., ▮Stram.; blisters under nose, ▮Rhus; flushes, ▮Cact., Sal. ac.; pale, ▮Ipec.; prosopalgia, ▮Magn. p.; red and distended, ▮Crotal.; shining red (metrorrhagia), ▮Coff.; bright red spots on cheeks (pulmonary disease), ▮Lyc.; gushes of sweat, followed by languor, Med.

Fever, **faintness**: and languor, ||Ptel.

Fever, in **forenoon**: ▮Calc.; after thirst, in early morning, no chill, with fatiguing cough, no sweat, ||Eup. perf.; 8 A.M. to 2 P.M., Dory.; 10 A.M., without chill, Gels.; 11 A.M., after chill, all day, without sweat, ▮Caps.; 11 A.M. and from 6 to 7 P.M., without chill, Calc.; 11 A.M., preceded by cold feet, Med.; after chill, 11 or 12 A.M., lasts all night, with thirst, ▮Caps.; 10 to 11 A.M., without chill, ||Natr. m.

Fever, **formication**: all over body, Arund.

Fever, **gastric**: ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cact., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., Dig., Dulc., ▮Gels., ▮Hydras., ▮Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Phos., ▮Pod., Rheum, ▮Rhus, ||Sep., Sul., ▮Ver.; after anger, ▮Acon., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cham., ▮Coloc., ▮Nux v., ▮Staph.; debility, ▮Hydras.; in hot weather, from abuse of ice water and summer beverages, ▮▮Carbo v.; jerking of arms and fingers, ▮Stram.; low, nervous, bilious, lingering, ▮Coccul.; nervous, Daph., ▮Lach.; pain in stomach and liver, ▮Card. m.; plethoric, or suffering from portal stasis, in hot weather or warm wet days, ▮Nux v.; typhoid form, Aurant.

Fever, in **gonorrhœa**: ▮Merc., Polyg.; inflammatory stage, ▮Acon., ||Cop., ▮Ferr. ph.

Fever, **hair**: dryness, after nervous fever, ▮Kali c.; falls off after, ▮Phos. ac.

Fever, **head**: abscess, ▮Merc. sol.; congestion, ▮▮Bell., ▮Croc., ||Pod.; hot, lethargic state (nystagmus), ▮Agar.; peculiar feeling, ▮Bapt.; painful sensibility to touch and motion, ||Hell.; tubercular meningitis, ||Tuberc.

Fever, with **headache**: Anag., ▮▮Bell., Bism., ▮Carb. s., ▮▮Natr. m., Ziz.; after fever, ▮Ars.; after headache, with languor and nausea, Kob.; 1 to 4 P.M., Lact. ac.; in apoplexy, ▮Crotal.; bilious, ▮Polyp.; following chilliness, Ammoniac.; ephemeral, ▮Ver. v.; and flushes of heat, ▮▮Lact. ac.; dull, frontal, ||Polyp.; throbbing, frontal, and thirst lasts till 8 P.M. (ague), ▮Ipec.; followed by frontal, ||Melil.; extending to neck, ||Med.; occipital, Coca; pressure on top, on moving, Lyss.; right-sided, 10 A.M., ▮Natr. m.; sets in with headache (typhus), ▮Bapt.; shooting, pressive, through temples and nasal sinuses, ▮Gels.; high, in sick headache, Sul.; throbbing, Cann. s.; worse as throbbing is better, Sul.

Fever, **heart**: paroxysms of anguish, ▮▮Kalm.; heart disease, ▮Apis; lancinating, ▮Cact.

Fever, **heat**: flushes, Lyss.; internal, dry, burning, ▮▮Bry.; thermic, from exposure to sun, ▮Acon., Amyl., Ant. c., ▮Arn., Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Cact., Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Glon., ▮Lach., ▮Op., Sil., ▮Therid., Thuya, ▮Ver. v., Zinc.

☞ Chap. 39, Sun **heat**.

Fever, **hectic**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Asar., Bapt., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Chin. s., ▮Cinch., ▮Crotal., ▮Ferr., ▮Hydras., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. a., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ||Stann., ▮Sul.; every afternoon, Med.; afternoon, evening, or towards night (effects of grief), ▮Phos. ac.; with anguish, red cheeks, ▮▮Calc.; especially in children, ▮Merc.; alternate chills and heat, ▮▮Calc.; shaking chills, then heat and drenching sweat, ▮Gels.; with cough, ▮Acet. ac.; night cough, ▮Caps.; in whooping cough, with debility, ||Ver.; in cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.; cystitis, or renal disease, ||Chim. umb.; in debilitated persons, worse after meals, ▮Sil.; after exhausting disease, loss of fluids, etc., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cinch.; in dropsy, ▮Aur. mur.; dyscrasia (jaundice), ▮Iod.; emaciation and phthisical condition, ||Merc. cor.; emaciation and night sweats, ▮Coccul.; after depressing emotions, ▮▮Caps., ▮Lach., ▮Phos. ac., Staph.; especially towards evening, with sharply circumscribed redness of cheeks, especially left, ▮Sul.; purulent, sweetish expectoration, slight mucous rhonchus and sibilant râle, ||Ptel.; frequent flushes, ▮▮Calc.; gonorthrocace, ▮Ars.; hæmoptysis, ||Millef.; chronic hemorrhage from lungs, ||Senecio; hepatitis, suppuration, ▮Phos.; in hip disease, ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ||Phos., ▮Sil.; after influenza, ▮Abrot.; intermittent paroxysms, ▮Hep.; jaundice, ▮Sul.; laryngeal and bronchial troubles, 11 A.M to 12 or 1 P.M., ▮Arg. met.; lipoma on neck, ▮Phos.; suppuration of lungs, ▮Lyc.; in measles, ▮Lach.; at night, preventing sleep, ▮Ol. jec.; in nostalgia, ▮▮Caps.; with palpitation, ▮▮Calc.; in phthisis, ▮▮Calc., Eucal., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Plumb., Polyp., ▮Samb., ||Stann., ▮Trill., ▮Tuberc.; in pleurisy, ▮Carbo v.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; in pleuropneumonia, ▮Hep.; enormous quantities of pus, ▮Iod.; after scarlatina, ▮Aur. mur.; with scrofulosis and rachitis, protracted ill-treated cases, Petrol.; scurvy, ▮Amm. c.; constant shuddering, in evening, ▮▮Calc.; skin dry, withered, ▮▮Calc.; slow, in spinal abscess, ▮Phos. ac.; slow progress, in third stage of croupous pneumonia, ▮Iod.; after a blow on stomach, ▮Arn.; during suppurative process, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Sil., Sul.; with sweat and diarrhœa (mastitis), ||Phos.; sweats easily, ▮▮Calc.; with night sweats, ▮Eup. pur., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ||Rob.; clammy night sweats, after pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; sour sweat, emaciation, and great debility, Fluor. ac.; in secondary syphilis, ▮Aur. mur.; no thirst, Ars. s. f.; dryness, soreness, swelling and redness in throat, as in scarlet fever, ||Sang.; trachea is implicated (chronic laryngitis), ▮Iod.; tubercles of lungs develop,

Phos.; with appearance similar to chronic tuberculosis, Hippoz.; chronic ulceration of mucous membrane, ‖Kali bi.; with red urine, Calc., Sul.; weakening (marasmus), Abrot. ☞ Sweat **night**; also Chap. 28, Lungs **consumption, inflammation**; also Chap. 44, Suppuration.

Fever, in **hernia**: Cepa; inguinal, right-sided, ‖Psor.

Fever, **hiccough**: in place of fever, Ars.

Fever, with **hunger**: Curar.

Fever, **hypochondria**: pain in right, ‖Rhus.

Fever, **hysteria**: intermittent attacks, ‖Tarant.

Fever, constantly **increasing**: Hippoz.

Fever, **inflammatory**: ‖Acon., Acet. ac., ‖Bell., Cact., Gels., Sinap.; in children, with excitability, Coff. t.; in croup, Spong.; does not reach a high grade, Hydras.; pulmonary, hepatic, or gastric, Sang.; in lung affections, Kali n.

Fever, **influenza**: Acon., ‖Bry., Eup. perf., Gels., Merc. iod. rub., ‖Phos.

Fever **injuries**: Acon., Arn., Calend., Coff.; after a bite in nose, Lyss.; in seasons when flies sting, Apis; after neglected, Iod.

Fever, **intermittent** (ague): Absin., Acon., Act. rac., Æsc. h., ⁝Agar., Agnus, Alum., Amm. m., Amb., Ang., ‖Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., Arn., ‖Ars., Art. v., ‖Aur. mur., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., ⁝Berb., Bov., Bry., Casc., Calad., Calc., ⁝Calc. s., Camph., Canth., ‖Caps., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Cact., Caust., ‖Ced., ⁝Cetrar., ‖Cham., Chel., ⁝Chim. umb., Chin. a., ‖Chin. s., Cic., Cimex, Cina, ‖Cinch., ‖Cinch. bol., ‖Cist., ‖Cimex, Coccul., Cochl., Coff., Coff. t., ‖Colch., Cornus, Curar., Cycl., Diad., Dros., Elaps, ‖Elat., Eucal., ‖Eup. perf., Eup. pur., Ferr., Ferr. mur., Ferr. ph., ‖Fluor. ac., Gamb., Gels., Glon., Hell., Hep., Hydras., Hyos., Ign., Iod., ‖Ipec., Kali bi., Kali br., Kali c., Kali iod., Kali m., ‖Kali ph., Lach., Lachn., Led., Lobel. i., Lyc., Lyss., Magn. c., Magn. m., Magn. p., Magn. s., ‖Menyanth., Merc., Merc. per., Mez., Mur. ac., ⁝Natr. a., ‖Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux m., Nux v., Op., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plant., Plumb., Pod., ‖Polyp., Psor., ‖Puls., Rhus, ‖Rob., Sabad., Samb., Sec., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., Tabac., Tarax., Tarant., Thuya, Val., Ver.; chilliness in abdomen, Menyanth.; with abdominal affections (eight cases cured after failure of quinine), Petrol.; during febrile stage, pains threatening abortion in early months of pregnancy, Puls.; in afternoon, ‖Apis; in afternoon, lasting till three or four o'clock next morning, Rob.; paroxysm coming every afternoon, Chel.; worse 2 P.M., Lach.; anticipating (anteponing), Ant. t., Ars., Bell., Bry., Cinch., Eup. perf., Gamb., Ign., Natr. m., ‖Nux v.; anticipating, each time two hours, Chin. s.; great apathy and night sweats, Phos. ac.; apoplectic, ‖Nux v.; for a year, with asthma, ‖Tabac.; twelve to eighteen attacks during twenty-four hours, ‖Sabad.; autumnal, Bapt., Bry., Cinch., Natr. m., Nux v., Rhus, Sinap., Ver.; pains in back and neck, before, Gels.; pain in small of back, ‖Lach.; bilious, Puls.; oppression of breathing, constriction of chest, pain in region of liver, thirst worse during chill, Kali c.; after broncho-pneumonia, Chin. m.; cachectic subjects, ‖Calc., Hydras.; cachectic persons, after loss of blood, or from continued and long prostration, Chin. s.; with cramps in calves, Magn. p.; frequent change of type, Elat., Ferr.; type continually changing, especially after abuse of quinine, Ign.; in chest, oppression Crotal.; in children, Gels., Nux v.; during cholera, Ver.; chronic, worse afternoon and evening, Ars. s. f.; chronic, especially after abuse of quinine, Plant.; chronic, partially recovers, then relapses, Sul.; chronic, with stomachache, Abies; where Cinchona has only slightly delayed paroxysms, Tarax.; with colic, Diad.; colic and lameness in small of back, Coccul.; fifth day after confinement, Lach.; congestive, ‖Nux v.; constitutional symptoms, Sul.; in convalescence, ⁝Eucal.; with convulsions, in children, Gels.; tonic convulsions, Natr. m.; with whooping cough, Kali c., Natr. m.; delirium, Sabad.; while diarrhœa is prevalent, paroxysms consist almost wholly of cold stage, others being light or wanting, Gamb.; with dropsy, ‖Aur. mur., Sinap.; dropsy after, Hell., ‖Lac def.; dropsy after suppression, Coral.; with dysentery, ‖Polyp.; dyscrasia, Diad.; desire for eggs, ‖Calc.; epidemic, Lyc.; with eructations, Sabad.; after suppressed eruptions, ‖Calc.; after feet have become wet and cold, ‖Nux v.; regurgitation of food and nausea, ‖Sabad.; sensitiveness to smell of food, Colch.; gastric, Arg. nit., Ipec.; gastric and bilious symptoms, or consequent upon abuse of Cinchona or quinine, with bitter taste of food, and constipation, Puls.; gastric rheumatic, Ant. t.; with gonorrhœal contamination, Thuya; congestion to head, Cact.; with headache, Cina, Cist., Kali c., Polyp.; headache coming on early in morning, after suppressed, Natr. m.; heat absent (☞ Heat **absent**); hot days, cool nights, Acon., Colch., Merc.; ravenous hunger, Staph.; after staying in ice house, ‖Eup. perf.; incomplete, Ars.; incomplete, consisting only of heat and sweat, with moderate thirst, Mang.; paroxysms irregular, Ang., Hippoz., Ign., Ipec., ‖Millef., Nux v., ‖Samb., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac.; in beginning of irregular cases, Ipec.; irregular in periodicity and evolution of stages, Ign.; irregular, chiefly cold stage, incompletely developed, hands or ends of fingers and toes, or feet and end of nose alone becoming very cold, Menyanth.; liver complaint, after, ‖Lach.; functional disease of liver, Hydras.; enlargement of liver, Natr. m.; long lasting, liver involved, blood anæmic, general cachexia, ‖Nitr. ac.; of a lying-in-woman, Cact.; in lymphatics, feeble irritable persons without reaction, Phell.; malarial, ‖Arn.; malarial, generally quotidian, Gels.; malignant, Crotal.; marsh fever, Ang., Arn., ‖Ars., Ascl. t., Carbo v., ‖Cinch., Cina, Diad., Ferr., ‖Ipec., ‖Natr. m., Rhus, Sang., Sinap., Ver.; masked, choreic or neuralgic manifestations, Gels.; after menses, ‖Nux v.; miasmatic, of low marshy regions in warm seasons and tropical countries, ‖Ced.; monthly attacks, ‖Nux v.; worse early in morning, Ver.; nausea and vomiting during paroxysm, Gels.; with nausea, vomiturition

and regurgitation, Sabad.; nervous symptoms predominate, ▮Gels.; worse after midnight, ▮▮Ran. b., Raph.; principally before noon, ▮Guaræa; obstinate cases, hot flushes and hot soles at night, ▮▮Sul.; obstinate, worse by exposure and neglect or abuse of quinine, ▮Polyp.; pain in occiput, before, Gels.; of old people and children, ▮Op.; suppression by opium, ▮Calc. a.; pain in head and body when he has no chill, tongue not much coated, ▮Gels.; paralysis follows, ▮▮Rhus; periodicity strongly marked, Ced., Gels., ▮Petrosel.; with periosteal pains, ▮▮Mur. ac.; pernicious, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Camph., Curar., Nux v., Op., ▮Ver.; postponing, Cinch., Cina, Gamb., Ign., Ipec.; prevailing, icterus, eyes yellow, stool white, urine dark yellow, ▮Sang.; prodromal stage, ▮Gels.; prosopalgia, suppressed by quinine, ▮▮Stann.; quartan, Acon., Anac., Ant. c., Arn., ▮Ars., Bell., Bry., ▮▮Bufo., Carbo v., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Cimex, Cina, Cinch., Clem., ▮Coff., Coral., Elat., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Menyanth., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phell., Plant., Pod., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮Sinap., Ver.; quartan, paroxysm between 3 and 4 A.M., ▮▮Sep.; quartan, diarrhœa on days free from fever, ▮Iod.; quartan, paroxysm in evening, chill predominating, ▮▮Rhus; quartan, six weeks, paroxysm 12 M., then attack like cholera morbus, ▮Elat.; quartan, since two years, ▮Natr. m.; quartan, two years, resisting many remedies, ▮Ptel.; double quartan, Ars., Cinch., Dulc., Eup. perf., Eup. pur., Gamb., Lyc., Nux m., Puls., Rhus; after abuse of quinine, ▮Arn., ▮▮Calc., ▮Elat., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; living in damp regions or newly turned ground, ▮Natr. m.; dumb ague, from abuse of quinine, always re-appeared, preceded by enuresis, ▮Gels.; relapse into bilious intermittent, after quinine, with burning and rending pain, ▮Lach.; after quinine, spleen swollen, ▮Ran. sc.; suppressed by quinine or "ague cures," prone to appear in some other type, or assuming the double type, Elat.; two years, contracted while in army, has been drugged with quinine, opium and mercurials, ▮▮Polyp.; quotidian, Acon., Æsc. h., Anac., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, ▮▮Ars., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Cact., Calc., ⁞Calc. s., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮Ced., Cham., ▮Chin. s., Cic., Cina, Curar., ▮Diad., Elaps, Elat., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Eup. pur., Gamb., Gels., Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali br., Kali c., Lach., ▮Lobel. i., Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrosel., Phos., Plant., Pod., Polyp., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮Samb., ▮Sep., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sul., ▮Tarax., ▮Ver.; quotidian, in afternoon, ▮▮Sep.; double quotidian, Ant. c., ▮Apis, Bapt., Bell., Cinch., Dulc., Elat., Graph., Led., Stram., Sul.; double quotidian, at sunrise and 5 P.M., ▮Diad.; quotidian, 1 to 3 P.M., ▮Natr. m.; quotidian, 4.45 to 6.30 P.M., ▮Lyc.; quotidian, about 5 P.M., preceded by yawning and pain in maxillary joint, as if dislocated, ▮▮Rhus; quotidian, 8 to 10 P.M., Elaps; quotidian, with anthrax on back of neck, ▮▮Tarant. and Sul.; quotidian, 9 A.M., ▮▮Menyanth.; quotidian, 11 A.M., coldness, burning heat, dyspnœa, pain in head, coma, stupefaction, insensibility till midnight, then thirst and sweat, ▮▮Cact.; quotidian, at same hour, Anac., Ang., ▮Cact., ▮▮Ced., ▮Diad., Gels., Sabad., Stann., Spig.; quotidian, with icterus, ▮Elaps; quotidian, before midnight, Arund.; quotidian, about midnight, with pressure and swelling at epigastrium and anxious palpitation during day, ▮▮Rhus; quotidian, marsh fever, ▮Diad.; quotidian, ▮Stram.; suppressed, became tertian, ▮Elat.; profuse saliva with scrofula, chronic, ▮▮Calc.; in scrofulous children, chronic, ⁞Calc. p.; regular, at same period every day, Æsc. h., Ang., Cact., Caps., ▮▮Ced., ▮Chin. s., Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Diad., Gels., Hep., Kali c., Pod., Spig., Ver.; regular, without chill, Gels.; relapsing, ▮Ars., Ustil.; relapsing, after quinine, ▮▮Ars.; remittent, apt to become intermittent, usually quotidian, ▮Phos.; becomes remittent, postponing oftener than anticipating, Gamb.; apt to become remittent or typhoid, ▮Phos.; restless, during paroxysm, ▮Coccul.; rheumatism or gout, ▮Led.; commencing on right side, first arm then leg gets cold, ▮▮Rhus; sequelæ, ▮Cean., ▮Gels.; every seven days, ▮Lyc.; pains in neck and shoulders, before and after, Gels.; simple, uncomplicated, Gels.; skin hot, dry, in reactive stage, ▮Gels.; skin parchmentlike, dry heat after chill, ▮▮Ipec.; from sleeping on cold floor, ▮Diad.; comes on slowly, ▮▮Stram.; degenerated into a slow fever, especially in dry and bilious subjects, ▮Tarax.; soporous, Ant. t.; spasmodic symptoms, ▮▮Calc.; enlargement of spleen, ▮Ars., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cean., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch., ▮Diad., ▮Kali iod., ▮Natr. m., ▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sul. ac.; (☞ Chap. 18, Spleen **enlarged**); in Spring, ▮Cham., ▮▮Sabad.; every Spring, Carbo v., ▮Lach., ▮▮Nux v., Sep., Sul.; not produced by swamp miasm but in Spring, in nervous persons and where large cities extend, ▮Cham.; every Spring, after suppression, in Summer or Fall by quinine, ▮Lach.; contracted at Summer watering places and wintered over, making their appearance in early Spring, ▮Gels.; each Spring, for several years, annually, suppressed by quinine, ▮Ign.; stages, severe chill, little shaking then fever, ▮Gels.; stages distinct, ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Petrosel.; stages indistinct, adynamic condition, ▮Gels.; stiffness, ▮Natr. m.; chill begins in stomach, agonizing weight, ▮▮Calc.; derangement of stomach, ▮▮Cact.; in beginning of Summer, ▮Lach.; suppressed, ▮▮Spig.; obstinate, for five years, suppressed by quinine in large doses, but always recurring, ▮Elat.; suppressed, with general prostration, aching and soreness in body, ▮Gels.; suppressed, earache, toothache, headache, pain in limbs, etc., ▮Puls.; without sweat, Rhus v. (☞ Sweat **absent**); œdematous swellings, after, Cain.; tertian, Æsc. h., Alum., Anac., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. m., Bell., Bry., Calc., ⁞Calc. s., Canth., Caps., Carbo v., ▮Ced., ▮Cham., Cic., Cina, ▮Chin. s., ▮Cimex, ▮Cinch., Coral., ▮Diad., ▮Dig., Dros., Dulc., Elat., ▮▮Eucal., ▮▮Eup. perf., Ferr., Gamb., Gels., ▮Hep., Hyos., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., Lyc., Mez., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Plant., Pod., ▮▮Polyp., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., Sul., Ver.; double tertian, Æsc. h., Ars., Cinch., Dulc., Elat., ▮▮Eucal., Eup. pur., Gamb., Lyc., Nux v., Rhus; tertian anteponing, ▮Natr. m.; tertian, afternoon, Bapt.; ter-

tian, a month after bilious fever, ||Sul.; tertian, had been treated with Cinchona, ||Sabad.; tertian, in evening, ▮Calc.; tertian, 9 P.M., ||Sabad.; tertian, gout of knee follows with tophi and lameness in joints, ||Nux v.; body drawn up in a heap, ▮Lach.; anteponing half an hour, ▮Ipec.; tertian, sometimes morning, sometimes evening, ||Sep.; tertian, morning chill, evening fever, Ferr.; tertian, with nettlerash disappearing after attack, ||Rhus; tertian, nightly at same hour, ||Sabad.; tertian, symptoms of scurvy, ▮Staph.; tertian, stages well marked, ▮Phos. ac.; tertian, profuse vomiting of bilious matter, ||Ptel.; sore throat and nausea, ▮Dros.; yellow, slimy coated tongue, ||Kali s.; incipient tuberculosis, ▮Bry.; tendency to run into typhoid, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Mez., ▮Sec.; post-typhoid, ▮Gels.; traumatic or chronic inflammation of urethra, even stricture, ▮Petrosel.; vomiting acid, sour masses, ||Natr. p.; vomiting food, ▮Ferr. ph.; bilious vomiting, brought on or always made worse by damp weather or moist atmosphere at seashore, ||Natr. s.; once a week, Amm. m., Canth., Cinch., Lyc., Menyanth., Plant.; every two weeks, Amm. m., Ars., Calc., Chin. s., Cinch., Lach., Plant., Puls.; every three weeks, Cinch., Magn. c., Sul.; every four weeks, Nux m., Nux v., Puls., Sep.; working in cold water, ▮▮Calc.; in Winter, Ant. t., ▮Natr. m., Polyp., Psor.; nervous hysterical women, ▮Tarant.; in women of strong plethoric constitution, whose menses are painful and slight or even absent with lumbar or inguinal pains, ▮Petrosel.; yearly, Ars., Carbo v., ▮Diad., Lach., Natr. m., Psor., Sul., Thuya; recent cases in young previously healthy persons, ||Ipec. ☞ **apyrexia**; also, Chill, Heat, Sweat.

Fever, **intermittent apyrexia**: ▮Ars.; lemon juice with coffee, ;Citrus, ▮Hyos., ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., ||Tarax.; abdomen bloated, Cinch.; pains in abdominal viscera, especially liver, with great lassitude, ▮Polyp.; anæmic appearance, ▮Cinch.; apathy, Ign.; loss of appetite, Cinch., Ipec., ▮Natr. m., ▮Polyp., ▮Puls., Sabad.; loss of appetite, in quotidian, ▮Ipec.; pain in back, Ign.; pain in small of back (quotidian), ▮Ipec.; oppressed breathing, ||Sabad.; bruised feeling in limbs, Ipec.; cachectic appearance, Cinch.; oppression of chest, Sabad.; pain in chest, Sabad.; pain in chest, in quotidian, ||Puls.; chilly, Sabad.; never clear, ▮Ars., Hep., ▮Ipec.; colic, Ign.; cough, ▮Sabad.; cough, with expectoration of bitter taste (quotidian), ||Puls.; irritation to cough in larynx, Ign.; loose cough, Eup. perf.; lips crusty, ▮Ars.; debility and painful diarrhœa, ▮Cornus; debility, in tertian, ▮Ipec.; delirium, ▮Natr. m.; despondent (tertian), ▮Ipec.; mucous diarrhœa, ▮Puls.; diarrhœa, stools grayish-yellow (tertian), ▮Ipec.; flatulent dyspepsia, with heat and twitching in epigastric region, eructation, nausea, vomiting and colic, in men, ▮Petrosel.; aching in epigastrium, Ign.; sour, rancid eructation, Sabad.; face bloated, ▮Ars.; face pale, Ign., Ipec., ||Sep.; face yellow, ▮Arn.; gastric symptoms, ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Dros., ▮Ipec., ▮Nux v.; burning in head, with cold hands and feet, Ign.; dulness in head, with loss of appetite, ||Nux v.; heaviness in head, Ign.; sensation as if head were smaller, Ign.; headache, ▮Arn., ▮Natr. m., ▮Polyp., ▮Puls.; heaviness of whole body, with chilliness and sleepiness during day, ||Puls.; continual stitches in hepatic region, ▮Natr. m.; herpes labialis, Ipec.; hungry about 11 A.M., Ign.; sensitiveness in hypochondria, Cinch.; stitching in left hypochondrium, ||Puls.; pain in region of kidneys, ▮Natr. m.; giving away of knees, languor, Ign.; sensation of a foreign body lying over larynx, Ign.; lassitude, ||Puls.; lassitude, in quotidian, ▮Ipec.; pain in legs (quartan), ||Puls.; pain in limbs, Ign., ▮Ipec.; lips cracked, ▮Ars., Ign.; lips pale or swollen, ▮Ars.; pressure in region of liver, sometimes alternating with pain in spleen, ▮Natr. m.; aversion to meat, ▮Arn.; nausea, ▮Puls.; will not play, lies about (tertian), ▮Ipec.; pruritus of whole body (quotidian, with icterus), ▮Elat.; sadness, Ipec.; salivation, Ipec.; burning and redness of sclerotica (tertian), ||Rhus; sleep restless (tertian), ▮Ipec.; sound sleep, with snoring, Ign.; starting in sleep, Ign.; sleep continues from heat through sweating stage, Ign.; stomach bloated, Sabad.; disturbance of digestive organs, ▮Ferr.; emptiness, pressure, or weakness in stomach, ▮Ipec.; stool hard, Ign.; stool loose, Ipec.; ineffectual urging to stool, Ign.; frequent watery stools, with pain in abdomen (quotidian, with icterus), ▮Elat.; exhaustive sweats, Cinch.; sweat staining linen yellow (quotidian, with icterus), ▮Elat.; bitter taste, ▮Arn., ▮Polyp.; taste bitter (quotidian, with icterus), ▮Elat.; earthy taste (tertian), ▮Ipec.; loss of taste, ▮Natr. m.; pappy taste, Ign.; taste of insipid water, Ipec.; throbbing in temples, Ign.; thirst, ▮Cimex, ▮Natr. m.; difficulty in collecting thoughts, Ipec.; tongue dry, white, ▮Natr. m.; tongue white, in quotidian, with icterus, ▮Elat.; tongue white or yellow, ▮Polyp.; urine dark (quotidian, with icterus), ▮Elat.; urine scanty, Cinch.; urine scanty red (tertian), ▮Ipec.; urticaria, better by rubbing, Elat.; vertigo, ▮Ign., ▮Ipec.; vomiting of bile and bitter mucus, Sabad.; wanting, or very short, ▮Gels.; weakness, ▮Ars., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Ipec., Sabad.; weakness of limbs, Cinch., ||Sabad.; great weakness of whole muscular system, ▮Gels.

Fever, **irritative**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Graph., ▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; with cerebral congestion, causing convulsions, particularly in children, ▮Ver. v.; from physical irritation, dentition, or indigestible foreign bodies in intestines, ▮Cham.; sharp, with swelling of face, head and hands, ||Rhus v.; ulceration, suppuration, abscess, presence of foreign body, etc., ▮Gels.

Fever, **legs**: inflammation of left, and foot, ▮Como.; pains, ▮Spong.; periostitis of right femur, ||Phyt.; extensive gangrenous periostitis of tibia, periosteum peeled off from a large area upward as far as knee joint, bone rough, Phos.; thighs cold and numb, ▮Spong.

Fever, **liver**: enlargement or subacute inflammation, ▮Merc.; subacute, in liver complaint, ▮Card. m.

Fever, **low** (adynamic asthenic): ▮▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Cact., ;Chim. umb., ▮Crotal., Eucal., Nitr. sp. d., ||Sabina; debility during convalescence, ▮Coca; in diphtheria, ▮▮Ars., ▮Kali bi.; in hot weather, from abuse of ice water or summer beverages, ▮▮Carbo v.; with insomnia,

‖Stram.; miasmatic, Carbol. ac.; remission slight each morning (herpes zoster, after external application of Rhus), ‖Lach.; in pneumonia, ‖Seneg.; pulse slow and accelerated by lifting or turning patient, ‖Gels.; succeeding typhus, ‖Sumb. ☞ **nervous, typhoid.**

Fever, **lungs**: bloodspitting (phthisis), ‖Kreo.; consumptive, ‖Bar. c.; almost constant, remits for only two or three hours in afternoon, in consumption, ‖Iod.; in phthisis, ‖‖Tuberc.; in afternoon (phthisis), ‖Cetrar.; worse in evening, phthisis, ‖‖Plumb.; incipient phthisis, ‖Lyc. vir.; coughing spells, spring and autumn, in phthisis, ‖Kreo.; phthisis, with sweat, morning and night, ‖Kali c.; wasting, in phthisis pulmonalis, ‖Iod.; high, in pneumonia, ‖Merc.; catarrhal croupous pneumonia, ‖Lyc.; after chill, in pneumonia, ‖Iod.; frequent, in pneumonia, ‖Lach.; high, in pneumonia, ‖Bell., ‖Chel., ‖Melil ; in latent pneumonia, ‖Lyc.; in pneumonia, lentescent, ‖Hep.; pneumonia, after measles, ‖Kali c.; bloody sputa raised with difficulty, Rhus; tuberculosis, chills and flushes alternating in afternoon, ‖Lach.; tuberculosis, fever worse 4 to 8 P.M., ‖‖Lyc.; incipient tuberculosis, ‖‖Tuberc. ☞ **hectic**; also Chap. 28, **consumption, inflammation, pneumonia.**

Fever, **malaise**: worse 10 to 1, Med.

Fever, **malarial**: ⁝Abies, ‖Arg. nit., Chin. a., ‖‖Tereb., ‖‖Ver. v.; loss of appetite, ‖Natr. s.; ataxy, ‖Arg. nit.; offensive breath, ‖Natr. s.; chronic, ⁝Eucal., Polyp.; alternate creeps and fever, ‖Natr. s.; dull headache, ‖Natr. s.; with jaundice, ‖Natr. s.; bilious marsh fever, on rice plantations, ‖Ascl. t.; metastasis of miasmatic, ‖Bry.; old, broken-down cases, ‖‖Lyc.; marked periodicity, ‖‖Cinch.; relapsing, obstinate, spleen affected early in disease, Eucal.; inflammation and sloughing of scrotum followed, ‖‖Op.; weak and languid, ‖Natr. s.; ☞ **intermittent** marsh fever.

Fever, in **measles**: ‖Crotal., ‖Euph., ‖Lach.; before eruption, ‖Bry., ‖Puls., ‖Stram.

Fever, **milk**: milk absent, ‖Millef. ☞ Chap. 24, Lactation **fever, milk** suppressed.

Fever, **menses**: during menses, Acon., Bell., ‖Coccus, Gels., ‖Graph., Helon., Natr. m., Phos., Rhod., Sep., Sul.; amenorrhœa, ‖Cina; menorrhagia, ‖Coccus; nightly, ‖Natr. m.; menses too soon, ‖Kali bi.; suppressed, ‖‖Millef.

Fever, **mental condition**: anguish and restlessness, from cold in lungs threatening pneumonia, ‖Phos. (after Acon.); anxiety, 2 to 5 A.M., with sleeplessness, Ign.; crying, Vacc.; despondency, ‖‖Eup. perf.; periodic ecstasy, ‖Cic.; after emotions, ‖‖Caps.; fretfulness, with diarrhœa, ‖‖Sul.; after fright, ⁝Chen. a.; worse after midnight, illness from grief and jealousy, ‖Hyos.; as if a severe illness were impending, Niccol.; loquacity, ‖Gels.; maniacal, ‖Hyos.; nervous and sensitive, even with mild, ‖Coff.; sudden attacks of continued, consequence of reverse of fortune, ‖Ign.; from vexation, Acon., ‖Cham.; worry and excitement (general prostration after childbearing), ‖Lach.

Fever, **moaning**: in intermittent, ‖Ipec.

Fever, in **morning**: ‖Calc., ‖Kreo.; on waking, intense, with sweat, ‖Lac c.; with shaking chills, Sarrac.; child disposed to convulsions, ‖Bell.; from morning till noon, beginning with chilliness, heat in head, headache, thirst, swelling and redness of face, lasts till noon, with loss of appetite, ends at night, with slight sweat, ‖Kali c.; returns twice a day, preceded by bitter taste in mouth, ‖‖Hep.

Fever, **mouth**: bitter taste and thirst, Bry.; dry, ‖Lach.; with salivation, Arund.

Fever, **mucous**: ‖Sinap.; prodroma, Cham.; with prostration, ‖Merc.

Fever, **nausea**: Alum., Arund., ‖‖Eup. pur., ‖Ipec., ‖Natr. m.; after eating, Ind.; ephemeral, ‖Ver.; in peritonitis, ‖Lyc.; prodroma, ‖Samb.

Fever, **nerves**: regular type characterized by disorders of innervation, ‖Gels.; great reflex nervous irritability, ‖Lyc.; fever not violent, but nerves are irritated with sleeplessness, Coff.; nervous symptoms, such as starting, jerking, etc., Nitr. sp. d.

Fever, **nervous**: ‖Calc., ‖Camph., Cinnam., ‖Cham., Coccul., ‖Manc.; insidious, produced by fits of anger, or accompanied by disposition to anger, ‖‖Coccul.; with pain in limbs, ‖‖Bry.; with nausea, ‖Ipec.; stupidity, Cic. ☞ **low, typhoid.**

Fever, **neuralgia**: in interval of neuralgic pain, ‖Kali cy.

Fever, **night**: Arund., ⁋Carbo a., Chin. s., Ham., ‖Ol. jec., ‖‖Stram.; with caries of dorsal vertebræ, ‖Lach.; with chilliness (eczema impetiginoides), ‖‖Rhus; in croup, ‖Kaol.; in diphtheria, ‖Bapt.; dry, hot, shortly after going to bed, with dry parched lips and great thirst, Syph.; worse, with headaches, ‖Crotal.; lasts nearly all night (tertian), ‖Natr. m.; before midnight, Cadm. s.; at midnight, ‖‖Puls.; worse after midnight (bronchitis infantum), ‖Dros.; until morning (summer colds), ‖Gels.; with dry mouth, ‖Cinnab.; in myelitis, ‖Dulc.; with restlessness, ‖‖Polyp.; in rheumatism, ‖Colch.; with sweat, most on head, neck and hands, ‖Ol. jec.; clammy sweat, pulse 150, small, great prostration (puerperal fever), Act. rac.; worse, ‖Chin. a., ‖Sil.; sets in about 6 P.M., reaches its height about 10, continues until about 4 A.M., ‖Chin. s.; 2 A.M., ‖‖Ars.; 4 A.M. (ague), ‖Natr. m.

Fever, **nose**: coryza, ‖‖Acon., Bar. m., Calad., ‖Iod., Jab., ‖‖Merc., ‖‖Sang., ‖‖Spong., ‖Sticta; thick plugs of nasal secretion, especially in old people and children, ‖Merc. iod. flav.; stopped up (coryza), ‖‖Spong.; swells, ‖Guaiac.

Fever, **ovaries**: cyst, Rhod.

Fever, **pain**: paroxysm every day, ‖‖Ustil.; and always ready to weep, ‖‖Coff.; become worse, Hippoz.

Fever, with **palpitation**: ‖‖Spig.

Fever, **paralysis**: circumstances favor a paresis of motor nerves of both voluntary and involuntary muscles, ‖Gels.

Fever, **periodicity**: daily, 2 or 3 P.M., into night, Curar.; every two or three weeks, in afternoon, between 3 and 4, ‖‖Stram.; daily, at 4 P.M., since second day after parturition, eleven weeks ago, ‖Lyc.; each day, at 4 P.M., in pulmonary diseases, ‖Lyc.; daily, at same hour, ‖Cina; 11 to 1 P.M., daily, sweats when she begins to get over fever, ‖‖Syph.; every evening, commencing at dusk and lasting until bedtime (midnight), Lyss.; every evening, after supper, gradually worse, went off by morning, ‖Gels.; every other hour (amenor

rhœa), Symph.; by spells, ‖Ham. ☞ **intermittent**; also Chill **periodicity**.

Fever, **pernicious**: ☞ **intermittent**.

Fever, in **phlegmasia**: ‖Apis.

Fever, **prevailing**: ‖‖Amm. m.; thirstless, ‖Amm. m.

Fever, **puerperal**: ‖Acon., Act. rac., Ailant., Apis, ‖Arn., ‖‖Ars., ‖Bapt., ‖‖Bell., ‖‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Canth., ‖Carbol. ac., Cham., Coccul., Coff., ‖Colch., ‖Coloc., ‖‖Crotal., ‖Hyos., ‖Kali c., ‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc., ‖Mur. ac., Nux v., Op., ‖‖Plat., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sec., Sul., Tereb., Ver., ‖‖Ver. v., Zinc.; alternating with often recurring chills of short duration, followed by profuse sweat, with restlessness, Carbol. ac.; intense fever mingles with and follows severe chill, ‖‖Ver. v.; follows sudden chill after four days' confinement, ‖Phyt.; constant, after abortion, ‖‖Ustil.; with irritability, ‖Cham.; cessation of lochia, ‖‖Sec.; from mental excitement, Coff.; lack of milk, in breast, ‖Cham.; increased before red rash, seventh day after confinement, ‖Calc.; with restlessness, ‖Cham.; frequent watery stools, ‖Sec.; tympanitis, ‖‖Lyc., ‖Ver. v.; six weeks after confinement, hydrogenoid constitution, ‖‖Natr. s. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **peritonitis**; Chap. 20, Intestines **inflammation**; Chap. 23, Uterus **inflammation**, and Chap. 24, Puerperal **fever**.

Fever, **pulse**: 130, in diphtheria, ‖Carbol. ac.; full, round, soft, flowing, ‖Gels.; quick, ‖Ferr. ph.; rapid, at night, Med.; slow, imperceptible, after fever, ‖‖Ant. t. ☞ Chap. 29, Pulse.

Fever, **relapsing** (recurrent): from improprieties in diet, ‖Ipec.; in typhus, Crotal. ☞ **remittent**.

Fever, **remittent**: Acon., ‖‖Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ‖Apis, Arg. nit., ‖Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Bapt., ‖Bry., Cinch., ‖Crotal., ‖Eucal., ‖Eup. perf., ‖Gels., ‖Hyos., ‖Ipec., Lept., ‖Merc., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., ‖‖Polyp., ‖Rhus, Ver.; autumnal, ‖Carbol. ac.; in autumn and winter, ‖Sul.; bilious, ‖Natr. s., ‖Pod.; bilious and malarial, gastric intestinal irritation, ‖‖Eup. perf.; with constipation, ‖Hydras,; in convalescence, ‖Eucal.; with cough, ‖Pod.; with evening exacerbations (functional derangement of liver), ‖‖Sep.; worse every other evening, ‖‖Ver.; headache, ‖Polyp.; infantile, ‖Acon., Amm. m., Ant. c., Apis, Ars., ‖Bell., Bor., ‖Bry., ‖Cham., Cina, Coff., ‖Ferr. ph., Gels., Ign., ‖Ipec., Kali br., ‖‖Magn. c., Merc., ‖Mur. ac., Nux v., ‖Pod., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, Sul.; infantile, due to irritation of teething, intestinal troubles, worms or malarial influences, ‖Gels.; infantile, low type, ‖Mur. ac.; taking on intermittent type, or vice versa, Gels.; with pleurisy, Crotal.; dulness of mind, ‖Sul.; last stages, diarrhœa profuse, sweat, exhaustion, ‖Cornus.

Fever, **restlessness**: ‖‖Acon., ‖Ars., ‖Rhus; in intermittent, ‖Ipec.; nervous, from midnight to 3 A.M., Med.; tossing about, ‖‖Acon., Vacc.; up and down every few hours, ‖‖Lac c.

Fever, **rheumatic**: ‖Abrot., ‖‖Acon., ‖Ant. t., ‖Arn., ‖Ascl. t., ‖Atrop. s., ‖‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Cact., ‖Caust., ‖Colch., ‖‖Ferr. ph., ‖Kali s., ‖Nux v., ‖Rhus, Sabina, Sal. ac., ‖‖Thuya, ‖Ver.; while overheated, violent, after being chilled, articular, ‖Kali s.; severe cardiac complications, ‖Lyc.; chilliness, ‖Natr. m.; after catching cold, ‖Merc.; after catching cold, neuralgic, ‖‖Puls.; constipation after, ‖‖Hydras.; worse in evening and forepart of night, ‖‖Puls.; after taking cold, followed by gastric complaints, ‖Cham.; leaves joints and attacks heart, ‖Aur. mur.; chronic, with heart disease and mitral regurgitation, pain on moving, but afterward better by movement, ‖‖Sul.; acute inflammatory articular, ‖Sal. ac.; inflammatory, follows aching in bones, Ver. v.; pain in liver, ‖Card. m.; especially muscular, ‖Gels.; slight, with rheumatic and gouty affections of nerves and joints, Indig.; pains, changing places, persistently return, ‖Camph.; prevalent, drawing tearing in limbs, worse at night, constant change of position, worse lying on back, ‖Rhus; with pain in stomach, ‖Card. m.; or gout, with sour, clammy fetid sweats, Fluor ac.; from getting wet (diabetes), ‖Natr. s. ☞ Chap. 32, Joints **rheumatism** inflammatory.

Fever, in **scarlatina**: ‖Apis, ‖Arum t., ‖Kali m., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ‖Nux m.; anginosa, ‖Phyt.; high, with delirium and thirst, ‖Dulc.; mild, ‖‖Ailant.; with rash, ‖Phyt.; continually rising, ‖Apis.

Fever, **septic**: ‖Anthrac., ‖‖Ars., ‖Atrop. s., ‖‖Carbol. ac., ‖Carbo v., ‖‖Crotal., ‖‖Lach., ‖‖Sal. ac., ‖Sec., ‖Tereb.; intermittent or typhoid form, ‖Tarant.

Fever, **sequelæ**: ‖Kali m.

Fever, **sighing**: in intermittent, ‖Ipec.

Fever, **simple**: without functional disturbance, ‖Gels.

Fever, **skin**: alternately cold and clammy and hot and burning, Dory.; alternately hot and dry, again drenched with sweat, with thirst, ‖Kali iod.; dry, ‖Hydras.; dry, more cold than hot, ‖Iod.; hot, ‖Hydras.; hot dry, ‖Calc.; itching pricking, ‖Spong.; moist, ‖‖Samb.; sensitive, ‖‖Eup. perf.; sensation as if cold wind were blowing out from skin (diarrhœa), ‖Cup. m.

Fever, **sleep**: distressing dreams (following cramp in left foot during night), Lachn.; drowsiness, dulness (measles), ‖Gels.; sleeps during light fever, ‖‖Nux m.; restless, ‖Cimex; somnolency, Lachn.; sopor bordering upon stupor, absence of complaint, ‖Op.; sleepless, ‖‖Eup. perf.; sleepless, with colic, ‖‖Alum.; sleepless, osseous growths, ‖Calc. fl.; stupid slumber, Spong.; for want of sleep (child), Coff.; worse after sleep, ‖Lach., ‖‖Sul.

Fever, **slow**: Acal., ‖‖Asar., ‖‖Mur. ac., ‖‖Rhus, ‖‖Sul.; alternating with constipation and diarrhœa, ‖Nux v.; lingering, ‖Nux v.; at night, delirious, ‖Camph.; obstinate, ‖Agar.; with night sweats, ‖Acet. ac.; in tabes mesenterica, ‖Iod. ☞ **low**.

Fever, **smouldering**: ‖Nux v.; with infantile chest diseases, after much medication, ‖Nux v.

Fever, **spleen**: pain, Anac. ☞ Chap. 18, Spleen **enlargement**.

Fever, **spotted** (cerebrospinal meningitis): ‖‖Act. rac., ‖Dig., ‖Eup. perf., ‖Sil., Ver. v.; at beginning, ‖Amm. c.; with clonic spasms, ‖Cup. ac.; typhoid state, ‖Chlor. ☞ **brain**; also Chap. 3, Cerebrospinal meningitis.

Fever, **Spring**: ‖‖Bry., ‖‖Gels.

Fever, **stomach**: first above stomach, afterwards in remote parts, Arund.; acid symptoms, ‖Natr. p.; derangement, ‖Eup. perf.; gastric symptoms (quartan), ‖Sabad.; attacks

irregular, in gastromalacia, ▮Merc. d.; inflammation, ▮Ferr. ph.; indigestion, ▮▮Sul. ac.

Fever, **stupor**: soporific state (chronic spasms of eyes), ▮Agar. ☞ **sleep**; also Chap. 1, Coma and Stupor **fever**.

Fever, **sun**: ☞ **heat**.

Fever, **synochal**: ☞ **inflammatory**.

Fever, **sweat**: ☞ Sweat, **fever, heat**.

Fever, **tetanus**: malignant, ▮▮Millef.

Fever, **thirst**: Alum., ▮Anac., ▮Ang., Arund., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Chin s., Cina, ▮Cinch., Cist., Coff., Con., Croc., Curar., Elaps, Elat., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Eup. purp., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., Kali bi., Lach., Lyc., Magn. c., ▮▮Med., Merc., Millef., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., Phos., Plant., Plat., Pod., Psor., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sep., Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb., Thuya, Val., Vacc., ▮Ver., Ziz.; absent, Calad., ▮▮Gel., Var.; absent (croup), Acet. ac.; absent, bursting headache, photophobia, 7 to 12 P.M., Æsc. h.; absent, in sciatica, ▮Ign.; afternoon, Ars. h.; anthrax, ▮▮Tarant.; no appetite, Calc. a.; follows chill and icy coldness, attacks come on suddenly, ▮Natr. s.; in forenoon, at 10.30, began in fingers and toes, Med.; little, ▮Gels.; osseous growth, ▮Calc. fl.; in peritonitis, ▮Lyc., fever preceded by, cannot raise head, Eup. perf.; prodroma, ▮Samb.; during all stages, Sec.; unquenchable, in diabetes, Sec.; unquenchable, in kidney disease, ▮Hep.; with or without, Med.

Fever, **tongue**: ☞ Chap. 11, Tongue.

Fever, **traumatic**: ☞ **injuries**.

Fever, **twitching**: in meningitis, ▮Spong.; of muscles, ▮▮Spong.

Fever, **typhoid** (including typhus): Absin., ▮Acet. ac., ▮Act. rac., Æsc. g., ▮▮Agar., ▮Alum., ▮Alumin., Ant. t., Amm. c., Anac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., Arg. nit., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Asar., Astac., ▮Atrop. s., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Berb., Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calad., ▮▮Calc., Camph., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ⋮Castor., ▮Cham., ▮Chel., ⋮Chim. umb., ▮Chin. s., ▮Chlor. (five drops of chlorine water every two hours until tongue gets moist, Goullon, Sr.), ▮▮Chlorof., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., Cinnam., ⋮Citrus, Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮Colch., Con., ▮Croc., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., Dory., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Erig., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Ferr., Ferr. mur., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Gels., Glon., ▮Gymn., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Hell., ▮Hippoz., Hydras., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ign., Ipec., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali p., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., Lachn. ▮Laur., Lept., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. p., ▮Manc., Melil., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Merc. d., ▮▮Merc. cy., ▮Mosch., ▮▮Mur. ac., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Pic. ac., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Rhus v., Samb., ▮Sec., Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sinap., ▮▮Spong., Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Tarax., ▮▮Tereb., ▮▮Val., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc., Zing.; abdomen, fermentation, Cham., ▮Lyc.; abdomen, tympanitic, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Colch., ▮▮Erig., Hell., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Manc., ▮Millef., Ol. caje., ▮Op., ▮Pod., ▮Rhus, Sul., ▮▮Tereb., Ver.; acute diseases take on a typhoid form, ▮▮Rhus; after anger, ▮Cham.; will not answer questions (malarial), ▮Lyc. vir.; anxiety, ▮Ars., Bry., ▮▮Calc., Cinch., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Spong., Ver.; apathy, Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., Colch., Hell., Hyos., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮Op., ▮Phos. ac., Stram., Ver.; arms cool, ▮Zinc.; ataxic, ⋮Agar.; lying on back, ▮Zinc.; on back, thighs flexed on pelvis, ▮Ver. v.; symptoms similar to Bapt., ▮Iris; sliding down in bed, ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Hell., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Zinc. (☞ Chap. 35, Position); bedsores, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮▮Fluor. ac., Mosch., Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮Zinc.; bilious, ▮Bry., Caps., ▮Chel., ▮Lach., ▮Lept., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Stram.; bilious, lies on right side, painful to lie on left, ▮▮Stram.; reduced by loss of blood or malarious poison, ▮▮Cinch.; brain alone seems to be involved, ▮Hell.; impending paralysis of brain, ▮Zinc.; breathing stertorous, ▮Op.; epidemic bronchitis, Chel.; dangerous bronchial symptoms, ▮Tereb.; after calomel, ▮Nitr. ac.; cerebral congestion, resulting in paralysis of brain, ▮Op.; cerebral excitement, ▮Samb.; chest symptoms, ▮Ant. t., Bor., Bov., ▮Carbo v., Ipec., ▮▮Lach., Merc., ▮Phos., ▮Sul.; oppression of chest, and difficult respiration, ▮Phos.; in children, ⋮Coff., ▮Gels.; in cholera, ▮Op.; in cholera season, ▮▮Ver.; from taking cold, Cham., ▮Dulc.; in stage of collapse, Xan.; unconsciousness (measles), ▮Phos.; in convalescence, Anac., Ars. m., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Psor., Puls., ▮Selen., ▮Sil.; convalescence retarded, ▮Hydras.; cough and chest symptoms supervening and complicating, ▮Phos.; short, hacking cough, ▮▮Calc.; cough and hæmoptysis, ▮Sul. ac.; utters cries of pain, ▮Zinc.; delirium, Acet. ac., Arn., Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Chloral., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Mur. ac., ▮Op., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; delirium, involuntary diarrhœic stools, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; furious delirium, ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Canth., Colch., Gels., ▮Hyos., Lyc., ▮Op., Puls., Rhus, Sec., Spong., ▮Stram., Zinc.; though suffering greatly, cannot describe symptoms, ▮Ign.; diabetes, ▮▮Sul. ac.; diarrhœa, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Calc., ⋮Calc. s., Dulc., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Phos., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Sumb., ▮Ver.; diarrhœa and rumbling in bowels, fast-growing youths, ▮Phos. ac.; diarrhœa, stool like pale yellow ochre, ▮Kali m.; diarrhœa, in last stage, profuse sweat, physical and mental exhaustion, ▮Cornus; ears, deafness, Apis, ▮Arn., Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., Carbo v., Chlor., ▮Hyos., Lach., Lachn., Merc., ▮Nitr. sp. d., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Psor., Sec., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; cannot eat, feels weak and miserable, ▮Glon.; enteric, cerebral, exanthematic, or putrid, ▮▮Apis; epidemic, ▮Chel., ▮Gymn.; epigastrium, pulsating, ▮Puls.; petechial eruption on abdomen, ▮Apis, ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Calc., Chin. s., Cup. m., Lyc., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Rhus; erythema nodosum, during invasion, ▮▮Rhus v.; desire to escape, ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Hyos., Nux v., ▮Op., ▮Stram., Zinc.; after overheating from exertion, and taking cold, first stage, with sensitiveness to air, ▮Astac.; eyes, nightly agglutination of lids, injection of conjunctiva, secretion of yellow mucus at inner canthus, dilated pupils, squinting, ▮Ver. v.; face hot, body cold, Cham.; face hippocratic, sunken, ▮Ars., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Colch., ▮Lach.,

▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., Phos., ▮Zinc.; face, red, ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Op.; fainting, Cham.; fancies vivid, Cham.; fear, ▮Bell., Bry., Cham., ▮Hyos., ▮Stram.; fear of death, Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., Bry., Coccul., Rhus, Ver.; fluids swallowed eagerly, but with difficulty, ▮Zinc.; gastric disturbances ill defined, during second stage, ▮▮Merc. d.; from grief, Cham., ▮Ign., ▮▮Phos. ac.; hands, constant trembling, ▮Gels., ▮Zinc.; wants head squeezed, ▮Glon.; headache, ▮Glon.; hemorrhages from bowels, Alum., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., Chloral., ▮Ham., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac.; wants to go home, ▮Bry.; feels hopeless, ▮Bapt., ▮Psor.; hydrocephalus, ▮▮Art. v.; marked icteroid or scorbutic symptoms, ▮Merc.; illusions, ☞ Chap. 1, Delusion; impatience, ▮Cham., Ign., ▮Nux v.; incipient, with pains in head, back and limbs, ▮▮Bry., ▮Gels., ▮▮Rhus; indifference, ▮▮Arn., ▮Cinch., Merc., Phos. ac., Sec., Ver.; irritability, Bell., ▮Bry., Cinch., Coccul., Nux v., Rhus; jactitation and trembling, ▮▮Cypr.; dropping of lower jaw, ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Carbo v., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Op., Sec., ▮Ver. v., ▮▮Zinc.; jaw trembling, ▮Arn.; lips, dry and black, ▮Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Lach., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Ver.; dry and cracked, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., Mur. ac., Rhus; lips sooty, ▮Zinc.; loquacity, Bell., Bry., ▮Lach., Lachn., Rhus, Stram.; abscess or cancer of lungs, tendency to gangrene, Crotal.; malarial, ▮Ham., ▮Lyc. vir.; malarial, violent pains, particularly in thighs, ▮Tarax.; malignant, ▮Lac def.; in measles, ▮Chlor., ▮Euph.; loss of memory, ▮▮Anac., Arn., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Mur. ac., Op., Puls., Rhus, Ver.; corner of mouth drawn down on left side, ▮Ver. v.; automatic convulsive motions of hands and feet as in hydrocephalus, ▮Zinc.; inability to move, ▮Ars.; muttering, Apis, ▮Hyos., Lach., ▮Lyc., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Ver. v.; nervous symptoms continually increase, in third or fourth week, ▮Chlor.; nervous symptoms predominate, ▮Bapt., ▮Gels.; worse at night, ▮Bell.; worse from least noise and jar, ▮▮Bell., ▮Ign.; nose bleeding, ▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Bry., Cup. m., Hyos., ▮Lach., Merc., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Sec., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Ver.; nose sooty, ▮Zinc.; at onset, ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Rhus; violent pains, particularly in thighs, ▮Tarax.; parotitis, Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m.; pemphigus, Crotal.; phlebitis, ▮Lach.; picking at bedclothes, Arn., Ars., Colch., ▮▮Hyos., Lyc., ▮Op., Phos. ac., Psor., ▮Stram., Sul., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; pneumonic, ▮Ant. t., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Tereb.; in psoric individuals, ▮Sul.; pulse, ☞ Chap. 29; pupils fixed, do not react to light, ▮Zinc.; refuses things, Bell., ▮Nitr. sp. d.; well selected remedy has no effect, ▮Sul.; remittent, ▮▮Stram.; after typhoid, repeated over and over in a singing tone any question put to him until interrupted by another question which he repeated as the first and so on, ▮▮Zinc.; restless, wants to go from one bed into another, ▮▮Ars., Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cina, ▮Cham., Hyos., Mez., ▮Rhus, Sep., Ver.; in scarlatina, Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., ▮Chlor.; sequel, diminished appetite, ▮Psor.; sequel, eating, very little makes her immediately very full (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; sequel, nervous deafness, ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac.; sequel, fear of getting crazy (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; sequel, feels light, as though she could float or hover in air, in nervous affection, ▮Manc.; sequel, mental dejection and apathy, ▮Hell.; sequel, progressive emaciation, with cough, ▮Myos.; sequel, hoarseness, ▮Phos., ▮Spong.; sequel, legs feel weak, with fear of paralysis, also nervous debility, ▮Selen.; sequel, paralysis, ▮Cup. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus; sequel, raw sensation down throat (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; sequel, constant desire for some dishes, particularly indigestible things, puddings, half-baked bread and the like (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; sequel, debility of spine, fears he will be paralyzed, Selen.; sequel, sweat, Psor.; sequel, weakness, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coca, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Psor., ▮Sil.; sequel, weeps a great deal, particularly when alone (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; from confinement on shipboard without good care or food, ▮Bapt.; silent, taciturn, averse to talking, ▮Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Cinch., Coccul., Hyos., Merc., Nitr. sp. d., Nux v., Op., ▮▮Phos. ac., Rhus, Ver.; singing, Ars., Bell., Hyos., Lyc., Mur. ac., ▮Stram.; sleepless, ▮Bell., Cham., Merc., ▮Op., Mur. ac.; slow, protracted cases, ▮▮Ars.; sopor, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Coccul., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus; utters inarticulate sounds, ▮Zinc.; spasmodic symptoms, Cham.; irritated spine in beginning, Val.; early stage, ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; symptoms like early stage, Hippoz.; first stage, when patient seems to have taken cold, sudden onset, ▮Gels.; staring, Bell., Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Op., ▮Phos. ac., Sec., ▮Zinc.; stupor, (☞ apathy); subsultus, ▮▮Calc., ▮Zinc.: subsultus, like galvanic shocks, ▮Ver. v.; cold, clammy sweat covers arms, ▮Zinc.; one-sided sweat, ▮Nux v.; as if swung to and fro in a swing or cradle, ▮Ign.; champing teeth, ▮Ver. v.; temperature nearly normal, ▮Hell.; thirstless, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Gels.; tongue (☞ Chap. 11); trembling of limbs, ▮Lach.; twitching, Cham.; unconscious, ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., Canth., Colch., ▮Hell., ▮Hyos., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mur. ac., ▮Op., Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram., ▮Zinc.; urine albuminous, ▮Calc. a., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus; involuntary urination, Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Colch., Hell., ▮Hyos., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Stram., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; urine dark, ▮Carbo v., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Ver. v.; urine fetid, Apis, ▮Ars., Bapt., ▮Carbo v., Phos., Sul., Ver. v.; urine turbid, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., ▮Phos., ▮Ver. v.; in variola, ▮Chlor.; visions, ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Hyos., ▮Mur. ac., Puls., ▮Stram.; visions, when closing eyes, Ars., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Samb.; after vomiting, diarrhœa and coldness have ceased (cholera), ▮Hyos.; weakness, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., Cup. m., Hydras., Merc., ▮Nuph., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus; second week, ▮Calc.; fifth week, ▮Lach.; inclined to weep, with fear, Acon., Bry., Coccul., Rhus, Ver.; in women and young people, ▮Ign. ☞ **low, nervous.**

Fever, **ulcers:** Hippoz.; gangrenous, arising from small vesicles, ▮Rhus.

Fever, **unconscious:** ☞ Chap. 1, Unconscious **fever,**

Fever, **urine:** retention, Ferr. ph., ▮Op.; retention, in little children, Ferr. ph.; scanty, dark colored, after diuresis, ▮▮Uran. n.; suppressed, ▮Cact.

Fever, **uterus:** acute metritis, ▮Ver. v.;

ulcers on os, ▮Curar.; retroversion, ▮Ferr. iod.

Fever, after **vaccination**: ▮▮Sil., ▮Thuya.

Fever, in **variola**: burning, ▮Rhus; towards evening, ▮▮Var.; obviated second, Hydras., Vacc.; high, with great weakness, ▮Iod.

Fever, **vertigo**: commencing with (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; ephemeral fever, ▮Ver. v.; high, with dizziness, ▮Kali c.

Fever, **vomiting**: All. sat., ▮Cact., ▮Cina, ▮Crotal., Dory., ▮Elat., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Natr. m., Stram.; puffed stomach, ▮▮Ferr. ph.

☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting **fever**.

Fever, **weakness**: ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Ars., Syph.; in anthrax, ▮▮Tarant.; in diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; ephemeral fever, ▮Ver. v.; languor, muscular weakness, desire for absolute rest and drowsiness, ▮Gels.; extreme weariness, Coca.

Fever, **wet**: after getting wet, ▮Calc., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus.

Fever, **worm**: Cic., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Filix, ▮Indig., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc., ▮Sabad., ▮Spig., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul.; slow, chronic form in scrofulous children, with large bellies, and sweat about head, ▮Sil.; excitable and restless boy, ▮▮Stann.; intestinal inflammation and diarrhœa, ▮Merc.

Fever, **yawning**: disposed to yawn and stretch, Æsc. h., ▮Rhus.

Fever, **yellow**: ▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. h., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Cadm. s., Calc., ▮Camph., ▮▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., Cean., ▮Cepa, Cinch., Coff., ▮▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Hep., ▮▮Kali ph. (if Carbo v. is not sufficient), ▮▮Lach., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Plat., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; anxiety about heart, ▮▮Lach.; worse on awaking, ▮▮Lach.; assuming form of bilious remittent, ▮Natr. s.; small wounds bleed much, ▮▮Lach.; blood dark, non-coagulable, ▮▮Lach.; yellow conjunctiva, ▮▮Lach.; delirium, ▮Crotal.; delirium at night, ▮▮Lach.; drowsy, ▮▮Lach.; after drugging or in persons accustomed to strong liquor, ▮Nux v.; dyspnœa, ▮▮Lach.; sensitiveness to pressure about epigastrium, and neck, ▮▮Lach.; sour eructation, ▮▮Lach.; gastro-hepatic type, with thin blackish or yellowish diarrhœa, ▮Ver.; red face, fainting, rush of blood to head, ▮▮Lach.; heartburn, ▮▮Lach.; sudden flushes of heat, ▮▮Lach.; hemorrhagic, petechial spots and hemorrhages at an early stage, ▮Phos.; cannot lie on left side, ▮▮Lach.; lips dry, cracked and bleeding, ▮▮Lach.; loquacious, ▮▮Lach.; meningeal inflammation threatening, especially in children, Coral.; nausea after drinking, ▮▮Lach.; better after nourishment, ▮▮Lach.; during pregnancy, Plat.; irregular weak pulse, ▮▮Lach.; disposed to quarrel, ▮▮Lach.; reconvalescence, ▮Calc.; skin purplish, ▮▮Lach.; skin yellow, ▮▮Lach.; persistent sleeplessness, ▮▮Lach.; slow, difficult speech, ▮▮Lach.; first stage, ▮Acon., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., Puls.; first stage, as an intercurrent, when bones ache as if broken, headache, backache, thirst and vomiting, ▮Eup. perf.; second stage, Acon., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Bell., Bry., ▮Crotal., Hyos., ▮Ipec., Merc. cor., ▮Rhus, Sinap.; third stage, ▮Ars. ▮Cadm., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Carbo v., Chin. ars., Cinch., Chin. s., ▮Crotal., Dig., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Sec., ▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; third stage, hemorrhages, with great paleness of face, ▮▮Carbo v.; stomach weak, craves raw onions, ▮Cepa; sweat stains yellow, ▮▮Lach.; trembling all over, ▮▮Lach.; tongue heavy, trembling, dry and red cracked tip, ▮▮Lach.; tip of tongue red, centre brown, ▮▮Lach.; urine almost black, ▮▮Lach.; vomiting, with palpitation, ▮▮Lach.; intense nervous wakefulness, Plat.

HEAT (in general): ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Act. sp., ▮▮Æsc. h., ▮Alet., Amyg., ▮▮Anac., Ananth., ▮Anthrac., Anthrok., Ant. chl., Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., Ant. t., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. i., Ars. s. f., Arund., Ascl. s., ▮Ascl. t., Aspar., ▮▮Ast. r., ▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Cain., Cann. i., Carb. s., Caulo., Ced., ▮Cham., Chim. umb., ▮Chin. s., Chloral., Cholorof., Chlor., ▮Cinch., ▮Cochl., ▮▮Coff., Coral., Cub., Cund., Cup. m., Diad., ▮Erig., ▮Ferr. ph., Ferr. s., ▮Gels., ▮Grat., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮Iod., Jalap., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Laur., Lith., Lyss., Manc., Menyanth., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. d., Merc. s., ▮Millef., Mur. ac., Mygale, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Œnan., ▮Op., ▮▮Paris, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Psor., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., Sarrac., Selen., ▮Stram., ▮▮Tereb., Vespa, πZing.

Heat, **abdomen**: ▮▮Amyl., Cain., Calad., ▮Camph., Caust., Zinc.; rises into chest, rest of body chilly when smoking tobacco, ▮Spong.; lower end of colon, ▮Calc.; colicky uneasiness, Acet. ac.; ebullition to head, ▮Kali c.; in intestinal tract, ▮Canth.; during menses, ▮Graph.; pain, Carbo v., Cepa; pain in bowels, Ign.; puffed, Stram.; pulsations, ▮Kali c.; rising, into epigastrium and chest, ▮Bry.; rising to head, with burning of cheeks, ▮Lyc.

Heat, **absent**: in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Cornus, ▮Sil.

Heat, **afternoon**: ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Cop., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Sil.; with anxiety, restlessness and dyspnœa, Ruta; chilliness in forenoon (suppuration of mammæ), ▮Sul.; and evening, feels as if he would lose his senses with thirst, ▮Psor.; towards evening, ▮Bar. c.; chiefly in head, with red face and thirst towards evening, ▮Croc.; throbbing all over, Lil. tig.; or evening, with thirst, ▮Sul.; 4 o'clock, ▮Lyc.; 4 till evening, Anac.; 4 to 5, with sweat, ▮Stann.; 5 o'clock, Ars. h.; between 5 and 6, especially after lying down, ▮▮Hell.

Heat, **aggravation**: concomitants worse during, Ars., Bry.

Heat, **air**: cries out to be fanned, sudden flushes, Zinc.; sensitive, Astac.

Heat, in **arms**: ▮Glon.; in upper, with cough, ▮Calc. p.

Heat, **ascending**: Crot. t., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Ver.; from feet to face, Hyos.; into head, internal, glowing, Calad.; in waves, ▮▮Glon.

Heat, **back**: Ars. h., Curar., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Spig., Zinc.; with anæsthesia (progressive spinal paralysis), ▮Phos.; burning and pain, ▮▮Kalm.; around coccyx, ▮Calc.; with intermingling coldness, particularly in abdomen, Menyanth.; descending, ▮▮Laur.; descending, from neck, with sweat of upper body, Paris; pain, ▮Cinch.; pain, bending inward, Jamb.; runs up, Hyos., ▮Phos.; on scapulæ, ▮Chel.; along whole spine, Hyos.; worse down spine, Sinap.

Heat, in **bed**: ▮Merc.; mostly in head, ▮Mez.

Heat, **biting**: Cham.

Heat, **bladder**: in cysto-blennorrhœa, ||Uva ursi, ||Senecio.

Heat, **blood**: as if boiling, Chim. m.; orgasm, obliged to loosen clothes about neck, ▮Lach.

Heat, **breathing**: anxious, Sabad., Stram.; deep, ▮Lach.; dyspnœa, Carbo v., Cinnab., ||Kali c.; oppressed, ▮Natr. m.; quick, cannot talk well from oppression of chest, ▮Kali c.; rapid, evenings, Agar.; short, ▮Apis; short, quick, ||Sil.; stertorous, after heat, ||Ign.

Heat, **burning**: ▮▮Acon., Agar., ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., Bism., ▮Caps., ||Chim. m., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Hyper., Lil. tig., ||Puls.; in abdomen, ▮Calc., ▮Camph.; afternoon, worse at night, ▮Berb.; 4 P.M., all night, with slight delirium, thirst, ▮Hep.; rapidly alternates with chill, ▮Sang.; anxiety, constant desire to be uncovered, especially during exacerbation of fever in evening (scarlatina), ▮Mur. ac.; in back, ▮Dulc.; pungent, over whole body, especially face (typhus), ▮Bapt.; in breast, as though fire were there, in evening, Cast.; with short breath, ||Cact.; in chest, Calc. a.; alternates with chills, ▮Hep.; with internal chill, Bell.; with partial and transient chills, Curar.; interrupted by shaking chills in metritis, ||Sec.; then chill and colic, ▮Hell.; chill slight, ▮▮Cact.; with inclination to cover himself in bed, ▮Manc.; constant, with thirst followed by sweat, ||Puls.; convulsions, ▮Ars.; in lightly covered parts, though when not covered almost cold, ▮Cham.; dry, ▮Acon., Natr. a.; dry (pleuro-pneumonia biliosa), ||Rhus; in evening and night in bed, ▮Carbo v.; in evening, in bed, frequently right side, with restlessness and inclination to uncover, Mosch.; in evening, with thirst, ▮Hyos.; in face, without redness, Thuya; face red, worse right side, Lachn.; does not feel it, ▮Canth.; like fire, ▮Bell.; with flushes in face and neck, ▮Med.; in forehead (intermittent), ▮Ars.; glowing of whole surface (typhus), ▮Apis; on head, Bry.; in head, with internal shivering and chilliness without thirst, evening between 5 and 6, especially after lying down, ||Hell.; distressing headache, 4 P.M., all night, ▮Hep.; with headache, uncovering relieves, Coral.; in hemorrhage, ▮Apis; internal, ▮Ars., Squilla, Syph.; internal, external chilliness, ▮Mez.; internal, cold external surface (scarlatina), ▮Ars.; in laryngitis, ▮Chel.; in parts on which he lies, Lyss.; in limbs, mostly hands, evenings, ▮Stann.; at night, ▮Canth., ||Hyos.; at night, in bed, with uneasiness, ▮▮Puls.; at night, mostly on hands and feet, ▮Staph.; in nose, Calab.; affection of left ovary, Med.; dull pain all evening, ▮Hydras.; mostly in palms and soles, ▮Mur. ac.; radiating, hot to touch, with fever, Var.; in different parts, particularly over renal region, ▮Ars. h.; restlessness, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ars., ▮Phos., Sabina; in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; of skin, ▮Bapt., ▮Petrol.; as if between skin and flesh, Brom.; disturbs sleep, Aurant.; constant pain in spine, sometimes worse in lumbar region, ▮Kalm.; stinging, ▮Ananth.; in stomach, Calc. a.; with thirst, ▮Con., ▮Manc.; in toxæmic fever, ▮Tarant.; in typhus, ▮Chlor.; dread of uncovering, ▮Samb.; upper part of body and face, internal chilliness, violent thirst, ▮Kali bi.; in various parts, Bufo.; inward vibration from between shoulders into limbs, ▮Camph. ☞ **dry**.

Heat, **chest**: ▮▮Apis, Ars. h., Cast., ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ferr.; affection, after abortion, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Ratan.; congestion, similating pneumonia, causing great alarm, ||Med.; with cough, ▮Calc. p.; extends below diaphragm, ▮Ars.; giddy, Lachn.; oppression, Berb., Bov., ▮Guaræa, ▮Lach.; pain, Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Guaræa; pain, in intermittent, ▮▮Ant. c.; great pain, worse breathing and on slightest motion, ▮Kalm.; palpitation, Calc. a.; in pleurisy, pneumonia, ▮Bry.; rising into chest, ▮Phos.; sternum, Caust.; parts of trunk, ▮Op.

Heat, **chill**: before chill, Hell., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; during chill, Ant. c., Bry., ▮Dig., ▮Petrol.; one three hours after chill, ▮Eup. pur.; heat absent, 3 to 8 P.M., ||Ferr.; alternating, Abies, ▮▮Acon., Ant. t., Arund., Asaf., Bell., Bor., Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Cycl., ▮Hep., ||Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ||Kreo., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Rheum, ▮Sul., Uran. n., ||Zinc.; alternating, in coryza, Cepa; alternating in coryza, after mercury, ▮▮Kali iod.; alternating, in chronic diarrhœa, and typhoid, ▮▮Coccul.; alternating, evening and night, ▮Bar. c.; alternating, toward evening, Agar.; alternating, now here now there on single parts, Ver.; alternating, every half hour, Amm. m.; alternating, till midnight, Amm. c.; alternating, all night, ▮Acon.; alternating quickly, ▮Ign.; alternating, changes place, ▮Lach.; alternating, in pleuritis with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; in whole body, alternates with icy coldness, Tarant.; alternating in septicæmia, ||Sal. ac.; alternating, with shivering, Niccol.; alternating with shuddering, alternate redness and paleness of face, Magn. s.; alternating, in tonsillitis, ▮Lach.; alternating, in tonsillitis and pemphigus, ▮Lyc.; alternate, in chronic hypertrophy of tonsils, ▮Bar. m.; begins during chill or while he is yet chilly, ||Pod.; creeping and thirst, afternoon, Calad.; exceeds chill in intensity and endurance, followed by sweat, ||Val.; with external chill, ▮Spong.; followed by chill, with cold hands and feet, ▮Iris; heat, followed by sensation of cold, without shivering, Rumex; followed by chill, with thirst, ▮Caps.; slight, in comparison to chill, ▮Hep.; external, chill internal, Anac., ▮Arn., ▮Coff., Coloc., ▮Ign., Ran. b., Rheum., Squilla, Thuya; mixed, ▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Spong.; mixed, mostly with one red and one pale cheek, ▮▮Cham.; mixed, in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Gels., ||Ver.; mixed, one internal the other external or alternating, ▮Nux v.; preceding chill over back, ||Amyl.; chills run all over her before heat can develop, Lachn.; followed by shivering, ▮▮Puls.; shivering and sweat, same time, ▮Rhus; with shuddering, ▮Caps., Hell.; intermittent, shuddering, dark, hot urine, ▮Kali iod.

Heat, **chilliness**: Benz. ac., ▮Coff., ||Zing.; before chilliness, ▮Camph.; alternating, Anthrok., ▮Dulc., Elaps, ▮Menyanth., ▮Merc., Myr. cer., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ||Rheum, Rhod.; alternating, in bilious remittent fever, ▮Crotal.; alternating, in rheumatism, ▮Ars.; alternating, morning till afternoon, ▮Benz. ac.; alternating, in typhus, ▮Bapt.; after chilliness, in back, for half an hour, in evening, ▮Sul.; face seemed hot,

though cheeks were cold to touch, and pale, ▮Rhus; followed by chilliness, Niccol., Nitr. sp. d.; internal chilliness, ▮▮Nux v.; internal chilliness, in evening, in bed, ▮Calc.; chilliness, from motion, Chin. s.; chilliness, while moving about, immediately followed by sweat, ▮Pod.; with thirst, ▮Sep.; at same time, ▮Acon.

Heat, **coldness**: followed by coldness, Ast. r.; icy hands and feet, with aversion to being uncovered, Squilla.

Heat, **constipation**: ▮Lyc.

Heat, in **convulsions**: ▮Caust.; after epileptic, ▮Calc.; epileptic, in intermittent, ▮▮Stram.; epileptiform, Hyos.

Heat, **cough**: during cough, Ant. t., ▮Carbo v., Dig., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kreo.; after cough, ▮▮Sang.; dry cough, in intermittent, ▮▮Bry., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Ver.; fatiguing cough, Eup. perf.; peculiar, coughs twice only, a heavy, straining cough, strains pit of chest, also a light hacking, which seems to come from pit of chest (chagres fever), ▮▮Sul.; spasmodic, ▮Dros.; whooping, ▮Cepa.

Heat, **covering**: aversion to being dressed, clothes feel too heavy, Euphor.; chilliness whenever he uncovers, Squilla; covers up, during, Stram.; if he puts finger out from under cover, violent pain, Stram.; pain whenever he uncovers, Squilla; wants to throw off, puts feet out of bed, and against wall, to cool them, ▮Sul., Syph.; aversion to uncovering, Aur. met., ▮Camph., Carbo a., Coff., Coral., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Samb.; desire to uncover, ▮Acon., ▮Apis, Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Ign., Iodof., ▮▮Iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Spig., ▮Staph.; desire to uncover, but chilly when uncovered, ▮Cinch.

Heat, **delirium**: Ailant., ▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch., ▮Dulc., Ign., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sec., ▮Spong., Stram.; cold feet, Bufo.; persistent, raging, ▮Ver.; singing, Stram.; talking, Stram., ☞ Fever **delirium**.

Heat, **descending**: ▮Caust., Euph.

Heat, **diphtheria**: after failure of Lachesis, ▮Lac c.; pungent, ▮▮Tarant.

Heat, **drinking**: caused by drinking, ▮Psor.; better by coffee, Ars.; desire for drink, without thirst, ▮Phos.; frequent, small quantities, ▮Lyc.; a swallow of water makes him shiver, Eup. perf. ☞ **thirst**.

Heat, **dry**: ▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., ▮Amyl. nit., Ant. c., ▮Ars., Bism., Ced., ▮Coloc., Coral., Eup. perf., Lachn., ▮Lyc., Spig., ▮Spong.; in afternoon, ▮▮Natr. s.; every afternoon (consumption), ▮Iod.; anxious, at night in bed, with red face, Jacea; on falling asleep, after lying down, ▮▮Samb.; prevents falling asleep (phthisis), ▮▮Sul.; after awaking, ▮Arn., ▮Bell.; awakened by, ▮Phos. ac.; in bed, after headache, ▮▮Puls.; over whole body, ▮▮Nux v., Stram.; with hot breath, ▮Calc. p.; with difficult breathing and lancinating through chest, ▮▮Acon.; burning, ▮Dulc.; burning, in pharynx, Cain.; burning, in pneumonia, of old people, ▮Camph.; burning over body, except thighs, which remain numb, cold, chilly, ▮▮Spong.; burning, thirst for cold drinks, ▮▮Acon.; glowing hot cheeks, ▮Stram.; after chill, ▮Cimex; following shivering chills (diphtheria), ▮Kali bi.; after violent chill (pneumonia), ▮Iod.; constant, Con., Sul.; pain in corona glandis and redness of prepuce, Prun.; with coryza, ▮Spig.; of covered parts, Thuya; spurious croup, ▮▮Kali m.; all day, ℞Bar. m.; with delirium at night, ▮▮Coff.; with drowsiness, ▮Calc.; in dysentery, ▮▮Sul.; in evening, ▮Ars., ▮Calc. p.; in evening, after lying down, with chilliness in back, ▮Coff.; evening and night, lasting till morning, headache on vertex and nape of neck till noon, Graph.; towards evening, Apis; evening, with distended veins and burning hands that seek out cool places, ▮▮Puls.; worse towards evening, inclination to uncover, better moving about, eating and speaking, ▮▮Ferr.; from 7 to 9 P.M., chill till 10 P.M., Elaps; especially in face, ▮Chel., Ol. an.; worse in face and hands, Ptel.; with gasping and stretching, ▮Calc. p.; particularly in palms of hands, follows chilliness in evening (mastitis), ▮▮Phos.; hands sweaty, cannot tolerate being uncovered, ▮Hep.; on head, Anac.; with confusion of head (angina), ▮Merc.; especially head and face, ▮Bell.; with headache, ▮Coloc.; hepatic disease, ▮Lept.; constantly increasing, with palpitation and thirst, ▮Colch.; relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; internal, at night, wants to be uncovered, ▮Nitr. ac.; before menses, ▮Merc.; night before menses (dysmenorrhœa), ▮▮Sep.; at midnight, cannot endure any cover, Elaps; morning, in bed, ▮▮Sul.; at night, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Cham., Chim. m., ▮Clem., ▮Coccul.; at night, with delirium, ▮Coff.; at night, with thirst, Stront.; at night, with violent thirst, mostly after midnight, Ran. sc.; at night, with violent thirst and ebullition, mostly after midnight, Raph.; during night, with violent, ununquenchable thirst, ▮Colch.; with palpitation, ▮Calc. p.; in pneumonia, ▮Ran. b.; prickling all over, Jacar.; with puffed and bloated head and hands (asthma thymicum), ▮Samb.; with rapid pulse, ▮▮Sec.; in quartan, ▮Ign.; with restlessness (croup), ▮▮Samb.; severe and long lasting, with restlessness and violent thirst, ▮Sec.; with excitability of sexual organs, ▮Coff.; with parchmentlike skin, after chill, ▮▮Ipec.; during sleep, Jacea, ▮▮Samb., Thuya; with thirst, every afternoon at 3 o'clock, Niccol.; without thirst, especially in evening, Cain.; transient, Sumb.; in typhus, ▮Chlor.; with uneasiness, ▮Calc.; of upper part of body, with icy coldness of feet, Lactu. v. ☞ **burning**.

Heat, **duration**: lasts until afternoon of next day, and re-appears in afternoon of third day (three days after parturition), ▮Lyc.; all day, ▮Eup. perf., Euphor.; all day, pain in limbs, and nausea, ▮▮Ptel.; fugitive, in evening, with thirst (neuralgia of limbs), ▮▮Val.; an hour (intermittent), ▮Ars.; two hours, Diad.; two hours, feet cold (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; two hours, followed by headache, nausea, and stitching pains in feet (quartan), ▮Phell.; two hours, followed by sweat (chagres fever), ▮▮Sul.; five hours, delirium, jerking of limbs, headache, ▮Gels.; five or six hours, during which time eyes were shut, and she lay in a comatose condition (intermittent), ▮▮Tarant.; six or eight hours, ▮▮Med.; six to eight hours, with thirst, ▮Eup. perf.; increased for thirty-six hours, followed by shaking chill, 5 A.M., Apis; several hours (quartan), ▮Ipec.;

long, ‖Nux v., Val.; long, frequently sets in late after chill, ‖Cinch.; long, after short chill, ‖Ant. t.; long, far into night, Gels.; long, severe, may last till nearly time for next chill, ‖Gels.; long, in tertian, ‖Ant. t.; long, with violent thirst, and starting in sleep, ‖‖Cham.; violent, but not long-lasting, after a chill, worse by every motion, ‖‖Ant. t.; transient, ‖Sep.; transient, with sweat, Cinnam.

☞ Fever **duration.**

Heat, **ears:** Casc., ‖Lyc., Zing.; like hot blood, ‖‖Calc.; cold, ‖Ipec.; earache, Calad.; in left, over whole left side of face, Raph.; with stitches in temples, Calc.

Heat, **eating:** during, Chlor., Val.; after eating, Bar. c., Calc., Chlor., Cycl., Ferr., Nitr. ac.; aversion to food, ‖Cinch.; after heat, desire to eat, Eup. pur.; from satisfying appetite, during apyrexia, ‖Ars. ☞ Chap. 15, Eating **heat.**

Heat, **ebullition:** ☞ **flushes.**

Heat, **epigastrium:** burning (chest affection), ‖Lach.; to head, Calc. ars.; distressing pains, ‖Eup. perf.; heat rising from, Ferr.; a round spot, two inches in diameter, feels hot to patient, but cold to touch, ‖‖Nux v.

Heat, **eructation:** ‖Cepa.

Heat, **eruption:** ‖Crot. t.; herpes, ‖‖Natr. m.; in a young leprous lame girl, ‖‖Agar.; nettlerash, ‖‖Apis, ‖Rhus; nettlerash over whole body, with itching, better by scratching, disappears during sweat, Ign.; pemphigus, ‖Anac.; urticaria, itching worse by rubbing, ‖Rhus.

Heat, in **evening:** Anthrok., Carbo v., Diad., ‖Phos. ac., Plumb., ‖Sil., Stilling., Val.; with pain in back, making him bend backward, evening, disappearing in morning, Jamb.; in bed, Sul. ac.; in bed, an hour before falling asleep, ‖‖Sars.; in bed, with sweat, Calend.; after chill, with cold feet, ‖Petrol.; with delirium, ‖Psor.; with ebullitions and palpitation, Sars.; burning in face, Rhod.; mostly in face, Thuya; worse right side of face, with cold hands and general discomfort, Ran. b.; with cold feet, Rhod.; fretful on awaking, ‖Cham.; worse in head, with cold feet, Menyanth.; dull headache, Hippom.; with headache and thirst, calling for frequent mouthfuls of cold water (pneumonia), ‖‖Sul.; several hours with burning thirst, followed by sweat, Cinch.; indoors, after walking in open air, Ran. sc.; with great loquacity, Mar. v.; after lying down, with anxiety all night, Zinc.; before midnight, Calad.; and night, ‖‖Apis; and night, with restlessness, Graph.; in paronychia, ‖Natr. s.; frequent pulse and thirst, lasting three to four hours (intermittent), ‖‖Fluor. ac.; in room, after walking in open air, Raph.; with sweat, ‖Ver.; with sweat on forehead, ‖‖Sars.; with moderate thirst, Senecio; towards, and forepart of night (remittent fever), ‖Sul.; averse to uncovering, ‖Magn. m.; 6 to 8 P.M., ‖Caust.; 10 P.M., followed by debility, ‖Hydras.

Heat, **exertion:** after exercise, ‖Spong.; from least exercise, particularly in sun, Ant. c.; from least, Oxal. ac.; worse during least, or in open air, ‖‖Nux v.; motion, talking, coughing, walking, Ars.; when walking, ‖Kali bi.; when walking out of doors., Arg. met.; worse while walking, ‖Camph., ‖Cinch.

Heat, **eyes:** Cham., ‖Cycl., Diad., ‖Graph., ‖Lil. tig., Verbas.; in rheumatic ophthalmia, with chills, ‖Led.; burning, with tears, worse bright light, ‖Kreo.; desire to close, at night, Cinch.; dimness of vision, Carbo v.; in eyeballs, ‖Glon.; and forehead, ‖Gels.; with lachrymation, πCamph., ‖Stram.; about lids, ‖Graph.; in lids, ‖Glon., ‖Lil. tig.; pain, ‖Guaræa, Stram.; pressure, ‖Kali c.; redness, Ziz.; sensation of sharp salt (intermittent), ‖Natr. m.; stinging, after heat, ‖‖Diad.; stinging in left, after heat, Spong.; stitches, ‖Kali c.; after, tearing in left, Spong.; ulceration, Kreo.

Heat, **face:** Castor., ‖Led., Lil. tig., ‖‖Zinc.; in afternoon, ‖Bell., Berb., ‖Carbo a.; alternates with cold body, ‖Stram.; with anxiety, ‖‖Carbo v.; over whole body, which is cool, Berb.; burning, Plat.; burning, one-sided, ‖Ign.; cannot bear, in cancer labii, ‖Camph.; in cheeks, Cast. eq., ‖Cepa; cheeks, to ears and hands, Daph.; cheeks and lips, ‖Sabad.; one cheek pale, the other red, ‖‖Puls.; red cheeks, alternating with chilliness, ‖Lyc.; red cheeks, head free, ‖‖Ferr.; of cheeks, without redness, ‖Led., Vinca; tearing, in left cheek, Spong.; with chill and other complaints, ‖Calc. p.; with chill, in evening, Staph.; with chill, in intermittent, ‖Bry.; following chill, Cain., ‖Guaiac.; chill in other parts, Amb.; chilliness, Chel.; followed by chilliness, disturbs sleep, 3 A.M., Ang.; body cold, ‖Cham.; when coldness and chilliness passed, Stram.; coldness, pallor and sweat, Spong.; with cough, Bell., ‖Cham., Guaiac., Mur. ac., Sul.; after drinking, ‖‖Cham.; in evening, ‖Calc. p.; in evening, cold feet, Amm. c.; after eating, ‖‖Cham.; after eating, particularly left cheek, ‖Lyc.; after dinner, Calc., Calend.; especially in evening, ‖Guaiac.; in evening, in tertian, ‖Calc.; around eyes, ‖Glon.; with evening fever, ‖Calc.; first felt in face (tertian), ‖Natr. m.; flushes in face, Amb., Aph. ch., Calc. s., ‖Cham., ‖Cina, ‖Cist., ‖Eup. perf., ‖‖Kali m., ‖‖Lach., ‖‖Tarant., Thuya, Val.; burning heat of cheeks and cold feet, ‖‖Cocc.ul.; with circumscribed redness of cheeks, ‖Kreo.; flushes worse on cheeks, Rumex; mostly in face, evening in bed, Agnus; soles of feet and palms of hands and face, Cub.; flushes frequently, principally in face and head, ‖Sil.; flushes on left side, ‖Lac. def.; from any movement, ‖Stann.; flushes, neck and hands, ‖Hydras.; flushes, with shivering over body, ‖‖Sul.; sudden, Ant. t.; flushes, with sweat, Lyss., Sep.; in forenoon, Zinc.; glowing, frequently on one side, Tabac.; and hands with chill in back, ‖Spig.; cold hands, Camph.; and head (helminthiasis), ‖Cina; congestion to head, ‖‖Cham.; and head almost exclusively, ‖Dros.; and front of head, ‖Croc.; fulness in head, cold feet, ‖Gels.; pulsations in head, palpitation, ‖Glon.; headache, ‖Glon.; catarrhal headache, Gymn.; headache and rush of blood, ‖Calc.; livid complexion, ‖Lach.; dull mahogany color, ‖Eup. perf.; with weak mind, ‖Bry.; moaning, ‖Cham.; only in face, Cann. s.; alternate paleness and coldness, ‖Ipec.; pale, ‖Op.; pale, cold (meningitis), ‖Spong.; pale, after heat, Squilla; with palpitation, Calc. a.; prickling, Ol. an.; puffiness, ‖Bell.; red, Bar. m., ‖Bell., Carbo v., ‖‖Cinch., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Puls., Rhus; red, in afternoon, ‖Lyc., Zinc.; with burning, Samb.; cheeks ma-

hogany red, Eup. perf.; after heat circumscribed red cheeks, worse right side, Lachn.; very red, after fever, every day at 4 P.M., Curar.; cold hands, Euph.; red, with headache, ‖Astac.; red, in sick headache, Sang.; redness, followed paleness, Squilla; red, puffed, particularly in warm room and after exertion, Amm. m.; very red, and inclination to uncover, ▮Ferr.; red, aversion to uncovering, ‖Nux v.; without redness, ▮Lyc.; rising to face, especially after washing, ‖Sul.; stinging in left cheek, after, Spong.; suddenly, Sabad.; sweat, Lyss., Val.; cold sweat, ▮Dig.; sweat, in large drops, ▮Op.; swelling of lids, left cheek and upper lip (catarrhal fever), ▮Kali c.; pain in left temple, ▮Calc.; without thirst, succeeds chill, Cycl.; toothache, ▮Graph.; typhus, ▮Bapt.; increased urine, Indig.; wants to wash it, Fluor. ac. ☞ **flushes**; also Chap. 8, Face, **congested, flushed, heat, red.**

Heat, **fainting**: ▮Ign., Petrol.

Heat, **faintness**: Eup. perf., Ziz.; after heat, Sal. ac.; from motion, ‖Eup. perf.

Heat, **feet**: Ars. h., Camph., ▮Caust., ▮Coccul., ▮Kali bi., Millef., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Psor., ‖Ptel., ‖Puls., ‖Sul.; burning, Ast. r.; cold, ▮Ign., ‖Ptel., ‖Sil.; in hysteria, ‖Tarant.; after dinner, Calend.; after midnight, Calad.; burning in soles in evening, Zinc.; sudden, beginning in soles, then over whole body, Lith. ☞ Chap. 33, Feet **heat.**

Heat, **flushes** (general): ▮Acon., ‖Amyl., Ang., Ant. t., Apis, ▮Bell., ▮Cham., ▮Cina, Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., Cup. m., Eryng., ▮Gamb., ‖Glon., ▮Graph., ‖Ign., ‖Iod., ‖Lach., Lact. ac., Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., Med., Nitr. sp. d., Ptel., ‖Puls., ▮Sang., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., Tromb., Zinc.; in abdomen, Cepa; abdomen to head (epilepsy), ▮Indig.; pain in abdomen (rheumatism, with palpitation), Cact.; abdominal pulsations, ▮Kali c.; every afternoon, ‖Natr. p.; 4 to 9 P.M., Arum t.; alternates with coldness, Asar., alternates with headache, Lyss.; with anxiety, ▮Calc., ▮Dros., ▮Plat.; anxiety, returning every quarter hour, worse towards evening (intermittent fever, whooping cough), ▮Amb.; in asthma, ▮Amb.; on awaking, Bapt.; on awaking, 3 A.M., Bapt.; down back, ▮Natr. c.; in floods from back (heart affection), ▮Sumb.; short hot breath, Zinc.; burning in face, interrupted by chilliness, ‖Plat.; burning, generally without thirst, ▮Carbo v.; followed by chill, ‖Caust., ▮Sang.; after chill, Ailant., Cimex; alternating with chills, Med.; with chilliness, ▮Petrol.; after chilliness, Natr. p.; alternating with chilliness, ▮Kali bi.; alternating with chilliness, in cholera, ▮Chin. s.; alternating with inward chilliness (coryza), ▮Calc.; followed by chilliness, ‖Puls.; interrupted by chilliness, Plat.; chilliness, even when sitting near stove, ‖Colch.; terrible choking, as though someone were pressing windpipe between thumb and finger, ▮Lach.; at climacteric period, Arg. nit., Con., ▮Graph., Hydr. ac., Jab., ‖Lach., ▮Lyc., ‖Mang., ▮Plat., ‖Sul. ac., Sumb., ▮Tereb., ▮Ustil.; at climacteric period, with hot head, hands and feet, ‖Sul.; sudden, at climacteric period, with weakness, momentary sweat and tendency to faint, ‖Sep.; clothing thrown off (scarlatina), ▮Sul.; worse on smelling coffee (climacteric period), ▮Sul. ac.; transient (after coitus), ▮Dig.; in alternation with coldness, followed by cold sweat, Cornus; in coryza, ▮Cepa; then coryza, in evening, ▮Cepa; by day, ▮Lach., ‖Senecio; frequent, during day, ▮Bar. c.; debility, ▮Dig.; in diphtheria, ▮Sul.; while eating, Bov.; after eating, Cinnab., ▮Lach.; erysipelas, ▮Hydras.; preceding erysipelatous eruption on face, ▮Hydras.; in evening, ▮Elaps; towards evening, ▮Lyc.; sudden, towards evening, ▮Natr. s.; transient, in evening (phthisis), ‖Stann.; over body, about 8.30 P.M., Sep.; from least exertion (neuralgia), ▮Merc.; with weak, faint spells, ▮Crot. t.; with faintness, ‖Sul.; with sudden crying out to be fanned, Zinc.; with cold feet, ‖Sep.; with fever, Lyss.; sudden, in yellow fever, ‖Lach.; flying, Bell., ▮Cepa, ‖Kali br., ▮Spong.; flying, after chill, Gels.; flying, in morning, with pain in forehead and vertex, Oxal. ac.; flying, with excitement of nerves, Spong.; flying, short duration (quotidian), ▮Ipec.; frequent, during day, ▮Petrol.; frequent, quick, Ruta; in gastralgia, ▮Lyc.; gentle, over whole body, ▮Bapt.; beginning in hands, ▮Phos.; dulness of head, ▮Kali iod.; from head to foot, Xan.; with pressure in front of head and eyes, ▮Kali c.; from head to stomach, after headache, with nausea and chilliness, Sang.; worse in head and chest after rising, morning, Bism.; up towards head, after writing, Ars. h.; with headache, ▮Natr. m.; hectic, ‖Calc.; as in hectic, Sal. ac.; with disagreeable sensation of hunger, beginning at 11 A.M., ‖Sul.; in hysteria, ▮Lyc.; with indigestion after meals, Vespa; internal, ▮Croc.; irregular, in hæmatemesis, ▮Tereb.; irregular, with circumscribed redness of cheeks and slight night sweat (chronic cough), ▮Lyc.; along legs, Kob.; going off when lying down, with nausea, ▮Nux v.; in mania, ▮Ars.; after mental effort, Oleand.; after mental or physical effort, ▮Lach.; pass off with little moisture and debility, ‖Sul.; morning and afternoon, Bor.; from least motion, ▮Sep.; pass all over him on every movement, while in a room, ▮Helon.; with nausea, ▮Merc.; in nephritis, ▮Kali iod.; at night, Arum t., ‖Rhod.; at night, followed by chill (hydrometra), ‖Sep.; at night, in intermittent, ‖Sul.; worse at night, with restlessness, Bar. c.; at night, with thirst for beer, ▮Spig.; worse at night, ▮Kali iod.; over occiput, face, neck, shoulders and body, Æsc. h.; in outer parts, sweat, Acet. ac.; with palpitation, ▮Calc.; palpitation, before menses, Iod.; pelvic sufferings (pregnancy), ▮Sul.; periodical, worse after bodily or mental exertion, ‖Oleand.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; prolapsus during climaxis, ‖Lach.; sexual debility, ▮Dig.; single parts, or entire body, ▮Nitr. ac.; before sleep, ▮Carbo v.; preventing sleep, ‖Psor., ‖Puls.; burning of soles, Cupr. s.; as if flames rose out of region of stomach, threw off covering, ▮Manc.; during stool, with purulent diarrhœa, ▮Merc.; intermingled with strumming through limbs, ▮Lach.; sudden, Seneg.; sudden, in sick headache, ‖Sang.; sudden, over whole body, with trickling sweat all over face, ▮Psor.; with sweat, ‖Ign., Kob., ‖Oxal. ac.; alternating with sweat, ▮Kali bi.; as if sweat would come on, Amm. br., ▮Ferr.; with sweat, at climacteric period, ‖Sul. ac.; with sweat on face, Lyss.; with sweat on face on touching epigas-

trium, ||Spig.; ending in sweat on face, worse palms, soles, Amm. m.; little sweat, worse at night, ▮Kali iod.; followed by copious sweat, Ipom.; followed by profuse night sweats (chronic passive hæmorrhage from kidneys), ||Tereb.; followed by slight sweat on abdomen, Act. rac.; pass off in sweat, with faintness (cancer of uterus), ||Sul.; talking or moving, ||Ars.; returning when thinking of them, Spong.; to thighs, knees, elbows, parts above hot, parts below cold (climacteric period), ▮Amyl.; with thirst, Zinc.; with thirst, during pregnancy, ||Ver.; transient, with shooting through brain, Cornus; and trembling, ▮Calc., Zinc.; in typhus, Arn.; upper part of body, during menses, Uran. n.; uterine affection, ||Vib.; with vertigo, ▮Zinc.; with vertigo, during menses, ▮Phos. ac.; after a walk in open air, or after a slight fit of anger, ||Petrol.; as if hot water were poured over one, with redness of face and sweat of whole body, Sep.; with weakness, ▮Phos.; with yawning, ▮Lyc. ☞ **face.**

Heat, **flying:** ☞ **flushes.**

Heat, **forenoon:** with sweat, Calend.; 9 to 12, then sweat, Cham.; 9 A.M. to 3 P.M., ||Menyanth.; 10 A.M., without chill, Gels.; 10 A.M., without thirst, ▮Rhus; 10 to 12, nervous, moving fingers, Med.

Heat, **glands:** enlargement of swollen cervical, in girls, during heat, Bar. m.; enlargement of lymphatic, Med.

Heat, **hands:** ▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮Ant. t., ||Apis, Calad., Camph., ▮Carbo v., Cast., Clem., Curar., Cycl., Grat., Guaiac., Ham., ||Jamb., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., Millef., Murex, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plant., ▮Psor., ||Ptel., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad., Sarrac., ||Spong., ▮Sul., Tarax.; in afternoon, Berb.; with coldness, Cadm. s.; cold, creeping chills, no thirst, Calend.; evening cold (cholera infantum), ▮Tabac.; icy cold, sweat on face, Thuya; cold to touch, Rhod.; cool, with pressive headache above orbits and anxious lamentations, ▮▮Puls.; after dinner, Calend.; dry and rough, ▮Sabad.; cold finger tips, ▮Caps.; hot and dry, Æsc. h.; inflammation, ▮Anthrac.; internal, nightly, ▮Calc.; with pain in right metacarpus and fleshy part of right thumb, Oxal. ac.; in palms, ▮Fluor. ac., Zing.; in palms, in afternoon, with thirst, ▮Zinc.; in palms, sometimes with moisture, ▮Eup. perf.; before palpitation, Calc. a.; spreading over body, ▮Chel.; veins distended, ▮Merc. per. ☞ Chap. 32, Hands **heat.**

Heat, **head:** ▮▮Acon., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., Bufo., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Camph., Canth., ▮Carbo v., Casc., ▮Cepa, ▮Cham., ▮Chel., Chin. s., Chloral., ▮Cina, Coccion., ▮Coccul., Codein., ▮Coloc., ▮Crot. t., ▮Curar., ▮Cycl., Daph., ▮Dros., ▮Gamb., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Glon., Grat., ▮Hell., ▮Hippom., ▮Hyper., Iber., ||Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Lac def., Lil. tig., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. a., ▮Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ||Nux m., ▮Op., Pæonia, ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., Plant., Ptel., ||Samb., ||Sang., Sarrac., ▮Stram., ||Therid., Ustil., ▮Ver., ||Verbas., ||Zinc., Ziz.; afternoon, Arum t., Berb., ▮Carbo a., ▮Hyper.; beats like a hammer, after fever, Curar.; precedes irritation of bladder, in children, ||Senecio; and whole body, ▮Stram.; inflammatory condition of brain, ▮Stram.; bruised feeling, after, Chin. a.; from cervical spine into occiput, Nitr. sp. d.; and chest, rest of body cold, Arn.; with chilliness, ▮▮Bry.; with coldness of rest of body, ▮▮Bry.; coldness of hands, feet and limbs, ▮Hydras.; cool, body hot (exostoses on skull), ▮Arg. met.; confusion, ▮Nitr. ac.; congested, ▮Bell., ▮Cinch.; crawls over body, ▮Camph.; creeping over, continued a long time, ▮Cham.; deep, within, ▮Hell.; dry, ▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Phos.; dry, with glowing face, morning on awaking, ▮▮Sul.; dulness, Val.; while eating warm food, Magn. c.; ebullitions, ▮Calc.; towards evening, Calend.; worse in evening, ▮▮Bry.; external, ▮Calc.; cold extremities, ▮Hydr. ac.; eyes burned, Zinc.; in left eyebrow, Cepa; and face, Gels., Nitr. sp. d.; and face, with paleness of cheeks and thirst, ▮Croc.; and face, then general coldness, then general heat, Stram.; and face, with headache and pain in eyes, Calab.; and face, in spasms of glottis, ▮Brom.; and face, in intermittent, ▮Ipec.; face red, giddy, Æthus.; dark red face, ▮▮Bry.; and face, iuterrupted by shivering, returns at same hour, ▮Sabad.; and face, as if she had taken wine, not felt by hand, ▮Sabad.; feet cold, ▮Phos. ac.; feet cold (ophthalmia), ▮Apis; in forehead, Elat., Lact. ac., ▮Sabad., ▮Spong.; in forehead (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Cup. m.; as if it would come out at forehead, ▮Bry.; in forehead, with headache, ▮Diad.; inward, in forehead, Alum.; stinging in forehead (intermittent), ▮Ars.; in forehead, worse walking, Camph.; perceptible to hand held two or three inches from it (tinea), ▮Calc.; with headache, as if top of head were being pressed against wall, after cessation of chronic diarrhœa, Sul.; heaviness (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; heaviness in occiput, before, ▮Spong.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; intolerable, ||Kali m.; temperature lessened in limbs (mania, after labor), ▮Cup. ac.; during menses, ▮Calc.; in nape and occiput, Nitr. sp. d.; only, Euphor.; in pneumonia, ||Sul.; pressure in forehead and back, Lyss.; pressure on top, with lightheadedness and confusion, ▮Crotal.; on raising in bed, sweat on forehead and redness in face, Magn. s.; and forehead, when reading (smallpox), ||Var.; right side, Caust.; after rising from stooping, Grat.; rises into, Calad.; rises to, with sweat, Gamb.; rises to, sweat on forehead, Anag.; of scalp, with sharp stitches, Spong.; shooting, Berb.; preventing sleep, before midnight, Amm. m.; subjective, dry, at night in bed (bronchitis), ▮Iod.; more and more, until sweat breaks out on forehead, better after forehead becomes moist, ▮Natr. s.; as if anxious sweat would break out, numb sensation in forehead, as if constricted in a warm crowded room, soon increasing to a violent dull burrowing compression, ||Plat.; with profuse sweat, ▮Op.; in temples, ▮Lyc.; with thirst and pain in limbs, ▮▮Bry.; thirstless, Camph.; throbbing in forehead (intermittent), ▮Ars.; to toes, ▮Calc. p.; in vertex, ▮▮Sul.; in vertex, with nausea (megrim), ▮Calc.; on vertex, with pains, better pressure, ▮Eup. perf.; in back part of vertex, ▮Daph.; with vertigo, Diosc., Grat.

☞ Chaps. 3 and 4, Head **heat.**

Heat, **headache:** ▮▮Bell., ▮Caps., Carbo v., ▮Coccul., Cornus, Diad., Eup. perf., ▮▮Glon.,

▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Op., ▮Pod., ▮Stram., Zing.; during (tertian), ▮Ant. t.; better during heat, ▮Ars.; beating, Ign.; beating, worse on vertex and right side, precedes a cold in the head and stiff neck, ▮▮Lach.; drowsiness, Diad.; red face, ▮▮Astac.; pressure in forehead, ▮Kali c.; painful pressure in forehead, Lyss.; outward tearing in forehead (intermittent), ▮Ars.; stitches in forehead, ▮Kali c.; after heat, throbbing in forehead (quartan), ▮▮Rhus; frontal (intermittent), ▮▮Puls.; in intermittent, ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Ver.; slight, in occiput, ▮Lyc.; all over head, ▮Med.; pressing, ▮Dros.; pressing in forehead (intermittent), ▮Ars.; while reading, ▮▮Natr. s.; stupefying, worse forenoon, ▮Sabad.; stupefying (quotidian), ▮Ipec.; syphilitic, ▮▮Thuya; tearing, worse on vertex, ▮Elat.; tearing, in temples, in chest affection, ▮Lach.; tearing in temples, with burning heat in epigastrium, ▮Lach.; in right temple, Ziz.; throbbing, Cycl., Dros., ▮Eup. perf.; throbbing, over root of nose, Camph.; twitching, on moving head or ascending steps, ▮Natr. m. ☞ Chap. 3, Headache, **congestive, fever, heat.**

Heat, about **heart**: Ant. t.; giddy, Lachn.

Heat, **heat**: external, is intolerable, ▮▮Puls.

Heat, **hip**: in joint, ▮Chel.; with shooting in right (liver complaint), ▮Chel.

Heat, **hunger**: after heat, ▮Cimex; appetite diminished, Anthrac., ▮▮Sil.; canine, ▮Cinch.; desire for something icy cold, Asim; desire for juicy food, ▮Sabad.

Heat, in **hypochondria**: ▮▮Caust.

Heat, **increasing**: gradually, and in a like manner decreasing, Plat.; gradually, in intermittent, ▮Ars.

Heat, **injuries**: stinging in wounds, during heat, Calend.

Heat, **internal**: ▮Benz. ac., ▮Cic., ▮Ipec., ▮Mur. ac., Oleand., ▮Sabad., Samb., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Tereb.; afternoon, after lying down, ▮Chel.; after beer, Bell.; as if blood were boiling hot in veins after dinner, same sensation after slight exertion, Med.; through body, Alum., ▮▮Ars.; burning through whole body, ▮▮Nux v.; burning, with thirst, follows short, violent chill, ▮Sec.; with chill, Nitr. ac., ▮Spong.; with chill, anxiety, red cheeks, ▮Acon.; simultaneously with external chill and red face, ▮Sul.; chilliness, external, ▮Kali c., Mosch.; coldness in abdomen and feet, Zinc.; external coldness, ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Ver.; coldness, diarrhœa following fright, ▮Puls.; debilitating, Cup. m., Cupr. s.; dry, evening and night, ▮▮Puls.; dry, burning with fever, ▮▮Bry.; through body, worse in eyes, Ustil.; internal, most in face, morning, ▮▮Oxal. ac.; cold feet, ▮Lach.; feverish, with exhausting sweat, Calad.; external flushes, ▮Coloc.; especially forehead and face, ▮Cham.; hands and feet being cold, ▮Arn.; especially in hands, with external coldness (intermittent), ▮Phos.; rises into head, with chill and coldness of body (prolapsus and hemorrhage), ▮Ipec.; metrorrhagia, ▮Croc.; pains in neck, worse when headache is better, Lyss.; at night, ▮▮Magn. c.; at night, of feet, ▮Calc.; during whole night, Cinnab.; causes restlessness, ▮Bar. c.; with shivering, ▮Cham.; with coldness of skin, ▮Iod.; with cold sweat, Anac.; forces sweat out on face, as from weakness, and is accompanied by lassitude and aching in legs, Lyss.; with thirst, ▮Con., ▮▮Puls.; with thirst, but no desire to drink, ▮Ver.; with great thirst, ▮▮Bry.; causes violent thirst, ▮Kali c.; without thirst, ▮Chel.; without thirst, with sweat of hands, 8 A.M., ▮▮Caust.; with throbbing, Calad.

Heat, **itching**: over whole body, Codein., ▮Spong.

Heat, **labor** (parturition): with after pains, ▮Pod.; with labor pains, ▮▮Cham.

Heat, **lactation**: general heat, with vanishing of milk, ▮Rhus.

Heat, **languor**: ▮Gels., Kali ars.

Heat, **larynx**: affected, voice weak, hoarse, ▮Hep.; in croup, ▮Hep.

Heat, **legs**: Curar., ▮Ham.; aching, ▮▮Puls.; in knees, Aur. mur.; in left, Oxal. ac.; pain, Carbo v.

Heat, **limbs**: burning, Bufo.; cold, ▮▮Puls.; cold, with cough, Ant. c.; sudden, cold hands and feet, ▮Ipec.; crawling, trembling, Stram.; of hands and feet, ▮Kali bi.; feet and hands cold, Apis; hands and feet, which must be covered because cold causes intolerable pain, ▮▮Nux v.; particularly hands and feet, in evening, ▮Lach.; hands and feet, with cold face, Rheum; hands and feet, in evening, ▮Led.; numbness, ▮Stram.; pain, ▮Bry., ▮Cinch., ▮Guaiac.; cold, trunk hot (typhoid), ▮Colch.; spasmodic twitching, Ign.

Heat, **liver**: pain, ▮Cinch., Hyos.

Heat, **local**: in anterior parts of body, chilliness in back and head, ▮Rhus; most about belly, chest and hands (intermittent), ▮Apis; on diseased part, Bry.; inequality in division (hydrocephaloid), ▮Ver.; left side, Anac.; one part of body, chill in another, Magn. s.; one-sided, Asaf., ▮Clem.; one side, hands and feet, ▮Ran. b.; one side, coldness of other (typhoid), ▮Puls.; left side, ▮Mez.; right side, mostly in morning, often with sweat on head, Magn. c.; right side, or on upper part, better moving or washing, ▮▮Puls.; single parts, ▮Ign.; single parts, others chilly, ▮▮Nux v.; single outer parts, Bar. c.; single parts, thirst, ▮Bry.; almost burning in various small places, while sitting, Zinc., in some parts, coolness in others, ▮Apis; transient sensation at different places, Berb.; in upper part of body, Agar., Anac., ▮Arn., Berb., Guaræa; upper part, towards evening, ▮▮Dros.

Heat, in **locomotor ataxia**: ▮Phos.

Heat, **lying down**: in evening and through day, generally with sweat, Hell.

Heat, with **malaise**: ℞Aur. mur. nat.

Heat, **measles**: repercussion, ▮Lach.

Heat, **menses**: before menses, Con.; during menses, ▮Nitr. ac., Xan.; amenorrhœa, ▮Cina; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Merc. per.

Heat, **mental condition**: active, writes though he cannot form letters, ▮▮Stram.; agonized tossing, ▮▮Acon.; anxiety, ▮Ars., Berb., Bov., Casc., ▮Cham., ▮Gamb., ▮Guaræa, ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sec.; anxiety and burning in face and hands, afternoon and evening, ▮Phos.; anxiety, after eating, Jacea; anxiety in evening, Carbo v., ▮Ipec.; anxiety and prostration, Niccol.; anxiety and restlessness, ▮▮Nux v.; anxiety, with screams, Stram.; anxiety, with sleeplessness, ▮Puls.; anxiety, suddenly, ▮▮Spong.; anxiety, as if sweat would break out, ▮Stann.; anxiety, with thirst, Niccol.; anxiety, with vomiting,

Stram.; apathy and cold feet, Bufo.; derangement, Stram.; despondency, in evening (intermittent), ▮Ipec.; excitable, ▮Stram.; fear of getting crazy, ▮▮Chel.; forgetful, ▮Guaræa; forgetful, after heat, Pod.; impatience, in evening, ▮Ipec.; inconsolability, would rather die on the spot, Spong.; irritable, Chim. m.; loquacity, ▮Lach., Pod.; nervous, ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Con.; satiety of life, ▮Spong.; cannot speak or reply to questions, ▮▮Stram.; thoughts of suicide, Stram.; terror and fear, ▮Spong.; uneasiness, ▮Calc., Val.; inclination to weep, ▮Spong.; worry and excitement (general prostration after childbearing), ▮Lach.

Heat, **moaning**: ▮▮Puls.

Heat, in **morning**: ▮▮Meph., Thuya; beginning in bed, ▮Kali c.; in bed, with thirst, does not wish to be uncovered, ▮▮Ign.; after coffee, ▮Cham.; till noon, ▮Elat.; after rising, ▮Sabad.; on attempting to step down, Ars. h.; without thirst, Arg. met.

Heat, **motion**: in coryza, ▮▮Nux v.; abating when moving about, ▮Ferr.; lessened by, ▮Caps. ☞ **exertion.**

Heat, **mouth**: ▮Acon., Ananth., Ant. ch., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Ars. h., ▮Bell., Brach., Brom., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Caullo., ▮▮Cham., Clem., ▮Colch., Croc., ▮Kali m., Mosch.; with hot breath, ▮Calc.; dried up and sticky in morning, ▮Sabad.; dry, Ars. h., ▮Calc. p.; dry before heat, Chin. s.; dry lips, lies stupid (quotidian), ▮▮Rhus; dry, and lips, which have to be moistened all the time after chill, ▮Kali bi.; especially upper lip, ▮Carbo v.; licks lips, ▮▮Puls.; in hard palate, ▮Camph.; with vesicles (headache), ▮▮Sul. ☞ Chap. 12, Mouth **heat.**

Heat, **nausea**: Carbo v., Chel., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Sang., Ziz.; at end of, especially after drinking (intermittent), ▮▮Ars.; follows nausea with dizziness, Ver. v.; from slightest motion with inclination to uncover and wash with cold water, ▮Fluor. ac.; and vomiting, ▮Bry.

Heat, **neuralgia**: ▮Cham.; attacks end in heat, ▮Coccion.

Heat, at **night**: Alum., Arund., Bapt., ▮Bar. c., Berb., ▮Carbo a., Cinch. bol., Cinnab., ▮Dros., Ign., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮ Phos., ▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; in open air, less in morning, Curar.; anxiety on awaking, ▮Sul.; arteries throbbing, Coca; awakens, ▮▮Bar. c.; on awaking, mostly in face and hands, Tarax.; awakes from sensation of internal, ▮▮Puls.; blood seems hot, especially in hands, ▮Nitr. ac.; burning, Cann. s.; in conjunctivis, ▮▮Sul.; disagreeable (quotidian), ▮Ipec.; in keratitis, ▮Graph.; internal, ▮▮Magn. c.; internal, especially feet and hands, ▮Calc.; internal, awakes 2 A.M., Benz. ac.; stretching of limbs, ▮▮Rhus; before menses, ▮Lyc.; before midnight, feet cold, Ant. c.; before midnight, during sleep, Calad.; midnight, with affection of trachea, throat and eyes (catarrhal fever), ▮Jamb.; after midnight, ▮Ars.; after midnight, followed by chill towards morning, ▮Staph.; after midnight, with violent thirst for cold drinks, ▮Merc.; worse after midnight, Dros.; towards morning, 3 A.M., Niccol.; towards morning, in intermittent, ▮Merc.; as from orgasm of blood, ▮▮Lach.; other times pale (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Apis; especially in palms, Sul.; with palpitation, ▮Mur. ac.; with quick, full, soft pulse, Ran. sc., Raph.; with restlessness, Bry.; pain between shoulders, ▮▮Rhus; beginning in stomach (intermittent), ▮Phos.; with sweat after chill, Stilling.; terrible, Ars. s. f.; distressing, with thirst and anxiety (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; with thirst and restless sleep, ▮Lyc.; with thirst, sleeplessness, ▮Magn. m.; without thirst or sweat, Ars.; as if there were warm water between flesh and bones, ▮▮Oxal. ac.

Heat, **nose**: bleeding, ▮Ars., ▮Lach.; bleeding, especially at night, preceded by intense redness, flushing of face, and throbbing of carotids, ▮Melil.; coryza, ▮▮Agnus, Benz. ac., ▮▮Eup. pur.; coryza, in influenza, ▮Sabad.; crampy pain at root, Plat.

Heat, in **œsophagus**: Brom., Cain., ▮Camph., ▮Colch., Manc., Spong.; feels constricted, ▮Cimex; to stomach, ▮▮Cham. ☞ Chap. 13, Œsophagus **heat.**

Heat, with **pains**: Carbo v.; tensive and letting go character, Med.

Heat, **palpitation** (intermittent): ▮Coccul.; nightly, Benz. ac.

Heat, **partial**: ☞ **local.**

Heat, **periodical**: daily for two weeks, ▮Sabad.; returning during day, followed by sweat, ▮Sil.; every two hours, without any chills (pneumonia), ▮▮Sul.; often repeated, short attacks, ▮▮Arn. ☞ Fever **periodicity.**

Heat, **pharynx**: Anthrok., Cepa, ▮Colch., Manc., Tereb.

Heat, **predominating**: ▮Bell., Val.; in catarrh, ▮▮Merc.

Heat, **pulse**: accelerated, Menyanth., Ruta, ▮Sec.; feels beat through whole body (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; full, Chin. a., Chin. s.; full, hard, Vinca; full, hard, with thirst, ▮Coloc.; full, soft, quick, followed by general sweat, mostly on forehead, ▮▮Ran. b.; increased, cold hands and feet and profuse sweat (phthisis florida), ▮▮Merc. cor.; violent pulsations in bloodvessels, ▮Zinc.; small, quick (sunstroke), ▮Glon.

Heat, **pungent**: with sweat at night, Eup. perf.

Heat, **rheumatism**: ▮Ant. t.; of humerus, ▮Ferr.; pain in joints, ▮▮Phyt.

Heat, **riding**: in a carriage, Graph., ▮Psor.

Heat, **restlessness**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., Bov., ▮Rhus, Stram.; dry heat (coryza), ▮Calc.; nervous, ▮Gels.; at night, ▮Merc. cor.; wants all the windows and doors open (three days after parturition), ▮Lyc.

Heat, **salivation**: ▮Sul.

Heat, **senses**: overexcited, worse from external impressions, ▮▮Nux v.

Heat, **sexual condition**: after coition, ▮Graph.; in genitals, worse from cold change in weather, ▮Dulc.; in penis, scrotum, spermatic cords, and testicle, ▮Spong.

Heat, in **sides**: ☞ **local.**

Heat, **sighing**: frequent, Ign.

Heat, **sitting**: relieves, Bry.; aggravates, in intermittent, ▮Coccul.

Heat, **skin**: Ascl. t., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Sec.; cold, clammy, pale, after heat, ▮Amyl.; cold to touch, ▮▮Ferr.; crawling (puerperal fever), ▮Coff.; sensation of dryness, though there is some sweat on face, ▮▮Ign.; redness, without internal heat, ▮▮Ign.; needlelike stitches, especially

of neck, ▮Cinch.; of surface, ‖Rob.; local, tingling of parts (diphtheria), ▮▮Gels.; tingling, and desire to uncover, with loss of consciousness, painful deglutition, restlessness, profuse urination, Manc.; in typhoid, ‖Phos.; yellow, ▮Merc. cor.

Heat, **sleep**: ▮Mez.; during sleep, Bov., Rheum, Ustil.; after fever, ▮Apis; after heat (relapse of intermittent), ▮Ars.; worse after sleep, Cina; keeps awake until 2 or 3 A.M., Arn.; awakens, Benz. ac., ▮Kali bi.; awaking frequently, ▮Phos.; awakens, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; cannot sleep or remain in bed, Graph.; children and old people (intermittent), ‖Op.; cold hands and feet, ▮Samb.; deep, ▮Lach.; deep, in intermittent, ▮Diad.; continuous, deep (intermittent), ▮▮Apis; desire to, ▮Phos.; disturbed, ▮Phos.; disturbed, in smallpox, ‖Var.; drowsy, ▮Apis, Calad., ▮Gels.; fell asleep during, Med.; followed by (quartan), ‖Sep.; prevents sleep, ‖Bry., ‖Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.; restless, after chills, Spong.; sleepiness during heat, Asim., ▮Op., Sabad.; sleepiness, after, Caps.; sleeping, during heat, ▮Gels.; sleeplessness, during, ▮Apis, ‖Cham., Hyos., ‖Ran. b., ▮Thuya; sleeplessness, in spinal irritation, ▮Phos.; deep, snoring, Ign.; somnolence, Ant. c.; somnolence, before (quartan), ▮Puls.; soporous, snoring, open mouth, ▮Op.; semi-stupor, cannot open eyes or think, ▮Gels.; talking during sleep, Stram.; uneasy, ▮Calc.

Heat, **speech**: impaired Stram.

Heat, **spleen**: tension, ▮Ars.

Heat, **stomach**: Benz.. ac., ▮Camph., Caulo., Hell., ‖Lobel. i.; and through body, πSabad.; catarrh, ▮Sep.; into chest and throat, ▮Phos.; chilly feeling, Merc. per.; excited by digestion, ▮Sep.; sour watery eructations, Gymn.; in gastritis, ▮Sang.; indigestion, Camph.; with nausea, ▮Fluor. ac.; pain, Carbo v., Ign.; in region of, ▮▮Apis, Cain.; sinking sensation, ▮Sul.

Heat, **stool**: before stool, ▮Magn. c., ▮Phos.; during stool, ▮Sul.; after stool, Bry.; frequent efforts, ‖Ratan.

Heat, when **stooping**: ‖Mer. cor.

Heat, **stupor**: ▮Natr. m.; apparent, with consciousness (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; and prostration, ▮Samb. ☞ **sleep, unconsciousness.**

Heat, **subjective**: Oxal. ac.

Heat, **sweat**: Anthrac., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., Caps., ‖Sabina, ▮Spong., Stram.; after sweat, ▮Ant. c.; in afternoon, Agar.; alternating, ▮Led.; no sweat, after cold stage, ‖Sul.; as if sweat would break out, then chilly down back, ‖Gels.; cold, before heat, ‖Sul.; and debility, after eating, ▮Nitr. ac.; on face, ‖Psor.; face and scalp, ▮Cham.; except on face, Rhus; on forehead, Ant. t., Lachn.; mostly on forehead, towards morning, after heat, Raph.; general, ▮Natr. c.; gradually breaks into, while perfectly quiet, Chin. s.; on hands, after, ▮Sil.; heat replaces, on making any motion in bed, ▮Lyc.; inclination to, Nitr. sp. d.; at short intervals, Daph.; after lying down, ▮Hell.; mixed, ▮Carbo v.; moisture of hands, ▮Nitr. ac.; in bed, worse towards morning, ‖Hell.; not much, ▮Hyos.; offensive, ▮Spig.; profuse, Con.; profuse, follows chilliness, evening in bed, ▮Sul.; profuse, after heat, ▮Amyl., ‖Med.; profuse, worse at night and on exertion, Val.; profuse, restlessness and sleeplessness, after midnight, Sabina; profuse, at same time, Dig.; after heat, profuse, sour, clammy, with faint oppression of chest, Psor.; and thirst, followed by chill, Niccol.; warm face, neck and chest, ▮Chel.

Heat, **thirst**: Ailant., Amm. m., ▮Anac., Anthrac., ▮Ars., Arum t., Berb., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Bov., Calad., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Cham., Chin. s., ‖Cinch., Coff., Croc., Cub., Curar., Elaps, ▮▮Eup. perf., Eup. pur., ▮Ipec., Millef., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Plant., Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Stram., ▮Staph., Val.; before heat, Chin. s., ▮Puls.; for warm drinks, before heat, ▮Sabad.; after heat, ▮▮Coff.; with rumbling in abdomen (coryza), ▮Cepa; absent, ▮▮Apis, Arg. met., Asaf., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cepa, Dig., Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., Hydr. ac., Hyos., Ign., ▮Led.; absent, in afternoon, ▮Bell., ▮▮Ign., ▮Puls.; anxiety, red face, sleepiness, with yellowness of buccal cavity, Plumb.; aversion to water, Stram.; between heat and sweat, ▮Stram.; with borborygmus, ‖Agnus; chill absent, Thuya; followed by chill, Niccol.; with or without thirst, after chill, Berb.; then chilliness and cold hands, ▮Calc.; after chilliness, in inflammation of lungs, ▮Cornus; without, after chilliness with thirst, ▮Kali c.; after catching cold (tertian), ▮Hep.; with cold skin, Zinc.; for cold water, Ziz.; drinks little and often, ▮▮Ars., ▮Rhus; drinks much and often, ▮Bry., ‖Sars.; in evening, until lying down, ▮Zinc.; red face, ▮Con.; gastric fever, ‖Sep.; begins in head (intermittent), ▮Gels.; for hot drinks, ‖Med.; infrequent, ▮▮Coff.; intense, during night and towards morning, Merc. per.; in intermittent, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Natr. m., ‖Puls.; for large quantities (intermittent), ▮Ipec.; less, more cephalalgia and bone pains, Eup. perf.; less, in intermittent, after quinine, ▮Arn.; little, Ars. h.; moderate, ▮Pod.; dry mouth, burning lips, ▮Cinch.; heat in mouth, ‖Sul.; at night, ▮Spong.; drinks often, but little, ▮Ars.; with pain, ▮▮Cham.; with full, soft, quick pulse, followed by general sweat, mostly on forehead, Raph.; takes sips, Eup. perf.; and sleeps, Absin.; slight, ▮Carbo v., ‖Ferr. ph.; and sweat, particularly on face, Lobel. i.; followed by sweat, ▮▮Ant. c.; for hot tea (intermittent), ▮Casc.; in tertian, ‖Sep.; induration of uterus, ▮Carbo v.; for warm drinks (intermittent), ▮Casc. ☞ **drinking.**

Heat, **throat**: ▮Acon., Amm. br., Ant. chl., Ant. t., Apis, Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. m., Ast. r., ▮Bell., ▮Camph., Clem., ▮Gels., ▮Glon., Hydr. ac., Iber., Lyss., Merc. sul, Mosch., Pæonia, ▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Sang., ▮Sul., Vespa; ascending, ▮Merc. sul., ▮▮Nux v.; with delirium and thirst, Camph.; dryness, ▮Nitr. ac.; fauces, ‖Ferr.; sore, Berb.; to stomach and bowels, ▮Cepa; in tonsillitis, ‖Gels. ☞ Chap. 13, Throat, **heat.**

Heat, **throbbing**: in whole body, ▮Amyl.

Heat, **tongue**: Act. rac., ▮Apis, Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Phyt., Sinap.; coated, ▮Guaræa; dry, ▮Natr. m.; dry, red, Ziz.; moist, Sabad.

Heat, with **trembling**: ▮Cist.; in back, ▮Eup. perf.; with external heat, Eup. perf.

Heat, **unconsciousness**: depriving one almost of consciousness, ▮Phos. ac.; coma, out of which he awakens occasionally and asks for a drink (intermittent), ‖Ver.; somno-

lency, ▮Phos. ac. ☞ Fever **unconsciousness.**

Heat, **upper part** of body: ☞ **local.**

Heat, **urination**: frequent, ▮Med.; after frequent, ▮Cepa; frequent efforts, ▮▮Ratan.; hot, ▮Cimex; hot, after heat, ▮Cimex; profuse, ▮▮Med.; turbid in morning, after heat in evening, Meph.

Heat, **uterus**: terrible burning, with bearing down, ▮▮Tereb.; before attack of metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; all over, from uterine pain, Tereb.

Heat, **veins**: distended, ▮Cinch.; distended, worse from every motion, ▮Camph.; of various parts, with swelling of veins of hands, Cycl.; swollen, Nitr. sp. d.; swollen, rapid pulse, Dig.

Heat, **vertigo**: ▮Bry., ▮Camph., Carbo v., Croc., ▮Gels., Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Stram.; in chagres fever, ▮▮Sul.; in evening, ▮▮Puls.; falling, Vespa; when raising head, Croc.; on looking up, Syph.; after sleep, ▮Spong.

Heat, **vomiting**: before heat, Diad.; during heat, All. sat., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Op., ▮Stram.; after heat, Diad.; of bile, ▮Iris; desire to, ▮Guarea; at end of, especially after drinking (intermittent), ▮▮Ars.; hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.; of ingesta, Ign.; sour (intermittent), ▮Lyc. ☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting, **heat.**

Heat, **water**: as if he were dashed with hot water, with cold forehead, ▮▮Puls.; as from hot water or hot blood running through veins, ▮Rhus; sudden attack of universal, as if she had been drenched with hot water, with despair of life, ▮Calc.; any lively impression is followed by sensation as if immersed in hot water, ▮Phos.; as if water were poured over one, at night, ▮Ars.; as of warm, between flesh and bones, at night, Oxal. ac.

Heat, **weakness**: weak after heat, ▮Amyl., Sal. ac.; during heat, ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ign.; as if dead, after heat, must lie down (intermittent), ▮Diad.; exhausted after (relapse of intermittent), ▮Ars.; cannot raise head, Eup. perf.; dull pain and soreness in region of kidneys, most in right side, ▮▮Phyt.

Heat, **yawning**: long, ▮Kali c.

SWEAT: ▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., Alum., ▮▮Amb., ▮▮Ammoniac., Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., Anac., Ang., ▮Anthrac., Anthrok., Ant. c., Ant. sul. aur., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Ars. h., ▮Ars. s. f., Arund., Asaf., Asar., Ascl. t., Atrop. s., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Benz. ac., Bor., ▮▮Bov., ▮Bry., Cact., Calad., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., Cann. i., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., Chel., ▮Chin. s., Cic., Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮▮Coccul., Cochl., ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Con., Croc., Cup. m., Cycl., ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Dros., Dulc., Elaps, Euphor., Euph., Ferr., πForm., ▮Graph., Guaiac., ▮▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Lachn., ▮▮Led., ▮Laur., Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., Mang., Med., Menyanth., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nitrum, ▮▮Nux v., Op., Oxal. ac., Paris, ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Psor., ▮Puls., Ran. b., Ran. sc., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, ▮Samb., Sars., Sec., ▮▮Selen., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Squilla, ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tarax., ▮Thuya, Val., ▮▮Ver., Viol., Zinc.

Sweat, **abdomen**: with colic, ▮Spong., Stram.; in evening, Anac.; particularly in groin, ▮Iris; caused by pain in bowels, during stool, ▮Coccul.; pain in left side, before stool, ▮Tromb.; profuse (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ▮▮Selen.; exostosis on skull, ▮▮Arg. met.; slight, hot flushes, Act. rac. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **sweat.**

Sweat, **absent**: ▮▮Acon., Alum., ▮▮Amb., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. met., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Asaf., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bism., Bor., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., Cann. s., Canth., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., Clem., ▮▮Coccus, ▮Coff., ▮▮Colch., Con., ▮▮Diad., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Graph., Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hyos., Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., Laur., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., ▮Mar. v., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., ▮▮Op., Paris, ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plat., ▮▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Ran. b., Ran. sc., Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Seneg., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Squilla, ▮Staph., Stram., ▮▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Val., ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Verbas., ▮Viol.; in cardialgia, ▮▮Plumb.; in dropsy, ▮▮Ars., ▮Lyc.; at first, then sweats profusely, ▮Hep.; in intermittent, ▮Ars., ▮Cact., ▮Ign.; light, Eup. perf.; in measles, Viol.; in nephritis, Bright's disease, ▮Colch.; after exposure to sun, ▮Cact.; with great thirst, Bell.

Sweat, **acid**: ▮Colch., ▮▮Natr. p. ☞ **fetid** sour.

Sweat, **acrid**: promotes excoriation and decubitus, ▮Fluor. ac.; causing itching, All. sat.; profuse, ▮▮Lact. ac. ☞ **fetid** sour.

Sweat, **afternoon**: All. sat., Berb., Kali iod.; towards evening, Calad.; or towards night (effects of grief), ▮Phos. ac.; profuse, Chel.

Sweat, **aggravation**: Ant. t., Arn., Ferr., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Merc., Mur. ac., ▮Spong.; during, better after, ▮Acon.

Sweat, **air**: better indoors, Thuya; in cold, open, ▮Calc.; worse out of doors, ▮Ipec.

Sweat, **amelioration**: ▮Acon., Ant. t., Apis, ▮▮Bry., Calad., ▮Camph., ▮Cimex, Elat., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., ▮Spong., Val.; of all symptoms except headache, which is worse, ▮Chin. s.; malaise, Æthus.; nausea and colic, Cop.; pain in left hypogastrium and lumbar region, Vib.; profuse, relieves all complaints (chronic diseases), ▮▮Psor.; without relief, ▮▮Form.

Sweat, on **arms**: Agar., ▮Petrol.; after coitus, Agar.; cold (spasmus glottidis), ▮▮Ver.; cold, clammy (typhoid), ▮Zinc.; on forearms, ▮Petrol.; hydrothorax, following metritis, ▮▮Citrus; does not relieve pain in arm, πForm.

Sweat, in **axillæ**: ☞ Chap. 30, Axillæ **sweat.**

Sweat, on **back**: when walking in open air, with chilliness, better standing still, Casc.; as if it would break out, ▮▮Camph.; preceding chill, ▮▮Amyl.; cold, over lumbar and sacral regions, Plant.; in evening, Anac.; in loins, ▮▮Sil.; after meals, Card. m.; from least motion, ▮▮Cinch.; pain along spine (intermittent), ▮▮Sep.; red rash, after dulness of senses and anxiety, Stram.; on small of, Asaf.; during effort at stool, ▮Kali bi. ☞ Chap. 31, Back **sweat.**

Sweat, **bloody**: ▮Anag., ▮Arn., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., Cinch., ▮▮Clem., Coccul., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v.; especially at night, ▮Curar.; staining red, ▮Lach. ☞ **red.**

Sweat, **breathing**: anxious, Stram.; difficult, ▮Eup. perf.; hot, half hour before spell, of asthma, worse during stool, caused by cough induced by sensation of tough mucus in chest, ▮▮Rumex; rattling, ▮Stram.
Sweat, stains **brownish**: Ars.
Sweat, with **carbuncle**: ▮Anthrac.
Sweat, **catarrh**: chronic, ▮Ipec.
Sweat, **checked**: ☞ **suppressed.**
Sweat, **chest**: boiling, bubbling, in region of heart, Lachn.; from agony of suffocative constriction (angina pectoris), ▮Ver.; cramp, preventing speaking, ▮Kali c.; exudation in pleura (induration of liver), ▮▮Ratan.; back of lungs and on head (incipient phthisis), ▮▮Tuberc.; oppression, in intermittent, ▮▮Sep.; pains in right side, worse from motion, laughing, coughing, Psor.; profuse, clammy, offensive, runs in streams (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; on sternum, every morning, ▮Graph.; pain in sternum while walking, ▮Caps.; and trunk, ▮Lyc.; in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; on upper, Agar. ☞ Chap. 30, Outer chest **sweat.**
Sweat, **chill**: before chill, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Hep.; before and after chill, ▮Nux v.; after chill, Caps., Sec.; after chill, with chattering and shaking, evening in bed, Niccol.; after chill, no heat, Bry., ▮Carbo a., Caps., ▮Caust., ▮Dig., ▮Lyc., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮Thuya, ▮Ver.; after internal chill, with external heat, Thuya; after chill, heat absent, ▮▮Ver.; after chill, in puerperal fever, ▮Kreo.; alternates, ▮Glon., ▮Nux v.; on awaking from a dreamy sleep, ▮Lyc.; run down back, ▮Amyl.; soon passing off into general coldness, Ver.; copious, following shaking, chilliness on motion, Ant. t.; following violent rigor, Agar.; shaking, ▮Lach.; shivering, Coff.; simultaneous, Ars., Calc., Led., ▮Lyc., Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ▮Sul., Thuya. ☞ Chill, **sweat.**
Sweat, **chilliness**: Coff., Coloc., ▮Tarax.; alternating, covers up heavily till sweat reappears (affection of brain), ▮Glon.; constant, Euphor.; from motion, or allowing air to strike him, ▮Nux v.; chilly, but warm, Cornus.
Sweat, **clammy**: ▮Acon., Anac., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., Carbo a., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Ferr., Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮Iod., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Oxal. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Sec., ▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮Ver.; on falling asleep, Daph.; as soon as he gets into bed, Plumb.; cadaverous, over whole body, having feeling as if it would mould (consumption), ▮▮Sil.; following chilliness, ▮▮Pic. ac.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Camph.; cold, ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Diosc., ▮Jatroph., ▮Sec., ▮▮Spong.; cold, driving out of bed, ▮▮Merc.; colliquative, whole body covered (phthisis florida, after pneumonia), ▮Ferr.; in whooping cough, ▮Ars.; membranous croup, ▮Phos.; generally debilitating, ▮Ferr.; nervous debility, ▮Phos. ac.; from least exertion, Psor.; on extremities (uterine neuralgia), ▮▮Chin. s.; on face and forehead, ▮▮Plumb.; after fever (intermittent), ▮Coccul.; on forehead and temples (bilious fever, ▮Crotal.; in gastritis, ▮▮Nux v.; chiefly in palms of hands, Coff.; in head, rest of body dry and hot (croup), ▮Hep.; on head and in palms, much turbid urine, ▮▮Phos.; with headache, nausea, pain in back, lassitude and confusion of ideas, ▮Cornus; with hemorrhage, Cinch.; in hydrophobia. Lyss.; in hydrothorax, ▮Apoc.; on limbs, ▮▮Plumb.; in lumbago, ▮Ant. t.; in many places (cystitis), ▮Hell.; in morning, smelling of musk, Mosch.; from motion, Ant. c.; in nervous fever, ▮Camph.; at night, with coldness of face, ▮Lyc.; partial (typhus), ▮Apis; on seventh to ninth day of pneumonia, ▮Phos.; profuse, Cornus; in puerperal fever, Act. rac.; running, sticky (bronchial catarrh), ▮▮Ant. t.; after seminal emission, Coff. t.; sour, most on upper part of body, particularly during exercise, in afternoon and evening, ▮Fluor. ac.; sticky, Cornus, ▮▮Hell.; sticky, cold, in scarlatina, Carbo v.; sticky, in cynanche cellularis, ▮Anthrac.; sticky, on forehead, Cann. i.; sticky, especially about genitals, ▮Gels.; sticky, hot, on scalp, ▮Cham.; sticky, only on legs, at night, ▮Calc.; sticky, toward morning (chronic rheumatism), ▮▮Sabina; sticky, at night (typhoid), ▮Lyc.; with low temperature of skin (acute rheumatism), ▮Colch.; in tuberculosis, Chin. a.; weakness, Oxal. ac.; viscid, Act. spic., Agar., ▮Iod., ▮Tabac.; viscid, with anxiety, Plumb.; viscid, in cholerine, ▮Jatroph.; viscid, in intermittent, ▮▮Kali br.; viscid, exhausting, ▮Ferr.; viscid, in threatened paralysis of lungs, ▮Phos.; viscid, sometimes with putrid smell, Daph.; viscid, of urinous odor, πCaust.; viscous, on arms, Cinch. bol.; viscous, cool, in croup, ▮Bron.; viscous, in heart disease, ▮Ars.; viscous, cold on legs, ▮Calc.; viscous, in typhus, scarlatina, measles and variola, ▮Chlor.
☞ **cold.**
Sweat, **cold**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., Amm. c., Anac., Anthrac., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Bufo., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮Cann. i., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., Chloral., ▮Chlor., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮▮Croc., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., Dig., ▮▮Dulc., Elaps, ▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Manc., ▮▮Merc., Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., Pæonia, ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Spong., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; spasmodic, contractive cutting in abdomen, ▮▮Plumb.; abscess in antrum, ▮Mez.; anxiety, ▮Plumb.; anxiety and paleness, ▮Crotal.; asthma Millari, ▮Arum d.; bathed in, Ars., ▮Carbol. ac.; as soon as he gets into bed, Plumb.; in biliary colic, ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Ver.; on body, warm on palms, Dig.; in irritation of brain, ▮Cup. ac.; in catarrh of colon, with colic, lead poisoning, ▮Coloc.; on chest, †Carbol. ac.; on chest and back (croup), ▮▮Cub.; on upper part of chest (cholera infantum), ▮Camph.; clammy, with chill, ▮▮Ver.; intermixed and following chills, Lyss.; with chilliness, ▮Ipec., ▮Tabac.; in cholera, ▮Ailant.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Cup. m.; in cholera morbus, ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Ver.; in cholera, second stage, ▮Cup. m.; clammy, with choleraic symptoms (diarrhœa), ▮Sec.; clammy, ▮▮Camph., ▮Cup. ars., ▮▮Hell., ▮Jatroph., ▮▮Merc., ▮Sec., Spong.; clammy, in angina pectoris, ▮Diosc.; clammy, in diphtheria, ▮Natr. a., ▮▮Spong.; clammy, in cerebrospinal disease, ▮▮Ver. v.; clammy, with chill, Cup. m.; clammy, in cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; clammy, in cholera morbus, ▮Jatroph; clammy, in diphtheria, ▮Natr. a., ▮Sul.; clammy, in toxæmic fevers, ▮Tereb.; clammy, principally on head and face, worse exercise

and during night, better warmth and at rest, ▮Hep.; clammy, in sick headache, ▮▮Tabac.; clammy, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cact.; clammy, in melæna, ▮Ipec.; clammy and profuse (sunstroke), ▮Glon.; clammy, with prostration, ▮Tereb.; with coldness, ▮Calc., Sul.; with coldness and absence of pulse, Med.; in colic, ▮Coloc., ▮▮Ver.; with convulsions, ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr.; with cough, Ver.; in whooping cough, ▮Ars.; in laryngeal croup, ▮Phos.; with membranous croup, ▮Phos.; all day, ▮▮Ol. jec.; with nervous debility, ▮Phos. ac.; with delirium, ▮Ver.; in diarrhœa, Æthus., Ant. t., ▮Ars., Calc., ▮Camph., Cup. m., Hell., Jatroph., Pic. ac., ▮Sec., ▮Sil., Sul., ▮Tabac., Tereb., ▮Ver.; dripping, ▮Mez.; dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Apis; in dysentery, ▮Ars.; in enteralgia, ▮Cast.; after epileptiform spasms, ▮Chin. a.; in evening, in pleuropneumonia, ▮▮Seneg.; after slightest exertion of mind or body, Act. sp.; after exposure, ▮Dulc.; on face and body, ▮Kali bi.; on face, hands and feet, Oxal. ac.; especially on face, with rush of blood to head during pregnancy, ▮▮Glon.; on face, neck and chest, Agar.; fainting, ▮▮Dig.; with fainting, icy, Therid.; faintness, ▮Bry.; sudden attacks of extreme faintness (diarrhœa), Tabac.; especially feet, ▮Canth.; especially on feet and legs, worse on exposure to air, with profound prostration, ▮Tabac.; in yellow fever, ▮Carbo v.; after flushes of heat in alternation with coldness, Cornus; on forehead, Asaf., Lachn., Merc. cor.; on forehead, in scarlatina, ▮▮Zinc.; on forehead and cheek (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; especially on forehead, with fever (whooping cough), ▮Ver.; on forehead and limbs (vertigo), Asaf.; worse on forehead, after prosopalgia, ▮Ver.; frequent, ▮Graph.; in gastritis, ▮▮Nux v.; in gastralgia, Arg. nit.; all over, a drop on every hair, ▮▮Hell.; on hands ▮Canth., ▮Kali bi.; on hands, face hot, with vomiting of blood, ▮Kali bi.; on hands and feet, ▮Ipec., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; icy cold hands (heart disease), ▮▮Op.; icy cold hand (cardiac rheumatism), ▮▮Spig.; on hands, now one, then in other, Coccul.; chiefly in palms, Coff.; in hæmoptysis, ▮Dig.; in hæmatemesis, ▮Sec.; congestion to head, during pregnancy, ▮Glon.; especially on head, Ananth. (☞ Chap. 4, Head **sweat**, cold); with headache, ▮▮Gels., ▮Ver.; internal heat, Anac.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Dig.; large drops covering body (heart disease), ▮Apoc.; on limbs, Cup. s.; with cramp in limbs (during pregnancy), ▮Ver.; in liver trouble, ▮Pod.; long continued, Cup. m.; in lumbago, ▮▮Ant. t.; in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Ver.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Sars., ▮Ver.; from motion, Ant. c.; with nausea, ▮Calc., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Tabac., ▮Ver., Ver. v.; at night, Cup. m.; especially at night, ▮Curar.; until 12 P.M., after eating a little, Sang.; all over, Stram.; with pain and nausea after eating, Calc.; during parturition, ▮Hyos.; in pneumonia, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Phos.; profuse, Æthus., ▮Calc., ▮Sec.; profuse, after pain in abdomen, ▮Ham.; with fainting spells (cancerous ulcers on left side of throat, inside), ▮Hydras.; profuse, in upper part of trunk and head (neuralgia of left phrenic nerve, ▮▮Stann.; in enlargement of prostate gland, ▮▮Pareira; with prostration, Cup. m.; in puerperal fever, ▮▮Puls.; small pulse, Calad.; does not relieve, in myelitis, ▮▮Hell.; during retching, ▮▮Puls.; after scarlatina, Aur. mur.; remaining after Secale and Verat. checked stools (cholera), ▮Tabac.; after seminal emission, Coff. t.; in serious cases, Anthrac.; on one side of head and face, worse at night and towards morning, better after waking and rising, ▮Puls.; sour, with ricewater stools, ▮Ferr.; with spasmus glottidis, ▮Coff.; sticky (rheumatism of heart), ▮▮Ars.; with pain in stomach, ▮▮Alum.; with diarrhœic, yellow green, burning stools, ▮Rob.; sudden attacks, ▮Crotal.; thin, in dropsy, ▮Dig.; with trembling, ▮Puls.; in tuberculosis, Chin. a.; viscous, in typhoid state of eruptive diseases, Chlor.; in typhus, ▮Camph.; in typhus, scarlatina, measles and variola, ▮Chlor.; chronic uterine diseases, worse at night, ▮▮Ver.; uterine hemorrhage, ▮Sec.; in strangulated prolapsed vagina, ▮Ver.; with vertigo, Ailant., ▮Merc. cor., Therid.; viscous (heart disease), ▮Ars.; with vomiting, ▮▮Camph., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Ver., ▮Ver. v.; with vomiting at night, Therid.; with vomiting, purging and headache, ▮Graph.; with vomiting, in typhoid, ▮Ver. v.; as if drenched with cold water, Thuya. ☞ **clammy, colliquative, night, weakness.**

Sweat, **colliquative**: ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Millef., Psor., ▮Sec.; cadaverous, ▮Art. v.; in collapse of cholera, ▮Ars. h.; in phthisis, ▮Jab.; in shoek, Dig.; in inflammatory disease of uterus, ▮Iod. ☞ **cold, weakness.**

Sweat, **convulsions**: Cup. m.; after spasm, ▮Bry.; after attack resembling epilepsy, in children, ▮Ign.; after epilepsy, warm, ▮▮Sil.; after epileptic attack, ▮Calc.; profuse, during attack, Bufo.; puerperal, copious, ▮Stram.; relieves, in epilepsy, Art. v.

Sweat, with **cough**: Ars. h., ▮Calc., ▮Cimex, Dig., ▮Kali c., ▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ▮▮Spong.; after cough, Brom., ▮Kreo.; caused by cough, ▮Kali c.; caused by cough, in caries of dorsal vertebræ, ▮Lach.; convulsive hacking, ▮Agar.; profuse yellow stringy expectoration (phthisis), ▮Kali bi.; after paroxysms, Brom.; profuse, ▮Op., ▮Rhus; retching, ▮Dros.; spasmodic, ▮Chlor.; whooping cough, ▮Spong. ☞ Chap. 27, During and After Cough **sweat**.

Sweat, **covering**: profuse, on being covered, ▮▮Cinch.; tendency, when covered, ▮Cinch.; desire to uncover, ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Asar., ▮▮Bor., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sec., ▮▮Seneg., ▮Spig., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya, ▮Ver.; cannot bear uncovering, Æthus., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Canth., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Cic., ▮Clem., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Squilla, ▮Sil., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Stront.; covered parts dry, Thuya.

Sweat, **delirium**: Stram.; relieves tendency to delirium, Æthus.; in delirium tremens, warm, ▮▮Stram.

Sweat, **diarrhœa**: after sweat, towards morning, Tereb.; dark and bilious, or watery and mucous, ▮Cornus; at commencement of summer, from bad or unripe fruit, ▮Sul. ac.

Sweat, **difficult**: Kali c. ☞ **absent.**

Sweat, **diphtheria**: Crotal.; on upper part of body profuse, viscous, cold on forehead and cheek, Merc. cy.; bathed in warm sweat, especially about face, neck and hands, Lac c.

Sweat, **discoloring**: Arn., Ars., Bar. m., Bell., Calc., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Selen. ☞ **bloody, brownish, yellow.**

Sweat, **disposition** to: Arund., Cornus, Daph., Lach., Merc., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Raph.; as if it would break out all over, Glon.; as if it would break out, which does not follow, Ign.; during motion and sleep, Cinch.; with rheumatic catarrhal inflammation, Merc.; extraordinary tendency to (lead poisoning), Plumb. ☞ **easy.**

Sweat, **drinking**: after drinking, Aloe, Arn., Calc., Cast. v.; after drinking, in evening, Jamb.; after coffee, in morning, Cham.; after tea, profuse, without relief, πForm.; from warm drinks, Rhus; immediately on drinking something warm, Merc.; worse by warm drinks, Kali c.

Sweat, **dropsy**: relieves, Apoc.

Sweat, **duration**: continuous, Sep.; continuous day and night, Amm. c.; day and night, following heat, Amm. m.; day and night, without relief, Hep.; half an hour (chagres fever), Sul.; an hour, with shaking all over, and thirst (intermittent), Ipec.; two hours, followed by headache, nausea and stitching pains in feet (quartan), Phell.; three or four hours, followed by prostration and debility (ague), Tarant.; several hours, ending with sour sweat (quartan), Ipec.; long, after abortion, Kali c.; long, in intermittent, Kali br.; frequent, breaking out over body, only momentary and without heat, Hep.; long, in quotidian, Ipec.; long, general, sour, Acon.; in short spells, Bry.; short, in relapsed intermittent, Ars.; suddenly occurring and quickly disappearing, Bell.; transient, Bell.; transient, local, of feet and armpits, Sil.

Sweat, **ears**: buzzing (intermittent), Ars.; relieves deafness, Calc.; earache, Calad.

Sweat, **easy**: Agar., Agnus, Amb., Ant. t., Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Cain., Calc., Calad., Canth., Carbo a., Cepa, Cinch., Cist., Coccul., Ferr., Graph., Ind., Iod., Kali c., Lach., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux v., Rheum, Rhus, Selen., Sep., Sil., Spong., Stann., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., Ver.; children (enuresis nocturna), Merc.; in chlorosis secundaria metastatica, Sabina; in chorioretinitis, Phos.; in dyspepsia, Nitr. ac.; during day, from exercise, Zinc.; especially about face, Carbo v.; from least exertion, mental or physical, Sinap.; though strong and well before, after being obliged to run until nearly exhausted, a man æt. 21, Psor.; in tuberculosis, Calc.; particularly upper part, Asar.; after walking, Therid. ☞ **disposition, exertion, profuse.**

Sweat, **eating**: while eating, Ars., Bar. c., Benz. ac., Carbo a., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Ol. an.; during and after eating, Arg. met., Guaræa, Nitr. ac.; after eating, Ars., Amm. c., Bar. c., Calc., Carbo a., Guaræa, Kali c., Laur., Nitr. ac.; better while eating, Anac.; better after meals, Cinch., Ferr., Fluor. ac.; only on a small spot on face, Ign.; during meals, with feeling of weakness at epigastrium, Kali ph.; after warm food, Sul. ac.

Sweat, **epigastrium**: Hyos.; distress, Amm. br.

Sweat, **eruption**: violent itching, Rhus; after abuse of sulphur, in itch, Bell.; followed by nettlerash, Apis; with pimples, Con.; in smallpox, Var.; warm, on parts affected, Anthrok.

Sweat, in **evening**: Bell., Carbo v., Mur. ac., Sul., Ver.; in bed, Merc., Sul.; in evening, following chill (typhus), Arg. nit.; after lying down, Asar.; till morning, cold on face, Coccul.; profuse in bed, Tereb.; with moderate thirst, Senecio. ☞ **night.**

Sweat, **exertion**: better by motion, Ars.; from conversation, Amb.; during exercise, Zinc.; from least exercise (hydrometra), Sep.; during moderate exercise, Amyl., Kali c.; easily excited by exercise (intermittent), Bry.; when exerting himself in preaching (bronchial catarrh), Calc.; from least, Æthus., Agar., Amm. m., Amyl., Asar., Bell., Berb., Bry., Brom., Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Chel., Chin. s., Cinch., Coccul., Cornus, Curar., Diosc., Ferr., Fluor. ac., Gels., Graph., Hep., Kalm., Lach., Lyc., Med., Merc., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Selen., Sep., Sil., Spig., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac., Ver., Zinc.; from least, even in cold open air, Calc.; from least, even when eating, Merc.; from least, in hepatic calculus, Chel.; from least, with lassitude, Coccus; profuse, from least, Phos.; motion, Caust.; motion, continued after sitting down, Sul. ac.; easily by motion, Hep., Iodof.; from every motion, Canth., Merc.; from least motion, debilitating, Stann.; lessened by motion, Caps.; from slightest motion, Graph.; slightest motion, in ascites, Rheum; slightest motion, profuse and debilitating, morning, in bed (hepatic disorder), Sil.; violent, from incessant motion, Stram.; worse, on motion, Ipec.; worse, on every motion, Amm. m.; when moving about, on face, palms of hands, and perineum, Psor.; in paralysis, Curar.; profuse, from every, Natr. c.; by efforts of straining and vomiting, warm, Iris; from talking, Iod.; walking, Agar., Benz. ac., Kali ars., Merc., Natr. m., Psor.; after much walking, Carb. s.; walking in cool air, Bry.; walking in open air, Caust., Cinch., Petrol., Ruta, Sul.; walking in open air, even against cold wind, Sep.; walking, especially under arms, after Teplitz had removed erysipelatous spot on left chest, with headache, Petrol.; walking, in catarrhal fever, Jamb.; walking, in morning, mostly on head, Thuya; profuse, when walking, Psor., Sep. ☞ **disposition, easy.**

Sweat, **eyes**: sudden blindness, after dinner, Calc.; on brows and lids, Calc. p.; small, humid spots in external canthus hurt, Ant. c.; photophobia, Stram., Sul.; vanishing of sight, Oxal. ac.; impaired vision, Stram.

Sweat, **face**: Æsc. h., Amyl., Bell., Cham., Chel., Cinch. bol., Cinch., Con., Dig., Fluor. ac., Glon., Ign., Lyc., Med., Natr. s., Petrol., Puls., Sil., Spig., Sul., Tell.; all over body except face, Sec.; on falling asleep,

||Sil.; profuse, like beads, Arg. nit.; on cheeks, Colch.; on cheek he lies on, Act. sp.; rattling in chest (scarlatina), ▮Phos.; clammy (typhoid), ||Phos.; cold, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ||Aur. met., Benz. ac., Berb., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮▮Camph., Carbol. ac., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., Elaps, ||Ferr., Hell., Hep., Iber., ||Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ||Lachn., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ||Nux v., Oxal. ac., ||Puls., ||Sabad., ▮Sec., ||Sep., ▮▮Spong., ||Staph., ▮Stram., ▮Samb., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., Ver. v.; cold on face, in asthma, ▮Ars., ▮Dig.; cold on face and body (heart disease), ▮Ars.; cold on red cheeks, ▮Carbo v.; cold in cholera morbus, cholera Asiatia, ▮Camph.; cold, during congestion to head, ▮Glon.; cold drops (gastralgia), ▮Camph.; cold, in emphysema, ▮Ars.; cold in evening, ▮Spong.; cold, with sweat of body, evening until morning, ▮Coccul.; cold, after falling down stairs, ||Rhus; cold, in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; cold, particularly on forehead, ||Plumb., ▮▮Ver.; cold, in metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; cold, morning in bed, Ruta; cold, with nausea, in yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; cold, with nausea and vomiting, ▮Lobel. i.; cold, around nose and mouth, ▮▮Cinch.; cold, profuse, though rest of body is dry, ▮▮Merc.; cold, in prosopalgia, ||Staph.; cold, with stupor, ▮Sul.; with suffocation, ▮▮Cact.; cold, in typhoid, ||Phos.; cold, with vomiting, ▮Camph.; cold, with sour or bitter vomiting, ▮Sul.; with internal coldness, ▮Coff.; coldness and paleness, ▮Puls.; colic, ||Nux v.; cool, evenings, ▮Spong.; cool, most around nose and mouth, ▮Rheum; after drinking, ▮▮Cham.; in drops, now cold, now hot (convulsions), ▮Coccul.; large drops, with fainting, ▮Calc.; large drops, with heat, ▮Op.; in drops, in typhus, ▮Arg. nit.; with drowsiness, Calc. p.; while eating, ▮Natr. m.; after eating, ▮▮Cham., Natr. s.; on touching epigastrium, with flushing, ||Spig.; with fever, followed by languor, Med.; with flushes, Lyss.; slight, follows hot flushes (neuralgia vaga), ▮Tereb.; and forehead, Stram.; on forehead and upper lip, Sinap.; glowing, worse in palms of hands, ▮Amyl.; with icy cold hands and moderate warmth of rest of body, Thuya; head and neck, going off with sleep (croup), ||Samb.; headache, ▮Glon.; functional disturbance of heart, ▮Lach.; with heat, Val.; with heat of whole body, Spong.; with moderate heat, Dulc.; with sensation of heat, Lyss.; hydrothorax following metritis, ||Citrus; in intermittent, ||Sep.; on upper lip, ||Kali bi., Med.; in melancholia, ▮Merc.; in morning, ||Puls.; from early in morning, Aph. ch.; across nose (incipient tuberculosis), ||Tuberc.; on dorsum of nose, Ruta; pale, Mosch.; pale, after sweat, ▮Glon.; deathly pale, ▮Ver.; profuse, with sudden pallor (gastric sick headache), ▮Lobel. i.; profuse, ▮Bufo.; redness, Con.; runs down, ||Bufo., ▮▮Sil.; from which it runs in streams during an emission of wind per anum, Kali bi.; with internal shivering, Coff.; on one side, ||Puls.; especially on side on which he does not lie, Thuya; before sleep, Calc.; after sleep, Glon.; bathed during spasms (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; trickling all over, with sudden heat all over body, ||Psor.; with weakness, Como.; as from weakness, by internal heat, Lyss. ☞ Chap. 8, Face **sweat.**

Sweat, with **fainting**: Agar., ▮Ign.; after fainting, ▮Apis, Carbo v.; large drops on face, ▮Calc. ☞ **faintness, weakness.**

Sweat, **faintness**: after sweat, Sal. ac.; profuse, ▮Lobel. i.; profuse, with sudden faintness, can neither speak nor stir, ▮Sep.

Sweat, **feet**: Amm. c., Ars. m., ▮Bar. c., πCain., ▮▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Coloc., ▮Cup. m., Dros., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., Hep., Hyper., Ind., Iod., Jab., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., Kalm., Kreo., Lach., ▮Lact. ac., Led., Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ||Med., ▮▮Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plumb., ▮Psor., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sabina, Sal. ac., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Staph., ▮Sul., Thuya, ▮Ver., ▮Zinc.; acrid, ▮Iod., ▮▮Merc.; with burning, ||Sil.; checked cancer, chorea, ▮Form.; chronic (chronic headache), ||Sil.; cold, Benz. ac., ▮▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Dros., ▮Ipec., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Sil., Squilla, ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; cold, evening in bed, ▮Calc., Clem., ▮Mur. ac.; cold, in yellow fever, ▮▮Canth.; cold, in peritonitis, ▮Atrop. s.; toward evening, ▮Calc.; in evening, ▮▮Calc., Coccus, Graph., Pod.; excessive, Fluor. ac.; fetid, Amm. c., Amm. m., Ananth., Arund., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Chlor., Cycl., ▮Graph., ▮Iod., Kali c., Kalm., Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., Rhus, Sal. ac., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tell., Thuya, Zinc.; fetid, in men of rheumatic tendency, exposed to weather and devoted to manual labor, ▮Rhus; fetid, in meningitis, ▮Thuya; fetid, profuse, ▮Kali c.; profuse, fetid smelling, with soreness of soles (suppressed hemorrhoids), ▮Calc.; fetid, profuse, corrosive, softens and bleaches soles and destroys stockings and shoes, ||Sec.; fetid, with burning of soles, in women suffering from chronic endometritis and disordered vaginal discharge, ▮Lyc.; odor fetid, profuse, causing soreness, with sticking pains as if walking on pins, ▮Nitr. ac.; fetid, on toes, ▮Thuya; all over but not in right foot, Ars. h.; copious foul smelling, ▮Sal. ac.; ascending to head, ▮Bell.; in hemorrhage, ▮Merc.; with soreness at ends of nails, Merc. sul.; from noon till evening, every day, Lact. ac.; unbearable odor, or causing sore toes, ▮Sep.; in ozæna, ▮Magn. m.; profuse, Arund., ||Graph., Ind., Zinc.; profuse, inoffensive, ▮Lact. ac.; profuse, offensive, ▮Zinc.; profuse, offensive, in nasal catarrh, ▮▮Sil.; scentless, ||Merc.; on soles, ▮Natr. m.; on soles, cold, ▮Sul.; soles, fetid, ▮Plumb.; on soles, offensive, ▮Petrol.; profuse on soles, with swelling of feet, Sabad.; sore, ▮Calc.; sticky, cold, ▮Calc.; suppressed, ▮Kali c., ▮Rhus; suppressed, causes suicidal tendency, with chronic cephalalgia, ▮Merc.; between toes, ▮Clem.; between toes, sour, or like soleleather, Kob.; on toes, ▮Phyt., Squilla; on toes, fetid, ▮Puls.; mostly on toes, Tell.; when walking, Carbo v. ☞ Chap. 33, Feet **sweat.**

Sweat, **fetid**: Act. rac., All. sat., Aloe, Amb., Arn., Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Carbo a., ||Canth., Con., Cycl., ▮▮Dulc., Eucal., ||Euph., ||Ferr., ▮Graph., ||Guaiac., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ||Kali ph., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ||Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Puls., ||Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Spig.,

▮Staph., Sul., Variol., ▮Ver., Zinc.; in anus and perineum, Thuya; aromatic, Benz. ac.; not removed by bathing (displacement of uterus), ▮▮Sep.; bitter, ▮Ver.; of blood, in morning, ▮Lyc.; carrion-like, ▮Psor.; of camphor, Camph.; like old cheese, ▮Plumb.; during day, more over back, axilla and palms, ▮Dulc.; aggravates debility (hemorrhage after confinement), ▮Croc.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; like rotten eggs, ▮Staph.; like elder blossoms, ▮Sep.; empyreumatic, ▮Bell., Sul.; after epilepsy, ▮Art. v.; fecal, Con.; in intermittent, πArt. v., ▮Merc.; after intermittent, ▮Coccul.; in irritative fever, ▮▮Graph.; like garlic, in axillæ, ▮Lach.; like garlic, in intermittent, πArt. v.; on genitals, Aloe, ▮Iod.; especially on hands, Bapt.; on one-half of head and face, which is cold, with anxiety and dread of uncovering head, ▮Nux v.; with heat, ▮Spig.; like honey, mostly on uncovered parts, ▮Thuya; on legs, ▮Phos.; relieves pain in limbs (typhus recurrens), ▮▮Nux v.; towards morning, Merc. cor.; mouldy, ▮Stann.; like musk, Mosch., ▮▮Puls.; like musk, on head, in hydrocephalus, ▮Apis; like musk, on head, in meningitis, ▮Sul.; musty, ▮Cimex, Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Stann.; like musty straw, ▮Nux v.; at night, ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Staph.; almost every night, Thuya; and morning, over whole body, ▮Dulc.; night and morning, smarting, ▮Con.; for several nights, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; night, in rachitis, atrophy of children, ▮Staph.; at night, in typhoid, ▮Lyc.; oily odor, Stram.; like onions, in axillæ, Bov.; like onions, ▮Lyc.; offensive, ▮▮Merc.; his own is disgusting to him, ▮Cimex, ▮▮Sul.; in phthisis, ▮Kali c.; profuse, on going to sleep (tertian), ▮Ferr.; pungent, ▮Cop.; pungent, in axilla and soles, between menses, ▮Sep.; putrid, ▮Carbo v., ▮Magn. c., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Staph., ▮Stram.; putrid, on head, day and night, with swelling and suppuration of bones (caries), worse, motion and contact, ▮Staph.; rank, at night (acute rheumatism), ▮▮Lac c.; on scrotum and pubes, ▮Diosc.; on one side of head and face, worse at night and towards morning, better after waking and rising, ▮Puls.; of one side, mostly left, ▮▮Bar. c.; on both sides, after midnight, particularly on arms, ▮Merc. per.; with skin disease, ▮Dulc.; on going to sleep, ▮Ferr.; making soles raw (hemorrhoids), ▮Calc.; sour, Acon., ▮▮Arn., Ars., ▮Asar., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cham., Ferr., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Hyos., ▮Ign., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Kali c., Kalm., ▮▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. c., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rheum, ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Ver., Zinc.; sour, most in axillæ, Asar.; sour, clammy, most on upper part of body, ▮Fluor. ac.; sour, in convulsions, ▮Cup. m.; sour, in gout and rheumatism, ▮Colch.; sour, on head, with faintish weakness, evening, before sleep, or morning, ▮Sep.; sour, oily on head, ▮Merc.; sour, principally on head and face, worse exercise and during night, better warmth and at rest, ▮Hep.; sour, in intermittent, Bry., ▮Samb.; sour, relieves pain in limbs (typhus recurrens), ▮▮Nux v.; sour, during lying-in time, Cup. m.; like sour milk (catarrh of stomach), ▮▮Sep.; sour, in morning, ▮Iod.; sour, profuse, toward morning, during fever at night (intermittent fever), ▮▮Rhus; on neck, Bell.; sour, at night, ▮Caust., ▮▮Hep.; sour, all night, ▮Sul.; sour, almost every night, Thuya; sour, at night, in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; sour, increased at night, Asar.; sour, in night and towards morning, ▮Bry.; sour, in pneumonia, ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Nux v.; sour, profuse, ▮Lyc.; sour, profuse, with rash, ▮Cup. m.; sour, profuse, in typhoid, ▮Lach.; sour, with miliary rash (typhoid fever), ▮▮Rhus; sour, in acute rheumatism, ▮Chel.; sour, with turbid urine, ▮Ipec.; spasms after fright, ▮Cup. m.; odor of spice, ▮▮Rhod.; strong smelling, ▮Kali ph.; like sulphur, ▮Phos., ▮Sul.; sweetish, ▮Ars., Calad., Thuya; sweetish acid, ▮▮Puls.; sweetish, particularly axillæ and soles (hemicrania), ▮Sep.; sweetish, in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; sweetish, attracts flies (typhus), ▮Calad.; like urine, ▮Canth.; like urine, smelling on head and body, Coloc.; like horse's urine, ▮Nitr. ac.; like horses' urine, in diphtheria, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **axillæ, feet, sexual parts.**

Sweat, **fever**: in hectic, ▮▮Calc.; hectic (mastitis), ▮▮Phos.; intense on awaking in morning, ▮Lac c.; light, in intermittent, ▮▮Apis, ▮Cornus; profuse, in intermittent, ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Kali br., ▮▮Nux m.; all symptoms of first stage relieved, ▮Ars.; between paroxysms, ▮Lach.; with relief, ▮Sal. ac.; no relief, ▮Stram.; in remittent, ▮Hyos.; tertian, ▮Ipec., ▮▮Nux v.; in typhoid, ▮Colch., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus; typhus, ▮Bapt.; after typhus, Psor.; typhus, critical on forehead and face, ▮Bapt.; profuse after typhus, ▮▮Sil.

Sweat, in **forenoon**: Aph. ch.; in intermittent, ▮Ars.

Sweat, on **hands**: ☞ Chap. 32, Hands **sweat.**

Sweat, on **head**: Æsc. h., ▮Agar., Amyl., ▮Ant. t., ▮Bell., Bufo., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cimex, ▮Cinch. bol., ▮Coloc., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., Iodof., Lact. ac., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Sil., ▮Stram., Zinc.; absent, Rhus, ▮Samb., Thuya; absent, after chill, Thuya; when walking in open air, ▮Graph., ▮▮Cinch., Guaiac.; when falling asleep, ▮▮Graph.; directly on falling asleep (constipation), ▮▮Sil.; on back, in evening, ▮Calc.; on brow, at first warm, but soon becomes cold and clammy, during stool (autumnal dysentery), ▮Merc.; with burning and pulsation, worse at night, from mental exertion and talking, better by wrapping head up warmly, ▮Sil.; cold, Ant. t., Benz. ac., Bry., ▮Calc.; cold, in apoplexy, ▮Op.; cold, with cough, Ant. t.; cold on forehead (scarlatina), ▮Zinc.; cold, with nausea, ▮Lobel. i.; coldness of skin, ▮Pod.; frequently alternating with transient coldness, ▮Phos.; congestion, Thuya; congestion, in intermittent, ▮▮Pod.; in drops, ▮Bell.; large drops on, and face, Ars. h.; large drops on forehead (croup), ▮Brom.; dull, heavy pains, ▮Cornus; behind ears, Act. rac.; easily (epilepsy), ▮Caust.; to epigastrium, ▮Sec.; from least exertion, Carbol. ac.; in evening, Anac.; on forehead, Anag., Ant. t., Ang., Cann. s., Caps., Cinch. bol., Crot. t., Elaps, ▮Hep., ▮▮Kali bi., Lachn., ▮Phyt., Ptel., ▮▮Rheum, Sabad., Stram., ▮▮Ver.; and forehead, when walking in open air, ▮Guaiac.; in forehead, evening in bed, Sars.; warm on forehead, before chilliness, ▮Camph.; on forehead, cold, Caps., ▮Dros.,

▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Op., ▮▮Phyt.; cold on forehead, with anguish, ▮▮Ver.; cold on forehead, in cholera infantum, ▮Camph.; forehead cold, in cholera morbus, diarrhœa, ▮▮Ver.; forehead cold, clammy, in cardiac rheumatism, ▮Cactus; forehead cold, clammy, in epidemic diphtheria, ▮Lach.; forehead cold, during constipated stool, ▮Ver.; forehead cold, during cough, ▮▮Ver.; forehead cold, in diarrhœa, ▮Ipec.; forehead cold, with profuse watery diarrhœa, and chill during menses, Vib.; on forehead, cold, in large drops, with epistaxis of tenacious thick black blood, every drop drawn into a thread, ▮▮Croc.; forehead cold, when eating even warm food, Sul. ac.; forehead cold, and on face, before stool (diarrhœa), ▮▮Ver.; on forehead cold, with fear of death, ▮▮Ver.; on forehead cold, and feet, ▮Staph.; on forehead cold, in gastralgia, Act. rac.; on forehead cold, in hæmatemesis, ▮Ars.; on forehead cold, in hæmaturia, ▮Sec.; on forehead and whole head cold, Bry.; on forehead, cold, in neuralgic headache, ▮Gels.; on forehead icy cold, ▮Merc.; on forehead cold, in menorrhagia, ▮Ver.; on forehead, often cold, ▮▮Carbo v.; on forehead cold, with dull passing pain and slight nausea, with feeling of weakness, ▮Phyt.; on forehead cold, in phthisis, ▮▮Sul.; on forehead cold, during stool, ▮Ver.; on forehead, becomes cold, after stool, ▮Merc.; on forehead, cold and on temples (bilious fever), ▮Crotal.; on forehead cold, in typhoid, ▮Colch.; on forehead cold, with vertigo, ▮Ver.; covers forehead, Stram.; streams from forehead, after cough, ▮Ipec.; on forehead, when coughing, Chlor.; on forehead, with diarrhœic stool, ▮▮Ptel.; on forehead, in great drops (epilepsy), ▮Cic.; mostly on forehead, from least exertion, ▮▮Led.; on forehead, in evening, Senecio; on forehead, with fainting, Ant. t.; on forehead, during evening heat, ▮▮Sars.; on forehead, with heat and vertigo on raising head in bed, Magn. s.; mostly on forehead, follows heat and violent thirst, with full, soft, quick pulse, ▮▮Ran. b.; on forehead, hot, Camph., ▮▮Cinch.; on forehead, hot, clammy, Cham.; hot, on forehead, in scarlatina, ▮Camph.; of forehead, after meals, Card. m.; forehead, in morning, Ang., ▮Kali c.; mostly about forehead, ▮Eup. pur., ▮▮Glon., Val.; with pain in forehead and vertex in morning, Oxal. ac.; profuse about forehead, ▮Eup. pur.; forehead, profuse with raising of a bitter fluid, Ptel.; profuse on forehead, with anxiety and restlessness, ▮▮Phos.; profuse on forehead, after dinner, with nausea, Ptel.; starts on forehead and face, spreads all over body, most profuse on trunk, ▮Jab.; hot on forehead, during stool, ▮Merc.; forehead, profuse during stool, Ptel.; on forehead, after stool, Crot. t.; warm on forehead, ▮▮Vib.; profuse, warm, on forehead and neck, with paroxysmal pain in bowels, doubling him up (colic), ▮Coloc.; on forehead, with warmth in head during dinner, Sars.; general, except on head, Bell.; must dry head with towel several times in night (softening of brain), ▮Calc.; in syphilitic headache, ▮▮Thuya; heaviness, intermittent, ▮▮Ars.; with onesided (right) heat, mostly in forenoon, ▮Magn. c.; hot, ▮Op.; in morning, when walking in open air, Calc.; at night, ▮▮Calc.; profuse on head at night, in meningitis, hydrocephalus, ▮Sil.; at night, towards morning, ▮Bry.; on occiput and nape, ▮Sul.; profuse, on occiput, during recovery (hydrocephalus), Art. v.; mostly on occiput and neck, with sleepiness during day, ▮Phos. ac.; worse on occiput, Art. v.; oily, ▮Bry., ▮Merc.; in ozæna, ▮Magn. m.; partial on scalp (brain affection), ▮Hell.; wets pillow, ▮▮Sil.; pneumonia, ▮Merc.; profuse, Bufo., ▮Hep.; profuse, following rush of blood to head (hysteria), ▮Mosch.; profuse, constant, may or may not be sour, ▮Rheum; profuse, rolling down face in large beadlike drops, ▮Calc.; profuse, sour smelling in evening (difficult dentition), ▮▮Sil.; profuse, sour, in evening (vaginismus) ▮▮Sil.; with redness, burning and thirst for half an hour, ▮▮Magn. c.; with restlessness at night (dentition), ▮Calc.; profuse on right side, ▮▮Tereb.; only right side, left the affected side dry (mercurio-syphilitic affections), ▮Aur. mur. nat.; about scalp and temples, ▮Lyc.; in sciatica, ▮Coloc.; on one side, ▮▮Puls.; during sleep, ▮Bry.; during sleep, in children (convulsions from cerebral irritation), ▮Cic.; during sleep, in diarrhœa, after suppression of eruptions, ▮Lyc.; lasts an hour during sleep, at night (quotidian), ▮▮Tarax.; sour, ▮Bry.; sour, profuse, ▮Rheum, ▮▮Sil.; sour smelling, during sleep, ▮▮Cham.; sticky (bronchitis), ▮Ver.; and superior parts of body, Jalap.; with thirst, from 12 P.M. till morning, Magn. m.; throbbing in temples (intermittent), ▮▮Sep.; prickling on bald vertex, after meals, ▮Cepa; viscid, Psor.; warm, ▮Act. sp., ▮Pod.; warm, wetting hair, ▮▮Cham. ☞ **oily**; also Chap. 4, Head **sweat.**

Sweat, **headache**: ▮Ant. c.; after, follows headache, ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Sul.; after headache, with languor and nausea, Kob.; congestive, from suppression, Ascl. s.; in forehead and occiput (intermittent), ▮▮Sep.; intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; after remittent, Ascl. s.; while reading, ▮▮Natr. s.; relieves, ▮Natr. m.; relieves cephalalgia periostitica, ▮Mez.; right-sided better, ▮Natr. m.; sick, ▮Crotal.; from suppressed, ▮Ascl. s.

Sweat, **heart**: profuse, without relief of heart symptoms, ▮Dig.; with sensation, as if heart twisted and turned around, Tarant.

Sweat, with **heat**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Ant. c., Anthrac., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮Caps., ▮▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Gamb., Hell., ▮Hep., Ign., Ipec., Merc., ▮Natr. c., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮Op., ▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮▮Sabina, Spig., ▮Spong., Staph., Stram., Val., Ver.; during and after heat, till towards morning, ▮▮Laur.; after heat, Agar., ▮Ant. c., Ars., ▮Bell., Coff., Coccus, ▮Cornus, ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Ipec., Kali iod., ▮▮Rhus, Syph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Val.; after heat has lasted for some time, ▮Lobel. i.; after heat, towards morning, mostly on forehead, Raph.; some time after heat, or not at all (intermittent), ▮▮Ars.; after heat, with thirst, ▮▮Ant. c.; 4 to 5 P.M., ▮Stann.; in alternation, ▮Led.; alternates with flushes, ▮Kali bi.; as soon as he gets warm in bed, Arg. nit.; in bed, worse towards morning, ▮▮Hell.; followed by chill, Niccol.; profuse, heat follows chilliness, evening, in bed, ▮Sul.; coldness and heat intermingled, Ced.; after eating, ▮Nitr. ac.; at end of heat and chill (seventh day of typhoid), Amm. m.; ends with sweat, most on shoulders and chest,

Arund.; in evening, ▮Ver.; particularly on face, Lobel. i.; when she begins to get over fever, ▮▮Syph.; flushes, Kob., ▮▮Oxal. ac.; flushes, in climaxis, ▮Sul. ac.; copious, after flushes, Ipom.; follows flush over face and head, Sep.; flushes pass off with faintness (cancer of uterus), ▮▮Sul.; frequent flushes, ▮▮Ign.; after flushes, worse palms, soles, face, Amm. m.; flushes, as if hot water were poured over one, Sep.; in forenoon, Calend.; hot body, ▮Op.; dreads sweat more than chill or fever (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; long-lasting at end of heat, ▮Ars.; morning and night (phthisis), ▮Kali c., before midnight, falls asleep during, Jamb.; on palms, feet and legs, after heat, Med.; follows heat, periodical, during day, ▮Sil.; profuse, Con.; profuse, after heat, ▮Amyl., ▮▮Med.; profuse, in phthisis florida, ▮▮Merc. cor.; profuse, restlessness and sleeplessness after midnight, Sabina; of room unbearable, producing, Plant.; worse in room, Apis; scalp and face, ▮Cham.; and shivering over body at same time, ▮Rhus; sweat, after, with sleep, ▮Lobel. i.; with thirst, after catching cold (tertian), ▮Hep.; transient, Cinnam.; feeling of hot water in bloodvessels, disappearing when nausea comes on, Sinap.

☞ **hot.**

Sweat, **hot**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Caps., ▮▮Cham., Cornus, ▮▮Hell., ▮Ign., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; while eating, Jacea; with high fever, ▮Ascl. t.; on forehead and neck (colic), ▮Coloc.; in intermittent, ▮Calc.; profuse, in morning, ▮Op.; in neuralgia, ▮Cham.; from pain (neuralgia), ▮Cham.; in peritonitis, Atrop.; in double pneumonia, ▮▮Op.; profuse coma, ▮Cinch.; sticky, on forehead and scalp, ▮Cham.; stool black, ▮Iris; sudden attacks in room, ▮Ipec.; generally warm while sitting in a cool breeze, Tell.

☞ **heat.**

Sweat, **hunger**: ▮Cimex, ▮Stram.; canine, Agar.; loss of appetite, ▮Stram.

Sweat, in **hypochondria**: ▮▮Caust.

Sweat, in **hysteria**: ▮▮Nux v.; after attack, ▮Kali c.; in hemicrania, ▮Sep.; between menses, ▮Sep.

Sweat, **inability**: ☞ **absent**: also Heat **dry**, Chap. 46, Skin **dry**.

Sweat, **influenza**: in bed, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; copious, does not relieve chilly skin, ▮Ant. t.

Sweat, **itching**: urticaria, ▮▮Rhus.

☞ **eruption.**

Sweat, on **joints**: in morning, Amm. c.; in bends, ▮Sep.

Sweat, **kidneys**: renal colic, ▮Nux v.; inflammation, ▮▮Senecio.

Sweat, **lactation**: excessive, ▮▮Calc.

Sweat, **larynx**: in croup, ▮Hep.; dry larynx, ▮Spong.; hoarseness, ▮Bry., ▮Spong.

Sweat, on **legs**: Euphor., Hyos., ▮Petrol.; with burning hot feeling, ▮Op.; cold, ▮Calc., Euphor., ▮Phos., ▮Ver.; cold on upper part, ▮Caps.; delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; evening and night, Agar.; on knees, in cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; about knees, at night, ▮▮Ars., ▮Sul.; with swelling of knees, ▮Lyc.; profuse, follows drawing in left leg for several nights, Spong.; on lower, Agar., ▮Petrol., Stram.; sciatica, ▮Lach.; on thighs, ▮Bor., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Eup. pur., ▮Kali bi.; cold, at night, ▮Sep.; inner surface dripping, Thuya; warm, ▮Pod.

Sweat, **limbs**: ▮Coloc., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Merc. cor.; cold, Ars. s. f., Bell., Cupr. s., Sec.; cold, in dilated heart, ▮Tabac.; cold, after scarlatina, Aur. mur.; cold, in typhoid, ▮Phos.; relieves deadness in limbs, Ars. h.; on hands and feet, after fever, ▮Sil.; numbness, Stram.; relieves pain, ▮Nux v.; paralyzed, Stram.; after scarlatina, Aur. mur.; with diarrhœic stool, ▮▮Ptel.; trembling, Stram.; warm, ▮▮Ign. ☞ Chap. 34, Limbs **sweat**.

Sweat, **linen**: stiffens, Selen.

Sweat, **liver**: in hepatitis, ▮Merc.

Sweat, **local** (partial): ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cinch., ▮Cham., ▮Graph., ▮Ipec., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rheum, ▮▮Selen., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya; of affected parts, Ars., ▮Coff., Fluor. ac.; on affected and covered parts, likes to uncover, ▮Acon.; on anterior part of body, ▮▮Agar., ▮Arg. met., Arn., Bell., ▮▮Bov., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Euph., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nitrum, ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Selen., ▮▮Sep.; on back part of body, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; cold, ▮Ipec.; on covered parts, ▮Bell.; on right side of face, better walking outdoors, Alum.; here and there, ▮Gels.; all over, except in legs which are cold, ▮Petrol.; on lower part of body, Amm. c., ▮▮Amm. m., Ars., ▮Coccul., ▮Croc., ▮Cycl., ▮Euphor., Ferr., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Zinc.; semilateral (left side chest), in pneumonia, ▮▮Puls.; one-sided, ▮Amb., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bry., ▮Cham., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabad., ▮▮Spig., ▮Sul.; one-sided, after typhoid fever, ▮Nux v.; one-sided, left side, ▮Bar. c., Cinch., Fluor. ac., Jab.; one-sided, right side, ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Jab., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls.; on side lain on, ▮Cinch., ▮Nitr. ac.; on side not lain on, Benz. ac.; of single parts, at different times, as hands, palms, head, back, chest, axilla, arms, legs, feet, etc., ▮Petrol.; in spots, with increased itching of these places, Tell.; only on uncovered parts, Thuya; on uncovered parts, while covered parts are dry and hot (meningitis), ▮Thuya; on upper part of body, ▮▮Anac., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., ▮Asar., Berb., ▮Bov., ▮▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Cina, ▮▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Laur., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Paris, ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮▮Rheum, ▮▮Ruta, ▮▮Samb., ▮▮Sars., ▮Sec., ▮▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮Val., ▮Ver.

Sweat, on **lower part of body**: ☞ **local.**

Sweat, **menses**: before menses, Thuya; profuse before menses, ▮Hyos., ▮Thuya; during menses, ▮Caust.; during menses, in menorrhagia, ▮Coccus; profuse during menses, ▮Graph., ▮Hyos.; in amenia, ▮▮Natr. m.; menses, during climacteric period, Con., ▮▮Murex, ▮Tereb.; cold, during menses, ▮Coff.; menopause, ▮Crotal.; menorrhagia, ▮Coccus.

Sweat, **mental condition**: after a slight fit of anger, ▮▮Petrol.; anguish, Chin. s.; anxiety, Acon., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Ign., Magn. c., ▮▮Mang., Merc. cor., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Samb., ▮▮Sep., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tabac., Ver.; anxiety, in angina pectoris, ▮Spong.;

anxiety, as soon as he gets into bed, Plumb.; anxiety, with sudden blindness, ▮Calc.; anxiety, cold (with cramps of different parts), ▮Ferr.; anxiety, breaks out from time to time, with dysmenorrhœa, Merc. per.; anxiety, in croup, ▮▮Spong.; anxiety, after scarlet fever, ▮▮Acon.; following anxiety, Bell.; anxiety, on forehead, Ars.; anxiety, in morning, ▮Sep.; anxiety, towards morning, ▮Phos.; anxiety and nausea, ▮Graph.; anxiety, at night, with pains extending downward from trochanter to popliteal space (ischias), ▮▮Nuv v.; anxiety, with tearing in occiput, extending into nape of neck, ▮▮Nux v.; anxiety all over (asthma), ▮Ars.; sudden anxiety, relieved by stool, ▮Ictod.; changeable mood, Stram.; derangement, ▮▮Op.; dulness, Stram.; from mental exertion, ▮Bor., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Sep., Sinap., ▮Sul.; in mania, ▮Cup. ac.; absent, in mania, ▮Apis; moaning, Stram.; copious and general, one hour after excitement, caused by music, Tarant.; unpleasant news, Calc. p.; on reading, ▮Kali c.; screaming, Stram.; heat of head, whenever he sees an open window, or a cutting instrument, after suppression of foot-sweat, ▮Merc.; sighing, Stram.; better while speaking, Ferr.; dislikes to talk, ▮▮Op.; terror, timidity, ▮Spong.; trilling and singing, Stram.; inclination to weep, ▮Spong.; on writing, ▮Kali c.

Sweat, in **morning**: Amm. c., Amm. m., Ang., Ant. t., ▮▮Aph.ch., Arg. nit., Ars., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Canth., πCarbo a., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cinch., ▮Con., ▮Ferr., Guaiac., Hell., Hep., Iod., ▮Kali c., Kalm., ▮Kreo., Lachn., Lyc., Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., Merc. per., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitrum, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Op., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spong., ▮Stann., Stront., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; after awaking, 6 or 7 A.M., ▮Sul.; on awaking, causing shrivelling of finger tips, Ant. c.; when awaking, attended with biting itching, Paris; after awaking, especially on legs, ▮Sep.; in bed, Bov., Euphor., ▮Phos.; in bed, especially in face, Benz. ac.; principally on chest, ▮Coccul.; in consumption, ▮Iod.; exhausting, ▮Phos.; from feet over body, Euphor.; mostly on and around genitals (melancholy), ▮Aur. met.; before getting up, ▮▮Aph. ch.; intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; after meningitis, ▮Cup. m.; on neck, thighs and legs, Euphor.; after nightly heat, ▮Ars.; profuse, ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Rhus; profuse, itching, ▮Sul.; profuse, early, in phthisis, ▮▮Stann.; profuse, not relieving (rheumatism of knee), ▮Ars.; qualmishness, ▮▮Nux v.; with sleep, ▮Sabad.; during sleep, disappears on awaking, ▮Sul.; slight, ▮Coff. ☞ **night.**

Sweat, **nausea**: Acet. ac., Eup. perf., ▮Ferr., Zinc.; better by meat, Cop., Glon.; caused by nausea, ▮Glon.; cold, ▮Calc., ▮Lach., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver., Ver. v.; in intermittent, ▮Ferr. ☞ Chap. 16, Nausea, **sweat.**

Sweat, **neck**: Amyl., Ant. t., ▮▮Calc., Cann. s., ▮Chel., ▮Con., Euphor.; with children, Samb.; from least motion, ▮▮Cinch.; after first nap (phthisis), ▮Lach.; during short naps, ▮Hyos.; on nape, ▮▮Calc., Elaps; on nape and occiput, ▮Sul.; with weakness, Como. ☞ Chap. 31, Neck, **sweat.**

Sweat, **neuralgia**: pain in cœliac ganglia, Camph.

Sweat, **at night**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Alum., ▮Amb., ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Amm m., ▮Anac., Anthrok., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Canth., Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Chlor., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cist., ▮Coca, ▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Gamb., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Jabor., Jacea, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kalm., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., Mang., Med., ▮▮Merc., Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Myos., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nitrum, ▮Nux v., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Petrol., Phell., ▮▮Phos., Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabina, ▮Samb., Sars., ▮▮Senecio, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮▮Stann., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Syph., ▮Ustil., ▮Ver., Viol., ▮Zinc.; acid in reaction, chronic rheumatism of left hip joint, ▮Phyt.; mostly on affected parts, Stront.; with anguish, Amb.; awakes in morning after many unremembered dreams (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; as soon as one gets into bed, Ars., ▮Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Cham., Con., Hep., Magn. c., ▮Merc., Mur. ac., Op., Phos., ▮Rhus, Ver.; evening in bed, immediately after lying down, frequently lasting whole night, Menyanth.; as soon as he gets into bed, comes and goes all through night (cirrhotic kidney), ▮▮Plumb.; in chronic catarrh of bladder, ▮▮Pareira; worse, in bronchial catarrh, ▮Kali bi.; in bronchitis, ▮Iod.; with chilliness, from moving or uncovering, ▮Eup. perf.; with chilliness, at night (hæmatemesis), ▮▮Sec.; follows chilliness, with thirst toward evening, ▮Sep.; with sensation of stoppage of circulation (angina pectoris), ▮Lyc.; clammy and cold, ▮▮Merc., Oxal. ac.; after a cold, ▮▮Sang.; cold, ▮Croc.; generally cold and somewhat clammy, ▮Dig.; cold, awakes with fearful foreboding (parenchymatous metritis), ▮▮Lac c.; coldness, ▮▮Eup. perf.; colliquative. with tuberculosis, ▮Nitr. ac.; with constipation, ▮Kali c.; with cough, Acet. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; with cough, after pneumonia, phthisis, ▮Kali c.; in cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.; in cystitis or renal disease, ▮▮Chim. umb.; debilitating, ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Croc., ▮▮Stann.; in diabetes, ▮▮Uran. n. relieved; with diarrhœa, ▮Bapt.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮Gamb.; disagreeable, πForm.; from above downward to calves, every third night, ▮Sep.; in large drops, Ars. h.; after drinking, Aloe; drowsiness and heavy pain in head, ▮Cornus; alternating with dry skin, ▮Natr. c.; with emaciation (scrofulosis), ▮Ascl. t.; miliary itching eruption, ▮Rhus; exhausting, ▮Carbo v., ▮Eucal., ▮Tarax.; fetid, ▮▮Carbo a.; fetid, in bronchitis, ▮Dulc.; except on head, worse toward morning, ▮Samb.; in intermittent, ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Sul.; most on head, neck and hands, with fever, ▮Ol. jec.; heavy (functional derangement of liver), ▮▮Sep.; with hectic fever, ▮Phos., ▮▮Rob.; with hectic, and emaciation ▮Coccul.; with hepatitis, when suppuration, ensues, ▮Phos.; in kidney disease, ▮Hep.; with coldness of legs, ▮Calc.; especially about legs, Agar.; especially on legs, with heat, cannot tolerate any covering, Zinc.; freely, after lying down, Ham.; in mastitis, ▮▮Phos.; in amenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; before menses, Ver.; before midnight, ▮▮Hep.; about midnight, cold, Bell.; general about midnight (with headache), ▮Arn.; after midnight, ▮Acon., Arg. met., ▮Phos.; after midnight, in intermitttent

Natr. m.; after midnight, in intermittent, fever, Sul.; after midnight, during menses, Bor.; after midnight and in morning, Nux v.; after midnight and towards morning, Chel.; after midnight and towards morning, better after awaking, Chel.; particularly after midnight and in morning hours, most on face and abdomen, Dros.; after midnight profuse, Clem., Graph., Polyp.; profuse after midnight (tetanus), Lach.; after midnight, after restless sleep, Lachn.; warm, general, after midnight, Ars. h.; in morbus coxarius, Staph.; continues in morning hours, Ars. h.; or early in morning, Lyc.; and in morning, most on abdomen, Cic.; in morning, in bed, or after midnight, Niccol.; morning, weakening (tuberculosis), Merc.; towards morning, Alum., Bufo., Carbo a., Coloc., Lach., Phos. ac., Puls., Senecio, Zinc.; towards morning, bed wet through (prosopalgia), Chel.; towards morning, in chest affection, Lach.; towards morning, in consumption, Iod.; towards morning, very copious (softening of brain), Bufo.; towards morning, particularly about head (pneumonia), Merc.; towards morning, in hectic, Sul.; towards morning, temperature unchanged, Hell.; towards morning, with sleep, Agar.; towards morning, with thirst and palpitation or nausea, Merc.; towards morning, with weakness (phthisis), Cetrar.; especially on neck (diarrhœa), Sul.; after 4 A.M., mostly neck, nape of neck and forehead, Stann.; offensive, Cycl., Ferr., Guaiac., Sep.; offensive, most profuse on chest, Euph.; offensive, on chest and back (phthisis pituitosa), Lyc.; oily (incipient tuberculosis), Agar.; in peritonitis, Lyc.; in phthisis, Ars. i., Chlor., Gels., Nitr. ac., Polyp., Psor., Samb.; incipient phthisis, Tuberc.; in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, Hep.; after pneumonia, Kali c.; clammy, hectic fever, after pneumonia, Lyc.; profuse, Anthrok., Cinch., Hep., Iod., Jab., Lobel. i., Lyc., Med., Merc., Merc. sul., Natr. m., Plumb., Sil., Spong., Stram., Sul., Tarax.; profuse, awakens, Berb.; profuse, awakes from first sleep (tuberculosis), Lach.; profuse, in irritability of bladder, Sul.; profuse every night, or immediately after chill, Petrol.; profuse, follows chilliness of long duration, often lasting whole day, Tarax.; profuse, clammy (diphtheria), Merc. sol.; profuse, in whooping cough, Merc.; profuse, and debilitating, Merc.; profuse, debilitating (phthisis, ague), Samb.; profuse, with emissions, Lach.; profuse on exertion, with violent heat, Val.; profuse, exhausting, especially on forehead, neck and chest, slightly staining linen, not offensive, occurring the moment patient drops into sleep (phthisis pulmonalis), Cinch.; profuse, follows flushes of fever in afternoon (chronic, passive hemorrhage from kidneys), Tereb.; profuse, spasm in glottis, Chel.; profuse, worse after midnight, and on affected side, Amb.; profuse, night and morning, Bry., Petrol.; profuse, night and morning, with anxiety, Phos. ac.; profuse, worse towards morning, Clem.; profuse and offensive (intermittent), Natr. m.; profuse, in old cases, worse uncovering or least motion, rarely debilitating, Eup. perf.; profuse, in phthisis, Iod., Psor.; in phthisis pituitosa, Lyc.; profuse, in pulmonary disease, Lyc.; profuse, in rheumatism, Ant. t.; profuse, continued, worse between scapulæ and down to waist, Syph.; profuse, during sleep (consumptives), Acon.; profuse, worse during sleep (phthisis), Phos.; profuse, with sleeplessness, Cham.; profuse, sour smelling (coryza), Merc.; profuse, in spinal abscess, Phos. ac.; profuse, better drinking wine, Sul. ac.; profuse, staining clothes yellow as if saturated with oil, Thuya; chronic prostration, bronchitis, Phos.; in relapsed intermittent, Ars.; sweat relieves, Glon.; without relief, Kali c.; scant, cold and debilitating, Croc.; in scirrhus mammæ, Carbo a.; in second sleep, for a month (secondary syphilis), Rhus; short attack, Ars. h.; after baring skin, Anthrok.; restless sleep, Sul.; in first sleep, until 12 P.M., worse on head and back, Mur. ac.; cannot sleep (concussion of brain), Cic.; slight, with irregular flushes of heat (chronic cough), Lyc.; sour, Arn., Sep.; sour smelling, after taking cold in a draught of air and becoming heated, Kali c.; stupid slumber, Puls.; in tabes mesenterica, Iod.; on thighs only, Carbo a.; smelling like urine, causing itching of skin, Coloc.; in vaginitis, Curar.; viscous, with remission of fever, Anthrok.; wakens, Calc. p.; excessive warmth after chill, Stilling.; of several years' standing (hemorrhoids), Cimex; after 3 A.M., Calc., Calc. a.; from 3 A.M. till towards morning, after good sleep, Merc. per.; on awaking at 4 A.M., Gamb.; profuse, 4 A.M., every morning, Stann.; profuse, 4 A.M., in phthisis, Stann.; towards 4 A.M., Caust.; between 4 and 6 A.M., aggravates rheumatism of shoulder, Ferr. ph.; 5 to 6 A.M., Bov.

☞ **evening, morning, sleep.**

Sweat, at **noon**: Arn., Cinnab.

Sweat, **nose**: coryza worse after, Natr. c.

Sweat, **oily** (fatty, greasy): Agar., Ars., Aur. met., Bry., Calc., Cinch., Magn. c., Merc., Natr. m., Plumb., Psor., Selen., Stram., Thuya; profuse, after asthmatic paroxysms, Thuya; greasy, not offensive, all night during sleep, Agar.; on head, Bry.; profuse, on head and face, Bufo.; on side on which one lies, Cinch.; in malaria, Lyc.; difficult to wash off, Magn. c.

Sweat, **pains**: Chim. umb., Natr. c., Rhus; labor, Natr. c.; not relieved, Eup. perf.; relieves, Cham., Gels.; gradually and moderately, always relieving, Gels.; relieves all but headache, which is worse, Eup. perf.

Sweat, **palpitation**: Agar.; after palpitation, Tell.; in intermittent, Sep.; and nausea (intermittent), Merc.

Sweat, **perineum**: Alum., Carbo a., Hep., Kali c.; when moving about, Psor.; at night, Carbo v.; profuse, Con.; walking, Cinnab.

Sweat, **periodic**: Ars.; every afternoon, Ars.; every other afternoon, Bapt.; every other day, Polyp.; every other evening, Bar. c.; frequent, Dulc.; returns at same hour every third day, Ant. c.; irregular, most daily, in morning, sometimes once a day or two, Ars.; 11 P.M., 6 A.M., 3 to 5 P.M., Sil.

Sweat, **predominating**: in intermittent, Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., Cinch., Ferr. met., Graph., Hep., Kali bi., Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phos. ac.,

Psor., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Samb., ▮Sep., ▮Sul., Tarax., Thuya, ▮Ver.

Sweat, **profuse**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Agar., Agnus, Ant. t., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Ascl. s., Aur. mur., ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Ced., ▮Cepa, Chlor., ▮Cop., Elaps, ▮Eup. perf., ▮Ham., ▮▮Jab., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., Lactu. v., Lith., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. c., ▮Op., Phell., Polyp., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sal. ac., ▮Sang., Sarrac., ▮▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tereb., Thuya, Variol., ▮Ver., Zinc., Zing.; particularly on abdomen and thighs, during exercise, Amb.; on affected parts, Ant. t.; all over and at night (intermittent), ▮Ant. t.; in asthma, ▮Cup. m.; soaking through bedclothes, ▮▮Merc.; typhus, with determinating blood to surface, ▮Bapt.; over whole body, ▮Phos.; on chest, armpits and genitals, Selen.; after chill, Gels.; cold, standing out upon body in drops (intermittent), ▮▮Puls.; with most complaints, ▮Lach.; after confinement, ▮Cham.; during convalescence or in course of chronic diseases, as in phthisis, ▮Jab.; of covered parts, ▮▮Cham.; in cynanche cellularis, carbuncle, ▮Anthrac.; day and night, ▮Hep., ▮Myos.; day and night, after revaccination, ▮▮Thuya; debilitating, Samb.; debilitating, especially when moving in open air, Rhod.; debilitating on falling asleep, goes off suddenly when sitting up (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; non-debilitating day and night, ▮Samb.; with nervous debility, ▮Phos. ac.; in delirium tremens, ▮▮Stram.; diarrhœa ceases after, Stram.; with diuresis, ▮▮Acon.; drenched, fever with thirst, ▮Kali iod.; drenching caused by violent pain in bowels (dysentery), ▮▮Sul.; dripping, or covering skin, ▮Merc. c.; endocarditis, ▮Aur. met.; in epilepsy, ▮▮Bufo.; after epistaxis, ▮▮Phos.; with erysipelas, ▮Astac.; exhausting, ▮Phos. ac.; exhausting, caused by slight exertion (affects of overstudy), ▮Cup. ac.; especially on face and chest, ▮▮Glon.; with acute fevers, ▮Cinch.; intermittent, ▮▮Tarax.; relapsing intermittent, Ustil.; in diseased submaxillary gland, ▮Kali iod.; gout, rheumatism, ▮Colch.; on hands and feet, ▮▮Sep.; with heat of head, ▮Op.; on head and upper body, wakes in sleep, bathed in (diabetes with parotitis), ▮Con.; headache, after overheating, ▮▮Glon.; with burning heat of skin (pneumonia), ▮▮Puls.; in hip disease, ▮▮Cinch.; hot, Æsc. h.; in hydrocephalus, ▮Merc.; follows drawing in knee, ▮Spong.; in laryngismus stridulus, ▮Chlor.; on limbs, perineum and genitals, Con.; long lasting and debilitating by day at every motion, at night in bed, ▮Ferr.; in measles, ▮Stram.; caused by motion, Arund.; in nasal catarrh and influenza, ▮▮Eup. perf.; in onanism, ▮Hyos.; indurated ovary, ▮Graph.; pains not relieved (rheumatism), ▮Ant. t.; in chronic inflammation of pancreas, ▮Iod.; with suppuration of left parotid, disturbing sleep (diabetes), ▮Con.; after severest paroxysms or attending congestive chill, ▮Nux v.; in phthisis, ▮Calc. p.; in pneumonia, better, ▮Kali n.; in double pneumonia, ▮▮Op.; after abuse of quinine, ▮Ipec.; like rain (intermittent), ▮Ipec.; with short anxious respiration, Mang.; in rheumatism, ▮Apis; with rheumatic and arthritic pains, ▮Merc.; in acute rheumatism, Atrop.; in subacute and chronic rheumatism, ▮Sul.; but short, Sal. ac.; short, in tertian, ▮▮Sabad.; while sitting quietly, ▮Kali bi.; sour, in intermittent, ▮Ipec.; sour, in morning (hysteria), ▮Lyc.; sour, mostly during night, ▮Ipec.; sour, clammy, with faint oppression of chest, after chill and heat, Psor.; sticky, in bronchial catarrh, ▮▮Ant. t.; in tabes mesenterica, ▮▮Tuberc.; without thirst, Cupr. s.; mostly on upper body, Sul. ac.; acid urine, Acet. ac.; with chronic vomiting, ▮▮Lobel. i.; warm, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ver.; when not warm, ▮▮Amyl.; after getting wet, ▮Dulc.

Sweat, **pulse**: irregular, Still.

Sweat, **pungent**: ▮Ipec.; biting, sour smelling, ▮Cham.; offensive in soles and axillæ, causing soreness, ▮Sep.; sour smelling, with heat, ▮Cham. ☞ **skin.**

Sweat, **red**: ▮Arn., ▮▮Calc.,Cham.,Cinch., Clem., ▮Dulc., ▮Lach.,▮▮Lyc., Nux m., ▮Nux v. ☞ **bloody.**

Sweat, **restlessness**: ▮Carbol. ac., Lachn.; no rest anywhere, Cimex; aggravates restlessness (scarlatina), ▮Merc.

Sweat, **rheumatism**: ▮Merc.; articular rheumatism, excessive, followed by miliaria, ▮▮Sal. ac.; free from pain during sweat, ▮Ars.; gouty pains, ▮Merc.; of hands, wrists, legs below knees and feet, ▮▮Syph.; of humerus, ▮Ferr.; without relief (rheumatism in limbs), ▮▮Chel.; at night, copious, not relieving, driving out of bed, ▮Ferr. ph.; pains, Ant. c.; partly relieves, nightly, weary, tired pains in limbs, ▮▮Syph.; profuse, Eup. perf.; without relief, ▮▮Form.; relieves pains, ▮Acon., ▮Apis; left side most affected, ▮Lach.; sour, ▮Merc.; over trunk and head, not on affected parts, ▮Bry.

Sweat, **scanty**: Calad., Eup. perf., ▮Nux v.; in relapsed intermittent, ▮Ars.; morning, on waking, Ran. b.; only during morning, with heat and redness of cheeks, ▮▮Kreo.

Sweat, on **sexual parts**: ▮Canth., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol.; burning in genitals, Prun.; after coition, ▮Graph.; unsatisfactory coition, Jamb.; on female, ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; fetid, Ars. m.; in albuminuria, ▮▮Uran. n.; profuse, ▮Coral.; on male, Acet. ac., Bell., Calad., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Gels., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol., ▮Thuya; on male, impotence, Ham.; on male, sticky, Erig. (☞ Chap. 22, Genitals **sweat**); offensive, ▮▮Sul.; profuse, Thuya; profuse, offensive, ▮Hydras.; about scrotum, Bar. c., ▮Calc. p., Daph., ▮▮Ign., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Sil.; on scrotum, cold, ▮Ham.; dripping, from inner surface of thighs, scrotum, and perineum, Thuya; profuse, on scrotum, ▮Sep.; sticky, ▮Gels.; sweetish, on scrotum, ▮Thuya; sweetish, honeylike, on genitals, staining linen yellow, ▮Thuya.

Sweat, **sides**: ☞ **local.**

Sweat, when **sitting**: ▮Anac., Ars.

Sweat, **skin**: biting, ▮Tarax.; biting, in morning, Paris; burning, ▮▮Merc.; formication and itching, Rhod.; itching, Benz.ac., ▮Cham., ▮Spong.; itching, after, ▮Led.; of itching parts, ▮Spong.; itching worse (scarlatina), ▮Merc.; parboils, Cinch.; pricking, ▮▮Kalm.; smarting, Cham., Con.; smarting, itching, after, ▮▮Op.; covered with a heavy crop of sudamina (double pneumonia), ▮▮Op.

Sweat, **sleep**: during sleep, Ars. h., Bor., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo a.,Cic., ▮Cinch., Dros., ▮Eup. perf., Euph., Ferr., Hyos., Jatroph., ▮Lac c.,

‖Merc., ▮Nux v., Phos., Plat., Puls., ▮Selen., Thuya; during sleep, particularly on head, ▮Calc., ▮Sep.; during sleep, most on head, sour smelling, ‖Cham.; during sleep, more on neck and chest (intermittent), ‖Puls.; during sweat, sleep, ▮Pod., ‖Rhus; after sweat, sleep, Ars.; on awaking, Ant. c., Ant. t., Card. m., Cinch., ▮Led.; on awaking, in aphonia, ▮Ferr.; on awakng, bathed in (tuberculosis), ▮Chin. a.; awakes, particularly on lower body, Astac.; on awaking, in whooping cough, ▮Dros.; on awaking, disappears, ‖Puls.; on awaking, sleep full of fatiguing dreams, ▮Lyc.; on awaking, in morning, Sep.; awaking, in morning, in quotidian, ‖Puls.; on awaking from a sound, Rumex; on awaking, in heart disease, ▮Amm. c.; on awaking, invigorated, ▮Cic.; awaking often with, ▮Natr. m.; very little, on awaking (after heat of intermittent), ▮Ars.; profuse, on awaking, ‖Lac def., ‖Ptel., Samb.; in afternoon, rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; particularly on back and neck, Chin. s.; better after sleep, Ars.; children and old people (intermittent), ‖Op.; during day, ▮Caust.; day or night, ▮Bell.; disturbs, Tarax; profuse, all over, as soon as she falls into a doze (pneumonia), ‖Stram.; drowsiness, Asaf., Calad., ▮Nux m.; drowsiness, after sweat, Casc.; falling asleep during, ‖Merc.; on falling asleep, most on head (quotidian), ‖Tarax.; difficult falling asleep, ▮Sul.; during first sleep, Calc.; followed by sleep, Ars. h.; on going to, better after sleeping a while, ‖Ars.; day or night, as soon as patient lay down, side uppermost commenced to perspire profusely, ▮Nux v.; less after sleep, ‖Hell.; in morning, Bor.; day or night, on sleeping or even when closing eyes, ‖Con.; profuse, on face and neck, Med.; during siesta, ▮Carbo a.; sleepiness (intermittent), ▮Ant. t.; sleepless (tertian), ‖Nux v.; stupid, ▮Spong.; uneasy, Calc. ☞ **night.**

Sweat, **smarting**: ☞ **skin.**

Sweat, **sour**: ☞ **acid.**

Sweat, **sticky**: ☞ **clammy.**

Sweat, **stomach**: follows chilly feeling in stomach, Merc. per.; cramps, ▮Calc.; pain, into chest, came on at night, in morning, after getting up, before dinner and in afternoon about 5 (cardialgia), ‖Petrol.; twisting pain, 8 to 9 A.M., ▮Coccul.

Sweat, **stool**: before stool, Acon., Bell., Dulc., ▮Tromb.; before stool, hot or cold, ▮Merc.; during stool, Agar., πAtrop. s., Cham., ▮Coccul., Crot. t., Dulc., Gamb., Merc., Ptel., ‖Ratan., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Tromb., ▮Ver.; warm, during stool, ▮Sul.; after stool, ▮Aloe, ▮Ars.; after stool, in colic, ‖Aloe; in diarrhœa, ▮Crot. t., ‖Ratan.; after stool, ▮Ars., Como., Crot. t., Merc., ▮Sul.

Sweat, **suppressed**: ▮Aspar., πAur. mur. nat., Carb. s., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Dulc., ‖Ol. caje.; after exposure to draught of air (yellow fever), ▮Cadm. s.; catarrh, fever, local inflammations, etc., ‖Acon.; from sudden cooling, ▮Dulc.; during confinement, ▮Bry.; diarrhœa from sudden check (cholera), ‖Ol. caje.; dropsy, ▮Ascl.s.; dysentery, ‖Nux v.; of feet, ‖Bar. c.; lameness, from suddenly checked, particularly on feet, by getting wet all over, ‖Colch.; spinal meningitis, ▮Acon.; otitis, ▮Cact.; paralysis after sudden suppression, particularly foot sweat, by getting wet, ▮Colch.; congestive pneumonia, ▮Gels.; prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; rain or dampness, when patient has become warm from exercise and has been in a free sweat, Rhus; rheumatism, ‖Act. sp.; skin symptoms worse, Cham.; sudden cessation, Val.; suddenly, in neuralgia, ‖Tereb.; toothache, ▮Cham., Rhus, ▮Sil.; in typhoid, ▮Colch.

Sweat, **thirst**: Absin., ▮Acon., ‖Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Cham., ▮Chin. s., ‖Cinch., ‖Cina, ‖Coff., ‖Colch., ‖Cup. m., ▮Diad., ‖Dros., Euphor., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ‖Hyos., ▮Iod., ‖Magn. m., ‖Merc., ‖Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ‖Ran. sc., ‖Rhus, ‖Ruta, ▮Sec., ‖Sil., ‖Stann., ▮Stram., ‖Sul., ▮Tarax., ‖Ver.; precedes thirst, ▮Ant. c.; follows thirst, ▮Stram.; thirst, ‖Lyc.; absent during, ‖Amm. m., ▮Ant. t., Apis, ‖Ars., ‖Asaf., ‖Bell., ‖Camph., ‖Caps., ‖Caust., ‖Cycl., ▮Diad., ▮Euphor., ‖Hell., ‖Ign., ‖Ipec., ‖Mang., ▮Menyanth., ▮Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sabad., ‖Sabina, ‖Samb., ‖Sep., ‖Spig., ‖Staph.; in intermittent, ‖Ars., ‖Eup. perf., ▮Natr. m., ‖Puls.; on head or feet, with thirst, from 12 P.M. till morning, Magn. m.; for milk, Anac.; after 12 P.M. till morning, ▮Magn. c.; in quotidian, ‖Ver.; in tertian, ‖Sep.; for cold water, morning on awaking, Jamb.

Sweat, **throbbing**: after throbbing through whole body, Tell.

Sweat, **tobacco**: caused by smoking, ▮Natr. m.

Sweat, **toothache**: during sweat, ‖Cinch., Daph.; pain in eye tooth better, ▮Carbo a.; warm, Hyos.; better from sweat, ▮Aph. ch.

Sweat, **trembling**: ‖Ars., Rhus; after trembling, Apis.

Sweat, **unconscious**: ▮Stram.

Sweat, **upper part of body**: ☞ **local.**

Sweat, **urethra**: caused by pains, Still.

Sweat, **urine**: brown, soon turbid (intermittent), ‖Ars.; increased, with sweat on head, hands and feet, ▮Phos.

Sweat, **urination**: before difficult, ▮Pareira.

Sweat, **uterus**: stitching aching or boring (metritis), ▮Merc.

Sweat, **vertigo**: ‖Ars., Lachn., Oxal. ac., Stram.; during menses, ▮Phos. ac.

Sweat, **viscous**: ☞ **clammy.**

Sweat, **vomiting**: Eup. perf.; after, Stram.; of bile, ▮Iris; watery, ▮Stram. ☞ Chap. 16, Vomiting, **sweat.**

Sweat, **weakness** (debilitating, exhausting): Agar., ‖Aloe, ▮Amyl., ‖Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo a., ‖Caust., ‖Chin. m., ▮Chin. s., ▮Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Gels., Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮Jab., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., Sal. ac., ▮Samb., ▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., ‖Tuberc., ‖Ver.; during apyrexia, Cinch.; retards convalescence after delivery, ▮Samb.; exhausting, ▮Kali ph.; with evening fever and alarming cough, ‖Sec.; even to fainting, Ars.; in intermittent, ‖Kali br.; languor and prostration, ▮Gels.; in morning, ▮Carbo v., ▮Iod.; at night, ‖Kali iod.; night and morning, most profuse on neck, ▮Stann.; phthisis, ‖Sul. ac.; profuse, ‖Cup. m.; profuse, day and night, last through apyrexia, ▮Samb.; with hot skin, ▮Calc.; after sleep, ▮Lac c.; particularly thighs, ▮Carbo a.; in typhoid fever, ▮Merc. ☞ **cold, colliquative, night, profuse.**

Sweat, **white**: stains, Selen.

Sweat, **women**: Arund.
Sweat, **yawning**: Calad.
Sweat, **yellow**: ||Ars., Bell., ||Carbo a., ▮Ferr., ||Graph., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Magn. c., ||Merc., Rheum, Selen., ▮Ver.; brownish, ▮Bell., Carbo a., ▮Lach., Selen., Thuya; in intermittent, ▮Samb.; during apyrexia, ▮Elat.; in yellow fever, ||Lach,; stiffening linen, ||Merc.; saffron, cannot be removed by washing, ||Merc.; difficult to wash out, ||Lac. def.

TEMPERATURE, decreased (fallen, low, subnormal): Arg. nit., Ars. h., ▮Ars., Chlor., Cup. ac., Eucal., Kali br., Lyc. vir.; when itching is most intense (pruritus senilis), ▮Mez.; in melancholy and jealousy, ▮Kali ars.; sudden fall, in meningitis, ▮Ant. t.; in paralysis, Anac. oc.; in peritonitis, ▮Crotal.; in scarlatina, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Hep.; typho-malarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Ham.; 96, in shock, ▮Hyper.; 97.3 in diphtheria of lips, ||Rhus.

Temperature, **increased** (above normal): Anthrok., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Atrop. s., Cornus, ||Petrol., ||Plat.; slightly, in anthrax, Anthrac.; in acute catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; transiently, in convulsions of children, ▮Ign.; in erysipelas of face and scalp, ▮Cinch.; in evening, Astac.; especially of head (typhoid fever), ||Rhus; in pneumonia, ▮Ant. t.; in catarrhal pneumonia, ▮Bapt.; in rheumatism, ▮Ant. t.; sudden, with small, weak pulse, during desquamative stage of scarlet fever, ▮Lyc.; 100, in phthisis, ▮Brom.; 100 to 104, seldom rises to 105 or 106 (hydrophobia), Lyss.; 101, in diphtheritic croup, ▮Kali bi.; 102, in tetanus, after a burn, ▮Amyl:; 102, in tonsillitis, ||Lac c.; 102.6, in diphtheria, after failure of Lachesis, ▮Lac c.; 103, in acute rheumatism, ||Lac c.; 103.2, in bilious colic, ▮Iris; 103.2, in morbus coxarius, ||Staph.; 103¼, in diphtheria, ||Lac c.; 103.3, in pneumonia, ||Stram.; 103.7, in broncho pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; 104.2, in cholera infantum, ||Ver.; 104, in remittent fever, ▮Hyos.; 104, in septicæmia, ||Sal. ac.; 104½, ||Var.; 104½, in traumatic meningitis, ▮Hyper.; 104 to 105, in diphtheria, ▮Lach.; 104 and over, Hippoz.; 105, Asim.; 105, in headache, ||Zinc.; 105, in polyarthritis rheumatica, ||Sal. ac.; 105, in septic fever, ||Sal. ac.; 105.5, ||Ver. v.; 105 to 106 in intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; 105 to 107, with slight fluctuations, in cholera infantum, ||Zinc.; 106, Hippoz.; 106, in typhoid, ▮Hell.; 106½, in evening (pneumonia), ||Phos.

41. ATTACKS, PERIODICITY.

ATTACKS, alternate: ▮Kali bi.

Attacks, **antepone**: Absinth. ☞ Chap. 40, Chill.

Attacks, in **Autumn**: ||Aur., ▮Bry., ▮Cinch., ||Colch., Hep., ||Merc., Nux v., ||Rhus, Stram., ▮Ver.; abdominal complaints, Iris; angina tonsillaris, Bar. m.; neuralgia in arms, Ver.; asthma worse, Cinch.; bilious attacks, Hep.; early, until next summer, catarrhal attacks, Coccus; cough, Iod., Kreo., Lact. ac.; epidemic, spasmodic cough, Cepa; spasmodic, dry cough, Cina; whooping cough, epidemic, ▮Ver.; diarrhœa, ▮Ars., Ascl., Bapt., ||Colch., ▮Ipec., ▮Ver.; epidemic diarrhœa, ▮Nux m.; bilious diarrhœa, ||Iris, ||Merc. cor.; dysentery, ▮Ascl. t., ▮Bapt., ||Colch., ▮Ipec., ▮Merc.; nocturnal enuresis, worse, ▮Puls.; eruptions (herpes), ▮Lach.; discharge, and burning eruptions on limbs, Graph.; intermittent fever, ▮Natr. m.; remittent fever, ▮Sul.; gastric symptoms and rheumatism, alternating, Kali bi.; rheumatism, Calc. p.; stinging in throat, Merc.; damp weather, rheumatic toothache, ▮Ant. t.

Attacks, **increasing**: pains gradually, disappear suddenly, Arg. met.; pains increase and decrease gradually, ▮Stann.; and decreasing periodically, Bar. c.; and decreasing quickly, or gradually increasing or decreasing, ▮Arg. nit.; slowly, suddenly disappearing, pressing pains in different parts, ▮Sul. ac.; to a high degree, then diminishing in the same way, stitches, with paralytic weakness or tearing, All. sat. ☞ **sudden.**

Attacks, **intermitting**: cease for one or two days, then continue for a couple of days, Anac.; for hours, or a day, Oxal. ac.; at regular intervals, Asaf.; pain, Arum m.; sudden, sharp pains, like a stab, Alumin.; come in paroxysms, ▮Tabac.; continually relapsing, seem to get almost well when disease returns, ||Sul.

Attacks, in accordance with phases of the **moon**: anchylosis, leaving a small, hard tumor, before full, ||Staph.; asthma, at full, Spong.; bloodboils instead of asthma, at new, ▮Calc.; cough worse, at new or full, ▮Sabad.; at decrease, ▮Daph., Phell.; ears feel stuffed during full, Graph.; epilepsy worse at full, ||Calc.; epileptic, during new, Cup. m., ▮Sil.; eruptions dry, during decreasing, ▮Clem.; eruption inflamed, at increasing, ▮Clem.; eruption on thighs and bends of knees, at full, Bov.; during full, Cycl., Natr. c.; during increase, Arn., Cinch., Phell.; during increase, scirrhus, left mamma, with stitches in shoulder worse, eruption looks inflamed, Clem.; leucorrhœa worse, before full, Lyc.; liver complaint, at new or full, ▮Sil.; at new, 2 A.M., Kali br.; during new, Amm. c.; at new, regularly at 2 P.M., Kali br.; skin symptoms worse at new and full, ||Alum.; sleep walking, at new or full (lumbricoid worms), ||Sil.; spasms, at full, Natr. m.; spasms, at new, ▮Bufo.; uterine flow, during new or full, Croc.

Attacks, **periodical**: ||Acon., ||Alum., Amb., ▮Anac., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Arn., ||Ars., ▮Bar. c., ||Bell., Bov., ||Bry., ▮Calc., Cann., ▮Canth.,

▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Carb. s., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Cina, Clem., Coccul., Colch., ▮▮Croc., Cupr., Dros., Ferr., Graph., ▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Menyanth., Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮▮Samb., Sec., ▮Sep., Spig., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Val., ▮Ver., Zinc.; symptoms, in groups, Cup. m.; pains, in scirrhus mammæ, ▮Brom.; at regular intervals, ▮▮Carb. s.

Attacks, **short**: pains, ▮▮Bell.

Attacks, in **Spring**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Amb., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo v., Dulc., ▮▮Gels., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; abdominal complaints, Iris; angina tonsillaris, Bar. m.; neuralgia in arms, Ver.; asthma, on first of May, for several years, Nux v.; bilious attacks, Hep.; for three years, tendency to reappearance of carcinoma of lip, ringworm-like eruption, Sep.; coryza, Cepa; cough, Kreo., ▮▮Lact. ac., Syph.; cough, spasmodic, dry, Cina; whooping cough, ▮Ver.; diarrhœa, Lach.; eruptions, herpes, ▮Lach.; eruption, single pustules appear (after imperfectly cured itch), ▮▮Sul. ac.; eruption, ringworm-like, ▮Sep.; eruption, legs covered with scales, in intermittent fever, or after suppression in previous Fall, by quinine, Lach.; sycotic exanthema, Natr. s., Sars.; every year, on 13th of May, seized with burning itching of skin, lasting twenty-four hours, Rhus; facial neuralgia, returns (in a man who used liquor), ▮▮Nux v.; faceache from toothache during sharp East wind, Rhod.; intermittent fever, Ign., ▮Natr. m., Nux v., ▮▮Sabad.; intermittent fever recurs after suppression in Fall by quinine, ▮Lach.; gastric symptoms and rheumatism alternating, Kali bi.; intermitting neuralgia, fever, Nux v.; prostration, Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Gels.; stinging pains in throat, Merc.; toothache, ▮▮Lach., Natr. m., ▮Puls.; rheumatic toothache, ▮Ant. t.; vertigo, Apis.

Attacks, **sudden**: Camph.; disappear rapidly, Arum t., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Petrol.; last a short time, disappear suddenly, ▮▮Bell., Carbol. ac.; pains, Act. rac.

Attacks, in **Summer**: Ant. c., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Carbo v., Cham., Cinnab., Graph., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Selen., Sep., Thuya; angina, with acute or chronic rheumatism, in August, for nine years, sinking chills, Lach.; chronic asthma, especially when weather is warm and damp, ▮▮Syph.; hay asthma, middle of August, Sinap.; hay asthma, for eleven years, on 20th of August, Psor.; hay asthma, about the last of August, ▮Sil.; hay asthma, in August, morning coryza, Cepa; roughness of cheeks, Kalm.; chilly, day and night, Diad.; colic, in sudden changes, ▮Coloc.; conjunctivitis, ▮▮Sep.; cough worse, ▮▮Sang.; diarrhœa, ▮Acon., ▮Æthus., ▮Ang., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bism., ▮▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. ars., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gamb., Hyper., ▮Iod., Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m., Natr. p., Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Pod., ▮Polyp., ▮Rheum, ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Ver.; diarrhœa during August, Sec.; diarrhœa, suddenly, Jatroph.; eruption on hand, Sul.; discharge and burning of eruptions, Graph.; eruption on one hand, terribly itching and burning after scratching, worse night, spreads up arm to shoulder, ▮▮Sul.; eruption, red, itching pimples on face, cheeks, and around mouth, Mur. ac.; eruption, scaly, on scalp better, sore feet, Sil.; feet burn, Vespa; interminable fever, Sec.; intermittent fever, in beginning, ▮Lach.; headache, worse every day with the sun, Glon.; influenza, ▮Cepa; neuralgia in midsummer, Sul.; scarlatina, ▮Ver.; sciatica, alternates with cough in Winter, ▮▮Staph.; spasmodic symptoms alternate with a trance, ▮▮Stram.; for many years, affection of stomach, Guaiac.; trachoma and follicular conjunctivitis, violent throbbing in chilblains, Nux v.; toothache, Natr. m., Lach.

Attacks, **weekly**: Ars. h., Canth., ▮▮Sul.; every two weeks, Ars. met.; every two, headache, Niccol.; every third, ▮▮Magn. c.

Attacks, in **Winter**: ▮Acon., ▮▮Agar., ▮Amm c., ▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bov., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮▮Caps., Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., Cic., Cina, ▮▮Coccul., Colch., ▮▮Con., ▮Dulc., Ferr., ▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Ipec., Jacea, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮▮Mang., ▮▮Merc., Mez., ▮Mosch., Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sabad., Sars., ▮Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., ▮Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮Ver.; epidemic of rheumatic inflammatory condition of brain in children under seven years, ▮Stram.; catarrh, with cough, Sep.; constipation, every Monday, or on days after a fete, ▮▮Stann.; cough, every February, Stann.; cough, Kreo.; chronic cough, Nitr. ac.; bronchial cough, succeeding asthma in Summer, cold pains in legs, Syph.; cough, rough scraping, ▮Cham.; cough returns in February, lasts till Summer, or warm weather, ▮▮Stann.; cough, alternates with sciatica, in Summer, ▮▮Staph.; for a number of years, eczema of left hand, Merc.; eruption, itch manifests itself, ▮Aloe; scaly eruption of scalp worse; pain, swelling, and suppuration of foot, Sil.; dark redness of fauces, with burning dryness, Mez.; in February, Mez.; cold feet, Sil.; continuous remittent fever, ▮Sul.; hands become bluish black, Cup. ac.; headache, Bism.; headache worse, ulcer in leg better, remittent fever, Sul.; hemorrhoids worse, Æsc. h.; hiccough worse, Nitr. ac.; itching, for seven years, Dolich.; January, Mez.; intense cold pain in legs, worse in left, came on every night on lying down, lasts all night, better getting up and walking, and in warm weather, ▮▮Syph.; pains in lower limbs, Ign.; neuralgia worse, midwinter, Sul.; every eight years of her life, in month of January or February, attacks of scrofulous ophthalmia, Sul.; prosopalgia, Nitr. sp. d.; rheumatism, ▮▮Sul.; skin, symptoms worse, ▮▮Alum.; slightly elevated, smooth red patches like urticaria, Kali br.; whitlow, Hep.

Attacks, **yearly**: complaints return when year comes round, ▮▮Ars.; hoarseness, Niccol.; rash, Ailant.

42. LOCALITY AND DIRECTION.

Direction. Locality.

DIRECTION, diagonal: Agar., ||Calc., ▮Magn. c., Nitr. ac., ||Sil., Val.

Direction, **downward:** Rheum., Selen.
☞ Chap. 40, Chill **back.**

Direction, **metastasis:** ☞ Chap. 34, Joints **gout,** and Joints **wandering pains;** Chap. 36, Neuralgia **wandering;** Chap. 9, Lower jaw **parotid;** Chap. 34, Limbs **rheumatism,** and Limbs **wandering pains;** Chap. 46, Eruption **suppressed.**

Direction, **right to left, or left to right side:** ☞ Special localities affected.

Direction, **upward:** ☞ Chap. 40, Chill **back.**

LOCALITY, onesided complaints: ▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., Amb., Amm. c., ||Amm. m., ▮▮Anac., Ang., Ant. c., ||Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. met., ▮Arn., Ars., ▮▮Asaf., ||Asar., Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ||Bell., Bism., Bor., ||Bov., Bry., ▮Calc., Camph., Cann., ▮Canth., Caps., Carbo a., ||Carbo v., ||Caust., Cham., ||Chel., ||Cinch., Cic., ▮Cina, Clem., ||Coccus, Coff., Colch., Coloc., Con., ||Croc., Cup. m., ▮Cycl., ||Dig., Dros., ▮Dulc., Euphor., Euph., Ferr., Graph., ▮Guaiac., ||Hell., ||Hep., Hyos., ||Ign., Iod., Jacea, ▮▮Kali c., ||Kreo., Lach., Laur., ||Led., ||Lyc., ||Magn. c., ||Magn. m., ▮Mang., ||Mar. v., ||Menyanth., ||Merc., ▮Mez., Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ||Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, ||Nitr. ac., ||Nux m., ||Nux v., ▮Oleand., ▮Paris, Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ||Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Ran. s., Rheum, ||Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, ▮Sabad., ▮Sabina, Samb., ▮▮Sars., Selen., Seneg., Sep., Sil., ▮Spig., ||Spong., ||Squilla, ||Stann., ▮Staph., ▮Stront., Sul., ▮▮Sul ac., ||Tarant., ||Thuya, Val., ▮▮Verbas., Viol., ▮Zinc.

Locality, **left side:** ||Acon., Agar., Alum., ||Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ang., ||Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ||Arg. nit., ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Art. v., ▮Asaf., ▮Asar., Ast. r., ||Aur. met., Bapt., Bar. c., Bell., Bism., Bor., Bov., Bry., ▮Calc., ||Camph., ||Cann., Canth., ||Caps., Carbo v., Caust., ||Chel., ▮Cinch., ||Cic., Cina, Clem., Coccul, ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ||Con., ▮Croc., ▮Cup. m., ||Cycl., Dig., Dros., ||Dulc., ||Euphor., Euph., Ferr., Graph., Guaiac., Hell., Hyos., Ign., ▮Iod., Jacea, Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Lact. ac., Laur., Led., ||Lyc., Magn. c., ||Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Menyanth., ▮Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, ▮Nitr. ac., ||Nux m., ||Nux v., Oleand., Paris, ||Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., ▮Pod., Puls., Ran. b., Ran. s., ▮Rheum, ▮Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sars., ▮Selen., Seneg., ||Sep., ▮Spig., Spong., Squilla, ||Stann., ||Staph., Stront., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Tarax., Thuya, Val., ||Ver., ||Verbas., ||Viol., Zinc. ☞ Chap. 36, Paralysis **hemiplegia.**

Locality, **right side:** Acon., ▮Agar., ▮Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., ||Ang., Ant. t., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Art. v., Arum t., Ast. r., Asaf., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ||Bism., ||Bor., ||Bov., ▮Bry., Calc., Camph., ▮Canth., Caps., ||Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ||Cham., Ced., Chel., Cic., Cinch., Cina, Clem., Coccul., ||Coff., Colch., ||Coloc., Cornus, Croc., Cycl., ||Dig., ▮Dros., Dulc., ▮Elat., Euphor., ||Euph., Graph., ||Guaiac., Hell., ▮Hep., Hyos., ▮Ign., Iod., Jacea, Kali c., Kreo., Laur., Led., ||Lyc., Lyss., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., ▮Mar. v., Menyanth., Merc., Mez., ▮Mosch., ||Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., ||Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Paris, Petrol., Phos., ||Phos. ac., Plat., ▮Plumb., Puls., ▮Ran. b., Rheum, Rhod., ||Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮Sabad., ▮Sabina, Sars., ||Seneg., Sep., ||Sil., Spig., Spong., ||Squilla., Stann., Staph., ▮Stront., Sul., ||Sul. ac., Tarax., Thuya, ||Val., Verbas., Zinc.

43. SENSATIONS IN GENERAL.

Sensation, **aching:** ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Myr. cer., ▮Staph., Tell.; on awaking, Ptel. ☞ **soreness.**

Sensation, of something **alive:** in muscles, Berb. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **motion.**

Sensation, **anxiety:** with vertigo, ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ||Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ||Coff., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Stann., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.

Sensation, **aura:** before fit (epilepsy), from uterus towards stomach, Bufo.

Sensation, **ball:** inner parts, ||Acon., ||Asaf., ||Calc., ||Caust., ||Graph., ▮▮Ign., ||Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Plumb., ||Sil., ||Stram.

Sensation, **biting:** ▮Amb., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮Dros., ▮Hell., ▮Ign., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Mar. v., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ||Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ||Puls., ▮Ran. b., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep.,

Staph., Sul., Zinc.; biting, in evening, Ant. t. ☞ **burning, smarting.**

Sensation, **breaking**: as if parts were broken, Ang., Cham., Chel., Coccul., Dros., Ign., Phos., Ruta, Ver.; as if body were frail and easily broken, Thuya.

Sensation, **bubbling**: Rheum, Squilla.

Sensation, **burning**: Acon., Anthrac., Apis, Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., Canth., Caust., Chel., Cic., Cinch., Cup. m., Cycl., Dulc., Euphor., Gels., Graph., Hep., Ign., Ipec., Kali c., Lyc., Merc., Merc. sul., Mez., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nux v., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Sabad., Sars., Sec., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac., Tarant., Tarax., Ver., Zinc.; as if sparks of fire were falling, Sec.; as if cayenne pepper were sprinkled, Caps.

Sensation, **buzzing**: Caust., Kreo., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Spig., Sul. ☞ **vibration.**

Sensation, as if **caged** in wires (hysteralgia): Cact.

Sensation, **clutching** (grasping): Amm. c., Bell., Calc., Cact., Carbo a., Euphor., Ign., Led., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Puls., Sil., Stann., Stront.

Sensation of **cobwebs**: Alum., Bar. c., Bor., Calc., Graph., Magn. c., Phos. ac., Plumb., Ran. sc., Sul. ac.

Sensation, as if **cold** air were blowing on him: Canth., Chel., Graph., Mosch., Nux v., Oleand., Puls., Rhus, Sabina, Spig., Squilla, Stram.

Sensation, **constriction** (like a band or ligature): Acon., Alum., Amm. m., Anac., Ant. c., Asar., Aur. met., Bell., Bism., Bry., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Coccul., Con., Coloc., Croc., Dig., Dros., Ferr., Graph., Ign., Iod., Kali c., Kreo., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Stann., Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, Ver.

Sensation, **contraction**: painful, Nux m.

Sensation, **cramplike** pains: in muscles, Anac., Gels., Zinc.; as if bruised, Plat.

Sensation, **crawling**: Anag., Arund., Astac., Sec., Zinc.; after drinking (quotidian), Ars.; horripilations in affected parts (intermittent), Guarœa; like a mouse, Bell., Calc., Nitr. ac., Rhod., Sep., Sul.; between skin and flesh, Sec.; as if gone to sleep, Ign.; tingling, with a feeling as if asleep, or of heaviness (neuralgia), Tereb. ☞ **aura, formication.**

Sensation, **crepitation** (crackling): Acon., Calc., Puls., Rheum, Spig.

Sensation, **cutting**: Alum., Ang., Arn., Bell., Calad., Calc., Canth., Cinch., Coloc., Con., Dros., Graph., Ign., Kali c., Lyc., Merc., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Nux v., Paris, Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Samb., Sep., Sil., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul. ac., Sul.

Sensation, **darting**: Hydr. ac.; lightning-like, from place to place, Caust.

Sensation, **digging**: Acon., Amm. m., Arn., Asaf., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc., Cina, Dulc., Kali c., Natr. c., Phos., Plat., Rhod., Ruta, Sep., Spig., Stann.

Sensation, **discomfort** (uncomfortable): Ars., Camph., Card. m., Chel., Hippoz., Nux m., Zinc.; on awaking, Ant. t.; did not know what to do, Zing.; drowsiness, Cact.; after eating, Ant. c.; as if headache would return, Ign.; with heat, evening, worse right side of face, Ran. b.; internal, Zinc.; stomach complaint, Kali bi. ☞ **distress, uneasiness.**

Sensation, **distension** (bursting): Arn., Ars., Aur. met., Bell., Bism., Bov., Bry., Calc., Caps., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Con., Dulc., Euphor., Guaiac., Hyos., Ign., Kali c., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Nitrum, Nux m., Nux v., Oleand., Op., Paris, Plumb., Puls., Ran. b., Ran. sc., Rhus, Sabina, Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul. ac., Zinc. ☞ **largeness.**

Sensation, **distress**: Apis, Vespa; shock from injury, Op.; before stool, Kali c. ☞ **discomfort, uneasiness.**

Sensation, as if **dislocated**: Amb., Arn., Asar., Bry., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Graph., Ign., Lyc., Mez., Natr. m., Nitrum, Petrol., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Spig., Stann., Sul.

Sensation, **drawing**: Bry., Graph., Val.; with coldness, after meals, Camph.; in muscles (cholera Asiatica), Cup. m.; in muscles, shifting rapidly from place to place, worse at night, from warmth, better from uncovering, Puls.; paralytic, Aloe, Chel.; transient, cramplike, here and there, Plat.

Sensation, **dulness**: Sticta.

Sensation, **electric**: shocks here and there, Act. rac.; as if surcharged, Kalm.; all over, as if under the influence of a slight galvanic shock, Cain.; nerves, as if he had been electrified, it goes in a straight line from roof of mouth downward towards his feet, afterwards diffusing over whole body, Nux m.; electrified, when he touches anything, Alum.

Sensation, **emptiness**: Calad., Coccul., Ign., Kali c., Mur. ac., Oleand., Puls., Sars., Sep., Stann., Sul., Zing.; as if whole body were hollow, Kali c.; internal, Aur. met.

Sensation, **ether**: feeling as after inhaling, Glon.

Sensation, **formication**: Acon., Alum., Arn., Cann. i., Canth., Caps., Caust., Colch., Croc., Crot., Kali c., Merc., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos. ac., Plat., Puls., Ran. b., Rhod., Rhus, Sabad., Sec., Sep., Spig., Sul., Zinc.; in affected part, Coloc.; around right ear, Calad.; evening, with dyspnœa, Cist.; on face, gums and other parts of body, as if mice were creeping under skin, with tearing, stinging, Sec.; as of vermin running, Aloe. ☞ **crawling, numbness, tingling.**

Sensation, **fulness**: Acon., Arn., Asaf., Asar., Bar. c., Bell., Canth., Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., Con., Cycl., Ferr., Hell., Kali c., Lyc., Mosch., Nux m., Phos., Puls., Ran. sc., Rhus, Sabina, Sep., Sul., Val.; as of too much blood in different parts, Æsc. h.; in inner parts, Rhus; from playing piano, Anac.; puffy feeling, Acon.,

▮Amm. m., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Caps., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., Guaiac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮▮Ipec., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Mosch., ▮Oleand., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Seneg., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul.

Sensation, **furry**: inwardly, Caust., ▮▮Coccul., Dros., ▮▮Merc. c., Nux m., ▮Phos., ▮Puls.

Sensation, **gnawing**: Agnus, ▮Alum., ▮Bar. c., ▮Canth., ▮Cham., ▮Dros., ▮Kali c., ▮Menyanth., ▮Paris, ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. sc., ▮Ruta, ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Staph., ▮Tarax.

Sensation, **growing**: pains, ▮▮Phos. ac.; inner parts as if grown together, ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Hep., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Thuya.

Sensation, **gurgling**; ▮Amb., ▮Ant. c., ▮Asaf., Berb., ▮Bell., ▮Colch., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rheum, ▮Spig., ▮▮Squilla, ▮Tarax.

Sensation, **hammering**; ☞ **throbbing.**

Sensation, **heat**: ▮Alum., ▮Asar., ▮▮Cann., ▮Iod., ▮Laur., ▮Mang., ▮Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Sabad., ▮Seneg., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; from above downward, Glon.; as if air just in front of her were hot, ▮▮Sul.; like hot lightning, ▮▮Æsc.h.; as if the room were too warm, Stilling.; as if hot water were poured over him, Cann. i.

Sensation, **heaviness**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Asaf., ▮Bar. c., Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bism., ▮Bor., ▮Bov., Brach., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Calad., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Castor., Chen. v., ▮Cinch., Dory., ▮Graph., ▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Laur., ▮Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. ph., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Oleand., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮Sabad., ▮Sabina, Sang., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stann., ▮Staph, ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., ▮Thuya, ▮Ver., Zinc.; especially when ascending (progressive spinal paralysis), ▮Phos.; as after drunkenness, Agar.; better moving, ▮Natr. c.; in muscles, ▮▮Amyl.; from playing piano, Anac.; as if one were awaking from a heavy sleep, Rheum; disinclination to move and walk, ▮▮Natr. m.

Sensation, **illusory**: Ind.

Sensation, **itching**: ☞ Chap. 46, Skin **itching.**

Sensation, **jerking**: ▮Acon., ▮Alum., ▮Anac., ▮Arn., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cann., ▮▮Cic., ▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮Clem., ▮Colch., ▮Coloc., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮Petrosel., ▮Phos., ▮▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮Spong., ▮▮Stann., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮Tarax., ▮Val., ▮Ver.; pains confined to small spots, like short stitches, lasting only a few seconds, Oxal. ac.

Sensation, **lameness**: ▮▮Abrot., Ars. s. f., ▮Aurant., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Bism., Bov., ▮Cham., Chel., ▮▮Cina, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮▮Cycl., Diad., Gels., Lil. tig., Lyc. vir., ▮▮Meph., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., Myr. cer., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., Polyp., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sabina, ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Stram., ▮Ver.; as from a cold, Iber.; with headache, Calc. a.; desire to keep quiet, ▮Bry. ☞ **paralytic.**

Sensation, **largeness**: of body, or part of it, Bell.; single parts feel larger and thicker, Cann. i.; affection of vaso-motor nerves, ▮Kali br.

Sensation, **lightness**: ▮Ars., ▮Coff., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Mez., ▮Op.; airy, ▮▮Sticta, ▮Stram.; as though she could float or hover in air, after typhoid fever (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; as if lifted, Acon.; as if raised from ground, ▮Asaf., Cann. i., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Spig., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Val., ▮Ver.; as if swimming or flying in air, Calc. a.; when walking, Thuya.

Sensation, **motion**: through whole body, now a prickling, now a stinging, Ang.; feeling of inability to move even a finger, Iber.; up and down, ▮▮Lach., Plumb., ▮Spong.; nervous, Agar. ☞ Chap. 36, Nervousness.

Sensation, **numbness**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Amb., Ant. t., ▮Arg. met., ▮Bar. c., Calad., ▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Croc., Crotal., Diosc., Gels., ▮▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮Ign., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Puls., ▮Rhod., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tabac., ▮Ver.; angina pectoris, ▮Act. rac.; especially arms, ▮Act. rac.; as from a blow, here and there, especially on head, always in small spots, ▮Plat.; catarrhal headache, Gymn.; as if head became enlarged, with ill humor and nausea, Meph.; with hemiplegia, ▮Coccus; of parts on which he lies, Cinch., ▮▮Rhus; worse lying down, Diosc., Zinc.; in lower portion of body, Spong.; migratory, coming and going, ▮Coccul.; in affected muscles (epilepsy), ▮Nux v.

Sensation, **numb**: in neuralgia, ▮▮Tereb.; paroxysms, as if needles were pricking him, Kali br.; after unpleasant news, Calc. p.; after pains, πLyc.; peculiar, approaching palsy (angina pectoris), ▮▮Oxal. ac.; occasional, sudden, paroxysmal (affection of vaso-motor nerves), ▮Kali br.; with pricking, ▮Acon., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus; with quivering, Med.; of right side (cancer of breast), ▮Apis; one side of head, with coldness, ▮Con.; to side not lain on, ▮▮Fluor. ac.; worse on left side, Xan.; of left side (epilepsy), ▮Art. v.; of left side (incipient paralysis), ▮Lach.; left side (paralysis of limbs), ▮▮Acon.; left side, with weakness and coldness (hemiplegia), ▮Elaps; lasting a short time, Irid.; with somnolence, Chel.; of body, upper half, ▮Bar. c.; as if made of wood, Kali n. ☞ **formication, lameness, paralytic.**

Sensation, **oppression**: ▮Phyt.; with swelling of whole body, Bufo.

Sensation, **pain** (undefined): ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Apis, Calab., Hippoz., Merc. s.; drive to despair, does not want to live, Aur. met.; fleeting, transient and hard to describe, Pallad.; in hysteria, ▮Mosch.; through left half, about midnight, ▮▮Asaf.; at night, ▮Acon., Tell.; at night, commencing at 2 P.M., gradually increase until they reach their acme at 9 P.M., continue exceedingly acute until 3 or 4 A.M., subsiding with daybreak, ▮Syph.; oversensitive, ▮Acon., ▮Asar., ▮▮Aur. met., Bry., ▮Canth., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hyos., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc. c., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nux v., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sep., ▮Spig., ▮▮Val., ▮▮Zinc.; small spots, can be covered with point of finger, ▮▮Kali bi.;

greatly aggravated by thinking of them, Oxal. ac.; susceptible to all sorts, on thinking of them, Aur. met.

Sensation, **paralytic**: ‖Æc. h., Dros., ‖Kali ph.; in vicarious menses, ‖Dig.; as if about to be paralyzed, ‖Hydr. ac., Syph.; painful, ‖Coccul.; with pains, ‖Colch.; precede paraplegia, Sec.; in pneumonia, ‖Ant. c., Ant. t.; affection of vaso-motor nerves, ‖Kali br.; as after vexation, ‖Cist.; after a short walk, ‖Con.

Sensation, **pecking** or **picking**: ‖Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖Ruta, ‖Verbas.

Sensation, **peculiar** (queer, strange): Cann. i., ‖Brom., Iodof., Spong.; in diarrhœa, ‖Apis; as if she could feel every muscle and fibre of her right side from shoulder to feet, ‖Sep.; pains produce two sensations, an external one seems to be in muscles and joints, and an internal one, deeper and more unbearable, so much so that it seems by its profound nature to control exfernal ones and to cause them to disappear, afterwards reappearing intensified in external sensations, Syph.

Sensation, **pinching**: ‖Amm. c., ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Cann., ‖Canth., ‖Carbo v., ‖Chel., ‖Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖Dulc., ‖Graph., ‖Hell., ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., ‖Ipec., ‖Kali c., ‖Lyc., ‖Menyanth., ‖Merc., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Paris, ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖Plat., ‖Puls., ‖Ran., ‖Rhod., ‖Rhus, ‖Ruta, ‖Sabad., ‖Sep., ‖Spig., ‖Spong., ‖Stann., ‖Staph., ‖Sul., ‖Thuya, ‖Ver., ‖Verbas., ‖Zinc.

Sensation, like a **plug** (nail): ‖Agar., ‖Anac., ‖Ant. c., ‖Arn., ‖Asaf., ‖Coff., ‖Croc., Hell., ‖Hep., ‖Ign., ‖Lach., ‖Nux v., ‖Plat., ‖Ruta, ‖Spong., ‖Sul.

Sensation, **pressing**: ‖Anac., ‖Arg.met., ‖Arn., ‖Bell., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Cinch., ‖Cycl., ‖Ign., ‖Lil. tig., ‖Lyc., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nux v., ‖Oleand., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., ‖Plat., ‖Ruta, ‖Sars., ‖Sep., ‖Stann., ‖Staph., ‖Sul., ‖Tarax., ‖Ver., ‖Zinc.; in different parts, increasing slowly and suddenly disappearing, ‖Sul. ac.; as from pressure upon a nerve (getting asleep, affection of heart), ‖Natr. m.; pain here and there, Ind.

Sensation, **pricking**: Act. rac., ‖Acon., ‖Apis, Arn., ‖Dros., Ipec., ‖Mez., ‖Phos., ‖Plat., ‖Ran. sc., Tarant., Xan.; before asthma, ‖Lobel. i.; like that of the bite of a fly, ‖Anthrac. ☞ **stinging**.

Sensation, **pulsating**: ☞ **throbbing**.

Sensation, **quivering**: with tingling and numbness, Med.

Sensation, **roughness**: inner parts, ‖Alum., ‖Calc., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., ‖Coccul., ‖Dig., ‖Dros., ‖Laur., ‖Magn. c., Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Paris, ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sars., ‖Seneg., ‖Stann., ‖Stront., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., ‖Zinc.

Sensation, **scraping**: ‖Asaf., ‖Cinch., ‖Lyc., Phos. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sabad.; in bones, ‖Asaf., ‖Cinch., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sabad., ‖Spig.

Sensation, **sharp pains**: Iodof.

Sensation, **shooting**: Berb., ‖Bufo., Lobel. i.; at intervals, change place, Magn. p.; like lightning, ‖Tereb.; in tumors, Ananth.

Sensation, **shuddering**: nervous, through upper and back parts of body, Act. rac.

Sensation, **sick feeling**: Abrot., ‖Acon., ‖Alum., Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ‖Ars., ‖Bry., ‖Chel., ‖Chin. s., ‖Con., ‖Gels., ‖Lac def., ‖Mez., Myr. cer., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., Nitr. ac., ‖Ptel., Sabad., ‖Spong., ‖Sul., Sum., ‖Thuya, ‖Ver., ‖Zinc.; on awaking, ‖Lach.; after being chilled (hæmaturia), ‖Ipec.; day and night, Zing.; die away feeling seems to extend through heart to back, accompanied with quivering around breastbone, and pain in nerves, from left side of chest to throat and lower jaw, ‖Lyss.; caused by burning in head (itch), ‖Lach.; in hysteria, ‖Mosch.; during menses, Zing.; tired feeling, with pains over left eye, Ind.; during a walk, feels as if she must lie down and die (pregnancy), ‖Kali c.

Sensation, **sinking**: sensation all over, fancied she would sink through bed, ‖Dulc.

Sensation, **smarting**: Apis. ☞ **biting, burning**.

Sensation, hard parts feel **soft**: ‖Caust., ‖Merc., Mez., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux m.

Sensation, **soreness** (**beaten** or **bruised** feeling): ‖Acon., ‖Act. rac., Æsc. h., ‖Agar., Agnus, ‖Alum., Amm. c., ‖Ang., ‖Arg. met., ‖Arn., ‖Asar., ‖Aur. met., ‖Brom., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Camph., ‖Canth., ‖Caust., ‖Cic., ‖Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖Croc., Crot. t., ‖Dros., ‖Eup. perf., ‖Ferr., Gamb., ‖Gels., ‖Hell., ‖Hep., ‖Hyper., ‖Hydrocot., Ign., ‖Lach., ‖Lith., Lyss., ‖Magn. c., ‖Magn. m., Med., ‖Merc., ‖Merc. iod. flav., ‖Myr. cer., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., Niccol., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Oleand., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., ‖Plat., ‖Puls., ‖Ran. b., ‖Rhus, ‖Ruta, Sabad., Seneg., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Stann., Staph., ‖Sul., ‖Sul. ac., Tarant., ‖Thuya, Uva ursi, ‖Val., ‖Ver., ‖Zinc.; on awaking, ‖Æsc. h., Ptel.; as if from cold, ‖Dulc., Iber.; spotted fever, ‖Act. rac.; with pains in head, as if he had taken cold, Stilling.; in morning, can neither sit nor lie down, Lyss.; better moving, Ars. h., ‖Rhus; worse from any motion, ‖Æsc. h., ‖Arn., ‖Bry., ‖Hep.; purpura hæmorrhagica, ‖Tereb.; caused restless turning, Tell.; rheumatism, ‖Ran. b.; with burning along spine, developed by study, ‖Pic. ac.; like torticollis, Colch.; in upper portion of body, Spong.; with weakness and heaviness of legs and back, ‖Pic. ac.

Sensation, **splinter**: ‖Carbo v., ‖Cic., Colch., ‖Hep., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Petrol., Plat., ‖Ran. b., ‖Sil., ‖Sul.

Sensation, as of **sprain**: in outer parts, ‖Rhus.

Sensation, **squeezing**: ‖Tereb.

Sensation, **sticking**: ☞ **pricking, stinging**.

Sensation, **stiffness**: Lyss.; suppressed gonorrhœa, ‖Med.

Sensation, **stinging**: ‖Apis, ‖Gels., ‖Kali c., ‖Led.; like bee-sting, ‖Apis; in different parts at same time (compare Crot. t.), ‖Canth.; inner parts, ‖Sep. ☞ **pricking, stitches**.

Sensation, **stitches**: ‖Acon., ‖Alum., ‖Amm. m., ‖Arn., ‖Asaf., ‖Bell., ‖Bov., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., ‖Canth., ‖Caust., ‖Chel., ‖Cinch., ‖Coccul., ‖Colch., ‖Con., ‖Dros., ‖Graph., ‖Hell., ‖Ign., ‖Jacea, ‖Kali c., ‖Kreo., ‖Laur., ‖Magn. c., ‖Magn. m., ‖Menyanth., ‖Merc., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Paris, ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Plumb., ‖Puls., ‖Ran. sc., ‖Rhus, ‖Sabad., ‖Sabina, ‖Sars., ‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Spong., ‖Stann., ‖Staph., ‖Sul., ‖Tarax., ‖Thuya, ‖Verbas., ‖Zinc.; in jerks, feels sore all over, worse in morning, ‖Nux m.

Sensation, **strumming**: in intermittent fever, Ign.

Sensation, **swimming**: Ars. h.

Sensation, **tearing**: Acon., Alum., Amb., Amm. m., Anac., Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Aur. met., Bell., Berb., Bism., Bor., Bry., Calc., Canth., Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cina, Cinch., Coff., Colch., Con., Dulc., Ferr., Graph., Guaiac., Hep., Ign., Kali c., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Mang., Mar. v., Merc., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitrum, Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phos., Plant., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, Sep., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul., Tarax., Val., Ver., Zinc.; after taking cold in a draught of air and becoming heated, Kali c.; downward, Acon., Agar., Bar. c., Bry., Caps., Carbo v., Cinch., Ferr., Graph., Kali c., Lyc., Merc., Natr. c., Nux v., Puls., Sep., Sul., Ver.; inner parts, as if something were torn loose, Rhus; shifting rapidly from place to place, worse at night from warmth, better from uncovering, Puls.; often on one side, Amb.; upward, Anac., Ars., Bell., Con., Dulc., Natr. c., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Stront.

Sensation, **tension**: Alum., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cann., Carbo a., Caust., Coloc., Con., Dulc., Graph., Kali c., Lyc., Med., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Nitrum, Nux v., Oleand., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Sabina, Sep., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stront., Sul., Thuya, Ver., Verbas., Viol., Zinc.; in inner parts, or joints, Puls.

Sensation, **threadlike**: Bry., Ign., Lach., Paris, Plat., Val.

Sensation, **thrilling**: Glon.; when imagining something unpleasant, Asar.

Sensation, **throbbing** (beating, hammering, pulsating): Acon., Agar., Alum., Amm. m., Ant. t., Arg. met., Arg. nit., Ars. m., Asaf., Bell., Berb., Bor., Bry., Calc., Cann., Caps., Caust., Cham., Coccul., Glon., Hep., Ign., Iod., Kali c., Kreo., Laur., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr.c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Oleand., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhod., Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Sul., Tarax., Thuya, Zinc.

Sensation, of being **tickled**: Merc. iod. rub.

Sensation, **tingling**: Acon., Cub., Diosc., Glon.; as if circulation had stopped, with anxiety, Bar. c.; as if frostbitten, when weather changes, Colch.; with quivering sensation, Med. ☞ **formication.**

Sensation, **trembling**: Calab., Calc., Caust., Graph., Iod., Kali c., Lyc., Mar. v., Natr. m., Phos., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Seneg., Spong., Staph., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Zinc.; like a boiling and seething, as if parts were going to sleep, or as if becoming drunk, always with an unpleasant sensation of coldness, Acon.; worse, smelling coffee (climacteric age), Sul. ac; with excitement, Nux v.; especially in upper limbs, with tendency to start, especially on exerting mind, Vinca; with nausea, Plant.; at night, Natr. m.; shuddering, Calab.; after stool (chronic dysentery), Con.; with toothache, Calc. p.; with uterine pains, Calc. p.; with worry, Med.

Sensation, **twitching**: ☞ **jerking.**

Sensation, **ulcerative**: Amm. m., Bry., Cann., Caust., Cic., Cycl., Graph., Hep., Ign., Iodof., Kali c., Lach., Mang., Merc., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Zinc.

Sensation, **uneasiness**: Amyl., Apis, Bry., Camph., Cham., Cina, Cinch., Cinnab., Cop., Cub., Cup. m., Dulc., Hep., Jalap., Lactu v., Lyss., Magn. c., Natr. c., Petrol., Plat., Plumb., Ptel., Sep., Spig., Stram.; tearing in abdomen, Cham.; late, afternoon, Merc. sul.; with internal chill, Calc.; followed by chill, Cop.; after dinner, Agar.; from dreams, Calc.; in evening, in bed, Phos.; with hot head, night, Canth.; from pain in head, Lyss.; chronic headache, Dulc., Iod.; about heart, while sitting, must rise and walk, Caust.; from heat, Calc.; with heat, Val.; influenza, πChel.; caused by very fine, nervous vibrations, Meph.; at night, Caust., Cycl., Puls.; with pain from head to fingers, Camph.; palpitation, especially at night (Basedow's disease), Spong.; with rigors before menses, Lyc.; prevents sitting long, Ant. c.; prevents sleep, Caust.; arousing child from sleep, evening, Amm. c.; in presence of strangers (chlorosis), Sep. ☞ **discomfort, distress.**

Sensation, **vibration**: Carb. s.; after lying down, Clem.; nervous, very fine, causing great uneasiness, Meph. ☞ **buzzing.**

Sensation, **wandering pains** (erratic, flying, shifting): Æsc. h., Apis, Arn., Bell., Calc. p., Caps., Carbo v., Cham., Daph., Eryng., Ictod., Kali bi., Lach., Lyc. vir., Mang., Nux. m., Puls., Sabina, Sal. ac., Sul.; in head, Calc.; from joint to joint, slowly, Bry.; neuralgic pains, begin in carious tooth, Ced.; appear like phantoms, can hardly tell where they are, Stront.; pressing, Ced.; shooting, Ced.; shooting, tearing, in arms, Acon.; before sleep, Carbo v.; in a small spot, for example on ribs, only noticed on touch, Ign.; stitches, Acon.; tearing, Ced.; after getting wet, Calc. p.; nerves, motion like waves, with nausea and faintness, Calab.

Sensation, **wavelike** pain: Acon., Anac., Ant. t., Arn., Asaf., Cinch., Coccul., Dulc., Jacea, Mar. v., Mez., Oleand., Plat., Rhod., Sep., Spig.

Sensation, **wretched**: Kali b.; with diarrhœa, Merc. sol., Tabac.

44. TISSUES.

Adipose. Bones. Cancer. Cartilages. Decomposition. Degeneration. Emaciation. Excretions. Fibrous. Fluids. Gangrene. Glands. Granulations. Hypertrophy. Indurations. Inflammation. Ligaments. Metamorphosis. Mucous Membranes. Muscles. Nerves. Nutrition. Parenchymatous Organs. Periosteum. Plague. Pyæmia. Secretions. Serous Membranes. Stenosis. Suppuration. Swelling. Tubercles. Tumors. Ulcers.

ADIPOSE, increase (corpulency, obesity): Agar., Amb., ▮Amm. br., Amm. m., ▮▮Ang., Ant. t., Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Bor., Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. a., Camph., Canth., ▮▮Caps., Cham., Cinch., Clem., ▮▮Coccus, Coloc., ▮▮Con., ▮▮Croc., ▮Cup. m., Dig., Euph., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Guaiac., Hell., ▮▮Hyos., Iod., ▮▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Lac def., ▮▮Lach., Laur., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. c., Nux m., Op., ▮▮Phyt., Plat., Plumb., ▮Puls., Rheum, ▮▮Sabad., Sars., ▮▮Seneg., Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Spong., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Ver., Viol.; especially in children and young people, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Calc.; with gout, ▮Lith.; with fatty degeneration of heart, ▮Aur. met.; causes palpitation, Crotal.; removes pathological deposits of fatty matter, where the iodide removes normal adipose matter, ⁝Kali br.; of young people, ▮Ant. c.

Adipose, **decrease**: ☞ Emaciation.

ANÆMIA: ☞ Chap. 29, Blood **anæmia**.

BLOOD, BLOODVESSELS: ☞ Chap. 29.

BONES, aching: ▮Arg. met., Ascl. t., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. m., Cycl., Daph., Guaiac., Hep., Ign., Kalm., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., Oleand., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabina, ▮Staph.; in nasal catarrh, ▮▮Eup. perf.; with chill, 9 A.M. to 3 P.M. (ague), ▮Ipec.; with chilliness, Diosc.; as after taking cold (coryza), ▮Cepa; with sensation as if she had taken a severe cold, Med.; in diphtheria and chronic otorrhœa, ▮Lyc.; in intermittent fever, ▮▮Pod.; followed by fever and headache (inflammatory rheumatism), Ver. v.; in influenza, ▮Rhus; in measles, ▮Euph.; in long bones, with nodes (secondary syphilis), ▮Stilling.; with swelling (syphilis), ▮Guaiac.

Bones, **affections**: Acon., ▮▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. fl., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Calc. s., ▮Carbo a., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., Hekla, ▮Lact. ac., ▮Lith., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Ruta, ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Therid.; of bones covered with cutis and nothing more, Rhus v.; long lasting, as caries of vertebræ or of hip joint, waxy liver, ▮Phos.; mercurial, Asaf., ▮Aur. met., Fluor. ac., ▮Kali hyd., ▮Mez., Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Staph.; mercurial, pain, with debilitated feeling in joints, ▮Staph.; scrofulous, Bell., ▮Calc., Con., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Ol. jec., Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Sil., Staph., Stilling., ▮Sul., ▮Therid.; scrofulous, worse at night, and from cold draught of air, better in warmth, Graph.; sequelæ of variola, ▮Sil.

Bones, **boring** pain: Bar. c., Bell., ▮Calc., Merc., ▮Puls., Sabad., Sep., Sil., Spig.; worse at night, ▮▮Aur. met.

Bones, **brittle**: Bufo., ▮Lact. ac.

Bones, **broken** feeling: Coccus, Cup. m., Hep., Lyss., Magn. m., Natr. m., Puls., ▮Ruta, Samb., Sep., ▮Symph., Ver.; pain, as if about to fall asunder, Therid.; pain, in long, Ruta; in rheumatism, ▮Merc.; supraorbital, feel shattered, Lyss.

Bones, **bruised pain**: ▮Coccul., ▮Crotal., ▮▮Ipec., Kali bi., Lyss.; worse on awaking, Crotal.; as if beaten, ▮Bry., Dros., ▮Ign., Kreo., ▮Lith., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Rhus, Sul., Thuya; with pressive headache over left eye, ▮Nux v.; in morning, in bed, after awaking, disappears after rising, Viol.; in long, Cann. s.

Bones, **burning**: Asaf., ▮Carbo v., Euphor., ▮Phos. ac., Rhus, Ruta, Sul., Tarant.; worse at night (cystic osteoma), ▮Mez.

Bones, **cancer**: concealed, Con.

Bones, **caries**: ▮Ang., ⁝Anthrok., ▮Arg. met., ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., Carbol. ac., Caust., Cinnam., Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Fluor. ac., ▮Guaiac., ▮Guaræa, ▮Hep., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac.,

Ol. jec., Phos., Phos. ac., Psor., Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, Sal. ac., Sil., Spong., Staph., Sul., Tarant., Tereb.; abscesses, accompanied by eczema on scalp, behind ears and in bends of elbows, Psor.; loss of appetite, Merc.; easily broken down by probe, Staph.; carbonaceous, commencing with a black spot, scrofulous or tuberculous subjects, pain is throbbing of a congestive character, or caused by abuse of mercury, Cinch.; pieces of bone crumble off, Ang.; putrid decomposition, Nitr. ac.; and other diseases, Euphor.; especially attacking epiphises of long, fistulous ulcer, raised edges, bleeding and discharging flocculent pus of nauseating smell, Ol. jec.; in face, Aur. met.; long bones suppurate and get better and worse periodically, pains worse at night, with great prostration, Fluor. ac.; penetrates to marrow, Ang.; especially after abuse of mercury, Aur. mur.; of nasal bones, Cadm. s.; pains worse and better periodically, Diad.; predisposing to, in children, Coff. t.; especially if psoric or syphilitic, or from abuse of mercury, Fluor. ac.; pus foul smelling, Hep.; pus watery, Hep.; scrofulous, and after abuse of mercury, Asaf.; spinal irritation, Phos.; suppuration, Calc. p., Hep., Staph.; suppuration, with hectic, in men of dry habit, Guaiac.; suppuration chronic, Aur. mur. nat.; with profuse sweat or suppuration, Cinch.; after syphilis and abuse of mercury, Kali iod.; syphilitic, Aur. mur.; following syphilitic nodes in broken-down patients, Staph.; tarsal and metatarsal bones, Merc.; crusty, with tetter, in rheumatic or gouty subjects, Rhus; tubular bones, longing for coffee, touchy, sensitive mind, Ang.; ulcers, after abuse of mercury, Aur. met.; structure involved by ulcers, Kali iod.; ulcers, painful, Ang.; mercurio-syphilitic ulceration, Sil.

Bones, **cold feeling**: Berb.

Bones, **creeping pain**: Cham., Plumb., Rhus, Sec.

Bones, **curvature**: Asaf., Bell., Calc., Hep., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul.

Bones, **cutting**: Anac., Dig., Sabad.

Bones, **development**: imperfect, especially fingers, Staph.; tardy, with lymphatic enlargements, Calc.

Bones, **digging**: dull, Diad.

Bones, **dislocated**: feel as if out of joint, in getting up shakes herself to get them in place, Med.

Bones, **drawing**: worse on awaking, Crotal.; in long, Sabina; especially in long, Arg. met.; better for the moment, when lying, but soon returns, Cinch.; painful in parts, when they lie near surface, Cycl.; paralytic condition of limbs, Coccul.

Bones, **epiphises**: acts on, Calc.

Bones, **exostosis**: ☞ **swelling.**

Bones, **fontanelles**: ☞ Chap. 4, Fontanelles.

Bones, **gnawing**: pain, Amm. m., Canth., Con., Dros., Lyc., Mang., Phos., Phos. ac., Ruta, Staph.

Bones, **gout**: Daph.

Bones, **heavy feeling**: Sarrac.

Bones, **inflammation** (osteitis): Asaf., Aur. met., Calc., Cinch., Fluor. ac., Hekla, Lyc., Merc., Mez., Nitr. ac., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Puls., Sil., Staph., Sul., Symph.; of articulating extremities, at night pains insupportable, worse on touching parts, better in open air (periostitis), Mang.; burning at night, Phos. ac.; chronic, Lact. ac.; in face, Aur. met.; interstitial, scrofulous, syphilitic or mercurial, Phos. ac.; of long, Rhus; mercurial, Staph.; with nightly insupportable digging pains, Mang.; scrofulous, Staph.; especially shafts, after abuse of mercury and venereal disease, Mez.; red spots on skin, children are unable to walk, Mang.; strumous Ol. jec.; on syphilitic base, and especially affecting bones of face, antrum Highmorii, Hekla.

Bones, **injuries**: Ruta; bare, or crushed and splintered, Carbol. ac.; fractures, to promote union, Asaf., Calc. p., Calend., Lyc., Nitr. ac., Ruta, Sil., Sul., Symph.; sphacelus, after fracture of tibia, Anthrac. ☞ **dislocated.**

Bones, **jerking** pain: Asaf., Calc., Cinch., Colch., Lyc., Natr. m., Puls., Rhus, Symph.; sudden cracking, at night, depriving one of sleep, Plumb.

Bones, **marrow**: sensation as if void of, Lyc.; symptoms can hardly be determined in locality, but seem to be in marrow, Stront.

Bones, **necrosis**: Asaf., Ars., Aur. mur., Calc., Calc. fl., Carbol. ac., Fluor. ac., Phos., Sabina, Sal. ac., Sil., Sul., Therid.; promotes expulsion of necrotic, Fluor. ac.; assisted expulsion after fracture of head of femur, Coccul.; lower jaw, Phos.; after syphilis, and abuse of mercury, Kali iod.; of tarsus, Calc.; threatened, Asaf.; especially of tibia, Sal. ac.

Bones, **pain** (undefined): Arg. met., Asaf., Aur. met., Berb., Chin. m., Cinch., Cinnam., Colch., Diad., Fluor. ac., Lach., Merc., Mez., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Ruta, Sabina, Sil., Staph.; worse in cold air, especially in knees, Sarrac.; in bed, Calc. p.; awakened by, does not want to live, Aur. met.; as after taking cold, copious sweat, with pressing in forehead, Nux m.; with condylomata, Phos. ac.; deep, especially at night, Merc. iod. flav.; intolerable nocturnal, driving to despair, Kali iod.; dull digging in all parts of body, more in humerus, forearm and fingers, Diad.; with longing for cold acid drinks, Eup. pur.; excessive (intermittent), Puls.; in bilious fever, Eup. perf.; intermittent fever, Eup. pur., Polyp.; with hoarseness, Uva ursi; in influenza, Eup. perf.; with weak feeling in joints, Staph.; mercurial, or after checked gonorrhœa, worse at night, in damp weather, or after taking cold in water, Sars.; early in morning (intermittent), Eup. perf.; with difficulty on moving head and tongue, Colch.; at night, Aur. met., Guaræa, Phyt.; at night, from above downward, Mez.; at night, with headache, Mez.; at night, in keratitis pustulosa, Merc. sol.; at night, after abuse of mercury (syphilis), Kali iod.; at night, as if being scraped with a knife (after contusions), Phos. ac.; at night, preventing sleep (chronic syphilitic ophthalmia), Merc.; at night, in syphilis, Asaf., Iod.; worse at night, Merc.; periodical, Kali bi.; in syphilis, Phos.; mercurial syphilis, Phos. ac.; in secondary syph-

ilis, ||Stilling.; with syphilitic eruption, advanced stage, ǁNitr. ac.; especially in cervical and lumbar vertebræ, sacrum and femur, worse inner condyle and great trochanter, Sarrac.; wandering, ǁKali bi.

Bones, **periosteum**: ☞ Periosteum.

Bones, **pressing**: Cycl.; especially in long, ||Arg. met.; painful, in ileum, ǁGuaiac.; in parts where they lie near surface, Cycl.

Bones, **rachitis** (osteomalacia, softening): ǁAsaf., ǁBell., ||Calc., ||Calc. p., Con., ǁFerr. iod., Ferr. mur., ǁFerr. ph., Hekla, Hep., ǁIpec., ǁKali iod., ǁLac c., ǁLyc., ǁMerc., Mez., Nitr. ac., Nux m., ǁOl. jec., ǁPhos., ǁPsor., Puls., Ruta, ǁSep., ||Sil., ǁStaph., ǁSul., Therid., Thuya; abdomen puffed, tense, ||Bell.; atrophy, ǁKali p.; curvature, ǁAsaf., ǁPuls.; curvature, especially spine and long bones, ||Calc.; tendency to curve, ǁCalc. ph.; extremities deformed, crooked, ||Calc.; growing imperfectly (hydrocephalus traumaticus), ǁCalc.; abscess of head, ǁMerc. sol.; limbs crooked, Graph.; protracted, ill treated, hectic, profuse, fetid suppuration, Petrol.; malformation, in scrofulous persons, ǁCalc., Iod.; disposed to soften or bend, ǁFerr.; softening, ǁCalc., ǁGuaiac., ||Lyc., ǁSul.; affecting female pelvis, ǁOl. jec.; with vertigo, ǁSil.
☞ **curvature.**

Bones, **rheumatism**: Abies, Daph., ǁMerc.; pains, after mercury, on checked gonorrhœal discharge, Sars.

Bones, **scraping** pain: ||Asaf., Berb., Cinch., ǁPhos. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Spig.; worse in evening, ||Paris; intense, especially in joints, as if interior were scraped and cut with a sharp knife, Sabad.; worse from motion, excitement, using eyes, ǁParis; pain, as of being scraped, ||Rhus.

Bones, **sensitive**: Bufo.; ankles particularly affected, children are unable to walk, Mang.; tenderness, ||Arg. nit.; to touch, in typhus, ǁMang.; prominent projections sore to touch, ǁRhus.

Bones, **shooting**: Lyss.

Bones, **smarting**: at night, Phos. ac.

Bones, **softening**: ☞ **rachitis.**

Bones, **soreness**: Con., ||Eup. perf., Graph., Hep., Ign., Jabor., Kali bi., Merc., ǁPhos. ac., Sarrac., Therid. ☞ **bruised feeling.**

Bones, **spinous processes**: diseased, ||Symph.

Bones, **stinging**: ǁCalc., ǁSep.; in long, Dros.

Bones, **stitches**: Ars., Asaf., Aur. met., ǁBell., ǁCalc., ǁCaust., Cinch., ǁCon., ǁDros., Lach., ǁMerc., ǁMez., Phos., ǁPuls., ǁRuta, ǁSars., ǁSep.; flying along long bones, with nervous rheumatism or rheumatic neuralgia, worse at night, ǁMez.; as from sharp needles, ||Kali bi.

Bones, **supernumerary**: ǁCalc. fl.

Bones, **sutures**: affected along, ||Calc. p.
☞ Chap. 4, Skull, **sutures.**

Bones, **swelling**: ǁAsaf., ǁAur. met., ǁCalc., Clem., Daph., ǁFluor. ac., ǁGuaiac., ǁKali iod., ǁLact. ac., ǁLyc., ǁMerc., ǁNitr. ac., ǁPhos., ||Phos. ac., ǁPuls., ǁPhyt., Rhus, ǁRuta. ||Sil., ǁStaph., ǁSul.; exostosis, ||Aur. met., ||Aur. mur., ǁCalc., ǁCalc. fl., ; Calc. p., ǁDulc., ||Ferr. iod., Graph., Hekla, ǁKali iod., ǁMerc., ǁMez., ǁSars., ||Sil.; exostosis on fingers, ǁCalc. fl.; exostosis, nightly pain, ǁFluor. ac.; exostosis, scrofulous, ||Ruta; exostoses, especially on skull, ǁPhos.; exostoses, with feeling on soreness when touched, pain at night in bed, ||Merc.; exostoses, in syphilis, ǁPhos.; exostosis, especially in thigh bones, ǁLact. ac.; exostosis, on tibiæ, painful (secondary syphilis), ǁAur. mur.; feel distended, ǁMez.; interstitial distension, ||Asaf., Aur. met., ǁCalc., Fluor. ac., ||Lyc., ||Merc., ǁMez., ǁPhos., ǁPhos. ac., ǁSil., Sul., ||Staph.; interstitial distension, mercurial, syphilitic or scrofulous, ǁPhos. ac.; interstitial distension, pains worse night, ||Kali iod.; of long, ǁRhus; mercurial, ǁStaph.; worse at night (cystic osteoma), ǁMez.; nodes, ǁCalc. fl., ǁCaust., ǁHep.; nodes, painful, syphilitic, ǁKali iod.; nodosities, burning, ǁHep.; nodosities, gouty, Agnus, Dig.; nodosities, hard and painful, ǁPhyt.; osteophytes, ; Calc. p.; nocturnal pains, ||Kali iod.; especially shafts, after abuse of mercury and venereal disease, ||Mez.; spongeous affection, ǁGuaiac.; mercurial syphilis, ǁPhos. ac.; especially on tibia, with violent nightly pains, ǁMez.; tophi, ǁKali iod., ǁLyc., ǁMez.; tumors, following mercury, or syphilis, ǁNitr. ac.; scrofulous ulcers, ǁPsor.

Bones, **symphyses**: affected, ||Calc. p.

Bones, **syphilis**: ||Aur. met., Fluor. ac., ||Kali hyd., ||Merc., ǁPhos. ac., ǁPhyt.; iritis, ǁAsaf.; pains, ǁNitr. ac.; secondary, ǁStilling.

Bones, **tubular**: affected, Bar. c.

Bones, **tearing** pain: Agar., ǁArg. met., ǁArs., Aur. met., ǁBar. c., Bell., Bry., ǁCarbo v., ǁCaust., ǁCinch., Coccul., Cup. m., ǁKalm., Lyc., Lyss., ǁMerc., ǁNatr. m., Nitr. ac., Phos., ǁPhos. ac., ǁRuta, ǁSabina, ǁSpig., ǁStaph., Zinc.; arthritic, Vinca; with dry, spasmodic cough, during chill, ǁSabad.; feeling as if flesh were torn from, ǁNitr. ac., ||Rhus; in long, Bar. c.; especially in long, ||Arg. met.; as if being torn to pieces, with vomiting and pain in bowels, ǁIpec.; in exostosis of skull, ||Arg. met.; sudden, at night, depriving one of sleep, Plumb.; in parts near surface, Cycl.

Bones, **tension**: in long bones, Bar. c.; better for the moment when lying, soon returns, ǁCinch.

Bones, **throbbing**: ǁCalc.

Bones, **tumors**: ☞ **swelling.**

CANCER: ǁAcet. ac., Alum., ǁApis, ||Ars., ǁArs. i., ǁAst. r., ǁAur. met., ǁAur. mur., Bell., ǁBism., ǁCalc., ǁCalend., ||Carbo a., ǁCarbo v., ǁCarbol. ac., Caust., ǁCist., ; Citric acid (locally to relieve pain), ǁClem., ||Con., ǁCund., ǁFerr. ph., Graph., Hep., ; Hippoz., ǁHydras., ǁKali ars., ǁKali cy., ǁKali s., ǁLach., ǁLapis, ||Lyc., ǁMerc., ||Millef., ǁMorph. sul., ||Nitr. ac., ǁPhos., Phos. ac., ||Phyt., Sep., ||Sil., Sul., ǁThuya, ; Tereb.

Cancer, **colloid**: ǁLach., ǁPhos.

Cancer, **constitution**: melanotic dyscrasia, similar to scurvy and stupid typhoids (morbus Brightii), ||Phos. ac.; scrofulous, ; Calc. p., chiefly in young persons, ||Kali ph.

Cancer, with **emaciation**: ||Hydras.

Cancer, **encephaloma**: Acet. ac., Arn., Ars., Ars. i., Art. v., Bell., Carbo a., Carbol. ac., Croc., Caust., Hydras., Kali iod., Kreo., ǁLach., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ǁPhos., Sil., Sul., Thuya.

Cancer, **epithelioma**: Acet. ac., Arg. nit., ǁArs., Ars. i., Aur. met., ǁBell., Brom., Calc. p., Clem., ǁCon., ǁCund., Hydras., ||Kali s., ǁKreo., Lapis, Merc., Phos., ǁPhyt., Puls., Sep., ǁSil., Sul., ||Thuya, Uran. n.; discharge

thin, yellow, serous, ‖Kali s.; and hypertrophy, ▮Kali m.; open, Cund.

Cancer, **fungus hæmatodes**: ☞ Tumors **fungus hæmatodes.**

Cancer, **injuries**: after contusions, ▮Con.

Cancer, **inoculation**: spongy excrescence on thumb, ▮Ars.

Cancer, **lupus**: Agar., Alum., Ant. c., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., Bar. c., Bell., Calc., Calc. a., ⋮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Carb. s., Caust., Cic., Cist., Cund. (improved), Graph., Hep., ▮Hydras., Hydrocot., ▮Kali bi., Kali c., Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., Rhus, Sabina, Sep., ▮Sil., Spong., Staph., Sul., ▮▮Thuya; erythematic, ▮Hydroc.; exedens, ▮Hydroc., ‖Thuya, Uran. n.; noli me tangere, ‖Millef.; tuberculoid, ▮Bar. c.

Cancer, **medullary**: ▮Phos.; soft (brainlike convolutions), ‖Kali ph.

Cancer, **melanotic**: ▮Arg. nit., Card. m., ▮Lach., ‖Phos. ac.

Cancer, **menses**: chronic suppression, ▮Lyc.

Cancer, **noma**: Alum., ▮Ars., Calc., Carbo v., ▮Con., Elat., ▮Guaræa, ▮Kali ph., Sil., Sul.

Cancer, of **nose**: ☞ Chap. 7, Nose **cancer.**

Cancer, **open**: ▮Ars., ▮▮Bufo., ▮Cund.; bleeds profusely on slight provocation, ▮Phos.; burning, stinging, ▮Apis; granulations, infiltrations, with sensitiveness (locally), ‖Kali m.

Cancer, **painful**: Coloc.

Cancer, of **pancreas**: with burning pain, Calc. a.

Cancer, **scirrhus**: ⋮Anac., Arn., ▮Ast. r., ▮Bell., Calend., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Con., ▮Cund., ▮Lapis, Nux v., Sep., ▮Sil., Staph., Sul.; adherent, ▮Hydras.; burning, ▮Apis; early, ▮Ferr. iod.; hard, ▮Hydras.; of mammæ, ▮▮Con., ▮Phyt.; early stages, chiefly when in a gland, or in vicinity of a gland, Hydras.; stage of degenerative softening, Hydras.; stinging, burning, ▮Apis, Cund.; red streaks, like radii, extend from induration, ▮Bell.; as long as ulceration has not set in, based on scrofulosis, ‖Lapis.

Cancer, of **stomach**: ☞ Chap. 17, Stomach, **cancer.**

Cancer, of **tongue**: ☞ Chap. 11, Tongue **cancer.**

Cancer, of **testicle**: sarcocele malleosa, Hippoz. ☞ Chap. 22, Testicles **cancer.**

Cancer, of **uterus**: ☞ Chap. 23, Uterus **cancer.**

CARTILAGES: acts upon, ▮▮Arg. met., Natr. m.; necrosis, in syphilis, Crotal.; tumors, ▮Calc., ▮Sil.

DECOMPOSITION: slow, Ars.; rapid, Vespa. ☞ Gangrene.

DEGENERATION, cheesy: ▮Lyc.

Degeneration, **colloid**: of viscera, particularly stomach, Carbo a. ☞ Cancer.

Degeneration, **fatty**: ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Calc. a., ‖Lac def., ▮▮Phos.; blackish red, hemorrhagic bands, from tough hemorrhagic infiltration, ‖Anthrac. ☞ Chap. 18, Liver **fatty**; also Chap. 29, Heart **fatty.**

EMACIATION: ▮Abrot., ▮▮Acet. ac., ‖Alet., Alum., ▮Amb., Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮Ars. i., Ars. m., Ascl. t., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., Bar. m., Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Bor., Brach., ▮Brom., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. iod., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbov., ▮Caust., Chin. a., Chin. s., ‖Chlor., ▮▮Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮Cist., ⋮Cetrar., Clem., Coca, ▮Coccul., ▮Con., Cub., Cund., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dulc., Euph., ▮▮Ferr., ⋮Ferr. iod., ▮Gamb., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ‖Hydras., ▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ‖Kali p., ▮Kali s., ▮Kreo., Lac c., ‖Lac def., ▮Lach., ▮Lact. ac., ▮Laur., ▮Lith., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Lyc. vir., Lyss., ▮Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., ▮Mar. v., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Myos., Natr. a., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. p., ▮Natr. s., ▮Niccol., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Op., ▮Petrol., Phell., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Pic. ac., ‖Plant., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., ‖Puls., ▮Rheum, ‖Rumex, Samb., ▮▮Sars., ▮Senecio, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Stann., ▮Staph., ‖Stront., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Syph., Therid., ‖Thuya, ‖Ver., ‖Ver. v., ‖Zinc. ☞ **children, marasmus.**

Emaciation, **abdomen**: ▮Iod.; large, ▮▮Calc., ▮Sars., ▮▮Sul. ☞ Chap. 19, Abdomen **mesenteries.**

Emaciation, **abscesses**: all over body, Vespa; depending on suppurative processes, ⋮Cetrar., ▮Cinch., ▮Hep., ▮▮Sil.

Emaciation, of **affected** parts: ▮Ars., Carbo v., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Led., Mez., ▮Puls., Selen., ▮Sil.

Emaciation, **anæmia**: chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; with weakness, ▮▮Plumb.

Emaciation, after **apoplexy**: ▮▮Plumb.

Emaciation, **appetite**: good, ▮Calc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol.; loss of, ▮Chel.; voracious, ▮▮Cinch.

Emaciation, in **asthma**: ‖Kali p.

Emaciation, **back**: Tabac.; with lumbago, ‖Coloc.

Emaciation, **bladder**: catarrh, ▮Canth.; cystitis, ▮Eup. pur.

Emaciation, **brain**: affection, with dry, flaccid skin, ▮Hell.; hydrocephalus, traumatic, ▮Calc.; tubercular meningitis, ▮Lyc.

Emaciation, **bronchitis**: ▮Uran. n.

Emaciation, **catarrh**: acute, ▮Ant. t.; chronic bronchial, ‖Puls.; bronchial and vesical, ▮Cop.; of stomach and small intestines, ▮Hydr. ac.

Emaciation, **children**: ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Æthus., ▮Ars., ▮▮Arum t., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Ferr., ▮Iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Nux v., ‖Petrol., ▮Phos., Psor., ▮Sep., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., Therid.; cholera infantum, ▮Ars. iod., Coff. t., ▮Crot. t., ▮Manc., ▮Tabac.; cholera infantum, especially about face and neck, ▮▮Ver.; dentition, ▮▮Ars.; with diarrhœa, Mar. v.; diarrhœa during dentition, ▮Ars.; flesh soft, with debility, ▮Pod.; from impaired nutrition, or worms, ▮Cina, ▮Ol. jec.; like an old man, ▮Nux v., ‖Stram.; rachitis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Kali p.; in summer complaint, ‖Coff.; after summer complaint, ‖Med. ☞ **marasmus.**

Emaciation, in **chorea**: ▮Agar., ‖Chloral., ▮Mygale.

Emaciation, **cold**: after catching, ▮Ipec.

Emaciation, **coldness**: lies as if dead, yet conscious, ▮Carbo v.

Emaciation, **convulsions**: ▮Laur.; in a man, after convulsions, ▮Amyl.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Zinc.

Emaciation, **cough**: Acet. ac., ▮Amb., ▮Coff., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; amenorrhœa, ‖Xan.; from bronchial irritation,, ▮Lyc.; chronic, ▮Æsc. h., ▮Ol. jec.; whooping, ▮Coral., ‖Phell.

Emaciation, **diabetes**: ▮▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., ‖Ratan., Tarant., ▮Uran. n.; with good appetite, ▮Coloc.; constantly increasing, relieved, ‖Uran. n.

Emaciation, **diarrhœa**: ‖Acet ac., Apis, ❙Arg. nit., ‖Ars., ❙Bor., ‖Calc., ❙Calc. p., ‖Cinch., ‖Ferr., ❙Ferr. s., Gamb., ❙Iod., Kreo., Lyc., ‖Natr. m., ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙Op., ❙Petrol., ❙Phos., ‖Sars., Sep., ❙Sil., ‖Sul.; camp, ❙Lept.; chronic, ❙Ang., ‖Coloc., ❙Dulc., ❙Gamb., ‖Pod., Thuya; chronic, in adults, ❙Ol. jec.; rapid, ‖Phos.; after attacks of watery diarrhœa (abdominal dropsy), ‖Sil. ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa, **emaciation**.

Emaciation, in **diphtheria**: ❙Merc. cy.

Emaciation, in **dropsy**: ❙Fluor. ac.; ascites, from loss of fluids, ‖Lyc.

Emaciation, **dysentery**: ❙Bar. m., ❙Ham., ❙Merc. cor., ❙Zinc.; chronic, ‖Nux v.

Emaciation, **eyes**: scrofulous ophthalmia, ‖Ferr. i., ‖Rhus.

Emaciation, **eruption**: dry, itchlike, ❙Sars.

Emaciation, **face**: bloated, Bar. c.; in chronic diarrhœa, ❙Calc.; pale, ❙Cact., ‖Graph., ❙Natr. c.; pale, suffering expression, ‖Sil. ☞ Chap. 8, Face **emaciated**.

Emaciation, of **feet**: ❙Ars., ‖Caust., Cinch.

Emaciation, **fever**: hectic, and night sweats, ❙Coccul.; intermittent, ❙Diad.; intermittent, particularly of face, ‖Tarant.; in typhoid, ❙Tereb.

Emaciation, **glands**: ☞ Glands.

Emaciation, **gonorrhœa**: perceptible, in five days, Polyg.; perceptible, from day to day, after injection of nitrate of silver, ‖Tarant.; after suppressed discharge by injection of solution of gunpowder, ❙Sars.

Emaciation, in **gout**: ❙Kali iod.

Emaciation, **hands**: Cinch., ❙Phos., Selen.

Emaciation, **heart**: rheumatic disease, ❙Cact.

Emaciation, **heat**: hot hands and head, ❙Ol. jec.

Emaciation, **hysteria**: ‖Sil.

Emaciation, **kidneys**: diseased, ❙Hep.; Bright's disease, ❙Iod.; chronic passive hemorrhage, ‖Tereb.

Emaciation, **lactation**: milk scanty and watery, ❙Plumb.

Emaciation, **legs**: Arg. nit. ☞ Chap. 33, Legs, **emaciation**.

Emaciation, **limbs**: ❙Calc.

Emaciation, **liver**: affection, ❙Magn. m.; chronic atrophy, ❙Merc.; atrophy, dessication of body, ❙Merc.; affection, with dropsy, ❙Fluor. ac.; hypertrophied, ❙Chen. v.

Emaciation, **local**: of single parts, Phos. ac.; of soft parts, ‖Syph. ☞ **feet**, **hands**, **neck**.

Emaciation, **lungs**: hæmoptysis, laryngitis, chronic bronchitis, Tabac.; hectic, accompanied by phthisical condition, ‖Merc. cor.; phthisis, ❙Hydras., ❙Iod., ‖Tuberc.; pleurisy, ❙Ferr. mur.; hectic, in pneumonia, ❙Arn.; scrofulous, ❙Jugl.; tuberculosis, ❙Ferr. iod., ❙Natr. a.; tuberculosis, colliquative night sweat, ❙Nitr. ac.

Emaciation, **mammæ**: inflammation, ‖Phos., ‖Phyt.

Emaciation, **marasmus**: ❙Abrot., ❙Acet. ac., ❙Ant. c., ❙Apis, Arg. nit., ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ‖Calc., ❙Calc. p., ‖Caps., Coca, ❙Con., Ferr. mur., ❙Hydras., ❙Iod., ‖Natr. m., ❙Nux m., ❙Op., ❙Sars., ❙Sul.; large abdomen, ❙Calc.; with angina pectoris, Chin. s.; with sour belching, worse during night, Con.; children who are bottle fed, ‖Natr. p.; averse to exercise, hollow, wrinkled face, hair dry, ❙Calc.; incipient, ❙Cham.; irritability, child will be approached by no one, ❙Iod.; in last stage (cholerine), ❙Nuph.; nervous, restless, weakly children, Sul. ac.; weight reduced seventy pounds, ❙Hydras.; senilis, ‖Bar. c.; skin dry and wrinkled, ❙Calc.; tendency to, ❙Iod. ☞ **children**; also Chap. 19, Abdomen **mesenteries**.

Emaciation, **measles**; ‖Sticta; marasmus after, ❙Hydras.

Emaciation, **menses**: after menses, ❙Phos.; irregular, ❙Dig.

Emaciation, **mental condition**: after disappointment in her affections (cardiac weakness), ‖Phos. ac.; from emotion, ❙Samb.

Emaciation, **mucous membrane**: chronic ulceration, ‖Kali bi.

Emaciation, **muscles**: relaxation, ❙Lach. ☞ Muscles **lax**.

Emaciation, **neck**: ❙Calc. p., ‖Natr. m.; beginning (cholera infantum), ❙Natr. m.; in chronic diarrhœa, ❙Calc.

Emaciation, **nerves**: neuropathia, to a skeleton, ‖Kali ars.; tendency to, with loss of sensation of touch, ❙Kali ph.

Emaciation, **œsophagus**: stricture, ‖Phos.

Emaciation, of **old people**: ‖Bar. c., Kali ph.

Emaciation, **pancreas**: diseased, during last weeks, ❙Atrop. s.

Emaciation, **paralysis**: Cup. m., ‖Graph., ‖Plumb., ❙Sep.; rapid, ❙Sec.; sclerosis of cerebro-spinal system, ‖Plumb.; wrist drop alternating with colic, ‖Plumb. ☞ Chap. 31, Spinal cord, **atrophy**.

Emaciation, **parturition**: after childbirth, Caulo.

Emaciation, **progressive**: ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Phos. ac.; in bronchitis, ❙Iod.; gradual (after wound on head), ❙Led.; hæmoptysis, ❙Acal.; for twelve months (subacute pleuritis), ❙Arg. nit.; muscular, ❙Calab., Crotal.; after onanism, Tarant.; purpura, ‖Led.; slowly (diabetes), ❙Cup. m.; after typhus, ❙Myos.

Emaciation, **rapid**: ❙Ars., ❙Ars. iod., ‖Phos., ‖Plumb., ❙Pod., ❙Sul.; with deadness of affected parts, Thuya; with diarrhœa, ‖Cinch., ❙Ferr. mur.; extreme, ❙Magn. c.; in typhus or intermittent fever, ❙Ars.; in galactorrhœa, ❙Iod.; in gastromalacia, ❙Kreo.; spasmus glottidis, ❙Chlor.; of paralyzed parts, ❙Sec.; acute phthisis laryngea, Dros.; three or four pounds within a week, Ars. m.; in prosopalgia, ❙Chel.; in curvature of spine, after a fall, ‖Sul.; sudden, ❙Ferr.

Emaciation, **rectum**: rectal troubles, ‖Pæonia.

Emaciation, **rheumatism**: ‖Viol.; arthritic, ‖Spig.; chronic, of left hip joint, ❙Phyt.; complicated with, ❙Colch.

Emaciation, in **sciatica**: ❙Ferr.

Emaciation, **scrofulous**: ❙Ars., ‖Bar. c., ❙Bell., ❙Cetrar., ❙Ferr. iod., ❙Iod.; children, ❙Ant. t., ❙Bell.; swelling of cervical glands, ❙Bar. m.; with skin disease, ❙Bar. c.

Emaciation, **sexual organs**: from sexual indulgence, ❙Samb.; impotence, πMosch.; from seminal losses, ❙Samb.; in spermatorrhœa, ❙Dig.

Emaciation, **stomach**: after a blow, ❙Arn.; cancer, ❙Cund., ‖Hydras., ‖Mez.; cardialgia, ‖Plumb., ‖Stram.; in chronic dyspepsia, ❙Hydr. ac.; flatulent dyspepsia, ‖Sal. ac.; gastric disorder, ❙Atrop. s.; gastromalacia, ❙Kreo., ❙Merc. d.; hæmatemesis, ‖Natr. m.; degen-

eration of mucous membrane, ▮Kali iod.; perforating ulcer, ▮Kali c.

Emaciation, **suppuration**: from excessive, ▮Phos. ac. ☞ **abscess.**

Emaciation, in **syphilis**: ▮Aur. mur., ▮Lyc.

Emaciation, **throat**: ulcerated sore, ▮Kali bi.

Emaciation, **uterus**: neuralgia, ▮▮Nux v.

Emaciation, **weakness**: anæmia, ▮▮Plumb.; too weak to walk alone, ▮Chel.

Emaciation, **worms**: ▮Cina. ☞ Chap. 20, Worms, **tænia.**

EXECRETIONS: diminished, ▮▮Apoc.; fetid, ▮▮Bapt., ▮Graph., ▮Guaiac., ▮Merc., ▮Rob.; carrionlike, ▮Psor.; sour, ▮Hep.; sluggish, ▮Graph.; suppressed, ▮Mosch.; suppressed, intense cerebral congestion, ▮Ver. v.; suppressed, in convulsions, ▮Stram.; constant vaporous exhalations, Grat.

FIBROUS: acts upon, Eup. perf., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Rhus; redness, swelling, heat, etc., not tending to suppuration, Colch.; rheumatic and syphilitic affections, it not only affects the fibrous coverings of muscles, but the fibrous envelopes or sheaths of the nerves, ▮Phyt.

FLUIDS, decomposition: ▮▮Bapt., ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali ph., ▮▮Lach.; acrid, perverting lymphatic secretion, Thuya; putrescence, Trill.; retarded, in those fatally poisoned, Ars.

Fluids, ill effects from **loss of**: ▮Calad., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Phos. ac.; amblyopia, ▮Cinch.; dyspepsia, ▮Phos. ac.; fainting, ▮Phos. ac.; hyterical attacks, Cinnam.; locomotor ataxia, ▮Phos.; vertigo, ▮Cinch.; weakness, ▮Phos. ac., ▮Sec.

GANGRENE: ▮Agar., Amm. c., ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Bell., ▮Calc. a., Canth., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., Chrom. ac., Cinch., ▮Crotal., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Tarant., Tereb., locally on lint; from anæmia, ▮▮Sec.; from blood poisoning, ▮▮Lach.; of bowels, ▮Ars. s. f.; after bruises, particularly in old people, ▮Sul. ac.; after burns or scalds, ▮Ars., ▮Crotal.; burns like fire and looks black, smells fetid, ▮▮Ars.; in cachectic persons, ▮Carbo v.; chancre (locally), ▮Iodof.; circumscribed, ▮Lach.; cold, ▮Ars., Asaf., Bell., ▮▮Carbo v., Cinch., Con., Euphor., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., Plumb., Ran. b., Squilla, ▮▮Sec., ▮Sil., Sul.. Sul. ac., ⋮Tereb.; better by cold, worse by heat, ▮▮Sec.; from contusions, and of one part of ulcer, Con.; destructive, quasi-malignant tendency to decomposition, ▮▮Hippoz.; in diabetes, Sec.; with diarrhœa, ▮Crotal.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Ars., ▮Lach.; dry, Ant. c., Bism., ▮Sec.; emphysematous, Anthrac.; in erysipelas, ▮Amm. c.; after exanthematous disease, Canth.; in newly formed flap on little finger, ▮Hydrocot.; flying, Anthrac.; great foulness of secretions, ▮Carbo v.; after fracture of leg, ▮▮Lach.; after fracture of tibia, ▮▮Anthrac.; greenish, Con.; of hand, after bullet wound or explosion of pistol, ▮Lach.; better from heat, ▮Ars.; hospital, ⋮Chrom. ac., ⋮Tereb.; humid, ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch.; ichor, horrible smell, ▮Anthrac.; idiopathic, ▮Lach.; after external injuries, application of leeches or mustard, ▮▮Sec.; of lips, pains worse by hot or cold application, ▮Merc.; decomposition of organic matter, Cinch.; pains worse and better periodically, ▮Diad.; on places exposed to pressure, especially in patients with mental disease, gangrene spreads in depth with an intact skin, Chloral.; great prostration, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v.; putrid, ▮Kali ph.; with nervous restlessness, ▮Ars., ▮Hyos.; swollen scrotum and penis, ▮Fluor. ac.; senile, Amm. m., ▮Ars., Cepa, Cinch., Con., Euphor., ▮▮Lach., ▮Phos. ac., Plumb., ▮▮Sec.; senile, dry, better by warmth, ▮▮Ars.; senile, dry, ▮▮Sec.; senile, of foot, in a man, ▮Cup. m.; senile, woman æt. 80, ▮Cepa (externally, a salve); sloughing, ▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Carbo v., Crotal., Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil., Sul.; spots, violent burning, ▮Lach.; spots on lower limbs, ▮▮Hyos.; on tongue, ▮▮Ars.; traumatic, Amm. m., ▮Arn., ▮Calend., ▮Hyper., ▮▮Lach., ▮Sul. ac.; traumatic, ▮Lach.; restores vitality to parts apparently dead, and induces renewed circulation without sloughing; typhoid symptoms, hemorrhage, fetor, ▮Crotal.; typhus putridus, ▮Sul. ac.

GLANDS: red lines along absorbents, Vespa; acts upon, Natr. m.; affection, ▮Lapis, ▮Ol. jec., ▮Sul.; affections in weak cachectic individuals suffering from diarrhœa and colliqative sweats, ▮Phos.; atrophy, Cham., Chim. umb., ▮▮Kali iod.; burning, ▮Coccul.; burning, lymphatic, ▮Carbo v.; burning, in scirrhus, ▮Carbo a.; cancerous, Aur. mur.; cold, ▮Coccul.; cutting, in scirrhus, ▮Carbo a.; fistulæ, ▮Phos.; follicular, disturbed action causes pimples on face, neck, etc., ▮Kali m.; hot, ▮Asaf., Cinch., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus; indolent, with syphilis, ▮▮Kali iod.; acute infiltrations, lymphatic, Kali m.; hemorrhagic infiltrations, lymphatic, Anthrac.; interstitial infiltration, ▮▮Kali iod.; inflammation, Ananth., Apis, ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., Cham., ▮Phyt.; inflammation, in children, ▮Bell.; inflammation, lymphatic, Crotal., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Sil.; inflammation, lymphatic, in children, Bell.; inflammation, lymphatic, with heat and shining redness, hardness and pain, ▮▮Nux v.; inflammation, particularly of mammæ, ▮▮Plant.; inflammation, in scirrhus, ▮Carbo a.; inflammation, sebaceous, Chel.; inflammation, of sebaceous, ▮▮Sil.; obscure, inflammatory condition, infiltration, ▮Clem.; of intestinal tract, affected, Natr. p.; irritation (diphtheria), ▮Iod.; lancinating (scirrhus), ▮Carbo a.; lymph, effusion, after inflammation, ▮Kali m.; lymphatic affections, ▮Lapis, ▮Sul.; lymphatics, palpable, ▮▮Tuberc.; lymphatics, red lines and stripes in course of, ▮▮Anthrac.; lymphatics, intense redness in streaks, following course of, from calf upward to body, with great anxiety, ▮▮Mygale; lymphatics, redness and swelling along course, after wounds, ▮Bufo.; lymphatic, affections, in scrofula, ▮▮Bar. m.; lymphatic, red streaks (malignant pustule), ▮Lach.; lymphatic vessels, inflamed, swollen, from hand to shoulder, Cup. m.; pain, Arund., Cinch., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus; pressing from without inward, ▮Coccul.; pricking, Arund.; relaxed, Nux m.; scrofulous, ▮Bar. m., ▮Carbo a., Iod., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; lymphatic, scrofulous, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; sebaceous, secrete in excess, ▮▮Psor.; profuse secretion, ▮Jab.; sensitiveness, painful, Sul. ac.; stinging, ▮Coccul.; suppurate, discharge curdy, or thin, corrosive, ▮▮Kali iod.; suppurate, indolent, with hard edges, ▮▮Kali iod.; suppurating, ⋮Calc. s., Guaræa, ▮▮Rhus; suppuration, chronic, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; suppurating lymphatics, ▮Carbo v.; suppurat-

ing, in scarlatina, ▮Iod.; suppuration, especially cervical, ▮Bar. c.; suppuration, of sebaceous, ▮▮Sil.; tender, in cachectic people, ▮Kali m.; throbbing, Asaf.; affected, in tuberculosis, ▮Iod.; ulcers, fistulous, especially on neck, Bar. c.; ulceration, ▮Ol. jec.; ulcerations, of lymphatic, ▮Rhus v.; ulceration, sebaceous, Dig. ☞ Chap. 9, Lower jaw **parotid, submaxillary**; Chap. 30, Axillæ **glands**; Chap. 31, Neck **glands**; Chap. 19, Abdomen **mesenteries**; Inguinal region **glands.**

Glands, **indurated**: ▮Agar., ▮Anthrac., ▮Apis, ▮Arg. nit., Ars., ▮Asaf., Ast. c., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur. natr., ▮▮Badiag., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bar. m., ▮▮Brom., Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. fl., ▮Calc. s., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Cist., ▮Clem., Coccul., ▮▮Con., Cup. m., ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Hekla, ▮▮Iod., Jacea, ▮Kali c., Kali n., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. iod. flav., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. c., Petrol., ▮Phyt., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sars., ▮▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Spong., Staph., ▮▮Sul.; cancerous, Con.; especially cervical, ▮▮Bar. c.; with scrofulous conjunctivitis, ▮Iod., everywhere, ▮▮Tuberc.; lymphatic, Amm. c., ▮Carb. s.; lymphatics, felt like hard cords under skin, painful (after hemorrhage from uterus), ▮Apis; lymphatics, if cut across, red, harder or softer, infiltrated with hemorrhagic or bloody, serous matter, Anthrac.; under maxilla, ▮▮Anthrac.; parotid, ▮Carbo a.; scirrhus, ▮Carbo a.; scrofulous, ▮▮Bar. m.; scrofula and syphilitic buboes, ▮▮Badiag.; secondary deposit, Con.; syphilis, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; in throat, ▮▮Anthrac.; with tingling and stitches, after contusions and bruises, ▮▮Con.; stony hard, ▮Calc. fl.

Glands, **swelling** (enlargement, hypertrophy): ▮Æsc. h., Alum., Amm. c., Apis, ▮Ars. iod., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Badiag., ▮Bapt., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮Brom., Bry., Calad., ▮▮Calc., Caps., Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Cist., ▮▮Con., ▮Dulc., ⋮Eucal., ▮Graph., ▮Hekla, Hippoz., ▮▮Iod., Iris, Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lith., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., Nux v., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Sec., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮Sul., ▮Syph., ▮Uran. n.; acute, ▮▮Bell.; in axillæ (scarlatina), ▮Rhus; axillary, hard, swollen (scirrhus mammæ), ▮Ast. r.; in chronic bronchitis, ▮Inul.; cachectic people, ▮Kali m.; cancerous, Con.; cervical, ▮▮Bar. c.; especially cervical, ▮Lapis; particularly cervical, axillary and inguinal, indurated and suppurating, ▮Sul.; chronic, ⋮Calc. p., ▮Hep.; cold, Ars., ▮Dulc.; cold, painless, Thuya; with deafness, Kali m.; especially after contusions, ▮Phos.; tingling and stitches, after contusions and bruises, ▮▮Con.; in diphtheria, ▮Kreo., ▮Merc. iod. rub.; pressure, causing dropsy, ▮Kali iod.; with earache, ▮▮Kali m.; hard, size of eggs, ▮Bar. m.; with emaciation, ▮Ars., ▮Ars. iod., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. iod., ▮Calc. p., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Cist., ▮Con., ▮Graph., ▮Magn. c., Magn. m., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Ol. jec., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Psor., ▮Sil., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac.; with eruption on head, ▮Psor.; feeling, Nux m.; disposition to, with gleet (gonorrhœa), ▮Kali m.; in hip disease, ▮▮Calc.; Hodgkin's disease, ▮Syph.; hot, Bufo., ▮Coccul.; hot, painful, ▮Clem.; and induration, ▮Graph.; in infants, ▮Cham.; inflammatory, ▮Cham.; itching, ▮▮Sil.; lymphatic, Amm. c., ▮▮Anthrac., Astac., Berb., ▮▮Calc., ▮Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Con., Kali br., ▮▮Natr. p.; lymphatic, alternate side (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; lymphatic, in cancer uteri, ▮Graph.; lymphatic, chronic, ▮Natr. m.; lymphatic, in diphtheria, ▮Natr. m.; lymphatic, heat and soreness, Med.; lymphatic, in neck, Chim. umb.; lymphatic, painless, ▮Sep.; lymphatic, dark red, brittle, or softened as if filled with extravasations, Anthrac.; lymphatic, in scarlatina, ▮▮Amm. c.; lymphatics, scrofulous, ▮▮Chim. umb., Con.; lymphatic, on ball of big toe, painful, Bar. c.; before menses, Bar. c.; mesenteric, ▮Calc.; on different parts of body, particularly about neck, Syph.; strumous ophthalmia, ▮Merc. d.; jerking pain, ▮Asaf.; painful, Amm. c., Ananth., ▮Anthrac., Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., ▮▮Con., Cop., Crot. t., Cup. m., Ign., Kali c., ▮Merc., Natr. m., Psor., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., Spig.; painful, ▮Staph., Sul.; painful, under chin, ▮Anthrac., Staph.; painful, hot, ▮Acon., ▮Bell., ▮Cham.; painful, rending, tearing, ▮Ferr.; painful, scrofulous, ▮▮Bar. m.; painless, Ign., Phos. ac.; parotids, ▮▮Bapt.; in scabies, ▮Sul.; in scarlatina, ▮Lyc., ▮Merc.; after scarlatina, ▮Lac c.; epidemic scarlet fever, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; in scirrhous, ▮Carbo a.; scrofula, or syphilitic buboes, ▮▮Badiag.; scrofulous, ▮▮Carbo v., Dig., Therid.; scrofulous children, worse after slight cold, ▮Bar. c.; scrofulous, suppuration, ▮▮Brom.; sebaceous, ▮▮Sil.; sebaceous, chronic, ▮Natr. m.; shooting, ▮Asaf.; subcutaneous, ▮Iod.; suppurating, ▮Ars. i., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Badiag., ▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. s., ▮Cist., ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., Rhus, Sep., ▮Sil., Sul.; with or without suppuration, but especially if suppuration is profuse, ▮▮Merc.; swelling before hardening, ▮▮Natr. p.; in syphilis, ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. iod. flav.; secondary syphilis, ▮Merc.; with tabes mesenterica in fleshy, flabby subjects, ▮Kreo.

GRANULATIONS (proud flesh): ▮Alum., ⋮Anac. oc., ⋮Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., Cund., ▮Kali m., ▮Lach., ▮Sabina, ▮▮Sil.

HYPERTROPHY: ▮Carbo a., ▮Hydrocot., Kali br. ☞ Tumors.

INDURATION: ▮▮Anthrac., ▮Apis, ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Badiag., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Calc. fl., ▮Carbo a., Dulc., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮Sil.; cold, in scrofulous subject, ▮Lac c.; after inflammation, Alum., Amb., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Camph., Cann. i., Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cham., Chel., Cina, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Clem., Coloc., ▮Con., Cup. m., Cycl., Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Graph., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Kali c., Led., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮▮Magn. m., Merc., Mez., Natr. c., Nux v., Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Puls., Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhod., Sec., Selen., Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Spig., Spong., ▮▮Staph., Stram., ▮▮Sul., Thuya, Val., Ver.; later softening, Thuya. ☞ Cancer.

INFLAMMATION: ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., ▮▮Canth., ▮Cup. m., ▮Euph., ▮▮Ferr. ph., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Kali c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc.,

❙Nitrum, ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sil., ❙Spig., Squilla, ❙❙Staph., ❙Sul., ❙Ver., ❙❙Ver. v.; recent adhesions, consequent upon inflammations, ❙Kali m.; to abate recurring aggravation, ❙Hippoz.; after anger, Cham.; asthenic, ⋮Tereb.; diffuse, ending in the destruction of cellular tissue, ❙Apis; erysipelatous, runs in radii as it extends to adjacent parts, Bell.; all kinds, as long as no exudation has taken place, ❙Ferr. ph.; and swelling, followed by cold gangrene, Euphor.; gangrenous, ❙❙Sil.; with great nervous hyperæsthesia, and subdelirium, Mosch.; after indignation, ❙Coloc.; of internal organs, Sabad., Seneg.; internal, has a reputation in domestic practice as a fomentation of all, Polyg.; of internal organs, with suppuration, ❙Lach.; of internal organs, with tendency to suppuration, Bell., ❙Puls.; local, ❙❙Acon.; local, in typhoid fever, ❙Ver. v.; malignant, local, with secondary blood-infection and nervous prostration, ❙❙Lach.; of mucous membranes, Calad., Caps., ❙❙Cepa; seat of old, Act. spic.; with violent pains, Ver. v.; phlegmonous, ❙Bell.; phlegmonous diffuse (anthrax), ❙❙Anthrac.; tissue tender on pressure, ❙❙Arn.; particularly of rectum and anus, with burning and blue color of skin (yellow fever), ❙Lach.; scrofulous, Ars., ❙Iod.; yellow, slimy or serous secretions, ❙Kali s.; serous, non-suppurative, Cham.; first stage, as long as there is no suppuration, ❙Ferr. ph.; first stage, hyperæmia to abatement of fever and beginning of sweat, Ferr. ph.; third stage, ⋮Calc. s.; third stage, resolution, yellow mucous discharge, ❙Kali s.; followed by suppuration and gangrene, ❙Sil.; tearing and piercing pain, ❙❙Millef.; of various kinds, ❙Cact.; in gunshot wounds, ❙Hyper.

LEUCÆMIA: ☞ Chap. 29, Blood **leucæmia.**

LIGAMENTS: pains in those that have been stretched, as in sprains, Ruta; relaxed, ❙Cup. ac., ⋮Ferr. sul. ☞ Chap. 45, Sprains.

METAMORPHOSIS: to retard destructive, coffee, tea, etc., Coca.

MUCOUS MEMBRANES, affections in general: ❙❙Ars., ❙Bapt., Coccus, Cochl., Dulc., Natr. a., ❙❙Natr. m., ❙Puls., Seneg.; acts principally on those in juxtaposition with ascending aorta, Chlor.; acts powerfully, and has particular affinity for outlets of mucous surfaces where skin and mucous membrane join, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; syphilitic, ❙Hydrocot., ❙❙Merc.

Mucous membranes, **burning**: ❙Apis, ❙❙Ars., ❙Canth., ❙Carbo v., ❙Tereb.; at edges, ❙Natr. m.; rawness, ❙Amm. m.; raw feeling, ❙❙Æsc. h.

Mucous membranes, **catarrh**: ❙Amm. c., ❙Amm. m., ❙❙Ant. t., Apis, ❙Arg. nit., ❙Badiag., ❙Bar. m., ❙❙Benz. ac., ❙Calc., ❙❙Hep., ❙Kali bi., ❙Merc., Myr. cer., ❙❙Natr. m., Niccol., ❙Ol. jec., Phell., ❙Puls., ❙Senecio, ❙Sul.; from conditions of atmosphere favoring relaxation, ❙Gels.; chronic blennorrhœa from atony, great pain, ❙❙Millef.; blennorrhagia, Cop., ❙Natr. m.; chronic, ❙❙Petrol.; spasms from suppressed, ❙Camph.; suppressed, or undeveloped, ❙Gels. ☞ Special organs and localities affected.

Mucous membranes, **cool**: chronic passive hemorrhage, ❙❙Sec.

Mucous membranes, **congestion**: ❙❙Anthrac., Chel.; irritated, with sensation of roughness, smarting or pricking, Ptel.; passive, or venous stagnation, ❙Ham. ☞ Inflammation; also Chap. 29, Blood **congestion, plethora.**

Mucous membranes, **dryness**: ❙Acon., Apis, Coral., ❙Natr. m., ❙Nux m., ❙❙Sticta, ❙Tereb.; swollen, ❙Æsc. h.

Mucous membranes, **epithelium**: degeneration, with enterocolitis (typhoid diseases), ❙Tereb.; inflammation, destruction, Chrom. ac.; especially affected parts, covered with squamous, Merc. iod. flav.

Mucous membranes, **eruption**: erysipelatous (throat, etc.), Apis; vesicles, ❙Amm. m.

Mucous membranes, **exudations**: croupous (☞ Chap. 25, Larynx **croup**); diphtheritic (☞ Chap. 13, Throat **diphtheria**); fibrous, ❙Kali m.; in lymphatic constitution, Seneg., plastic, ❙Kali bi.; sticky, ❙Kali m.; yellow, honey-colored, ❙❙Natr. p.

Mucous membranes, **fissures**: of outlets, syphilitic subjects who have used too much mercury and iodide of potash, and debilitated persons broken down by excessive use of alcohol, ❙Hydras.

Mucous membranes, **follicles**: acts upon, Natr. m.; hypertrophied in vagina, ❙Kreo.; swelling (cancer uteri), ❙Graph.; in scrofulous subjects, ❙Iod.

Mucous membranes, **infiltrations**: serous and sero-hemorrhagic, ❙❙Anthrac.

Mucous membranes, **inflammation**: ❙❙Acon., ❙❙Ant. t., ❙Apis, ❙❙Ars., Arum m., ❙❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Dulc., ❙❙Ferr. ph., ❙Merc., ❙Nitr. ac., Nux m., ❙Nux v.; chronic, Euphor.; red, ❙❙Anthrac.; red, in scrofulous subjects, ❙Iod. ☞ Inflammation.

Mucous membranes, **irritation**: ❙❙Apis, Caps.; chronic, Fluor. ac.; et morbus medicinalis, ❙Hydras.; in meningitis, ❙Gels.; pruritus, of upper outlets, Chloral.

Mucous membranes, **pale**: ❙Cinch., ❙❙Ferr., ❙❙Phos.; chronic, passive hemorrhage, ❙❙Sec.; with nun's murmur, ❙❙Ferr.

Mucous membranes, **secretions**: acrid, Ars., ❙Natr. m., ❙Nitr. ac.; of effete, albuminoid substances, as seen in white coating of tongue, or whitish secretions and expectoration, ❙❙Kali m.; altered and increased, Colch.; bland, yellowish-green, thick, ❙❙Puls.; blood-streaked mucus, ❙Tereb.; bloody, ⋮Calc. s.; corroding, Ars.; dirty, yellowish green, not laudable, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; fetid, Ars., ❙❙Bapt., ❙Carbo v., ❙❙Kreo., ❙Lach., ❙❙Nitr. ac.; fetid, critical, Trill.; green, ❙Kali iod., Kali s.; increased, ❙Amm. m., ❙❙Ant. t., ❙Arg. met., ❙❙Arg. nit., ❙Canth., ❙Cham., ❙Cop., ❙Dulc., ❙Hep., Hydras., ❙Merc., Myr. cer., Nux m., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Petrol., ❙Puls., Sinap.; lumpy, ⋮Calc. s., ❙Hep., Sinap.; mucus, in jellylike lumps or cakes, Aloe; passive, flux, ❙Phos. ac.; profuse, like hemorrhages, draining system, Ham.; profuse, with depressed vitality, ❙Kreo.; ropy, Hydras., ❙Kali bi.; scanty, ❙Natr. m.; profuse, watery, serous, especially stomach and intestinal tracts, Elat.; suppressed, ❙Ant. c.; tenacious, Bov., Hydras., ❙❙Kali bi., Sinap.; thin, ❙❙Nitr. ac.; thin, ichorous, corrosive, ❙Kali iod.; transparent, watery, coarse, frothy, ❙❙Natr. m.; transudation of watery portions of blood, causing copious diarrhœa Crot. t.; watery, mucous, never purulent, ❙Gels.; white, full of bubbles, color of white of egg or like boiled mucus, ❙❙Natr. m.; thick, white, livid,

Kali m.; coated with a yellow mucus, Agar.; yellow, Natr. s.; yellow, honey-colored, Natr. ph.; yellowish, Kali s.; yellowish, slimy, Kali m. ☞ **catarrh, exudations.**

Mucous membranes, **smarting**: at edges, Natr. m.; as from pepper, Xan.

Mucous membranes, **softening**: black with atony and extension of softening, especially to hard œsophagus, in scrofulous and lymphatic patients (diphtheria), Kreo.

Mucous membranes, **ulceration**; Amm. m., Ant. chl., Ars., Arum m., Bapt., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Lach., Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Phyt., Sal. ac.; erosions, Hydras., Natr. m.; with depressed vitality, Kreo. ☞ Ulcers.

MUSCLES: acts upon, Caulo., Dulc., Rhus; atony, Hydras.; atrophy, Ars., Calc., Sars.; atrophy of affected parts (apoplexy), Plumb.; atrophy, with local paralysis, chiefly of forearm, Plumb.; progressive atrophy, Phos.; progressive atrophy, alternating with colic and constipation, Plumb.; feel bruised from touch, better walking (chronic rheumatism), Agar.; caked, in hard knots or lumps (rheumatism), Syph.; contraction, Kali iod., Ol. jec.; contraction, hands, bends of knees, neck, etc., Natr. c.; cannot control voluntary (paralysis with imbecility), Anac. oc.; loss of control, so weak as to fall, Amyg.; feel doughy and are powerless (chlorosis), Cycl.; drawing, Cycl.; increased excitability and action in voluntary, with diminution of it in involuntary, Op.; easily exhausted from slight exertion (anæmia), Ferr.; involuntary alternate extension and contraction, Lyc.; fall from bone in shreds (leprosy), Lach.; fatty metamorphosis, Kali ph.; flabby, Amm. c., Calc., Cham., Phos., Sars.; flabby in chlorosis, Cycl.; flabby, with coldness, Ver. v.; flabby, with diarrhœa, Bor.; flabby, in diphtheria, Merc. cy.; flabby, in hepatic disorder, Sil.; flabby, in strumous ophthalmia, Merc. d.; flabby, in paralysis agitans, Rhus; flabby, in Pott's curvature, Sul.; hardness in groups, affected by neuralgia, Bry.; inco-ordination, Kali br.; in mechanical injuries, with loss of substance, Calend.; irritation, Aurant., Kali br.; lax, Agar., Ars., Caps., Cinch., Clem., Cup. ac., Dig., Hyos., Ferr., Ipec., Phos., Ver., Viol.; lax, with emaciation, Ferr.; lax, with chronic headache, in leucophlegmatic people, Sul. ac.; lax, in intermittent, Ars.; lax, affecting voluntary motion, Ferr. ph.; lax, in pneumonia senilis, Ferr.; lax, sphincters (partly paralyzed), Aloe, Bell., Hyper., Phos., Pod., Sec.; lax, become suddenly, Hell.; lax, in syphilis, Iod.; lax feeling, Amyl.; easy mobility (chorea), Stram.; increased mobility, Coff.; automatic movement, Coccul.; pain (myalgia), Act. rac., Arn., Bry., Cinnam., Dios., Ver.; pain, after chill, Elat.; pain, particularly after overexertion, Arn., Gels., Rhus; pain, on motion, Bry., Sil.; pain on motion, especially those of thighs and upper arms, as if flesh were loose, Natr. m.; pains better by moving, Phos., Rhus; pain, with numbness, Lyc.; pain, in acute rheumatism, Ver. v.; pain when touched, Coccul.; cramping, stitching pains (rheumatism), Act. rac.; paralytic symptoms, Gels.; pressing, Cycl.; tender on pressure, Apis; rheumatism, Bry., Jacea, Kalm.; rheumatic and gouty affections, Daph.; rheumatic and arthritic pains, Guaiac.; rheumatic affections of groups, Magn. c.; rheumatic inflammation, Apis; rheumatism of bellies, Act. rac.; rigid, Acon., Apis, Arg. nit., Arn., Ars., Coff., Kali c., Kali ph., Lyc.; rigid, with chronic gout or rheumatism in elderly persons, Ol. jec.; rigid, from meningeal irritation, Calab.; rigid at time for return of menses, Calab.; rigid (☞ Chap. 36, Convulsions **tetanus**); refuse their service when not governed by strong attention and will, Hell.; shortening, Bar. c., Natr. m.; soft, Calc.; soft and flabby (chronic diarrhœa), Fluor. ac.; soft, in Potts' curvature, Sul.; spasms of sphincters, Bell.; stiff, Apis; stiff, in cerebrospinal meningitis, Rhus; stiffness, passes off during exercise, Rhus; painful stiffness, Lyc.; stitches, Nitr. sp. d.; erratic stitches, Daph.; hard swelling of right side, painful to touch after suppression of measles, Sul.; swollen, Apis; tension, Bar. c., Berb.; tension, in cholera Asiatica, Cup. m.; tension, with headache in right side, to neck and shoulders, Lach.; tension as if too short, in legs, Bov.; loss of tone, with dread of movement, Ferr.; sore to touch, Val.; sore to touch, in rheumatism, Ran. b.; fluctuating tumors, Hipp.; violet color, tAmyg.; voluntary influenced, rather than intellectual powers, Coccul.; voluntary, fail to follow influence of will, Stram.; feel as if giving way after rising, worse walking, Arg. met., Cup. m., Ferr., Guaræa, Hydras., Kali br., Magn. c.; weak, raising arm to mouth is painful, Eucal.; weak in hepatic disorder, Sil.; weak, could hardly move about, Ferr. ph.; weak, in sexual debility, Dig.; hard welts, with rheumatic pains, Calc.; will not obey will, Gels.; do not respond readily to will (affection of vaso-motor nerves), Kali br.; continued working, Œnan.; ☞ Chap. 36, Chorea, Jerking, Paralysis, Trembling, Twitching.

Muscles, **cramps** (contraction, knotted): Camph., Cast., Caust., Coccul., Coloc., Cup. ac., Cup. m., Dioscor., Gels., Graph., Ign., Kali br., Nux v., Op., Plumb., Tabac., Ver.; in body and lower limbs (cholera), Iris; of whole body interrupted by jerks and starts of entire frame (metrorrhagia), Hyos.; with coldness of arms and legs (yellow fever), Merc.; involuntary contraction, Op.; contraction of parts supplied with involuntary muscles, as intestines, ureters, etc., with intense pain, Tabac.; especially those of legs, from toes to thighs, Bism.; of single sets, Croc.; more those of upper part of body and left side, Oleand.; especially in lower extremities, Coccul.; here and there, worse calves and inner parts of thighs, Kali bi.; in hydrocephalus acutus, Cup. ac.; often only in left side (intermittent), Chin. s.; in legs, Alum.; now here now there, Caust.; precede paraplegia, Sec.; periodic, Euphor.; during pregnancy, Millef., Phos.; during pregnancy (metrorrhagia), Hyos.; tension (sciatica), Cham.; tonic, commence in hands and feet, spread all over, with ricewater discharges, Ver.; when touched, Guaræa; se-

quel of toxæmia, or in broken-down constitutions, ▮Crotal.; particularly in upper limbs, Ant. t.; vomiting of dark coagulated blood, ▮▮Natr. m.; in women and children, ▮Hyos. ☞Chap. 36, Catalepsy, Chorea, Convulsions, **muscular, tetanic**; also Chap. 34, Limbs, **cramps.**

Muscles, **stretching**: ▮Calc., Ind., ▮Ipec., Lyss., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Rhus v., Zinc.; in afternoon, Arum t; before chill (tertian), ▮Ign.; gaping feeling, with tiredness all over, Vacc.; in puerperal convulsions, on remission of symptoms, ▮Atrop. s. ☞Chap. 34, Limbs **stretching**; also Chap. 37, Yawning.

NERVES: act upon, Ascl. s., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Kali ph., ▮Magn. p.; suspected atrophy, ▮Phos.; builds up and prevents destruction, Chin. s.; debility of ganglionic nutritive fibres, Chin. s.; nutrition and function remedy, ▮Magn. p.; bad effects from injurious stimulants having acted on sound, Magn. p. ☞Chap. 36, Nerves; also Neuralgia **nerves.**

NUTRITION: diseases of children suffering from excess of lactic acid resulting from overfeeding of milk or sugar, ▮▮Natr. p.; ailments from excess of acidity, Natr. p.; assimilation defective, ▮Sul.; defective, causes swollen, ulcerated, retracted, bleeding gums and loose teeth, ▮▮Lac c.; deficient, ▮Lac. def.; deranged, Crotal.; organic detrition without reaction, Carbo v.; food does not nourish or strengthen, ▮Iod.; impaired, ▮▮Calc.; malassimilation with signs of anæmia, ▮Puls.; perverted, ▮Lac. def.

PARENCHYMATOUS ORGANS: affected, Act. sp.; dark color, ▮▮Anthrac.

PERIOSTEUM: aching (intermittent), ▮▮Arn.; acts upon, Colch.; affected, ▮▮Aur. mur., Cinch., ▮Kali iod., ▮Nitr. ac.; drawing pain, Mur. ac.; drawing pain, before chill, ▮Arn.; drawing, with heat in head (osteomyelitis), ▮Merc. cor.; drawing, pressing, where skin covers bones, Cycl.; rheumatic drawing, of long bones, Cann. s.; drawing tearing, worse at night, in wet stormy weather and rest, better in motion, worse in forearms and lower legs, ▮Rhod.; indurations, after cellulitis, on lower jaw, Aur. mur. nat.; injuries, ▮▮Ruta; mercurialization or syphilis, ▮Kali iod.; pains, Bell., ▮Camph., Graph., ▮▮Mur. ac.; pain, deep-seated (panaritium), ▮▮Amm. c.; pain in long bones, especially tibia, worse at night in bed, pain is intolerable, worse in damp weather (syphilitic rheumatism), ▮Mez.; pain, with paralytic weakness, ▮Cham.; pains prevent sleep, ▮Kalm.; rending tearing pain, ▮Colch.; pain, when touched, with tearing in tibiæ, ▮▮Kali c.; rheumatism, ▮Merc., ▮Phyt.; rheumatism of syphilitic or mercurial origin, ▮▮Kali iod.; scraping, ▮Puls.; feels as if scraped with a knife, after injuries, ▮Phos. ac.; soreness, Bry.; soreness, as of rheumatic origin (granular conjunctivitis), ▮Phyt.; stinging, boring, worse in cool air, ▮Hell.; swelling, ▮Staph.; swelling, with nocturnal pains, ▮▮Kali iod.; syphilitic affections, ▮Phyt.; tension when walking, with tearing in tibiæ, ▮▮Kali c.; thickening, with scrofulous ulcer on leg, ▮Mez.; tingling, ▮Puls.

Periosteum, **inflammation**: ▮Acon., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Ferr. iod., ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Hekla, ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Ruta, ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Symph.; from a blow on shin, leaving ulcer on spot size of a shilling, skin and cellular tissue inflamed, ▮Kali bi.; with erysipelatous inflammation of parts, ▮Ruta; mercurial, ▮Staph.; at night, pains are insupportable, worse on touching parts, better in open air, ▮Mang.; burning, gnawing, tearing pains, ▮Phos. ac.; scrofulous, ▮Stilling.; scrofulous, on syphilitic, especially affects bones of face and antrum Highmorii, Hekla; with synovitis, ▮Apis; syphilitic, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod.; with throbbing and burning, as from ulceration, worse in morning and at night, also when standing, lying or lifting part, better letting limb hang, and from motion, right side or left upper and right lower, ▮▮Con.; tibia, ▮Merc. ☞ Bones **inflammation.**

PLAGUE: ▮Ars., Bapt., Bell., ▮Carbo a., Chin. a., Cinch., Crotal., ▮Hippoz., Nitr. ac., Psor., Rhus, Sec., Sil., Sul., Sul. ac., Ver. ☞ Suppuration **anthrax, abscess, boils, carbuncles.**

PYÆMIA: ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Hippoz., ▮▮Lach.; in hepatitis, ▮▮Phos. ac.; with metritis, ▮Phos.; in typhus, ▮▮Bapt. ☞Gangrene; also Chap. 29, Blood **septicæmia.**

SECRETIONS: bloody (purpura hæmorrhagica), ▮▮Phos.; sluggish, ▮Graph.; suppressed, ▮Mosch.; suppressed, with spasms, ▮Stram.; secreting surface affected, ▮Sul.; watery, Natr. s. ☞ Mucous membranes and Serous membranes.

SEROUS MEMBRANES: specifically acted upon by, ▮Apis, ▮▮Bry., ▮Hell.; affections, ▮Act. rac.; burning, Apis; disease approaching insidiously rather as sequel to some other disease than as natural termination of an inflammation of brain, ▮Hell.; stitches, ▮▮Bry.

Serous membranes, **effusions**: ▮▮Anthrac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali s., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sul., Zinc.; in brain and spine, Arn.; with mental and physical debility, Seneg.; from loss of vital fluid, Cinch.; in joints and closed sacs, ▮Natr. m.; mattery, ▮Kali s.; in peritonitis, ▮Crotal.; especially of pleura and lungs, ▮Jab.; especially from pleura and peritoneum, Uran. n.; from weakness of vessels (albuminuria), ▮Dig. ☞ Swelling **dropsical.**

Serous membranes, **inflammation**: ▮▮Apis, Bell., ▮▮Bry.; chronic, ▮▮Ars.; joints, particularly knees, hips and hands, Hippoz.; particularly pleura or peritoneum, ▮Ran. b.; in second stage of peritonitis, pleuritis and pericarditis, ▮Kali m.

SEPTICÆMIA: ☞ Gangrene, Pyæmia; also Chap. 29, Blood **septicæmia.**

STENOSIS (after inflammation): Acon., ▮Agar., ▮▮Alum., Ant. c., ▮▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., Caust., ▮▮Chel., Cinch., ▮▮Cic., ▮▮Clem., ▮Coccul., Con., Dig., Dros., ▮▮Dulc., Euphor., Hyos., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Lach., Led., Mar. v., Menyanth., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Op., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Plumb., ▮Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Squilla, ▮▮Sep., ▮Spong., Staph., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul., Thuya, ▮▮Ver., ▮▮Zinc.

SUPPURATION (in general): ▮▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. s., ▮▮Calend., ▮Canth., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cist., ▮Dulc., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc.,

Mang., ‖Merc., Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., Phyt., Puls., ‖Sil., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac.; of bones, Calc. fl. (☞ Bones, **caries**); painful, of bruised parts, Croc.; burrowing pus, not painful, ‖Arn.; after protracted disease, Sil.; elimination of foreign bodies, Hep., Sil.; gangrenous, Ars., Asaf., Carbo v., Chin s., Cinch., Hep., Kreo., ‖Lach., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phos., Sil., Sul. ac.; incipient, Arn., Bar. c., Merc.; purulent infiltration, especially about forehead, eyelids and in vicinity of joints, Hippoz.; of internal organs, Canth., ‖Lach.; painless, Op.; prevents formation of pus by withdrawing water from serum, Arn.; profuse, in hip disease, Cinch.; to promote, Cup. m., ‖Hep.; pyæmia, hectic fever, Crotal.; beneath skin, Sil.; slow, in tubercular patients (croupous pneumonia, third stage), Iod.; of soft parts, Hep.; in spots, does not discharge, dries up into cheesy mass, revealed by skin covering it drying up and peeling off (erysipelas), Lach.; tedious, Nitr. ac.; unhealthy, Apis.

Suppuration, **abscess**: Anthrac., Apis, Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Calc. s., Cepa, Cham., Coccul., ‖Hep., Hippoz., Lach., Lapis, Led., ‖Merc., Mez., Nux v. (often disperses them), Phos., Puls., Rhus, ‖Sil., Sul., Tarant.; promotes resorption of acute, Bell., Bry.; of ankle joint, Ang.; bleeding readily, Puls.; bluish, Lach.; bluish red swelling (varices) in surrounding parts, itching, stinging, burning, Puls.; chills and fever, Hippoz.; chronic, Asaf., Aur. met., Calc., Carbo v., Con., Hep., Iod., Laur., Lyc., Mang., Merc., Merc. cor., Nitr. ac., Phos., Sep., ‖Sil., Sul.; chronic, profuse discharge, Sars.; cold, Ol. jec.; contents tinged with blood, viscous consistence, connective tissue or muscular substance softened, Hippoz.; cutting, Puls.; all over body, caused great emaciation, Vespa; erysipelatous, Apis, Bell.; fever low, parts bluish, discharge scanty, tardy, or dark fluid, unhealthy, Crotal.; of fibrous parts, or tendons, ‖Mez.; fistulous, Bufo., Hep., Natr. s., ‖Sil.; gouty, Guaiac.; promotes spontaneous breaking, greatly relieves suffering, hastens formation, in strumous patients, Hep.; relieve head, Chin. a.; with heat, Stram.; induration, after operations and suppuration, Calend.; after long and violent inflammation, Puls.; in joints, Merc., ‖Sil.; lymphatic, Hippoz., Rhus v.; lymphatic, full of fistulæ, Phos.; lymphatic, pus copious, yellow, Phos.; multiple, Kali br.; promotes opening, Elat., ‖Hep., Merc.; intolerable pain, drives to desperation, Stram.; all kinds, where pain or inflammation predominates, Tarant.; pains worse at night and from exposure to cold, Hep.; pus bloody, ‖Rhus; pus bloody, corroding, smelling like old cheese, Hep.; pus full of air bubbles, Sul.; control formation of pus, ⁝Calc. s.; pus offensive, Sul.; pus profuse, greenish, bloody, or yellow, Puls.; pus scanty, Hep.: speedily point, but pus is too scanty, Sil.; pus yellow, Sul.; redness, Stram.; scrofulous, Ol. jec.; small, in scrofulous children, Calc. p.; skin hard and hot, Hep.; slowly suppurating, Merc.; second stage, Kali m.; the result of stasis in connective tissue tubuli, ⁝Calc. s.; stinging, Puls.; when swelling (interstitial exudation) takes places, Kali m.; tendency to, Iod.; throbbing, ‖Hep.; acute pain ceases after a chilly feeling, and is followed by beating or throbbing indicating formation of pus, Hep.; after vaccination, Apis, ‖Sil. ☞ Suppuration (in general); also **pus.**

Suppuration, **anthrax**: ‖Anthrac., Ars., Camph., Carbo v., Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Sil., Stram. mitigates terrible pain, ‖Tarant.; burning like fire, ‖Ars.; contagious, Anthrac.; tendency to decomposition, Kreo.; erysipeloid œdema, ‖Anthrac.; inner, ‖Anthrac.; from eating diseased meat, ‖Anthrac.; in nervous and hysterical persons, Hyos. ☞ **carbuncle.**

Suppuration, **boils**: Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., Ananth., Anthrac., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, ‖Arn., Bell., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calc., Calc. s., Carbo v., Cinch., Coloc., Con., Crotal., Graph., Grat., Ham., ‖Hep., Hydras., Hyos., Ign., Ind., Iod., Iris, ⁝Kali ars., Kali iod., Kali m., Kali n., Lach., Led., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., ‖Merc., Merc. cor., ‖Merc. iod. rub., Mez., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Nux v., ‖Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Phyt., Plumb., ‖Psor., Ptel., ‖Rhus, Sars., Sec., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stram., ‖Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya; aborting, leaving indurations, Cinch., Lach., ‖Sil.; with catarrh of bladder, Ind.; from degraded state of blood, Crotal.; bloodboils, Alum., Aur. mur., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Cypr., Euphor., Hep., Iod., Iris, Kali bi., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. m., Natr. m., ‖Phos., ‖Phos. ac., Sil., Sul. ac., Syph., Thuya; bloodboils, instead of asthma, Calc.; bloodboils, large, Hyos.; bloodboils, during new moon, Calc.; bloodboils, pricking when touched, Mur. ac.; bloodboils, after abuse of sulphur, Bell.; bluish, Lach.; blue, after glanders poisoning, Anthrac.; large red borders, near small of back, Thuya; carbuncular, small, discharge slowly and show dark red streaks, pains intolerable, could not sleep for three nights, Med.; debilitating, Ars., ‖Sec.; fever low, parts bluish, discharge scanty, tardy, or dark fluid, unhealthy, Crotal.; inflamed, ‖Bell., Merc.; long inflamed, suppuration commencing with blisters, Hep.; sequelæ of itch, Calc., Sul.; large, Ant. t., Crotal., Hep., Hyos., ‖Jacea, Lach., ‖Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phos., Sil.; large, painful, Kob.; large, burning, stinging, ‖Apis; do not mature, but remain blue, Lyc.; mature and heal slowly, ‖Sec.; multiple, Arn., Ars., Nux v., Sul.; when pain or inflammation predominates, Tarant.; painful, small, Kali bi.; painful, small, indolent, ‖Sep.; painful to touch, Spong.; painless, ‖Natr. c.; two or three inches apart, some papular, with inflamed area, others pustular, Hydras.; return periodically, Lyc.; phagedenic, Bor.; to eradicate predisposition, Calc.; after pus has formed, Merc.; frequently recurring, Ant. c., Ars., Ast. r., Iod., Merc., ‖Nux v., ‖Sul.; mingled with scorbutic spots over whole body, ‖Merc. cor.; small, Arn., Bell., Grat., Hydras., Iod., Lyc., Magn. c., Natr. m., Nux v., Sul., Ustil., Zinc.; small, frequent, Fluor. ac.; small, painful, ‖Arn., Sec.; small, sometimes stinging on touch, Sars.; small, suppurating, often leaving scars, ‖Kali iod.; sore to contact,

Hep.; stinging when touched, on chin, Sil., to hasten suppuration, Berb., Hep., Merc.; several small ones unite, Nux v. ☞ **furuncles.**

Suppuration, **carbuncle**: Agar., Anthrac., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bufo., Calc. s., Canth., Caps., Carbol. ac., Chlor., Cinch., Crotal., Fluor. ac., Ham., Hep., Hippoz., Hyos., Kali iod., Kreo., Lach., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Rhus, Sang., Sec., Sil., Sul., Tarant.; cannot bear bandages, Lach.; in beginning, pains intense, affected parts dark red, Rhus; degraded state of blood, Crotal.; from blood poisoning, Lach.; blue, far around, Bufo.; bluish, Lach., Rhus; bluish, black, Apis; burning, Anthrac., Apis, Ars.; continuous burning, Coloc.; cerebral symptoms, Anthrac.; do not run a complete course, Lach.; diffuse, Anthrac.; erysipelatous, Anthrac., Apis, Tarant.; fever low, parts bluish, discharge scanty, tardy or dark fluid unhealthy, Crotal.; gangrenous, Ars., Lach., Rhus; intractable and hard, Sil.; inflammation slow, Lach.; circumscribed, hard, large knots, Anthrac.; all openings run into one, much pus, Anthrac.; atrocious pains, Tarent.; pestilential, Bufo.; profuse discharge of matter, Sil.; purple surroundings, many small boils around them, must rise at night and bathe to allay burning, Lach.; ichorous, offensive pus, Anthrac.; darkish red, greasy, more eroded than ulcerated, Anthrac.; in scorbutic individuals, ulcers on gums, profuse clear urine, Mur. ac.; skin over dead cellular tissue little disposed to ulcerate, and when perforated discharge thin, scanty, sometimes bloody, Lach.; sloughing, Anthrac.; prickling stinging, as if from splinters running through, Nitr. ac.; suppurative stage, Sil.; stinging, Apis; burning stitches all around, with alternate chilliness, and heat of body (anthrax), Lyc.; suppuration tardy, Lach.; swelling, Kali m.; tension of skin around, as if too short (anthrax), Lach.; typhoid symptoms, Anthrac.; systemic weakness, Lach.

Suppuration, **furuncles**: Abrot., if Hepar is insufficient, Alum., Anac., Apis, Ars., Calad., Calc.s., Cina, Merc., Sil., Sul.; near anus, with fistula, Berb.; commence with small blisters, Cist.; in cholera Asiatica, during convalescence, Sul.; chronic, could not sit or lie, Apis; in crops, on various parts of body, painful, with inflamed base terminating in suppuration, discharging unhealthy pus, sometimes bloody, healing up soon, followed by another crop, Sul.; in diabetes, Phos. ac., Sec., Tarant.; epidemic, of various sizes, from a small pustule to a large boil, the latter becomes carbuncular, and surrounded by little pustules, Kali iod.; as if it would form, Ars. m.; relieve head, Chin. a.; from indigestion, Magn. c.; large, in region of left lower jaw, Kob.; with functional derangement of liver, Sep.; malignant, painful, turn blue, and spread, Lach.; one at a time, succeeded by another in another place when first is healed, Sul.; periodic, Lyc.; small, Ars. m.; small, on places formerly injured by concussion, Dulc.; small, particularly in ears, Pic. ac.; sudden appearance, Hep.; sudden appearance, with day blindness, Sil.; after vaccination, Ant. t.; form ulcers, Calc. p. ☞ **boils.**

Suppuration, of **membraneous tissues**: Sil.

Suppuration, **pus**: acrid, corrosive, Ars., Carbo v., Caust, Cham., Clem., Lyc., Merc., Natr. c., Nitr. ac., Petrol., Ran. b., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac.; albuminous, Calc.; black, Sul.; leaving a black stain, Cinch.; bland, Bell., Calc., Hep., Lach., Mang., Merc., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Staph, Sul.; bloody, Ars., Asaf., Carbo v., Caust., Hep., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phyt., Puls., Sil.; brown, Ars., Bry., Carbo v., Rhus, Sil.; dirty, foul, ichorous, fetid, Kali p.; fetid, Ars., Asaf., Calc., Carbo v., Cinch., Chin. s., Graph., Hep., Kreo., Lyc., Nux v., Phos. ac., Phyt., Sep., Sil., Sul.; gelatinous, jellylike, Cham., Merc., Sil.; gray, Ars., Caust., Merc., Sil.; greenish, Asaf., Aur. met, Caust., Merc., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil.; yellowish green, Puls.; ichorous, Ars., Asaf., Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Lach., Kreo., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phos., Phyt., Rhus, Sil., Sul.; ichorous smelling terribly, Anthrac.; profuse, Arg. met., Ars., Asaf., Calc., Cinch., Hep., Iod., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sul.; profuse, enormous quantities with hectic, Iod.; putrid, Calc., Con., Lyc., Sil., Sul.; salty, Anthrac., Ars., Calc., Graph., Lyc., Puls., Sep., Staph., Sul.; scanty, or suppressed, Calc., Cham., Hep., Lach., Merc., Sil.; scanty, smelling like herring brine, Graph.; smelling like herring brine, Sil.; smelling or tasting sour, Calc., Hep., Merc., Kalm., Sul.; tenacious, Bov.; viscid, Asaf., Con., Merc., Phos., Sep.; watery, thin, Ars., Asaf., Carbo v., Caust., Cham., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phyt., Ran. b., Rhus, Sil., Staph., Sul.; whitish, Calc.; milky, Lyc.; yellow, Ars., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Hep., Merc., Natr. c., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul.

Suppuration, **ulcers**: ☞ Ulcers.

SWELLING: Asaf., Nux m.; of affected parts, Guarœa, Hippoz.; anæmic, in rheumatism, Phyt.; bloating, Cact.; bloating, with swelled abdomen, children, Calc.; in morning, worse in afternoon, Natr. c.; cold swellings, Asaf., Carb. s., Merc.; with cyanosis of hands and feet (pneumonia), Kali c.; dark, Asaf.; in different parts of body, Eucal.; diffuse, red, with burning throbbing, as if flesh were being torn from bones (itch), Lach.; of diseased parts, Apis; elastic, Ars.; elastic, of whole body, will not pit on pressure, Dory.; elastic, white, of whole body, Dig.; emphysematous, Sec.; in erysipelas, hard and white in middle, Apis; fibrinous exudations, causing enlargement of parts, Kali m.; flat, with redness and whiteness, Apis; convolute, hard, glandular (syphilis), Badiag.; hard, Kali m., Phos.; hard, with heat, sensitive to touch, worse at night, disturbing sleep, Aur. mur.; hard, red, conical (erysipelas), Apis; large, dark red, thick, soft as dough when touched, Lach.; hard, after threatening to suppurate, Sil.; hard, tender, Phyt.; of whole body, with mental and cerebral symptoms, Dory.; pale, of affected parts, preventing sleep (rheumatism), Ars.; pale, hard, in

leprosy, ▮Lach.; pale, in rheumatism, ▮Phyt.; phlegmonous, ▮▮Anthrac.; phlegmonous, with a rosy tint, Sarrac.; purplish, in erysipelas, ▮Lach.; puffiness, ▮▮Asaf., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Calc., ▮Kali c., ▮Lith., ▮Natr. m., Ziz.; puffy, in rheumatism, ▮Phyt.; smooth, shining, ▮▮Rhus; sudden, ▮Hell.; to suppuration, especially submaxillary and cervical glands, ▮Ananth.; varicose, ▮Calend.; white, Hekla; of whole body, turning yellow, Bufo.

Swelling, **dropsical** (anasarca, œdema): ▮▮Acet. ac., Æthus., ▮Agar., ⋮Ammoniac., ⋮Anac. oc., ⋮Anag., Anthrac., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Apoc., ⋮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Ars. s. f., ▮▮Asaf., ▮Ascl. t., ▮Aspar., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Bar. m., ▮Brom., ▮Bry., ▮Calad., ⋮Calc. s., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., Carbo v., Casc., Cepa, Cham., Chel., ⋮Chen. a., ▮Chim. umb., Chin. a., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Cinch., Cinnam., ▮Cochl., ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Coloc., Con., Crotal., ▮▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Elat., Erig., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., Ferr. s., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ⋮Gamb., ▮Graph., ⋮Grat., ▮Ham., ▮▮Hell., ▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Hippoz., ▮Hydras., Hyos., Iber., ▮Ictod., ▮Iris, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., Lactu v., ▮Laur., ▮Led., Lept., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Naja, Natr. a., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Ol. caje., ▮Op., Phos., ▮Plumb., ▮Prun., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Ran. b., Rhod., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, ⋮Sal. ac., ▮Samb., ▮▮Sec., Seneg., ▮Squilla, ▮Sul., ▮▮Tereb., Uran. n., ▮Urt. ur., Ver., Ver. v., Zinc., ▮▮Zing.; from induration of abdominal organs, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; acute, inflammatory, ▮▮Apoc.; of affected parts, Hippoz.; of affected parts, with anthrax, ▮Anthrac.; of affected parts, especially feet and ankles, ▮Merc.; affected parts swell till patient looks like a hogshead, Anac.; with albuminuria, ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Cinch., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Helon., ▮Hep.; with anæmia, ▮Ferr., ▮Phos., ▮Senecio, Seneg., ▮Tereb.; asthenic, ▮▮Eryng.; with spasmodic asthma of children, ▮▮Kali br.; atonic, ⋮Chim. umb.; in Bright's disease, ▮Apis., ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Tereb.; Bright's disease, sequelæ of scarlatina, ▮Hep.; with burning, Sul.; with cachexia, ▮Ol. jec.; cardiac, Amyl., ▮Apis, ▮Apoc., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Bry., ▮Cact., ⋮Calc. p., Chin. a., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Colch., ▮▮Collin., Cop., Crotal., ▮Dig., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Hell., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lac def., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Prun., ▮▮Sep., ▮Squilla, Tereb.; cardiac, from hypertrophy, ▮Ars., ▮Dig., Lyc.; cardiac, from diseased right heart, Merc. sul., Phos., Phos. ac.; after catarrh (scarlatina), ▮Apis; of cavities, ▮Spong.; of cavities and internal organs, ▮Colch.; of chest, ☞ Chap. 28, Inner chest **dropsy**; particularly of chest, and after scarlatina, ▮▮Citrus; after suppression of chills, Coral.; with chlorosis, in scrofulous girls, ▮Senecio; from impeded circulation, ▮Coccul.; show changes of cloudy œdema, striped and flecked with blood, ▮▮Anthrac.; from taking cold, Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Ars., ▮Dulc.; from cold, with rheumatic complaints, ▮Kalm.; with debility, ▮Cinch., ▮Helon.; with diabetes mellitus several times, in a man æt. 62, phlegmatic, dark complexion, dark hair and eyes, ▮▮Lact. ac.; with diarrhœa, ▮Hell.; with diarrhœa, in nephritis, ▮Phos.; after debilitating chronic diseases, cachectic, ▮Prun.; with drowsiness, ▮Hell.; of drunkards, ▮Ars., Calc. a., ▮Card. m., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Fluor. ac., Helon., ▮Led., Lyc., ▮Nux v., Rhus, ▮Sul.; from retention of effete matter, ▮Ascl. s.; after suppressed eruption, ▮▮Apis, Apoc., ▮Ars., Ascl., Dig., ▮Hell., Sul.; in erysipelas, ▮Apis; exanthemata suppressed by cold, ▮Phos. ac.; after acute exanthemata, looked like a corpse about to decompose, ▮Graph.; worse about face and hands, ▮Lyc.; with fever, ▮Hell., Ver. v.; with hectic fever, ▮Aur. mur.; with intermittent fever, ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮▮Lac def., Sinap.; after intermittent fever, Chim. umb., ▮Dulc.; after protracted intermittent, in marshy districts, All. sat.; after suppressed intermittent, ▮Ars., Chim. umb., Dulc., ▮Ferr., Merc., ▮Sul.; flabby, Dig.; from loss of blood or other fluids, Acet. ac., Apoc., ⋮Calc. p., ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ferr. ph., Helon., Lyc., Merc., Sul.; from abuse of cinchona in intermittent fever, ▮Ferr.; from pressure of swollen glands, ▮Kali iod.; hepatic, ▮Aur. mur., ⋮Calc. p., ▮▮Card. m., Cop., Crotal., Ferr., Iris, ▮Kali m., ▮▮Lac def., ▮Lyc., ▮Natr. m.; especially after inflammation of internal organs, Seneg.; internal, Arn., ▮Ipec., Spig.; with erratic pains in joints, ▮▮Ol. jec.; congestion of kidneys, ▮Tereb.; dependent upon degeneration of kidney, probably granular, ▮Tereb.; with kidney affections, prostration, ▮Tereb.; with pain in region of kidneys, ▮Dulc.; first left, then right leg, ▮▮Lach.; legs and scrotum, ▮Kali c.; from disease of liver or spleen, ▮▮Aur. mur., ▮Card. m., ▮Chim. umb., ▮Cinch., Cup. m., ▮Fluor. ac., Iris, Lach., Lept., ▮Lyc., Merc., Merc. sul; with amenorrhœa, ▮Apis, ▮Calc., ▮Senecio; from amenorrhœa, caused by being drenched by rain, ▮Rhus; meningitis, Apis, Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Dig., ▮Graph., Helon., Merc., Senecio; menses suppressed, ▮Kali c.; after abuse of mercury, Cinch., Dulc., Hell., Phyt., Sul.; difficult micturition, pale face, intermittent, pulse, Dig.; dependent upon impaired nervous vitality, ▮▮Sumb.; small nodules beneath, varying in size, and filled with reddish pus, Hippoz.; worse at noon, Ars. h.; with great oppression, Bufo.; ovarian, ▮Ars.; with pain in limbs and dry skin, Led.; with palpitation, ▮Kali m.; after checked perspiration, Ant. t.; from obstructed portal system, Lept.; during pregnancy, ☞ Chap. 24, Pregnancy **dropsy**; rapid, ▮Apis; renal, ▮Apis, ▮Ascl. s., ⋮Calc. p., ▮▮Chim. umb., ▮▮Colch., Coloc., Crotal., Eup. pur., ⋮Sal. ac.; renal, especially albuminuria, after scarlatina, Cop.; renal, rapid, ▮▮Tereb.; after rheumatic fever, ▮Dulc.; with rheumatism, ▮Colch.; after scarlatina, ▮Acet. ac., ▮Amb., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Ascl. s., ▮▮Aur. mur., Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Calc., ▮Colch., Coloc., Cop., ▮Crot., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Hell., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Phos., ▮Stram., ▮▮Tereb., Ver. v., Zinc.; after scarlatina, with fetid breath, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; after scarlatina, compels him to sit erect, ▮Phos.; hard, scorbutic infiltration, ▮Kali m.; smooth, Natr. s.; from spleen disease, ▮▮Lach.; with enlargement of spleen, ▮Chin. s.; stitching pain in limbs, ▮Hell.; in stone cutters, ▮Sil.; from checked sweat, ▮Ascl. s.; after suppression of sweat, by damp cold air, ▮Dulc.; in syphilis, ▮Kali iod., ▮▮Sul. ac.; with tenesmus-like pain, ⋮Castor.; without thirst,

‖Apis; with torpidity, Caps.; with trembling of limbs, dysuria, dyspepsia and vomiting, ‖Nux v.; with uræmic symptoms, ‖Apis; upper part of body, to umbilicus, Urt. ur.; with difficult urination, after abuse of Cantharides, ‖Camph.; urine black, ‖Lach.; suppressed urine, ‖Hell.; urine turbid, ‖Rhus; uterine atony, ‖Helon.; in various parts of body, especially feet, legs and instep, ‖Samb.; weakness, ‖Hell.; weakness and loss of appetite, Chim. umb.; ☞ Chap. 3, Brain **dropsy**; Chap. 18, Liver and Spleen **dropsy**; Chap. 19, Abdomen **dropsy**; Chap. 20, Diarrhœa, **dropsy**; Chap. 21, Kidneys **dropsy**; Chap. 24, Pregnancy **dropsy**; Chap. 28, Inner chest **dropsy**; Pleura **exudation**; Chap. 29, Pericardium **effusion**; Chaps. 32, 33 and 34.

Swelling, **inflammatory**: burning, ‖Ars.; subcutaneous, ‖Kali m.; hot, Asaf., ‖Guaræa, ‖Phyt.; hot, cold skin and sickly appearance, ‖Crot.; hot, tense, hard, Led.; red, Asaf., ‖Bell., Gamb., ‖Rhus; red, shining, Sabina.

TENDONS: ‖Bry., ‖Rhus, ‖Ruta; contraction, ‖Caust., ‖Kali iod.; feel as if being pulled out, ‖Nitr. ac.; straining and overstretching, from contusions, falls, or other external injuries, Con.; tearing pain, Agar.

TRICHINOSIS: ‖Apis, ‖Tell.

TUBERCLES: ‖Spong., ‖Tuberc.; abdominal, Amm. c., ‖Ars., ‖Bar. c., ‖Calc., ‖Calc. iod., ‖Calc. p., Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Ferr. ph., ‖Hep., ‖Iod., Lach., Merc., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Ol. jec., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., Plumb., Puls., Sil., Sul.; with albuminuria, Calc. a.; in brain, ‖Calc. p., ‖Caust., Hyper.; causes epilepsy, ‖Kali br.; in kidneys, Hippoz.; in lungs, Hippoz.; in glans penis, Hippoz.; in periosteum of skull, dura mater and plexus choroides, Hippoz.; small, upon pleura, Hippoz.; size of a millet seed to a pea, firm texture, gray, yellowish or reddish, in lungs, Hippoz.; in testicles, Hippoz.
☞ Chap. 3, Brain **meningitis** tubercular; Chap. 28, Lungs **consumption**; Chap. 33, Hips **disease**; and Knees **swelling** white.

TUMORS (undefined): Agar., ‖Apis, ‖Astac., Carbo a., ‖Sul.; in abdomen, Aur. mur. nat.; in abdomen, throbbing (abdominal aneurism), ‖Bar. m.; with ascites, ‖Apis.

Tumors, **atheroma**: Bell., ‖Calc., Graph., Lact. ac., Sil.

Tumors, like **bloodboils**: on scalp, worse pressure, motion, better heat, itching as if in bones, ‖Kali c.

Tumors, **bony**: ☞ Bones **swelling, tumor.**

Tumors, **burning**: ‖Apis, ‖Ars., ‖Con.

Tumors, **cancerous**: ☞ Cancer.

Tumors, **cephalæmatoma**: ☞ Chap. 4, Tumors.

Tumors, **cerebral**: ☞ Chap. 3, Brain **tumors.**

Tumors, **cheloid**: multiple, appeared after excision of tumor, rapidly returned and increased in size, ‖Sil.

Tumors, **cold**: Form.

Tumors, **colloid**: Carbol. ac., Hydras., Phos.

Tumors, **cystic**: ‖Apis, Apoc., Ars., ‖Bar. c., ‖Brom., ‖Calc., ⁞Calc. s., Graph., ‖Hep., Sil.; cholesteatoma, ‖Calc.; osteoma, ‖Mez.; discharging pus, ‖Calc.; sebaceous, ‖Agar., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., ‖Hep., Kali br.; sebaceous, particularly atheromatous, ‖Graph.; sebaceous, particularly when atheromatous, ‖Sil.; in axilla, ‖Bar. c.; at point of elbow, ‖Hep.; molluscum, body and limbs covered with soft, round, smooth, painless tumors, with broad base, bluish, then purplish or pinkish hue, found on puncture to contain semi-fluid, sebaceous (atheromatous) matter, varied in size from a bean to a filbert, and were in all stages of development, ‖Sul.; nodular, discharging on being opened thick, purulent masses, mixed with blood and serum, Hippoz.; serous, in vagina, ‖Puls.; particularly on skull, ‖Bar. c.; steatoma, ‖Bar. c., ‖Calc., ‖Guaræa, ‖Hep., ‖Sil., synovial, ‖Sil. ☞ **wens.**

Tumors, **enchondroma**: ‖Calc., ‖Sil.

Tumors, **epithelioma**: Acet. ac., Ars. i., Alum., Aur. met., Bell., Carbo a., Con., Hydras., Kreo., Merc. cor., Merc. iod., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Phos., Sil., Thuya.

Tumors, **epulis**: ☞ Chap. 10, Gums **tumor.**

Tumors, **erectile**: ‖Lyc., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos.

Tumors, **fatty** (lipoma): Agar., ⁞Amm. m., ‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., ‖Calc., Croc., Graph., ‖Lapis, Phos., ‖Phyt.; from abuse of liquors, ‖Calc.; especially about neck, ‖Bar. c.; on neck, ‖Phos.; on scalp, ‖Croc.; scrofulous, ‖Calc.

Tumors, **fibroid**: Bell., Bry., ‖Calc., Calc. s., ‖Con., ‖Lapis, Led., ‖Sil.; fibro-cellular, Acet. ac. ☞ Chap. 23, Uterus **tumors.**

Tumors, **fungous**: Calend., ‖Sang.; hæmatodes, Ars., ‖Calc., Carbo v., ‖Lach., ‖Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., Sep., ‖Sil., Staph., ‖Thuya; medullaris, ‖Calc., Carbo a., Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ‖Sil., Thuya; idiopathic, of dura mater, ‖Calc. p.; particularly if syphilitic, ‖Manc.
☞ Uterus **tumors.**

Tumors, **ganglion**: ‖Benz. ac., ‖Ruta.

Tumors, **glandular**: ☞ Glands **swelling.**

Tumors, **gummata**: ‖Carbo a.

Tumors, **hæmatoma**: Arn., Con. ☞ **fungous**; also Chap. 46, Skin **nævi.**

Tumors, **hard**: ‖Con., ‖Sil.; hard, especially on legs, dark color, yellow pustules interwoven, basis hard and painful to pressure only then, navel-like centre is not painful, surrounded by a red halo, after discharging, sunk for a month or a year, and covered themselves with thick crusts, Kali iod.; hard, bluish on end of nose, ‖Carbo a.; size of egg, hard, on pressure movable, a short distance above knee, ‖Ign. ☞ **fibroid.**

Tumors, **injuries**: ‖Arn.; after burns, ‖Calc.; can be traced to a bruise, lancinating pain, ‖Con.

Tumors, **lipoma**: ☞ **fatty.**

Tumors, **lymphoma**: Ars., Phos., Sec.

Tumors, **lupus**: ☞ Cancer.

Tumors, **nævi**: ☞ Chap. 46, Skin **nævi.**

Tumors, **osseous**: ☞ Bones **swelling, tumor.**

Tumors, **ovarian**: ☞ Chap. 23, Ovaries **tumor.**

Tumors, **pain**: intolerable, drives to desperation, ‖Stram.; irritable, ‖Phyt.; lacerating, pricking, ‖Hep.; lancinating, Ars., ‖Con.; lancinating, in night (cancer mammæ), ‖Ast. r.; lancinating, burning, deep-seated pains, Ananth.

Tumors, **polypus**: ‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., ‖Carbo a., ‖Con., ‖Lyc., ‖Mar. v., ‖Sil.; bladder, ‖Calc.; bleed profusely on slight provocation, ‖Phos.; cartilagelike, undergo retrograde metamorphosis, ‖Carbo a.; on cervix uteri, ‖Ars.; in ear, ‖Calc.; of all kinds, particularly nasal fibroid, ‖Mar. v.; fibrous, ⁞Calc. s.; fleshy, retrograde slowly, ‖Carbo a.; nasal, ‖Calc.; of nose or ears, ‖Phos.; soft, Kali s.; of uterus,

‖Calc., ▮Led.; in vagina, ▮Puls.; in ear and nose, especially among old and middle-aged women, ▮Mar. v.

Tumors, **sarcoma**: burning, ▮Bar. c.; malignant, ▮Crotal., ‖Lapis; burning, in neck, ▮Bar. c.; open, ‖Kali m.; osteo, Carbol. ac., Graph., Hekla.

Tumors, **scirrhous**: ☞ Cancer.

Tumors, **sebaceous**: ☞ **cystic.**

Tumors, **steatoma**: ☞ **cysts.**

Tumors, **varicose**: ▮Arn., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Ham., ▮Lyc.

Tumors, **wens**: Ananth., ‖Bar. c., ▮Bell., Calc., Caust., Clem., ▮Con., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., Phyt., Rhus, ▮Sil., Sul., Thuya. ☞ **cysts.**

ULCERS: ▮Alum., Amm. c., Anag., ▮Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Arn., ‖Ars., ▮Ars. i., Asaf., Ast. r., ▮Aur. met., Bar. c., Bell., Benz. ac., Berb., Bor., Brom., Calc., Calc. p., ▮Calend., Canth., ‖Carbo v., Card. m., ▮Caust., Cepa, ▮Cham., Chel., Chlor., Cinch., Cist., Clem., ▮Con., Cund., ▮Cup. m., Dulc., Euphor., Ferr., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Hyos., Hyper., Ign., ▮Iod., Jacea, ‖Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kreo., ‖Lach., ▮Lapis, ▮Lyc., ‖Merc., ▮Mez., ‖Millef., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Pæonia, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ‖Phyt., Plumb., Polyg., Psor., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Ruta, Sang., ▮Sars., ▮Sec., Selen., Sep., ‖Sil., Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya, Ver., ▮Zinc.; promotes granulation and cicatrization, ‖Stram.

Ulcers, **abscesses**: abscesses form in vicinity, especially about joints, Hippoz. ☞ Abscess, Suppuration.

Ulcers, **air**: worse from cold, ▮Ran. b.; worse from cold, in Winter, ▮Petrol.; worse in open, or in windy weather, Cham. ☞ **sensitive.**

Ulcers, **areolæ**: ▮Mez.; bluish black, Ham., blue, ▮Lach.; brownish red becomes blackish blue, ▮Lach.; like carbuncles, with a coppery circumference, ▮Phos. ac.; dark, ▮Merc.; fiery red, ‖Mez.; green, ▮Lach.; lead-colored, ▮Lach.; surrounded by papillæ, ▮Puls.; purple, ‖Lach.; red, Asaf., ▮Calc., Calend., Cham., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol., Puls., ▮Rhus, ‖Sil., Staph., ‖Sul., Ver.; bright red, ‖Kali bi.; red, shining, ▮Ars.; red streaks, like radii, ▮Bell.; yellow, ▮Lach.

Ulcers, **atonic**: ☞ **indolent.**

Ulcers, **bedsores**: Ant. c., ‖Anthrac., ▮Arn., ▮Camph., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Petrol., Plumb., ▮Sul. ac.; from degraded state of blood, ▮Crotal.; erysipelatous, centre covered with dry, bloody incrustations, ▮Arg. nit.; erysipelatous, on left shoulder, sacrum and hips, black hard (typhus), ‖Arg. nit.; raw places (prurigo; intertrigo), ▮Sul.; especially in sacral region and hips, ▮Arn.

Ulcers, **black**: ‖Ars., ▮Asaf., ‖Carbo v., Euphor., Ipec., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ▮Mur. ac., Plumb., ▮Sec., Sil., Sul.; spot on centre, ‖Kali bi. ☞ **gangrenous.**

Ulcers, **bleeding**: Arn., ‖Ars., Asaf., ▮Calc., Calend., ▮Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., Caust., ▮Con., ▮Crotal., ▮Dros., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., ‖Hyos., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Ran. b,, ▮Sec., ‖Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Zinc.; black, coagulated blood, ▮Ars.; burn when dressed, ‖Lyc.; with secretion of fetid ichor, Con.; linen or charpie sticks, when torn away they bleed, ▮Mez.; on appearance of menses, ‖Phos.; at night, ▮Kali c.; blood oozing, Ham.; profusely and readily, ▮Lach.; when touched, ▮Carbo v., ▮Nitr. ac.; even on slight wiping, ‖Hep.

Ulcers, **bluish**: ‖Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., Bism., ▮Con., ▮Hep., ‖Lach., ▮Lyc., ‖Sil., Ver.; bad colored, ▮Kali ph.; dark, almost black at base, ▮Ham.; dark, Asaf.; discolored, Caust.; livid, ▮Carbo v., Con., Hippoz.; discolored after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; red, ▮Lach.; violet, ▮Ananth.

Ulcers, **boils**: after boils on other parts of body, ▮Phos.; formed from furuncles, ▮Calc. p. ☞ **carbuncular.**

Ulcers, **boring**: ▮Kali c.

Ulcers, **burning**: ☞ **painful.**

Ulcers, **cancerous**: Apis, ▮Ars., Aur. met., Bell., Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., Chin. s., Clem., ▮Con., ‖Cund., Hep., Hydras., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮Lyss., ‖Lyc., ▮Merc., ‖Millef., Nitr. ac., ▮Phyt., Rumex, Sep., ‖Sil., Squilla, Staph., ▮Sul.; from contusions, with burning stitches, ▮Con.; lancinating, ▮Merc.; particularly painful in morning, burning at and in margin, ▮Ars.; on ribs, ▮Cund.

Ulcers, **carbuncular**: with coppercolored circumference, ▮Phos. ac. ☞ **boils.**

Ulcers, **carious**: Agar., Anthrac., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ‖Calc., Hekla, Hep., Hydras., ▮Kali iod., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., Phyt., ▮Puls., Rumex, Ruta, Sabina, ‖Sil., Sul.; painful, with scanty or watery discharge, ▮Staph.; skin for some distance around dusky red or brown, with vesicles or pinholes, discharging watery fluid, ▮Staph.; worse from too large or too frequently repeated doses of Silica, Fluor. ac. ☞ Bones **caries.**

Ulcers, **chilblains**: ☞ Chap. 46, Skin.

Ulcers, **chilliness**: ▮Bry.

Ulcers, **cicatrices**: painful, ▮Lach.; starshaped, white, Hippoz.; to hasten cicatrization, Cund. ☞ **re-open.**

Ulcers, **cold**: cold feeling, Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil.; better by cold, Cham., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Sec.; worse from cold applications, ▮Merc.

Ulcers, **creeping** (crawling): ▮Cham., Chim. umb., Con.; in angina syphilitica, ▮Lach.

Ulcers, **deep**: ‖Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. mur. nat., Bell., ▮Calc., Clem., ▮Como., Con., ‖Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ‖Lach., ▮Lyc., ‖Merc, ▮Mur. ac., ‖Nitr. ac., Sabina, Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Sul., ▮Thuya; eating, ▮Kali iod.; raised edges, ▮Petrol.; excavated, ▮Agar.; extend in depth, ‖Sil.; fistulous, ▮Petrol.; especially with gastric symptoms, ▮Ant. c.; penetrating, ichorous, ▮Psor.; depressed, as if cut out with a punch, edges regular, ‖Kali bi.; bare tendons and bones, Hippoz.; yellow, ‖Kali bi. ☞ **fistulous, perforating.**

Ulcers, **dirty**: ▮Ars., Calc., ‖Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Sabina, Sul., Thuya.

Ulcers, **discharge**: acrid, ▮Carbo v., Caust., Clem., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Ran. b., ▮Staph.; acrid, ichorous, fetid, yellow, ▮Kreo.; albuminous, ▮Calc., ▮Puls.; badly colored, ▮Phos.; bloody, ▮Asaf., Canth., Caust., ▮Dros., ▮Kali c., ▮Petrol., Ruta; bloody, especially after contusions, ▮Con.; bloody, smelling like old cheese, edges sensitive, ▮Hep.; thin bloody, ▮Ars.; copious, ▮Cinch., ▮Kali c.; copious,

bloody, ▮▮Ars.; copious, bloody, corroding, ▮Iod.; corroding, ▮Agar., Caust., Cup. m., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., Hippoz., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Petrol., Zinc.; dark, fetid, ▮Apis; deficient, ▮Ars.; excessive, ▮Staph.; excoriating, ▮Ars.; greenish, Caust.; greenish, corroding, ▮Nux v.; gray, Caust.; ichorous, Caust., ▮Cinch., Con., ▮Cund., ▮Dros., Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali ph., ▮Lach., ▮Psor., ▮Ran. b., ▮Staph.; ichorous, bloody, horrible stench (scirrhus of os tincæ), ▮Arg. met.; ichorous, especially after contusions, ▮Con.; ichorous, with violent itching, ▮▮Jacea; ichorous, thin, ▮▮Lyc.; ichorous, yellowish, Chim. umb.; profuse, Asaf., Calend., Canth., ▮Fluor. ac.; profuse, carrion-like, ▮Ars.; purulent, thin and ichorous, ▮Phos.; scanty, Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Cina, Cup. m., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Hydras., Ign., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Spong., ▮Staph., Ver.; scanty or total suppression, worse nights, also from poulticing, worse washing the sore left side, Clem.; pus easily secreted, ▮Phos.; serous, ▮Asaf.; serous or bloody, Clem.; serous, reddish, ▮Sars.; tenacious, Bov.; greenish, oppressive, ▮Ars.; thick purulent, greenish yellow, peculiar, fetid smell, ▮Como.; thick, yellow, ⋮Calc. s.; thin, watery yellow, ▮Iod.; thin, ▮Carbo v., ▮Kali c.; thin, ichorous, Asaf.; thin, ichorous (cancers), ▮Ars.; thin, leaving stains upon linen, as from melted tallow, ▮Merc. cor.; thin, watery, Caust., Kali s.; thin, watery, bad smelling, Ham.; pus unhealthy, ▮Hydras.; watery, Con., ▮Dros., ▮Graph., ▮Kali c., ▮Petrol.; white, putrid, ▮Amm. c.; yellow, Canth., Clem., Caust.; yellow lymph, in shape of drops of sweat, ▮Ran. b.

Ulcers, **drinking**: worse from coffee, Cham.

Ulcers, **drugs**: large, after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; maltreated with lead, Caust.; after mercury, Bell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sars., ▮▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮▮Stram.; after mercury, bones affected, ▮Aur. met.; after mercury, in gouty persons, ▮▮Lyc. ☞ **syphilitic.**

Ulcers, **dry**: ▮▮Kali bi.; parchmentlike, Bism.

Ulcers, **edges**: areolæ discolored, ▮Lach.; black, Con., ▮Lach.; bluish, ▮Asaf.; burning, ▮Hep.; callous, ▮Phos.; circular, elevated, slightly rounded, surrounded by inflamed skin, irregular base, bleeds readily and discharges thin, corrosive ichor, ▮Hydras.; corroded, sharp, burning, itching, stinging, after vesicles, ▮Ran. b.; dry, sharp cut, ▮Sang.; elevated, ▮Ars., Clem., ▮Hep., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sil.; elevated, callous, ▮Ars., ▮▮Lyc.; elevated, on left cheek, ▮▮Bell.; elevated, have appearance as if condylomata would grow out of them, Cinnab.; elevated, hard, bluish, ▮▮Asaf.; elevated, partly, ▮Asaf.; everted, raw, ▮Merc.; elevated, pale red, ▮Nux v.; elevated, swollen, ▮Sul.; everted, ▮Ananth., ▮Nitr. ac.; excoriated, ▮Ol. jec.; hard, ▮▮Ars., Asaf., ▮▮Calc., ▮Como., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phos., Sep., ▮▮Sil., Sul.; hard, red, shining, everted, ▮▮Lyc.; indented, Hep., Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos. ac., Sil., Staph., Sul.; humid, dilated, Chin. s.; indurated, surrounded by blisters containing pus, ▮Thuya; inflamed, ▮Cham.; irregular, ▮Merc. viv., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sil.; ragged, irregular, deep, rough base, high, rounded and swollen edges at upper part, well defined at lower, grayish, putrid, thick pus, one or two patches or large, flabby, pale granulations, ▮Hydras.; irregular, in lupus exedens, Hydrocot.; jagged, surrounded by pustules, ▮Hep.; overhanging, bright red areola, ▮▮Kali bi.; painful (lupus exedens), ▮Hydrocot.; ragged, ▮Ars., ▮Carbo v., Petrol., ▮Sil.; red margins, dilated, Chin. s.; red, with vesicles, ▮Fluor. ac.; regular, ▮▮Kali bi.; serrated, ▮Thuya; sharp cut, and on level with surrounding skin, Ham.; spongy, ▮Hep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Thuya; stinging, ▮Hep.; swollen, ▮Calc.; undefined, ▮Merc. viv.; unhealthy, Hippoz.; yellowish, dilated, Chin. s.; zigzag, ▮Nitr. ac. ☞ **areolæ, bleeding, phagedenic, sensitive.**

Ulcers, **eruption**: blisters, Clem.; blisters, on surrounding skin, Caust.; after blisters, discharging yellowish fluid, ▮▮Ran. sc.; after boils on other parts of body, ▮Phos.; from disease of skin, ▮Hydras.; after exanthema, Canth.; follow itching herpes, ▮Petrol.; herpetic, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Cist., ▮Clem., ▮▮Graph., Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; herpetic, circular, red, granulated bases, white borders, ▮Sars.; herpetic, Zinc.; surrounded by miliary whitish rash, ▮Rhus v.; surrounded by nodes and vesicles (leprosy), ▮Lach.; itching pimples, ▮Cham.; surrounded by little pimples, ▮Hep., ▮▮Lach., ▮Sul.; surrounded by pimples, vesicles and smaller ulcers, ▮▮Lach.; surrounded by pustules, Caust.; pustular ulceration, Ustil.; large, surrounded by smaller ones, some healing, some healed, with accompanying eczema, ▮▮Phos.; syphilitic, ▮Nitr. ac.; vesicles, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Natr. m.; burning vesicles, ▮Mez.

Ulcers, **erysipelatous**: bluish, radiating, ▮Phos.; redness, ▮Apis.

Ulcers, **fetid** (foul, offensive, putrid): ▮Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Bapt., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., Chloral., ▮Cinch., ▮Clem., Con., Crotal., ▮Cund., ▮▮Eucal., ▮Graph., Ham., ▮Hep., ⋮Hippoz., ▮Hyper., ▮Kali ph., ▮Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Psor., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Sec., ▮▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮▮Sul.; like asafœtida, ▮Carbo v.; fetid, especially after contusion, ▮Con.; watery discharge, ▮Ars.; proud flesh, ▮Ars.; like herring brine, ▮Graph.; ichor and proud flesh, blue and green, ▮Ars.; impure centre, ▮▮Lyc. ☞ **gangrenous.**

Ulcers, **fistulous**: ▮Agar., Ant. c., ▮Asaf., Bar. c., Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cinnab., ▮Con., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., Ruta, ▮Sil., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; chronic, suppurating openings, with hectic, ▮Phos.; deep, ▮Petrol.; with callous edges, gnawing pain, ▮Phos.; hard edged, ▮Sil.; with high edges, from exuberant granulations, ▮Phos.; hard, red, shining, everted edges and inflammatory swelling of affected parts, ▮▮Lyc.; honeycombed, ▮Cinnab.; ichorous, fetid, ▮▮Eucal.; sinuous, offensive, watery pus, Hippoz.; with tension, Bar. c.; undermined, ▮Carbo v.

Ulcers, **flabby**: ⋮Chim. umb.

Ulcers, **flat**: ▮Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮Asaf., Bell., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Ran. b., Selen., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Thuya; with bluish-white base, ▮Ars., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil.; eating into bone, ▮Ang.; copious discharge, ▮Ars., Cinch.; with dirty, fetid pus or indented bases, Phos. ac. ☞ **superficial.**

Ulcers, **foul**: ☞ **dirty, fetid.**
Ulcers, **fungous**: ☞ **granulations.**
Ulcers, **gangrenous**: Amm. c., ‖Ars., ‖Bapt., Bell., Bism., ǀCinch., Con., ǀCrotal., Euphor., Kali bi., ǀKreo., ‖Lach., ‖Lyc., ‖Millef., ǀMur. ac., Rhus, Sabina, ǀSec., ǀSil., Squilla, Sul. ac.; blackish, especially after contusions, ǀCon.; half an inch broad, insufferable pain, surrounded and partly covered with a gangrenous crust, ǀArs.; in sycosis, ǀCinnab.; arising from small vesicles, with fever, ǀRhus. ☞ **black, fetid.**
Ulcers, **glistening**: ǀLac c. ☞ **white.**
Ulcers, **granulations**: bleeding, unhealthy, ǀKali iod.; devoid of, ǀSul.; dirty, ǀSang.; unequal elevations and depressions in base, ǀMerc.; excessive, ǀArg. nit.; exuberant on base, ǀNitr. ac.; feeble, ǀCalc.; fungous, ǀMerc., ǀNitr. ac., ǀPetrol., ‖Sil.; high, ǀCalc.; indolent, ǀHydras.; proud flesh, ǀArs., ‖Kali m., ǀLach., ‖Sil., ǀThuya; proud flesh, sensitive, with inflamed edges, Cham.
Ulcers, **greenish**: Asaf., Aur. met., Caust., Merc., Puls., Rhus, Sil.
Ulcers, **gray**: ǀArs., Caust., ǀMerc., ǀSil.; with shaggy borders, Arg. met.
Ulcers, **heat**: aggravates, ǀFluor. ac., ǀSec.; ameliorates, ‖Ars., ‖Lach.; near fire, Euphor.; worse from heat of bed, Cham., ǀDros.; worse in bed and from hot applications, ǀMerc.
Ulcers, **indolent**: ǀAgar., ǀAlum., ‖Ammoniac., ‖Amm. m., ‖Ars., ‖Bapt., ǀCalc., ǀCalc. p., Calend., Carbo a., ǀCarbo v., ⁞Chim. umb., Con., ⁞Eucal., Euphor., ‖Fluor. ac., ǀGraph., Hippoz., ǀHyper., ǀIpec., ǀLach., ǀLyc., Lycop., ‖Millef., ǀMur. ac., ǀNatr. c., ǀPhos. ac., ǀPolyg., ǀPsor., ǀPuls., ǀRuta, Sal. ac., Sep., ‖Sil., ‖Sul., Xan., Zinc.; bluish, ǀLach.; excoriated edges, ǀOl. jec.; hard, callous edges, fetid sanious smell, ǀCund.; ichorous, offensive pus, better by cold, Sec. ☞ **old.**
Ulcers, **indurated**: ǀArs., Asaf., ‖Calc., ǀCarbo a., Clem., ǀCon., ǀDulc., ǀHep., ǀIod., Kali bi., ǀLach., ‖Lyc., Merc., Petrol., Phos., Sep., ‖Sil., Sul., Ver.; base, ‖Kali bi.; inflamed, with jerking pain, Cup. m.; shining, ǀPuls.
Ulcers, **inflamed**: ǀAcon., ‖Ars., ǀBell., ǀBry., Calend., ǀCham., Cinnab., Con., ǀFerr. ph., ǀHep., ǀLach., ǀLyc., ‖Merc., ǀNatr. m., ǀNitr. ac., ‖Phos., ǀPuls., ǀRhus, Ruta, Sal. ac., ‖Sil., ǀStaph., ǀSul.; angry looking (sycosis), ǀCinnab.; raw looking, Asaf., ǀNitr. ac.; red, Cham., ǀLac. c., ǀLach.
Ulcers, **injuries**: malignant, from bite of dog, ǀLyss.; originating in burns, Caust.; burns (superficial), ǀCanth.; from contusions, ǀHydras.; after friction, Ang.; after mustard poultice has remained too long, ǀCalc. p.; from scalds, ǀHydras.; after sting, lasts three months, Vespa; following removal of a tumor, pricking on motion, ǀHydras.; from incised and lacerated wounds, ǀHydras.
Ulcers, **irritable**: Calend.; with thickened edges, and a sanious discharge, ‖Stram.
Ulcers, **itching**: Ant. c., ǀArs., Canth., Caust., Cinch., Clem., Coloc., ǀGraph., ǀHep., ‖Lyc., ‖Mez., ǀNitr. ac., ǀPhos. ac., ǀPsor., ǀPuls., Rhus, ǀSep., ‖Sil., ǀStaph., ǀSul., ǀThuya, Ver.; circumference hard or red, ǀPuls.; some covered with a crust, discharging pus from underneath (mercurial syphilis), ǀSul.; in evening, Agnus; at night, ‖Lyc.; prurient, ǀNux v.; prevents sleep till late, ǀStaph.
Ulcers, **lardaceous**: ‖Ars., Cup. m., ǀHep., Kali bi., ǀMerc., ǀNitr. ac., ǀPhyt., ǀSabina, Sul., Thuya.
Ulcers, **large**: ǀMerc. ☞ **phagedenic.**
Ulcers, **lying down**: Euphor.; worse on sore side, ǀDros.
Ulcers, **malignant**: ǀArs., ⁞Chim. umb., ǀHippoz., ǀTarant.; bleed readily, ǀLach.; with yellow complexion and indifference, ǀCrotal. ☞ **cancerous.**
Ulcers, **mercurial**: ☞ **drugs, syphilitic.**
Ulcers, in **morning**: worse, ǀCalc., Euphor.
Ulcers, **motion**: walking, relieves, Euphor.; Caust.; worse, Cham.; worse on beginning to move, Euphor.; from rising from seat or bed, Cham.
Ulcers, **nails**: from ingrowing toenails, Calend., ǀSil.
Ulcers, at **night**: burning, ǀLach.; burning, must rise and wash with cold water (anthrax), ǀLach.; worse, ǀArs., Cham., ǀDulc., ǀMez., ǀSec.; worse latter part of night, ǀDros.; worse before midnight, ǀPuls.; worse before falling asleep, ǀCalc.
Ulcers, **old**: Anac. oc., ǀCaust., ǀCarbol. ac., ǀCalc., ǀCup. m., ǀCund., Euphor., ǀPetrol., ⁞Tereb., Xan., Zinc.; with uneven bluish bottom and offensive odor, ǀLach.; break out afresh, Carbo v.; burning and stitching, ǀArs.; appearing cancerous, ‖Cund.; difficult to heal, Clem., Con., ǀPetrol.; fetid, Ast. r., ǀGraph., ǀPsor.; ill conditioned, ⁞Anag.; indolent, with callous borders and ichorous discharge, ǀSang.; maltreated with lead, Caust.; itching, ǀGraph.; maltreated buboes, with callous edges, ‖Carbo a.; painful, ǀKreo.; with proud flesh, ǀGraph.; with dirty fetid pus or indented bases, Phos. ac.; putrid, ǀKreo.; putrid, spreading, ǀChel.; inclined to reopen and suppurate, Bor.; sensitive, ǀArs.; scrofulous or syphilitic, spreading, ǀMerc. iod. rub.; stinging, ǀGraph.; particularly those seated on parts of body below umbilicus, ǀPæonia. ☞ **atonic.**
Ulcers, **oval**: ‖Kali bi.
Ulcers, **painful**: ǀArn., ‖Ars., Asaf., ǀBell., Calend., ǀCarbo v., ǀCaust., Cinch., ‖Dulc., ǀFluor. ac., ǀGraph., ǀHep., ‖Hyos., ǀKreo., ǀLyc., ǀMerc., ǀMur. ac., ǀNitr. ac., ǀPhos. ac., ǀPuls., ǀSil.; as if beaten, Calend., Con., ǀNux v.; biting, Ham., Euphor., Zinc.; boring, Aur. met., Bell., Caust., Cinch., Natr. m., Ran. b., Sil., Sul.; bruised feeling, on moving part, ‖Hyos.; burning, Arg. met., ‖Ars., Aur. met., ǀBufo., Canth., ‖Carbo v., ǀCaust., ǀCham., ǀClem., Coloc., Con., ǀDros., Ham., ǀHep., Ign., ǀKali c., ǀKreo., ǀMerc., ‖Mez., ǀNatr. c., ǀPhos., ǀPlumb., ǀPuls., ǀRan. b., ǀRhus, ‖Sil., ǀSinap., ǀStaph., ‖Sul., ǀThuya, Zinc.; burning, when dressed, ‖Lyc.; burning, at night, ǀHep., ǀLach.; burning, when touched, ‖Lyc.; burning, as from a hot coal, ‖Puls.; burning, on edges, Caust.; burning, compels scratching and rubbing which makes worse, ǀArs.; burning, prevents sleep till late, ǀStaph.; as if burnt, ǀNux v., ǀSec.; corrosive, ǀHep., ǀKali c.; cutting, ǀDros.; darting, ǀCham.; in evening, and from touch, ǀHep.; like recent excoriation, ǀHep., ǀPuls.; gnawing, Arn., Bar. c., Cham., Clem., Con., Dros., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Rhus, Ruta,

Sep., ▮Staph., Sul., Sul. ac; ichorous, offensive, ▮▮Lach.; jerking, Clem., ▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., Ruta, ▮Staph.; lacerating, Canth., ▮Cham., Euphor.; lancinating, Asaf., Calc., Caust., Cham., ▮Con., Euphor., Petrol., ▮Phyt., Puls., Ran.b.,Rhus,▮Sil.; lancinating, on sitting after motion, ▮Hydras.; lower part of body,Pæonia; at night, ▮Cham., ▮Mez.; at night, prevents sleep, ▮Con.; at night, unendurable, ▮Asaf.; pressing, ▮Phyt.; prickling, ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.,▮Thuya; prickling, producing a prurient sensation, ▮Sec.; prickling, feeling of tenseness, worse morning and evening, from exertion, touch, warmth of bed, better in open air, cold, raising or elevating limbs, Sabina; pungent sensation, better keeping limb elevated, and from pressure, ▮Amm. c.; pulsating, ▮Hep.; after rubbing, in evening, in bed, Ang.; shooting, ▮Asaf., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Staph.; shooting, on sitting down, after motion, ▮Hydras.; shooting, when touched, Clem.; even during sleep, ▮▮Ars.; smarting, Canth., ▮Cham., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Staph.; soreness, Con., Graph., Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Puls., Sep.,Sul.; sticking, as from a splinter, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; stinging, Canth., Chim. umb., ▮▮Con., ▮Graph., ▮Hep.,▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Ran. b., ▮Sul.; stinging, burning, ▮▮Sil.; stinging, circumference hard and red, ▮Puls.; stinging, proud flesh, ▮Petrol.; stitches, ▮Ars., Bell., Calc., Canth., ▮Con., Graph., ▮Lyc., Merc., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Sep., ▮▮Sil., Staph., Sul.; stitching, when laughing, ▮Hep.; stinging, worse at night, Calend.; stinging, or prickling, ▮▮Ham.; when suppuration is interrupted, ▮▮Bell.; tearing, Ars., ▮Calc.,Canth., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., Sep., ▮Staph., ▮Sil.; tearing, with tension, ▮Sul.; tensive pain in, Con.; in cold weather, ▮▮Kali bi.

Ulcers, **painless**: ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., Con., ▮Dulc., ▮Hell., Ign., Lach., ▮Op., Phos. ac., ▮Sec., Sep., Sul., Ver., Zinc.; destitute of feeling, Con. ☞ **indolent.**

Ulcers, **perforating**: ▮Kali c., ▮Merc. cor.; worse sitting bent, better walking and warmth of bed, ▮Lyc. ☞ **deep.**

Ulcers, **phagedenic** (rodent): Agar., ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. mur. nat., Bell.,Bor.,Calend.,▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cham., ▮Chrom. ac., Cic., Cinnab., Clem., Con., Ferr. mur., Graph., Hep., Hydras., Hydrocot., ▮Hyper., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. c., ▮Mez., ▮Natr.m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Petrol., Ran. b., Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Sil., Staph., Sul., Uran. n.; deep base, turned up edges, ▮Kali ars.; constantly extending in breadth, ▮Ars.; burrowing, ▮▮Jacea; spread in circumference, ▮Ars.; inclined to spread in circumference rather than in depth, ▮Nitr. ac.; syphilitic, ▮Bapt., ▮Clem.; extending under skin and beneath muscles, ▮Ol. jec.; apt to run together, ▮Merc. viv.; sloughing, ▮Sul.

Ulcers, **position**: worse in changing, Euphor.; worse letting limb hang down, ▮Calc.; worse sitting, ▮Dros., Euphor.

Ulcers, **poultices**: worse from wet, ▮Calc., Cham.

Ulcers, **pressure**: worse on side of limb opposite to ulcer, Cham.

Ulcers, **putrid**: ☞ **fetid.**

Ulcers, **re-open**: recently cicatrized, ▮▮Ars., Chloral., ▮▮Coloc., ▮▮Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮Sep.; emit bloody lymph, ▮Carbo v.

Ulcers, **rodent**: ☞ **phagedenic.**

Ulcers, **round**: circular, clean, sharp cut edges, deep smooth shining base, ichorous discharge, ▮Hydras.; inflamed, elevated, turned up edges, ▮Merc.; look as if punched out, ▮Phyt.

Ulcers, **rubbing**: worse from, ▮▮Calc., Canth., ▮Thuya.

Ulcers, **scabby**: Clem., Con., ▮Graph., ▮Mez.; bases covered with a caseous coat, ▮Merc.; crusty, ▮Sul.; black crust, Chin. s.; dry crust, Chin. s.; humid crust, Chin. s.; thick crust, Chin. s.; hard, dry, yellow crusts, ▮Hyper.; surrounded by a gangrenous crust, on foot, Ars.; crusts under nails, Ars.; covered with scurf, ▮Mur. ac.; thin scurf, slight bleeding when bandaged, ▮Ars.; thick whitish yellow, under which thick yellow pus collects, ▮▮Mez.

Ulcers, **scorbutic**: ▮Alum., ▮Ars., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cochl., ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc., Mur. ac., ▮Staph., Sul.

Ulcers, **scratching**: relieves, ▮Calc.; leaves a raw sore, surrounded by blisters, ▮Gels.

Ulcers, **scrofulous**: ▮▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Caps., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Chim. m., ▮Cist., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Phos., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Stram., ▮▮Sul.; discharging large quantity of pus, Ol. jec.; discharge pus and sanious matter on tarsal and metatarsal bones, Hydras.; with swelling of bones, ▮Psor.; in children, ▮▮Calc.

Ulcers, **sensitive**: Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Dulc., ▮Iod., ▮Mez., ▮Nux v., ▮Pæonia, ▮Petrol.; cancerous inoculation, ▮Ars.; to contact, ▮Hep.; destitute of feeling, ▮Iod.; redness around edges, Cup. m.; spongy, with salty discharge, ▮Graph.; to touch, Asaf., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sec.; to touch and air, particularly wind, ▮Cham.; worse from touch, Euphor., ▮Ran. b.; worse on touch or pressure, ▮Staph.; worse from slight touch, better by hard pressure, Ign. ☞ **air, painful.**

Ulcers, **serpiginous**: ▮Ars., Calc., ▮Merc., ▮Phyt., Sabad., ▮Sars., ▮Sil.; on face, with excruciating pain, ▮▮Staph. ☞ **eruption** herpetic.

Ulcers, **shallow**: ☞ **flat, superficial.**

Ulcers, **sitting**: ☞ **position.**

Ulcers, **skin**: unhealthy, ▮Stilling.

Ulcers, **sleep**: worse on awaking, ▮Calc.

Ulcers, **sloughing**: ▮Calc., Calend. ☞ **gangrenous.**

Ulcers, **small**: ichorous over whole body, sensitive, ▮Ars.; purulent collections around, ▮Phos.; round, with lardlike borders, Ant. t.

Ulcers, **speckled**: Con.

Ulcers, **spongy**: ▮Ars., ▮Iod., ▮Merc., ▮Petrol.; especially with gastric symptoms, ▮Ant. c.; pus acrid, ichorous, fetid, yellow, ▮Kreo.; syphilitic, ▮Lach.

Ulcers, in **Spring**: ▮Calc.

Ulcers, **superficial**: ▮Cinch., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m.; over bony protuberances, ▮Mez.; with syphilitic eruption of skin in advanced stage, ▮Nitr. ac.; foul at bottom, with red crowns, ▮Lach.; penetrates deeper daily, increasing in circumference, edges becoming more everted, Ars.; shallow, ▮Lach.; widespread, ▮Merc. ☞ **flat.**

Ulcers, **swelling**: ▮Ananth., Caust., Cham., Con., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Sul.; chronic, surrounded by a bright red swelling, caused by affected parts becoming cold, tearing pain, ▮▮Nux v.; pale ▮Ferr.; and inflammatory redness, ▮Natr. c.

Ulcers, **sycotic**: with bluish, areolæ, ▮Lach.; around a wart, Ant. c.
Ulcers, **syphilitic**: ▮Ananth., Ascl., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Aur.mur. nat.. ▮Bapt., ▮Carbo v.,Chim. umb., ▮Clem., Cund., ⁝Hippoz., ▮Iod., Iris, ▮Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lach.,▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phyt., Rumex, Sang., ▮Sars., ▮Staph.,▮Stilling.,▮▮Stram., ▮▮Thuya; chancrelike, ▮Aur. mur., Hippoz., ▮▮Jacea, ▮Merc.; chancroid on posterior surface of fauces and soft palate, ▮Jacea; deep, with hard edges, ▮Kali bi.; deep spreading, ▮Aur. mur. nat.; high edges, irritable from topical treatment, ▮Carbo v.; margin sharp, ▮Carbo v.; mercurial, ▮Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Phyt.,▮Sars., Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul.; rupial, in great numbers, all over body, ▮Phyt; old, spreading, ▮Merc. iod. rub.
Ulcers,**tension**: Caust.,Con.,Graph.,▮Iod.,Merc., Phos., ▮Phyt., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sil., Spong., Sul.
Ulcers, **throbbing**: Asaf., ▮Calc., Clem., ▮Hep., Kalm., Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. c., Sil., ▮Sul.; at night, ▮Hep.
Ulcers, **torpid**: ☞ **indolent.**
Ulcers, **varicose**: Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Calend., ▮Carbo v., Card. m., ▮Caust., Collin., Crotal., ▮Fluor. ac., Graph., ▮▮Ham., ▮Lach., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul., Zinc.; bleed easily, ▮Sul.; burning, ▮Sul.; half transparent crusts, like thick glue, ▮Arn.; deep, flat, circular, Ham.; dirty, bluish bottom, ▮Arn.; fetid, ▮Sul.; itch, ▮Sul.; with granulating hypertrophy,with a syphilitic dyscrasia, Cund.;in old people,▮Sec.; painful,▮Arn.; torpid,▮Arn.; watery, fetid secretion, ▮Arn.; from a varix of a year's duration,Eucal.
Ulcers, **white**: ▮Calc.; dirty, ▮Ars., ▮▮Canth., Hippoz., Lach., Merc., Sil. ☞ **dirty.**
Ulcers, **weather**: better in damp, Caust.; better in dry, ▮Calc.; worse in wet, ▮Calc.
Ulcers, **yellowish**: ▮Ananth., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Lyc., Puls., Sil.
ZYMOSIS: ☞Chap. 29, Blood **septicæmia.**

45. TOUCH. PASSIVE MOTION. INJURIES.

Injuries. Passive Motion. Touch.

INJURIES (in general): ▮Acon., ▮▮Arn., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Badiag., ▮▮Calend., ▮Cic., ▮Con., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Lach., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Ruta, ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Sul. ac.; rupture of bloovessel, Millef.; to chest, phthisis, ▮Ruta ; exudation of blood, fibrine or pus, ▮▮Arn.; subject to distress in head, after, ▮Lac def.; headache, Calend.; hemorrhage of lungs, ▮Arn., Ipec., ▮Millef.; hyperæmia, ▮Ferr. ph.; internal, bloody flux, Millef.; to knee, ▮Apis, Iod.; of lungs, Millef.; spinal meningitis, ▮Acon.; neuralgia, ▮Chel.; to œsophagus, ▮Cic.; old, freshen up, Caust.; osseous growth, Calc. fl.; paralysis, ▮▮Curar.; periostitis of foot, ▮Aur. mur.; proud flesh, Kali m.; suppuration, Asaf., Calc. s., ▮Cham., ▮Hep., ▮Sil.; slight, suppurate, skin unhealthy, ▮Bor.; with swelling of parts, proud flesh, Kali m.; ulceration, every hurt festers, Sil.; malignant ulcers with blue border, Mang. ☞ **wounds.**
Injuries, **bedsores**: ▮Arn., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Ham., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Pæonia, ▮Plumb., Puls., ▮Sul. ac.; with black edges (typhoid), ▮▮Lach.; turn to gangrenous sores, ▮Sul.; gnawing pain, ▮Sul.; putrid, ⁝Hippoz.
Injuries, **bites**: All. sat., ▮Arn., ▮Hyper., ▮Led., ▮▮Plant., Sul. ac.; of bugs, ▮▮Hyper.; of mad cat, lacerated wound, upper and lower leg swollen (externally and internally), ▮Acet. ac.; of cat, through thumb (carbuncle), ▮Lach.; dog, ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyss.; dog, burning better by hot steam (lyssophobia), ▮Lyss.; dog, headache, ▮Lyss.; dog, peculiar sensations at seat of or in adjacent parts, like sensation of pricking, boring or burning, always proceeding from wound, Lyss.; flea, Grindel.; flies, itch and burn, Calad.; hydrophobia, ☞ Chap. 36 ; insects, Grin, ▮Natr. m.; leeches, gangrenous, ▮Lach.; musquitoes, burn, itch intensely, ▮Calad.; of poisonous or enraged animals, ▮Amm. c., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Caust., Lach., Led., ▮Lyss., Natr. m., Puls., Seneg.; rabid animals, ⁝Chrom. ac.; rats, ▮Led.; serpent, and in hydrophobia, Anag.; serpents, at once, before difficult respiration sets in, ▮Bell.; venomous serpents, ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Ced., Seneg.; serpents, chronic sequelæ, Merc., Phos. ac.; viper, ▮Camph.; after bite from a poisonous animal or reptile, ligate above the wound, suck the poison from the wound and expose the bitten place to heat streaming from any hot surface, a heated iron, stove, lamp, etc., without bringing the wound in actual contact with the hot surface.
Injuries, **blows**: ▮▮Arn.; ecchymoses from slight, Agar.; sudden, profuse epistaxis, Elaps; upon eye, ▮Symph.; upon eyes, caused glaucoma, Calab.; over head with a stick, followed by dim sight, Ammoniac.; chronic inflammation of articular structures, Rhus ; on left side and remaining for hours in wet clothes, nephritis, ▮Kali c.; ovary swollen, ▮Ham.; swelling, Kali m. ☞ **bruises, concussion.**
Injuries, **bruises**: Absin., ▮▮Acon., ⁝Agnus, Ant. c., ▮Arg. met., ▮▮Arn., ▮Badiag., ▮▮Caust., ▮Cic., ▮Con., ▮▮Croc., ▮Dros., Euph., ▮Form., ▮Glon., ▮Ham., ▮Hep., ▮Hyper., ▮Iod., Kali c., Lach., ▮Led., ▮Lith., Mar. v., Mez., Mosch., ▮▮Millef., ▮Oleand., Pareira, ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Plant., ▮▮Plat., Polyg., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Symph., Ver., ▮▮Verbas.; with blunt in-

struments, ‖‖Arn.; condensation of cellular tissue and induration of glandular structures, accompanied by a sensation of numbness, Con.; crushing, as mashed fingers, especially tips, ‖Hyper.; discoloration remaining after pain and inflammation subsides, ‖Led.; especially when ecchymosed, ‖Sul. ac.; dry heat follows, Acet. ac.; after a kick of a horse, varicose ulcer on right leg just above instep, eight inches in circumference, concave, dark blue, emitting a fetid, odor, ‖Kali s.; without laceration, ‖‖Arn.; nervous tissues are mainly concerned, ‖Hyper.; old, ‖Glon.; orchitis, Zinc.; while riding on horseback, ‖Bar. m.; spine, ill effects, ‖Con.; painful suppuration, ‖Croc.; swelling remains, ‖Kali m.; tension, in skin, Samb.; tumors, ‖Con.; ulcers, ‖Con.

Injuries, **burns**: Acet. ac., Acon., Agar., Alum., ‖‖Ant. c., ‖‖Ars., ‖‖Calc., ‖‖Canth., ‖Carbo v., ‖‖Caust., ‖Calend., Cic., Cycl., Euphor., ‖Ham., ‖Hep., ‖‖Hyper., Kali m., ‖‖Kreo., ‖Lach., ‖Merc., ‖‖Plant., Plumb., Puls., Ruta, ‖Sec., ‖Sil., ‖Stram., Sul., ⁝Tereb., ‖Urt. ur.; to prevent blisters arising, ‖‖Canth., ‖Kali m.; delirium, Calend.; chronic diarrhœa, ‖Calc.; threatening erysipelas or gangrene, ‖Crotal.; extensive, Carbol. ac.; threatening gangrene, ‖Ars., ‖‖Plumb.; mustard poultice causes ulceration, ‖Calc. p.; from nettles, Caust.; of œsophagus, with loss of ubstances, Calend.; ophthalmia, from unslaked lime, ‖Apis; pyæmia, hectic fever, ‖Crotal.; scalds, ‖‖Canth., ‖Carbol. ac., ‖Carb. s., ‖‖Caust., ‖Crotal., Petrol., ‖Stram.; scalds, laryngitis, ‖Crotal.; suppurating, Calc. s.; of tongue, ‖Ars., Calend., ‖Caust.; ulcerate, discharge offensive, ‖Carbol. ac.; unconsciousness, Calend.; apply tincture of Cantharides in water to a fresh burn.

Injuries, **cicatrices**: ☞ **scars.**

Injuries, **concussion**: Acon., ‖‖Anac., ‖‖Arn., ‖‖Aur. met., ‖‖Badiag., ‖Bell., ‖‖Calc., Calend., Camph., Cann., Caust., ‖‖Cic., Cina, Cinch., ‖Coccul., Con., Cup. m., Euph., ‖Hell., ‖‖Hyosc., ‖‖Hyper., ‖‖Iod., Jacea, ‖‖Kali ph., Kreo., ‖Lach., Laur., ‖Led., Lyc., Magn. m., ‖‖Mang., Mez., ‖Natr. m., ‖‖Natr. s., Nux m., ‖Nux v., Phos. ac., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, Seneg., ‖‖Sep., ‖‖Sil., ‖Spig., Staph., Sul. ac., Val., ‖‖Ver.; of brain, deafness, Chin. s.; epilepsy, from a blow on head, commencing three years after, Art. v.; furuncles on places hurt, ‖‖Dulc.; hæmoptysis, Ferr. ph.; injuries to hand, ‖Mar. v., ‖Natr. s.; headache, Calc. s.; lesions, pains and suggillations, ‖‖Badiag.; to spine, ill effects, ‖Con.

Injuries, **convulsions**: suppuration, seems to be cause of convulsions, ‖Bufo. ☞ Chap. 36, Convulsions, **injuries.**

Injuries, **cuts** (incised wounds, stabs): ‖Calend., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cic., Con., ‖Ham., Hep., ‖Lach., Natr. c., ‖Nitr. ac., Plumb., ‖Sil., ‖‖Staph., ‖Sul., Sul. ac.; sluggish escape of dark thick blood, Dig.; erysipelatous, ‖‖Plant.; gangrenous, ‖‖Plant.; in head, from glass (tetanus), Calab.; show outwardly a dark hemorrhagic mass, deeper in bright red and at bottom a yellow mass, ‖Anthrac.; inflammation, ‖Calend.; highly inflamed, ‖‖Plant.; inflame, suppurate and heal rapidly, Plumb.; surrounded by miliary whitish rash, ‖Rhus v.; of sclerotica, ‖Calend.; from sharp instruments, glass, etc., ‖Staph.; to control suppuration, thick yellow matter, Calc. s.; swelling, ‖Kali m.

Injuries, **dislocation**: ‖Agn. c., ‖‖Amb., ‖Amm. c., Ang., ‖Arn., Bar. c., ‖Bell., Bov., ‖Bry., ‖‖Calc., Cann., ‖Carbo a., ‖‖Carbo v., ‖‖Caust., Con., ‖Form., ‖‖Graph., Hep., ‖Ign., Kreo., ‖‖Lyc., ‖Merc., Mez., Mosch., ‖‖Natr. c., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Nitrum, ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ‖‖Petrol., ‖‖Phos., ‖Puls., ‖‖Rhod., ‖‖Rhus, ‖Ruta, Sabina, Sep., ‖‖Spig., Stann., Staph., ‖Sul., Zinc.; easy dislocation, ‖‖Amm. c., Bry., ‖‖Calc., Cann., ‖Carbo a., ‖‖Carbo v., Con., Hep., ‖Lyc., ‖‖Merc., ‖‖Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ‖Nux v., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., ‖‖Rhus, ‖Ruta, ‖Sul.; where inflammation is under control, hastens curative process of joint, ‖Ruta; lameness of wrists and knees, Rheum; with injuries to soft parts, ‖Calend.

Injuries, **dissecting wounds**: ‖‖Apis, ‖‖Ars., Ham., ‖‖Lach., ⁝Tereb.; symptoms those of phlegmonous erysipelas, accumulation of pus in distant parts, typhus condition supervening, Crotal.; become gangrenous, Anthrac., ‖‖Ars., ‖‖Lach.; pyæmia, hectic fever, ‖Crotal.

Injuries, **ecchymosis**: ‖‖Acet. ac., ‖‖Arn., ‖Badiag., Bry., Calend., Con., Dulc., ‖Ham., ‖Lach., ‖Led., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Sul., ‖Sul. ac.

Injuries, **erysipelas**: ‖Apis, Chloral., Ruta; phlegmonous, phlyctenous or œdematous, ‖Crotal.

Injuries, **falls**: ‖‖Arn., Con., Euph., Ham., ‖Hyper., Lith., ‖Sul. ac.; asphyxia, with shootings and jerkings, ‖Hyper.; back painful after falling from a height, ‖Con.; pain in small of back, ‖Kali c.; bleeding, internal injuries, ‖Millef.; bloodspitting, ‖Millef.; repeated bronchorrhagia, Millef.; morbus coxarius, Staph.; deep hole in forehead, ‖Calend.; glaucoma, Calab.; swelling in groin, ‖Aur. met.; headache, with sore eyes, ‖Hyper.; inguinal hernia, ‖‖Jamb.; internal injuries, ‖‖Millef.; nosebleed, Acet. ac.; ovarian irritation, Ham.; swelling, Kali m.; vertigo, Acon., ‖Glon. ☞ **concussion.**

Injuries, **foreign bodies**: cause enteritis, ‖Calend.; glass, needles, etc., ‖‖Sil.; irritation and inflammation of eyes, ‖‖Acon., ‖Sil.; lacerate œsophagus, Calend.

Injuries, **fractures**: ‖Calc., ‖‖Calc. p., ‖Calend., ‖‖Ruta, ‖Sil., ‖‖Symph.; to favor production of callous, ‖‖Calc. p., ‖Symph.; compound comminuted, gangrene, ‖Lach.; compound, gangrenous spots, ‖Lach.; compound, pyæmia, hectic, Crotal.; compound, in course of septic or zymotic disease, in broken-down constitutions, old inebriates, or other states of low vitality or degraded blood, tendency to gangrene or unhealthy suppuration, threatening septic absorption, ‖Crotal.; compound, profuse suppuration, ‖‖Arn.; of skull, particularly compound, ‖Calend.; sleeplessness, ‖Sticta; at beginning, for injury to soft parts, adjacent parts red, hot, painful, Ferr. ph.; bone splinters, protruding, ‖Calend.; of tibia, ‖Anthrac.; to facilitate union and lessen pricking pains, ‖Symph.; unite slowly, ‖Ferr.

Injuries, **friction**: phymosis, Arn.; of shoe or boot, ulcerated places on feet, ‖Cepa.

Injuries, **gangrene**: Acon., Amm. c., ‖Anthrac., ‖‖Ars., Bell., ‖‖Brom., ‖Carbo v., ‖Cinch., ‖‖Eucal., Euphor., ‖‖Lach., Sec., ‖Sil.; anthrax, ‖Camph.; bite of dog, ⁝Tereb.; cold gangrene, Asaf.; after dissection wounds,

▮Anthrac., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Lach.; ichorous discharge, Kali ph.; from leeches or mustard, ▮▮Sec.; to prevent, ▮Calend.; from inoculating sheep, ▮Anthrac.

Injuries, **glandular** organs: ▮Con., ▮Iod., Kalm., Petrol., Phos.

Injuries, **gunshot**: ▮Arn., Euph., ▮Hyper., ▮Nitr. ac., Plumb., Puls., Ruta, Sul., Sul. ac.; in hand, ▮Lach.; through lung, hæmoptysis, with collapse, ▮Cinch.

Injuries, **lacerations**: ▮▮Calend., ▮Ham., ▮Hyper., Staph.; from blunt instruments, bones bare, or crushed and splintered, ▮▮Carbol. ac.; of eyes, ▮Calend.; inflammation, ▮Calend.; of lip, ▮Calend.; members almost separated from body, ▮Hyper.; nervous tissues, ▮Hyper.; pyæmia, hectic fever attending, Crotal.; loss of soft parts when no union can be effected by means of adhesive plaster, ▮▮Calend.; painful swelling and tendency to erysipelatous inflammation or sphacelus, ▮▮Plant.; torn and jagged looking, ▮▮Calend.

Injuries, **lifting** (overlifting): Alum., ▮▮Amb., ▮Arn., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bov., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., Coloc., ▮Con., ▮▮Croc., Dulc., Ferr., ▮Form., ▮Graph., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Kalm., Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Millef., ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oleand., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Plat., Pod., Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Stann., Staph., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ▮▮Val.; causes great debility, ▮▮Carbo a.; easily, ▮▮Graph.; in general hernia, Coccul., ▮Nux v., Sul.; prolapsus uteri, Aur. met., Bell., ▮▮Nux v., Sep.

Injuries, **nails**: whitlow, ▮▮Cepa, ▮▮Led., ▮Rhus, Sep.

Injuries, to **nerves**: ▮▮Curar., ▮▮Hyper., ▮Magn. p., Menyanth., Tarant., ⁝Tereb., Therid.; with jerking in muscles, ▮Hyper.; lacerated, pains excruciating, ▮Hyper.; neuritis, ▮Stram.; with soreness, ▮Hyper.

Injuries, **overexertion**: ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Ham., ▮Millef., ▮Rhus. ☞ **lifting, sprains.**

Injuries, **poisoning**: from decayed, morbid or animal matter, by inoculation, inhalation, or swallowing, ▮▮Ars.; byfoul breath, ▮Anthrac.; by glanders, ▮Anthrac.; inoculation, inflammation, pain, Hippoz.; wounds, ⁝Chrom. ac. ☞ **bites**; also Chap. 46, Eruption, **Rhus poisoning.**

Injuries, **punctured wounds**: ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Hyper., ▮▮Led.; in articulations, flow of synovia, Calend.; awls, ratbites, nails, etc., particularly if wounded parts feel cold to touch and to patient, ▮▮Led.; of brain, Calend., ▮Hyper.; nails or splinters in feet, ▮Hyper.; needles under nails, ▮Hyper.; neglected, Chel.; nervous tissues mainly concerned, ▮Hyper.; severe pain, ▮▮Hyper.; feel very sore, from nails, needles, pins, splinters, ratbites, etc., to prevent lockjaw, ▮▮Hyper.; splinters, ▮▮Arn., Carbo v., ▮Cic., ▮Hep., Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Sil., Sul.; splinters in eye, ▮▮Acon., ▮Calc., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; from a splinter, throbs, ulcerates, Bar. c.; splinter causes panaritium, ▮Led.; to promote expulsion of splinter, ⁝Anag., ▮▮Sil.

Injuries, **scalds**: ☞ **burns.**

Injuries, **scars** (cicatrices): to promote favorable cicatrization, ▮Calend.; creeping and pain, Lyss.; prevent disfiguring, ▮Calend.; the place of old injuries becomes the seat of new affections, Calc. fl. ☞ Chap. 46, Skin.

Injuries, **scratches**: bleed profusely and continuously (purpura hemorrhagica), slight, bleed, Alum.; by a dog, erysipelatous inflammation of left arm, affecting whole lower arm and hand (secondary erysipelas), ▮Kali c.; malignant ulcer, Mang.

Injuries, **shock**: ▮Acet. ac., ▮Acon., Amm. c., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cham., ▮Chlorof., ▮Cinch., ▮Coff., ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Dig., ▮▮Gels., Hell., Hep., ▮Hydr. ac., Hyper., ▮Ipec., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lauroc., Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., Psor., Sec., Sep., Staph., Stront., Sul., ▮Tabac., ▮▮Ver.; fainting, uneasiness about heart, twitching, oppression of chest, ▮Cham.; fear overpowering, with fatigue, ▮Gels.; limbs cold, ▮Camph.; affecting heart, ▮Dig., ▮Lach.; prostration, Acet. ac.; surgical operations, ▮▮Acon.; syncope, Atrop. s. ☞ Chap. 36, Fainting, Weakness.

Injuries, **sloughing**: ▮Calend., ▮Carbol. ac.; in gunshot wounds, ▮Hyper.

Injuries, **smoke**: Calc., Caust., ▮Euph., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux v., Oleand., ▮Sep., ▮▮Spig., ▮▮Sul. ☞ **vapors.**

Injuries, **soreness**: ▮▮Arn., ▮Rhus; of parts, on which he lies, ▮Nux m.; from lying in bed, Graph.; in muscles around wound (bite), Lyss.

Injuries, **splinters**: ☞ **punctured wounds.**

Injuries, **sprains**: ▮Agnus, ▮Amm. c., ▮▮Arn., ▮Asaf., Bell., Bry., Calc., Carbo a., Carbo v., Ign., Lyc., ▮▮Millef., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Polyg., Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Ruta, Sep., Sul., Symph.; of ankles and feet, ▮▮Led.; disposition, by lifting or stretching, ▮▮Rhus; disposition to be sprained, old sprains, Natr. c.; easily, from lifting small weight, ▮Carbo a.; dry heat follows, Acet. ac.; lameness, especially wrists and ankles, ▮▮Ruta; lameness of wrists and knees, Rheum; from lifting, ▮▮Agnus; rupture of muscles, Calend.; old, Stront.; bluish redness, intense soreness, swelling, ▮▮Arn. ☞ **lifting, straining.**

Injuries, **stabs**: ☞ **cuts.**

Injuries, **stings**: ▮▮Acon., All. sat., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Calad., Camph., Caust., Ced., ▮▮Hyper., ▮▮Lach., ▮Led., ▮▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Seneg., ▮▮Sep., Sil., Sul.; bee, ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m.; in eye, Acon., Arn.; bee, opacity of cornea, ▮Cann. s.; bees or wasps, ▮▮Arn.; bees, wasps and other insects, ▮Apis; erysipelatous or gangrenous, ▮Crotal.; laryngitis, ▮Crotal.; mosquitoes, ▮▮Led., ▮Natr. m.; pyæmia, hectic, Crotal.; swelling changes color, Anthrac.; in temple, ▮▮Apis; in tongue, bee, Acon., Arn., Bell., Merc.; of wasp, burning, Vespa; of wasp, burning, as if something were sticking and drawing out, Vespa; wasp, chilly cold sensation all around red middle, followed by chill running all over him in short intervals like waves, Vespa; of wasps or other insects, ▮Acet. ac.; wasp, lancinating, smarting, stinging, throbbing, suppurated and discharged freely, Vespa; of yellow jacket, ▮Led.

Injuries, **straining**: easily strained, ▮▮Calc., ▮Con.; easily, producing great debility, ▮▮Carbo a.; from lifting, ▮▮Agnus; membranous and tendonous structures, ▮Con.; menorrhagia, ▮▮Pod.; varicocele, Ruta. ☞ **lifting, sprains.**

Injuries, **suggillations**: ☞ **ecchymosis.**
Injuries, **sunstroke**: ☞ Chap. 39, Sun.
Injuries, **surgical operations**: after opening abscess on heel, edges of wound mortified, ▮Ars.; after amputation, neuralgia of stump, burning, stinging, ▮Cepa; after amputation of thigh, neuralgia of stump, Asaf.; amputation, after compound fracture of left upper arm, ▮Calend. healed stump; after amputation, scars ulcerating, ▮Calc. p.; for cancer, ▮Coca; colic, in lithotomy or ovariotomy, ▮Staph.; to promote healthy granulations and to prevent or arrest gangrene, Calend.; for incarcerated hernia, pain in abdomen, ▮Hyper.; to joints, Calend.; wounds painfully sensitive, fever, ▮Acon.; for stone, ▮▮Millef., ▮Staph.
Injuries, **swelling**: Acon., ▮Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Sul., Sul. ac.
Injuries, **vaccination**: bad effects, ▮Apis, Hep., Kali m., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Thuya and Sabina followed by Tuberc.; abscess in axilla, ▮▮Sil.; asthmatic attacks, ▮▮Thuya; after revaccination, atrophy of right arm, ▮▮Thuya; backache, ▮▮Sil.; roundish, ulcerating edge, consists of a number of pointed condylomata which could be separated by a fine probe (child), ▮▮Thuya; conjunctivitis, ▮▮Thuya; convulsions, ▮▮Sil.; whooping cough, immediately, in two scrofulous boys, ▮Thuya; diarrhœa, ▮Sil., Thuya; itchlike eruption, depriving child of sleep, ▮Mez.; erysipelas, on eighth day, centres of insertion blackish and circles filled with dark lymph and surrounded by a patch of inflammation, small red papules on arm and forearm, on ninth day skin of nearly whole upper extremity inflamed, dark red and thickened, skin of shoulder, neck, chest, abdomen and back in similar condition, and on lower extremities, eruption in small patches, above the elbow blackish, ▮▮Crotal.; fever, backache, headache, ▮▮Sil.; imbecility, ▮▮Thuya; keratitis, Vacc. or Variol.; nausea, ▮▮Sil.; pustular eruption, ▮Crotal.; pustular eruption on head (goitre), ▮▮Sul.; burning, itching pustules, ▮▮Psor.; erysipelatous redness, ▮Apis; sleeplessness, ▮Thuya; loss of speech, ▮▮Thuya; red and inflamed swellings over whole arm, ▮▮Sil.; incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.
Injuries, **vapors**: of chlorine, ☞ Chap. 48, Chlorum; of coal, ▮▮Arn., Bell., ▮▮Bov., Ipec., ▮Op.; copper, ▮▮Camph., ▮Ipec., Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., Op., ▮Puls.; irritating (laryngitis), ▮Crotal.; sulphurated hydrogen, ▮Acet. ac., Chlor. ☞ **smoke.**
Injuries, **venesection**: ▮Cinch.; puerperal convulsions, during labor, Ver. v.; hæmoptysis, ▮Senecio.
Injuries, **wounds**: atrophy, ▮Form.; become black, ▮Cinch., ▮Lach.; bleeding, ▮Cop., Diad., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Millef., ▮▮Phos.; slight, bleed much, ▮Hydras., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos., Sec.; open, bloody and serous infiltrations of cellular tissues, Calend.; parts feel cold to touch, and to patient, ▮▮Led.; healing, hard yellow crusts, ▮▮Hyper.; cutting, burning, stinging, Natr. c.; nervous depression, ▮Hyper.; cause fainting, Ver.; of flesh, to promote granulations, ▮Calend.; skin around green, ▮Lach.; to favor rapid healing, ▮Manc.; secures healing by first intention, ▮Calend.; do not heal, Cepa; do not heal readily, become painful, Cham.; quick tendency to heal (the same in leprosy), Lyss.; small, on skin, heal with difficulty and easily suppurate, ▮▮Sil.; reddish ichor, from small, ▮Anthrac.; inflamed, Calend., ▮Con.; reddish or bluish, Lyss.; small, inflame and suppurate easily, Plumb.; skin around lead colored, ▮Lach.; redness and swelling along course of lymphatics, ▮Bufo.; lymphatics swell, Bufo.; maggoty, ▮Calend.; neglected, suppuration threatens, ▮Sil.; offensive, ▮Calend.; old, neglected, ▮Calend.; old, from a thrust, become painful again, Jamb.; reopen and bleed, ▮Phos.; old, cicatrized, reopen and suppurate, ▮Croc.; proud flesh, stinging, purplish, ▮Lach.; painful, ▮Natr. m.; painful, as if bruised, in morning, Calend.; picking in it, Calend.; painful, open, ▮Hyper.; from two small, much pus of a bad odor, on twelfth day, ▮Anthrac.; painful, before suppuration, ▮Hyper.; pains spread to neighboring parts, and extend up limb, ▮▮Hyper.; pains like those of severe toothache, ▮▮Hyper.; of penis, Millef.; pus bland, too profuse, thick, ▮Puls.; raw, Calend.; raw, painful, as if beaten, Calc.; skin around, bluish red, ▮Lach.; next morning red around edges, Lyss.; bright red, raw, covered with a crust of tenacious lymph, Asaf.; surroundings look red, Calend.; smarting, Calend.; smarting, even those of bones, ▮▮Phos. ac.; stinging, during fever, Calend.; suppurate, ▮Calc., ▮Calend., ▮Natr. m., ▮Puls.; to control suppuration, Calc. s.; small, suppurate and do not heal, raw, inflamed, painful as if beaten, Calc. fl.; suppurate much, Bufo., ▮Sil.; to prevent suppuration and putrefaction, Chrom. ac.; small, suppurate, do not heal, Calc.; suppurate, throbbing, lancinating, ▮▮Bufo.; bluishly injected, skin around œdematously swollen (erysipelas after circumcision), ▮Apis; tearing pains, frequently attributed to effects of a cold and to rheumatism, Lyss.; tetanus, spasms begin in wound, ▮Led.; tumefied with blush of erysipelas, extending for two inches around, ▮Apis; small, ulcerate and spread, Petrol.; ulcerate and become very sore, Bar. c.; skin around yellow, ▮Lach.
PASSIVE MOTION, being **carried**: children desire, ▮Ant. t., Ars., Bell., ▮▮Cham., Merc., ▮Rhus.
Passive motion, **descending motion**: infants are startled, ▮▮Bor.
Passive motion, **jarring** (shaking): aggravation, ▮▮Bell., ▮Glon., ▮▮Spig.; the least of bed or chair aggravates tenderness of abdomen, etc., ▮▮Bell.; worse from shaking, ▮▮Spig.; least jar unbearable, Coccul.; vibration renders pain unbearable, ▮Colch.
Passive motion, **riding**: dull aching over eyes, Ang.; in a carriage, aggravation, ▮Bor., Calc., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Coccul., Colch., ▮▮Croc., Cycl., Ferr., Graph., ▮▮Helon., ▮Hep., ▮Ign., Iod., ▮▮Kali c., Lach., Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., Natr. m., ▮Nux m., ▮Petrol., Phos., Plat., ▮Sel., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Staph., ▮Sul., Val.; in a carriage, amelioration, ▮Graph., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nitrum; cannot bear to ride in a carriage, feels generally unwell during or after it, Lyss.; complaint from riding in a carriage, railroad car, or on a ship, ▮▮Petrol.; a long time, in an open carriage, Iod.; pains renewed when riding in cars, Iodof.; on horseback, Ars., ▮▮Graph., Magn. m., ▮Natr. c.,

‖Ruta, ‖‖Sep., Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Sul. ac., Val.; sensitiveness, ‖Coccul.; in a car or carriage, sick stomach, ‖Arn.; worse during passive motion, riding, and after it, Ign.

Passive motion, **sailing**: ☞ Chap. 16, Seasickness.

Passive motion, **swinging**: ‖Coccul., Petrol.; increased perception of downward motion of hammock causes anxiety, Coff. t.

TOUCH: aggravation: ‖Acon.,Agar.,‖Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., ‖Anac., ‖Ang., Ant. c., ‖Ant. t., ‖Arg. met., ‖Arn.,‖Ars., Asar., Aur. met., Bar. c., ‖‖Bell., Bor., Bov., ‖Bry., Calad., Calc.,Camph.,‖Cann.,‖Canth.,‖Caps.,‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., Caust., ‖‖Cham., Chel., Cic.,‖Cina, Cinch.,‖Clem.,‖Coccul.,‖‖Coff., ‖‖Colch., Coloc., Con., ‖Croc., ‖Cup. m., Cycl., Dig., Dros.,Dulc.,‖Euphor.,Euph.,‖Ferr.,‖Graph., ‖Guaiac.,‖Hell.,‖‖Hep., ‖‖Hyos.,Ign.,‖Iod., Ipec., Jacea, Kali c., ‖Kreo., ‖‖Lach., Laur., ‖Led., ‖‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c., ‖Magn. m., Mang., ‖‖Mar. v., Menyanth., ‖‖Merc., ‖Mez.,Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ‖‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ‖‖Nux m., ‖‖Nux v., ‖‖Oleand., Op., ‖Paris, Petrol., Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖‖Plat., Plumb., ‖Puls., ‖‖Ran. b., Ran. sc., ‖Rhod., ‖Rhus, ‖‖Ruta, Sabad., ‖‖Sabina, Sars., ‖Sec., Seneg., ‖‖Sep., ‖Sil., ‖‖Spig., ‖‖Spong., ‖‖Squilla, Stann., ‖‖Staph., ‖Stram., ‖Stront., ‖‖Sul., Sul. ac., ‖Tarax., Thuya, ‖‖Val., ‖Ver., ‖‖Verbas., Viol., Zinc.; amelioration, Agar., ‖‖Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., ‖‖Anac., Ant. c., Arn., Ars., ‖‖Asaf., Bell., ‖Bism., ‖‖Bry., ‖‖Calc., ‖‖Caust., Chel., Cinch., Coloc., Con., ‖‖Cycl., ‖‖Dros., Euphor., Euph., Hep., Jacea, Kali c., Lyc., ‖Mang., ‖Menyanth., ‖‖Mur. ac.,‖Natr. c., Natr. m.,Oleand., Petrol., ‖Phos., Phos. ac., ‖‖Plumb., Sep., Spong., ‖‖Sul., ‖‖Tarax., ‖Thuya; affected parts very sensitive, Guaiac.; slightest, may throw him into agitation or bring on convulsions, Lyss.; cannot bear to be touched, starts when touched ever so lightly especially on feet, ‖‖Kali c.; generally better from touch, pressing or rubbing parts gently, Natr. c.; child does not want to be touched, ‖Cina; children stiffen when touched or moved, Apis; sensitive, in puerperal convulsions, ‖Phos.; eruption, sensitive, Dulc.; whatever part she grasps burns, Caust.; intolerance of manipulation, causes agitation, ‖Coff.; pains increased by every touch, Ant. t.; pains unbearable, with great sensitiveness to touch, and fear of exciting new pain by moving, Ham.; sensitive to slightest, ‖Colch.; whole surface exceedingly sensitive, every hair painful when touched, ‖‖Apis; throat sensitive, Bell., ‖‖Lach.; diminished sensibility over whole surface of body, Acet. ac. (Chap. 36, Anæsthesia). ☞ **contact.**

Touch, **bedclothes** (covering): as if cold air were blowing on her while covered warm, ‖Lac def.; aversion to covering, with icy cold limbs (cholera), ‖‖Sec.; cannot bear, in otitis media, ‖Lyc.; desire to be covered, ‖‖Bell., ‖‖Hep., ‖‖Magn. c., ‖Natr. c., ‖‖Natr. m.; desire to be covered, even in warm room, ‖‖Hep.; intolerance, before attack (spasms), ‖Mosch.; kicks off, ‖‖Bry., ‖Sul.; kicks off, in meningitis, ‖‖Ver.; child kicks off, at night, ‖Sul.; throws off, ‖Lach., Med.; throws off, yet surface is cold, Med.,‖‖Sec.; throws off, in fever,‖Hyos.; inclination to throw off and open windows (fever), Chin. a.; general aggravation from uncovering, Rheum; coughs when any part is uncovered, ‖‖Hep.; desire to uncover, ‖Ars., Mosch.,‖Mur. ac.; desire to uncover, especially during exacerbation of fever, in evening, with burning heat (scarlet fever), ‖Mur. ac.; desire to uncover, with heat, ‖Bry., ‖Calc.; desire to uncover, with heat and sweat, ‖Staph.; uncovering, pain worse, Stront.

Touch, **clothing**: aggravation from pressure, Amm. c., Arn., ‖‖Asar.,‖Bry.,‖‖Calc., ‖Caps., ‖Carbo v., ‖Caust., Cinch., ‖‖Coff., ‖Hep., ‖‖Lach., ‖‖Lyc., ‖‖Nux v., Oleand., Op., Puls., ‖‖Ran. b., ‖‖Sars., ‖Sep., ‖‖Spong., ‖Stann., Sul.; better on loosening, Ars.; obliged to loosen, Ign., ‖‖Lach., ‖Lyc.; causes distress, Kali c., Kali m., Polyg.; pressure of hat, Agar., ‖‖Alum., Ang.,‖‖Arg. met.,Carbo a.,‖Carbo v., ‖‖Hep., Lach., ‖‖Laur., Led., ‖‖Lyc., Mez., ‖Nitr. ac., Nitrum, ‖Sil., Stront., Sul., ‖Val.; neckbands feel tight,‖‖Lach.; feels tight, worse in hypogastrium, ‖Ars. s. f.; cannot bear to touch affected part, ‖Cham.; better wrapping up, ‖‖Hep., Rheum, ‖Rhus, ‖‖Sil., ‖Squilla, ‖Stront. ☞ Chap. 39, Warmth.

Touch, **contact**: dread of, ‖‖Cham., ‖Coff., ‖‖Hep.; painful sensitiveness of skin, ‖Bell.; surface sensitive, ‖Act. rac., ‖‖Lach.; sensitiveness against external influences, Chin. s.; least renews spasm, ‖Bell., ‖Curar.; ulcers, sensitive, ‖Hep.

Touch, **pressure**: aggravation, Acon., ‖‖Agar., Alum., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., ‖Ang.,‖Ant. c., ‖Arg. met., Arn., Ars.,Asaf., ‖‖Bar. c., Bell., Bism., Bor., Bov., Bry., ‖Calad., Calc., Camph., ‖Cann., ‖Caps., ‖Carbo a., ‖Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., ‖‖Cina, Coloc., ‖Cup. m., Dig., ‖Dros., Dulc., ‖Guaiac.,Hell., ‖‖Hep., ‖Hyos., Ign., ‖‖Iod., Ipec., Kali c., ‖Lach., Laur.,‖Led., ‖‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c.,Magn. m., Mang., ‖Mar. v., Menyanth., ‖‖Merc., ‖‖Mez., ‖Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., ‖Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., Nitrum, Nux m., Nux v., ‖Oleand., ‖‖Phos., Phos. ac.,‖Plat., Puls.,‖Ran. b., ‖Ran. sc., Rhus, ‖Ruta, ‖‖Sabad., ‖‖Sabina, ‖‖Samb., ‖‖Sars., ‖Selen., Seneg., ‖Sep., ‖‖Sil., Spig., ‖Spong., Stann., ‖Staph., ‖‖Stram., Stront., Sul., Sul. ac., Thuya, ‖Val., Ver., ‖Verbas., Zinc.; amelioration, Acon., ‖‖Alum., Amb., ‖Amm.c.,‖Amm. m.,‖‖Anac., Ant. c., Arg. met., Arn., ‖‖Ars., Asaf., ‖Aur.met., ‖‖Bell., Bism., ‖Bor., ‖‖Bov., ‖‖Bry., Calc., Camph.,‖‖Canth., ‖‖Caust., ‖Chel., Cina, Cinch., ‖Clem., ‖Cocc., ‖‖Coloc., ‖‖Con., ‖‖Croc., ‖‖Dig., Dros.,‖Dulc., ‖Graph., Guaiac., Hell., ‖‖Ign., Ipec., Kali c., ‖‖Kreo., Laur., Led., Magn. c., ‖‖Magn. m., ‖Mang., ‖‖Menyanth., Merc., Mez., Mosch., ‖Mur. ac., ‖‖Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux m., ‖‖Nux v., Oleand., ‖Paris, Phos., ‖Phos. ac., ‖Plumb., Puls., ‖Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Sep., Sil., ‖‖Spig., ‖‖Stann., ‖‖Sul., ‖‖Sul. ac., ‖‖Thuya, ‖‖Ver., Verbas., Zinc.; amelioration by gently pressing parts, or rubbing, Natr. c.; most violent pains after bandages are put on, Calend.; pains better, Indig.; parts feel sore, as if bruised, Arg. met.

Touch, **rubbing** (friction): aggravation, Amm. m., ‖‖Anac., Arn.,‖‖Ars.,‖Bism., Bor.,‖Calad., ‖‖Calc., Cann., ‖‖Canth., ‖Caps., Carbo a., ‖Caust., Cham., Chel., ‖Coff., ‖‖Con., Cup. m., Dros.,‖‖Guaiac., ‖Led.,Magn.c.,Mang.,‖‖Merc., ‖Mez.,Mur. ac.,Natr. c., Paris, ‖Phos.,Phos.ac.,

‖Puls., Seneg., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ‖Spig., ‖Spong., Stann., ‖Staph., Stram., ‖Stront., Sul.; amelioration, Agar., ▮Alum., Amb., Amm. c., ‖Amm. m., ‖Anac., Ang., ‖Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Arn., ▮Asaf., Bell., Benz. ac., Bor., Bov., ‖Bry., ‖Calc., Camph., Cann., ‖Canth., ‖Caps., ‖Carbo a., Caust., ‖Chel., ‖Cic., ‖Cina, ‖Cinch., ▮Cycl., ▮Dros., ▮Guaiac., Hep., ▮Ign., Jacea, Kali c., ‖Laur., ‖Magn. c., ‖Magn. m., ‖Mang., ‖Menyanth., ▮Merc., ‖Mosch., ▮Mur. ac., ‖Phos. ac., Plat., ‖Plumb., Ran. b., ‖Rhus, ▮Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Samb., Sars., ‖Sec., ‖Selen., Seneg., Spig., Spong., ‖Stann., ‖Staph., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., ‖Tarax., ▮Thuya, ‖Val., ▮Zinc.; amelioration from gentle rubbing with hand, Arn., ▮Asaf., ‖Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Cina, ‖Croc., ‖Cycl., ▮Dros., Guaiac., Ign., Mang., Menyanth., ‖Merc., ‖Mur. ac., ‖Natr. c., ▮Phos., ▮Plumb., ‖Puls., ▮Ruta, Sul., ‖Thuya, Zinc.

Touch, **scratching**: better from, ▮Ign.; better, but bleeding follows, Alum. ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption **scratching**, Skin **scratching**.

46. SKIN.

Eruption. Skin.

ERUPTION, acne: ☞ Chap. 8, Face, Eruption **acne, comedones.**

Eruption, **bleeding**: ‖Chin. s., ▮Lyc., ‖Merc. s., ▮Petrol., ▮Psor.; after scratching, Cinch.

Eruption, **blotches**: Bry.; conical, either red or skin color, more easily felt than seen, Morph. sul.; elevated, red, ▮Fluor. ac.; slightly elevated, upon an erysipelatous, swollen, hard base, Psor.; erythematous, on face and body, Cund.; erythematous, irregular, slightly raised, pale red, ending in dark red or purple spots, ▮Phyt.; like fleabites (diphtheria), ▮Lac c.; hard, ‖Phos.; hard, surrounded by red areola, Coccul.; "hives" on hands and fingers, itching, ▮Urt. ur.; itching, ▮Phos., Tuberc.; itching, oozes a watery, sticky fluid (uterine complaints), ▮Graph.; itching, either hard or as from nettles, with burning after scratching, Magn. s.; large, of different shapes, raised above surface and of deep red color, on arms, legs and face, blotches coalesce until whole skin is red and blotchy, resembling measles, ▮Chloral; as in lepra, on legs, ▮Natr. c.; like nettlerash, scaling off, Berb.; pale, ‖Apis; raised, red, itching on skin of hands and fingers, ‖Urt. ur.; raised, red, in nettlerash, ‖Urt. ur.; red, ‖Rhus; red, like figwarts, at anus, ▮Thuya; red, on back, Ascl. t.; dark red, ▮Lyc.; red, itching, Spong., Sul. ac.; large, red, with constipation and fever, ▮Cop.; large red, with violent itching (nettlerash), ‖Natr. m.; pale red, round and elevated, at first isolated, later confluent, with fever and itching, Tereb.; red, after scratching, ‖Op.; red, in various parts, most evident when warm, Vacc.; red, in distinct wheals, ▮Chloral.; red and white, like nettlerash, ‖Apis; rose-colored, ▮Sil.; rose colored, in leprous patients, ▮Natr. c.; after scratching, Kali c.; scrofulous, πArt. v.; large and small, stinging burning, feeling like hard knots, dirty yellow, better indoors, Aur. met.; vesicles turn yellow and maturate, ‖Merc. sol.; all over, especially cold, damp weather, ▮Dulc.; white, on calves, Thuya. ☞ **spots, urticaria.**

Eruption **chloasma** (liver spots): Ant. c., ▮Ars., ⁝Cochl., ▮Lyc., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul., ‖Sul. ac.; during climacteric years, ▮Plumb.; on chest and arms, become very dark with much desquamation, Mez.; in menorrhagia, ▮Plumb. ☞ **blotches, spots.**

Eruption, **cold**: from being exposed to cold, Dulc.

Eruption, **constipation**: ‖Ver.; during pregnancy, ‖Dolich. ☞ Chap. 20, Constipation **eruption.**

Eruption, **copper-colored**: ▮Carbo a.; dry, ▮Calc.; in lupus exedens, ▮Hydrocot.; round spots shining through, ▮Merc.; smooth spots, first coral color, then darker red, and finally coppery, Coral.; spots, Ustil. ☞ **syphilitic.**

Eruption, **cough**: short, dry, in evening, ▮Sep.

Eruption on **covered parts**: Led., Thuya; burn violently after scratching, Thuya; hairy parts, Euphor.

Eruption, **crusta lactea**: ☞ Chap. 4, Eruption, **tinea capitis**; also Chap. 8, Eruption **tinea.**

Eruption, **crusty**: ▮Ars., Jacea, Zinc.; discharging acrid fluid, ▮Anthrac. ☞ **scabby, scaly, scurfy.**

Eruption, **dark**: in typhus, Crotal.

Eruption, **diarrhœa**: in summer, ▮Hyper. ☞ Chap. 20, Diarrhœa, **eruption.**

Eruption, **dirty**: ▮Psor., ▮Sul., ‖Syph.

Eruption. **discharge**: creamy, ‖Natr. p.; fetid, ‖Kali ph.; white, mattery, ▮Kali m.; yellow, slimy, sometimes sticky or watery, ▮Kali s. ☞ **moist.**

Eruption, **drinking**: after a debauch, feeling as if lice were crawling over surface, Led. ☞ Chap. 8, Face, Eruption **acne** drunkards.

Eruption, **dry**: ▮Alum., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., Cornus, ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Guaræa, ▮Hep., Jacea, ‖Merc. sol.; scratching causes bleeding, ▮Ars.; with emaciation, ▮Sars.; fetid, purulent secretion (eczema), ▮Ars.; impetigo figurata, ▮Iris; like itch, Ver.; itching, Bry.; like measles, Kali bi.; looks dry during decreasing moon, Clem.; even if pustular, sometimes burning and itching, ▮Phos.; scaly, ▮Calad.; scaly, having a syphilitic base, ▮Selen.; scaly, with little pointed vesicles around reddened edges, disappearing during summer, reappearing when cold weather comes on, Psor. ☞ **pityriasis, scaly.**

Eruption, **eating**: salt fish, or meat, Ars.; much pork, itching violent, in bed, ▮Puls.; unsuitable food, Ars.

Eruption, **ecchymosis**: ☞ Skin **ecchymosis.**

Eruption, **ecthyma**: Ant. c., ⁝Anthrok., ▮Ars.,

Bell., Cic., ▮Crot. t., ▮Jugl.,Kalii b.,▮Kali iod., Kreo.,Merc., Nitr. ac., ‖Petrol., ▮Rhus., Sec., ▮Sil., Sul., Thuya; on face and hands, large flat ulcer after a scratch, better after Rhus, rash increased, Ant. t.; general and confluent, pustules large and thickly set, those on face seem to be dry, those on body and extremities grow worse, could neither sit nor lie, ▮Jugl.; painful itching, causing irresistible inclination to tear off crust, ▮Jugl.; pustulous, Arg. nit.

Eruption, **eczema**: Acon., Æthus., ▮Anac., ‖Alum., Amm. c., Amm. m., ▮Ant. c., Ant. t., Apis, ▮▮Ars., Ast.r., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bar. c., Bell., Bov., ▮Brom., Calad., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Calc. s., Canth., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Chel., Cic., ▮Cist., Clem., ▮Con., Cop., Cornus, ▮▮Crot. t., Cund., Curar., ▮▮Dulc., Ferr. iod., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Iris, ▮Jacea, ▮Jugl., Kali ars., ▮Kali bi., Kali br., ▮Kali c., ‖Kali iod.,Kali m.,Kali s.,▮Led.,▮▮Lyc.,▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Mur.ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr.ac., ▮Oleand., Oxal.ac., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Psor.,‖Ran. b.,▮Rhus, Rhus v., Ruta, ▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Staph., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Sumb., ▮Syph., Tereb., ▮Thuya, Ustil.; with acidity, ‖Natr. p.,Vinca,Zinc.; with anæmia, ⋮Calc.p.; about anus, ▮Nitr. ac.; atrophy of infants, ‖Petrol.; bleeds easily and is covered with thick crusts, with fetid secretion beneath, ▮Lyc.; in blondes inclined to obesity,▮▮Graph.; burning, ▮Ars., Canth., ▮Merc.,▮▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; burning, worse from touch, rubbing and evening and during night, ▮Merc.; of children (infantile), Alum., Amm. c., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Brom., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., Caust., ▮▮Crot. t., Curar., Dulc., Graph., ▮Hep.,▮▮Jacea, ▮Lyc., Mez.,Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Oleand., Petrol., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, Sars., ▮Sil., Staph., ▮▮Sul.; chronic, ▮Sinap.; sallow complexion, ▮Lac. def.; secretion creamy, ‖Natr. p.; thick crusts, ‖Tell.; thick crusts, oozing, offensive, ▮▮Rhus; discharge corrosive, ▮Ars., Clem., ▮Graph., Merc. iod., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Sul.; discharge yellow, slimy, sometimes sticky or watery, ▮Kali s.; dry, ▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., Canth., Fluor. ac., Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Sep., Sil., ▮Sul.; dry, chronic, irritable, occasional exacerbation with eruption of distinct vesicles, ‖Kali ars.; dry, crusty, ⋮Calc. p.; dry at first, exuding a moisture when scratched, ▮Kali c.; of drunkards, ▮Led.; from eating too much salt, ▮Natr. m.; excoriated, ▮Ars., Canth., Clem., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul.; after any severe exertion, accompanied by sensation of tension and swelling on fingers, dorsum of hands, nape of neck and towards ears, Psor.; fetid, ▮Ars., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮▮Psor., Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Staph., ▮▮Sul., Vinca; with fever, Acon., Bell., Dulc., Petrol., Phos.; with gleet, ▮Kali m.; headache, produced by suppression, Mez.; honey-colored, ‖Natr. p.; skin hypertrophied, dark red corrosive fluid, dries into thick crusts, ▮Calc.; impetiginoides, Ant. c., Ant. t., Anthrok., Carbo v., Con., ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., Hep., Hydrocot., Jugl., Kali bi., Mez., Oleand., ▮Petrol., ‖Rhus, ▮Sars., ▮Sul., Ustil.; early inflammatory stage, Canth.; intertrigo, ▮Petrol.; itching, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Canth., Caust.,▮Codein.,▮Crot. t., Dulc., ▮Hep., Jacea, ▮Merc., ▮Mez., Phyt., ▮Psor., ▮▮Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., ▮▮Sul., Vinca; itching, especially at night, ▮Iris; itching, scabby, singly or in clusters, looking like herpes, ▮Syph.; itching, when she gets warm, ‖Kali ars.; mercurial, Acon., ▮Bell., Dig., Cinch., ▮▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.; moist, πBrom., Calc., ▮Clem., Dulc., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Kali br., ▮Kali m., Lyc., ▮Merc.; moist, at times dry, forming yellow crusts, ▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., Phyt., Rhus, ▮Sep., Sil., Staph., ▮Sul., Vinca; moist, itching terribly, worse washing in cold water, from warmth of bed and from wet poultices, ▮Clem.; moist, oozing from inflamed skin, ▮Kali m.; moist, oozing profusely, secretion more watery than viscid, ▮Natr. s.; moist, sore after scratching, ▮Petrol.; yellow acrid moisture oozes from under crusts, Staph.; worse in morning, itches, burns, smarts, ▮Hep.; spreading by means of new pimples appearing just beyond old parts, ▮Hep.; pustular (☞ **impetigo**); raw, fluid destroying hair, ▮Natr. m.; raw, upon denuded surface new vesicles form which burst, Staph.; redness, small blisters, intense itching, ▮Anac.; especially when rhagades are present, oozing fetid fluid, Cund., ▮▮Graph.; moist, on right side, Canth.; rubrum, Acon., Alum., Amm. m., Anac., Apis, Bell., Bov., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., ▮Crot. t., Dulc., Lyc., Mez., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; exudation dries into hard, lemon-colored scab, ▮Cic.; thick, hard scabs, from which pus exudes on pressure, ▮Mez.; scabs thick and honeycombed, ▮Hep.; smarts as if scalded, ‖Ran. b.; the more they scratch the greater the urgency to scratch, ▮▮Rhus; by scratching one place itching ceases but appears at another, Staph.; scrofulous, Dulc., ‖Tell.; small, thin, white scurfs on surface, ▮Merc.; scurfy, discharging a corrosive fluid, which eats hair, worse in edges of hair, ▮Natr. m.; smarting, burning, when touched, Canth.; solaris, Acon., ⋮Arum. m., Bell., Camph., ▮Canth., Clem., Hyos., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Mur. ac.; small elevated, dark red spots, close to each other, resembling measles, ▮Merc.; squamosum, in conjunctivitis scrofulosa, ▮Kali bi.; squamosum, fifteen years, ▮Graph.; stinging, ▮Merc.; suppressed, ▮Cup. ac., ▮Kali s.; suppressed, in epilepsy, ▮Kali m.; suppressed, following vaccination, ▮Ammoniac.; severe and stubborn of sweating parts of body, exposed to fumes of poison, ▮Merc. cor.; with thickening of skin, and hard horny scabs, ▮Ran. b.; tingling, ▮▮Rhus; tingling, when she gets warm, ‖Kali ars.; accompanying large ulcer surrounded by smaller ones, some healing, some healed, ‖Phos.; umbilical, ‖Sul.; from suppressed or deranged uterine functions, ▮Kali m.; after vaccination, with itching, ▮Rhus; cured by vaccination in two children, ‖Variol.; from vaccination with bad vaccine lymph, ▮Kali m.; small vesicles in neighborhood of joints, itched, dried up rapidly and frequently recurred, ‖Phos.; small vesicles, smaller and flatter than mercurial eczema, Cop.; watery vesicles, Canth.; weeping, after taking cold, worse in warmth of room after having been in cold air, itching when warm, worse washing (eczema), ▮Hydras.; white secretions, ▮Kali m.; every winter, for a number of years, ▮Merc.; of twelve years' standing, ‖Phos.; yellow crusts and inflamed surroundings after scratching,▮Merc.sol. ☞ **impetigo.**

Eruption, **elevated:** ☞ **blotches, spots, urticaria.**

Eruption, **erysipelas:** Acon., Amm. c., ▮Ananth., ▮Anthrac., Anthrok., ▮▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Ars., Arund., ▮Aur. met., Atrop., ▮Bell., Bor., Bry., Bufo., Cadm. s., ▮Camph., ▮Canth., Carbol. ac., Cham., ▮▮Chel., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Cinch., Cinnam., Como., Crotal., Cund., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Elat., Euphor., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hydras., ▮Jugl., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., Led., ▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. p., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Ptel., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Rhus v., ▮Ruta, ▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb., Ver., ▮▮Ver. v.; abscess, after vaccination, centre bursts, discharging a great deal of pus, ▮Apis; worse in cold open air, wet weather, getting wet or damp, in cold places, ▮Rhus; ambulans (erratic), remains stationary after Belladonna and Rhus, ▮Mur. ac.; form of chronic anthrax, ▮Anthrac.; bluish, spreads rapidly, especially about buttocks and thighs, ▮Puls.; spreading from back around upon abdomen, ▮▮Merc.; vesicular, violent affections of brain, ▮Stram.; metastasis to brain, ▮Ver. v.; with brain symptoms, Cup. m.; bruised pain, much swelling, ▮▮Apis; bullosum, ▮▮Euphor., ▮▮Kali m., ▮Mez., ▮▮Ver. v.; bullosum, suppressed by salve, right to left, ▮Kali c.; bullosum, here and there yellow vesicles with large red areolæ turning bluish red, tendency to gangrene, Tereb.; burning, ▮Ars.; burning, drawing, ▮Rhus; burning, stinging, ▮▮Apis; burning and tearing, Rhod.; about carbuncle, ▮Anthrac.; children (neonatorum), ▮Puls.; children, purplish color of affected part, ▮Lach.; newborn children, syphilitic or scrofulous, ▮Merc.; with chills and fever, ▮Rhus; chronic, ▮Graph., ▮Tereb.; chronic, periodical, ▮Apis; after circumcision, ▮Apis; with coldness, ▮Camph.; constitutional, Calend.; to promote desquamation, ▮▮Kali s.; after error in diet (gastrobilious fever), Anthrok.; disappearing suddenly, ▮Cup. m.; tendency to, in dyspepsia, ▮▮Rhus v.; erratic, Arn., Bell., Mang., Mur. ac., ▮Puls., Sabina, ▮Sul.; with eruptions, Euphor.; extending further and further (carbuncle), ▮Apis; exudes transparent glutinous fluid, ▮Graph.; begins on face, spreads over whole body, high fever, ▮Graph.; with fever, headache and sweat, ▮Astac.; intense fever and inflammatory symptoms, Ferr. ph.; worse on forehead, ▮▮Merc.; gangrenous, ▮Anthrac., ▮Ars., Camph., ▮Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Lach., ▮Mur. ac., Rhus, ▮Sec., ▮Sil.; inclined to become gangrenous, ▮Apis; hands, arms, feet, legs, face, and sometimes whole person, various in size and severity, pruritus, tingling, smarting, stinging, burning, hardness of skin, with thickening, ▮Rhus; induration of cellular tissue, ▮Puls.; inflammation, left hand, dark blue, ▮Arn.; inflammation, extends in radii, ▮Bell.; inflammation, similar to eruption of Rhus tox., with oppressed respiration, ▮Kalm.; inflammation, running in streaks, ▮Graph.; itching, Crot. tig., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Rhus; itching, at night, ▮Lach.; about joints, ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Natr. p.; malignant, ▮▮Como.; malignant, particularly if attended with large formation of pus, destruction of parts, ▮Hippoz.; in women or young girls at time of or instead of menses, ▮Graph.; mental condition, while suffering from a slight attack took leave of her children, exhorted her husband to join the church, wanted people to join her in prayer, felt happy to join her Redeemer, ▮▮Plat.; metastasis to brain, ▮Apis, ▮Bell., Bry., Crotal., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Rhus, Stram., Sul.; metastasis to testicles, Carbo v.; metastasis to female sexual organs, ▮Bell., Canth., Merc., Sep., Stram.; mild, with erythema or papular eruption, ▮Gels.; old people, ▮Lach.; old people, cerebral symptoms, ▮Amm. c.; from osseous growths, ▮Calc. fl.; with paleness, ▮Camph.; with panaritium, ▮▮Lach.; periodical, on face, Aurant.; phlebitis, Crotal., ▮Ham.; phlegmonous, Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., Ars., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calc., Carbo a., Cham., Cinch., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮▮Merc., Petrol., Phos., Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Rhus v., Sep., Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Ver. v., Zinc.; phlegmonous, bright red, radiating, ▮Bell.; phlegmonous, excessive ichorous, offensive suppuration, tendency to extend in depth rather than superficially, ▮Sil.; phlegmonous, during zymosis, or in the enfeebled, also in wounds, ▮Crotal.; phlyctenous, ▮Crotal.; pale pink, ▮▮Apis; purplish, threatening gangrene, ▮▮Apis; dark purplish, painful tumefaction, ▮▮Apis; generally pustulous, ▮Sep.; pyæmia, ▮Ars.; pyæmia, hectic, ▮Crotal.; red, ▮▮Natr. s.; red, with bruised sore feeling, ▮▮Apis; red, smooth, shiny, ▮▮Natr. p.; dark red, with yellow vesicles, burning, itching and tingling, with stinging, delirium and fever, ▮▮Rhus; dark red, ninth day after vaccination, ▮Crotal.; during rheumatism, ▮Rhus; right to left side, ▮Graph.; scratching causes agonizing pleasure (scarlatina), ▮▮Rhus; secondary, in an old lady, with chronic ulcers on left limb, ▮Kali c.; sequel, after local treatment, twitching of eyelids, then muscles of left side of face, then general convulsion of whole left side, ▮Graph.; sequel, otitis, ▮▮Puls.; sequel, inflamed swelling of little finger, Sul. ac.; shiny, ▮▮Natr. s.; from left to right side, ▮Lach., ▮Rhus; right to left side, ▮Apis, ▮▮Graph.; with sinking, ▮Camph.; smooth, ▮Apis, Colch., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Puls.; smooth, in violent fever, ▮Acon.; spots livid, swelling, heat and pain subside, new ones appearing, ▮Apis; red spots appear, especially about groins, on scrotum and thighs, spots at first pale, gradually assume a brighter red color, forming a sort of intertrigo, the discharge of which is of an offensive odor and has a tendency to become purulent (erysipelas of the newborn), ▮Merc.; spreads all over child, ▮Apis; stinging, ▮Rhus, ▮Sul.; preceded by cramp in stomach, ▮Nux v.; suppressed, causes vertigo, ▮Lach.; suppurating, in scarlatina, ▮▮Rhus; swelling, ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Hell., Lyc., Merc., ▮Rhus, Sul.; swelling of whole body, Cinch.; swelling, with burning, ▮Carbo a.; œdematous swellings, ▮▮Apis; œdematous swelling, during zymosis, ▮Crotal.; swelling painful, ▮▮Natr. p.; throbbing, ▮Sul.; tingling, ▮▮Natr. p.; with toothache, ▮Cham.; traumatic, ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ▮Tereb.; traumatic, burns or scalds, Ars., ▮Canth., ▮Crotal.; traumatic, from contusions in bowels and stomach, ▮Apis; with flat, open ulcers on left leg, ▮Lach.; with aversion to being uncovered, ▮Camph.; with urticaria, ▮Astac., ▮Rhus; vesicular, Ars., Bell., ▮▮Cist., ▮Graph., ▮Kali m., Lach., ▮▮Mez., Puls., Ran. b., ▮▮Rhus,

‖Rhus v., ▮Sep., ‖Stram., ▮Sul., ‖Urt. ur.; vesicular, jumped wildly from bed to run away or attend to business, ‖Stram.; vesicles become dry, ▮Graph.; vesicular, fever violent, ‖Bell.; vesicular, scalp, face and genitals particularly affected, parts dark red, travels from right to left, ▮Rhus; vesicular, with swelling, itching, burning, ‖Rhus v.; redness leaves too soon, with renewed vomiting, ▮Ipec.; walks about stamping, shaking arms and striking about (scarlatina), ‖Rhus; worse in warmth (scarlatina), ‖Rhus; from getting wet, ▮Rhus; from a dissecting wound, worse noon till midnight, ▮Lach.

Eruption, **erythema**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ars. i., Calc., Camph., Canth., Chloral., Crotal., Crot. t., Gels., Graph., Hippoz., Hydr. ac., Jugl., Kali br., Lach., Lyc., Merc. d., ▮▮Merc. sol., Plat., ‖Plant., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ‖Spong., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Tereb., ▮Urt. ur., Ver. v.; bluish, over whole body, permanent under pressure, Chloral.; burning, itching, ‖Urt. ur.; infantile (intertrigo), ▮▮Acon., Ant. t., ▮Bell., Calc., ▮Cham., Cinch., ▮Graph., Ign., Lyc., ▮Puls., Sep., Sul.; on left half of body, from head down, lasts eight to ten days and desquamates, Vespa; nodosum, Ant. c., Apis, ▮Arn., Bell., ▮Bry., ‖Calc., ▮Cepa, ‖Cinch., ▮Con., Cop., ‖Dulc., ▮Jugl., ▮Lach., ‖Led., Mez., ▮Nux v., ‖Plumb., ▮Rhus, ‖Sil., ▮Sul., Sul. ac.; nodosum, numerous and extensive patches, varying from size of a dollar to a man's hand, ▮Jugl.; nodosum, in typhoid, ‖Rhus v.; nodosum, red, urticaria-like elevations, preceded by itching, leaving infiltrated spots after disappearing, only during winter, Kali iod.; papular, Acon., Bell., Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil.; resembling scarlatina, parts swelling look like erysipelas vesiculosa, ‖Tereb.; scarlet, with rashlike vesicles, Crotal.; analogous to eruption, appearing after eating shellfish, Tereb.; from exposure to rays of sun, ▮Acon., Arn., Camph., ▮Canth., Ham.; from sun's rays, papular, ▮Acon.; swelling, ▮Kali m.; vesication, Amm. c.; progressing to vesication, with œdema and final formation of pus and scabs, surface about eruption is red and angry-looking, ▮Rhus; vesicles form and pour out thin, clear fluid, Merc. viv. ☞ **intertrigo, rash, red.**

Eruption, **exanthema**: ▮Bry., Cham., Fluor. ac., ▮Rhus; burning at night, compelling to scratch until epidermis is removed and denuded part is covered with a scab, or there is repeated exfoliation, ▮Mez.; in clusters, Cop.; fail to come out, causing convulsions, ▮Stram.; convulsions at onset, ▮Crotal.; not able to develop, Zinc.; consequence of improperly developed, ▮▮Apis; difficult development, ‖Millef.; dry, Bar. c.; spreading from epigastrium over abdomen and chest, ▮Merc. viv.; chronic, exuding, ▮Clem.; fevers, with meningitis, ▮▮Rhus; fevers, sopor, ▮Lyc.; flowing, one into the other, Cop.; here and there, ‖Zinc.; difficult of healing, ▮Cham.; on border of hairy part of head, on upper part of trunk and extremities, Berb.; ichorous, Jacea; itching, Cop., ▮Sil.; lentil-sized, Cop.; measle-shaped, Cop.; miliary, Cham.; patches, right side from spine to sternum, and from fifth to ninth ribs (herpes zoster, after external application of Rhus), ▮Lach.; sharp-pointed pimples, usually small, seldom large and suppurating, dry, resting upon small, red areolæ, frequently interspersed with small, round spots of red color, sometimes severe itching, Variol.; pustulous, Jacea; repercussion, ▮Apis, ▮Bry., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hell.; scarlet, Phos. ac.; like scarlet rash, ▮Arum t.; chronic scrofulous, suppressed, Caust.; scurfy, Con.; sore, cannot bear touch, even motion of skin unbearable, Arg. met.; suppressed, ▮▮Apis; suppressed by cold, cause brain symptoms, deafness or dropsy, ▮Phos. ac.; suppressed, convulsions, ▮Ipec.; suppressed, diarrhœa, ▮▮Bry.; suppuration, ▮Hep.; typhus, ▮Ars. ☞ **rash.**

Eruption, **favus** (tinea maligna): Ant. c., ▮Ars., Bar. c., Brom., ▮Calc., Cic., Clem., Cornus, ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Jacea, Mez., ‖Oleand., Phos., ▮Psor., Staph., Vinca.

Eruption, **fetid**: ▮Ars., ▮Merc., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Psor., ▮Sul.

Eruption, **fever**: and heat, ▮Crot. t.; intense, ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Ver. v. ☞ **petechiæ.**

Eruption, **fine**: itching, Carbo v. ☞ **miliary, rash.**

Eruption, **flat**: Asaf.

Eruption, **freckles**: ▮Ferr., ▮Graph., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮Phos.; on young girls, ▮▮Puls. ☞ **chloasma, spots.**

Eruption, **gonorrhœa**: following suppressed, ▮Clem.

Eruption, **heat**: after chill, ▮Cop.; developed by being overheated, Con.; worse from heat, Led.

Eruption, **herpes**: ‖Acet. ac., Acon., Agar., All. sat., ▮Alum., ▮Ananth., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Berb., Bor., Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. s., Caps., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carb. s., Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cic., ▮Cist., ‖Citrus, Clem., Coloc., ‖Como., ▮Con., Crotal., ▮Crot. t., Dolich., ▮Dulc., Eucal., ▮Eup. perf., ▮▮Graph., Grat., ▮Hep., ▮Ictod., Iod., Iris, Kali bi., ‖Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kalm., Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., Led., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Mang., ▮Merc., Merc. sol., Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮Oleand., Ol. jec., Paris, ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Psor., ▮Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Rob., Rumex, Sars., ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮Spig., Spong., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tell., Thuya, Zinc.; barber's itch, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s.; barber's itch, local application of tincture, ‖Phyt.; barber's itch, thick, dry, scaly, itching, troublesome, ▮Lyc.; biting, itching, ▮Psor.; ugly, black looking, communicated from one person to others (decoction from roots), ‖Phyt.; easily bleeding, ▮Dulc.; red blotches, after scratching, Ipec.; over whole body, ▮Ran. b.; branlike, ▮Psor.; thick brown, red borders, ▮Dulc.; burning, ▮Amb., Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Kali c.; burning, during heat, Æthus.; burning, scaly on forearms and hands, ‖Merc.; burning, after scratching, ▮Staph.; burning, prevents sleep till late, ▮Staph.; burning, when touched, ▮Merc.; excessive burning, Mosch.; chapped, ▮Calc.; chronic, ▮Anthrok.; chronic, constitutional, Clem.; chronic, with nightly twitching, ▮Staph.; circinatus (ringworm), Anac. oc., ▮Bar. c., ▮Calc., Chloral., Clem., ▮Eup. perf., Iod., ▮Lith., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Sep., Spong., ▮▮Tell., Thuya, ▮Tuberc.; circinatus on back, All. sat.; circinatus, covers whole body, more distinct on lower

limbs, ▮Tell.; circinatus, dry, especially on face of children, ▮Sep.; circinatus, dry, at evolution of fresh group of teeth, ▮Sep.; circinatus, feels hard to touch and wrinkled in bend of left elbow, itches terribly, ▮Graph.; circinatus, pustular, ⋮Hippoz.; circinatus, on single parts, ▮Tell., circinatus, every Spring (chorea), ▮▮Sep.; circinatus, suppressed (palpitation), ▮Ars.; circinatus, body thickly covered with elevated rings, especially on legs, vesicles, rings intersect each other in some places, so crowded as to obliterate the specific character of the affection, ▮Tell.; circumscriptus, Anthrok.; after taking cold, with fluent coryza and bronchial irritation, Kali bi.; with constipation, Carbol. ac.; cracking, Cadm. s.; crustaceus, ▮Mez.; crusty, itching, burning, ▮Rhus; thick crusts, Clem., Lyc., ▮Sul.; dry, Clem., Dolich., Dulc., ▮Hep., Hyper., Kreo., Led., Med., Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Rhus, Staph., Sul., Thuya, Zinc.; dry, especially in bends of knees, ▮▮Psor.; dry, over whole body, ▮Zinc.; dry, burning, itching, on both hands and left leg, skin peeled off, ▮Mez.; dry, violently itching, burning, in open air, ▮Led.; dry, with scabs on joints, ▮Staph.; dry, with white scales on and behind ears, Mar. v.; dry, scaly, without itching, ▮Cact.; dyscrasia, Carb. s.; excoriating, Caps., Clem., Grat., Natr. m.; worse evening and in open air, better by warmth, ▮Kreo.; exedens, ▮Sil.; exedens, acrid purulent fluid, ▮Clem.; exedens, of lupus, ▮Kali bi.; exuding sticky matter, ▮▮Graph.; during fevers, ▮▮Natr. m.; favinosus, all over body except head, ▮Bar. m.; furfuraceous, ▮Calc., Dulc., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Phos.; worse from heat, which causes burning, Con.; ichorous, biting, burning, ▮Con.; impetiginous, Ars., Bapt., Cinch., ▮▮Merc. sol., Psor., Rhus; insensible, yellow, brown, shrivelled, ▮▮Lyc.; itching, Caps., Carb. s., Chel., ▮▮Guaiac., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Mang.; itching, burning, ▮▮Ars., ▮Psor.; itching, burning, after scratching, ▮Lac. def.; incessant itching, burning and tingling, alternates with pain in chest and dysenteric stools, ▮Rhus; itching, crusty, Thuya; itching in hollows of knees (scabies), ▮▮Ars.; itching of old, at time of menses, Carbo v.; itching pain, ▮Nitr. ac.; itching, prevents sleep till late, ▮Staph.; itching, from warmth of bed and after washing, Clem.; jerking and itching burning, Rhus; with mealdust, humid, ▮Psor.; mealy, Thuya; old, tettery itch, when menses should appear, Carbo v.; mercurial, Mosch.; moist (humid), Bar. c., Bov., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Caps., Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cic., ▮Clem., ▮Con., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., Kreo., Led., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Oleand., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., Sil., Sul.; moist, red, Clem.; moist, after suppressed scabies, itching when getting warm, worse before midnight and in open air, ▮Psor.; moist, with large scales on edges, ▮Merc.; moist, after scratching, ▮Kali c.; preceding neuralgia costalis (zoster), ▮Ran. b.; painful, small, red, scaling off, ▮Magn. c.; phlyctenoides, Acon., Ars., Bov., Calc., Canth., ▮Carb. s., Clem., Merc., Phos., Ran. sc., Rhus, ▮▮Sarrac., Sil., Sul., Tell.; phlyctenoides, over dorsal surface of hand, ▮Carb. s.; prickling, ▮Nitr. ac.; red, Dulc.; pale red, Dulc.; old, reddish, with thick scurf in region of whiskers, ▮▮Lach.; yellow rings like remains of herpes, ▮Natr. c.; round, scaly, small, ▮Dulc.; scabby, ▮Sul.; forming scabs as large as hand, ▮Con.; with yellow scabs, Cup. m.; scaly, ▮Ananth., ▮Ars., Bov., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., Cic., Clem., ▮Con., ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., Led., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Natr. m., Phos., ▮Phos. ac., Sep., Staph., Sul., Thuya; coverings like fish scales, burning, worse at night (ichthyosis), ▮Ars.; scaly, furfuraceous, yellow at base, ▮Lyc.; scarlet, shining under, worse scratching, odor offensive, ▮Lach.; mingled with scorbutic spots over whole body, ▮▮Merc. cor.; especially in scrofulous persons, after a cold, with dry croupy cough, ▮Spong.; scurfy, ▮Sul.; scurfy, itching, ▮Lyc.; sero-purulent, itching violently towards evening, ▮Kreo.; sore pain, ▮Nitr. ac.; spots, ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali c.; spots, inflammation and suppuration, ▮Ferr.; round spots, ▮Natr. m.; spots running together, forming dry and scaly spots or crusts and acrid discharges, ▮Merc.; spots, white, scaling, ▮Anac.; spreading, ▮Natr. c.; Spring and Fall, ▮Lach.; stinging, Anac.; suppressed (palpitation), Ars.; suppurating, Ars., Cadm. s., ▮Natr. c.; suppurating, lancinating, Zinc.; suppurating, yellow, ▮Dulc.; with fetid sweat, ▮Dulc.; secondary syphilis, ▮Lyc., ▮▮Syph.; hypertrophy of testicle, ▮Bar. m.; venereal, Mosch.; at first vesicular then pustular, surface of skin red and swollen, especially around margin of each patch (zoster after external application of Rhus), ▮Lach.; watery, itching violently towards evening, on hands, fingers, joints, ▮Kreo.; white, Thuya; white, scabby, on dorsum of hand and fingers, Thuya; yellow, with brown scabs, Carb. s.; resembles zona, ▮Dolich.; zoster (shingles, zona), Agar., Arg. nit., Arn., Bufo., Canth., Caust., ▮▮Como., Crot. t., ▮Dolich., Euphor., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮Merc., ▮▮Mez., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phyt., Prun., ▮Puls., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮Thuya, Zinc.; zoster, on abdomen, ▮Thuya; zoster, across abdomen from right side, Merc.; zoster, on left axilla, spreading to sternum and spine, burning, smarting, ▮Dolich.; zoster, burning, ▮Graph., ▮▮Mez.; zoster, burning, with gastric disturbance, ▮Merc.; zoster, burning and neuralgic pains, ▮Rhus; zoster, on left side of chest, ▮Graph.; zoster, like a girdle from back around abdomen, ▮Merc.; zoster, itching, ▮Merc.; zoster, from spine around left side to median line, ▮Hep.; zoster, neuralgia, ▮Hep., ▮▮Mez., ▮Zinc.; zoster, with facial neuralgia, ▮Kalm.; zoster, intercostal neuralgia following, ▮Mez.; zoster, with severe neuralgic pains, itching after scratching, turns into burning, worse in bed, from touch, ▮Mez.; zoster, especially when following course of supraorbital or intercostal nerves, ▮Ran. b.; zoster, on right side of body, ▮▮Iris; zoster, right side, going to right leg, worse at night, must change position, ▮▮Rhus; zoster, tendency to suppurate, ▮Merc.; zoster, stitching, ▮Ran. b. ☞ **tetter.**

Eruption, **humid:** ☞ **moist.**

Eruption, **ichthyosis:** Ars., ▮▮Ars. i., Aur. met., Calc., ▮Cinch., Clem., Coloc., Graph., Hep., Hydrocot., Iod., Kali ars., Lyc., ▮▮Ol. jec., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Plumb., Sep., Sil., Sul., Thuya; branlike desquamation, ▮▮Lac c. ☞ **scaly.**

Eruption, **impetigo** (pustular eczema): Ang.,

⁝Arg. nit., ‖Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carb. s., Caust., Cic., Con., Crot. t., Jacea, ▮Jugl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ‖Natr. m., ▮Rhus, ‖Rhus v., ▮Sil., ‖Sul., ‖Tarant.; all over body, itching and shooting, especially at night, Thuya; chronic, ▮Cinnab.; epidermis, particularly of legs, dry and frail, could be scraped off in scales, ‖Phos.; figurata, Ars., Calc., Clem., Con., Dulc., Graph., Lyc., ▮Merc., Rhus, Sul.; figurata, dark, ▮Iris; figurata on left leg, between knee and instep, crusted, purulent, ichorous secretion, irritating, surrounding skin, producing a wide, inflammatory margin, ▮Jugl.; figurata, tendency to spread, ▮Merc.; figurata, considerable suppuration under crusts, ▮Merc.; with gastric complaints, ▮Iris; after abuse of mercury, ▮Lyc.; especially after abuse of mercury, in psoric constitutions, Clem.; pimples form scabs, ▮Carb. s.; pustular, Ant. t.; recent cases, in adults, ▮Jacea; rodent, Ars., Calc., Cic., Graph., Hep., Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul.; scabida, Anthrok., Dulc., Lyc., Sul.; scrofulosa, inveterata, Iod., thick, mild secretion, ▮Calc.
☞ **eczema.**

Eruption, **insects**: like sting of, Ant. c.

Eruption, **irritable**: Arn., ▮Grin., ▮Sul.

Eruption, **itch**: ☞ **scabies.**

Eruption, **itching**: ▮Alum., ▮Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Canth., Caps., Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Chel., ▮Cod., ▮Crot. t., Dulc., ‖Guaiac., ▮Guaræa, ▮Hep., Jacea, ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ‖Lac def., ▮Lyc., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Mez., ‖Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Phyt., ▮Psor., ‖Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Stram., ‖Sul., Thuya, Vinca; black scurfs, ▮Calc. p.; bleeding, oozing out a fluid, forming scabs, ▮Oleand.; burning, ▮Graph.; burning, becomes humid on scratching, ▮Sars.; in diphtheria, ‖Apis; distressing, ▮Sul. ac.; when exposed to heat, Æthus.; humid, angry-looking, ▮Natr. m.; appearing to be a mixture of lichen and urticaria, Tarax.; intolerable, followed by small lumps which scab over, πAur. mur. nat.; with lupuslike eruption, ▮Phyt.; as of nettlerash, with pinkish redness around joints, Colch.; at night, bleeding when scratched, Pix; at night, in crusta lactea, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; at night, in eczema, ▮Ars.; worse at night, Jacea; worse at night (crusta lactea), ▮Ars.; of easily bleeding whitish nodules, on abdomen and lower limbs spreading, Agar.; red points, with minute blisters, mostly during day, πCup. m.; paining, as from splinters, or when touched, ▮Nitr. ac.; spots, painful after scratching, ‖Sul.; with sweat, Rhus; tetterlike, ‖Guaiac.; ulcerative, worse at night, ▮Mez.; especially on undressing at night, ▮Kali ars.; variola, ▮Hydras.; caused by discharge, forms vesicles, ▮Carb. s. ☞ **urticaria**, and other eruptions; also Skin **itching.**

Eruption, **leprosy**: ▮Alum., ⁝Amb., ⁝Amm. c., Anac., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., Coloc., ‖Como., Con., πCup. m., Daph., Form., ▮Graph., Hell., Hydrocot., Iod., ▮Iris, ‖Kali a., Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., Magn. c., ‖Mang., Merc. sul., ▮Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Nuph., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Stilling., ▮Sul., Zinc.; attacks alternate with asthma, ▮Sul.; discoloration of skin, after, ‖Kali a.; loss of sensation, ▮Lach.; spots, without itching, Cup. ac.; brown spots on an even base, Phos.; bright carmine spots showing tendency to suppurate, ▮Carbo a.; coppery and annular raised spots, disease begins as a red spot, spreads somewhat like ringworm, silvery scales, ▮Ars.; smooth bright spots, showing tendency to suppurate, ▮Carbo a.; discolored borders around white spots, Phos.; latter stages, Phos.; ulcerative stage, ▮Hydras.; tuberculosa, ▮Hydrocot. ☞ Skin **elephantiasis.**

Eruption, **lichen**: ▮Ananth., ⁝Anthrok, ⁝Ant. c., Arum d., ▮Dulc., Ferr. iod., Kali a., ‖Phos.; agrius, Graph.; circumscriptus, of six weeks' duration, on neck of a strong woman æt. 44, commencing with itching, four weeks later two circular groups of rose-colored, slightly pointed papules, confluent at base and without secretion, itching worse by night and ceased after scratching, ‖Mang.; confluens, over body, except face, palms, soles and parts of chest, ‖Kali a.; exudativus ruber, Apis, Ars., Chin. a., Iod., Kali a., Phos., Sars., Sul.; with great itching; ▮Phyt.; with marasmus, Ars., Chin. a., Phos.; pilaris urticarius, ⁝Agar.; scrofulous, Ant. c., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Cic., Con., ▮Dulc., Fluor. ac., ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., Rhus, ▮Sul.; simplex, ▮Agar.; ulcerative, Clem., Rhus.

Eruption, **liver spots**: ☞ **chloasma.**

Eruption, **maculæ**: ☞ **blotches, spots.**

Eruption **measles**: ▮cAon., ▮Ananth, ‖Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Arn., ‖Ars., ▮Bell., ‖Bry., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮Carbo v., Cham., ▮Chel., ▮Chlor., ▮Coff., Cop., Coral., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ‖Dros., Dulc., ▮Euph. (after Acon.), ▮Gels., ▮Ferr. ph., Hep., ▮Ipec., ‖Kali bi., ▮Kali m., Kali s., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ‖Psor., ‖Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabad., ▮Spong., ▮Squilla, ▮Stict., ▮Stram., Sul., ‖Ver., ▮Ver. v., Viol., Zinc.; black, ‖Ars., ‖Lach.; brain symptoms, Ars., ▮Bell., Cup. m., Gels., Hell., Puls., ▮Stram., Ver. v.; bronchitis, ▮Cup. ac.; catarrhal symptoms, Ant. t., ▮Bry., Carbo v., ▮Cepa, Cham., Con., Dros., Dulc., ▮Euph., ▮Gels., Hyos., ▮Hydras., Ign., Nux v., ‖Puls., Sep., ▮Spong., Sticta, Sul.; child clinging to crib, ▮Gels.; confluent, ▮Apis; conjunctivitis and photophobia (thirty-five cases), ▮Ferr. ph.; convulsions before eruption, ▮Ver. v.; coryza, ▮Spong.; coryza, with stoppage of nose, ‖Nux v.; cough, ▮Cinch., Coff., ▮Cop., ‖Eup. perf., ▮Murex, ‖Squilla; croupous cough, preceding or accompanying, ▮Phos.; cough, dry, hacking, ‖Acon.; cough, dry, hollow, Ailant., Cham., Ign., Nux v., Sticta; cough, dry, teasing, ▮Gels.; cough, hoarse, after or during, worse after midnight, ‖Dros.; cough, hoarse, croupy, distressing, ▮Kali bi.; cough, with tough mucus and night-sweats, ▮Kali bi.; cough, short, ▮Acon., Coff.; cough, spasmodic, ▮Bell., Canth., Carbo v., Cina, ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Dros., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Rumex, Sang.; developed imperfectly, ▮Apis, Xan.; slow and scanty development, on third day pale and as if about to disappear, ▮Phos.; develop tardily, ▮Cup. m., ‖Eup. perf., ▮Hydras., ▮Merc., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.; develop tardily, or do not appear, ▮Ipec.; develop tardily, with oppression of chest, ▮Ipec.; develop tardily, symptoms incipient for two weeks, no eruption, tendency to typhoid condition, threat-

ened inflammation of brain, ▮Euph.; undeveloped, ▮Amm. c.; with mucous diarrhœa, Cinch., ▮Merc., ▮Puls., Sul.; with diphtheria, ▮Apis; watery, excoriating discharge, ▮Gels.; eruption fails to appear, ▮Amm. c., ▮Camph.; eruption copious, dark, confluent, ▮Crotal.; eruption livid, ▮Lach.; eruption turns livid, with cerebral symptoms, ▮Gels.; eruption remains too long or reappears as a mottling, Crotal.; eruption pale, ▮Ver.; eruption resembling measles, ▮▮Ant. c., Apis, Bapt., Bell., Chel., Cop., Cup. m., ▮Dros., ▮▮Œnan.; overexcitability and weeping, ▮Coff.; eye symptoms and more or less nasal catarrh, ▮Euph.; febrile stage, especially if pulmonary congestion is impending, ▮Ver. v.; fever, with drowsiness, dulness, ▮Gels.; fever before eruption, ▮Stram.; gastric catarrh, ▮Ant. c.; hoarseness, ▮Spong.; inflammatory stage, chilliness and watery discharge from nostrils, ▮Gels.; running an irregular course, Viol.; laryngitis, ▮Crotal.; malignant or purpuric form, Crotal.; œdematous, ▮Apis; pneumonia, ▮Cup. m.; pulmonary symptoms, Bry., Phos., Sul.; repercussion (receding), ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Camph., Carbo v., Caust., ▮▮Cup. m., Dulc., Gels., Hell., ▮Lach., ▮Phos., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; repercussion, after cold nothing but bluish spots visible, with watery evacuation, nausea and colic, ▮Cham.; repercussion, with convulsions, vomiting and gagging, face pale, twitching of limbs, ▮Cup. m.; repercussion, spasms, ▮Bry.; repercussion, with livid spots, ▮Gels.; sequelæ, ▮Arg. met., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., Cinch., Dros., Dulc., Euph., Hyos., Ign., ▮Kali m., Nux m., Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Sticta, Stram., Sul.; sequel, easily excited to anger (marasmus), ▮Hydras.; sequel, asthma, Brom.; sequel, bronchitis, accompanied by chilliness, thirstlessness and greenish expectoration, ▮▮Puls.; sequelæ, in syphilitic children (cancrum oris), ▮▮Phos. ac.; sequel, chronic catarrh, ▮Thuya; sequel, tetanic convulsions, ▮Cham.; sequel, cough, ▮Arn., ▮Hyos., ▮Murex; sequel, cough, worse eating or drinking, ▮Kali c.; sequel, chronic cough, originating in remnants of partial pneumonia, ▮Sul.; sequel, chronic loose cough, ▮▮Puls.; sequel, chronic mucous cough, ▮▮Dulc.; sequel, diarrhœa, ▮▮Cinch.; sequel, chronic diarrhœa, ▮Apis; sequel, dysentery, ▮Elat.; sequel, emaciation (marasmus), ▮Hydras.; sequel, nocturnal enuresis, ▮Puls.; sequel, eyes weak, ▮▮Kali c.; sequel, gangrenous mucous membrane of nasal cavity, ▮Ars.; sequel, particularly hoarseness, ▮Carbo v.; sequel, hoarseness with spasmodic cough, ▮Dros.; sequel, fetid leucorrhœa, ▮Guaræa; sequel, inflammation of lids, ▮▮Natr. m.; sequel, liver reduced in size (marasmus), ▮Hydras.; sequel, otitis and otorrhœa, Cact., Carbo v., Colch., Lyc., Menyanth., ▮Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Sul.; sequel, swelling of parotids, ▮Dulc.; sequel, pneumonia, ▮Kali c.; sequel, teasing cough, ▮Kali c.; spasmodic sneezing, ▮Gels.; first stage, ▮Euph.; stupefaction and sopor, ▮Lyc.; suppressed tearing pain in head, particularly in and behind right ear, from which there is a watery yellow discharge, ▮▮Puls.; suppressed, from taking cold, ▮Cham.; suppression, cough, with muco-purulent expectoration, ▮Sul.; suppressed, with oppression of chest, ▮Ipec.; suppressed, in chorea, ▮Rhus; suppressed, in whooping cough, ▮Bry.; suppressed, deafness, ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.; suppressed, roaring in ears, ▮Sul.; suppressed, pericarditis, ▮Ars.; suppressed, harsh and dry skin, ▮Kali s.; suppressed, hard swelling of muscular structures on right side, painful to touch, ▮Sul.; excessive secretion of tears or saliva, ▮▮Natr. m.; torpor, sleepiness and dread of movement, ▮Gels.; typhoid symptoms, ▮Ars., Bapt, Carbo v., ▮Chlor., Mur. ac., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., Sul., Sul. ac.

Eruption, **menses**: period deranged, ▮Kali m.; during, ▮Graph.; on face, in young women, ▮▮Sang.

Eruption, **mental condition** (derangement): ▮▮Op.; overexcitability and weeping, ▮Coff.; after mercury, ▮Bell., ▮Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul.

Eruption, **moist** (humid): Alum., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Cornus, ▮▮Graph., Hell., Iod., ▮Kali br., ▮Kreo., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sars., ▮▮Sil., Squilla; in children, ▮▮Hyper.; corroding, ▮Thuya; gluey, ▮Graph., ▮Natr. m.; itching (fistula lachrymalis), ▮Calc.; offensive thick pus, yellow crusts, ▮Sul.; paining as from splinters, or when touched, ▮Nitr. ac.; sero-purulent, in aged people and hypochondriacal old maids, ▮Con.; discharging pus almost constantly, ▮Sep.; scabby, ▮Mez.; scaly, ▮Sep.; with vermin, nightly itching, burning after scratching, Vinca.

Eruption, **miliary**: ▮Acon., Amm. c., Ananth., Ant. c., ▮Ars., Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Caust., ▮Cham., Coff., Cop., ▮Cornus, ▮Cup. ac., Hell., Hep., Hyos., ▮Ipec., Jab., Jacea, ▮Kali m., Lach., Merc., Mez., ▮Natr. m., Phos., Puls., Sul., Tabac.; especially after abuse of Belladonna, ▮Hyos.; in blotches, ▮Agar.; chronic, Amm. c.; chronic (quartan), ▮▮Rhus; close, white, Agar.; dark, ▮Clem.; dark, in scarlatina, ▮Rhus; in diabetes, Tarant.; dysentery, ▮Ars.; fine, itching, like sand, Ars.; with heat, as if it were on fire, Sarrac.; inveterate, skin rough, scaly, ▮Sul.; itching, Arund., ▮Clem.; itching, with night sweat, ▮Rhus; turns livid or black, ▮Lach.; livid, in scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; during lying-in time, Cup. m.; metritis, ▮Sec.; in patches, dark, almost livid, ▮▮Ailant.; red pimples, ▮Ananth.; purple, Coff.; rough, ▮Calc.; red (malignant scarlatina), ▮▮Amm. c.; rubra, with colic, dyspnœa, or nausea, ▮Ipec.; in scarlet fever, ▮▮Lach.; scratching till he screams, ▮Calc.; appears slowly, ▮Lach.; by spells (chlorosis), ▮Ipec.; spots, Sumb.; suppressed (meningitis), ▮Stram.; follows excessive sweat (articular rheumatism), ▮▮Sal. ac.; copious, sour smelling sweat (typhoid), ▮▮Rhus; worse on undressing, Coccul.; in vulva, Sarrac.; white, ▮Bry., ▮▮Nux v.; white, in typhoid, ▮▮Val.; whitish, in typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Ars. ☞ **rash.**

Eruption, **nettlerash**: ☞ **urticaria.**

Eruption, **neuralgia**: of right supraorbital nerve, ▮Mez. ☞ **herpes** zoster.

Eruption, **nodular**: Bar. m., Bry., Bufo., ▮Carbo a., ▮Chel., Diad., ▮Form., Graph., Hippoz., ▮Iod., Kali a., ▮▮Kreo., Therid.; severe burning, apices filled with pus, ▮▮Rhus; gouty, ▮▮Apis; isolated, with red halo, get larger and fill with lymph similar to smallpox, Ant. t.; itching, Cupr. s.; painful, ▮Natr. m.; red,

Aur. mur., Thuya; reddish, from size of a pin's head to that of a split pea, depressed, dark scurf in centre, with inflamed base, ▮Kali bi.; scrofulous, Therid.; suppurating, :Calc. s.; dry, vesicular elevations, change into nodules, ▮Calc.; white, Thuya.

Eruption, during **nursing** period: ▮Sep.; after weaning, ‖Dulc.

Eruption, **odor**: ☞ **fetid.**

Eruption, **old persons**: in old people, suffering from vertigo, especially in bed, Con.

Eruption, **painful**: Asaf., ▮▮Sul., Val.

Eruption, **painless**: Cycl.

Eruption, **pale**: colorless, smarting, Ars.

Eruption, **papillary**: minute papillæ, so close that skin has general red appearance at short distance like injected papillæ of cutis anserina, Chlor.; small red, ▮Magn. m.

Eruption, **papular**: Aur. met., ▮Calc., Cham., Cycl., Gels., ▮Grin., Hippoz., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. viv., ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., Zinc.; in amenia, ▮Sul.; burning itching, exuding puslike moisture, ▮Kali s.; began as a spot on calf and spread all over body, large papular elevations, red and irregular like measles, but more raised, with burning itching like fire, especially night, must walk room, ▮Kali bi.; desquamate, Chlor.; dry, scurfy, ring-shaped, ‖Sep.; around eschar, size of pea to that of a nut, dense or doughy, ‖Anthrac.; with swelling of face, Vinca; hard, Merc. iod. flav.; hard, here aud there, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; hard and red base, burning itching, smarting, especially wet cold weather (affection of lungs), ‖Sep.; extensive œdematous and phlegmonous infiltration of neighboring skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, ‖Anthrac.; itching, ‖Lyc., ‖Sep.; itching burning, kept just ahead of the scratching, disappearing and burning after, worse during sweat, ‖Rhus; itching in children, Arund.; like measles, ▮Gels.; circular crop of miliary raised and rough, bright scarlet, irritable, itching, scratching at night (intertrigo), ▮Merc.; painless, Carbo v.; causing powdery appearance of skin, ‖Kali a.; prickling, itching, Tell.; psoric, impetigenous, dry relaxed skin, ▮Sil.; enlarge and fill with pus, dark red at base, resemble mature variolous pustules, dry and crusted over, Ant. t.; red, Bor., ▮Kali m., ‖Syph.; red, covering entire body except scalp, varying in diameter from size of pin's head to that of a three-cent piece, vesicles form on summit, crusts fall off, leaving a sore which heals, place of sore marked by dark-colored cicatrix, worse trunk, legs, forearms, ▮Kali ars.; red, large, Act. rac.; roseolous, confluent, Cub.; small, ▮Kali m.; syphilitic, ▮Arg. nit., ▮Kali bi.; suppurate, Chlor.; with dryness of throat, ▮▮Kali iod.; similar to varicella, ‖Sil.; vesicate, Chlor.; filled with watery yellowish matter, ‖Syph.; small, yellowish, Hippoz.; exude a yellowish humor and form a crust, Plant.

Eruption, **patches**: Berb.; red, ▮Calc.
☞ **spots.**

Eruption, **pemphigus**: ▮Anac., ▮Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Caust., Chin. s., Chloral., Cinch., Cop., Crotal., ▮Dulc., Gamb., ▮Hep., Hydrocot., Jugl., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ▮Psor., ‖Ran. b., Ran. sc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., Thuya; each bulla with a red areola, ▮Rhus; benignus, ▮Hydrocot.; blisters small and on highly inflamed surface (tonsillitis), ▮Lyc.; in children (neonatorum), Acon., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Dulc., Merc., Psor., Ran. b., Rhus, Sul.; in children, blisters two, three or four inches in diameter, ‖Ran. b., ▮Sil.; fever low, parts bluish and discharge scanty, tardy, or dark fluid, unhealthy, ▮Crotal.; foliaceus, Ars., Chin. a., Lach., Lyc., Phos., Sep., ‖Thuya; foliaceus, epidermis on one-third of body and almost half of back raised as if by an enormous blister, serous fluid escapes through small openings, ‖Thuya; infant, ‖Ran. sc.; large blisters, burst and leave raw surfaces, ‖Ran. b.; malignus, ‖Kali ph.; especially when painful, Thuya; looks like a pock, often confluent and persistently reappears, ▮Syph.; prostration, ‖Ran. b.; scarlet redness over whole body, ▮Anac.; blisters constantly repeating, secreting a foul smelling, gluey matter, forming crusts and healing from centre, ‖Ran. b.; restlessness, ‖Ran. b.; squamosus, ▮Sars.; typhoid condition, fluid assumes a dark or sanguinous character, or gangrene threatens, Crotal.

Eruption, **petechiæ**: Arn., Bell., Berb., ▮Bry., Canth., Chloral., Crotal., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., Led., Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Ruta, Sec., Sil., ‖Stram., Sul. ac.; little blotches or ecchymosed purple spots, ▮Crotal.; morbus Brightii, ‖Phos. ac., diabetes, ▮Sec.; metritis, ‖Sec.; in old persons, ▮Con.; in old or intemperate subjects, Crotal.; red, from size of a fleabite to that of a lentil, ▮Ars.; in scarlatina, ▮Ars., ▮Arum t.; large number, especially about soft parts (purpura hæmorrhagica), ‖Phos.; on spine (cerebrospinal disease), ‖Ver. v.; in typhoid or typhus, ▮Ars., ▮Bapt., ▮Bry., Cup. m., Ham., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, Sinap., Sul. ac.; hemorrhage, variola, ▮Ham.; viper bite, ▮Camph. ☞ **spots.**

Eruption, **phagedenic**: itching at night, ‖Rhus.

Eruption, **phlyctenules**: especially on extremities, Elaps; thin yellow fluid (epilepsy), ▮Bufo.; after vaccination, Ant. t.
☞ **vesicles.**

Eruption, **pimples**: Anac., ▮Ant. c., Ars. h., Ars. met., Arum d., Ast. r., ⁊Aur. mur., Bar. c., Berb., Brom., ▮Calad., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Cinch., Crotal., Cund., Diad., Dig., Dulc., ▮Fluor. ac., Gels., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ‖Hydras., Hyper., Hyos., Indig., ‖Kali c., ▮Kali m., ▮Kreo., ▮Lach., Menyanth., Meph., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Mez., ▮Mur. ac., Myr. cer., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m, ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, ▮Sars., ▮Seneg., ▮Sep., ‖Staph., ▮Sul., Tabac., ‖Tarax, Thuya, Tromb.; acuminated, whitish, filled with watery fluid, commence with itching and burning, especially on abdomen, hands and between fingers, ▮Ars.; with black heads, ‖Diosc.; bleed easily when scratched, Kob.; from degraded state of blood, ▮Crotal.; like blotches, stinging, itching like nettles, worse rubbing, Stram.; brain affections of children, ▮▮Sul.; leaving brown liver spots, Berb.; brownish (syphilis), ▮Nitr. ac.; burning, ▮▮Ars., Berb., Bov., Cub.; burning heat, ‖Mosch.; burning, with yellow crusts, ▮Merc.; burning, itching, ▮Agar.; coalescing into

blisters, size of a split pea, filled with yellow watery fluid, with intense itching, worse night after 12 P.M., better rubbing with something rough until blisters open, Rhus ; coalescing into blisters size of a split pea, filled with yellow watery fluid, with itching, worse night after 12 P.M., better rubbing with something rough until blisters are open, ▮Sang.; conical, hard and red, Thuya ; crusty, in young people, ▮Hep., ▮Merc. sol.; dry, Iod.; dry, red, itching when exposed to heat, Sars.; dry, like confluent smallpox, ▮▮Hyos.; exuding moisture like an ulcer, painful on external pressure, Spong.; soon filling with whitish yellow lymph and then shrivelling, ▮Cycl.; little, hard, red, like fleabites, Agar.; furunculous, with red areola and itching sensation, Sul.; caused by disturbed action of follicular glands, ▮Kali m.; in groups, Berb.; surrounded by blue halo, ▮Lach., ▮▮Merc.; hard, ▮▮Arum t.; hard, with burning-biting itching, Rhus ; small, hard, Therid.; humid, ▮Thuya ; like small cutaneous indurations, ▮Gels.; inflamed, ▮▮Sul.; inflamed (liver complaint), ▮Chel.; isolated, Berb., ▮Lyc.; isolated, red, with circumscribed areola, depressed centres became confluent where they were most dense, bleed when scabs come off, ▮▮Syph.; itching, ▮Apis, Ars., Bov., ▮Caust., Coccus, ▮Con., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Staph., Stront., ▮Sul., Zinc., Ziz.; itching burning, ▮Ars.; itching excessively, Ascl. t.; itching, inflamed, painful to touch, ▮▮Sul.; itching, like nettlerash, Sil.; itching, red, Asim.; itching, arise singly with ailments, Kali s.; itching, covered with a crust around ulcers and suppurates, ▮Cham.; itching, with small vesicles, ▮▮Kali m.; itchlike, ▮Bar. m., ▮Kali iod.; itchlike, with burning, itching and smarting after scratching, ▮▮Rhus ; large, deep seated, and irritable to touch, Rhus ; during menses, which she fears will prove to be little snakes and turn and twist around each other, Lac c.; irregular menses, ▮▮Lac def.; miliary, with yellow tips, Grat.; like nettlerash, with biting itching, Rhus ; worse at night, ▮Merc.; in onanists, ▮Phos. ac.; painful, ▮Kali c., ▮Sul.; painful, for some distance about them, ▮▮Jamb.; painful, sore, Ind.; painful, suppurating, feels as though pierced with a needle, skin red far around each, Ind.; as large as peas, itch when scratched off, are moist and burn, Staph.; like petechiæ, ▮Led.; phlyctenoidal, ▮▮Kali m.; painful to pressure, Spong.; purulent, contain fluid like varnish (rupia), ▮▮Thuya; pustulous, Cham.; pustulous, with yellow scabs, ▮▮Chel., ▮Cina, ▮▮Kreo., Iod., Lachn., ▮Rhus, Thuya, ▮▮Variol., Zing.; bright red, small, conical, hard, inflamed base, resembling lichen, itching, Ant. t.; bright red, in constipation of sucklings, ▮Apis ; bright red, here and there, Apis; bright red, filling with pus, Dulc.; red, with prominent centres, rough to touch, ▮Chel.; clusters of red, with red areolæ and small tips, containing pus, changing to brown spots, Berb.; fine red, running together, presenting a red, swollen appearance, alkaline fluid oozes out copiously, after subsiding cuticle comes off in fine scales, itches and stings, better formerly by cold water, lately by hot, ▮Kali s.; red, itching every summer (eczema solaris), ▮Mur. ac.; large, red, Verbas., Zing.; red, like miliaria, ▮Ananth.; red, filled with pus, and covered with yellow crusts, ▮▮Sep.; single, red, itching, Berb.; red, small, Rumex, ▮Sep.; red, small, itching, tipped with pus, burn after scratching, ▮Graph.; red, small, in incipient phthisis, ▮▮Rumex ; red, small, roselike, Bov.; red, small (secondary syphilis), Ars. m.; bright red, small, formed vesicles of a pearly look, with depressed tips and surrounded by red areolæ, Vacc.; very bright red, small, sharply defined, with minute vesicles upon them, severe itching, day and night, most at night, after going to bed, Tell.; red, in syphilis, ▮Nitr. ac.; red, in typhus, ▮▮Stram.; red, like urticaria, ▮Ananth.; red, most evident when warm, Vacc.; red, with white tip, painful and stinging (hip joint disease), ▮Merc.; with redness and swelling, ▮▮Kali c.; form scabs (impetigo), ▮Carbo s.; rise after scratching, ooze, moisture keeping parts sore, Sars.; scurfy, ▮Mur. ac., Oleand.; scurfs, itching, when getting warm in bed, ▮Mur. ac.; covered with scurfs ulcerating around ulcers, ▮Cham.; sensation as if pimples were coming out, Cinnab.; sensitive to touch, Calad.; single, with rash, ▮▮Kali m.; small, Cub., Ictod., Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Sep., Vacc.; small, spreading into large, scarlet blotches, discharging yellow matter, Kali bi.; small, colorless, containing serum, ▮▮Sars.; small, then desquamation, Elaps; small, dry, reddish (run around), ▮▮Bov.; small, flat, semi-transparent, Berb.; small, here and there, with terrible itching, when undressing in evening, Pallad.; small, round, ▮▮Arum t.; small, discharge serous fluid, become dry on scratching, leaving skin roughened, with brown herpetic spots here and there (chlorosis), ▮▮Sep.; sore, smarting, ▮Hep.; sore, Ind. met., ▮▮Jamb., Kob.; sore, painful, ▮Hep.; sore, pressing pain when touched, Zinc.; sore, discharge and form a scab, painful when touched, Lac c.; sore to touch, Arg. met.; stinging as from a splinter when touched, Arn.; on small, red spot, Cham.; stinging, ▮Ananth.; as from stings of insects, ▮Ant. c.; suppressed, nervous palpitation, ▮Calc.; suppurating, Ars., Arund., Bar. c., ▮Hep., Sars., ▮▮Sul., Tarax., Zinc.; with sweat, Con.; swollen, hard, Calc. s.; tips full of pus, surrounded by red areola, Thuya ; ulcerated, Kali c., ▮Merc. sol.; surround ulcers, ▮▮Lach., ▮Sul.; like varicella, Thuya; variola, ▮Bapt.; small, develop at point of vaccination, Vacc.; watery fluid, Lachn.; discharge water when scratched, Kali n.; watery, suppurate, forming scabs, Tuberc.; white, on red nose, ▮Natr. c.; small, white, with some moisture, after moderate wine drinking, Zinc.; white, suppurating, with red areolæ, Calad.; white, transparent, filled with acrid humor, which form scabs like those of scabies, Con.

Eruption, **pityriasis**: Agar., Arg. met., ▮▮Ars., Aur. met., Bry., Calc., Canth., Clem., Dulc., Graph., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Kreo., Lach., Led., Lyc., ▮▮Mang., Merc., Mez., Natr. m., ▮▮Nuph., Oleand., Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., Sep., Sil., Sul., ▮Thuya ; especially children, Canth.; with moist eczema of legs, ▮Kali br.; itching, caused by approaching fire, ▮Mez.; nigra, ▮Mang.; in old people, Tereb.; rubra, in a man æt. 22, of healthy appearance, temperate and never had syphilis, three weeks ago an eruption commenced of dark red, well-defined

spots, covered with small loosely adherent scales, extending over thorax and left shoulder, then scales of epidermis exfoliate in immense quantities, exposing a red dry surface, ||Mang.; versicolor, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Mez., ▮Nitr. ac.; versicolor, on all parts of body, except hands and face, ||Ptel. ☞ **dry**.

Eruption, **points**: red, Cinnab.; blood spots appear as small brown prints on surface (pruritus senilis), ▮Mez.

Eruption, **pompholyx**: in hand, every year, ▮Bufo.

Eruption, **porrigo**: ▮Iris, ▮Petrol.; favosa, ||Sul.; favosa, ichor acrid, ▮Colch.; favosa, oozing acrid ichor, in infants, spots round and dry, slightly raised and reddened at edges, with branlike scales in centre, ▮Sumb.; itching, ▮Codein.

Eruption, **pregnancy**: during, ▮Sep.

Eruption, **pricking**: Cycl.

Eruption, **prurigo**: ☞ Skin **itching**.

Eruption, **psoriasis**: Alum., Amb., Amm. c., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Ars. iod., Aur. met., Bor., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Cinch., Clem., Coral., Dulc., ▮Graph., Iod., ▮Iris, Kali br., Led., ▮▮Lyc., ||Mang., Mar. v., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. rub., Merc. sul., ▮Nitr. ac., ||Nuph., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ||Psor., Ran. b., ▮Rhus, ▮Sarrac., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul., Tell.; alternates with asthma, ▮Sul.; blepharitis, ▮Sil.; chronic, ▮Rhus; diffuse, Ars. i., Bor., Calc., Cic., Clem., Dulc., Graph., Lyc., Merc. iod. rub., Mur. ac., Rhus, Sul., Thuya; discoloration of skin after, ||Kali a.; furfuraceous, sometimes fissured and bleeding, ▮Lyc.; guttata, Ars., ▮Fluor. ac.; inflamed, in a child, ▮Ars. iod.; inveterata, Calc., Carbol. ac., Clem., Kali a., Merc., Petrol., Rhus, Sep., ▮Sil., Sul.; inveterata, in a man æt. 45, addicted to immoderate use of brandy, eight years ago was cured of amaurosis by electricity, and six months later cutaneous disease commenced, sickly appearance, vascular but thin, complexion dark, had gonorrhœa, chancre and buboes, and was drunk at first consultation, eruption first appeared on elbows, then on knees and calves, at the diseased points skin first became thickened, then fissures appeared and finally white shiny hard adherent scales which were continually reproduced, occasionally rheumatic pains, ▮Mang.; inveterata, itching when warm, after scratching relief, followed by burning and at times bleeding, ||Sul.; itching, ▮Nuph.; palmaris, Crotal., Kali s., ||Petrol.; irregular patches, with shining scales, edges slightly raised, ▮Iris; in numerous patches, with itching, patches scale off and are replaced by smaller, leave beneath them a red skin, ||Kali a.; in relievo, ▮Iris; places which have remained free from impetigo mercurialis turn rough, dry, crack and peel off constantly in white, branlike scales, especially on scalp, whiskers and eyebrows, without attacking face, ▮Merc.; scales shining, white, adhesive, looking like stearine, ||Sep.; scaly, itching, causing him to scratch till ichorous fluid discharges forming a hard cake, ||Kali a.; syphilitica, ||Psor.; secondary syphilis, ▮Merc.; with ulcers on legs, ▮Kali a.

Eruption, **purpura**: spots full of bluish dark blood, all over body except face and hands, ||Rhus; with fever and soreness, ▮Carbo v., with hemorrhages from all mucous membranes, with dull aching distress in stomach, and vomiting of blood and mucus, ||Sal. ac.; caused by excessive use of salt, bloody diarrhœa after, ▮Nitr. sp. d.; scorbutic, ▮▮Lach.

Eruption, **purpura hemorrhagica**: ▮Arn., Ars., Bell., Berb., Bov., Bry., Chin. s., Chloral., Coccin., Coral., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Ham., Hyos., Iod., ▮Kali iod., ||Kali ph., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Led., Millef., Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sec., Sil., Stram., Sul., ▮▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Tereb.; red spots over whole body, particularly on part covered with clothing (purpura hemorrhagica), ▮Phos.; bluish-red, lentil-shaped spots over body, with lassitude and repeated hemorrhages from nose and mouth, ||Rhus; livid, Carbo v.; bright red spots of various sizes and shapes, ||Rhus; in typhus, Crotal.; peliosis rheumatica, with œdema, large, purpuric spots, and bullæ, in which black, purpuric patches, covered with a flaccid envelope of bullæ after serum has escaped, were like patches of skin which had mortified, Crotal.; greatly varied in size, smooth, generally round, and dark red, ||Led. ☞ Skin, **ecchymosis**.

Eruption, **pustules**: Anac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., Ars. s. f.; πAur. mur., Bell., ||Brom., Bufo., ▮Calc., Carbol. ac., ▮Chel., ▮Clem., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot. t., Cund., Fluor. ac., ▮Iris, ▮Jugl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮Magn. m., ||Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., Sil., ||Staph., ||Stilling., ▮Sul., Tabac., ▮Tell.; contents, alkaline, sometimes blackening metal, ||Anthrac.; anthrax, penetrates deeply into subcutaneous cellular tissue, ||Anthrac. (☞ Chap. 44, Anthrax); white, aphthous, in mouth, ▮Hep.; with red areola, suppurate and form crusts (children), Arund.; inflamed base, sore to touch, ||Merc. iod. rub.; black, with inflammation and itching, spread over whole body, Rhus; black, ulcerated, ▮Natr. c.; with catarrh of bladder, Indig.; bleed easily (ecthyma), ▮Merc.; from degraded state of blood, ▮Crotal.; dark blue (itch), ▮Lach.; leaves bluish-red marks, ▮▮Ant. t.; bluish-red, hard hot base, ▮Apis; brownish, ▮Apis; reddish, brownish like smallpox, without central depression, covers body, except penis and scrotum, covers inside of mouth and throat, making swallowing difficult, also eyes, making him blind, tips of pimples become filled with pus, worse warmth of bed (secondary syphilis), ||Syph.; burning, Amm. c., ▮Apis, Ind., ▮Lach., ||Petrol.; burst and discharge purulent matter, forming yellowish-brown scabs, which become dark, suppurate, and exude for a long time, Vacc.; caseous, purulent contents, Hippoz.; become cicatrized (ecthyma), ▮Merc.; confluent, ▮Cic., ▮Crot. t.; copper-colored, Psor.; similar to cowpox, Vacc.; forming a gray brown crust, which finally falls off, ▮Crot. t.; forming thick crusts, after scratching, Asim.; depressed, Anthrac.; desquamation or desiccation, ▮Crot. t.; with diarrhœa, ▮Merc. cor.; face drying up soon, ||Thuya; dry, elevated, on inner surface, Ant. sul. aur.; efflorescence, ichorous, ||Sars.; epidemic malignant furuncular formation, generally on lower lip, with severe pain and surrounded by erysipelatous areola, ▮Lach.; exude purulent fluid, ▮Clem.; fever low, parts bluish and discharge scanty, tardy or dark fluid, ▮Crotal.; speck, like a

fleabite, black point in centre, changes to itching pustule, capped with small clear reddish or bluish vesicle, ‖Anthrac.; commencing on one foot, extending to knee and in running together made one continuous sore, ▮Merc. sol.; tendency to gangrene, ▮Sec.; appear gradually on every part of body, Hippoz.; in groups with pain in limbs and disordered stomach, Cop.; several groups, have a hemorrhagic appearance, spread from one group to another (herpes zoster from external application of Rhus), ▮Lach.; size of a pin's head, on hairy parts, ▮Kali bi.; twenty-six on top of head, some as large as a three-cent piece, ‖Iris; become hollow (ecthyma), ▮Merc.; discharges ichorous liquid, leaves fresh coppery pockmarks (after healing of chancre), ‖Syph.; extensive œdematous and phlegmonous infiltration of neighboring skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue, ‖Anthrac.; inflamed, painful, emitting acrid water, Stram.; inflamed parts as large as a pea, small black scab in middle, Kali bi.; isolated, filling rapidly with sero-purulent matter and surrounded by an inflamed halo, come in small crops, dry, leaving hard, dry scabs easily knocked off, leaving red moist surfaces, sensitive to contact with atmosphere or bedclothes, ▮Lach.; like those of pocky itch (psoric), ‖Sul.; itching, Arg. nit., Asim., ▮Crot. t., ▮Lach., ‖Merc. iod. rub., ‖Spig., ▮Sul.; itching, in nasal catarrh, ▮Calc.; itch excessively, Ascl. t.; itching, ceasing to itch after scabbing over, ▮Dulc.; itching, sensitive to touch, worse from washing, ▮Dulc.; itching burning after vaccination, ‖Psor.; itching, with weakness on exertion (ecthyma), ‖Petrol.; itching, better wrapping up warmly, ▮Sil.; itchlike, Grat.; large, Hyos., ‖Variol.; large, burst, discharging yellow green thick pus, severe tensive pains, ‖Sep.; large, clustering, ▮Hyos.; large greasy looking pock-shaped, ▮Kreo.; small, filled with lymph drying quickly, ▮Sil.; large, pale-red, worse at night, Ars.; large, scattered, ‖Vacc.; begins as a small lump, which inflames and gets red, discharging a bloody fluid, leaves a small depressed ulcerative surface with inflamed base, heals and breaks out again, wherever discharge touches it causes a fresh spot, itching at night, ▮Kali bi.; malignant, ▮Anthrac., Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮Bell., ‖Bufo., Carbo v., ⋮Chlor., ⋮Hippoz., Hydras., Kreo., ▮▮Lach., ▮Rhus, Sec., ▮Sil., Tarant.; malignant, bluish, ▮Lach.; malignant, pyæmia, hectic fever, ▮▮Crotal.; malignant, during suppurative stage, ▮Sil.; moist, burning, stinging, itching, Bar. c.; oozing, ▮Crot. t.; size of millet seeds, growing larger, oozing and forming a gray-brown crust, Crot. t.; painful, ▮Tarant.; painful, yellowish green fetid pus, ‖Jacea; painful, in syphilis, ▮Jacea; painful to touch (ecthyma), ▮Merc.; painless, ▮Kreo.; patches on certain places, where bones are nearest cuticle, isolated large pustules on other parts break, discharge ichorous fluid for one or two days, then heal, leaving characteristic pockmark cicatrices, patches take longer to heal, discharge some fluid till healing commences, ‖Syph.; size of a pea, bursting by discharging thick mucus, sanguineous pus, offensive odor, Hippoz.; size of peas, covered with brown crusts, ▮Ant. t.; size of a split pea, each with a hair in centre, on arms, Kali bi.; thick like pocks, as large as a pea, ▮▮Ant. t.; psoric, ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Sul.; with pus at tips, pain when touched as from pressure of a sharp edge, and persistent burning, Rhus; contain thin yellow pus, ‖Sul.; become raised (ecthyma), ▮Merc.; red, Cinnab.; red, change to brown spots, Berb.; red, changes to ichorous, crusty, burning and spreading ulcers, Ars.; red, itching, burning, stitching, Berb.; red, rosy (corona veneris), ▮Aur. met.; red, sensitive topressure, Berb.; rose-colored, mammillated in centre of patches, become umbilicated, exude creamy moisture and form thick yellow scabs, ▮Kali br.; better by gentle rubbing (impetigo), Thuya; running together, make one continuous sore, ▮Merc. sol.; secreting a sanious irritating matter, ▮Iris; scab over, but pus oozes, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; scabies, ▮Ars.; like scabies, with itching, discharge when opened by friction a watery fluid, Arund.; covered with brownish scab, itching after washing, ▮Kali bi.; dry scabs of laminated form, ▮Apis; form thick yellow scabs, ▮Cic.; scaly, ▮Apis; scattered, ▮Merc. sol.; have been scratched, leave ulcers, suppurating for a long time, Sars.; on scrotum, after itching, Ant. sul. aur.; disgusting crop, epidermis undermined around as with shingles, burning and itching, ‖Sul.; size of a pea to a five-cent piece, ▮Lach.; small, wherever pus touches, ▮Hep., ▮Hydrocot., Kali n., ‖Merc. iod. rub.; small, ‖Sep.; small, itching elevations, break and exude a corroding fluid, forming eating ulcers, Ars.; many small, near together, violent itching, Zinc.; small, on roots of nails, spreading over hands to wrists, ▮Kali bi.; small, like smallpox, disappear without bursting, ▮Kali bi.; small, with stitches all over body, ▮Sep.; small, discharging water, ‖Kali iod.; small, secreted a watery fluid when broken, if not touched fluid became thickened to a yellow tough mass, ▮Kali bi.; like confluent smallpox, ▮Ananth.; smarting, Bell.; smooth, round, white, confluent, size of a mustard seed, in palms, contain white fluid and itch, ▮Lach.; sore, Ind.; sore, in ecthyma, ▮Merc.; spread over body and limbs, from fauces, Ant. c.; single, appear every Spring (after imperfectly cured itch), ‖Sul. ac.; stinging, ▮Apis, Ind., ▮Lach.; light, straw-color, ▮Apis; suppurating, ⋮Calc. s.; large, suppurating constantly renewing themselves (acarus itch), ▮Sep.; suppurating, running together, forming dry and scaly spots or crusts and acrid discharges, ▮Merc.; tuberculous, after abuse of mercury (syphilis), ▮Kali iod.; typhoid, ‖Rhus; then painful ulcers, finally erythematous swellings, Cup. ars.; umbilicated, leaving scars., ▮Kali iod.; umbilicated, yellow or bluish around, with dark red depression, hemorrhagic foundation, Anthrac.; after vaccination, ▮Crotal., ‖Sul.; like varicella, ▮Ant. c.; like variola, with red halo, Asim.; like variola, on forehead, occiput, sternum and spine, painful and suppurates, ▮Sil.; resembling varioloid, Coral.; with a dark red base and a roundish or oblong elevation filled with pus of a greenish yellow color resembling varioloid, some as large as a pea, some less, without depression in centre, coming with a round,

hard feel in skin like a shot, very itchy, Vacc.; varying in size from a millet seed to a large pea and filled with thick yellow matter, discharge after one or two days, making parts sore, symptoms worse by warmth of bed at night, ▮Merc. sol.; white, Act. rac.; numerous yellow, each containing a hair, on scalp (tinea capitis), ▮Iris; yellow, size of a hempseed, Hippoz.; thick, yellow, friable, semi-transparent incrustation, ▮Jacea; small, spread and exude a yellowish corroding discharge, ▮▮Staph. ☞ **scabies, variola, varioloid.**

Eruption, **rash:** ▮Acon., Ammoniac., Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Bry., Caust., ▮Cham., Coff., Cup. m., Dig., ▮Hep., Hyos., ▮Ipec., Jabor., ▮▮Lach., Mar. v., ▮Merc., Mez., ▮Natr. m., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., Puls., Sul., Ver.; in abdomen, Ars. met.; returns annually when ailanthus tree blossoms (after poisoning), Ailant.; as soon as he goes from warm room into cold air, Sars.; often returning, make babies chafe, ▮Sars.; biting, Jacea; in bronchitis, ▮Ipec.; brownish, miliary, Mez.; burning, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Bov.; with inflammatory affections of chest, ▮▮Bry.; during childbed, ▮Bry.; third day after confinement, ▮Cup. m.; children, ▮Bry.; clusters of red fine, Phos. ac.; in whooping cough, ▮Ipec.; development slow (eruptive fever), ▮▮Bry.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Phyt.; shining through epidermis, in diphtheria, Canth.; disappears, causes asthma, Calad.; dry, like itch, ▮Carbo v.; generally dry, occasionally slight moisture exuded, in axillæ, and around mouth, ▮Hep.; dulness of senses, before, ▮Stram.; copious discharge from ears, ▮Lach.; erysipelatoid, with maddening, burning heat, worse at night, ▮Hydras.; epidemic, itching, ▮Grind.; epidemic, like roseola, suffusion of neck and often whole body, burning, itching, ▮Grind.; fading, in malignant scarlatina, ▮▮Stram.; childbed fever, second week, all over except on abdomen, ▮Acon.; fiery (ophthalmia, scrofulous), ▮Cham.; fine burning in spots where there is no eruption, ▮Carbo v.; in groups, all over, ▮Natr. m.; fine, prickling, tickling, itching, disappears in a cold room, where she had rheumatic pain in and about these joints, Sep.; fine, curvature of spine, after a fall, ▮▮Sul.; fine, red, vesicular, itching and burning, especially in joints, worse at night, causing scratching, felt hard on pressure with finger, Rhus; prickly heat, ▮Acon., ▮Calc., ▮Lept., Osm.; prickly heat of newcomers in tropics, ▮Led.; in infants, ▮Cham.; irritable looking (diphtheria), Canth.; irritating, from contact with coarse shirt, patches like lichen in some parts, in others linear appearance of psoriasis, ▮▮Sul.; following irritation, ▮Calc.; itching, Ant. c., Bov., ▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Mez., Zinc.; burning, alternating with asthma, Calad.; itching, always worse, and gnawing after scratching, and sticking as from needles, ▮▮Mez.; violent itching, worse in warmth of bed, cold or changing weather, better open air, ▮Apis; of lying-in women, caused by heat or errors in diet, Cham.; lumpy, fiery, ▮▮Syph.; measle-shaped over whole body, Amm. m., ▮▮Merc. sol.; looking like measles, but without catarrh (looks like syphilis), Ailant.; miliary, in circles, ▮Hep.; before menses, ▮Dulc.; like sting of a nettle, coming out every night, and almost disappearing during day, is very itchy, and after washing with soap and water becomes painful, disturbing sleep, ▮Chloral.; old, ▮▮Rhus; with single pimples, ▮▮Kali m.; suddenly pales (scarlatina), ▮▮Lyc.; papular, ▮▮Kali br.; peculiar, fine, over hepatic region, Selen.; small, red pimples, burn when scratched during menses, ▮Con.; purple, ▮Bell.; sudden receding, with difficult respiration, ▮▮Bry.; red, Amm. c., ▮Hyos.; red, seventh day after confinement, ▮Calc.; coppery red, ▮Stram.; red, itching, Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Mez., Selen.; red, measly, ▮Rhus; red, consisting of thick pimples, Cham.; resembling scarlatina simplex, bright red, disappears on pressure, returns immediately after removal of pressure, ▮▮Stram.; red, stinging, followed by desquamation, Chin. s.; red, with sweat after dulness of senses and anxiety, Stram.; red, in typhus, ▮Stram.; rose rash, ▮▮Natr. p.; rough, Sec.; like scarlatina, Amm. c.; scarlet, ▮Bell.; in spots, in evening, Daph.; stinging, Jacea, ▮Natr. m.; stomach derangement, ▮Kali m.; stomatitis, ▮▮Sul.; purple, with stupor (scarlatina), ▮Ailant.; suppression, in children (asthma), ▮▮Puls.; suppressed, asthma), ▮▮Acon.; secondary syphilis, ▮Merc. cor.; syphilitic, an abundance of fine scales peeling off, ▮▮Syph.; after vaccination, Ant. t.; white vesicles, itching and burning, Calad.; fine, white, Rhus v. ☞ **exanthema, urticaria.**

Eruption, **red:** Chlor., Oxal. ac., Tabac.; bluish, round and elevated on body (diphtheria), ▮Lach.; bright fine, Merc. iod. flav.; bright scarlet, Anac., Asim.; brown, ▮Nitr. ac.; sometimes dry, with thin crusts, sometimes oozing yellow drops, ▮Hyper.; elevated, rashlike, Bry.; after peeling, ▮Aur. met.; fine, forming small white scales, ▮▮Psor.; at times humid, Thuya; looks inflamed during increasing moon, Clem.; large mahogany-colored (insanity), ▮▮Tarant.; moist, ▮Thuya; scabby, on thighs and bends of knees, in hot weather, and in full moon, Bov.; scarlet, ▮Phyt.; bright scarlet, Chloral.; diffuse scarlet, studded with innumerable papillæ like rash of scarlet fever, ▮Bell.; scorbutic looking, Ars.; in scrofulosis of children, ▮Stilling.; smooth, shining bright on whole lower part of body from a little below navel in front and top of nates behind down thighs and legs giving parts appearance of boiled lobster shell, ▮Kali bi. ☞ **miliary.**

Eruption, **restlessness:** ▮Acon, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ▮Rhus; in a child, ▮▮Psor.

Eruption, **retrocession:** having a tendency to strike in and locate in internal organs, ▮Calc.

Eruption, **rheumatic:** ▮Ant. t.; rheumatic pain after acute cutaneous eruption, Dulc.

Eruption, **Rhus poisoning:** Agar., Amm. c., ▮▮Anac., Arn., ▮Bry., ▮Crot. t., Cypr., ▮Graph., ▮Grin., ▮▮Kali s., Led., Lobel., ▮Nuph., ▮▮Plant., ▮Sang., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.; intolerable itching, ▮Rhus v.; red and rough, ▮Rhus v.; repelled, ▮▮Sul.; spotted, as if eruption were underneath showing through skin, ▮▮Sul.; sumach poisoning, abdomen and knees affected, ▮Graph.

Eruption, **roseola:** ▮▮Acon., ▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., ▮Cornus, Cop., ▮Hyos., ▮Merc., Nux v., ▮▮Puls.; syphilitic, ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Phos.; typhus, ▮Apis, ▮Ars.

Eruption, **rupia:** Alum., ▮▮Ars., Bov., ▮Calc., Caust., Clem., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Kali iod., ▮Merc. iod., ▮Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac.,

Phyt., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul., ▮Syph., ▮▮Thuya; prominens, ▮Mez.; syphilitica, ▮▮Kali iod.

Eruption, **salt rheum**: ☞ **tetter.**

Eruption, **scabies** (itch): ▮Anthrok., Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. s. f., ▮Ast. r., Bar. m., Bism., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carb. s., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., Clem., Coloc., Cop., Crot. t., Cup. m., Form., Grat., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lach., Lobel., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., Oleand., ▮▮Psor., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac., Tereb.; asthma after itch, ▮Ferr.; worse in warm bed, ▮Sul.; easily bleeding, ▮Merc.; followed by boils, ▮▮Psor.; in children, ▮Kali s.; crusty, ▮Hep.; dry, Carbo v., Cup. m., Cup. s., ▮Hep., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Sul.; dry, itching constant, restless sleep, ▮Merc. iod. flav.; disposition to excoriation, ▮Sul.; fat, ▮Hep.; fat, especially in bends of elbows, ▮Merc.; inflammation about parts, ▮Lach.; inveterate, ▮Ars.; eruption like, with burning itching, Squilla; malignant, ▮Sil.; checked by mercury, Selen.; moist, abuse of mercurial salves, ▮Carbo v.; old cases, when sulphur did no good (a salve made from the roots), Phyt.; pains worse at night, ▮Lach.; prairie, ▮Apis, ▮▮Rumex; pustular, ▮Caust., ▮Hep., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Sul.; pustules, with red areolæ, containing red watery fluid, with itching pain, desquamation after a few days, Cop.; rashlike, ▮Merc.; recent cases, with eruption, in bend of elbows and around wrists, ▮▮Psor.; repeated outbreaks of single pustules, after main eruption seems all gone, ▮▮Psor.; mingled with scorbutic spots over whole body, ▮▮Merc. cor.; soldiers', ▮Sep.; after abuse of sulphur, ▮▮Bell.; after previous abuse of sulphur, itching worse evenings, especially in women, ▮Sep.; after abuse of sulphur or mercury, Caust.; suppressed, Amb., ▮Dulc.; suppressed, asthma, ▮Ars.; suppressed, blindness of left eye, ▮▮Sul.; suppressed cough with salty tasting green and yellow expectoration, ▮▮Psor.; suppressed, epilepsy, ▮▮Sul.; suppressed, exostosis on arm, ▮Dulc.; suppressed, fever, ▮▮Millef.; suppressed, nightly fever (infant), ▮Bell.; suppressed, in gonarthrocace, ▮Merc.; suppressed, headache, ▮▮Sul.; suppressed, moist herpes, itching when getting warm, worse before midnight and in open air, ▮Psor.; suppressed, melancholy, ▮▮Psor.; suppressed, nausea with backache, ▮Psor.; suppressed, ozæna, ▮Calc.; suppressed, pale and miserable, ▮▮Psor.; suppressed, single pustules often appear, ▮Psor.; suppressed by ointment followed by spinal curvature, ▮Sul.; suppressed, especially after large doses of sulphur, ▮▮Psor.; suppressed, by sulphur ointment, ▮Psor., Selen.; suppressed, tuberculosis, ▮Psor.; suppressed, urticaria in attacks, after every exertion, ▮Psor.; voluptuous tingling, with burning and soreness after scratching, ▮Sul.; inveterate cases, with symptoms of tuberculosis, ▮▮Psor.; some of vesicles become pustular, ▮Merc.

Eruption, **scabby**: ▮Agar., Alum., ▮Ananth., Ant. t., ▮▮Dulc., ▮Hep., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮Psor., Sars., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Thuya; bleeding, lips dry and cracked, ▮Natr. m.; brownish, ⋮Calc. s., ▮Kali m.; burn, ▮Kali bi.; with deep cracks, ▮▮Natr. m.; covered with crusts (prurigo), ▮Merc. viv.; crusts under which grayish yellow matter formed and was squeezed out, ▮▮Lac c.; crusty, oozing, ▮Anthrac.; with copious discharge on scalp, Ruta; dry, in dermatitis, ▮Calc.; dry, exude yellow water when scratched, ▮Jacea; under finger nails, ▮▮Ars.; glutinous, thin gummy, ▮Natr. m.; greasy, offensive smelling, ▮▮Kali p.; greenish, ⋮Calc. s., ▮Kali m.; surrounded by blue halo, ▮Lach.; hard, elevated, like rupia (after vaccination), ▮▮Sul.; hard, in eczema, ▮Ran. b.; honeylike crusts fall off and leave bright red smooth surface, Cic.; horny (eczema), ▮Ran. b.; irregular, and resemble peach gum, ▮Natr. m.; itchlike, with emaciation, ▮Sars.; itchlike, around joints, with articular rheumatism, Jacea; in layers rising to a point, cover nose and cheek, ▮▮Syph.; lymph drying, forming white crusts under which exudation continues, ▮Con.; grayish yellow matter under (sore throat), ▮Lac c.; moist (dermatitis), ▮Calc.; exuding moisture, Chel.; pain, ▮Kali bi.; raised, discharging thick yellowish liquid, change into wartlike excrescences, epidermis intermediate, skin red, itching fearful, Anac.; resembling scabies in children, Arund.; scabious, burning, itching, surrounded by yellowish or brownish areola, secretion of sanious, fetid, or thick and yellow pus, ▮Sul.; scaling off, Chel.; serpiginous, ▮Clem., ▮Psor.; serpiginous, with terrible itching on face, child scratched herself raw, worse on cheeks and around eyes, ▮▮Sul.; smarting, ▮Kali bi.; paining as from splinters, or when touched, ▮Nitr. ac.; thick, ▮Kali iod.; thick brown, under which yellow matter forms, much itching, extends from root of nose to upper lip (syphilitic), ▮Kali bi.; thick, in dermatitis, ▮Calc.; thick, hard, often honey-yellow, oozing green sanious fluid from cracks, pain as if immersed in burning embers, ▮Ant. c.; thick, lamellated, like rupia, bloody secretion beneath, worse on parts devoid of fat, Mez.; easily torn off, leaving a raw and bleeding surface, ▮Hep.; after vaccination, ▮▮Sul.; after vesicles and pustules, ▮Clem.; worse in hot, better in cold weather, ▮Kali bi.; white scabs, bleeding when touched, ▮Mez.; white, elevated, cover whole skin, ▮Mez.; yellow, ⋮Calc. s., ▮Kali m., ▮Spong.; yellow, follows pimples on scalp, Calc. s.; yellowish, especially around mouth, ▮Merc.

Eruption, **scaly** (scurfy, squamous): ▮Ars., Aur. mur., ▮Bar. m., Cycl., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Kali s., ▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phyt., ▮▮Sang., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil.; red blotches, tolerably regular in outline, ovoid or circular, prominent and covered with little silvery white scales, itching, worse in evening, as eruption disappeared scales ceased to be reproduced and skin at place of each blotch became pale red or yellowish, Nuph.; branlike, itching and burning, scratching causes bleeding, ▮Ars.; like fish scales, ▮Ars.; on flexor surfaces, ▮▮Natr. m.; furfuraceous, Iod.; furfuraceous, in beard, ⋮Kali a.; greasy, offensive smelling, ▮▮Kali ph.; inflammatory (psoriasis of a child), ▮Ars. iod.; on lips, with burning, Staph.; mealy, ▮Kali m.; after abuse of mercury, ▮Sars.; on dry small nodules, often renewed, ▮Led.; psoriasis in a child, ▮Ars. iod.; red, Bell.; small, shining, ▮Como.; secondary syphilis, ▮▮Aur. mur.; thick, ▮Calc.; thin white, when removed leave skin slightly reddened, if scales remain they cause itching,

worse when warm from exercise, Natr. a.; tinia ciliaris, ‖Thuya; better by hot water, ▮Kali s.; white, ▮Kali m.; yellow, ▮Cic., Natr. p. ☞ **ichthyosis, pityriasis, psoriasis.**

Eruption, **scarlatina:** ‖Acet. ac., ▮▮Acon., ▮▮Ailant., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Ant. t., ▮Ananth., Anthrac., ▮▮Apis, ▮▮Apoc., ▮Arg. nit., Arn., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Arum t., ‖Asaf., ▮Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bell., Brom., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ⋮Calc. s., ▮Camph., ▮Caps., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cean., ▮Cham., ⋮Chim. umb., ▮Chin. a., ▮Chin. s., ▮▮Chloral., ▮Chlor., ▮Cina, Cinnab., Con., Cop., ▮Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Euph., ▮Gels., ▮▮Hell., Hep., ⋮Hippoz., Hydr. ac., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., Kali a., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali m., Kali perm., Kali ph., Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lachn., ▮▮Lyc., Manc., ▮Merc., Merc. cor., Merc. cy., ▮Merc. iod. flav., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux m., ▮Op., ‖Paris, ▮Phos., ▮Phyt., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sang., Sec., ‖Sil., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Tereb., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; especially adynamic forms, ▮Rhus; anginosa, ▮Amm. c., ▮Apis, ▮▮Bell., ▮Jugl., ▮▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Manc., ▮Merc., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus; anginosa, diphtheritic form, ▮Sal. ac.; anginosa, tending toward suppuration or ulceration, ▮Phyt.; asthenic, ▮Gels.; anxiety, before eruption, ▮Merc.; similar to Belladonna, but eruption is less bright, shows disposition to recede or fade, ▮Stram.; signs of blood poisoning, ▮▮Lach.; nasal catarrh, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; cerebral intoxication, ▮Gels.; preceded by cerebral symptoms, ▮Hep.; in children of psoric diathesis prone to skin affections, ▮Sul.; worse from contact, ▮Cup. ac.; convalescence, ▮Cean.; convulsions, ▮Arg. nit., Crotal., ▮Cup. m., ▮Gels., ▮Hep., ‖Mosch., ▮Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; convulsions, with dilated pupils, ▮Ver. v.; coryza, urinary symptoms, ▮Cepa; ominous coryza, worse at night, ‖Phos.; coxalgia, originating from suppressed or mismanaged, ▮Phos. ac.; difficult deglutition, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; desquamation, ▮Ferr., ‖Kali s., Sec.; desquamative stages, sudden rise of temperature, with small weak pulse, ▮Lyc.; desquamation tardy, ▮Dulc.; development tardy, with vascular erethism, ▮Ipec.; diphtheritic, ▮Apis, Lac c., Lach., Merc. cy., ▮Phyt.; dropsy, with albumen and fibrin casts in urine, ▮Hell.; drowsiness, twitching, vomiting of watery fluids, ▮Natr. m.; dry, of a shrivelled appearance, in passing hands over skin it feels like brown paper, ‖Phyt.; epidemic, angina, ▮Manc.; epidemic, with excessive angina and violent fever, ‖Millef.; complicated with erysipelatous eruption, ▮Rhus; febrile stage, cerebral congestion, ▮Ver. v.; during febrile stage, with irritation of spinal centres, ▮Ver. v.; fever, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; high fever, ▮▮Acon.; high fever, headache, both sides of throat covered with membrane, ▮Phyt.; fever intense, with nervous erethism during prodromal stage, then profound prostration of muscular power, ▮Gels.; swelling of cervical glands, black lips and reddish tongue, ▮Lach.; swollen glands on neck, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; second infection from absorption from gangrenous and sloughing fauces inducing a low typhoid state, Crotal.; bright edge of inflammation surrounds eruption, with itching, particularly at night, ▮Rhus; inflammatory symptoms, ▮Ver. v.; insomnia, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; itching, ▮Rhus; itching, with desquamation, ▮▮Arum t.; especially when kidneys are involved, with stupor, ▮▮Tereb.; neglected cases, ▮Nitr. ac.; laryngitis, ▮Crotal.; lies motionless, ‖Zinc.; malignant, ▮▮Ailant., ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Apis, ▮Ars, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chin. a., ▮Cup. ac., Hydr. ac., Kali perm., ▮▮Lach., Merc. cy., ▮Mur. ac., Natr. a., ‖Stram., Zinc.; malignant, relapse, with inflammation of bowels, with distension of abdominal region, ‖Sal. ac.; malignant, with membranous croup, ▮Lach.; malignant, fauces and tonsils covered with large fetid ulcers, ▮Merc. iod. rub.; epidemic, malignant, glandular swellings (diphtheria), ▮Merc. iod. rub.; malignant, with great infiltration of connective tissue, especially at throat, ▮Crotal.; malignant typhoid states, threatening gangrene, ▮▮Lach.; with marked mental symptoms, ▮Hyos.; miliary, ▮Bar. c., ▮Dulc.; miliary, with hot skin, ▮Nitr. ac.; miliary, patchy, and evanescent at times, bright and full, then faded and partially disappeared, ‖Sul.; overwhelming pains and lamenting mood, ▮Coff.; preceded by parotitis, ▮Hep.; swelling of soft palate, ⋮Calc. s.; petechial, Crotal.; extends over body, becoming red, after pressure, from periphery to centre, ‖Rhus; rash, begins on throat and chest, Bell.; rash, bluish, ‖Sul., ▮Ver.; rash, bluish-black, ▮▮Arg. nit.; rash, dark, Arum t., Crotal.; rash, dark-colored, livid on pressure of fingers, regains color slowly, Hydr. ac.; rash, delayed, ▮▮Ars.; rash, delayed, with anxiety, diarrhœa, ▮Ipec.; rash, delayed, with vomiting, ▮Ipec.; rash, to determine to surface, control pulse, calm nervous erethism, relieve cerebral congestion, ▮Gels.; rash, not diffused equitably over entire surface, ▮Carbol. ac.; rash fails to come to surface, ▮▮Lach.; rash appears faintly, efflorescence coalesces into large spots, red as a boiled lobster, around these skin is unusually white, ▮Sul.; rash, faintly developed (malignant), ▮▮Amm. c.; rash, irregular, patchy, livid, disappears on pressure, returning slowly, ▮Ailant.; rash, like scarlatina, ▮Bell., Cup. m., Iod.; rash, like scarlatina, in children, eating plenty of oranges peeled by themselves, Aurant.; rash, livid, ▮▮Ars., Arum t.; rash, dark in early stages, soon becomes livid, ▮Hydr. ac.; rash, like nettlerash, ▮Dulc.; rash, suddenly growing pale, livid, ▮Ars.; rash, in patches, ▮Arum t., Crotal.; rash, intermixed with petechiæ, ▮▮Ars.; rash, plentiful, bluish (typhoid), ▮▮Ailant.; rash, purple, ‖Zinc.; rash, recedes, ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Bry., Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Gels., ▮Op., Phos., Phos. ac., Sul., ▮Zinc.; rash recedes, goes to lungs and heart, ▮Ars.; rash, bright red over whole body, ‖Sul.; rash, intensely deep red, ▮Apis; rash, dusky red, ▮Carbol. ac.; rash, intensely red, rapidly spreading, ▮Mur. ac.; rash very red, ▮▮Apis; rash, redness intense, and rapidly spreading, ▮▮Mur. ac.; rash, portions without redness, ▮Calc.; rash, scanty, ‖Zinc.; rash, scanty, not properly developed, ▮▮Bry., ▮Dulc.; rash, scanty, interspersed with petechiæ, ‖Mur. ac.; rash, scanty, sore throat, mild fever, ▮▮Ailant.; rash, secondary, dark blotches, ▮▮Lyc.; rash slight, disappearing after twenty-four hours, ▮Kali m.; rash, slow in appearing, Tereb.; rash, slow, livid, forehead and face purplish (typhoid), ▮Ailant.;

rash, slightly elevated, papillary red spots, as large as a linseed, upon a reddish base, latter finally assuming a pale red appearance, ▮Merc.; rash, suppressed, ▮Ailant., ▮Apis; rash, suppressed, pericarditis, ▮Ars.; rash, interspersed with small vesicles, ▮Ailant.; rash, small vesicles, contain yellow puslike fluid, ▮▮Rhus; repercussion, Phos. ac.; repercussion, sudden, ▮Phos.; repercussion, sudden, in dropsy, pleuritis, meningitis, ▮Bry.; repercussion, sudden, leaving scattered red spots or points, ▮Apis; particularly in scrofulous subjects, ▮Dulc.; secretions altered, acrid, ▮Rhus; septic form, ▮Arg. nit.; sleeplessness, ▮Ver. v.; red spots, diffused over body, ▮Apis; eruptive stage, ▮▮Apis; during first or febrile stage, when arterial excitement is intense, and cerebral congestion, ▮Ver. v.; second stage, Cepa; last stage, Carbo v.; a few hours before appearance, lies in a stupefied condition, ▮Mur. ac.; stupefaction and sopor, ▮Lyc.; stupor and red flushed face, ▮Gels.; sydenham, eruption smooth and scarlet, ▮▮Bell.; putrid condition of throat, ▮Kali ph.; on third day, tonsils and fauces covered with exudate (diphtheritis), ▮Mur. ac.; typhoidal, ▮Chlorum, ▮Kali ph., ▮Mur. ac.; lies quietly in an unconscious condition, apparently sleeping, ▮Sul.; may aid in bringing out eruption in cases of extreme wakefulness and nervous excitement, ▮Coff.; in hot Summer weather, ▮Ver.

Eruption, **scarlatina sequelæ**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮▮Apoc., ▮Aur. mur., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮▮Brom., ▮Bry., Cham,, ▮Gels., ▮Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Jugl., ▮Kali bi., ▮Manc., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Tell.; albuminuria, ▮▮Phyt.; albuminuria in fifth week, with convulsions, ▮Mosch.; angina, ▮Manc.; ascites, ▮Apis, Dig., Hell., Helon., Hep., ▮▮Lyc., Merc. cor., Rhus, Seneg., ▮Tereb. (☞ dropsy); back aching (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; blindness, ▮Bell.; sudden blindness, with collapse, Aur. mur.; chronic catarrh, ▮Thuya; retarded convalescence, ▮Hep.; convulsions, ▮Ver. v.; deafness, ▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sul.; better from warm drinks (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; dropsy, ▮▮Apis, ▮Apoc., Ars., Ascl.s., ▮▮Aur. mur., Bar. c., Bell., ⋮Calend., Canth., ▮Colch., Coloc., ▮▮Dig., ▮Hell., Helon., ▮Hep., Kali c., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., Phos. ac., ▮Rhus, Seneg., ▮Squilla, ▮Stram., ▮▮Tereb., Ver. v.; dropsy, Bright's disease, ▮Hep.; dropsy, without much fever or pain in kidneys, ▮Hell.; dropsy, of legs, with diminished urine, ▮Rhus; dropsy, renal, ⋮Jabor.; dropsy, of scrotum and penis, with recurrence of fever, ▮▮Rhus; drowsiness, ▮▮Tereb.; caries of bones of ear, ▮▮Aur. met., Calc., Natr. m., ▮Sil.; pain in ears, ▮Puls.; endocarditis, ▮Lach.; follicular endocarditis, with dropsy, ▮Lept.; hectic fever, ▮Aur. mur.; glandular affections, ▮▮Bar. c., Brom., ▮Calc., Calc. p., Graph., Hep., Merc. iod., Phyt., Psor., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; swelling of parotid gland, ▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮Con., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., Kali ph., Lyc., ▮▮Merc., Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil.; enlarged glands, ▮Lac c.; suppuration of glands of neck, with hæmaturia, ▮▮Sec.; swelling of submaxillary glands, ▮Hep.; painful swelling and induration of submaxillary glands, ▮▮Bar. c.; hydrocephalus, ▮▮Apis, Apoc., Arn., Bell., Cann., Hell., Hep., ▮Merc. viv., Phos. ac.; hydrothorax, Arn., Ars., Dig., Hell., Hep., Seneg.; caries of lower jaw, ▮Aur. mur.; limbs aching (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; lips and tongue black, painful, fetid, during desquamative stage, ▮Kali c.; mind dull, ▮▮Tereb.; sore mouth, ▮Lach.; mouth sore during desquamative stage, ▮Kali c.; inflammation of nasal mucous membrane, ▮Hep.; neck twisted to right shoulder, Aur. mur.; neuralgia, Ars., Cann., Colch., Dig., ▮Gels., Lach., Merc., Rhus, Tarant.; otitis, or otorrhœa, Acon., Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bov., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Colch., Gels., Graph., ▮Hep., Kali bi., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tell., ▮Verbas.; pericarditis, ▮Lach.; desquamation delayed with pleuritic, pericarditic and general dropsy, ▮Lach.; rheumatism, ▮Apis, Bell., Bry., ▮▮Lach., ▮Rhus, ▮Ver.v.; stupor, ▮▮Tereb.; upon going into air before desquamation had occurred, swelling of body, scrotum as large as a child's head, ▮Lach.; throat pains on drinking cold milk, not cold water (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.; tissues of throat thick, ▮Kali iod.; tonsils hypertrophied, with excessive catarrh, ▮Kali iod.; membranæ tympani, adhesions form, depressed, ▮Kal iod.; ulcers on fauces and tonsils, ▮▮Merc. iod. rub.; urine rich in albumen and blood, but contains few, if any casts, ▮▮Tereb.; urine, black, dark, or turbid, Amm. b., ▮Apis, Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Arum t., Benz. ac., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Colch., Dig., Hell., Hep., Kali c., Natr. m., Op., ▮Tereb.; urine, cylindrical tubules, ▮Hep.; small quantities of dark, sweetish-smelling urine, turbid, with sediment like coffee grounds, ▮▮Tereb.; urine, scanty, black, with œdema, ▮▮Lach.; vomiting and flatus (diphtheria), ▮Lyc.

Eruption, **scratching**: relieves, ▮Ign.; relieves, but bleeding follows, Alum. ☞ Skin **itching.**

Eruption, **scrofulous**: ▮▮Bar. m., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sarrac., Tereb.; children, ▮Jacea.

Eruption, **scurfy**: ▮Calc., Jacea, Rhus; gray, flat scurf on a swollen spot, ▮Merc.; scabby, scrofulous, or gouty, in anæmic constitution, ⋮Calc. p.; thin, superficial, Chin. s.

Eruption, **sensitive**: sore to touch, ▮Hep.

Eruption, **serpiginous**: ▮Hep., ▮Sars.; body covered front and back with solid mass of scabs, dark and rough, exuding yellowish fluid when removed, which excoriates parts with which it comes in contact, ▮Clem. ☞ **herpes, tetter.**

Eruption, **shingles**: ☞ **herpes** zoster.

Eruption, **side**: left then right, Asim.

Eruption, **sleeplessness**: Apis.

Eruption, **smarting**: ▮Natr. m.; like nettle-rash, Hyper.

Eruption, **sore**: Alum.; as if excoriated, ▮▮Arg. met.; painful, ▮▮Dros.

Eruption, **spots** (patches): ▮Cup. m., ▮▮Staph.; black, Crotal., ▮Lach.; black, with red areola and dark blackish redness of adjacent tissues, ▮Crotal.; small black, like petechiæ, disappear without desquamation (influenza), ▮▮Phell.; well marked black or dark purplish (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; black or blue, produced by least touch or pressure, worse after sleep, ▮Lach.; blue, ▮Ars., ▮Nux m., ▮Op.; blue, in anasarca, ▮Lach.; blue, like ecchymosis, ▮▮Sul. ac.; with indurated skin, ▮Sars.; as from sugillation, ▮▮Sul. ac.; bluish, large, Ars. s.r.; bluish, scorbutic, ▮Ananth.; bluish, with decreased swelling, Crotal.; usually white, become blu-

ish, ▮Calc.; brown, Ant. c., ▮Con., ▮Hyos., Petrol., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul. (☞ **chloasma**); brown, flat, of face (eruption and periostitis probably syphilitic) and body, ▮Kali bi.; brown, irregular small or extending over a large surface, affect epidermis, slightly raised, dull in appearance, feel slightly rough to touch and when finger is passed over them innumerable small wrinkles are formed, at times itching, particularly at night and from heat, if patient becomes heated redness of skin appears through them and they lose the brown appearance, at times they are slightly scurfy, appear and disappear very slowly, ▮▮Phos.; brown, with itching shooting in evening (rupia), ▮▮Thuya; brown, with leucorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; brown, like nævi materni, Thuya; dark brown, ▮Plumb.; reddish-brown, ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Phos.; yellow-brown, sore to touch, ▮Ferr.; brownish, Carbo v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Thuya; burning, disappear on pressure, ▮▮Bry.; cholera infantum, ▮Kali br.; circumscribed dark or violet (intermittent), ▮Ferr.; copper-colored, ▮Coral., ▮▮Lach., ▮Nitr. ac.; dark burning, resembled that of a mulatto, itch had been suppressed five times, ▮▮Psor.; ecchymotic, elevated, ▮▮Syph.; flat, ▮Sul.; petechial ☞ **petechiæ**; like fleabites, afternoons, Pallad.; like fleabites, unchanged by scratching, ▮▮Acon.; circular furfuraceous patches, ▮Lith.; gangrenous, ▮Hyos.; glistening, ▮Calc.; green (leprosy), ▮Lach.; yellow-greenish, with decreased swelling, Crotal.; hemorrhagic, ▮Crotal.; round, herpetic, ▮▮Phos.; feel hot after scratching, ▮Sul.; itching, Ast. r., ▮Lyc.; moist, Vinca; persistent itching, following each other in rapid succession, Merc. iod. flav.; lead-colored (leprosy), ▮Lach.; liver, ☞ chloasma; livid, Crotal., ▮Hell.; livid, not elevated, irregular-shaped, size of pea up to bean, Bapt.; livid, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hell.; livid, on yellow skin, Sul. ac.; maculæ, Ustil.; maculæ, copper-colored, from crown of head to sole of foot (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; maculæ, but not on any uncovered parts (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; maculæ, in secondary syphilis, Sul. ac.; morbus maculosus, ▮Ars., ▮▮Iod.; morbus maculosus hæmorrhagicus, ▮▮Millef.; morbus maculosis Werlhoffii, Acet. ac.; morbus maculosus Werlhoffii, with disorganization of spleen, Sil.; measly, with dry heat at night, ▮▮Coff.; moth, on forehead (leucorrhœa), ▮Caulo.; small like places of nettlerash wherever he scratched, Vespa; often about noon, or after vomiting, Tereb.; patches, like albugo, ▮Aur. met.; patches, deep brown (old age), ▮Aur. met.; oval patch, about 4¾ inches in length, covered with a powder resembling pulverized chalk, edges yellowish, eruption like millet on lower third of inner surface of left loin, ▮Hydrocot.; petechial (yellow fever), hemorrhagic form, ▮Phos.; large, petechial, size of a five-shilling piece, ▮Phos.; like pinheads, Arn.; prurigo-like pinkish, lentil-shaped, on hand, forehead and all over to feet, Vespa; purple, ▮Lach.; red, Æthus., Ars. met., ▮Bell., Benz., ac., Cinnab., ▮▮Lach,, ▮Lyc., Thuya; red, with fine blisters on occiput, neck, behind ears, and on posterior surface of ears, Tell.; bluish-red, blotch-like, ▮▮Phos.; bluish-red, become gangrenous (carbuncle), ▮▮Ars.; bluish-red, painful, hard, ▮▮Apis; bright red, like burns on thighs, Cycl.; brown-red, herpetic spot, ▮▮Sep.; burning when touched, Tabac.; red, worse in cold, Sabad.; red, during convalescence (cholera Asiatica), ▮▮Sul.; dark-red and stripes (cholera, fourth day), ▮Phos. ac.; red, during dentition, ▮▮Apis; red, as from fleabites, ▮▮Dulc.; red, on forehead, chin and cheeks, containing either water, or thick, white, curdy matter, Sumb.; red, one inch in diameter, little elevated, but having milky, bluish-white vesicles apparently papillary, one line in diameter, and not very high, itching, burning, worse from scratching, ▮Graph.; itching, Tabac.; red, round, itching on left forearm, with white vesicles raised on it, Thuya; red, itching like nettlerash (similar to Rhus, spreading left to right, Anac. oc.; red, psoriasis-like, after abuse of mercury, ▮Sars.; red, minute, Chlor.; red, mottled, with itching, shooting in evening (rupia), ▮▮Thuya; red, changing into pemphigus blebs, Hippoz.; red, as large as head of a pin, preceded by sensation of heat in face, ▮▮Natr. m.; red, later purple on limbs, worse when warm or excited, itching, leave yellow marks like bruises, Ptel.; red, or purplish (cerebrospinal meningitis), ▮Apis; red, changing into pustules, like those of smallpox, Hippoz.; red, Aurant.; red, ring-shaped, confluent (acute rheumatism), ▮Chel.; red, sanguinous, ▮▮Phos.; red, becomes covered with a scab, with itching, Zinc.; red, small, Coccus, Ol. jec., Therid.; small red, blackish point in middle, sensitive, has to scratch, swells and forms small pustule or blotch, Anthrac.; small red, spread rapidly over whole body, becoming grouped, coalescing, forming suggillations as large as palm, at first bright red, then bluish, violet-colored, finally greenish-yellow, affects also mucous membrane of mouth and nose, ▮▮Sul. ac.; red, small, on various parts, ▮▮Bry.; red, small, round, on hands and fingers, Zinc.; red, small, scattered, as large as peas, gradually enlarge in a circular form, run together, and become continuous in color, at first bright red, afterwards either scarlet or bluish-red, darker on margin and lighter in centre, as spots enlarge skin in their centre becomes healthy, they are slightly elevated, rough and dry, and covered with small whitish scales which are continually rubbed off by clothes and redevelop so that in evening clothes look as if sprinkled with meal, ▮Merc. sol.; red, smooth, Ars. met.; red, stinging, like bee-stings (menorrhagia), ▮Apis; red, first on trunk, then on limbs, Arn.; red, in typhus, Chin. s.; red, worse on undressing, Coccul.; red, with vesicles on fingers and thighs, ▮▮Lach.; red, or whitish, on a swollen surface, All. sat.; bright red, Calad.; rose-colored, ninth day (typhus), ▮Bapt.; all parts, except face and hands, begins as small, rose-colored spot, spreads like ringworm, covered with silvery scales, scalp thick crust, itching on application of oil, range from size of a pea to that of a silver dollar (lepra, child, æt. 7), Ars.; scaly, ▮Jacea; scarlet, Bell., ▮Croc.; scarlet, irregularly shaped, Bell.; scorbutic, over whole body, mingled with itchlike eruptions, herpes and boils, ▮▮Merc. cor.; when scratched, pain, become sensitive, Aloe; with sensibility, not disappearing on pressure, ▮▮Bry.; small,

circumscribed, preventing sleep, ‖Apis; small, smooth, size of a needlepoint, ‖Lach.; sore, excoriated, ‖Phos.; sore, become fungoid, dark red to brownish, with whitish spots, burning on wiping, ‖Lach.; sting, like bee-stings (metrorrhagia), ▮Apis; suggillation, Calend.; sweat, with increased itching, Tell.; three, almost entirely circular, with slightly raised, scaly edges, ▮Hydrocot.; ulcerate, ▮Natr. c.; violet, ▮Nitr. ac.; white, ▮Berb., ▮Calc.; brown-white, Ars., ▮Sil., Thuya; milk-white, with dark borders, ▮Calc.; yellow, Crotal., ‖Lach., Petrol., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; turning yellow, or green, or from contusion, on calves, preventing movement, ▮Con.; yellow, with itching, Tabac.; yellow, livid, Sul. ac.; old, yellow, peeling off, ▮Berb. ☞ **chloasma, petechiæ.**

Eruption, in **Spring**: less inflamed, crusts detach readily out of doors and adjoining skin becomes chapped, ▮Sars.

Eruption, **stinging**: ▮Apis, ‖Dros., Jacea; like bee-stings, ‖Apis; on undressing at night, ▮Kali ars.

Eruption, **sudamina**: ☞ **vesicles.**

Eruption, **suppressed**: bad consequences, Badiag., ‖Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Jacea, ▮Kali s., ▮Nux m., ‖Psor., ‖Stram., ‖Sul.; amaurosis and amblyopia, ▮Sul.; backache, ▮Psor.; inflammation of brain, ‖Apis; threatening paralysis of brain, ▮Cup. ac.; cerebral diseases, ▮Cic.; short breath, ‖Apis; cataract, ▮Sul.; cerebral disease, Cic.; chorea, ▮Zinc.; convulsions, ‖Ant. c.; convulsions, in exanthematic fevers, ▮Zinc.; cool skin, ▮Ipec.; convulsions, ▮Camph., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Zinc.; diarrhœa, ▮Hyos., ▮Urt. ur.; dropsy, ‖Apis; epilepsy, ⁝Agar., ‖Calc., ▮Caust.; gastralgia, ▮Apis; hæmoptysis, ‖Sul.; harsh, dry skin, ▮Kali s.; headache, ‖Ant. c., ▮Nux m., ▮Sul.; headache, vertigo, debility and loss of appetite, ▮Graph.; hydrocephalus, ‖Apis; hypochondriasis, ‖Sul.; itch, causes asthma, ▮Sul.; keratitis pustulosa, ‖Sul.; chronic laryngitis, ▮Sul.; mania, ▮Zinc.; palpitation, ▮Calc.; paralysis, ▮Dulc., Sul.; sudden retrocession of acute, ▮Op.; retrocession, from exposure to damp cold air, ‖Dulc.; chronic scrofulous diseases, ‖Sul.; loss of sensation, ▮Zinc.; somnambulism, ▮Zinc.; throbbing toothache, ▮Sul.; vertigo, ▮Sul.; weakness, ▮Phos. ac. ☞ **measles, scabies, scarlatina,** etc.

Eruption, **suppurating**: ▮Calc. s., ▮Cic., ▮Hep., ‖Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Psor., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil.; long lasting, ‖Ant. c.; scrofulous children, ▮Stilling.; yellow pus, ▮Calc.

Eruption, **sweat**: parts affected cold or warm sweat, ‖Anthrok.

Eruption, **sycotic**: Natr. s., ▮Thuya; moist, itching, burning, ▮Stront.; little spots scarcely raised above skin, scaling, look like roseola of syphilis, itching intolerably, worse in Spring, ▮Sars.

Eruption, **syphilitic**: Arg. nit., ▮Ars. i., ▮Calc. i., Cund., Dulc., ▮Guaiac., ▮Hep., Kali bi., Lach., ‖Nitr. ac., Petrol., Plat., ▮Phyt., Rhus, Rumex, Sang., Sep., Sil., Staph., ▮Stilling., Sul., ▮Thuya; in cachectic persons, squamosis, ▮Kali iod.; chronic, with papulæ and osteocopic pains, ▮Arg. nit.; entire body covered with dull, reddish copper-colored spots after eruption leaves, looking blue in the cold, ‖Syph.; copper-colored spots remaining after eruptions turn yellow-brown and detach in scales leaving skin clear and free, ‖Med.; round copper-colored spots, in centre of which are dry papules around which, from centre to periphery, skin exfoliates, ▮Merc. dulc.; not elevated but could be felt by passing hand over skin, ‖Syph.; itching, ▮Nitr. ac.; after local treatment of chancre grew worse, covers him completely, itching, walks floor at night nude, no sleep till 3 or 4 A.M., ‖Sul.; mercurio, surrounded by hard swellings on lower limbs, ▮Cist.; moist, offensive ulcers on legs, of two years' duration, Merc. iod. rub.; syphilitic neuralgia, ‖Syph.; red nodules as large as lentils over chest and abdomen, one year after appearance of chancre which disappeared under local treatment, ▮Merc. cor., prickling, ▮Nitr. ac.; quantity of pus pus, itching, leaves skin of entire body covered with dull, reddish copper-colored spots which in cold look blue (secondary syphilis), ‖Syph.; pustular syphiloderma, ▮Kali bi.; resembling psoriasis after mercury, pustular, ▮Ant. t., ▮Kali bi., ‖Sul.; pustular, chiefly in cachectic persons, ▮Kali iod.; red, ▮Phyt., ▮Sars., ‖Sul.; scrofulosis of children, ▮Stilling.; secondary, ▮Stilling.; sore, ▮Nitr. ac.; spots, ▮Benz. ac.; squamous, ▮Ars.; tubercular, ▮Aur. met., Graph., ▮Kali iod., Lyc.; in advanced stage, with superficial ulcers and pains in bones, ▮Nitr. ac.

Eruption, **tetter**: Agar., ▮Ast. r., ‖Badiag., ▮Bar. m., Bov., ▮Bry., Bufo., Calc. s., ▮Carbo s., ▮Caust., ▮Cist., Con., ▮Cup. m., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Sars.; bleed easily, Æthus.; burning, Con.; burning and paining continually, when first making their appearance, accompanied by some fever, ▮Merc. sol.; chronic, ▮Clem.; corroding, ⁝Anac., Con.; thick crusts, Clem.; crusty, Con., Dulc.; dry, ⁝Anac., Bov.; dry, branlike, squamous, in rings, ‖Anag.; dry, elevated, burning, itching (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; dry, scabby, scabs small, occurring especially in bend of elbows, with red spots, size of a dollar, ▮Mez.; humid, Con.; humid, with swelling of cervical glands, and livid, gray complexion, ▮Kreo.; itching, Cup. m., Elaps, ▮Natr. m., ‖Sul., Tell.; itching, crusty, ▮Sep.; itching, in evening, Alum.; itching, in evening, burns after scratching, ▮Staph.; moist, Bov., Clem., Con., ▮Sil.; moist, burning, ‖Sep.; moist, exudation glutinous (ascites), ▮Graph.; moist, with itching, ‖Sep., ▮Sul.; mental derangement, ‖Manc.; moist, suppurating, places resembling flat ulcers (in mane of horses), Bufo.; old, Con.; old, obliged to scratch until it bleeds, ‖Sul.; oozing, ▮Cup. m.; oozing, acrid, ‖Natr. m.; oozing, watery, bleeds after scratching, ▮Dulc.; painful, Clem.; painful to touch, Zinc.; peeling, scaling, ▮Calc. p.; peeling, voluptuous, itching (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; in rheumatic or gouty subjects, ▮Rhus; salt rheum, ▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., Clem., Cund., Eryng., ‖Graph., ▮Hep., Hydrocot., Led., Merc., ▮Petrol., Phos., ‖Phyt., Sars., ▮Sul.; yellow scabs, ▮Cup. m.; scaly, Clem.; scaly (psoriasis), ▮Merc.; scrofulous, ▮Ant. c.; beginning with sore places and forming hard yellow crust, with itching, ▮Hyper.; spreading, ▮Cup. m.; suppurating (ecthyma), ▮Kali bi.; syphilitic, ‖Osm.; after washing, red and smooth, ▮Bry.

☞ **eczema, herpes, impetigo, porrigo, psoriasis.**

Eruption, **throat**: tonsillitis, ▮Apis.

Eruption, **tinea**: ☞ Chaps. 4 and 8, Eruption **tinea**.

Eruption, **tingling**: ▮Sul. ac.; in variola, ▮Hydras.

Eruption, **tubercles**: ▮Bell., ⁝Calc. p., Crotal., Diad., ▮Kali iod., ▮Thuya; size of a bean, after several premature labors, ▮▮Thuya; small, flat, Bar. c.; itching, ▮Nitr. ac.; large, secreting a reddish pus, ▮Hydrocot.; lupus exedens, ▮Hydrocot.; moist, ▮Thuya; mucous, ▮Fluor. ac.; mucous, in genitals, ▮▮Thuya; mucous, in syphilis, ▮Nitr. ac.; worse at night, ▮Merc.; prickling, ▮Nitr. ac.; red, between scrotum and right thigh, Thuya; several covered with dark scabs, ⁊Aur. mur. nat.; scrofulous, of children, ▮Stilling.; sore, ▮Nitr. ac.; subcutaneous, ▮Calc.; small, after scratching, Niccol.; suppurating, solitary, forming deep holes, ▮Kali bi.; suppurating, in syphilis infantum, ▮Fluor. ac.; ulcerate, ▮Natr. c.; ulcerated, mucous, ▮Kali iod.

Eruption, **urticaria** (**nettlerash, hives**): Acon., Act. rac., Agar., Anac., Ananth., Anthrok., ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Apis, Arn., ▮▮Ars., Arum d., Asim., Astac., Bapt., ▮Bell., Benz. ac., ▮Bor., ▮Bov., ▮Bry., Calad., ▮▮Calc., Caust., ▮Cepa, Chin. s., ▮▮Chloral., Chlor., Clem., Con., ▮Cop., ▮Cornus, ▮Crotal., ▮Dolich., ▮Dulc., Ferr. iod., ⁝Ferr. s., Guarana, ▮Hep., Hydras., Ign., Iod., Kali br., Kreo., Lyc., Lyc. vir., ▮Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., Nux v., Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Rumex, ▮▮Sal. ac., Sars., ▮▮Sep., Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮▮Urt. ur., Ustil., Ver., Vespa; 4 P.M., and evening, Hyper.; worse afternoon, compelling scratching until places bleed, Chloral.; nocturnal agitation, ▮Cop.; breaks out during walk in cold air, disappears in a warm room, ▮Sep.; whenever she went into the open air, ▮▮Sep.; worse in cold air, ▮▮Rhus; worse in open air, Rumex; preceding asthma, ▮Apis; raises in white blisters on being scratched, ▮Chloral.; blotches, nearly two inches in diameter, ▮Bov.; small red blotches, Cham.; boils, ▮Lyc.; burning, ▮Cop., ▮▮Sep.; burning itching on 13th of May every year, eruption confluent, paroxysm lasted twenty-four hours, ▮▮Rhus; burning, as if scorched, ▮▮Urt. ur.; peevish, fretful children, ▮Cham.; during chill, Ign.; with chills and fever, ▮Ars., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮▮Rhus; after chills (tertian suppressed), ▮Elat.; chronic, ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Carbo v., Caust., ▮Chloral., ▮Hep., ▮Lyc., Mez., ▮▮Natr. m., Petrol., ▮Rhus, ▮Sul., Ver.; chronic, better in cold air, ▮Calc.; chronic, worse in fresh air and heat of bed, Caust.; after taking cold or exposure to cold, Dulc.; with diarrhœa, ▮Ars., Bov., ▮Puls.; worse drinking cold water, ▮Bell.; with dysentery, ▮Ars., ▮Urt. ur.; small elevations here and there like nettlerash, red on a white base, whiter than surrounding skin, Pallad.; erysipelatous inflammation, ▮Rhus; with erysipelas, ▮Astac.; from violent exercise, ▮Con., ▮▮Natr. m.; attacks after every exertion, after suppressed itch, ▮Psor.; inflammation of eyes, nightly agglutinatism, Bov.; febrilis, Amyg., Chlor., Cub.; during fever, ▮Rhus; with fever, ▮▮Sul.; without fever, ▮▮Dulc.; fine stinging, after chill (tertian), ▮Hep.; from gastric derangements, ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls.; gastric fever, ▮Dulc.; gastric irritation with fever and itching, ▮▮Cop.; scorbutic gums, Bov.; eruption on head, ▮Psor.; preceded by pressing headache, ▮▮Sep.; during heat, itching better by scratching, disappears on sweat, Ign.; after heat (intermittent), ▮▮Apis; with insomnia, ▮Cop.; isolated elevations painful, tender to touch, purplish or livid hue, ▮Apis; isolated patches, pale red or bright red, with violent itching, ▮Cop.; itching, ▮Dulc., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Urt. ur.; itching, in open air, ▮Nitr. ac.; itching, blotches, ▮Phos.; itching before chill, ▮Hep.; itching stinging, disappears as heat begins, ▮▮Hep.; itching, like insect bites, ▮▮Natr. p.; itching intense, ▮▮Chloral.; itching worse in morning and evening, ▮Bell.; itching worse at night, ▮Puls.; itching, better by rubbing, ▮Elat.; itching, worse by rubbing, during heat, ▮Rhus; itchy, scratching developed large blisters, ▮▮Rhus; disappears during day, itching keeps child from sleep, ▮Chloral.; itching, stinging, burning (after sting of yellow jacket), ▮Led.; passes off with violent itching, during sweat, ▮▮Rhus; violent itching, ▮Iod.; about joints, ▮Natr. m.; large, before appearance of caries of lower jaw, ▮▮Sil.; disappears as soon as she lies down and reappears immediately after rising, ▮▮Urt. ur.; urticaria-like eruption, ▮Zinc.; with liver complaint, ▮▮Astac.; before and during menses, ▮Kali c.; from delayed menses, ▮Puls.; during profuse menses, ▮Bell.; resembling mosquito bites, ▮Bell.; preceded by nausea, ▮▮Sep.; with nausea, Sang.; follows nausea, ▮Sang.; nodosa, ▮Urt. ur.; pale, ▮▮Urt. ur.; from pastry or pork, ▮Puls.; slightly elevated, smooth red patches with hardened bases like erythema nodosum, itching night in bed and in high temperature, appear in Winter, ▮Kali br.; red pimples, ▮Ananth.; wherever flesh is pressed, ▮▮Med.; prickling on touch, Bry.; raised red blotches, ▮▮Urt. ur.; receding, ▮Apis; red, inflamed patches, ▮Apis; red, inflamed, raised patches, burning, stinging, ▮Apis; red spots, itching violently, Apis; alternates with rheumatism, ▮Urt. ur.; during rheumatism, ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Urt. ur.; with rheumatic lameness, Bov.; requires constant rubbing, ▮▮Urt. ur.; on scalp, suddenly appearing and determining internally, Urt. ur.; after scratching burns, ▮Dulc.; coming out after scratching, Cinch.; scratching is pleasant, ▮Bell.; through scratching became swollen, rash like scarlatina both in color and in disappearing a long time on pressure, Hydras.; sequelæ, especially asthma, ▮Apis; specks resembling nettlerash, Berb.; sudden spots, size of a hand, violently itching, ▮▮Nux v.; stinging, before chill, ▮Hep.; fine stinging points, ▮▮Urt. ur.; like bee stings or stings from other insects, itching at night, ▮▮Apis; stitching, ▮▮Sep.; suppressed, ▮Ars., ▮Urt. ur.; suppressed, causes vomiting, ▮Urt. ur.; caused by tar, ▮Bov.; with tertian fever, disappears after attack, ▮▮Rhus; yellow slimy tongue, generally caused by indigestion, ▮▮Kali s.; spots tender to touch (sopor), ▮Apis; from uterine trouble, ▮▮Apis, ▮Bell., Kali c., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep.; worse in warmth, better in cold, ▮Dulc.; from getting wet, ▮▮Rhus; wheals come on suddenly from chill, crops of them appearing many times a day, as long as she remains in the warmth is not troubled with them, ▮▮Chloral.; a week after wheals, Apis; white, but reddening when rubbed (after sting of

yellow jacket), ▮Led.; white lumps, red areolæ, itch, worse after meal, ▮Ant. c.; small white spots, red areolæ, itching violently, Apis; whitish, itching, becoming red after rubbing, with violent itching. ▮Natr. m.; every year at the same time, ▮▮Urt. ur.; of six years' standing, itching at night, scratching parts produces large pale welts, ▮▮Ustil.

Eruption, **vaccination**: following, ▮Sars.; itch-like, depriving child of sleep, ▮Mez.; especially from bad lymph, ▮Kali m.

Eruption, **varicella**: Acon., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Ars., ▮Bell., Canth., Carbo v., Clem., ▮Coff., Con., ▮Hyos., Ipec., ▮▮Kali m., ▮▮Led., ▮Merc., ▮Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., ▮▮Sul., ▮Thuya; eruption does not appear, ▮▮Ant. t.; like, covers breast, itching obliging scratching and forcible rubbing, Sil.; scars, which have nearly disappeared become dark red, forehead covered with similar spots, Cycl.; sudden, syphilitic, ▮▮Sul. (followed by Cinnab.).

Eruption, **variola (smallpox)**: Acet. ac., Acon., Act. rac., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Ananth., ▮▮Ant. c., ▮▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, ⋮Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Bapt., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Carbol. ac., Camph., Canth., Cham., ▮▮Chin. s., ▮Chlor., Cinch., ▮Coff., ▮Crotal., Cund., ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m., Dig., Gels., Ham., Hep., ▮Hydras., Hydr. ac., Hyos., ▮Iod., Ipec., Kali bi., ▮Kali m., ▮▮Kali ph., ▮Merc., ▮▮Millef., Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sarrac., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sinap., ▮▮Stram., ▮Sul., Sul. ac., Syph., ▮Thuya, Vacc., ▮Variol., Ver. v., ▮Zinc.; asthenic cases, pustules sink, areolæ grow livid, ▮▮Ars.; asthenic, cold breath, prostration, Carbo v.; backache, ▮▮Ant. t., Canth.; brain affected, ▮Bell.; metastasis to brain during suppuration, ▮Sul.; not distinctly characteristic, ▮Iod.; crushing weight on chest, ▮▮Ant. t.; confluent, ▮Apis, ▮Bapt., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮▮Chin. s., ⋮Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Natr. m., ▮Sarrac., ▮Sinap., ▮▮Thuya, ▮▮Vacc., ▮Variol.; cough, ▮▮Ant. t.; stage of desquamation, ▮Sul.; desiccation delays, ▮Sil.; illy developed, Canth., ▮Rhus; developes sooner and matures more rapidly, desiccating without leaving pits, under, ▮Sarrac.; diarrhœa, ▮▮Ant. t., ▮▮Cinch.; dropsy, ▮Bry.; dysuria, Canth.; period of effusion, Crotal.; before eruption, ▮Ver. v.; eruption first like very light-colored elevations under skin, increasing without areola, pitted like early vaccine scab, then itching, and gets larger, if picked forms ulcerous scab, ceases itching and dries up, ▮Graph.; recedes, ▮Apis; erysipelatous redness, ▮Apis; fever less, delirium vanishes, pains lessen, eruption developes sooner and matures rapidly, desiccating without leaving pits, ▮Sarrac.; beginning with violent fever and cerebral congestion, ▮Ferr. ph.; headache, ▮▮Ant. t., Canth.; hemorrhagic, ▮▮Ars., ▮Phos.; hemorrhagic, blood dark, venous, ▮Ham.; hemorrhagic, with great exhaustion from diarrhœa, ▮Cinch.; hemorrhagic hue, Canth.; intercurrent remedy, when others seem to fail, ▮Sul.; relieves irritation, removes swelling, diminishes odor, Hydras.; itching, ▮Hydras.; laryngitis, ▮Crotal.; in stage of maturation, ▮▮Merc.; obstinate, Ant. t.; great oppression before, Ant. c.; to prevent pitting, Hydras., ▮Thuya, Vacc., ▮Variol.; on inner surface of prepuce, humid, suppurating, depressed in centre, Thuya; prophylactic, ▮▮Sarrac., ▮Sinap., ▮Thuya; in water for one day, with strict diet for eight days as a preventive, ▮Vacc.; pustules, abnormal appearance, fill with bloody serum, dry up too soon, ▮Sec.; pustules, areola marked and dark red, milky and flat, painful to touch, ▮Thuya; pustules black, ▮Cinch., ▮Mur. ac.; pustules turn black from effusion of blood therein, ▮Rhus; pustules, black centres, ▮▮Thuya; pustules do not fill, but degenerate into large blisters which bursting leave surface excoriated, ▮Phos. ac.; pustules fill with pale bloody serum, ▮Sul.; pustules collapsing, ▮▮Millef.; pustules, confluent on nose and forehead, look turbid and fill with purulent liquid and shrivel, Vacc.; pustules dark, ▮Hydras.; pustules hard, rough (sheep), ▮Agar.; pustules, reach their height in six or seven days, when suppuration diminished, pocks dry up, scale off without leaving any mark, Thuya; pustules do not heal, inclined to itch and ulcerate, ▮Sul.; pustules itching, soon dry up, Ant. t.; pustules pearly, hard, tense, elastic, Vacc.; pustules sink in, areolæ grow livid, ▮Ars.; pustules sink, turn livid, ▮Rhus; pustules, sudden sinking, ▮Camph.; pustules, two on tip of tongue, ▮▮Thuya; pyæmia, hectic, Crotal.; accelerates removal of scabs, ▮▮Kali s.; salivary flow, confluence of pustules, drowsiness, ▮Natr. m.; salivation, ▮Natr. m.; to accelerate removal of scabs, ▮▮Kali s.; pustules leave blue-red scars, ▮Ant. t.; septic, ▮▮Ars.; sequelæ, ▮Calc.; sequel, ciliary blepharitis, ▮Petrol.; sequel, bone diseases, ▮Sil.; sequel, chronic catarrh, ▮Thuya; sequel, opaque cornea, ▮Sil.; sequel, conjunctivitis, ▮▮Vacc.; sequel, itching in spots, ▮Sars.; sequel, keratitis, Vacc. or Var.; sequel, tinea tarsi, ▮▮Vacc.; shortens cases, ▮Thuya; shortened nearly or one-half, and sufferings lightened by Vacc.; peculiar smell causing intense sickness of stomach, ▮▮Var.; sopor, ▮Natr. m.; subsultus tendinum, ▮Phos. ac.; to be given until sulpho-cyanides reappear in saliva, ▮▮Sinap.; suppressed, in stomachic pains, ▮Millef.; suppuration exhausts, ▮Sil.; suppurative stage hastened and shortened by Var.; especially during suppurative stage, may prevent pitting, ▮Thuya; to promote sweat, Aur. mur.; eruption tardy, ▮Bapt.; intense inflammation of throat, which prevents swallowing and threatens suffocation ($\frac{1}{10}$ gramme to 120 grammes water used as a gargle), ▮Merc. cor.; worse on trunk and upper limbs, Amm. m.; typhoid state, ▮Chlor., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Rhus; bloody urine, Canth.; bilious, vomiting, restlessness, at commencement, ▮Coff.

Eruption, **vermin**: breeding lice, ▮Lyc.

Eruption, **vesicles (blisters)**: ▮Anthrac., ▮Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., Arn., ▮Ars., Arum m., ▮Benz. ac., ▮▮Calc., Calend., ▮▮Canth., Carbol. ac., Chel., Chim. umb., ▮Clem., Cochl., Como., ▮Cornus, Crotal., ▮▮Crot. t., ▮Grin., ▮▮Hyos., Ign., Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Merc. c., ▮▮Natr. s., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sel., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., Stilling., Tereb., Ver. v.; on a red, inflamed, swollen base, ▮Carb. s.; black, causing burning, ▮▮Ars.; size of a filbert, turned black, ▮Ars.; large black, ▮Anthrac.; black, with sanious contents (herpetic ulcers) ▮Lach.; gangrenous spots, after fracture of leg, as large as a dime, each point marked by a black blister which breaks, ▮Lach.; fine, showing

black points after scratching, itching at night, ▮Iris ; black, suppurating, ▮Sec.; bluish black, ▮Ars., ▮Ran. b.; blebs from size of a pin's head to a pea, on a red swollen base of inflamed skin, broke and dried, leaving eczematous crusts, irritation carried, Rhus ; blebs, swell, exude watery matter, ▮Canth.; blebs, watery, ▮Natr. m.; filled with blood, ▮Ars.; small, filled with blood, which can be pressed out without pain on left side of chest, Ars. m.; full of dark red blood, Ars. h.; bloody ichorous contents, ▮▮Kali ph.; blue (pustula maligna), ▮Anthrac.; blue, on fingers, ▮Ran. b.; dark blue, ▮Lach., ▮Ran. b.; bluish, purple, cover a dirty looking ash-gray ground on injured ankles, ▮Lach.; bluish, with sanious contents (herpetic ulcers), ▮Lach.; break, leave excoriated surface, which burns when touched (herpes), ▮Lach.; quickly broken, contents desiccate, redness remains for a week or ten days, ▮Merc. v.; bullæ, dark from bloody serum within (pemphigus), ▮▮Lach.; bullæ, containing dark pus (herpes zoster), ▮Hep.; large bullæ, filled with claret-colored serum, Ailant.; like bug bites, ▮▮Kreo.; burning, Amm. c., Amm. m., Canth., ▮Guaræa, ▮Ran. b., Seneg.; burning, surrounded by a red areola, ▮Mez.; burning, drying down into crusts, itching and burning after scratching and becoming moist, worse from application of water (eczema), ▮Mez.; burning, itching, ▮Ran. b.; burning, with redness of skin, except scalp, palms and soles, Rhus ; starting up on burning spots, with clear watery contents, ▮Natr. m.; burning, stinging, Spong.; burning, itching, when touched, Seneg.; from burns, ▮Kali m.; as from burns, ▮Ran. b.; like burns, ▮▮Caust.; clear on upper lip, Zinc.; clear watery secretion, ▮Clem.; clusters filled at first with watery substance, with salty biting sensation and soreness to touch, Rhus ; confluent, ▮Mez.; small, become confluent, showing darker and redder spots, white from pressure, ▮Bell.; confluent, form large brown scabs, worse after eating, better after sleep, better by gentle rubbing, Crot. t.; corroding, with itching, Sil.; corrosive, Kali c., corrosive stinging when pressed, ▮Hep.; in crops (varicella), ▮Hyos.; with crusta lactea, ▮Ars., ▮Sulph.; dark, burning like fire, spreads, dark edges, fingers and toes, Ars.; discharging, worse in cold weather and when he takes cold, Zinc.; discharge excoriates, ▮Carb. s.; discharge offensive ichor (traumatic gangrene), ▮Anthrac.; discharge, cause itching, ▮Carb. s.; discharge slight yellow fetid water at night, Ars.; soon drying into crusts, which peel off and leave denuded spots, worse from cool water, better by warm, ▮Canth.; dry, disappear by desquamation, Rhus ; slightly elevated, sharply defined, Erig.; elevated, as large as a pin's head, ▮Ran. b.; large, in erysipelas, ▮▮Ver. v.; erysipelatous, Canth.; filled with extravasated blood (hemorrhoids), ▮Ars.; with fever, succeed caries of lower jaw, ▮▮Sil.; with sero-fibrinous contents, ▮Kali m.; fine, ▮Natr. m.; fine, on a slightly inflamed base, with itching, dries up and falls off in little scales, Tell.; fine, with red spots, Tell.; flat, looks as if full of bile, Iod.; large, flat, then confluent and break, Anac. oc.; small, flat, Thuya ; like furuncles, Anthrac.; gangrenous, ▮▮Lach.; blood blisters, large, becoming gangrenous, ▮Sec.; small, in groups, whitish, with red bases, and itching, sensitive to touch (herpes preputialis), ▮Hep.; gangrenous, on serous swellings, ▮Ars.; hemorrhagic, ▮Camph.; repeatedly broke out, small, hard, herpetic, forming thin scab, with itching and moisture, for eight months (Rhus poisoning), ▮Kali s.; herpetic, horny scurf, ▮Ran. b.; humid, ▮Rhus; with inflamed areola, ▮▮Kali c.; on inflamed base, itching and scratching, worse at night (herpes zoster), ▮Hep.; little, in intermittent, ▮Kali m.; irritation, itching (pemphigus), ▮▮Sep.; itching, Ars. h., ▮Calc., ▮Canth., ▮Carbol. ac., Daph., Selen.; itching, in bed, Æthus.; itching, burning, stinging, redness of skin, speedy development of sero-purulent exudation, Crot. t.; itching, around old cicatrices, ▮Fluor. ac.; itching, corrosive discharge, ▮▮Graph.; itching, in evening, ▮Kali c.; itching excessively, Ascl. t.; itching, in impetigo, ▮▮Rhus ; numerous, small, itching, containing matter, ▮▮Millef.; itching, at night, ▮Graph.; itching, first pale then red, ▮▮Gamb.; itching groups discharging a pale somewhat cloudy lymph, which formed a yellowish-brown, acuminated scab, easily separated, but reappearing, scab attained size of small bean (rupia prominens), ▮Mez.; itching, passing into suppuration, covered with crust, Dulc.; itching, throbbing, heat after burning (itch), ▮Lach.; itching, when uncovered and exposed to cool air, ▮Rumex ; itchlike, ▮Kali iod.; large, Canth., Spong.; size of a lentil over pustules, clear, bright-yellow, later reddish or bluish fluid, ▮▮Anthrac.; discharging liquid when broken, Anac.; innumerable small miliary, Carbol. ac.; most contain milky but some a clear liquid, become confluent, last three days, after which skin desquamates, Rhus ; minute, on soles (phthisis), ▮Kali c.; minute, thickly studded, Chlor.; moist, surrounded by dry scales, easily bleeding, ▮Merc.; moist, worse by scratching, followed by pricking of skin, gluey, sticky discharges forming hard crusts, Con.; on mucous surfaces, ▮Amm. m.; oozing watery fluid, evening, Berb., ▮Dulc.; painful, Canth., ▮Tarant.; painful, hard, full to bursting, ▮▮Phos.; small, painful, white on inflamed skin, ▮▮Rhus ; patches, ▮▮Rhus ; pea-shaped, Berb.; as large as peas, fourteen days after childbirth, ▮Merc.; size of pea, of a livid brown rose all over body, dark violet after seven hours, discharging an insupportably, offensive, syruplike secretion, dry after four days, leaving scar, ▮▮Millef.; like pearls around mouth (intermittent), ▮▮Natr. m.; filled with a pellucid fluid, numerous and small, many not larger than a pin's head, covers face and trunk, drying, Stram.; phagedenic, ▮▮Merc.; like scabious pimples, Ol. an.; size of pin's head to size of pea (pemphigus), ▮Anac.; red points, with minute blisters, πCup. m.; pricking, ▮Canth.; purplish, ▮▮Lach.; purulent, ▮Lach.; fill with pus, soon dry up and form crusts, Ant. t.; contain pus, burst and form round flat ulcers, Ars. h.; becoming pustular, itching in evening, ▮Iris ; pustular, following swelling of skin, Anac. oc.; putrid smelling, black on arm, ▮Ars.; small, like rash in typhus, but containing a yellow fluid, after itching, Ammoniac.; with raw feeling,

Petrol.; leave raw spots, ▮Calc.; leave a raw surface, ▮▮Ran. sc.; red, ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Rhus v.; with a red crown, ▮▮Lach.; small red, ▮▮Natr. m.; red spots over whole body, numerous small, exude moisture, forming thin or yellowish scales or crusts, stinging, burning, itching, worse from slightest air, warmth of room and bed, ▮Apis; pale red, form small ulcers after breaking, ▮Merc.; brownish scabs (herpes zoster), ▮Mez.; scabs thick, oozing pus, ▮▮Petrol.; scabs, thick yellowish, ▮Carb. s.; as if scalded, ▮Natr. c.; coverings like fish scales, burning worse at night (ichthyosis), ▮Ars.; after scarlatina, ▮▮Tell.; scattered watery, ▮Rhus; after scratching, red watery, Ol. an.; scurfy, Amm. m.; with scurfy, whitish border, and swelling, Bell.; followed by scurfs, then fresh eruption, burning and itching (eczema), ▮Ran. b.; burst and leave thin scurf, ▮Natr. m.; burst and leave thin scurfs or crusts, caused by colds, ▮Natr. m.; secondary, contain yellowish, reddish and blackish fluids, ▮▮Anthrac.; full of serum, Kali bi.; shallow, ▮Canth.; shooting itching, ▮▮Natr. c.; varying in size from two or three lines to one-fourth inch in diameter, Rhus; sloughs, beneath larger blebs, dull gray color, Hippoz.; small, Anac., Aurant., Niccol., ▮Sil.; small, or deep-seated, little blotches after scratching, Mang.; small, with burning and redness of skin, ▮Merc. cor.; small, itching intolerably, Anac.; small, filled with limpid fluid, itch a great deal and form yellow or brown crusts, ▮Sul.; small, from forehead to neck, Indig.; small, numberless, Psor.; small, painful, with heat and redness, oozing a hot, sharp, acrid fluid, Stram.; small, with itching pimples, ▮▮Kali m.; small, filled with pus, red areolæ, ▮Kali m.; small (prostatitis, and atony of sexual organs), ▮▮Selen.; small, cover spots, discharging serous lymph, ▮Sul.; small, transparent, ▮Merc. sol.; small, yellow, desquamate following day, ▮Manc.; smarting, itching, oozing yellow lymph, when scratched turns to scurf, Anag.; red spots, covered with small vesicles of size of millet seed, filled with purulent lymph, ▮Merc. viv.; sore, painful, stinging, tearing around, ▮Ars.; spreading, ▮Calc., ▮Magn. c.; as from stings of insects, especially face, joints of limbs, ▮Ant. c.; sudamina (hydroa), Apis, Amm. c., Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., Canth., Crot. t., Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Lac c., Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., Phos. ac., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Spong., Sul. ac., Val.; sudamina, in typhus, Chin. s.; syphilitic bullæ (infantile syphilis), ▮▮Syph.; worse from sweats, with sensitive skin, Oxal. ac.; tension, Amm. m.; tensive, burning, scurfy, Amm. m.; transparent, ▮Ran. b.; transparent, on highly red and inflamed skin, Rhus; small, transparent, afterwards desquamation, Urt. ur.; innumerable, filled with transparent lymph, confluent, resembling pemphigus, skin peels off (after wearing gloves cleaned with turpentine), Tereb.; form ulcers, ▮▮Ars., ▮Calc., Clem.; change to small, flat, spreading ulcers, ▮Ran. b.; then painful ulcers, finally erythematous swelling, Cup. ars.; peeled, leaving an ulcer, which did not heal after wearing tight boots, ▮▮Sil.; ulcerative, as after a burn, Zinc.; containg pus, surrounding ulcers with indurated edges, ▮Thuya; appear around ulcers, itching violently, and burning like fire, after eight days these vesicles dry up, leaving scabs, the tearing off of which causes great pain and retards healing, ▮▮Mez.; whiskers fall out, with itching, ▮Natr. m.; white, ▮▮Hep.; white, with red areolæ, burn and itch, Uran. n.; white, with elevated red base, painful to touch, Val.; yellow, Como., ▮▮Lach.; yellow, surrounded by a red areola, Tabac.; yellow (eczema), ▮Merc.; large, at first yellow, then turn dark, with much pain (herpes), ▮Lach.; large as a pea, containing yellow, translucent fluid, on red inflamed base, covering whole body except face (pemphigus), ▮Dulc.; thin, yellow fluid, Kali n.; yellow scales, after breaking of blisters, ▮▮Natr. s.; yellowish, filled with limpid fluid, ▮Hydras.; discharging a yellowish, transparent liquid, hardening to a crust, Anac.; acrid, then yellowish discharge, Raph.; acrid, thin, yellowish discharges, ▮▮Ran. sc.; opaque, yellowish fluid, ▮Carb. s.

☞ **pemphigus, varicella.**

Eruption, **warts**: Acet. ac., Alum., ⋮Anac. oc., Ant. c., Arg. nit., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., Bov., ▮▮Caust., ⋮Chrom. ac., Cund., ▮▮Dulc., Euphor., Euph., Hep., ▮Kali m., ▮Lach., Lyc., ▮▮Merc. cor., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Millef., Natr. c., Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Phos. ac., ▮▮Phyt., Rhus, ▮▮Sang., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul., ▮▮Thuya; bleeding, ▮▮Caust., Cinnab., Natr. c., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Thuya; with bone pains, ▮Phos. ac.; break open, ▮Calc.; broad, dry moist, Acet. ac.; bulbous, Alum.; burning, Amm. c.; of long standing, in cachectic subjects, ▮Kali iod.; cauliflower-like, on outer side of terminal phalanx of right thumb, ▮▮Ran. b.; with chancre, ▮Phos. ac.; accuminated, after chancre, ▮Kali iod.; almost color of skin, ▮Calc.; discharge pus, then heal, ▮Calc.; dry, ▮Staph.; in bends of right elbow (indurated testicle), ▮▮Calc. fl.; elevated round surfaces, circular, diameter from ¼ to 1½ inches, ▮Benz. ac.; on eyelids, ▮Caust.; on face, ▮▮Dulc.; fanshaped, on genitals, ▮Thuya; flat, ▮▮Dulc., Lach.; flat, on hands and face, ▮Sep.; flat, moist, mucous, on anus, ▮▮Thuya; flat, smooth, on inside of hands, Ruta; fleshy, ▮▮Dulc.; on young girls (onanists), Sep.; gonorrhœal, ▮▮Thuya; hard, ▮Ant. c., ▮Calc., ▮Caust., Dulc., Fluor. ac., Lach., Ran. b., ▮Sil., Sul.; hard, upper surface, ▮Calc.; become hollow, ▮Calc.; horny, ▮▮Ant. c., Bor., ▮Calc., Dulc., Graph., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Ran. b., ▮Sep., Sul., Thuya; horny, on hands, ▮Ant. c.; four horny, painful, on hands, of three years' duration, ▮▮Thuya; horny in centre, on neck, ▮Sep.; indented, ▮▮Phos. ac., Thuya; inflamed, Amm. c., Calc. ▮Caust., Natr. c.; ▮Nitr. ac., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph., Sul.; inflamed, as if ulceration would set in, ▮Hep., internal, ▮Caust.; isolated, ▮Lyc.; itching, Euph., ▮Kali c., ▮Nitr. ac., Phos., ▮▮Psor., Thuya; with intolerable itching and burning, ▮Sabina; itching, on hands and face, ▮Sep.; itching pain, ▮Nitr. ac.; jagged, ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus; large, ▮Caust., ▮▮Dulc., Kali c., Natr. c., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, Sep., ▮▮Thuya; large, fleshy, on left forearm, ▮▮Sil.; large, fleshy, suppurating, ▮Sil.; large, hard, dark color, ▮Sep.; large, hard, dark-colored, with a large base, rapidly increasing in size, on cheek, ▮▮Thuya; large, on genitals, ▮Thuya; large, jagged, ▮▮Caust.; large, jagged, often pedunculated, exuding moisture and bleed easily, ▮Lyc.; on larynx (syphilis), ▮Thuya; on upper lip, painful to touch, smart and bleed

on washing, ‖Nitr. ac.; after abuse of mercury, ❙Aur. met., ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Staph.; moist, ‖Caust., ‖Nitr. ac., ‖Psor., ❙Rhus, ‖Thuya; old, ❙Calc., ❙Caust., ❙Kali c., ❙Nitr. ac., Rhus, Sul., ❙Thuya; painful, Calc., ❙Caust., Hep., Kali c., Lyc., Natr. m., ❙Nitr. ac., Petrol., Phos., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sul.; sore pains, Ruta; painful to touch, on arms and back of hands, ‖Natr. c.; pedunculated, ‖Caust., ❙Dulc., Lyc., ‖Nitr. ac., ❙Rhus, ❙Staph., ‖Thuya; pricking, ‖Nitr. ac.; red, size of bean, ❙Calc.; upper surface rough, whitish, horny, ❙Calc.; round, ❙Calc.; rudimentary, on fingers, Berb.; from having used too much salt, ‖Nitr. sp. d.; scrofulous, ❙Aur. met.; seedy, ‖Thuya; shooting, ❙Bov.; small, Berb., Calc., Dulc., Ferr., Hep., Lach., Nitr. ac., Rhus, ❙Sep., Sul., ❙Thuya; many small, ❙Calc., Sars.; small, pedunculated, all over body, ❙Caust.; small, pedunculated, with pin heads like small button mushrooms on various parts of body and thigh, Med.; small, scattered, flat, grayish-brown, on buttocks (enlargements of liver), ‖Con.; smelling like old cheese or herring brine, ❙Hep., ‖Thuya; smooth, ‖Dulc.; smooth, soft, ❙Ant. c.; soft, ⁝Calend.; soft at base, ❙Calc.; soft, to touch, like lipoma, and pointed, on neck, ‖Thuya; soft, with thin epidermis, and moist, ‖Nitr. ac.; sore, ❙Nitr. ac.; stinging, Amm. c., ❙Calc.; stinging, on female genitals, ‖Thuya; stinging, as if ulceration would set in, ❙Hep.; suppurating, ❙Calc.; suppurating, on genitals, ❙Thuya; sycotic, Alum., ‖Millef., ❙Natr. s.; sycotic, old, dry, after mercurial treatment for gouty pains, ‖Sars.; syphilitic, on iris and lids, ❙Thuya; syphilitic, elevated, exuberant, cauliflowerlike, ‖Nitr. ac.; mercurial syphilis, ❙Phos. ac.; sticking, ‖Nitr. ac.; syphilitic, ❙Aur. met.; tearing, Amm. c.; sensitive to touch, ❙Natr. c.; ulcerate, ❙Natr. c.; forming ulcers, ❙Calc.; ulcers around, Ant. c.; every four weeks, ❙Calc.

Eruption, **washing**: aggravates, ❙Clem, Sars.

Eruption, **weather**: in hot, ❙Kali bi. ☞ **urticaria.**

Eruption, **wheals**: ❙Bell.; in clusters, surrounded by diffuse redness, Chlor.; inflamed, ❙Calc.; large, size of a silver half dollar, elevated and white, ‖Apis; on scalp, ❙Kreo.; over whole skin, Amyg.; small, Chlor.; like urticaria, ❙Kreo.; white, Chlor.; large white, deep scarlet interspaces, Apis. ☞ Eruption **urticaria.**

Eruption, **yellow**: ❙Ant. c., ❙Bar. c., Bufo., Cadm. s., Calc. s., ❙Cic., ❙Kali m., ❙Merc., ❙Spong. ☞ **chloasma, spots.**

SKIN, **abscess**: ☞ Chap. 44, Suppuration.

Skin, **aching**: after violent scratching, ‖Sul.; in smallpox, ❙Hydras.

Skin, **adhesion**: in caries, ❙Asaf.

Skin, **affections** (in general): ‖Bar. c., ⁝Calc. s., ❙Ol. jec.; chronic, ❙Ars. i., Ast. r.; chronic, traceable to suppressed ulcers or eruptions, ❙Ant. c.; with constipation, ❙Sul.; in hypochondriac subjects, ❙Lyc.; of infants and scrofulous children, Cina; with kidney affections, Cub.; malignant, phagedenic, ⁝Hippoz.; during pregnancy, Ant. c.; psoric manifestations (chronic bronchitis), ❙Inul.; scrofulous, ❙Stilling.; worse from cold water, ❙Dulc.

Skin, **anæsthesia**: ❙Anac., ❙Camph., Cann. i., ❙Caps., tCarb. s., Caulo., Chloral., Chlorof., ‖Cic., ⁝Eucal., ‖Hyos., ❙Kali iod., Oleand., ❙Phos., ❙Plumb., Sec., Tereb., ‖Ver. v., ❙Zinc.; alcoholism, ❙Kali br.; meningitis, ‖Merc.; myelitis, ❙Merc.; want of irritability, sinapisms will not excite it, Anac. ☞ Chap. 36, Nerves **anæsthesia**; also Chap. 45, Touch.

Skin, **anthrax**: ☞ Chap. 44, Anthrax, Suppuration.

Skin, **bedsores**: ☞ Chap. 44, Ulcers **bedsores.**

Skin, **biting sensation**: Bar. m., Berb., ❙Calc., Coccus, Euphor., ‖Lyc., Lyss., Niccol., ‖Plat.; like ants over whole body, worse in evening and night, ❙Gamb.; as if bitten by bugs, at night only, ‖Syph.; calor mordax (urticaria), ❙Cop.; corroding, Agar.; sensation as from fleabites, Mar. v.; now here now there, especially in evening, ‖Ran. sc.; itching as from an eruption, on undressing, ❙Oleand.; itching, better from rubbing, Ol. an.; on places affected years before, Calc. p.; worse by scratching, Lyss.; caused by sweat, ❙Tarax.; when becoming warm through day, ‖Lyc.

Skin, **black**: ❙Arg. nit., Ars. s. f., Aur. met., Cup. m., Ign.; like gangrene, ❙Ars., ❙Lach., Phyt., ❙Sec.; painful, ❙Ars. ☞ Chap. 44, Gangrene.

Skin, **bleeding**: ☞ Eruption **bleeding, scratching.**

Skin, **blood**: as if blood would start through, ❙Amyl.

Skin, **blue**: Amyg., ❙Ant. t., ‖Ars., Cadm. s., ❙Camph., Con., ‖Dig., ❙Hydr. ac., ❙Lach., ❙Nux m., Syph., ❙Ver., Ver. v.; bitten place (after Lach.), Lyss.; dark, almost black (erysipelas), ❙Apis; in cholera, ❙Cup. ac., ‖Sec.; suddenly, in cholera, Crotal.; cholera infantum, ❙Kali br.; third stage cholera, ❙Cup. m.; cold, Cinch., Cup. m.; convulsions, ❙Laur.; in bilious dysentery, ❙Iris; in emphysema, ❙Brom.; better by hard fanning (pertussis), ❙Carbo v.; at night of fever, in children, Arund.; in intermittent, Ars.; gray, ❙Arg. nit.; lead-colored, ❙Phyt.; lead-colored, workers in gypsum, Calc. s.; livid, Ailanth., ❙Carbo a., ‖Zinc.; livid, in angina pectoris, Tabac.; livid, in cholera infantum, ❙Ars. iod.; livid, in diarrhœa, ❙Bor.; livid, in tertian intermittent, ❙Lach.; livid, shock from injuries, ❙Lach.; livid, in measles, ❙Ver.; livid, purplish, ‖Apis; in measles, ❙Camph.; pale, ❙Plumb.; pale, especially on genitals, ‖Op.; reddish, Ars. m.; reddish, round, elevated (diphtheria), ❙Lach.; in scarlet fever, ❙Mur. ac.; slate colored (third stage), ❙Cup. m.; violet, ❙Ananth., ❙Arg. nit. ☞ Chap. 29, Blood, **cyanosis.**

Skin, **boils**: ☞ Chap. 44, Suppuration **boils.**

Skin, **boring**: now here and now there, especially in evening, ‖Ran. sc.

Skin, **brittle**: ❙Hyos., ❙Plumb.; in pneumonia stage of hepatization, ‖Phos.; in typhus, ❙Apis, ❙Carbo v.

Skin, **bruised** sensation: worse from contact, ❙Hep.

Skin, **brown**: Arg. nit., ❙Calc. p.; on abdomen, ‖Tuberc.; in Addison's disease, ❙Iod.; bronze, Ars. h., ❙Arg. nit.; on parts covered by clothes, ❙Ars.; dark, ‖Ars.; dark, in yellow fever, ❙Ars. h.; dark, with bilious vomiting, ❙Crotal.; dirty discoloration, ❙Ferr.; here and there, Thuya; suddenly turning dark, red like an Indian, Stram.; at ulcerated part, dry, with bluish red spots around opening (periostitis), ❙Mez.; sudden turning of yellowish color into

brown, as if smoked (Addison's disease), ▮Iod. ☞ **yellow**; also Eruption **chloasma, spots.**

Skin, **burning**: ▮Acon., Æthus., All. sat., Amb., Ang., ▮Anthrac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., Asaf., Bapt., Bar. c., Berb., ▮▮Caps., Camph., ▮Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Cham., ▮Cic., Clem., Coccul., Coff., Coloc., Como., Con., ▮Croc., ▮Crot. t., ▮▮Dros., Euphor., Euph., Jacea, ▮Kali bi., ▮Lach., Lith., ▮Lyc., Mar. v., ▮Merc. cy. (complemen, tary of Hepar and Phosphor), Niccol., Ol. an.-Osm., ▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, Sars., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tarant., Tereb., ▮Ver. v.; in angina, ▮Merc.; like beestings, ▮▮Apis; caries, ▮Merc.; chilly, Arg. met.; in chorea, ▮▮Agar.; after coitus, Agar.; after catching cold (purpura), ▮▮Rhus; after contact, rubbing, washing or taking wine (eruption), ▮Merc. sol.; corrosive in small spots, Calad.; in diphtheria, ▮▮Apis; dry (inflammation of bowels in dentition), ▮▮Acet. ac.; miliary eruption, ▮Clem.; with vesicular eruption, Crot. t.; erysipelas, Rhod.; worse in evening, ▮Nux v.; with pain as if excoriated when touched, ▮Ferr.; with fever, Chim. m.; as from fire, Plumb.; as from fleas, Arg. met.; hot to examining hand, which leaves a burning on place touched, ▮▮Hyos.; with headache, Carbo v.; with heat, ▮▮Acon., ▮Cornus, ▮Merc. cor., ▮Petrol.; heat, in pneumonia, ▮Lyc.; heat in scarlatina, ▮Merc.; hemorrhoids, ▮Ars.; impetigo, ▮Merc.; indigestion, Camph.; itching, Bry., ▮▮Rhus; follows itching, ▮▮Sul.; itching inducing scratching, Euphor.; in parts on which he lies, disturbs sleep at night, ▮Sul.; moist, Chel.; in various places, as from a mustard plaster, even under axillæ, ▮▮Kali c.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; as from nettles, ▮Calc. p., Coccul., ▮▮Urt. ur.; like nettles before eruption like measles, Chel.; at night, ▮▮Carbo v.; at night in bed, in anæmia of brain, ▮Con.; at night in bed, is intolerable, ▮Dolich.; worse at night, ▮Clem.; worse at night in bed, and after rising, ▮Merc.; nocturnal, after scratching, ▮▮Oleand.; wounded œsophagus, ▮Cic.; of various parts, Diosc.; in pemphigus, ▮Anac.; and change of place, after scratching, Mez.; from pressure, Cann. i.; prickling like fleabites, Nux v.; prolapsus, Rhus; red, ▮Crot. t.; with scarlet redness, ▮Bell.; rheumatism, ▮Dulc.; after rubbing when scratching, Plant.; worse by rubbing, with pain in cranial bones, worse at night (pityriasis capitis), ▮Mez.; scabies, ▮Ars.; as if scorched (nettlerash), ▮▮Urt. ur.; inclination to scratch, Plat.; after scratching, Cinnab., ▮▮Merc., Nux v., ▮Rhus, Ver.; prevents sleep after midnight, Rhus; in spots, Selen.; gradually spreading, worse at night in bed (after use of resin plaster on epigastrium), ▮▮Merc. sol.; on small spots, ▮Fluor. ac.; stinging at same time, ▮▮Apis; sensation as if burnt by heat of sun, ▮Lach.; sweat, ▮▮Merc.; with swelling, All. sat.; tingling, Vacc.; transient, here and there on body, seems concentrated in a small spot like a small transient flame, while sitting during day and lying at night, Viol.; in typhus, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; especially on undressing at night, ▮Kali ars.; in urticaria, ▮Apis, ▮Ars., Chloral., ▮Urt. ur.; small vesicles, ▮Merc. cor.; white vesicles after scratching, ▮Hep.; after applying cold water, Thuya; better from cold water, Amm. m.
☞ Chap. 40, Heat **burning.**

Skin, **cadaverous**: pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep. ☞ **blue, pale.**

Skin, **callous**: ▮▮Ant. c., Ars., Bor., Clem., ▮Dulc., ▮Graph., Lach., Ran. b., Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya. ☞ **induration.**

Skin, **chilliness**: shuddering felt all over, Cham.

Skin, **cobweb**: sensation of, on face and hands, Bor.

Skin, **congested**: Chlor., Ustil.; passive, ▮Ham.

Skin, **contractive sensation**: during chill, Paris.

Skin, **contraction**: spasmodic, Bar. m.

Skin, **cord**: as if a thin cord lay under, Euphor.

Skin, **crawling**: Berb., Calad., Cham., Coloc., ▮Croc., ▮Iod., Nitr. sp. d., Sec.; in angina pectoris, ▮Dig.; in diarrhœa, Indig.; as from fleas on various places on back, arms, abdomen, thighs and ankles, better by scratching, but appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.; spot becomes red and hot, followed by biting itching, like a flea moving along, rash-like pimples appear, not by scratching, which makes biting itching last longer, ▮Spong.; as of a fly, Calad.; now here, now there, Bell.; after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.; under, ▮Sec., Stram. ☞ **formication, numbness**

Skin, **cutting**: Jacea.

Skin, **chilblains**: Abrot., ▮▮Agar., Aloe, ▮Alum., ▮Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Badiag., ▮Bell., Bufo., Cadm. s., Carbo a., ▮Carbo v., Carbol. ac., ▮Cham., Cepa, Cinch., ▮Cop., ▮Croc., ▮Crotal., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Kali c., ▮Kali m., Kalm., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mur. ac., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Petrol., ▮Phos., Phos. ac., ▮▮Plant., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Stann., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Thuya, ▮▮Tuberc., ▮Zinc.; always bluish, Ham.; burning, ▮Carbo a.; threatened gangrene, chronic, occurring in not very cold weather, thus indicating a low nervous and vascular vitality, ▮Crotal.; inflamed, ▮Carbo a.; inflamed with bluish-red swelling and rhagades, ▮Puls.; in irritable subjects with delicate skin, great redness of parts affected by the cold (locally, several drops in water), ▮Nitr. ac.; itching, ▮Abrot., ▮Agar., ▮Petrol., ▮Zinc.; itching, inflamed from slight degree of cold, ▮Nitr. ac.; very painful, Arn., ▮Ars., Hep., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos. ac., ▮Puls., Sep.; bleeding rhagades, ▮Nux v.; suppurating, ▮Calc. s., ▮Hep., ▮Sil.; throbbing, in summer, ▮Nux v.

Skin, **clammy**: Amyg., ▮▮Ant. chl., Daph., Hell., ▮Iod., Kali br., ▮▮Lachn., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., Merc. sul., ▮▮Phos., Pod., ▮Ver.; awaking her, πForm.; with chill, Cornus; in chlorosis, ▮Cycl.; diphtheria (after failure of Phyt. and Lyc.), ▮Lac c.; after heat, ▮Amyl.; hydracephaloid, ▮Ver.; in phthisis, ▮▮Sil.; in shock, ▮Hyper., ▮Op. ☞ Chap. 40, Sweat.

Skin, **coldness**: Acet. ac., Ailant., Agar., Alum., Amyg., ▮Ananth., Anthrac., ▮▮Ant. chl., ▮Ant. t., Apoc., ▮Ars., Asaf., Ascl. s., Bar. c., Brach., ▮▮Bry., Benz. ac., ▮Cact., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮▮Camph., Cann. i., ▮Caps., ▮Cham., ▮Cic., ▮Cinch., Cinnab., Citrus, Colch., ▮Crotal., Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮▮Dig., ▮Eup. pur., ▮Ferr., Gels., ▮Hell., ▮Ign., Inul., ▮Iod., ▮Ipec., Iris, Kali br., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lachn., Lyss., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Merc. cor., Merc. sul., ▮▮Mez., ▮Mosch., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., Sec., ▮▮Sep., Spong., ▮Sul., Sumb., ▮Tabac.,

‖Ver., Ver. v., Verbas.; of affected part, with hemiplegia, left side, Coccul.; after 3 P.M., ▮Eup. pur.; 3 to 5 P.M., ▮Con.; after taking cold in a draught of air and becoming heated, ▮Kali c.; alternately cold and clammy, then hot and burning, Dory.; in anæmia, ▮Ferr.; with anguish (cholerine), ▮Jatroph.; with disconnected answers, Crotal.; with anxiety, Jatroph.; blue, wanted to be covered with blankets yet could not get warm (secondary syphilis), ‖Syph.; blue, in gastritis, ▮Dig.; mottled blueness (cholera), ▮Jatroph.; of whole body, or only posterior portions, better in warm room or by warm stove, ▮Ign.; breath stopped half a minute, ▮Cact.; morbus Brightii, ‖Phos. ac.; intestinal catarrh, ▮Chel.; of cheeks, body warm, Ang.; with chill, Cornus; with chill, red face and twitching, Stram.; with chilliness, ‖Kalm.; with inner chilliness, Agar.; cholera, Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ‖Camph., ▮Cup. m., ▮Hell., ▮Hydr. ac., ▮Jatroph., ▮Laur., ‖Sec., ‖Sul., Tabac., ‖Ver.; sudden, in cholera, Crotal.; in cholera infantum, ▮Camph., ▮Kali br., ▮Laur., ▮Tabac., ‖Ver.; in cholera morbus, ▮Iris, ▮Ver.; in sporadic cholera, ▮Tabac.; in cholerine, ▮Æthus., Crot. t.; clammy, Acon., Amyg.; clammy, in cholera, ▮Jatroph.; clammy, in menorrhagia, ▮Carbol. ac.; after vomiting (cholera infantum), ‖Æthus.; constant, in chlorosis, ▮Ferr.; throws clothes off, Med.; in colicodynia, ▮Ars.; in convulsions, ‖Ant. c., ▮Ign.; in puerperal convulsions, ‖Nux v.; with cough, in evening, Acet. ac.; would not be covered, ▮Camph.; in cystitis, ▮Hell.; damp (pneumonia), ▮Sul.; as if dead, with convulsions, Œnan.; deathly, Bism.; in diabetes, Sul. ac.; in diarrhœa, ▮Gamb., ▮Grat.; in diarrhœa in infants, ‖Jalap.; with muco-purulent diarrhœa, ‖Kali br.; after dinner, with congestion to head, ▮Cycl.; with dyspnœa, ▮Cup. m.; in diphtheria, ▮Canth., ▮Natr. a.; in dropsy, ▮Colch.; dry, Acon., ▮Chel.; dry, or cold and viscous, patient feels burning (cholera), ▮Acon.; in dysentery, ▮Caps.; in dysentery and ascites, ▮Ars.; in dysmenorrhœa, ▮Ver.; in epilepsy, ‖Kali ph.; with suppressed eruption, ▮Ipec.; in evening, Ars. h., Tabac.; in evening, in bed, after lasting all night, ▮Ferr.; overexertion in ascending height, ▮Coca; especially of extremities, Op.; with burning redness of face, ▮Hyos.; with fainting, ▮Calc., Coloc.; after faintness and nausea, ▮Magn. m.; more cold than hot, with fever, ▮Iod.; in nervous fever, ▮Camph.; in forenoon (intermittent), ▮Ars.; after fright, ▮Ver.; frigid, ▮Ananth.; with hæmoptysis, ▮Dig.; with blue hands, ▮Nux v.; with cold hands, Med.; particularly on head (headache), ‖Zinc.; with headache, ▮Carb. s., ‖Sul.; with congestive headache, Ham.; with headache, evening, in bed, ‖Sil.; with one-sided headache, ▮Ign.; with irregularity of heart action and pulse, ▮Sang.; follows cutting pains as with knives about heart, ‖Sul.; with rheumatism of heart, ▮Cact.; heat of abdomen (cholera infantum), ▮Tabac.; alternates with scorching heat in whole body, Tarant.; slightly affected by external heat, ▮Cup. ac.; with heat of face, Cann. s., ▮Coloc., ▮Stram.; after heat, ▮Amyl.; alternates with heat of face, ▮Stram.; heat of face and hot breath, ‖Cham.; with heat of face, must be warmly covered, then sleeps and sweats, ▮Merc. perf.; with heat of face, commencing at 11 A.M., Berb.; with heat and redness of face, ▮Led.; with heat of face, after stool, ‖Tromb.; with heat in hands, Cadm. s.; with heat of head, ‖Bell., ‖Bry., ▮Hydras.; with heat of head, as if in a furnace, ▮Kali br.; with heat of head, in meningitis, ‖Ver.; with heat in head, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ▮Hydr. ac.; with internal heat, ▮Ign., ▮Iod., Mosch., ▮Ver.; with internal, burning heat, Euphor.; hands and feet, with heat of one side of body, ▮Ran. b.; want of animal heat, ▮Led.; hemorrhage, ▮Cinch.; in some places, hot in others, ▮Apis; in hydrocephaloid, ▮Ver.; in hydrocephalus, Art. v., ▮Dig., ▮Hell., ▮Zinc.; in hysteria, ‖Sep.; as if touched with ice on right of pelvis near sacrum, Arg. met.; as though touched with an icicle, Caust.; icy, ▮Ant. t., ▮Ars., Cadm. s., ▮Calc., ‖Camph., ‖Carbo v., Cup. m., ‖Hell., Lachn., ‖Tarant., ‖Ver.; icy, in ague, ▮Natr. m.; icy, and chill, followed by fever and thirst, attacks come on suddenly, ▮Natr. s.; icy, with chills, 4 to 8 P.M., ▮Natr. s.; icy, in cholera, ▮Cup. m.; icy, of hands and feet, with warmth of rest of body, with aversion to being uncovered, Squilla; icy, in metrorrhagia, ▮Sil.; icy, of single parts (cholera season), ▮Asar.; icy, with shivering, ‖Sec.; icy, shrivelled (cholera Asiatica), ▮Bry.; inelastic (cholera), ▮Cup. ac.; shock from injury, ▮Op.; during labor, Coff.; commencing in left arm and lower limbs, ▮Nux m.; of left side, precede epilepsy, ▮Sil.; of left side, in incipient paralysis, ▮Lach.; principally left side, ‖Dros.; of left side, particularly extremities, which were bluish around nails, with shivering, ‖Rob.; left side, with ulcers on legs, ‖Lyss.; lower part of body, Guaræa; lower part of body, face hot, ▮Calc. p.; lumbago, ▮Coloc.; typhoid malaria, ▮Lyc. vir.; as marble, ▮Camph.; within and without like marble, ▮Hydr. ac.; in measles, ▮Camph.; in meningitis, Rhus; congestive menorrhagia, ▮Ipec.; during menses, ▮Tabac., Thuya, ▮Ver.; menses irregular, ▮Dig.; menses profuse, Coff.; in metritis, ▮Lach.; with moist skin, Bufo., ▮Laur.; moist, delirium tremens, ‖Act. rac.; moist, in neuralgia, ▮Coccion.; in morning, ▮Mez.; attacks recur on moving and pass off after going to bed, Lachn.; with flabby muscles, Ver. v.; with blue nails and nausea, Aur. met.; with nausea, Val.; with nervousness and trembling, Bufo.; at night in bed, All. sat.; at night, up from small of back, cannot get warm in bed, ▮Hyos.; at night, in intermittent, ▮Ars.; during night, sweat, ‖Eup. perf.; worse at night, ▮Ars., Carbo v.; numb, ▮Lach., πLyc.; followed by pain and desire to weep, ▮Coff.; increases the pains, Aur. met.; pale, Chlorof., Ver. v.; with palpitation, Cinch.; partial, Coloc.; in some parts, heat in others, ▮Apis; peritonitis, ▮Ver.; phthisis, ‖Sil.; prodromic, relapse of intermittent, ▮Ars.; during pregnancy, ▮Nux m.; prosopalgia, ▮Ign.; with imperceptible pulse, Kali br.; small intermittent pulse, ▮Merc. cor.; with raving, as if delirious, Nitr. ac.; with restless tossing, Tereb.; rigidity, Op.; of right half, Paris; from right side, particularly from right arm, Merc. per.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis, Crotal., ▮Cup. ac., ‖Sul., ▮Zinc.; after scarlet fever, ▮Hep.;

in seasickness, ▮Tabac.; with shivering, ▮Kali br.; in shock, ▮Hyper., ▮Lach., ▮Nux m.; after coldness between shoulders, ▮Sep.; onesided, with numbness, ▮Puls.; often only on one (right) side, Bry.; of single parts, ▮Caust.; of single parts, crawling, Calad.; after sleeping, Cadm. s.; of spine, ▮Hyos.; on small spots, Arg. met.; small icy cold spots here and there, Paris; stiff, like a piece of wood, fell down unconscious, ▮▮Hyos.; after sting, ▮Apis; during stool, Ipec., Sec.; and stiffness (myelitis), ▮▮Acon.; affection of stomach, ▮Kali bi.; not subjective, ▮Led.; of suffering parts, ▮Sil.; with clammy sweat (sick headache), ▮▮Tabac.; with clammy sweat (acute rheumatism), ▮Colch.; with cold sweat, ▮Calc., Med., ▮Puls., Sul.; with head sweat, ▮Calc., ▮Pod.; viscous sweat (croup), ▮Brom.; with trembling, ▮Op.; with nervous trembling and frequent fainting, Mosch.; in typho-malarial fever, twentieth day, ▮Ham.; with desire to uncover (cholera infantum), ▮Camph.; upper part of body, ▮Ipec.; after urinating, Med.; with distended veins, ▮Chel.; and indistinct vision with faintness, ▮Calc.; with vomiting of food and white mucus, Raph.; after walking, Cadm. s.; after walking in open air, Ol. an.; as from cold winds, Benz. ac.; with sensation of weariness, Spig.; yet unable to bear warmth, collapse in choleroid diseases, ▮▮Sec.

Skin, **comedones**: inflamed, Chel. ☞ Chap. 8, Eruption **comedones**.

Skin, **dark**: ▮Calc. p.; in Addison's disease, ▮Iod.; dusky, Aurant.; dusky, ▮▮Iodoform, followed by Tuberc. ☞ **blue, dark, cyanotic**.

Skin, **deadness**: Chin. s.

Skin, **delicate**: ☞ **fine**.

Skin, **desquamation**: Anac. oc., ▮Amm. c., ▮Arum t., Asim., ▮Bell., Chim. umb., Chlor., ▮▮Coloc., Como., Dig., Hell., ▮▮Hep., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Kali s., ▮▮Merc. sol., ▮▮Phos., Rhus, Sec., Tereb.; branlike, with ichthyosis, ▮▮Lac c.; colic, in scarlatina, ▮Lyc.; exfoliates, ▮Graph.; tips of fingers, Bar. c.; in flakes, Acet. ac.; furfuraceous, Bor., Chlor.; in very fine scales, ▮Psor.; in round patches like blisters, from which serum had been absorbed, leaving skin beneath purple and some places yellow, Chloral.; phthisis, ▮▮Samb.; after recurring eruption of fine red pimples, running together, presenting a red swollen appearance, alkaline fluid oozing out, ▮Kali s.; leaving skin purple and livid (erysipelas bullosum capitis suppressed by salve), ▮Kali c.; in large scales, ▮▮Anthrac.; peels off and shows loosened scales, a fatty transpiration (Addison's disease), ▮Iod.; small scales, Ars. m.; scaling into bed, ▮▮Sul.; scaling off here and there, Mez.; scaly exfoliation, ▮Mez.; a second or third time in large flakes, in scarlatina, ▮▮Arum t.; dropsical symptoms, during scarlatina, ▮Apis; as after scarlet fever, on hands and feet (articular rheumatism), ▮▮Sal. ac.; readily peels off when scratching, ▮▮Dros.; of skin surrounding sores, Kali s.; with œdematous swelling of skin, ▮Apis; white scales, Chlor.; tardy, in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; of thickened portions, Ver. ☞ **furfuraceous, scaly**; also Eruption **scarlatina**.

Skin, **decubitus**: ☞ Chap. 44, Ulcers **bedsores**.

Skin, **digging**: after typhoid (nervous affection), ▮Manc.

Skin, **dirty** appearance (dingy): Ars., ▮▮Anag., Bor., Bufo., ▮Ferr., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Plumb., ▮Psor., Sec., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tarant., Thuya, ▮▮Tuberc.; yellow blotches ▮Psor.; brownish, Thuya; chlorosis, ▮Natr. m.; in consumption, ▮▮Tuberc.; gray (consumption), ▮Iod.; yellow gray, with partially developed eruption on forehead and chest, with constant fretting and worrying children, cases which do not respond promptly to indicated remedy, ▮Psor.; jaundice, ▮Iod.; muddy, on parts covered by clothes, ▮Ars.; in ophthalmia of children, ▮Ars.; cannot be washed clean, Thuya; dingy, as if patient never washed, ▮▮Psor.; in spite of frequent washing (spinal disease), ▮Apis; yellow, like malignant disease, after abuse of mercury), ▮Hep. ☞ **dark**.

Skin, **discoloration**: after psoriasis and lepra, ▮▮Kali ars.

Skin, **doughy**: ▮▮Apis, ▮Cup. m.; pasty looking, ▮Ars.; in folds (cholera second stage), ▮Cup. m. ☞ Chap. 44, Dropsy.

Skin, **drawing**: Agar.

Skin, **dry**: ▮▮Acon., Ailant., Æthus., All. sat., ▮Alum., ▮▮Anag., ▮Anthrac., ▮Ant. t., ▮Apis, Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Ars. h., Ars. s. f., Arum t., Asaf., ▮Ascl. s., Aurant., Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ▮▮Cham., ▮Chel., ▮▮Chlor., ▮Coff., Coloc., ▮Crotal., Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Hep., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Hyos., ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Kalm., ▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Merc. cy., ▮Mosch., Natr. a., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., ▮Op., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Plumb., ▮▮Polyp., ▮Psor., ▮▮Ptel., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Rumex, Sang., Sarrac., Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Stram., Sumb., Tabac., Tell., ▮▮Ustil., Vacc., Zinc.; dry, in chronic alcoholism, ▮Phos.; alternately dry and moist (intermittent), Apis; in ascites, ▮▮Apoc.; even in bed, ▮Camph.; with surging of blood and racing palpitation, ▮▮Sang.; in Bright's disease, ▮Kalm.; burning, ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Ars.; burning, in scarlet fever, ▮Dulc.; with redness of cheeks, ▮Eup. perf.; in children (marasmus), ▮Sars.; with chilliness, ▮Kali iod.; nervous chlorosis, ▮Art. v.; in cholera, ▮▮Sec.; in cholerine, ▮Phos.; in colic, ▮▮Op.; puerperal convulsions, ▮▮Nux v.; and cool, with hot head (meningitis), ▮Sul.; inclined to crack, ▮Graph.; in croup, ▮▮Spong.; during day, ▮Bry., ▮Iod.; in delirium, ▮Phos.; in diabetes, ▮▮Kali br., ▮Lact. ac., Sul. ac., ▮▮Uran. nit. relieved; in diarrhœa, ▮Guaiac.; in chronic diarrhœa, ▮▮Sul.; in diphtheria, ▮Chin. a., ▮▮Lac c., ▮Merc. cy.; in dropsy, ▮Ars., ▮Cain., ▮Colch., Led.; in dropsy, with albuminuria, ▮Aur. mur.; in dysentery, ▮Ars., ▮Tromb.; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; burning and covered since two days with eruption resembling fleabites (typhoid), ▮▮Puls.; with papulous psoric impetiginous eruption, ▮Sil.; in erysipelas, ▮▮Rhus; around eyes, ▮Petrol.; after a fall, ▮Hyper.; feeling, with cold feet, ▮▮Ptel.; day after fever (croup), ▮Kaol.; in childbed fever, ▮Coloc.; and flabby (enlargement of mesenteric glands), ▮Calc.; flaccid, Cinch.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; most on hands, ▮Calc. p.; in hectic fever, ▮▮Cinch.; hot, ▮▮Acon., ▮Ars., πAtrop. s., ▮Camph., ▮Lyc., ▮Spong.; hot, with diarrhœa, ▮Dulc.; hot, in forenoon, Ailant.; hot, in functional

derangement of liver, ||Sep.; hot, at night, Ham.; hot, with rheumatism, ▮Dulc.; not hot, in pneumonia, ▮Camph.; not hot, in scarlatina, ▮Ailant.; in hydrocephaloid, ▮▮Apis; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; in hydrothorax, following metritis, ||Citrus; with indigestion, Camph.; in insanity, ||Nux v.; leathery, Arn., Camph.; with cracked lips, ||Kalm.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; in hysterical neuralgia, ||Val.; in neuropathia, ||Kali ars.; in ophthalmia of children, ▮Ars.; indurated pancreas, carcinoma, ▮Carbo a.; parchmentlike, ▮▮Ars., ▮Camph., ▮Crotal.; parchmentlike, in Addison's disease, ▮Iod.; parchmentlike, in consumption, ▮Merc. cy.; parchmentlike, in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; parchmentlike, in epidemic influenza, ▮Sabad.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; in perityphlitis, ▮Crotal.; want of perspiration, ▮Led.; want of perspiration, with toothache, ▮Kali c.; in pleuritis, with plastic exudation, ▮Hep.; in pneumonia, ▮Arn., ▮Cup. m., ▮Ferr., ▮Iod., ▮Phos.; during pregnancy, ▮Nux m.; in psoriasis, ▮Merc.; with suppressed rash of measles or other eruptive disease, ▮Kali s.; with scarlet redness, ▮Bell.; renal inflammation, ||Senecio; in rheumatism, ▮Ant. t, ▮Colch.; scaly (cancer of stomach), ||Cund.; in scarlatina, ▮Lyc.; sensation, during heat, though with some sweat on face, ▮▮Ign.; in summer complaint, diarrhœa of children, ▮Ant. c.; absence of sweat, ▮Acon.; very little sweat (intermittent), ▮Apis; with thirst (hectic), ▮Sul.; in tumor cæci, ||Plumb.; in typhoid, ▮Carbo v., ▮Colch., ▮Ign., ▮▮Mur. ac., ||Phos., ||Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Tereb.; with ulcer on limbs, ▮Graph.; particularly when accompanied by dark, scanty urine (dysentery), ▮Colch.; in urticaria, ▮Cop.; after a wetting, Natr. c.; withered, Cup. m., ▮Ferr., Natr. m.; withered, in hectic, ▮▮Calc.; withered (spinal disease), ▮Apis; withered, yellow, ▮Plumb.

☞ **wrinkled.**

Skin, **earthy**: ▮Cornus, Spig.

Skin, **ecchymosis**: Æthus., ||Anthrac., Arg. nit., Arn., ▮Carbo v., Crotal., ▮Lach., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Sinap., ▮Tarant., Uran. n.; black under skin (morbus maculosus), ▮Ars.; from slight blows, Agar.; blue, with muco-purulent diarrhœa, ||Kali br.; blue spots as if ecchymosed, ▮Nux v.; from a slight bruise, ▮Sul.; in chorea, ▮Lach., ▮Nux v.; in diphtheria, in large patches, assumes a dark red color, bordering on purple, ▮Lac c.; extensive, ▮Sec.; in fevers, ▮Apis; fresh, in great numbers, from day to day, ▮Tereb.; large, becoming gangrenous, ▮Sec.; in internal organs, Hippoz.; from least touch, or pressure, ▮Lach.; in typhoid, ▮▮Phos. ac.; in typhus, ▮Ars.; especially in course of zymotic disease, menstrual irregularities, and in hemorrhagic states of body, Crotal.

☞ Eruption **purpura.**

Skin, **elephantiasis**: Hell., Stilling.; Arabian, ▮Hydrocot.; Arabian, both feet, legs, and lower part of thighs, back of hand, erysipelatous manifestations, ||Sil.; græcorum, ||Natr. c. ☞ Eruption **leprosy.**

Skin, **eruption**: feeling as if it would appear, Lachn.

Skin, **erysipelas**: ☞ Eruption **erysipelas.**

Skin, **evening**: symptoms worse, and night, Cham.

Skin, **excoriation** (intertrigo): Ars. s. f., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮Cham., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Hydras., Ign., ▮Kali m., ▮Kali s., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Natr. m., ||Natr. p., ▮Petrol., Plumb., Puls., Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; readily bleeding, ▮Lyc.; in children, ☞ Chap. 24, Infants **chafing**; boring into with fingers, children (scarlatina), ▮▮Arum t.; in children, with bilious symptoms, ||Natr. s.; especially in children, ▮Graph.; in dentition, ▮Caust.; discharges in every outlet of body, acrid, excoriating skin wherever they come in contact, ▮▮Sul; dries up, becomes brown and livid, and local eschar forms, ||Anthrac.; dries and mumifies, new blisters form around, Anthrac.; erosions, Arum m., ▮Fluor.ac., humid, ▮▮Bar. c., ▮▮Graph.; atrophy of infants, ||Petrol.; obstinate, ▮Hydras.; pain as if excoriated, Paris, Plat.; prurigo, ▮Graph.; like raw, decayed meat, ▮Como.; especially if inclined to scab, ▮Kali m.; if scraped off soon, dries, turns brown and livid and leaves a scar, Anthrac.; sore feeling, ▮Sul.; tettery, oozing constantly, and bleeding easily when scratched, ▮Merc.; when walking or riding, Sul. ac.; easily chafed from walking or riding, also in children, Ruta.

Skin, **fetid**: ☞ **odor.**

Skin, **fine**: delicate, ▮Colch., Natr. m.; hemorrhoids, ▮Sep.; easily denuded (young girls), ▮Bar. c.

Skin, **flaccid**: ▮Ars.; **dry** (hectic fever), ▮▮Cinch.

Skin, **freckles**: dark, ▮Nitr. ac.

Skin, **flabby** (relaxed): Agar., ▮Calc., ▮▮Camph., ▮Caps., Chin. s., ▮Clem., Coccul., ▮Cup. ac., Dig., ▮Ferr., ▮Hyos., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Sep., ▮Spong., Stram., ▮Sul., Ver.; in children (marasmus), ▮Sars.; with chlorosis, ▮Natr. m.; cold, moist, after meningitis, ▮Cup. m.; in diabetes, ▮Natr. s.; with papulous psoric impeteginous eruptions, ▮Sil.; feels relaxed, Zing.; hangs in folds (indurated pancreas, carcinoma), ▮Carbo a.; hangs in folds, on hands and feet, Ars.; hangs loose, in marasmus, ▮Abrot.; inelastic, ▮Cup. m.; inelastic, cold (third stage of cholera), ▮Cup. ac., ▮Cup. m.; cool, in congestion to brain, ▮▮Cup. m.; in neuralgia, ||Sil.; covered with pityriasis, ▮Sil.; in scarlet fever, ||Zinc.; in syphilis, Iod.; wilted, All. sat., Ant. t., ▮Chel., Kali ars.

Skin, **formication**: ▮Acon., Æsc. h., Alum., Carbo v., Ced., Coloc., Cupr. s., ||Diad., Euph., Hydr. ac., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. m., ▮Natr. c., Phos. ac., ▮Pic. ac., ▮▮Rhus, Sabad., ▮▮Sul., ▮Tarant., Zinc.; with softening of brain, ▮▮Phos.; in cholera Asiatica, ▮Sec.; as though millions of insects were creeping on him compelling him to rub successively his arms, legs, abdomen and throat (pruritus senilis), ▮Mez.; in irregularity, ▮Diad.; here and there, all night, Gamb.; generally beginning with a severe pain in occiput, followed by numbness of trunk and limbs, and complete loss of motory power (paralysis), ▮Tarant.; paralysis, ▮Gels.; in paralyzed parts, ▮Phos.; with sweat, Rhod.; in vulva, Elaps.

Skin, **furfuraceous**: ☞ **desquamation, scaly.**

Skin, **furuncles**: ☞ Chap. 44, Suppuration **furuncles.**

Skin, **gnawing**: Clem., ||Dros., Euphor., Natr. m., Plat.; now here now there, especially in evening, ||Ran. sc.; itching, Ol. an.; itching increasing to intolerable burning pricking alternately worse and better, Dig.

Skin, **gooseflesh**: ||Chlor.

Skin, **gray**: ashy color, ||Tarant.; in chronic rheumatism, ||Sabina; dingy, Sabad.; workers in gypsum, Calc. s.; in intermittent, ▮Natr. m.

Skin, **greenish**: Bufo., Med.; spot at point of subcutaneous injection, Amyl.

Skin, **healing**: difficult, ||Jacea; slight injuries maturate, ▮▮Hep.

Skin, **heat**: ▮▮Acon., Act. rac., Alum., Anthrac., Anthrok., Ant. t., ||Apis, ▮Ars., Ascl. t., Bar. c., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮Camph., ▮Chel., Chin. s., Chlor., ▮Coca, Coff., ▮Colch., Coloc., ▮Crot. t., Cup. m., ▮Dig., ▮Dulc., Euphor., Gamb., ||Hyos., Iris, ▮Kali bi., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lac def., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. cy., Natr. a., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., Oleand., Ol. an., ▮Op., ||Polyp., ||Ptel., ||Rumex, Sang., Sarrac., Seneg., ▮Sil., Stram., ▮▮Sul., Tabac., Tereb., ▮Tell., ||Ustil., Vacc., Ver., ▮Ver. v., Viol.; alternately hot and dry, with fever with thirst, ▮Kali iod.; on going to bed, Apoc.; biting, ▮Lach.; inflammation of brain, ▮Merc. v.; burning, ▮▮Acon., ▮Apis, ▮Ars., ||Bapt., ▮▮Cham., Cup. m., ||Hydras., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus; burning, in croup, ||Spong.; burning, in pneumonia, ▮Cup. m., ||Phos.; burning, with profuse sweat, in pneumonia, ||Puls.; burning, in incipient tuberculosis, ||Tuberc.; burning, in typhoid, ||Puls.; burning, in typhus, ovarian dropsy, ▮Apis; with itching burning or prickling, ▮Cornus; persistent burning, ▮Ars.; cancer labii, ▮Camph.; caries, ▮Merc.; catarrh of air passages, ▮Spig.; with chill in bones, Berb.; internal chilliness, Agnus; in cholera, ▮Phos. ac.; cholera infantum, ▮Calc.; and coldness in places (scarlatina), ||Apis; after catching cold after labor, ||Puls.; lead colic, ||Op.; consumption, ▮Guâiac.; puerperal convulsions, ||Nux v.; in croup, ||Spong.; bronchial croup, ▮Ant. t.; all day, ▮Iod.; with delirium, ▮Con., Sang.; in diphtheria, ▮Crotal., ||Lac c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Merc. cy.; diphtheria and catarrh of chest, ▮Apis; dry, ▮▮Acon., Æsc. h., Æthus., ▮Ars., πAtrop. s., ▮Camph., Coff., ▮Gels., ▮Lept., ▮Lyc., ▮Spong.; dry, in bilious attack, ▮Lept.; dry, with chilliness (diphtheria), ▮Merc. cy.; dry, cold, after scarlet fever, ▮Hell.; dry, complains of feeling cold, pulse 120 (chronic otorrhœa), ▮Elaps; dry, in diphtheria, ▮Lyc.; dry, with flushed face, ▮Eup. perf.; dry, with fever, ▮Calc., ||Eup. pur.; dry, gastric nervous fevers, ▮Gels.; dry, in hepatic disease, ▮Lept.; dry, in measles, Viol.; dry, in perityphlitis, ▮Crotal.; dry, in summer complaint, ▮Ferr. ph.; dry, anxious tossing (meningitis), ▮Acon.; dry, in typhoid, ▮Gels.; dry, in typhus, ▮Apis; in dysentery, ▮Merc. cor.; in erysipelas, ||Rhus; evenings going to bed, Apoc.; especially evenings and nights, covered with exhausting sweat, ▮Calc.; in childbed fever, ▮Coloc.; in acute gastritis, after taking cold, ▮Coloc.; glowing sensation (prostatitis and atony of sexual organs), ||Selen.; in hydrocephalus acutus, ▮Dig.; in acute pharyngo-laryngitis, ▮Naja; moist, Ascl. t., Cornus; moist, on scrotum and chest (pneumonia), ▮Ant. t.; moist, in croup, ▮Brom.; worse on motion, ▮Hydras.; in myelitis, ▮Dulc.; with nausea, Ptel.; in hysterical neuralgia ||Val.; at night, when warm in bed, ▮Kali bi.; wounded œsophagus, ▮Cic.; especially in painful places, ▮Cepa; in quinsy, ▮Bar. c.; parboiled by sweat, Cinch.; partial, Coloc.; in pericarditis, ▮Colch.; in perityphlitis, ▮Crotal.; in pneumonia, ▮Arn., ▮Iod., ▮Phos.; with scarlet redness, ▮Bell.; right ear cold (eclampsia), ▮Ipec.; renal inflammation, ||Senecio; in rheumatism, ▮Apis, ▮Lyc.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Apis, ▮Lyc.; scorching, scarlet color, ||Tarant.; patient senseless, Con.; with internal shuddering (tertian ague), ▮Ign.; during sleep, Astac.; steaming, ▮Merc.; sour smelling sweat (acute rheumatism), ▮Chel.; sweating (peritonitis), Atrop.; with thirst, Chim. m.; tumor cæci, ||Plumb.; typhoid, ▮▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Rhus; typhus, ▮Bapt., ▮Tereb.; urticaria, ▮Cop.; as if burning vapor were emitted from all pores of body, ▮Fluor. ac.; vertigo, Asaf.; warm, Ant. t.; better by cold water, ▮Apis; worse when child is kept too warm, Cham. ☞ Chap. 40, Heat **skin.**

Skin, **hidebound**: sensation as if hidebound, ▮Crot. t.

Skin, **hyperæmia**: accumulation of blood in capillaries, Chlor.; thick, as in facial erysipelas, Chlor.; worse from smallest quantity of wine, beer, or spirits, Chloral.

Skin, **hypertrophy**: like rhinoceros hide, Arn.; thickening, ▮Kali bi.; thickening, in Addison's disease, ▮Iod.; thickening, in eczema, ▮Ran. b. ☞ **induration.**

Skin, **induration**: Agar., Anthrac., Arg. nit., Arn., ▮Carbo a., Rhus, ▮Sars.; in diabetes, ||Uran. n. relieved; after inflammation, ▮Bell.; like knots, under (chronic anthrax), ▮Anthrac.; under, on leg, itching, Aur. met.; in skin, ▮Calc.; in spots, ▮Camph.; feeling of, over surface, Chloral. ☞ **callous**; also Chap. 44, Induration.

Skin, **inflammation** (dermatitis): ▮Acon., Asaf., ▮Aur. met. ▮Badiag., Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮Calc., ▮Cham., Chin. s., Chlor., Cist., Clem., Coccul., ▮Como., Con., ▮Dulc., Graph., ▮Hep., Ign., Stram.; with involvement of cellular tissue, Plant.; diffuse redness, smooth eruption, resembling scarlatina, Chloral.; erysipelatous, ||Hep., ▮Jugl.; erysipelatous, followed by prickling, ▮Canth.; erysipelatous, with swelling, Bell.; glands swollen, often painful and sensitive, ▮Dulc.; caused by stings of insects (chronic inflammation of eyes and otorrhœa after vaccination), ||Thuya; leaving almond-shaped kernels of varying sizes, abundant about neck, Syph.; œdematous, ||Natr. s.; red patches, Bell.; tender on pressure, ▮▮Arn.; red places here and there, exceedingly painful, as if furuncles would form, ||Kalm.; of surroundings, after scratching (impetigo), ▮Merc.; scrofulous, covered with thick crusts, ▮Psor.; suppurative, in groin and armpit, ▮Hep.; subcutaneous swelling, ▮Kali m.; ninth day after vaccination (erysipelas), ▮Crotal.; covered with small, painful, white vesicles, ▮▮Rhus; with or without vesiculation (erysipelas, etc.), Kali m.

Skin, **injuries**: quick tendency to heal after bite, Lyss.; sequel of burn, ▮Canth.; burns, ▮▮Canth., ▮Petrol.; burns, when integuments and subjacent tissues are not destroyed and injury is confined to skin, ▮Urt. ur.; burns, when there are yellow, ichorous vesicles, burning, itching, threatening gangrene, ||Plumb.; brown or blue spots, after concussion, ▮Badiag.; cuts, suppurate, ▮▮Hep.; small foreign bodies under, ▮Sil.; extravasation, black and blue

(lacerated wounds), ▮Calend.; lacerations, ▮▮Calend., ▮Hyper.; circumscribed or diffused lesions, Hippoz.; lesions, surrounded by miliary, whitish rash, ▮Rhus v.; loss of skin (mechanical), ▮Calend.; suppurate, ▮▮Hep.; least injury tends to ulceration, ▮Sep.; wounds, ; Tereb.; old wounds, inclined to reopen and suppurate, Bor. ☞ Chap. 45, Injuries.

Skin, **irritation**: ▮▮Apis, Chim. umb., Cochl., ▮Cup. ars., Natr. m.; in jaundice, Dolich.; on joints, ▮Caust.; during liver complaint, or pregnancy, Dolich.; psoriasis in relievo, ▮Iris; becoming reddened and cracked, particularly about bend of arms and knees, Kali ars.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis; day and night, compelling her to scratch, a girl æt. 18, sallow complexion but cleanly appearance, ▮▮Psor.; preventing sleep, Chloral.; has to uncover arms, Ang.; as if washed in acrid water, Sumb.

Skin, **itching**: Act. rac., All. sat., Aloes, Alum., ▮Amb., Anac., Anag., ▮Anthrac., Ant. t., ▮▮Apis, Arn., Ars. iod., Ast. r., Astac., Aurant., Bar. c., Berb., Bor., Bov., Brach., Brom., Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. a., ▮Calc. p., Calc. s., Camph., Cann. i., Caps., Casc., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Caust., ▮Cepa, Cham., ▮▮Chel., Chim. m., Chloral., Chlor., ▮Cic., Cinch., ▮Cist., Clem., Coccul., Coccus, Coff., Coloc., Como., ▮Crotal, ▮Crot. t., Cub., Cup. ars., ▮Cup. m., Cupr. s., ▮Cycl., ▮Dig., Diosc., ▮Dolich., ▮▮Dros., Euphor., ▮Ferr. mur., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Form., ▮Gamb., ▮Gels., Glon., ▮Goss., ▮▮Graph., Grat., ▮Guaræa, ▮Ham., ▮▮Hydras., Hydr. ac., ▮Hydrocot., Hyper., Lact. ac., ▮Led., Lith., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Magn. c., Mar. v., Merc., Merc. iod. flav., Morph. sul., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Nuph., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Oleand., Ol. jec., ▮Op., Oxal. ac., Paris, ▮Phos., Pix, Plant., ▮▮Pod., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Staph., Stram., ▮▮Sul., Sumb., ▮Tarant., Thuya, Ver., Vespa; in afternoon, Chrom. ac.; more in cold or cool air, Tell.; on contact of cold air, when undressing disappearing in warmth of bed (eruption), ▮Merc. sul.; as if she were alive beneath skin, ▮▮Sul.; as if ants were crawling over part on genitals, after emissions (spermatorrhœa), ▮▮Phos. ac; difficult falling asleep, ▮Sul.; on awaking, ▮Led., ▮Stram.; all over, most on back, vagina and labia, worse thinking of it, Med.; in bed, ▮Calc., ▮▮Kali m.; on going to bed, Lact. ac.; particularly in bed, ▮▮Psor.; recurring every night in bed, ▮▮Sul.; worse in bed, from touch, Mez.; worse in bed and from warmth, ▮Psor.; as soon as he begins to get warm in bed, particularly on inner side of thighs and knees, Lyss.; biting, better by scratching, but continuing to burn, Thuya; bleeding after scratching (diarrhœa), ▮Merc. c.; burning, ▮Calc., ▮Puls.; burning on going into cold air, Lact. ac.; burning, like rapid crawling of insects, Dulc.; burning follows, ▮▮Sul.; burning here and there, Rhus; burning, in intermittent, ▮▮Elat.; burning all night, and after scratching, Lachn.; changes to burning after scratching, Goss.; changes to burning when scratching, ▮▮Sep.; changes to burning stinging (pustular eruption), ▮Lach.; burning, with desire to scratch, Spong; burning after scratching, Grat.; burning after scratching, worse evenings and nights, ▮Gamb.; leaves burning on scratching, Benz. ac.; burning, before sleep, Calc.; after chilliness, ▮Petrol.; in chorea, ▮▮Agar.; at climaxis, Arg. nit.; after coitus, Agar.; during cold, Cadm. s.; following coldness on back and between shoulders (pulmonary affections), ▮Amm. m.; with constipation, ▮Ind.; corrosive, Dig., Ver.; corrosive, provokes scratching, Vinca; corrosive, provokes scratching, soon returns at the same or some other spot, Berb.; corrosive, by day, ▮▮Guaiac.; covered parts, Lact. ac.; like crawling, Arg. met.; sets him almost crazy if he gets a little warmer than usual when at work (prurigo), ▮Merc. viv.; by day, no trace of morbid alteration (puritus senilis), ▮Mez.; despair, ▮▮Psor.; returns after desquamation of small scales occurs, ▮Dolch.; in diabetes, ▮▮Sul. ac.; almost drives to distraction, in paroxysms, worse at night (pustular eruption), ▮Lach.; of entire body, Arn.; epilepsy, ▮▮Op.; from eruption, ▮Cop.; with eruption, ▮Sul. ac.; eruption invisible, ▮Bar. c.; after suppressed eruption (amaurosis), ▮Ars.; with vesicular eruption, Crot. t.; with erysipelas, Crot. t.; evening in bed, ▮Carbo a.; commencing in evening on arms, extends to whole body, Apis; evenings before going to bed, better afterwards, Amm. m.; in evening, in bed, after rubbing ulcers, Ang.; worse in evening and when he went to bed, Anac.; disappears in evening, Cact.; mostly in evening, Chrom. ac.; evening, after going to bed, has to scratch, Calad.; especially evening when undressing, or at night in featherbed, or from warmth, ▮Coccul.; toward evening so violent as to drive almost wild, ▮▮Kreo.; worse in evening, ▮Nux v.; first on feet, every winter higher up, after seven years, on hips and abdomen, ▮Dolich.; as from flannel, especially on chest and between shoulders, ▮▮Hippoz.; as from fleabite, Arg. met., ▮Con., Inul., Myrcer., ▮Natr. c., Niccol., Ptel., ▮Puls., Tabac.; like fleabites, disappearing suddenly or changing to burning and heat, Ol. an.; as of fleabite, every evening, Cact.; pleasantly relieved by gentle friction, Gamb.; as though foreign matter would pass through skin, ▮▮Graph.; on hairy parts, skin inflames, small pustules size of a pin's head form, ▮Kali bi.; worse on hairy parts, burning after scratching, ▮Rhus; whenever touched by hands after handling, Anac. oc.; extending to head, ▮▮Nux v.; with headache, Mez.; with heat, ▮Cornus, ▮Spong.; when getting heated in open air, Ign.; with hemorrhoidal flow, ▮Calc.; now here now there, Bell.; now here now there, especially in evening, ▮▮Ran. sc.; here and there, better from scratching, ▮Mang.; lasting from twelve to fifteen hours, followed by paroxysm of ague, ▮Natr. m.; hysteria, ▮▮Therid.; with icterus, ▮Nux v.; with impatience, Osm.; impetigo figurata, ▮Merc.; with inflammation in parts denuded of epithelium, Cop.; intense and incessant, fugitive, worse towards night, sometimes confined to left side, Med.; with leucorrhœa (climaxis), ▮Murex; disappears as soon as she lies down and reappears immediately after rising, ▮▮Urt. ur.; after meals, ▮Calc. p.; during menses, ▮Graph., ▮Kali c.; in meningitis cerebrospinalis, ▮▮Tarant.; worse towards morning in bed (herpes circinatus), ▮Calc.; moist, after, Anthrok.; early in morning, after walking, Stram.; with nausea, Sang.; with nausea, has to scratch till he vomits, ▮Ipec.; nettle-

rash, ‖Urt. ur.; has appearance of nettlerash, ‖Merc.; like undeveloped nettlerash, after eating meat (dyspepsia), ‖Ruta; as from nettles, Coccul.; at night, Anthrok., Cadm. s., ❙Clem., Dolich., Euph., Gamb., ❙Kali bi., Lachn., Lyss., ❙Merc., Merc. iod. flav., Plant., Sil., ‖Sul.; at night, in heat of bed, now in one place, now in another, especially on nape of neck, ‖Sul.; worse at night in bed, better by scratching, reappearing at once in another place, Cycl.; at night, on lower part of body, to feet, Lyss.; at night, in icterus, ❙Sul.; on lying down at night, Card. m.; in paroxysms, at night, Cornus; at night, preventing sleep, ❙Psor.; worse at night, in Rhus poisoning, ‖Sul.; worse at night and morning in bed, after waking, ‖Sul.; continual, worse at night, nothing visible before scratching which produces nodules and long welts, ❙Graph.; worse at night and from warmth, ❙Gels.; leaving numb sensation, Cycl.; begins when pain ceases, and vice versa, Stront.; in paralyzed parts, ❙Phos.; changing place, as from lice, ❙Canth.; in phthisis, ‖Samb.; now here, now there, has to pinch spot, Ars. m.; prickling, ❙Rumex; prickling, with papular eruption, Tell.; like needlepricks, ‖Apis; in prolapsus uteri, ‖Rhus; then small pustules form, worse on arms and legs, ❙Kali bi.; red, ❙Crot. t.; with scarlet redness, ❙Bell.; on retiring (acute bronchial catarrh,) ‖Sul.; when rubbed, small papules and vesicles arise, ❙Psor.; better by rubbing, ‖Dros.; from rubbing, Ver.v.; worse by rubbing, with pain in cranial bones, worse at night (pityriasis capitis), ❙Mez.; in scabies, ❙Ars.; had to scratch frequently, or rather rub, Lyss.; desire to scratch, Plat.; with irresistible desire to scratch, particularly evenings, ❙Con.; sore when scratched, ❙Ant. c.; scratches till it bleeds, Med.; after scratching. Nux. v.; scratching aggravates, Ars., Bar. c., ❙Caps., Cinnab., Con., ❙Kali c., Lyss., ‖Rhus, Stront.; scratching relieves, Amm. c., Apis, Asaf., ❙Cina, ‖Dros., Guaiac., ❙Magn. c., ❙Ruta, ❙Sars.; gentle scratching relieves, ❙Crot. t., Ign.; scratching relieves, there is a pinkish color, ❙Sep.; scratching relieves, but soon appears in a place near the spot, Pallad.; scratching relieves, soon returns, Carbol. ac.; scratching does not relieve, Arg. met., Bov., ❙Hell., ‖Ipec.; scratching relieves, but causes voluptuous feeling, Cadm. s.; spots bleed and bite after scratching, ‖Sul.; after scratching, burning blisters, ❙Amm. c.; after scratching, sore burning (eczema), ❙Ars.; after scratching, burning, ulcerative pain, swelling and redness of parts, worse evening and night, Gamb.; on various parts, disappearing after scratching, ‖Sul.; compels incessant scratching, no relief, worse at night, ❙Dolich.; on scratching, agreeable sensation, Benz. ac., ❙Merc. sol.; scratching whole body, sleepless, Lyss.; after scratching a raw sore, surrounded by blisters (neuralgic headache), ❙Gels.; in sleep, ❙Lyc.; prevents sleep, Anac., Chloral., Gels., ❙Merc., ❙Psor.; preventing sleep, in neuralgic headache, ❙Gels.; preventing sleep, in pruritus senilis, ❙Mez.; first in soles of feet, then over whole body, evening to midnight, πAur. met.; on small spots, Osm.; in spots, first one place, then another, worse being heated from over-exertion, ❙Jugl.; in small spots, in prostatitis and atony of sexual organs, ‖Selen.; gradually spreading, worse night in bed (after use of rosin plaster on epigastrium), ‖Merc. sol.; followed by sticking, ‖Sul.; sticking in various parts of body, ❙Dulc.; stinging, ❙Psor., ❙Rumex; stitches, in various parts, Agar.; red streaks after scratching, ‖Phos.; after sweat, ❙Led., ‖Op.; followed by sweat, Coloc.; with sweat, Rhod., ❙Spong.; as if sweat would break out, ❙Spong.; with sweat, in morning, Paris; caused by sweat at night, smelling like urine, ❙Coloc.; worse by sweat, Mang.; worse by sweat, in scarlatina, ❙Merc.; of sweating parts, ❙Cham.; with swelling, All. sat.; in syphilis, Anag.; when touched, Cadm. s.; when undressing, Asim., Cact., ‖Dros., ❙Rumex; when undressing, worse in sacral region, Hyper.; with urticaria, from gastric irritation, ‖Cop.; with extensive, painful varix, Petrol.; as if vermin were running about, ‖Sul.; white vesicles, after scratching, ❙Hep.; voluptuous, ❙Calad.; voluptuous, better scratching, after which burning, or little vesicles, ‖Sul.; especially around waist, Æsc. h.; wakes him (prurigo), ❙Merc. viv.; on getting warm, Alum., Arg. nit., Bov., ❙Dolich., Kob., ❙Lyc., ‖Merc., ❙Psor.; on places affected years before, Calc. p.; with warmth over whole body, Codein.; worse from cold change in weather, ❙Dulc. ☞ **prurigo, scratching.**

Skin, **jerking**: Coloc.; under, ❙Sec.

Skin, **marbled appearance**: fine capillary network, Caust., Oxal. ac., Plat.; with coldness at noon, ❙Bell. ☞ **mottled.**

Skin, **moist** (damp): Asaf., Ascl. s., Bar. c., ‖Cact., ❙Chel., ‖Cham., Codein., ‖Cup. m., ❙Iod., ‖Lachn., Lyss., ❙Merc. cy., ❙Op., ❙Petrol., ‖Phos., ❙Rhus, Seneg., ❙Sul.; with bilious symptoms, ❙Natr. s.; in inflammatory condition of brain, ❙Stram.; burning, ❙Chel.; cold, in neuralgia, ❙Coccion.; cold, in pelvic congestion, ❙Nux m.; in dysentery, ❙Coloc.; moderate exercise, ‖Amyl.; with fever, ❙Samb.; greasy, ❙Kreo.; hot, Ascl. t.; intermittent, ❙Coccul.; in pneumonia, ❙Merc.; in scarlatina, ❙Merc.; steaming, ❙Merc.; sticky, body icy cold, Lachn.; in typhoid, ❙Coccul., ‖Rhus; in typhus, ❙Tereb.; in warm room, forehead cold, ❙Cist.; moist, with preternatural warmth, ❙Pod. ☞ Chap. 40, Sweat.

Skin, **moles**: brown, about size of a grain of wheat on back of neck, when touching it, complains of needles sticking in it, ‖Tarant.; on young girls, ‖Puls.

Skin, **motion**: of surface, ❙Cina.

Skin, **mottled**: Kali br.; blue, especially on covered parts, during shaking chill, ❙Nux v.; in cyanosis, ❙Lach.; with livid patches, Chloral.; in circular patches, Oxal. ac.; with deep, red spots, Chloral.; in acute rheumatism, ❙Chel. ☞ **marbled.**

Skin, **nævus**: ☞ Chap. 29, Bloodvessels, **nævus**, and Chap. 44, Tumors.

Skin, **nodosities**: large, stinging, ‖Magn. c.; lumps became hard as horn, Aur. mur. nat.; red lumps, ‖Lach.; thick, under, after rubbing blotches, Aur. met. ☞ **nodules.**

Skin, **nodules**: knots, Æthus.; reddish hard knots, from size of a pin's head to that of a pea, centre depressed, with a dark scurf, surrounded by an inflamed base, after heat and

itching when warm in bed, at night, ▮Kali bi.; wartlike, red lumps all over, ▮Natr. s. ☞ **induration**; also Eruption **nodular**.

Skin, **numb**: Amb., Euph., ▮Nux v.; after scratching, ▮▮Sul.; extensive painful varix, Petrol. ☞ **crawling, formication**.

Skin, **odor**: cadaverous, Thuya; cadaverous, musty (phthisis), ▮▮Sil.; fetid, Tell.; fetid, in incipient tuberculosis, ▮▮Tuberc.; offensive, ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Con., ▮Hep.; offensive, moist (typhus), ▮Arn.; offensive, despite frequent washing, ▮▮Sul.; exhalations smell like onions, ▮Lyc.; peculiar, ▮▮Syph., ▮▮Tuberc.; pungent, causing dulness and headache, followed by vomiting and trembling, Agnus; rank, during menses, ▮Stram.; sour, ▮Hep., ▮Magn. c.; like a fetid steam, ▮▮Variol. ☞ Eruption **fetid**.

Skin, **oily**: Bufo., ▮Hydras.; greasy, ▮Psor.; greasy (consumption), ▮▮Tuberc.; in some places looks coarse as if bathed in oil, ▮▮Psor.

Skin, **pain**: Con., ▮Petrol., ▮Sil.; acute, impetigo figurata, ▮Merc.; as if it had been frozen, with chilliness of back and limbs, in morning, ▮Nux v.; for a long time after rubbing, as if denuded and sore, Sul.; after scratching, Ars.

Skin, **pale**: Amyg., ▮Ananth., Benz. ac., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chin. a., Cupr. s., ▮Dig., Hell., ▮Ipec., Kali f., ▮Kreo., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮Op., ▮Phos., Plat., ▮Plumb., ▮Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sang., Spig., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Ver.; with a blue tinge, ▮Hydr. ac.; clay-colored, ▮Plumb.; cold, Chlorof., ▮Ver.; in convulsions, ▮▮Ant. c.; chlorotic, ▮Ferr., ▮Helon.; cold, clammy, ▮Diosc.; in delirium, ▮Hyos.; in diarrhœa, ▮Bor., Ferr. s., Lyss., ▮▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.; in dropsy, ▮Colch.; in ovarian dropsy, ▮Apis; in chronic dysentery, ▮▮Nux v.; earthy, ▮Sil.; in scrofulous inflammation of eyes, ▮Ferr. iod.; grayish, dry (liver affection with dropsy), ▮Fluor. ac.; in sick headache, ▮▮Tabac.; after heat, ▮Amyl.; chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys, ▮▮Tereb.; icteric, ▮▮Helon.; in intermittent fever, ▮Coccul., ▮Ferr.; in neuralgia, ▮Plumb., ▮▮Sil.; with flushes (rachitis), ▮▮Bell.; in pneumonia, ▮Sul.; in purpura, ▮▮Rhus; sallow, ▮Ars., ▮Ferr., Fluor. ac., ▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v.; sallow, in intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; in scarlatina, ▮Chin. a.; in scrofula, ▮Ferr. iod.; morbidly sensitive, ▮▮Eup. perf.; with sweat, ▮Puls.; unhealthy color, Chlor.; waxy, ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮▮Apis, ▮Ars., Cinch., ▮Ferr., ▮Ipec., ▮Lyc. vir., ▮Sil. ☞ **white**.

Skin, **pricking**: ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮▮Agar., ▮▮Apis, Asaf., Bar. c., Berb., Brom., ▮Cepa, Codein., Coloc., Cop., ▮Croc., ▮Dolich., ▮▮Dros., ▮Hydrocot., ▮Kali br., ▮▮Lyc., Med., Natr. m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., Plant., ▮Rhus, Sec., Thuya, ▮Urt. ur., Ver. v.; after chill, Nitr. ac.; from eruption, ▮Cop.; in evening, Chrom. ac.; fine, like fleabites, Ign.; worse by friction, succeeded by a red spot, Berb.; with heat, ▮Cornus; as if bitten by insects, Lyc. vir.; itching, Lobel. i.; itching, with fever, ▮Spong.; causing him to jump, with feeling of fulness, making restless, Chen. v.; worse above knees, ankles and elbows, π Magn. p.; over whole body (meningitis cerebrospinalis), ▮▮Tarant.; as from needles, ▮Acon.; as with needles, in different places, ▮▮Chel.; all over, worse at night, Merc. iod. flav.; worse at night in bed, better scratching, reappearing at once at another place, Cycl.; with numbness, after pleasurable, Cann. i.; with inclination to scratch, Plat.; caused by scratching, Bar. c.; in paralysis, ▮Gels.; stitchlike, in evening, after getting warm in bed, ▮Sul.; with moderate sweat, ▮▮Kalm.; sensation of warmth, spreads over body, ▮Sang.

Skin, **purple**: Chloral., ▮Ver.; in cholera infantum, ▮Ars. i.; cyanosis, ▮Lach.; in fever, Curar.; yellow fever, ▮▮Lach.; dark, worse motion, ▮Hydras.; after cuticle peels (erysipelas bullosum capitis suppressed by salve), ▮Kali c.; in scarlatina, ▮▮Mur. ac. ☞ **blue**; also Chap. 29, Blood **cyanosis**.

Skin, **prurigo** (pruritus): ▮Amb., ▮Ananth., Ang., ▮Anthrok., Ant. t., Calad., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮Carbol. ac., ▮Chloral., Cornus, Crot. t., ▮Graph., Guarana, ▮Ign., ⁝Jab., ▮▮Merc., ▮Plat., ▮Tabac.; during apyrexia, ▮Elat.; in children, ▮Sul.; in children with sore, raw places on skin, ▮Graph.; chronic, ▮▮Calc., ▮Spong.; terrible, as of insects creeping and crawling, ▮Tarant.; contagious, army itch, ▮Rumex; during pregnancy, ▮Tabac.; senilis, Ars., ▮Bar. c., Calc. p., Con., Cop., Crot. t., ▮Mez., ▮Sul.; senilis, during itching and burning, chilliness, feeling cold along spinal column and in extremities, when itching is most intense there is a sensible diminution of temperature, ▮Mez.; senilis, on parts scratched innumerable insular white elevations on a red or reddish base, as in nettlerash, which when deeply scratched display in centre a drop of blood, size of pinhead and burn as if a bright coal lay upon them, ▮Mez.; with vesicles on an acrid base over all parts of body, face, eyelids, hands, feet, armpits, vulva, anus, ears, scalp, etc., ▮Sep. ☞ **itching, pricking**; also Chaps. 20, 22, 23.

Skin, **quivering**: Asaf.; muscular atrophy, ▮Calc.; dizzy, ▮Calc.

Skin, **raw**: ☞ **excoriated**.

Skin, **red**: ▮▮Agar., Anthrac., ▮▮Apis, Arn., Arum m., ▮Bell., ▮Carbo a., ▮Cepa, Chim. umb., Cinnab., Clem., Cochl., ▮Con., ▮Crot., ▮Kali bi., Manc., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m., Ol. jec., ▮▮Op., Sal. ac., Vespa.; like birthmark, Arund.; with small blisters, burning, filled with water, Rhus; bluish, Amyg.; bluish, with heat, ▮Bell.; bluish, in scarlatina, ▮Zinc.; bright and hot, Ant. t.; bright, in scarlatina, ▮Sul.; dark, in scarlatina, ▮▮Rhus; deep, ▮Kreo.; with vesicular eruption, Crot. t.; erysipelatous, ▮Hydrocot.; like fleabites, Sal. ac.; flush, Chloral.; flush over whole body, Cub.; flush, over body at 2 P.M., Rhus; with itching and burning, ▮Crot. t.; livid, Chin. s.; alternately red and pale, Bell.; pale, upon which there are several red hot and painful spots (after neglected injury), ▮Iod.; extending in radii, ▮Bell.; rose-colored, Œnan.; rose-colored, with swelling of face, neck, arms and body, generally in morning and during day and evening (headache), ▮Lac def.; in scarlatina, ▮Apis; like scarlatina, ▮▮Amm. c., ▮Como., ▮Hyos.; like scarlatina, over entire body, ▮Bell.; like scarlatina, worse when heated from overexertion, ▮Jugl.; scarlet, ▮Ananth., ▮▮Bell., ▮Croc.; scarlet, with scorching heat, ▮▮Tarant.; scarlet, peculiar boiled-lobster hue of scarlatina, ▮Stram.; scarlet, suddenly spread over body, especially face and limbs, ▮Bell.; scarlet, with vesicles, ▮Crot. t.; worse scratching, ▮▮Rhus; in smallpox, ▮Hydras.; in spots, ▮Kali iod.; in

typhoid, ‖Rhus; universal, Bell.; with small vesicles, ▮Merc. cor.; better by cold water, ▮Apis.

Skin, **relaxed**: ☞ **flabby.**

Skin, **rhagades**: ▮Æsc. h., Alum., Amm. c., Arn., Ars. s. f., Aur. met., ▮Badiag., ‖Calc., ▮Carbo a., Cham., Cycl., ‖Graph., ▮Hep., Hydras., ▮Kali s., Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. c., Mang., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., Oleand., ▮Pæonia, ‖Petrol., ‖Phos., Puls., ▮Rhus, Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ‖Sul., Zinc.; chapped, if exposed to air, ▮Alum.; bleeding (atrophy of infants), ‖Petrol.; burning, ▮Sars.; deep, ▮Petrol., ▮Sars.; deep, bleeding, ‖Nitr. ac.; deep, bleeding, suppurating, ‖Petrol.; deep, like cuts, basis raw and bloody, painful, ▮Merc.; on parts covered with delicate skin, ▮Sil.; discharging sanious fluid (inflammation of foot), ▮Como.; on tips of fingers, Bar. c.; irregular fissures, about half inch long, one-eighth inch deep, looking like cuts, with edges closely in apposition, no discharge, on separating edges, a little dirty yellowish white slough was seen, looking like piece of tape, ▮Graph.; ichorous fluid, irritating surrounding parts, Cund.; atrophy of infants, ‖Petrol.; sequela of itch, ▮Calc.; in bends of joints, brownish fluid oozes out and gets ulcerous, Hippoz.; in eczema on legs, ▮Petrol.; lips dry and cracked, ▮Natr. m.; lymph and blood oozing from broken places, ▮Con.; painful, and bleeding, ▮Merc.; pain and burning, particularly on sides of fingers and toes, ‖Sars.; psoriasis in relievo, ▮Iris; sleeplessness, Pix; small fissures and cracks, ‖Merc. iod. rub.; spontaneous, ▮Graph.; on parts affected with tettery eruptions, ▮Sil.; worse after washing, ▮Sul.; especially from working in water, ▮Calc.; particularly in winter, ▮Petrol.

Skin, **rigidity**: Apis, Ars.; and muscles, ▮Acon.; sensation of, ‖Kalm.

Skin, **rough**: Anag., Bar. c., ‖Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Petrol., ▮Plumb., Rhus, ‖Sul.; if exposed to air, ▮Alum.; branlike coating, ▮Calc.; dead, Mez.; dry, ▮Lith.; as a grater, harsh, dry, ▮Lith.; harsh, ‖Petrol., ▮Sul.; harsh, in ascites, ‖Apoc.; harsh, disposed to chafing, ▮Graph.; harsh, in cholera, ‖Sec.; harsh, in dropsy, after scarlatina, ▮Apis; harsh and dry, no sweat (diabetes), ▮Lact. ac.; harsh, in chronic dysentery, ‖Nux v.; harsh, with suppressed rash of measles or other eruptive disease, ▮Kali s.; here and there, Mez.; irregular surface, ▮Carbo a.; as if full of small knots, Hyper.; in ophthalmia of children, ▮Ars.; like brown paper (scarlatina), ‖Phyt.; covered with pimples, ▮Lyc.; nasal polypus, Alum.; in psoriasis, ▮Merc.; rash (secondary syphilis), ▮Lith.; scaly, ‖Ars., Ars. s. f., ▮Calc., ▮Nitr. ac., ‖Phos., ▮Plumb., ‖Psor., ‖Sul.; scaly (chronic alcoholism), ▮Phos.; scurfy around eyes, ▮Petrol. ☞ **scaly.**

Skin, **scaly**: ☞ **rough, desquamation**; also Eruption **scaly.**

Skin, **scars**: turn black, ‖Asaf.; bleed, ▮Lach.; black blood oozes from an old, ‖Phos.; become blue, Sul. ac.; left by small boils on face, neck, scalp, chest and back, ‖Kali iod.; break open, ‖Asaf., ▮Crotal., ▮Iod., ▮Lach.; break open, worse change of weather, ▮Carbo an.; burning, Ars., ▮Graph.; discolored, ▮Badiag.; drawing, ‖Phyt.; elevated, ▮Badiag.; old, hard, ‖Graph.; hurt, ▮Lach.; itch, ▮Iod.; injuries become sore again, ▮Caust.; old, red, reopen, ▮Lach.; pain, ▮Carbo a., Lyss., ▮Natr. m., Sul. ac.; pain, in old, ▮Hyper., ▮Natr. m.; pain, on change of weather, ▮Nitr. ac.; pimples break out on them, ▮Iod.; pressure, ‖Kali c.; redden, ▮Lach., ▮Natr. m.; red, from bite of dog, ▮Lyss.; become blood red, Sul. ac.; bluish red, Ant. c.; old, become red around edges, covered or surrounded by itching vesicles, or they itch violently, ▮Fluor. ac.; very red, Stram.; rending, ‖Kali c.; stinging, ▮Carbo an.; tension, ‖Kali c.; ulcerating, after amputation, ▮Calc. p.; left by pustulous eruption, often umbilicated, ▮Kali iod.

Skin, **scratching**: aggravates, Plant.; causes bleeding, with sleeplessness, Pix; till it bleeds, ▮Psor.; causes small red spots to appear in a circle, Lyss. ☞ **itching.**

Skin, **sensitive**: Act. rac., All. sat., Ars., Camph, ▮Chlor., ▮Coff., ▮Cup. ars, ‖Cup. m., ▮Hyos., ▮Lach., Sal. ac., ▮Sil.; painfully, on abdomen, ▮Lyc.; especially to cold damp air, ‖Nux m.; to draught of air, ▮Ign., ‖Nux v.; to open air, Plumb.; to atmospheric changes, Sang.; suffers from slightest atmospheric variations (chronic bronchitis), ▮Sul.; better by cold water, ▮Apis; in children, Cham.; to cold, Dulc.; to cold, in catarrhal fever, ▮Hep.; to contact, ▮Bell.; to contact of clothes, ▮Merc. sol.; to contact of clothing, producing creepy sensation, Cup. ars.; with vesicular eruption, worse from sweat, Oxal ac.; to exposure (shock from injuries), ▮Nux m.; with fever, ‖Eup. perf.; slight friction causes soreness and chafing, especially about neck or between thighs, ‖Oleand.; almost painfully, even palms of hands, ‖Cinch.; hemorrhoids, ▮Sep.; hyperæsthesia, Apis; hyperæsthesia, especially of spine, ▮Sec.; impressionability (chronic bronchitis), ▮Sul.; painful, on motion, Arn; in nervous and hysterical women, ▮Codein.; painful to slightest touch, mostly on loins, ▮Natr. m.; with redness and soreness, even from slight rubbing, Vinca; to rubbing, when washing, ▮Calc.; during shaving, as from chafing, Oxal. ac.; as if sore, ▮Nux v.; sore to touch, Badiag.; to touch, ‖Apis, Cham., Chin. s., ‖Lach., Spong.; to touch, especially on arms and eyelids, Plumb.; to touch, in catarrhal fever, ▮Hep.; to touch, in neuralgia, ▮Lach.; to touch, in urticaria, ▮Cop.; painful to touch, Dig.; to slightest touch, ‖Apis; soft touch, contact of shirt is unbearable (zona), ‖Petrol.

Skin, **shining**: ‖Bell., ▮Kreo., Med.; in dropsy, ‖Apis, ▮Colch.; red, ▮Chel.

Skin, **shooting**: ‖Apis, Natr. m., Plat.; here and there all night, Euph.

Skin, **shrivelled**: ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Camph., ‖Chlor., ‖Hep., Phos. ac., ‖Plumb., ▮Phyt., ▮Sars., Ver. v.; blue, as in collapse, in cholera hemorrhagica, ▮Ham.; in acute catarrh, ▮Ant. t.; in cholera, ‖Sec.; in traumatic delirium, ▮Lach.; in tertian intermittent, ▮Lach.; in shock from injuries, ▮Lach.

Skin, **shrunken**: Sumb.; in dropsy, albuminuria, ▮Aur. mur.; in intermittent, ▮Ars.

Skin, **smarting**: ‖Apis, Berb., Cham., Chlor., Coff., Coloc., Hyper., Oxal. ac., ▮Natr. m.; as from fire, Plumb.; when warm at night, Arg. nit.; with inclination to scratch, Plat.; on small spots, Ham.; sweat, Cham.; with sweat at night and morning, of offensive odor, ▮Con.; after sweating, ‖Op.

Skin, **soft**: ▮Ars.; feels soft, in typhoid, ▮Coccul.,

Skin, **sore feeling**: ▮Arn., Ham., Ign., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., Oxal. ac., ▮Petrol., ▮▮Sep., Sul. ac.; with disposition to excoriation, ▮Sul.; with inclination to scratch, Plat.

Skin, **sticking**: Coccus, ▮Kreo.; after catching cold (purpura), ▮▮Rhus; itching, as from fleabites, in evening, ▮Merc. sol.; as of needles all over body (urticaria), ▮Dulc.; itching, especially when walking in open air, Sul.; especially at night, Sil.; when touching, Clem.; with extensive painful varix, Petrol.

Skin, **sticky**: ▮▮Anag.; as if pasted on, Agar.

Skin, **stiffness**: ▮Crotal., Rhus.; ulcer on neck, Ast. r.; as if immovable, Ars. met.

Skin, **stinging**: ▮▮Apis, Coff., ▮Crotal., ▮Crot t., ▮▮Dros., Euphor., Jacea, ▮Kali bi., Natr. m., Niccol., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Plant., ▮Rhus, Tarax., Tell.; keeping him awake, Amm. c.; like from cantharides, leaves soreness and bruised sensation, Chlor.; ovarian dropsy, ▮Apis; with vesicular eruption, Crot. t.; heat, ▮Merc. cor.; impetigo, ▮Merc.; feeling as if insect flitted over part and stung it, desire to slap the part, Chlor.; as of nettle, Chlor.; fine points (nettlerash), ▮▮Urt. ur.; little prickings in various parts of body, continue all afternoon and evening, forcing him to rub, come on like fleabites, worse in rest, Tell.; inclination to scratch, Plat.; after scratching, Cham., Nux v.; while sitting, wanders over whole body, Tell.; urticaria, ▮▮Chloral.
☞ **pricking, stitches.**

Skin, **stitches**: Berb., Brom., Caps., Coccul.; itching burning, awakens at night, Berb.; electric, Agar.; fine, like thousand needle-points, at night, Cann. s.; fine, when sweating, from warm covering, better uncovering, Cann. s.; impetigo figurata, ▮Merc.; on many places, Osm.; minute, Berb.; needlelike, Calad.; fine, needlelike, especially on throat during heat, Cinch.; here and there, all night, Euph.; protracted itching, as if caused by a fine needle here and there, must rub without being relieved, Spong.; single long, with soreness, ▮Nux v.; as from splinters in skin, Agar.; prevents sleep (softening of brain), ▮Bufo.

Skin, **sunburn**: pigmented where sun's rays impinged upon him (phthisical habit), ▮▮Tuberc.; tanned unduly in sun, ▮▮Tuberc.
☞ Chap. 39, Sun.

Skin, **suppurating**: ▮▮Hep., ▮Sil.; chronic, especially about joints, Mang.; purulent infiltration, especially forehead and eyelids and in vicinity of joints, Hippoz.; from slight injuries, Bor. ☞ Chap. 44, Suppuration, Ulcers.

Skin, **sweat**: Chap. 40, Sweat.

Skin, **sycotic affections**: ▮▮Tarax., ▮Thuya.

Skin, **syphilitic affections**: Ars., ▮Hydrocot.

Skin, **swelling**: ▮Con., Crotal., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Natr. m., Stram., Vespa; bluish black, ▮Lach.; bloated, ▮Calc., ▮Caps.; in chronic camp diarrhœa, ▮Lyss.; bloated, in scarlatina, ▮Apis; bloated, with tension, after contusions, Samb.; burning, wherever touched by hands, after handling, Anac. oc.; cold, Coccul.; doughy, Anthrac.; sudden dropsical, ▮▮Hell.; erysipelatous, Como.; erysipelatous, with red stripes, ▮Apis; as from frost-bites, ▮▮Agar.; glandular, Coccul.; glistening (secondary syphilis), ▮▮Phyt.; hard, Coccul.; hot, in eruptions, Bell.; hot, hard, shining, from insect sting, Arn.; hot, red, shining, violent pains, ▮▮Acon.; infiltration, in intermittent, ▮Natr. m.; serous infiltration, Plumb.; with erysipelatous inflammation, Bell.; inflammatory, caused a red or violet raised border, bluish or pale yellow ring around, vesicles size of a hempseed surround central eschar, ▮▮Anthrac.; with itching and burning, All. sat.; like a knot, forming an irregular ulcer covered with a dry scab, painful to touch under skin, hard, movable knot, like a corn, with small ulcerated spot on middle, where it touches cuticle, hard, knotty feel remains after healed ulcer is covered with white skin (after an abrasion), ▮Kali bi.; on inner side of arms and legs (eczema), ▮Merc.; painful, as if touched by nettles, worse in daytime (carbuncle on neck), œdematous), Anthrac., Apis, Arn.; œdematous, during desquamation (scarlatina), ▮Apis; distended, as if œdematous (Rhus poisoning), ▮▮Sul.; œdematous, with red stripes, ▮Apis; painful, ▮▮Natr. s.; pitting upon pressure, particularly joints (anæmia), ▮Ferr.; puffy, Asaf., Plumb.; in purpura, ▮▮Rhus; red, inflammatory, Euphor.; dark red, with tension, after contusions, Samb.; pale red, as if puffed, ▮▮Apis; after scratching, ▮▮Sul.; sensitive to touch, ▮▮Phyt.; smallpox, ▮Hydras.; increased turgescence, Tabac.; turgescence without sweat (pneumonia), Ran. b.; followed by vesicles, become pustular, Anac. oc.; watery, ▮▮Kali c. ☞ **hypertrophy, induration**; also Chap. 44, Dropsy.

Skin, **tearing**: Amb., Anag., Arg. nit., Bar. c., Bell., Berb., ▮Camph., Cann. s., Chloral., Coloc., ▮Kreo., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., Plant.; better bathing in cold water, Ars. m.; as if benumbed, Berb.; with chilliness, ▮Graph.; in erysipelas, Rhod.; erysipelatous, Ant. t.; on various parts, evening in bed, Stront.; worse from motion, excitement, or using eyes, ▮Paris; as if head and face were covered by a cap, Berb.; as if tightly stretched over bones, Ars. m.
☞ **rigid, stiff, swelling.**

Skin, **thickening**: ☞ **hypertrophy, induration, swelling.**

Skin, **tickling**: Brom.

Skin, **tingling**: ▮▮Acon., Alum., ▮Croc., ▮▮Natr. s., Plat., ▮▮Rhus, Ver., Ver. v.; with eruptions, ▮Sul. ac.; here and there, like being frosted, ▮Colch.; with fever heat, Manc.; now here now there, especially in evening, ▮▮Ran. sc.; worse on motion, ▮Hydras.; waking at night, Bar. c.; in paralysis, ▮Gels.; with inclination to scratch, Plat.; with tension in shoulder blades, Jacea; in smallpox, ▮Hydras.; in small spots, with irritation to scratch, spots remain humid, Selen.; subcutaneous, Paris; in affected parts, Dig. ☞ **formication.**

Skin, **torpid**: Con., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Psor.; with chlorosis, inactive (diabetes), ▮Natr. m., Sul. ac. ☞ **dry.**

Skin, **transparent**: in ovarian dropsy, ▮▮Apis; when not earthy, ▮Ferr.

Skin, **tubercles**: Ars., ▮▮Lach.; ulceration of (syphilis), ▮Caust. ☞ Eruption, **tubercles.**

Skin, **tumors**: ☞ Chap. 44, Tumors.

Skin, **twitching**: here and there, Thuya.

Skin, **ulceration**: ▮Calc.; of folds, ▮Carbo v.; hysterical patients, ▮Nux m.: readily ulcerates (rachitic atrophy of children), ▮Staph.; violent scratching, ▮▮Sul.; sensation, ▮▮Kreo.; sensation of subcutanous, worse from contact, ▮Hep.;

large sore surrounded by small pustules, Hep.; with tertiary syphilis, Iod.

Skin, **ulcerative pain**: Puls.; when touched, Caust.

Skin, **unhealthy**: Calc., Cham., Chlorof., Hep., Lyc., Petrol., Psor., Tarax., Tarant.; feeling (chronic passive hemorrhage from kidneys), Tereb.; general tendency to fester, Petrol.; slow to heal, Bar. c., Chlorof., Petrol.; will not heal, Mang., Sars.; slight injuries suppurate, Bor.; every injury suppurates, Graph.; in rachitis, atrophy of children, Staph.; every little scratch has a tendency to fester, Sul.; inclined to suppurate, Cham.

Skin **vermin**: ☞ Eruption **vermin.**

Skin, **warts**: ☞ Eruption **warts.**

Skin, **water**: cold, causes burning, Dolich. ☞ Eruption **water**; also Chapter 39.

Skin, **welts**: flesh in ridges, as if struck with a stick, Lyc.; with raw feeling, Petrol.

Skin, **white**: Ars., Carbo v., Sumb.; in ovarian dropsy, Apis; grayish (dropsy), Fluor. ac.; in infantile derangement, Apis; in inflammation of leg and foot, Como.; milky, Kali c.; patch on arm amidst surrounding redness (scarlatina), Apis; parts which are usually red, Bor.; in scrofula, Ars.; almost transparent (ovarian dropsy), Apis; in typhoid, Coccul.; watery or milky, with pallid anæmia when disease is due to an original inertia and phlegmatic state, Natr. c. ☞ **pale.**

Skin, **wilted**: ☞ **flabby, wrinkled.**

Skin, **withered**: **dry, shrivelled, shrunken, wrinkled.**

Skin, **wrinkled**: Ars., Con., Kreo., Spig., Sul.; of affected parts, like hands of a woman who had been washing (syphilis), Lyc.; morbus Brightii, Phos. ac.; wilted, in children with aphthæ, Bor.; in cholera, Sec.; corrugated, Kali br.; corrugated, in cholera infantum, Kali br.; corrugated, with mucopurulent diarrhœa, Kali br.; yellow fever, Ver.; in folds, Sars.; in folds, in pruritus senilis, Mez.; in a suckling a few weeks old, Op. ☞ **dry, shrivelled, shrunken.**

Skin, **yellow**: Agnus, Ars., Ars. h., Bry., Bufo., Calc., Calc. p, Ced., Cham., Chel., Chloral., Chlor., Cornus, Crotal., Dig., Ferr., Graph., Hell., Hep., Med., Merc., Myr. cer., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Oleand., Plumb., Sil., Spig., Tabac.; during apyrexia, Elat.; bilious attacks, Nux v.; bilious color, in gastric neurosis, Phos.; brownish, Iod.; brownish, in jaundice, Phos.; clay-colored (ulcer of os uteri), Curar; in biliary colic, Cinch.; in cystitis, Hell.; dark, in jaundice, Aur. met., Hydras.; diarrhœa, during dentition, Ars.; dirty, Iod.; dirty, in psoriasis, Merc.; earthy, Natr. m.; in bilious fever, Crotal., Ipec.; in yellow fever, Lach., Merc.; golden, Aloe; grayish, Bufo.; greenish, Ars. h.; greenish, in icterus, Hydras., Sul.; gray, Bufo., Chel.; gray, in hepatic affections, intestinal catarrh, valvular disease, typhus, Chel.; with external heat, Merc. cor.; in hepatitis, Merc.; in intermittent, Diad., Elat.; in jaundice, Absin., Aur. mur. nat., Cham., Cinch., Con., Cup. s., Eup. perf., Iod., Lept., Merc., Myr. cer., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Plumb., Pod., Sul.; as in jaundice, Chion. v.; jaundice, biliary concretions, Sang.; jaundiced, during pregnancy, Acon.; jaundiced, in remittent fever, Sul.; with pain in liver, Polyp.; jaundiced, in pneumonia, Ant. t.; in liver complaint, Alum., Chel., Merc., Nux v.; subacute inflammation of liver, Hydras.; menorrhagia, Plumb.; mouldy, blotchy look, especially face and upper chest, Lil. tig.; orange (icterus neonatorum), Elat.; pale (hæmatemesis), Natr. m.; with scrofula, Calc.; in spots, all over, itching at night, Dolich.; tawny, Psor.; tawny, in ague suppressed by Cinchona, Natr. m.; particularly about temples, Caust.; dark, walnut color (jaundice), Tabac.

☞ Chap. 18, Liver **jaundice.**

47. STAGES OF LIFE AND CONSTITUTION.

Age. Complexion. Constitution. Habit. Occupation. Size. Temperament.

AGE, boys: epistaxis (hydrocele), Abrot.; severe spontaneous epistaxis, Cop.; enuresis, a stout light-haired boy, Arg. nit.; nocturnal enuresis, light complexion, Sep.; constantly pulling at genitals, Stram.; overgrown, weak chest, Iod.; pining, lifeless, low-spirited, lacking in go, bad memory, Aur. met.; scrofulous, whooping cough after vaccination, Thuya; complaints from tobacco, Arg. nit.; constant dribbling of urine, Caust., Rhus. ☞ **puberty, youths.**

Age, **children**: Acon., Æthus., Agar., Amb., Ang., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Aur. met., Bar c., Bell., Bor., Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Camph., Canth., Caps., Cepa, Cham., Chel., Chloral., Cic., Cina, Cinch., Clem., Coccion., Coccul., Coff., Croc., Con., Cup. m., Cypr., Dig., Dros., Euphor., Ferr., Gels., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Jacea, Kali br., Kali c., Kali m., Kali ph., Kreo., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn. c., Magn. p., Mar. v., Merc., Millef., Mosch., Mur. ac., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux m., Nux v., Op., Plumb., Pod., Psor., Puls., Rheum, Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., Sabina, Sec., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Spig., Spong., Squilla, Stann., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac., Tereb., Thuya, Ver., Viol.; abdomen hard, hot, distended, Sil.; abdomen large, Calc., Sil., Staph.;

extremely affectionate, manifested by kissing and caressing, ‖Puls.; anæmic, dentition, ‖Coff.; anæmic, blue eyes and blonde hair, nosebleed, ‖Puls.; full-blooded, strong, well-fed (dentition, eclampsia), Art. v.; bottle-fed, marasmus, abdomen swollen, liver large, colic after eating, stomach containing undigested food, ‖‖Natr.p.; cachectic (scarlatina miliaria), ‖Nitr. ac.; want to be carried, Ant. c., ‖‖Cham.; do not want to be carried, lie quiet, ‖Bry.; catarrh, with great nervous irritation, sleeplessness and spasms, Sumb.; chafing, ☞ Chap. 46, Skin **intertrigo**; always chilly, refractory, clumsy, ‖Caps.; chubby (whooping cough), ‖Seneg.; take cold readily, ‖‖Calc.; take cold readily with change of weather, ‖Sep.; colic ☞ Chap. 19; three months' colic, Illic.; constitutional condition results in chest catarrhs and asthmatic complaints, ‖Natr. s.; constitutional disturbances with copious excretion of urate of ammonia, ‖Puls.; convulsions, ☞ Chap. 36; cross, ‖Lyc.; crusta lactea, ☞ Chap. 4, Eruption; cry for things which after getting they petulently push or throw away, worse in early morning, ‖‖Staph.; delicate, anæmic, ‖Lyc.; delicate, scrofulous, especially if syphilitic, chronic recurrent phlyctenular inflammation, ‖Syph.; develop too rapidly or slowly (epistaxis), Croc.; dwarfish, do not grow, ‖‖Bar. c.; after exhausting diseases, ‖Carbo v.; red ears, ‖Sul.; earache ☞ Chap. 6; earache, especially boys, ‖Zinc.; watch every one eating, ‖Sul.; emaciated, ‖‖Calc. p., Psor., ‖Sul.; emaciation, especially of legs, Abrot.; rapid emaciation (gastromalacia), ‖Kreo.; emaciation, ☞ Chap. 44; enuresis, ☞ Chap. 21, Urination **involuntary**; excitable, ‖Coff.; excitable, gastric irritability, ‖Nux v.; excitable, nervous, weak, ‖‖Amb., ‖‖Anac.; delicate eyelashes (atrophy), ‖Phos.; sensation of falling, ‖‖Gels.; fear of falling, ‖‖Bor., Cupr.; fair and plump, ‖Calc.; fat, ‖‖Badiag.; fat, chubby, shortnecked, disposed to croupous inflammation, ‖‖Kali bi.; fat, flabby, ‖‖Calc.; fat, in whooping cough, ‖‖Badiag.; feeble, scrofulous diathesis, frequently troubled with diarrhœa from debility, ‖‖Nux m.; overfed (chronic diarrhœa), ‖‖Sec.; fever, ‖‖Acon., Stram.; flabby, thin, ‖‖Calc. p.; lose flesh, will not stand, do not learn to walk, ‖Calc. p.; softness of flesh, with debility, ‖Pod.; grow too fast, ‖Phos., ‖‖Phos. ac.; growing pains, ‖Guaiac., ‖Phos. ac.; large heads, ‖‖Calc.; large heads, open sutures, ‖‖Calc. p.; large heads, open sutures, much sweat about head, large bellies, ‖‖Sil.; cannot hold up head (brain affection, whooping cough), ‖Cup. m.; irritable, ‖Lyc.; irritable, sensitive, sometimes wakeful, ‖Gels.; jaundice, Chap. 18, Liver **jaundice**; excess of lactic acid, from overfeeding of milk or sugar, ‖‖Natr. p.; marasmus, ☞ Chap. 19; becomes disgusted with meat, ‖Ferr.; nervous, ‖Lyc.; nervous, during dentition, convulsion, Melil.; newborn, ☞ Chap. 24, Infants; old looking, ‖Kreo., ‖‖Nux v., ‖Op.; old looking, hard to awaken, Kreo.; look old, withered, dried up, ‖Arg. nit.; pale, delicate, sickly, will not sleep day or night, but worry, fret and cry, or child is good, plays all day, is restless, troublesome, screaming all night, Psor.; pale, lean, with large abdomen, love sugar and highly seasoned food, abhor to be washed, ‖Sul.; pale, scrofulous (tonsillitis), ‖Chen. a.; pale, spasms during teething, ‖Zinc.; peevish, ‖Calc. p., ‖‖Cham.; push everyone away angrily, ‖Lyc.; peevish, changeable, pale and chilly, ‖Puls.; peevish, unhealthy looking, with a disagreeable odor, ‖Psor.; perspire easily (enuresis), ‖Merc.; potbellied, colic and scald head, ‖Psor.; during dentition, ‖Staph.; psora, ‖Hep., ‖Sul.; puny, rachitic, large abdomen (constipation), ‖Magn. m.; rachitic, ‖Magn. m.; rachitic, voracious appetite, ‖Ol. jec.; rachitic bronchial affections, ‖Sil.; rachitic, otitis with tenderness of head, ‖Kali iod.; rachitic, crooked legs, ‖‖Calc., ‖‖Calc. p.; restless, ☞ Chap. 36, Restlessness **children**; school-children, headaches from overuse of eyes (asthenopia), ‖Phos. ac.; scrofulous, ‖Amm. c., ‖Ant. c., ‖‖Bar. c., ‖Bell., ‖‖Calc., ‖Calc. p., Camph., Cina, Curar., Dig., Jacea, ‖Phos. ac., ‖Sil., ‖Sul.; scrofulous, ascarides and lumbrici, Spig.; scrofulous, large bellies, sweat about head, worm fever slow and chronic, ‖Sil.; scrofulous, caries of femur, ‖Stront.; scrofulous, outrageously cross, ‖Hep.; scrofulous, diarrhœa, ‖Sec.; scrofulous and syphilitic, enuresis, ‖Kali iod.; scrofulous, cervical glands indurated and swollen, ‖‖Con.; scrofulous, hydrocele, ‖‖Rhod.; scrofulous, subacute and chronic hydrocephalus where effusion has not progressed too far, ‖Sul.; scrofulous, indurations, ‖Carbo a.; scrofulous, mesenteric disease, teeth ill and irregular formation in lower jaw, ‖Phos.; scrofulous, catarrhal ophthalmia, ‖Merc. d.; scrofulous, spasms (hydrocephalus), ‖Sul.; scrofulous, pale, inflamed, swollen tonsils, Chen. a.; self-willed, ‖‖Calc.; crying or screaming from undue sensitiveness, ‖Kali ph.; shrunken, ‖‖Calc. p.; sickly, nervous, yellow leucorrhœa, worse at night (inherited syphilis), ‖Syph.; delicate skin (dentition), ‖Caust.; will not sleep in the dark but soon fall asleep in lighted room, ‖‖Stram.; snoring, ‖Mez.; sour smelling, cry a great deal, ‖Rheum; sour, despite careful washing, Sul. ac.; stammering, Bov.; get stiff (whooping cough), ‖Cup. m.; swallow everything, ‖Sul.; sycotic or syphilitic taint, rather thin than fat, prone to eruptions which on healing leave purple spots (meningitis), ‖Thuya; syphilitic (cancrum oris), ‖‖Phos. ac.; scrawny, scrofulous child, a few weeks after birth, impetigo, ‖‖Ipec.; thin, scrawny, with shrivelled skin (cyanosis), Sec.; thin, scrawny, with sweaty head and sweaty offensive smelling feet, diarrhœa, ‖Sil.; cannot bear to be touched or looked at, ‖‖Ant. c.; tuberculous parentage, inordinate appetite for meat, ‖Magn. c.; slow learning to walk, ‖‖Calc., ‖‖Natr. m., Sil.; slow in walking, meningeal tuberculosis, ‖‖Caust.; unable to walk, Mang.; dislike washing, Amm. c., ‖‖Sul.; weak, Ferr. ph., ‖Sul.; weak, delicate, ‖Caust.; weak, of a rambling disposition, ‖Apis; weak, excitable, ‖‖Coff.; weak, with well developed heads but puny, sickly bodies, ‖Lyc.; weakness, muscular, ‖Calc.; weak, sickly (chronic diarrhœa), ‖Staph.; withered, dried up, ‖Arg. nit.; worm affections ☞ Chap. 20; unmanageable when sick, ‖Lyc.; under seven years, rheumatic inflammatory condition, epidemic during winter, ‖Stram. ☞ Chap. 10, Dentition, and Chap. 24, Infants.

Age, **climacteric period**: ☞ Chap. 24.

Age, **girls**: ▮Bar. c., ▮Bell., ▮Ferr., Filix, ▮▮Lach.; acne faciei, ▮Puls.; weakness of bladder, ▮Rhus; blonde, pale, gentle (pneumonia), Chel.; blonde, red-cheeked, scrofulous, ▮▮Brom.; catarrh of pancreatic duct, ▮Puls.; chlorotic, ▮▮Alet., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Phos.; chlorotic, phthisis florida, suppurative stage, ▮Puls.; delicate, growing, near puberty, ▮Calc. p.; mild disposition when puberty is unduly delayed, or menstrual function is defectively or irregularly performed, ▮Puls.; dropsical condition, amenorrhœa, ▮Senecio; gastric affections, ▮Bry.; headache of schoolgirls, ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Natr. m., Phos. ac.; schoolgirls, headache with diarrhœa, ▮▮Calc. p.; nervous headache, at every menstrual period, ▮Ver.; hysterical, Hyos.; hysterical, erotomania, ▮▮Plat.; hysterical, menstruating irregularly, pain in stomach, ▮▮Millef.; leprosy, ▮Agar.; leucorrhœa, ▮Caulo.; leucorrhœa, preceded by headache and sleeplessness, ▮Senecio; menses delay, ▮▮Natr. m.; menses irregular, dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Millef.; moles or freckles, ▮▮Puls.; nervous, ▮▮Senecio; nervous, whooping cough, Viol.; nosebleed, during menses, ▮Sep.; onanists, warts, ▮Sep.; palpitation, chronic, ▮Lach.; phthisical, spasmodic cough (when Dros. failed), ▮Meph.; romantic, Coccul.; scrofulous, chlorosis with dropsy, ▮Senecio; sensitive, Coccul.; tall, thin, nervous, mild, impressionable, of fair complexion, tuberculous, Viol.

Age, **men**: ▮Acon., Act. sp., Agar., ▮Alum., ▮Anac., ▮Ars., ▮Aur. met., Bar. c., ▮Bry., ▮Canth., ▮Caps., Carbo a., Carbo v., ▮Caust., Cinch., Clem., Coff., ▮Coloc., ▮Dig., Euphor., ▮Graph., Hep., Ign., Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Magn. m., ▮Merc., Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Op., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Rhus, Sil., ▮▮Staph., Sul., ▮Thuya, Ver., Zinc.; corpulent, advanced in life, gout, ▮Staph.; addicted to drinking and sexual excesses, with disposition to gout and hemorrhoids, apoplexy, ▮Sep.; debilitated, acute articular rheumatism with shifting pains, ▮Staph.; intellectual, large heads and prominent mastoid processes, deafness due to congestion to ears after typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; an intelligent, educated man, melancholia, ▮▮Lobel. c.; a man of irate temper (diaphragmitis), ▮▮Cact.; irritable, plethoric, 40 to 50 years of age, infraorbital neuralgia, Coloc.; literary, and others who suffer from periodical nervous headaches, ▮▮Niccol.; invalided, from tropical climates, disordered livers, ▮Phos.; rheumatic, exposed to weather and devoted to manual labor, fetid sweat of feet, ▮Rhus; sedentary, accustomed to great mental exertion (headache), ▮Nux v.; strong, much dosed with quinia, Arn.; studious, hypochondriasis, with abdominal complaints and constipation, ▮▮Nux v. ☞ **puberty**; also Chap. 22.

Age, **old people**: ▮Amb., ▮Anac., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bar. c., ▮Bry., Cic., ▮▮Coca, ▮Colch., ▮Con., ▮Hydras., ▮Iod., ▮▮Mar. v., Millef., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Op., Sabad., Sul. ac.; women accustomed to taking alcohol (asthma), ▮Bry.; insensibility, after apoplexy, ▮Op.; ascites complicated with liver and heart affections, ▮Kali c.; asthma, ▮▮Amb., Amm. c., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., Aur. met., ▮Bar. c., Camph., ▮Carbo v., Caust., Cinch., Lach., Mar. v., Op., Sul.; man, asthma when attempting coitus, ▮Amb.; asthma, colds, ▮▮Amb.; asthma, with tickling cough, ▮Con.; previously asthmatic, or suffered from chronic mucorrhœa, threatened paralysis of lungs at an early stage of pneumonia, ▮Phos.; atheromatous condition, ☞ Chap. 29 Blood-vessels, **atheromatous**; atony, Millef.; atony of bladder, ▮Ars.; atrophic conditions, Kali p.; chronic belching, Alum.; disease of bladder, Alum.; women, irritation of neck of bladder and urethra, Cop.; blennorrhœa vesicæ, ▮Carbo v.; women, quantities of blood discharged at once, with constipation and hypochondriasis (hemorrhage from rectum), ▮▮Psor.; full-blooded, strong (bedsores), Arn.; disease caused by blow or fall, cancerous and scrofulous people, rigid fibre, ▮Con.; nonunion of fractured bones, ▮▮Calc. p.; tendency to atrophy of brain, ▮▮Phos.; losing breath, ▮▮Coca; bronchial affections in cold weather, accumulation of mucus and much difficulty in raising it, Ammoniac.; bronchitis, ▮Amm. c., ▮Carbo v., ▮Dros., ▮▮Eucal., Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Seneg., ▮Ver.; catarrh, Ictod., ▮Kreo.; bronchial catarrh, with muco-purulent sputa, : Tereb.; chronic bronchial catarrh, with more or less profuse expectoration, also asthma of like character, especially when these always return or increase during the cold season and only abate on return of warm weather, ▮▮Phell.; diseases with chilliness (men), ▮Aurant.; during cholera season, women (cholerine), Æthus.; indolent circulation, ▮▮Agar.; after climacteric period (hemorrhages), ▮Merc.; colic and diarrhœa, ▮▮Aloe; constipation, ▮Op., ▮Phyt.; alternate constipation and diarrhœa, ▮Phos.; coryza, ▮Amm. c.; dry cough, of a hard, racking, spasmodic character, worse at night, Sal. ac.; fatiguing cough, ▮Kreo., ▮Seneg.; violent winter cough, with spasmodic turns at night, and copious light-colored mucous sputa, ▮Kreo.; must cough long time to expel phlegm, ▮▮Dulc.; cramps in legs, ▮Cup. ac.; deafness, ▮Cic.; paralytic deafness, ▮Petrol.; decrepit, Sec.; depression, ▮Aur. met.; diarrhœa, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Gamb.; alternate diarrhœa and constipation, ▮▮Ant. c.; diarrhœa, after cholera, ▮Coff.; diarrhœa, chronic, men, Con.; diarrhœa, in morning, ▮▮Ars.; diarrhœa, painful, ▮Carbo v.; diarrhœa, with great weakness, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; diarrhœa, in hot weather, ▮Gamb.; dysuria, ▮Benz. ac.; feeble digestive powers, Dios.; dropsies, paralyses, ▮▮Kali c.; dysentery, Bapt.; dyspepsia, ▮Nux m.; dyspepsia, in those inclined to obesity or after great loss of vitality, ▮▮Kali c.; cardiac dyspnœa, at night, ▮Aur. met.; emaciated, mania-a-potu, ▮▮Op.; emphysema, ▮Ipec.; enuresis, ▮Sec.; eruption, sero-purulent, ▮Con.; erysipelas, Amm. c., ▮Lach.; men, fear a long spell of sickness before dying, Cic.; intermittent fever, ▮Op.; flabby, chronic incontinence of urine, from paralysis of sphincter vesicæ, ▮Thuya; flatulence, ▮Phos.; flatulency in dyspepsia, ▮Carbol. ac.; fleshy, ▮Kali c.; fleshy, dyspectic, ▮All. sat.; gangrene, Crotal., Euphor.; gangrene, dry, ▮▮Sec.; gangrene, after bruise, ▮Sul. ac.; swelling of cervical glands, ▮▮Astac.; gouty complaints, ▮Bar. c.; gout and chronic rheumatism, with rigidity of muscles and tendons, ▮▮Ol. jec.; gouty, in ophthalmia, ▮▮Nux v.; trembling of hand when writing, Sabad.;

heart disease, gouty diathesis, Aspar.; incarcerated hernia, constriction coming on gradually, ▮Sul. ac.; slow protrusion with squeezing pain in hernial region, ▮Nux v.; hydrothorax, ▮Crotal.; hydrothorax with œdema of feet, woman, ▮▮Cain.; hypochondriacal or suffering from chronic diseases, especially catarrhs, Alum.; men, "old sinners," with impotence and gleet, ▮▮Agnus; acute inflammatory conditions, ▮Bry.; influenza, ▮Eup. perf.; profuse secretion of mucus in lungs, with loose rattling cough, ▮▮Seneg.; men, Hyos.; menorrhagia, with melancholy, ▮Plat.; metrorrhagia, ▮Merc.; man, brittle finger nails, ▮Amb.; nosebleed, ▮Agar., ▮▮Sec., ▮Sul. ac.; obesity, Amm. c., ▮▮Aur. met., Fluor. ac., ▮▮Kali c., Op. Sec.; paralysis, ▮Kali c., ▮▮Op.; women, general paralysis of voluntary muscles, paralyzing first peripheral nerve and finally spinal cord, Con.; brown patches, ▮Aur. met.; petechiæ, ▮Con.; phthisis, ▮Natr. s.; pityriasis, Tereb.; plethoric, well nourished, painful cramp in calves or toes, worse at night, ▮Nux v.; especially venous plethora, blue cheeks, blue lips, debility, etc., ▮Carbo a.; pleurisy and pneumonia, protracted cases, ▮Nitr. ac.; pleurisy, men, ▮▮Sep.; pneumonia, with catarrhal irritation, ▮Nux v.; pneumonia, notha, with sinking of forces, ▮Camph.; premature old age, in consequence of syphilitic mercurial dyscrasia, ▮Fluor. ac.; premature old age, from abuse of sexual powers, ▮Agnus; woman, prosopalgia, ▮▮Staph.; enlarged prostate, Aloe, ▮Calc., ▮Nux v.; chronic prostatitis, ▮Staph.; rheumatism, ▮▮Ars., Eup. pur.; scrofulous, ▮Bar. c.; sedentary habits, catarrh of bladder, Tereb.; loss of sexual feeling in men, ▮▮Lyc.; sleeplessness, ▮Acon., ▮▮Bar. c.; staggers when rising from seat, ▮Calc. p.; hard stools, causing vertigo and headache, ▮Calc. p.; sweating, from opium, Merc.; tendency to syncope, Crotal.; complaints in consequence of syphilitic-mercurial dyscrasia, ▮Fluor. ac.; bitter taste, with clean tongue, women, ▮Carbo v., ▮Natr. m.; varicose ulcers, ▮Sec.; tickling and itching in urethra, with constant desire for urinating, worse in morning in bed, better sitting or standing, ▮Petrosel.; difficulty in urinating in morning, men, Cornus; scanty urine, ▮▮Ars.; paralysis of sphincter, inability to retain urine, ▮▮Kali ph.; dribbling or spurting of urine, ▮Caust., ▮Cepa; varicose veins, ▮Caust., ▮Fluor. ac.; vertigo, Bar. c., ▮Con., ▮Sinap.; with atheromata or earthy deposits on the cerebral or cardiac arteries, Alum.; vertigo with costiveness, ▮Calc. p.; vertigo, worse rising from lying, turning or stooping, ▮Rhus; vision weak, ▮▮Aur. met.; weakness, men, Con., ▮Curar., ▮Nux m.; weakened from bleeding (apoplexy), ▮Bar. c.; suffering during cold weather, ▮▮Ammoniac.; women, ▮Guaiac., Kreo., ▮Lyc.

Age, **puberty**: chlorosis, with longing for indigestible substances, Alum.; chlorosis, retarded, ▮Ferr.; girls, ▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., ▮▮Lach., ▮Puls.; unduly delayed in girls of mild disposition, ▮Puls.; girls, melancholia, ▮Hell.; girls, nervous palpitation, ▮Puls.; girls, tall slim, epistaxis, ▮Phos.; schoolgirls, ▮Calc. p.; precocious, chlorosis, anæmia, with excessive muscular debility, ▮▮Phos. ☞ **boys, girls, youths.**

Age, **women**: ▮Acon., Act. rac., ▮Ailant., Alum., ▮Amb., Amm. c., ▮Amm. m., Arund., ▮Asaf., ▮▮Bell., Bor., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Caulo., ▮Cham., Cic., ▮Cinch., ▮▮Coccul., ▮Coff., ▮▮Con., ▮Croc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Gels., Graph., Helon., Hep., ▮Hyos., ▮Ign., Ipec., Kalm., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Lil. tig., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮Magn. m., Merc., Millef., ▮▮Mosch., Mur. ac., ▮Natr. c., ▮▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux m., Nux v., Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Sabad., ▮Sabina, Sec., ▮▮Sep., Spong., ▮Spig., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sil., Sul., Thuya, ▮Val., ▮Ver., Zinc.; tired, aching feeling and some burning in back and legs, ▮Pic. ac.; anæmic, Cycl., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Lact. ac.; anæmic, amenorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; anæmic, dry mouth and skin, aversion to coitus, ▮Natr. m.; anæmic, bronchopneumonia, ▮Puls.; aneurism of mesenteric artery, ▮▮Sec.; arthritic pains, Sabina; atonic, nervous headache, with menstrual irregularities, ▮Ustil.; weakness of bladder, ▮Rhus; blush easily, worse after wine (pulmonary consumption), ▮Ferr.; who have suffered from inflamed or broken breasts and various glandular swellings and abscesses, profuse thick, tenacious leucorrhœa from swollen nabothian glands, ▮Phyt.; cachectic, Cinnam.; cachectic, painless flooding, ▮Sec.; cachectic, with rough skin, ▮Sec.; have not recovered from change of life, ▮Lach.; post-climaxis, cough, Lactu. v.; long past climacteric period, passive uterine hemorrhage, ▮Vinca; choleric, freckles and red hair, ▮▮Lach.; chronic ailments, Sabina; constipation, ▮▮Sep.; short, dry cough, evening, ▮Sep.; every fit of coughing causes passage of a few drops of urine, ▮Caust., ▮Natr. m., ▮Rumex; cramps, Coccul.; complexion dark, hysteria, ▮Phos. ac.; delicate, ▮▮Ferr.; delicate, sensitive, nervous, faceache, ▮Sep.; dwarfish, ▮▮Bar. c.; dysuria, catarrhal, ▮Senecio; ennervated by indolence and luxury, better when attention is engaged, ▮Helon.; emphysematous, Ipec.; exhausted from venous hemorrhage, ▮Sec.; disposed to faint (constipation), ▮Nux m.; feeble from loss of blood, too profuse and frequent, ▮Helon.; feeble, painless flooding, ▮Sec.; cachectic, having a wan, anxious countenance, threatened abortion, ▮Sec.; feeble, with prolapsus or other displacements, ▮Helon.; feeble, delicate thin skin, amenorrhœa, ▮▮Sep.; muscular fibre lax, Sec.; fibre rigid, easily excited, as well as those of the opposite temperament, ▮Con.; inclined to be fleshy, ▮Calc., ▮Puls.; scanty menses ▮▮Kali br., ▮Kali iod., ▮Puls.; florid, plethoric, sensitive, ▮Glon.; gouty, diarrhœa, Sabina; full habit (dysmenorrhœa), ▮Bell.; hæmaturia, ▮Cop.; hair dark, thin, sanguine or bilious temperament, too frequent and profuse menstruation, sexual organs exceedingly sensitive, ▮Plat.; headache, ▮Act. rac.; passive hemorrhages, Sec.; hysterical, ▮Hyos., Mosch., ▮Plat., Stann., ▮Val.; hysterical, irritation of angina pectoris, Crotal.; hysterical, spasm of bladder, ▮Puls.; hysterical, flatulent colic, ▮Kali br., ▮Puls.; hysterical, coryza, ▮Amm. c.; hysterical, flatulent dyspepsia, ▮Nux m.; hysterical, nervous headache, at every menstrual period, ▮Ver.; hysterical, disposed to faint, feel chilly, catch cold easily, ▮▮Nux m.; hysterical, periodic headache, ▮▮Coff. t.; hysterical, hemicrania, ▮Sep.; hysterical, suffer during menses, subject to den-

tal neuralgia, sleepy most of time, sleep does not rest, ▮Nux m.; hysteric pulsation all over body, ▮Kali c.; hysterical, morbid sensitiveness of surface, ▮Codein.; hysterical, ulceration of skin, ▮Nux m.; hysterical, spasms, ▮Gels.; hysterical, spasms of chest, ▮Stram.; hysterical, tea-drinkers, ▮Sep.; hysterical, too much chamomile tea, Val.; hysterical, great tympanitis, with fainting, Mosch.; hysterical, vomiting of food after each meal, especially if subjected to exciting emotions, ▮Kali br.; after chronic indigestion, enlargement and congestion of liver, ▮Magn. m.; acarus itch, after abuse of sulphur, itching worse evening, ▮Sep.; thin, scrawny, ▮▮Sec.; large, corpulent, of venous constitution, subject to tettery eruptions, itching and emitting glutinous fluid, ▮Graph.; suppressed lochia, chlorosis, hysteria, Ant. t.; lymphatic, Cinnam.; cold, lymphatic, aversion to an embrace, Petrol.; lymphatic, feeble, cachectic, with lassitude and languid circulation, Cinnam.; lymphatic, clear, white skin, Ustil.; old maids, abdomen puffed big, protrudes here and there as from arm of a fœtus, motions as if containing something alive, ▮Thuya; old maids, hypochondriacal, Con.; old maids, metrorrhagia, blood clotted, after abuse of mercury, ▮Magn. m.; old maids, palpitation, Bov.; old maids, sleep interrupted by beating through chest, ▮Puls; married, neuralgia of bowels, ▮Kalm.; especially if married, urethritis (with vesical irritability), Cub.; menstrual disturbances, Arg. nit.; menses deficient, ▮Natr. c.; middle aged, uterine affections, ▮Kreo.; tendency to miscarry, Sabina; moth patches on forehead (headache), ▮▮Sep.; nervous, Anac., ▮▮Coccul., ▮▮Gels., ▮Ign., ▮Mosch., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Senecio, Tereb., ▮Val.; nervous, hysteric cough, ▮Aur. met.; nervous, fainting, during menses, ▮▮Lach.; nervous, irritable (prolapsus uteri), ▮Bell.; nervous, laryngismus stridulus, ▮Mosch.; nervous, sanguine, plethoric, red face, ▮Arn.; nervous, sensitive, Amyl.; nervous, seasick, shut their eyes to get rid of the motion of the vessel, and grow deathly sick, Therid.; nervous, sensitive surface, ▮Codein.; nervous, profuse light colored urine, Xan.; nervous, vomiting during menses, Coccul.; noses red, ▮Bor.; bridge of nose yellow streak across and under eyes (headache), ▮▮Sep.; obesity (constipation, delaying menses), ▮▮Graph.; who have born children, right sided ovaritis coming on suddenly from an imprudence in walking, getting wet or from sexual intercourse during or too soon after menses, or from excessive use of sewing machine, ▮Pod.; strong, plethoric, menses painful and slight or even absent, with lumbar or inguinal pains (intermittent), ▮Petrol; plethoric, menstrual colic, ▮Ver. v.; plethoric, young, suffered for years from headaches, ▮Asar.; old and middle aged, polypi in ears and nose, ▮Mar. v.; pot-bellied mothers, ▮▮Sep.; prolapsus, from atony, enervated by indolence and luxury, better when attention is engaged hence when doctor comes, worn out with hard work, do not care for sleep, so tired, and strained muscles burn and ache so, ▮Helon.; of high rank (prosopalgia), ▮Coccul.; relaxed, phlegmatic habits (prolapsus uteri), ▮Aloe.; rheumatic, ▮Caulo.; rheumatic, with diarrhœa, Sabina; rheumatic, membranous dysmenorrhœa, ▮Rhus; rheumatic, menorrhagia, ▮Rhus; sanguine, profuse and long-continued menses of bright red blood, ▮Kali c.; sciatica, pain worse moving, yet not better lying, worse rainy, stormy weather, ▮Ran. b.; scrawny, ▮Sec., ▮▮Sep.; scrawny, feeble, dried up looking (prolapsus uteri), ▮Arg. nit.; scrofulous, leucorrhœa, ▮▮Calc.; sedentary, muscular burning pains in shoulder blades about lower margin, often over a small space, greatly worse by long-continued needlework or writing, ▮Ran. b.; sensitive, easily excited, ▮▮Ign.; sensitive, extremely severe after-pains, ▮Op.; slim, disposed to stoop, ▮▮Phos.; spare habit, delicate, nervous temperament, dysmenorrhœa, ▮▮Xan.; spasmodic and hysterical complaints complicated with uterine diseases, ▮▮Magn. m.; sterile, uterine troubles, ▮Calc.; stout, sedentary, readily catch cold, ▮Amm. c.; strong, plethoric (ague), Petrol.; thin, Plat; thin, scrawny, with prolapsus uteri, leucorrhœa, etc., ▮Sec.; thin, ill-conditioned, frequent and prolonged forcing pain during, pregnancy, ▮▮Sec.; awake with a dry tongue (leucorrhœa), ▮Nux m.; toothache, ▮Cham.; have lived long in tropical climates, painless flooding, ▮Sec.; uterine irritation, prolapsus and its attendant nervousness, with sleeplessness, ▮Senecio; weakly, chest affections, great nervous and paralytic weakness, with suppressed or very painful menstruation, Coccul.; young, with irritable fibre, extreme delicacy and sponginess of organic tissue, hysterical ▮Phos. ac.; young, with menstrual troubles, especially deficiency, eruption on face, ▮▮Sang.; young, nosebleed, ▮Acon., ▮▮Sec.; ☞ Chaps. 23 and 24.

Age, **young people**: ▮Acon., ▮Calc., ▮▮Gels.; anæmic, ▮Absinth., ▮Ars., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Phos.; anæmic, scrofulous, ▮▮Ars.; asthma, from a general, bronchial catarrh, afterwards with every change of weather, ▮Natr. s.; blonde hair, blue eyes, delicate skin, slender stature, with cachectic cough, diarrhœa, frequent, exhausting sweats, great debility, with orgasm of blood, ▮▮Phos.; cancer, ▮▮Kali ph.; cataract, with headache, vertigo, and roaring in ears, Sec.; digestion feeble, Diosc.; fever, violent pains in joints, congestions, swelling of limbs, ▮Sil.; growing pains, ▮Phos. ac.; growing too fast (chorea), ▮▮Hippoz.; grow too fast, diarrhœa from acids, ▮Phos. ac.; grow too fast, inclined to stoop, ▮▮Phos.; overgrown, bronchitic, subacute attacks, ▮Phos.; have not gotten their growth, with rheumatic symptoms in chest, and sleeplessness, ▮Kali iod.; full habit, pneumonia, ▮Bell.; obesity, ▮Ant. c., ▮▮Calc.; look very old, Fluor. ac.; from abuse of sexual powers, melancholy, apathy, mental distraction, self-contempt, general debility, frequent loss of spermatic fluid, ▮Agnus; old, prematurely, in consequence of syphilitic-mercurial dyscrasia, ▮Fluor. ac.; phthisical (hæmoptysis), ▮Phos.; phthisis florida, ▮Eerr. ph., ▮▮Natr. p.; plethoric, ▮Acon., ▮▮Stram.; articular rheumatism, when first attack makes its appearance, ▮Colch.; scrofulous, Carbo a.; scrofulous (mumps), ▮▮Merc.; acute catarrh of stomach, ▮Sep.; strong, sparks before eyes (neuralgic and rheumatic headaches), ▮▮Magn. p.; sanguine or nervo-sanguine temperament, also people who are

habitually cold and deficient in vital reaction, gay disposition, fitful mood, Ver.; tremors from emotional or physical causes (myelitis), ▮Calab.; varicose veins, ▮Ferr. ph., ▮Ham.

Age, **youths**: fast growing, cough, hæmoptysis, typhoid fever, with diarrhœa and rumbling in bowels, ▮Phos. ac.; overgrown, with weak chest, Iod.; lymphatic, chronic bronchial catarrhs, with more or less profuse expectoration, also asthma of like character, especially when these always return or increase during the cold season, and only abate on return of warm weather, ▮▮Phell. ☞ **boys, young people.**

COMPLEXION (including color of eyes and hair), **dark** (brunette): ▮Bry., ▮▮Caust.,Coff., ▮▮Ign., Kreo., Lac c., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; olive brown, disposed to constipation, sad, gloomy, taciturn, Aur. met.; excitable, Alumina; with rigid fibre, ▮Acon., ▮Anac., Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bry., Kalm., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Plat., Puls., ▮Sep., Staph., Sul.; ophthalmia, ▮Apis; slight, lean, Kreo.; swarthy, ▮Cinch., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; yellow, spare habit (icterus calculosus), ▮Calc.; from eight patients, seven were spare and dark, the eighth blonde, Lac c.

Complexion, **eyes**: black, ▮▮Caust., ▮Mur. ac., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; blue, ▮Brom., ▮▮Calc., Caps., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Puls.; dark, ▮Acon., Aur. met., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Lach.; dark, baby, epistaxis, ▮▮Lact. ac.; dark, disposed to sluggishness and indolence, ▮Lach.; dark, sycosis, Sars.; gray, Med.; lashes delicate, ▮▮Phos.

Complexion, **fair** (blonde, light): ▮Apis, ▮Brom., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Hep., ▮Lobel. i., ▮▮Petrol., ▮▮Phos., Sabad., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spong.; with lax fibre, ▮Bell., ▮▮Brom., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caps.,▮Cham., Clem., Coccul., Con., Dig., ▮▮Graph., Hyos., ▮Kali bi., Lach., Lyc., Merc., ▮Rhus, Sil., ▮▮Sul.; grows too rapidly (tuberculosis),▮Calc.; sandy hair, sanguine (whooping cough), ▮▮Arn.; lymphatic ascites,ophthalmia, ▮Apis; thin, white, delicate skin, light hair and eyebrows (croup, diphtheria), ▮Brom.; skin fine, ▮Sil.; spare and thin (chronic diarrhœa), ▮Apis; graceful women (metritis), ▮Phos. ☞ **pale.**

Complexion, **florid**: ▮Acon., ▮Chin. s.; blotchy, red, thick skin, Kali bi.

Complexion, **freckled**: ▮Lach. ☞ Chap. 46, Skin **freckles.**

Complexion, **pale**: ▮Calc., Kali ph., Spig.; delicate, Led.; livid, Kreo.; livid, disposition sad, irritable, Kreo.; flabby, scrofulous (inflammation), ▮Merc. d.; nervous affections, neuralgia, sciatica, lumbago, with deficiency of animal heat, ▮Ol. jec.; scrofulosis, diseases of joints, ▮Ol. jec.; sensitive, irritable, Kali ph.; sickly, ▮Lach.; very white, light hair, and more or less tendency to scrofula, post-scarlatinal dropsy, Dig. ☞ **fair.**

Complexion, **hair**: black, Aur. met., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; black, dark complexion, tendency to constipation, ▮Bry; black, dark complexion, blue eyes, rheumatism,▮Calc.; black, children, enuresis nocturna, ▮▮Caust.; blonde, ▮▮Calc., Coloc., Cycl., ▮▮Phos; blonde, asthma, ▮Phos.; blonde, deafness due to congestion to ears, after typhoid fever, ▮▮Phos.; blonde, blue-eyed girl (earache), ▮Bar. m.; blonde, red-cheeked, scrofulous girls, ▮▮Brom.; blonde, hemorrhages, ▮Merc.; blonde, irritable, weakly, Camph.; blonde, leuco-phlegmatic, chlorotic, disinclination for any kind of labor, easily fatigued, special senses enfeebled or with functions suspended, Cycl.; blonde, pale face, low spirits, ▮Graph.; blonde, mild temperament, gonorrhœa, ▮▮Puls.; dark, ▮Acon., Dulc., Ferr., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Iod., ▮▮Kali c., Mur. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sep.; dark, baby, epistaxis, every morning, ▮▮Lact. ac.; dark, firm, fleshy fibre, ▮▮Bry.; dark, lax fibre, inclined to obesity, ▮▮Kali c.; dark, rigid fibre, Arn., ▮▮Caust.; dark, rigid fibre, mild and easy disposition, ▮▮Sep.; dark, hysteria during change of life, ▮▮Phos. ac.; dark, skin delicate, sensitive to cold, liable to eruptions from being exposed to cold, Dulc.; dark, women, Plat.; light,Agar., Bor., Brom., Caps., Clem., Coccul., Con., ▮Cup. m., Dig., ▮Hep., Hyos., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Lobel. i., Merc., Mez., ▮Op., ▮▮Petrol., Sabad., ▮▮Spong., Spig., Sul. ac.; light, asthma, ▮Aur. met.; light brown, nervous, excitable temperament, ▮▮Cham.; light, debilitated, pale, thin, bloated persons, complaining of weakness, Spig.; light, lax fibre, ▮▮Spong.; light, skin and muscles lax, Agar., Bor., Merc.; light, inclined to be fleshy, ▮Lobel. i.; light, lax muscles and want of bodily irritability, the well-chosen remedy makes no impression, ▮Op.; light, with a weakened, relaxed muscular system, Sabad.; light (scrofula), ▮▮Aur. met.; sandy, ▮▮Arn., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus; sandy, blue eyes, pale face, inclined to grief and submissiveness, ▮▮Puls.; sandy, freckles, women, ▮Lach.; soft, ▮▮Phos.; soft, atrophy of children, ▮Phos.; soft, straight, more often than crisp and curly, ▮Nux m.

Complexion, **sallow**: Fluor. ac.; bilious, ▮Hep.; cold extremities, ▮Lyc.; jaundice, ▮Pod.; pale, lupus, recent cases, shallow ulceration, ▮▮Lyc.; dirty, yellow, greasy skin, with a partially developed eruption on forehead and chest, with constant fretting and worrying, cases which do not respond promptly to the indicated remedy, ▮Psor. ☞ **dark, pale.**

CONSTITUTION (diathesis), **anæmic**: ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., Cycl., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Lach., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Phos., ▮Sil., Spig., ▮Sul., Ver.; debilitated, rheumatic, scrofulous children, afflicted with ascarides and lumbrici, ▮Spig.; faceache, ▮Cinch.; after loss of fluids or vitality, ▮▮Cinch., ▮▮Kali c.; headache, with congestion, indurated glands, Ferr. iod.; laryngeal catarrh, ▮Mang.; nervous affections, neuralgia, sciatica, lumbago, with deficiency of animal heat, ▮Ol. jec.; palpitation, ▮Ferr., ▮Ver. ☞ Chap. 29, Blood **anæmia, chlorosis, leucæmia.**

Constitution, **asthmatic**: ▮Amb., ▮Arg. nit., ▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Aur. met., ▮Colch., ▮Eucal., Illic., ▮Ipec., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., Kali n., ▮Mosch., Natr. s., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; affected by odor of blossoms, Ailant. ☞ Chap. 26, Asthma **constitution.**

Constitution, **bilious**: ☞ Temperament **bilious.**

Constitution, **cachexia** (in general): ▮▮Ars., Badiag., Caps., Chim. umb., Clem., ▮▮Coccus, Cund., ▮Form., ▮Iod., ▮Kali bi., Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Seneg.; Africana, Caps.; bronchitis, subacute attacks, ▮Phos.; bronchial catarrh of old people, ▮Hydras.; cinchona, ▮Ferr.;

condylomata, of long standing, ▮Kali iod.; catarrhal, or nerve deafness, ▮Syph.; chronic disease, deep-seated progressive, ▮▮Lyc.; with cough, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; debility and emaciation, ▮▮Iod.; deep-seated, child weak and exhausted, with no other symptoms, ▮Sul. ac.; dry habit, ▮Nux v.; dysentery, or gout, ▮Colch.; long-lasting cases of intermittent fever when liver is involved and blood is anæmic, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; disturbance of gastric and hepatic functions, Hydras.; glands enlarged and tender, ▮Kali m.; helminthiasis, Cina; low state, ▮Iod.; mercurial, ▮▮Aur. met., Ferr. iod., ▮Iod., ▮Kali m.; nosebleed, ▮Sul. ac.; from faulty nutrition and assimilation, ▮Ferr.; with œdema, ▮Ol. jec.; nervous palpitation, ▮Natr. m.; phosphatic, ▮▮Calc. p.; purpura, rheumatism, Sec.; quinine, ▮▮Eucal., Natr. m., Phos.; salt-eaters seldom have male issue (Old Book), ▮Phos.; with stomach and liver troubles, Hydras.; loss of strength, Arg. nit.; caused by a suppression of habitual secretions, and excretions, ▮Graph.; syphilitic eruption, pustular, or squamous, ▮Kali iod.; weakened by loss of blood, ▮▮Chin. s.; vomiting, ▮Sul. ac.; ordinary wounds and ulcers tend to take on a bad appearance, ▮Cund.; remains long impressed by slight mechanical injuries, ▮Arn.

Constitution, **cancerous**: ▮▮Con., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Mez., ▮▮Sep.; ulcer of os uteri, ▮Curar.

Constitution, **carbo-nitrogenoid**: Aur. met., Aur. mur. nat., Cup. ac., Cup. m.

Constitution, **catarrhal**: ▮▮Hep., ▮▮Kali bi., ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Sep., ▮Sul. ☞ Chap. 7, Nose **catarrh**; also Chap. 25, Air passages **catarrh**.

Constitution, **dwarfish**: cretinism, ▮Lapis; mentally and physically, Bar c.

Constitution, **dyspeptic**: Diad., ▮Nux v.; old or young, flatulence after meals, in stomach or bowels, but unattended with any hepatic derangement or irregularity of bowels, these persons, from excess in eating, or from fasting or from some error in diet, as eating old uncooked fruit, pastry, etc., especially if they are great tea-drinkers, may be suddenly seized with violent colic, Diosc. ☞ Chap. 17, Stomach **dyspepsia**.

Constitution, **fibre**: lax, Agar., Bor., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., Cinnam., Hep., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Magn. c., ▮Op., Sabad., ▮Sil. ▮Spong.; lax, abortion, ▮Ustil.; lax, in blonde persons, Bell., ▮Brom., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., Cham., Clem., Con., Coccul., Dig., ▮Graph., Hyos., ▮Kali bi., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Rhus, Sil., ▮Sul.; lax, flooding, with fainting, ▮Trill.; lax, light-haired children, Thuya; lax, hemorrhages, ▮Merc.; lax, hepatitis, ▮Merc.; lax, too frequent and copious menses, ▮Thlaspi; lax, indolent enlargement of tonsils, ▮Kali bi.; lax, women, Sec.; rigid, ▮▮Acon., Coff. t., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Sep.; rigid, cancerous and scrofulous people, Con.; rigid, in dark persons, Acon., Anac., Arn., Ars., ▮Bry., ▮Caust., Kalm., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Plat., ▮Sep., Staph., Sul. ☞ **lymphatic**.

Constitution, **gouty**: ▮Apis, Aspar., ▮▮Benz. ac., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Caps., ▮Carb. s., ▮Cham., ▮Colch., Crotal., ▮Guaiac., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lith., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Magn. c., ▮Menyanth., Sabina, ▮Urt. ur.; chronic bronchitis, ▮Sul.; paralytic deafness, ▮Petrol.; drunkards, ▮▮Nux v.; intermittent headache pains semi-lateral, tearing, drawing, crampy, ▮Coloc.; protracted uterine hemorrhage, ▮Sabina; flatulent indigestion, ▮▮Lyc.; iritis, ▮▮Rhus; hard lumps on neck, extend to left side, ▮▮Sil.; neuralgia, ▮Coloc.; ophthalmia, after catching cold, Bell.; renal colic, Pareira; serous effusion in chest in arthritic pleurisy, ▮Colch.; mercurial ulcers ▮▮Lyc.; uric acid diathesis, ▮▮Colch., ▮▮Lith., ▮▮Lyc.; glycosuria, ▮Phos.; fetid urine, ▮Benz. ac.; fetid urine viscous, Form.; vesical irritability, ▮Colch. ☞ Chap. 34, Joints **gout**.

Constitution, **hemorrhagic** (bleeders): ▮▮Chloral., ▮Crotal., Diad., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Ham., ▮▮Lach., ▮▮Phos., Tereb.; apoplexy, ▮Crotal.; atonic, ▮▮Millef.; from fluidity and dissolution of red blood corpuscles, Amm. c.; hemorrhoids, Crotal., ▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; ovaritis, Crotal.; nervo-sanguine temperament, ▮Ham.; slight wounds bleed much, ▮▮Phos.; slightest wound causes bleeding for weeks, discharge of sanious liquid, tendency to putrescence, tingling in limbs and great debility, weakness is not caused by previous loss of fluids, ▮Sec. ☞ Chap. 29, Blood **hemorrhage**.

Constitution, **hemorrhoidal**: ▮Æsc. h., ▮▮Calc., ▮Caps., ▮Caust., Crotal., ▮Graph., ▮Ham., ▮Mur. ac., Plat.; constipation, ▮Æsc. h., ▮Hydras., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Sul.; deafness, ▮▮Sil.; hæmoptysis, ▮▮Millef. ☞ Chap. 20, Hemorrhoids.

Constitution, **herpetic**: Bov., ▮Calc., ▮▮Graph., ▮Lyc.; chronic bronchitis, ▮Sul.; with tumors, ▮Sil. ☞ Chap. 46, Eruption, **herpes**.

Constitution, **hydrogenoid**: Ant. c., Ant. t., Arn., Ars, Caust., ▮Diad., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Thuya; attacks at regular hours, Diad.; feels every change from dry to wet, cannot tolerate sea air, nor eat plants that thrive near the water, feels best on a dry day, a constitution in which the gonorrhœal poison is most pernicious, ▮▮Natr. s. ☞ Chap. 39, Weather **wet** aggravation.

Constitution, **lymphatic** (flabby, relaxed, torpid): Amm. c., ▮Apis, Arn., Ars., Ast. r., Aur. mur., Bapt., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮Cann. i., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., ▮Dulc., ▮▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮Hep., Kalm., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Murex, ▮Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ▮Petrol., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., Thuya; agalactia, Agnus; prophylactic in apoplexy, ▮Merc.; bronchitis, ▮Caust.; tendency to mucous and serous exudations, Seneg.; flabby, ▮Ast. r.; liable to glandular swellings, Bell.; light hair and complexion, slow to act, muscles soft and flabby, ▮Hep.; weak and defective reaction, Phell.; scrofulous and tuberculous, (after Con.), Calc. a.; light skin, blue eyes, feeble (ascites), ▮Apis; venous, disposed to hemorrhoids, constipation or morning diarrhœa, scrofulous diseases seem to get almost well when they return, diseases caused especially by suppressed eruptions, peevishness, sudden and frequent flushes of heat all over body, followed by perspiration, hot palms, soles and vertex; faintness in epigastrium, at 10 or 11 A.M., ▮Sul. ☞ Temperament **lymphatic**.

Constitution, **phthisical**: ☞ **tuberculous**.

Constitution, **plethoric**: ▮▮Acon., ▮Aur. met., ▮▮Bell., ▮Cact., ▮Calc., ▮Glon., ▮Nux v., ▮Op., Ruta, Sec., Seneg., ▮Ver. v.; apoplectic, subject to paralysis, Con.; constipation, ▮Op.;

ebullitions, ☞ Chap. 29, Blood **ebullition;** phlegmonous inflammations, ▮Bell.; nervous persons, spasms, ▮▮Kali br.; robust, ▮Nux v., Ruta; seemingly plethoric, ▮▮Ferr., ▮Glon.; strong, sedentary, Con., ▮Nux v.; adults, headaches with congestion, giddiness, flushed face and constipation, ▮Nux v.; veta, ▮Coca; vigorous, gout, ▮▮Colch.

Constitution, **psoric:** ▮Ars. i, ▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮▮Kreo., ▮▮Psor., ▮▮Sul.; chronic diarrhœa, ▮Mez.; impetigo, especially after abuse of mercury, ▮Clem.; patient emits a disagreeable odor, ▮Psor.; remedies fail to impress, lack of reaction after disease, ▮▮Psor.
☞ Chap. 46, Eruptions.

Constitution, **rachitic:** ▮Calc., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil. ☞ Chap. 44, Bones **rachitis.**

Constitution, **relaxed:** ☞ **fibre.**

Constitution, **rheumatic:** ▮Acon., ▮▮Act. rac., ▮Act. spic., ▮Badiag., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Calc., ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., ▮▮Colch., ▮Crotal., ▮Form., ▮Guaiac., ▮Lact. ac., ▮▮Led., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kali m., ▮Kalm., ▮Med., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhod., ▮▮Rhus, Sabina, ▮Sal. ac., Spig., ▮Sul., Tereb.; abuse of alcohol, ▮▮Led.; angina pectoris, ▮▮Phyt.; progressive locomotor ataxia, Nux m.; chronic bronchitis, ▮Sul.; caries, with tetter, ▮Rhus; intermittent headache, semilateral, tearing, drawing, crampy, ▮Coloc.; neuralgia, ▮Coloc.; periosteal and fibrous tissues affected, Phyt.; prosopalgia, ▮Phyt.; renal colic, Pareira; serous effusion in chest with arthritic pleurisy, ▮Colch.; sclerotitis, ▮Kalm.; night sweats, tearing, lancinating, sensation of cold in affected parts worse at night (neuralgia), ▮Merc.; syphilitic or gonorrhœal patients, Benz. ac.; especially in syphilitic and mercurial patients, ▮Guaiac.; ardor urinæ, ▮Sabina; women, ▮Phyt. ☞ Chap. 34, Joints and Limbs **rheumatism.**

Constitution, **scorbutic:** ▮Carbo v., Diad., ▮Kali m., ▮Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sul. ac.; caries of teeth, ▮Phos. ac.; granular vegetations in vagina, ▮Staph. ☞ **cachexia** mercurial; also Chap. 10, Gums **scorbutic.**

Constitution, **scrofulous** (strumous): ⁝Agar., ▮Alum., Alumina, ▮▮Ant. t., ⁝Anthrok., ▮Apis, ▮▮Ars., ▮▮Ars. iod., ⁝Arum m., ▮Asaf., ▮Ascl. t., ▮▮Aur. met., Aur. mur., ▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮▮Badiag., ▮Bar. c., ▮▮Bar. m., ▮Bell., ▮Brom., Bufo., ▮▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮Calc. p., ⁝Calend., Caps., Caust., ▮Chim. umb., ▮▮Cist., ▮Coca, ▮▮Con., Coral., ▮Cornus, Cund., ▮Dulc., Ferr., ▮Ferr. iod., Ferr. mur., ▮Ferr. ph., Ferr. s., ▮Graph., ▮▮Hep., ⁝Hippoz., ▮Hydras., ▮▮Iod., Iris, ▮▮Kali bi., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Kreo., ▮Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lapis, ▮Lith., ▮▮Lyc., Magn. c., ▮▮Merc., ▮Mez., ▮Natr. c., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Natr. p., ▮▮Nitr. ac., Nux m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phyt., ▮Rhus, Rumex, ▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Spong., ▮Staph., ▮Stilling., ▮▮Sul., ▮Therid., ▮Thuya; sensitiveness to cold air, Cist., ▮Hep., ▮Merc.; albuminuria, Calc. a.; chronic bronchitis, ▮Sul.; soft chancre, ▮Nitr. ac.; suffocating cough, Con.; debilitated, ▮Hep; difficult dentition, ▮▮Sil.; unhealthy, offensive discharge (ciliary blepharitis), ▮Psor.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Senecio; emaciation, ▮▮Iod.; excoriation in throat and nose, Mez.; eye troubles, ▮Con.; pale face, rather fair complexion and disposition to corpulence, ▮Calc.; enlarged glands, ▮▮Badiag., ▮Bar. c., ▮Bar. m., Bell., ▮Brom., ▮▮Carbo v., ▮▮Con., Dig., ▮Graph., ▮Merc., Therid.; light-haired, sanguine temperament, ruddy complexion, ▮Aur. met.; herpes on face, with dry, croupy cough, ▮Spong.; hydrocele, ▮▮Sil.; hypopion, ▮▮Seneg.; diseases of joints, ▮Caust., Kali c., ▮Ol. jec., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.; lymphatic œdema, blonde hair, pale face, low spirits, ▮Graph.; nervous, restless, easily startled, ▮Psor.; ophthalmia, ☞ Chap. 5, Ophthalmia **scrofulous;** exophthalmus, ▮▮Sec.; suppurating fistula, ▮Sil.; liver complaint, ▮Sil.; pale, thin, cachectic, ▮Ol. jec.; ulceration of velum palati, ▮Kali iod.; incipient phthisis, ▮Stilling.; pleurisy, with croupous exudation, ▮Hep.; protracted, ill-treated cases with hectic and profuse fetid suppuration, Petrol.; ruddy complexion, ▮Aur. met.; slender, lean figure, thin, transparent skin, frequent pulse, great excitability of nervous system, urine of high specific gravity, ▮Ol. jec.; syphilis, ▮Cinnab., ▮▮Phos. ac.; secondary syphilis, Kali iod.; especially if syphilis or mercurialization is added, ▮▮Kali iod.; with sycosis, ▮Cinnab.; varicosis, ▮Carbo a.; venous congestions, especially of portal system, ▮▮Sul.; young persons, Carbo an.
☞ Chap. 44, Glands **indurated, swelling.**

Constitution, **sycotic:** ▮Ast. r., Diad., ▮Med., ▮Natr. p., ▮▮Natr. s., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮Sars, ▮▮Thuya; a kind of phthisis, not true tuberculosis, ▮Natr. s. ☞ Chap. 22, Sycosis; also Chap. 46, Skin, **warts.**

Constitution, **syphilitic:** ▮Ars., ▮Ascl. t., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Benz. ac., ▮Clem., ▮Coral., ▮Crotal., Cund., Euphor., Ferr. iod., ▮Fluor. ac., ▮Guaiac., ▮Kali bi., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮▮Merc., ▮Merc. cor., ▮Merc. d., ▮Merc. iod. rub., ▮Mez., ▮▮Nitr ac., ▮Petrol., ▮Phos., ▮Phos. ac., ▮Phyt., ▮Sars., ▮Sil., ▮Stilling., ▮Sul., ▮▮Syph., ▮Thuya; hereditary, keratitis parenchymatosa, ▮▮Merc.; hereditary, in a girl æt. 13, ▮▮Sul.; hypopion, with sloughing ulcer, ▮▮Sil.; mercurial, ▮▮Aur. mur. nat., ▮Daph., ▮▮Kali iod., ▮Lach.; mercurial-scrofulous, ▮Apis; large doses of mercury (deafness of left ear), ▮Petrol.; mothers, to prevent disease in offspring, Aur. mur. nat.; prosopalgia, ▮Phyt.; torpid, cachectic swelling and induration of glandular system, Clem.
☞ Chap. 22, Syphilis.

Constitution, **tuberculous:** ▮▮Acet. ac., ▮Agar., ▮Ars., ▮Ars. iod., ▮Arum t., ▮Brom., ▮▮Calc., Calc. a., ▮Calc. p., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., ▮Kali c., ▮Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮Mang., Merc., Natr. m., ▮Natr. s., ▮▮Phos., ▮Pix, ▮Psor., Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Spong., ▮▮Stann., Stram., ▮Sul., ▮▮Tuberc.; aphonia, ▮Phos.; oppression of chest, with constant irritation to cough and expectoration, causing evening fever, with hot hands and cheeks, ▮Kali n.; chronic cough, ▮Natr. m.; slight hacking cough, ▮▮Tuberc.; bloody expectoration, shortness of breath, no pain in chest, palpitation, ▮Ferr.; hæmoptysis, ▮▮Myrtus; hyperæmia, ▮Kali iod.; bloody or purulent sputa, alternately, ▮Plumb. ☞ Chap. 28, Lungs **consumption;** also Chap. 44, Tubercles.

Constitution, **venous:** ▮Carbo an., ▮Carbo v., ▮Ham., ▮Lach., Nux v., ▮Sul., Sul. ac.
☞ **hemorrhoidal.**

Constitution, **weakly:** ▮Ars., ▮Calc., ▮Calc. p., ▮Carbo v., ▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch., Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Ferr., Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Lach., ▮Merc.,

▮Natr. m., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Phos. ac., Sec., Sep., ▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Sul., Ver.; assimilation imperfect, ▮Sil.; asthma, ▮Carbo v.; by loss of blood, ▮Chin. s., ▮Cinch.; bookworms, sensitive romantic girls,onanists, rakes and drunkards, ▮Coccul.; broken down, ▮▮Crotal., ▮▮Nitr. ac.; broken down, mania-a-potu,▮Op.; broken down, with neuralgia, ▮▮Phos.; broken down, caries following syphilitic nodes, ▮Staph.; broken down, intemperate, abdominal and renal dropsies, Chim. umb.; broken down by continued influence of syphilis and mercury, ▮▮Aur. met.; cachectic, profound debility and great emaciation, ▮▮Iod.; cachectic, diarrhœa and colliquative sweats, glandular affections, Phos.; soft chancre, ▮Nitr. ac.; chorea, ▮Stram.; delicate persons, ▮Ign.; delicate (chorea), ▮Natr. m.; dysmenorrhœa, ▮Graph.; emaciated, ▮Alet.; erysipelas phlegmonous, phlyctenous or œdematous, ▮Crotal.; intermittent fever, Phell.; florid, sanguine and nervous, Chin. s.; loss of fluids and excesses, violent acute diseases, chagrin, or a long succession of emotions, ▮Phos. ac.; after loss of fluids or of vitality, especially in anæmia, ▮▮Kali c.; headache, with congestion, ▮Ferr.; intermittent action of heart, with obstruction to hepatic circulation, ▮Ver.; diminished animal heat, Alumin.; hectic fever, worse after meals, ▮Sil.; abdominal hernia and prolapsus, ▮▮Kali ph.; irritable, lymphatic, weak, and defective reaction, Phell.; meagre, melancholy, chlorotic, sickly complexion, hot flushes, burning vertex, headaches, pain in back, or hot flushes by day and cold flushes by night, insomnia, ▮Lach.; menopause, ▮Crotal.; subjects with mucous discharges, Hydras.; muscular development feeble, intellect keen, ▮Lyc.; nervous cough, ▮Phos.; nervous, cold sweat, Act. sp.; nervous, fat, or plethoric persons and such as have disease of heart and lungs, suffer from veta, ▮Coca; nourished imperfectly, ▮Sil.; poorly nourished (scrofulous ozæna), ▮Merc. cor.; paraplegia, Coccul.; sallow, emaciated, ▮Fluor. ac.; fine skin, pale face, light complexion, lax muscles, ▮Sil.; starving persons, Ign.; pain in stomach, after eating, ▮▮Mang; prolapsus uteri, ▮Calc. p.; large varix from slight cause, ▮Sul.

HABIT, drunkards: ▮Absin., ▮Act. rac., ▮Agar., Ant. c., ▮Ant. t., ▮▮Ars., ▮Asar., Bell., Bar. c., Cadm., ▮Calc., Cann. i., ▮Carbo v., Card. m., Chim. umb., ▮▮Cinch., Coccul., Coff., ▮▮Crotal., Dig., ▮▮Eup. perf., ▮Gels., ▮Hyos., Illic., Kali br., ▮Lac c., ▮▮Lach., ▮Led., Meph., Natr. c., Natr. m., Natr. s., ▮Nux m., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Ran. b., ▮▮Selen., ▮Sep., ▮Stram., ▮Sul., ▮Sul. ac., ▮Zinc.; acne, ☞ Chap. 8, Eruption **acne**; amblyobia, ▮Cinch.; apoplexy, ▮Crotal.; catarrh of bladder, Coff. t.; brain troubles, ▮Merc.; brandy-drinkers, ▮Ferr.; cholera (a teaspoonful of salt in a glass of water), ▮Natr. m.; coffee should be used by wine-drinkers; cold after overheating, apoplectic, ▮Bar. c.; congestion to head and heart, Dig.; cough, ▮Stram.; deafness, ▮Petrol.; diarrhœa, ▮▮Lach.; dropsy, ▮Sul.; dyspeptics, beer-drinkers, ▮Kali bi.; atonic dyspepsia, ▮Op.; dyspepsia and debility, ▮Natr. s.; delirium and mental derangement, ▮Merc. viv.; easily intoxicated, Con.; eczema, ▮Led.; yellow fever, ▮Cadm. s.; glossitis, with paralysis, ▮▮Nux v.; gonorrhœal rheumatism, ▮Crotal.; gout, Astac.; hæmoptysis, ▮Nux v., ▮Op.; light hair, blue or gray eyes, florid complexion, fat or corpulent, ▮Lobel. i. (opposite of Nux v.); hands trembling, ▮▮Nux v.; headaches, ▮▮Agar., ▮Nux m., ▮Selen.; headache, hemorrhoids, erysipelatoid inflammation, ▮Lach.; heartburn, ▮Nux v.; hemorrhoids, Crotal., ▮Sul. ac.; hypochondriasis, from gastric or liver troubles, ▮▮Nux v.; insensibility, after apoplexy, ▮▮Op.; cures longing by removing irritation of stomach,▮Phos.; enlarged liver, ▮▮Nux v.; œdema pulmonum, gangrena pulmonum, Crotal.; suppuration of lungs, ▮Op.; thin, irritable, nervous disposition, ▮Nux v.; trembling, shaking of hands, ▮Magn. p.; nosebleed, ▮▮Sec.; red nose,▮Lach.; old inebriates, ▮Crotal., Illic.; paralysis, ▮▮Op.; phthisis, ▮Cinch.; pneumonia, ▮Nux v.; rakes, Coccul.; popular in Russia, ▮▮Asar.; sensitiveness of stomach to contact, especially of clothes (cancer of stomach), ▮Lach.; spasmodic stricture, ▮Op.; tendency to syncope, hemorrhage, epistaxis, menorrhagia, petechial eruption, or œdema of lungs or legs, effusion into joints, ophthalmia, diarrhœa, dysentery, Crotal.; tea-drinkers, ▮Ferr.; vomiting, ▮Sul. ac.; vomiting of mucus, Zing.; unsuccessful vomiturition, ▮Op. ☞ Chap. 15, Drinking **alcoholic** liquors.

Habit, **dirty persons:** dread the air, ▮Caps.; prone to skin affections, ▮▮Sul.; filthy smell, ▮▮Psor.

Habit, **high living:** gluttony, ▮All. sat.; addicted to use of much wine or coffee, sedentary habits combined with considerable mental exertion, ▮▮Nux v.

Habit, **drugged subjects:** ▮▮Nux v.; too much medicine has produced an oversensitive condition, and remedies fail to act, Mar. v. ☞ Chap. 48, Antidotes.

Habit, **tobacco:** ☞ Chap. 15, Tobacco.

OCCUPATION, actors: sore throat,▮▮Arum t.

Occupation, **auctioneers:** sore throat,▮▮Arum t.

Occupation, **bookworms:** ▮Coccul., ▮Nux v.

Occupation, **business men:** brain fag, and headache in occipito-cervical region, ▮Pic. ac.; nervous and dyspeptic troubles caused by worry and much mental strain with too little bodily exertion, ▮▮Nux v.; wearing out under mental and physical strain, ▮Coca.

Occupation, **clergymen:** hoarseness, ▮Caps., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus; sore throat, ▮▮Arum t., ▮Ferr. ph.

Occupation, **emigrants:** amenorrhœa, constipation, ▮▮Plat.

Occupation, **foundrymen:** diseases of optic nerve and retina, ▮Merc.

Occupation, **literary people:** brain fag, ▮Pic.ac.

Occupation, **miners:** asthma, produced by inhalation of coaldust, ▮Natr. a.

Occupation, **nurses:** exhausted by long nursing, ▮Coccul., Crotal., ▮Nitr. ac.

Occupation, **orators:** sore throat, ▮▮Arum t.

Occupation, **workers in plaster:** cachectic, Calc. s.

Occupation, **sailors:** asthma, on going ashore, ▮▮Brom.

Occupation, **sedentary:** constipation, ▮▮Nux v., ▮Pod.; constipation, with co-existing menstrual troubles, ▮▮Plat.; dyspepsia, ▮▮Nux v.;

combined with mental exertion (paralysis), ▮Nux v.; irritation and inflammation of ovaries, ▮Nux v.; paralysis of intestines from protracted diarrhœa, ▮Op.; plethora, etc., ▮▮Nux v.; vertigo, ▮▮Nux v.

Occupation, **servants**: girls from the country become chlorotic in the city, ▮▮Puls.

Occupation, **singers**: nervous dread, ▮▮Gels.; sore throat, ▮▮Arum t. ☞ Chap. 25, Voice **singing.**

Occupation, **speakers**: nervous dread, ▮▮Gels. ☞ Chap. 25, Voice **talking.**

Occupation, **stonemasons**: chest affections and total loss of strength, consumption, dropsy of chest, emphysema, ▮Sil.

Occupation, **students**: cough, ▮Nux v.; headaches, ▮Calc. p.; headaches in occipito-cervical region, ▮Pic. ac.

Occupation, **teachers**: brain fag, ▮Pic. ac.; lady, in seminary, after miscarriage, sleeplessness, ▮▮Cypr.

Occupation, **washerwomen**: toothache, ▮Phos.

SIZE, dwarfed: stunted, Med.; puny, incipient tubercular disease, ▮▮Tuberc.; though 17, looked 12, was so reduced and dwarfish, ▮▮Syph.

Size, **large**: bloated (spongy), Amm. c., Ant. c., ▮Ars., Asaf., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Caps., Cup. m., ▮Ferr., Hell., Kalm., Lach., Merc., Puls., Rhus, Seneg., Spig., Sul.; fat persons dread the air, ▮Caps.; fat, chubby, shortnecked children, disposed to croup, ▮▮Kali bi.; fat, light-haired, suffer from catarrhal, syphilitic, or scrofulous affections, ▮▮Kali bi.; fat, prosopalgia, ▮Calc.; fat and sluggish, fat body but legs thin, ▮Amm. m.; fleshy, aged people, complaints following parturition, diseases characterized by stitching pains, ▮Kali c.; catarrh, or dyspepsia in fleshy people, ▮All. sat.; fleshy, flabby, tabes mesenterica, with hypertrophied glands, ▮Kreo.; plump, yet flesh is flabby and muscles withered (child), ▮Hep.; obesity, ▮Amm. br., ▮Amm. m., Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Bell., Brom., ▮▮Calc., ▮Calc. a., ▮▮Caps., Cup. m., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Graph., ▮▮Kali bi., Kali br., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lobel. i., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Phyt., ▮Puls., ▮Sul., ▮Thuya; obesity, uterine complaints, ▮Graph.; obesity of young people, ▮Ant. c.; stout and robust, Ailant.

Size, **tall**: lean, spinal anæmia, ▮Phos.; lean, stooping, with dark complexion, Coff.; slender, phthisical, ▮▮Phos.; slender, weak-chested, growing rapidly, ▮Phos.; slender, dark or fair-haired, hysterical subjects, Vib.; slender, phthisical, delicate eyelashes, soft hair, ▮▮Phos.; slender, tuberculous, pale, clear scleroticæ, great nervous irritability and sensitiveness to external impressions, cough, ▮Phos.; slender, disposed to stoop, ▮▮Phos.; sanguine temperament, fair skin, blonde or red hair, quick, lively perceptions, sensitive nature, ▮▮Phos.; slim, fair complexion, consumptive, Ustil.

Size, **thin** (emaciated, lean, slender, spare): ▮▮Amb., ▮Ars., Bry., ▮Cinch., Coff., ▮Ferr., Graph., ▮Hep., Ign., Ipec., Kreo., Lac c., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Natr. m., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., Petrol., ▮Plumb., Puls., ▮Sec., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Spig., ▮▮Stann., Staph., ▮Sul., Ver.; abdominal plethora, Chel.; complexion bilious, pimply, and subject to erysipelatous inflammation, pallor of face when excited by movement, or very red and flushed, ▮Hep.; rigid fibre, swarthy, black hair and eyes, brunette rather than the blonde nervous temperament, ▮▮Nitr. ac.; invalids, subacute attacks of bronchitis, ▮Phos.; irritable, choleric, dark hair, make great mental exertion, or lead a sedentary life, ▮▮Nux v.; legs thin, body fat, ▮Amm. m.; predisposed to lung and hepatic affections, ▮Lyc.; nervous affections, neuralgia, sciatica, lumbago, with deficiency of animal heat, ▮Ol. jec.; nervous temperament, delicate organization, Xan.; relaxed, Acet. ac.; disposed to rheumatism and catarrh, ▮Colch.; scrawny, ▮▮Sec.; scrofulous diseases of joints, ▮Ol. jec.; spare, dry, Alum.; walk and sit stooped, standing is the most uncomfortable position, ▮▮Sul.; incipient, tubercular disease, ▮▮Tuberc.; upper body wasted, lower semi-dropsical, ▮Lyc.; weak, ▮Ferr.; weak and melancholy, ▮Lach. ☞ Chap. 44, Emaciation.

TEMPERAMENT, bilious: Acon., ▮Æsc. h., Ailant., Amb., Ant. c., Ant. t., ▮Bell., Berb., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Cann. i., ▮▮Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Coccul., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., Plat., ▮▮Pod., ▮Puls., ▮Sul.; asthma, ▮Phos.; tendency to constipation, Cub., ▮▮Nux v.; dry subjects, ague, where disease degenerates into a slow fever, ▮Tarax.; sick headache, ▮Iris; hepatic affections, ▮Merc., ▮Nux v.; lymphatic, ▮Bell.; especially after mercurialization, ▮Pod.; nervous (hydrothorax), Amb., ▮Apis; stout and robust, Ailant.

Temperament, **choleric** (irritable, inclined to anger): Acon., Ars., Aur. met., ▮▮Bry., Carbo v., ▮Caust., ▮▮Cham., Coff., ▮▮Ferr., ▮Hep., ▮▮Hyos., Kali p., ▮Kalm., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Natr. m., ▮Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Plat., Sec., ▮Sil., Sul.; ardent, disposed to anger, spite or deception, always irritable and impatient, ▮▮Nux v.; bilious, dark hair and complexion, with firm fibre, ▮Bry.; dissatisfied with everything (diarrhœa), ▮Apis; especially children, ▮▮Magn. c.; without reaction, in intermittent fever, Phell.; foxy, mischievous, destructive, Tarant.; haughty, ▮Lyc., ▮Plat.; irascible, ▮Nux v.; mistrustful, when sick, ▮Lyc.; very particular, zealous persons, inclined to get angry or excited, or of a spiteful, malicious disposition, ▮▮Nux v.; peevish, ▮Ign.; plethoric, Sec.; sedentary, ▮▮Nux v.; vigorous persons of dry habit, tense fibre, ardent, irascible, tenacious, ▮Nux v.

Temperament, **mild** (bland): Amb., Bell., Calad., Chim. m., Cic., Coccul., ▮Ign., ▮Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.; easy, ▮▮Sep.; quick to perceive, rapid in execution, ▮▮Ign.; tearful, ▮▮Puls.; tearful, anxious (constipation and catarrh), Alum.; submissive, yielding, ▮▮Puls.

Temperament, **melancholic** (hypochondriacal): ▮Acon., Anac., ▮▮Aur. met., ▮Aur. mur., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Cinch., Coccul., ▮Colch., ▮Graph., ▮▮Ign., ▮Lach., ▮Lil. tig., ▮Lyc., Murex, ▮▮Natr. m., ▮Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Stram., ▮Sul., Ver.; spasmodic asthma, caused by anxious dreams, sensation as if clothing were too tight, ▮Nux v.; choleric, bilious, Chel.; wind colic, ▮▮Millef.; constipation, ▮Sul.; inclined to grief, ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Puls.; phlegmatic, dark eyes, indolent, ▮Lach.; pneumonia, ▮Nux v.; sanguine, lymphatic, Murex; subject to skin diseases, ▮Lyc.; timid, fearful, Coccul.

Temperament, **nervous**: ▮Acon., Agar., Alum., Amb., ▮▮Anac., Arg. nit., ▮▮Ars., Bar. c., ▮Bell.,

‖Calc., Cann. i., ❙Carbo v., ‖Cham., ❙Chin.s., Cinch., ❙Con., Cup. m., Dig., Graph., ❙Hep., ‖Hyos., ‖Ign., ❙Lach., Laur., ‖Lyc., ‖Magn. c., ‖Magn. p., Mar. v., ❙Merc., Natr. c., ❙Natr. m., ‖Nux m., ‖Nux v., ‖Phos., ❙Phos. ac., ❙Plat., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, Sabina, Sec., ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Stann., Stram., ❙Sul., ❙Val., Viol., Zinc.; ardent, ‖Nux v.; bashful, timid, ill at ease in society, ❙Coca; largely developed brains, Bell.; brunettes, ‖Nitr. ac.; careful, ‖Nux v.; choreic, Tarant.; whooping cough, ❙Kali ph.; delicate (megrim), ❙Calc.; delicate, pale, sensitive (toothache), ❙❙Kali ph.; flatulent dyspepsia, ❙Lyc., ❙Nux m.; noises aud singing in ears, ❙Coff.; excitable, ‖Cham., ‖Hyos., ❙Ign.; excitable, attacks from sudden or intense emotions, or smothering passion, ❙❙Kali ph.; excitable, melancholic, Asar.; excitable, violent throbbing, toothache drives to madness, ❙Ver; easily exhausted, take cold easily, ❙Nux v.; full habit, ❙Caps.; dark hair and gray eyes (prosopalgia), ❙❙Calc.; hysterical headache, ❙Coff.; hysterical, Arg. nit., Castor., Plat., ‖Gels., ‖Ign., Viol.; hysterical, asthma, palpitation, dyspnœa, prostration, and digestive troubles, ‖Mosch.; hysterical, spasmodic asthma, caused by anxious dreams, sensation as if clothing were too tight, ❙Nux v.; hysterical, inclined to taking cold, ❙Bar. c.; hysterical, wind colic, ❙❙Millef.; hysterical, spasmodic dysuria, ❙Vib.; hysterical, sensation of great coldness in head, Val.; hysterical, neuralgic headaches, ❙Plat.; hysterical headaches from mental causes, dulness of head, Arg. nit.; hysterical, hemorrhoidal patients, perhaps such as suffer from gout or worms, especially those of mournful mind, or alternately sad and gay, who cry easily, are pale, easily fatigued, suffer from wandering pains, are inclined to spasms, ❙Plat.; hysterical palpitation, ❙Sumb.; not hysterical, Atrop.; intellectual, Chim. m.; irritable, excitable, sanguine, ‖Hyos.; irritable, hysterical, intellectual faculties predominate, hysterical neuralgia, ❙Val.; irritable, lax fibre, sour smell, Magn. c.; irritable, canine hunger, ❙Sil.; irritable, dry skin, profuse saliva, diarrhœa, night sweats, ❙Sil.; lymphatic, Dig.; lymphatic (dropsy), ❙Apis; melancholic, indigestion, venous constitution, with tendency to hemorrhoids, ❙Nux v.; premature and profuse menses, ❙❙Kali p.; mild, amiable, refined, sensitive, intellectual, Chim. m.; paraplegia, Coccul.; particular, ‖Nux v.; quick motioned, plethoric, skin excessively sensitive to atmospheric changes, ‖Sul.; sanguine, ❙Cann. i.; sanguine, readily affected, ❙Glon.; sensitive, ❙Acon., Ailant., Ant. c., ❙Ars., ❙Calc., Canth., Chim. m., Chin. s., ❙Cinch., ‖Coff., Cup. m., ‖Ign., Kali p., ❙Lach., ❙Lyc., ‖Nux v., ❙Pallad., ‖Phos., ❙Plat., Sabad., ❙Sil.; sensitive, amblyopia, ❙Sil.; sensitive, sluggish circulation, ❙❙Kali p.; sensitive, especially hysterical subjects, anomalous functional disorders of heart, Sumb.; sensitive, neuralgic headaches, ❙Plat.; sensitive, remains long impressed by even slight mechanical injuries, ❙Arn.; sensitive, have taken too much medicine, ‖Mar. v.; sensitive, imperfectly nourished from imperfect assimilation, ‖Sil.; sensitive, cannot bear pain, ❙Arn., ❙Cham., ‖Coff.; sensitive to pain, querulous or discontented, Cinch.; sensitive, peevish, excitable, hysterical, with sanguine nervous temperament, is delicate, falls easily in love, is romantic, bears trials meekly, readily falls into clonic spasms after mental agitation, ❙Ign.; sensitive, disposed to rheumatism and catarrh, ❙Colch.; sensitive, spoiled natures, Mosch.; tenacious, ❙Nux m.; timid, ❙Calc., ‖Puls.; timid, anxious, during cholera season, Asar.; timid, dread storm and are afraid of thunder, ❙Rhod.; weak, desires to be magnetized, ‖Phos.; women of a sensitive, easily excited nature, dark hair and skin, but mild disposition, quick to perceive, rapid in execution, ‖Ign.; zealous, ‖Nux v. ☞ Chap. 36, Hysteria, Nervousness.

Temperament, **phlegmatic** (indolent, slow, torpid): Aloe., ❙Amm. m., Ant. t., ❙Bell., Calad., ‖Calc., ❙Caps., Coccul., ❙Cinch., ❙Clem., Cycl., ❙Dulc., Ferr. ph., Hep., Kreo., ❙Lach., ❙Merc., Mez., ❙Natr. c., ❙Natr. m., ‖Puls., Seneg., ❙Sep.; dread open air, ❙Caps.; aversion to open air and dislike to exercise, physical or mental, Natr. c.; awkward, easily offended, indolent, melancholic, lack of reaction, gastric troubles, ❙Caps.; malignant blennorrhœa, ❙Thuya; bronchitis, ❙Caust.; always cold and chilly, Led.; comprehension slow, memory weak, ❙Lyc.; constipation, ❙Op.; faceache, ❙Cinch.; fat, unclean, dread of open air, ❙Caps.; good natured, timid women, and especially during pregnancy, ‖Puls.; light hair, irresolute, Mez.; chronic headache with relaxed muscles and general debility, ❙Sul ac.; indolent, ❙Caps., ❙Lach.; irresolute, Mez., ‖Puls.; want of bodily irritability, well-chosen remedy makes no impression, ❙Op.; lax, Calad.; lax, fibre, light hair, great sensitiveness to slightest contact of ulcers, eruptions and parts affected, ❙Hep.; mild and sluggish, light hair, Coccul.; ill nourished, prophylactic in apoplexy, ❙Merc.; weakly, pale, timid, ❙Calc.; plethoric, Seneg.; scrofulous, restless and irritable, take cold in damp cold changes, Dulc.; slow, sandy hair, blue eyes, pale face, easily moved to laughter or tears, affectionate, mild, gentle, timid, yielding, ‖Puls.; indolent, enlargement of tonsils, ❙Kali bi. ☞ Constitution **lymphatic.**

Temperament, **sanguine**: ❙Acon., Ars., Aur. met., ❙Calc., ❙Cham., ❙Chin. s., ❙Coff., ❙Ferr., ‖Hyos., ❙Ign., Murex, ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Phos., Plat.; affectionate persons, ‖Puls.; amiable persons, Chim. m.; asthma, in lively subjects, ❙Phos.; bilious, injured knee, ❙❙Apis; frequent and great changes in sensations, feelings changing suddenly from greatest hilarity to deepest despondency, Croc.; choleric, pettish, quarrelsome, disputative, easily excited, least contradiction angers, women are weak, delicate, chlorotic, yet have a very red face, ‖Ferr.; good natured, ❙Puls.; hæmoptysis, ❙Phos.; black hair, dark eyes, lively, restless, anxious, Aur. met.; nervous, hysterical, headache, ❙Coff.; imagination vivid, ❙Lach.; easily moved to laughter or tears, ‖Puls.; muscles soft, flabby (goitre), ❙Calc.; nervous, bilious, (paralysis), ❙Apis; plethoric, ‖Acon., ❙Arn.; quick perception, ‖Phos.; romantic, falls in love easily, ❙Ign.; choleric, Coff. c.; voluptuous, excitable, nervous, especially women, Ced.

48. DRUG RELATIONSHIP.

Antidotes. To the effects of massive and molecular doses; chemical antidotes in poisoning; to the lasting or chronic effects superinduced by the drug.

Collateral. Side relations (congeners) belonging to the same or allied botanical family or chemical group.

Compatible. Drugs following well.

Complementary. Supplying the part of another drug.

Inimical. Drugs disagreeing, incompatible, do not follow well.

Similar. Drugs suggested for comparison by reason of their similarity; usually compatible, unless too similar, like Nux vomica and Ignatia.

ABIES NIGRA.

Similar: Agar., Ars., Bism., Bry., Calc., Cinch., Ign., Kali c., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sul., Zinc.

ABROTANUM.

Compatible: Acon., Bry., Hep.

Similar: Agar., Nux v.

ABSINTHUM.

Collateral: Abrot., Art. v.

Similar: Agar., Bell., Cham., Hyos., Stram.

ACALYPHA INDICA.

Collateral: Euphorbiaceæ, especially Mercurialis annua, and Mancinella.

ACETICUM ACIDUM.

Antidotes: Acon., Asar., Calc., Coff., Euphor., Hep., ||Ign., Magn., Natr. m., |Op., Plumb., Sep., ||Stram., Tabac.

Compatible: Cinch., Dig.

Inimical: Arn., Bell., Caust., Lach., Merc., Nux v., Ran. b., Sars.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

Antidotes: Acet. ac., Act. rac., |Coff., |Cham., |Coff., |Nux v., Paris, Petrol., Sep., ||Sul., |Ver.; vinegar, wine.

Compatible: |Arn., |Ars., ||Bell., |Bry., |Calc., ||Coff., ||Hep., Ipec., ||Lyc., ||Merc.; |Nux v., ||Phos., ||Puls., ||Rhus, |Sep., |Spong., ||Sul.

Complementary: Arn., |Coff., ||Sul.

ACTEA RACEMOSA.

Antidotes: |Acon., Bapt.

Collateral: Act. sp., and other Ranunculaceæ.

Similar: Act. sp., Bry., |Caulo., Ign., Lil. tig., Natr. m., Puls., Sep.

ACTEA SPICATA.

Collateral: Act.rac., and other Ranunculaceæ.

Compatible: Nux v.

Similar: Arn., Bry., Caulo., Lyc., Rhus, Sal. ac., Sticta.

ÆSCULUS GLABRA.

Collateral: Æsc. h.

Similar: Aloe, Colin., Ign., Nux v.

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM.

Antidote: Nux v.

Collateral: Æsc. g.

Compatible: Collin., Nux v., Sul.

Similar: Aloe, Collin., Merc., Nux v., Pod., Sul.

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM.

Antidotes: Op.; vegetable acids.

Collateral: Cic., Con., Œnan.

Similar: Ant. c., Asar., Calc., Cupr., Ipec., Op.

AGARICUS (AMANITA).

Antidotes: atropine, brandy, camphor, charcoal, coffee, fat or oil (relieves stomach), wine; Calc., |Puls., Rhus.

Compatible: |Bell., |Calc., |Cinch., |Lach., |Merc., Op., |Phos., |Puls., ||Rhus, |Sep., Sil.

Similar: Act. rac., Bell., Calc., Cann. i., Cic., Codein., Coff., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Mygale, Nux v., Op., Puls., Sep., Sticta, Stram., Tarant., Therid., Ver., Zinc.

AGNUS CASTUS.

Antidotes: Camph., Natr. m.

Compatible: Ars., Bry., Ign., Lyc., Puls., Sul., Selen.

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA.

Antidotes: Nux v., Rhus; whiskey.

Similar: Aloe, ▮Amm. c., Arn., ▮▮Arum t., Bapt., Bry., Gels., Hydr. ac., Hyos., ▮Lach., Nitr. ac., Nux v., ▮▮Phyt., Ptel., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Stram.

ALETRIS FARINOSA.

Similar: Caulo., Cinch., Hydras., Helon., Puls., Sabina, Selen., Senecio.

ALLIUM SATIVUM.

Antidote: Lyc.

Complementary: Ars.

Inimical. Aloe, Cepa, Squilla.

Similar: Bry., Caps., Coloc., Ign., Lyc., Nux v., Seneg.

ALOE SOCCOTRINA.

Antidotes: Camph., Lyc., Nux v., ▮Sul., mustard.

Complementary: Sul.

Similar: Ailant., Amm. m., Gamb., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Sul.

ALUMEN.

Antidotes: Aloe, Cham., Ipec., Nux v., Sul.

Similar: Aloe, Alumin., Caps., Ferr., Ferr. iod., Kali bi., Merc., Merc. corr., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Plumb., Ratan., Stann., Sul., Sul. ac., Zinc.

ALUMINA (ARGILLÆ).

Antidotes: ▮Bry., Camph., Cham., Ipec., Puls.; ailments from lead.

Compatible: ▮Calc., ▮Ign., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.

Complementary: Bry.

Similar: Arg. nit., Bar. c., Bry., Calc., Cham., Con., Ferr., Ferr. iod., Gnaphal., Ipec., Kali bi., Lach., Lyc., Puls., Plumb., Ruta, Sep., Sil., Sul., Zinc.

AMBRA GRISEA.

Antidotes: Camph., Coff., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., Staph.

Compatible: ▮Calc., ▮Caust., ▮Ign., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.

Similar: Act. rac., Ars., Asaf., Castor., Cinch., Coca, Coff., Ign., Kali br., Lach., Mosch., Nux v., Op., Phos., Phos. ac., Puls., Sep., Staph., Sul., Sul. ac., Val., Ver.

AMMONIUM BENZOICUM

Similar: Caust., Gnaph., Tereb.; to its relatives the ammonia salts and Benz. ac., especially the latter in gout, rheumatism, and kidney affections, and Amm. phos. in gouty deposits.

AMMONIUM BROMATUM.

Similar: Amm. c., Amm. m., Amm. caust., Amm. ph., Arg. nit., Art. v., bromide of camphor, Bufo., Calc., Caust., Cinnab., Kali bi., Kali br., Kali perm., Natr. a., Nux v., Ratan., Sil., Sul., Zinc.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

Antidotes: Arn., Camph., Hep.; vegetable acids, fixed oils as castor, linseed, almond and olive oils; Rhus poisoning and stings of insects.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Graph., ▮Hep., ▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.

Inimical: Lach.

Similar: Amm. br., Amm. m., Amm. ph., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Apis, Aurum, Bell., Calc., Coccul., Hep., Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., Laur., Natr. m., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Staph., Sul., Ver.

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

Antidotes: Coff., Hep., Nux v.; bitter almonds, camphor.

Compatible: ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep.

Similar: to its relatives and to Aloe, Ant. c., Arg. nit., Ars., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Coloc., Con., Hep., Iod., Kali bi., Kali chlor., Kali hydr., Magn. m., Merc., Merc. cor., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Rhus, Seneg., Sep., Sil., Sul.

AMMONIACUM.

Antidotes: Arn., Bry.

Similar: to its relatives the Umbelliferæ, particularly Con.; also to Acon., Amb., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Aurum, Bell., Chel., Cic., Cotyl., Fagopyr., Iber., Lyc., Mez., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Phos., Puls., Ruta, Seneg., Sul., Sumb.

AMYGDALA AMARA.

Antidotes: Op.; strong coffee; cold water poured over head.

Similar: to its relatives, especially the Pomeæ and Pruneæ of the Rosaceæ, and to Manihot util., Chardinia xeranthemoides, Ximenia Americana, Ipomœa dissecta and the Agaricus oreades, all of which emit Hydr. ac.; also Ant. t., Bell., Hyos., Lach., Laur., Naja, Op., Stram., Tabac.

AMYLENUM NITROSUM.

Antidote: Cact.

Similar: Acon., Bell., Cact., Chlorof., Coca, ether, Kali br., Lach., Nitr. sp. d.; to failure of respiration by chloroform, and to convulsions of strychnine.

ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE.

Antidote: Rhus.

Collateral: Anac. or., and the Rhoes.

Similar: Canth., Crot. t., Mez., Rhus rad., Rhus.

ANACARDIUM ORIENTALE.

Antidotes: Coff., Jugl., Rhus; smelling raw coffee.

Collateral: Anac. oc., Comoc., Rhus glab., Rhus rad., Rhus tox., Rhus v.

Compatible: ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Con., ▮▮Lyc., Phos. ac., Plat., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sul.

Similar: Ant. t., Apis, Caust., Ferr., Iod., Jugl., Lyc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phos. ac., Plat., Puls., Urt. ur., Zinc.; also to Terebinthineæ.

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS.

Antidotes: Coff., Coloc., Rhus.

Collateral: Cyclam.

Similar: Coff., Cycl., Lith., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Tell.

ANANTHERUM MURICATUM.

Inimical: wine and strong liquors.

Similar: Acon., Act. rac., Agar., Arn., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cann. s., Canth., Carbo v., Caust, Cham., Coccul., Coff., Coral., Euph., Gels., Hydras., Hyos., Ign., Kali hydr., Lach., Lyss., Merc., Mosch., Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Staph., Stram., Sul., Thuya, Zinc.

ANGUSTURA.

Antidotes: Bry., Coff.

Compatible: ‖Bell., ❙Lyc., ❙Phos. ac., ❙Puls., ‖Sep., ❙Sul.; to mercury, like other Rutaceæ.

Similar: Æsc. h., Aloes, Ant. c., Ant. t, Bell., Bry., Cepa, Cham., Cic., Coff., Hyper., Ign., Led., Lil. tig., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Sep., Sil.

ANTHRACINUM.

Antidotes: Apis, ❙Ars., Camph., ❙Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Cinch., Kreo., ❙Lach., Puls., Rhus, Sal. ac., Sil.

ANTHROKOKALI.

Compatible: Dulc., Ferr. iod.

Similar: to the Carbons, also to Acon., Ant. c., Ars., Bry., Carbo a., Carbo v., Kali c., Rhus, Ver.

ANTIMONIUM ARSENICUM.

Similar: to other antimony salts; to Amm. c., Ars., Aur. met., Lach., Merc. sul., Phos., Puls., Sul.

ANTIMONIUM CHLORIDUM.

Similar: to other antimony salts, and to the acids; also to Ars., Carbo v., Con.

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

Antidotes: Calc., ❙Hep., ❙Merc.; stings of insects.

Compatible: ❙Bell., Ipec., ❙Merc., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul.

Complementary: Squilla.

Similar: Acon., Amm. m., Apis, Ars., ❙Bry., Carbo v., Cham., Euph., Ferr., Hep., ❙Ipec., ❙Lyc., Merc., Nux v., ❙Puls., Ran. b., Rhus, Squilla, Sul.

ANTIMONIUM SULPH. AURATUM.

Similar: the Antimonies; Amm. c., Ars., Aur. met., Ferr., Merc s., Sul.

ANTIMONIUM TARTARICUM.

Antidotes: Asaf., Cinch., Coccul., Con., ❙Ipec., Laur., Op., ❙Puls., Sep.

Compatible: Bar. c., ❙Bell., Bry., Camph., Caust., Ipec., Merc., ❙Nux v., ‖Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, Sep., ❙Sul.

Similar: Acon., Ars., Bar. c., Brom., Camph., Ferr. ph., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Kali iod., Lach., Lyc., Phos., Puls., Tereb., Ver.

APHIS CHENOPODII GLAUCI.

Related: to the Polygonaceæ, including Rumex and Rheum.

Similar: Æthus., Ant. c., Apis, Arg. nit., Cham., Dulc., Gels., Merc., Natr. s., Nux v., Phos., Puls.

APIS.

Antidotes: to massive doses and in poisoning, Natrum muriaticum in substance, solution and potencies; sweet oil (contains table salt); onions; also Apis potentized, Canth., Cinch., Dig., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Lact. ac.

Collateral: Bombus, Crabro, Vespa.

Compatible: ❙Ars., ‖Bell., Codein., Graph., ❙Hep., Iod., ‖Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Natr. m., ❙Phos., Stram., ‖Sul.

Complementary: Natr. m.

Inimical: Rhus.

Similar: Acet. ac., Acon., Anac., Apoc., Arn., Ars., Bell., Brom., Bry., Canth., Cinch., Colch., Crot. t., Euph., Ferr., Graph., Hep., Iod., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Natr. a., Natr. m., Puls., Rhus, Rumex, Sabina, Sep., Sil., Sul., Tereb., Therid., Thuya, Urt. ur., Zinc.

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM.

Similar: Acet. ac., ❙Apis, ❙Ars., Bell., Bry., Cinch., Colch., Dig., Elat., ❙Hell., Kali c., Lyc., Merc., Merc. sul., Squilla, Sul., Ver.

ARGENTUM METALLICUM

Antidotes: Merc., Puls.

Compatible: Alum., ‖Asaf., ❙Bell., ‖Calc., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Phos., Plat., ‖Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., Stront.

Similar: Arg. nit., Puls., Stann., Zinc.

ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

Antidotes: Amm. caust., Ars., ‖Natr. m. (chemical and dynamic), milk; boys' complaints after use of tobacco.

Compatible: Bry., Spig., Spong., Ver.

Similar: Aurum, Cup. m., Kali bi., Lach., Merc., Merc. cor., Merc. iod., Natr. m., Nitr. ac.

ARNICA MONTANA.

Antidotes: Acon., Amm. c., Ars., Cic., Cinch., Ferr., Ign., Ipec., Seneg.; to massive doses, Camph., Ipec.

Compatible: ‖Acon., Apis, Ars., ❙Bell., Bry., ❙Calc., ❙Cinch., Ipec., ❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Sul., Sul. ac., Ver.

Complementary: Acon.

Inimical: after the bite of a dog or any rabid or angry animal; wine increases unpleasant effects.

Similar: Acon., Amm. c., Ars., Bapt., Bell., Bry., Calend., Cham., Cinch., Crot. t., Euph., Ferr., Hep., ▮Hyper., Ham., Ipec., Merc., Puls., Ran. sc., ▮Rhus, Ruta, Staph., Sil., Sul., Sul. ac., ▮Symph., Ver.

ARSENICUM ALBUM.

Antidotes: at first milk, albumen, etc., to envelop poison until antidote or emetic can be obtained; induce vomiting by emetics of mustard, sulphate of zinc, or sulphate of copper, etc., but avoid tartar emetic, and other substances which strongly irritate mucous membrane; lime water is useful by diminishing solubility of arsenious acid; demulcent drinks in large quantities are useful; to counteract that portion of arsenic not expelled from stomach, freshly prepared ferric hydrate or magnesia should be given in large quantities; castor oil to expel arsenious acid from intestines; chemical antidotes, such as animal charcoal, hydrated peroxide of iron, magnesia, and lime water may prove useful; opium is of service as a dynamic antidote, if stomach rejects it administer it in form of clysters; Hepar is a most useful antidote; use brandy and stimulants when there is much depression and collapse; if urine is suppressed give large quantities of water containing sweet spirits of nitre; to potencies Camph., ▮Carbo v., Chin. s., ▮Cinch., Dig., ▮Ferr., Graph., ▮▮Hep., Iod., ▮Ipec., Lach., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., Plumb., Samb., Tabac., ▮Ver.; it antidotes sausage poisoning, dissection wounds and anthrax poison.

Compatible: Acon., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Carbo v., ▮Cinch., Diad., ▮Ferr., ▮▮Hep., Iod., ▮Ipec., ▮Lach., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.

Complementary: All. sat., Carbo v., ▮Phos.

Similar: Acon., Apoc., Arg. nit., Ars. met., Bell., Bism., Calc., Cann. i., Carbo v., Cinch., Ferr., Hyos., Ipec., Kreo., Lach., Lyc., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Tabac., Ver.

ARSENICUM HYDROGENISATUM.

Antidotes: Nux v.; Amm. acet. and sinapism relieved breathing; turpentine should be tried; drinks containing sulphuretted hydrogen appear to relieve most. (Berzelius.)

Similar: Carbo v.

ARSENICUM IODATUM.

Antidotes: Bry.

Compatible: Con., Sul.

ARSENICUM METALLICUM.

Antidote: Bell.

Similar: Ars., Iod., Merc., Natr. c., Nux v., Rhus, Sul.

ARSENICUM SULPHURATUM FLAVUM.

Similar: Calc.

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS.

Collateral: nearest, Abrot., Absin.; more distant, Arn., Cham., Cina, Millef., Tanacetum.

Compatible: Caust., Iod.

Similar: Absin., Apis, Bufo., Caust., Cham., Cic., Cina, Hell., Puls., Ruta, Sec., Stram.

ARUM DRACONTIUM.

Collateral: Arum m., Arum t.

Compatible: Ant. t., Colch.

Similar: Calad. ☞ Arum triphyllum.

ARUM MACULATUM.

Antidotes: sweet oil, milk, butter.

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM.

Antidotes: sweet oil, milk, butter, buttermilk, Acet. ac., Lact. ac., Puls.

Collateral: Arum d., Arum m., Calad.

Compatible: Caust., Hep., Nitr. ac.

Inimical: Calad., which is too similar.

Similar: Ailant., Amm. c., Amm. m., Arg. nit., Ars., Canth., Caps., Castor., Caust., Cepa, Croc., Hep., Hydr. ac., Iod., Kali iod., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Phyt., Sang., Sil., Sul.

ARUNDO MAURITANICA.

Similar: Calc., Lyc., Sul.

ASAFŒTIDA.

Antidotes: ▮▮Caust., ▮▮Camph., ▮▮Cinch., ▮Merc., ▮Puls., ▮▮Val.; to alcohol.

Collateral: Ammoniac., Cic., Con., etc.

Compatible: ▮Calc., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., Sul., Thuya, ▮Val.

Similar: Arg. nit., Aurum met., Castor., Caust., Cinch., Crot. t., Hep., Ign., Merc., Mosch., Phos., Puls., Thuya, Val.

ASARUM EUROPÆUM.

Antidotes: camphor, vinegar, vegetable acids.

Compatible: Bism., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls.

Similar: Acon., Aloe, Camph., Cup. m., Hep., Ipec., Merc., Nux v., Phos., Pod., Puls., Sep., Stram., Sul. ac., Tabac., Ver.

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA.

Collateral: Ascl. t., Ascl. vincet.

Similar: Act. rac., Bry., Colch.

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA.

Antidotes: Sul., Ver.

Collateral: Ascl. s., Ascl. vincet.

Similar: Agar., Bry.

ASIMINA TRILOBA.

Similar: Illic., Liriodendron.

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS.

Antidotes: Acon., Apis, Coff.

Collateral: Convallaria maj., Medeola virg., Trillium cer., Sars.
Similar: Arn., Aur. mur., Cann., Dig., Spig.

ASTACUS FLUVIATILIS.

Antidote: Acon.
Similar: Apis, Rhus.

ASTERIAS RUBENS.

Antidotes: Plumb., Zinc.
Collateral: Murex, Sep.
Compatible: Bell., Calc., Carbo a., Con., Ipec., Sil., Sul.
Inimical: coffee and Nux v.
Similar: Bell., Crot. t., Gamb., Grat., Jatroph., Lil. tig., Thuya.

ATROPINUM.

Antidotes: Calab., Op.
Similar: Bell.

ATROPINUM SULPHURICUM.

Antidote: to Muscarine, or poisoning by mushrooms, especially dyspnœa; to meconate of morphia, or any other salt of opium, especially where the heart's action is greatly diminished.

AURANTIUM.

Antidote: an orange eaten before breakfast is said to destroy the desire for alcoholic drinks.

AURUM METALLICUM.

Antidotes: Bell., Camph., Cinch., Coccul., Coff., Cupr., Merc., Puls., Spig., Sol. nigr.; to ill effects of mercury; to large quantities of iodide of potash.
Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Calc., ❙Hep., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.
Similar: Amm. c., Arg. met., Arg. nit., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Caps., Calc., Calc. p., Cinch., Coccul., Coff., Cupr., Dig., Ferr., Glon., Hep., Iod., Kali bi., Kali br., Kali c., Kali iod., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Pallad., Plat., Puls., Sol. nigr., Sep., Sil., Spig., Sul., Tarant., Thuya, Ver. v.

AURUM MURIATICUM.

Antidotes: Bell., Cinnab., Merc.
Inimical: Sulphur springs.
Similar: Acon., Amm. c., Arg. met., Arg. nit., Ars., Bell., Cinnab., Ferr., Glon., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phos., Plat., Sil., Sul.

AURUM MURIATICUM NATRONATUM.

Inimical: coffee and alcohol.
Similar: Arg. nit., Ars., Aur. met., Aur. mur., Badiag., Bry., Cist., Con., Graph., Hep., Iod., Kali bi., Kali iod., Lyc., Merc. viv., Merc. sul., Merc. iod. rub., Nitr. ac., Phos., Phos. ac., Sul., Thuya.

BADIAGA.

Collateral: Spong.
Compatible: Lach.
Complementary: Iod., Merc., Sul.
Similar: Calc. s., Carbo a., Cist., Clem., Hep., Iod., Kali iod., Lach., Merc., Merc. iod., Nitr. ac., Seneg., Sil., Spong., Sul.

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA.

Compatible: Nitr. ac., Tereb.
Similar: ❙Arn., ❙Ars., ❙Bry., Gels., Ham., Hyos., Kali chlor., Lach., Mur. ac., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., ❙Rhus, Sil.

BARYTA CARBONICA.

Antidotes: Ant. t., Bell., Camph., Dulc., Merc., Zinc.
Compatible: Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Calc., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Sul., Squilla.
Inimical: Calc. (in scrofula).
Similar: Alum., Ant. t., Bell., Calc., Calc. iod., Caust., Cham., Cinch., Con., Dulc., Fluor. ac., Iod., Lach., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Natr. c., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sul., Tell.

BARYTA MURIATICA.

Antidote: Absin.
Compatible: Arn.
Similar: Con.

BELLADONNA.

Antidotes: vegetable acids, infusion of galls or green tea, coffee, Hyoscyamus, Opium; to effects of small doses, Acon., Arum t., Atrop., Camph., Cinch., ❙❙Coff., Cup. m., Ferr., ❙Hep., ❙❙Hyos., Jab., Merc., ❙Op., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Sabad., wine.
Complementary: Calc.
Compatible: ❙Arn., ❙Ars., ❙Aur. met., ❙Bry., ❙❙Calc., ❙Caps., ❙Caust., ❙Cham., ❙Cic., ❙Cinch., ❙Coccul., ❙Con., ❙❙Hep., ❙Hyos., ❙Ign., ❙Ipec., ❙❙Lach., ❙❙Lyc., ❙❙Merc., ❙Natr. c., ❙Natr. m., ❙Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., Op., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, Seneg., ❙Sep., ❙Spig., ❙Staph., ❙Stram., ❙❙Sul., Val., ❙Ver., and lemon juice.
Inimical: Dulc., vinegar.
Similar: Acon., alcohol, Ars., Bry., Calc., Cham., Cic., Coff., Cupr., Eup. pur., Gels., Hep., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Nux v., Op., Puls., Rhus, Stram., Tereb., Ver.

BENZOIC ACID.

Antidote: after abuse of Copaiva in suppression of gonorrhœa, or for warts around anus appearing after Copaiva had been used for chancre; has been used for dysuria senilis from enlarged prostate in conjunction with Copaiva.
Inimical: wine.
Similar: Cop., Ferr., Zinc.

BERBERIS.

Antidotes: Acon., Camph., Bell.

Compatible: Arn., Bry., Kali bi., Lyc., Rhus, Sul.

Similar: Acon., Aloe, Ant. t., Ars., Calc., Calc.p., Carbo v., Cham., Cinch., Lyc., Natr.m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Puls., Rheum.

BISMUTHUM.

Antidotes: coffee, Calc., Caps., Nux v.

Collateral: isomorphic with Ant. c., Ars and Phos.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Cycl., Evonymus, ▮Ign., ▮Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Similar: Ant. c., ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮▮Bry., Calc., Caps., Cinch., Ign., Kali c., Kreo., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Staph.

BORAX.

Antidotes: Cham., Coff.

Compatible: ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Inimical: vinegar, wine.

Similar: Amm. c., ▮▮Ars., Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., Graph., Ign., Kali bi., Lyc., Magn. m., Merc., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sul.

BOVISTA.

Antidote: Camph.; to bad effects of tar, externally applied; to suffocation from carbon vapors.

Compatible: Alumin., ▮▮Calc., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Staph., ▮Sul., ▮Ver.

Inimical: coffee.

Similar: Bry., ▮▮Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Kali c., Lyc., Merc., Natr. m., ▮Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Spig., Staph., Stront., Val.

BRACHYGLOTTIS REPENS.

Similar: the other Eupatoriaceæ; to Apis, Arn., Bov., Calend., Helon., Merc. cor., Nux v., Op., Plumb., Senecio.

BROMIUM.

Antidotes: Amm. c., Camph., Magn. c., Op.

Compatible: Arg. nit. (generally after, not before), Kali c.

Similar: Ant. t., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., Bell., Bor., Caust., ▮Chlor., Cina, Cinch., Coff., Con., Cup. m., Fluor. ac., ▮Hep., ▮Iod., Lach., Lyc., ▮Merc., Phos., Rhus, Sep., ▮Spong., Sul.

BRYONIA ALBA.

Antidotes: Acon., ▮Alumin., ▮Calc., Camph., ▮Cham., Chel., Chlor., Cinch., Clem., Coff., Fragaria, ▮Ign., Merc., Mur. ac., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., Rhus, Seneg.

Collateral: the Cucurbitaceæ.

Compatible: Acon., ▮▮Alum., Ammoniac., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮Con., Kali c., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Op., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.

Complementary: Alumin., Rhus.

Similar: ▮▮Acon., Ammoniac., ▮Ant. c., Arn., ▮▮Ars., Ascl. t., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Carbo v., ▮▮Caust., Cham., ▮▮Ign., Ipec., ▮Kali c., Kreo., Lach., ▮Lyc., Merc., ▮▮Natr. m., Natr. s., Nitr. ac., ▮▮Nux v., Op., Petrol., ▮Phos., Pod., Puls., Ran. b., ▮Rhus, Rumex, Sep., Sil., Spig., Squilla, ▮▮Sul.

BUFONES.

Antidotes: Lach., Seneg.

Complementary: Salamandra (epilepsy, cerebral softening).

Similar: Ant. c., Ars., Art. v., Calc., Canth., Cub., Hep., Hyos., Kali br., Lach., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos. ac., Sil., ▮▮Sul., Tarant.

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

Antidotes: Acon., Camph., Cinch.

Collateral: Cereus Bonplandii, Cereus serpentinus, Opuntia.

Compatible: Acon., Arn., Ars., ▮Bell., Bry., Cham., Dig., Eup. perf., Gels., Ipec., Kali br., ▮Lach., Nux v., Rhus, Sul.

Similar: Acon., Act. rac., Aloe, Alum., Amm. m., Amyl., Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bov., Bry., Cadm. s., Cain., Calc., Carbo v., Caust., Coral., Crotal., Dig., Eup. perf., Glon., Iod., Ipec., Justitia, Kali c., Kali chlor., Kali n., Kalm., Lach., Lil. tig., Murex, Naja, Natr. m., Nux v., Op., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Spig., Stram., Sul., Tabac., Tarant., Zinc.

CADMIUM SULFURATUM.

Compatible: Bell., Carbo v., Nitr. ac.

Similar: Æthus., Aloes, Ant. t., Ars., Asar., Bry., Colch., Crot. t., Cup., Hell., Ipec., Kali bi., Kali chlor., Nux v., Pod., Rhus, Sep., Tabac., Ver., ▮Zinc.

CAINCA.

Antidotes: Colch., Rhus, Ver.

Compatible: Ars.

Similar: ▮Apoc., Bry.

CALABAR (PHYSOSTIGMA).

Antidotes: Atrop., Chloral.; camphor suspends the symptoms temporarily.

Compatible: Amyl., Con., Gels.

Similar: Agar., Bell., Caust., Cham., Con., Curar., Gels., Nux v., Passiflora, Solanum.

CALADIUM.

Antidotes: Camph., ▮▮Caps.; the juice of the sugar cane is said to be antidotal, and the negroes say the juice of the root will annul effect produced by the juice of the leaves; ▮Ign. relieved the stitches in pit of stomach, and the fever; Carbo. v. removed the rash; Hyos. lessened the night cough, Zing. the asthma; Merc. relieved preputial symptoms.

Collateral: Arum d., Arum m., Arum t.

Compatible: Acon., ▮Bry., Canth., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sul.

Complementary: Nitr. ac.

Inimical: Arum t., and doubtless the other Araceæ.

Similar: the Araceæ generally; ‖Acon., ❙Bry., Carbo v., Canth., ‖Caps., ‖Caust., Hyos., ❙Ign., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., ❙Sep., ❙Sul., Zinc.

CALCAREA ARSENICA.

Antidotes: Carbo v., Glon., Puls.

Compatible: Con., Glon., Op., Puls.

Similar: Ars., Carbo v., Dig., Glon., Ipec., Kali iod., Lith., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Sep., Sul.

CALCAREA FLUORICA.

Compatible: Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Natr. m., ❙Sil.

Similar: Calc. p., Fluor. ac., Natr. m., Phos. ac., Sil.

CALCAREA OSTREARUM (CALCAREA CARBONICA).

Antidotes: Bism., Bry.,, Camph., Chin. s., Cinch., Dig., Ipec., Mez., ❙Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., ❙Nux v., Phos., Sul.

Compatible: ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Cham., ❙Cinch., Con., ‖Cupr., ❙Ign., ‖Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Natr. m., ‖Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Phos. ac., Plat., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Spong., ‖Sul.

Complementary: Bell., Lyc.

Inimical: before Nitr. ac. and Sul. (Hahnemann.)

Similar: Alumin., Amm. m., Arn., Ars., Bar. c., ‖Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc. p., Cham., Cina, ❙Cinch., Coccul., Con., ❙Cupr., Filix, Fluor. ac., Ign., Iod., ❙Ipec., Kali c., ‖Lyc., Magn. c., Mar. v., ❙Merc., Mez., Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sacch. alb., Sec., Sep., ❙Sil., ‖Sul., Ver., Zinc.

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

Compatible: after Ars., Iod., Merc.; before Sul.

Complementary: Ruta.

Similar: Ars., Berb., ❙Calc., ❙Calc. fl., ‖Carbo an., ❙Cham., Ferr. ph., ‖Fluor. ac., Iod., Kali m., Kali ph., Magn. p., Merc., Natr. m., Natr. p., Nux v., ❙Phos., Psor., ❙Ruta, ❙Sil., Sul.

CALCAREA SULPHURICA.

Compatible: after Kali m., Natr. s., Sil.

Similar: Calend., ‖Hep., Kali m., Natr. s., ❙Sil.

CALENDULA.

Antidote: Arn.

Compatible: Arn., Ars., Bry., Nitr. ac., Phos., Rhus; before Arn. or Hep.; after Ars.

Complementary: Hep.

Inimical: Camph.

Similar: ❙Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc. s., Camph., Carbo an., Carbo v., ❙Hyper.; in painful wounds, Led., Nitr. ac., Phos., Rhus, Ruta, Sal. ac., Sul. ac., Symph.

CAMPHORA.

Antidotes: Canth., Cup. m., Dulc., Lyc., Nitr. sp. d., Op., Phos., Squilla; the effects of so-called worm medicines, tobacco, bitter almonds, and other fruits containing prussic acid, likewise for the secondary affections remaining after poisonings with acids, salts, metals, poisonous mushrooms, etc., in most other cases the smelling of camphor is not antidotal, but palliative, by producing the symptom, "pain better while thinking of it"; vaccine virus failed to take effect when kept in proximity to camphor.

Inimical: after Nitrum; in some cases coffee aggravated and was followed by vomiting.

Compatible: ‖Ars., ‖Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Con., ❙Hyos., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Op., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul., ‖Ver.

Similar: ❙Carbo v., Canth., Cup. m., Dulc., Lyc., Nitr., Nitr. sp. d., Op., Phos., Squilla, ❙Ver.

CANNABIS INDICA.

☞ Cannabis sativa.

CANNABIS SATIVA.

Antidotes: lemon juice, strychnia, and faradization of respiratory muscles to maintain respiration; to small doses, Camph., Merc.

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Coccul., ❙Hyos., ‖Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., Op., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Sul., ❙Ver.

Similar: Act. rac., Arn., Bry., Cann. i., ❙Canth., Petrol., Petrosel., Stann., ❙Stram., Sul.

CANTHARIDES.

Antidotes: vinegar and alcohol; Acon., ‖Camph., Kali n., Laur., ‖Puls.,

Compatible: ‖Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ‖Phos., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ‖Sul.

Inimical: coffee; oil increases pernicious effects by rendering the active principle Cantharidine nonsoluble, favoring greater absorption.

Similar: Acon., Apis, Bell., Bry., Camph., Cann. i., Caps., Cinch., Cochl., Coff., Coloc., Dory., Equiset, Form., Hydrang., Hyos., Laur., Led., Linaria v., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sassafras, Seneg., Sep., Stram., Sul.; vesicatory, Arnica fly, Arum t., Canth. strig., Clem. vit., Clem. cr., Crot. t., Dory., Euph. cor., Jugl. cath., Lytta vit., Maruta cot., Mez., Plant. alis., Ran. sc., and Rhus.

CAPSICUM.

Antidotes: Calad., Camph., Cina, Cinch., Sul. ac., or vapor of burning sulphur (sensation as if parts had "gone to sleep"); the effects of alcohol, coffee, opium, quinine, manihot.

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., ‖Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ‖Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Sul.

Similar: Arn., ‖Bell., ❙Bry., Calad., Chel., Cina, Cinch., Crot. t., Hell., Ign., Lyc., Natr. c., Nux v., ❙Puls., Sil., Stram., Ver., Viol.

CARBO ANIMALIS.

Antidotes: Ars., Camph., Nux v., wine; to bad effects of quinine.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Graph., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Ver.

Complementary: Calc. p.

Similar: Badiag., Brom., ▮▮Calc. p., ▮▮Carbo v., Cinch., Graph., ▮▮Phos., Puls., ▮▮Sep., Sil., ▮▮Sul., Ver.

CARBO VEGETABILIS.

Antidotes: Ars., Camph., Cinch., Coff., Lach., Merc., Nitr. sp. d.; to effects of putrid meats or fish, rancid fats, salt or salt meats.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Cinch., Dros., ▮▮Kali c., ▮Lach., Laur., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Tabac., ▮Ver.

Complementary: Kali c.

Similar: the Carbons generally, Camph., Caust., Cinch., Lach., Natr. m., ▮Op., Phos., Plumb., ▮▮Puls., Rumex, ▮▮Sul.

CARBOLIC ACID.

Antidotes: chalk, still better Calc. sacch., prepared by dissolving sixteen parts of refined sugar in forty parts of water and adding five parts slaked lime, digest three days, stir occasionally, filter, and evaporate to dryness; Huseman and Wood say, use sweet oil or castor oil as an antidote, as, according to Lemaire, it will cause the acid to be more slowly absorbed; emetics are generally useless, glycerine and vegetable oils being solvents spread and increase its action.

Similar: Ars., Carbo v., Cinch., ▮Gels., Kreo., Merc., Sul.

CARBONEUM SULFURATUM.

Similar: Carbo v., Sul.

CARDUUS MARIANUS.

Similar: Bry., ▮Chel., ▮▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Pod.

CASCARILLA.

Similar: Cinch., ▮Graph.

CASTANEA VESCA.

Similar: Amm. br., ▮Meph., ▮▮Naphthal.

CASTOREUM.

Antidotes: Camph., Op., vegetable acids.

Similar: Amb., Ign., Mosch., Val.

CASTOR EQUORUM.

Antidotes: Hep., Thuya.

Similar: Calc. p., Castor., Hippom., Mosch., oxalate of lime.

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES.

Incompatible: coffee.

Similar: ▮Act. rac., Bell., Cann. i., ▮Lil. tig., Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Sep.

CAUSTICUM.

Antidotes: Asaf., Cinch., Coff., Coloc., Dulc., Euph., Guaiac., Nitr. sp. d., ▮Nux v., Plumb.; poisoning by lead (paralysis); bad effects (paralysis of tongue) of type held between lips of a compositor; abuse of mercury and sulphur in scabies.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮Calc., Coccul., Coloc., Cup. m., Hyos., Ign., Kali iod., ▮Lach., ▮Lyc., Nux v., Petrol., ▮▮Petrosel., Phos., Phos. ac., Pod., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, Ruta, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sil., Stann., ▮▮Staph., Stram., ▮▮Sul., Zinc. sul.

Complementary: Petrosel.

Inimical: acids, vinegar; Coff., ▮Phos.

Similar: Ant. t., Arn., Ars., Bar. c., Cepa, Gels., Hell., Hyos., Lyc., Natr. c., Natr. m., Stram., Sul.

CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS.

Compatible: Myr. cer.

CEDRON.

Antidotes: Bell. has been given against bites of venomous serpents and stings of poisonous insects; removes roaring in ears produced by Cinchona.

Similar: Ars., Cinch.

CEPA.

Antidotes: Arn., Cham., Nux v., Ver.; Thuya or roasted coffee to remove onion breath.

Compatible: Calc., Sil., in polypus.

Complementary: Phos., Puls., Sars., Thuya.

Inimical: All. sat., Aloe, Squilla.

Similar: Acon., Chlor., Ipec.

CETRARIA ISLANDICA.

Antidotes: poisoning by acrid substances and metallic vapors.

CHAMOMILLA.

Antidotes: ▮▮Acon., Alum., Bor., Camph., ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., Coloc., Con., ▮▮Ign., ▮▮Nux v., ▮▮Op., ▮▮Puls.; useful in cases spoiled by opium or morphia, as an intercurrent, or before giving other remedies.

Compatible: ▮Acon., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc. sol., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.

Complementary: Bell. in diseases of children; Cham. acts more on nerves of abdomen, Bell. more on the cranial nerves.

Similar: ▮Acon., Alum., ▮Arn., Ars., ▮▮Bell., Bor., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Caust., ▮Cina, ▮Coccul., ▮▮Coff., ▮Coloc., Con., Cypr., Hep., Hyos., Ign., Lyc., Magn. c., Merc., Nux v., ▮▮Puls., Rheum, Sil., ▮Sul.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

Antidotes: Acon., ▮Bry., Camph.; acids, wine and coffee.

Collateral: Op., Sang.

Compatible: ▮Acon., Ars., ▮Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., Coral., Ipec., Led., ▮▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul.

Similar: ‖Acon., Ars., ǀBar. c., ǀBell., Bry., Calc., Caps., Chelerythrin, Chen. a., ǀCinch., Gamb., Graph., Ign., ‖Lyc., ǀMerc., Nitr. ac., ‖Nux v., Op., Phos., Pod., Puls., Rhus, ǀSang., Sel., ǀSep., Sil., Spig., ‖Sul., Viol.

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM.

Similar: Aph. ch., Chel., Pimpinella saxifraga.

CHENOPODII GLAUCI APHIS.

☞ Aphis chenopodii.

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA.

Similar: Amm. c.

CHIMOPHILA MACULATA.

☞ Chimophila umbellata.

CHIMOPHILA UMBELLATA.

Compatible: Apoc.

Similar: Apoc., Chim. m., Coff., Kalm., Led., Rhod., Uva ursi, and all Ericaceæ.

CHININUM ARSENICOSUM.

Similar: Apis, ǀArs., Chin. m., Chin. s., ǀCinch.

CHININUM MURIATICUM.

Similar: Chin. ars., Chin. s., Cinch.

CHININUM SULFURICUM.

Antidotes: Arn., Ars., Carbo v., Ferr., ǀHep., Lach., ǀNatr. m., ‖Puls.

Similar: Apis, Ars., Bry., Carbo a., Eup. perf., Nux v., Puls., Stann., Staph.

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA.

No observations.

CHLORALUM.

Antidotes: Atrop., Dig., Mosch., electricity.

Similar: ǀBell., ‖Chlorof., ǀǀGels., ǀǀNux v., ǀOp.

CHLOROFORMUM.

Antidotes: Nitrite of Amyl., Ipec., brandy; in narcosis, small pieces of ice placed in rectum; it antidotes Strychnia.

CHLORUM.

Antidotes: inhalation of sulphuretted hydrogen; albumen; Lyc. antidotes the impotency; Plumb. ac. antidotes the bloodspitting and pleurisy; it antidotes Hydr. ac. and suffocation from sulphuretted hydrogen.

Similar: Meph.; all halogens, particularly Brom.

CHROMICUM ACIDUM.

Workmen engaged in the manufacture of anhydro chromate of potassium are liable to symptoms like secondary syphilis; small doses of corrosive sublimate have been found the remedy.

Antidote: Daphne ind.

Similar: Kali bi., derived from the same metal.

CICUTA VIROSA.

Antidotes: ǀǀArn., Op.; tobacco for massive doses.

Collateral: Æthus., Con., Œnan.

Compatible: Ars., ‖Bell., ǀBry., Con., Cup. m., ǀIgn., Lach., ǀLyc., ǀNux v., ‖Puls., ǀRhus, ǀSep., ǀSil., ǀSul.

Similar: Hydr. ac., Strychnia.

CIMEX LECTULARIUS.

Similar: Bell., Natr. m.

CINA.

Antidotes: Camph., Caps., Cinch., Merc.; black pepper.

Compatible: Ant. t., ‖Calc., ǀCinch., Dros., ǀIgn., ǀLyc., ǀNux v., ǀPlat., ‖Puls., ǀSil.

Similar: Ant. c., Ant. t., Cup. m., Dig.; the action of Santonine on the eyes is comparable with that of Atrop. and Dig.

CINCHONA BOLIVIANA.

☞ Cinchona officinalis.

CINCHONA OFFICINALIS.

Antidotes: Arn., ǀArs., ǀǀBell., ǀCalc., ǀCarbo v., Cham., Coff., Diad., Eup. perf., ǀǀFerr., ǀǀHell., ‖Hep., Iod., ǀIpec., Lach., Merc., Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux v., ǀPuls., Rhus, Sep., ǀǀSul., ǀVer.; bad effects from excessive tea drinking, and after abuse of chamomile tea when hemorrhage from uterus results.

Compatible: ǀArs., ǀBell., ǀBry., ǀCalc., Calc. p., Ferr., ǀIpec., ǀLyc., ǀMerc., ǀNux v., ǀPhos., ǀPhos. ac., ‖Puls., ǀRhus, ‖Sep., ‖Sul.

Inimical: Dig., Selen.

Complementary: Ferr.

Similar: Ars., Carbo v., Ced., Coloc., Cup. ac., Puls., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac.

CINNABARIS.

Antidotes: Cinch., ‖Hep., ‖Nitr. ac., Op., Sul.

Similar: Camph., Lach., Merc., Nitr. ac., Thuya.

CINNAMOMUM.

Antidotes: Acon., Op.

Similar: Sil.

CISTUS CANADENSIS.

Antidotes: Rhus, Camph., perhaps Sep.

Compatible: Magn. (the plant requires a magnesian soil), Bell., Carbo v., Phos.

Inimical: coffee causes diarrhœa.

Similar: Arg. nit., Bell., Calc., Carbo v., Corydalis, Graph., Hep., Kali bi., Lach., Nitr. ac., Paris, Phos., Sul.

CITRUS LIMONUM.

Antidotes: Acon., Asar., Datura, Euphor., ǀHep., ‖Sep., Stram.; to snakebites and animal poisons.

Compatible: Bell.,

Similar: Acet. ac., Bell., Lach., Merc.

CLEMATIS ERECTA.

Antidotes: Bry., Camph., Merc.

Compatible: ‖Calc., ❙Merc., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sil., ‖Sul.

Similar: Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Canth., Caps., Con., Caust., Dulc., Graph., Merc., Petrol., Puls., Sars.

ERYTHROXYLON COCA.

Has been used for centuries by natives of Peru, Chili and Bolivia as a substitute for tobacco, betel, hasheesh and opium.

Compare: Stram., patient likes company, Coca patient solitude; Stram., light, Coca, darkness.

Similar: Ars. (injurious effects of climbing heights), Cann. i., Cypr., Paullinia, Scutellaria, Val., coffee, tea, tobacco.

COCCIONELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA.

No observations.

COCCULUS.

Antidotes: alcohol, camphor, ❙Cham., Cupr., Ign., ‖Nux v., Tabac.

Compatible: Acon., ❙Bell., ❙Ign., ❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sil.; after Cham. and Nux v. in gastralgia; after Ign. and Nux v. in paralytic symptoms, in chorea.

Inimical: coffee.

Similar: Acon., Agar., Act. rac., Ant. c., Ant. t., Ars., Bell., Calc., Carbo v., ❙Cham., ❙Coff., Colch., Cupr., ❙Ign., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mosch., Nitrum, ❙Nux v., Oleand., Petrol., ❙Puls., Rhus, Sabina, Sassafras, Scutellaria, ❙Sil., Stram., Tabac., Val., Ver.

COCCUS CACTI.

Similar: Canth.

COCHLEARIA.

Similar: Canth., Caps., Rhus, Sinap., Thea; contains etheric oil, very similar, if not identical with Sinapis.

CODEINUM.

Similar: Agar., Ars., Hyos., Lach., Rhus, Sul., Sul. ac.

COFFEA CRUDA.

Antidotes: Acon., Bell., Cham., Cic., Coloc., Ign., Merc., Nux v., Puls., Strychnia, Sul., Val. ☞ antidotal relations under Coffea tosta.

Compatible: Acon., ‖Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Cham., Ign., ‖Lyc., ‖Nux v., ‖Puls., ❙Sep., Sul., Thea.

Complementary: Acon.

Inimical: Canth., Caust., Coccul., Ign.

Similar: Acon., Agar., Ars., Bell., Canth., Caust., Cham., Coca, Coccul., Ign., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., Op., Puls., Sep., Sul., Thea.

COFFEA TOSTA.

Antidotes: Bell., Cic., Cham., Val.; strong black coffee, the beans being little roasted, drank as hot as possible, is indispensable as an antidote in a large number of poisons, especially narcotics, when causing drowsiness, intoxication, loss of consciousness or mental derangement, delirium, etc.; in morphine, nux vomica, belladonna, narcotics, mushrooms, poisonous sumach, tobacco, bitter almonds, prussic acid; poisoning with salts of antimony, lead, phosphorus and phosphoric acid; coffee should be used by wine drinkers, tea by beer drinkers; removed the symptoms produced by mesmerism.

Similar: Acon. ☞ Coffea cruda.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

Antidotes: Bell., Camph., Coccul., Nux v., Puls., Spig.; honey and vinegar; copious draughts of ice water prevent its action on the bowels; Amm. caust. in sugar water.

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Calc., Carbo v., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sep., ❙Sul.

Similar: Acon., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Cinch., Coccul., Merc., Natr. m., Nux v., Op., Pod., Puls., Sep.

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS.

Antidotes: Nux v.

Compatible: Aloe, Con.

Similar: Æsc. h., Aloe, Arn., Coloc., Diosc., Ham., Hydras., Ign., Nux v., Sul.

COLOCYNTHIS.

Antidotes: ‖Camph., Caust., Cham., ❙Coff., Magn., Op., ‖Staph.; large doses are counteracted by tepid milk, infusion of galls, camphor and opium.

Compatible: ❙Bell., Cham., Coff., ❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ‖Puls., Staph.

Complementary: Merc. in dysentery.

Similar: Act. rac., Arn., Bell., Bry., Canth., Caust., Cham., Chel., Cinch., Coccul., Coff., Dig., Gamb., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Plumb., Puls., Staph., Ver.

COMOCLADIA DENTATA.

Similar: Anac., Rhus, Rhus rad., Rhus ven.

CONIUM MACULATUM.

Antidotes: Coff., Dulc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nitr. sp. d., Sul., wine.

Collateral: Æthus., Cic., Œnan.

Compatible: Arn., Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Calc., Dros., ❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., Stram., ‖Sul., wine and spirits.

Similar: Arn., Ars., Bar. c., Bell., Calc., Cic., Coff., Dros., Dulc., Lyc., Magn. m., Merc., Nitr ac., Nitr. sp. d., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Stram., Sul., Val.

COPAIVA.

Antidotes: Bell., Calc., Merc., Sul.

Compatible: after Acon., when acute symptoms of gonorrhœa have been subdued.

Similar: Cann. Canth., Cub., Erig., Kali br.

Kali iod., Puls., Senecio grac., Sep., all of which cause analogous symptoms of mucous membranes, especially of urinary organs.

CORALLIUM RUBRUM.

Antidote: Merc.

Complementary: Sul.

Similar: Bell., Caust., Coff.,Dros., Hyos., Lyss., Meph., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Staph.

CORNUS CIRCINATA AND FLORIDA.

Similar: Cinch., Eup. perf., Hydras., Nux v.

CREOSOTUM.

☞ Kreosotum.

CROCUS SATIVUS.

Antidotes: Acon., Bell., Op.

Compatible: ǀBell., ǀCalc., ǀNux v., ǁPuls., ǀRhus, ǀSep., ǀSul.; with Cinch. at intervals has cured many cases of menorrhagia.

Similar: Acon., Act. rac., Bell., Calc., Fluor. ac., Ign., Ipec., Lach., Nux v., Op., Plat., Puls., Rhus, Ruta, Sabina, Sep., Sul.

CROTALUS HORRIDUS.

Antidotes: ammonia, camphor, coffee, opium, alcohol and *radiated heat.*

Similar: Elaps., Lach., Naja; Crotal. is preferable in fluid hemorrhages, yellow skin (hence in yellow fever with black vomit, etc.), epistaxis of diphtheria, Naja has more nervous phenomena; Lach. has skin cold and clammy rather than cold and dry, hemorrhages with charred straw sediment, and more markedly, ailments of left side; Elaps is preferable in otorrhœa and affections of right lung; the Cobra poison coagulates the blood into long strings; the Crotalus poison is acid, the Viper neutral, the "Rotten snake" causes more sloughing than any other; compare also: Apis, Ars., Camph., Carbo v., C. Cascar., Cup. m., Hyos., Laur., Nux v., Op., Sil., Tarant. cub.

CROTON TIGLIUM.

Antidotes: Ant. t., Rhus.

Compatible: Kali br., chronic infantile diarrhœa.

Similar: Anac., Apis, Colch., Mez., Phell., Phos., Rhus, Sil., Ver.

CUBEBA OFFICINALIS.

Collateral: Matico, Piper meth., Piper nigr.

Compatible: Cop., oil of sandal wood.

Similar: Cann., Canth., Caps., Iod., Tereb.

CUNDURANGO.

Similar: Ant. t., Ars., Arum t., Bapt., Con., Hydras., Kreo., Phyt., Sil., Trif. prat., Thuya.

CUPRUM ACETICUM.

Antidotes: sugar, or white of egg mixed with milk, given freely; ǀBell., Cic., Cinch., Con., Dulc., ǁHep., Ipec., Merc., ǀNux v. ☞ Cuprum metallicum.

Compatible: Act. rac. Agar., Stram. ☞ Cuprum metallicum.

Complementary: Calc.

Similar: metallic copper and other salts; the Solonaceæ; Ant. t., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cic., Cina, Coloc., Gels., Ipec., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Sec., Sil., Ver., Zinc.

CUPRUM ARSENICOSUM.

Antidotes: ☞ Ars., Cup. ac., and Cup. m.

Similar: Acon., Act. rac., Ars., Cup. m., Merc. cor., and other arsenical preparations.

CUPRUM METALLICUM.

Antidotes: sugar or white of egg mixed with milk, given freely; Hepar, or potash soap after poisoning from food prepared in copper utensils; aggravations of Cuprum are lessened by smelling alcoholic solution of camphor; Aur. met., ǀBell., ǁCamph., Cham., Cic., Cinch., Coccul., Con., Dulc., ǁHep., ǀIpec., Merc., ǀNux v., Op.

Compatible: Act. rac., Agar., ǀArs., ǁBell., ǀCalc., Caust., ǀHyos., Nitrum, ǀSep., Stram., ǀSul., ǀVer.

Complementary: Calc.

Similar: copper preparations generally, and Solonaceæ; Ant. t., Apis, Arn., Ars., ǀBell., Bry., Calc., Camph., Cic., Cina, Coloc., Gels., Ipec., Nux v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Sec., Sil., Ver., Zinc.

CUPRUM SULFURICUM.

Antidotes: milk, eggs, pure yellow prussiate of potash.

Similar: Kali bi., Merc.

CURARA.

Antidotes: artificial respiration, bromine and chlorine; tobacco or salt applied topically neutralize effects of Curara wounds; still better chloral, strychnia; it probably better antidotes Lyssin.

Compatible: Arn., Bar. c., Bell.

Similar: Diad., Ferr., Nux v.

CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM.

Antidotes: Camph., ǁCoff., Puls.

Compatible: ǀBell., ǀLyc., ǁPuls., ǀRhus, ǀSep., ǀSul.

Similar: Amm. m., Arn., Bar. c., Calc., Canth., Coccus, Croc., Gels., ǀPuls. (its nearest analogue), Rhus, Seneg., Thuya.

CYPRIPEDIUM.

Similar: Amb., Coca, Coff., Ign., Kali br., Paullinia, Scutellaria, Thea, Val., Zinc.

DAPHNE ODORA.

Antidotes: Bry., Dig., Chrom. ac., Merc., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Zinc.

Similar: Aurum, Benz. ac., Jamb.,Merc., Mez., Puls., Staph., Thuya, Ver.

DIADEMA ARANEA.

Antidotes: smoking tobacco; Cinch., Merc.

Compatible: Ipec., Nux v., Rhus, Samb; after Ars., Calc., Sil.

Similar: Arn., Ars., Ced., Cinch., Dulc., Lyc., Merc., Mygale, Nux v., Puls., Rhus, Tarant., Therid.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

Antidotes: Nux v., Op., sweet milk with Fœnum græcum; vegetable acids, vinegar, infusion of galls, ether, camphor, Serpentaria; keep patient recumbent and give alcohol; Tannin has been recommended in order to precipitate Digitalin in the stomach; antidote to wine and to the jaundice caused thereby, ▮Myr. cer.

Compatible: ▮Bell., ▮Bry., Cham., ▮Cinch., ▮Lyc., Nux v., Op., Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Ver.

Inimical: Cinch., Nitr. sp. d.

Similar: alkaloids which have similar action, such as adonidin, antiarin, convalamarin, helleborein, neriin, oleandrin, scilliain; Acon., Ant. t., Apoc., Ars., Bry., Camph., Cinch., Con., Ferr., Kalm., Lach., Lobel., Lyc., Natr. m., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Spig., Sul., Tabac., Ver.

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA.

Similar: Act. rac., Æscl., Aloe, Bism., Bry., Calc., Cann. i., Cham., Collin., Coloc., Ipec., Kali bi., Nux v., Phos., Pod., Rhus, Rumex, Sars., Sil., Sul.

DOLICHOS PRURIENS.

Antidote: Acon., which should be given preceding Dolich. in cases of dentition attended by fever, to prevent convulsions.

DORYPHORA DECEMLINEATA.

Antidote: earth absorbs and neutralizes poison; vinegar, or other vegetable acids; Stram.

Similar: Agar., Ailant., Apis, Bell., Canth., Crotal., Lach., Stram.

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

Antidote: Camph.

Compatible: ▮Calc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul., Ver.

Complementary: Nux v.

Similar: Bell., Chel., Cina, Coral. rub., Cupr., Hyos., Ipec., Nux v., Samb.

DULCAMARA.

Antidotes: Camph., Cupr., Ipec., Kali c., Merc.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Con., ▮▮Kali c., ▮▮Lyc., ▮▮Merc., ▮▮Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮▮Sil., ▮Sul., ▮▮Ver.

Inimical: Bell., Lach.

Complementary: Bar. c.

Similar: Acon., Act. rac., Ars., Bell., Bry., Calc., Cham., Cupr., Hell., Ipec., Kali c., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Staph., Stram., Sul., Ver.

ELAPS CORALLINUS.

Antidotes: radiated heat, alcohol; Ars.

Similar: ▮Ars., Carbo v., Crotal., Lach., Mur. ac., Naja, Nitr. ac., Rhus.

ELATERIUM.

Similar: Apis, Bry., Canth., Colch., Coloc., Crot. t., Hep., Ign., Rhus, Ver.

EQUISETUM HYEMALE.

Similar: Apis, Cann., Canth., Ferr. ph., Puls.

ERIGERON.

Similar: Canth., Cop., Cub., Sabina, Tereb.

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM.

Similar: Cinch., Gels., Phos.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS.

Similar: Ant. c., Ant. t., Ars., Cinch., Sil., Tereb.

EUGENIA JAMBOS.

☞ Jambos.

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM.

Compatible: Natr. m., Sep., follow well.

Similar: Bry. (its closest analogue), Chel., Lyc., Pod.

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM.

Similar: Apoc., Cann. s., Canth., Cop., Ferr., Senecio.

EUPHORBIUM.

Antidotes: camphor, opium, large quantities of lemon juice; Ars., Nux v.

Compatible: Arum t., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., Graph., Lach., ▮Lyc., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.

Similar: Ant. t., Colch., Elat., Ver.

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS.

Antidotes: Camph., Puls.

Compatible: Acon., ▮Calc., ▮Con., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Puls., Rhus, ▮Sep., Sil., ▮▮Sul.

Similar: Æthus., Apis, Arg. nit., Ars., Cepa, Hep., Kali bi., Kali iod., Merc., Merc. cor., Puls.

FERRUM (ACETICUM AND METALLICUM).

Antidotes: Ars., ▮▮Cinch., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Merc., ▮Puls.; to prussic acid, tea, beer, and alcoholic drinks.

Compatible: Acon., Arn., ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Calc., ▮▮Cinch., Con., ▮▮Lyc., Merc., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Ver.

Complementary: Alum., Cinch.

Similar: Anac., Ars., Bor., Cinch., Phos., Selen., Spong., Thuya.

FERRUM IODATUM.

Similar: Alum., Alumin., Caulo., Graph., Helon., Hydras., Iod., Kali bi.

FERRUM MURIATICUM.

☞ Ferr., Ferr. iod., etc.

FERRUM PHOSPHORICUM.

Compatible: Ant. t., ❙Bell., Calc. fl., Calc. p. Calc. s., Kali m., Kali ph., Natr. s.

Similar: ❙Acon., Gels.

FERRUM SULPHURICUM.

Similar: Caust., Cina, Phos.

FILIX MAS.

No observations.

FLUORICUM ACIDUM.

Compatible: Ars., Bell., Kali c., Phos. ac., Rhus, ❙Sil.

Similar: Citr. ac., Coca, Coff., Kali c., Oxal. ac., Rhus, Ruta, Sep., Sil., Spong., Staph.

FORMICA RUFA.

Compatible: Cham.

Similar: Apis, Bry., Chloral., Tromb., Frag. ves., Urt. ur.

GAMBOGIA.

Antidotes: Camph., Coff., Coloc., Kali c., Op.

Similar: Aloe., Pod., Puls.

GELSEMIUM.

Antidotes: Atrop., Cinch., Coff., Dig., Nux m., salt, stimulants, galvanism; artificial respiration and faradism of muscles of respiration; antagonizes Atrop. and Opium.

Compatible: Bapt., Ipec.

Similar: Bell., Caulo., Caust., Coccul., Con., Ferr. ph., Quillaia, Ol. an., Ver.

GLONOINUM.

Antidotes: ❙❙Acon., Camph., Coff., Nux v.

Similar: ❙❙Amyl., ❙Bell., Ferr., Gels., Natr. c., Op., Potas. nitr., Sod. nitr., Stram.

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM.

Similar: Anis. stel., Cham., Ipec., Merc., Puls., Xan.

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM.

Similar: Act. rac., Apis, Asar., Bell., Bry., Lil. tig., Puls., Sabina, Sec., Sep., Ustil.

GRAPHITES.

Antidotes: Acon., ❙❙Ars., Iod., Nux v., Rhus.

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙❙Calc., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙❙Sul.

Complementary: Caust., Hep., Lyc.

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.

Antidotes: Bell., Caust., Euphor., Iod., Nux v.

Similar: Apis, Bell., Cham., Hell., Nux v.

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA.

Antidote: Rhus.

Similar: Amm. m., Ant. t., Kali bi.

GUAIACUM.

Antidotes: Caust., Nux v., Rhus.

Compatible: Caust., Merc., Sul.

Similar: Kali iod., Mez., Phyt., Rhod., Stilling.

GUARANA (PAULLINIA).

Compatible: ❙❙Calc., ❙Carbo v., ❙Cinch., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Puls., ❙Sil., ❙Sul.

Similar: Agar., Ign., Nux v.

GUARÆA TRICHILOIDES.

Similar: Apis, Arn., Ign., Merc., Phos., Sil.

GUMMI GUTTI.

☞ See Gambogia.

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS.

Similar: Æthus., Agar., Bell., Cic., Hyos., Lach., Lachn., Solan. nigr., Stram.

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA.

Antidotes: Arn., Camph., Cinch., Puls.

Complementary: Ferr.

Similar: Æsc. h., Arn., Bov., Calend., Chloral., Clem., Collin., Erig., Galium, Lycopus, Senecio, Sul. ac., Trill., Vitalba.

HEKLA LAVA.

Similar: Merc., Phyt., Phos., Sil., Stilling., Sul.

HELLEBORUS NIGER.

Antidotes: Camph., ❙❙Cinch.

Compatible: ❙❙Bell., ❙Bry., Cinch., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul., Zinc.

Similar: Apis, Apoc., Ars., Canth., Dig., Kali br., Lach., Phos. ac.

HELONIAS DIOICA.

Antidotes: Kali br., Lil. tig.

Similar: Alet., Ferr., Phos. ac., Senecio, Stram.

HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM.

Antidotes: Act. rac., ❙Ars., ❙Bell., Cham., Sil.; to mercurial and other metallic preparations, iodine, especially the iodide of potash and codliver oil; removes weakening effects of ether.

Compatible: ❙❙Acon., ❙Arn., ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Caust., ❙Cham., ❙❙Cinch., ❙Daph., Ign., Lach., ❙Lyc., ❙❙Merc, ❙❙Natr. m., ❙Nitr. ac., Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sil., ❙Spong., Zinc.

Complementary: to Calend., in injuries.

Similar: Alumin., ❙Calc., ❙❙Calc. s., Iod., Kali bi., ❙Merc., Rheum, ❙Sil., ❙Sul.

HIPPOMANES.

Antidotes: coffee; caustic relieved paralysis of wrist.

HIPPOZÆNIN.

No observations.

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS.

Antidote: Sulphur; to Merc. and chloride of potash.

Similar: Aloe, Amm. m., Ant. c., Ant. t., Arg. nit., Ars., Bapt., Berb., Cinch., Collin., Con., Cund., Dig., Euph., Gels., Graph., Hep., Hydrocot., Kali bi., Kreo., Merc. cor., Nux v., Phyt., Puls., Sep., Sul., Strychnia, Thuya, Trifol, prat.

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA.

Similar: Hydras.

HYDROCYANICUM ACIDUM.

Antidotes: ammonia, camphor, coffee; Ipec., Nux v., Op., Ver. v.

Similar: Acon., Camph., Cic., Œnan.

HYDROPHOBINUM.

☞ Lyssinum.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

Antidotes: Bell., Cinch., Citric ac., Stram.; to effects of ether.

Compatible: ‖Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Lyc., Nux v., ❙Op., Phos., ❙Puls., ❙Stram., Ver.

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM.

Antidotes: Ars., Cham.; to effects of mesmerism (Sulphur).

Similar: Acon., Agar., ‖Arn., Ars., ‖Calend., Cham., Coccul., Ruta, Staph., Sul.

IBERIS AMARA.

Compare: Amyg., Bell., Cact., Dig.

ICTODES FŒTIDA.

Compare: Arum. t., Asaf., Meph.

IGNATIA.

Antidotes: Arn., Camph., Cham., Coccul., ‖Coff., ‖Puls.; to effects of brandy, coffee, chamomile tea, tobacco, Zinc.

Inimical: coffee, Nux v., tobacco.

Similar: Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., Cham., Cinch., Coff., ❙Lyc., Nux v., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ❙Sep., Staph., ‖Sul.

ILLICUM ANISATUM.

Compatible: Acon., Bry.

INDIGO.

Similar: Sul.

INDIUM METALLICUM.

Similar: Aspar., Bell., Ferr., Sang.

INULA.

Similar: Croc., Ign., Sul., Tereb., Thuya.

IODOFORMUM.

Antidote: Hep.

Similar: Iodum and the iodides, Merc.

IODUM.

Antidotes: starch or wheat flour mixed with water; Ant. t., ‖Ars., ❙Bell., Camph., Cinch., Chin. s., Coff., ❙Hep., Merc., Op., ‖Phos., Spong., Sul.

Compatible: after Merc.; after Hep. in croup; after Acon., Arg. nit., ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Calc., ‖Lyc., ‖Merc. sol., ❙Nux v., ‖Phos.

Complementary: Lyc.

Similar: Brom., Cact., Caust., Con., Dig., Kali bi., Phos. ac., ‖Puls., ❙Sep., ❙Sul.

IPECACUANHA.

Antidotes: Alum., Arn., ‖Ars., ‖Cinch., vapors of copper, Dulc., Ferr., Laur., Nux v., Op., Sul. ac., Tabac.

Compatible: ‖Acon., Ant. t., ‖Ars., ‖Bell., ❙Bry., Cadm. s., ‖Calc., ‖Cham., ‖Cinch., Cupr., ‖Ign., ❙Lyc., ‖Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul., Tabac., Ver.

Complementary: Cupr.

IPOMŒA.

No observations.

IRIDIUM.

No observations.

IRIS VERSICOLOR.

Antidotes: Merc., Nux v., Phyt.

Similar: Ant. c., Ant. t., Ars., Colch., Eup. perf., Ipec., Jugl., Lept., Merc., Puls., Sang., Ver.

JABORANDI.

Similar: Amyl., Atrop., Calab.

JACARANDA CAROBA.

Similar: Coral.

JACEA (VIOLA TRICOLOR)

Antidotes: Camph., Merc., Puls., Rhus.

Compatible: ❙Merc., ❙Phos., ‖Puls., ‖Rhus, ‖Sep., ❙Sil., Staph., ❙Sul.

Similar: Clem., Graph., Hep., Mez., Oleand., Petrol., Staph., Vinca.

JALAPA.

Similar: Camph., Coloc., Ipec.

JAMBOS EUGENIA.

Antidote: Coff.; smoking tobacco antidotes nausea.

Similar: Laur. and drugs containing hydrocyanic acid; Puls.

JATROPHA.

Antidote: effects cease by placing hands in cold water.

Similar: the Euphorbiaceæ, Crot. t., Euphor. coral., Manc.; also Ver.

JUGLANS CINEREA.

Similar: Bry., Carbo v., Chel., Coccul., Gels., Nux v.

KALI ARSENICOSUM.

Similar: ❙Ars., Cic., Cinch., Iod., Kali bi., Merc. cor.

KALI BICHROMICUM.

Antidotes: Ars., Lach., Merc., Merc. iod., Puls.; to effects of beer; effects of arsenical vapors.
Compatible: Ant. t., Canth., Iod.
Similar: Brom., Cann., Hep., Kali iod., Mez., Nitr. ac., Phyt., Spong., Sil.

KALI BROMATUM.

Antidotes: vegetable acids, oleaginous remedies; Camph., Nux v., Zinc.; to lead poisoning.
Compatible: Acon., Jamb., Spong.
Similar: Amb., Amm. br., Bell., Camph., Gels., Hyos., Natr. m., Stram., Zinc.

KALI CARBONICUM.

Antidotes: Camph., Coff., Nitr. sp. d.
Compatible: ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., ❙❙Carbo v., Fluor. ac., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.
Complementary: Carbo v.
Similar: Natr. m., Stann.

KALI CYANATUM.

Similar: Ced., Plat., ❙Stann.

KALI FERROCYANATUM.

Similar: Collin., Dig., Ferr., Hydr. ac., Kali c., Stann.

KALI IODATUM.

Antidotes: Hep., Merc.; to lead poisoning.
Similar: Ars., ❙Bell., Con., ❙❙Hep., ❙❙Iod., ❙Lach., ❙❙Merc., Mez., ❙Phyt., Puls., Sil., Sul., ❙Syph.

KALI MURIATICUM.

Antidotes: Bell., Calc. s., Hydras., Merc., Puls.
Compatible: Ferr. ph., Kali ph., Kali s., Sil.
Similar: Apis, Ars., Bell., Bry., Cadm., Calc. p., Iod., Iris, Merc., Merc. d., Mur. ac., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Puls., Rhus, Spong., Sul., Thuya.

KALI NITRICUM.

Similar: Camph., Canth., Lyc.

KALI PERMANGANICUM.

No observations.

KALI PHOSPHORICUM.

Compatible: Cycl., Kali m., Magn. p., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Zinc.; after weakening diseases mushrooms by virtue of containing Kali phos. rapidly restore muscle and nerve tissue.
Similar: Ars., Bapt., Carbo v., Cinch., Ign., Kreo., ❙Lach., Mur. ac., Phos., Phyt., Puls., Rhus.

KALI SULPHURICUM.

Compatible: Acet. ac., Ars., Calc., Hep., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sil., Sul.
Similar: Kali m., Natr. m.

KALMIA LATIFOLIA.

Antidotes: Acon., Bell.
Similar: Bell., Benz. ac., Calc., Diosc., Kali bi., Lith., Lyc., Natr. m., Puls., Rhus, Spig.

KAOLIN.

No observations.

KOBALTUM.

Similar: Agnus cast., Zinc.
Antidotes: Acon., Nux v.
Compatible: Ars., ❙Bell., Calc., Kali c., ❙Lyc., Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.
Inimical: Carbo v.
Similar: Ant. t., Carbo a., Graph., Hep., Iod., Ipec., Lach., Merc., Petrol., Phos.

LAC CANINUM.

Similar: Acon., Amb., Amm. c., Amm. m., Anac., Apis, Arum t., Asar., Aur. met., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc., Calc. acet., Carbo a., Caust., Cinch., Coff., Con., Curar., Dig., Dulc., Eup. perf., Gels., Gnaphal., Graph., Grin., Hep., Ign., Iod., Iris, Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., Lac def., Lyc., Merc., Merc. iod., Murex, Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Pallad., Paullin., Petrol., Phos., Phyt., Plat., Psor., Rhus, Ruta, Sang., Sep., Sil., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sul., Tell., Thuya, Zinc.

LAC DEFLORATUM.

Similar: Lac caninum.

LACHESIS.

Antidotes: radiated heat outwardly, alcohol inwardly; salt; Alum., Ars., Bell., Coccul., Coff., Hep., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phos. ac.; to effects of Bufo., Crotal., Rhus.
Compatible: Acon., ❙Ars., ❙Bell., Brom., ❙❙Bry., ❙❙Calc., Carbo v., ❙❙Cham., ❙❙Cinch., ❙❙Hep., ❙❙Hyos., Kali bi., Lac c., ❙❙Lyc., ❙❙Merc., ❙❙Nitr. ac., Nux v., Oleand., ❙❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙❙Sil., ❙❙Staph., ❙❙Stram., ❙Sul., Tarant., ❙❙Ver.
Complementary: Hep., Lyc., Nitr. ac.
Inimical: Acet. ac.
Similar: Act. rac., Agar., Alum., Anac., Apis, Arg. met., Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bothrops. can., Bell., Bry., Calc., Camph., Carbo v., Caust., Cic., Cinch., Coccul., Colch., Crotal., Dig., Elaps, Gels., Glon., Graph., Hell., Hep., Hyos., Hydr. ac., Ign., Kali bi., Kali c., Kreo., Lac c.,

Lact. ac., Laur., Led., Lyc., Meph., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Mur. ac., Murex, Naja, Natr. c., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Op., Pallad., Paris, Phos., Phyt., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sil., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac., Tarant., Tereb., Therid., Thuya, Ver.

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA.

Similar: Act. rac., Æthus., Agar., Bell., Cann. i., Cic., Crotal., Gels., Glon., Gymn., Hyos., Lach., Op., Plat., Phos., Sang., Stram.

LACTICUM ACIDUM.

Antidote: Bry.

Compatible: meat diet in diabetes mellitus.

Inimical: Coffee increases symptoms.

Similar: vegetable acids, Acon., Act. rac., Bell., Caulo., Ipec., Nux v., Phos. ac., Psor., Puls., Rhus.

LACTUCA VIROSA.

Similar: Kali c., Kali iod., Lach., Op.

LAPIS ALBUS.

Similar: Ars., Ars. iod., Badiag., Calc., Calc. iod., Con., Cund., Iod., Kali c., Kali iod., Sil., Spong.

LAUROCERASUS.

Antidotes: Camph., ||Coff., Ipec., ||Op.

Compatible: ||Bell., |Bry., |Calc., |Lyc., |Nux v., ||Phos., |Puls., |Rhus, |Sep., |Sul., |Ver.

Similar: Bar. c., Bell., Bry., Calc., Hydr. ac., Ipec., Nux v., Op., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sep., Sul., Ver.

LEDUM PALUSTRE.

Antidotes: Apis, Camph.; to effects of alcohol.

Compatible: Acon., |Bell., |Bry., |Calc., |Lyc., |Merc., Nux v., ||Puls., |Rhus, |Sep., |Sul.

Inimical: Cinch.

Similar: Arn., Crot. t., Ham., Ruta.

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA.

Similar: Bry., Cinch., Iris, Merc., Pod.

LILIUM TIGRINUM.

Antidotes: Helon., Nux v., Puls.

Similar: |Act. rac., Agar., Bell., Cact., Canth., |Helon., Murex, Natr. p., Nux v., Plat., Pod., |Puls., |Sep., Spig., Sul., Tarant.

LITHIUM CARBONICUM.

Similar: Alumin., Amm. p., Aur. met., |Benz. ac., Berb., Calc., Con., Coral., Gettysburg Springs, Kali bi., |Kalm., Led., |Lyc., Mar. v., Sep., Zinc.

LOBELIA COERULEA.

Similar: Cean., Puls., Ranunc.

LOBELIA INFLATA.

Antidote: Ipec.

Similar: Ant. t., Ars., Dig., Ipec., Rosa dam., Tabac., Ver.; Lobelia is to the bad effects from drunkenness in people with light hair, blue or gray eyes, florid complexion, fat or corpulent, what Nux v. is to people of the opposite temperament.

LYCOPODIUM.

Antidotes: |Acon., Camph., Caust., Cham., Cinch., |Coff., Graph., |Puls.

Compatible: |Bell., ||Bry., ||Calc., |Carbo v., ||Graph., Hyos., ||Lach., Led., |Merc., |Nux v., |Phos., ||Puls., |Rhus, |Sep., |Sil., Stram., ||Sul., Ver.

Complementary: Iod.

Inimical: coffee.

Similar: Ars., Calc. s., Carbo a., Euph., Hep., Merc., Natr. m., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Rhus, Sabad.

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS.

Similar: Cact., Dig., Hydr. ac., Iber., Laur., Prun., Sang., Spig.

LYSSIN.

Antidotes: Bell., Hyos., Stram.

Compatible: Arg. nit., Natr. m., Stann., Tabac.

Similar: Canth.

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

Antidotes: Acet. ac., Ars., |Bry., Cham., Merc. sol., Nux v., Puls., Rheum.

Compatible: Caust., |Merc., ||Phos., |Puls., |Sep., |Sil., Sul.

Complementary: Cham.

Similar: Aloe, Ant. c., Calc., Coloc., Graph., Ipec., Lyc., Nitr. ac., Nux m., Sil.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

Antidotes: Ars., Camph., ||Cham., Merc., Nux v.

Compatible: Bell., |Calc., ||Lyc., |Merc., Natr. m., |Phos., ||Puls., ||Sep., |Sil., |Sul.

Similar: Bar., Bry., Calc., Graph., Kali c., Nitr. ac., Phos., Sul.

MAGNESIA PHOSPHORICA.

Similar: Ars., |Bell., Spig., Zinc.

MAGNESIA SULPHURICA.

Similar: Act. rac., Hep., Ign., Puls.

MANCINELLA HIPPOMANE.

Similar: Canth., Crot. t., Euphor., Yucca filam.

MANGANUM CARBONICUM.

Antidotes: Coff., Merc. sol.

Compatible: |Calc., |Lyc., |Merc., |Phos., ||Puls., |Rhus, |Sep., |Sul.

Similar: Amm. m., Arg. nit.

MARUM VERUM.

Compatible: |Cinch., |Lyc., |Merc., |Nux v., |Phos., |Puls., ||Sil.

Similar: Cina, Ign., Kali bi., Nux v., Phos., Sang., Sil., Val.

MEDORRHINUM.

Antidote: Ipec., for dry cough.
Compatible: Sul.
Similar: Camph., Pic. ac., Sec., Syph., Ver.

MELILOTUS.

Similar: Amyl., Ant. c., Bell., Glon., Sang., Stram.

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA.

Antidote: Camph.; to chronic effects of Cinch. and Quinia.
Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Calc., Caps., ❙❙Lyc., ❙❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙❙Sul.
Similar: Calc., Gels., Magn. m., Paris, Puls.

MEPHITIS PUTORIUS.

Similar: Act. rac., Agar., Amm. c., Ars., Asaf., Aur. met., Carbo v., Castor., Coral., Dros., Lach., Mosch., Rumex, Sticta, Tarant.

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS.

Antidotes: Acon., Bell.
Similar: other Euphorbiaceæ; ❙Alum., ❙Ant.c., ❙Asaf., ❙Bar. c., Berb., ❙❙Bor., ❙Cann. s., ❙Caps., ❙❙Caust., Cinch., ❙Kali bi., ❙Kreo., ❙❙Lach., ❙Led., ❙Lyc., ❙Magn. c., ❙Magn. m., ❙❙Merc. sol., ❙Mur. ac., ❙Natr. m., ❙❙Nitr. ac., ❙❙Nux m., ❙Nux v., ❙Oleand., ❙Op., ❙Phos. ac., ❙Plat., ❙Rhod., ❙Rhus, ❙Seneg., ❙Sep., ❙Spig., ❙Stram., ❙❙Sul., ❙Sul. ac., ❙Tarax., ❙Thuya, ❙Ver.

MERCURIUS (SOLUBILIS AND VIVUS).

Antidotes: Ant. c., Asaf., ❙Aur. met., ❙Bell., Calad., Camph., ❙❙Carbo v., ❙❙Cinch., ❙❙Dulc., Ferr., Guaiac., ❙❙Hep., Iod., Kali chlor., Kali hyd., ❙Lach., Mez., ❙Nitr. ac., Op., ❙Phyt., Sars., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stilling., ❙Sul., Val.; also Merc. high.; to ailments from arsenic or copper vapors.
Compatible: Ars., Asaf., ❙Bell., ❙Calc., Cinch., Hep., Lach., Lyc., Nitr. ac., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.
Inimical: Sil.

MERCURIUS CYANATUS.

Similar: Arum t., Caust., Hep., Kali bi., Kali c., Lach., Mur. ac., Phyt.

MERCURIUS DULCIS.

Antidote: Hep.
Similar: Sul. ac.

MERCURIUS IODATUS FLAVUS.

Antidotes: Hep., Lyc.
Compatible: Lach.

MERCURIUS IODATUS RUBER.

Antidote: Hep.
Compatible: Bell., Lach.
Similar: Badiag., Carbo a., Merc. præc. rub., Nitr. ac.

MERCURIUS CORROSIVUS.

Antidote: Sil.
Similar: Aur. met., Canth., Dig., Kali iod., Lach.

MERCURIUS SULPHURICUM.

Antidote: Hep.
Similar: Ars., Dig., Sul.

MEZEREUM.

Antidotes: Acon., Bry., Calc., Camph., Kali iod., ❙❙Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Phos., Rhus, vinegar; to effects of spirituous liquors.
Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., Caust., ❙Ign., ❙Lyc., ❙❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Sul.
Similar: Anac., Guaiac., Phyt., Rhus.

MILLEFOLIUM.

Antidote: Arum m.
Inimical: coffee, which causes congestion to head.
Similar: Ham., Ipec.

MITCHELLA REPENS.

Similar: Act. rac., Ascl., Caulo., Chim., Eup. pur., Helon., Puls., Senecio, Uva ursi.

MORPHINUM SULPHURICUM.

Antidote: ❙Atrop., ❙Bell.; strong infusion of coffee; ❙Acon., Ipec.
Antidotes: Camph., Coff., Therid.

MOSCHUS.

Similar: Amb., Ammoniac,, Asaf., ❙Bell., ❙Bry., Camph., Castor., Ign., Magn. m., Nux m., Nux v., ❙❙Phos., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep.

MUREX PURPUREA

Similar: Kreo., Lil. tig., Plat., Sep.

MURIATICUM ACIDUM.

Antidotes: carbonate of soda, potassa, lime, magnesia, and sapo medicinalis; ❙❙Bry., Camph.; cures the muscular weakness following excessive use of opium.
Compatible. ❙❙Bell., Bry., ❙Calc., ❙Lyc., Merc., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul.

MYGALE (LASIODORA CUBANA).

Similar: Act. rac., Agar., Apis, Bell., ❙Diad., Dory., Hyos., ❙Tarant., Therid.

MYOSOTIS.

Similar: Stann.

MYRICA CERIFERA.

Similar: Asar., Benz. ac., Berb., Brom., Chel., Chim., Cornus, Cub., Dig., Eryng., Eup., Hep., Hydras., Kali bi., Lach., Merc. iod., Pod., Spong.

MYRTUS COMMUNIS.

Similar: Bry., Phos., Pix., Sul., Therid.

NAJA TRIPUDIANS.

Similar: Ars., Cact., ❙Crotal., ❙Elaps, Iber., Lach. Mygale, Spig., Sumb.

NATRUM ARSENICATUM.

Similar: Apis, Ars., Arum t., Kali bi., Kali c., Natr. m., Lyc.

NATRUM CARBONICUM.

Antidotes: ❙❙Camph., Cinch., Nitr. sp. d.

Compatible: ❙❙Calc., ❙Lyc., Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Puls., ❙❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.

Similar: Ars., Carbo v., Lyc., Merc., Natr. m., Natr. s., Phos., Sil.

NATRUM MURIATICUM.

Antidotes: Ars., Camph., Nitr. sp. d., ❙❙Phos.; to nitrate of silver, where used for cauterization; to quinine, when diseases continue intermittent and patients suffer from headache, are constipated and have disturbed sleep; to bee-stings.

Compatible: ❙❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙❙Calc., Calc. p., ❙❙Cinch., Ferr. ph., ❙❙Graph., Kali m., Kali ph., Kali s., ❙Lach., ❙Lyc., Natr. s., ❙❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.

Complementary: Apis.

Similar: Alumin., Amb., Caust., Graph., Hep., Led., Phos., Puls., Staph.

NATRUM PHOSPHORICUM.

Antidotes: Apis, Sep.

Similar: Benz. ac., Calc., Carbo v., Carbol. ac., Coccul., Colch., Guaiac., Kali c., Lyc., Nux v., Robinia, Rheum, Sul.

NATRUM SULPHURICUM.

Compatible: Ars., Bell., Ferr. ph., Natr. m., Thuya.

Similar: Bry., Coff., Graph., ❙Lyc., Merc., ❙Natr. m., ❙Puls., Rhus, Sil., Stilling., ❙Sul., Thuya.

NICCOLUM.

Similar: Ars., Carbo a., Ferr., Fluor. ac., Gels., Hyos., Ign., Kob., Lyc., Mang., Natr. m., Nux v., Petrol., Phos., Plat., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sul., Stram., Zinc.

NITRUM SPIRITUS DULCIS.

Antidotes: Calc., Camph., ❙Carbo v., ❙Caust., ❙Con., ❙Kali c., Natr. c., ❙❙Natr. m., Nitrum, Op., Sep.

Inimical: Dig., Ran. b.

NITRI ACIDUM.

Antidotes: ❙Calc., Dig., ❙Hep., Merc., Mez., Sul.

Compatible: Arn., Ars., Aur. met., ❙❙Calc., Carbo a., ❙Hep., Kali c., Kreo., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., Natr. c., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, Sec., ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙Sul., Thuya.

Complementary: Ars., Calad.

Inimical: Lach.

Similar: Mur. ac.

NITRUM.

☞ Kali nitricum.

NUPHAR LUTEUM.

No observations.

NUX MOSCHATA.

Antidotes: Ars., Camph., Gels., Laur., Nux v., Op., Rhod., Val., Zinc.

Compatible: Ant. t., ❙Bell., ❙Lyc., ❙❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, ❙Sil., ❙Sul., Stram.

Similar: Amb., Ant. t., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Camph., Coccul., Con., Ign., Laur., Lyc., Mosch., Nux v., Op., Phos., Puls., Rhus, Sassaf., Sep., Sil., Spig., Stram., Sul.

NUX VOMICA.

Antidotes: wine, coffee, Acon., Bell., Camph., Cham., Coccul., Op., Puls., Stram.; to narcotic, drastic and vegetable remedies; bad effects of aromatics in food, such as ginger, pepper and of so-called hot medicines, citrate of magnesia, alcohol, the tremors of mercury, neuralgia of Mezereum, and ether.

Compatible: ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., ❙Cinch., Ipec., ❙Lyc., Magn. m., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul.

Complementary: Sul.

Inimical: acids, Ign., Zinc.

Similar: ❙Æsc. h., ❙Aloe, Alum., Amb., Arn., Asar., Ars., Bell., Berb., Bism., ❙Bry., ❙Calab., Calc., Canth., Carbo v., ❙Card. m., Castor., ❙Caust., ❙Cham., ❙Coccul., ❙Collin., ether, Graph., Ham., ❙Ign., Kob., Kreo., Lach., Led., Lyc., Merc., ❙Op., Phos., Puls., Staph., ❙Sul., Zing.

ŒNANTHE CROCATA.

Collateral: Æthus., Cic., Con.

OLEANDER.

Antidotes: Camph., Sul.

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., Con., ❙❙Lyc., Natr. m., ❙Nux v., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., Spig., ❙Sul.

Similar: Anac., Cinch., Clem., Coccul., Nux v., Staph.

OLEUM ANIMALE.

Antidotes: Camph., Nux v., Op.

Similar: Agar., Ars., Carbo v., Gels., Ign., Phos., Puls.

OLEUM CAJEPUTI.

Similar: Acon., Bell., Colch., Plant.

OLEUM JECORIS ASELLI.

Similar: Iod., Phos., Spong.

OPIUM.

Antidotes: strong coffee, wine, Ant. t., ❙❙Bell., Dig., ❙❙Ipec., Lach., Merc., Nux v., Plumb., Stram., Vanil. arom., Zinc.; to charcoal vapor, lead, strychnia.

Compatible: Acon., Ant. t., Bell., Bry., Hyos., Nux m., Nux v.
Similar: Apis, Ipec., Mosch.

ORIGANUM VULGARE.

Similar: Canth., Cann. i., Collin., Hedeoma, Helon., Plat., Val.

OSMIUM.

Antidotes: Bell., Hep., Merc., Phos. ac., Sil., Spong.; sulphuretted hydrogen.
Similar: Argentum, Ars., Brom., Irid., Mang., Selen., Sul., Tell.

OXALICUM ACIDUM.

Antidotes: carbonates of lime and magnesia.
Similar: Arg. met., Ars., Colch., Ipec., Kreo., Phos. ac., Pic. ac., Ver.

PÆONIA OFFICINALIS

Antidotes: Aloe, Ratan.
Similar: Ham., Sil., Sul.

PALLADIUM.

Antidotes: Bell., Cinch., Glon.
Complementary: Plat.
Similar: Arg. met., Helon., Lach., Lil. tig., Plat., Pod.

PAREIRA BRAVA.

Similar: Berb., Chim. m., Hydrangea arb., Uva ursi.

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA.

Antidotes: Camph., ||Coff.
Compatible: Bry., ❙Calc., Led., ❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙❙Sul.
Inimical: Ferr. ph.
Similar: Sil.

PETROLEUM.

Antidotes: Coccul., ❙Nux v.; lead poisoning.
Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙❙Calc., ❙❙Lyc., Nitr. ac., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.
Similar: the carbons, especially Graph. and Sul.; Colch., Tabac.

PETROSELINUM.

Similar: Cann., Canth., Merc.

PHELLANDRIUM AQUATICUM.

Antidotes: Rheum.
Similar: Con., Phyt.

PHOSPHORICUM ACIDUM.

Antidotes: Camph., ||Coff., Staph.
Compatible: ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Calc., ❙Cinch., ❙Con., Ferr., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., Nux v., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul., Ver.
Similar: Fluor. ac., Lyc., Mur. ac., ❙Phos., Pic. ac., ❙❙Puls., Sep., Sil., Sul.

PHOSPHORUS.

Antidotes: Camph., Coff., ||Nux v., Rhus v., Tereb., wine; ill effects of camphor, iodine, and excessive use of table salt.
Compatible: Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., Carbo v., Cinch., Kali c., ❙Lyc., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Puls., Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.
Complementary: Ars., Cepa.
Inimical: Caust.
Similar: Acal., in pulmonary hemorrhage.

PHYSOSTIGMA.

☞ Calabar.

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA.

Antidotes: milk and salt; Bell., Coff., ❙❙Ign., Merc., Mez., Op., Sul.
Similar: Ars., Arum t., Camph., Guaiac., Ipec., Iris, Kali bi., Kali iod., Rhus.

PICRIC ACID.

Similar: Alumin., Arg. nit., Gels., Oxal. ac., Petrol., Phos., Phos. ac., Sil., Sul.

PIX LIQUIDA.

Similar: Anisum stellatum (chest pains).
Antidotes: Apis; bad effects of tobacco.

PLATINUM.

Antidotes: Nitr. sp. d., ❙Puls.; lead poisoning.
Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Calc., ❙Ign., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙Sul., Ver.
Similar: Asaf., Aur. met., Bell., Croc., Ign., Lyc., Plumb., Puls., Rhus, Sabad., Sep., Sul.

PLUMBUM.

Antidotes: ❙❙Alum., Ant. c., Ars., Bell., Coccul., Hep., Kreo., Lyc., Nux v., ❙❙Op., Petrol., ❙Plat., ❙❙Sul. ac., Zinc.; alcohol is a preventive.
Compatible: Ars., ❙❙Bell., ❙Calc., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Op., ❙❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Sep., ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.
Similar: Alumin., Ars., Bell., Lycop., Natr. nitr., Nux v., Op., Phos. ac., Plat., Pod., Puls., Thallium.

PODOPHYLLUM.

Antidotes: Coloc., Lact. ac., Lept., Merc., Nux v.
Compatible: ❙Calc., Ipec., Nux v., Sul.
Inimical: salt, which increases its action.
Similar: Æsc. h., Aloe, Apis, Arn., Bry., Chel., Colch., Collin., Hell., Iris, Lept., Lil. tig., Merc., Nitr. ac., Nux v., Puls., Sul., Ver.

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM.

Similar: Asar., Amm. c., Caps., Caulo., Puls., Senecio, Seneg., Xan.

POLYPORUS OFFICINALIS.

Similar: Agar., Bry., Cinch., Cornus, Gels., Ipec., Lept., Nux v., Pod.

PRUNUS SPINOSA.

Similar: Laur.

PSORINUM.

Antidotes: coffee.

Compatible: Arn., Carbo v., Cinch., Lact. ac., Sul.

Similar: Carbo v., Cinch., Phos. ac.

PTELEA TRIFOLIATA.

Similar: other Rutaceæ; also Arn., Berb., Bry., Chel., Hydras., Merc., Nux v., Pod.

PULSATILLA.

Antidotes: coffee, vinegar, Ant. t., Bell., Cham., Cinch., ||Coff., Colch., Ign., Lyc., Nux v., Plat., Sabad., Stram., Sul., Sul. ac.; iron, quinine, poisoning by toadstools, vapors of mercury and copper, whiskey.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Ign., Kali bi., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Phos., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.

Complementary: Lyc., Sul. ac.

Similar: Act. rac., Ant. c., Caulo., Con., Cycl., Ham., Sabina.

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

Antidotes: Bry., ||Camph., Puls., Rhus.

Inimical: Nitr. sp. d., ||Staph., Sul., alcohol, wine and vinegar.

Similar: Acon., Arn., Bry., Cact., Clem., Crot. t., Euphor., Mez., Sabad.

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS.

Antidotes: Camph.

Compatible: Ars., ▮Bell., Lach., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

RAPHANUS.

Similar: Anac., ▮Carbo v.

RATANHIA.

Similar: Canth., Iris, Sul., Thuya.

RHEUM.

Antidotes: Camphor., Canth., ||Cham., Coloc., Magn. c., Merc., ||Nux v., Puls.

Compatible: Ipec.

Complementary: ▮▮Bell., Magn. c., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sul.

Similar: Ars., Bell., Cham., Coloc., Dulc., Nux v., Pod., Puls., Rhus, Sul.

RHODODENDRON.

Antidotes: Bry., Camph., ||Clem., ||Rhus.

Compatible: ▮Calc., ▮Con., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Similar: Aur. met., Bry., Calc., Clem., Con., ▮Kalm., Led., Lyc., Merc., Nux v., Phos., Puls., Ran. b., Rhus.

RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

Antidotes: Ant. t., Bell., ||Bry., Camph., Coff., Crot. t., Merc., Plumb., Ran. b., Rhod., Sassaf., Sul., Tenacet., Verbena hastata, Virginiana serpentaria.

Compatible: Arn., Ars., ▮Bry., Calc., Calc. p., Cham., Con., Lach., ▮Nux v., Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Sep., ▮▮Sul.

Inimical: Apis.

RHUS VENENATA OR VERNIX.

Antidotes: Bry., Phos.; blue clay applied externally relieves itching and burning.

Similar: Anac., Clem., Como., Crot. t., Ran. b., Rhus tox, Rhus rad.

ROBINIA.

Similar: Bry., Carbo v., Cinch., Lyc., Nux v.

RUMEX CRISPUS.

Antidotes: Bell., Camph., Con., Hyos., Lach., Phos.

Similar: Apis, Bell., Calc., Caust., Cist., Dulc., Eryng., Hep., Iod., Iris, Jugl., Lach., Lobel., Lyc., Merc., Nuph., Phos., Pod., Rheum, Sang., Spong., Sul.

RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

Antidotes: Camph., Merc.

Compatible: ▮Calc., Caust., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., Phos. ac., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul., Sul. ac.

Similar: Arg. nit., Arn., Bry., Calc., Con., Euph., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Phos., Phyt., Puls., Rhus., Sep., Sil., Sul.

SABADILLA.

Antidotes: Con., Puls.

Compatible: Ars., Bell., Bry., ▮Calc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sil., ▮Sul.

Similar: Colch., Coloc., Lyc., Puls., Ver.

SABINA.

Antidotes: Camph., Puls.

Compatible: Ars., ▮Bell., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, Spong., ▮Sul.

Complementary: Thuya.

Similar: Arn., Calc., Coccul., Croc., Ipec., Millef., Ruta, Sec., Trill.

SALICYLIC ACID.

Similar: Ars., Carbol. ac., Cinch., Colch., Kreo., Lact. ac., Nitr. ac., Phos., Salicyl. of soda.

SAMBUCUS NIGRA.

Antidotes: Ars., Camph.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮Bell., Con., Nux v., Phos., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul.

Similar: Cinch., Ipec., Sul.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

Antidote: Op.

Compatible: Bell.

Similar: Ant. t., Bell., Chelid., Iris, Melil., Paullinia, Phos., Sul., Ver. v.

SARRACENIA PURPUREA.

Antidote: Pod.

SARSAPARILLA.

Antidotes: Bell., Merc.; effects of mercury.

Compatible: ❙Bell., Cepa, Hep., ❙❙Merc., ❙Phos., Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul.

Complementary: Merc., Sep.

Similar: Natr. m.

SECALE CORNUTUM.

Antidotes: Camph., Op.

Compatible: ❙Ars., ❙❙Bell., ❙Cham., Cinch., ❙Lyc., ❙Op., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sul.

Similar: Ars., Cinnam., Colch., Plumb.

SELENIUM.

Antidotes: Ign., Puls.

Compatible: Cinch., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙Sep., ❙Sul

Inimical: Cinch., wine.

Similar: Alumin., Arg. met., Phos., Stann.

SENECIO.

Similar: Act. rac., Alet., Caulo., Cinch., Coff., Puls., Sep.

SENEGA.

Antidotes: Arn., Bell., ❙❙Bry., Camph.

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙❙Calc., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Phos., ❙Sul.

Similar: Ammon., Calc., Caust., Phos., Spong.

SEPIA.

Antidotes: vegetable acids, Acon., Ant. c., Ant. t., Calc., Cinch., Merc., Natr. m., Natr. p., Nitr. sp. d., Phos., Rhus, Sarsap., Sul.

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙❙Calc., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙❙Natr. m., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, ❙Sil., ❙❙Sul.

Complementary: Natr. m.

Inimical: Lach., milk.

Similar: Act. rac., Alet., Aloe, Alumin., Ars., Ars. iod., Bell., Bor., Calc., Caulo., Caust., Curar., Cycl., Graph., Helon., Iris, Jabor., Kali c., Kreo., Lil. tig., Lyc., Mez., Murex, Natr. c., Natr. m., Nux v., Pod., Puls., Sang., Sec., Sil., Stann., Sul., Tell., Therid., Thuya.

SILICA.

Antidotes: Camph., Fluor. ac., Hep., Merc., Sul.

Compatible: ❙Bell., Bry., ❙❙Calc., Cina, ❙Fluor. ac., Graph., ❙Hep., Ign., Lach., ❙❙Lyc., ❙Merc., Nitr. ac., ❙Phos., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙❙Sul.

Inimical: Merc.

Similar: Arn., Hyper., Kali c., Mur. ac., Nux v., Op., Phos. ac., Pic. ac., Ruta, Sul.

SINAPIS NIGRA AND ALBA.

Antidotes: Sapo sodæ for blisters from external application; Nux v. when abused as a condiment.

Similar: Kali cy. (variola); Thlaspi.

SPIGELIA.

Antidotes: Aur. met., Camph., Coccul., Merc., ❙Puls.

Compatible: Acon., Arn., Ars., ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., Dig., Iris, Kali c., ❙Lyc., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sul., Zinc.

SPONGIA TOSTA.

Antidote: Camph.

Compatible: ❙Acon., ❙Bell., Brom., ❙❙Bry., ❙Calc., Carbo v., ❙❙Hep., ❙Ign., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul.

SQUILLA MARITIMA.

Antidote: Camph.

Compatible: ❙Ars., ❙Bell., ❙❙Bry., ❙Phos., ❙Rhus, ❙Sil., ❙Sul.

STANNUM.

Antidote: Puls

Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Bry., ❙Calc., Caust., Cina, ❙Lyc., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep., ❙Sul.

Complementary: Puls.

STAPHISAGRIA.

Antidotes: Camph., Merc., Thuya.

Compatible: ❙Calc., Coloc., Caust., ❙Lyc., ❙Merc., ❙❙Puls., ❙Sul.

Inimical: Ran. b.

Similar: Coccul., Coff.

STICTA PULMONARIA.

Similar: Act. rac., Asar., Dros., Nux v., Rumex, Samb., Tarant.

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA.

Antidote: Merc.

Similar: Natr. s., Staph.

STRAMMONIUM.

Antidotes: vinegar, lemon juice, tobacco injections; senna for cerebral symptoms; ❙❙Bell., Hyos., Merc., ❙❙Nux v., Plumb.

Compatible: ❙Ars., ❙❙Bell., ❙Bry., Cupr., ❙❙Hyos., ❙Lyc., ❙Op., ❙Puls., ❙Sul.

Inimical: coffee.

Similar: Sec.

STRONTIA CARBONICA.

Antidote: Camph.

Compatible: Arn., ❙Calc., ❙Caust., ❙Kali c., ❙Merc., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos, ❙❙Puls., ❙❙Rhus, Ruta, ❙Sep.

Similar: Bar. c., Ferr., Sil., Magn. m.

SULPHUR.

Antidotes: Acon., Camph., Cham., ❙❙Cinch.,

Iod., ||Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮Puls., Rhus, ||Sep.; ailments from abuse of metals generally.

Compatible: ▮Ars., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮▮Calc., ▮▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sars., ▮Sep., ▮Sil.

Complementary: Aloe.

Sulphur frequently serves to rouse the reactive power of the system, when carefully selected remedies have failed to produce a favorable effect, especially in acute diseases.

SULPHURIC ACID.

Antidotes: Puls.; lead poisoning.

Compatible: Arn., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮▮Sep., ▮Sul.

Complementary: Puls.

SUMBUL.

Similar: Asaf., Mosch.

SYMPHITUM OFFICINALE.

Compare: Arn., in blows; Calc. p., Fluor. ac., Hep., and Sil., in injuries to bones.

SYPHILINUM (LUESINUM).

Similar: Aurum, Kali iod., Merc., and other anti-syphilitics.

TABACUM.

Antidotes: Ars., Cic., Clem., Ign., Ipec., Lyc., Nux v., Phos., Plant., Puls., Sep., Stram.

TARAXACUM.

Compatible: Ars., ▮Lyc., ▮Nux v., ▮Puls., ▮▮Rhus, ▮Sep.

Similar: Chel., Hydras., Puls.

TARANTULA HISPANICA.

Similar: Lach., which is said to be antidotal.

TELLURIUM.

Antidote: Nux v.

Similar: Ars., Cepa, Puls., Rhus, Selen., Sep., Sul.

TEREBINTHINÆ OLEUM.

Antidotes: Merc., Phos.

Similar: Alum., Camph., Canth., Cop., Kali bi., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Nitr. ac., Phos., Pix., Rhus, Sec., Sul.

THERIDION CURASSAVICUM.

Antidotes: Acon., Graph., Mosch.

Compatible: after Calc. and Lyc.

Similar: Diad., Mygale, Tarant.

THLASPI BURSA PASTORIS.

Similar: Sinap.

THUYA OCCIDENTALIS.

Antidotes: Camph., Cham., Coccul., Iod., ||Merc., Nux v., Puls., Sul.; to abuse of tea,

Compatible: ▮Calc., ▮▮Merc., Nitr. ac., ▮Phos., ▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sabina, ▮Sil., ▮▮Sul.

Complementary: Sabina, Sil.

Similar: Cann. s., Canth., Cop., Staph.

TRILLIUM PENDULUM.

Similar: Bell., Cinch., Kali c., Lach., Sep.

TROMBIDIUM.

Antidote: Merc. cor.

Similar: Led., Sul.

TUBERCULINUM.

Complementary: Hydras.

URANIUM NITRICUM.

Similar: Ars., Kali bi., Phos. ac.

URTICA URENS.

Similar: Apis, Canth., Rhus, Ricin.

USTILAGO MAIDIS.

Similar: Sabina, Sec.

UVA URSI.

Similar: Cann., Sec.

VACCININUM AND VARIOLINUM.

No observations.

VALERIANA.

Antidotes: Bell., Camph., Cina, ||Coff., Merc., Puls.

Compatible: ▮Calc., ▮Phos., ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul.

Similar: Arn., Asaf., Croc., Dulc., Hyper., Ign., Nux v., Spig., Sul.

VERATRUM ALBUM.

Antidotes: Acon., Ars., ||Camph., Cinch., Coff., Cupr., Ferr., Op.

Compatible: Ars., Arn., ▮Bell., ▮Bry., ▮Calc., Cinch., Cupr., Ipec., ▮Lyc., ▮Merc., ▮Nux v., Phos., ▮▮Puls, ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul.

VERATRUM VIRIDE.

Antidotes: Ver. vir. cured spasms from strychnine.

VERBASCUM THAPSUS.

Compatible: ▮▮Puls., ▮Rhus, ▮Sep., ▮Sul. ac.

Similar: Plat.

VESPA CRABRO.

Antidotes: Apis, salt water and vinegar.

Incompatible: Arg. nit.

VIBURNUM OPULUS.

Antidotes: Acon., Ver.

Similar: Act. rac., Caulo.

VINCA MINOR.

Similar: Arctium lappa, Cinch., Lacea, Oleand., Sec., Staph.

VIOLA ODORATA.

Antidote: Camph.
Compatible: Cina, Coral., ❙Nux v., ❙Phos., ❙❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙Sep.

VIOLA TRICOLOR.

☞ Jacea.

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM.

Similar: Act. rac., Bry., Coloc., Gnaphal.

ZINCUM.

Antidotes: Camph., Hep., ❙❙Ign.
Compatible: ❙Bell., ❙Calc., ❙Cinch., ❙Ign., ❙Phos., ❙Puls., ❙Rhus, ❙❙Sep., ❙❙Sul.
Inimical: Cham., ❙❙Nux v., wine.
Similar: Arg. nit., Kob., Lyc., Plumb., Pod., Puls., Sep.

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE.

Antidote: Nux v.

ZIZIA AUREA.

Similar: Mygale, Tarant.

INDEX

A

Abbreviations, 13
Abdomen, Chapter 19, 483
  abdomen, 483
  colic, 512
  flatulence, 517
  inguinal region, 520
  intestines, 523
  perineum, 525
  pubes, 525
Abortion, 685
Abscesses, 1139
Accommodation of sight, 170
Achroma, ☞ Vitiligo
Acids, disagree, ☞ eating, 409
  drinking, 404
Acne, 272
Activity (strength), 1007
Addison's disease, 586
Adenitis, ☞ Glands, 1134
Adiposis, 1129
Afternoon, 1071
Afterpains, 696
Agalactia, ☞ Lactation, milk, 688
Age, stages of life, 1184
Ague, ☞ Fever, intermittent, 1094
Air, 1072
Air passages, 702
Albuminuria, 587, 604
Alcoholism, 86, 404, 1192
Alopecia, ☞ Hair, falling, 165
Amaurosis, 220
Amblyopia, 220
Amenorrhœa, 648
Amnesia, ☞ Memory, 60
Anæmia, 819
Anæsthesia, ☞ Nerves, 1025
  skin, 1173
Anasarca, 1141
Aneurism, 823
Anger, ill effects, 17
Angina, faucium, 361
  pectoris, 782
  tonsillaris, 379, 389
Anguish, 19
Ankles, 932
Anorexia, 393
Anosmia, ☞ Smell, diminished, loss, 271
Anthrax, 1139
Anthropophobia, 20
Antimony, poisoning, ☞ Chapter 48
Antrum of Highmore, 279
Anus, 527
Apathy, 24
Aphasia, 334
Aphonia, 715
Aphthæ, mouth, 351
  tongue, 340
Apoplexy, 93
Apparent death, 721
Appendicitis, ☞ Intestines, cæcum, 523
Appetite, Thirst, Desires, Aversions, Chapter 14, 392
  appetite, 392
  aversions, 394
  desires, 396
  thirst, 400
Apyrexia, in fever, ☞ Intermittent, 1096
Arms, 890
Arsenic, poisoning, ☞ Chapter 48
Arthralgia, 989
Arthritis, 989
Ascarides, 581
Ascites, 493
Asiatic cholera, 532
Asphyxia, 721
  infants, 686
Asthenopia, 221
Asthma, 721
  bronchial, 721
  cardiac, 722
  catarrhal, 721
  hay fever, 722
  humid, 723
  Millari, 706
  nervous, 723
  spasmodic, 724
  thymicum, 706
Astigmatism, 221
Ataxia, locomotor, 884
Atheroma, 823
  tumors, 1152
Atrophy, ☞ Emaciation, 1132
Attacks, Periodicity, Chapter 41, 1122
Auditory nerve, 231
Auscultation, heart sounds, 834
  lung sounds, 806
Autumn, 1074
Aversion to food and drink, 394
Awaking, 1045
Axillæ, 849

B

Back, 852
  lumbar region, 862
Backache, 852, 857
Balanitis, 618, 619
Balanorrhœa, ☞ Gonorrhœa, 619
Baldness, 165
Barber's itch, ☞ Herpes, 274
Barrenness, ☞ Sterility, 672
Basedow's disease, ☞ Eyes protruding, 190, and Neck goitre, 873
Bathing, 1075
Beard, 279
Bedclothes (covering), 1151
Bedsores, 1143, 1147
Belching, 421
Bile, 476
Biliary calculi, 478

Biliary colic, 477
Bites, 1147
Bladder, 582
Bleeders, ☞ Constitution, 1190
Blennorrhœa, ☞ Gonorrhœa, 619
Blepharitis, 208
Blindness, 221
Blisters, 1170
Blood, 819
Blood-poisoning, 822
Bloodvessels, 823
Blotches, 1152
Blows, 1147
Boils, 1139
Bones, 1129
  fractures, 1148
Borax, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Borborygmus, ☞ Flatulence, rumbling, 518
Brain, 93
  concussion, 94
  fag, ☞ exhaustion, 95
  inflammation, 97
  softening, 98
Breasts, ☞ Mammæ, 689
Breath, foul, 355, 374, 377, 382
Breathing, 724
Bright's disease, 587, 604
Bronchia, 703
Bronchiectasis, 704
Bronchitis, 704
Bruises, 1147
Bubo, 520, 632
Build, ☞ Size, 1193
Bulimia, 398
Bunions, 934
Burns, 1148
Bursæ, 951, 988

C

Cachexia, ☞ Constitution, 1189
  face, 280
Calculi, biliary, 478
  renal, 587
  vesical, 583
Camphor, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Cancer, 1131
  axillæ, 849
  face, 280
  larynx, 707
  lips, 305
  liver, 477
  mammæ, 689
  ovaries, 669
  rectum, 550
  spleen, 482
  stomach, 456
  testicles, 634
  tongue, 341
  uterus, 673
  vagina, 682
Canine hunger, 398
Canker, 352
Canthi, 171
Capillaries, 823
Carbuncle, 1140
Cardialgia, 462
Carditis, 830
Caries, bones, 1129
  teeth, 321
Carotids, 870
Cartilages, 1132
Catalepsy, 1007
Cataract, 204
Catarrh, 1136
  air passages, 702
  aural, 233
  bladder, 583
  bronchial, 703
  eustachian, 241
  fauces, 361
  intestinal, 524
  laryngeal, 707
  lungs, 807
  nasal, 256
  post-nasal, 262, 382
  pharyngeal, 367
  stomach, 457
  throat, 373
  tracheal, 713
  urethral, 591
  uterine, 673
  vaginal, Leucorrhœa, 642
Cephalæmatoma, ☞ Tumors, 170
Cephalalgia, ☞ Headache, 120
Cerebrospinal affections, 99
Cerumen, in ears, 241
Chafing, ☞ Intertrigo
Chalazion, ☞ Styes, 211
Chancre and Chancroid, 632
Cheloid, 1142
Chemosis, ☞ Conjunctiva, 73
Chest, Inner, and Lungs, Chapter 28, 781
  clavicles, 781
  inner chest, 781
  lungs, 806
  pleura, 815
  sternum, 816
Chest, Outer, Chapter 30, 849
  axillæ, 849
  male nipples, 850
  outer chest, 850
Chicken pox, ☞ varicella, 1170
Chilblains, 992, 1174
Childbirth, ☞ parturition, 694; post-partum, 696; puerperal, 701
Children, constitution, 1184
  dentition, 317
  infants, 686
Chills, 1076
Chilliness, 1086
Chin, 303
Chloasma, 1152
Chloral, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Chlorosis, 820
Choking, ☞ Throat, 372
Cholera, Asiatica, 532
  infantum, 533
  morbus, 534
Chordee, ☞ Gonorrhœa, 619
Chorea, 993, 1007
Choroiditis, 172
Cicatrices, 1149, 1182
Cirrhosis, kidneys, 588
  liver, 476
Clavicles, 781
Clergyman's sore throat, ☞ Larynx, inflammation, 709
Climacteric period, 637
Clothing, Touch, bedclothes, contact, 1151, Warmth, 1075
Coccygodynia, 861
Coffee, ill effects, 405
  antidotes, Chapter 48

Coition, male, 616
female, 638
Cold, in general, 1073
applications, 1076
coryza, 247
cough, 743
Coldness (objective), 1174
chilliness, 1086
Colic, abdomen, 512
biliary, 477
infants, 686
menstrual, 663
renal, 587
Coma, 27, 1056
Comedones, 272
Complexion, 1189
Concussion, 1148
of brain, 94
jarring, 1150
☞ Spine, injuries, 887
Condylomata, ☞ Skin, warts, 1172
Confinement, ☞ parturition, 694
post-partum, 696
puerperal, 701
Confusion, sensorium, 83
mental, 28
Congestion, 821
Conjunctivitis, 176
Constipation, 534
children, 534
infants, 686
pregnancy, 536
Constitution (diathesis), 1189
Consumption, 808
Contact, ☞ Touch, 1151
Contusions, 1147
Convulsions, 1009
apoplectic, 1009
cerebral, 1009
children, 1009
chronic, 1009
clonic, 1009
dentition, 317, 1010
emprosthotonos, 1010
epileptic, 1010
epileptiform, 1013
hydrophobia, 1013
hysteric, 1013
infants, 686
limbs, 999, 1014
muscular, 1014
opisthotonos, 1015
paralysis, 1015
periodic, 1015
puerperal, 701, 1015
shocks, 1016
tetanic, 1016
tonic, 1017
traumatic, 1013
uræmic, 1017
worms, 582, 1017
Corns, 983
Corpulency, 1129
Coryza, 247
Cough and Expectoration, Chapter 27, 743
Cough, 743
symptoms before, 766
during, 766
after, 770
in pregnancy, 759
whooping, 771
Coup de soleil, ☞ Sunstroke, 149, 1074
Covering, bedclothes and clothing, 1151
Coxalgia, 946
Coxarthrocace, 946
Cramps, abdomen, 487
arms, 891
calves and legs, 959
feet, 937
fingers, 906
hands, 916
knees, 951
limbs, 993
muscles, 1137
stomach, 458
thighs, 977
toes, 983
wrists, 930
Cretinism, ☞ Size, dwarfed, 1193
Croup, bronchial, 704
laryngeal and membranous, 708
tracheal, 714
Crowds, ☞ Air, in-doors, 1073
Crick, back, 854
neck, 870
Crusta lactea, 163
Crying, infants, 687
weeping, 80
Cuts, 1148
Cyanosis, 821
face, 281
Cystitis, 584
Cysts, 1142

D

Dacryo-cystitis, 201
Damp, air, 1072
Dandruff, 159
Dark, 1074
Deafness, 242
Death, apparent, 721
Debility, 1038
Decomposition, 1132
of fluids, 1134
Decubitus, ☞ bedsores, 1143, 1147
Degeneration, cheesy, colloid, fatty, 1132
Deglutition, ☞ Swallowing, 369
Delirium, 30
tremens, 33
Delivery ☞ Childbirth
Dementia, ☞ Mania, 58
Dengue, ☞ Fevers, 1092
Dentition, 317
Dermatitis, 1178
Desires, for food and drink, 396
Desquamation, 1176
in scarlatina, 1165
Diabetes, 607
Diaphragm, 471
Diaphragmitis, 471
Diarrhœa, 537
dentition, 317
children, 538
infants, 686
pregnancy, 536
Diathesis, ☞ Constitution, 1189
Diet, errors, drinking, 404
eating, 408
Digestion, 459
Diphtheria, 374
exudation, 377
fauces, 361
palate, 365

Diphtheria, pharynx, 367
larynx, 708
nasal, 258
sequelæ, 375
uvula, 392
Diplopia, 225
Direction, 1124
Dislocations, 1148
Dissecting wounds, 1148
Diuresis, 608
Dizziness, 83
Draught, air, 1073
Dreams, 1050
Drinking, 404
Dropsy, anasarca, 1141
hydrocephalus, 96
hydropericardium, 840
hydrothorax, 787
joints, ☞ Joints, swelling, 991
limbs, 1000
uterus, 575
Drowsiness, 1053
Drug Relationship, Chapter 48, 1195
Drugged subjects, 1192
Drunkards, 86, 404, 1192
Dwarfs, ☞ Size, 1193
Dysentery, 545
Dysmenorrhœa, 663
Dyspepsia, 460
constitution, 1190
indigestion, 464
Dysphagia, ☞ Swallowing, difficult, 369
Dyspnœa, 734
Dysuria, 594

E

Earache, 231
Ears, Chapter 6, 231
auditory nerve, 231
eruption, 234
eustachian tubes, 241
hearing, 242
hearing, illusions, 244
inflammation, 236
symptoms, 231
tympani, 247
tympanic cavity, 247
wax, 241
Eating and Drinking, Chapter 15, 404
drinking, 404
eating, 408
tobacco, 420
Ebullition, of blood, 821
Ecchymosis, 1148, 1177
Eclampsia, ☞ Convulsions
Ecthyma, 1152
Ectropion, 206
Eczema, 1153
face, 273
Elbows, 903
Elephantiasis, 1177
Emaciation, 1132
Emboli, 824
Emissions, seminal, 627
Emotions, ☞ Mind and Disposition, Chap. 1
Emprosthotonos, 1010
Emphysema, 809
Empyema, 809
Encephaloma, 1131
Enchondroma, 1142
Endocarditis, 830
Endometritis, 678
Energy, loss of, 1022
Enteralgia, ☞ Colic, 512
Enteritis, 525
Entropion, 206
Enuresis, ☞ Urination, involuntary, 597
Ephelides, ☞ Chloasma, 1152
Epididymitis, 634
Epigastrium, 448
Epiglottis, 706
Epilepsy, 1010
Epistaxis, 253
Epithelioma, 1131, 1142
Epulis, ☞ Gums, abscess, 318
Erections, 622
Erethism, 1026
Eructations, 421
Eruptions, 1152
face, 272
head, 159
nose, 258
suppressed, 1168
☞ special localities
Erysipelas, 1154
facial, 273
traumatic, 1148
Erythema, 1155
Eustachian tubes, 241
Evening, 1071
Exanthema, 1155
Excoriation, ☞ Intertrigo
Excretions, 1134
Exertion, activity, 1007
motion, 1103
fatigue, 1022
walking, 936
weakness, 1038
Exhaustion, 1038
Exophthalmic goitre, ☞ Neck, goitre, 873
Exostoses, ☞ Bones, swelling, 1131
Expectoration, 772
Expiration (breathing), 739
Expression, facial, 276
Eyebrows, 227
Eyelids, 204
Eyes, Chapter 5, 170
accommodation, 170
anterior chamber, 170
aqueous humor, 171
canthi, 171
choroid, 172
ciliary body, 172
circumorbital region, 172
color, ☞ Complexion, eyes, 1189
conjunctiva, 173
cornea, 177
fundus, 195
iris, 200
lachrymal apparatus, 201
lachrymation, 201
lashes, 203
lens, 204
lids, 204
ophthalmia, 213
optic disc, ☞ Retina, 219
optic nerve, 215
orbit, 215
photophobia, 216
pupil, 217
retina, 219
sclerotica, 219
sight, 220

Eyes, sight, illusions, 196
symptoms, 180
supraorbital region, 227
vitreous humor, 231

F

Face, Upper, Chapter 8, 272
eruption, 272
expression, 272
symptoms, 278
Faceache, 296
Face, hippocratic, ☞ Face, sunken, 292
Face, Lower, Chapter 9, 303
chin, 303
lips, 304
lower jaw, 310
outer mouth, 315
Fainting, 1017
Faintness, 1019
Falling, 84
convulsions, 1013
epilepsy, 1010
Falling of womb, 679
Falls, 1148
Farsightedness, ☞ hypermetropia, 225
Fat, 1129
Fatty degeneration, 1132
heart, 829
kidneys, 588
liver, 478
Fatty tumors, 1142
Fatigue, 1022
Fauces, 360
Favus, 1155
Fear and fright, 44
Feebleness, 1038
Feet, 934
Felons, 909
Fever, Chapter 40, 1091
chill, 1076
chilliness, 1086
fevers, 1091
heat, 1101
sweat, 1110
temperature, 1122
Fever, 1091
African, 1091
autumnal, 1091
bilious, 1091
catarrhal, 1091
cerebrospinal ☞ spotted, 1098
chagres, 1092
dengue (breakbone), 1092
in dentition, 318
enteric, ☞ typhoid, 1099
gastric, 1093
hectic, 1093
inflammatory, 1094
intermittent, 1094
irritative, 1096
low (adynamic), 1096
malarial, 1097
nervous, 1097
periodicity, 1097
pernicious, ☞ intermittent, 1094
puerperal, 701, 1098
relapsing, 1098
remittent, 1098
rheumatic, 1098
septic, 1098
Fever, slow, 1098
spotted (cerebrospinal), 1098
Spring, 1098
synochal, ☞ inflammatory, 1094
traumatic, ☞ Injuries, 1094
typhoid, typhus, 1099
worm, 1101
yellow, 1101
Fever blisters, ☞ Lips, eruption, 306
Fibre, ☞ Constitution, 1190
Fibrous tissue, 1134
Fibroid tumors, 1142
Fingers, 904
Fish poison, ☞ Eating, fish, 413
Fissures, of anus, 529
Fistula, abscess, 1139
anal, 529
dental, ☞ Gums, 319
lachrymal, 201
mammary, ☞ abscess, 689
osseous, ☞ caries, necrosis, 1129, 1130
scrotal, 626
ulcers, 1144
vaginal, 683
Fits, ☞ Convulsions
Flatulence, 517
Flatus, 546
Flooding, ☞ Hemorrhage, 822
post-partum, 696
uterus, 675
Fluids, decomposition, 1134
loss of, 1134
Fluor albus, ☞ Leucorrhœa, 642
Flushes, ☞ Heat, 1105
ebullition, 821
☞ Face heat, 284
Fœtus, pregnancy, 698
Food, ill effects, ☞ Eating, 408
Fontanelles, 164
Foreign bodies, 1148
Formication, 1177
Forenoon, 1071
Footsweat, 1114
Fractures, 1148
Freckles, 274, 1155
Friction (injuries), 1148
rubbing, 1151
Fright and fear, 44
Frostbite, ☞ Chilblains, 1174
Frontal sinuses, 107
Fungus, tumors (hematodes), 1142
Furuncles, 1140

G

Gagging, 425
Galactorrhœa, ☞ Lactation, milk, 688
Gallstones, 478
Ganglion, 1142
Gangrene, 1134
fauces, 361
injuries, 1148
lungs, 809
mouth, 354
senilis, 1134
throat, 377
☞ special localities.
Gaping, 1009
Gastralgia, 462
Gastric catarrh, 457
Gastritis, 465
Gastrodynia, 462

Gastromalacia, 469
Genitals, Female, 639
Genitals, Male, 616
Giddiness, 85
Glands, 1134
axillary, 849
bronchial, 704
cervical, 872
inguinal, 521
laryngeal, 709
mesenteric, 498
parotid, 312
salivary, 358
submaxillary, 313
throat, 378
thyroid, ☞ Neck, glands and goitre, 873
Glans penis, 618
Glaucoma, 231
Gleet, 620
Globus hystericus, 378
☞ Throat, ball, 371
Glossitis, 344
Glossoplegia, 346
Glottis, 706
œdema, 706
spasm, 706
Gluttony, ☞ Hunger, excessive, 398; high living, 1192
Glycosuria, ☞ Urine, diabetes, 607
Goitre, 873
exophthalmic, ☞ Eyes, protruding, 190
Gonarthrocace, 952
Gonitis, 952
Gonorrhœa, 619
Gooseflesh, 1178
Gout, 988, 1190
Granulation (proud flesh), 1135
eyelids, 207
ulcers, 1145
Gravel, calculi, 583
Grave's disease, ☞ Basedow's disease
Gressus gallinaceus, 987
vaccinus, 987
Grief, effects, 49
Grippe, coryza, 251
cough, 754
Growing, ill effects, ☞ young people, 1188
Gums, 318
Gunshot wounds, 1149

H

Habit, 1192
Hæmatemesis, 438
Hæmatocele, 635
Hæmaturia, 604
Hæmophilia, ☞ bleeders, 1190
Hæmoptysis, 809
with cough, 753
Hair, 165
color, ☞ Complexion, 1189
falling out, 165
Hands, 914
Hay fever, 722
coryza, 250
Head, Inner, Chapter 3, 93
forehead, 100
occiput, 144
parietal region, 149
symptoms, 109
temples, 150
vertex, 155
Head, Outer, Chapter 4, 159
dandruff, 159
eruptions, 159
fontanelles, 164
forehead, 164
hair, 165
scalp, 169
skull, 169
symptoms, 166
tumors, 170
Headache, 120
Hearing, 242
illusions, 244
Heart, Pulse and Circulation, Chap. 27, 819
blood, 819
bloodvessels, 823
heart, 824
palpitation, 836
pericardium, 840
pulse, 841
Heart affections, 824
failure, 836
fatty degeneration, 829
nervous, 831
neuralgia, 831
organic, 731
rheumatism, 833
sounds, 834
valvular, 836
Heartburn, 426
Heat (fever), 1101
skin, 1178
warmth, 1074
Hectic, ☞ Fever, 1093
Heels, 945
Helminthiasis, ☞ Worms, 581
Hemeralopia, ☞ blindness, 221
Hemicrania, 143
Hemiopia, 225
Hemiplegia, 1030
Hemorrhage, 822
abortion, 685
anus, 527
bladder, 582
constitution, 1190
fainting, 1018
hæmoptysis, 753
intestines, 524
jaws, 318
lungs, 809
mouth, 352
nose, 253
pregnancy, 699
stomach, 438, 464
throat, 372
uterus, 675
Hemorrhoids, 547
in bladder, 584
Hepatitis, 479
Hepatization of lungs, 810
Hernia, infants, 687
inguinal, 521
Herpes, 1155
facial, 274
Hiccough, Belching, Nausea and Vomiting, Chapter 16, 421
eructation, 421
gagging, 425
heartburn, 426
hiccough, 426
nausea, 427
retching, 435

Hiccough, seasickness, 435
vomiting, 436
vomituritio, 447
waterbrash, 447
Hip disease, 946
Hives, ☞ urticaria, 1169
Hoarseness, ☞ Voice, aphonia, 715
Homesickness, 50
Hordeolum, ☞ Lids, Styes, 211
Housemaid's knee, 951
Hunger, 398
Hydatids, ☞ Pregnancy, moles, 699
Hydroa, 307
Hydrocele, 635
Hydrocephaloid, 96
Hydrocephalus, 96
Hydrogenoid constitution, 1190
Hydrometra, ☞ Uterus, dropsy, 675
Hydropericardium, ☞ effusion, 840
Hydrophobia, 50, 1013
Hydrothorax, 787
Hygroma, 951
Hymen, lacerated, 683
Hyperæsthesia, 1026
Hypermetropia, 225
Hypertrophy, of tissue, 1135
Hypochondria, Chapter 18, 471
diaphragm, 471
hypochondria, 472
liver, 476
pancreas, 482
spleen, 482
Hypochondriasis, 51
Hypopion, 170
Hysteralgia, 678
Hysteria, 1021
convulsions, 1013

I

Ichthyosis, 1156
Icterus, ☞ Liver, jaundice, 479
Idiocy, Imbecility, 52
Ileus, ☞ Vomiting, fecal, 441
Impetigo, 1156
facial, 274
Impotence, ☞ Sexual power, 631
Incubus, ☞ Nightmare, 1060
Indigestion, 464
Indolence, 1022
laziness, 57
Indoors, 1073
Induration, of tissue, 1135
Inebriety, 86, 404, 1192
Infants, 686
Inflammation (in general), 1135
Influenza, coryza, 251
cough, 754
Infraorbital region, 195
Inguinal region, 520
hernia, 521
Ingrowing toenails, 984
Injuries, 1147
Insanity, ☞ Mania, 58
Insects, stings, 1149
Insensibility, ☞ Unconsciousness, 77
Insomnia, 1065
Inspiration (breathing), 739
Intercostal neuralgia, 790
rheumatism, 796
Intermittent fever, 1094
Intertrigo, 526, 686, 981, 1177
☞ Anus, excoriated, 529
Intestines, 523
Intoxication, 86, 404, 1192
Intussusception, 525
Iodine, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Iritis, 200
Iron, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48, Ferrum
Irritability, mental, 54
nerves, 1026
Ischias, ☞ sciatica, 968
Ischuria, 596
Itch, ☞ scabies, 1164
Itching, 1157, 1179

J

Jactitation, 1037
Jarring, 1150
Jaundice, 479
infants, 687
Jaw, lower, 310
upper, ☞ Face, bones, 279
Jealousy, 55
Jerking, 1037
Joints, 988
Joy, ill effects, 55

K

Keratitis, 178
Kidneys, 586
Knees, 950

L

Labor, parturition, 694
Labor pains, 694
Lacerations, 1149
Lachrymal apparatus, 201
Lachrymation, 201
Lactation, 687
Lameness, arms, 895
back, 856, 864
legs, 963
limbs, 995
Languor, 1022
Laryngismus stridulus, 706
Laryngitis, 709
Larynx, 707
Lassitude, 1022
Laudanum, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48, Opium
Laughter, 56
Lead colic, ☞ Colic, 512
poisoning, ☞ Plumbum, Chapter 48
Legs, 957
Leprosy, 1157
facial, 274
Lethargy, 1056
Leucæmia, 822
Leucorrhœa, 642
Leucocythæmia, 483, 822
Lichen, 1157
facial, 274
Lids, 204
Lifting, injuries, 1149
Ligaments, 1136
☞ sprains, 1149
Light, 1074
dread of, 216
desire for, 57
Lightness, 86
Limbs, in general, Chapter 34, 988
joints, 988
limbs, 992

Limbs, Lower, Chapter 33, 932
ankles, 932
feet, 934
heels, 945
hips, 946
knees, 950
legs, 957
nates, 975
tendo-Achillis, 976
thighs, 976
toes, 983
walking, 986
Limbs, Upper, Chapter 32, 890
arms, 890
elbows, 903
fingers, 904
hands, 914
shoulders, 925
wrists, 929
Lipoma, 1142
Lips, 304
Lithæmia, ☞ gout, 988
Liver, 476
complaint, 477
Liver spots, 1152
Locality and Direction, Chapter 42, 1124
Lochia, 688
Lockjaw, 314
Locomotor ataxia, 884
Loins, ☞ Lumbar region, 862
Love, disappointed, 58
Lumbago, 862
Lumbar region, 862
Lungs, 806
Lupus, 1132
face, cancer, 280
Luxations, 1148
Lymphatic, constitution, 1190
glands, 1134
Lyssa, ☞ hydrophobia, 50

M

Maculæ, ☞ blotches, 1152
Magnesia, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Malaise, 1025
Mammæ, 689
Mania, 58
a potu, 33
puerperal, 702
Marasmus, 1133
infants, 687
Mastitis, 691
Mastoid region and process, 144
Masturbation, ☞ Seminal emissions, 627
Measles, 1157
Meibomian glands, 209
Melæna (black vomit), 438
Melancholia, 59
Melanosis, ☞ Cancer, 1132
Memory, 60
Forgetful, 47
Meniere's vertigo, ☞ Vertigo, ears, 87
Meningitis, 97
cerebrospinal, 100
Menopause, ☞ Climacteric period, 637
Menorrhagia, 651
Menses, 648
symptoms before, 656
during, 659
after, 666
Menstrual colic, 663
Mental derangement, ☞ Mania, 58
Mercury, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Mesenteries, 498
Metamorphosis of tissue, 1136
Metastasis, ☞ Direction, 1124
Metritis, 678
Metrorrhagia, 675
Midnight, after, 1072
before, 1072
Migraine, 143
Miliaria, 1158
Milk leg, 967
Milk, mother's, 688
Mind and Disposition, Chapter 1, 16
Miscarriage, 685
Moles, false conception, 699
skin, 1180
Mons veneris, 640
Morbilli, 1157
Morning, 1071
Morning sickness, 699
Morphine, ill effects, ☞ Opium, Chap. 48
Mortification, gangrene, 1134
Motion, active, 1103
passive, 1150
Mouth, Inner, Chapter 12, 351
mouth, 351
saliva, 358
Mouth, Outer, 315
Mucous membranes (in general), 1136
Mumps, ☞ parotid glands, 312
Muscles, 1137
Mushrooms, noxious, ☞ Agaricus, Chapter 48
Myalgia, ☞ Muscles, 1137; also Limbs, pain, 996; rheumatism, 997
Myelitis, 885
Myocarditis, 830
Myopia, 225

N

Nævus, 824
Nails, fingers, 904
ingrowing, 984
injuries, 1149
toes, 983
Nares, posterior, 262, 382
Nates, 975
Navel, 499
Nausea, 427
Nearsightedness, ☞ Myopia, 225
Neck, 869
Neck and Back, Chapter 31, 852
back, 852
coccyx, 861
lumbar region (loins, small of back), 862
neck, 869
sacrum, 879
scapulæ, 882
spinal cord, 884
spine, 885
Necrosis, 1130
Nephralgia, ☞ Kidneys, colic, 587
Nephritis, 588
albuminurica, 587
Nerves, Chapter 36, 1007
activity (strength), 1007
catalepsy, 1007
chorea, 1007
convulsions, 1009

Nerves, fainting, 1017
faintness, 1019
hysteria, 1021
lassitude (fatigue), 1022
malaise, 1025
nerves, 1025
nervousness, 1027
neuralgia, 1028
paralysis, 1029
restlessness, 1031
starting, 1034
trembling, 1035
twitching, 1037
weakness, 1038
Nerves, injuries, 1149
Nerve tissue, 1138
Nervous prostration, 1025
Nervousness, 1027
Nettlerash, ☞ urticaria, 1169
Neuralgia, 1028
intercostal, 790
prosopalgia, 296
☞ special localities
Neurasthenia, 1025
Neuritis, 1026
Newborn infants, 686
Night, 1072
Nightblindness, ☞ blindness, hemeralopia, 221
Nightmare, 1060
Nightsweat, 1118
Nipples, 693
lactation, 688
male, 850
Nitrate of silver poisoning, ☞ Argentum nitricum, Chapter 48
Nodes, joints, 989
Nodosities, skin, 1180
Nodules, 1158, 1180
Noma, 1132
Nose, Chapter 7, 247
bleeding, 253
coryza, 247
smell, 271
symptoms, 253
Nose, catarrh, 256
ozæna, 261
Nostalgia, ☞ Homesick, 50
Nursing infants, 686
mothers, ☞ Lactation, 687
Nutrition, 1138
Nyctalopia, 221
Nymphomania, 672
Nystagmus, ☞ Eyes, spasms, 192

O

Obesity, 1129
Occupation, 1192
Odontalgia, 324
Œdema, 1141
glottis, 706
lungs, 811
☞ Swelling.
Œsophagus, 363
Œsophagitis, 364
Onanism, 627
Onychia, 909
Onyx, ☞ Cornea, 179
Open air, 1072
Ophthalmia, 213
Opisthotonos, 1015
Opium poisoning, ☞ Opium, Chapter 48
Oppression, breathing, 729
chest, 790, 804
Orchitis, 635
Orgasm of blood, 821
Osteitis, 1130
Os uteri, 678
Otalgia, 231
Otitis, 236
Otorrhœa, 233
Out of doors, 1072
Ovaries, 667
Ozæna, 261

P

Palate, 364
Palpitation, 836
Panaritium, 909
Pancreas, 482
Pannus, ☞ Cornea, 179
Papules, 1159
Paraplegia, 1031
Paralysis, 1029
brain, 98
heart, 832
limbs, 996
lungs, 812
spinal, 885
☞ special localities
Paraphimosis, 624
Parenchymatous organs, 1138
Paronychia, 909
Parotitis, ☞ parotid glands, 312
Parturition, 694
Pemphigus, 1159
Penis, 621
Percussion sounds, lungs, 812
Pericardium, 840
Pericarditis, 840
Perineum, 525
Periodicity, in general, 1122
Periosteum, 1138
Periostitis, 1138
Peristalsis, 525
Peritonitis, abdomen, 503
☞ Puerperal, fever, 701, 1098
Pertussis, 771
Petechiæ, 1159
Phagadenæ, ☞ Ulcers, 1146
Pharynx, 366
Pharyngitis, 367
Phimosis, 624
Phlebitis, ☞ Bloodvessels, inflammation, 823
Phlegmasia alba dolens, 967
Phlyctenules, 1159
Phosphorus, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Photophobia, 216
Phthisis, laryngeal, 711
pulmonary, 808
Physometra, 679
Piles, ☞ Hemorrhoids, 547
Pimples, 1159
Pityriasis, 1160
Placenta, 696
Plague, 1138
Plethora, 822
constitution, 1190
Pleura, 815

Pleurisy, 816
Pleurodynia, 796
Plica polonica, 166
Pneumonia, 811, 812
Poisoning, ☞ Antidotes, Chapter 48.
non-chemical, ☞ Injuries, 1149
drinking, 404
eating, 408
ivy (Rhus), 1163
Polypi, in general, 1142
bladder, 585
ears, 237
larynx, 711
nasal, 262
rectum, 552
uterus, 679
Polyuria, 608
Pompholyx, 1161
Porrigo, 1161
Portal system, 504
Position, 1004
Post-partum, symptoms and conditions, 696
Potassium, ill effects, ☞ the Kalis, Chap. 48
Potbelly, ☞ Abdomen distended, 490, large 498, also puerperal, 701
Pott's disease, ☞ Spine, curvature, 886
Pregnancy, Parturition, Lactation, Chapter 24, 685
abortion, 685
infants, 686
lactation, 687
lochia, 688
mammæ, 689
nipples, 693
parturition, 694
placenta, 696
post-partum, 696
pregnancy, 697
puerperal, 701
Presbyopia, ☞ hypermetropia, 225
Pressure (touch), 1151
Priapism, ☞ Sexual excitement, penis, 630
Prickly heat, rash, 1163
urticaria, 1169
Pride, 65
Proctalgia, 552
Progressive locomotor ataxia, 884
Prolapsus, anus, 530
rectum, 552
uterus, 679
vagina, 683
Prosopalgia, 296
Prostate gland, 625
Prostatitis, ☞ Prostate, inflammation, 626
Prostatorrhœa, 625
Prostration, 1038
Proud flesh (granulation), 1135
Prurigo, or pruritus, 1181
anus, 529
female genitals, 640
scrotum, 626
skin, 1181
vagina, 683
Prussic acid, poisoning, ☞ Hydrocyanic acid, Chapter 48
Psoas abscess, ☞ Lumbar region, abscess, 862
Psora, constitution, 1191
Psoriasis, 1161
facial, 275
Pterygium, 177
Ptosis, ☞ Lids, paralysis, 209
Ptyalism, 358
Puberty, 1187
Pubes, 526
Puerperal, convulsions, 701, 1015
state, 701
Pulse, 841
Punctured wounds, 1149
Purpura hemorrhagica, 1161
Pus, 1140
Pustules, 1161
Pyæmia, 822, 1138
Pyrosis, 447

Q

Quinine, ill effects, ☞ Chininum sulph., Chapter 48
intermittent, suppressed, 1094
Quinsy (tonsillitis), 389

R

Rabies, ☞ Hydrophobia, 50
Rachitis, 1131
constitution, 1191
Râles, in chest, 814
Ranula, 347
Rash, 1163, 1169
Rectum, 550
Reeling, 86
Relationship of drugs, 1195
Respiration, Chapter 26, 721
asphyxia, 721
asthma, 721
breathing, 724
dyspnœa, 734
expiration, 739
inspiration, 739
suffocation, 741
Rest, Position, Motion, Chapter 35, 1003
motion, 1003
position, 1004
rest, 1006
Restlessness, 1031
during sleep, 1061
mental, 67
Retching, 435
Retention of urine, 612
Retinitis, 219
Rhagades, 1182
Rheumatism, constitution, 1191
joints, 990
limbs, 997
Rhinitis, 260
Rhus poisoning, 1163
facial, 275
Rickets, ☞ rachitis, 1131
Riding, 1150
Ringworm, ☞ herpes circinatus, 1155
Risus sardonicus, 291
Room, in doors, 1073
Roseola, 1163
Rubbing, friction, touch, 1151
Runaround, 909
Rupture, ☞ Hernia
Rupia, 1163
Rush of blood, ☞ Blood, ebullition, 821

S

Sacrum, 879
Sailing, ☞ Seasickness, 435

Saliva, 358
Salivation, 358
Salt, ill effects, 417
☞ Natrum mur., Chapter 48
Salt rheum, ☞ tetter, 1168
Sarcocele, 636
Sarcoma, 1143
Sarsaparilla, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Satyriasis, ☞ Sexual excitement, mental, 630
Scabies (itch), 1164
Scabs, 1164
Scalds, ☞ Burns, 1148
Scaldhead, ☞ tinea capitis, 163
Scales, 1164
Scalp, 169
Scapulæ, 882
Scarlatina, 1165
desquamation, 1165
sequlæ, 1166
Scars, 1149, 1182
Sciatica, 968
Scirrhus, 1132
Scleroris, of brain, 98
of cord, 885
Sclerotica, 219
Scorbutus, constitution, 1191
gums, 320
Scratches, injuries, 1149
Scratching (touch), 1152
eruption, 1166
skin, 1182
Screaming, 69
Scrobiculum, ☞ Epigastrium, 448
Scrobiculum and Stomach, Chapter 17, 448
epigastrium, 448
stomach, 455
Scrofula, constitution, 1191
Scrotum, 626
Scurf, 1164
Scurvy, ☞ Scorbutus
Seasickness, 435
Seasons, 1074
Secretions, in general, 1138
Seminal emissions, 627
Sensations (not localized), Chapter 43, 1124
Sensitiveness, mental, 70
of nerves, 1026
Sensorium, Chapter 2, 83
Sepsis, septicæmia, 822
Serpiginous eruption, 1166
Serous membranes, 1138
Sexual Organs, Female, Chapter 23, 637
climacteric period, 637
clitoris, 638
coition, 638
genitals, 639
leucorrhœa, 642
menses, 648
symptoms before, 656
during, 659
after, 666
ovaries, 667
sexual excess, 671
sexual excitement, 671
sterility, 672
uterus, 672
vagina, 682
Sexual Organs, Male, Chapter 22, 616
coition, 616
erections, ☞ penis
genitals, 616
glans, 618
Sexual Organs, Male, gonorrhœa, 619
penis, 621
prepuce, 624
prostate gland, 625
scrotum, 626
semen, 627
seminal emissions, 627
sexual excess, 629
sexual excitement, 629
sexual power, 631
spermatic cords, 631
sycosis, 632
syphilis, 632
testicles, 634
Shingles, ☞ herpes zoster, 1155
Shock, injuries, 1149
Shoulders, 925
Sides, right and left, 1124
Sight, 220
illusions, 196
Size, 1193
Skin, Chapter 46, 1152
eruption, 1152
skin, 1173
Skull, 169
Sleep, Chapter 37, 1045
awaking, 1045
dreams, 1050
drowsiness, 1053
sleep, 1056
falling asleep, 1057
symptoms during, 1058
symptoms after, 1064
sleeplessness, 1065
yawning, 1069
Starting, 1034
Sleepiness, ☞ Drowsiness, 1053
Sleeplessness, 1065
dentition, 318
Sloughing, injuries, 1149
Smallpox, 1170
Smegma, excessive, 619
Smell, 271
Smoke, injuries, 1149
Snake bite, ☞ Bites, 1147
serpent virus, Chapter 48
Sneezing, 265
Snoring, breathing, 733
sleep, 1062
Snuffles, infants, 687
Solar plexus, 507
Somnolence, ☞ Drowsiness, 1053
Somnambulism, 1062
Sopor, 1056
Spasms, ☞ Convulsions
Speech, 334
Spermatic cords, 631
Spermatorrhœa, 627
Spinal cord, 884
irritation, 887
Spine, 885
Spleen, 482
Splinters, ☞ Punctured wounds, 1149
Spots (patches), 1166
Sprains, 1149
joints, 991
Spring, 1074
Sputa, ☞ Expectoration, 772
Stabs, ☞ cuts, 1148
Stages of Life and Constitution, Chapter 47, 1184
age, 1184

Stages of Life and Constitution, complexion, 1189
constitution, 1189
habit, 1192
occupation, 1192
size, 1193
temperament, 1193
Staggering, 86
Stammering, 335
Staphyloma, 179
Stenosis, general, 1138
Sterility, 672
Sternum, 816
Stertorous breathing, 733
Stings (injuries), 1149
Stomacace, stomatitis, 354
Stomach, 455
Stool and Rectum, Chapter 20, 527
anus, 527
cholera Asiatica, 532
infantum, 533
morbus, 534
constipation, 534
diarrhœa, 537
dysentery, 545
flatus, 546
hemorrhoids, 547
rectum, 550
stool, 555
symptoms, before, 575
during, 576
after, 579
Stone in bladder, 583
Stonemason's lungs, 815
Stormy weather, 1076
Strabismus, 193
Straining (injuries), 1149
Stramonium poisoning, ☞ Chapter 48
Strangury, 599, ☞ also Bladder, tenesmus, 586
Strength, activity, 1007
loss of, 1038
Stricture, ☞ Gonorrhœa, sequelæ, 620
œsophageal, 363
urethral, 593
Struma, ☞ scrofula, 1191
Stupor, 72, 1056
Stuttering, 335
Styes, 211
Subsultus tendinum, 1037
Sudamina, ☞ vesicles, 1170
Suffocation, 741
Suicidal tendency, 703
Sulphur, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Summer, 1074
complaint, 544
Sun, 1074
Sunburn, 1183
Sunstroke, 149, 1074
Suppressed, eruption, 1168
footsweat, 942
intermittent fever, 1094
menses, 654
secretions, 1138
sweat, 1121
urine, 614
Suppuration, 1138
Supraorbital neuralgia, 228
region, 227
Surgical operations, 1150
Swallowing, 369
Swaying, 86
Sweat, 1110
Swelling, in general, 1140
Swelling, dropsy, 1141
injuries, 1150
skin, 1183
Swinging, passive motion, 1151
Sycosis, 632
constitution, 1191
eruption, 1168
Syncope, ☞ Fainting, 1017
Synechia, ☞ Iris, 201
Synovitis, ☞ Joints, inflammation, 989
Syphilis, 632
constitution, 1191
eruption, 1168

T

Tabes, cerebral (softening), 98
dorsalis, 884
mesenteric, 498
infants (marasmus), 687
Talking, voice, 719
Tapeworm, 582
Taste and Tongue, Chapter 11, 334
speech, 334
taste, 335
tongue, 340
Tea, ill effects, 407
Temperament, 1193
Temperature, of body, 1122
Temperature and Weather, Chapter 39, 1072
air, 1072
cold, 1073
dark, 1074
light, 1074
seasons, 1074
temperature, 1074
warmth, 1074
water, 1075
weather, 1076
wind, 1076
Teeth and Gums, Chapter 10, 321
dentition, 317
gums, 318
teeth, 321
toothache, 324
Tendo-Achillis, 976
Tendons, 1142
Tenesmus, 554
Testicles, 634
Tetanus, 1016
Tetter, 1168
Thighs, 976
Thirst, 400
Thirstlessness, 400
Throat, Chapter 13, 360
fauces, 360
œsophagus, 363
palate, 364
pharynx, 366
sore, 385
swallowing, 369
symptoms, 371
tonsils, 388
uvula, 391
Thrombosis, 824
Thrush, ☞ aphthæ, 340, 351
Thunderstorm, 1076
Tic douloureux, ☞ Faceache, 296
Time, Chapter 38, 1071
afternoon, 1071
evening, 1071

APR 24 19

Time, forenoon, 1071
morning, 1071
night, 1072
before midnight, 1072
after midnight, 1072
Tinea, capitis, 163
facial, 276
Tinnitus, 244
Tiredness, 1022
Tissues, Chapter 44, 1129
adipose, 1129
bones, 1129
cancer, 1131
cartilages, 1132
decomposition, 1132
degeneration, 1132
emaciation, 1132
excretions, 1134
fibrous, 1134
fluids, 1134
gangrene, 1134
glands, 1134
granulations, 1135
hypertrophy, 1135
induration, 1135
inflammation, 1135
ligaments, 1136
metamorphosis, 1136
mucous membranes, 1136
muscles, 1137
nerves, 1138
nutrition, 1138
parenchymatous organs, 1138
periosteum, 1138
plague, 1138
pyæmia, 1138
secretions, 1138
serous membranes, 1138
stenosis, 1138
suppuration, 1138
swelling, 1140
tendons, 1142
trichinosis, 1142
tubercles, 1142
tumors, 1142
ulcers, 1143
Tobacco, 420
Toes, 983
Tongue, 340
Tonsils, 388
Tonsillitis, 389
Toothache, 324
pregnancy, 700
Torpor, apathy, 24
mental, 77
physical, ☞ Lassitude, 1022
Touch, Passive Motion, Injuries, Chapter 45, 1147
injuries, 1147
passive motion, 1150
touch, 1151
Torticollis, 879
Trachea, 713
Tracheitis, 714
Trachoma, 207
Trance, catalepsy, 1007
convulsions, 1017
Trembling, 1035
Trichiasis, ☞ entropion, 206
Trichinosis, 1142
Triplopia, 226
Trismus, 314
Trismus, infants, 687
Tubercles, 1142
brain, 99
constitution, 1191
eruption, 1169
intestines, 525
testicles, 637
lungs, 808
Tumors, 1142
chest, 852
female genitals, 641
knees, 956
legs, 973
outer head, 170
mammæ, 693
neuroma, 1027
ovarian, 671
scapulæ, 884
uterus, 682
vagina, 684
Turpentine, ill effects, ☞ Terebinthinæ, Chapter 48
Twitching, 1037
Tympanitis, ☞ Abdomen, distended, 490
Typhlitis, ☞ Intestines, cæcum, 523
Typhoid, typhus, 1099

U

Ulcers, 1143
anus, 532
fauces, 363
female genitals, 642
male genitals, 617
intestines, 525
larynx, 713
legs, 973
mammæ, 693
mouth, 357
pharynx, 368
sacrum, 881
skin, 1183
stomach, 470
throat, 388
tonsils, 391
urethra, 594
uterus, 682
uvula, 392
Umbilicus, ☞ Abdomen, navel, 499
Unconsciousness, 77
Uræmia, 615
convulsions, 1017
Ureters, 590
Urethra, 590
Urethritis, 592
gonorrhœa, 619
Urinary Organs, Chapter 21, 582
bladder, 582
kidneys, 586
ureters, 590
urethra, 590
Urination, 594
symptoms after, 602
before, 600
during, 600
Urine, 603
retention, 612
Urticaria, 1169
Uterus, 672
Uterus, displacement, 674, 679
subinvolution, 681
Uvula, 391

V

Vaccination, ill effects, 1150
eruption following, 1170
Vagina, 682
Vaginismus, 684
Vaginitis, 683
Valerian, ill effects, ☞ Chapter 48
Vapors, ill effects, 1150
Varicella, 1170
Varicocele, 637
Varicose tumors, 1143
Varicose veins, 824
on legs, 974
in pregnancy, legs, 699
Variola, 1170
Veins, constitution, 1191
Venesection, 1150
Vermin, eruption, 1170
Vertigo, 86
Vesicles, 1170
Veta, 724
Vinegar, ill effects, ☞ acids, 404
Vision, 220
accommodation, 170
illusions, 196
Vital powers, diminished, 1038
Vitiligo, ☞ Eruption, spots, 1166
Vocal cords, 713
Voice and Larynx, Trachea and Bronchia, Chapter 25, 702
air passages, 702
bronchia, 703
epiglottis, 706
glottis, 706
larynx, 707
trachea, 713
voice, 715
Vomiting, 436
black, 438
dentition, 318
fecal (stercoraceous), 441
Vomiting, infants, 687
pregnancy, 445
Vomituritio, 447

W

Walking, 936
Warmth, 1074
Warts, 1172
Washing, bathing, 1075
Water, 1075
Waterbrash, 447
Weakness, 1038
constitution, 1191
Weaning, 688
Weariness, 1022
Weather, 1076
Wetting bed, ☞ Enuresis
Weeping, 80
Welts, 1184
Wens, 1143
Wet, applications, 1075
getting wet, 1075
Wheals, 1173
Whiskers, 279
Whitlow, 909
Whooping cough, 771
Wind, weather, 1076
Winter, 1074
Worms, 581
convulsions, 1017
Wounds, 1150
Wrinkles, skin, 1184
Writer's cramp, ☞ Fingers, cramp, 906
Wrists, 929
Wry neck, 879

Y

Yawning, 1069

Z

Zinc poisoning, ☞ Chapter 48
Zona, zoster, ☞ herpes, 1155
Zymosis, ☞ Blood, septicæmia, 822

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
00025974967